



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

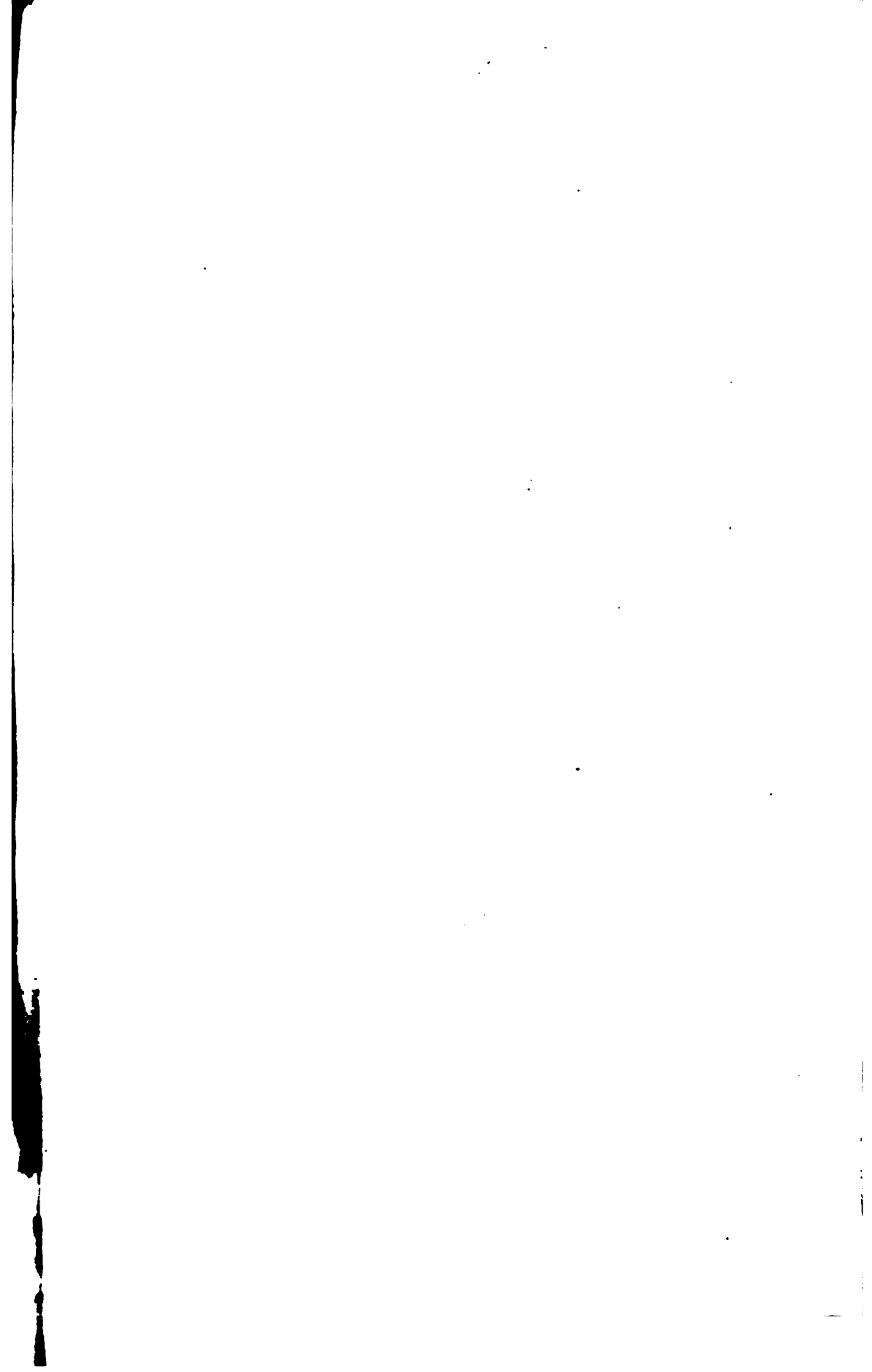
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





*United States
[Law, etc.]*

Nov. 1 21

FEDERAL STATUTES ANNOTATED

SECOND EDITION

Containing all the Laws of the United States of a
General, Permanent and Public Nature in force
on the first day of January, 1916

COMPILED UNDER THE EDITORIAL SUPERVISION OF

WILLIAM M. McKINNEY

VOLUME XII

TABLES OF STATUTES

GENERAL INDEX

INDEXES TO CONSTITUTION

EDWARD THOMPSON COMPANY
NORTHPORT, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

1919

*KT
(S
1100
1116
12*

WS
132
903.2

COPYRIGHT, 1902
BY
EDWARD THOMPSON COMPANY

COPYRIGHT, 1903
BY
EDWARD THOMPSON COMPANY

COPYRIGHT, 1919
BY
EDWARD THOMPSON COMPANY

APR 9 1919

LO
✓
6/1/19

COMPOSITION, PLATES, PRESSWORK, BINDING
BY
J. B. LYON COMPANY, ALBANY, N. Y.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME XII

	PAGES
TABLE OF REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS.....	1-36
TABLE OF LAWS DESIGNATED BY POPULAR NAMES.....	37-46
CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES.....	47-175
GENERAL INDEX (STATUTES AND ANNOTATIONS).....	1-793
INDEX TO TEXT OF CONSTITUTION.....	i-xxxii
INDEX TO NOTES ON CONSTITUTION.....	1-168



TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS

SHOWING WHERE IN THIS WORK EACH SECTION OF THE
REVISED STATUTES IS SET OUT OR MENTIONED

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1.....	9	388	64.....	2	515
2.....	9	391	65.....	2	528
3.....	9	391	66.....	2	528
4.....	9	392	67.....	2	528
5.....	9	392	68.....	2	529
6.....	9	123	69.....	2	529
7.....	9	393	70.....	2	515
8.....	9	393	71.....	2	516
9.....	9	393	72.....	2	516
10.....	9	393	73.....	2	516.
11.....	9	393	74.....	2	*516
12.....	9	393	75.....	2	516
13.....	9	393	76.....	2	516
14.....	2	*499	77.....	2	529
15.....	2	*499	78.....	2	529
16.....	2	*500	79.....	2	529
17.....	2	*500	80.....	6	303
18.....	2	*500	81.....	6	304
19.....	2	*500	82.....	6	304
20, 21.....	2	*500	83.....	6	304
22.....	2	500	84.....	6	304
23.....	2	*500	85.....	6	304
24.....	2	*501	86.....	6	304
25.....	2	500	87.....	6	304
26.....	2	501	88.....	6	305
27.....	2	501	89.....	6	305
28.....	2	503	90.....	6	305
29.....	2	504	91.....	6	*305
30.....	2	504	92.....	6	306
31.....	2	504	93.....	6	306
32.....	2	505	94.....	6	306
33.....	2	505	95.....	6	307
34.....	2	505	96.....	6	307
35.....	2	*510	97.....	6	307
36.....	2	506	98.....	6	307
37.....	2	*510	99.....	6	307
38.....	2	506	100.....	6	307
39.....	2	506	101.....	2	532
40.....	2	506	102.....	2	532
41.....	2	506	103.....	2	532
42.....	2	507	104.....	2	533
43.....	2	507	105.....	2	533
44.....	2	507	106.....	2	534
45.....	2	507	107.....	2	534
46.....	2	507	108.....	2	534
47.....	2	507	109.....	2	535
48.....	2	508	110.....	2	535
49.....	2	508	111.....	2	535
50.....	2	508	112.....	2	535
51.....	2	508	113.....	2	535
52.....	2	511	114.....	2	536
53.....	2	512	115.....	2	536
54.....	2	513	116.....	2	536
55.....	2	513	117.....	2	537
56.....	2	513	118.....	2	537
57.....	2	513	119.....	2	537
58.....	2	513	120.....	2	537
59.....	2	514	121.....	2	537
60.....	2	514	122.....	2	538
61.....	2	514	123.....	2	538
62.....	2	515	124.....	2	538
63.....	2	515	125.....	2	538

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
R. S. Sec. 126.....	2	538	R. S. Sec. 202.....	9	875
127.....	2	538	203.....	9	876
128.....	2	540	204.....	9	895
129.....	2	540	205.....	9	876
130.....	2	540	206.....	9	877
131.....	8	258	207.....	9	877
132.....	8	258	208.....	9	877
133.....	8	259	209.....	9	878
134.....	8	259	210.....	9	405
135.....	8	*259	211.....	9	378
136.....	8	259	211.....	8	463
137.....	8	259	212.....	6	1266
138.....	8	259	213.....	9	378
139.....	8	259	214.....	9	905
140.....	8	260	215.....	9	906
141.....	8	260	216.....	9	909
142.....	8	260	217.....	9	910
143.....	8	260	218.....	3	350
144.....	8	261	219.....	9	910
145.....	8	261	220.....	9	911
146.....	8	*261	221.....	9	*1393
147.....	8	*261	222.....	9	*1393
148.....	8	*261	223.....	9	*1393
149.....	8	*261	224.....	9	911
150.....	8	*261	225.....	9	912
151.....	8	262	226.....	9	248
152.....	8	266	227.....	9	913
153.....	8	267	229.....	9	913
154.....	8	267	229.....	9	914
155.....	8	267	230.....	9	914
156.....	8	*267	231.....	9	23
157.....	8	*268	232.....	6	*453
158.....	8	245	233.....	9	796
159.....	3	249	234.....	9	797
160.....	8	249	235.....	9	*797
161.....	8	250	236.....	9	797
162.....	8	253	237.....	9	798
163.....	2	146	238.....	9	*799
164.....	2	*147	239.....	3	1027
165.....	2	147	239.....	9	799
166.....	2	147	240.....	9	800
167.....	2	148	241.....	9	800
168.....	2	148	242.....	9	800
169.....	2	148	243.....	8	946
170.....	2	149	243.....	9	800
171.....	2	149	244.....	9	801
172.....	2	149	245.....	9	809
173.....	8	253	246.....	9	809
174.....	8	253	247.....	9	*810
175.....	8	253	248.....	9	810
176.....	8	254	249.....	9	811
177.....	3	255	250.....	9	811
178.....	3	256	251.....	9	811
179.....	3	256	252.....	9	*813
180.....	3	257	253.....	2	*845
181.....	3	257	254.....	2	333
182.....	3	257	255.....	8	1105
183.....	8	922	256.....	9	*813
184.....	2	175	257.....	9	814
185.....	2	175	258.....	2	946
186.....	2	176	259.....	2	484
187.....	2	176	260.....	9	815
188.....	2	176	261.....	9	815
189.....	3	258	262.....	9	815
190.....	2	177	263.....	2	485
191.....	8	*259	264.....	2	250
192.....	8	259	265.....	3	707
193.....	3	156	266.....	9	815
194.....	3	*157	267.....	9	816
195.....	3	156	268.....	9	818
196.....	8	156	269.....	9	*818
197.....	8	1123	270.....	9	*818
198.....	8	*443	271.....	9	819
199.....	9	374	272.....	9	*819
200.....	9	374	273.....	9	*819
201.....	9	374	274.....	9	819

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS

3

R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.		R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
275.....	9	*819	348.....	6	248
276.....	9	822	349.....	6	*1053
277.....	9	823	349.....	6	248
278.....	9	828	350.....	6	244
278.....	9	1234	351.....	6	244
279.....	9	829	352.....	6	244
280.....	9	1234	353.....	9	124
280.....	9	829	354.....	6	244
281.....	9	829	355.....	8	1105
281.....	9	1234	356.....	6	245
282.....	9	1235	357.....	6	248
283.....	9	829	358.....	6	250
284.....	6	1162	359.....	6	250
285.....	6	1163	360.....	6	251
286.....	6	1163	361.....	6	251
287.....	6	1163	362.....	6	251
288.....	6	1163	363.....	4	620
289.....	6	1164	364.....	2	178
290.....	6	1164	365.....	4	648
291.....	9	830	366.....	4	622
292.....	9	830	367.....	6	252
293.....	9	831	368.....	6	252
294.....	9	831	369.....	6	253
295.....	9	831	370.....	6	253
296.....	2	211	371.....	6	253
297.....	9	831	372.....	6	254
298.....	9	831	373.....	4	760
299.....	4	647	374.....	4	760
300.....	9	832	375.....	6	254
300A.....	2	196	376.....	6	254
300B.....	2	196	377.....	6	254
301.....	9	844	378.....	6	255
302.....	9	844	379.....	6	255
303.....	9	844	380.....	6	927
304.....	9	844	380.....	4	760
305.....	9	845	381.....	6	255
306.....	9	845	382.....	6	255
307.....	9	846	383.....	6	256
308.....	9	847	384.....	6	256
309.....	9	847	385.....	6	256
310.....	9	847	386.....	8	423
311.....	9	*848	387.....	8	423
312.....	9	848	388.....	9	18
313.....	9	*848	389.....	8	18
314.....	9	849	390.....	8	18
315.....	9	849	391.....	8	*19
318.....	9	820	392.....	8	*19
319.....	3	976	393.....	8	19
320.....	3	976	394.....	8	*20
321.....	3	976	395.....	9	124
322.....	3	977	396.....	8	20
323.....	3	978	397.....	8	1123
324.....	6	931	398.....	8	21
325.....	6	932	399.....	8	22
326.....	6	932	400.....	8	22
327.....	6	933	401.....	8	23
328.....	6	933	402.....	8	23
329.....	6	933	403.....	8	23
330.....	9	124	404.....	8	23
331.....	6	933	405.....	8	23
332.....	6	934	406.....	8	23
333.....	6	934	407.....	8	23
334.....	2	485	408.....	8	24
335.....	2	485	409.....	8	24
336.....	2	485	410.....	8	25
337.....	2	487	411.....	8	25
338.....	2	488	412.....	7	*855
339.....	2	488	413.....	8	25
340.....	2	488	414.....	8	*26
341.....	2	488	415.....	6	1043
342.....	2	488	416.....	6	1044
343.....	2	319	417.....	6	1045
344.....	2	319	418.....	6	1046
345.....	2	320	419.....	6	1046
346.....	6	242	420.....	6	1046
347.....	6	242	421.....	6	1047

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
422.....	6	1048	494.....	7	9
423.....	6	1048	495.....	7	9
424.....	6	1048	496.....	7	9
425.....	6	1049	497-511.....	8	*428
426.....	6	1049	510.....	8	*443
427.....	6	1049	511.....	8	*443
428.....	3	850	512.....	8	402
429.....	6	1049	513.....	8	402
430.....	6	1050	514.....	8	402
431.....	9	247	515.....	8	402
432.....	9	*249	516.....	3	88
433.....	9	*249	517.....	3	88
434.....	6	1065	518.....	3	88
435.....	6	*1065	519.....	3	88
436.....	6	1066	520.....	1	197
437.....	3	944	521.....	1	198
438.....	3	945	522.....	1	198
439.....	3	945	523.....	1	198
440.....	3	945	524.....	1	199
441.....	3	947	525.....	1	199
442.....	3	950	526.....	1	199
443.....	2	58	527.....	1	227
443.....	3	*950	528.....	1	199
444.....	3	950	529.....	1	199
445.....	3	*950	530.....	5	*551
446.....	8	487	531.....	5	585
447.....	8	488	531.....	5	*569
448.....	8	*488	531.....	5	*572
448.....	8	*500	531.....	5	*594
449.....	8	*488	531.....	5	*557
450.....	8	489	531.....	5	*566
451.....	8	489	531.....	5	*556
452.....	8	490	531.....	5	*577
453.....	8	491	531.....	5	*570
454.....	9	124	532.....	5	*553
454.....	8	496	533.....	5	*555
455.....	8	496	534.....	5	*558
456.....	8	497	535.....	5	*560
457.....	8	497	536.....	5	*562
458.....	8	497	537.....	5	*564
459.....	8	499	538.....	5	*571
460.....	8	500	539.....	5	*572
461.....	8	500	540.....	5	*574
462.....	3	746	541.....	5	*579
463.....	3	746	542.....	5	*379
464.....	3	747	543.....	5	*581
465.....	3	748	544.....	5	*584
466.....	3	*748	545.....	5	*586
466.....	2	*178	546.....	5	*587
467.....	3	808	547.....	5	*590
468.....	8	*768	548.....	5	*593
469.....	3	*769	549.....	5	*595
470.....	7	1005	550.....	5	*598
471.....	7	1006	551.....	5	*925
472.....	7	1007	552.....	5	*573
473.....	7	1008	552.....	5	*587
474.....	7	1008	552.....	5	*590
475.....	7	4	553.....	5	1085
476.....	7	4	554.....	5	*925
477.....	7	5	554.....	4	*816
478.....	9	124	555.....	4	*817
479.....	7	5	556.....	5	*555
480.....	7	5	557.....	5	*566
481.....	7	5	558.....	4	*818
482.....	7	6	559.....	5	1085
483.....	7	6	560.....	5	1085
484.....	7	6	561.....	4	648
485.....	7	7	562.....	4	*819
486.....	7	7	563.....	5	*923
487.....	7	7	563.....	4	*843
488.....	7	7	563.....	4	*838
489.....	7	7	563.....	4	*999
490.....	7	7	563.....	4	*1005
491.....	7	8	563.....	4	*1034
492.....	7	8	564.....	5	*478
493.....	7	9	565.....	8	326

* Indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS

5

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
566.....	6	121	629.....	4	*1084
567.....	5	*539	629.....	4	*999
568.....	5	*540	629.....	4	*838
569.....	5	*540	630.....	5	1085
570.....	5	*539	631.....	6	*131
571.....	5	1085	632.....	6	*131
572.....	5	*556	633, 634.....	5	1085
572.....	5	*557	635.....	6	*161
572.....	5	*558	636, 637.....	5	1085
572.....	5	*566	638.....	4	*821
572.....	5	*575	639, 640.....	5	1085
572.....	5	*573	641.....	5	*377
572.....	5	*560	642.....	5	*380
572.....	5	*564	643.....	5	*381
572.....	5	*562	644.....	5	*387
572.....	5	*577	645.....	5	*387
572.....	5	*569	646.....	5	*387
572.....	5	*570	647.....	5	*375
572.....	5	*585	648.....	6	124
572.....	5	*584	649.....	6	130
572.....	5	*581	650.....	5	1085
572.....	5	*572	651.....	6	*147
572.....	5	*571	652-657.....	5	1085
572.....	5	*586	658.....	5	*578
572.....	5	*590	658.....	5	*566
572.....	5	*593	659-670.....	5	1085
572.....	5	*598	671.....	4	*826
572.....	5	*579	672.....	4	*826
572.....	5	*595	678.....	5	*701
572.....	5	*594	674.....	5	*702
573.....	4	*820	675.....	5	*702
574.....	4	*821	676.....	5	*702
575.....	5	*558	677.....	5	*702
576.....	5	*598	678.....	5	*708
577.....	5	1085	679.....	5	*708
578.....	4	*825	680.....	5	*704
579.....	5	*571	681.....	5	*704
580.....	5	1085	682.....	5	*705
581.....	4	*825	683.....	5	*706
582.....	5	1085	684.....	5	*708
583.....	4	*825	685.....	5	*708
584, 585.....	5	1085	686.....	5	*708
586.....	5	*590	687.....	5	*709
586.....	5	*556	688.....	5	*718
587-590.....	5	1085	689.....	5	*722
591.....	4	*826	690.....	5	*722
592.....	4	*828	691, 692.....	5	1085
593.....	4	*828	693.....	6	*147
594.....	4	*829	694, 695.....	5	1085
595.....	4	*831	696.....	8	*325
595.....	4	*829	697.....	5	1085
596.....	4	*829	698.....	6	174
597.....	5	*579	699.....	5	1085
597.....	5	*579	700.....	6	206
598.....	5	*558	701.....	6	224
599.....	5	*579	702.....	5	*897
600.....	5	1085	703.....	5	*912
601.....	4	*831	704.....	5	1085
602.....	4	*873	705.....	5	*913
603.....	5	1085	706.....	5	1085
604.....	5	*600	707.....	5	*887
605.....	5	*604	708.....	5	*890
606.....	5	*602	709.....	5	*724
607.....	5	*925	710.....	5	*920
608, 609.....	5	1085	711.....	5	*922
610.....	5	*602	712.....	5	*924
611-617.....	5	1085	713.....	5	*925
618.....	5	*602	714.....	5	*926
619, 620.....	5	1085	715.....	4	*819
621.....	5	*581	715.....	4	635
622.....	5	*595	716.....	5	*929
623-626.....	5	1085	717.....	5	*926
627.....	4	*632	718.....	5	*951
628.....	4	*635	719.....	5	*954
629.....	5	*923	720.....	5	*959
629.....	4	*843	721.....	5	1123

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
R. S. Sec. 722.....	6	120	R. S. Sec. 797.....	4	763
723.....	5	*989	798.....	4	763
724.....	3	160	799.....	4	763
725.....	5	*1009	800.....	5	*1064
726.....	5	*1047	801.....	6	*238
727.....	5	*1056	802.....	5	*1070
728.....	5	*1057	803.....	5	*1072
729.....	5	*467	804.....	5	*1073
730.....	5	*468	805.....	5	*1074
731.....	5	*470	806.....	5	1085
732.....	5	*475	807.....	5	*594
733.....	5	*476	808.....	5	*1074
734.....	5	*476	809.....	5	*1075
735.....	5	*477	810.....	5	*1076
736.....	5	*482	811.....	5	*1077
737.....	5	*482	812.....	5	*1077
738.....	5	*525	813, 814.....	5	1085
739.....	5	*486	815.....	5	*567
740.....	5	*518	816.....	5	1085
741.....	5	*523	817.....	5	*587
742.....	5	*523	818.....	5	1085
742.....	5	*525	819.....	5	*1078
743, 744.....	5	1085	820.....	6	*238
745.....	5	*566	821.....	6	*238
746.....	4	*820	822.....	5	1085
747.....	5	*1058	823.....	2	624
748.....	5	*1059	823.....	4	649
749.....	5	*1059	824.....	2	628
750.....	6	119	824.....	4	661
751.....	3	427	825.....	4	654
752.....	3	448	826.....	4	656
753.....	3	449	827.....	4	656
754.....	3	462	828.....	4	657
755.....	3	464	829.....	4	678
756.....	3	467	830.....	4	696
757.....	3	468	831.....	4	698
758.....	3	468	832.....	4	699
759.....	3	469	833.....	4	699
760.....	3	469	834.....	4	701
761.....	3	469	835.....	4	701
762.....	3	474	836.....	4	*702
763.....	3	475	837.....	4	702
764.....	3	*476	838.....	4	761
765.....	3	479	839.....	4	703
766.....	3	480	840.....	4	704
767.....	4	619	841.....	4	706
768.....	4	*784	842.....	4	707
769.....	4	624	843.....	4	707
770.....	4	*649	844.....	4	707
771.....	4	756	845.....	4	708
772.....	4	762	846.....	4	708
773.....	4	762	847.....	4	*745
774.....	4	762	847.....	4	*709
775.....	4	763	848.....	9	1428
776.....	4	626	849.....	9	1432
776.....	5	*587	850.....	9	1433
777.....	4	*782	851.....	9	1433
778.....	4	*784	852.....	6	238
779.....	4	627	853.....	2	635
780.....	4	627	854.....	2	636
781.....	4	*649	855.....	4	709
782.....	4	629	856.....	4	710
783.....	4	640	857.....	4	710
784.....	4	642	858.....	9	1421
785.....	4	645	859.....	3	166
786.....	4	646	860.....	3	*166
787.....	4	764	861.....	3	168
788.....	4	768	862.....	3	171
789.....	4	770	863.....	3	172
790.....	4	770	864.....	3	184
791.....	4	771	865.....	3	185
792.....	4	772	866.....	3	189
793.....	4	626	867.....	3	192
794.....	4	637	868.....	3	193
795.....	4	637	869.....	3	194
796.....	4	640	870.....	3	195

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS

7

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
871	3	195	946	1	489
872	3	195	947	1	489
873	3	196	948	6	90
874	3	196	949	6	92
875	3	196	950	6	93
876	9	1424	951	2	211
877	9	1425	952	2	215
878	9	1425	953	6	98
879	9	1426	954	6	98
880	9	1427	955	6	111
881	9	1427	956	6	115
882	3	197	957	2	215
883	3	199	958	6	116
884	3	199	959	6	116
885	3	199	960	6	116
886	3	199	961	6	117
887	3	203	962	2	1132
888	3	204	963	2	1132
889	3	204	964	8	26
890	3	205	965	2	1132
891	3	205	966	4	604
892	3	206	967	4	606
893	3	207	968	2	636
894	3	208	969	2	638
895	3	208	970	2	638
896	3	209	971	2	640
897	3	209	972	2	640
898	3	209	973	2	640
899	3	210	974	2	641
900	3	210	975	2	642
901	3	210	976	2	642
902	3	211	977	2	643
903	3	211	978	2	643
904	3	212	979	2	643
905	3	212	980	4	711
906	3	220	981	2	643
907	3	221	982	2	644
908	9	396	983	2	644
909	3	322	984	2	646
910	6	562	985	3	229
911	6	18	986	3	230
912	6	18	987	3	230
913	6	18	988	3	231
914	6	21	989	3	232
915	6	64	990	3	234
916	3	229	991	3	237
916	6	70	992	3	238
917	6	75	993	3	239
918	6	77	994	3	239
919	6	79	995	6	631
920	6	79	996	6	632
921	6	80	997	6	163
922	6	81	998	6	183
923	3	324	999	6	184
924	1	483	1000	6	187
925	1	484	1001	6	192
926	1	484	1002	6	*194
927	1	484	1003	6	194
928	1	485	1004	6	194
929	1	485	1005	6	196
930	1	485	1006	6	198
931	1	485	1007	6	198
932	1	485	1008	6	158
933	1	485	1009	6	160
934	8	1425	1010	6	228
935	3	417	1011	6	230
936	3	417	1012	6	170
937	3	417	1013	6	180
938	3	325	1014	2	654
939	3	326	1015	1	490
940	3	327	1016	1	491
941	6	82	1017	1	491
942	1	488	1018	1	491
943	1	489	1019	1	491
944	1	489	1020	1	492
945	4	772	1021	2	675

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

		FED. STAT. ANN.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
		Vol.	Page.			Vol.	Page.
R. S. Sec.	1022.....	2	675	R. S. Sec.	1094.....	9	*926
	1023.....	7	1127		1095.....	9	*928
	1024.....	2	676		1096.....	9	*928
	1025.....	2	681		1097.....	9	*928
	1026.....	2	687		1098.....	9	928
	1027.....	2	672		1099-1101.....	9	*935
	1028.....	2	672		1102.....	9	*930
	1029.....	2	673		1103.....	9	*930
	1030.....	2	673		1104.....	9	931
	1031.....	6	189		1105.....	9	931
	1032.....	2	687		1106-1107.....	9	*939
	1033.....	2	688		1108.....	9	940
	1034.....	2	690		1109.....	9	995
	1035.....	2	690		1110.....	9	*993
	1036.....	2	692		1111.....	6	412
	1037-1039.....	5	1083		1112.....	9	946
	1040.....	6	*147		1113.....	9	*1077
	1041.....	3	327		1114.....	9	*929
	1042.....	3	328		1115.....	9	*1026
	1043.....	2	692		1116.....	9	1027
	1044.....	2	692		1117.....	9	*1028
	1045.....	2	696		1118.....	9	1031
	1046.....	2	697		1119.....	9	*1032
	1047.....	3	330		1120.....	9	*1032
	1048.....	2	*697		1121.....	9	*1010
	1049.....	5	*647		1122.....	9	1013
	1050.....	5	*647		1123.....	9	1012
	1051.....	5	1086		1124.....	9	1014
	1052.....	5	*647		1125.....	9	1014
	1052.....	5	*647		1126.....	9	1014
	1053.....	5	*647		1127.....	9	1014
	1054.....	5	*648		1128.....	9	*952
	1055.....	5	*648		1129.....	9	*1051
	1056.....	5	*648		1130.....	9	953
	1057.....	5	*648		1131.....	9	*955
	1058.....	5	*649		1132.....	9	1109
	1059.....	5	*650		1132.....	9	*964
	1059.....	5	*673		1133.....	9	967
	1060.....	5	1086		1134.....	9	967
	1061.....	5	*661		1135.....	9	967
	1062.....	5	*661		1136.....	9	1098
	1063.....	5	*662		1137.....	9	*962
	1064.....	5	*664		1138.....	9	1077
	1065.....	5	*665		1139.....	9	1077
	1066.....	5	*667		1140.....	9	968
	1067.....	5	*668		1141.....	9	969
	1068.....	5	*668		1142.....	9	969
	1069.....	5	*669		1143.....	9	969
	1070.....	5	*671		1144.....	9	1080
	1071.....	5	*672		1145.....	9	1080
	1072.....	5	*672		1146.....	9	*1225
	1073.....	5	*673		1147.....	9	*1225
	1074.....	5	*673		1148.....	9	*1225
	1075.....	5	*674		1149.....	9	1081
	1076.....	5	*674		1150.....	9	1079
	1077.....	5	*675		1151.....	9	*988
	1078.....	5	*685		1152.....	9	992
	1079.....	5	1086		1153.....	9	992
	1080.....	5	*676		1154.....	9	*990
	1081.....	5	*676		1155.....	9	*990
	1082.....	5	*676		1156.....	9	991
	1083.....	5	*677		1157.....	9	992
	1084.....	5	*677		1158.....	9	992
	1085.....	5	*677		1159.....	9	*926
	1086.....	5	*677		1159.....	9	*993
	1087.....	5	*678		1160.....	9	*1051
	1088.....	5	*678		1161.....	9	*926
	1089.....	2	178		1162.....	9	995
	1090.....	2	*179		1163.....	9	995
	1091.....	5	*680		1164.....	9	996
	1092.....	5	*681		1165.....	9	996
	1093.....	5	*681		1166.....	9	996
	1094.....	9	*924		1167.....	9	996
	1094.....	9	*928		1168.....	9	*972
	1094.....	9	*946		1169.....	9	986
	1094.....	9	*958		1170.....	9	*974

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS 9

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
		Vol. Page.			Vol. Page.
R. S. Sec. 1171.....	9	*986	R. S. Sec. 1246.....	9	1170
1172.....	9	*976	1247.....	9	1171
1173.....	9	*978	1248.....	9	1171
1174.....	9	986	1249.....	9	1171
1175.....	9	1226	1250.....	9	1171
1176.....	7	*1120	1251.....	9	1171
1177.....	7	1119	1252.....	9	1171
1178.....	7	1119	1253.....	9	1172
1179.....	9	*981	1254.....	9	1173
1180.....	9	*981	1255.....	9	1177
1181.....	9	*981	1256.....	9	1178
1182.....	9	*970	1257.....	9	1178
1183.....	9	972	1258.....	9	1179
1184.....	9	1132	1259.....	9	1181
1185.....	9	1132	1260.....	8	90
1186.....	9	971	1261.....	9	1187
1187.....	9	972	1262.....	9	1192
1188.....	9	972	1263.....	9	1194
1189.....	9	1230	1264.....	9	1195
1190.....	9	970	1265.....	9	1195
1191.....	9	1085	1266.....	9	1198
1192.....	9	1086	1267.....	9	1198
1193.....	9	951	1268.....	9	1198
1194.....	9	*951	1269.....	9	1198
1195.....	9	*999	1270.....	9	1199
1196.....	9	*999	1271.....	9	*1200
1197.....	9	1001	1272.....	9	*1200
1198.....	9	*958	1273.....	9	*1205
1199.....	9	958	1274.....	9	1209
1200.....	9	*958	1275.....	9	1210
1201.....	9	959	1276.....	9	1210
1202.....	9	*1263	1277.....	9	1210
1203.....	9	*1295	1278.....	6	*413
1204.....	9	*1043	1279.....	9	1210
1205.....	9	*1051	1280.....	9	*1211
1206.....	9	1049	1281.....	9	*1211
1207.....	9	1049	1282.....	9	*1211
1208.....	9	1049	1283.....	9	*1212
1209.....	9	1064	1284.....	9	*1212
1210.....	9	1065	1285.....	9	1217
1211.....	9	1065	1286.....	9	1217
1212.....	9	1066	1287.....	9	1218
1213.....	9	*1057	1288.....	9	1219
1214.....	9	*1059	1289.....	9	*1220
1215.....	9	1058	1290.....	9	*1221
1216.....	9	1073	1291.....	9	1224
1217.....	9	1104	1292.....	9	1225
1218.....	8	*923	1293.....	9	1226
1218.....	9	*1104	1294.....	9	*1225
1219.....	9	1062	1295.....	9	1226
1220.....	9	1086	1296.....	9	1226
1221.....	9	1088	1297.....	9	*1227
1222.....	9	1107	1298.....	9	1227
1223.....	9	1108	1299.....	9	1227
1224.....	9	1108	1300.....	9	1228
1225.....	8	89	1301.....	9	1228
1226.....	9	1066	1302.....	9	1228
1227.....	9	1074	1303.....	9	1228
1228.....	9	1115	1304.....	9	1229
1229.....	9	1116	1305.....	9	1229
1230.....	9	1117	1306.....	9	1230
1231.....	9	1100	1307.....	9	1230
1232.....	9	1118	1308.....	9	1230
1233.....	9	1118	1309.....	6	405
1234.....	9	1119	1310.....	6	406
1235.....	9	1119	1311.....	6	406
1236.....	9	1119	1312.....	6	406
1237.....	9	1122	1313.....	6	407
1238.....	9	*983	1314.....	6	407
1239.....	9	983	1315.....	6	407
1240.....	9	*1123	1316.....	6	*407
1241.....	9	1092	1317.....	6	407
1242.....	9	1094	1318.....	6	407
1243.....	9	1166	1319.....	6	408
1244.....	9	1166	1320.....	6	408
1245.....	9	1170	1321.....	6	408

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

		FED. STAT. ANN.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
		Vol.	Page.			Vol.	Page.
R. S. Sec. 1322	6	408	R. S. Sec. 1342	9	1275
1323	6	409	1342	9	1276
1324	6	409	1342	9	1277
1325	6	409	1342	9	1277
1326	6	409	1342	9	1277
1327	6	409	1342	9	1277
1328	6	410	1342	9	1278
1329	6	410	1342	9	1278
1330	6	410	1342	9	1278
1331	6	410	1342	9	1278
1332	8	423	1342	9	1278
1333	6	411	1342	9	1278
1334	6	411	1342	9	1279
1335	6	411	1342	9	1279
1336	6	411	1342	9	1280
1337	6	411	1342	9	1280
1338	4	412	1342	9	1280
1339	6	*412	1342	9	1281
1340	6	412	1342	9	1282
1341	6	412	1342	9	1282
1342	9	1253	1342	9	1282
1342	9	1254	1342	9	1282
1342	9	1256	1342	9	1282
1342	9	1257	1342	9	1283
1342	9	1258	1342	9	1283
1342	9	1258	1342	9	1283
1342	9	1258	1342	9	1284
1342	9	1259	1342	9	1284
1342	9	1259	1342	9	1284
1342	9	1259	1342	9	1284
1342	9	1260	1342	9	1285
1342	9	1260	1342	9	1285
1342	9	1260	1342	9	1285
1342	9	1260	1342	9	1285
1342	9	1261	1342	9	1285
1342	9	1261	1342	9	1286
1342	9	1261	1342	9	1286
1342	9	1261	1342	9	1286
1342	9	1262	1342	9	1286
1342	9	1262	1342	9	1288
1342	9	1263	1342	9	1288
1342	9	1263	1342	9	1289
1342	9	1263	1342	9	1289
1342	9	1263	1342	9	1289
1342	9	1264	1342	9	1289
1342	9	1264	1342	9	1290
1342	9	1265	1342	9	1290
1342	9	1265	1342	9	1290
1342	9	1265	1342	9	1290
1342	9	1265	1342	9	1290
1342	9	1265	1342	9	1291
1342	9	1266	1342	9	1291
1342	9	1266	1342	9	1291
1342	9	1266	1342	9	1292
1342	9	1266	1342	9	1293
1342	9	1266	1342	9	1293
1342	9	1267	1342	9	1293
1342	9	1267	1342	9	1293
1342	9	1267	1342	9	1294
1342	9	1267	1342	9	1294
1342	9	1268	1342	9	1294
1342	9	1268	1342	9	1294
1342	9	1268	1342	9	1295
1342	9	1269	1342	9	1295
1342	9	1269	1342	9	1295
1342	9	1269	1342	9	1296
1342	9	1270	1342	9	1297
1342	9	1270	1342	9	1297
1342	9	1270	1342	9	1298
1342	9	1271	1342	9	1298
1342	9	1271	1343	9	*1283
1342	9	1271	1344-1361	8	*302
1342	9	1272	1362	6	1068
1342	9	1273	1363	6	1069
1342	9	1273	1364	6	1069
1342	9	1274	1365	6	1069
1342	9	1274	1366	6	1069
1342	9	1274	1367	6	1070
1342	9	1274	1368	6	*1070
1342	9	1275	1369	6	1070
1342	9	1275	1370	6	1070

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS 11

R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.		R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
1871.....	6	1070	1447.....	6	1119
1872.....	6	1071	1448.....	6	1119
1873.....	6	1071	1449.....	6	1120
1874.....	6	1071	1450.....	6	1120
1875.....	6	1050	1451.....	6	1120
1876.....	6	*1071	1452.....	6	1120
1877.....	6	*1071	1453.....	6	1120
1878.....	6	1071	1454.....	6	1121
1879.....	6	1072	1455.....	6	1121
1880.....	6	1072	1456.....	6	1121
1881.....	6	1072	1457.....	6	1121
1882.....	6	1073	1458.....	6	1122
1883.....	6	1073	1459.....	6	1122
1884.....	6	1074	1460.....	6	*1122
1885.....	6	1074	1461.....	6	*1123
1886.....	6	1074	1462.....	6	1123
1887.....	6	1074	1463.....	6	1123
1888.....	6	1074	1464.....	6	1123
1889.....	6	1075	1465.....	6	1123
1890.....	6	*1075	1466.....	6	1133
1891.....	6	*1076	1467.....	6	1134
1892.....	6	*1076	1468.....	6	1134
1893.....	6	1076	1469.....	6	1134
1894.....	6	*1076	1470.....	6	1134
1895.....	6	1076	1471.....	6	1135
1896.....	6	1076	1472.....	6	*1135
1897.....	6	1077	1473.....	6	1124
1898.....	6	1077	1474.....	6	1135
1899.....	6	1077	1475.....	6	1136
1400.....	6	1077	1476.....	6	*1136
1401.....	6	1077	1477.....	6	1137
1402.....	6	1077	1478.....	6	1137
1403.....	6	1077	1479.....	6	1137
1404.....	6	1077	1480.....	6	1137
1405.....	6	1078	1481.....	6	1124
1406.....	6	1078	1482.....	6	1124
1407.....	6	1078	1483.....	6	1138
1408.....	6	1078	1484.....	6	*1138
1409.....	6	1079	1485.....	6	1139
1410.....	6	1079	1486.....	6	1139
1411.....	6	1079	1487.....	6	1140
1412.....	6	1112	1488.....	6	1140
1413.....	6	1079	1489.....	6	1140
1414.....	6	1080	1490.....	6	1140
1415.....	6	1080	1491.....	6	*1140
1416.....	6	1080	1492.....	6	*1140
1417.....	6	1080	1493.....	6	1140
1418.....	6	1081	1494.....	6	1141
1419.....	6	1082	1495.....	6	1141
1420.....	6	1083	1496.....	6	1141
1421.....	6	1084	1497.....	6	1142
1422.....	6	1084	1498.....	6	1142
1423.....	6	1085	1499.....	6	1142
1424.....	6	1085	1500.....	6	1142
1425.....	6	1085	1501.....	6	1142
1426.....	6	1085	1502.....	6	1142
1427.....	6	1086	1503.....	6	1143
1428.....	6	1109	1504.....	6	1143
1429.....	6	1109	1505.....	6	1143
1430.....	6	1110	1506.....	6	1144
1431.....	6	1110	1507.....	6	1144
1432.....	6	1110	1508.....	6	1144
1433.....	6	1110	1509.....	6	1144
1434.....	6	1110	1510.....	6	1145
1435.....	6	1110	1511.....	6	1007
1436.....	6	1111	1512.....	6	1007
1437.....	6	1111	1513.....	6	1007
1438.....	6	1111	1514.....	6	*1021
1439.....	6	1111	1515.....	6	1008
1440.....	6	1111	1516.....	6	1009
1441.....	6	1111	1517.....	6	1009
1442.....	6	1112	1518.....	6	1009
1443.....	6	1118	1519.....	6	1009
1444.....	6	1118	1520.....	6	1010
1445.....	6	1118	1521.....	6	1010
1446.....	6	1119	1522.....	6	*1013

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
R. S. Sec. 1523.....	6	*1013	R. S. Sec. 1599.....	6	*1216
1524.....	6	*1013	1600.....	6	1216
1525.....	6	*1013	1601.....	6	*1216
1526.....	6	1013	1602.....	6	*1216
1527.....	6	1014	1603.....	6	1216
1528.....	6	1014	1604.....	6	1217
1529.....	6	*1149	1605.....	6	1217
1530.....	6	1149	1606.....	6	1217
1531.....	6	1149	1607.....	6	1217
1532.....	6	1150	1608.....	6	*1217
1533.....	6	1150	1609.....	6	1218
1534.....	6	1150	1610.....	6	1218
1535.....	6	1150	1611.....	6	1218
1536.....	6	1150	1612.....	6	1218
1537.....	6	1150	1613.....	6	1219
1538.....	6	1150	1614.....	6	1220
1539.....	6	1151	1615.....	6	1220
1540.....	6	1151	1616.....	6	1220
1541.....	6	1151	1617.....	6	1220
1542.....	6	1152	1618.....	6	1220
1543.....	6	1152	1619.....	6	1220
1544.....	6	1152	1620.....	6	1220
1545.....	6	*1152	1621.....	6	1221
1546.....	6	1152	1622.....	6	1222
1547.....	6	1161	1623.....	6	1222
1548.....	6	1161	1624.....	1	419
1549.....	6	1161	1624.....	1	419
1550.....	6	1162	1624.....	1	420
1551.....	6	1162	1624.....	1	420
1552.....	6	*1162	1624.....	1	421
1553.....	7	*608	1624.....	1	421
1554.....	3	351	1624.....	1	421
1555.....	3	351	1624.....	1	422
1556.....	6	1171	1624.....	1	424
1557.....	6	1176	1624.....	1	424
1558.....	6	1176	1624.....	1	425
1559.....	6	1177	1624.....	1	425
1560.....	6	1177	1624.....	1	425
1561.....	6	*1177	1624.....	1	425
1562.....	6	1177	1624.....	1	*426
1563.....	6	1178	1624.....	1	427
1564.....	6	1178	1624.....	1	427
1565.....	6	*1178	1624.....	1	427
1566.....	6	*1179	1624.....	1	427
1567.....	6	1179	1624.....	1	428
1568.....	6	1179	1624.....	1	429
1569.....	6	1179	1624.....	1	429
1570.....	6	1179	1624.....	1	429
1571.....	6	1180	1624.....	1	429
1572.....	6	1181	1624.....	1	430
1573.....	6	1182	1624.....	1	430
1574.....	6	1183	1624.....	1	431
1575.....	6	1183	1624.....	1	431
1576.....	6	1183	1624.....	1	431
1577.....	6	1183	1624.....	1	431
1578.....	6	1184	1624.....	1	431
1579.....	6	1184	1624.....	1	431
1580.....	6	1184	1624.....	1	432
1581.....	6	1185	1624.....	1	432
1582.....	6	1186	1624.....	1	432
1583.....	6	1186	1624.....	1	432
1584.....	6	*1186	1624.....	1	433
1585.....	6	1186	1624.....	1	*433
1586.....	6	1187	1624.....	1	434
1587.....	6	1187	1624.....	1	435
1588.....	6	1187	1624.....	1	435
1589.....	6	1124	1624.....	1	435
1590.....	6	1189	1624.....	1	435
1591.....	6	1189	1624.....	1	436
1592.....	6	1190	1624.....	1	436
1593.....	6	1190	1624.....	1	436
1594.....	6	1190	1624.....	1	437
1595.....	6	1191	1624.....	1	437
1596.....	6	*1214	1624.....	1	437
1597.....	6	1215	1624.....	1	437
1598.....	6	1215	1624.....	1	437

A * Indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS 13

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
		Page.			Page.
R. S. Sec.	Vol.		R. S. Sec.	Vol.	
1624.....	1	437	1723.....	3	35
1624.....	1	437	1724.....	3	36
1624.....	1	437	1725.....	3	36
1624.....	1	438	1726.....	3	36
1624.....	1	439	1727.....	3	37
1624.....	1	439	1728.....	3	37
1624.....	1	439	1729.....	3	*37
1624.....	1	439	1730.....	3	*37
1624.....	1	439	1731.....	3	37
1624.....	1	439	1732.....	3	38
1624.....	1	439	1733.....	3	38
1624.....	1	440	1734.....	3	38
1624.....	1	440	1735.....	3	39
1625-1661.....	6	*433	1736.....	3	39
1661.....	6	*454	1737.....	3	40
1662.....	9	1332	1738.....	3	40
1663.....	9	1332	1739.....	3	40
1664.....	9	1333	1740.....	3	45
1665.....	9	1333	1741.....	3	46
1666.....	9	1333	1742.....	3	47
1667.....	9	*1333	1743.....	3	47
1668.....	7	*609	1744.....	3	47
1669.....	9	1334	1745.....	3	48
1670.....	9	1334	1746.....	3	49
1671.....	9	1334	1747.....	3	49
1672.....	9	*1330	1748.....	3	49
1673.....	9	*1330	1749.....	3	49
1674.....	3	9	1750.....	3	49
1675.....	3	10	1751.....	3	51
1676.....	3	12	1752.....	3	51
1677.....	3	12	1753.....	2	150
1678.....	3	13	1754.....	2	151
1679.....	3	13	1755.....	2	152
1680.....	3	*13	1756.....	8	*923
1681.....	3	*13	1757.....	8	919
1682.....	3	13	1758.....	8	921
1683.....	3	14	1759.....	8	922
1684.....	3	14	1760.....	8	927
1685.....	3	14	1761.....	8	927
1686.....	3	15	1762.....	8	*928
1687.....	3	15	1763.....	8	928
1688.....	3	16	1764.....	8	932
1689.....	3	18	1765.....	8	936
1690.....	3	*19	1766.....	8	940
1691.....	3	23	1767.....	8	*942
1692.....	3	*24	1768.....	8	*943
1693.....	3	24	1769.....	8	*943
1694.....	3	24	1770.....	8	943
1695.....	3	24	1771.....	8	*944
1696.....	3	25	1772.....	8	*944
1697.....	3	25	1773.....	8	924
1698.....	3	26	1774.....	8	944
1699.....	3	27	1775.....	8	945
1700.....	3	28	1776.....	8	945
1701.....	3	28	1777.....	9	412
1702.....	3	*28	1778.....	4	772
1703.....	3	*29	1778.....	6	1244
1704.....	3	29	1779.....	8	945
1705.....	3	29	1780.....	7	*653
1706.....	3	30	1781.....	7	*653
1707.....	3	30	1781.....	7	*657
1708.....	3	30	1782.....	7	*659
1709.....	3	30	1783.....	7	*608
1710.....	3	31	1784.....	8	945
1711.....	3	31	1785.....	7	*653
1712.....	3	32	1786.....	8	*946
1713.....	3	31	1787.....	8	*946
1714.....	3	33	1788.....	7	*653
1715.....	3	33	1789.....	7	*654
1716.....	3	33	1790.....	7	*630
1717.....	3	34	1790.....	8	946
1718.....	3	34	1791.....	3	349
1719.....	3	34	1792.....	3	350
1720.....	3	*35	1793.....	9	124
1721.....	3	*35	1794.....	9	125
1722.....	3	85	1795.....	8	1072

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
R. S. Sec. 1796.....	8	1072	R. S. Sec. 1871.....	9	569
1797.....	8	1072	1872.....	9	570
1798.....	8	1073	1873.....	9	570
1799.....	8	1073	1874.....	9	570
1800.....	8	1073	1875.....	9	571
1801.....	8	1074	1876.....	9	571
1802.....	8	1074	1877.....	9	550
1803.....	8	1074	1878.....	9	550
1804.....	8	1074	1879.....	9	*572
1805.....	8	1074	1880.....	9	*572
1806.....	8	1075	1881.....	9	*572
1807.....	8	1075	1882.....	9	551
1808.....	8	1075	1883.....	9	572
1809.....	8	1075	1884.....	9	551
1810.....	9	1075	1885.....	9	551
1811.....	8	1075	1886.....	9	552
1812.....	8	1075	1887.....	9	*552
1813.....	8	1076	1888.....	9	552
1814.....	8	1092	1889.....	9	552
1815.....	8	1093	1890.....	9	554
1816.....	8	1093	1891.....	9	554
1817.....	8	*1093	1892.....	8	273
1818.....	8	1076	1893.....	8	274
1819.....	8	1093	1894.....	8	274
1820.....	8	1093	1895.....	8	274
1821.....	8	1093	1896-1953.....	9	*538
1822.....	8	1094	1936.....	8	*273
1823.....	8	1094	1937.....	8	*273
1824.....	8	1095	1946.....	8	*768
1825.....	8	1095	1947.....	8	*768
1826.....	8	1095	1954.....	1	*251
1827.....	8	1095	1955.....	1	*299
1828.....	8	273	1956.....	1	339
1829.....	8	1076	1957.....	1	340
1830.....	8	1077	1957.....	6	*153
1831.....	8	1095	1958.....	1	341
1832.....	8	1096	1959.....	1	341
1833.....	8	1096	1960.....	1	342
1834.....	8	1096	1961.....	1	342
1835.....	8	1096	1962-1972.....	1	*342
1836.....	9	384	1973.....	1	343
1837.....	9	384	1974.....	1	343
1838.....	9	384	1975.....	1	343
1839.....	9	538	1976.....	1	343
1840.....	9	540	1977.....	2	126
1841.....	9	540	1978.....	2	127
1842.....	9	540	1979.....	2	130
1843.....	9	541	1980.....	2	132
1844.....	5	541	1981.....	2	133
1845.....	9	542	1982.....	2	133
1846.....	9	542	1983.....	2	134
1847.....	9	543	1984.....	2	134
1848.....	9	543	1985.....	2	135
1849.....	9	544	1986.....	2	135
1850.....	9	544	1987.....	2	136
1851.....	9	545	1988.....	2	136
1852.....	9	546	1989.....	2	136
1853.....	9	*546	1990.....	2	137
1854.....	9	546	1991.....	2	140
1855.....	9	547	1992.....	2	115
1856.....	9	547	1993.....	2	116
1857.....	9	547	1994.....	2	117
1858.....	9	548	1995.....	2	119
1859.....	9	548	1996.....	9	1242
1860.....	9	548	1996.....	2	119
1861.....	1	*254	1997.....	2	119
1861.....	9	*549	1997.....	9	1242
1862.....	9	549	1998.....	9	1242
1863.....	9	350	1998.....	2	120
1864.....	9	567	1999.....	2	121
1865.....	9	567	2000.....	2	121
1866.....	9	*568	2001.....	2	122
1867.....	9	568	2002.....	3	*119
1868.....	9	568	2003.....	3	118
1869.....	9	569	2004.....	3	118
1870.....	9	569	2005-2031.....	3	*119

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS 15

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
R. S. Sec.			R. S. Sec.		
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
2013.....	4	*717	2112.....	3	793
2032.....	3	409	2113.....	3	793
2033.....	3	409	2114.....	3	794
2034.....	3	409	2115.....	3	794
2035.....	3	*410	2116.....	3	794
2036.....	3	*410	2117.....	3	795
2037.....	3	*410	2118.....	3	796
2038.....	3	621	2119.....	3	796
2039.....	3	751	2120.....	3	797
2040.....	3	*752	2121.....	3	797
2041.....	3	*752	2122.....	3	797
2042.....	3	752	2123.....	3	797
2043.....	3	752	2124.....	3	798
2044.....	3	752	2125.....	3	798
2045.....	3	752	2126.....	3	798
2046-2051.....	3	*753	2127.....	3	805
2052.....	3	754	2128.....	3	*806
2053.....	3	754	2129.....	3	*806
2054.....	3	*754	2130.....	3	*807
2055.....	3	754	2131.....	3	*807
2056.....	3	754	2132.....	3	807
2057.....	3	755	2133.....	3	807
2058.....	3	756	2134.....	3	808
2059.....	3	756	2135.....	3	808
2060.....	3	756	2136.....	3	808
2061.....	3	757	2137.....	3	809
2062.....	3	*757	2138.....	3	809
2063.....	3	757	2139.....	3	913
2064.....	3	757	2140.....	3	915
2065.....	3	758	2141.....	3	917
2066.....	3	758	2142.....	3	809
2067.....	3	758	2143.....	3	809
2068.....	3	758	2144.....	3	810
2069.....	3	758	2145.....	3	810
2070.....	3	*758	2146.....	3	812
2071.....	3	905	2147.....	3	812
2072.....	3	905	2148.....	3	813
2073.....	3	759	2149.....	3	814
2074.....	3	759	2150.....	3	814
2075.....	3	759	2151.....	3	815
2076.....	3	759	2152.....	3	815
2077.....	3	760	2153.....	3	815
2078.....	3	760	2154.....	3	816
2079.....	3	770	2155.....	4	816
2080.....	3	771	2156.....	3	816
2081.....	3	771	2157.....	3	817
2082.....	3	771	2158.....	3	702
2083.....	3	771	2159.....	3	702
2084.....	3	772	2160.....	3	702
2085.....	3	772	2161.....	3	703
2086.....	2	772	2162.....	3	703
2087.....	3	772	2163.....	3	703
2088.....	3	773	2164.....	3	632
2089.....	3	773	2165.....	6	*941
2090.....	3	773	2166.....	6	941
2091.....	3	*773	2167.....	6	*941
2092.....	3	774	2168.....	6	*974
2093.....	3	774	2169.....	6	944
2094.....	3	774	2170.....	6	947
2095.....	3	774	2171.....	6	947
2096.....	3	774	2172.....	6	947
2097.....	3	775	2173.....	6	*941
2098.....	3	775	2174.....	6	950
2099.....	3	*775	2175-2206.....	2	*29
2100.....	3	775	2207.....	8	504
2101.....	3	776	2208.....	8	*505
2102.....	3	*776	2209.....	8	505
2103.....	3	776	2210.....	8	505
2104.....	3	778	2211.....	8	505
2105.....	3	778	2212.....	8	505
2106.....	3	779	2213.....	8	505
2107.....	3	779	2214.....	8	506
2108.....	3	780	2215.....	8	506
2109.....	3	780	2216.....	8	506
2110.....	3	780	2217.....	8	507
2111.....	3	793	2218.....	8	507

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
R. S. Sec. 2219.....	8	507	R. S. Sec. 2322.....	6	528
2220.....	8	507	2323.....	6	532
2221.....	8	507	2324.....	6	533
2222.....	8	507	2325.....	6	555
2223.....	8	508	2326.....	6	563
2224.....	8	510	2327.....	6	573
2224.....	8	510	2328.....	6	574
2225.....	8	510	2329.....	6	575
2226.....	8	510	2330.....	6	577
2227.....	8	511	2331.....	6	579
2228.....	8	511	2332.....	6	580
2229.....	8	511	2333.....	6	581
2230.....	8	511	2334.....	6	585
2231.....	8	511	2335.....	6	586
2232.....	8	512	2336.....	6	587
2233.....	8	512	2337.....	6	589
2234.....	8	514	2338.....	6	590
2235.....	8	517	2339.....	9	1349
2236.....	8	517	2340.....	9	1360
2237.....	8	517	2341.....	6	591
2238.....	8	517	2342.....	6	591
2239.....	8	519	2343.....	8	530
2240.....	8	520	2344.....	6	591
2241.....	8	521	2345.....	6	592
2242.....	8	521	2346.....	6	592
2243.....	8	521	2347.....	6	593
2244.....	8	521	2348.....	6	595
2245.....	8	521	2349.....	6	596
2246.....	8	522	2350.....	6	596
2247.....	8	522	2351.....	6	597
2248.....	8	529	2352.....	6	598
2249.....	8	529	2353.....	8	624
2250.....	8	529	2354.....	8	625
2251.....	8	529	2355.....	8	625
2252.....	8	530	2356.....	8	625
2253.....	8	530	2357.....	8	627
2254.....	8	530	2358.....	8	628
2255.....	8	530	2359.....	8	628
2256.....	8	*531	2360.....	8	628
2257-2274.....	8	*535	2361.....	8	628
2275.....	8	765	2362.....	8	629
2276.....	8	768	2363.....	8	629
2277-2285.....	8	*535	2364.....	8	629
2286.....	8	773	2365.....	8	630
2287.....	8	*535	2366.....	6	635
2288.....	8	592	2367.....	8	*630
2289.....	8	543	2368.....	8	630
2290.....	8	555	2369.....	8	631
2291.....	8	557	2370.....	8	632
2292.....	8	571	2371.....	8	632
2293.....	8	572	2372.....	8	632
2294.....	8	572	2373.....	7	*623
2295.....	8	575	2374.....	8	633
2296.....	8	575	2375.....	8	633
2297.....	8	581	2376.....	8	634
2298.....	8	583	2377.....	8	771
2299.....	8	*583	2378.....	8	771
2300.....	8	583	2379.....	8	772
2301.....	8	583	2380.....	8	637
2302.....	8	585	2381.....	8	638
2303.....	8	*586	2382.....	8	638
2304.....	8	586	2383.....	8	639
2305.....	8	587	2384.....	8	639
2306.....	8	588	2385.....	8	640
2307.....	8	591	2386.....	8	640
2308.....	8	591	2387.....	8	641
2309.....	8	591	2388.....	8	650
2310.....	8	591	2389.....	8	650
2311.....	8	592	2390.....	8	650
2312.....	3	*831	2391.....	8	651
2313-2316.....	8	*592	2392.....	8	651
2317.....	8	*826	2393.....	8	654
2318.....	6	508	2394.....	8	654
2319.....	6	509	2395.....	8	663
2320.....	6	512	2396.....	8	669
2321.....	6	522	2397.....	8	671

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS 17

	FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
R. S. Sec. 2398.....	8	672	R. S. Sec. 2474.....	8	995
2399.....	8	673	2475.....	8	995
2400.....	8	673	2476.....	9	12
2401.....	8	674	2477.....	8	785
2402.....	8	674	2478.....	8	862
2403.....	8	675	2479.....	8	708
2404.....	8	675	2480.....	8	716
2405.....	8	675	2481.....	8	720
2406.....	8	676	2482.....	8	721
2407.....	8	676	2483.....	8	722
2408.....	8	676	2484.....	8	723
2409.....	8	676	2485.....	8	774
2410.....	8	676	2486.....	8	776
2411.....	8	677	2487.....	8	776
2412.....	7	*623	2488.....	8	724
2413.....	8	677	2489.....	8	*726
2414.....	8	679	2490.....	8	726
2415.....	8	681	2491-2510.....	2	*724
2416.....	8	681	2492-2495.....	1.	*376
2417.....	8	681	2502.....	3	75
2418.....	8	681	2517.....	2	*945
2419.....	8	683	2518.....	2	*945
2420.....	8	683	2519.....	2	*945
2421.....	8	683	2520.....	2	*945
2422.....	8	684	2521.....	2	*945
2423.....	8	684	2522.....	2	*945
2424.....	8	684	2523.....	2	*945
2425.....	8	684	2524.....	2	*945
2426.....	8	685	2525.....	2	*945
2427.....	8	685	2526.....	2	*1120
2428.....	8	686	2526.....	2	*945
2429.....	8	686	2527.....	2	*945
2430.....	8	686	2527.....	2	946
2431.....	8	686	2528.....	2	*945
2432.....	8	686	2529.....	2	*945
2433.....	8	687	2530.....	2	946
2434.....	8	687	2531.....	2	*945
2435.....	8	687	2532.....	2	*945
2436.....	8	688	2533.....	2	*945
2437.....	8	688	2534.....	2	*945
2438.....	8	688	2535.....	2	*945
2439.....	8	689	2536.....	2	*945
2440.....	8	689	2537.....	2	*945
2441.....	8	689	2538.....	2	947
2442.....	8	690	2539.....	2	947
2443.....	8	690	2540.....	2	*945
2444.....	8	690	2541.....	2	*945
2445.....	8	690	2542.....	2	*945
2446.....	8	691	2543.....	2	*945
2447.....	8	855	2544.....	2	*945
2448.....	8	856	2545.....	2	947
2449.....	8	773	2546.....	2	*945
2450.....	8	857	2547.....	2	*945
2451.....	8	858	2548.....	2	*945
2452.....	8	*489	2549.....	2	*945
2453.....	8	859	2550.....	2	*945
2454.....	8	859	2551.....	2	*945
2455.....	8	859	2552.....	2	*945
2456.....	8	860	2553.....	2	*945
2457.....	8	860	2554.....	2	*945
2458.....	9	615	2555.....	2	*945
2459.....	9	615	2556.....	2	*945
2460.....	9	615	2557.....	2	*945
2461.....	9	615	2558.....	2	*945
2462.....	9	622	2559.....	2	*945
2463.....	9	623	2560.....	2	*945
2464.....	8	*827	2561.....	2	*945
2465.....	8	*827	2562.....	2	*945
2466.....	8	*827	2563.....	2	*945
2467.....	8	*827	2564.....	2	*945
2468.....	8	*827	2565.....	2	*945
2469.....	3	222	2566.....	2	*945
2470.....	3	222	2567.....	2	*945
2471.....	8	861	2568.....	2	947
2472.....	8	861	2568.....	2	*945
2473.....	8	862	2569.....	2	*945

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
R. S. Sec.		Page.	R. S. Sec.		Page.
2570.....	2	*945	2644.....	2	964
2571.....	2	*945	2645.....	2	964
2572.....	2	*945	2646.....	2	965
2573.....	2	*945	2647.....	2	965
2574.....	2	*945	2648.....	2	966
2575.....	2	*945	2649.....	2	966
2576.....	2	947	2650.....	2	*972
2577.....	2	*945	2651.....	2	*952
2578.....	2	*945	2652.....	2	966
2579.....	2	*945	2653.....	2	966
2580.....	2	948	2654.....	2	*952
2581.....	2	948	2655.....	2	967
2582.....	2	*945	2656.....	2	*952
2583.....	2	*945	2657.....	2	*952
2584.....	2	*945	2658.....	2	*952
2585.....	2	*945	2659.....	2	*952
2586.....	2	*945	2660.....	2	*952
2587.....	2	*945	2661.....	2	*952
2588.....	9	301	2662.....	2	*952
2589.....	9	302	2663.....	2	*952
2590.....	9	302	2664.....	2	*952
2591.....	2	*945	2665.....	2	*952
2592.....	2	*945	2666.....	2	*952
2593.....	2	*945	2667.....	2	*952
2594.....	2	*945	2668.....	2	*952
2595.....	2	*945	2669.....	2	*952
2596.....	2	*1125	2670.....	2	*952
2597.....	2	*945	2671.....	2	*952
2598.....	2	*945	2672.....	2	*952
2599.....	2	*945	2673.....	2	*952
2600.....	2	*945	2674.....	2	*952
2601.....	2	*945	2675.....	2	*952
2602.....	2	*945	2676.....	2	*952
2603.....	2	*945	2677.....	2	*952
2604.....	2	*945	2678.....	2	*952
2605.....	2	*945	2679.....	2	*952
2606.....	2	*945	2680.....	2	*952
2607.....	2	*948	2681.....	2	*952
2607.....	2	*945	2682.....	2	*952
2608.....	2	*945	2683.....	2	*952
2609.....	2	*945	2684.....	2	*952
2610.....	2	*945	2685.....	2	*952
2611.....	3	707	2686.....	2	*952
2612.....	3	707	2687.....	2	968
2613.....	2	952	2688.....	2	*952
2614.....	2	953	2689.....	2	*952
2615.....	2	953	2690.....	2	*952
2616.....	2	954	2691.....	2	*952
2617.....	2	954	2692.....	2	*952
2618.....	2	954	2693.....	2	*952
2619.....	2	954	2694.....	2	*952
2620.....	2	956	2695.....	2	*952
2621.....	2	956	2696.....	2	*952
2622.....	2	958	2697.....	2	*952
2623.....	2	958	2698.....	2	*952
2624.....	2	*952	2699.....	2	*952
2625.....	2	958	2700.....	2	*952
2626.....	2	958	2701.....	2	*952
2627.....	2	959	2702.....	2	*952
2628.....	2	960	2703.....	2	*952
2629.....	2	960	2704.....	2	*952
2630.....	2	960	2705.....	2	*952
2631.....	2	961	2706.....	2	*952
2632.....	2	961	2707.....	2	*952
2633.....	2	961	2708.....	2	*952
2634.....	2	*952	2709.....	2	*952
2635.....	2	961	2710.....	2	*952
2636.....	2	962	2711.....	2	*952
2637.....	2	962	2712.....	2	*952
2638.....	2	962	2713.....	2	*952
2639.....	2	963	2714.....	2	*952
2640.....	2	963	2715.....	2	*952
2641.....	2	964	2716.....	2	*952
2642.....	2	*952	2717.....	2	*952
2643.....	2	964	2718.....	2	*952

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS 19

R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.		R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
2719.....	2	*952	2795.....	2	982
2720.....	2	*952	2796.....	2	982
2721.....	2	*952	2797.....	2	983
2722.....	2	*952	2798.....	2	983
2723.....	2	*952	2799.....	2	983
2724.....	2	*952	2800.....	2	984
2725.....	2	*952	2801.....	2	985
2726.....	2	*952	2802.....	2	985
2727.....	2	*952	2803.....	2	*987
2728.....	2	*952	2804.....	2	987
2729.....	2	*952	2805.....	2	987
2730.....	2	*952	2806.....	2	987
2731.....	2	*952	2807.....	2	988
2732.....	2	*952	2808.....	2	989
2733.....	2	*952	2809.....	2	989
2734.....	2	*952	2810.....	2	990
2735.....	2	*952	2811.....	2	990
2736.....	2	*952	2812.....	2	991
2737.....	2	*952	2813.....	2	991
2738.....	2	*952	2814.....	2	991
2739.....	2	*952	2815.....	2	992
2740.....	2	*952	2816.....	2	*992
2741.....	2	*952	2817.....	2	*992
2742.....	2	*952	2818.....	2	*992
2743.....	2	*952	2819.....	2	*992
2744.....	2	*952	2820.....	2	*992
2745.....	2	*952	2821.....	2	*992
2746.....	2	*952	2822.....	2	*992
2747.....	2	294	2823.....	2	992
2748.....	2	295	2824.....	2	*992
2749.....	2	295	2825.....	2	*992
2750.....	2	*295	2826.....	2	*992
2751.....	2	296	2827.....	2	*992
2752.....	2	296	2828.....	2	*992
2753.....	2	*296	2829.....	2	*992
2754.....	2	296	2830.....	2	*992
2755.....	2	296	2831.....	2	*992
2756.....	2	297	2832.....	2	992
2757.....	2	297	2833.....	2	992
2758.....	2	297	2834.....	2	993
2759.....	2	297	2835.....	2	*993
2760.....	2	297	2836.....	2	993
2761.....	2	297	2837.....	2	994
2762.....	2	298	2838.....	2	*994
2763.....	2	298	2839.....	2	*994
2764.....	2	298	2840.....	2	995
2765.....	2	298	2841.....	2	*995
2766.....	2	973	2842.....	2	995
2767.....	2	973	2843.....	2	*996
2768.....	2	973	2844.....	2	996
2769.....	2	973	2845.....	2	*996
2770.....	2	974	2846.....	2	997
2771.....	2	974	2847.....	2	*997
2772.....	2	974	2848.....	2	*997
2773.....	2	974	2849.....	2	997
2774.....	2	975	2850.....	2	*997
2775.....	2	976	2851.....	2	*998
2776.....	2	976	2852.....	2	998
2777.....	2	977	2853.....	2	*998
2778.....	2	977	2854.....	2	*998
2779.....	2	977	2855.....	2	999
2780.....	2	977	2856.....	2	*999
2781.....	2	978	2857.....	2	1000
2782.....	2	978	2858.....	2	*1000
2783.....	2	978	2859.....	2	1000
2784.....	2	978	2860.....	2	*1001
2785.....	2	979	2861.....	2	1001
2786.....	2	*980	2862.....	2	1001
2787.....	2	980	2863.....	2	1002
2788.....	2	981	2864.....	2	*1002
2789.....	2	981	2865.....	2	1003
2790.....	2	981	2866.....	2	*1005
2791.....	9	302	2867.....	2	1028
2792.....	9	302	2868.....	2	1029
2793.....	9	303	2869.....	2	1029
2794.....	2	981	2870.....	2	1030

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
2871.....	2	*1030	2945.....	2	*1057
2872.....	2	1030	2946.....	2	1057
2873.....	2	1030	2947.....	2	1057
2874.....	2	1031	2948.....	2	1057
2875.....	2	1033	2949.....	2	1057
2876.....	2	1033	2950.....	2	*1058
2877.....	2	1033	2951.....	2	1058
2878.....	3	1034	2952.....	2	*1058
2879.....	2	1034	2953.....	2	1058
2880.....	2	1034	2954.....	2	1094
2880.....	2	*1035	2955.....	2	1095
2881.....	2	1035	2956.....	2	1095
2881.....	2	*1035	2957.....	2	1095
2882.....	2	1035	2958.....	2	1095
2883.....	2	1036	2959.....	2	1095
2884.....	2	1036	2960.....	2	1096
2885.....	2	1036	2961.....	2	1096
2886.....	2	1037	2962.....	2	1096
2887.....	2	1037	2963.....	2	1097
2888.....	2	1038	2964.....	2	1097
2889.....	2	1038	2965.....	2	1098
2890.....	2	1039	2966.....	2	1098
2891.....	2	1039	2967.....	2	*1099
2892.....	2	1039	2968.....	2	1099
2893.....	2	1040	2969.....	2	1099
2894.....	2	1040	2970.....	2	*1099
2895.....	2	1040	2971.....	2	1100
2896.....	2	1040	2972.....	2	1101
2897.....	2	*1040	2973.....	2	1101
2898.....	2	1041	2974.....	2	1102
2899.....	2	1044	2975.....	2	1102
2900.....	2	*1045	2976.....	2	1102
2901.....	2	1046	2977.....	2	1103
2902.....	2	*1063	2978.....	2	1103
2903.....	2	1047	2979.....	2	1103
2904.....	2	1048	2980.....	2	1104
2905.....	2	*1048	2981.....	2	1104
2906.....	2	1049	2982.....	2	*1106
2907.....	2	*1049	2983.....	2	1106
2907.....	2	*1064	2984.....	2	1106
2908.....	2	*1049	2985.....	2	1107
2909.....	2	*1050	2986.....	2	1108
2910.....	2	1050	2987.....	2	1108
2911.....	2	1050	2988.....	2	1108
2912.....	2	1050	2989.....	2	1109
2913.....	2	1051	2990.....	2	*1127
2914.....	2	1051	2991.....	2	*1127
2915.....	2	1051	2992.....	2	*1127
2916.....	2	1051	2993.....	2	*1127
2917.....	2	1051	2994.....	2	*1127
2918.....	2	1052	2995.....	2	*1128
2919.....	2	1052	2996.....	2	*1128
2920.....	2	1052	2997.....	2	*1128
2921.....	2	1052	2998.....	2	1119
2922.....	2	*1053	2999.....	2	1118
2923.....	2	*1053	3000.....	2	1109
2924.....	2	*1053	3001.....	2	1109
2925.....	2	1053	3002.....	2	1110
2926.....	2	1054	3003.....	2	1111
2927.....	2	*1092	3004.....	2	1111
2928.....	2	1055	3005.....	2	1111
2929.....	2	*1066	3006.....	2	1112
2930.....	2	*1072	3007.....	2	1112
2931.....	2	*1072	3008.....	2	1112
2933.....	3	708	3009.....	2	1132
2934.....	3	708	3010.....	2	1133
2935.....	3	708	3011.....	2	*1133
2936.....	3	708	3012.....	2	*1134
2937.....	3	709	3012½.....	2	*1135
2938.....	3	709	3013.....	2	1135
2939.....	2	1055	3014.....	2	1135
2940.....	2	1056	3015.....	2	1143
2941.....	2	1056	3016.....	2	1143
2942.....	2	1056	3017.....	2	1144
2943.....	2	*1056	3018.....	2	1144
2944.....	2	1057	3019.....	2	*1144

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS 21

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
3020.....	2	1145	8095.....	2	1188
3021.....	2	1145	3096.....	2	1189
3022.....	2	1145	3097.....	2	1189
3023.....	2	1145	3098.....	2	1190
3024.....	2	1146	3099.....	2	1190
3025.....	2	1146	3100.....	2	1191
3026.....	2	1146	3101.....	2	1191
3027.....	2	1146	3102.....	2	1192
3028.....	2	1146	3103.....	2	1192
3029.....	2	1147	3104.....	2	1193
3030.....	2	1147	3105.....	2	1193
3031.....	2	1147	3106.....	2	1194
3032.....	2	1147	3107.....	2	1194
3033.....	2	1148	3108.....	2	1194
3034.....	2	1148	3109.....	2	1194
3035.....	2	1148	3110.....	2	1195
3036.....	2	1148	3111.....	2	1195
3037.....	2	1149	3112.....	2	1196
3038.....	2	1149	3113.....	2	1196
3039.....	2	1149	3114.....	2	1196
3040.....	2	1150	3115.....	2	1197
3041.....	2	1150	3116.....	2	1197
3042.....	2	1150	3117.....	2	1197
3043.....	2	1150	3118.....	2	1198
3044.....	2	1150	3119.....	2	1198
3045.....	2	1151	3120.....	2	1198
3046.....	2	1151	3121.....	2	1198
3047.....	2	1152	3122.....	2	1198
3048.....	2	1152	3123.....	2	1199
3049.....	2	1152	3124.....	2	1199
3050.....	2	1153	3125.....	2	1199
3051.....	2	1153	3126.....	2	1199
3052.....	2	1153	3127.....	2	1200
3053.....	2	1154	3128.....	2	1200
3054.....	2	1154	3129.....	2	1200
3055.....	2	1154	3140.....	3	978
3056.....	2	1154	3141.....	3	979
3057.....	2	1154	3142.....	3	979
3058.....	2	1159	3143.....	3	979
3059.....	2	1160	3144.....	3	981
3060.....	2	1161	3145.....	3	*981
3061.....	2	1161	3146.....	3	982
3062.....	2	1161	3147.....	3	982
3063.....	2	1162	3148.....	3	*982
3064.....	2	1162	3149.....	3	982
3065.....	2	1162	3150.....	3	983
3066.....	2	1163	3151.....	3	*984
3067.....	2	1163	3152.....	3	984
3068.....	2	1164	3153.....	3	985
3069.....	2	1164	3154.....	3	985
3070.....	1	365	3155.....	3	986
3070.....	2	1164	3156.....	3	986
3071.....	2	1165	3157.....	3	986
3072.....	2	1165	3158.....	3	986
3073.....	2	1165	3159.....	3	*987
3074.....	2	1165	3160.....	3	*987
3075.....	2	1166	3161.....	3	987
3076.....	2	1166	3162.....	3	988
3077.....	2	1167	3163.....	3	988
3078.....	2	1167	3164.....	3	989
3079.....	2	1167	3165.....	3	989
3080.....	2	1167	3166.....	3	990
3081.....	2	1168	3167.....	3	990
3082.....	2	1168	3168.....	3	991
3083.....	2	1172	3169.....	3	991
3084.....	2	1172	3170.....	3	993
3085.....	2	1172	3171.....	3	993
3086.....	2	1173	3172.....	3	1002
3087.....	2	1173	3173.....	3	1002
3088.....	2	1173	3174.....	3	1005
3089.....	2	1174	3175.....	3	1005
3090.....	2	1174	3176.....	3	1006
3091.....	2	*1176	3177.....	3	1008
3092.....	2	*1176	3178.....	3	1009
3093.....	2	*1176	3179.....	3	1009
3094.....	2	1175	3180.....	3	1010

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
R. S. Sec.		Vol. Page	R. S. Sec.		Vol. Page
3181.....	3	1010	3256.....	4	22
3182.....	3	1010	3257.....	4	23
3183.....	3	1012	3258.....	4	24
3184.....	3	1012	3259.....	4	24
3185.....	3	1013	3260.....	4	26
3186.....	3	1013	3261.....	4	29
3187.....	3	1014	3262.....	4	29
3188.....	3	1015	3263.....	4	31
3189.....	3	1015	3264.....	4	31
3190.....	3	1016	3265.....	4	33
3191.....	3	1016	3266.....	4	34
3192.....	3	1016	3267.....	4	35
3193.....	3	1017	3268.....	4	36
3194.....	3	1017	3269.....	4	36
3195.....	3	1017	3270.....	4	36
3196.....	3	1018	3271.....	4	37
3197.....	3	1018	3272.....	4	38
3198.....	3	1019	3273.....	4	38
3199.....	3	1020	3274.....	4	38
3200.....	3	1020	3275.....	4	38
3201.....	3	1020	3276.....	4	39
3202.....	3	1021	3277.....	4	39
3203.....	3	1021	3278.....	4	40
3204.....	3	1021	3279.....	4	40
3205.....	3	1021	3280.....	4	41
3206.....	3	1022	3281.....	4	41
3207.....	3	1022	3282.....	4	44
3208.....	3	1022	3283.....	4	45
3209.....	3	1023	3284.....	4	46
3210.....	3	1024	3285.....	4	46
3211.....	3	1024	3286.....	4	46
3212.....	3	1024	3287.....	4	47
3213.....	3	1025	3288.....	4	49
3214.....	3	1025	3289.....	4	49
3215.....	3	1025	3290.....	4	50
3216.....	3	1026	3291.....	4	50
3217.....	3	1026	3292.....	4	51
3218.....	3	1027	3293.....	4	51
3219.....	3	1028	3294.....	4	54
3220.....	3	1028	3295.....	4	55
3221.....	3	1031	3296.....	4	56
3222.....	3	1032	3297.....	4	58
3223.....	3	1032	3298.....	4	59
3224.....	3	1032	3299.....	4	59
3225.....	3	1033	3300.....	4	59
3226.....	3	1034	3301.....	4	60
3227.....	3	1037	3302.....	4	60
3228.....	3	1037	3303.....	4	61
3229.....	3	1038	3304.....	4	62
3230.....	3	1039	3305.....	4	62
3231.....	3	1039	3306.....	4	63
3232.....	3	1040	3307.....	4	63
3233.....	3	1041	3308.....	4	64
3233.....	3	1041	3309.....	4	64
3234.....	3	1041	3310.....	4	66
3235.....	3	1041	3311.....	4	67
3236.....	3	1042	3312.....	4	68
3237.....	3	*1042	3313.....	4	68
3238.....	3	1042	3314.....	4	69
3239.....	3	1042	3315.....	4	70
3240.....	3	1043	3316.....	4	70
3241.....	3	1044	3317.....	4	70
3242.....	3	1044	3318.....	4	71
3243.....	3	1045	3319.....	4	73
3244.....	3	1045	3320.....	4	74
3245.....	3	1052	3321.....	4	*75
3246.....	3	1052	3322.....	4	75
3247.....	4	18	3323.....	4	75
3248.....	4	18	3324.....	4	76
3249.....	4	19	3325.....	4	79
3250.....	4	19	3326.....	4	79
3251.....	4	19	3327.....	4	79
3252.....	4	21	3328.....	4	80
3253.....	4	21	3329.....	4	80
3254.....	4	22	3330.....	4	82
3255.....	4	22	3331.....	4	84

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS 23

R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.		R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
3332	4	84	3408	4	221
3333	4	85	3409	4	222
3334	4	86	3410	4	222
3335	4	124	3411	4	222
3336	4	124	3412	4	*223
3337	4	125	3413	4	223
3338	4	125	3414	4	224
3339	4	126	3415	4	224
3340	4	126	3416	4	224
3341	4	127	3417	4	225
3342	4	128	3418-3437	4	*285
3343	4	129	3419	4	*217
3344	4	129	3426	4	*326
3345	4	129	3429	4	*219
3346	4	130	3433	4	*328
3347	4	130	3434	4	307
3348	4	131	3438-3440	4	*230
3349	4	131	3441	4	*307
3350	4	131	3442	4	*307
3351	4	132	3443	4	306
3352	4	132	3444	4	307
3353	4	132	3445	4	308
3354	4	133	3446	4	308
3355	4	136	3447	4	309
3356	4	138	3448	4	309
3357	4	138	3449	4	310
3358	4	139	3450	4	311
3359	4	139	3451	4	312
3360	4	140	3452	4	313
3361	4	*141	3453	4	313
3362	4	141	3454	4	316
3363	4	142	3455	4	316
3364	4	143	3456	4	318
3365	4	*143	3457	4	319
3366	4	143	3458	4	320
3367	4	144	3459	4	320
3368	4	144	3460	4	321
3369	4	145	3461	4	322
3370	4	146	3462	4	323
3371	4	146	3463	4	323
3372	4	147	3464	4	324
3373	4	148	3465	4	324
3374	4	148	3466	2	216
3375	4	148	3467	2	222
3376	4	149	3468	2	223
3377	4	149	3469	2	224
3378	4	150	3470	3	239
3379	4	150	3471	3	240
3380	4	151	3472	3	241
3381	4	151	3473	6	635
3382	4	152	3474	6	636
3383	4	152	3475	6	636
3384	4	153	3476	6	636
3385	4	154	3477	2	179
3386	4	156	3478	2	188
3387	4	161	3479	2	188
3388	4	163	3480	2	188
3389	4	163	3481	2	189
3390	4	163	3482	2	197
3391	4	164	3483	2	199
3392	4	164	3484	2	201
3393	4	165	3485	2	202
3394	4	166	3486	2	202
3395	4	167	3487	2	202
3396	4	167	3488	2	202
3397	4	168	3489	2	203
3398	4	170	3490	2	208
3399	4	170	3491	2	209
3400	4	170	3492	2	209
3401	4	171	3493	2	210
3402	4	171	3494	2	210
3403	4	172	3495	2	320
3404	4	172	3496	2	325
3405	4	173	3497	2	325
3406	4	178	3498	2	325
3407	4	220	3499	2	325

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
R. S. Sec. 3500.....	2	326	R. S. Sec. 3576.....	2	705
3501.....	2	326	3577.....	2	706
3502.....	2	327	3578.....	2	706
3503.....	2	327	3579.....	2	706
3504.....	2	328	3580.....	2	706
3505.....	2	334	3581.....	2	706
3506.....	2	328	3582.....	2	707
3507.....	2	329	3583.....	2	*707
3508.....	2	329	3584.....	6	297
3509.....	2	329	3585.....	6	297
3510.....	2	329	3586.....	6	*298
3511.....	2	334	3587.....	6	298
3512.....	2	353	3588.....	6	299
3513.....	2	335	3589.....	6	300
3514.....	2	335	3590.....	6	300
3515.....	2	335	3591.....	8	874
3516.....	2	335	3592.....	8	875
3517.....	2	336	3593.....	8	875
3518.....	2	357	3594.....	8	875
3519.....	2	357	3495.....	2	320
3520.....	2	357	3595.....	8	875
3521.....	2	357	3596.....	8	876
3522.....	2	358	3597.....	8	877
3523.....	2	358	3598.....	8	877
3524.....	2	358	3599.....	8	877
3525.....	2	358	3600.....	8	877
3526.....	2	358	3601.....	8	878
3527.....	2	336	3602.....	8	878
3528.....	2	359	3603.....	8	878
3529.....	2	336	3604.....	8	879
3530.....	2	360	3605.....	8	879
3531.....	2	360	3606.....	8	880
3532.....	2	360	3607.....	8	880
3533.....	2	360	3608.....	8	*880
3534.....	2	360	3609.....	8	880
3535.....	2	337	3610.....	8	880
3536.....	2	337	3611.....	8	881
3537.....	2	337	3612.....	8	881
3538.....	2	353	3613.....	8	881
3539.....	2	353	3614.....	8	881
3540.....	2	354	3615.....	8	882
3541.....	2	354	3616.....	8	882
3542.....	2	354	3617.....	8	883
3543.....	2	355	3618.....	8	884
3544.....	2	355	3619.....	8	885
3545.....	2	361	3620.....	8	886
3546.....	2	361	3621.....	8	887
3547.....	2	361	3622.....	8	887
3548.....	2	355	3623.....	8	889
3549.....	2	355	3624.....	8	890
3550.....	2	356	3625.....	8	892
3551.....	2	356	3626.....	8	894
3552.....	2	356	3627.....	8	894
3553.....	2	320	3628.....	8	894
3554.....	2	330	3629.....	8	895
3555.....	2	330	3630.....	8	895
3556.....	2	331	3631.....	8	895
3557.....	2	331	3632.....	8	895
3558.....	2	320	3633.....	8	895
3559.....	2	331	3634.....	8	896
3560.....	2	331	3635.....	8	896
3561.....	2	331	3636.....	8	896
3562.....	2	321	3637.....	8	898
3563.....	2	338	3638.....	8	899
3564.....	2	363	3639.....	8	899
3565.....	2	365	3640.....	8	900
3566.....	2	366	3641.....	8	901
3567.....	2	366	3642.....	8	901
3568.....	2	367	3643.....	8	901
3569.....	9	1401	3644.....	8	901
3570.....	9	1401	3645.....	8	901
3571.....	2	704	3646.....	8	902
3572.....	2	705	3647.....	8	903
3573.....	2	705	3648.....	8	903
3574.....	2	705	3649.....	8	905
3575.....	2	705			

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS 25

	FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
R. S. Sec. 3650.....	8	906	R. S. Sec. 3726.....	8	350
3651.....	8	906	3727.....	8	350
3652.....	8	907	3728.....	8	351
3653.....	8	907	3729.....	8	351
3654.....	8	907	3730.....	8	351
3655.....	8	908	3731.....	8	351
3656.....	8	908	3732.....	8	351
3657.....	8	909	3733.....	8	355
3658.....	8	910	3734.....	8	1109
3659.....	8	910	3735.....	8	356
3660.....	3	131	3736.....	8	356
3661.....	3	131	3737.....	8	357
3662.....	3	132	3738.....	6	*271
3663.....	3	132	3739.....	7	*662
3664.....	3	132	3740.....	7	*664
3665.....	3	132	3741.....	8	360
3666.....	6	1050	3742.....	7	*663
3667.....	7	1045	3743.....	8	361
3668.....	8	26	3744.....	8	361
3669.....	3	133	3745.....	8	365
3670.....	3	133	3746.....	8	366
3671.....	3	978	3747.....	8	366
3672.....	3	133	3748.....	8	1127
3673.....	6	1051	3749.....	8	1128
3674.....	8	27	3750.....	8	1129
3675.....	9	816	3751.....	8	1129
3676.....	6	1052	3752.....	8	1130
3677.....	1	*200	3753.....	8	1130
3678.....	3	137	3754.....	8	1131
3679.....	3	138	3755.....	8	1132
3680.....	2	*526	3756.....	8	*1024
3681.....	3	140	3757.....	8	*1024
3682.....	3	140	3758.....	8	*1030
3683.....	3	141	3759.....	8	*1030
3684.....	8	1124	3760.....	8	*1031
3685.....	6	320	3761.....	8	*1033
3686.....	9	*249	3762.....	8	*1033
3687.....	2	*945	3763.....	8	*1033
3688.....	8	405	3764.....	8	*1033
3689.....	3	141	3765.....	8	*1035
3690.....	3	150	3766.....	8	*1033
3691.....	3	151	3767.....	8	*1026
3692.....	3	151	3768.....	8	*1026
3693.....	8	404	3769.....	8	*1026
3694.....	8	404	3770.....	8	*1027
3695.....	8	405	3771.....	8	*1027
3696.....	8	405	3772.....	8	*1027
3697.....	8	*405	3773.....	8	*1027
3698.....	8	406	3774.....	8	*1027
3699.....	8	407	3775.....	8	*1028
3700.....	8	407	3776.....	8	*1028
3701.....	8	407	3777.....	8	*1028
3702.....	8	410	3778.....	8	*1028
3703.....	8	411	3779.....	8	*1029
3704.....	8	411	3780.....	8	*1029
3705.....	8	412	3781.....	8	*1029
3706.....	8	412	3782.....	8	*1037
3707.....	8	412	3783.....	8	*1034
3708.....	7	*735	3784.....	8	*1034
3709.....	8	336	3785.....	8	*1040
3710.....	8	343	3786.....	8	*1040
3711.....	8	343	3787.....	8	*1040
3712.....	8	344	3788.....	8	*1043
3713.....	8	344	3789.....	8	*1044
3714.....	8	344	3790.....	8	*1042
3715.....	8	345	3791.....	8	*1039
3716.....	8	345	3792.....	8	*427
3717.....	8	346	3793.....	8	*425
3718.....	8	346	3794.....	8	*428
3719.....	8	347	3795.....	8	*428
3720.....	8	348	3796.....	8	*425
3721.....	8	349	3797.....	8	*432
3722.....	8	349	3798.....	8	*436
3723.....	8	350	3799.....	8	427
3724.....	8	350	3800.....	8	*432
3725.....	8	350			

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
3799.....	8	*425	3869.....	7	*776
3800.....	8	*443	3870.....	8	82
3801.....	8	*439	3871.....	8	83
3802.....	8	*1042	3872.....	8	83
3802.....	8	*1041	3873.....	8	83
3803.....	9	*408	3874.....	8	83
3804.....	8	*427	3875.....	8	*93
3805.....	9	*409	3876.....	8	*93
3806.....	8	*427	3877.....	8	*93
3807.....	9	*409	3878.....	8	*93
3808.....	9	*409	3878.....	7	*846
3809.....	8	*424	3879.....	8	93
3810.....	8	*432	3880.....	8	93
3811.....	8	*432	3881.....	8	*94
3812.....	8	*432	3882.....	8	94
3813.....	8	*430	3883.....	8	94
3814.....	8	*1033	3884.....	8	*94
3815.....	8	*1031	3885.....	8	94
3816.....	8	*1033	3886.....	8	*94
3817.....	8	*1033	3887.....	8	*94
3818.....	8	*1033	3887.....	7	*850
3819.....	8	*1038	3888.....	8	95
3820.....	8	*1032	3889.....	8	95
3821.....	8	*1032	3890.....	7	*763
3822.....	8	*1033	3891.....	7	*763
3823.....	8	*1056	3892.....	7	*754
3824.....	8	*1056	3893.....	7	*789
3824.....	8	*1056	3894.....	7	*806
3825.....	8	*1056	3895.....	8	95
3825.....	8	*1056	3896.....	8	113
3826.....	8	1056	3897.....	8	*114
3826.....	8	*1056	3898.....	8	114
3827.....	8	*1057	3899.....	7	*786
3828.....	8	1057	3900.....	8	114
3829.....	7	*737	3901.....	8	114
3829.....	8	36	3902.....	8	*114
3830.....	8	*37	3903.....	8	*114
3831.....	8	*37	3904.....	8	*115
3832.....	7	*857	3905.....	8	*115
3833.....	8	37	3906.....	8	*115
3834.....	8	38	3907.....	8	*115
3835.....	8	43	3908.....	8	*115
3836.....	8	44	3909.....	8	*115
3837.....	8	*45	3910.....	8	*115
3838.....	8	45	3911.....	8	115
3839.....	8	46	3912.....	8	116
3840.....	8	46	3913.....	8	116
3841.....	8	46	3914.....	8	130
3842.....	8	46	3915.....	8	131
3843.....	8	46	3916.....	8	131
3844.....	8	47	3917.....	8	132
3845.....	8	47	3918.....	8	132
3846.....	8	47	3919.....	8	132
3847.....	8	48	3920.....	8	132
3848.....	8	48	3920.....	7	*787
3849.....	8	49	3921.....	8	133
3850.....	8	49	3922.....	7	*784
3851.....	7	*812	3923.....	7	*784
3852.....	8	*49	3924.....	7	*784
3853.....	8	49	3925.....	7	*784
3854.....	8	*49	3926.....	8	136
3855.....	6	*50	3927.....	8	136
3856.....	8	*50	3928.....	8	137
3857.....	8	50	3929.....	7	*862
3858.....	8	50	3929.....	8	137
3859.....	8	*50	3930.....	8	148
3860.....	8	51	3931.....	8	149
3861.....	8	51	3932.....	8	147
3862.....	8	51	3933.....	8	149
3863.....	8	52	3934.....	8	149
3864.....	8	52	3935.....	8	149
3865.....	8	*81	3936.....	8	149
3866.....	8	*81	3937.....	8	150
3867.....	8	81	3938.....	8	150
3867.....	7	*745	3939.....	8	150
3868.....	8	82	3940.....	8	151

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS 27

R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.		R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
3941.....	8	*151	4017.....	8	223
3942.....	8	151	4018.....	8	224
3943.....	8	152	4019.....	8	224
3944.....	8	152	4020.....	8	27
3945.....	8	*153	4021.....	8	217
3946.....	8	*153	4022.....	8	217
3947.....	7	*850	4023.....	8	217
3948.....	8	154	4024.....	8	*224
3949.....	8	154	4025.....	8	*225
3950.....	8	155	4026.....	8	225
3951.....	8	*155	4027.....	8	226
3952.....	8	*156	4028.....	8	227
3953.....	8	*156	4029.....	8	227
3954.....	8	*156	4030.....	7	*788
3955.....	8	156	4031.....	8	228
3956.....	8	157	4032.....	8	228
3957.....	8	158	4033.....	8	228
3958.....	8	159	4034.....	8	229
3959.....	8	159	4035.....	8	*229
3960.....	8	159	4036.....	8	*229
3961.....	8	160	4037.....	8	229
3962.....	8	163	4038.....	8	230
3963.....	8	166	4039.....	8	230
3964.....	8	181	4040.....	8	230
3965.....	8	182	4041.....	7	*862
3966.....	8	183	4041.....	8	231
3967.....	8	183	4042.....	8	233
3968.....	8	183	4043.....	8	234
3969.....	8	183	4044.....	8	234
3970.....	8	183	4045.....	8	234
3971.....	8	184	4046.....	8	235
3972.....	8	184	4046.....	7	*852
3973.....	8	184	4047.....	8	*235
3974.....	8	184	4048.....	8	*235
3975.....	8	184	4049.....	8	249
3976.....	8	*185	4050.....	8	250
3977.....	7	*777	4051.....	8	251
3978.....	8	185	4052.....	8	251
3979.....	7	*748	4053.....	7	*852
3980.....	8	185	4054.....	8	251
3981.....	7	*737	4055.....	8	251
3982.....	7	*738	4056.....	8	252
3983.....	7	*741	4057.....	8	252
3984.....	7	*741	4058.....	8	254
3985.....	7	*742	4059.....	8	255
3986.....	7	*744	4060.....	8	255
3987.....	8	185	4061.....	8	151
3988.....	7	*783	4062.....	8	55
3989.....	8	186	4063.....	8	56
3990.....	8	186	4064.....	8	57
3991.....	8	187	4065.....	8	57
3992.....	7	*745	4066.....	3	57
3993.....	8	187	4067.....	1	364
3994.....	8	187	4068.....	1	364
3995.....	7	*777	4069.....	1	364
3996.....	7	*782	4070.....	1	365
3997.....	8	*188	4071.....	3	222
3998.....	8	*188	4072.....	3	223
3999.....	8	189	4073.....	2	223
4000.....	8	189	4074.....	9	1434
4001.....	8	194	4074.....	3	224
4002.....	8	195	4075.....	6	1266
4003.....	8	197	4076.....	6	1267
4004.....	8	*197	4077.....	6	1267
4005.....	8	*197	4078.....	6	1267
4006.....	8	213	4079.....	8	57
4007.....	8	214	4080.....	3	58
4008.....	8	215	4081.....	3	59
4009.....	8	215	4082.....	3	59
4010.....	8	215	4083.....	2	60
4011.....	8	216	4084.....	3	60
4012.....	8	216	4085.....	3	61
4013.....	7	*857	4086.....	3	61
4014.....	8	216	4087.....	3	62
4015.....	8	216	4088.....	3	62
4016.....	7	*782	4089.....	3	63

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

Fed. Stat. Ann.			Fed. Stat. Ann.		
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
R. S. Sec. 4090.....	8	63	R. S. Sec. 4162.....	9	273
4091.....	8	63	4163.....	9	273
4092.....	3	*63	4164.....	9	273
4093.....	3	*63	4165.....	9	*274
4094.....	3	*63	4166.....	8	274
4095.....	3	*63	4167.....	9	274
4096.....	3	*63	4168.....	9	275
4096.....	5	*643	4169.....	9	275
4096.....	5	*1102	4170.....	9	275
4097.....	3	63	4171.....	9	276
4098.....	3	64	4172.....	9	276
4099.....	3	64	4173.....	9	277
4100.....	3	64	4174.....	9	278
4101.....	3	64	4175.....	9	278
4102.....	3	65	4176.....	9	278
4103.....	3	65	4177.....	9	278
4104.....	3	65	4178.....	9	279
4105.....	3	65	4179.....	9	279
4106.....	3	65	4180.....	9	280
4107.....	3	66	4181.....	9	280
4108.....	3	66	4182.....	9	280
4109.....	3	67	4183.....	9	281
4110.....	3	67	4184.....	9	281
4111.....	3	67	4185.....	9	281
4112.....	3	67	4186.....	9	282
4113.....	3	68	4187.....	9	282
4114.....	3	68	4188.....	9	282
4115.....	3	68	4189.....	9	283
4116.....	3	68	4190.....	9	284
4117.....	3	68	4191.....	9	284
4118.....	3	69	4192.....	9	284
4119.....	3	69	4193.....	9	287
4120.....	3	69	4194.....	9	288
4121.....	3	70	4195.....	9	288
4122.....	3	70	4196.....	9	289
4123.....	3	70	4197.....	9	296
4124.....	3	71	4198.....	9	297
4125.....	3	71	4199.....	9	297
4126.....	3	71	4200.....	9	297
4127.....	3	72	4201.....	9	298
4128.....	3	72	4202.....	9	298
4129.....	3	73	4202.....	9	299
4130.....	3	73	4203.....	9	*298
4131.....	6	1249	4204.....	9	299
4131.....	9	250	4205.....	9	299
4132.....	9	252	4206.....	9	299
4133.....	9	*253	4207.....	9	299
4134.....	9	*258	4208.....	9	300
4135.....	9	254	4209.....	9	300
4136.....	9	255	4210.....	9	300
4137.....	9	256	4211.....	9	300
4138.....	9	257	4212.....	9	*301
4139.....	9	257	4213.....	9	301
4140.....	9	257	4214.....	9	1440
4141.....	9	257	4215.....	9	1441
4142.....	9	258	4216.....	9	*1441
4143.....	9	260	4217.....	9	1441
4144.....	9	261	4218.....	9	1442
4145.....	9	*1442	4219.....	9	633
4145.....	9	*261	4220.....	9	637
4146.....	9	261	4221.....	9	638
4147.....	9	262	4222.....	9	638
4148.....	9	262	4223.....	9	*638
4149.....	9	263	4224.....	9	*638
4150.....	9	263	4225.....	9	639
4151.....	9	263	4226.....	9	639
4152.....	9	263	4227.....	9	639
4153.....	9	264	4228.....	3	76
4154.....	9	270	4229.....	3	77
4155.....	9	270	4230.....	3	77
4156.....	9	271	4231.....	3	77
4157.....	9	271	4232.....	3	*77
4158.....	9	271	4233.....	2	*376
4159.....	9	272	4233.....	2	450
4160.....	9	272	4233.....	2	450
4161.....	9	272	4233.....	2	449

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS 29

R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.		R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
4233.....	2	450	4312.....	9	309
4233.....	2	451	4313.....	9	309
4233.....	2	452	4314.....	9	309
4233.....	2	452	4315.....	9	310
4233.....	2	453	4316.....	9	310
4233.....	2	453	4317.....	9	310
4233.....	2	453	4318.....	9	310
4233.....	2	453	4319.....	9	311
4233.....	2	454	4320.....	9	311
4233.....	2	455	4321.....	9	312
4233.....	2	455	4322.....	9	313
4233.....	2	456	4323.....	9	313
4233.....	2	456	4324.....	9	313
4233.....	2	457	4325.....	9	314
4233.....	2	458	4326.....	9	314
4233.....	2	459	4327.....	9	315
4233.....	2	463	4328.....	9	315
4233.....	2	465	4329.....	9	315
4233.....	2	467	4330.....	9	316
4233.....	2	468	4331.....	9	316
4233.....	2	470	4332.....	9	316
4233.....	2	470	4333.....	9	316
4234.....	2	*449	4334.....	9	317
4235.....	7	1242	4335.....	9	317
4236.....	7	1245	4336.....	9	317
4237.....	7	1247	4337.....	9	317
4238.....	9	1437	4338.....	9	318
4239.....	9	1437	4339.....	9	318
4240.....	9	1438	4340.....	9	318
4241.....	9	1438	4341.....	9	319
4242.....	2	281	4342.....	9	319
4243.....	2	265	4343.....	9	319
4244.....	2	265	4344.....	9	319
4245.....	2	281	4345.....	9	319
4246.....	2	266	4346.....	9	319
4247.....	2	266	4347.....	9	*319
4248.....	2	*266	4348.....	9	321
4249.....	2	281	4349.....	9	321
4250.....	6	1251	4350.....	9	322
4251.....	9	346	4351.....	9	322
4252-4277.....	2	*18	4352.....	9	323
4267.....	2	*13	4353.....	9	323
4278.....	2	17	4354.....	9	324
4279.....	2	17	4355.....	9	324
4280.....	2	18	4356.....	9	325
4281.....	6	330	4357.....	9	325
4282.....	6	334	4358.....	9	325
4283.....	6	336	4359.....	9	326
4284.....	6	360	4360.....	9	326
4285.....	6	363	4361.....	9	327
4286.....	6	365	4362.....	2	1131
4287.....	6	366	4363.....	2	1131
4288.....	2	18	4364.....	9	327
4289.....	6	367	4365.....	9	327
4290.....	6	395	4366.....	9	327
4291.....	6	396	4367.....	9	328
4292.....	6	397	4368.....	9	328
4293.....	7	1250	4369.....	9	328
4294.....	7	1250	4370.....	9	329
4295.....	7	1251	4371.....	9	329
4296.....	7	1251	4372.....	9	330
4297.....	7	1254	4373.....	9	330
4298.....	7	1254	4374.....	9	330
4299.....	7	1255	4375.....	9	330
4300.....	9	303	4376.....	9	331
4301.....	9	304	4377.....	9	331
4302.....	9	304	4378.....	9	332
4303.....	9	305	4379.....	9	333
4304.....	9	305	4380.....	9	333
4305.....	9	305	4381.....	9	333
4306.....	9	305	4382.....	9	334
4307.....	9	306	4383.....	9	336
4308.....	9	306	4384.....	9	336
4309.....	9	306	4385.....	9	336
4310.....	9	307	4386-4390.....	1	*390
4311.....	9	308	4391.....	3	345

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
R. S. Sec. 4392.....	3	346	R. S. Sec. 4468.....	9	455
4393.....	3	347	4469.....	9	455
4394.....	3	348	4470.....	9	455
4395.....	3	342	4471.....	9	456
4396.....	3	343	4472.....	9	458
4397.....	3	348	4473.....	9	460
4398.....	3	343	4474.....	9	460
4399.....	9	418	4475.....	9	460
4400.....	9	418	4476.....	9	461
4401.....	9	420	4477.....	9	461
4402.....	9	420	4478.....	9	461
4403.....	9	420	4479.....	9	462
4404.....	9	421	4480.....	9	462
4405.....	9	421	4481.....	9	462
4406.....	9	422	4482.....	9	463
4407.....	9	423	4483.....	9	463
4408.....	9	423	4484.....	9	463
4409.....	9	424	4485.....	9	464
4410.....	9	424	4486.....	9	464
4411.....	9	424	4487.....	9	464
4412.....	2	471	4488.....	9	464
4413.....	2	471	4489.....	9	*466
4414.....	9	425	4490.....	9	467
4415.....	9	427	4491.....	9	467
4416.....	9	427	4492.....	9	467
4417.....	9	428	4493.....	9	468
4418.....	9	429	4494.....	9	470
4419.....	9	431	4495.....	9	470
4420.....	9	431	4496.....	9	470
4421.....	9	432	4497.....	9	471
4422.....	9	433	4498.....	9	471
4423.....	9	434	4499.....	9	471
4424.....	9	434	4500.....	9	473
4425.....	9	435	4501.....	9	129
4426.....	9	435	4502.....	9	132
4427.....	9	437	4503.....	9	132
4428.....	9	437	4504.....	9	133
4429.....	9	437	4505.....	9	133
4430.....	9	438	4506.....	9	134
4431.....	9	438	4507.....	9	134
4432.....	9	439	4508.....	9	134
4433.....	9	439	4509.....	9	138
4434.....	9	439	4510.....	9	138
4435.....	9	*440	4511.....	9	139
4436.....	9	*441	4512.....	9	142
4437.....	9	441	4513.....	9	143
4438.....	6	1252	4514.....	9	143
4439.....	6	1254	4515.....	9	144
4440.....	6	1255	4516.....	9	144
4441.....	6	1255	4517.....	9	145
4442.....	6	1256	4518.....	9	145
4443.....	6	1257	4519.....	9	145
4444.....	7	1248	4520.....	9	146
4445.....	6	1257	4521.....	9	147
4446.....	6	1258	4522.....	9	148
4447.....	6	1258	4523.....	9	149
4448.....	6	1258	4524.....	9	151
4449.....	6	1259	4525.....	9	151
4450.....	6	1260	4526.....	9	152
4451.....	6	1260	4527.....	9	153
4452.....	6	1261	4528.....	9	155
4453.....	9	441	4529.....	9	156
4454.....	9	442	4530.....	9	158
4455.....	9	443	4531.....	9	*161
4456.....	9	443	4532.....	9	*161
4457.....	9	443	4533.....	9	*162
4458.....	9	443	4534.....	9	*162
4459.....	9	*444	4535.....	9	162
4460.....	9	444	4536.....	9	*179
4461.....	9	*448	4537.....	9	163
4462.....	9	444	4538.....	9	163
4463.....	9	449	4539.....	9	164
4464.....	9	451	4540.....	9	165
4465.....	9	452	4541.....	9	165
4466.....	9	453	4542.....	9	166
4467.....	9	454	4543.....	9	166

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS 31

R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.		R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
4544.....	9	167	4622.....	8	315
4545.....	9	167	4623.....	8	316
4546.....	9	168	4624.....	8	316
4547.....	9	168	4625.....	8	317
4548.....	9	174	4626.....	8	318
4549.....	9	181	4627.....	8	318
4550.....	9	181	4628.....	8	318
4551.....	9	182	4629.....	8	319
4552.....	9	182	4630.....	8	*319
4553.....	9	184	4631.....	8	321
4554.....	9	184	4632.....	8	323
4555.....	9	184	4633.....	8	324
4556.....	9	185	4634.....	8	324
4557.....	9	186	4635.....	8	*324
4558.....	9	187	4636.....	8	325
4559.....	9	187	4637.....	8	325
4560.....	9	188	4638.....	8	326
4561.....	9	188	4639.....	8	326
4562.....	9	189	4640.....	8	326
4563.....	9	190	4641.....	8	327
4564.....	9	190	4642.....	8	327
4565.....	9	190	4643.....	8	*328
4566.....	9	191	4644.....	8	328
4567.....	9	191	4645.....	8	328
4568.....	9	191	4646.....	8	329
4569.....	9	195	4647.....	8	329
4570.....	9	196	4648.....	8	*329
4571.....	9	197	4649.....	8	*330
4572.....	9	197	4650.....	8	330
4573.....	9	198	4651.....	8	330
4574.....	9	198	4652.....	8	330
4575.....	9	198	4653-4660.....	6	*317
4576.....	9	199	4661.....	6	317
4577.....	9	201	4662.....	6	318
4578.....	9	202	4663-4667.....	6	*317
4579.....	9	203	4667.....	8	*337
4580.....	9	203	4668.....	6	318
4581.....	9	205	4669-4671.....	6	*317
4582.....	9	207	4672.....	6	318
4583.....	9	208	4673.....	6	319
4584.....	9	*209	4674.....	6	319
4585-4587.....	3	*538	4675.....	6	*319
4588.....	9	210	4676.....	6	319
4589.....	9	*210	4677.....	6	320
4590.....	9	*210	4678.....	6	320
4591.....	9	211	4679.....	6	320
4592.....	9	214	4680.....	6	320
4593.....	9	*214	4681.....	2	251
4594.....	9	214	4682.....	2	251
4595.....	9	215	4683.....	2	251
4596.....	9	215	4684.....	2	251
4597.....	9	221	4685.....	2	251
4598.....	9	*222	4686.....	2	252
4599.....	9	*222	4687.....	2	252
4600.....	9	223	4688.....	2	252
4601.....	9	*225	4689.....	2	252
4602.....	9	225	4690.....	2	253
4603.....	9	226	4691.....	8	*446
4604.....	9	226	4692.....	7	1010
4605.....	9	227	4693.....	7	1011
4606.....	9	858	4694.....	7	1013
4607.....	9	227	4695.....	7	1013
4608.....	9	228	4696.....	7	1014
4609.....	9	*228	4697.....	7	1014
4610.....	9	228	4698.....	7	1015
4611.....	9	229	4698 1/2.....	7	1016
4612.....	9	230	4699.....	7	1016
4613.....	8	310	4700.....	7	1017
4614.....	8	311	4701.....	7	1017
4615.....	8	311	4702.....	7	1017
4616.....	8	*314	4703.....	7	1019
4617.....	8	*314	4704.....	7	1019
4618.....	8	314	4705.....	7	1020
4619.....	8	314	4706.....	7	1020
4620.....	8	*315	4707.....	7	1021
4621.....	8	315	4708.....	7	1022

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
R. S. Sec. 4709.....	7	*1023	R. S. Sec. 4786.....	7	1056
4710.....	7	1024	4787.....	7	1116
4711.....	7	1024	4788.....	7	1117
4712.....	7	1025	4789.....	7	1117
4713.....	7	1026	4790.....	7	1117
4714.....	7	1026	4791.....	7	1118
4715.....	7	1026	4792.....	3	542
4716.....	7	1027	4793.....	3	543
4717.....	7	*1028	4794.....	3	544
4718.....	7	*1028	4795.....	3	544
4719.....	7	1028	4796.....	3	544
4720.....	7	1028	4797.....	3	544
4721.....	7	1029	4798.....	3	545
4722.....	7	1029	4799.....	3	545
4723.....	7	1030	4800.....	3	545
4724.....	7	*1030	4801.....	3	568
4725.....	7	1030	4802.....	3	535
4726.....	7	1031	4803.....	3	*568
4727.....	7	1031	4804.....	3	568
4728.....	7	1031	4805.....	3	568
4729.....	7	1032	4806.....	3	568
4730.....	7	1032	4807.....	3	571
4731.....	7	1032	4808.....	3	571
4732.....	7	1033	4809.....	3	571
4733.....	7	1033	4810.....	3	571
4734.....	7	1033	4811.....	3	572
4735.....	7	1034	4812.....	3	572
4736.....	7	*1067	4813.....	3	572
4737.....	7	*1067	4814.....	3	574
4738.....	7	*1067	4815.....	3	575
4739.....	7	*1067	4816.....	3	575
4740.....	7	*1067	4817.....	3	576
4741.....	7	1034	4818.....	3	576
4742.....	7	1034	4819.....	3	576
4743.....	7	1035	4820.....	3	577
4744.....	7	1035	4821.....	3	577
4745.....	7	1037	4822.....	3	577
4746.....	7	1038	4823.....	3	578
4747.....	7	1041	4824.....	3	578
4748.....	7	1043	4825.....	3	582
4749.....	7	1044	4826.....	3	582
4750.....	7	1044	4827.....	3	583
4751.....	9	*823	4828.....	3	583
4752.....	8	331	4829.....	3	583
4753.....	7	1045	4830.....	3	584
4754.....	7	1045	4831.....	3	584
4755.....	7	1045	4832.....	3	585
4756.....	7	1045	4833.....	3	585
4757.....	7	1046	4834.....	3	586
4758.....	7	1047	4835.....	3	586
4759.....	8	331	4836.....	3	586
4760.....	8	332	4837.....	3	*432
4761.....	7	1047	4838.....	3	598
4762.....	7	1047	4839.....	3	598
4763.....	7	1047	4840.....	3	599
4764.....	7	*1047	4841.....	3	600
4765.....	7	*1048	4842.....	3	600
4766.....	7	1048	4843.....	3	600
4767.....	7	*1050	4844.....	3	601
4768.....	7	*1050	4845.....	3	601
4769.....	7	*1050	4846.....	3	602
4770.....	7	*1051	4847.....	3	602
4771.....	7	*1051	4848.....	3	602
4772.....	7	*1051	4849.....	3	602
4773.....	7	*1051	4850.....	3	603
4774.....	7	*1051	4851.....	3	603
4775.....	7	1051	4852.....	3	603
4776.....	7	1008	4853.....	3	604
4777.....	7	1052	4854.....	3	604
4778.....	7	*1053	4855.....	3	*604
4779, 4780.....	7	*1053	4856.....	3	604
4781.....	7	*1053	4857.....	3	604
4782.....	7	*1053	4858.....	3	604
4783.....	7	1053	4859.....	3	615
4784.....	7	*1054	4860.....	3	615
4785.....	7	1055	4861.....	3	615

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS 33

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
4862.....	3	616	4935.....	7	386
4863.....	3	616	4936.....	7	386
4864.....	3	616	4937-4947.....	9	*748
4865.....	3	616	4948.....	2	*611
4866.....	3	617	4949.....	6	305
4867.....	3	617	4950.....	6	*305
4868.....	3	617	4951.....	2	*611
4869.....	3	617	4952.....	2	*544
4870.....	2	19	4953.....	2	*580
4871.....	2	20	4954.....	2	*580
4872.....	2	20	4955.....	2	*609
4873.....	2	20	4956.....	2	*591
4874.....	2	21	4956.....	2	*569
4875.....	2	21	4957.....	2	*618
4876.....	2	*21	4958.....	2	*620
4877.....	2	21	4958.....	2	*621
4878.....	2	22	4959.....	2	*569
4879.....	2	22	4960.....	2	*572
4880.....	2	22	4961.....	2	*573
4881.....	2	23	4962.....	2	*574
4882.....	2	23	4963.....	2	*590
4883.....	7	11	4963.....	2	*589
4884.....	7	14	4964.....	2	*583
4885.....	7	22	4965.....	2	*583
4886.....	7	23	4966.....	2	*583
4887.....	7	138	4966.....	2	*594
4888.....	7	145	4967.....	2	*551
4889.....	7	177	4968.....	2	*608
4890.....	7	177	4969.....	2	*586
4891.....	7	177	4970.....	2	*593
4892.....	7	178	4971.....	2	*563
4893.....	7	179	4972-5132.....	1	*504
4894.....	7	181	5133.....	6	651
4895.....	7	184	5134.....	6	653
4896.....	7	186	5135.....	6	654
4897.....	7	188	5136.....	6	654
4898.....	7	249	5137.....	6	681
4899.....	7	189	5138.....	6	687
4900.....	7	283	5139.....	6	688
4901.....	7	285	5140.....	6	697
4902.....	7	*385	5141.....	6	698
4903.....	7	191	5142.....	6	699
4904.....	7	193	5143.....	6	702
4905.....	7	197	5144.....	6	703
4906.....	9	1427	5145.....	6	703
4906.....	7	198	5146.....	6	704
4907.....	9	1428	5147.....	6	705
4907.....	7	198	5148.....	6	705
4908.....	9	1428	5149.....	6	705
4908.....	7	199	5150.....	6	705
4909.....	7	199	5151.....	6	*705
4910.....	7	200	5152.....	6	706
4911.....	7	*200	5153.....	6	711
4912.....	7	200	5154.....	6	713
4913.....	7	201	5155.....	6	715
4914.....	7	202	5156.....	6	716
4915.....	7	204	5157.....	6	725
4916.....	7	211	5158.....	6	725
4917.....	7	231	5159.....	6	*725
4918.....	7	236	5160.....	6	726
4919.....	7	288	5161.....	6	726
4920.....	7	309	5162.....	6	726
4921.....	7	326	5163.....	6	727
4922.....	7	372	5164.....	6	727
4923.....	7	240	5165.....	6	727
4924.....	7	241	5166.....	6	727
4925.....	7	241	5167.....	6	728
4926.....	7	241	5168.....	6	728
4927.....	7	242	5169.....	6	729
4928.....	7	242	5170.....	6	730
4929.....	7	377	5171.....	6	*730
4930.....	7	382	5172.....	6	731
4931.....	7	383	5173.....	6	732
4932.....	7	383	5174.....	6	732
4933.....	7	383	5175.....	6	732
4934.....	7	385	5176.....	6	*732

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

FED. STAT. ANN.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
R. S. Sec. 5177.....	6	*733	R. S. Sec. 5251.....	9	15
5178.....	6	*733	5252.....	9	15
5179.....	6	*733	5253.....	9	23
5180.....	6	*733	5254.....	9	41
5181.....	6	*733	5255.....	9	16
5182.....	6	733	5256.....	8	1142
5183.....	6	734	5257.....	8	1142
5184.....	6	734	5258.....	8	1143
5185.....	6	734	5259.....	8	1145
5186.....	6	735	5260.....	8	1145
5187.....	6	735	5261.....	8	1147
5188.....	7	*734	5262.....	8	1147
5189.....	7	*735	5263.....	9	505
5190.....	6	740	5264.....	9	517
5191.....	6	741	5265.....	9	517
5192.....	6	743	5266.....	9	517
5193.....	2	*351	5267.....	9	518
5193.....	6	*743	5268.....	9	518
5194.....	6	*743	5269.....	9	518
5195.....	6	743	5270.....	3	265
5196.....	6	744	5271.....	3	281
5197.....	6	744	5272.....	3	282
5198.....	6	747	5273.....	3	283
5198.....	6	928	5274.....	3	283
5199.....	6	760	5275.....	3	283
5200.....	6	761	5276.....	3	284
5201.....	6	762	5277.....	3	284
5202.....	6	765	5278.....	3	285
5203.....	6	766	5279.....	3	311
5204.....	6	766	5280.....	3	*311
5205.....	6	767	5281.....	7	*425
5206.....	6	768	5282.....	7	*430
5207.....	6	769	5283.....	7	*434
5208.....	6	769	5284.....	7	*960
5209.....	6	770	5285.....	7	*457
5210.....	6	789	5286.....	7	*460
5211.....	6	790	5287.....	7	*476
5212.....	6	792	5288.....	7	*481
5213.....	6	792	5289.....	7	*482
5214.....	6	793	5290.....	7	*482
5215.....	6	795	5291.....	7	*484
5216.....	6	796	5292.....	3	332
5217.....	6	796	5293.....	3	335
5218.....	6	796	5294.....	3	336
5219.....	6	796	5295.....	3	338
5220.....	6	843	5296.....	3	338
5221.....	6	847	5297.....	3	929
5222.....	6	847	5298.....	3	930
5223.....	6	847	5299.....	3	930
5224.....	6	847	5300.....	3	931
5225.....	6	848	5301.....	3	931
5226.....	6	848	5302.....	3	933
5227.....	6	848	5303.....	3	933
5228.....	6	849	5304.....	3	934
5229.....	6	849	5305.....	3	935
5230.....	6	850	5306.....	3	935
5231.....	6	850	5307.....	3	936
5232.....	6	850	5308.....	3	936
5233.....	6	850	5309.....	3	938
5234.....	6	850	5310.....	3	938
5235.....	6	865	5311.....	3	938
5236.....	6	865	5312.....	3	939
5237.....	6	872	5313.....	3	940
5238.....	6	873	5314.....	3	940
5239.....	6	873	5315.....	3	940
5240.....	6	901	5316.....	3	941
5241.....	6	*902	5317.....	3	941
5242.....	6	903	5318.....	2	298
5243.....	6	913	5319.....	3	941
5244.....	9	14	5320.....	3	942
5245.....	9	14	5321.....	3	942
5246.....	9	14	5322.....	3	942
5247.....	9	14	5323.....	7	*984
5248.....	9	15	5324.....	7	*987
5249.....	9	15	5325.....	7	*972
5250.....	9	78	5326.....	7	*973

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF THE REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS 35

R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.		R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
5327.....	7	*973	5402.....	7	*703
5328.....	7	*973	5403.....	7	*684
5329.....	7	*972	5404.....	7	*688
5330.....	7	*975	5405.....	7	*693
5331.....	7	*896	5406.....	7	*692
5332.....	7	*420	5407.....	7	*484
5333.....	7	*420	5408.....	7	*686
5334.....	7	*421	5409.....	7	*693
5335.....	7	*422	5410.....	7	*694
5336.....	7	*423	5411.....	8	*865
5337.....	7	*424	5412.....	8	*865
5338.....	7	*424	5413.....	7	*705
5339.....	7	*905	5414.....	7	*705
5340.....	7	*983	5415.....	7	*707
5341.....	7	*916	5416.....	7	*496
5342.....	7	*924	5417.....	7	*625
5343.....	7	*918	5418.....	7	*496
5344.....	7	*927	5419.....	7	*686
5345.....	7	*924	5420.....	7	*682
5346.....	7	*918	5421.....	7	*505
5347.....	7	*943	5422.....	7	*515
5348.....	7	*932	5423.....	7	*631
5349.....	7	*926	5424.....	7	*633
5350.....	7	*926	5425.....	7	*635
5351.....	7	*926	5426.....	7	*633
5352.....	7	*965	5426.....	7	*636
5353.....	7	*858	5427.....	7	*984
5354.....	7	*861	5428.....	7	*637
5355.....	7	*860	5429.....	7	*638
5356.....	7	*935	5430.....	7	*708
5357.....	7	*937	5431.....	7	*712
5358.....	7	*956	5432.....	7	*715
5359.....	7	*946	5433.....	7	*716
5360.....	7	*951	5434.....	7	*716
5361.....	7	*957	5435.....	7	*622
5362.....	7	*957	5436.....	7	*523
5363.....	7	*953	5437.....	7	784
5364.....	7	*955	5438.....	7	*523
5365.....	7	*957	5439.....	7	*533
5366.....	7	*958	5440.....	7	*534
5367.....	7	*958	5441.....	7	*802
5368.....	7	*940	5442.....	7	*630
5369.....	7	*953	5443.....	7	*626
5370.....	7	*932	5444.....	7	*628
5371.....	7	*959	5445.....	7	*629
5372.....	7	*941	5446.....	7	*630
5373.....	7	*960	5447.....	7	*626
5374.....	7	*961	5448.....	7	*627
5375.....	7	*873	5449.....	7	*687
5376.....	7	*875	5450.....	7	*658
5377.....	7	*876	5451.....	7	*608
5378.....	7	*877	5452.....	7	*628
5379.....	7	*877	5453.....	7	*717
5380.....	7	*878	5453.....	7	*717
5381.....	7	*878	5454.....	7	*607
5382.....	7	*878	5455.....	7	*608
5383.....	7	*735	5456.....	7	*611
5383.....	7	*961	5457.....	7	*721
5384.....	7	*962	5458.....	7	*726
5385.....	7	*933	5459.....	7	*727
5386.....	7	*934	5460.....	7	*728
5387.....	7	*935	5461.....	7	*728
5388.....	7	*618	5462.....	7	*729
5389.....	7	*965	5463.....	7	*848
5390.....	7	*704	5464.....	7	*849
5391.....	7	*938	5465.....	7	*850
5392.....	7	*670	5466.....	7	*776
5393.....	7	*681	5467.....	7	*763
5394.....	7	*684	5468.....	7	*764
5395.....	7	*637	5469.....	7	*754
5396.....	7	1121	5470.....	7	*754
5397.....	7	1125	5471.....	7	*773
5398.....	7	*695	5472.....	7	*773
5399.....	7	*688	5473.....	7	*773
5400.....	7	*702	5474.....	7	*776
5401.....	7	*702	5475.....	7	*747

A * indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.		R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
5476.....	7	*746	5541.....	8	278
5477.....	7	*750	5542.....	8	280
5478.....	7	*750	5543.....	8	280
5479.....	7	*496	5544.....	8	281
5480.....	7	*813	5545.....	8	282
5481.....	7	*641	5546.....	8	283
5482.....	7	*655	5547.....	8	288
5483.....	7	*642	5548.....	8	288
5484.....	7	*708	5549.....	8	288
5485.....	7	1055	5550.....	8	289
5486.....	5	*1054	5551.....	7	*879
5487.....	7	*655	5552.....	7	*880
5488.....	7	*643	5553.....	7	*880
5489.....	7	*645	5554.....	7	*881
5490.....	7	*645	5555.....	7	*881
5491.....	7	*647	5556.....	7	*882
5492.....	7	*647	5557.....	7	*882
5493.....	7	*648	5558.....	7	*883
5494.....	7	*648	5560.....	7	884
5495.....	7	*649	5561.....	7	*884
5496.....	7	*649	5562.....	7	*883
5497.....	7	*650	5563.....	7	*885
5498.....	7	*655	5564.....	7	*885
5498.....	6	*477	5565.....	7	*885
5499.....	7	*687	5566.....	7	*884
5500.....	7	*657	5567.....	7	*886
5501.....	7	*664	5568.....	5	*884
5502.....	7	*657	5569.....	7	*886
5503.....	7	*651	5570.....	3	423
5504.....	7	*662	5571.....	3	424
5505.....	7	*652	5572.....	3	424
5506.....	3	*119	5573.....	3	424
5506.....	7	*485	5574.....	3	425
5507.....	7	*485	5575.....	3	425
5508.....	7	*484	5576.....	3	425
5509.....	7	*485	5577.....	3	426
5510.....	7	*492	5578.....	3	426
5511-5515.....	3	*119	5579.....	9	362
5516.....	7	*701	5580.....	9	363
5517.....	2	140	5581.....	9	363
5518.....	7	*492	5582.....	9	364
5519.....	7	*485	5583.....	9	364
5520-5523.....	3	*119	5584.....	9	364
5524.....	7	*879	5585.....	9	364
5525.....	7	*886	5586.....	9	365
5526.....	7	*886	5587.....	9	365
5527.....	7	*889	5588.....	9	365
5528.....	7	*493	5589.....	9	365
5529.....	7	*494	5590.....	9	366
5530.....	7	*494	5591.....	9	366
5531.....	7	*494	5592.....	9	366
5532.....	7	*494	5593.....	9	366
5533.....	7	*987	5594.....	9	367
5533.....	7	*986	5595.....	9	398
5534.....	7	*986	5596.....	9	402
5535.....	7	*986	5597.....	9	403
5536.....	8	275	5598.....	9	403
5537.....	8	275	5599.....	9	403
5538.....	8	276	5600.....	9	404
5539.....	8	277	5601.....	9	405
5540.....	8	278			

A * Indicates that the Revised Statutes section is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

TABLE OF LAWS DESIGNATED BY POPULAR NAMES

Accident Reports Act of 1910 (Railroads)			
Act May 6, 1910, ch. 208, 36	VOL.	PAGE	
Stat. L. 350.....	8	1420	
Adams Act (Agricultural Experiment Stations)			
Act Mar. 26, 1906, ch. 951, 34			
Stat. L. 63.....	1	216	
Adjustment Act (Land Grants)			
Act Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 376, 24			
Stat. L. 556.....	8	739	
Age Law (Pensions)			
Act Feb. 6, 1907, ch. 468, 34			
Stat. L. 879.....	7	1106	
Agricultural College Acts			
Act July 2, 1862, ch. 130, 12			
Stat. L. 503.....	3	99	
Act Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 102, 22			
Stat. L. 484.....	3	100	
Act Aug. 30, 1890, ch. 841, 26			
Stat. L. 417.....	3	103	
Act Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2907, 34 Stat. L. 1281.....	3	107	
Agricultural Experiment Stations Acts			
Act Mar. 2, 1887, ch. 314, 24			
Stat. L. 440.....	1	212	
Act Mar. 16, 1906, ch. 951, 34			
Stat. L. 63.....	1	216	
Agricultural Extension Work Act			
Act May 8, 1914, ch. 79, 38			
Stat. L. 372.....	3	108	
Alaska Coal Lands Act			
Act Oct. 20, 1914, ch. 330, 38			
Stat. L. 741.....	1	311	
Alaska Game Law			
Act May 11, 1908, ch. 162, 35			
Stat. L. 102.....	1	358	
Alaska Railroad Act			
Act Mar. 12, 1914, ch. 37, 38			
Stat. L. 305.....	1	336	
Alaska Road and Trail Act			
Act Jan. 27, 1906, ch. 277, 33			
Stat. L. 616.....	1	279	
Alaska Salmon Fisheries Act			
Act June 26, 1906, ch. 3547, 34			
Stat. L. 478.....	1	353	

Aldrich Act (Currency)			
See references under Act of VOL. PAGE			
1907, March 4, ch. 2913, in			
Table of Statutes, post, this			
vol., p. 147.			
Aldrich-Vreeland Act (National Currency Association)			
Act May 30, 1908, ch. 229, 35			
Stat. L. 546.....	6	731	
	6	793	
American National Red Cross Act			
Act Jan. 5, 1906, ch. 23, 33			
Stat. L. 599.....	2	59	
Alien Contract Labor Laws			
Act Feb. 26, 1885, ch. 184, 23			
Stat. L. 332.....	3	633	
Act Feb. 20, 1907, ch. 1134, 34			
Stat. L. 898.....	3	637	
Alien Enemies Act			
Act July 6, 1798, ch. 66, 1 Stat.			
L. 577.....	1	364	
Alien Immigration Act of 1907			
Act Feb. 20, 1907, ch. 1134, 34			
Stat. L. 898.....	3	637	
Aliens' Real Estate Ownership Act			
Act Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 363, 29			
Stat. L. 618.....	1	365	
Animal Industry Act			
Act May 29, 1884, ch. 60, 23			
Stat. L. 31.....	1	406	
Animal Quarantine Act			
Act Mar. 3, 1905, ch. 1496, 33			
Stat. L. 1264.....	1	390	
Anti-Immunity Act (Interstate. Commerce)			
Act June 30, 1906, ch. 3920, 34			
Stat. L. 798.....	4	569	
Anti-Lottery Act			
Act Sept. 19, 1890, ch. 908, 26			
Stat. L. 465.....	7	805	
Anti-Pass Acts			
Act Feb. 4, 1887, ch. 104, 24			
Stat. L. 379; Act June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, 34 Stat. L.			
584; Act Apr. 13, 1908, ch.			
143, 35 Stat. L. 60.....	4	359	

Anti-Polygamy Acts			Bowman Act (Claims)		
Act Mar. 22, 1882, ch. 47, 22	VOL.	PAGE	Act Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 116, 22	VOL.	PAGE
Stat. L. 30	1	1224	Stat. L. 485	5	1121
Act Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 397, 24					
Stat. L. 635	1	1225			
Anti-Trust Acts			Bridge Act		
Act July 2, 1890, ch. 647, 26			Act Mar. 23, 1906, ch. 1130, 24		
Stat. L. 209	9	644	Stat. L. 84	9	92
Act Oct. 15, 1914, ch. 323, 38					
Stat. L. 730	9	730			
Apportionment Act of 1911			Bureau of Mines Act		
Act Aug. 8, 1911, ch. 5, 37			Act May 16, 1910, ch. 240, 36		
Stat. L. 13	2	502	Stat. L. 369	6	504
Arbitration Act of 1913 (Labor)			Bureau of Mines Act (Amendment)		
Act July 15, 1913, ch. 6, 38			Act Feb. 25, 1913, ch. 72, 37		
Stat. L. 103	6	260	Stat. L. 681	6	504
Arid Land Act			Bureau of Standards Act (Weights and Measures)		
Act Oct. 2, 1888, ch. 1069, 25			Act Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 872, 31		
Stat. L. 526	9	1361	Stat. L. 1449	9	1396
Army Medical Department Act			Burke Act (Indians)		
Act June 3, 1916, ch. 134, 39			Act May 8, 1906, ch. 2348, 34		
Stat. L. 171	9	972	Stat. L. 182	3	830
Army Reorganization Acts			Burnt Timber Act		
Act Apr. 25, 1914, ch. 71, 38			Act Mar. 4, 1913, ch. 165, 37		
Stat. L. 347	9	1123	Stat. L. 1015	9	631
Act June 3, 1916, ch. 134, 39					
Stat. L. 166	9	925			
Ash Pan Act (Railroads)			Campaign Expenses Publicity Act		
Act May 30, 1908, ch. 225, 35			Act June 25, 1910, ch. 392, 36		
Stat. L. 476	8	1199	Stat. L. 822	3	120
Automatic Coupler Acts (Railroads)			Canal Zone Acts		
Act Mar. 2, 1893, ch. 196, 27			Act June 28, 1902, ch. 1302, 32		
Stat. L. 531	8	1155	Stat. L. 481	9	108
Act Mar. 2, 1903, ch. 976, 32			Act Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 390, 37		
Stat. L. 943	8	1183	Stat. L. 560	9	610
Aviation Service Act			Act June 15, 1914, ch. 106, 38		
Act July 18, 1914, ch. 186, 38			Stat. L. 386	9	119
Stat. L. 514	9	1001			
Bankruptcy Act			Carey Act (Irrigation)		
Act July 1, 1898, ch. 541, 30			Act Aug. 18, 1894, ch. 301, 28		
Stat. L. 544	1	504	Stat. L. 422	8	698
Bill of Lading Act (Carriage of Goods at Sea)			Carmack Amendment (Interstate Commerce)		
Act Feb. 13, 1893, ch. 105, 27			Act June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, 34		
Stat. L. 445	6	371	Stat. L. 595	4	507
Bond Act (Public Officers)			Carriers' Act (Carriage of Goods at Sea)		
Act Mar. 2, 1895, ch. 177, 28			Act Feb. 13, 1893, ch. 105, 27		
Stat. L. 807	8	926	Stat. L. 445	6	371
Bond Purchase Clause (Redemption of Bonds)			Cattle Contagious Diseases Act of 1903		
Act Mar. 3, 1881, ch. 133, 21			Act Feb. 2, 1903, ch. 349, 32		
Stat. L. 457	8	413	Stat. L. 791	1	411
Booth Act (California School Lands)			Census Act of 1902		
Act Mar. 1, 1877, ch. 81, 19			Act Mar. 6, 1902, ch. 139, 32		
Stat. L. 267	8	769	Stat. L. 51	2	29
			Census Act of 1909		
			Act July 2, 1909, ch. 2, 36		
			Stat. L. 1	2	38
			Children's Bureau Act		
			Act Apr. 9, 1912, ch. 73, 37		
			Stat. L. 79	6	295

Chinese Exclusion Acts			Copyright Act		
Act May 6, 1882, ch. 126, 22	VOL.	PAGE	Act Mar. 4, 1909, ch. 320, 35	VOL.	PAGE
Stat. L. 58	2	67	Stat. L. 1075	2	544
Act July 5, 1884, ch. 220, 23			Corporate Surety Act		
Stat. L. 115	2	67	Act Aug. 13, 1894, ch. 282, 28		
Act Sept. 13, 1888, ch. 1015, 25			Stat. L. 279	9	498
Stat. L. 476	2	80	Corporation Tax Act		
Act May 5, 1892, ch. 60, 27			Act Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, 36		
Stat. L. 25	2	92	Stat. L. 112	4	260
Act Nov. 3, 1893, ch. 14, 28			Corrupt Practice Act		
Stat. L. 7	2	104	Act June 25, 1910, ch. 392, 36		
Act Apr. 29, 1902, ch. 641, 32			Stat. L. 822	3	120
Stat. L. 176	2	109	Cotton Futures Act		
Circuit Court of Appeals Act			Act Aug. 18, 1914, ch. 255, 38		
See references under Act of			Stat. L. 693	4	277
1891, Mar. 3, ch. 517, in			Cotton Reports Act		
Table of Statutes, post, this			Act May 27, 1912, ch. 135, 37		
volume, p. 117.			Stat. L. 118	1	240
Citizens' Rights Act			Cotton Statistics Act		
Act July 27, 1868, ch. 249, 15			Act July 22, 1912, ch. 249, 37		
Stat. L. 224	2	121	Stat. L. 198	2	55
Citizenship Act			Court of Customs Appeals Act		
Act Mar. 2, 1907, ch. 2534, 34			Act Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, 36		
Stat. L. 1228	2	122	Stat. L. 105	5	685
Civil Rights Act of 1866			Crawford Amendment (Claims)		
Act Apr. 9, 1866, ch. 31, 14			Act Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 140, 38		
Stat. L. 27	2	127	Stat. L. 996	5	1121
Civil Rights Act of 1875			Criminal Appeals Act		
Act Mar. 1, 1875, ch. 114, 18			Act Mar. 2, 1907, ch. 2564, 34		
Stat. L. 335	2	141	Stat. L. 1246	6	149
Civil Service Act			Criminal Code		
Act Jan. 16, 1883, ch. 27, 22			Act Mar. 4, 1909, ch. 321, 35		
Stat. L. 403	2	155	Stat. L. 1080	7	395
Clayton Act (Trusts)			Cruelty to Animals Act		
Act Oct. 15, 1914, ch. 323, 38			Act June 29, 1906, ch. 3594, 34		
Stat. L. 730	9	730	Stat. L. 607	1	377
Coast Guard Act			Cullum Act (Interstate Commerce)		
Act Jan. 28, 1915, ch. 20, 38			Act Feb. 4, 1887, ch. 104, 24		
Stat. L. 800	2	262	Stat. L. 379	4	367
Commerce and Labor Act			Cummins Act (Interstate Commerce)		
Act Feb. 14, 1903, ch. 552, 32			Act Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 176, 38		
Stat. L. 825	2	475	Stat. L. 196	4	506
Commodities Clause (Interstate Commerce)			Curtis Act (Indians)		
Act June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, 34			Act Apr. 26, 1906, ch. 1876, 34		
Stat. L. 585	4	364	Stat. L. 137	3	861
Conservation Act			Dam Act		
Act Mar. 1, 1911, ch. 186, 36			Act June 21, 1906, ch. 3508, 34		
Stat. L. 961	9	597	Stat. L. 386	9	95
Consular Reorganization Acts			Dawes Act (Indians)		
Act Apr. 5, 1906, ch. 1366, 34			Act Feb. 8, 1887, ch. 119, 24		
Stat. L. 99	3	19	Stat. L. 388	3	821
Act Feb. 5, 1915, ch. 23, 38					
Stat. L. 805	3	54			
Contract Labor Law					
Act Feb. 20, 1907, ch. 1134, 34					
Stat. L. 898	3	637			

Denatured Alcohol Act		
Act June 7, 1906, ch. 3047, 34	VOL.	PAGE
Stat. L. 217	4	117
Department of Agriculture Act		
Act May 15, 1862, ch. 72, 12		
Stat. L. 387	1	197
Department of Labor Act		
Act Mar. 4, 1913, ch. 141, 37		
Stat. L. 736	6	286
Dependent Pension Act		
Act May 9, 1900, ch. 385, 31		
Stat. L. 170	7	1084
Desert Land Act		
Act Mar. 3, 1877, ch. 107, 19		
Stat. L. 377	8	692
Desertion Act (Navy)		
Act Aug. 14, 1888, ch. 890, 25		
Stat. L. 442	6	1236
Dick Act (Militia)		
Act Jan. 21, 1903, ch. 196, 32		
Stat. L. 775	6	433
Disability Pension Act		
Act May 9, 1900, ch. 385, 31		
Stat. L. 170	7	1084
Disposition of Affairs Act (Indians)		
Act Apr. 26, 1906, ch. 1876, 34		
Stat. L. 137	3	861
Dockery Act (Accounting)		
Act July 31, 1894, ch. 174, 28		
Stat. L. 205	9	833
Draft Act		
Act May 18, 1917, ch. 15, 40		
Stat. L. 76	9	1136
Drugs Act		
Act June 30, 1906, ch. 3915, 34		
Stat. L. 768	3	358
Edmunds Act (Polygamy)		
Act Mar. 22, 1882, ch. 47, 22		
Stat. L. 30	1	1224
Edmunds-Tucker Act (Polygamy)		
Act Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 397, 24		
Stat. L. 635	1	1225
Eight-Hour Laws		
Act Aug. 1, 1892, ch. 352, 27		
Stat. L. 340	6	270
Act Mar. 3, 1913, ch. 106, 37		
Stat. L. 726	6	271
Act June 19, 1912, ch. 174, 37		
Stat. L. 137	6	278
Elkins Act (Interstate Commerce)		
Act Feb. 19, 1903, ch. 708, 32		
Stat. L. 847	4	549

Employers' Liability Acts		
Act June 11, 1906, ch. 3073, 34	VOL.	PAGE
Stat. L. 232	8	1208
Act Apr. 22, 1906, ch. 149, 35		
Stat. L. 65	8	1208
Epidemic Diseases Act		
Act Mar. 27, 1890, ch. 51, 26		
Stat. L. 31	3	547
Erdman Act (Repeal)		
Act July 15, 1913, ch. 6, 38		
Stat. L. 103	6	260
Esch Bill (Hours of Service on Railroads)		
Act Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2939, 34		
Stat. L. 1415	8	1383
Evarts Act		
See Circuit Court of Appeals Act.		
Expatriation Act		
Act Mar. 2, 1907, ch. 2534, 34		
Stat. L. 1228	2	122
Expediting Act (Judiciary)		
Act Feb. 11, 1903, ch. 544, 32		
Stat. L. 823	6	136
Explosives Transportation Act		
Act May 30, 1908, ch. 234, 35		
Stat. L. 554	7	860
Federal Reserve Act and Amendments		
Act Dec. 23, 1913, ch. 6, 38		
Stat. L. 251	6	817
Federal Trade Commission Act (Interstate Commerce)		
Act Sept. 26, 1914, ch. 311, 38		
Stat. L. 717	4	575
Fencing Act (Public Lands)		
Act Feb. 25, 1885, ch. 149, 23		
Stat. L. 321	8	816
Filled Cheese Act		
Act June 6, 1896, ch. 337, 29		
Stat. L. 253	4	205
Fine Arts Commission Act		
Act May 17, 1910, ch. 243, 36		
Stat. L. 371	8	1090
Food and Drugs Act		
Act June 30, 1906, ch. 3915, 34		
Stat. L. 768	3	358
Foraker Act (Porto Rico)		
Act Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, 31		
Stat. L. 77	7	1259
Force Bill (Suits Against Revenue Officers)		
Act Mar. 2, 1833, ch. 57, 4 Stat.		
L. 633	5	380
Forest Reserve Act (California)		
Act Oct. 1, 1890, ch. 1263, 26		
Stat. L. 650	9	581

Forest Reserve Act (General)			Hepburn Act (Interstate Commerce)		
Act Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 561, 26	VOL. PAGE		Act June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, 34	VOL. PAGE	
Stat. L. 1095, 1103.....	8	826	Stat. L. 584	4	338
	9	579			
Act June 4, 1897, ch. 2, 30 Stat.			Heyburn Act (Food and Drugs)		
L. 34, 36	9	583	Act June 30, 1906, ch. 3915, 34		
			Stat. L. 768	3	358
Forest Reserve Homestead Act			Homestead Acts		
Act June 11, 1906, ch. 3074, 34			Act May 20, 1862, ch. 75, 12		
Stat. L. 233	9	591	Stat. L. 392; Act Mar. 3,		
Forest Transfer Act of 1905			1891, ch. 561, 26 Stat. L.		
Act Feb. 1, 1905, ch. 288, 33			1097	8	543
Stat. L. 628	9	581			
Forfeiture Act (Railroad Land Grants)			Home Guards Act (Militia)		
Act Sept. 29, 1890, ch. 1040, 26			Act June 14, 1917, ch. 28, 40		
Stat. L. 496	8	752	Stat. L. 181.....	6	478
Free Coinage of Gold Act			Hours of Service Acts (Public Works)		
Act Jan. 14, 1875, ch. 15, 18			Act Aug. 1, 1892, ch. 352, 27		
Stat. L. 296	2	362	Stat. L. 340	6	270
Free Homestead Act			Act June 19, 1912, ch. 174, 37		
Act May 17, 1900, ch. 479, 31			Stat. L. 137	6	278
Stat. L. 179	8	837	Act Mar. 3, 1913, ch. 106, 37		
French Spoliation Claims Act			Stat. L. 726	6	270
Act Jan. 20, 1885, ch. 25, 33			Hours of Service Act of 1907 (Railroads)		
Stat. L. 283	2	227	Act Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2939, 34		
Geary Act (Chinese Exclusion)			Stat. L. 1415.....	8	1383
Act May 5, 1892, ch. 60, 27			Immigration Acts		
Stat. L. 25	2	92	Act Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 551, 26		
General Allotment Act (Indians)			Stat. L. 1085	3	628
Act Feb. 8, 1887, ch. 119, 24			Act Feb. 20, 1907, ch. 1134, 34		
Stat. L. 388	3	821	Stat. L. 898.....	3	637
Government Employers' Liability Act			Immunity Acts (Interstate Commerce)		
Act May 30, 1908, ch. 236, 35			Act Feb. 11, 1893, ch. 83, 27		
Stat. L. 556	6	280	Stat. L. 443	4	546
Hallmark Act (Gold and Silver Articles)			Act June 30, 1906, ch. 3920, 34		
Act June 13, 1906, ch. 3289, 34			Stat. L. 798	4	569
Stat. L. 260	3	317	Impure Tea Importation Act		
Harrison Narcotic Law (Opium)			Act Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 358, 29		
Act Dec. 17, 1914, ch. 1, 38			Stat. L. 604	3	716
Stat. L. 785	4	177	Income Tax Acts		
Harter Act (Carriage of Goods at Sea)			Act Oct. 3, 1913, ch. 16, 28		
Act Feb. 13, 1893, ch. 105, 27			Stat. L. 114	4	236
Stat. L. 445	6	371	Act Sept. 8, 1916, ch. 463, 39		
Hatch Act (Agricultural Experiment Stations)			Stat. L. 756	4	237
Act Mar. 2, 1887, ch. 314, 24			Indemnity Act (American Forces Abroad)		
Stat. L. 440	1	212	Act Apr. 18, 1918, ch. —, —		
Hawaiian Annexation Resolution			Stat. L. —	9	916
Res. July 7, 1898, No. 55, 30			Industrial Relations Commission Act		
Stat. L. 750	3	486	Act Aug. 23, 1912, ch. 351, 37		
Hawaii Territorial Act			Stat. L. 415	6	268
Act Apr. 30, 1900, ch. 339, 31			Insecticide Act		
Stat. L. 141	3	490	Act Apr. 26, 1910, ch. 191, 36		
			Stat. L. 331	1	220
			International Rules (Collisions at Sea)		
			Act Aug. 19, 1890, ch. 802, 26		
			Stat. L. 320	2	376

Interstate Commerce Act of 1887		
Act Feb. 4, 1887, ch. 104, 24 VOL. PAGE		
Stat. L. 379	4	367
Irrigation Act		
Act June 17, 1902, ch. 1093, 32		
Stat. L. 389	9	1363
Irrigation Investigation Act		
Act Oct. 2, 1888, ch. 1069, 25		
Stat. L. 526	9	1361
Jewelers' Liability Act (Gold and Silver Articles)		
Act June 13, 1906, ch. 3289, 34		
Stat. L. 260	3	317
Judicial Code		
Act Mar. 3, 1911, ch. 231, 36		
Stat. L. 1087	4	814
June Act (Pensions)		
Act June 27, 1890, ch. 634, 26		
Stat. L. 182	7	1084
Kinkaid Act (Homestead Entries in Nebraska)		
Act Apr. 28, 1904, ch. 1801, 33		
Stat. L. 547	8	611
Lacey Act (Game)		
Act May 25, 1900, ch. 553, 31		
Stat. L. 187	3	412
La Follette Hours of Labor Act (Railroads)		
Act Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2939, 34		
Stat. L. 1415	8	1383
La Follette Act (Seamen)		
Act Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 153, 38		
Stat. L. 1164	9	212
Land Grant Adjustment Act		
Act Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 376, 24		
Stat. L. 556	8	739
Legal Tender Acts		
Act Feb. 25, 1862, ch. 33, 12		
Stat. L. 345; Act July 11, 1862, ch. 142, 12 Stat. L. 532; Act Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 73, 12 Stat. L. 711	6	299
Leprosy Act		
Act Mar. 3, 1905, ch. 1443, 33		
Stat. L. 1009	3	622
Lien on Vessels Act		
Act June 23, 1910, ch. 373, 36		
Stat. L. 604	9	346
Life Saving Service Act		
Act Mar. 3, 1908, ch. 99, 35		
Stat. L. 1009	2	279
Live Stock Contagious Diseases Act		
Act Mar. 3, 1905, ch. 1496, 33		
Stat. L. 1264	1	390

Live Stock Transportation Act		
Act June 29, 1906, ch. 3594, 34 VOL. PAGE		
Stat. L. 607	1	377
Locomotive Boiler Acts		
Act Feb. 17, 1911, ch. 103, 36		
Stat. L. 913	8	1200
Act Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 169, 38		
Stat. L. 1192	8	1205
Lodge Act (Consular Reorganization)		
Act April 5, 1906, ch. 1366, 34		
Stat. L. 99	3	19
Lodge Act (Philippine Organic Act)		
Act July 1, 1902, ch. 1369, 32		
Stat. L. 691	7	1133
Longevity Pay Act (Navy)		
Act Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 97, 22		
Stat. L. 473	6	1113
Lost Property Act		
Act Mar. 3, 1885, ch. 335, 23		
Stat. L. 350	2	205
Manderson Act (Printing and Binding)		
Act Jan. 12, 1895, ch. 23, 28		
Stat. L. 601	8	1023
Mann Act (White Slave Traffic)		
Act June 25, 1910, ch. 395, 36		
Stat. L. 825	9	1408
Mann-Elkins Act (Interstate Commerce)		
Act June 18, 1910, ch. 309, 36		
Stat. L. 544	4	359
Materialman's Act (Public Works)		
Act Aug. 13, 1894, ch. 280, 28		
Stat. L. 278	8	374
Materialman's Act (Amended)		
Act Aug. 13, 1894, ch. 280, 28		
Stat. L. 278	8	374
McComber Act (Pensions)		
Act Feb. 6, 1907, ch. 468, 34		
Stat. L. 879	7	1106
McCreary Act (Chinese Exclusion)		
Act Nov. 3, 1893, ch. 14, 28		
Stat. L. 7	2	104
Meat Inspection Act		
Act Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2907, 34		
Stat. L. 1260	1	397
Mechanics' Lien Act (Public Works)		
Act Aug. 13, 1894, ch. 280, 28		
Stat. L. 278	8	374
Mechanics' Lien Act (Amended)		
Act Aug. 13, 1894, ch. 280, 28		
Stat. L. 278	8	374
Medals of Honor Act		
Act Feb. 23, 1905, ch. 744, 33		
Stat. L. 743	8	1422

Metric System Act			Naval Militia Act		
Act July 28, 1866, ch. 301, 14	VOL.	PAGE	Act Feb. 16, 1914, ch. 21, 38	VOL.	PAGE
Stat. L. 339	9	1401	Stat. L. 283	6	478
Militia Acts			Navy Personnel Act		
Act June 3, 1916, ch. 134, 39			Act Mar. 3, 1899, ch. 413, 30		
Stat. L. 197, 212	6	432	Stat. L. 1004	6	1091
Act Apr. 17, 1918, ch. —, —			Nelson Act (Alaska Roads, Schools and Insane)		
Stat. L. —	9	1032	Act Jan. 27, 1905, ch. 277, 33		
Miners' Labor Lien Act (Alaska)			Stat. L. 616	1	279
Act June 25, 1910, ch. 422, 36			Nelson Act (Bankruptcy Act of 1898)		
Stat. L. 848	1	306	Act July 1, 1898, ch. 541, 30		
Moiety Act (Informers)			Stat. L. 544	1	504
Act June 22, 1874, ch. 391, 18			Nelson Act (Commerce Department)		
Stat. L. 186	2	1176	Act Feb. 14, 1903, ch. 552, 32		
Morrill Acts (Agricultural Colleges)			Stat. L. 825	2	475
Act July 2, 1862, ch. 130, 12			Nelson Amendment (Agricultural Colleges)		
Stat. L. 503	3	99	Act Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2907, 34		
Act Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 102, 12			Stat. L. 1281	3	107
Stat. L. 504	3	100	Newlands Act (Irrigation)		
Act Aug. 30, 1890, ch. 841, 26			Act June 17, 1902, ch. 1093, 32		
Stat. L. 417	3	103	Stat. L. 388	9	1363
Mother's Day Act			Newlands Resolution (Annexation of Hawaii)		
Res. May 8, 1914, No. 13, 38			Res. July 7, 1898, No. 55, 30		
Stat. L. 770	6	637	Stat. L. 750	3	486
Motor Boat Regulations Act			Nursery Stock Quarantine Act		
Act June 9, 1910, ch. 268, 36			Act Aug. 20, 1912, ch. 308, 37		
Stat. L. 462	6	641	Stat. L. 315	1	231
National Bank Act			Oath of Office Act		
Act June 3, 1864, ch. 106, 13			Act July 11, 1868, ch. 139, 15		
Stat. L. 99	6	650	Stat. L. 85	8	919
National Bank Extension Act			Ocean Mail Act		
Act July 12, 1882, ch. 290, 22			Act Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 519, 26		
Stat. L. 162	6	716	Stat. L. 830	8	218
National Conscription Act			Oil Pipe Line Act		
Act May 18, 1917, ch. 15, 40			Act May 21, 1896, ch. 212, 29		
Stat. L. 76	9	1136	Stat. L. 127	8	808
National Currency Association Act			Old Age Pension Act		
Act May 30, 1908, ch. 229, 35			Act May 11, 1912, ch. 123, 37		
Stat. L. 546	6	731	Stat. L. 112	7	1111
National Defense Acts (Militia)			Oleomargarine Acts		
Act June 3, 1916, ch. 134, 39			Act Aug. 2, 1886, ch. 840, 24		
Stat. L. 197, 212	6	432	Stat. L. 209	4	188
Act Apr. 17, 1918, ch. —, —			Act May 9, 1902, ch. 784, 32		
Stat. L. —	9	1032	Stat. L. 194	3	354
National Irrigation Act			Opium Acts		
Act June 17, 1902, ch. 1093, 32			Act Feb. 23, 1887, ch. 210, 24		
Stat. L. 388	9	1363	Stat. L. 409	3	722
National Monument Act (Preservation of Antiquities)			Act Feb. 9, 1909, ch. 100, 35		
Act June 8, 1906, ch. 3060, 34			Stat. L. 614	3	723
Stat. L. 225	8	1017	Act Jan. 17, 1914, ch. 10, 38		
National Soldiers' Home Act			Stat. L. 277	4	173
Act Mar. 21, 1866, ch. 21, 14			Act Dec. 17, 1914, ch. 1, 38		
Stat. L. 10	3	582	Stat. L. 785	4	177
Naturalization Act of 1906					
Act June 29, 1906, ch. 3592, 34					
Stat. L. 596	6	952			

Original Packages Act (Intoxicating Liquors)			Porto Rico Civil Code		
Act Aug. 8, 1890, ch. 728, 26	VOL.	PAGE	Act Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, 31	VOL.	PAGE
Stat. L. 313	4	585	Stat. L. 77	7	1259
Osage Act (Indians)			Posse Comitatus Act (Use of Army)		
Act June 28, 1906, ch. 3572, 34			Act June 18, 1878, ch. 263,		
Stat. L. 539	3	862	20 Stat. L. 152	9	1106
Panama Canal Act			Post Road Act		
Act Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 390, 37			Act July 24, 1866, ch. 230, 14		
Stat. L. 560	9	110	Stat. L. 221	9	504
Parity Act (Coinage)			Postal Savings Bank Act		
Act Mar. 14, 1900, ch. 41, 31			Act June 25, 1910, ch. 386, 36		
Stat. L. 45	2	348	Stat. L. 814	8	241
Parole Act			Practice Conformity Act		
Act June 25, 1910, ch. 387, 36			Act June 1, 1872, ch. 255, 17		
Stat. L. 819	8	297	Stat. L. 197	6	21
Passenger Act of 1882 (Carriage by Sea)			Presidential Succession Act		
Act Aug. 2, 1882, ch. 374, 22			Act Jan. 19, 1886, ch. 4, 24		
Stat. L. 186	2	5	Stat. L. 1	8	262
Penal Code			Printing and Binding Act		
Act Mar. 4, 1909, ch. 321, 35			Act Jan. 12, 1895, ch. 23, 28		
Stat. L. 1080	7	395	Stat. L. 601	8	1023
Pelagic Sealing Act (Alaska)			Public Health and Marine Hospital Act		
Act Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 373, 37			Act July 1, 1902, ch. 1370, 32		
Stat. L. 499	1	345	Stat. L. 712	3	538
Pendleton Act (Civil Service)			Public Health Service Act		
Act Jan. 16, 1883, ch. 27, 22			Act Aug. 14, 1912, ch. 288, 37		
Stat. L. 403	2	155	Stat. L. 309	3	534
Peonage Abolition Act			Public Works Act (Bonds of Contractors)		
Act Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 187, 14			Act Aug. 13, 1894, ch. 280, 28		
Stat. L. 546	7	886	Stat. L. 278	8	374
Permanent Census Act			Act Feb. 24, 1905, ch. 778, 32		
Act Mar. 6, 1902, ch. 139, 32			Stat. L. 811	8	374
Stat. L. 51	2	29	Publicity of Political Contributions Act		
Philippine Organic Act			Act June 25, 1910, ch. 392, 36		
Act July 1, 1902, ch. 1369, 32			Stat. L. 822	3	120
Stat. L. 691	7	1133	Quarantine Act of 1906		
Philippine Tariff Act of 1909			Act June 19, 1906, ch. 3433, 34		
Act Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 8, 36 Stat.			Stat. L. 299	3	555
L. 130	7	1188	Radio-Communication Acts		
Physical Valuation of Property Act			Act June 24, 1910, ch. 379, 36		
Act Mar. 1, 1913, ch. 92, 37			Stat. L. 629	9	475
Stat. L. 701	4	495	Act Aug. 13, 1912, ch. 287, 37		
Pickett Act (Public Lands)			Stat. L. 302	9	523
Act June 25, 1910, ch. 421, 36			Railroad Act (Alaska)		
Stat. L. 847	8	657	Act Mar. 12, 1914, ch. 37, 38		
Plant Quarantine Act			Stat. L. 305	1	336
Act Aug. 20, 1912, ch. 308, 37			Railroad Land Grant Forfeiture Act		
Stat. L. 315	1	231	Act Sept. 29, 1890, ch. 1040, 26		
Platt Amendment (Cuba)			Stat. L. 496	8	752
Act Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 803, 31			Railroad Right of Way Act of 1875		
Stat. L. 897	2	702	Act Mar. 3, 1875, ch. 152, 18		
			Stat. L. 482	8	789

Railroad Right of Way Act (Indians)
 Act Mar. 2, 1899, ch. 374, 30 VOL. PAGE
 Stat. L. 990..... 3 893

Reclamation Act (Irrigation)
 Act June 17, 1902, ch. 1093, 32
 Stat. L. 388..... 9 1363

Red Cross Act
 Act Jan. 5, 1906, ch. 23, 33
 Stat. L. 599..... 2 59

Removal of Causes Act
 See references under Act of
 1888, Aug. 13, ch. 866, in
 Table of Statutes, *post*, p.
 112.

Restraint of Trade Act
 Act July 2, 1890, ch. 647, 26
 Stat. L. 209..... 9 644

Resumption Act (Currency)
 Act Jan. 14, 1875, ch. 15, 18
 Stat. L. 296..... 2 708

Restrictions Removal Act (Indians)
 Act May 27, 1908, ch. 199, 35
 Stat. L. 312..... 3 881

Rule of the Road at Sea Act
 Act Aug. 19, 1890, ch. 802, 26
 Stat. L. 320..... 2 376

**Safety Appliance Acts (Interstate
 Commerce)**
 Act Mar. 2, 1893, ch. 196, 27
 Stat. L. 531..... 8 1155
 Act Mar. 2, 1903, ch. 976, 32
 Stat. L. 943..... 8 1183
 Act Apr. 14, 1910, ch. 160, 36
 Stat. L. 298..... 8 1189

Saline Act (Mineral Lands)
 Act Jan. 31, 1901, ch. 186, 31
 Stat. L. 745..... 6 606

Salvage Act
 Act Aug. 1, 1912, ch. 268, 37
 Stat. L. 242..... 9 121

Seal Fisheries Act (Alaska)
 Act Apr. 21, 1910, ch. 183, 36
 Stat. L. 326..... 1 344

Seaman's Act
 Act Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 153, 38
 Stat. L. 1164..... 9 212

Selective Service Act
 Act May 18, 1917, ch. 15, 40
 Stat. L. 76..... 9 1136

Senators' Election Act (Superseded)
 Act July 25, 1866, ch. 245, 14
 Stat. L. 243..... 2 499

Service Pension Act
 Act Feb. 6, 1907, ch. 468, 34
 Stat. L. 879..... 7 1106

Sherley Amendment (Food and Drugs)
 Aug. 23, 1912, ch. 352, 37 VOL. PAGE
 Stat. L. 416..... 3 379

Sherman Act (Silver Purchase)
 Act July 14, 1890, ch. 708, 26
 Stat. L. 289..... 2 343

Sherman Act (Trusts)
 Act July 2, 1890, ch. 647, 26
 Stat. L. 209..... 9 644

Shipbuilding Act
 Act May 10, 1892, ch. 63, 27
 Stat. L. 27..... 9 290

Shipping Commissioners' Acts
 Act June 7, 1872, ch. 322, 17
 Stat. L. 262..... 9 130
 Act June 9, 1874, ch. 260, 18
 Stat. L. 64..... 9 135
 Act Aug. 19, 1890, ch. 801, 26
 Stat. L. 320..... 9 136

Silver Purchase Act
 Act July 14, 1890, ch. 708, 26
 Stat. L. 289..... 2 343

Silver Purchase Act (Repeal)
 Act Nov. 1, 1893, ch. 8, 28
 Stat. L. 4..... 2 345

Sixteen Hour Law (Railroads)
 Act Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2939, 34
 Stat. L. 1415..... 8 1383

Spanish War Claims Act
 Act Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 800, 31
 Stat. L. 877..... 2 243

Special Laws Prohibition Act (Territories)
 Act July 30, 1886, ch. 818, 24
 Stat. L. 170..... 9 557

Specie Payment Resumption Act
 Act Jan. 14, 1875, ch. 15, 18
 Stat. L. 296..... 2 707

Sponge Act
 Act Aug. 15, 1914, ch. 253, 38
 Stat. L. 692..... 9 370

Spooner Act (Isthmian Canal)
 Act June 28, 1902, ch. 1302, 32
 Stat. L. 481..... 9 108

Springer Act (Territories)
 Act July 30, 1886, ch. 818, 24
 Stat. L. 170..... 9 557

Standard Barrel Acts
 Act Aug. 3, 1912, ch. 273, 37
 Stat. L. 250..... 1 237
 Act Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 158, 38
 Stat. L. 1186..... 1 236

Sterling Act (Employers' Liability)
 Act Apr. 22, 1908, ch. 149, 35
 Stat. L. 65..... 8 1208

Stock Reservoir Act			Trail Act (Alaska Roads)		
Act Jan. 13, 1897, ch. 11, 29	VOL.	PAGE	Act Jan. 27, 1905, ch. 277, 33	VOL.	PAGE
Stat. L. 484.....	8	809	Stat. L. 616.....	1	279
Sulloway Act (Widows' Pension)			Tramroad Act		
Act Apr. 19, 1908, ch. 147, 35			Act Jan. 21, 1895, ch. 37, 28		
Stat. L. 64.....	7	1109	Stat. L. 635.....	8	807
Surety Companies Act			Tucker Act (Claims)		
Act Aug. 13, 1894, ch. 282, 28			Act Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 359, 24		
Stat. L. 279.....	9	498	Stat. L. 506.....	5	1117
Swamp Land Acts			Twenty-eight Hour Law (Transportation of Animals)		
Act Sept. 28, 1850, ch. 84, 9			Act June 29, 1906, ch. 3594, 34		
Stat. L. 520.....	8	708	Stat. L. 607.....	1	377
Act Mar. 12, 1860, ch. 5, 12			Underwood Act		
Stat. L. 3.....	8	708	Act Oct. 3, 1913, ch. 16, 38		
Tariff Act of 1913			Stat. L. 114.....	2	724
Act Oct. 3, 1913, ch. 16, 38			United States Commissioners Act		
Stat. L. 114.....	2	724	Act May 28, 1896, ch. 252, 29		
Tarnsey Act (Public Buildings—Repeal)			Stat. L. 184.....	4	631
Act Feb. 20, 1893, ch. 146, 27			United States Cotton Futures Act		
Stat. L. 468.....	8	1122	Act Aug. 18, 1914, ch. 255, 38		
Tea Importation Act			Stat. L. 693.....	4	277
Act Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 358, 29			War Revenue Act of 1898		
Stat. L. 604.....	3	716	Act June 13, 1898, ch. 448, 32		
Teller Resolution (Cuba)			Stat. L. 99.....	4	209
Res. Apr. 20, 1898, No. 24, 30			War Revenue Act of 1914		
Stat. L. 738.....	2	699	Act Oct. 22, 1914, ch. 331, 38		
Territorial Practice Act of 1874			Stat. L. 745.....	4	135, 306
Act Apr. 7, 1874, ch. 80, 18			War Risk Insurance Act		
Stat. L. 27.....	9	572	Act Sept. 2, 1914, ch. 293, 38		
Texas Volunteer Pension Act			Stat. L. 711.....	9	1299
Act May 30, 1908, ch. 230, 35			Webb-Kenyon Act (Intoxicating Liquors)		
Stat. L. 553.....	7	1110	Act Mar. 1, 1913, ch. 90, 37		
Thurman Act (Pacific Railroads)			Stat. L. 699.....	4	593
Act May 7, 1878, ch. 96, 20			Weeks Law (Conservation)		
Stat. L. 56.....	8	1142	Act Mar. 1, 1911, ch. 186, 36		
Timber and Stone Act			Stat. L. 961.....	9	597
Act June 3, 1878, ch. 151, 20			White Act (Collisions on Great Lakes)		
Stat. L. 89.....	9	606	Act Feb. 8, 1895, ch. 64, 28		
Tobacco Statistics Act			Stat. L. 645.....	2	402
Act Apr. 30, 1912, ch. 102, 31			White Phosphorus Matches Act		
Stat. L. 106.....	2	53	Act Apr. 9, 1912, ch. 75, 35		
Trade Commission Act			Stat. L. 81.....	4	213
Act Sept. 26, 1914, ch. 311, 38			White Slave Traffic Act		
Stat. L. 717.....	4	575	Act June 25, 1910, ch. 395, 36		
Trade-Dollar Retirement Act			Stat. L. 825.....	9	1408
Act Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 396, 24			Widows' Pension Act		
Stat. L. 635.....	2	342	Act Apr. 19, 1908, ch. 147, 35		
Trademark Act			Stat. L. 64.....	7	1109
Act Feb. 20, 1905, ch. 592, 33			Wilson Act (Intoxicating Liquors)		
Stat. L. 724.....	9	747	Act Aug. 8, 1890, ch. 728, 26		
Trades Unions Act			Stat. L. 313.....	4	585
Act June 29, 1886, ch. 567, 24			Yacht Tax Act (Repeal)		
Stat. L. 86.....	9	643	Act Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, 36		
			Stat. L. 112.....	9	633

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

SHOWING WHERE THE ACTS OF CONGRESS EMBRACED IN THE TEXT OF THIS COMPILATION OR TO WHICH REFERENCE IS MADE IN THE NOTES ARE TO BE FOUND, GIVING THE VOLUME AND PAGE OF THE STATUTES AT LARGE, AND THE SECTIONS OF THE REVISED STATUTES INTO WHICH THE ACTS PRIOR TO 1874 WERE INCORPORATED

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1789								1789							
Jun 1	1	2	1	23	28	2	503	Sep 24	20	1	1	73	674	5	*702
Jun 1	1	2	1	23	29	2	504	Sep 24	20	1	1	73	675	5	*702
Jun 1	1	2	1	23	30	2	504	Sep 24	20	3	1	73	681	4	*825
Jun 1	1	3	1	23	1836	9	384	Sep 24	20	1	74	604	5	*600
Jun 1	1	3	1	23	1837	9	384	Sep 24	20	1	76	602	4	*837
Jul 27	4	1	28	161	3	250	Sep 24	20	6	1	76	583	4	*825
Jul 27	4	1	1	28	199	9	374	Sep 24	20	6	1	76	671	4	*826
Jul 27	4	1	1	28	202	9	375	Sep 24	20	7, 27	1	76, 782	4	629	
Jul 27	4	2	1	29	203	9	376					87			
Aug 7	7	1	49	161	3	250	Sep 24	20	7	1	76	794	4	637
Aug 7	7	1	1	49	214	9	905	Sep 24	20	7	1	76	795	4	637
Aug 7	7	1	1	49	216	9	909	Sep 24	20	7	1	76	555	4	*817
Aug 7	7	24	1	50	217	9	910	Sep 24	20	7	1	76	677	5	*702
Aug 7	9	4	1	54	4235	7	1242	Sep 24	20	8	1	76	712	5	*924
Sep 2	12	1	65	161	3	250	Sep 24	20	9	1	76	563	4	*838
Sep 2	12	1	65	257	9	814	Sep 24	20	9	1	76	563	4	*843
Sep 2	12	1	1	65	233	9	796	Sep 24	20	9	1	76	563	4	*999
Sep 2	12	1	1	65	268	9	818	Sep 24	20	9	1	76	563	4	*1005
Sep 2	12	1	1	65	276	9	822	Sep 24	20	9	1	76	629	4	*1034
Sep 2	12	1	1	65	301	9	844	Sep 24	20	9	1	76	629	4	*1048
Sep 2	12	1	1	65	312	9	848	Sep 24	20	9	1	76	563	4	*1058
Sep 2	12	2	1	65	3669	3	133	Sep 24	20	9	1	76	734	5	*476
Sep 2	12	2	1	65	248	9	810	Sep 24	20	9	1	76	566	6	121
Sep 2	12	3	1	66	269	9	*818	Sep 24	20	9, 11,	1	76, 711	5	*922	
Sep 2	12	4	1	65	305	9	845			13		78, 80			
Sep 2	12	4	1	66	302	9	844	Sep 24	20	10	1	77	1002	6	*194
Sep 2	12	4	1	66	311	9	*848	Sep 24	20	11	1	78	629	4	*843
Sep 2	12	6	1	67	3675	9	816	Sep 24	20	11	1	78	629	4	*1036
Sep 2	12	8	1	67	1788	7	*653	Sep 24	20	11	1	79	739	5	*486
Sep 2	12	8	1	67	1789	7	*654	Sep 24	20	12	1	79	647	5	*375
Sep 2	12	8	1	67	243	8	946	Sep 24	20	12	1	79	646	5	*387
Sep 2	12	8	1	67	243	9	800	Sep 24	20	12	1	79	648	6	124
Sep 14	14	2	1	68	204	9	396	Sep 24	20	13	1	80	637	5	*709
Sep 15	14	1	68	161	3	250	Sep 24	20	13	1	80	688	5	*718
Sep 15	14	1	68	1793	9	124	Sep 24	20	13	1	80	689	5	*722
Sep 15	14	1	68	1794	9	125	Sep 24	20	13	1	80	711	5	*924
Sep 15	14	1	1	68	199	9	374	Sep 24	20	14	1	81	751	3	427
Sep 15	14	1	1	68	202	9	375	Sep 24	20	14	1	81	752	3	448
Sep 15	14	5	1	69	882	3	197	Sep 24	20	14	1	81	753	3	449
Sep 15	14	6	1	69	71	2	515	Sep 24	20	14	1	81	716	5	*929
Sep 15	14	6	1	69	213	9	378	Sep 24	20	15	1	82	724	3	160
Sep 15	14	7	1	69	203	9	376	Sep 24	20	16	1	82	728	5	*989
Sep 23	3	1	97	206	9	*877	Sep 24	20	17	1	83	725	5	*1009
Sep 24	19	1	72	158	8	267	Sep 24	20	17	1	83	726	5	*1047
Sep 24	20	3	1	73	562	4	*819	Sep 24	20	18	1	83	987	3	230
Sep 24	20	1	73	531	5	*557	Sep 24	20	20	1	83	968	2	636
Sep 24	20	1	73	531	5	*570	Sep 24	20	22	1	84	997	6	163
Sep 24	20	1	73	531	5	*577	Sep 24	20	22	1	84	998	6	183
Sep 24	20	1	73	572	5	*557	Sep 24	20	22	1	84	999	6	184
Sep 24	20	1	73	572	5	*570	Sep 24	20	22	1	84	1000	6	187
Sep 24	20	1	73	572	5	*577	Sep 24	20	22	1	84	700	6	205
Sep 24	20	1	1	73	530	5	*551	Sep 24	20	22	1	84	1011	6	230

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Site of Act.	STAT. AT LARSEN				Fed. Stat. Ann.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1790							
r 30	9	22	1	117	5446	7	*630
r 30	9	22	1	117	5398	7	*695
r 30	9	23	1	117	5400	7	*702
r 30	9	23	1	117	5401	7	*702
r 30	9	24	1	117	5326	7	*973
r 30	9	25	1	117	4063	8	56
r 30	9	26	1	117	4064	8	57
r 30	9	27	1	118	4065	8	57
r 30	9	27	1	118	4066	8	57
r 30	9	28	1	118	4062	8	55
r 30	9	29	1	118	1033	2	688
r 30	9	29	1	118	1034	2	690
r 30	9	30	1	119	1032	2	687
r 30	9	31	1	119	5329	7	*972
r 30	9	32	1	119	1043	2	692
r 30	9	32	1	119	1044	2	692
r 30	9	32	1	119	1045	2	696
r 30	9	33	1	119	5325	7	*972
y 26	11	1	122	905	8	212
i 4	17	1	1	126	767	4	619
i 23	21	1	128	5	*587
16	28	1	1	130	1795	8	1072
16	28	6	1	130	1796	8	1072
20	29	1	1	131	4520	9	146
20	29	1	1	131	4521	9	147
20	29	2	1	131	4522	9	148
20	29	8	1	132	4556	9	185
20	29	8	1	132	4558	9	187
20	29	4	1	133	4537	9	163
20	29	4	1	133	4601	9	*225
20	29	6	1	133	4529	9	156
20	29	6	1	133	4530	9	159
20	29	6	1	133	4546	9	168
20	29	6	1	133	4547	9	168
20	29	7	1	134	4598	9	*222
20	29	9	1	135	4564	9	190
20	30	1	1	135	4219	9	638
E 4	35	67	1	176	923	8	324
E 4	35	67	1	176	938	8	325
E 4	35	67	1	176	940	8	327
E 4	35	67	1	176	919	6	79
E 4	35	67	1	176	941	6	82
E 4	35	68	1	177	939	8	326
1791							
r 2	12	1	1	197	767	4	619
r 2	12	1	1	197	776	4	626
r 2	12	1	197	5	*594
r 3	18	1	1	215	244	9	801
1792							
r 1	8	1	1	239	181	8	258
r 1	8	1	1	239	182	8	258
r 1	8	2	1	239	185	8	*259
r 1	8	2, 3	1	239	188	8	259
r 1	8	2	1	239	139	8	259
r 1	8	2	1	239	140	8	260
r 1	8	3	1	240	186	8	*259
r 1	8	4	1	240	141	8	260
r 1	8	5	1	240	142	8	260
r 1	8	6	1	240	143	8	261
r 1	8	7	1	240	144	8	261
r 1	8	8	1	240	145	8	261
r 1	8	9	1	240	146	8	*261
r 1	8	10	1	240	147	8	*261
r 1	8	10	1	240	148	8	*261
r 1	8	10	1	240	149	8	*261
r 1	8	10	1	240	150	8	261
r 1	8	11	1	241	151	8	262
r 1	8	12	1	241	152	8	266
r 2	16	20	1	250	3563	2	838
r 12	20	1	252	78	2	516
r 14	24	2	1	255	1707	3	30
r 14	24	2	1	255	1709	3	30

oned in the Notes.
ition.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

49

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Page.	
1793							1793							
Apr 14	24	2	1	255	1710	8	Feb 12	7	2	1	302	5279	3	311
Apr 14	24	2	1	255	3689	3	Feb 18	8	15	1	310	4352	9	323
Apr 14	24	8	1	255	4238	9	Feb 18	3	16	1	311	4353	9	323
Apr 14	24	6	1	256	1698	8	Feb 18	3	16	1	311	4354	9	324
Apr 14	24	9	1	257	1714	3	Feb 18	3	17	1	311	4356	9	325
May 8	36	1	1	275	911	6	Feb 18	8	1	305	9	*308
May 8	36	2	1	276	913	6	Feb 18	8	1	1	305	4311	9	308
May 8	36	5	1	277	974	2	Feb 18	8	2	1	305	4312	9	309
May 8	36	5	1	277	975	2	Feb 18	8	2	1	305	4319	9	311
May 8	36	1	278	497	1	Feb 18	8	3	1	306	4322	9	313
May 8	36	6	1	278	857	4	Feb 18	8	3	1	306	4323	9	313
May 8	36	9	1	278	1004	6	Feb 18	8	4	1	306	4320	9	312
May 8	36	10	1	278	799	4	Feb 18	8	4	1	307	4321	9	312
May 8	36	11	1	278	601	4	Feb 18	8	5	1	306	4324	9	313
May 8	36	12	1	279	679	5	Feb 18	8	6	1	307	4371	9	329
May 8	37	4	1	280	1291	9	Feb 18	8	7	1	308	4333	9	316
May 8	37	6	1	280	249	9	Feb 18	8	8	1	308	4337	9	317
May 8	37	9	1	281	248	9	Feb 18	8	8	1	308	4338	9	318
May 8	37	12	1	281	1788	7	Feb 18	8	9	1	308	4325	9	314
May 8	37	12	1	281	1789	7	Feb 18	8	9	1	308	4326	9	315
May 8	37	12	1	281	244	9	Feb 18	8	10	1	309	4327	9	315
Dec 31	1	1	1	287	4131	6	Feb 18	8	11	1	309	4334	9	317
Dec 31	1	1	1	287	4131	9	Feb 18	8	12	1	309	4335	9	317
Dec 31	1	2	1	288	4132	9	Feb 18	8	13	1	309	4336	9	317
Dec 31	1	2	1	288	4133	9	Feb 18	8	14	1	309	4349	9	321
Dec 31	1	3	1	288	4141	9	Feb 18	8	14	1	310	4350	9	322
Dec 31	1	8	1	288	4178	9	Feb 18	8	15	1	310	4351	9	322
Dec 31	1	4	1	289	4142	9	Feb 18	8	17	1	311	4355	9	324
Dec 31	1	4	1	289	4143	9	Feb 18	8	18	1	312	4359	9	326
Dec 31	1	4	1	289	4144	9	Feb 18	8	18	1	312	4360	9	326
Dec 31	1	6	1	290	4148	9	Feb 18	8	19	1	313	4362	2	1131
Dec 31	1	6	1	290	4149	9	Feb 18	8	19	1	313	4363	2	1131
Dec 31	1	7	1	290	4145	9	Feb 18	8	20	1	313	4361	9	327
Dec 31	1	7	1	290	4146	9	Feb 18	8	21	1	313	4364	9	327
Dec 31	1	7	1	290	4174	9	Feb 18	8	21	1	313	4365	9	327
Dec 31	1	8	1	290	4147	9	Feb 18	8	22	1	314	4366	9	327
Dec 31	1	9	1	291	4155	9	Feb 18	8	24	1	314	4368	9	328
Dec 31	1	9	1	291	4156	9	Feb 18	8	24	1	314	4367	9	328
Dec 31	1	10	1	292	4158	9	Feb 18	8	24	1	314	4369	9	328
Dec 31	1	10	1	292	4159	9	Feb 18	8	25	1	315	4382	9	316
Dec 31	1	10	1	292	4160	9	Feb 18	8	26	1	315	4381	9	316
Dec 31	1	12	1	292	4161	9	Feb 18	8	28	1	315	4379	9	333
Dec 31	1	12	1	292	4162	9	Feb 18	8	31	1	316	4376	9	331
Dec 31	1	12	1	292	4163	9	Feb 18	8	32	1	316	4377	9	331
Dec 31	1	13	1	294	4167	9	Feb 18	8	33	1	316	4378	9	332
Dec 31	1	13	1	294	4168	9	Feb 18	8	34	1	316	4381	9	333
Dec 31	1	14	1	294	4169	9	Feb 18	8	34	1	316	4383	9	336
Dec 31	1	14	1	294	4170	9	Feb 18	8	35	1	317	923	3	324
Dec 31	1	15	1	295	4171	9	Feb 18	8	35	1	317	938	3	325
Dec 31	1	16	1	295	4172	9	Feb 18	8	35	1	317	939	3	326
Dec 31	1	17	1	295	4173	9	Feb 18	8	35	1	317	940	3	327
Dec 31	1	18	1	296	4175	9	Feb 18	8	35	1	317	919	6	79
Dec 31	1	20	1	296	4180	9	Feb 18	8	35	1	317	941	6	82
Dec 31	1	21	1	296	4181	9	Feb 18	8	35	1	317	4380	9	333
Dec 31	1	22	1	296	4182	9	Feb 18	8	37	1	317	4385	9	336
Dec 31	1	23	1	297	4183	9	Feb 18	9	1	318	153	8	267
Dec 31	1	24	1	297	4184	9	Mar 2	22	4	1	334	1015	1	490
Dec 31	1	25	1	297	4185	9	Mar 2	22	4	1	334	1016	1	490
Dec 31	1	26	1	298	4187	9	Mar 2	22	4	1	334	1014	2	654
Dec 31	1	1	298	4189	9	Mar 2	22	4	1	334	627	4	*632
Dec 31	1	26	1	298	4188	9	Mar 2	22	4	1	334	727	5	*1056
Dec 31	1	29	1	298	923	3	Mar 2	22	5	1	334	717	5	*926
Dec 31	1	29	1	298	938	3	Mar 2	22	5	1	334	716	5	*929
Dec 31	1	29	1	298	939	3	Mar 2	22	5	1	334	719	5	*954
Dec 31	1	29	1	298	940	3	Mar 2	22	5	1	334	720	5	*959
Dec 31	1	29	1	298	919	6	Mar 2	22	6	1	335	876	9	1424
Dec 31	1	29	1	298	941	6	Mar 2	22	7	1	335	918	6	77
Dec 31	1	29	1	298	4305	9	Mar 2	22	8	1	335	993	3	239
1798							1794							
Feb 9	4	2	1	300	291	9	Jan 13	1	1	341	1791	3	349
Feb 9	5	8	1	301	3566	2	Mar 22	11	1	1	347	563	4	*1005
Feb 12	7	1	1	302	5278	3	Mar 22	11	1	1	347	5551	7	*879

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1794															
Mar 22	11	2	1	349	5552	7	*880	Feb 23	12	2	1	619	4795	3	544
Mar 22	11	3	1	349	5564	7	*885	Feb 23	12	3	1	620	4794	3	544
Mar 22	11	4	1	349	5554	7	*881	Feb 23	12	4	1	620	4797	3	544
Apr 2	14	2	1	352	1662	9	1332	Feb 23	12	6	1	620	4798	3	545
Apr 2	14	5	1	352	1665	9	1333	Feb 23	12	7	1	621	4799	3	545
Apr 3	17	1	353	34	2	505	Feb 25	12	5	1	620	4800	3	545
May 8	28	3	1	357	388	8	18	Feb 28	19	2	1	625	782	4	629
May 19	32	1	369	671	4	*826	Feb 28	19	8	1	626	976	2	642
Jun 9	64	1	1	395	938	3	325	Mar 2	22	18	1	639	2770	2	974
Jun 9	64	1	1	395	570	5	*539	Mar 2	22	18	1	639	2771	2	974
Jun 9	64	1	396	5	*570	Mar 2	22	19	1	640	2772	2	974
Jun 9	64	1	396	5	*586	Mar 2	22	19	1	641	2834	2	993
Dec 12	3	1	404	1000	6	187	Mar 2	22	20	1	641	2616	2	952
1795															
Feb 28	36	1	1	424	5297	8	929	Mar 2	22	20	1	641	2617	2	954
Feb 28	36	9	1	425	788	4	768	Mar 2	22	20	1	641	2618	2	954
Mar 2	40	1, 2	1	426	4662	6	318	Mar 2	22	21	1	642	2621	2	956
Mar 2	41	1	426	4857	9	325	Mar 2	22	21	1	642	2626	2	958
1796															
May 18	29	1	1	464	2223	8	508	Mar 2	22	21	1	643	2622	2	958
May 18	29	2	1	465	2395	8	663	Mar 2	22	21	1	643	2623	2	958
May 18	29	9	1	468	2476	9	12	Mar 2	22	21	1	643	2628	2	960
May 28	36	4	1	477	4588	9	210	Mar 2	22	21	1	643	2640	2	963
May 28	36	4	1	477	4589	9	*210	Mar 2	22	22	1	644	2625	2	958
May 28	36	6	1	478	4590	9	*210	Mar 2	22	22	1	644	2629	2	960
May 28	36	7	1	478	4591	9	211	Mar 2	22	22	1	644	2630	2	960
Jun 1	45	1, 2	1	489	4306	9	305	Mar 2	22	22	1	644	2632	2	961
Jun 1	45	4	1	490	4307	9	306	Mar 2	22	23	1	644	2806	2	987
1797															
Jan 31	2	1	496	5	*590	Mar 2	22	23	1	644	2807	2	988
Mar 2	7	1	498	4164	9	273	Mar 2	22	23	1	644	2808	2	989
Mar 2	7	1	498	4329	9	316	Mar 2	22	24	1	646	2809	2	989
Mar 2	20	1	1	512	887	3	203	Mar 2	22	24	1	646	2810	2	990
Mar 3	9	5	1	503	4206	9	299	Mar 2	22	25	1	646	2811	2	990
Mar 3	18	1	1	506	5292	3	332	Mar 2	22	25	1	647	2812	2	991
Mar 3	20	1	1	512	886	3	199	Mar 2	22	25	1	647	2813	2	991
Mar 3	20	1	1	512	3624	8	890	Mar 2	22	26	1	647	2814	2	991
Mar 3	20	3	1	514	951	2	211	Mar 2	22	26	1	648	2815	2	992
Mar 3	20	3	1	514	957	2	215	Mar 2	22	27	1	648	2867	2	1028
Mar 3	20	5	1	515	3466	2	216	Mar 2	22	28	1	648	2868	2	1029
Mar 3	20	6	1	515	986	3	230	Mar 2	22	29	1	648	2773	2	975
Jun 27	5	1	523	4165	9	*274	Mar 2	22	30	1	649	2774	2	975
Jul 1	7	4	1	523	1616	6	1220	Mar 2	22	30	1	650	2775	2	976
Jul 1	7	6	1	524	1615	6	1220	Mar 2	22	31	1	651	2791	9	302
1798															
Apr 30	35	1	553	161	3	250	Mar 2	22	32	1	651	2776	2	977
Apr 30	35	1	1	553	415	6	1043	Mar 2	22	32	1	651	2777	2	977
Apr 30	35	1	1	553	417	6	1045	Mar 2	22	33	1	652	2779	2	977
Apr 30	35	3	1	554	418	6	1046	Mar 2	22	34	1	652	2780	2	978
May 3	36	1	1	554	101	2	532	Mar 2	22	34	1	653	2781	2	978
Jun 6	49	1	1	561	3471	3	240	Mar 2	22	34	1	653	2782	2	978
Jul 6	66	1	1	577	4067	1	364	Mar 2	22	34	1	654	2783	2	978
Jul 6	66	1	1	577	4068	1	364	Mar 2	22	34	1	654	2784	2	978
Jul 6	66	2	1	577	4069	1	364	Mar 2	22	36	1	655	2785	2	979
Jul 6	66	3	1	578	4070	1	365	Mar 2	22	36	1	656	2786	2	*980
Jul 11	72	1	1	594	1611	6	1218	Mar 2	22	36	1	657	2787	2	980
Jul 11	72	1, 3	1	595	1616	6	1220	Mar 2	22	36	1	658	2788	2	981
Jul 11	72	2	1	595	1615	6	1220	Mar 2	22	36	1	658	2789	2	981
Jul 11	72	4	1	595	1609	6	1218	Mar 2	22	37	1	658	2794	2	981
Jul 11	72	4	1	595	1621	6	1221	Mar 2	22	37	1	658	2883	2	1036
Jul 11	72	5	1	595	1610	6	1218	Mar 2	22	38	1	658	2884	2	1036
Jul 11	72	6	1	596	1619	6	1220	Mar 2	22	39	1	659	2885	2	1036
Jul 16	77	1	1	605	3689	3	*145	Mar 2	22	44	1	660	2886	2	1037
Jul 16	77	4	1	606	4801	3	568	Mar 2	22	45	1	661	2795	2	982
Jul 16	83	1	609	727	5	*1056	Mar 2	22	45	1	661	2796	2	982
Jul 16	85	3	1	610	3714	8	344	Mar 2	22	45	1	661	2797	2	983
Jul 16	85	6	1	610	3743	8	361	Mar 2	22	46	1	661	2799	2	984
1799															
Jan 30	1	1	613	5335	7	*422	Mar 2	22	46	1	661	2800	2	984
Feb 23	12	1	1	619	4792	3	542	Mar 2	22	46	1	662	2801	2	985
Feb 23	12	1	1	619	4796	3	544	Mar 2	22	46	1	662	2802	2	985
Feb 23	12	2	1	619	4793	3	543	Mar 2	22	49	1	664	2805	2	987
								Mar 2	22	49	1	664	2869	2	*1029
								Mar 2	22	49	1	664	2870	2	1030
								Mar 2	22	50	1	665	2872	2	1030
								Mar 2	22	50	1	665	2873	2	1031

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

51

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1799							1799						
Mar 2	22	50	1	665	2874	2	Mar 2	22	87	1	695	1789	7 *654
Mar 2	22	51	1	665	2882	2	Mar 2	22	89	1	695	3087	2 1173
Mar 2	22	52	1	665	2926	2	Mar 2	22	89	1	695	938	3 325
Mar 2	22	...	1	666	2927	2	Mar 2	22	89	1	695	940	3 327
Mar 2	22	53	1	667	2875	2	Mar 2	22	89	1	695	1047	8 330
Mar 2	22	53	1	667	2876	2	Mar 2	22	89	1	695	919	6 79
Mar 2	22	53	1	667	2877	2	Mar 2	22	89	1	695	941	6 82
Mar 2	22	53	1	667	2878	2	Mar 2	22	89	1	696	970	2 638
Mar 2	22	54	1	668	3067	2	Mar 2	22	90	1	696	939	3 826
Mar 2	22	54	1	668	3069	2	Mar 2	22	91	1	697	3089	2 1174
Mar 2	22	54	1	668	3070	2	Mar 2	22	91	1	697	3090	2 1174
Mar 2	22	55	1	668	2888	2	Mar 2	22	92	1	697	3095	2 1188
Mar 2	22	55	1	669	2889	2	Mar 2	22	93	1	698	4197	9 296
Mar 2	22	56	1	669	2880	2	Mar 2	22	93	1	698	4198	9 297
Mar 2	22	56	1	669	2969	2	Mar 2	22	93	1	698	4199	9 297
Mar 2	22	56	1	670	2879	2	Mar 2	22	93	1	699	4201	9 298
Mar 2	22	56	1	670	2881	2	Mar 2	22	93	1	699	4202	9 298
Mar 2	22	56	1	670	3689	3	Mar 2	22	93	1	699	4206	9 299
Mar 2	22	57	1	671	2887	2	Mar 2	22	97	1	699	2747	2 294
Mar 2	22	60	1	672	2891	2							
Mar 2	22	60	1	672	2892	2							
Mar 2	22	60	1	672	2893	2							
Mar 2	22	60	1	672	2894	2							
Mar 2	22	61	1	673	2903	2							
Mar 2	22	62	1	673	3058	2							
Mar 2	22	63	1	675	2790	2							
Mar 2	22	64	1	675	4154	9							
Mar 2	22	65	1	676	942	1							
Mar 2	22	65	1	676	3466	2							
Mar 2	22	65	1	676	3467	2							
Mar 2	22	65	1	676	3468	2							
Mar 2	22	65	1	676	968	2							
Mar 2	22	65	1	676	960	6							
Mar 2	22	66	1	677	2839	2							
Mar 2	22	66	1	677	2840	2							
Mar 2	22	68	1	678	3066	2							
Mar 2	22	69	1	678	3082	2							
Mar 2	22	70	1	678	3072	2							
Mar 2	22	70	1	678	909	3							
		71											
Mar 2	22	70	1	678	923	3							
Mar 2	22	71	1	678	971	2							
Mar 2	22	71	1	678	8068	2							
Mar 2	22	71	1	678	3073	2							
Mar 2	22	72	1	678	2890	2							
Mar 2	22	73	1	680	2635	2							
Mar 2	22	73	1	680	2636	2							
Mar 2	22	73	1	680	2637	2							
Mar 2	22	75	1	680	3015	2							
Mar 2	22	75	1	681	3016	2							
Mar 2	22	75	1	681	3028	2							
Mar 2	22	75	1	681	3029	2							
Mar 2	22	76	1	682	3035	2							
Mar 2	22	80	1	687	965	2							
Mar 2	22	80	1	687	3038	2							
Mar 2	22	80	1	687	3041	2							
Mar 2	22	80	1	687	8042	2							
Mar 2	22	80	1	687	563	4							
Mar 2	22	80	1	688	3040	2							
Mar 2	22	80	1	688	959	6							
Mar 2	22	80	1	689	3039	2							
Mar 2	22	81	1	689	3043	2							
Mar 2	22	81	1	690	3044	2							
Mar 2	22	81	1	690	3045	2							
Mar 2	22	81	1	690	3047	2							
Mar 2	22	81	1	692	3046	2							
Mar 2	22	82	1	692	3049	2							
Mar 2	22	84	1	694	3050	2							
Mar 2	22	84	1	694	3051	2							
Mar 2	22	85	1	694	2896	2							
Mar 2	22	86	1	695	2638	2							
Mar 2	22	87	1	695	1788	7							

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	
1800									1804								
May 10	51	7	2	71	5565	7	*885		Mar 26	40	3	2	290	1046	2	697	
May 10	55	1	2	73	2236	8	517		Mar 26	40	3	2	290	1047	3	330	
May 10	55	3	2	73	2395	8	663		Mar 26	44	2	291	583	4	*825	
May 10	58	2	79	257	9	814		Mar 26	47	2	2	293	2168	6	*974	
May 13	64	2	2	83	3027	2	1146		Mar 26	50	1	2	295	137	8	256	
1801									Mar 26	50	1	2	295	138	8	259	
Feb 27	15	7	2	106	680	5	*704		Mar 26	50	1	2	295	139	8	259	
Feb 27	15	8	2	106	705	5	*913		Mar 26	50	1	2	295	140	8	260	
Mar 3	25	2	116	2836	2	993		Mar 27	52	1	2	296	4134	9	*253	
Mar 3	28	2	2	121	2838	2	*994		Mar 27	52	2	2	297	4165	9	*274	
1802									Mar 27	56	1	2	298	906	3	220	
Jan 26	2	2	128	80	6	303		Mar 27	56	2	2	299	905	3	212	
Jan 26	2	2	2	129	85	6	304		Mar 27	57	6	2	300	4225	9	639	
Jan 26	2	3	2	129	88	6	305		1805								
Jan 26	2	3	2	129	89	6	305		Feb 11	14	2	2	313	2396	8	669	
Jan 26	2	4	2	129	92	6	306		Feb 14	15	1	2	314	2593	2	1045	
Jan 26	2	4	2	129	93	6	306		Feb 22	18	2	2	316	2776	2	976	
Jan 26	2	6	2	129	82	6	304		Mar 3	40	2	339	4226	9	639	
Feb 19	7	4	2	202	767	4	619		1806								
Mar 3	51	1	2	192	3689	3	*145		Apr 10	20	2	367	1158	9	992	
Mar 16	9	4	2	134	1239	9	983		Apr 10	21	1	2	372	783	4	640	
Mar 16	9	5	2	134	1240	9	*1123		Apr 10	21	2	2	373	784	4	642	
Mar 16	9	5	2	134	1277	9	1210		Apr 10	21	3	2	374	785	4	645	
Mar 16	9	5	2	134	1295	9	1226		Apr 10	21	4	2	374	786	4	646	
Mar 16	9	6	2	134	1146	9	*1225		Apr 21	35	2	2	390	1534	6	1150	
Mar 16	9	11	2	134	1116	9	1027		Apr 21	35	3	2	390	1369	6	1070	
Mar 16	9	13	2	135	1189	9	1230		Apr 21	35	3	2	390	1395	6	1076	
Mar 16	9	16	2	135	1188	9	971		Apr 21	35	3	2	390	1405	6	1078	
Mar 16	9	23	2	136	1237	9	1122		Apr 21	35	3	2	390	1535	6	1150	
Mar 16	9	27	2	137	1323	6	409		Apr 21	41	6	2	397	1776	8	945	
Mar 16	9	28	2	137	1309	6	405		Apr 21	47	3	2	402	1540	6	1151	
Mar 16	9	28	2	137	1311	6	406		1807								
Apr 14	28	1	2	153	2171	6	947		Feb 10	8	1	2	413	4681	2	251	
Apr 14	28	4	2	155	1993	2	116		Feb 10	8	2	2	415	4682	2	251	
Apr 14	28	4	2	155	2172	6	947		Feb 10	8	3	2	414	4686	2	252	
Apr 29	31	1	2	156	685	5	*708		Feb 13	13	2	418	719	5	954	
Apr 29	31	1	2	156	686	5	*708		Feb 24	19	1	2	422	970	2	638	
Apr 29	31	19	2	165	776	4	626		Mar 2	22	2	2	426	563	4	*1005	
Apr 29	31	20	2	165	767	4	619		Mar 2	22	7	2	428	5380	7	*878	
Apr 29	31	2	166	5	594		Mar 2	22	7	2	428	5555	7	*881	
Apr 29	31	29	2	167	880	9	1427		Mar 2	22	7	2	428	5557	7	*882	
Apr 29	31	30	2	167	805	5	*1074		Mar 2	22	7	2	428	5558	7	*883	
May 3	51	5	2	193	4805	3	568		Mar 3	39	2	443	5297	3	929	
1808									1808								
Feb 28	9	1	2	203	4573	9	198		Mar 31	40	1	2	479	2358	8	628	
Feb 28	9	1	2	203	4576	9	199		Apr 12	43	5	2	483	1237	9	1122	
Feb 28	9	2	2	203	4309	9	306		Apr 21	48	1	2	484	3739	7	*662	
Feb 28	9	2	2	203	4310	9	307		Apr 21	48	2	2	484	3740	7	*664	
Feb 28	9	3	2	203	4582	9	207		Apr 21	48	3	2	484	3741	8	360	
Feb 28	9	3	2	203	4584	9	*209		Apr 21	48	4	2	484	3742	7	*663	
Feb 28	9	4	2	204	4577	9	201		Apr 23	53	2	2	490	1662	9	1332	
Feb 28	9	4	2	204	4578	9	202		Apr 23	55	3	2	490	1607	9	*1333	
Feb 28	9	7	2	204	1737	3	40		1809								
Feb 28	18	2	2	206	1313	6	407		Mar 3	28	1	2	535	3678	3	137	
Mar 2	15	1	2	207	232	6	*453		Mar 3	28	1	2	535	3623	8	889	
Mar 2	16	1	2	208	4308	9	306		Mar 3	28	1	2	535	3675	9	816	
Mar 2	18	1	2	209	4191	9	284		Mar 3	28	2	2	536	271	9	819	
Mar 2	18	3	2	210	4166	9	274		Mar 3	28	5	2	536	257	9	814	
Mar 2	18	4	2	210	5292	3	332		Mar 3	28	5	2	536	229	9	914	
Mar 2	40	2	2	244	1010	6	228		1810								
Mar 2	40	2	2	244	1011	6	230		Feb 24	11	1	2	556	2355	8	625	
Mar 3	27	17	2	235	2476	9	12		Mar 26	19	2	568	4190	9	284	
Mar 3	40	2	2	244	968	2	636		May 1	44	2	2	608	1684	3	14	
Mar 3	40	2	2	244	1012	6	170		May 1	50	2	612	94	6	306	
Mar 3	40	2	2	244	698	6	174		1811								
Mar 3	40	2	2	244	700	6	205		Feb 26	26	1	2	650	4807	3	571	
Mar 3	40	2	2	244	701	6	224		Feb 26	26	1	2	650	4808	3	571	
Dec 19	6	2	248	1	*504		Feb 26	26	1	2	650	1614	6	1220	
1804									Feb 26	26	2	2	650	4809	3	571	
Mar 2	40	1	2	290	5366	7	*958		Feb 26	26	3	2	650	4810	3	571	
Mar 23	31	2	273	5	*587		Feb 26	26	4	2	650	4811	3	572	
Mar 26	40	2	2	290	5365	7	*957		Feb 26	26	5	2	650	4812	3	572	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

53

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1811															
Feb 26	26	5	2	650	4818	3	572	Jul 22	14	3	3	21	982	2	644
Feb 28	28	2	651	4579	9	203	Jul 22	14	8	3	21	921	6	80
Mar 3	46	12	2	666	5251	9	15	Jul 30	36	3	53	2171	6	947
1812															
Jan 11	14	17	2	17	7	*609	Aug 2	58	8	86	4761	7	1047
Jan 11	14	21	2	674	1237	9	1122	Dec 27	1	3	140	98	6	307
Jan 11	14	22	2	674	1289	9	*1220	1814							
Jan 11	14	22	2	674	1290	9	*1221	Mar 30	37	12	3	114	1204	9	*1043
Feb 6	20	2	676	5	*557	Mar 30	37	14	3	115	1288	9	1219
Feb 20	25	1	2	679	945	4	772	Apr 9	49	3	120	5	*579
Feb 20	25	2	2	679	927	4	*632	Apr 16	58	3	3	124	1604	6	1217
Feb 20	25	3	2	682	861	3	168	Apr 16	58	5	3	125	1369	6	1070
Mar 2	1	2	788	94	6	306	Apr 16	58	5	3	125	1395	6	1076
Mar 12	40	1	2	694	4316	9	310	Apr 18	65	3	127	4741	7	1034
Mar 12	40	2	2	694	4317	9	310	Apr 18	78	1	3	133	218	3	350
Mar 28	46	3	2	696	1133	9	967	Apr 18	78	1	3	133	428	3	350
Mar 30	47	6	2	699	1378	6	1071	Apr 18	78	1	3	133	1554	3	351
Mar 30	47	6	2	699	1383	6	1073	Apr 18	78	1	3	133	1555	3	351
Apr 25	68	2	716	440	3	945	Apr 18	84	1	3	136	1569	6	1179
Apr 25	68	1	2	716	453	8	491	Jun 23	458	4	18	244	9	*977
Apr 25	68	4	2	717	891	3	205	Oct 21	3	3	246	80	6	303
Apr 25	68	4	2	717	454	8	496	Dec. 15	13	1,2	3	151	1135	9	967
Apr 25	68	5	2	717	454	9	124	Dec 15	13	1	3	151	1143	9	969
Apr 25	68	6	2	717	455	8	496	1815							
Apr 25	68	7	2	717	457	8	497	Jan 30	27	3	193	80	6	303
Apr 25	68	8	2	717	458	8	497	Feb 8	38	4	3	203	1163	9	995
Apr 25	68	8	2	717	459	8	499	Feb 8	38	5	3	203	1166	9	996
Apr 25	68	9	2	717	456	8	497	Feb 8	38	7	3	204	1220	9	1086
Apr 25	68	10	2	717	452	8	490	Feb 8	38	7	3	204	1303	9	1228
Apr 25	68	11	2	717	446	8	487	Feb 8	38	8	3	203	1164	9	996
Apr 29	72	2	2	720	1309	6	405	Feb 8	38	8	3	204	1187	9	996
Apr 29	72	2	2	720	1313	6	407	Feb 8	38	9	3	204	1165	9	996
Apr 29	72	2	2	720	1337	6	411	Feb 8	38	11	3	204	1293	9	1226
Apr 29	72	3	2	721	1319	6	408	Feb 8	38	11	3	204	1297	9	*1227
Apr 29	72	3	2	721	1321	6	408	Feb 23	51	1	3	212	57	2	513
Apr 29	72	3	2	721	1322	6	408	Feb 23	51	1	3	212	58	2	513
Apr 29	72	4	2	721	1213	9	*1057	Feb 23	51	1	3	212	59	2	514
Apr 29	72	4	2	721	1215	9	1058	Mar 3	11	3	249	66	2	*528
Apr 29	72	4	2	721	1214	9	*1059	Mar 3	11	3	249	68	2	*529
May 22	92	1	2	742	1188	9	1077	Mar 3	79	7	3	224	1116	9	1027
Jun 26	107	17	2	763	4759	8	331	Mar 3	79	7	3	225	1237	9	1123
Jul 6	130	2	781	4068	1	364	Mar 3	95	3	235	767	4	619
Jul 6	137	4	2	785	1604	6	1217	Mar 3	95	3	235	776	4	626
Jul 6	187	4	2	785	1209	9	1064	Mar 3	101	4	3	245	563	4	*838
Dec 18	5	2	788	718	5	*925	Mar 3	101	4	3	245	563	4	*843
1813															
Jan 29	16	15	2	796	1289	9	*1220	Mar 3	101	4	3	245	629	4	*843
Jan 29	16	15	2	796	1290	9	*1221	Mar 3	101	4	3	245	563	4	*999
Feb 13	22	1	2	799	4760	8	332	1816							
Feb 13	22	2	2	799	4761	7	1047	Mar 22	31	3	258	5	*594
Feb 13	22	3	2	800	4762	7	1047	Apr 2	39	1	3	261	705	5	*913
Feb 13	22	4	2	800	4763	7	1047	Apr 16	46	3	3	284	94	6	306
Feb 27	35	1	2	806	1882	9	551	Apr 24	69	3	3	297	1190	9	970
Feb 27	35	2	806	1875	9	571	Apr 24	69	4	3	298	1188	9	972
Feb 27	35	2	806	1876	9	571	Apr 24	69	6	3	298	1191	9	1085
Feb 27	35	2	806	1880	9	*572	Apr 24	69	7	3	298	1296	9	1226
Feb 27	35	1	2	806	1881	9	*572	Apr 24	69	7,8	3	298	1302	9	1228
Mar 3	42	3	2	809	4574	9	198	Apr 24	69	9	3	298	1205	9	*1051
Mar 3	42	12	2	811	2170	6	947	Apr 24	69	12	3	299	1272	9	*1200
Mar 3	45	2	815	5	*570	Apr 24	71	3	299	2771	2	974
Mar 3	48	5	2	817	219	9	910	Apr 27	107	6	3	314	4219	9	633
Mar 3	50	1	2	818	4157	9	271	Apr 27	107	6	3	314	4227	9	639
Mar 3	52	4	2	819	1206	9	*1051	Apr 27	127	1	3	317	2439	8	689
Jun 19	2	1	3	2	4391	8	345	Apr 27	127	2	3	317	2440	8	689
Jun 19	2	1	3	2	4392	8	346	Apr 29	151	1	3	325	2223	8	508
Jun 19	2	2	3	2	4393	8	347	1817							
Jun 19	2	2	3	2	4394	8	348	Jan 14	3	1	3	344	4219	9	633
Jul 22	14	1	3	19	977	2	643	Jan 14	3	1	3	344	4227	9	639
Jul 22	14	2	3	21	979	2	643	Feb 8	10	3	345	101	2	532
Jul 22	14	2	3	21	979	2	643	Mar 1	22	1	3	347	2458	9	615
Jul 22	14	2	3	21	979	2	643	Mar 1	22	1	3	347	2459	9	615
								Mar 1	24	1	3	350	1383	6	1073
								Mar 1	30	3	350	863	3	172

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

FED. STAT. ANN. (2D ED.)

STAT. AT LARGE				FED. STAT. ANN.			STAT. AT LARGE				FED. STAT. ANN.						
Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. R.	Sec.	Vol.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. R.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.			
1818																	
Apr	20	108	3	462	5	586	Apr	20	108	5	3	463	767	4	619
Apr	20	108	5	3	463	776	4	626	Apr	20	108	5	3	463	776	4	626
Apr	20	123	3	466	2237	8	517	Apr	20	123	3	466	2237	8	517
Apr	20	123	1, 2	3	466	2238	8	518	Apr	20	123	1, 2	3	466	2238	8	518
Apr	20	123	3	466	2240	8	520	Apr	20	123	3	466	2240	8	520
1819																	
Feb	4	12	1	3	478	767	4	619	Feb	4	12	1	3	478	776	4	626
Feb	4	12	1	3	478	770	4	649	Feb	4	12	1	3	478	770	4	649
Feb	4	12	2	3	479	1002	6	194	Feb	4	12	2	3	479	1002	6	194
Feb	20	36	3	486	3050	2	1153	Feb	20	36	3	486	3050	2	1153
Mar	2	48	1	3	492	4348	9	321	Mar	2	48	1	3	492	4348	9	321
Mar	2	48	3	492	4351	9	322	Mar	2	48	3	492	4351	9	322
Mar	2	48	3	492	4355	9	324	Mar	2	48	3	492	4355	9	324
Mar	2	48	3	492	4359	9	326	Mar	2	48	3	492	4359	9	326
Mar	2	48	2	3	493	4349	9	321	Mar	2	48	2	3	493	4349	9	321
Mar	3	7	1	3	538	1531	6	1149	Mar	3	7	1	3	538	1531	6	1149
Mar	3	7	1	3	538	1532	6	1150	Mar	3	7	1	3	538	1532	6	1150
Mar	3	70	4	3	503	767	4	619	Mar	3	70	4	3	503	767	4	619
Mar	3	70	5	3	503	776	4	626	Mar	3	70	5	3	503	776	4	626
Mar	8	77	1	3	510	4293	7	1250	Mar	8	77	1	3	510	4293	7	1250
Mar	8	77	2	3	512	4294	7	1250	Mar	8	77	2	3	512	4294	7	1250
Mar	8	77	3	3	513	4295	7	1251	Mar	8	77	3	3	513	4295	7	1251
Mar	8	77	4	3	513	4296	7	1251	Mar	8	77	4	3	513	4296	7	1251
Mar	8	77	5	3	513	5368	7	940	Mar	8	77	5	3	513	5368	7	940
Mar	8	85	3	516	2071	8	905	Mar	8	85	3	516	2071	8	905
Mar	8	98	3	526	2369	8	631	Mar	8	98	3	526	2369	8	631
Mar	8	101	1	3	532	5557	7	882	Mar	8	101	1	3	532	5557	7	882
Mar	8	101	1	3	532	5558	7	883	Mar	8	101	1	3	532	5558	7	883
Mar	8	101	1	3	532	5560	7	884	Mar	8	101	1	3	532	5560	7	884
Mar	8	101	2	3	533	5561	7	884	Mar	8	101	2	3	533	5561	7	884
Mar	8	101	3	3	533	5562	7	883	Mar	8	101	3	3	533	5562	7	883
Mar	8	101	5	3	534	5563	7	885	Mar	8	101	5	3	534	5563	7	885
1820																	
Feb	10	11	1	3	541	263	2	485	Feb	10	11	1	3	541	263	2	485
Feb	10	11	1, 4	3	541	336	2	485	Feb	10	11	1, 4	3	541	336	2	485
Feb	10	11	7	3	542	337	2	487	Feb	10	11	7	3	542	337	2	487
Feb	10	11	11	3	542	4200	9	297	Feb	10	11	11	3	542	4200	9	297
Feb	10	11	14	3	543	251	9	811	Feb	10	11	14	3	543	251	9	811
1821																	
Mar	6	22	6	3	547	3689	3	149	Mar	6	22	6	3	547	3689	3	149
Mar	30	27	3	554	604	5	600	Mar	30	27	3	554	604	5	600
Apr	21	47	6	3	565	767	4	619	Apr	21	47	6	3	565	767	4	619
Apr	21	47	7	3	565	776	4	626	Apr	21	47	7	3	565	776	4	626
Apr	24	51	1	3	566	2853	8	624	Apr	24	51	1	3	566	2853	8	624
Apr	24	51	1	3	566	2397	8	671	Apr	24	51	1	3	566	2397	8	671
Apr	24	51	2	3	566	2356	8	623	Apr	24	51	2	3	566	2356	8	623
Apr	24	51	3	3	566	2357	8	627	Apr	24	51	3	3	566	2357	8	627
Apr	24	51	5	3	567	2238	8	518	Apr	24	51	5	3	567	2238	8	518
Apr	24	51	5	3	567	2360	8	628	Apr	24	51	5	3	567	2360	8	628
Apr	24	51	6	3	567	2365	8	630	Apr	24	51	6	3	567	2365	8	630
May	1	52	2	3	567	429	6	1049	May	1	52	2	3	567	429	6	1049
May	1	52	2	3	567	228	9	913	May	1	52	2	3	567	228	9	913
May	1	52	7	3	568	3786	8	356	May	1	52	7	3	568	3786	8	356
May	1	52	8	3	568	3670	3	133	May	1	52	8	3	568	3670	3	133
May	6	87	1	4	399	776	4	626	May	6	87	1	4	399	776	4	626
May	15	102	1, 2	3	582	769	4	624	May	15	102	1, 2	3	582	769	4	624
May	15	102	1	3	582	2244	8	521	May	15	102	1	3	582	2244	8	521
May	15	102	3	3	582	1191	9	1085	May	15	102	3	3	582	1191	9	1085
May	15	102	4	3	582	238	9	799	May	15	102	4	3	582	238	9	799
May	15	107	2	3	592	3625	8	892	May	15	107	2	3	592	3625	8	892
May	15	107	2	3	592	3626	8	894	May	15	107	2	3	592	3626	8	894
May	15	107	2	3	593	3627	8	894	May	15	107	2	3	593	3627	8	894
May	15	107	2	3	593	3628	8	894	May	15	107	2	3	593	3628	8	894
May	15	107	2	3	593	3629	8	895	May	15	107	2	3	593	3629	8	895
May	15	107	2	3	593	3631	8	895	May	15	107	2	3	593	3631	8	895
May	15	107	2	3	593	3632	8	895	May	15	107	2	3	593	3632	8	895
May	15	107	3	3	594	3633	8	895	May	15	107	3	3	594	3633	8	895
May	15	107	3	3	594	3634	8	896	May	15	107	3	3	594	3634	8	896
May	15	107	3	3	594	3635	8	896	May	15	107	3	3	594	3635	8	896
May	15	107	4, 5	3	595	3636	8	896	May	15	107	4, 5	3	595	3636	8	896

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

55

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1820															
May 15	107	4, 6	3	595	3637	8	899	Mar 1	21	28	3	737	3036	2	1148
May 15	107	8	3	596	797	4	763	Mar 1	21	29	3	738	3034	2	1148
May 15	107	8	3	596	791	4	771	Mar 1	21	32	3	738	3030	2	1147
May 15	107	9	3	596	3638	8	899	Mar 1	21	32	3	738	3031	2	1147
May 15	111	3	598	5	*586	Mar 3	29	7	3	755	2207	8	504
May 15	112	1	3	598	4661	6	317	Mar 3	38	1	3	771	5421	7	*505
May 15	113	3	600	563	4	*999	Mar 3	29	7	3	756	2211	8	505
May 15	113	2	3	600	5368	7	*940	Mar 3	38	2	3	772	5422	7	*515
May 15	113	3	3	600	730	5	*468	Mar 3	45	3	776	5	*594
1821															
May 15	113	4, 5	3	600	5370	7	*932	Mar 3	53	1	3	779	2366	6	635
May 15	113	3	3	600	5371	7	*959	Mar 3	53	4	3	782	2799	2	934
May 15	113	4	3	600	5376	7	*875	Mar 3	58	1	3	781	3099	2	1190
May 15	113	5	3	601	5373	7	*873	Mar 3	72	3	789	563	4	*999
May 15	136	3	607	2458	9	615	1824							
May 19	102	1	3	582	2613	2	952	Jan 7	3	4	1	991	3	237
1822															
Mar 2	13	8	3	615	1134	9	967	Mar 10	28	8	4	10	767	4	619
Mar 2	13	11	3	616	1293	9	1226	Apr 22	39	1	4	19	991	3	237
Mar 2	14	1	3	616	3098	2	1190	May 24	138	1	4	31	2372	8	632
Mar 2	14	1	3	616	3099	2	1190	May 24	141	4	34	2407	8	676
Mar 3	2	3	646	5536	8	275	May 25	145	4	35	5	*587
Mar 3	2	3	646	5537	8	275	May 26	167	1	4	48	767	4	619
Mar 3	2	3	646	5538	8	276	May 26	167	1	4	48	776	4	626
Mar 3	2	3	646	5538	8	276	May 26	167	1	4	48	770	4	*649
Mar 3	51	3	643	601	4	*881	May 26	169	1	4	50	2286	8	773
Mar 3	52	3	3	644	4661	6	317	May 26	170	4	50	5	*581
1823															
Feb 23	9	3	651	2460	9	615	May 26	172	2	4	51	3470	3	239
Mar 16	12	4	3	653	767	4	619	May 26	186	1	4	69	2167	6	*941
Mar 16	12	5	3	653	776	4	626	1825							
May 6	56	4	3	681	4208	9	300	Jan 12	4	4	79	2918	2	1052
May 7	62	11	3	635	4348	9	321	Jan 12	5	1	4	80	3689	3	149
May 7	90	3	3	689	3673	6	1051	Jan 12	5	4	80	2362	8	629
May 7	90	3	3	689	273	9	*819	Feb 25	13	3	4	91	3689	3	149
May 7	90	3	3	689	313	9	*848	Mar 3	45	4	95	3037	2	1149
May 7	96	3	691	8	*1134	Mar 3	64	37	4	113	3833	8	37
May 7	107	2	3	693	2619	2	954	Mar 3	64	38	4	113	389	3	204
May 7	107	2	3	693	2771	2	974	Mar 3	64	38	4	113	958	6	116
May 7	107	12	3	695	2641	2	964	Mar 3	65	1	4	115	5385	7	*933
May 7	107	13	3	695	2643	2	964	Mar 3	65	2	4	115	5386	7	934
May 7	118	1	3	697	2215	8	506	Mar 3	65	3	4	115	5391	7	*938
May 7	118	2	3	697	2217	8	507	Mar 3	65	4	4	115	5339	7	*905
May 7	118	3	3	697	2216	8	506	Mar 3	65	5	4	115	730	5	*468
1824															
Jan 23	6	3	721	460	8	500	Mar 3	65	6	4	116	5361	7	*957
Jan 30	7	3	721	563	4	*999	Mar 3	65	7	4	116	5357	7	*937
Jan 30	1	3	721	5368	7	*940	Mar 3	65	8	4	116	5358	7	*956
Jan 30	7	3	721	4293	7	1250	Mar 3	65	9	4	116	5358	7	*956
Jan 30	7	3	721	4294	7	1250	Mar 3	65	10	4	117	5363	7	*953
Jan 30	7	3	721	4295	7	1251	Mar 3	65	11	4	117	5387	7	*935
Jan 30	7	3	721	4296	7	1251	Mar 3	65	12	4	118	5481	7	*641
Jan 31	9	1	3	723	1563	6	1178	Mar 3	65	13	4	118	5392	7	*670
Jan 31	9	1	3	723	3648	8	903	Mar 3	65	14	4	118	1032	2	687
Feb 21	11	3	726	5	*573	Mar 3	65	15	4	118	5542	8	280
Feb 21	11	3	1126	5	*587	Mar 3	65	16	4	119	5416	7	*496
Mar 1	1	3	789	61	2	*514	Mar 3	65	17	4	120	5435	7	*522
Mar 1	21	3	3	730	2963	2	1097	Mar 3	65	18	4	120	5436	7	*523
Mar 1	21	6	3	733	2842	2	995	Mar 3	65	19	4	120	5423	7	*631
Mar 1	21	7	3	733	2843	2	*996	Mar 3	65	22	4	121	5346	7	*918
Mar 1	21	7	3	733	2844	2	996	Mar 3	65	23	4	122	5364	7	*955
Mar 1	21	8	3	733	2845	2	*996	Mar 3	65	26	4	122	5328	7	*973
Mar 1	21	9	3	734	2846	2	997	Mar 3	93	1	4	127	1241	9	1092
Mar 1	21	10	3	734	2847	2	*997	Mar 3	99	1	4	129	4313	9	309
Mar 1	21	10	3	734	2848	2	*997	Mar 3	99	2	4	129	4137	9	256
Mar 1	21	11	3	734	2849	2	997	Mar 3	99	3	4	129	4138	9	257
Mar 1	21	12	3	734	2850	2	*997	Mar 3	99	3	4	129	4315	9	310
Mar 1	21	16	3	735	2614	2	953	Mar 3	99	4, 5	4	129	4139	9	257
Mar 1	21	16	3	735	2947	2	1057	Mar 3	99	4	4	129	4314	9	309
Mar 1	21	21	3	736	2928	2	1055	Mar 3	107	1	4	132	4240	9	1438
Mar 1	21	22	3	737	2851	2	*998	Mar 3	107	2	4	133	4239	9	1437
Mar 1	21	28	3	737	2852	2	998	1826							
Mar 1	21	24	3	737	5417	7	*625	Apr 5	23	4	153	5	*586
1825															
May 18	74	1	4	173	1133	9	967	May 18	74	1	4	173	1139	9	1077
May 18	74	1	4	173	1139	9	1077								

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1886															
May 18	74	2	4	174	1221	9	1089	May 29	153	2	4	414	872	6	254
May 18	74	3	4	174	1304	9	1229	May 29	153	3	4	414	873	4	760
May 20	83	1	4	179	2276	8	768	May 29	153	3	4	414	874	4	760
May 20	124	...	4	184	985	3	229	May 29	153	3	4	414	773	4	762
May 20	136	...	4	188	810	5	*1076	May 29	153	8	4	414	375	6	254
May 22	154	2	4	194	1829	8	1076	May 29	153	4	4	415	3083	2	1172
1887															
Jan 24	4	1	4	197	861	3	168	May 29	153	4	4	415	772	4	762
Jan 24	4	1	4	197	868	3	198	May 29	153	5	4	415	879	6	255
Jan 24	4	1	4	197	870	3	195	May 29	153	6	4	415	378	6	255
Jan 24	4	2	4	199	869	3	194	May 29	153	7	4	415	377	6	254
Feb 22	31	...	4	206	2771	2	974	May 29	163	1	4	417	2412	7	*623
Mar 3	94	3	4	242	2458	9	615	May 29	163	2	4	417	2413	8	677
1888															
Jan 25	2	...	4	246	1766	8	940	May 29	213	...	4	422	...	5	579
Mar 10	16	...	4	254	...	5	*581	May 31	219	1	4	425	4219	9	638
Apr 28	41	2	4	264	1838	9	384	May 31	219	2	4	425	4228	3	76
Apr 28	41	3	4	264	3752	8	1130	1881							
May 2	45	4	4	266	1801	8	1074	Feb 12	20	...	4	441	4306	9	805
May 2	45	4	4	266	1810	8	1075	Feb 12	24	...	4	442	3036	2	1148
May 2	45	4	4	266	1819	8	1093	Mar 2	66	1	4	472	2461	9	615
May 19	55	10	4	274	252	9	*813	Mar 2	66	2	4	472	2462	9	622
May 19	55	10	4	274	257	9	814	Mar 2	66	3	4	472	4751	9	*623
May 19	68	1	4	278	992	3	238	Mar 2	76	2	4	476	3055	2	1154
May 19	68	1	4	278	913	6	18	Mar 2	87	1	4	480	2619	2	954
May 19	68	2	4	281	988	3	231	Mar 2	99	1	4	487	725	5	*1009
May 23	71	7	4	287	2361	8	628	Mar 2	99	2	4	488	5399	7	*688
May 23	75	7	4	290	5244	9	14	Mar 3	116	1	4	492	2207	8	504
May 24	96	...	4	301	2370	8	682	Mar 3	116	1	4	492	2223	8	508
May 24	111	1	4	308	4228	3	76	Mar 3	116	4	4	493	2230	8	511
May 24	111	2	4	308	4229	3	77	Mar 3	116	4	4	493	2233	8	512
May 24	111	4	4	309	4230	3	77	Mar 3	116	5	4	493	2208	8	*505
May 24	119	...	4	312	4321	9	312	Mar 3	116	5	4	493	2225	8	510
May 24	121	1	4	313	1370	6	1070	1882							
May 24	121	1	4	313	1371	6	1070	Apr 5	65	...	4	503	2354	8	625
May 24	121	2	4	313	1373	6	1071	Apr 5	65	...	4	503	2397	8	671
May 24	121	2	4	313	1374	6	1071	Apr 5	66	...	4	503	940	3	327
May 24	121	2	4	313	1382	6	1073	Apr 5	67	2	4	504	1109	9	995
May 24	121	3	4	313	1369	6	1070	May 31	109	2	4	520	2063	3	757
1889															
Jan 21	10	1	4	331	2619	2	954	Jul 9	174	1	4	564	462	8	746
Jan 21	12	1,2	4	332	685	5	*708	Jul 9	174	1	4	564	463	8	746
Jan 21	12	1	4	332	686	5	*708	Jul 9	174	3	4	564	464	3	747
Mar 2	41	...	4	359	5280	3	*311	Jul 9	174	4	4	564	2139	3	*913
Mar 3	51	3	4	363	1812	8	1075	Jul 9	174	5	4	564	2073	3	759
1890															
Jan 13	2	...	4	429	94	6	*306	Jul 10	191	1	4	570	4681	2	251
Feb 11	14	1	4	872	4844	9	319	Jul 10	191	2	4	571	4685	2	251
Feb 11	14	2	4	873	4846	9	319	Jul 10	194	1	4	572	4750	7	1044
Mar 23	35	...	4	382	2835	2	*993	Jul 10	194	1	4	572	4758	7	1047
Mar 31	48	4	4	392	2373	7	*623	Jul 10	194	5	4	573	4807	3	571
Mar 31	48	5	4	392	2374	8	633	Jul 10	194	5	4	573	4809	3	571
Mar 31	48	5	4	392	2375	8	633	Jul 10	194	5	4	573	4810	3	571
Mar 31	48	5	4	392	2376	8	634	Jul 13	207	3	4	579	4228	8	76
May 5	89	...	4	399	...	5	*573	Jul 14	221	1	4	579	81	6	304
May 28	147	2	4	409	2615	2	953	Jul 14	221	2	4	579	95	6	307
May 28	147	2	4	409	2929	2	*1066	Jul 14	221	3	4	579	83	6	304
May 28	147	4	4	410	2899	2	1044	Jul 14	221	4	4	579	84	6	304
May 28	147	5	4	410	3032	2	1147	Jul 14	224	4	4	582	1188	9	972
May 28	147	5	4	410	3033	2	1148	Jul 14	227	5	4	591	2885	2	1036
May 28	147	6	4	411	2530	2	946	Jul 14	227	9	4	592	2949	2	1057
May 28	147	6	4	411	2545	2	947	Jul 14	227	13	4	593	2911	2	1050
May 28	147	8	4	411	2925	2	1053	Jul 14	233	...	4	597	5293	3	335
May 28	148	7	4	412	2114	3	794	1893							
May 29	153	1	4	414	349	6	243	Mar 2	54	1	4	619	471	7	1006
May 29	153	1	4	414	3625	8	892	Mar 2	54	1	4	622	470	7	1005
May 29	153	1	4	414	8626	8	894	Mar 2	55	3	4	630	3009	2	1132
May 29	153	1	4	414	3633	8	895	Mar 2	57	...	4	632	3465	4	324
May 29	153	1	4	414	3750	8	1129	Mar 2	57	2	4	632	629	4	*1034
May 29	153	1	4	414	3751	8	1129	Mar 2	57	2	4	632	629	4	*1036
May 29	153	2	4	414	797	4	763	Mar 2	57	2	4	632	934	8	1425
May 29	153	2	4	414	791	4	771	Mar 2	57	3	4	633	643	5	*381
								Mar 2	57	3	4	633	646	5	*387
								Mar 2	57	4	4	634	645	5	*387
								Mar 2	57	6	4	634	5537	8	275
								Mar 2	57	6	4	634	5538	8	276

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

57

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1883													
Mar 2	57	7	4	634	751	3	427	Mar 3	27	1	4	756	1593 6 1190
Mar 2	57	7	4	634	752	3	448	Mar 3	27	1	4	757	1872 6 1071
Mar 2	57	7	4	634	753	3	449	Mar 3	27	2	4	757	1506 6 *1179
Mar 2	67	8	4	647	2463	9	623	Mar 3	38	4	773	5442 7 *680
Mar 2	68	6	4	647	1118	9	1081	Mar 3	34	4	793 5 *573
Mar 3	67	8	4	647	4205	9	299	Mar 3	40	1	4	775	5360 7 *951
1884													
Jan 28	102	4	702	2359	8	628	Mar 3	40	2	4	776	5359 7 *946
Jun 30	132	2	4	713	1621	6	1221	Mar 3	40	3	4	776	5347 7 *943
Jun 30	132	3	4	713	1610	6	1218	Mar 3	40	4	4	777	1031 6 139
Jun 30	132	4	4	713	1603	6	1216	Mar 3	40	4	4	777	1032 6 687
Jun 30	132	4	4	713	1617	6	1220	Mar 3	40	5	4	777	5536 8 275
Jun 30	132	5	4	713	1612	6	1218	Mar 3	40	5	4	777	5548 8 288
Jun 30	132	6	4	713	1598	6	1215	Mar 3	46	1	4	779	470 7 1005
Jun 30	132	8	4	713	1620	6	1220	Mar 3	46	2	4	779	471 7 1006
Jun 30	132	9	4	713	1604	6	1217	Mar 3	49	1	4	780	3715 8 345
Jun 30	133	1	4	714	1172	9	*976	Mar 3	49	1	4	780	1141 9 969
Jun 30	135	2	4	715	2832	2	992	Mar 3	49	1	4	780	1150 9 1079
Jun 30	135	3	4	715	2833	2	993	1886					
Jun 30	135	10	4	716	2619	2	954	Apr 20	54	10	5	14	1882 9 551
Jun 30	161	2	4	729	2129	3	*806	Apr 20	54	10	5	14	1881 9 *572
Jun 30	161	2	4	729	2131	3	*807	Apr 20	55	5	16	4377 9 331
Jun 30	161	3	4	729	2130	3	*807	May 9	59	2	5	25	209 9 378
Jun 30	161	3	4	729	2132	3	807	May 20	76	5	31	2448 8 856
Jun 30	161	4	4	729	2133	3	807	May 20	77	5	31	4734 7 1033
Jun 30	161	6	4	730	2134	3	808	May 20	77	5	31	1766 8 940
Jun 30	161	7	4	730	2135	3	808	Jun 14	7	5	133 9*†1403
Jun 30	161	8	4	730	2137	3	809	Jun 15	100	4	5	51	581 4 825
Jun 30	161	9	4	730	2117	3	796	Jun 15	100	6	5	51	767 4 619
Jun 30	161	10	4	730	2147	3	812	Jun 15	100	7	5	51	776 4 626
Jun 30	161	11	4	730	2118	3	796	Jun 15	100	5	51 5 *555
Jun 30	161	12	4	730	2116	3	794	Jun 23	119	2	5	57	5245 9 14
Jun 30	161	13	4	731	2111	3	798	Jun 23	121	5	5	60	3689 8 149
Jun 30	161	14	4	731	2112	3	798	Jul 1	234	4	5	62	767 4 619
Jun 30	161	15	4	731	2113	3	798	Jul 1	234	5	5	62	776 4 626
Jun 30	161	16	4	731	2154	3	816	Jul 2	270	8	5	81	276 9 822
Jun 30	161	16	4	731	2155	3	816	Jul 2	270	15	5	82	952 2 215
Jun 30	161	17	4	731	2156	3	816	Jul 2	270	15	5	82	889 3 204
Jun 30	161	18	4	732	2157	3	817	Jul 2	270	15	5	82	958 6 116
Jun 30	161	19	4	732	2152	3	815	Jul 2	270	15	5	82	964 8 26
Jun 30	161	21	4	732	2150	3	814	Jul 2	270	16	5	83	775 4 763
Jun 30	161	21	4	732	2141	3	917	Jul 2	270	16	5	83	792 4 772
Jun 30	161	22	4	733	2126	3	798	Jul 2	270	88	5	88	5535 7 *936
Jun 30	161	23	4	733	2151	3	815	Jul 4	352	5	107	440 8 945
Jun 30	161	25	4	733	2145	3	810	Jul 4	352	1	5	107	446 8 487
Jun 30	161	27	4	733	2124	3	798	Jul 4	352	1	5	107	453 8 491
Jun 30	161	4	733	5	*555	Jul 4	352	2	5	109	891 3 205
Jun 30	161	28	4	734	2125	3	798	Jul 4	352	2	5	109	448 8 *486
Jun 30	162	4	4	735	2059	3	756	Jul 4	352	8	5	110	449 8 *488
Jun 30	162	4	4	735	2060	3	756	Jul 4	352	4	5	111	447 8 488
Jun 30	162	4	4	735	2062	3	*757	Jul 4	352	4	5	111	459 8 499
Jun 30	162	5	4	736	2065	3	758	Jul 4	352	6	5	111	450 8 489
Jun 30	162	7	4	736	2058	3	756	Jul 4	352	7	5	111	2469 3 222
Jun 30	162	7	4	736	2066	3	758	Jul 4	352	9	5	111	460 8 500
Jun 30	162	8	4	737	2075	3	759	Jul 4	352	9	5	111	2245 8 521
Jun 30	162	9	4	737	2068	3	758	Jul 4	352	12	5	112	162 3 253
Jun 30	162	9	4	737	2069	3	758	Jul 4	352	13	5	112	2247 8 522
Jun 30	162	9	4	737	2072	3	905	Jul 4	352	14	5	112	452 8 490
Jun 30	162	10	4	737	2074	3	759	Jul 4	356	6	5	117	64 2 515
Jun 30	162	10	4	737	2076	3	759	1887					
Jun 30	162	10	4	737	2077	3	760	Jan 9	1	2	5	135	2094 3 774
Jun 30	162	11	4	737	2086	3	772	Jan 9	1	3	5	135	2095 3 774
Jun 30	162	12	4	737	2082	3	771	Jan 9	1	4	5	135	2096 3 774
Jun 30	162	13	4	737	2083	3	771	Jan 9	1	5	135	2903 8 774
Jun 30	162	13	4	737	2088	3	773	Jan 18	8	8	5	137 2 *340
Jun 30	162	13	4	737	2091	3	*773	Jan 18	8	9	5	137 2 *340
Jun 30	162	14	4	738	2078	3	760	Jan 18	8	13	5	138 2 *340
Jun 30	162	16	4	738	2110	3	780	Feb 18	13	5	146	2771 2 974
Jun 30	162	17	4	738	466	3	748	Mar 2	21	1	5	153	1418 6 1081
Jun 30	163	4	739	5589	8	277	Mar 2	21	1	5	153	1419 6 1082
1885													
Mar 3	27	1	4	756	1442	6	1112	Mar 2	22	5	153	4236 7 1245
Mar 3	27	1	4	756	1557	6	1176	Mar 3	33	1	5	163	447 8 488
								Mar 3	34	5	177 5 *573
								Mar 3	34	3	5	177	1002 6 *194

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	
1837																	
Mar 3	43	5	187	470	7	1005		Jul 20	48	5	395	4583	9	208	
Mar 3	43	2	5	187	471	7	1006		Jul 20	48	5	395	4584	9	*209	
Oct 12	3	2	5	204	826	4	656		Jul 20	48	5	396	4559	9	187	
Oct 16	10	2	5	207	3689	8	*144		Jul 20	48	5	396	4560	9	188	
Dec 22	1	5	208	1536	6	1150		Jul 20	48	5	396	4561	9	188	
1838																	
Mar 28	46	1	5	215	1002	6	*194		Jul 20	48	5	396	4562	9	189	
Jun 18	115	5	247	5	*373		Jul 20	48	18	5	397	1736	3	89	
Jun 18	115	6	5	248	776	4	626		Jul 20	48	5	397	4563	9	190	
Jun 18	115	6	5	248	767	4	619		Jul 20	50	3	5	398	1309	6	405	
Jun 18	118	5	249	5	*590		Jul 20	50	3	5	398	1337	6	411	
Jun 18	118	10	5	250	776	4	626		1841								
Jun 18	118	11	5	250	767	4	619		Jan 14	2	5	410	942	1	488	
Jul 5	162	7	5	257	1130	9	953		Jan 14	2	5	410	990	3	234	
Jul 5	162	10	5	257	1137	9	962		Mar 3	26	2	5	417	458	8	497	
Jul 5	162	17	5	258	1146	9	*1225		Mar 3	35	1	5	427	770	4	*649	
Jul 5	162	17	5	258	1148	9	*1225		Mar 3	35	5	5	432	2647	2	965	
Jul 5	162	17	5	258	1294	9	*1225		Mar 3	35	6	5	432	2956	2	1095	
Jul 5	162	18	5	259	1124	9	1014		Aug 16	8	2	5	440	4724	7	*1030	
Jul 5	162	19	5	259	1309	6	405		Aug 19	9	5	440	1	*504	
Jul 5	162	19	5	259	1337	6	411		Sep 4	16	7	5	455	2249	8	529	
Jul 5	162	20	5	259	1190	9	970		Sep 4	16	8	5	455	2378	8	771	
Jul 5	162	25	5	259	1184	9	1132		Sep 4	16	8	5	455	2379	8	772	
Jul 5	162	25	5	259	1185	9	1132		Sep 4	16	10	5	454	2260	8	*538	
Jul 5	162	25	5	259	1188	9	972		Sep 4	16	10	5	455	2258	8	*535	
Jul 5	162	27	5	260	1153	9	992		Sep 4	16	10	5	455	2259	8	*535	
Jul 5	162	28	5	260	1321	6	408		Sep 4	16	10	5	455	2260	8	*536	
Jul 5	162	30	5	260	1116	9	1027		Sep 4	16	10	5	455	2261	8	*536	
Jul 5	162	31	5	260	1224	9	1109		Sep 4	16	10	5	455	2261	8	*537	
Jul 7	169	8	5	267	2619	2	954		Sep 4	16	11	5	456	2273	8	*540	
Jul 7	175	5	287	2832	2	992		Sep 4	16	12	5	456	2238	8	517	
Jul 7	178	5	288	2798	2	983		Sep 4	16	12	5	456	2263	8	538	
Jul 7	185	1	5	297	5437	7	*734		Sep 4	16	13	5	456	2262	8	*537	
Jul 7	187	5	302	204	9	396		Sep 4	16	14	5	457	2282	8	*542	
Jul 7	194	5	308	1153	9	992		Sep 4	16	15	5	457	2264	8	*538	
Jul 7	194	5	308	1121	9	*1010		Sep 11	25	2	5	465	3659	8	910	
1839																	
Jan 18	3	1	5	313	767	4	619		Sep 11	6	5	468	335	8	1105	
Jan 18	3	1	5	313	776	4	626		1842								
Jan 18	3	5	313	5	*590		May 18	29	117	5	480	1888	9	552	
Jan 18	3	9	5	314	672	4	*826		Jul 27	68	5	496	5	*586	
Feb 6	20	2	5	315	581	4	*825		Aug 1	109	5	499	992	3	238	
Feb 6	20	7	5	316	767	4	619		Aug 1	109	5	499	913	6	19	
Feb 6	20	7	5	316	776	4	626		Aug 4	121	1	5	500	1395	6	1076	
Feb 16	27	5	317	5	*573		Aug 4	121	1	5	500	1405	6	1078	
Feb 16	27	3	5	317	1002	6	*194		Aug 4	123	1	5	504	1002	6	*194	
Feb 28	35	5	321	942	1	488		Aug 16	181	5	507	208	9	378	
Feb 28	35	5	321	990	3	234		Aug 22	188	1	5	516	1014	2	654	
Feb 28	36	1	5	321	737	5	*482		Aug 23	188	2	5	510	1765	8	936	
Feb 28	36	3	5	322	732	5	*475		Aug 23	186	2	5	512	1191	9	1085	
Feb 28	36	4	5	322	1047	3	330		Aug 23	186	2	5	512	1663	9	1332	
Feb 28	36	5	5	322	5327	7	*973		Aug 23	186	2	5	512	1664	9	1333	
Feb 28	36	6	5	322	1020	1	492		Aug 23	186	3	5	513	1133	9	967	
Mar 3	82	2	5	348	3010	2	1133		Aug 23	186	6	5	513	1311	6	406	
Mar 3	82	3	5	349	1765	8	936		Aug 23	188	1	5	516	727	5	*1056	
Mar 3	82	3	5	349	1779	8	945		Aug 23	188	1	5	517	4546	9	168	
1840																	
Mar 4	4	1	5	369	470	7	1005		Aug 23	188	2	5	517	4547	9	168	
Mar 4	4	2, 3	5	369	471	7	1006		Aug 23	188	2	5	517	879	9	1426	
Apr 4	6	1	5	370	4339	9	318		Aug 23	188	3	5	517	578	4	*825	
Apr 4	6	2	5	370	4573	9	198		Aug 23	188	3	5	517	563	4	*838	
May 8	23	5	380	5	*586		Aug 23	188	3	5	517	563	4	*999	
Jun 12	35	5	384	2246	8	522		Aug 23	188	3	4	517	563	4	*1058	
Jun 12	36	1	5	384	2218	8	507		Aug 23	188	3	5	517	4211	9	300	
Jun 12	36	2	5	385	2248	8	529		Aug 23	188	4	5	517	5356	7	*955	
Jul 4	43	1	5	392	672	4	*826		Aug 23	188	5	5	517	574	4	821	
Jul 4	43	4	5	393	967	4	606		Aug 23	188	5	5	517	638	4	821	
Jul 20	5	5	409	98	6	307		Aug 23	188	6	5	518	862	3	171	
Jul 20	47	5	394	800	5	*1064		Aug 23	188	6	5	518	917	6	75	
Jul 20	48	5	394	4575	9	198		Aug 23	188	6	5	518	918	6	77	
Jul 20	48	5	395	4523	9	149		Aug 23	188	8	5	518	968	4	604	
									Aug 26	202	2	5	524	677	5	*702	
									Aug 26	202	5	525	3660	3	131	
									Aug 26	202	11	5	525	194	3	*157	
									Aug 26	202	11	5	525	60	2	514	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

59

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.
1842																
Aug 26	202	12	5	525	1704	8	932	Apr 2	8	1	5	653	3074	2	1165	
Aug 26	202	13	5	525	173	3	253	Apr 2	8	1	5	653	3075	2	1166	
Aug 26	202	13	5	525	174	3	253	Apr 2	8	1	5	653	3076	2	1166	
Aug 26	202	13	5	525	175	3	253	Apr 2	8	1	5	653	3077	2	1167	
Aug 26	202	15	5	526	171	2	149	Apr 2	8	2	5	653	3689	3	146	
Aug 26	202	16	5	526	192	3	259	Apr 2	8	3	5	654	3079	2	1167	
Aug 26	202	19	5	527	3683	3	141	Apr 30	15	5	657	4724	7	*1030	
Aug 26	202	20	5	527	193	3	156	Apr 30	15	5	657	4735	7	1034	
Aug 26	202	20	5	527	62	2	515	Jun 4	38	5	660	5	*577	
Aug 26	202	25	5	533	3681	3	140	Jun 4	39	5	661	2619	2	954	
Aug 26	205	5	534	2271	8	*540	Jun 12	47	5	663	2897	2	1040	
Aug 26	206	1	5	535	1624	1	425	Jun 15	16	5	719	259	2	484	
Aug 26	206	2	5	535	1549	6	1161	Jun 15	16	5	719	334	2	485	
Aug 26	206	4	5	535	1384	6	1074	Jun 15	16	5	719	335	2	485	
Aug 26	206	6	5	536	1389	6	1075	Jun 15	69	1	5	670	1849	9	544	
Aug 26	207	1, 2	5	536	237	9	798	Jun 15	69	2	5	671	1856	9	547	
Aug 26	207	1	5	536	257	9	814	Jun 17	103	5	680	5	*555	
Aug 26	207	2	5	537	11	9	393	Jun 17	105	1	5	681	170	2	149	
Aug 29	257	1	5	539	751	3	427	Jun 17	105	1	5	681, 4687	2	252		
Aug 29	257	1	5	539	752	3	448					691				
Aug 29	257	1	5	539	753	3	449	Jun 17	105	1	5	681	69	2	529	
Aug 29	257	5	539	762	3	475	Jun 17	105	2	5	693	3663	3	132	
Aug 29	257	5	539	763	3	475	Jun 17	105	2	5	693	3664	3	132	
Aug 29	257	5	539	764	3	*476	Jun 17	105	5	5	696	267	9	816	
Aug 29	257	5	539	765	3	479	Jun 17	105	6	5	696	268	9	815	
Aug 29	257	5	539	766	3	480	Jun 17	107	1	5	700	1568	6	1179	
Aug 29	259	2	5	541	1844	9	541	Jun 17	107	1	5	700	1414	6	1080	
Aug 29	259	2	5	541	1886	9	552	Jun 17	107	1	5	700	1415	6	1080	
Aug 29	264	1	5	545	677	5	*702	Jun 17	107	1	5	700	1438	6	1111	
Aug 29	264	1	5	545	681	5	*704	Jun 17	107	1	5	700	1439	6	1111	
Aug 29	264	1	5	545	682	5	*705	Jun 17	107	1	5	700	1567	6	1179	
Aug 29	264	1	5	545	683	5	*706	Jun 17	107	4	5	703	1550	6	1162	
Aug 30	270	15	5	563	3017	2	1144	Jun 17	107	5	5	703	3730	8	851	
Aug 30	270	15	5	563	3027	2	1146	1845								
Aug 30	270	16	5	563	2905	2	*1048	Jan 23	1	5	721	131	8	258	
Aug 30	270	16	5	563	2902	2	*1063	Jan 23	1	5	721	133	8	259	
Aug 30	270	17	5	564	2930	2	*1072	Jan 23	1	5	721	134	8	259	
Aug 30	270	19	5	565	2865	2	*1004	Feb 20	17	2	5	725	1433	6	1110	
Aug 30	270	21	5	565	2901	2	1046	Feb 26	20	5	726	5	*598	
Aug 30	270	21	5	565	2921	2	1052	Feb 26	20	5	726	566	6	121	
Aug 30	270	22	5	566	2946	2	1057	Feb 26	22	5	727	3011	2	*1133	
Aug 30	270	23	5	566	2949	2	1057	Mar 3	15	5	801	2576	2	947	
Aug 30	270	24	5	566	2652	2	987	Mar 3	43	20	5	739	629	4	*1034	
Aug 31	279	6	5	577	1391	6	*1076	Mar 3	43	20	5	739	563	4	*1036	
Aug 31	279	6	5	577	1394	6	*1076	Mar 3	43	20	5	739	629	4	*1036	
Aug 31	279	7	5	577	1552	6	*1162	Mar 3	70	1	5	750	3002	2	1110	
Aug 31	286	2	5	579	419	6	1046	Mar 3	70	7	5	751	3056	2	1154	
Aug 31	286	8	5	580	420	6	1046	Mar 3	70	9	5	752	3008	2	1112	
1843																
Jan 20	4	5	597	470	7	1003	Mar 3	70	10	5	752	3017	2	1144	
Jan 20	4	2	5	597	471	7	1000	Mar 3	70	11	5	752	3057	2	1154	
Mar 1	49	5	602	3689	3	*143	Mar 3	71	2	5	763	3680	2	*526	
Mar 1	52	2	5	606	1315	6	407	Mar 3	75	1	5	788	3689	3	149	
Mar 3	7	5	650	2443	8	*690	Mar 3	75	4	5	788	581	4	*825	
Mar 3	78	1	5	611	2122	3	797	Mar 3	75	7	5	788	767	4	619	
Mar 3	78	2	5	611	2123	3	797	Mar 3	75	7	5	788	770	4	*649	
Mar 3	82	5	614	1	*504	Mar 3	75	8	5	788	776	4	626	
Mar 3	83	5	617	429	6	1049	Mar 3	75	5	788	5	*558	
Mar 3	83	5	617	3718	8	346	Mar 3	76	4	5	789	767	4	619	
Mar 3	83	5	617	3720	8	348	Mar 3	76	4	5	789	770	4	*649	
Mar 3	86	2	5	620	2269	8	*540	Mar 3	76	5	5	789	776	4	626	
Mar 3	86	4	5	620	2261	8	*537	Mar 3	76	6	5	790	3689	3	149	
Mar 3	86	5	5	620	2265	8	*539	Mar 3	77	2	5	794	1404	6	1077	
Mar 3	86	6	5	620	2270	8	540	Mar 3	77	3	5	794	3721	8	349	
Mar 3	86	9	5	621	2272	8	*540	Mar 3	77	6	5	794	1442	6	1112	
Mar 3	86	9	5	621	2272	8	540	Mar 3	77	6	5	794	1557	6	1176	
Mar 3	95	1	5	627	891	3	205	Mar 3	77	7	5	794	1391	6	*1076	
Mar 3	95	1	5	627	2470	3	222	Mar 3	78	5	795	2747	2	294	
Mar 3	100	1	5	637	2214	8	506	Dec 29	1	3	9	1	767	4	619	
Mar 3	100	1	5	640	4683	2	251	Dec 29	1	3	9	1	776	4	626	
Mar 3	100	1	5	640	4684	2	251	Dec 29	1	3	9	1	770	4	*649	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1846																	
Jan 7	2	9	108	3669	3	†133		Aug 8	96	2	9	71	1327	6	409	
Jan 14	4	1	9	3	470	7	1005		Aug 8	96	3	9	71	1309	6	405	
Feb 11	7	1	9	3	2687	2	968		Aug 8	98	3	9	72	810	5	*1076	
Feb 11	7	2	9	3	2645	2	964		Aug 8	98	4	9	73	1018	1	491	
Feb 11	7	3	9	3	2948	2	*1057		Aug 8	98	5	9	73	5383	7	*961	
May 13	16	7	9	10	4730	7	1032		Aug 8	98	6	9	73	1019	1	492	
May 15	21	1	9	12	1154	9	*990		Aug 8	98	7	9	73	879	9	1426	
May 15	21	4	9	13	1156	9	991		Aug 8	98	7	9	73	881	9	1427	
May 15	21	4	9	18	1157	9	992		Aug 8	98	11	9	74	878	9	1425	
May 15	21	5	9	13	1152	9	992		Aug 8	100	1	9	75	1777	9	412	
Jun 17	28	2	9	17	1191	9	1085		Aug 8	100	2	9	76	908	9	396	
Jun 18	29	6	9	18	1130	9	953		Aug 8	102	9	77	3053	2	1154	
Jun 18	29	7	9	18	1205	9	*1051		Aug 8	103	3	9	78	5246	9	14	
Jun 18	29	11	9	18	1162	9	995		Aug 8	104	1	9	78	1002	6	*194	
Jun 27	34	9	20	2094	3	774		Aug 8	105	9	78	728	5	*1057	
Jul 20	60	9	38	3689	3	*145		Aug 8	106	2	9	79	2231	8	511	
Jul 20	60	1	9	38	4251	9	346		Aug 8	106	2	9	79	2232	8	512	
Jul 29	66	9	41	3477	2	179		Aug 8	107	1	9	80	895	3	208	
Jul 30	74	4	9	43	2920	2	1052		Aug 8	107	2	9	80	71	2	515	
Jul 30	74	9	9	44	2616	2	954		Aug 8	110	9	82	3074	2	1165	
Jul 30	74	9	9	44	2617	2	954		Aug 10	176	1	9	98	1416	6	1080	
Jul 30	74	10	9	44	1624	1	425		Aug 10	176	6	9	101	3719	8	347	
Aug 3	78	1	9	51	2450	8	857		Aug 10	178	1	9	102	5579	9	863	
Aug 3	78	1	9	51	2451	8	858		Aug 10	178	2	9	102	3689	3	150	
Aug 3	78	3	9	51	2453	8	859		Aug 10	178	2	9	102	5590	9	366	
Aug 3	78	4	9	51	2454	8	859		Aug 10	178	3	9	103	5580	9	363	
Aug 3	78	5	9	51	2455	8	859		Aug 10	178	3	9	103	5581	9	363	
Aug 6	84	1	9	53	2964	2	1097		Aug 10	178	3	9	103	5582	9	364	
Aug 6	84	1	9	53	2973	2	1101		Aug 10	178	3	9	103	5593	9	366	
Aug 6	84	1	9	53	2974	2	1102		Aug 10	178	4	9	104	5588	9	365	
Aug 6	84	1	9	53	2975	2	1102		Aug 10	178	5	9	104	5589	9	365	
Aug 6	84	1	9	53	2979	2	1103		Aug 10	178	6	9	105	5586	9	365	
Aug 6	84	1	9	53	2980	2	1104		Aug 10	178	7	9	105	5583	9	364	
Aug 6	84	1	9	53	3009	2	1132		Aug 10	178	7	9	105	5584	9	364	
Aug 6	84	3	9	54	2985	2	1107		Aug 10	178	7	9	105	5585	9	364	
Aug 6	84	3	9	55	2986	2	1108		Aug 10	178	8	9	105	5587	9	365	
Aug 6	84	3	9	55	2987	2	1108		Aug 10	178	9	9	105	5592	9	366	
Aug 6	84	4	9	55	2988	2	1108		Aug 10	178	11	9	106	5594	9	367	
Aug 6	84	5	9	55	2989	2	1109		Aug 10	180	2	9	107	3707	8	412	
Aug 6	84	5	9	55	251	9	811		1847								
Aug 6	89	5	9	57	767	4	619		Feb 9	7	9	123	3689	3	143	
Aug 6	89	5	9	57	770	4	*649		Feb 9	7	9	123	3698	8	406	
Aug 6	89	5	9	57	776	4	626		Feb 11	8	9	9	125	2418	8	681	
Aug 6	90	1	9	59	3591	8	874		Feb 11	8	9	125	1169	9	986	
Aug 6	90	1	9	59	3593	8	875		Feb 11	8	9	9	126	2419	8	683	
Aug 6	90	3	9	59	3598	8	877		Feb 20	13	2	9	127	4781	7	*1053	
Aug 6	90	3	9	59	3599	8	877		Feb 22	17	1	9	128	567	5	*539	
Aug 6	90	5	9	60	3595	8	875		Feb 22	17	1	9	128	568	5	*540	
Aug 6	90	5	9	60	3600	8	877		Feb 22	17	1	9	128	569	5	*540	
Aug 6	90	6	9	60	3639	8	899		Feb 23	20	2	9	131	581	4	*825	
Aug 6	90	9	9	61	3615	8	882		Feb 23	20	3	9	131	4241	9	1438	
Aug 6	90	10	9	61	3640	8	900		Feb 23	20	5	9	131	767	4	619	
Aug 6	90	10	9	61	3642	8	901		Feb 23	20	5	9	131	770	4	649	
Aug 6	90	10	9	61	3644	8	901		Feb 23	20	6	9	131	776	4	626	
Aug 6	90	10	9	62	3649	8	905		Feb 23	20	9	131	5	*558	
Aug 6	90	10	9	63	3643	8	901		Mar 2	40	3	9	154	1598	6	1215	
Aug 6	90	12	9	62	3650	8	906		Mar 2	40	3	9	154	1602	6	*1216	
Aug 6	90	15	9	62	3616	8	882		Mar 3	48	1	9	171	3692	3	151	
Aug 6	90	16	9	63	887	3	203		Mar 3	48	1	9	171	1549	6	1161	
Aug 6	90	16	9	63	5490	7	*645		Mar 3	48	1	9	171	3618	8	884	
Aug 6	90	16	9	63	5491	7	*647		Mar 3	48	1	9	172	1405	6	1078	
Aug 6	90	16	9	63	5492	7	*647		Mar 3	48	2	9	172	3721	8	349	
Aug 6	90	16	9	63	5493	7	*648		Mar 3	48	3	9	172	1414	6	1080	
Aug 6	90	16	9	63	5494	7	*648		Mar 3	48	3	9	172	1415	6	1080	
Aug 6	90	16	9	63	5495	7	*649		Mar 3	48	3	9	172	1438	6	1111	
Aug 6	90	16	9	63	5496	7	*649		Mar 3	48	3	9	172	1568	6	1179	
Aug 6	90	18	9	64	3473	6	635		Mar 3	48	4	9	173	1569	6	1179	
Aug 6	90	20	9	64	3651	8	906		Mar 3	48	6	9	173	284	6	1162	
Aug 6	90	21	9	65	3652	8	907		Mar 3	51	9	175	730	5	*468	
Aug 6	90	22	9	65	3596	8	876		Mar 3	53	9	179	3689	3	149	
Aug 6	90	22	9	65	3597	8	877		Mar 3	55	9	181	941	6	82	
Aug 6	90	31	9	65	3645	8	902		Mar 3	55	9	181	6	*83	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

61

Date of Act.		STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.		STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.			Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.
1847															
Mar 3	61	2	9	184	1180	9	953	Mar 2	82	...	9	350	907	3	221
Mar 3	61	12	9	185	1187	9	972	Mar 2	83	3	9	351	1121	9	*1010
		22						Mar 2	83	4	9	351	1130	9	953
Mar 3	61	13	9	185	1183	9	972	Mar 3	17	2	9	419	285	6	1163
Mar 3	61	17	9	186	1214	9	*1059	Mar 3	103	1	9	377	1618	6	1220
Mar 3	61	17	9	186	1216	9	1073	Mar 3	108	7	9	395	443	2	58
Mar 3	61	17	9	186	1285	9	1217	Mar 3	108	...	9	395	161	3	250
Mar 3	61	17	9	186	1286	9	1217	Mar 3	108	1	9	395	437	3	944
Mar 3	66	1	9	203	2066	3	758	Mar 3	108	...	9	395	440	3	945
Mar 3	66	3	9	203	2086	3	772	Mar 3	108	2	9	395	444	3	950
Mar 3	66	3	9	203	2087	3	772	Mar 3	108	3	9	395	441	3	947
1848															
Jan 26	4	9	209	451	8	489	Mar 3	109	3	9	395	248	9	810
Jan 26	5	9	209	4345	9	319	Mar 3	108	...	9	395	277	9	823
Feb 22	12	2	9	212	567	5	*589	Mar 3	108	12	9	396	2639	2	963
Feb 22	12	2	9	212	568	5	*540	Mar 3	108	12	9	396	269	9	*818
Feb 22	12	2	9	212	569	5	*540	Mar 3	108	12	9	396	318	9	820
Mar 14	18	1	9	213	933	1	485	Mar 3	108	13	9	396	234	9	797
May 9	40	9	220	2616	2	954	Mar 3	108	13	9	396	245	9	809
May 27	48	1	9	232	8126	2	1199	Mar 3	110	1	9	398	3617	8	883
May 27	48	2	9	232	8127	2	1200	Mar 3	110	2	9	398	3689	3	144
May 29	50	9	234	5	*598	Mar 3	110	5	9	398	3048	2	1152
May 29	50	4	9	234	581	4	*825	Mar 3	110	5	9	399	2978	2	1103
Jun 26	70	1	9	237	2933	3	708	Mar 3	110	6	9	399	258	2	946
Jun 26	70	2	9	238	2934	3	708	Mar 3	118	...	9	403	800	5	*1064
Jun 26	70	3	9	238	2935	3	708	Mar 3	122	7	9	410	4342	9	319
Jun 26	70	4	9	238	2936	3	708	Mar 3	127	2	9	414	4343	9	319
Jun 26	70	4	9	238	2937	3	709	Mar 3	129	1	9	414	3482	2	197
Jun 26	70	5	9	238	2612	3	707	Mar 3	129	2	9	415	3483	2	199
Jun 26	70	6	9	239	2611	3	707	Mar 3	129	2	9	415	3689	3	*147
Jun 26	70	6	9	239	2616	2	954	Mar 3	129	3	9	415	3689	3	147
Jun 26	71	6	9	239	2617	2	954	Mar 3	129	3	9	415	277	9	823
Jun 26	73	1	9	240	86	6	304	Mar 3	129	5	9	415	3486	2	202
Jun 26	73	1	9	240	87	6	304	Mar 3	129	6	9	416	3487	2	202
Jul 1	13	9	336	4743	7	1035	Mar 3	129	7	9	416	3485	2	202
Jul 19	104	3	9	247	1180	9	953	1850							
Jul 19	104	3	9	247	1187	9	972	Feb 14	4	1	9	560	2954	2	*1099
Jul 29	118	2	9	264	2099	8	*775	Jun 5	16	4	9	736	2058	3	756
Jul 29	118	4	9	264	3689	8	150	Jul 29	27	1	9	440	4192	9	440
Aug 3	121	11	9	272	3721	8	349	Jul 29	27	2	9	440	4193	9	287
Aug 3	121	12	9	272	1399	6	1077	Jul 29	27	3	9	440	4194	9	288
Aug 3	121	12	9	272	1400	6	1077	Jul 29	27	4	9	441	4195	9	288
Aug 3	121	12	9	272	1401	6	1077	Jul 29	27	5	9	441	4142	9	258
Aug 3	121	13	9	272	1551	6	1162	Jul 29	27	5	9	441	4155	9	270
Aug 7	141	2	9	274	4214	9	1440	Jul 29	27	5	9	441	4196	9	289
Aug 7	141	3	9	274	4215	9	1441	Jul 29	27	5	9	441	4819	9	311
Aug 7	143	1	9	274	532	5	553	Jul 29	27	6	9	441	4559	9	187
Aug 8	96	2	9	71	1828	6	410	Jul 29	27	7	9	441	5367	7	*958
Aug 8	96	2	9	71	1829	6	410	Jul 29	30	1	9	442	591	4	*826
Aug 11	26	9	340	94	6	306	Jul 29	30	1	9	442	596	4	829
Aug 11	151	7	9	281	767	4	608	Jul 29	30	2	9	443	593	4	*828
Aug 11	151	7	9	281	776	4	626	Jul 29	30	3	9	443	595	4	*829
Aug 11	151	9	9	281	1002	6	*194	Jul 29	30	3	9	443	595	4	*831
Aug 11	155	1, 2	9	283	4729	7	1032	Jul 29	30	4	9	443	594	4	*829
Aug 11	155	2, 3	9	283	4728	7	1031	Sep 9	49	2	9	447	1839	9	538
Aug 12	166	1	9	292	828	4	657	Sep 9	49	2	9	447	1840	9	540
Aug 12	167	1	9	302	5270	3	265	Sep 9	49	3	9	447	1841	9	540
Aug 12	167	2	9	302	5271	3	282	Sep 9	49	3	9	447	1842	9	540
Aug 12	167	3	9	302	5272	3	282	Sep 9	49	4	9	448	1843	9	541
Aug 12	167	4	9	303	5273	3	283	Sep 9	49	4	9	448	1844	9	541
Aug 12	167	5	9	303	5274	3	283	Sep 9	49	5	9	448	1847	9	543
Aug 12	169	9	303	5	*577	Sep 9	49	5	9	448	1848	9	543
Aug 14	177	10	9	327	1882	9	551	Sep 9	49	5	9	448	1849	9	544
Aug 14	177	10	9	327	1881	9	*572	Sep 9	49	6	9	448	1846	9	542
1850															
Jan 19	20	1	9	341	470	7	1005	Sep 9	49	6	9	449	1850	9	548
Feb 22	61	1	9	346	907	3	221	Sep 9	49	6	9	449	1850	9	548
Feb 22	61	2	9	347	883	3	199	Sep 9	49	7	9	449	1859	9	544
Feb 22	61	2	9	347	372	6	254	Sep 9	49	7	9	449	1851	9	545
Feb 22	61	3	9	347	882	3	197	Sep 9	49	8	9	449	1857	9	547
Mar 2	80	9	350	1187	9	972	Sep 9	49	9	9	449	1854	9	546
Mar 2	80	9	350	1192	9	1086	Sep 9	49	9	9	449	702	5	*897
								Sep 9	49	10	9	449	1864	9	587
								Sep 9	49	10	9	449	1865	9	587

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1850								1850							
Sep 9	49	10	9	449	1866	9	*568	Sep 28	79	20	9	512	2576	2	947
Sep 9	49	10	9	449	1867	9	568	Sep 28	80	1	9	513	3718	8	346
Sep 9	49	10	9	449	1868	9	568	Sep 28	80	1	9	513	3728	8	351
Sep 9	49	10	9	449	1869	9	569	Sep 28	80	1	9	515	435	6	*1065
Sep 9	49	10	9	449	1870	9	569	Sep 28	80	1	9	515	4611	9	229
Sep 9	49	10	9	449	1872	9	570	Sep 28	84	1, 4	9	520	2479	8	708
Sep 9	49	10	9	452	1871	9	569	Sep 28	84	2	9	519	2480	8	716
Sep 9	49	11	9	450	1875	9	571	Sep 28	84	3	9	519	2481	8	720
Sep 9	49	11	9	450	1876	9	571	Sep 28	85	1	9	520	2418	8	681
Sep 9	49	11	9	450	1881	9	*572	Sep 28	85	1	9	520	2421	8	683
Sep 9	49	11	9	450	1882	9	551	Sep 28	85	1	9	520	2438	8	689
Sep 9	49	12	9	450	1877	9	550	Sep 28	85	2	9	520	2422	8	684
Sep 9	49	12	9	450	1878	9	550	Sep 28	85	3	9	520	2423	8	684
Sep 9	49	13	9	451	1885	9	551	Sep 28	85	3	9	520	2424	8	684
Sep 9	49	14	9	451	1862	9	549	Sep 28	85	4	9	521	2436	8	688
Sep 9	49	14	9	451	1863	9	550	Sep 28	85	4	9	521	2437	8	688
Sep 9	49	16	9	452	1873	9	570	Sep 28	86	3	9	522	581	4	*825
Sep 9	49	17	9	452	1891	9	554	Sep 28	86	8	9	522	770	4	*649
Sep 9	51	1	9	453	1839	9	538	Sep 28	86	...	9	522	...	5	*556
Sep 9	51	1	9	453	1840	9	540	Sep 30	90	1	9	523	48	2	506
Sep 9	51	2	9	453	1841	9	540	1851							
Sep 9	51	2	9	453	1842	9	540	Feb 19	11	1	9	568	105	2	533
Sep 9	51	3	9	452	1843	9	541	Feb 19	11	2	9	568	106	2	534
Sep 9	51	3	9	452	1844	9	541	Feb 19	11	3	9	568	110	2	535
Sep 9	51	4	9	454	1846	9	542	Feb 19	11	3	9	568	111	2	535
Sep 9	51	4	9	454	1847	9	543	Feb 19	11	4	9	569	114	2	536
Sep 9	51	4	9	454	1848	9	543	Feb 19	11	4	9	569	115	2	536
Sep 9	51	4	9	454	1849	9	544	Feb 19	11	5	9	569	116	2	536
Sep 9	51	5	9	454	1859	9	548	Feb 19	11	6	9	569	108	2	534
Sep 9	51	5	9	454	1860	9	548	Feb 19	11	7	9	569	120	2	537
Sep 9	51	6	9	454	1850	9	544	Feb 19	11	7	9	569	122	2	538
Sep 9	51	6	9	454	1851	9	545	Feb 19	11	7	9	569	125	2	538
Sep 9	51	7	9	455	1857	9	547	Feb 19	11	8	9	569	123	2	538
Sep 9	51	8	9	455	1854	9	546	Feb 19	11	9	9	569	121	2	537
Sep 9	51	9	9	455	1864	9	567	Feb 19	11	9	9	569	126	2	538
Sep 9	51	9	9	455	1865	9	567	Feb 19	11	10	9	570	112	2	535
Sep 9	51	9	9	455	1866	9	*568	Feb 19	11	11	9	570	128	2	540
Sep 9	51	9	9	455	1867	9	568	Feb 19	11	11	9	570	129	2	540
Sep 9	51	9	9	455	1868	9	568	Feb 27	14	5	9	587	2058	3	756
Sep 9	51	9	9	455	1869	9	569	Feb 27	14	6	9	587	2056	3	754
Sep 9	51	9	9	455	1870	9	569	Feb 27	14	6	9	587	2057	3	755
Sep 9	51	9	9	455	1871	9	569	Feb 27	14	8	9	587	2070	3	*758
Sep 9	51	9	9	455	1872	9	570	Mar 3	22	...	9	594	1809	6	405
Sep 9	51	10	9	456	1875	9	571	Mar 3	22	1	9	594	1335	6	411
Sep 9	51	10	9	456	1876	9	571	Mar 3	24	2	9	594	581	4	*825
Sep 9	51	10	9	456	1881	9	*572	Mar 3	24	...	9	594	...	5	*555
Sep 9	51	10	9	456	1882	9	551	Mar 3	24	3	9	595	1002	6	*194
Sep 9	51	11	9	456	1877	9	550	Mar 3	24	4	9	595	776	4	626
Sep 9	51	11	9	456	1878	9	550	Mar 3	24	4	9	595	770	4	*649
Sep 9	51	12	9	457	1885	9	551	Mar 3	25	1	9	595	4814	3	574
Sep 9	51	13	9	457	1862	9	549	Mar 3	25	2	9	595	4815	3	575
Sep 9	51	13	9	457	1863	9	550	Mar 3	25	3	9	595	4816	3	575
Sep 9	51	16	9	458	1873	9	570	Mar 3	25	4	9	596	4821	3	577
Sep 9	51	17	9	458	1891	9	554	Mar 3	25	5	9	596	4820	3	577
Sep 16	52	1, 2	9	458	782	4	629	Mar 3	25	5	9	596	4823	3	578
Sep 16	52	...	9	458	1778	4	772	Mar 3	25	6	9	596	4822	3	577
Sep 16	52	...	9	458	1778	6	1244	Mar 3	25	7	9	596	3689	3	147
Sep 16	55	1, 2	9	459	263	2	485	Mar 3	25	7	9	596	4818	3	576
Sep 26	69	...	9	469	3129	2	1200	Mar 8	25	7	9	596	4819	3	576
Sep 27	76	1	9	496	2207	8	504	Mar 3	25	8	9	597	4817	3	576
Sep 27	76	2	9	496	2209	8	505	Mar 3	33	1	9	618	1204	9	*1043
Sep 27	76	2	9	496	2211	8	505	Mar 3	34	1	9	621	1578	6	1184
Sep 27	76	3	9	496	2409	8	676	Mar 3	34	1	9	621	1579	6	1184
Sep 28	77	6	9	504	4678	6	320	Mar 3	34	1	9	621	1588	6	1186
Sep 28	77	7	9	504	4672	6	318	Mar 3	38	2	9	630	2950	2	*1058
Sep 28	78	3	9	507	3617	8	883	Mar 3	38	3	9	630	2930	2	*1072
Sep 28	79	4	9	509	5293	3	835	Mar 3	43	1	9	635	4282	6	384
Sep 28	79	10	9	510	2967	2	*1099	Mar 3	43	3	9	635	4283	6	386
Sep 28	79	13	9	511	2527	2	946	Mar 3	43	4	9	635	4284	6	860
Sep 28	79	17	9	512	2978	2	1103	Mar 3	43	4	9	635	4285	6	363
Sep 28	79	18	9	512	3054	2	1154	Mar 3	43	5	9	636	4286	6	365
								Mar 3	43	6	9	636	4287	6	366

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

63

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.
1851																
Mar 3	43	7	9	636	4239	6	367	Feb 26	80	3	10	168	983	2	644	
Mar 3	44	1	9	636	581	4	*825	Feb 26	80	3	10	168	855	4	709	
1852																
Mar 22	19	1	10	3	2277	8	541	Feb 26	80	3	10	168	856	4	710	
Mar 22	19	1	10	3	2414	8	679	Feb 26	80	3	10	168	851	9	1433	
Mar 22	19	1	10	3	2415	8	681	Feb 26	80	3	10	169	877	9	1425	
Mar 22	19	2	10	4	2238	8	518	Feb 26	80	3	10	169	984	2	647	
Mar 22	19	3	10	4	2242	8	521	Feb 26	80	3	10	169	1030	2	673	
Mar 22	19	3	10	4	2240	8	520	Feb 26	81	1	10	170	3477	2	179	
Mar 22	19	4	10	4	2420	8	683	Feb 26	81	2	10	170	5498	7	*655	
Mar 22	19	5	10	4	2438	8	687	Feb 26	81	4	10	170	5403	7	*684	
Apr 2	20	10	5	592	4	*828	Feb 26	81	5	10	170	5408	7	*686	
Apr 2	20	10	5	593	4	*828	Feb 26	81	6	10	171	5451	7	*603	
Apr 2	20	10	5	594	4	*829	Feb 26	81	6	10	171	5500	7	*657	
Apr 2	20	10	5	595	4	*829	Feb 26	81	6	10	171	5502	7	*657	
Apr 2	20	10	5	595	4	*831	Feb 26	81	6	10	171	5450	7	*658	
May 4	25	2	10	5	532	5	*553	Feb 26	81	6	10	171	5501	7	*664	
Jun 15	49	1	10	10	1884	9	551	Mar 2	89	1	10	172	3655	8	908	
Jul 3	54	7	10	12	3639	8	899	Mar 2	89	1	10	172	3656	8	909	
Jul 21	66	1	10	15	2406	8	676	Mar 2	90	10	172	9	*585	
Jul 21	66	1	10	16	849	9	1432	Mar 2	90	1	10	172	1839	9	538	
Aug 6	81	10	29	1309	6	405	Mar 2	90	1	10	172	1840	9	540	
Aug 6	81	2	10	29	1337	6	411	Mar 2	90	2	10	173	1841	9	540	
Aug 30	96	1	10	37	3002	2	1110	Mar 2	90	3	10	173	1843	9	541	
Aug 30	96	2	10	37	3003	2	1111	Mar 2	90	3	10	173	1844	9	541	
Aug 30	96	3	10	38	2580	2	948	Mar 2	90	4	10	173	1846	9	542	
Aug 30	96	4	10	38	3008	2	1112	Mar 2	90	4	10	173	1847	9	543	
Aug 30	103	3	10	56	2086	3	772	Mar 2	90	4	10	173	1848	9	543	
Aug 30	106	37	10	74	5482	7	*655	Mar 2	90	4	10	173	1849	9	544	
Aug 31	108	2	10	97	3474	6	636	Mar 2	90	5	10	174	1859	9	548	
Aug 31	108	18	10	100	1763	8	928	Mar 2	90	5	10	174	1860	9	548	
Aug 31	112	17	10	120	4679	6	320	Mar 2	90	6	10	175	1850	9	544	
Aug 31	115	3	10	144	4345	9	819	Mar 2	90	6	10	175	1851	9	545	
Dec 23	4	10	149	4136	9	255	Mar 2	90	7	10	175	1857	9	547	
1853																
Jan 22	24	1	10	152	2219	8	507	Mar 2	90	8	10	175	1854	9	546	
Jan 22	24	2	10	152	2220	8	507	Mar 2	90	9	10	175	1864	9	567	
Jan 22	24	3	10	152	2221	8	507	Mar 2	90	9	10	175	1865	9	567	
Feb 14	69	4	10	158	2209	8	505	Mar 2	90	9	10	175	1866	9	*568	
Feb 26	80	1	10	161	823	2	624	Mar 2	90	9	10	175	1867	9	568	
Feb 26	80	1	10	161	823	4	649	Mar 2	90	9	10	175	1868	9	568	
Feb 26	80	1	10	161	824	2	628	Mar 2	90	9	10	175	1869	9	569	
Feb 26	80	1	10	161	824	4	651	Mar 2	90	9	10	175	1870	9	569	
Feb 26	80	1	10	162	982	2	644	Mar 2	90	9	10	175	1871	9	569	
Feb 26	80	1	10	162	1027	2	672	Mar 2	90	9	10	175	1872	9	570	
Feb 26	80	1	10	162	1029	2	673	Mar 2	90	10	10	176	1875	9	571	
Feb 26	80	1	10	162	1024	2	676	Mar 2	90	10	10	176	1876	9	571	
Feb 26	80	1	10	162	980	4	711	Mar 2	90	10	10	176	1881	9	*572	
Feb 26	80	1	10	162	920	6	79	Mar 2	90	10	10	176	1882	9	551	
Feb 26	80	1	10	162	920	6	79	Mar 2	90	11	10	176	1877	9	550	
Feb 26	80	1	10	163	828	4	657	Mar 2	90	11	10	176	1878	9	550	
Feb 26	80	1	10	163	1028	2	672	Mar 2	90	13	10	177	1885	9	551	
Feb 26	80	1	10	163	840	4	704	Mar 2	90	14	10	173	1862	9	549	
Feb 26	80	1	10	163	750	6	119	Mar 2	90	14	10	178	1863	9	550	
Feb 26	80	1	10	163	698	6	174	Mar 2	90	18	10	179	1873	9	570	
Feb 26	80	1	10	164	829	4	678	Mar 2	90	18	10	179	1873	9	570	
Feb 26	80	1	10	165	715	4	635	Mar 3	97	10	189	440	3	945	
Feb 26	80	1	10	165	715	4	*819	Mar 3	97	1	10	189	2250	8	529	
Feb 26	80	1	10	168	863	3	172	Mar 3	97	1	10	204	2241	8	521	
Feb 26	80	2	10	165	830	4	696	Mar 3	97	1	10	204	2251	8	529	
Feb 26	80	3	10	165	833	4	699	Mar 3	97	1	10	207	1830	8	1077	
Feb 26	80	3	10	165	845	4	708	Mar 3	97	2	10	209	4689	2	252	
Feb 26	80	3	10	166	835	4	701	Mar 3	97	3	10	209	167	2	148	
Feb 26	80	3	10	166	839	4	703	Mar 3	97	3	10	209	264	2	250	
Feb 26	80	3	10	166	841	4	*706	Mar 3	97	3	10	209	163	2	146	
Feb 26	80	3	10	166	843	4	707	Mar 3	97	3	10	209	176	3	254	
Feb 26	80	3	10	166	844	4	707	Mar 3	97	3	10	211	166	2	147	
Feb 26	80	3	10	167	831	4	698	Mar 3	97	3	10	211	215	9	906	
Feb 26	80	3	10	167	848	9	1428	Mar 3	97	3	10	211	351	6	244	
Feb 26	80	3	10	167	850	9	1433	Mar 3	97	3	10	211	2	*147	
Feb 26	80	3	10	167	847	4	745	Mar 3	97	6	10	212	200	9	874	
Feb 26	80	3	10	168	853	2	635	Mar 3	98	1	10	214	1666	9	1333	
Feb 26	80	3	10	168	854	2	636	Mar 3	98	1	10	214	4690	2	253	
Mar 3	98	9	10	219	1207	9	1049	Mar 3	98	1	10	217

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	
1853																	
Mar 3	98	16	10	214	3596	8	876		Aug 4	242	15	10	573	3669	3	133	
Mar 3	104	4	10	239	5483	7	*642		Aug 4	242	15	10	573	1828	8	273	
Mar 3	143	10	244	2279	8	*542		Aug 4	242	15	10	573	1797	8	1072	
Mar 3	143	10	244	2280	8	*542		Aug 4	242	15	10	573	1798	8	1073	
Mar 3	144	10	244	2251	8	530		Aug 4	242	15	10	573	1812	8	1075	
Mar 3	145	1	10	244	2207	8	504		Aug 4	247	3	10	575	1285	9	1217	
Mar 3	145	1	10	244	2210	8	505		Aug 4	247	3	10	575	1286	9	1217	
Mar 3	145	1	10	244	2211	8	505		Aug 4	247	5	10	575	1214	8	*1059	
Mar 3	145	10	245	508	8	508		Aug 4	247	5	10	575	1215	9	1058	
Mar 3	145	2	10	245	2224	8	510		Aug 5	267	1	10	578	1662	9	1332	
Mar 3	145	2	10	245	2224	8	510		Aug 5	268	1	10	585	3718	8	346	
Mar 3	145	4	10	245	2409	8	676		Aug 5	268	1	10	586	1612	6	1218	
Mar 3	145	4	10	245	2410	8	677		Aug 5	268	1	10	586	1613	6	1219	
Mar 3	145	5	10	245	2236	8	517		Aug 5	268	4	10	587	1488	6	1140	
Mar 3	145	8	10	247	2411	8	677		Dec 14	1	1	10	597	4242	2	281	
Mar 3	145	10	10	247	2222	8	507		Dec 14	1	2	10	597	4243	2	265	
Mar 3	145	10	10	247	2230	8	511		Dec 14	1	3	10	597	4246	2	266	
Mar 3	145	11	10	248	2209	8	505		Dec 14	1	4	10	597	4245	2	281	
Mar 3	147	1	10	256	2446	8	691		Dec 22	10	10	599	2447	8	855	
Mar 3	147	2	10	257	2371	8	632		1855								
Mar 3	152	1	10	258	2450	8	857		Feb 10	71	1	10	604	1993	2	116	
Mar 3	152	2	10	258	2456	8	860		Feb 10	71	2	10	604	1994	2	117	
1854									Feb 10	73	10	604	5	*584	
Feb 10	11	1	10	267	46	2	507		Feb 10	73	8	10	605	767	4	619	
Feb 10	11	1	10	267	56	2	513		Feb 10	73	8	10	605	770	4	*649	
Feb 10	11	2	10	267	57	2	513		Feb 10	73	8	10	605	776	4	626	
Feb 10	11	2	10	267	59	2	514		Feb 13	96	10	606	5	*562	
Mar 27	25	10	269	2281	8	*542		Feb 13	96	9	10	607	767	4	619	
Mar 27	26	10	269	5	*555		Feb 13	96	9	10	607	776	4	626	
Mar 27	26	3	10	270	2145	3	810		Feb 21	117	1	10	611	2207	8	504	
Mar 27	26	3	10	270	2146	3	812		Feb 21	117	1	10	611	2210	8	505	
Mar 27	26	4	10	270	2143	3	809		Feb 24	122	1	10	612	1049	5	*647	
Mar 27	26	5	10	270	2142	3	809		Feb 24	122	1	10	612	1059	5	*650	
Mar 28	30	1	10	270	2960	2	1096		Feb 24	122	1	10	612	1072	5	*672	
Mar 28	30	1	10	270	2962	2	1096		Feb 24	122	3	10	613	1070	5	*671	
Mar 28	30	1	10	271	2958	2	1095		Feb 24	122	3	10	613	1075	5	*674	
Mar 28	30	2	10	271	2965	2	1098		Feb 24	122	3	10	613	1081	5	*676	
Mar 28	30	2	10	271	2976	2	1103		Feb 24	122	3	10	613	1082	5	*676	
Mar 28	30	3	10	271	2961	2	1096		Feb 24	122	3	10	613	1084	5	*677	
Mar 28	30	4	10	271	2971	2	1100		Feb 24	122	3	10	613	1085	5	*677	
Mar 28	30	4	10	272	2983	2	1106		Feb 24	122	4	10	613	1077	5	*675	
Mar 28	30	5	10	272	2999	2	1119		Feb 24	122	5	10	613	1083	5	*677	
Mar 28	30	5	10	272	3000	2	1109		Feb 24	122	9	10	614	1087	5	*678	
Mar 28	30	6	10	272	3001	2	1109		Feb 24	122	10	10	614	1052	5	*647	
Mar 28	30	7	10	272	2953	2	1058		Feb 24	122	11	10	614	1053	5	*647	
Mar 28	30	7	10	272	2955	2	1095		Feb 24	122	10	614	5	*648	
Mar 28	30	7	10	272	2957	2	1095		Feb 24	122	11	10	614	1076	5	*674	
Mar 28	30	8	10	273	2984	2	1106		Feb 24	123	10	614	5280	3	*311	
Mar 28	30	8	10	273	3089	3	145		Feb 24	124	8	10	615	2243	8	521	
Mar 28	30	9	10	273	2989	2	1009		Feb 24	125	10	615	5	*558	
Apr 22	52	1	10	276	167	2	148		Feb 25	54	13	438	5	*579	
Apr 22	52	1	10	276	168	2	148		Feb 28	127	2	10	616	1593	6	1190	
May 30	59	11	10	281	1882	9	551		Feb 28	127	3	10	617	1442	6	1112	
May 30	59	11	10	281	1881	9	*572		Mar 2	136	1	10	627	1426	6	1085	
May 31	60	2	10	297	882	3	197		Mar 2	136	1	10	627	1427	6	1086	
May 31	60	2	10	297	6	9	123		Mar 2	136	1	10	627	1429	6	1109	
May 31	60	3	10	297	8	*924		Mar 2	136	2	10	627	1573	6	1182	
Jul 17	84	6	10	308	2242	8	521		Mar 2	136	3	10	627	1431	6	1110	
Jul 17	84	7	10	308	2207	8	504		Mar 2	136	4	10	627	1624	1	430	
Jul 17	84	7	10	308	2209	8	505		Mar 2	136	8	10	628	1624	1	431	
Jul 20	99	10	307	5	*569		Mar 2	140	1	10	630	746	4	*820	
Jul 22	103	1	10	308	2207	8	504		Mar 2	141	2	10	630	2752	2	296	
Jul 22	103	1	10	308	2210	8	505		Mar 2	147	1	10	634	2483	8	723	
Jul 29	159	1	10	315	1778	4	772		Mar 2	147	2	10	634	3689	3	149	
Jul 29	159	1	10	315	1778	6	1244		Mar 2	147	2	10	634	2482	8	721	
Jul 29	159	2	10	315	863	3	172		Mar 3	169	7	10	639	1667	9	*1333	
Aug 3	196	10	344	2968	2	1098		Mar 3	169	7	10	639	1671	9	1334	
Aug 3	201	10	346	2440	8	773		Mar 3	175	1	10	656	3596	8	876	
Aug 4	242	8	10	572	495	7	9		Mar 3	175	10	669	2	*147	
Aug 4	242	11	10	573	3603	8	878		Mar 3	175	4	10	669	163	2	146	
Aug 4	242	12	10	573	55	2	513		Mar 3	175	4	10	669	176	3	254	
Aug 4	242	14	10	573	3614	8	881		Mar 3	175	4	10	669	201	9	374	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

65

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1885															
Mar 3	175	8	10	670	3662	3	132	Aug 18	127	8	11	55	1740	3	45
Mar 3	175	8	10	670	3663	3	132	Aug 18	127	9	11	56	1686	3	15
Mar 3	175	8	10	670	3664	3	132	Aug 18	127	10	11	56	1685	3	14
Mar 3	175	12	10	670	823	2	624	Aug 18	127	11	11	56	1739	3	40
Mar 3	175	12	10	670	823	4	649	Aug 18	127	12	11	56	1738	3	40
Mar 3	175	26	10	674	2209	8	505	Aug 18	127	13	11	56	1697	3	25
Mar 3	199	1	10	682	4838	3	598	Aug 18	127	14	11	57	1695	3	24
Mar 3	199	2	10	682	4840	3	599	Aug 18	127	15	11	57	1700	3	28
Mar 3	199	2	10	682	4841	3	600	Aug 18	127	15	11	57	1703	3	*29
Mar 3	199	2	10	682	4842	3	600	Aug 18	127	16	11	57	1731	3	37
Mar 3	199	3	10	682	4839	3	598	Aug 18	127	16	11	57	1745	3	48
Mar 3	199	5	10	683	4844	3	601	Aug 18	127	16	11	57	4207	9	300
Mar 3	199	6	10	683	4853	3	604	Aug 18	127	16	11	57	208	9	377
Mar 3	199	7	10	683	4858	3	604	Aug 18	127	17	11	58	1723	3	35
Mar 3	204	8	10	700	2144	3	810	Aug 18	127	17	11	58	1726	3	36
Mar 3	204	10	10	701	2064	3	757	Aug 18	127	18	11	58	1687	3	15
Mar 3	207	1	10	701	2425	8	684	Aug 18	127	18	11	58	1724	3	36
Mar 3	207	1	10	701	2426	8	685	Aug 18	127	18	11	58	1725	3	36
Mar 3	207	1	10	701	2438	8	688	Aug 18	127	18	11	58	1727	3	37
Mar 3	207	2	10	702	2429	8	686	Aug 18	127	18	11	58	1728	3	37
Mar 3	207	2	10	702	2428	8	686	Aug 18	127	18	11	58	1747	3	49
Mar 3	207	2	10	702	2430	8	686	Aug 18	127	18	11	58	208	9	377
Mar 3	207	3	10	702	2427	8	686	Aug 18	127	18	11	59	4213	9	301
Mar 3	207	3	10	702	2431	8	686	Aug 18	127	19	11	59	1741	3	46
Mar 3	207	7	10	702	2434	8	687	Aug 18	127	19	11	59	1751	3	51
Mar 3	213	15	10	720	629	4	*1048	Aug 18	127	20	11	59	1719	3	34
1886															
Feb 20	1	11	1	473	7	1008	Aug 18	127	20	11	50	1743	3	47
Mar 10	8	11	1	5	*590	Aug 18	127	22	11	60	1706	3	30
Mar 28	9	1	11	2	5540	8	278	Aug 18	127	22	11	60	1748	3	49
Apr 23	18	11	4	5	*562	Aug 18	127	22	11	60	1752	3	51
Apr 23	19	2	11	5	1340	6	412	Aug 18	127	24	11	61	1750	3	49
Apr 23	19	2	11	5	1341	6	412	Aug 18	127	26	11	62	4583	9	208
Apr 23	19	3	11	5	1332	8	423	Aug 18	127	26	11	62	4580	9	203
Apr 23	20	11	5	71	2	515	Aug 18	127	26	11	62	4581	9	205
May 14	9	11	144	338	2	†488	Aug 18	127	26	11	62	4584	9	*209
May 14	9	11	144	251	9	†111	Aug 18	127	27	11	62	1708	3	30
May 14	26	1	11	8	2432	8	686	Aug 18	127	27	11	62	1713	3	33
May 14	26	2	11	8	2435	8	687	Aug 18	127	27	11	62	1715	3	33
May 14	26	3	11	8	2431	8	686	Aug 18	127	28	11	63	1711	3	31
May 14	26	4	11	8	2426	8	685	Aug 18	127	28	11	63	1718	3	34
May 14	26	7	11	9	2438	8	687	Aug 18	127	30	11	63	1746	3	49
Jun 26	47	11	22	2450	8	857	Aug 18	127	31	11	64	1689	3	18
Jun 26	47	11	22	2457	8	860	Aug 18	127	32	11	64	1735	3	39
Aug 6	81	1	11	30	1052	5	*647	Aug 18	128	2	11	80	2148	3	813
Aug 6	81	3	11	30	1055	5	*648	Aug 18	162	5	11	118	1613	6	1219
Aug 6	81	3	11	30	1056	5	*648	Aug 18	164	1	11	119	5570	3	423
Aug 16	119	11	43	5	*587	Aug 18	164	1	11	119	5571	3	424
Aug 16	123	2	11	48	86	2	506	Aug 18	164	2	11	119	5573	3	424
Aug 16	123	5	11	49	42	2	507	Aug 18	164	2	11	119	5574	3	425
Aug 16	123	6	11	49	40	2	506	Aug 18	164	3	11	120	5575	3	425
Aug 16	124	1, 2	11	49	846	4	708	Aug 18	164	4	11	120	5578	3	426
Aug 16	124	3	11	49	981	2	643	Aug 18	164	5	11	120	5577	3	426
Aug 16	124	7	11	50	810	5	*1076	Aug 18	164	6	11	120	5576	3	425
Aug 16	124	7	11	50	811	5	1077	Aug 18	170	2	11	139	1712	3	32
Aug 16	124	8	11	50	849	9	1432	Aug 18	170	2	11	139	208	9	377
Aug 16	124	10	11	50	1871	9	569	Dec 3	1	6	11	258	3473	6	635
Aug 16	124	10	11	50	1872	9	570	1887							
Aug 16	124	12	11	50	299	4	647	Jan 16	12	1	11	154	1593	6	1190
Aug 16	124	13	11	50	628	4	635	Jan 16	12	8	11	154	1594	6	1190
Aug 16	125	2	11	51	1179	9	*981	Jan 16	12	4	11	154	1457	6	1121
Aug 18	127	1	11	64	1674	3	9	Jan 16	12	4	11	154	1461	6	*1123
Aug 18	17	11	145	167	2	†148	Jan 24	19	1	11	155	102	2	532
Aug 18	127	1	11	52	1675	3	10	Jan 24	19	2	11	156	859	3	166
Aug 18	127	2	11	52	1680	3	*13	Jan 24	19	8	11	156	104	2	533
Aug 18	127	2	11	60	211	8	463	Jan 28	5	5	11	253	97	6	†307
Aug 18	127	2	11	60	211	9	378	Feb 7	36	1	11	157	4857	3	604
Aug 18	127	3	11	52	1690	3	*19	Feb 7	36	3	11	157	4848	3	602
Aug 18	127	4	11	55	1780	3	*37	Feb 7	36	4	11	157	4850	3	603
Aug 18	127	5	11	55	1699	3	28	Feb 7	36	5	11	158	4851	3	603
Aug 18	127	5	11	55	1701	3	28	Feb 7	36	6	11	158	4852	3	603
Aug 18	127	6	11	55	1692	3	*24	Feb 7	36	7	11	158	4855	3	*604

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	
1857																	
Feb 7	36	8	11	138	4854	3		604	Jun 12	154	17	11	327	8657	8		909
Feb 7	36	9	11	158	4856	3		604	Jun 12	154	18	11	328	703	5		*912
Feb 16	45	11	161	1309	6		405	Jun 12	155	2	11	332	2149	3		814
Feb 16	45	3	11	161	1338	6		412	Jun 12	156	1	11	333	1309	6		405
Feb 16	46	1	11	161	4859	3		615	Jun 12	156	1	11	333	1310	6		406
Feb 16	46	2	11	161	4862	3		616	Jun 12	156	1	11	333	1312	6		406
Feb 16	46	3	11	162	4866	3		617	Jun 12	156	1	11	333	1313	6		407
Feb 16	46	4	11	162	4864	3		618	Jun 12	156	1	11	333	1334	6		411
Feb 16	46	4	11	162	4869	3		617	Jun 12	156	1	11	333	1337	6		411
Feb 16	46	6	11	162	4868	3		617	Jun 14	163	3	11	363	2153	3		815
Feb 21	56	1	11	163	3567	2		366	Jun 14	166	11	366	1874	9		570
Feb 21	56	1	11	163	2366	6		635	1859								
Feb 21	56	2	11	163	3568	2		366	Feb 2	19	11	378	2240	8		520
Feb 21	56	2	11	163	3568	2		367	Feb 5	22	1	11	379	441	3		947
Feb 21	56	2, 3	11	163	3474	6		636	Feb 5	22	1	11	379	3808	9		*409
Feb 21	56	3	11	163	3564	6		297	Feb 5	22	3	11	380	443	3		*950
Feb 21	57	11	164	5		*393	Feb 5	22	11	11	381	96	6		307
Feb 21	57	6	11	165	767	4		619	Feb 5	23	11	381	5420	7		*682
Feb 21	57	6	11	165	770	4		*649	Feb 14	33	4	11	384	3689	3		149
Feb 21	57	6	11	165	776	4		626	Feb 26	58	11	385	2275	8		765
Feb 26	60	5	11	167	3689	3		149	Feb 26	58	11	385	2276	8		768
Mar 3	14	11	255	55	2		†513	Feb 28	64	1	11	387	3689	3		149
Mar 3	90	1	11	169	2089	3		773	Feb 28	64	1	11	387	2362	8		629
Mar 3	100	11	197	5		*575	Feb 28	64	2	11	388	2363	8		629
Mar 3	100	8, 9	11	198	767	4		619	Feb 28	65	1	11	388	3689	3		149
Mar 3	100	8, 9	11	198	776	4		626	Feb 28	66	8	11	401	2156	3		816
Mar 3	106	2	11	203	1191	9		1085	Mar 3	14	1	11	442	49	2		†508
Mar 3	106	3	11	203	1663	9		1332	Mar 3	14	1	11	442	50	2		†508
Mar 3	107	1	11	212	2207	8		504	Mar 3	74	11	402	5		*572
Mar 3	107	1	11	212	2213	8		505	Mar 3	76	2	11	407	1488	6		1140
Mar 3	108	2	11	228	155	8		267	Mar 3	76	2	11	407	1590	6		1189
Mar 3	108	2	11	228	156	8		*267	Mar 3	78	11	408	5388	7		*618
Mar 3	108	8	11	229	2647	2		965	Mar 3	81	2	11	424	4668	6		318
Mar 3	111	3	11	246	436	6		1066	Mar 3	81	3	11	424	4674	6		319
Mar 3	114	2	11	249	5489	7		*645	Mar 3	83	11	432	1136	9		1098
Mar 3	114	2	11	249	3639	8		899	Mar 3	83	4	11	434	4815	3		575
Mar 3	114	3	11	249	5492	7		*647	Mar 3	83	5, 7	11	434	4814	3		574
Mar 3	114	3	11	249	3621	8		887	Mar 3	83	5	11	434	4821	3		577
Mar 3	116	1	11	250	5341	7		*916	Mar 3	83	6	11	434	4820	3		577
Mar 3	116	2	11	250	5342	7		*924	Mar 3	83	7	11	434	4819	3		576
Mar 3	117	5	11	220	234	9		797	Mar 3	83	7	11	434	4824	8		578
Mar 3	117	11	251	2484	8		723	Mar 3	84	1	11	435	1800	8		1073
Dec 23	1	11	11	259	3578	2		706	Mar 3	84	1	11	435	1801	8		1074
1858																	
May 4	27	1, 2	11	272	739	5		*486	Mar 3	84	1	11	435	1802	8		1074
May 4	27	1	11	272	740	5		*518	Mar 3	84	1	11	435	1807	8		1075
May 4	27	1	11	272	741	5		523	Mar 3	84	1	11	435	1808	8		1075
May 4	27	2	11	272	742	5		523	Mar 3	84	1	11	435	1809	8		1075
May 4	27	2	11	272	742	5		*525	Mar 3	84	1	11	435	1810	8		1075
May 11	31	3	11	285	767	4		619	Mar 3	84	1	11	435	1811	8		1075
May 11	31	3	11	285	770	4		*649	Mar 3	84	1	11	435	1812	8		1075
May 11	31	3	11	285	776	4		626	Mar 3	84	5	11	436	1803	8		1074
May 18	39	1	11	289	2229	8		511	Mar 3	84	5	11	436	1804	8		1074
May 18	39	3	11	290	5411	8		*865	Mar 3	84	6	11	436	1805	8		1074
May 18	39	4	11	290	5412	8		*865	Mar 3	84	7	11	437	1806	8		1075
May 18	40	1	11	290	2471	8		861	Mar 3	85	3	11	437	767	4		619
May 18	40	2	11	291	2472	8		861	Mar 3	85	3	11	437	770	4		*649
May 18	40	3	11	291	2473	8		862	Mar 3	85	3	11	437	776	4		626
Jun 2	82	2	11	308	3665	3		182	Mar 3	85	11	437	5		*564
Jun 3	84	1	11	308	2444	8		690	Mar 3	85	11	437	5		*585
Jun 3	84	2	11	309	2414	8		679	1860								
Jun 3	85	1	11	309	4725	7		1030	Mar 12	5	1	12	3	2479	8		708
Jun 3	85	1	11	309	4726	7		1031	Mar 12	5	1, 2	12	3	2490	8		726
Jun 3	85	1	11	309	4727	7		1031	Mar 24	8	1	12	3	5349	7		*926
Jun 11	147	11	314	5		*593	Mar 24	8	4	12	3	5350	7		*926
Jun 12	153	5	11	319	1530	6		*1149	Mar 24	8	5	12	3	5351	7		*926
Jun 12	153	5	11	319	1531	6		1149	Jun 1	66	1	12	23	4843	3		600
Jun 12	153	5	11	319	1532	6		1150	Jun 1	67	1	12	24	1397	6		1077
Jun 12	164	1	11	319	4688	2		252	Jun 1	67	1	12	24	1398	6		1077
				320					Jun 1	67	3	12	27	1571	6		1180
Jun 12	154	5	11	326	3680	2		*526	Jun 1	67	4	12	27	1442	6		1112
Jun 12	154	10	11	326	2273	8		*540	Jun 1	67	4	12	27	1557	6		1176
									Jun 1	67	5	12	27	1592	6		1190

▲ * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes

▲ † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

67

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1880															
Jun 9	85	3	12	29	581	4	*825	Feb 21	49	1	12	147	1538	6	1150
Jun 13	120	2	12	30	4860	8	615	Feb 21	49	1	12	147	1539	6	1151
Jun 16	134	4	12	40	2581	2	948	Feb 21	49	7	12	150	3686	9	*249
Jun 16	135	1	12	40	1675	3	10	Feb 28	58	1	12	171	1690	3	*19
Jun 16	136	1	12	40	5566	7	*884	Feb 28	59	1	12	172	1839	9	538
Jun 16	136	2	12	41	5567	7	*886	Feb 28	59	1	12	172	1840	9	540
Jun 21	163	1	12	66	1195	9	*999	Feb 28	59	1	12	172	1847	9	543
Jun 21	163	4	12	68	1146	9	*1225	Feb 28	59	1	12	172	1848	9	543
Jun 21	164	12	69	5409	7	*693	Feb 28	59	1	12	172	1849	9	544	
Jun 21	164	12	69	5410	7	*694	Feb 28	59	2	12	172	1841	9	540	
Jun 22	179	1	12	72	4088	8	60	Feb 28	59	8	12	172	1843	9	541
Jun 22	179	2	12	72	4084	8	60	Feb 28	59	8	12	172	1844	9	541
Jun 22	179	3	12	78	4085	8	61	Feb 28	59	4	12	173	1846	9	542
Jun 22	179	4	12	78	4086	8	61	Feb 28	59	5	12	173	1859	9	548
Jun 22	179	5	12	73	4117	8	69	Feb 28	59	5	12	173	1860	9	548
Jun 22	179	5	12	73	4118	8	69	Feb 28	59	6	12	174	1851	9	545
Jun 22	179	6	12	73	4119	8	69	Feb 28	59	7	12	174	1857	9	547
Jun 22	179	7	12	74	4087	8	62	Feb 28	59	8	12	174	1864	9	546
Jun 22	179	8	12	74	4104	8	65	Feb 28	59	9	12	174	1864	9	567
Jun 22	179	8	12	74	4105	8	65	Feb 28	59	9	12	174	1865	9	567
Jun 22	179	9	12	74	4089	8	68	Feb 28	59	9	12	174	1866	9	*568
Jun 22	179	10	12	74	4106	8	65	Feb 28	59	9	12	174	1867	9	568
Jun 22	179	11	12	74	4107	8	66	Feb 28	59	9	12	174	1868	9	568
Jun 22	179	12	12	75	4097	8	63	Feb 28	59	9	12	174	1869	9	569
Jun 22	179	13	12	75	4091	8	63	Feb 28	59	9	12	174	1870	9	569
Jun 22	179	14	12	75	4101	8	64	Feb 28	59	9	12	174	1871	9	569
Jun 22	179	15	12	75	4102	8	65	Feb 28	59	9	12	174	1872	9	570
Jun 22	179	15	12	75	4103	8	65	Feb 28	59	10	12	175	1875	9	571
Jun 22	179	17	12	75	4120	8	69	Feb 28	59	10	12	175	1876	9	571
Jun 22	179	18	12	76	4099	8	64	Feb 28	59	10	12	175	1881	9	*572
Jun 22	179	19	12	76	4098	8	64	Feb 28	59	10	12	175	1882	9	551
Jun 22	179	20	12	76	4100	8	64	Feb 28	59	11	12	175	1877	9	550
Jun 22	179	21	12	76	4125	8	71	Feb 28	59	11	12	175	1878	9	550
Jun 22	179	22	12	76	4128	8	72	Feb 28	59	12	12	176	1885	9	551
Jun 22	179	22	12	76	4130	8	73	Feb 28	59	13	12	176	1862	9	549
Jun 22	179	23	12	76	4110	8	67	Feb 28	59	13	12	176	1863	9	550
Jun 22	179	24	12	77	4090	8	63	Feb 28	59	15	12	176	1873	9	570
Jun 22	179	25	12	77	4111	8	67	Feb 28	59	16	12	176	1891	9	554
Jun 22	179	25	12	77	4112	8	67	Feb 28	59	17	12	176	2207	8	504
Jun 22	179	25	12	77	4113	8	68	Feb 28	59	17	12	176	2210	8	505
Jun 22	179	25	12	77	4114	8	68	Feb 28	60	1	12	177	4845	8	601
Jun 22	179	25	12	77	4115	8	68	Feb 28	60	1	12	177	4846	8	602
Jun 22	179	25	12	77	4116	8	68	Feb 28	60	1	12	177	4847	8	602
Jun 22	179	26	12	77	4121	8	70	Feb 28	60	2	12	177	4849	8	602
Jun 22	179	27	12	74	4109	8	67	Mar 2	68	26	12	196	2951	2	1058
Jun 22	179	27	12	78	4108	8	66	Mar 2	68	27	12	197	3021	2	1145
Jun 22	179	28	12	78	4126	8	71	Mar 2	68	29	12	197	336	2	486
Jun 22	179	29	12	78	4127	8	72	Mar 2	68	32	12	197	2910	2	1050
Jun 22	179	30	12	78	4088	8	62	Mar 2	68	32	12	197	2952	2	*1058
Jun 22	179	31	12	79	4082	8	59	Mar 2	81	12	209	2880	2	*1035	
Jun 22	181	1	12	81	3666	6	1051	Mar 2	83	17	12	214	2207	8	504
Jun 22	181	3	12	83	1378	6	1071	Mar 2	83	17	12	214	2210	8	505
Jun 22	181	3	12	83	1383	6	1073	Mar 2	84	1	12	219	841	4	*706
Jun 22	181	3	12	83	1389	6	1075	Mar 2	84	10	12	220	3709	8	836
Jun 22	181	3	12	83	1583	6	1186	Mar 2	84	10	12	220	3715	8	845
Jun 22	184	12	84	5271	3	281	Mar 2	84	10	12	220	3732	8	851	
Jun 23	25	2	12	117	3819	8†	*1038	Mar 2	86	12	239	1839	9	*885	
Jun 23	25	7	12	119	3820	8†	*1032	Mar 2	86	1	12	239	1839	9	538
Jun 23	203	1	12	90	2441	8	689	Mar 2	86	1	12	239	1840	9	540
Jun 23	203	2	12	91	2442	8	690	Mar 2	86	2	12	239	1841	9	540
Jun 25	211	1	12	106	1800	8	1073	Mar 2	86	3	12	240	1843	9	541
Jun 25	211	1	12	106	1801	8	1074	Mar 2	86	3	12	240	1844	9	541
Jun 25	211	1	12	106	1812	8	1075	Mar 2	86	4	12	240	1846	9	542
1861															
Jan 29	20	4	12	128	767	4	619	Mar 2	86	4	12	240	1847	9	543
Jan 29	20	4	12	128	778	4	626	Mar 2	86	4	12	240	1848	9	543
Jan 29	20	4	12	128	770	4	*649	Mar 2	86	4	12	240	1849	9	544
Jan 29	20	12	128	770	4	*566	Mar 2	86	5	12	241	1859	9	548	
Feb 18	38	1, 3	12	131	2239	8	519	Mar 2	86	5	12	241	1860	9	548
Feb 18	38	1, 3	12	131	2240	8	520	Mar 2	86	6	12	241	1851	9	545
Feb 18	38	1, 3	12	131	2241	8	521	Mar 2	86	7	12	241	1857	9	547
Feb 18	38	2	12	131	2255	8	530	Mar 2	86	8	12	241	1854	9	546
								Mar 2	86	9	12	241	1864	9	567

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1861								1861							
Mar 2	86	9	12	241	1865	9	567	Aug 8	42	4	12	287	1157	9	992
Mar 2	86	9	12	241	1866	9	*568	Aug 3	42	6	12	288	1238	9	*983
Mar 2	86	9	12	241	1867	9	568	Aug 3	42	6	12	288	1277	9	1210
Mar 2	86	9	12	241	1868	9	568	Aug 3	42	8	12	288	1320	6	408
Mar 2	86	9	12	241	1869	9	569	Aug 3	42	8	12	288	1825	6	409
Mar 2	86	9	12	241	1870	9	569	Aug 3	42	14	12	289	1175	9	1226
Mar 2	86	9	12	241	1871	9	569	Aug 3	42	15	12	289	1622	6	1222
Mar 2	86	9	12	241	1872	9	570	Aug 3	42	15	12	289	1243	9	1166
Mar 2	86	10	12	242	1875	9	571	Aug 3	42	16	12	289	1245	9	1170
Mar 2	86	10	12	242	1876	9	571	Aug 3	42	16	12	289	1255	9	1177
Mar 2	86	10	12	242	1881	9	*572	Aug 3	42	16	12	289	1257	9	1178
Mar 2	86	10	12	242	1882	9	551	Aug 3	42	16	12	289	1258	9	1179
Mar 2	86	11	12	242	1877	9	550	Aug 3	42	17	12	289	1623	6	1222
Mar 2	86	11	12	242	1878	9	550	Aug 3	42	17	12	289	1246	9	1170
Mar 2	86	12	12	243	1885	9	551	Aug 3	42	17	12	290	1449	6	1120
Mar 2	86	13	12	243	1863	9	550	Aug 3	42	17	12	290	1247	9	1171
Mar 2	86	13	12	243	1862	9	549	Aug 3	42	17	12	290	1248	9	1171
Mar 2	86	15	12	243	1873	9	570	Aug 3	42	17	12	290	1249	9	1171
Mar 2	86	16	12	244	1891	9	*554	Aug 3	42	17	12	290	1250	9	1171
Mar 2	86	17	12	244	2207	8	504	Aug 3	42	17	12	290	1251	9	1171
Mar 2	86	17	12	244	2208	8	*505	Aug 3	42	17	12	290	1252	9	1172
Mar 2	87	6	12	245	683	5	*706	Aug 3	42	17	12	290	1275	9	1219
Mar 12	68	28	12	197	2904	2	1048	Aug 3	42	17	12	290	1256	9	1173
Jul 12	3	4	12	256	5316	3	941	Aug 3	42	20	12	290	1265	9	1195
Jul 12	3	4	12	256	5317	3	941	Aug 3	42	21	12	290	1443	6	1118
Jul 12	3	7	12	256	5319	3	941	Aug 3	42	22	12	290	1457	6	1121
Jul 12	3	7	12	257	5318	2	298	Aug 3	42	22	12	290	1459	6	1122
Jul 13	3	1	12	255	5314	3	940	Aug 3	42	22	12	290	1590	6	1189
Jul 13	3	2	12	256	5315	3	940	Aug 3	42	22	12	291	1458	6	1122
Jul 13	3	4	12	256	564	5	*478	Aug 3	42	23	12	291	1448	6	1119
Jul 13	3	4	12	256	734	5	*476	Aug 3	42	23	12	294	1450	6	1120
Jul 13	3	5	12	257	5801	3	931	Aug 3	42	23	12	291	1451	6	1120
Jul 13	3	5	12	257	5804	3	934	Aug 3	42	23	12	291	1452	6	1120
Jul 13	3	5	12	257	5305	3	935	Aug 3	42	23	12	291	1453	6	1120
Jul 13	3	8	12	257	5292	3	332	Aug 3	42	23	12	291	1454	6	1121
Jul 17	4	1	12	258	1378	6	1071	Aug 3	42	23	12	291	1455	6	1121
Jul 17	4	2	12	258	1379	6	1072	Aug 3	42	23	12	291	1593	6	1190
Jul 17	4	4	12	258	1381	6	1072	Aug 5	45	4	12	298	8019	2	*1144
Jul 17	4	4	12	258	1432	6	1110	Aug 5	45	49-12	309	4	*237	
Jul 17	4	4	12	258	1564	6	1178								
Jul 17	4	5	12	258	1380	6	1072	Aug 5	46	5	12	313	8473	6	635
Jul 17	4	5	12	258	1383	6	1073	Aug 5	48	1	12	314	4296	7	1251
Jul 17	5	1	12	259	3589	6	300	Aug 5	48	1	12	314	4297	7	1254
Jul 17	5	1	12	259	3473	6	635	Aug 5	48	2	12	315	4298	7	1256
Jul 18	7	1	12	264	1580	6	1185	Aug 5	48	8	12	315	4299	7	1255
Jul 18	7	2	12	265	1581	6	1185	Aug 5	49	12	315	1720	3	*35
		3, 4						Aug 5	51	2	12	316	1533	6	1150
Jul 18	7	4	12	265	1582	6	1186	Aug 5	54	2	12	316	1624	1	424
Jul 18	7	7	12	265	3726	8	350	Aug 6	20	2	12	319	629	5	*903
Jul 18	8	3	12	268	1537	6	1150	Aug 6	55	1	12	317	770	4	*649
Jul 25	19	2	12	275	1597	6	1215	Aug 6	56	1	12	317	5337	7	*424
Jul 25	19	3	12	275	1599	6	*1216	Aug 6	56	2	12	317	5338	7	*424
Jul 25	19	7	12	275	1596	6	*1214	Aug 6	57	2	12	318	1154	9	*990
Jul 25	20	2	12	275	2749	2	205	Aug 6	57	2	12	317	1156	9	991
Jul 25	20	3	12	275	2758	2	297	Aug 6	57	2	12	317	1152	9	992
Jul 29	24	2	12	280	1111	6	412	Aug 6	57	2	12	317	1157	9	992
Jul 29	24	3	12	280	1098	9	928	Aug 6	57	5	12	318	1662	9	1332
Jul 29	25	1	12	281	5298	3	930	Aug 6	57	5	12	318	1663	9	1332
Jul 29	25	2	12	282	5300	3	931	Aug 6	59	12	318	602	4	*837
Jul 29	25	7	12	282	788	4	768	Aug 6	60	1	12	319	5308	3	936
Jul 31	32	12	284	5301	3	931	Aug 6	60	2	12	319	5309	3	938
Jul 31	33	12	284	1980	2	132	Aug 6	60	2	12	319	563	4	*1005
Jul 31	33	12	284	5336	7	*423	Aug 6	60	2	12	319	629	4	*1005
Jul 31	33	12	284	5518	7	*492	Aug 6	60	2	12	319	734	5	*476
Aug 2	36	12	285	1542	6	1152	Aug 6	60	2	12	319	735	5	*477
Aug 2	37	1	12	285	350	6	244	Aug 6	60	2	12	319	711	5	*923
Aug 2	37	1	12	285	362	6	251	Aug 6	60	8	12	319	5311	3	938
Aug 2	37	2	12	285	363	4	620	Aug 6	61	1	12	319	1013	6	180
Aug 3	42	4	12	287	1152	9	992	Aug 6	64	2	12	326	1758	8	921
Aug 3	42	4	12	287	1154	9	*990	Aug 6	65	12	327	350	6	244
Aug 3	42	4	12	287	1155	9	*990	Dec 21	1	1	12	329	1444	6	1118
Aug 3	42	4	12	287	1156	9	991	Dec 21	1	3, 4	12	329	1459	6	1122

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

69

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1861															
Dec 21	1	3	12	329	1463	6	1123	May 30	86	1	12	409	2398	8	672
Dec 21	1	3	12	329	1463	6	1123	May 30	86	2	12	409	2399	8	673
Dec 21	1	4	12	329	1434	6	1110	May 30	86	3	12	409	2400	8	673
Dec 21	1	4	12	329	1464	6	1123	May 30	86	5	12	409	2252	8	530
Dec 21	1	7	12	330	6	1234	May 30	86	6	12	409	2237	8	517
1862															
Jan 24	11	12	333	103	2	532	May 30	86	6	12	409	2238	8	518
Jan 24	11	12	333	859	3	166	May 30	86	6	12	409	2240	8	520
Jan 31	15	4	12	334	220	9	911	May 30	86	7	12	410	2266	8	*589
Feb 4	17	1	12	335	1690	3	*19	May 30	86	8	12	410	2228	8	511
Feb 4	17	1	12	335	1700	3	28	May 30	86	9	12	410	2209	8	505
Feb 12	20	12	338	3589	6	300	May 30	86	9	12	410	2210	8	505
Feb 12	20	12	338	3473	6	635	May 30	86	10	12	410	3689	3	148
Feb 12	21	12	338	1437	6	1111	May 30	86	10	12	410	2401	8	674
Feb 13	25	2	12	339	1116	9	1027	Jun 2	93	1	12	411	3744	8	361
Feb 13	25	4	12	340	1624	1	421	Jun 2	93	2	12	411	3745	8	366
Feb 19	27	1	12	340	2158	3	702	Jun 2	93	3	12	411	3746	8	366
Feb 19	27	1	12	340	2159	3	702	Jun 2	93	4	12	412	888	3	204
Feb 19	27	2	12	340	2160	3	702	Jun 2	93	5	12	411	3747	8	366
Feb 19	27	3	12	340	2161	3	703	Jun 2	94	1	12	413	2257	8	*535
Feb 19	27	4	12	341	2162	3	703	Jun 5	96	12	421	1683	3	14
Feb 19	27	6	12	341	2163	3	703	Jun 14	101	1	12	427	2119	3	796
Feb 22	33	1	12	345	3651	8	906	Jun 14	101	2	12	427	2120	3	797
Feb 25	33	1	12	345	3571	2	704	Jun 14	101	3	12	427	2121	3	797
Feb 25	33	1	12	345	3579	2	706	Jun 17	108	1	12	430	800	5	*1064
Feb 25	33	1	12	345	3588	6	299	Jun 18	36	12	620	1802	8	†1074
Feb 25	33	1	12	345	3589	6	300	Jun 21	37	12	620	1116	9	†1027
Feb 25	33	1, 5	12	345	8478	6	635	Jun 21	37	12	620	1120	9	†1032
Feb 25	33	2	12	346	3701	8	407	Jul 1	119	89-	12	473	4	*237
Feb 25	33	5	12	346	3009	2	1132	114							
Feb 25	33	5	12	346	3689	3	143	Jul 1	117	116	12	488	3689	3	*144
Feb 25	33	5	12	346	3694	8	404	Jul 1	119	1	12	432	319	3	976
Mar 3	76	3	12	739	5445	7	*629	Jul 1	119	2	12	433	3141	3	979
Mar 3	117	12	808	9	*385	Jul 1	119	2	12	433	3142	3	979
Mar 6	37	1	12	353	3603	8	878	Jul 1	120	12	489	8	*798
Mar 6	37	1	12	353	3604	8	879	Jul 1	120	12	489	8	*1142
Mar 6	37	2	12	353	3602	8	878	Jul 1	120	12	489	8	*1146
Mar 13	40	1	12	354	1624	1	427	Jul 1	120	12	489	8	*1149
Mar 14	41	6	12	369	438	3	945	Jul 1	120	5	12	492	3689	3	143
Mar 14	41	6	12	369	439	3	945	Jul 1	120	15	12	496	5257	8	1142
Mar 17	45	1	12	370	3700	8	407	Jul 1	126	1	12	501	5352	7	*965
Mar 17	45	2	12	370	3589	6	300	Jul 1	126	3	12	501	1890	9	554
Mar 17	45	4	12	370	3580	2	706	Jul 2	128	12	502	1759	8	922
Mar 17	45	4	12	370	3581	2	706	Jul 2	128	12	502	1756	8	*923
Mar 19	48	1	12	373	3601	8	878	Jul 2	130	1	12	503	8	99
Apr 2	53	12	376	4742	7	1034	Jul 2	130	2	12	503	8	99
Apr 16	28	12	617	1816	8	†1093	Jul 2	130	12	503	8	*770
Apr 17	57	4	12	381	1581	6	1185	Jul 2	130	3	12	504	3	99
Apr 21	59	5	12	382	3639	8	899	Jul 2	130	4	12	504	3	100
Apr 21	59	5	12	383	3592	8	875	Jul 2	130	5	12	504	3	101
Apr 21	59	5	12	383	3594	8	875	Jul 2	130	6	12	505	3	102
May 15	71	2	12	387	520	1	197	Jul 2	130	7	12	505	3	102
May 15	71	4	12	386	581	4	*825	Jul 2	130	7	12	505	2238	8	518
May 15	71	12	386	5	*566	Jul 2	130	7	12	505	2240	8	520
May 15	71	8	12	387	727	5	*1056	Jul 2	130	8	12	505	3	102
May 15	71	10	12	387	946	1	489	Jul 5	133	2	12	508	3689	3	147
May 16	86	2	13	75	1624	1	424	Jul 5	133	2	12	508	4818	3	576
May 20	75	1	12	392	2289	8	543	Jul 5	133	3	12	508	1162	9	995
May 20	75	2	12	392	2290	8	555	Jul 5	133	3	12	508	1293	9	1226
May 20	75	3	12	393	2295	8	575	Jul 5	133	3	12	508	1297	9	*1227
May 20	75	4	12	393	2296	8	575	Jul 5	133	10	12	510	1147	9	*1225
May 20	75	5	12	393	2297	8	581	Jul 5	134	12	510	416	6	1044
May 20	75	6	12	393	2238	8	518	Jul 5	134	1	12	510	419	6	1046
May 20	75	6	12	393	2240	8	520	Jul 5	134	1, 2	12	510	421	6	1047
May 20	75	6	12	393	2298	8	583	Jul 5	134	1	12	510	422	6	1048
May 20	75	6	12	393	2300	8	583	Jul 5	134	1	12	510	423	6	1048
May 20	75	8	12	393	2301	8	583	Jul 5	134	1	12	510	424	6	1048
May 20	76	2	12	394	3607	8	880	Jul 5	134	1	12	510	425	6	1049
May 20	81	1	12	404	5320	3	942	Jul 5	134	1	12	510	426	6	1049
May 20	81	2	12	404	5321	3	942	Jul 5	134	2	12	510	1542	6	1152
May 20	81	3	12	404	5312	8	939	Jul 5	134	4	12	511	420	6	1046
May 20	81	4	12	405	5292	3	332	Jul 5	134	5	12	511	430	6	1050

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1862								1862							
Jul 5	134	5	12	511	3876	6	1052	Jul 17	195	2	12	590	5334	7	*421
Jul 5	135	1	12	528	2080	3	771	Jul 17	196	12	592	5383	7	*783
Jul 5	135	5	12	529	2084	3	772	Jul 17	197	1	12	592	5568	7	*884
Jul 5	135	6	12	529	2108	3	780	Jul 17	197	2	12	593	5569	7	*886
Jul 11	142	1	12	532	3571	2	704	Jul 17	199	1	12	593	5491	7	*647
Jul 11	142	1	12	532	3579	2	706	Jul 17	199	1	12	593	3622	8	888
Jul 11	142	1	12	532	3588	6	299	Jul 17	200	1	12	594	1272	9	*1200
Jul 11	142	1	12	532	3473	6	635	Jul 17	200	2	12	594	1271	9	*1200
Jul 11	142	2	12	532	3577	2	706	Jul 17	200	7	12	595	1566	6	*1179
Jul 11	145	12	536	5	*562	Jul 17	200	8	12	595	1123	9	1012
Jul 12	52	12	623	9	†1067	Jul 17	200	12	12	596	1622	6	1222
Jul 12	54	12	624	51	2	†508	Jul 17	200	12	12	596	1244	9	1166
Jul 14	163	11	12	554	3725	8	350	Jul 17	200	12	12	596	1255	9	1177
Jul 14	163	15	12	558	4219	9	633	Jul 17	200	14	12	596	3737	8	358
Jul 14	163	15	12	558	4227	9	639	Jul 17	200	15	12	596	3731	8	351
Jul 14	163	16	12	558	2898	2	1041	Jul 17	200	18	12	596	4878	2	22
Jul 14	163	18	12	559	2863	2	1002	Jul 17	200	21	12	597	2166	6	941
Jul 14	163	20	12	559	8001	2	1109	Jul 17	200	21	12	597	1116	9	1027
Jul 14	163	21	12	559	2971	2	1100	Jul 17	200	22	12	597	1129	9	*1051
Jul 14	163	21	12	559	8018	2	1144	Jul 17	201	6	12	598	1200	9	*958
Jul 14	163	21	12	560	2977	2	1103	Jul 17	201	16	12	600	1191	9	1085
Jul 14	163	21	12	560	8017	2	1144	Jul 17	204	1	12	600	1624	7	418
Jul 14	163	21	12	560	8025	2	1146	Jul 17	204	1	12	602	1624	1	426
Jul 14	163	22	12	560	2982	2	*1106	Jul 17	204	1	12	603	1624	1	429
Jul 14	164	1	12	564	1545	6	*1152	Jul 17	204	1	12	603	1624	1	430
Jul 14	164	3	12	565	1386	6	1074	Jul 17	204	1	12	604	1023	7	1127
Jul 14	164	4	12	565	1624	1	425	Jul 17	204	5	12	607	1624	1	*426
Jul 14	164	4	12	565	1580	6	1185	Jul 17	204	5	12	607	1624	1	427
Jul 14	164	5	12	565	1547	6	1161	Jul 17	204	5	12	607	1624	1	427
Jul 14	164	7	12	565	1396	6	1076	Jul 17	204	11	12	607	4752	8	331
Jul 14	164	9	12	565	1517	6	1009	Jul 17	204	12	608	1624	1	429
Jul 14	169	2	12	572	2648	2	966	Jul 17	204	14	12	608	1574	6	1183
Jul 14	175	1	12	575	1383	6	1073	Jul 17	204	15	12	609	1575	6	1183
Jul 15	178	12	576	5	*564	Jul 17	204	16	12	609	1624	1	429
Jul 16	180	12	577	1781	7	*658	Jul 17	204	17	12	610	1422	6	1084
Jul 16	180	2	12	589	729	5	*467	Jul 17	204	17	12	610	1423	6	1085
Jul 16	183	1	12	583	1362	6	1068	Jul 17	204	17	12	610	1424	6	1085
Jul 16	183	1	12	583	1467	6	1134	Jul 17	204	17	12	610	1425	6	1085
Jul 16	183	1	12	583	1492	6	*1140	Jul 17	204	17	12	610	1572	6	1181
Jul 16	183	3	12	583	1529	6	*1149	Jul 17	204	18	12	610	1410	6	1079
Jul 16	183	3	12	584	1435	6	1110	Jul 17	204	19	12	610	1548	6	1161
Jul 16	183	4	12	584	1504	6	1143	Jul 17	205	1	12	610	3478	2	188
Jul 16	183	7	12	584	1365	6	1069	Jul 17	205	2	12	610	3477	2	188
Jul 16	183	7	12	584	1366	6	1069	Dec 21	1	6	12	330	1458	6	1122
Jul 16	183	7	12	584	1497	6	1142	1863							
Jul 16	183	8	12	584	1444	6	1118	Jan 13	9	12	634	5	*566
Jul 16	183	8	12	584	1446	6	1119	Jan 17	9	12	822	3571	2	†704
Jul 16	183	9	12	584	1364	6	1069	Jan 17	9	12	823	3588	6	299
Jul 16	183	9	12	584	1508	6	1144	Feb 4	20	1	12	630	2751	2	296
Jul 16	183	9	12	584	1597	6	1215	Feb 4	20	2	12	639	2750	2	*295
Jul 16	183	9	12	584	1607	6	1217	Feb 4	20	3	12	640	2754	2	296
Jul 16	183	10	12	584	6	*1239	Feb 4	20	4	12	640	1492	6	1140
Jul 16	183	11	12	585	1515	6	1008	Feb 9	25	2	12	646	1760	8	927
Jul 16	183	11	12	585	1516	6	1009	Feb 9	25	2	12	646	1761	8	927
Jul 16	183	11	12	585	1517	6	1009	Feb 20	44	1	12	656	314	9	849
Jul 16	183	11	12	585	1519	6	1009	Feb 20	44	2	12	656	315	9	849
Jul 16	183	11	12	585	1514	6	*1021	Feb 20	46	1	12	656	5330	7	*975
Jul 16	183	11	12	585	1441	6	1111	Feb 21	49	12	657	5	*584
Jul 16	183	13	12	585	1466	6	1133	Feb 21	50	12	657	1000	6	187
Jul 16	183	14	12	585	1460	6	1122	Feb 21	50	12	657	1001	6	192
Jul 16	183	15	12	586	1339	6	*412	Feb 24	54	12	660	5	*571
Jul 16	183	15	12	586	1556	6	1171	Feb 24	54	8	12	661	767	4	619
Jul 16	183	18	12	587	1375	6	1050	Feb 24	54	8	12	661	776	4	626
Jul 16	183	19	12	587	1578	6	1184	Feb 24	54	8	12	661	770	4	*649
Jul 16	183	20	12	587	1559	6	1177	Feb 24	54	9	12	662	740	5	*518
Jul 16	183	20	12	587	1590	6	1189	Feb 24	56	1	12	664	1839	9	538
Jul 16	183	20	12	587	1594	6	1190	Feb 24	56	1	12	664	1840	9	540
Jul 16	183	20	12	587	1595	6	1191	Feb 24	56	2	12	665	702	5	*897
Jul 16	189	1	12	588	858	9	1421	Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1841	9	540
Jul 17	68	2	12	628	41	2	†506	Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1842	9	540
Jul 17	70	12	629	4781	7	†*1053	Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1843	9	541
Jul 17	195	1, 3	12	589	5332	7	*420	Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1844	9	541

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

71

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol. Page.
1863							1863						
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1846	9	542	Mar 3	76	1	12	738	2855 2 999
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1847	9	543	Mar 3	76	1	12	738	2857 2 1000
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1848	9	543	Mar 3	76	1	12	738	2860 2 *1001
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1849	9	544	Mar 3	76	1	12	738	2864 2 *1002
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1850	9	544	Mar 3	76	1	12	739	2858 2 *1000
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1851	9	545	Mar 3	76	1	12	739	2859 2 1000
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1854	9	546	Mar 3	76	2	12	739	376 6 254
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1857	9	547	Mar 3	76	4	12	739	5444 7 *628
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1859	9	548	Mar 3	76	5	12	740	3081 2 1168
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1860	9	548	Mar 3	76	6	12	740	5451 7 *603
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1862	9	549	Mar 3	76	6	12	740	5452 7 *628
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1878	9	550	Mar 3	76	6	12	740	5501 7 *664
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1882	9	551	Mar 3	76	8	12	740	5443 7 *626
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1863	9	550	Mar 3	76	9	12	740	3749 8 1128
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1877	9	550	Mar 3	76	10	12	740	3469 2 224
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1885	9	551	Mar 3	76	11	12	741	825 4 654
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1891	9	554	Mar 3	76	11	12	741	834 4 701
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1864	9	567	Mar 3	76	11	12	741	835 4 701
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1865	9	567	Mar 3	76	12	12	741	989 3 232
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1866	9	*568	Mar 3	76	12	12	741	827 4 656
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1867	9	568	Mar 3	76	13	12	741	771 4 756
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1868	9	568	Mar 3	76	13	12	741	773 4 762
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1869	9	569	Mar 3	76	14	12	741	1047 3 330
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1870	9	569	Mar 3	77	7	12	742	3026 2 1146
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1871	9	569	Mar 3	78	3	12	743	1206 9 1049
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1872	9	570	Mar 3	78	3, 4	12	743	1207 9 1049
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1873	9	570	Mar 3	78	4	12	743	1208 9 1049
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1875	9	571	Mar 3	78	4	12	743	1160 9 1051
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1876	9	571	Mar 3	78	5	12	743	3483 2 199
Feb 24	56	2	12	665	1881	9	*572	Mar 3	78	5	12	743	3689 3 *147
Feb 25	58	55	12	680	380	4	760	Mar 3	78	5	12	743	3689 3 147
Feb 25	58	55	12	680	380	6	927	Mar 3	78	6	12	743	280 9 829
Feb 25	58	57	12	680	5415	7	*707	Mar 3	78	6	12	743	1157 9 992
Feb 25	58	...	12	696	1781	7	*658	Mar 3	78	6	12	743	280 9 1234
Mar 2	67	1	12	696	1624	1	426	Mar 3	78	8	12	744	1174 9 986
Mar 2	67	1, 3	12	696	5438	7	*523	Mar 3	78	8	12	744	1234 9 1119
				698				Mar 3	78	9	12	744	1233 9 *1118
Mar 2	67	1	12	696	5439	7	*533	Mar 3	78	11	12	744	1146 9 *1225
Mar 2	67	...	12	696	5454	7	*607	Mar 3	79	6	12	751	...
Mar 2	67	3	12	698	3490	2	208	Mar 3	79	12	12	753	3605 8 879
Mar 2	67	4	12	698	3491	2	209	Mar 3	79	24	12	754	1694 3 24
Mar 2	67	4	12	698	563	4	*1048	Mar 3	80	1	12	754	2380 8 637
Mar 2	67	5	12	698	3492	2	209	Mar 3	80	2	12	754	2381 8 638
Mar 2	67	6	12	698	3493	2	210	Mar 3	81	5	12	756	641 5 *377
Mar 2	67	7	12	698	3494	2	210	Mar 3	81	5	12	756	642 5 *380
Mar 2	67	8	12	698	1783	7	*608	Mar 3	81	5	12	756	646 5 *387
Mar 2	70	1	12	700	1842	9	540	Mar 3	82	...	12	758	1264 9 1195
Mar 3	27	3	12	826	265	3	707	Mar 3	87	1	12	760	2644 2 964
Mar 3	32	2	12	828	3722	8	†349	Mar 3	89	1	12	761	303 9 844
Mar 3	69	...	12	699	...	5	*564	Mar 3	89	1	12	761	304 9 844
Mar 3	73	1	12	710	3701	8	407	Mar 3	90	...	12	762	5322 3 942
Mar 3	73	2	12	710	3590	6	300	Mar 3	91	3	12	763	4845 3 601
Mar 3	73	2	12	710	3476	6	636	Mar 3	91	11	12	764	705 5 *913
Mar 3	73	3	12	710	3571	2	704	Mar 3	92	1	12	765	1049 5 *647
Mar 3	73	3	12	710	3579	2	706	Mar 3	92	3	12	765	1059 5 *650
Mar 3	73	3	12	710	3473	6	635	Mar 3	92	3	12	765	1061 5 *661
Mar 3	73	3	12	710	3651	8	906	Mar 3	92	4	12	765	1053 5 *647
Mar 3	73	3	12	711	3588	6	299	Mar 3	92	4	12	765	1054 5 *648
Mar 3	73	4	12	711	3574	2	705	Mar 3	92	4	12	765	1058 5 *649
Mar 3	73	5	12	711	254	2	333	Mar 3	92	4	12	765	1070 5 *671
Mar 3	73	6	12	711	3578	2	706	Mar 3	92	4	12	765	1071 5 *672
Mar 3	74	19	12	725	322	3	977	Mar 3	92	4	12	765	1075 5 *674
Mar 3	74	19	12	725	323	3	978	Mar 3	92	4	12	765	94 6 306
Mar 3	75	23	12	735	3748	8	1127	Mar 3	92	4	12	766	1050 5 *647
Mar 3	75	23	12	735	1242	9	1094	Mar 3	92	5	12	766	707 5 *887
Mar 3	75	24	12	735	5455	7	*608	Mar 3	92	5	12	766	708 5 *890
Mar 3	75	31	12	736	1265	9	1195	Mar 3	92	7	12	766	1089 2 178
Mar 3	75	35	12	736	1236	9	1119	Mar 3	92	7	12	766	1090 2 *179
Mar 3	75	...	12	737	1624	1	421	Mar 3	92	7	12	766	1091 5 *680
Mar 3	75	38	12	737	1343	9	*1283	Mar 3	92	7	12	766	1092 5 *681
Mar 3	76	1	12	737	2853	2	*998	Mar 3	92	7	12	766	1093 5 *681
Mar 3	76	1	12	737	2854	2	998	Mar 3	92	8	12	766	1080 5 *676

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1863															
Mar 3	92	9	12	767	1066	5	*667	Mar 15	88	13	29	2139	3	*918
Mar 3	92	10	12	767	1069	5	*669	Mar 15	33	13	29	2140	3	915
Mar 3	92	11	12	767	1086	5	*677	Mar 17	20	13	404	3699	8	407
Mar 3	92	12	12	767	1072	5	*672	Mar 21	38	2	13	35	2290	8	555
Mar 3	92	12	12	767	1073	5	*673	Mar 21	38	3	13	35	2294	8	572
Mar 3	92	13	2	768	1052	5	*647	Mar 21	38	4	13	35	2238	8	517
Mar 3	93	2	12	768	793	4	626	Mar 21	38	4	13	35	2293	8	572
Mar 3	93	2	12	768	795	4	637	Mar 21	38	5	13	35	2268	8	*539
Mar 3	93	2, 3	12	768	618	5	*602	Mar 21	38	6	13	36	2240	8	520
Mar 3	95	1	12	769	4071	3	222	Mar 25	40	1	13	36	4203	9	*298
Mar 3	95	2	12	769	4073	3	223	Mar 25	40	2	13	36	4212	9	*301
Mar 3	95	3	12	769	4074	3	224	Apr 1	45	3	13	39	1339	6	*412
Mar 3	95	3	12	769	4074	9	1434	Apr 1	47	2	13	39	1517	6	1009
Mar 3	95	4	12	770	875	3	196	Apr 8	48	4	13	40	2056	3	754
Mar 3	96	5	12	770	3592	8	875	Apr 8	48	6	13	41	2115	3	794
Mar 3	96	5	12	770	3594	8	875	Apr 8	48	7	13	41	2061	3	757
Mar 3	96	5	12	770	3639	8	899	Apr 9	53	1	13	46	1121	9	*1010
Mar 3	97	8	10	209	170	2	149	Apr 9	53	1	13	46	1122	9	1013
Mar 3	99	1	12	792	2067	3	758	Apr 9	53	1	13	46	1271	9	*1200
Mar 3	108	12	804	31	2	504	Apr 9	53	3	13	46	1126	9	1014
Mar 3	111	12	806	8	*436	Apr 9	53	3	13	46	1127	9	1014
Mar 3	117	1	12	808	1839	9	538	Apr 9	53	4	13	46	1125	9	1014
Mar 3	117	1	12	808	1840	9	540	Apr 21	63	13	53	1497	6	1142
Mar 3	117	2	12	809	1841	9	540	Apr 21	63	1	13	53	1496	6	1141
Mar 3	117	3	12	809	1843	9	541	Apr 21	63	1	13	53	1499	6	1142
Mar 3	117	3	12	809	1844	9	541	Apr 21	63	2	13	53	1498	6	1142
Mar 3	117	4	12	809	1846	9	542	Apr 21	63	3	13	53	1500	6	1142
Mar 3	117	4	12	809	1847	9	543	Apr 21	63	3	13	53	1501	6	1142
Mar 3	117	4	12	809	1848	9	543	Apr 21	63	3	13	53	1502	6	1143
Mar 3	117	4	12	809	1849	9	544	Apr 21	63	3	13	53	1503	6	1143
Mar 3	117	5	12	810	1859	9	548	Apr 21	63	4	13	53	1447	6	1119
Mar 3	117	5	12	810	1860	9	548	Apr 21	63	4	13	53	1498	6	1140
Mar 3	117	6	12	810	1842	9	540	Apr 21	63	4	13	53	1494	6	1141
Mar 3	117	6	12	810	1851	9	545	Apr 21	63	4	13	53	1504	6	1143
Mar 3	117	7	12	811	1857	9	547	Apr 21	63	6	13	54	1506	6	1144
Mar 3	117	8	12	811	1854	9	546	Apr 21	63	6	13	54	1605	6	1217
Mar 3	117	9	12	811	1864	9	567	Apr 21	63	7	13	54	1382	6	1073
Mar 3	117	9	12	811	1865	9	567	Apr 21	68	7	13	54	1393	6	1076
Mar 3	117	9	12	811	1866	9	*568	Apr 21	68	7	13	54	1467	6	1134
Mar 3	117	9	12	811	1867	9	568	Apr 21	68	7	13	54	1580	6	1189
Mar 3	117	9	12	811	1868	9	568	Apr 22	66	2	13	55	5462	7	*729
Mar 3	117	9	12	811	1869	9	569	Apr 29	69	13	58	4233	2	449
Mar 3	117	9	12	811	1870	9	569	Apr 29	69	13	58	4233	2	450
Mar 3	117	9	12	811	1871	9	569	Apr 29	69	13	58	4233	2	455
Mar 3	117	9	12	811	1872	9	570	Apr 29	69	13	59	4233	2	451
Mar 3	117	10	12	812	1882	9	551	Apr 29	69	5	13	59	4233	2	450
Mar 3	117	10	12	812	1875	9	571	May 5	78	2	13	64	4179	9	279
Mar 3	117	10	12	812	1876	9	571	May 6	83	1	13	69	4148	9	262
Mar 3	117	10	12	812	1881	9	*572	May 6	83	1	13	69	4331	9	316
Mar 3	117	11	12	812	1877	9	550	May 6	83	2	13	69	4150	9	263
Mar 3	117	11	12	812	1878	9	550	May 6	83	3	13	70	4153	9	264
Mar 3	117	12	12	813	1885	9	551	May 6	83	4	13	72	4186	9	282
Mar 3	117	13	12	813	1862	9	549	May 6	83	5	13	72	4152	9	263
Mar 3	117	13	12	813	1863	9	550	May 12	85	1	13	74	829	4	678
Mar 3	117	13	12	813	1891	9	554	May 12	85	1	13	74	830	4	696
Mar 3	117	15	12	814	1873	9	570	May 12	85	1	13	74	5546	8	283
Mar 3	118	4	12	818	3727	8	350	May 12	85	2	13	75	5547	8	288
Mar 3	118	5	12	818	1388	6	1074	May 12	85	3	13	75	5545	8	282
Mar 12	120	12	820	3689	3	141	May 17	87	11	13	78	889	3	204
Mar 12	120	3	12	820	1059	5	*650	May 17	89	3	13	79	1407	6	1078
Mar 12	120	3	12	820	1059	5	*673	May 17	89	3	13	79	1408	6	1078
May 26	95	5	13	87	1859	9	548	May 17	89	3	13	79	1409	6	1079
1864															
Jan 26	5	2	13	2	581	4	*825	May 21	93	1	13	84	1518	6	1009
Feb 19	11	13	5	5	*556	May 21	93	3	13	85	1528	6	1014
Feb 19	11	13	5	5	*585	May 21	93	4	13	85	1511	6	1007
Feb 19	11	6	13	5	840	4	704	May 26	95	13	85	9	*385
Mar 8	17	1	13	13	3701	8	407	May 26	95	1	13	85	1839	9	538
Mar 14	30	1	13	26	76	2	516	May 26	95	1	13	85	1840	9	540
Mar 14	30	3	13	26	234	9	797	May 26	95	2	13	86	1841	9	540
Mar 14	30	3	13	26	245	9	809	May 26	95	3	13	86	1843	9	541
Mar 14	30	3	13	26	245	9	809	May 26	95	3	13	86	1844	9	541
Mar 14	30	7	13	28	314	9	849	May 26	95	4	13	87	1846	9	542

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

73

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1864							1864						
May 26	95	4	13	87	1847	9 543	Jun 3	106	22	13	105 5175	6	732
May 26	95	4	13	87	1848	9 543	Jun 3	106	22	13	105 5177	6	*733
May 26	95	4	13	87	1849	9 544	Jun 3	106	23	13	106 3473	6	635
May 26	95	6	13	88	1842	9 540	Jun 3	106	23	13	106 3475	6	636
May 26	95	6	13	88	1851	9 545	Jun 3	106	23	13	106 5182	6	738
May 26	95	7	13	88	1857	9 547	Jun 3	106	23	13	106 5183	6	734
May 26	95	8	13	88	1854	9 546	Jun 3	106	23	13	106 5184	6	734
May 26	95	9	13	87	1860	9 548	Jun 3	106	23	13	106 3651	8	906
May 26	95	9	13	88	1864	9 567	Jun 3	106	25	13	106 5116	6	727
May 26	95	9	13	88	1865	9 567	Jun 3	106	26	13	107 5167	6	728
May 26	95	9	13	88	1866	9 *568	Jun 3	106	27	13	107 5187	6	735
May 26	95	9	13	88	1867	9 568	Jun 3	106	28	13	107 5137	6	681
May 26	95	9	13	88	1868	9 568	Jun 3	106	29	13	108 5200	6	761
May 26	95	9	13	88	1869	9 569	Jun 3	106	30	13	108 5197	6	744
May 26	95	9	13	88	1870	9 569	Jun 3	106	30	13	108 5198	6	747
May 26	95	9	13	88	1871	9 569	Jun 3	106	31	13	108 5191	6	741
May 26	95	9	13	88	1872	9 570	Jun 3	106	31	13	108 5192	6	743
May 26	95	10	13	89	1875	9 571	Jun 3	106	32	13	109 5195	6	743
May 26	95	10	13	89	1876	9 571	Jun 3	106	32	13	109 5196	6	744
May 26	95	10	13	89	1881	9 *572	Jun 3	106	33	13	109 5199	6	760
May 26	95	10	13	89	1882	9 551	Jun 3	106	34	13	109 5211	6	790
May 26	95	11	13	90	1877	9 550	Jun 3	106	35	13	110 5201	6	763
May 26	95	11	13	90	1878	9 550	Jun 3	106	36	13	110 5202	6	765
May 26	95	12	13	91	1885	9 551	Jun 3	106	37	13	110 5203	6	766
May 26	95	13	13	91	1862	9 549	Jun 3	106	38	13	110 5204	6	766
May 26	95	13	13	91	1863	9 550	Jun 3	106	39	13	111 5206	6	768
May 26	95	13	13	91	1891	9 554	Jun 3	106	40	13	111 5210	6	789
May 26	95	15	13	91	1873	9 570	Jun 3	106	41	13	111 5173	6	732
May 26	96	13	92	1386	6 1074	Jun 3	106	41	13	111 5214	6	793
May 26	96	13	92	1387	6 1074	Jun 3	106	41	13	111 5215	6	795
May 28	98	4	13	94	4232	3 *77	Jun 3	106	41	13	111 5216	6	796
Jun 3	106	1	13	99	324	6 981	Jun 3	106	41	13	111 5217	6	796
Jun 3	106	1	13	99	325	6 932	Jun 3	106	41	13	111 5219	6	796
Jun 3	106	1	13	99	326	6 932	Jun 3	106	42	13	112 5220	6	843
Jun 3	106	1	13	99	327	6 933	Jun 3	106	42	13	112 5221	6	847
Jun 3	106	1	13	99	329	6 933	Jun 3	106	42	13	112 5222	6	847
Jun 3	106	1	13	100	328	6 933	Jun 3	106	42	13	112 5224	6	847
Jun 3	106	2	13	100	384	3 199	Jun 3	106	43	13	112 5225	6	848
Jun 3	106	2	13	100	381	6 933	Jun 3	106	44	13	112 5154	6	713
Jun 3	106	3	13	100	380	9 124	Jun 3	106	45	13	113 5153	6	711
Jun 3	106	4	13	100	5158	6 725	Jun 3	106	46	13	113 5226	6	848
Jun 3	106	5	13	100	5133	6 651	Jun 3	106	46	13	113 5228	6	849
Jun 3	106	6	13	101	885	3 199	Jun 3	106	47	13	114 5227	6	848
Jun 3	106	6	13	101	5134	6 653	Jun 3	106	47	13	114 5229	6	840
Jun 3	106	6	13	101	5135	6 654	Jun 3	106	47	13	114 5230	6	850
Jun 3	106	7	13	101	5138	6 687	Jun 3	106	47	13	114 5232	6	850
Jun 3	106	8	13	101	5136	6 654	Jun 3	106	47	13	114 5233	6	850
Jun 3	106	8	13	101	5190	6 740	Jun 3	106	49	13	114 5231	6	850
Jun 3	106	9	13	102	5145	6 708	Jun 3	106	50	13	114 5234	6	850
Jun 3	106	9	13	102	5146	6 704	Jun 3	106	50	13	114 5235	6	865
Jun 3	106	9	13	102	5147	6 705	Jun 3	106	50	13	114 5236	6	865
Jun 3	106	9	13	102	5150	6 705	Jun 3	106	50	13	114 5237	6	872
Jun 3	106	10	13	102	5148	6 705	Jun 3	106	50	13	115 736	5 *482	
Jun 3	106	10	13	102	5149	6 705	Jun 3	106	51	13	115 5238	6	873
Jun 3	106	11	13	102	5144	6 708	Jun 3	106	52	13	115 5242	6	903
Jun 3	106	12	13	102	5139	6 688	Jun 3	106	13	116	6	*903
Jun 3	106	12	13	102	5151	6 *705	Jun 3	106	53	13	116 5239	6	873
Jun 3	106	12	13	103	5169	6 729	Jun 3	106	54	13	116 5241	6	*902
Jun 3	106	13	13	103	5142	6 699	Jun 3	106	55	13	116 5209	6	770
Jun 3	106	13	13	103	5143	6 702	Jun 3	106	56	13	116 380	4	760
Jun 3	106	14	13	103	5140	6 697	Jun 3	106	56	13	116 380	6	927
Jun 3	106	15	13	103	5141	6 698	Jun 3	106	57	13	116 563	4 *1054	
Jun 3	106	16	13	104	5159	6 725	Jun 3	106	58	13	117 5189	7 *735	
Jun 3	106	16	13	104	5160	6 726	Jun 3	106	59	13	117 5415	7 *707	
Jun 3	106	16	13	104	5161	6 726	Jun 3	106	61	13	117 333	6 934	
Jun 3	106	17	13	104	5168	6 728	Jun 3	106	62	13	118 5156	6	716
Jun 3	106	18	13	104	5170	6 730	Jun 3	106	63	13	118 5152	6	706
Jun 3	106	19	13	105	5162	6 726	Jun 7	111	13	120 1417	6	1080
Jun 3	106	19	13	105	5163	6 727	Jun 7	111	13	120 1426	6	1085
Jun 3	106	19	13	105	5164	6 727	Jun 7	111	13	120 1427	6	1086
Jun 3	106	20	13	105	5165	6 727	Jun 7	111	13	120 1573	6	1182
Jun 3	106	22	13	105	5172	6 731	Jun 8	114	13	120 5461	7 *728	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1864								1864							
Jun 11	116	1	13	121	4079	3	57	Jun 30	172	5	13	220	3572	2	705
Jun 11	116	2	13	121	4080	3	58	Jun 30	172	5	13	220	3575	2	705
Jun 11	116	2	13	121	4081	3	59	Jun 30	172	7	13	220	3706	8	412
Jun 11	117	13	122	3753	8	1180	Jun 30	172	8	13	221	251	9	811
Jun 11	117	13	122	3754	8	1181	Jun 30	172	9	13	221	3578	2	706
Jun 11	118	13	123	1048	2	*697	Jun 30	172	10	13	221	5414	7	*705
Jun 11	119	13	123	1782	7	*659	Jun 30	172	11	13	221	5430	7	*708
Jun 11	120	1	13	124	767	4	619	Jun 30	172	13	13	222	5413	7	*705
Jun 11	120	1	13	124	776	4	626	Jun 30	173	13	223	3465	4	824
Jun 11	120	1	13	124	770	4	*649	Jun 30	173	1	13	223	319	8	976
Jun 11	120	13	124	5	*597	Jun 30	173	1	13	223	321	8	976
Jun 11	120	1	13	124	1002	6	*194	Jun 30	173	2	13	223	277	9	823
Jun 11	121	2	13	124	4300	9	303	Jun 30	173	3	13	224	322	8	977
Jun 11	121	3	13	125	4301	9	304	Jun 30	173	3	13	224	323	8	978
Jun 11	121	5	13	125	4304	9	305	Jun 30	173	7	13	224	3141	3	979
Jun 11	121	6	13	125	4302	9	304	Jun 30	173	7	13	224	3142	3	979
Jun 11	121	7	13	125	4303	9	305	Jun 30	173	9	13	225	3143	3	979
Jun 17	130	1	13	134	4318	9	310	Jun 30	173	10	13	225	3148	8	*982
Jun 17	130	3	13	134	2654	2	967	Jun 30	173	11	13	225	3173	3	1002
Jun 17	130	5	13	134	2620	2	956	Jun 30	173	12	13	225	3172	3	1002
Jun 17	131	13	135	1842	9	540	Jun 30	173	14	13	226	3174	8	1005
Jun 20	136	1	13	137	1690	3	*19	Jun 30	173	14	13	226	3175	3	1005
Jun 20	136	1	13	138	1674	3	9	Jun 30	173	14	13	226	3176	3	1006
Jun 20	136	2	13	139	1704	3	29	Jun 30	173	15	13	226	3179	3	1009
Jun 20	136	2	13	139	1705	3	29	Jun 30	173	16	13	227	3180	3	1010
Jun 20	136	3	13	140	1721	3	*35	Jun 30	173	17	13	228	3317	4	70
Jun 20	145	1	13	144	1181	9	*981	Jun 30	173	18	13	228	3181	3	1010
Jun 20	145	8	13	145	1289	9	*1220	Jun 30	173	20	13	229	3182	8	1010
Jun 20	145	8	13	145	1290	9	*1221	Jun 30	173	25	13	231	3145	3	*981
Jun 20	145	10	13	145	1190	9	970	Jun 30	173	26	13	232	3147	3	982
Jun 20	145	11	13	145	1285	9	1195	Jun 30	173	32	13	236	3209	3	1023
Jun 25	147	1	13	148	80	6	303	Jun 30	173	33	13	236	3211	3	1024
Jun 25	147	2	13	159	303	9	844	Jun 30	173	33	13	236	3212	3	1024
Jun 25	147	6	13	160	3488	2	202	Jun 30	173	35	13	237	3217	3	1026
Jun 25	147	7	13	161	3609	8	880	Jun 30	173	36	13	238	3167	3	990
Jun 25	150	13	182	3484	2	201	Jun 30	173	36	13	238	3163	3	1012
Jun 25	152	1	13	183	1444	6	1118	Jun 30	173	37	13	238	3177	3	1008
Jun 25	153	1	13	184	75	2	516	Jun 30	173	39	13	238	3149	3	*983
Jun 25	155	1	13	184	196	3	156	Jun 30	173	41	13	239	563	4	*1005
Jun 25	155	7	13	185	3807	9	*409	Jun 30	173	41	13	239	629	4	*1034
Jun 27	163	1	13	195	832	4	699	Jun 30	173	41	13	239	629	4	*1036
Jun 27	163	2	13	196	834	4	701	Jun 30	173	41	13	239	732	5	*475
Jun 27	163	2	13	196	835	4	701	Jun 30	173	42	13	239	3158	3	986
Jun 27	163	2	13	196	841	4	706	Jun 30	173	43	13	239	239	3	1027
Jun 27	164	1	13	197	3100	2	1191	Jun 30	173	43	13	239	239	9	799
Jun 27	164	1	13	197	3101	2	1191	Jun 30	173	43	13	239	261	9	815
Jun 27	164	2	13	197	3102	2	1192	Jun 30	173	44	13	239	3689	3	144
Jun 27	164	3	13	197	3103	2	1192	Jun 30	173	45	13	240	3194	3	1017
Jun 27	164	4	13	197	3104	2	1193	Jun 30	173	48	13	240	3452	4	313
Jun 27	164	5	13	198	3105	2	1193	Jun 30	173	48	13	240	3453	4	313
Jun 27	164	5	13	198	3106	2	1194	Jun 30	173	48	13	240	3458	4	320
Jun 27	164	8	13	198	5293	3	835	Jun 30	173	48	13	241	3459	4	320
Jun 27	165	2	13	199	897	3	209	Jun 30	173	48	13	240	734	5	*476
Jun 28	170	13	201	4219	9	633	Jun 30	173	52	13	242	3165	3	989
Jun 28	170	1	13	201	1428	6	1109	Jun 30	173	58	13	244	3151	3	*984
Jun 30	56	13	412	1818	8	†1076	Jun 30	173	79	13	251	3407	4	220
Jun 30	145	1	13	144	1111	6	412	Jun 30	173	82	13	258	1	9	888
Jun 30	145	4	13	144	1154	9	*990	Jun 30	173	92	13	263	3366	4	143
Jun 30	171	1	13	202	2914	2	1051	Jun 30	173	92	13	263	3367	4	144
Jun 30	171	14	13	214	2931	2	*1073	Jun 30	173	92	13	263	3404	4	172
Jun 30	171	16	13	215	3012½	2	*1135	Jun 30	173	92	13	263	3405	4	173
Jun 30	171	16	13	215	3689	3	145	Jun 30	173	110	13	277	3409	4	222
Jun 30	171	17	13	215	2502	3	75	Jun 30	173	110	13	278	3414	4	224
Jun 30	171	19	13	216	2962	2	1097	Jun 30	173	110	13	278	3415	4	224
Jun 30	171	19	13	216	2975	2	1102	Jun 30	173	110	13	278	3417	4	225
Jun 30	171	27	13	217	2837	2	994	Jun 30	173	116-150	13	281	4	*237
Jun 30	171	28	13	218	3305	3	935								
Jun 30	171	29	13	218	2803	2	*987								
Jun 30	172	1	13	218	3701	8	407	Jun 30	173	171	13	302	3441	4	*307
Jun 30	172	2	13	218	3590	6	300	Jun 30	173	171	13	302	3442	4	*307
Jun 30	172	2	13	218	3473	6	635	Jun 30	173	172	13	303	3443	4	306
Jun 30	172	2	13	218	3476	6	636	Jun 30	173	180	13	305	3454	4	316

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

75

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Vol.	Page.		
1864							1864								
Jun 30	173	182	13	806	8140	8	978	Jul 2	216	13	356	8 *1146	
Jun 30	174	1	13	806	4615	8	311	Jul 2	216	2	13	356	5256	8	1142
Jun 30	174	2	13	807	4616	8	*814	Jul 2	216	3	13	357	8	*798
Jun 30	174	3	13	807	4617	8	314	Jul 2	216	7	13	359	3689	3	143
Jun 30	174	4	13	807	4618	8	314	Jul 2	216	15	13	362	8	1148
Jun 30	174	4	13	807	4619	8	314	Jul 2	219	1	13	373	1491	6	*1140
Jun 30	174	5	13	807	4621	8	315	Jul 2	219	2	13	373	1406	6	1078
Jun 30	174	6	13	808	4622	8	315	Jul 2	219	4	13	373	416	6	1044
Jun 30	174	7	13	808	4623	8	316	Jul 2	221	13	374	2364	8	629
Jun 30	174	8	13	808	4627	8	318	Jul 2	224	13	375	461	8	501
Jun 30	174	8	13	808	4628	8	318	Jul 2	225	2	13	375	1059	5	*630
Jun 30	174	9	13	809	4634	8	324	Jul 2	225	2	13	375	1059	5	*678
Jun 30	174	10	13	809	4630	8	*319	Jul 2	225	4	13	376	5303	3	934
Jun 30	174	10	13	809	4631	8	321	Jul 2	225	5	13	376	5302	3	933
Jun 30	174	10	13	809	4632	8	323	Jul 2	225	7	13	377	5310	3	938
Jun 30	174	10	13	809	4633	8	324	Jul 2	225	9	13	377	5304	3	934
Jun 30	174	13	310	4641	8	327	Jul 2	225	10	13	377	5306	3	936
Jun 30	174	11	13	310	1009	6	160	Jul 2	225	10	13	377	5307	3	936
Jun 30	174	11	13	310	4635	8	*324	Jul 2	225	10	13	377	5313	3	940
Jun 30	174	12	13	310	1430	6	1110	Jul 2	226	1	13	378	2416	8	681
Jun 30	174	12	13	310	1576	6	1183	Jul 2	226	2	13	379	2417	8	681
Jun 30	174	12	13	310	4643	8	328	Jul 4	224	5	13	383	3639	8	899
Jun 30	174	13	13	310	1012	6	170	Jul 4	237	5	13	380	1118	9	1021
Jun 30	174	13	13	310	698	6	174	Jul 4	245	13	385	5	*579
Jun 30	174	13	13	310	701	6	224	Jul 4	245	1	13	385	581	4	*825
Jun 30	174	13	13	310	565	8	326	Jul 4	247	1	13	387	4773	7	*1061
Jun 30	174	13	13	310	696	8	*325	Jul 4	248	1	13	389	286	6	1163
Jun 30	174	13	13	310	4637	8	325	Jul 4	248	2	13	390	287	6	1163
Jun 30	174	14	13	311	4639	8	326	Jul 4	248	2	13	390	288	6	1164
Jun 30	174	14	13	311	4640	8	326	Jul 4	248	3	13	390	289	6	1164
Jun 30	174	14	13	311	3689	3	148	Jul 4	248	8	13	390	274	9	819
Jun 30	174	15	13	311	4638	8	326	Jul 4	249	10	13	392	4204	9	299
Jun 30	174	16	13	311	4641	8	327	Jul 4	252	13	393	1556	6	1171
Jun 30	174	17	13	312	4644	8	328	Jul 4	252	1	13	393	1522	6	*1013
Jun 30	174	18	13	312	4645	8	329	Jul 4	252	2	13	393	1394	6	*1076
Jun 30	174	19	13	312	835	4	701	Jul 4	252	2	13	393	1403	6	1077
Jun 30	174	19	13	312	842	4	707	Jul 4	252	3	13	393	1523	6	*1013
Jun 30	174	20	13	312	4646	8	329	Jul 4	252	4	13	393	1525	6	1013
Jun 30	174	21	13	312	4647	8	329	Jul 4	252	5	13	393	1524	6	*1013
Jun 30	174	22	13	313	4650	8	330	Jul 4	252	7	13	394	3724	8	350
Jun 30	174	23	13	313	4620	8	*315	Dec 21	6	1	13	420	1362	6	1068
Jun 30	174	23	13	313	4648	8	*329	Dec 21	6	1	13	420	1466	6	1138
Jun 30	174	24	13	313	4649	8	330	Dec 21	6	2	13	420	1367	6	1070
Jun 30	174	25	13	313	4651	8	330	Dec 21	6	3	13	420	1444	6	1118
Jun 30	174	26	13	313	4626	8	318	Dec 22	9	13	420	2071	2	1100
Jun 30	174	27	13	314	4624	8	316	1865							
Jun 30	174	28	13	314	4625	8	317	Jan 10	11	13	420	5580	9	363
Jun 30	174	29	13	314	4652	8	330	Jan 24	19	1	13	424	1467	6	1134
Jun 30	174	30	13	315	4629	8	319	Jan 24	19	1	13	424	1605	6	1217
Jun 30	174	31	13	315	5441	7	*602	Jan 24	19	2	13	424	1507	6	1144
Jun 30	174	32	13	315	4614	8	311	Jan 24	19	2	13	424	1508	6	1144
Jun 30	174	33	13	315	4613	8	310	Jan 24	19	2	13	424	1597	6	1215
Jun 30	183	13	325	4781	7	*1053	Jan 24	19	2	13	424	1606	6	1217
Jul 1	60	13	414	3689	3	†148	Jan 24	19	2	13	424	1607	6	1217
Jul 1	60	13	414	2402	8	†64	Jan 28	22	1	13	425	3701	8	407
Jul 1	62	13	414	4758	7	†1045	Jan 30	10	13	567	2346	6	593
Jul 1	196	1	13	335	2238	8	518	Feb 13	32	13	427	3613	8	881
Jul 1	196	1	13	335	2240	8	520	Feb 14	15	13	568	77	2	†529
Jul 1	201	1	13	342	1421	6	1084	Feb 23	47	1	13	432	924	1	483
Jul 1	201	4	13	342	1569	6	1179	Feb 23	47	2	13	433	925	1	484
Jul 1	204	13	343	1553	7	*608	Feb 23	47	2	13	433	926	1	484
Jul 1	204	13	343	5455	7	*608	Feb 23	47	3	13	433	927	1	484
Jul 1	205	2	13	343	2382	8	638	Feb 23	47	4	13	433	928	1	485
Jul 1	205	3	13	344	2383	8	639	Feb 23	47	5	13	434	929	1	485
Jul 1	205	4	13	344	2384	8	639	Feb 23	47	6	13	434	930	1	485
Jul 2	67	13	416	1830	6	†410	Feb 23	47	7	13	434	931	1	485
Jul 2	68	13	416	1111	6	†412	Feb 23	47	9	13	434	932	1	485
Jul 2	210	2	13	347	1814	8	1092	Feb 23	47	9	13	434	933	1	485
Jul 2	210	2	13	348	1551	6	1162	Feb 23	50	1	13	436	4859	3	615
Jul 2	210	3	13	351	1078	5	*685	Feb 23	50	2	13	436	3689	3	*149
Jul 2	210	3	13	351	858	9	1421	Feb 23	50	2	13	436	4869	3	617
Jul 2	210	8	13	352	2212	8	506	Feb 25	52	1	13	437	2003	3	118

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
 A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	
1865																	
Feb 25	52	1	13	437	5528	7		*494	Mar 3	82	13	498	5171	6		*730
Feb 25	52	1	13	437	5530	7		*494	Mar 3	82	13	498	5178	6		*733
Feb 25	52	1	13	437	5532	7		*494	Mar 3	84	13	499	7		*1104
Feb 25	52	2	13	437	5529	7		*494	Mar 3	86	1	13	500	1021	2		673
Feb 25	52	2	13	437	5531	7		*494	Mar 3	86	1	13	500	804	5		*1073
Feb 25	54	13	438	5		*579	Mar 3	86	1	13	500	808	5		*1074
Feb 25	54	1	13	438	767	4		619	Mar 3	86	1	13	500	809	5		*1075
Feb 25	54	1	13	438	776	4		626	Mar 3	86	2	13	500	1031	6		139
Feb 25	54	1	13	438	770	4		*649	Mar 3	86	3	13	500	5536	8		275
Feb 25	55	13	438	4340	8		318	Mar 3	86	3	13	500	5541	8		278
Feb 27	64	13	440	5		*577	Mar 3	86	4	13	501	987	3		230
Feb 27	64	1	13	440	767	4		619	Mar 3	86	4	13	501	648	6		124
Feb 27	64	1	13	440	776	4		626	Mar 3	86	4	13	501	649	6		130
Feb 27	64	6	13	440	887	4		702	Mar 3	86	4	13	501	700	6		205
Feb 27	64	7	13	440	840	4		704	Mar 3	87	7	1	502	3689	3		141
Feb 27	64	9	13	441	910	6		562	Mar 3	98	1	13	516	351	6		244
Feb 28	67	2	13	442	3066	2		*1163	Mar 3	107	2	13	530	2385	8		640
Feb 28	67	2	13	442	5295	3		338	Mar 3	107	2	13	530	2386	8		640
Feb 28	67	3	13	442	3107	2		1194	Mar 3	111	13	532	2862	2		1001
Feb 28	67	3	13	442	3108	2		1194	Mar 3	118	13	533	858	9		1421
Feb 28	67	4	13	442	8074	2		1165	Mar 3	114	13	533	434	6		1065
Feb 28	67	4	13	442	3073	2		1166	Mar 3	117	13	535	4391	3		345
Feb 28	69	13	444	4328	9		315	Mar 3	121	1	13	538	5549	8		288
Feb 28	70	13	444	4151	9		263	Mar 3	121	2	13	538	5550	8		289
Mar 2	74	7	13	467	3721	8		340	Mar 3	124	1	13	539	1556	6		1171
Mar 2	74	7	13	467	3729	8		351	Mar 3	124	2	13	539	1569	6		1179
Mar 3	27	13	571	1754	2		†151	Mar 3	124	3	13	539	1408	6		1078
Mar 3	27	13	571	1755	2		†152	Mar 3	124	3	13	539	1409	6		1079
Mar 3	29	13	571	2037	3		†410	Mar 3	124	6	13	539	1411	6		1079
Mar 3	76	1	13	468	349	6		243	Mar 3	127	3	13	561	2081	3		771
Mar 3	77	2	13	469	3701	8		407	Mar 3	127	13	562	3		*831
Mar 3	78	1	13	379	4		237	Mar 3	127	4	13	562	2310	8		591
Mar 3	78	1	13	469	3145	3		*981	Mar 3	127	4	13	562	2311	8		592
Mar 3	78	1	13	469	3167	3		990	Mar 3	127	8	13	563	2138	3		809
Mar 3	78	1	13	471	3149	3		*983	Mar 3	127	9	13	563	2127	3		805
Mar 3	78	1	13	471	3165	3		989	May 18	85	4	14	49	3669	3		133
Mar 3	78	1	13	482	3441	4		*307	1866								
Mar 3	78	1	13	483	563	4		*1005	Feb 10	8	14	3	4135	9		254
Mar 3	78	1	13	483	629	4		*1034	Mar 10	12	14	350	5		*597
Mar 3	78	1	13	483	629	4		*1036	Mar 10	15	3	14	5	8178	3		1009
Mar 3	78	8	13	483	3210	3		1024	Mar 14	17	1	14	8	2970	2		*1099
Mar 3	78	4	13	483	3144	3		981	Mar 14	17	2	14	8	3052	2		1153
Mar 3	78	6	13	484	3412	4		*223	Mar 16	81	3	14	47	3373	2		705
Mar 3	78	7	13	484	5155	6		715	Mar 17	19	2	14	9	1052	5		*647
Mar 3	78	14	13	486	3410	4		222	Mar 17	19	3	14	9	1057	5		*648
Mar 3	78	14	13	486	3411	4		222	Mar 21	21	1	14	10	4825	3		582
Mar 3	78	14	13	486	3416	4		224	Mar 21	21	2	14	10	4827	3		583
Mar 3	78	15	13	486	3161	3		987	Mar 21	21	3	14	10	4826	3		582
Mar 3	78	15	13	486	3162	3		988	Mar 21	21	3	14	10	4828	3		583
Mar 3	78	25	13	491	225	9		312	Mar 21	21	4	14	10	4830	3		584
Mar 3	79	9	13	488	1264	9		1195	Mar 21	21	5	14	10	4831	3		584
Mar 3	79	12	13	489	1230	9		1117	Mar 21	21	6	14	11	4829	3		583
Mar 3	79	18	13	490	1624	1		427	Mar 21	21	7	14	11	4832	3		585
Mar 3	79	18	13	490	1118	9		1031	Mar 21	21	8	14	11	4834	3		586
Mar 3	79	18	13	490	1419	6		1082	Mar 21	21	9	14	11	4835	3		586
Mar 3	79	18	13	490	1420	6		1083	Mar 21	21	10	14	11	4833	3		*586
Mar 3	79	21	13	490	1996	2		119	Mar 21	21	13	14	11	4836	3		586
Mar 3	79	21	13	490	1998	2		120	Apr 5	24	1	14	12	5418	7		*496
Mar 3	79	21	13	490	1996	9		1242	Apr 5	24	2	14	13	5391	7		*938
Mar 3	79	21	13	490	1998	9		1242	Apr 5	25	1	14	13	99	6		307
Mar 3	80	4	13	493	4219	9		633	Apr 5	25	2	14	13	100	6		307
Mar 3	80	7	13	493	2900	2		*1045	Apr 5	25	3	14	13	94	6		306
Mar 3	80	7	13	493	2906	2		1049	Apr 5	26	14	14	5		*572
Mar 3	80	12	13	494	962	2		1132	Apr 6	27	1	14	14	290	6		1164
Mar 3	80	12	13	494	8014	2		1135	Apr 7	28	12	14	25	3576	2		705
Mar 3	80	13	13	495	2984	2		1106	Apr 7	28	14	14	26	3596	8		876
Mar 3	80	13	13	495	3689	3		145	Apr 9	31	1	14	27	1992	2		115
Mar 3	81	5	13	497	1145	9		1080	Apr 9	31	1	14	27	1978	2		127
Mar 3	81	5	13	497	1299	9		1227	Apr 9	31	3	14	27	563	4		*1051
Mar 3	81	6	13	497	1150	9		1079	Apr 9	31	3	14	27	641	5		*377
Mar 3	81	6	13	497	1149	9		1081	Apr 9	31	3	14	27	642	5		*380
Mar 3	81	6	13	497	1301	9		1228	Apr 9	31	3	14	27	646	5		*387

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

77

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1898								1898							
Apr 9	31	3	14	27	722	6	120	Jul 3	162	5	14	82	4280	2	18
Apr 9	31	4	14	28	1982	2	133	Jul 3	162	7	14	82	4288	2	18
Apr 9	31	4	14	28	1983	2	134	Jul 4	166	4	14	85	2207	8	504
Apr 9	31	5	14	28	1984	2	134	Jul 4	166	4	14	85	2210	8	503
Apr 9	31	5	14	28	1985	2	135	Jul 4	166	5	14	86	2318	8	508
Apr 9	31	7	14	29	1986	2	135	Jul 4	166	5	14	86	2408	8	676
Apr 9	31	7	14	29	1987	2	136	Jul 13	176	4	14	92	3716	8	846
Apr 9	31	8	14	29	1988	2	136	Jul 13	176	5	14	92	1624	1	433
Apr 12	39	1	14	31	3582	2	707	Jul 13	176	5	14	92	1229	9	1116
Apr 17	45	4	14	38	3718	8	346	Jul 13	176	6	14	92	1313	6	407
Apr 17	45	5	14	38	1515	6	1008	Jul 13	176	6	14	92	1314	6	407
Apr 20	63	1	14	40	3689	3	145	Jul 13	176	6	14	92	1322	6	408
Apr 20	63	1	14	40	3692	3	151	Jul 13	176	6	14	92	1331	6	410
Apr 20	63	1	14	40	4806	3	568	Jul 13	176	7	14	93	1235	9	1119
Apr 20	63	1	14	40	3618	8	884	Jul 13	176	7	14	93	1287	9	1218
Apr 20	63	2	14	40	2748	2	295	Jul 13	177	14	93	4237	7	1247
Apr 31	31	9	14	29	1989	2	136	Jul 13	179	1	14	93	4843	3	600
May 2	70	1	14	41	306	9	845	Jul 13	184	9	14	98	2	9	391
May 2	70	2	14	41	307	9	846	Jul 13	184	9	14	101	3173	3	1002
May 2	70	3	14	42	308	9	847	Jul 13	184	9	14	101	3174	3	1003
May 2	70	5	14	42	309	9	847	Jul 13	184	9	14	101	3175	3	1005
May 2	70	6	14	42	310	9	847	Jul 13	184	9	14	101	3176	3	1006
May 3	72	1	14	43	1378	6	1071	Jul 13	184	9	14	103	3182	3	1010
May 3	72	1	14	43	1380	6	1072	Jul 13	184	9	14	106	3145	3	*981
May 8	72	2	14	43	1383	6	1073	Jul 13	184	9	14	106	3146	3	982
May 9	75	1	14	44	1059	5	*650	Jul 13	184	9	14	106	3147	3	982
May 9	75	2	14	44	1062	5	*661	Jul 13	184	9	14	106	3184	3	1012
May 11	80	3	14	46	641	5	*377	Jul 13	184	9	14	106	3187	3	1014
May 11	80	3	14	46	642	5	*386	Jul 13	184	9	14	106	3193	3	1017
May 11	80	3	14	46	646	5	*387	Jul 13	184	9	14	107	3186	3	1013
May 16	81	4	14	47	5462	7	*729	Jul 13	184	9	14	107	3188	3	1015
May 16	83	14	48	5	*573	Jul 13	184	9	14	107	3189	3	1015
May 16	84	14	48	1367	6	1070	Jul 13	184	9	14	107	3190	3	1016
May 21	86	2	14	50	5524	7	*879	Jul 13	184	9	14	107	3194	3	1017
May 21	86	2	14	50	5525	7	*886	Jul 13	184	9	14	108	3191	3	1016
May 21	88	1	14	51	681	5	*704	Jul 13	184	9	14	108	3192	3	1016
May 21	88	1	14	51	682	5	*705	Jul 13	184	9	14	108	3195	3	1017
May 30	102	14	54	4075	6	1266	Jul 13	184	9	14	108	3196	3	1018
May 30	102	14	54	4076	6	1267	Jul 13	184	9	14	108	3204	3	1021
May 30	102	14	54	4077	6	1267	Jul 13	184	9	14	108	3206	3	1022
May 30	102	14	54	4078	6	1267	Jul 13	184	9	14	109	3198	3	1019
Jun 8	110	2	14	59	1316	6	*407	Jul 13	184	9	14	109	3199	3	1020
Jun 8	110	2	14	59	1320	6	408	Jul 13	184	9	14	109	3201	3	1020
Jun 14	122	1	14	64	3620	8	886	Jul 13	184	9	14	109	3202	3	1021
Jun 14	122	2	14	64	5488	7	*643	Jul 13	184	9	14	110	3183	3	1012
Jun 14	122	3	14	65	3497	7	*650	Jul 13	184	9	14	110	3200	3	1020
Jun 15	123	2	14	65	2034	3	409	Jul 13	184	9	14	110	3203	3	1021
Jun 15	124	1	14	66	5258	8	1143	Jul 13	184	9	14	110	3205	3	1021
Jun 16	49	14	359	1317	6	*407	Jul 13	184	9	14	110	3213	3	1025
Jun 16	49	14	359	1318	6	*407	Jul 13	184	9	14	110	3218	3	1027
Jun 16	49	14	359	1319	6	*408	Jul 13	184	9	14	110	3219	3	1028
Jun 21	127	1	14	67	2302	8	585	Jul 13	184	9	14	111	969	2	638
Jun 21	127	1	14	67	2303	8	*586	Jul 13	184	9	14	111	3214	3	1025
Jun 21	127	2	14	67	2290	8	555	Jul 13	184	9	14	111	3216	3	1026
Jun 21	127	2	14	67	2291	8	557	Jul 13	184	9	14	111	3220	3	1028
Jun 21	127	2	14	67	2292	8	571	Jul 13	184	9	14	111	3225	3	1033
Jun 21	129	1	14	69	431	9	247	Jul 13	184	9	14	111	3453	4	813
Jun 21	129	2	14	69	432	9	*249	Jul 13	184	9	14	111	563	4	*1005
Jun 21	129	3	14	69	433	9	*249	Jul 13	184	9	14	111	629	4	*1034
Jun 23	138	1	14	73	5247	9	14	Jul 13	184	9	14	111	629	4	*1036
Jun 23	138	3	14	73	3717	8	846	Jul 13	184	9	14	111	732	5	*475
Jun 23	138	14	14	73	230	9	914	Jul 13	184	9	14	111	734	5	*476
Jun 27	140	14	74	9	*389	Jul 13	184	9	14	111	711	5	*923
Jun 27	142	14	76	4806	3	568	Jul 13	184	9	14	111	919	6	79
Jun 29	156	14	77	2207	8	504	Jul 13	184	9	14	112	3452	4	313
Jun 29	156	14	77	2210	8	505	Jul 13	184	9	14	112	3458	4	320
Jun 29	156	14	77	2213	8	505	Jul 13	184	9	14	112	3459	4	320
Jul 3	162	1	14	81	4278	2	17	Jul 13	184	9	14	113	3232	3	1040
Jul 3	162	1	14	81	5353	7	*858	Jul 13	184	9	14	113	3233	3	1041
Jul 3	162	2	14	81	5354	7	*861	Jul 13	184	9	14	113	3235	3	1041
Jul 3	162	3	14	81	5355	7	*860	Jul 13	184	9	14	113	3237	3	*1042
Jul 3	162	3	14	82	4279	2	17	Jul 13	184	9	14	114	8236	3	1042

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1866								1866							
Jul 13	184	9	14	114	3241	3	1044	Jul 18	201	1	14	178	3	9	391
Jul 13	184	9	14	115	3234	3	1041	Jul 18	201	1	14	178	4	9	392
Jul 13	184	9	14	115	3407	4	220	Jul 18	201	2	14	178	3059	2	1160
Jul 13	184	9	14	117	3244	3	1045	Jul 18	201	2	14	178	3060	2	1161
Jul 13	184	9	14	122	3243	3	1045	Jul 18	201	3	14	178	3061	2	1161
Jul 13	184	9	14	122	3246	3	*1053	Jul 18	201	3	14	178	3062	2	1161
Jul 13	184	9	14	125	3151	3	984	Jul 18	201	3	14	178	3064	2	1162
Jul 13	184	9	14	126	3366	4	143	Jul 18	201	3	14	179	3063	2	1162
Jul 13	184	9	14	126	3367	4	144	Jul 18	201	4	14	179	3062	2	1168
Jul 13	184	9	14	126	3404	4	172	Jul 18	201	5	14	179	3065	2	1162
Jul 13	184	9	14	126	3405	4	173	Jul 18	201	6	14	179	5447	7	*626
Jul 13	184	9	14	137	4	*237	Jul 18	201	7	14	179	3084	2	1172
Jul 13	184	9	14	146	5484	7	*703	Jul 18	201	7	14	179	3085	2	1172
Jul 13	184	9	14	146	3409	4	222	Jul 18	201	8	14	180	3088	2	1173
Jul 13	184	9	14	146	3410	4	222	Jul 18	201	9	14	180	3098	2	1190
Jul 13	184	9	14	146	3411	4	222	Jul 18	201	9	14	180	3099	2	1190
Jul 13	184	9	14	146	3412	4	*223	Jul 18	201	10	14	180	3071	2	1163
Jul 13	184	9	14	146	3415	4	224	Jul 18	201	11	14	180	3074	2	1163
Jul 13	184	9	14	146	3416	4	224	Jul 18	201	11	14	180	3075	2	1166
Jul 13	184	9	14	146	3417	4	225	Jul 18	201	12	14	181	3076	2	1166
Jul 13	184	9	14	147	3414	4	224	Jul 18	201	12	14	181	3077	2	1167
Jul 13	184	11	14	150	3185	3	1013	Jul 18	201	13	14	181	3078	2	1167
Jul 13	184	14	14	151	3450	4	311	Jul 18	201	14	14	181	3079	2	1167
Jul 13	184	14	14	151	3457	4	319	Jul 18	201	15	14	181	3080	2	1167
Jul 13	184	15	14	152	3462	4	323	Jul 18	201	16	14	182	5293	3	335
Jul 13	184	16	13	152	3455	4	316	Jul 18	201	19	14	182	2859	2	1000
Jul 13	184	19	14	152	3226	3	1034	Jul 18	201	20	14	182	3110	2	1195
Jul 13	184	20	14	153	3161	3	987	Jul 18	201	21	14	183	4370	9	329
Jul 13	184	20	14	153	3162	3	988	Jul 18	201	22	14	183	3111	2	1195
Jul 13	184	25	14	154	3266	4	34	Jul 18	201	22	14	183	3112	2	1196
Jul 13	184	28	14	155	3434	4	307	Jul 18	201	22	14	183	3113	2	1196
Jul 13	184	29	14	156	3449	4	310	Jul 18	201	23	14	183	3114	2	1196
Jul 13	184	38	14	160	3290	4	50	Jul 18	201	23	14	184	3115	2	1197
Jul 13	184	38	14	160	3325	4	79	Jul 18	201	23	14	184	4330	9	316
Jul 13	184	42	14	162	3299	4	59	Jul 18	201	24	14	184	4189	9	283
Jul 13	184	43	14	162	3288	4	49	Jul 18	201	25	14	184	2806	2	987
Jul 13	184	44	14	163	1	9	388	Jul 18	201	25	14	184	2811	2	991
Jul 13	184	46	14	163	3335	4	124	Jul 18	201	26	14	184	3120	2	1198
Jul 13	184	47	14	164	3336	4	125	Jul 18	201	28	14	184	4384	8	336
Jul 13	184	48	14	164	3339	4	126	Jul 18	201	28	14	184	4224	9	*638
Jul 13	184	49	14	164	3337	4	125	Jul 18	201	29	14	185	2633	2	961
Jul 13	184	50	14	165	3338	4	125	Jul 18	201	30	14	185	1790	8	946
Jul 13	184	51	14	165	3340	4	126	Jul 18	201	31	14	186	3086	2	1173
Jul 13	184	52	14	165	3341	4	127	Jul 18	201	34	14	186	2687	2	968
Jul 13	184	53	14	166	3342	4	128	Jul 18	201	35	14	186	5451	7	*603
Jul 13	184	54	14	166	3343	4	129	Jul 18	201	35	14	186	5501	7	*665
Jul 13	184	54	14	166	3344	4	129	Jul 18	201	36	14	187	3012	2	*1134
Jul 13	184	54	14	166	3345	4	129	Jul 18	201	37	14	187	2959	2	1095
Jul 13	184	54	14	166	3346	4	130	Jul 18	201	38	14	187	2919	2	1052
Jul 13	184	54	14	166	3348	4	131	Jul 19	201	40	14	187	2647	2	965
Jul 13	184	54	14	167	3347	4	130	Jul 18	201	40	14	187	3619	8	885
Jul 13	184	55	14	167	3349	4	131	Jul 18	201	41	14	188	3109	2	*1194
Jul 13	184	56	14	167	3353	4	132	Jul 18	201	42	14	188	1780	7	*653
Jul 13	184	57	14	167	3352	4	132	Jul 18	201	43	14	188	4327	9	315
Jul 13	184	59	14	167	3168	3	991	Jul 23	208	1	14	202	3601	8	878
Jul 13	184	60	14	168	3158	3	986	Jul 23	208	1	14	205	681	5	*704
Jul 13	184	62	14	168	5451	7	*603	Jul 23	208	1	14	205	682	5	*705
Jul 13	184	62	14	168	5501	7	*664	Jul 23	208	1	14	205	683	5	*706
Jul 13	184	63	14	169	3460	4	321	Jul 23	208	2	14	206	301	9	844
Jul 13	184	63	14	169	3461	4	322	Jul 23	208	4	14	206	155	8	267
Jul 13	184	64	14	170	334	2	485	Jul 23	208	4	14	206	156	8	267
Jul 13	184	64	14	170	322	3	977	Jul 23	208	4	14	206	157	8	*268
Jul 13	184	64	14	170	323	3	978	Jul 23	208	5	14	207	349	6	243
Jul 13	184	64	14	170	349	6	243	Jul 23	208	5	14	207	351	6	244
Jul 13	184	67	14	171	643	5	*381	Jul 23	208	6	14	207	167	2	148
Jul 13	184	67	14	171	646	5	*387	Jul 23	208	8	14	207	416	6	1044
Jul 13	184	67	14	171	5446	7	*630	Jul 23	208	12	14	208	3689	3	144
Jul 13	184	67	14	172	3171	3	993	Jul 23	209	14	208	3	102
Jul 13	184	67	14	172	934	8	1425	Jul 23	210	14	209	5	*600
Jul 13	184	69	14	172	1017	1	491	Jul 23	210	1	14	209	684	5	*708
Jul 13	184	69	14	172	710	5	*920	Jul 23	210	1	14	209	686	5	*708
Jul 17	45	5	14	38	1516	6	1009	Jul 23	213	14	212	4136	9	255

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

79

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.			Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.	
1886									1886								
Jul 23	219	1	14	218	2485	8	774		Jul 28	298	1	14	328	2804	2	987	
Jul 23	219	2	14	219	2486	8	776		Jul 28	298	3	14	328	336	2	486	
Jul 23	219	3	14	219	2487	8	776		Jul 28	298	3	14	328	5574	3	425	
Jul 23	219	4	14	219	2488	8	724		Jul 28	298	5	14	328	3005	2	*1111	
Jul 23	219	5	14	220	2489	8	*726		Jul 28	298	6	14	329	3006	2	1112	
Jul 24	230	1	14	221	5263	9	505		Jul 28	298	7	14	329	3013	2	*1135	
Jul 24	230	1	14	221	5264	9	517		Jul 28	298	8	14	329	6	*949	
Jul 24	230	3	14	221	5265	9	517		Jul 28	298	14	330	2	*1064	
Jul 24	230	2	14	221	5266	9	517		Jul 28	298	13	14	330	334	2	485	
Jul 24	230	3	14	221	5267	9	518		Jul 28	298	13	14	330	339	2	488	
Jul 24	230	4	14	222	5269	9	518		Jul 28	298	13	14	330	340	2	488	
Jul 25	77	14	365	80	6	†303		Jul 28	298	13	14	330	341	2	488	
Jul 25	231	1	14	222	1362	6	1068		Jul 28	298	13	14	330	342	2	488	
Jul 25	231	1	14	222	1363	6	1069		Jul 28	298	13	14	331	263	2	485	
Jul 25	231	1	14	222	1364	6	1069		Jul 28	298	13	14	331	4177	9	278	
Jul 25	231	1	14	222	1460	6	1122		Jul 28	299	3	14	332	1104	9	931	
Jul 25	231	1	14	222	1466	6	1183		Jul 28	299	3	14	332	1105	9	931	
Jul 25	231	1	14	222	1508	6	1144		Jul 28	299	4	14	332	1108	9	*940	
Jul 25	231	5	14	223	1435	6	1110		Jul 28	299	6	14	333	1112	9	946	
Jul 25	231	6	14	223	1367	6	1070		Jul 28	299	6	14	333	1276	9	1210	
Jul 25	231	7	14	223	1391	6	*1076		Jul 29	299	7	14	333	1109	9	995	
Jul 25	231	7	14	223	1402	6	1077		Jul 28	299	7	14	333	1111	6	412	
Jul 25	233	14	225	1674	3	9		Jul 28	299	7	14	333	1179	9	*981	
Jul 25	233	14	225	1683	3	14		Jul 28	299	7	14	333	1121	9	*1010	
Jul 25	233	1	14	225	1690	3	*19		Jul 28	299	7	14	333	1122	9	1013	
Jul 25	233	2	14	226	200	9	374		Jul 28	299	9	14	333	1098	9	928	
Jul 25	233	3	14	226	1729	3	*37		Jul 28	299	10	14	333	1128	9	*952	
Jul 25	233	3	14	226	1732	3	38		Jul 28	299	11	14	334	1131	9	*955	
Jul 25	242	9	14	241	5	9	392		Jul 28	299	12	14	334	1198	9	*958	
Jul 25	245	14	243	2	*500		Jul 28	299	12	14	334	1199	9	959	
Jul 25	245	14	244	2	*500		Jul 28	299	12	14	334	1200	9	*958	
Jul 25	245	1	14	243	14	2	*499		Jul 28	299	12	14	334	1201	9	959	
Jul 25	245	1	14	243	15	2	*499		Jul 28	299	13	14	334	1182	9	1109	
Jul 25	298	10	14	330	2972	2	1101		Jul 28	299	16	14	334	1140	9	968	
Jul 26	80	14	366	427	6	†1049		Jul 28	299	17	14	334	1168	9	*972	
Jul 26	86	14	368	3	*411		Jul 28	299	17	14	334	1171	9	*986	
Jul 26	262	5	14	252	2338	6	590		Jul 28	299	17	14	334	1191	9	1085	
Jul 26	262	7	14	252	2343	8	530		Jul 28	299	18	14	335	1182	9	*976	
Jul 26	262	8	14	253	2477	8	785		Jul 28	299	18	14	335	1187	9	972	
Jul 26	262	9	14	253	2339	9	1349		Jul 28	299	19	14	335	1151	9	*988	
Jul 26	262	10	14	253	2341	6	591		Jul 28	299	20	14	335	1152	9	992	
Jul 26	266	2	14	280	2097	8	775		Jul 28	299	20	14	335	1154	9	*990	
Jul 26	266	4	14	280	2128	3	*806		Jul 28	299	20	14	335	1156	9	991	
Jul 26	269	1	14	289	3024	2	1146		Jul 28	299	21	14	335	1159	9	*993	
Jul 27	278	21	14	299	5259	8	1145		Jul 28	299	21	14	335	1162	9	995	
Jul 27	280	14	300	5	*556		Jul 28	299	22	14	335	1195	9	*999	
Jul 27	280	14	300	5	*569		Jul 28	299	22	14	335	1196	9	999	
Jul 27	280	1	14	300	767	4	619		Jul 28	299	22	14	335	1197	9	1001	
Jul 27	280	1	14	300	776	4	626		Jul 28	299	14	336	3692	3	151	
Jul 27	281	14	301	3880	8	93		Jul 28	299	23	14	336	1193	9	951	
Jul 27	284	1	14	302	2614	2	953		Jul 28	299	25	14	336	3618	8	884	
Jul 27	284	1	14	302	2939	2	*1055		Jul 28	299	25	14	336	1150	9	1079	
Jul 27	284	2	14	302	2615	2	953		Jul 28	299	25	14	336	1144	9	1080	
Jul 27	284	3	14	302	2938	3	709		Jul 28	299	25	14	336	1299	9	1227	
Jul 27	284	4	14	303	2538	2	947		Jul 28	299	25	14	336	1300	9	1228	
Jul 27	284	4	14	303	2539	2	947		Jul 28	299	26	14	336	1225	3	89	
Jul 27	284	4	14	303	2940	2	1056		Jul 28	299	27	14	336	1231	9	1100	
Jul 27	284	5	14	303	2941	2	1056		Jul 28	299	28	14	336	1218	9	*1104	
Jul 27	284	8	14	303	2942	2	1056		Jul 28	299	30	14	337	1124	9	1014	
Jul 27	284	9	14	303	2944	2	1057		Jul 28	299	31	14	337	1217	9	1104	
Jul 27	286	1	14	304	4608	9	228		Jul 28	299	34	14	337	1226	9	1066	
Jul 27	287	3	14	305	429	6	1049		Jul 28	301	1	14	339	3569	9	1401	
Jul 27	288	14	306	646	5	*387		Jul 28	301	2	14	339	3570	9	1401	
Jul 28	293	5	14	309	2646	2	965		Jul 28	302	14	341	3658	8	910	
Jul 28	293	6	14	309	3074	2	1165		Jul 29	304	14	342	5	*586	
Jul 28	296	8	14	322	1577	6	1183		Jul 28	305	14	342	4791	7	1118	
Jul 28	296	8	14	322	1579	6	1184		Jul 28	311	1	14	344	2207	8	504	
Jul 28	296	11	14	322	4083	8	60		Jul 28	311	1	14	344	2213	8	505	
Jul 28	296	12	14	322	3689	3	146		Jul 28	312	1	14	344	1493	6	1140	
Jul 28	296	17	14	323	47	2	507		Jul 28	312	1	14	344	1494	6	1141	
Jul 28	296	17	14	323	2	509		Jul 28	312	1	14	344	1504	6	1143	
Jul 28	297	8	14	327	277	9	823		Jul 28	312	2	14	345	1593	6	1190	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	
1867																	
Jan 25	15	14	379	1860	9	548		Mar 2	150	1	14	426	1889	9	552	
Feb 5	11	14	565	3254	4	†22		Mar 2	154	1, 2	14	430	4778	7	*1053	
Feb 5	26	1	14	383	5434	7	*716		Mar 2	154	1	14	430	4767	8	*942	
Feb 5	26	2	14	383	5188	7	*734		Mar 2	154	1	14	430	4768	8	*943	
Feb 5	26	2, 3	14	383	3708	7	*735		Mar 2	154	3	14	430	4769	8	*943	
Feb 5	26	4	14	383	3432	7	*715		Mar 2	154	4	14	431	4770	8	*943	
Feb 5	26	5	14	384	5433	7	*716		Mar 2	154	5	14	431	4771	8	*944	
Feb 5	26	6	14	384	5453	7	*717		Mar 2	154	6	14	431	4772	8	*944	
Feb 5	27	14	385	642	5	*380		Mar 2	154	6	14	431	4773	8	924	
Feb 5	27	14	385	646	5	*387		Mar 2	154	7	14	431	4775	8	944	
Feb 5	28	1	14	385	751	3	427		Mar 2	154	8	14	431	4774	8	944	
Feb 5	28	1	14	385	752	3	448		Mar 2	154	9	14	431	4762	8	*928	
Feb 5	28	1	14	385	753	3	449		Mar 2	156	14	432	4799	3	545	
Feb 5	28	1	14	385	754	3	462		Mar 2	156	1	14	433	606	5	*602	
Feb 5	28	1	14	385	755	3	464		Mar 2	156	2	14	433	715	4	635	
Feb 5	28	1	14	385	756	3	467		Mar 2	156	2	14	433	832	4	699	
Feb 5	28	1	14	385	757	3	468		Mar 2	156	2	14	433	715	4	*819	
Feb 5	28	1	14	385	758	3	468		Mar 2	156	2	14	433	677	5	*702	
Feb 5	28	1	14	385	759	3	469		Mar 2	156	2	14	433	680	5	*704	
Feb 5	28	1	14	385	760	3	469		Mar 2	158	14	434	440	3	945	
Feb 5	28	1	14	385	761	3	469		Mar 2	158	1	14	434	516	3	88	
Feb 5	28	1	14	385	763	3	475		Mar 2	158	2	14	434	517	3	88	
Feb 5	28	1	14	385	765	3	479		Mar 2	158	3	14	434	518	3	88	
Feb 5	28	1	14	385	766	3	480		Mar 2	158	4	14	434	519	3	88	
Feb 5	28	2	14	386	1017	1	491		Mar 2	159	1	14	434	1219	9	1062	
Feb 5	28	2	14	386	709	5	*724		Mar 2	159	2	14	435	1292	9	1225	
Feb 5	28	2	14	386	710	5	*920		Mar 2	163	14	439	246	9	810	
Feb 5	28	2	14	386	997	6	163		Mar 2	163	14	439	247	9	*810	
Feb 5	28	2	14	386	998	6	188		Mar 2	166	1	14	445	3145	3	*981	
Feb 5	28	2	14	386	999	6	184		Mar 2	166	2	14	457	1078	5	*685	
Feb 5	28	2	14	386	1003	6	194		Mar 2	167	1	14	464	4865	3	616	
Feb 5	28	2	14	386	1010	6	228		Mar 2	167	1	14	464	80	6	308	
Feb 5	32	14	391	4778	7	*1053		Mar 2	167	2	14	466	519	3	88	
Feb 5	34	1	14	391	5591	9	366		Mar 2	167	2	14	466	1797	8	1073	
Feb 5	34	2	14	391	5590	9	366		Mar 2	167	2	14	466	1800	8	1073	
Feb 21	56	1	14	397	31	2	504		Mar 2	167	2	14	466	1821	8	1093	
Feb 21	56	2	14	397	32	2	505		Mar 2	167	4	14	466	4672	6	319	
Feb 21	56	2	14	397	33	2	505		Mar 2	167	7	14	466	3823	8	*1056	
Feb 22	61	1	14	399	4877	2	21		Mar 2	167	7	14	466	3824	8	*1056	
Feb 22	61	2	14	400	4878	2	20		Mar 2	167	10	14	467	3826	8	1056	
Feb 22	61	3	14	400	4881	2	23		Mar 2	167	12	14	467	1663	9	1332	
Feb 22	61	4	14	400	4870	2	19		Mar 2	168	3	14	470	3023	2	1145	
Feb 22	61	5	14	400	4871	2	20		Mar 2	168	10	14	471	3689	3	*150	
Feb 22	61	6	14	400	4872	2	20		Mar 2	168	10	14	471	681	5	*704	
Feb 25	28	14	568	3689	3	†142		Mar 2	168	10	14	471	682	5	*705	
Feb 25	78	14	410	4370	9	329		Mar 2	169	1	14	471	3172	3	1002	
Feb 25	79	1	14	410	1200	9	*958		Mar 2	169	1	14	471	3173	3	1002	
Feb 25	82	1	14	411	2772	2	974		Mar 2	169	3	14	471	773	4	762	
Feb 28	30	14	569	170	2	†149		Mar 2	169	3	14	471	774	4	762	
Feb 28	99	1	14	414	1690	3	*19		Mar 2	169	3	14	472	3215	3	1025	
Feb 28	100	2	14	416	1577	6	1183		Mar 2	169	4	14	472	3208	3	1022	
Feb 28	100	2	14	416	1579	6	1184		Mar 2	169	4	14	472	3750	8	1129	
Feb 28	100	3	14	416	1309	6	405		Mar 2	169	4	14	472	3751	8	1129	
Feb 28	100	3	14	416	1337	6	411		Mar 2	169	7	14	473	3152	3	984	
Feb 28	100	3	14	416	1339	6	*412		Mar 2	169	7	14	473	3463	4	323	
Feb 28	101	1	14	416	2753	2	*296		Mar 2	169	8	14	473	3184	3	1012	
Feb 28	101	2	14	416	2755	2	296		Mar 2	169	8	14	473	3185	3	1013	
Feb 28	103	2	14	417	4341	9	319		Mar 2	169	8	14	473	3187	3	1014	
Mar 2	46	14	571	3480	2	†188		Mar 2	169	9	14	473	3145	3	*981	
Mar 2	48	14	571	5491	7	†*647		Mar 2	169	9	14	473	3149	3	*983	
Mar 2	48	14	571	3622	8	†888		Mar 2	169	9	14	473	3242	3	1044	
Mar 2	49	14	572	5218	6	†796		Mar 2	169	10	14	475	3224	3	1032	
Mar 2	144	2	14	421	5247	9	14		Mar 2	169	10	14	475	3339	4	126	
Mar 2	145	5	14	423	1170	9	*974		Mar 2	169	10	14	475	563	4	*1005	
Mar 2	145	7	14	423	1159	9	*993		Mar 2	169	10	14	475	629	4	*1034	
Mar 2	145	7	14	423	1121	9	*1010		Mar 2	169	10	14	475	629	4	*1036	
Mar 2	145	7	14	423	1122	9	1013		Mar 2	169	13	14	480	4	*237	
Mar 2	145	7	14	423	1132	9	1109		Mar 2	169	14	14	481	3253	4	21	
Mar 2	145	7	14	423	1261	9	1188		Mar 2	169	17	14	481	3151	3	*984	
Mar 2	146	14	424	5543	8	280		Mar 2	169	19	14	482	3166	3	990	
Mar 2	149	1	14	425	4667	8	*337		Mar 2	169	25	14	483	734	5	*476	
Mar 2	149	4	14	425	4673	6	319		Mar 2	169	26	14	483	3170	3	993	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

81

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1907															
Mar 2	169	28	14	484	5448	7	*627	Mar 29	18	2	15	7	3826	8	1056
Mar 2	169	30	14	484	731	5	470	Mar 29	18	15	24	89	2	†506
Mar 2	169	30	14	484	5440	7	*534	Mar 29	22	15	25	278	9	†828
Mar 2	169	32	14	484	3406	4	173	Mar 29	22	15	25	278	9	†1234
Mar 2	169	33	14	464	4223	9	*638	Mar 29	27	15	28	5253	9	†24
Mar 2	170	7	14	487	3689	8	148	Mar 30	20	1	15	11	1822	8	1094
Mar 2	172	1	14	490	1413	6	1079	Mar 30	20	1	15	11	1824	8	1095
Mar 2	172	3	14	492	1546	6	1152	Mar 30	20	2	15	12	1820	8	1093
Mar 2	173	2	14	515	2100	8	775	Mar 30	24	2	15	13	1816	8	1093
Mar 2	173	3	14	515	468	8	*768	Mar 30	20	3	15	12	1800	8	1073
Mar 2	174	1	14	515	1466	6	1133	Mar 30	20	3	15	12	1801	8	1074
Mar 2	174	1	14	516	1362	6	1068	Mar 30	20	8	15	12	1802	8	1074
Mar 2	174	1	14	516	1367	6	1070	Jul 19	28	15	14	1997	2	119
Mar 2	174	2	14	516	1523	6	*1013	Jul 19	28	15	14	4749	7	1044
Mar 2	174	3	14	516	1412	6	1112	Jul 19	28	15	14	1997	9	1242
Mar 2	174	8	14	516	1600	6	1216	1908							
Mar 2	174	4	14	516	1527	6	1014	Jan 31	8	15	246	3710	8	†343
Mar 2	174	5	14	516	1624	1	432	Jan 31	8	15	246	3735	8	†356
Mar 2	174	6	14	516	4756	7	1045	Feb 4	6	15	34	3582	2	707
Mar 2	174	6	14	516	4757	7	1046	Feb 4	18	12	337	7	*1069
Mar 2	174	7	14	517	1596	6	1214	Feb 10	7	15	84	5219	6	796
Mar 2	174	7	14	517	1601	6	*1216	Feb 12	8	1	15	35	43	2	507
Mar 2	174	8	14	517	1513	6	1007	Feb 12	8	2	15	36	3678	3	137
Mar 2	174	9	14	517	1591	6	1189	Feb 25	18	1	15	37	860	3	166
Mar 2	174	9	14	517	1592	6	1190	Mar 2	16	15	249	4676	6	†319
Mar 2	174	9	14	517	1461	6	*1123	Mar 9	22	1	15	40	210	9	405
Mar 2	176	1-44	14	517	4972	-1	*504	Mar 9	22	1	15	40	3803	9	*409
				5132				Mar 9	22	4	15	40	3805	9	*409
Mar 2	176	1	14	517	363	4	*1059	Mar 12	19	15	250	1298	9	†1227
Mar 2	176	1	14	517	711	5	*923	Mar 16	29	15	42	281	9	829
Mar 2	176	46	14	539	5419	7	*686	Mar 16	29	15	42	281	9	1284
Mar 2	177	14	541	2387	8	641	Mar 16	30	1	15	42	1327	6	409
Mar 2	177	14	541	2388	8	650	Mar 19	31	4	15	44	275	9	*819
Mar 2	177	14	541	2389	8	650	Mar 19	31	4	15	44	279	9	829
Mar 2	177	14	541	2391	8	651	Mar 27	34	2	15	44	763	3	475
Mar 2	177	14	541	2392	8	651	Mar 30	36	1	15	54	191	3	*259
Mar 2	177	14	541	2393	8	654	Mar 30	38	1	15	57	1690	3	*19
Mar 2	178	1	14	542	2619	2	954	Mar 30	38	1	15	57	1702	3	*28
Mar 2	178	8	14	542	2968	2	1099	Mar 30	38	1	15	57	1733	3	38
Mar 2	179	1	14	542	2207	8	504	Mar 30	38	2	15	58	1440	6	1111
Mar 2	179	1	14	542	2210	8	505	Mar 30	38	2	15	58	1223	9	1108
Mar 2	180	14	543	990	8	234	Mar 31	41	5	15	59	3257	4	23
Mar 2	180	14	543	991	8	237	Mar 31	41	7	15	60	3230	3	1039
Mar 2	186	1	14	545	2035	3	*410	Apr 7	28	14	14	26	3595	8	875
Mar 2	186	2	14	545	2036	3	*410	Apr 7	28	14	14	26	3600	8	877
Mar 2	187	1	14	546	1990	2	137	Jun 8	53	15	67	2392	8	651
Mar 2	187	2	14	546	1991	2	140	Jun 8	53	15	67	2394	8	654
Mar 2	187	1	14	546	5526	7	*886	Jun 17	61	1	15	69	1413	6	1079
Mar 2	187	2	14	546	5527	7	*889	Jun 17	61	1	15	69	1543	6	1152
Mar 2	188	1	14	546	3090	2	1174	Jun 25	71	1	15	75	707	5	*887
Mar 2	188	1	14	546	3689	3	*145	Jun 25	71	1	15	75	708	5	*890
Mar 2	188	2	14	547	3091	2	*1176	Jun 25	71	2	15	75	1088	5	*678
Mar 2	188	2	14	547	3092	2	*1176	Jun 25	71	3	15	75	1074	5	*673
Mar 2	188	2	14	547	3093	2	*1176	Jun 25	71	4	15	75	1080	5	*676
Mar 2	188	8	14	547	2981	2	*1105	Jun 25	71	4	15	75	1078	5	*685
Mar 2	193	14	557	5456	7	*611	Jun 25	71	5	15	75	351	6	244
Mar 2	196	14	558	646	5	*387	Jun 25	71	5	15	75	359	6	250
Mar 2	197	1	14	559	2912	2	1050	Jun 25	71	6	15	76	188	2	176
Mar 2	197	1	14	560	2916	2	1051	Jun 25	71	7	15	76	1063	5	*662
Mar 3	199	25	14	483	711	5	*923	Jun 25	71	7	15	76	1064	5	*664
Mar 12	1	15	1	4826	3	582	Jun 25	71	7	15	76	1065	5	*665
Mar 12	1	15	1	4828	3	583	Jun 25	71	8	15	77	1067	5	*668
Mar 25	7	15	5	5	*577	Jun 25	71	9	15	77	1067	5	*648
Mar 25	7	15	5	5	*600	Jun 25	72	15	77	8738	6	*271
Mar 25	7	1	15	5	767	4	619	Jun 25	79	15	80	5	*590
Mar 25	7	1	15	5	776	4	626	Jun 25	81	1	15	80	675	5	*702
Mar 26	8	2	15	6	3412	4	*223	Jul 3	118	15	82	5	*562
Mar 26	8	2	15	6	3414	4	224	Jul 11	189	15	85	1757	8	919
Mar 26	8	8	15	6	3413	4	*223	Jul 13	55	15	257	5248	9	†15
Mar 27	15	15	23	1688	8	†16	Jul 13	55	55	257	5250	9	†78
Mar 29	13	2	15	7	3823	8	*1056	Jul 16	175	1	15	91	2207	8	504
Mar 29	13	2	15	7	3824	8	*1056	Jul 16	175	1	15	91	2210	8	505
Mar 29	13	3	15	8	3825	8	*1056	Jul 17	61	2	15	72	1417	6	1080

. A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1868								1868							
Jul 20	64	...	15	260	4222	9	†638	Jul 20	186	40	15	141	3306	4	63
Jul 20	176	1	15	92	516	3	88	Jul 20	186	41	15	141	3298	4	59
Jul 20	176	1	15	92	517	3	88	Jul 20	186	42	15	142	3331	4	84
Jul 20	176	1	15	92	441	3	947	Jul 20	186	42	15	142	3332	4	84
Jul 20	173	1	15	94	1825	8	1095	Jul 20	186	43	15	142	3324	4	76
Jul 20	176	1	15	99	334	2	485	Jul 20	186	43	15	142	3445	4	308
Jul 20	176	1	15	108	277	9	823	Jul 20	186	44	15	142	3242	3	1044
Jul 20	176	1	15	109	770	4	*649	Jul 20	186	44	15	142	3281	4	41
Jul 20	176	2, 4	15	110	8826	8	1058	Jul 20	186	45	15	143	3318	4	71
Jul 20	176	6	15	110	1815	8	1093	Jul 20	186	45	15	144	3319	4	73
Jul 20	177	1	15	110	257	9	814	Jul 20	186	47	15	144	3323	4	75
Jul 20	177	1	15	112	2747	2	294	Jul 20	186	48	15	144	3328	4	80
Jul 20	177	1	15	115	1816	8	1093	Jul 20	186	49	15	144	3159	3	*987
Jul 20	179	1	15	121	3596	8	876	Jul 20	186	49	15	144	3163	3	988
Jul 20	185	...	15	125	1228	9	1115	Jul 20	186	49	15	145	3160	3	*987
Jul 20	186	1	15	125	3251	4	19	Jul 20	186	50	15	145	3151	3	*984
Jul 20	186	1, 2	15	125	3244	3	1048	Jul 20	186	50	15	145	3152	3	984
Jul 20	186	2	15	125	3249	4	19	Jul 20	186	51	15	145	3166	3	990
Jul 20	186	2	15	125	3250	4	19	Jul 20	186	52	15	145	3153	3	985
Jul 20	186	2	15	125	3253	4	22	Jul 20	186	52	15	146	3154	3	985
Jul 20	186	4	15	126	3248	4	18	Jul 20	186	52	15	146	3155	3	986
Jul 20	186	4	15	126	3262	4	44	Jul 20	186	52	15	147	3300	4	59
Jul 20	186	6	15	126	3259	4	24	Jul 20	186	52	15	147	3301	4	60
Jul 20	186	7	15	127	3260	4	26	Jul 20	186	53	15	147	3156	3	986
Jul 20	186	8	15	127	3262	4	29	Jul 20	186	53	15	147	3157	3	986
Jul 20	186	9	15	128	3263	4	31	Jul 20	186	53	15	147	3291	4	50
Jul 20	186	11	15	129	3280	4	41	Jul 20	186	53	15	147	3292	4	51
Jul 20	186	12	15	130	3266	4	34	Jul 20	186	54	15	147	3329	4	80
Jul 20	186	14	15	130	3265	4	33	Jul 20	186	55	15	148	3330	4	83
Jul 20	186	15	15	130	3271	4	37	Jul 20	186	56	15	149	3272	4	88
Jul 20	186	16	15	131	3267	4	35	Jul 20	186	57	15	150	3289	4	49
Jul 20	186	17	15	131	3261	4	29	Jul 20	186	58	15	150	3334	4	86
Jul 20	186	17	15	131	3269	4	36	Jul 20	186	59	15	150	3247	3	18
Jul 20	186	18	15	132	3275	4	38	Jul 20	186	59	15	150	3244	3	1049
Jul 20	186	18	15	132	3279	4	40	Jul 20	186	59	15	150	3244	3	*1052
Jul 20	186	18	15	146	3274	4	38	Jul 20	186	59	15	150	3308	4	64
Jul 20	186	19	15	132	3303	4	61	Jul 20	186	11, 15	150	3244	2	1046	
Jul 20	186	19	15	133	3285	4	46								
Jul 20	186	19	15	133	3304	4	62	Jul 20	186	59	15	151	3248	3	1045
Jul 20	186	19	15	133	3305	4	62	Jul 20	186	59	15	151	3244	3	1046
Jul 20	186	19	15	133	3307	4	63	Jul 20	186	59	15	151	3244	3	1048
Jul 20	186	20	15	133	3309	4	64	Jul 20	186	59	15	151	3317	4	70
Jul 20	186	21	15	134	3278	4	38	Jul 20	186	60	15	152	3371	4	146
Jul 20	186	21	15	134	3284	4	46	Jul 20	186	60	15	153	3362	4	141
Jul 20	186	21	15	134	3302	4	60	Jul 20	186	60	15	153	3353	4	137
Jul 20	186	22	15	134	3310	4	66	Jul 20	186	64	15	154	3356	4	188
Jul 20	186	23	15	135	3287	4	47	Jul 20	186	65	15	154	3357	4	188
Jul 20	186	23	15	135	3293	4	51	Jul 20	186	66	15	155	3358	4	139
Jul 20	186	24	15	136	3294	4	54	Jul 20	186	66	15	155	3359	4	139
Jul 20	186	25	15	136	3295	4	55	Jul 20	186	67	15	155	3369	4	145
Jul 20	186	25	15	136	3320	4	74	Jul 20	186	68	15	156	3364	4	143
Jul 20	186	25	15	137	3321	4	*75	Jul 20	186	69	15	156	3372	4	147
Jul 20	186	25	15	137	3322	4	75	Jul 20	186	70	15	156	3373	4	148
Jul 20	186	26, 15	137, 165	3238	3	1042	Jul 20	186	71	15	156	3366	4	143	
Jul 20	186	26	15	137	3312	4	68	Jul 20	186	71	15	156	3374	4	148
Jul 20	186	27	15	137	3313	4	68	Jul 20	186	71	15	156	3375	4	148
Jul 20	186	28	15	138	3314	4	69	Jul 20	186	72	15	156	3376	4	149
Jul 20	186	29	15	138	3316	4	70	Jul 20	186	72	15	156	3406	4	173
Jul 20	186	30	15	138	3311	4	67	Jul 20	186	73	15	157	3385	4	154
Jul 20	186	31	15	139	3286	4	46	Jul 20	186	74	15	157	3386	4	156
Jul 20	186	32	15	139	3276	4	39	Jul 20	186	75	15	158	3370	4	146
Jul 20	186	33	15	139	3277	4	39	Jul 20	186	76	15	158	3360	4	140
Jul 20	186	34	15	140	3278	4	40	Jul 20	186	77	15	158	3377	4	149
Jul 20	186	35	15	140	3283	4	46	Jul 20	186	78	15	159	3363	4	142
Jul 20	186	36	15	140	3296	4	56	Jul 20	186	78	15	159	3378	4	150
Jul 20	186	36	15	140	3299	4	59	Jul 20	186	79	15	159	3380	4	151
Jul 20	186	36	15	140	3333	4	85	Jul 20	186	81	15	160	3394	4	166
Jul 20	186	37	15	141	3327	4	79	Jul 20	186	81	15	160	3396	4	167
Jul 20	186	38	15	141	3252	4	21	Jul 20	186	82	15	160	3387	4	161
Jul 20	186	39	15	141	3256	4	22	Jul 20	186	83	15	160	3388	4	163
Jul 20	186	39	15	141	3326	4	79	Jul 20	186	84	15	161	3389	4	163
Jul 20	186	40	15	141	3268	4	36	Jul 20	186	86	15	161	3390	4	163
								Jul 20	186	86	15	162	3391	4	164

* Indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

† Indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

83

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		
1868															
Jul 20	186	87	15	162	3395	4	167	Jul 25	236	1	15	183	1047	8	330
Jul 20	186	88	15	162	3393	4	165	Jul 26	235	6	15	180	1851	9	545
Jul 20	186	89	15	162	3397	4	168	Jul 27	76	15	262	9	128
Jul 20	186	89	15	162	3404	4	172	Jul 27	246	18	15	197	889	3	204
Jul 20	186	90	15	163	3398	4	170	Jul 27	246	19	15	197	890	3	205
Jul 20	186	91	15	163	3399	4	170	Jul 27	249	1	15	223	1999	2	121
Jul 20	186	92	15	163	3400	4	170	Jul 27	249	2	15	224	2000	2	122
Jul 20	186	93	15	163	3402	4	171	Jul 27	249	3	15	224	2001	2	122
Jul 20	186	94	15	164	3403	4	172	Jul 27	254	15	226	2856	2	*999
Jul 20	186	95	15	164	3401	4	171	Jul 27	255	1	15	226	1000	6	187
Jul 20	186	96	15	164	3456	4	318	Jul 27	255	1	15	226	1001	6	192
Jul 20	186	97	15	164	3168	3	991	Jul 27	255	2	15	227	646	5	*387
Jul 20	186	98	15	165	3169	3	991	Jul 27	256	15	227	2377	8	*771
Jul 20	186	99	15	165	3451	4	312	Jul 27	259	1	15	228	463	3	746
Jul 20	186	100	15	165	3444	4	307	Jul 27	262	2	15	233	4863	3	616
Jul 20	186	101	15	165	3446	4	308	Jul 27	262	3	15	233	4861	3	615
Jul 20	186	102	15	166	3229	3	1038	Jul 27	262	4	15	233	4864	3	616
Jul 20	186	102	15	166	3231	3	1039	Jul 27	262	7	15	234	4867	3	617
Jul 20	186	103	15	166	3447	4	309	Jul 27	264	14	15	237	4787	7	1116
Jul 20	186	104	15	166	1	9	*388	Jul 27	270	15	239	5	*558
Jul 20	186	106	15	167	3207	3	1022	Jul 27	272	1	15	239	1842	9	540
Jul 20	186	106	15	167	563	4	*1034	Jul 27	273	3	15	240	2633	2	961
Jul 20	186	106	15	167	563	4	*1005	Jul 27	273	3	15	240	4140	9	257
Jul 20	186	106	15	167	629	4	*1034	Jul 27	273	5	15	241	4358	9	325
Jul 20	186	106	15	167	629	4	*1036	Jul 27	273	6	15	241	1956	1	339
Jul 20	186	107	15	167	3448	4	309	Jul 27	273	7	15	241	1957	1	339
Jul 23	227	1	15	168	177	3	255	Jul 27	273	8	15	242	1958	1	341
Jul 23	227	2	15	168	178	3	256	Jul 27	273	8, 9	15	242	5293	3	335
Jul 23	227	2	15	168	181	3	257	Jul 27	276	2	15	243	1068	5	*668
Jul 23	227	3	15	168	179	3	256	Jul 27	276	3	15	243	1059	5	*650
Jul 23	227	3	15	168	180	3	257	Jul 27	276	3	15	243	1059	5	*673
Jul 23	227	3	15	168	182	3	258	Jul 29	176	1	15	96	155	8	267
Jul 23	229	2	15	170	4754	7	1045	Jul 29	186	60	15	152	3244	3	*1050
Jul 23	229	2	15	170	4755	7	1045	Jul 30	186	5	15	126	3258	4	24
Jul 25	73	15	261	1227	9	†1074	1869							
Jul 26	233	3	15	177	5508	7	*651	Jan 8	7	15	266	896	8	209
Jul 25	233	3	15	177	3733	8	355	Jan 23	15	15	267	110	2	535
Jul 25	235	15	178	9	*385	Feb 9	24	15	269	2158	3	702
Jul 25	235	1	15	178	1839	9	538	Feb 19	32	15	270	5207	6	769
Jul 25	235	1	15	178	1840	9	540	Feb 19	33	4	15	271	3592	8	875
Jul 25	235	2	15	178	1841	9	540	Feb 19	33	4	15	271	3594	8	875
Jul 25	235	3	15	179	1843	9	541	Feb 19	33	4	15	271	3639	8	899
Jul 25	235	3	15	179	1844	9	541	Feb 25	47	2	15	275	3689	3	149
Jul 25	235	4	15	179	1846	9	542	Mar 1	48	2	15	280	1570	6	1179
Jul 25	235	4	15	179	1847	9	543	Mar 1	52	2	15	281	1604	6	1217
Jul 25	235	4	15	179	1848	9	543	Mar 1	52	2	15	281	1209	9	1064
Jul 25	235	4	15	179	1849	9	544	Mar 1	52	2	15	281	1210	9	1065
Jul 25	235	5	15	179	1859	9	548	Mar 1	54	15	282	4231	3	77
Jul 25	235	5	15	179	1860	9	548	Mar 1	57	1	15	282	3150	3	983
Jul 25	235	6	15	180	1842	9	540	Mar 3	22	15	348	1959	1	†841
Jul 25	235	7	15	180	1857	9	547	Mar 3	121	1	15	283	863	4	620
Jul 25	235	8	15	180	1854	9	546	Mar 3	121	1	15	283	1816	8	1093
Jul 25	235	9	15	180	1864	9	567	Mar 3	121	1	15	290	3671	3	978
Jul 25	235	9	15	180	1865	9	567	Mar 3	121	1	15	300	1846	9	542
Jul 25	235	15	180	568	9	*568	Mar 3	122	1	15	301	4675	6	*319
Jul 25	235	9	15	180	1867	9	568	Mar 3	122	1	15	301	255	8	1105
Jul 25	235	9	15	180	1868	9	568	Mar 3	123	15	311	240	9	800
Jul 25	235	9	15	180	1869	9	569	Mar 3	123	15	311	241	9	800
Jul 25	235	9	15	180	1870	9	569	Mar 3	123	15	311	262	9	815
Jul 25	235	9	15	180	1871	9	569	Mar 3	123	15	312	3654	8	907
Jul 25	235	9	15	180	1872	9	570	Mar 3	124	2	15	318	1108	9	940
Jul 25	235	10	15	181	1882	9	551	Mar 3	124	4	15	318	1119	9	*1082
Jul 25	235	10	15	181	1875	9	571	Mar 3	124	5	15	318	1111	6	412
Jul 25	235	10	15	181	1876	9	571	Mar 3	124	5	15	318	1079	9	1210
Jul 25	235	10	15	181	1881	9	*572	Mar 3	124	6	15	318	1194	9	*951
Jul 25	235	11	15	181	1877	9	550	Mar 3	124	6	15	318	1128	9	*952
Jul 25	235	11	15	181	1878	9	550	Mar 3	124	6	15	318	1131	9	*955
Jul 25	235	12	15	182	1885	9	551	Mar 3	124	6	15	318	1168	9	*972
Jul 25	235	13	15	182	1862	9	549	Mar 3	124	6	15	318	1151	9	*988
Jul 25	235	13	15	182	1863	9	550	Mar 3	124	6	15	318	1159	9	*993
Jul 25	235	15	15	183	1873	9	570	Mar 3	124	6	15	318	1208	9	1049
Jul 25	235	16	15	183	1891	9	554	Mar 3	124	6	15	318	1129	9	*1051

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. S. AT ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol. Page.
1869							1870						
Mar 3	124	7	15	318	1604	6 1217	Feb 2	7	16	368 2568	2	†947
Mar 3	124	7	15	318	1211	9 1065	Feb 3	8	16	368 212	6	†1266
Mar 3	125	2	15	321	1742	3 47	Feb 5	14	2	16	65 2207	8	504
Mar 3	125	3	15	321	1716	3 33	Feb 5	14	2	16	65 2210	8	505
Mar 3	125	3	15	321	1722	3 35	Feb 9	12	16	360	9 †1393
Mar 3	125	3	15	322	4221	9 638	Feb 21	18	16	67 1327	6	409
Mar 3	125	5	15	322	1734	3 39	Feb 21	18	16	67 1328	6	410
Mar 3	125	6	15	322	1691	3 23	Feb 21	18	16	67 1329	6	410
Mar 3	125	6	15	322	1696	3 25	Mar 7	23	16	75 183	8	922
Mar 3	125	7	15	322	1690	3 *19	Mar 25	30	16	77 3481	2	189
Mar 3	125	7	15	322	1693	3 24	Apr 6	32	16	372 1259	9	†1181
Mar 3	125	7	15	322	4121	8 70	Apr 20	22	2	17	13 5407	7	*484
Mar 3	127	15	324	8 *1150	May 4	40	16	373 1225	3	†89
Mar 3	128	1	15	324	871	3 195	May 4	42	16	374 282	9	†1235
Mar 3	128	2	15	325	872	3 196	May 4	72	16	96	9 *389
Mar 3	128	3	15	325	873	3 196	May 6	92	16	121 5248	9	15
Mar 3	128	4	15	325	874	3 196	May 12	102	1	16	122 2649	2	966
Mar 3	180	1	15	326	5211	6 790	May 12	102	2, 3	16	123 2651	2	966
Mar 3	180	1, 2	15	326	5213	6 792	May 15	62	3	16	377 2102	4	†776
Mar 3	180	2	15	327	5212	6 792	May 23	29	5	16	77 1867	9	569
Mar 3	135	15	335	5208	6 769	May 23	29	5	16	77 1868	9	568
Mar 3	138	15	336	2445	8 690	May 23	29	5	16	77 1869	9	569
Mar 3	141	1	15	337	5275	3 283	May 27	66	1	16	378 849	6	†243
Mar 3	141	2	15	338	5276	3 284	May 31	114	1	16	140 2004	8	118
Mar 3	141	3	15	338	5277	3 284	May 31	114	4	16	141 5506	7	*485
Mar 3	142	15	338	1040	6 *147	May 31	114	8	16	142 1022	2	675
Mar 3	152	1	15	301	226	9 248	May 31	114	9	16	142 1982	2	133
Mar 18	1	16	1	3693	8 404	May 31	114	9	16	142 1983	2	134
Mar 29	5	16	52	3153	3 †985	May 31	114	10	16	142 1984	2	134
Apr 5	10	1	16	6	4778	7 *1053	May 31	114	10	16	142 1985	2	135
Apr 5	10	1	16	6	1767	8 *942	May 31	114	10	16	142 5517	2	140
Apr 5	10	2	16	7	1768	8 *943	May 31	114	11	16	142 5516	7	*701
Apr 5	10	3	16	7	1769	8 943	May 31	114	12	16	143 1986	2	135
Apr 6	11	16	7	5209	6 770	May 31	114	12	16	143 1987	2	136
Apr 10	11	16	53	1129	9†*1051	May 31	114	13	16	143 1989	2	136
Apr 10	15	2	16	55	183	8 †922	May 31	114	14	16	144 563	4	*1051
Apr 10	16	2	16	39	2090	3 773	May 31	114	14	16	143 1786	8	*945
Apr 10	16	2	16	39	2101	3 776	May 31	114	15	16	143 1787	8	*946
Apr 10	16	4	16	40	2039	3 751	May 31	114	16	16	144 1977	2	126
Apr 10	18	1	16	41	3244	3 1046	May 31	114	16	16	144 2164	8	632
Apr 10	18	1	16	41	3262	4 29	May 31	114	16	16	144 641	5	*377
Apr 10	18	1	16	42	3244	3 1048							
Apr 10	18	1	16	42	3309	4 84	May 31	114	18	16	144 722	6	120
Apr 10	18	1	16	43	3393	4 165	May 31	114	23	16	146 629	4	*1053
Apr 10	18	3	16	43	3379	4 150	May 31	116	5	16	141 5507	7	*485
Apr 10	18	3	16	44	3365	4 *143	May 31	116	6	16	141 5508	7	*484
Apr 10	20	16	44	1200	9 958	May 31	116	7	16	141 5509	7	*485
Apr 10	22	1	16	44	673	5 701	May 31	116	17	16	144 5510	7	*492
Apr 10	22	1	16	44	719	5 *954	Jun 7	124	16	148 1054	5	*648
Apr 10	22	2	16	44	1015	1 490	Jun 14	127	2	16	151 2588	9	302
Apr 10	22	2	16	44	1016	1 491	Jun 14	127	3	16	151 2589	9	302
Apr 10	22	2	16	44	751	3 427	Jun 14	127	4	16	151 2590	9	302
Apr 10	22	2	16	44	752	3 448	Jun 14	128	16	151 5544	8	281
Apr 10	22	2	16	44	591	4 *826	Jun 15	129	1	16	152 3595	8	875
Apr 10	22	2	16	44	671	4 *826	Jun 15	129	1	16	152 3600	8	877
Apr 10	22	2	16	44	592	4 *828	Jun 15	129	2	16	152 3598	8	877
Apr 10	22	2	16	44	593	4 *828	Jun 15	129	2	16	152 3599	8	877
Apr 10	22	2	16	44	594	4 *829	Jun 15	129	4	16	152 3596	8	876
Apr 10	22	2	16	44	607	5 *925	Jun 15	129	5	16	152 3608	8	880
Apr 10	22	2	16	44	717	5 *926	Jun 17	130	16	152 1879	9	*572
Apr 10	22	2	16	44	727	5 *1056	Jun 17	132	1	16	153 4787	7	1116
Apr 10	22	2	16	44	3637	8 898	Jun 17	132	1	16	153 4788	7	1117
Apr 10	22	2	16	45	535	4 *817	Jun 17	132	2	16	153 4789	7	1117
Apr 10	22	4	16	45	610	5 *602	Jun 17	132	3	16	153 4790	7	1117
Apr 10	22	5	16	45	714	5 *926	Jun 21	75	16	380 3755	8	†1132
Apr 10	25	16	46	363	4 620	Jun 22	150	1	16	162 346	6	242
Apr 10	25	16	46	385	6 256	Jun 22	150	2	16	162 179	3	256
1870							Jun 22	150	2	16	162 348	6	243
Jan 20	7	16	61	5246	9 14	Jun 22	150	3	16	162 347	6	242
Jan 21	9	1	16	62	1622	6 1222	Jun 22	150	3	16	162 349	6	243
Jan 21	9	2	16	62	1259	9 1181	Jun 22	150	3	16	162 350	6	244
Feb 1	11	16	63	1784	8 945	Jun 22	150	3	16	162 351	6	244

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

85

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1870															
Jun 22	150	4	16	162	358	6	250	Jul 1	189	7	16	182	5293	8	335
Jun 22	150	5	16	162	359	6	250	Jul 1	193	...	16	183	2390	8	650
Jun 22	150	5	16	162	367	6	252	Jul 1	194	1	16	183	4129	3	73
Jun 22	150	5	16	162	370	6	253	Jul 1	194	2	16	183	4128	8	72
Jun 22	150	6	16	163	356	6	245	Jul 1	194	2	16	183	4130	8	73
Jun 22	150	6	16	163	357	6	248	Jul 1	194	9	16	184	4122	8	70
Jun 22	150	8	16	163	161	8	250	Jul 1	194	10	16	184	4123	8	70
Jun 22	150	10	16	163	351	6	244	Jul 1	194	7	16	184	4096	5	*643
Jun 22	150	11	16	163	871	6	253	Jul 1	194	7	16	184	4096	5	*1102
Jun 22	150	12	16	164	196	3	156	Jul 1	196	...	16	186	2278	8	*541
Jun 22	150	12	16	164	384	6	256	Jul 1	200	1	16	188	4882	2	23
Jun 22	150	13	16	164	352	6	244	Jul 1	202	3	16	646	3689	8	150
Jun 22	150	14	16	164	360	6	251	Jul 7	210	4	16	190	5249	9	15
Jun 22	150	14	16	164	361	6	251	Jul 7	214	...	16	192	...	5	*884
Jun 22	150	15	16	164	830	4	696	Jul 8	225	2	16	194	4764	7	*1047
Jun 22	150	15	16	164	832	4	699	Jul 8	225	2	16	194	4765	7	*1048
Jun 22	150	15	16	164	833	4	699	Jul 8	225	4	16	194	4587	7	*655
Jun 22	150	15	16	164	835	4	701	Jul 8	225	4	16	194	4766	7	1048
Jun 22	150	15	16	164	839	4	703	Jul 8	225	4	16	194	4782	7	*1053
Jun 22	150	15	16	164	840	4	704	Jul 8	225	5	16	194	4767	7	*1050
Jun 22	150	15	16	164	841	4	706	Jul 8	225	6	16	194	4784	7	*1054
Jun 22	150	15	16	164	844	4	707	Jul 8	225	7	16	194	4786	7	1056
Jun 22	150	15	16	164	845	4	708	Jul 8	225	9	16	195	4768	7	*1050
Jun 22	150	15	16	164	368	6	252	Jul 8	225	10	16	195	4769	7	*1050
Jun 22	150	15	16	164	369	6	253	Jul 8	226	...	16	195	5209	6	770
Jun 22	150	15	16	164	4647	8	329	Jul 8	230	...	16	198	440	3	945
Jun 22	150	16	16	164	363	4	620	Jul 8	230	1	16	198	441	3	947
Jun 22	150	16	16	164	362	6	251	Jul 8	230	1	16	198	475	7	4
		17						Jul 8	230	2	16	198	476	7	4
Jun 22	150	17	16	164	189	3	258	Jul 8	230	4	16	199	477	7	5
Jun 22	150	17	16	164	366	4	622	Jul 8	230	6	16	199	479	7	5
Jun 22	150	17	16	164	365	4	648	Jul 8	230	7	16	199	481	7	5
Jun 22	150	18	16	165	383	6	256	Jul 8	230	9	16	199	494	7	9
Jun 29	169	...	16	170	3689	3	*145	Jul 8	230	10	16	199	482	7	6
Jun 29	169	8	16	170	4802	3	535	Jul 8	230	12	16	200	478	9	124
		4, 5						Jul 8	230	13	16	200	484	7	6
Jun 29	169	7	16	170		3	391	Jul 8	230	14	16	200	485	7	7
Jun 29	170	1	16	170	4214	9	1440	Jul 8	230	15	16	200	486	7	7
Jun 29	170	2	16	170	4216	9	*1441	Jul 8	230	16	16	200	480	7	5
Jun 29	170	3	16	170	4217	9	1441	Jul 8	230	17	16	200	487	7	7
Jun 29	170	4	16	171	4218	9	1442	Jul 8	230	18	16	200	488	7	7
Jun 29	171	...	16	171	2253	8	530	Jul 8	230	19	16	200	483	7	6
Jun 29	175	...	16	171	...	5	*598	Jul 8	230	20	16	200	489	7	7
Jun 29	175	4	16	171	581	4	*825	Jul 8	230	21	16	200	4883	7	11
Jun 28	175	8	16	172	767	4	619	Jul 8	230	22	16	201	4884	7	14
Jun 29	175	8	16	172	776	4	626	Jul 8	230	23	16	201	4885	7	22
Jun 29	175	8	16	172	770	4	*649	Jul 8	230	24	16	201	4886	7	23
Jun 30	178	...	16	174	...	5	*564	Jul 8	230	25	16	201	4887	7	138
Jun 30	179	...	16	174	4787	7	1116	Jul 8	230	26	16	201	4888	7	145
Jun 30	180	4	10	175	581	4	*825	Jul 8	230	27	16	201	4889	7	177
Jun 30	180	7	16	175	794	4	637	Jul 8	230	28	16	201	4890	7	177
Jun 30	180	7	16	175	796	4	640	Jul 8	230	29	16	201	4891	7	177
Jun 30	181	...	16	176	940	6	92	Jul 8	230	30	16	202	4892	7	178
Jul 1	96	1	16	384	1509	6	*1144	Jul 8	230	30	16	202	4893	7	179
Jul 1	96	1	16	384	1510	6	1145	Jul 8	230	32	16	202	4894	7	181
Jul 1	185	1	16	176	3116	2	1197	Jul 8	230	33	16	202	4895	7	184
Jul 1	185	1	16	176	3117	2	1197	Jul 8	230	34	16	202	4896	7	186
Jul 1	185	1	16	176	3118	2	1199	Jul 8	230	35	16	202	4897	7	188
Jul 1	185	1	16	177	3119	2	1198	Jul 8	230	37	16	203	4899	7	189
Jul 1	185	1	16	177	3121	2	1198	Jul 8	230	38	16	203	4900	7	283
Jul 1	185	2	16	177	3122	2	1198	Jul 8	230	39	16	203	4901	7	285
Jul 1	185	3	16	177	3123	2	1199	Jul 8	230	42	16	204	4903	7	191
Jul 1	185	4	16	177	3124	2	1199	Jul 8	230	42	16	204	4904	7	193
Jul 1	185	5	16	177	3125	2	1199	Jul 8	230	43	16	204	4905	7	197
Jul 1	185	7	16	177	4381	9	333	Jul 8	230	44	16	204	4906	7	198
Jul 1	185	7	16	178	4382	9	334			45					
Jul 1	185	9	16	179	5293	3	335	Jul 8	280	44	16	204	4906	9	1427
Jul 1	187	...	16	179	3150	3	983			45					
Jul 1	188	...	16	180	...	5	*581	Jul 8	280	44	16	204	4908	9	1428
Jul 1	189	1	16	180	1960	1	342			45					
Jul 1	189	2	16	180	1961	1	342	Jul 8	280	44	16	204	4908	7	199
										45					

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A + indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1870							1870						
Jul 8	230	45	16	204	4907	7 198	Jul 11	243	1	16	229 3711	8 343	
Jul 8	230	45	16	204	4907	9 1428	Jul 11	243	2	16	229 3712	8 344	
Jul 8	230	46	16	204	4909	7 199	Jul 11	243	2	16	229 3718	8 344	
Jul 8	230	47	16	205	4910	7 200	Jul 11	246	16	230 2207	8 504	
Jul 8	230	48	16	204	4911	7 *200	Jul 11	246	16	230 2210	8 505	
Jul 8	230	49	16	204	4912	7 200	Jul 12	251	1	16	238 242	9 800	
Jul 8	230	51	16	204	4913	7 201	Jul 12	251	1	16	239 3141	3 979	
Jul 8	230	52	16	204	4915	7 204	Jul 12	251	1	16	239 3153	3 985	
Jul 8	230	53	16	205	4916	7 211	Jul 12	251	2	16	250 165	2 147	
Jul 8	230	54	16	206	4917	7 231	Jul 12	251	3	16	250 167	2 148	
Jul 8	230	55	16	206	629	4 *1037	Jul 12	251	8	16	250 3682	3 140	
Jul 8	230	55	16	206	711	5 *923	Jul 12	251	8	16	250 1054	5 *648	
Jul 8	230	55	16	206	4921	7 326	Jul 12	251	4	16	250 1835	8 1090	
Jul 8	230	57	16	207	892	3 206	Jul 12	251	5	16	251 3690	3 150	
Jul 8	230	57	16	207	803	3 207	Jul 12	251	6	16	251 3691	3 151	
Jul 8	230	58	16	207	4918	7 236	Jul 12	251	7	16	251 3679	3 138	
Jul 8	230	59	16	207	4919	7 288	Jul 12	252	1	16	251 5176	6 *732	
Jul 8	230	60	16	207	973	2 640	Jul 12	252	1	16	251 5177	6 *733	
Jul 8	230	60	16	207	4922	7 372	Jul 12	252	1	16	251 5178	6 *733	
Jul 8	230	61	16	208	4920	7 309	Jul 12	252	3	16	252 5185	6 734	
Jul 8	230	62	16	208	4923	7 240	Jul 12	252	3	16	252 5186	6 735	
Jul 8	230	63	16	208	4924	7 241	Jul 12	252	5	16	253 5196	6 744	
Jul 8	230	64	16	208	4925	7 241	Jul 12	252	6	16	253 5179	6 *733	
Jul 8	230	65	16	208	4926	7 241	Jul 12	252	6	16	253 5180	6 *733	
Jul 8	230	66	16	209	4927	7 242	Jul 12	252	7	16	254 5181	6 *738	
Jul 8	230	67	16	209	4928	7 242	Jul 14	254	1	16	254 5395	7 *637	
Jul 8	230	69	16	209	496	7 9	Jul 14	254	2	16	254 5424	7 *638	
Jul 8	230	69	16	209	4935	7 386	Jul 14	254	2	16	254 5425	7 *635	
Jul 8	230	70	16	209	4936	7 386	Jul 14	254	2	16	254 5426	7 *636	
Jul 8	230	71	16	209	4929	7 377	Jul 14	254	2	16	254 5427	7 *984	
Jul 8	230	16	210	9 *748	Jul 14	254	8	16	255 5428	7 *637	
Jul 8	230	72	16	210	4930	7 382	Jul 14	254	4	16	255 5429	7 *638	
Jul 8	230	73	16	210	4931	7 383	Jul 14	254	7	16	256 2169	6 944	
Jul 8	230	74	16	210	4932	7 383	Jul 14	255	1	16	256 3244	3 1045	
Jul 8	230	75	16	210	4934	7 385	Jul 14	255	1	16	256 3319	4 73	
Jul 8	230	76	16	210	4933	7 383	Jul 14	255	3	16	256	4 *230	
Jul 8	230	85	16	212	4948	2 *611	Jul 14	255	6-17	16	257	4 *237	
Jul 8	230	85	16	212	4951	2 *611	Jul 14	255	18	16	261 3142	3 979	
Jul 8	230	85	16	212	90	6 305	Jul 14	255	24	16	269 3026	2 1146	
Jul 8	230	85	16	212	4949	6 305	Jul 14	255	25	16	269 4220	9 637	
Jul 8	230	85	16	212	4950	6 *305	Jul 14	255	16	270	2 *1127	
Jul 8	230	86	16	212	4952	2 544	Jul 14	255	29	16	270 2991	2 *1127	
Jul 8	230	87	16	212	4953	2 *580	Jul 14	255	30	16	270 2992	2 *1127	
Jul 8	230	88	16	212	4954	2 *580	Jul 14	255	31	16	270 2993	2 *1127	
Jul 8	230	89	16	213	4955	2 609	Jul 14	255	33	16	271 2995	2 *1128	
Jul 8	230	90	16	213	4956	2 *569	Jul 14	255	33	16	271 2996	2 *1128	
Jul 8	230	90	16	213	4956	2 *591	Jul 14	255	34	16	271 251	9 811	
Jul 8	230	91	16	213	4957	2 *618	Jul 14	255	34-36	16	271 2615	2 953	
Jul 8	230	91	16	213	4958	2 *620	Jul 14	255	34-36	16	271 2615	2 953	
Jul 8	230	91	16	213	4958	2 *621	Jul 14	255	35	16	271 2997	2 *1128	
Jul 8	230	93	16	213	4959	2 *569	Jul 14	255	37	16	271 2998	2 1119	
Jul 8	230	93	16	213	4960	2 *572	Jul 14	256	1	16	272 3701	8 407	
Jul 8	230	96	16	214	4961	2 *573	Jul 14	256	2	16	272 3689	3 143	
Jul 8	230	97	16	214	4962	2 *574	Jul 14	256	4	16	273 3697	8 *405	
Jul 8	230	98	16	214	4963	2 *589	Jul 14	256	6	16	273 3688	8 405	
Jul 8	230	98	16	214	4963	2 *590	Jul 14	256	6	16	273 3695	8 405	
Jul 8	230	101	16	214	4966	2 *594	Jul 14	256	6	16	273 3696	8 405	
Jul 8	230	102	16	215	4967	2 *551	Jul 14	257	16	274 5222	6 847	
Jul 8	230	104	16	215	4968	2 *608	Jul 14	257	16	274 5223	6 847	
Jul 8	230	106	16	215	4970	2 *593	Jul 14	272	2	16	279 2267	8 *339	
Jul 8	230	108	16	215	972	2 640	Jul 15	131	16	391 1826	8 †1095	
Jul 8	230	111	16	216	3616	8 882	Jul 15	292	1	16	291 4865	3 617	
Jul 8	270	50	16	204	4914	7 202	Jul 15	292	16	296 3734	8 1109	
Jul 9	235	12	16	217	2329	6 575	Jul 15	292	1	16	304 2367	8 *630	
Jul 9	235	12	16	217	2330	6 577	Jul 15	292	1	16	304 2404	8 675	
Jul 9	235	13	16	217	2332	6 580	Jul 15	292	1	16	307 683	5 *706	
Jul 9	235	16	16	218	2406	8 676	Jul 15	292	2	16	308 3828	8 1057	
Jul 9	235	17	16	218	2344	6 591	Jul 15	292	3	16	309 2759	2 297	
Jul 9	235	17	16	218	2340	9 1360	Jul 15	292	8	16	309 4677	6 320	
Jul 11	106	16	387	1608	6 †1217	Jul 15	292	11	16	310 3689	3 144	
Jul 11	238	16	222	3667	7 1045	Jul 15	293	1	16	311	8 1109	
Jul 11	238	16	222	4755	7 1045							

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

87

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1870															
Jul 15	294	2	16	317	1155	9	*990	Jan 10	15	2	16	398	1892	8	278
Jul 15	294	2	16	317	1115	9	*1026	Jan 10	15	2	16	398	1893	8	274
Jul 15	294	4	16	317	1622	6	1222	Jan 10	15	2	16	398	1894	8	274
Jul 15	294	4, 5	16	317	1243	9	1169	Jan 10	15	3	16	398	1895	8	274
Jul 15	294	5	16	317	1258	9	1179	Jan 11	5	16	590	894	3	†208
Jul 15	294	12	16	318	1121	9	*1010	Jan 11	5	16	590	490	7	†7
Jul 15	294	12	16	318	1122	9	1013	Jan 11	5	16	590	491	7	†8
Jul 15	294	13	16	319	1333	6	411	Jan 11	5	16	590	492	7	†8
Jul 15	294	14	16	319	1232	9	1118	Jan 20	23	16	399	3689	3	143
Jul 15	294	16	16	319	1604	6	1217	Feb 3	35	16	403	5	*595
Jul 15	294	16	16	319	1212	9	1066	Feb 3	35	4	16	403	581	4	*825
Jul 15	294	17	16	319	1229	9	1116	Feb 3	35	8	16	404	767	4	619
Jul 15	294	17	16	319	1266	9	1198	Feb 3	35	8	16	404	776	4	626
Jul 15	294	18	16	319	1222	9	1107	Feb 9	22	1	16	594	4395	3	†343
Jul 15	294	20	16	319	9	*1298	Feb 9	22	2	16	594	4396	3	†343
Jul 15	294	21	16	319	1324	6	409	Feb 9	22	3	16	594	4397	3	†343
Jul 15	294	21	16	319	1526	6	1013	Feb 9	22	4	16	594	4398	3	†343
Jul 15	294	22	16	319	1113	9	*1077	Feb 10	27	1	16	595	4804	3	†568
Jul 15	294	23	16	320	1260	3	90	Feb 10	27	2	16	595	2798	9	†303
Jul 15	294	24	16	320	1261	9	1188	Feb 10	27	2	16	595	4382	9	†334
Jul 15	294	24	16	320	1262	9	1192	Feb 10	45	1	16	408	3111	2	1195
Jul 15	294	24	16	320	1263	9	1194	Feb 10	45	1	16	408	3112	2	1196
Jul 15	294	24	16	320	1265	9	1195	Feb 10	45	1	16	409	3113	2	1196
Jul 15	294	24	16	320	1267	9	1198	Feb 14	50	16	411	4732	7	1033
Jul 15	294	24	16	320	1268	9	1198	Feb 14	50	1	16	411	4736	7	*1067
Jul 15	294	24	16	320	1269	9	1198	Feb 14	50	1	16	411	4738	7	*1067
Jul 15	294	24	16	320	1270	9	1199	Feb 14	50	2	16	411	4737	7	*1067
Jul 15	294	24	16	320	1271	9	*1200	Feb 14	50	3	16	411	4739	7	*1067
Jul 15	294	24	16	320	1273	9	*1205	Feb 14	50	3	16	411	4740	7	*1067
Jul 15	294	24	16	320	1274	9	1209	Feb 14	51	1	16	412	184	2	175
Jul 15	294	25	16	320	2288	8	518	Feb 14	51	1	16	412	185	2	175
Jul 15	295	3	16	330	1556	6	1171	Feb 14	51	1	16	412	186	2	176
Jul 15	295	4	16	332	1558	6	1176	Feb 14	51	3	16	412	187	2	176
Jul 15	295	4	16	332	1568	6	*1179	Feb 14	51	3	16	412	364	2	178
Jul 15	295	4	16	333	1585	6	1188	Feb 15	53	16	412	1757	8	919
Jul 15	295	5	16	333	1588	6	1187	Feb 21	40	16	598	5252	9	†16
Jul 15	295	5	16	333	1590	6	1189	Feb 21	62	16	419	906	3	220
Jul 15	295	5	16	333	1591	6	1189	Feb 21	62	41	16	428	1819	8	1093
Jul 15	295	6	16	333	1445	6	1118	Feb 21	63	16	429	5	*586
Jul 15	295	6	16	333	1456	6	1121	Feb 25	71	1	16	431	7	9	393
Jul 15	295	7	16	333	1560	6	1177	Feb 25	71	1	16	431	8	9	393
Jul 15	295	7	16	333	1561	6	*1177	Feb 25	71	1	16	431	9	9	393
Jul 15	295	7	16	333	1562	6	1177	Feb 25	71	1	16	431	10	9	393
Jul 15	295	8	16	333	1505	6	1143	Feb 25	71	2	16	431	1	9	388
Jul 15	295	9, 10	16	333	1363	6	1069	Feb 25	71	3	16	431	12	9	393
Jul 15	295	10	16	334	1490	6	1140	Feb 25	71	4	16	432	13	9	393
Jul 15	295	11	16	334	1376	6	*1071	Feb 25	72	16	432	348	6	243
Jul 15	295	11	16	334	1377	6	1071	Feb 25	100	66	16	458	3689	3	*143
Jul 15	295	12	16	334	1512	6	1007	Feb 28	45	16	599	4832	3	†585
Jul 15	295	12	16	334	1513	6	1007	Feb 28	99	14	16	438	3689	3	150
Jul 15	295	12	16	334	1521	6	1010	Feb 28	99	16	16	438	643	5	*381
Jul 15	295	13	16	334	1411	6	1079	Feb 28	99	16	16	438	646	5	*387
Jul 15	295	15	16	334	5491	7	*647	Feb 28	99	17	16	439	645	5	*387
Jul 15	295	15	16	334	3622	8	888	Feb 28	99	17	16	439	950	6	93
Jul 15	295	17	16	334	1586	6	1187	Feb 28	99	19	16	440	27	2	501
Jul 15	295	17	16	334	1587	6	1187	Feb 28	100	1	16	440	4399	9	418
Jul 15	296	16	360	2085	3	772	Feb 28	100	1	16	440	4498	9	471
Jul 15	296	2, 3	16	360	2086	3	772	Feb 28	100	1	16	440	4499	9	471
Jul 15	296	3	16	360	2039	3	751	Feb 28	100	2	16	440	4470	9	456
Jul 15	296	3	16	360	2040	3	*752	Feb 28	100	3	16	440	4471	9	456
Jul 15	296	3	16	360	2041	3	*752	Feb 28	100	4	16	441	4472	9	458
Jul 15	296	4	16	360	2098	3	775	Feb 28	100	4	16	441	4473	9	460
Jul 15	296	6	16	360	2054	3	*754	Feb 28	100	5	16	441	4475	9	460
Jul 15	298	1	16	363	852	6	238	Feb 28	100	5	16	441	4476	9	461
Jul 15	298	2	16	363	812	5	1077	Feb 28	100	6	16	441	4477	9	461
Jul 15	298	3	16	363	800	5	*1064	Feb 28	100	6	16	441	4478	9	461
Jul 15	300	1	16	364	187	8	1123	Feb 28	100	6	16	441	4479	9	462
Jul 15	300	2	16	364	1833	8	1096	Feb 28	100	16	442	4474	9	460
Jul 15	300	3	16	364	1834	8	1096	Feb 28	100	7	16	442	4481	9	462
Jul 15	302	1	16	365	70	2	515	Feb 28	100	8	16	443	4482	9	463
Jul 15	302	2	16	365	72	2	516	Feb 28	100	8	16	443	4483	9	463
Dec 22	2	16	589	800	5†	*1064	Feb 28	100	9	16	443	4484	9	463
Dec 22	6	16	397	2915	2	1051	Feb 28	100	9	16	443	4485	9	464

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1871								1871							
Feb 28	100	9	16	443	4486	9	464	Feb 28	100	54	16	456	4448	6	1258
Feb 28	100	10	16	443	4480	9	462	Feb 28	100	55	16	456	4449	6	1259
Feb 28	100	11	16	443	4415	9	427	Feb 28	100	56	16	456	4447	6	1258
Feb 28	100	11	16	443	4417	9	428	Feb 28	100	57	16	456	563	4	*838
Feb 28	100	11	16	443	4418	9	430	Feb 28	100	57	16	456	563	4	*999
Feb 28	100	11	16	443	4419	9	431	Feb 28	100	57	16	456	5344	7	*927
Feb 28	100	11	16	443	4421	9	433	Feb 28	100	58	16	456	4426	9	435
Feb 28	100	11	16	445	4491	9	467	Feb 28	100	58	16	456	4427	9	487
Feb 28	100	12	16	445	4422	9	433	Feb 28	100	60	16	457	4458	9	443
Feb 28	100	13	16	445	4457	9	443	Feb 28	100	62	16	457	4414	9	425
Feb 28	100	14	16	446	4463	9	450	Feb 28	100	63	16	458	4402	9	420
Feb 28	100	15	16	446	4439	6	1254	Feb 28	100	64	16	458	5294	8	336
Feb 28	100	16	16	446	4440	6	1255	Feb 28	100	65	16	458	4460	9	444
Feb 28	100	17	16	446	4441	6	1255	Feb 28	100	65	16	458	4461	9	*448
Feb 28	100	18	16	447	4442	6	1256	Feb 28	100	65	16	458	4462	9	444
Feb 28	100	18	16	447	4443	6	1257	Feb 28	100	67	16	458	4459	9	*444
Feb 28	100	18	16	447	4446	6	1258	Feb 28	100	68	16	458	4500	9	473
Feb 28	100	19	16	447	4450	6	1260	Feb 28	100	69	16	458	4281	6	330
Feb 28	100	19	16	447	4451	6	1260	Mar 3	49	16	600	8704	8	*411
Feb 28	100	20	16	447	4452	6	1261	Mar 3	49	16	600	3705	8	*412
Feb 28	100	21	16	448	4453	9	442	Mar 3	53	16	601	3282	4	*44
Feb 28	100	21	16	448	4454	9	442	Mar 3	106	16	472	5	*555
Feb 28	100	21	16	448	4455	9	443	Mar 3	111	1	16	474	899	3	210
Feb 28	100	22	16	448	4456	9	443	Mar 3	111	2	16	475	900	3	210
Feb 28	100	23	16	448	4404	9	421	Mar 3	111	3	16	475	901	3	210
Feb 28	100	23	16	449	4405	9	422	Mar 3	113	1	16	477	1822	8	1094
Feb 28	100	24	16	449	4406	9	423	Mar 3	113	1	16	479	1799	8	1073
Feb 28	100	25	16	449	4407	9	423	Mar 3	113	1	16	483	242	9	800
Feb 28	100	26	16	449	4408	9	423	Mar 3	113	1	16	485	3594	8	875
Feb 28	100	27	16	449	4409	9	424	Mar 3	113	3	16	492	416	6	1044
Feb 28	100	28	16	449	4410	9	424	Mar 3	113	3	16	494	596	4	*829
Feb 28	100	28	16	449	4411	9	424	Mar 3	113	3	16	494	607	5	*925
Feb 28	100	29	16	450	4412	2	471	Mar 3	114	1	16	500	1816	8	1093
Feb 28	100	29	16	450	4413	2	471	Mar 3	114	16	506	2038	3	621
Feb 28	100	30	16	450	4466	9	470	Mar 3	114	4	16	514	3689	3	145
Feb 28	100	30	16	450	4497	9	471	Mar 3	114	9	16	514	1753	2	150
Feb 28	100	31	16	450	4423	9	434	Mar 3	115	2	16	521	3687	2	*945
Feb 28	100	31	16	450	4424	9	434	Mar 3	116	5, 6	16	525	3689	3	*141
Feb 28	100	32	16	450	4425	9	435	Mar 3	117	3	16	535	3723	8	850
Feb 28	100	33	16	451	4416	9	427	Mar 3	117	5	16	535	1368	6	*1070
Feb 28	100	35	16	451	4428	9	437	Mar 3	117	5	16	535	1474	6	1135
Feb 28	100	35	16	451	4429	9	438	Mar 3	117	5	16	535	6	1086
Feb 28	100	36	16	451	4430	9	438	Mar 3	117	5	16	535	1556	6	1171
Feb 28	100	37	16	451	4431	9	438	Mar 3	117	5	16	536	1370	6	1070
Feb 28	100	38	16	452	4432	9	439	Mar 3	117	6	16	536	1376	6	*1071
Feb 28	100	39	16	452	4433	9	439	Mar 3	117	6	16	536	1385	6	1074
Feb 28	100	39	16	452	4434	9	439	Mar 3	117	6	16	536	1475	6	1136
Feb 28	100	39	16	452	4435	9	*440	Mar 3	117	7	16	536	1390	6	*1075
Feb 28	100	39	16	452	4436	9	*441	Mar 3	117	7	16	536	1476	6	*1137
Feb 28	100	40	16	452	4437	9	441	Mar 3	117	8	16	536	1392	6	*1076
Feb 28	100	41	16	453	4400	9	418	Mar 3	117	9	16	536	1402	6	1077
Feb 28	100	42	16	453	4487	9	464	Mar 3	117	9	16	536	1478	6	1137
Feb 28	100	43	16	453	4493	9	468	Mar 3	117	9	16	536	1479	6	1137
Feb 28	100	46	16	453	4492	9	467	Mar 3	117	10	16	537	421	6	1047
Feb 28	100	47	16	452	4233	2	453	Mar 3	117	10	16	537	1436	6	1111
Feb 28	100	47	16	454	4233	2	450	Mar 3	117	10	16	537	1485	6	1139
Feb 28	100	47	16	454	4233	..	452	Mar 3	117	10	16	537	1486	6	1139
Feb 28	100	47	16	454	4233	2	454	Mar 3	117	10	16	537	1487	6	1140
Feb 28	100	47	16	454	4233	2	455	Mar 3	117	11	16	537	1481	6	1124
Feb 28	100	48	16	454	4464	9	451	Mar 3	117	11	16	537	1482	6	1124
Feb 28	100	48	16	454	4465	9	452	Mar 3	117	12	16	537	1468	6	1134
Feb 28	100	48	16	454	4466	9	453	Mar 3	117	12	16	537	1469	6	1134
Feb 28	100	49	16	454	4487	9	455	Mar 3	117	12	16	537	1470	6	1134
Feb 28	100	49	16	454	4468	9	455	Mar 3	117	12	16	537	1471	6	1135
Feb 28	100	49	16	454	4469	9	455	Mar 3	117	12	16	537	1472	6	*1135
Feb 28	100	16	455	4401	9	420	Mar 3	117	12	16	537	1473	6	1124
Feb 28	100	50	16	455	4494	9	470	Mar 3	117	12	16	537	1489	6	1140
Feb 28	100	50	16	455	4495	9	470	Mar 3	117	12	16	537	1565	6	*1178
Feb 28	100	51	16	455	4444	7	1248	Mar 3	120	1	16	566	2079	8	770
Feb 28	100	51	16	455	4401	9	420	Mar 3	120	1	16	568	2107	3	779
Feb 28	100	52	16	455	4488	9	464	Mar 3	120	3	16	570	2103	3	776
Feb 28	100	52	16	455	4489	9	*466	Mar 3	120	3	16	570	2105	3	778
Feb 28	100	53	16	455	4490	9	467	Mar 3	127	16	581	2403	8	675

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

89

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.	
1871															
Mar 3	132	16	583	4895	7	184	May 1	131	1	17	59	3689	3	146
Mar 3	136	16	584	91	6	*306	May 8	140	5	17	83	3618	8	884
Mar 20	1	17	1	5579	9	363	May 8	139	1	17	61	237	9	799
Mar 20	1	17	1	5580	9	363	May 8	140	1	17	64	63	2	515
Mar 24	2	1	17	1	995	6	631	May 8	140	1	17	65	1799	8	1073
Mar 24	2	2	17	1	996	6	632	May 8	140	1	17	66	79	2	550
Mar 24	2	3	17	2	798	4	768	May 8	140	1	17	68	9	*814
Mar 24	2	1	17	1	5504	7	*652	May 8	140	1	17	70	3601	8	878
Mar 24	2	5	17	2	5505	7	*652	May 8	140	1	17	71	3608	8	*880
Mar 24	5	1	17	2	492	7	8	May 8	140	1	17	76	2207	8	504
Mar 24	5	2	17	3	493	7	9	May 8	140	1	17	76	2208	8	*505
Mar 24	5	2	17	3	4934	7	385	May 8	140	1	17	76	2209	8	506
Apr 12	12	1	17	641	3689	8	147	May 8	140	1	17	76	2210	8	506
Apr 19	16	17	4	4770	7	*1051	May 8	140	1	17	82	1054	6	*648
Apr 20	21	17	10	2	*1127	May 8	140	2	17	82	3601	3	131
Apr 20	21	16	17	10	2287	8	*543	May 8	140	5	17	83	3672	3	133
Apr 20	21	27	17	12	4243	2	265	May 8	140	5	17	83	3692	3	151
Apr 20	21	27	17	12	4244	2	265	May 8	140	5	17	83	313	9	*848
Apr 20	22	1	17	13	1979	2	130	May 8	140	18	17	85	1049	5	*647
Apr 20	22	1	17	13	563	4	*1050	May 8	140	18	17	85	312	9	848
Apr 20	22	1	17	13	563	4	*1051	May 9	145	2	17	89	3689	3	142
Apr 20	22	1, 2	17	13	629	4	*1051	May 9	146	17	89	868	3	172
Apr 20	22	2	17	13	1980	2	182	May 9	146	17	89	864	3	184
Apr 20	22	2	17	13	5836	7	*428	May 9	146	17	89	868	3	189
Apr 20	22	2	17	13	5519	7	*485	May 9	149	1	17	90	2283	8	*542
Apr 20	22	2	17	13	5518	7	*492	May 9	149	3	17	90	2284	8	*543
Apr 20	22	2	17	13	5408	7	*692	May 9	149	8	17	90	2285	8	*543
Apr 20	22	3	17	14	5299	8	930	May 10	152	1	17	91	2319	6	509
Apr 20	22	5	17	15	800	5	*1064	May 10	152	2	17	91	2320	6	512
Apr 20	22	6	17	15	1981	2	133	May 10	152	3	17	91	2322	6	523
Apr 20	22	6	17	15	629	4	*1051	May 10	152	4	17	92	2323	6	532
1872															
Feb 1	10	17	27	5	*595	May 10	152	6	17	92	2325	6	556
Feb 2	11	8	17	28	25	2	500	May 10	152	7	17	93	2326	6	563
Feb 2	11	4	17	29	26	8	501	May 10	152	7	17	94	2321	6	522
Feb 2	11	6	17	29	22	2	500	May 10	152	8	17	94	2327	6	574
Feb 2	12	1	17	28	3646	8	902	May 10	152	9	17	94	2328	6	574
Feb 2	12	1, 2	17	28	300	9	832	May 10	152	10	17	94	2331	6	579
Feb 7	12	2	17	29	3647	8	908	May 10	152	11	17	94	2333	6	581
Mar 1	22	17	82	5191	6	741	May 10	152	12	17	95	2334	6	585
Mar 1	24	1	17	32	2474	8	995	May 10	152	12	17	95	2338	6	519
Mar 1	24	2	17	32	2475	8	995	May 10	152	13	17	95	2335	6	586
Mar 5	30	1	17	35	5543	8	280	May 10	152	14	17	96	2336	6	587
Mar 5	30	1	17	35	5545	8	282	May 10	152	15	17	96	2337	6	589
Mar 5	30	1	17	35	5546	8	283	May 10	152	16	17	96	2344	6	591
Mar 5	30	1	17	35	5547	8	288	May 15	161	1	17	117	1305	9	1229
Mar 5	30	1	17	35	5549	8	289	May 15	161	1	17	117	1307	9	1230
Mar 5	30	1	17	35	5550	8	289	May 15	161	2	17	117	1306	9	1230
Mar 5	30	2	17	35	353	9	124	May 15	161	3	17	117	1302	9	1228
Mar 5	31	1	17	35	1973	1	343	May 15	161	5	17	117	1308	9	1230
Mar 5	31	1	17	35	1974	1	343	May 15	162	1	17	117	1117	9	*1028
Mar 5	31	1	17	35	1975	1	343	May 17	169	17	120	1690	3	*19
Mar 5	31	3	17	35	1976	1	343	May 18	172	1	17	127	268	9	818
Mar 5	34	17	36	2	*1127	May 18	172	2	17	134	3689	8	148
Mar 5	34	17	36	2997	2	*1128	May 18	172	3	17	134	1995	2	119
Mar 5	35	17	36	5	*579	May 18	173	1	17	135	4874	2	21
Mar 12	47	17	40	1168	9	*972	May 18	173	2	17	135	4875	2	21
Mar 18	56	1	17	40	902	8	211	May 21	176	17	135	5	*566
Mar 18	56	2	17	41	903	8	211	May 21	177	1, 2	17	136	2103	3	776
Mar 18	56	3	17	41	904	8	212	May 21	177	2	17	136	2104	3	778
Mar 18	57	17	41	2997	2	*1128	May 21	177	2	17	136	2106	3	779
Mar 23	195	2	17	154	1541	6	1151	May 21	178	17	137	7	1063
Mar 30	72	17	44	644	5	*387	May 22	194	1	17	142	1682	3	13
Apr 2	79	8	17	47	54	2	513	May 22	194	17	144	1690	3	*19
Apr 2	81	1	17	48	5572	3	424	May 22	194	17	17	145	201	9	374
Apr 2	81	1	17	48	5574	3	425	May 23	195	1	17	146	1544	6	1152
Apr 5	86	17	50	2994	2	*1127	May 23	195	1	17	151	1584	6	1186
Apr 5	88	2	17	51	8689	3	146	May 23	195	1	17	153	1483	6	1138
Apr 9	90	17	51	4250	6	1251	May 23	197	17	156	8689	3	*143
Apr 13	99	17	52	5	*595	May 23	201	17	157	5	*584
Apr 22	114	17	55	3689	3	146	May 23	202	17	158	1026	2	687
Apr 30	129	17	58	3004	2	1111	May 27	218	1	17	162	8221	3	1031
May 1	131	17	59	2775	2	976	May 27	218	2	17	162	3222	3	1032

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	
1872									1872								
May 27	218	2	17	162	3223	3	1032		Jun 6	315	12	17	240	3328	4	80	
May 28	228	1	17	164	1176	7	*1120		Jun 6	315	12	17	240	3332	4	84	
May 28	228	2	17	164	1177	7	1119		Jun 6	315	12	17	240	3445	4	308	
May 28	228	3	17	164	1178	7	1119		Jun 6	315	12	17	241	8152	3	984	
May 29	233	1	17	186	2042	3	752		Jun 6	315	12	17	241	3154	3	985	
May 29	233	7	17	190	466	8	*748		Jun 6	315	12	17	241	8159	3	*987	
May 29	233	7	17	190	445	3	*950		Jun 6	315	12	17	241	3160	3	*987	
May 29	233	7	17	190	466	2	*178		Jun 6	315	12	17	241	3163	3	988	
May 30	239	17	192	27	2	501		Jun 6	315	12	17	241	3329	4	80	
May 31	240	1	17	192	1399	6	1077		Jun 6	315	12	17	242	3330	4	82	
May 31	240	1	17	192	1480	6	1137		Jun 6	315	12	17	243	3259	4	49	
May 31	241	17	192	2254	8	530		Jun 6	315	12	17	243	3320	4	74	
Jun 1	254	1	17	196	3702	8	410		Jun 6	315	12	17	243	3321	4	75	
Jun 1	254	2	17	196	3703	8	411		Jun 6	315	18	17	243	3262	4	29	
Jun 1	255	2	17	196	1008	6	158		Jun 6	315	13	17	243	3309	4	64	
Jun 1	255	2	17	196	701	6	224		Jun 6	315	13	17	244	3244	3	1048	
Jun 1	255	3	17	196	1005	6	196		Jun 6	315	13	17	244	3308	4	64	
Jun 1	255	3	17	197	948	6	90		Jun 6	315	18	17	244	3317	4	70	
Jun 1	255	4	17	197	912	6	18		Jun 6	315	14	17	244	3153	3	985	
Jun 1	255	4	17	197	953	6	93		Jun 6	315	14	17	244	3157	3	986	
Jun 1	255	5	17	197	914	6	21		Jun 6	315	15	17	245	3315	4	70	
Jun 1	255	6	17	197	915	6	64		Jun 6	315	16	17	245	3335	4	124	
Jun 1	255	6	17	197	916	3	229		Jun 6	315	17	17	245	3336	4	124	
Jun 1	255	6	17	197	916	6	70		Jun 6	315	18	17	245	3339	4	126	
Jun 1	255	7	17	197	718	5	*951		Jun 6	315	19	17	245	3337	4	125	
Jun 1	255	7	17	197	719	5	*954		Jun 6	315	20	17	246	3338	4	125	
Jun 1	255	8	17	198	1025	2	681		Jun 6	315	21	17	246	3340	4	126	
Jun 1	255	9	17	198	1035	2	690		Jun 6	315	22	17	246	3341	4	127	
Jun 1	255	10	17	198	1036	2	692		Jun 6	315	23	17	247	3342	4	128	
Jun 1	255	11	17	198	1007	6	198		Jun 6	315	24	17	247	3343	4	129	
Jun 1	255	12	17	198	1041	3	327		Jun 6	315	24	17	247	3344	4	129	
Jun 1	255	13	17	198	739	5	*486		Jun 6	315	24	17	247	3346	4	130	
Jun 1	255	13	17	198	738	5	*525		Jun 6	315	24	17	247	3347	4	130	
Jun 1	255	14	17	198	1042	3	328		Jun 6	315	24	17	248	3345	4	129	
Jun 1	255	14	17	198	5296	3	338		Jun 6	315	24	17	248	3348	4	131	
Jun 1	255	16	17	199	847	4	745		Jun 6	315	25	17	248	3349	4	131	
Jun 1	256	2	17	201	4029	8	227		Jun 6	315	26	17	249	3350	4	131	
Jun 1	256	5	17	202	190	2	177		Jun 6	315	27	17	249	3351	4	132	
Jun 1	257	17	202	4878	2	22		Jun 6	315	28	17	249	3352	4	132	
Jun 8	279	17	214	1132	9	1109		Jun 6	315	29	17	249	3353	4	132	
Jun 4	280	17	214	2792	9	302		Jun 6	315	31	17	250	3244	3	1049	
Jun 4	280	2	17	215	3007	2	1112		Jun 6	315	31	17	250	3244	3	1050	
Jun 4	282	4	17	215	581	4	825		Jun 6	315	31	17	250	3244	3	1051	
Jun 4	282	17	215	5	*581		Jun 6	315	31	17	250	3361	4	*141	
Jun 4	282	7	17	217	767	4	619		Jun 6	315	31	17	251	3244	3	*1032	
Jun 4	282	10	17	217	898	3	209		Jun 6	315	31	17	251	8244	3	1052	
Jun 4	286	17	219	1182	9	*970		Jun 6	315	31	17	251	3381	4	151	
Jun 4	287	17	220	1832	8	1096		Jun 6	315	31	17	251	3382	4	152	
Jun 5	306	1	17	226	1561	6	*1177		Jun 6	315	31	17	252	3237	3	*1042	
Jun 5	307	1	17	226	1589	6	1124		Jun 6	315	31	17	252	3362	4	141	
Jun 6	315	6	17	237	2917	2	1051		Jun 6	315	31	17	252	3371	4	146	
Jun 6	315	9	17	238	3020	2	*1145		Jun 6	315	31	17	252	3383	4	152	
Jun 6	315	11	17	238	3022	2	1145		Jun 6	315	31	17	252	3384	4	153	
Jun 6	315	12	17	238	3243	3	1052		Jun 6	315	31	17	253	3355	4	137	
Jun 6	315	12	17	238	3251	4	19		Jun 6	315	31	17	253	3369	4	145	
Jun 6	315	12	17	239	3244	3	1046		Jun 6	315	31	17	253	3372	4	147	
Jun 6	315	12	17	239	3244	3	1048		Jun 6	315	31	17	253	3374	4	148	
Jun 6	315	12	17	239	3249	4	19		Jun 6	315	31	17	253	3376	4	149	
Jun 6	315	12	17	239	3260	4	26		Jun 6	315	31	17	254	3385	4	154	
Jun 6	315	12	17	239	3266	4	34		Jun 6	315	31	17	254	3386	4	156	
Jun 6	315	12	17	239	3267	4	35		Jun 6	315	31	17	255	3397	4	168	
Jun 6	315	12	17	239	3270	4	36		Jun 6	315	31	17	255	3444	4	308	
Jun 6	315	12	17	239	3271	4	37		Jun 6	315	33	17	255	3406	4	173	
Jun 6	315	12	17	239	3280	4	41		Jun 6	315	37	17	256	3409	4	222	
Jun 6	315	12	17	240	3281	4	41		Jun 6	315	37	17	256	3414	4	224	
Jun 6	315	12	17	240	3293	4	51		Jun 6	315	40	17	257	3460	4	321	
Jun 6	315	12	17	240	3305	4	62		Jun 6	315	40	17	257	3461	4	322	
Jun 6	315	12	17	240	3307	4	63		Jun 6	315	41	17	257	3689	3	144	
Jun 6	315	12	17	240	3310	4	66		Jun 6	315	41	17	257	3689	3	145	
Jun 6	315	12	17	240	3313	4	68		Jun 6	315	44	17	257	3226	3	1034	
Jun 6	315	12	17	240	3314	4	69		Jun 6	315	44	17	257	3227	3	1037	
Jun 6	315	12	17	240	3323	4	75		Jun 6	315	44	17	257	3228	3	1037	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

91

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	
1872																	
Jun 6	316	2	17	261	1624	1		487	Jun 7	322	60	17	276	4292	6		397
Jun 6	316	17	261	1672	9		*1380	Jun 7	322	61	17	276	4586	9		*179
Jun 6	316	17	261	1673	9		1330	Jun 7	322	62	17	276	4606	9		358
Jun 7	322	1	17	262	4501	9		129	Jun 7	322	63	17	276	4607	9		227
Jun 7	322	2, 3	17	262	4502	9		132	Jun 7	322	64	17	276	4610	9		228
Jun 7	322	3	17	262	4505	9		134	Jun 7	322	65	17	277	4612	9		230
Jun 7	322	3	17	262	4506	9		134	Jun 7	322	66	17	277	4594	9		214
Jun 7	322	3	17	262	4508	9		135	Jun 8	332	17	282	1690	3		*19
Jun 7	322	17	262	9		*135	Jun 8	333	2	17	282	819	5		*1078
Jun 7	322	6	17	263	4598	9		*214	Jun 8	335	17	283	161	3		250
Jun 7	322	7	17	263	4595	9		215	Jun 8	335	1, 2	17	283	388	8		18
Jun 7	322	8	17	263	4503	9		133	Jun 8	335	2	17	284	389	8		18
Jun 7	322	9	17	263	4509	9		138	Jun 8	335	3	17	284	390	8		18
Jun 7	322	5, 9	17	263	4592	9		214	Jun 8	335	3, 4	17	284	393	8		19
Jun 7	322	10	17	264	4510	9		188	Jun 8	335	5	17	285	395	9		124
Jun 7	322	11	17	264	4609	9		*228	Jun 8	335	6	17	285	396	8		20
Jun 7	322	12	17	264	4511	9		139	Jun 8	335	8	17	285	413	8		25
Jun 7	322	12	17	264	4513	9		143	Jun 8	335	9	17	286	3668	8		26
Jun 7	322	12	17	264	4520	9		146	Jun 8	335	10	17	286	397	8		1123
Jun 7	322	13	17	265	4512	9		142	Jun 8	335	12	17	286	412	7		*855
Jun 7	322	14	17	265	4514	9		143	Jun 8	335	13	17	287	403	8		23
Jun 7	322	14	17	265	4515	9		144	Jun 8	335	14	17	287	3858	8		50
Jun 7	322	14	17	265	4516	9		144	Jun 8	335	15	17	287	391	8		*19
Jun 7	322	15	17	265	4517	9		145	Jun 8	335	15	17	287	392	8		*19
Jun 7	322	15	17	265	4518	9		145	Jun 8	335	16	17	287	3832	7		*857
Jun 7	322	15	17	265	4523	9		149	Jun 8	335	17	17	287	5266	9		517
Jun 7	322	16	17	266	4531	9		*161	Jun 8	335	18	17	287	402	8		23
Jun 7	322	17	17	266	4532	9		*161	Jun 8	335	19	17	287	414	8		*26
Jun 7	322	18	17	266	4533	9		*162	Jun 8	335	20	17	287	399	8		22
Jun 7	322	19	17	266	4534	9		*162	Jun 8	335	20	17	287	210	9		405
Jun 7	322	20	17	266	4519	9		145	Jun 8	335	21	17	287	276	9		822
Jun 7	322	21	17	266	4527	9		153	Jun 8	335	21	17	287	292	9		830
Jun 7	322	22	17	266	4549	9		181	Jun 8	335	22	17	287	277	9		823
Jun 7	322	23	17	267	4550	9		181	Jun 8	335	22	17	287	313	9		*848
Jun 7	322	24	17	267	4551	9		182	Jun 8	335	24	17	288	297	9		831
Jun 7	322	24	17	267	4552	9		182	Jun 8	335	24	17	288	298	9		831
Jun 7	322	25	17	267	4554	9		184	Jun 8	335	25	17	288	270	9		*818
Jun 7	322	26	17	267	4555	9		184	Jun 8	335	28	17	289	3836	8		44
Jun 7	322	28	17	268	4553	9		184	Jun 8	335	29	17	289	405	8		23
Jun 7	322	29	17	268	2174	6		950	Jun 8	335	30	17	289	400	8		22
Jun 7	322	30	17	268	4524	9		151	Jun 8	335	31	17	289	4020	8		27
Jun 7	322	31	17	268	4535	9		162	Jun 8	335	31	17	289	4017	8		228
Jun 7	322	32	17	268	4525	9		151									
Jun 7	322	33	17	269	4526	9		152	Jun 8	335	33	17	289	4018	8		224
Jun 7	322	34	17	269	4528	9		155	Jun 8	335	34	17	289	4019	8		224
Jun 7	322	35	17	269	4529	9		156	Jun 8	335	36	17	289	4021	8		217
Jun 7	322	36	17	269	4565	9		190	Jun 8	335	37	17	289	4022	8		217
Jun 7	322	37	17	269	4566	9		191	Jun 8	335	38	17	290	4023	8		217
Jun 7	322	38	17	269	4567	9		191	Jun 8	335	40	17	290	4025	8		*225
Jun 7	322	39	17	270	4568	9		191	Jun 8	335	41	17	290	4049	6		249
Jun 7	322	40	17	270	4569	9		195	Jun 8	335	42	17	290	4050	8		250
Jun 7	322	41	17	270	4570	9		196	Jun 8	335	43	17	290	4051	8		251
Jun 7	322	42	17	270	4571	9		197	Jun 8	335	44	17	290	4052	8		251
Jun 7	322	42	17	270	4572	9		197	Jun 8	335	45	17	291	4053	7		*852
Jun 7	322	43	17	271	4538	9		163	Jun 8	335	46	17	291	4054	8		251
Jun 7	322	44	17	271	4539	9		164	Jun 8	335	47	17	291	3674	8		27
Jun 7	322	45	17	271	4540	9		165	Jun 8	335	48	17	291	4055	8		251
Jun 7	322	46	17	272	4541	9		165	Jun 8	335	49	17	291	4056	8		252
Jun 7	322	47	17	272	4542	9		166	Jun 8	335	50	17	291	4057	8		252
Jun 7	322	48	17	272	4543	9		166	Jun 8	335	51	17	291	4058	8		254
Jun 7	322	49	17	272	4544	9		167	Jun 8	335	52	17	291	294	9		831
Jun 7	322	50	17	273	4545	9		167	Jun 8	335	53	17	292	406	8		23
Jun 7	322	51	17	273	4596	9		215	Jun 8	335	54	17	292	407	8		23
Jun 7	322	52	17	274	4597	9		221	Jun 8	335	55	17	292	408	8		24
Jun 7	322	53	17	274	4599	9		*222	Jun 8	335	56	17	292	3641	8		901
Jun 7	322	54	17	274	4602	9		225	Jun 8	335	57	17	292	4059	8		255
Jun 7	322	17	275	4920	6		895	Jun 8	335	58	17	292	4060	8		255
Jun 7	322	55	17	275	4604	9		226	Jun 8	335	59	17	292	4061	8		151
Jun 7	322	56	17	275	4600	9		223	Jun 8	335	60	17	292	3835	8		43
Jun 7	322	56	17	275	4603	9		226	Jun 8	335	61	17	292	3829	7		*737
Jun 7	322	57	17	275	4605	9		227									
Jun 7	322	59	17	276	4291	6		396	Jun 8	335	61	17	292	3829	8		86

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1872									1872								
Jun 8	335	63	17	292	3880	8		*87	Jun 8	335	183	17	300	3878	8		*98
Jun 8	335	64	17	293	3881	8		*87	Jun 8	335	184	17	300	3879	8		98
Jun 8	335	65	17	293	3884	8		38	Jun 8	335	184	17	301	3880	8		98
Jun 8	335	66	17	293	3887	8		*45	Jun 8	335	186	17	301	3881	8		*94
Jun 8	335	67	17	293	3888	8		45	Jun 8	335	137	17	301	3882	8		94
Jun 8	335	68	17	293	3889	8		46	Jun 8	335	138	17	301	3883	8		94
Jun 8	335	69	17	293	3840	8		46	Jun 8	335	139	17	301	3884	8		*94
Jun 8	335	70	17	293	3841	8		46	Jun 8	335	140	17	301	3885	8		94
Jun 8	335	71	17	293	3842	8		46	Jun 8	335	141	17	301	3886	8		*94
Jun 8	335	72	17	293	3843	8		47	Jun 8	335	142	17	301	3887	7		*850
Jun 8	335	73	17	294	3844	8		47	Jun 8	335	143	17	301	3888	8		95
Jun 8	335	74	17	294	3845	8		47	Jun 8	335	144	17	301	3889	8		95
Jun 8	335	75	17	294	3846	8		47	Jun 8	335	145	17	301	3890	7		*763
Jun 8	335	76	17	294	3848	8		48	Jun 8	335	146	17	302	3891	7		*768
Jun 8	335	77	17	294	3849	8		49	Jun 8	335	147	17	302	3892	7		*754
Jun 8	335	78	17	294	3850	8		49	Jun 8	335	148	17	302	3893	7		*789
Jun 8	335	79	17	294	3851	7		*812	Jun 8	335	148	17	302	3894	7		*806
Jun 8	335	80	17	294	3852	8		*49	Jun 8	335	150	17	302	3896	8		113
Jun 8	335	82	17	295	3854	8		*49	Jun 8	335	151	17	302	3898	8		114
Jun 8	335	82	17	295	3854	8		49	Jun 8	335	153	17	303	3900	8		114
Jun 8	335	83	17	294	3855	8		*50	Jun 8	335	153	17	303	3904	8		*115
Jun 8	335	84	17	294	3856	8		*50	Jun 8	335	154	17	303	3901	8		114
Jun 8	335	85	17	294	3857	8		50	Jun 8	335	155	17	303	3902	8		114
Jun 8	335	86	17	295	3859	8		*50	Jun 8	335	156	17	303	3903	8		*114
Jun 8	335	87	17	294	3860	8		50	Jun 8	335	158	17	303	3905	8		*115
Jun 8	335	88	17	294	3861	8		51	Jun 8	335	159	17	303	3906	8		*115
Jun 8	335	89	17	294	3862	8		52	Jun 8	335	160	17	303	3907	8		*115
Jun 8	335	90	17	296	3863	8		52	Jun 8	335	161	17	303	3908	8		*115
Jun 8	335	91	17	296	3864	8		52	Jun 8	335	162	17	303	3909	8		*115
Jun 8	335	92	17	296	3865	8		*81	Jun 8	335	163	17	304	3910	8		*115
Jun 8	335	93	17	296	3866	8		*81	Jun 8	335	164	17	304	3911	8		115
Jun 8	335	94	17	296	3867	7		*745	Jun 8	335	165	17	304	3912	8		116
Jun 8	335	94	17	296	3867	8		81	Jun 8	335	166	17	304	3913	8		116
Jun 8	335	95	17	296	3868	8		82	Jun 8	335	167	17	304	398	8		21
Jun 8	335	96	17	296	3869	7		*776	Jun 8	335	168	17	304	3914	8		130
Jun 8	335	97	17	296	3870	8		82	Jun 8	335	169	17	304	3915	8		131
Jun 8	335	98	17	296	3871	8		83	Jun 8	335	170	17	304	3916	8		131
Jun 8	335	99	17	296	3872	8		83	Jun 8	335	171	17	304	3917	8		132
Jun 8	335	100	17	296	3873	8		83	Jun 8	335	172	17	305	3918	8		132
Jun 8	335	101	17	296	3874	8		88	Jun 8	335	173	17	305	3919	8		132
Jun 8	335	102	17	297	4027	8		226	Jun 8	335	174	17	305	3920	7		*787
Jun 8	335	103	17	297	4028	8		227	Jun 8	335	174	17	305	3920	8		132
Jun 8	335	104	17	297	4029	8		227	Jun 8	335	175	17	305	3921	8		133
Jun 8	335	105	17	297	4030	7		*788	Jun 8	335	176	17	305	3922	7		*784
Jun 8	335	106	17	297	4031	8		228	Jun 8	335	177	17	305	3923	7		*784
Jun 8	335	107	17	298	4032	8		228	Jun 8	335	178	17	305	5464	7		*849
Jun 8	335	107	17	298	4033	8		229	Jun 8	335	179	17	306	5465	7		*850
Jun 8	335	109	17	298	4034	8		229	Jun 8	335	188	17	307	3980	8		149
Jun 8	335	110	17	298	4035	8		*229	Jun 8	335	189	17	307	3931	8		149
Jun 8	335	111	17	298	4036	8		*229	Jun 8	335	190	17	307	3932	8		147
Jun 8	335	112	17	298	4037	8		229	Jun 8	335	191	17	308	3933	8		149
Jun 8	335	113	17	298	4038	8		230	Jun 8	335	192	17	308	3934	8		149
Jun 8	335	114	17	298	4039	8		230	Jun 8	335	193	17	308	3935	8		149
Jun 8	335	115	17	298	4040	8		231	Jun 8	335	194	17	308	3936	8		149
Jun 8	335	116	17	298	5463	7		*848	Jun 8	335	195	17	308	3937	8		150
Jun 8	335	117	17	299	4042	8		238	Jun 8	335	196	17	308	3938	8		150
		118							Jun 8	335	197	17	308	401	8		23
Jun 8	335	118	17	299	4043	8		234	Jun 8	335	198	17	308	3939	8		150
Jun 8	335	119	17	299	4044	8		234	Jun 8	335	199	17	308	3940	8		151
Jun 8	335	120	17	299	293	9		831	Jun 8	335	200	17	308	3904	8		181
Jun 8	335	121	17	299	4045	8		234	Jun 8	335	206	17	309	3972	8		184
Jun 8	335	122	17	299	4046	7		*852	Jun 8	335	207	17	309	3973	8		184
Jun 8	335	122	17	299	4046	8		235	Jun 8	335	208	17	309	3974	8		184
Jun 8	335	123	17	300	4047	8		*235	Jun 8	335	209	17	309	3975	8		184
Jun 8	335	124	17	300	4048	8		*235	Jun 8	335	210	17	309	3997	8		*188
Jun 8	335	127	17	300	3927	8		136	Jun 8	335	211	17	309	3998	8		*188
Jun 8	335	126	17	300	3926	8		136	Jun 8	335	212	17	309	3999	8		189
		129							Jun 8	335	213	17	309	4000	8		189
Jun 8	335	128	17	300	3928	8		137	Jun 8	335	214	17	309	4001	8		194
Jun 8	335	130	17	300	3875	8		*93	Jun 8	335	215	17	309	3965	8		182
Jun 8	335	131	17	300	3876	8		*93	Jun 8	335	216	17	309	3966	8		183
Jun 8	335	132	17	300	3877	8		*93	Jun 8	335	217	17	310	3967	8		183
Jun 8	335	133	17	300	3878	7		*846	Jun 8	335	218	17	310	3968	8		183

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

93

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1872								1872							
Jun 8	335	219	17	810	8969	8	188	Jun 8	335	293	17	321	5478	7	*750
Jun 8	335	220	17	810	8970	8	188	Jun 8	335	294	17	321	5479	7	*496
Jun 8	335	221	17	810	8971	8	184	Jun 8	335	296	17	322	8899	7	*786
Jun 8	335	222	17	810	8976	8	*185	Jun 8	335	297	17	322	8924	7	*784
Jun 8	335	223	17	810	8977	7	*777	Jun 8	335	298	17	322	8925	7	*784
Jun 8	335	224	17	810	8978	8	185	Jun 8	335	299	17	322	4026	8	225
Jun 8	335	225	17	810	8979	7	*746	Jun 8	335	300	17	322	8929	8	138
Jun 8	335	226	17	310	3980	8	185	Jun 8	335	300	17	323	4041	8	231
Jun 8	335	227	17	311	3981	7	*737	Jun 8	335	301	17	323	5480	7	*813
Jun 8	335	228	17	311	3982	7	*788	Jun 8	335	302	17	323	8895	8	95
Jun 8	335	229	17	311	3983	7	*741	Jun 8	335	303	17	323	919	6	79
Jun 8	335	230	17	311	3984	7	*741	Jun 8	335	305	17	323	8838	8	87
Jun 8	335	231	17	311	3985	7	*742	Jun 8	335	309	17	324	775	4	763
Jun 8	335	232	17	311	3986	7	*744	Jun 8	335	309	17	324	381	6	255
Jun 8	335	233	17	311	3987	8	185	Jun 8	335	810	17	324	382	6	255
Jun 8	335	234	17	311	3988	7	*783	Jun 8	335	811	17	324	296	2	211
Jun 8	335	235	17	312	3989	8	186	Jun 8	335	814	17	324	410	8	25
Jun 8	335	236	17	312	3990	8	186	Jun 8	335	814	17	324	411	8	25
Jun 8	335	237	17	312	3991	8	187	Jun 8	335	815	17	325	295	9	331
Jun 8	335	238	17	312	3992	7	*745	Jun 8	335	816	17	325	409	8	24
Jun 8	335	239	17	312	3993	8	187	Jun 8	336	17	330	561	4	648
Jun 8	335	240	17	312	3994	8	187	Jun 8	336	17	330	840	4	704
Jun 8	335	241	17	312	3995	7	*777	Jun 8	336	17	330	558	4	*818
Jun 8	335	242	17	313	3996	7	*782	Jun 8	336	17	330	678	5	*703
Jun 8	335	243	17	313	3941	8	*151	Jun 8	337	9	17	332	3689	3	142
Jun 8	335	244	17	313	3944	8	152	Jun 8	338	1	17	333	2304	8	586
Jun 8	335	247	17	313	3947	7	*850	Jun 8	338	1	17	333	2305	8	587
Jun 8	335	245	17	313	8	167	Jun 8	338	2	17	333	2306	8	588
Jun 8	335	246	17	313	8	169	Jun 8	338	3	17	333	2307	8	591
Jun 8	335	248	17	313	3948	8	154	Jun 8	338	4	17	333	2308	8	591
Jun 8	335	249	17	313	3949	8	154	Jun 8	338	5	17	334	2309	8	591
Jun 8	335	250	17	314	3950	8	155	Jun 8	341	17	334	5	*566
Jun 8	335	251	17	314	3951	8	*155	Jun 8	344	17	335	1854	9	548
Jun 8	335	251	17	314	8	169	Jun 8	346	1, 2	17	338	5193	6	743
Jun 8	335	252	17	313	3952	8	*156	Jun 8	346	3	17	338	5194	6	*743
Jun 8	335	253	17	314	3953	8	*156	Jun 8	348	17	337	3692	3	151
Jun 8	335	254	17	315	3954	8	*156	Jun 8	348	17	337	3618	8	884
Jun 8	335	255	17	315	3955	8	156	Jun 8	350	17	337	770	4	*649
Jun 8	335	256	17	315	3956	8	157	Jun 8	357	17	340	2368	8	630
Jun 8	335	257	17	315	3957	8	158	Jun 8	368	17	345	4877	2	21
Jun 8	335	258	17	315	3958	8	159	Jun 10	415	1	17	352	3684	8	1124
Jun 8	335	259	17	315	3959	8	159	Jun 10	415	1	17	355	3685	6	320
Jun 8	335	260	17	315	3960	8	159	Jun 10	415	1	17	358	2405	8	675
Jun 8	335	261	17	315	3961	8	160	Jun 10	415	1	17	362	1831	8	1095
Jun 8	335	262	17	315	404	8	23	Jun 10	415	1	17	366	2032	3	409
Jun 8	335	263	17	315	4006	8	213	Jun 10	415	1	17	366	2033	3	409
Jun 8	335	264	17	316	3943	8	152	Jun 10	415	1	17	366	2038	8	621
Jun 8	335	265	17	316	3942	8	151	Jun 10	415	1	17	366	5266	9	517
Jun 8	335	266	17	316	3962	8	163	Jun 10	415	1	17	366	5269	9	518
Jun 8	335	267	17	316	4007	8	214	Jun 10	415	1	17	366	222	9	*1398
Jun 8	335	268	17	316	4008	8	215	Jun 10	415	7	17	369	3689	3	142
Jun 8	335	269	17	316	4009	8	215	Jun 10	419	1	17	378	1622	6	1222
Jun 8	335	270	17	316	4010	8	215	Jun 10	419	17	378	1254	9	1173
Jun 8	335	271	17	316	3963	8	166	Jun 10	420	17	378	5404	7	*688
Jun 8	335	272	17	316	4011	8	216	Jun 10	420	17	378	5405	7	*698
Jun 8	335	273	17	316	4012	8	216	Jun 10	424	17	381	8	*592
Jun 8	335	274	17	317	4013	7	*857	Jun 10	425	17	381	8689	3	145
Jun 8	335	275	17	317	4014	8	216	Jun 10	426	17	382	1194	9	*951
Jun 8	335	276	17	317	4015	8	216	Jun 10	426	17	382	1151	9	*988
Jun 8	335	277	17	317	4016	7	*782	Jun 10	434	17	390	1889	9	552
Jun 8	335	278	17	318	5466	7	*776	Jun 13	1079	1	82	371	9	24
Jun 8	335	279	17	318	5467	7	*763	Dec 17	4	9	17	400	4420	9	431
Jun 8	335	280	17	318	5468	7	*764	Dec 17	4	9	17	23	9	*445
Jun 8	335	281	17	318	5469	7	*754	Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3163	3	988
Jun 8	335	283	17	319	5470	7	*754	Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3172	3	1002
Jun 8	335	284	17	320	5471	7	*773	Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3173	3	1002
Jun 8	335	285	17	320	5472	7	*773	Dec 24	13	17	401	3174	3	1005
Jun 8	335	286	17	320	5534	7	*786	Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3175	3	1005
Jun 8	335	287	17	320	5473	7	*778	Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3180	3	1010
Jun 8	335	288	17	320	5474	7	*776	Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3178	3	1009
Jun 8	335	290	17	320	5475	7	*747	Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3185	3	1013
Jun 8	335	291	17	321	5476	7	*746	Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3220	3	1028
Jun 8	335	292	17	321	5477	7	*750	Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3225	3	1033

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Page.
1873							1873						
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3233	3 1041	Jan 24	63	17	418	8 *273
Dec 24	13	17	401	3244	3 1046	Jan 24	63	1	17	418	1986	8 *273
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3258	4 24	Jan 24	63	1	17	419	1987	8 *273
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3259	4 24	Jan 24	64	17	419	684	5 *708
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3260	4 26	Jan 31	82	17	421	44	2 507
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3261	4 29	Feb 1	88	17	422	1287	9 1218
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3262	4 29	Feb 12	131	1	17	424	343	2 319
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3263	4 31	Feb 12	131	2	17	424	345	2 320
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3264	4 31	Feb 12	131	3	17	424	346	2 323
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3265	4 33	Feb 12	131	4	17	424	3503	2 327
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3267	4 35	Feb 12	131	4	17	424	3504	2 328
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3275	4 38	Feb 12	131	4	17	424	3506	2 328
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3291	4 50	Feb 12	131	5	17	425	3507	2 329
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3301	4 60	Feb 12	131	6	17	425	3508	2 329
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3310	4 66	Feb 12	131	7	17	425	3509	2 329
Dec 24	13	17	401	3311	4 67	Feb 12	131	8	17	425	3510	2 330
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3357	4 138	Feb 12	131	9	17	425	3502	2 327
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3317	4 70	Feb 12	131	10	17	425	3500	2 326
Dec 24	13	1	17	401	3383	4 *153	Feb 12	131	11	17	425	3501	2 326
Dec 24	13	2	17	402	3176	8 1006	Feb 12	131	12	17	426	344	2 319
Dec 24	13	2	17	402	3182	3 1010	Feb 12	131	12	17	426	3498	2 325
Dec 24	13	2	17	402	3184	3 1012	Feb 12	131	12	17	426	3499	2 325
Dec 24	13	2	17	402	3191	3 1016	Feb 12	131	13	17	426	3514	2 335
Dec 24	13	2	17	402	3218	3 1027	Feb 12	131	14	17	426	3505	2 334
Dec 24	13	2	17	402	3253	4 21	Feb 12	131	14	17	426	3511	2 334
Dec 24	13	2	17	402	3415	4 224	Feb 12	131	14	17	426	3512	2 333
Dec 24	13	3	17	402	3238	3 1042	Feb 12	131	14	17	426	3585	6 297
Dec 24	13	3	17	402	3239	3 1042	Feb 12	131	15	17	427	3513	2 335
Dec 24	13	3	17	402	3312	4 68	Feb 12	131	15	17	427	3586	6 298
Dec 24	13	4	17	403	3240	3 1043	Feb 12	131	16	17	427	3515	2 335
Dec 24	13	6	17	403	3307	4 63	Feb 12	131	16	17	427	3587	5 298
Dec 24	13	6	17	403	3314	4 69	Feb 12	131	17	17	427	3516	2 335
Dec 24	13	6	17	403	3414	4 224	Feb 12	131	18	17	427	3517	2 336
Dec 24	13	9	17	403	320	3 976	Feb 12	131	19	17	427	3518	2 357
1873							Feb 12	131	20	17	427	3519	2 357
Jan 9	21	17	406	3878	7 *846	Feb 12	131	21	17	427	3520	2 357
Jan 9	21	17	406	3878	8 93	Feb 12	131	22	17	428	3521	2 357
Jan 9	21	17	407	3897	8 *114	Feb 12	131	23	17	428	3522	2 358
Jan 10	24	1	17	408	107	2 534	Feb 12	131	24	17	428	3523	2 358
Jan 10	24	1, 3	17	408	108	2 534	Feb 12	131	26	17	428	3525	2 358
Jan 10	24	1	17	408	109	2 535	Feb 12	131	27	17	428	3526	2 358
Jan 10	24	2	17	408	117	2 537	Feb 12	131	28	17	428	3527	2 336
Jan 10	24	8	17	408	118	2 535	Feb 12	131	29	17	429	3528	2 359
Jan 10	24	3	17	408	118	2 537	Feb 12	131	30	17	429	3529	2 336
Jan 10	24	3	17	408	119	2 537	Feb 12	131	31	17	429	3530	2 360
Jan 10	24	3	17	408	124	2 538	Feb 12	131	32	17	429	3531	2 360
Jan 10	24	3	17	408	125	2 538	Feb 12	131	33	17	429	3533	2 360
Jan 10	24	4	17	409	127	2 *539	Feb 12	131	34	17	429	3534	2 360
Jan 11	34	17	410	4247	2 266	Feb 12	131	35	17	429	3532	2 360
Jan 11	34	17	410	4248	2 *266	Feb 12	131	36	17	430	3535	2 337
Jan 15	35	17	410	4504	9 133	Feb 12	131	37	17	430	3536	2 337
Jan 15	35	17	410	4511	9 139	Feb 12	131	38	17	430	3537	2 337
Jan 16	36	1	17	411	748	5 *1059	Feb 12	131	39	17	430	3538	2 353
Jan 16	36	2	17	411	749	5 *1059	Feb 12	131	40	17	430	3539	2 354
Jan 20	43	17	412	332	6 934	Feb 12	131	41	17	430	3540	2 354
Jan 23	48	1	17	416	1852	9 546	Feb 12	131	42	17	431	3541	2 354
Jan 23	48	2	17	416	1853	9 *546	Feb 12	131	43	17	431	3542	2 354
Jan 23	48	2	17	416	1861	9 *549	Feb 12	131	44	17	431	3543	2 355
Jan 23	48	3	17	416	1845	9 542	Feb 12	131	45	17	431	3544	2 355
Jan 23	48	4	17	416	1855	9 547	Feb 12	131	46	17	431	3546	2 361
Jan 23	51	1	17	417	4825	3 582	Feb 12	131	47	17	431	3545	2 361
Jan 23	51	1	17	417	4826	3 582	Feb 12	131	48	17	432	3547	2 361
Jan 23	51	1	17	417	4827	3 583	Feb 12	131	49	17	432	3548	2 355
Jan 23	51	1	17	417	4828	3 583	Feb 12	131	50	17	432	3549	2 355
Jan 23	51	1	17	417	4829	3 583	Feb 12	131	51	17	432	3550	2 356
Jan 23	51	1	17	417	4830	3 584	Feb 12	131	52	17	432	3551	2 356
Jan 23	51	1	17	417	4831	3 584	Feb 12	131	53	17	432	3552	2 356
Jan 23	51	1	17	417	4832	3 585	Feb 12	131	54	17	433	3553	2 320
Jan 23	51	1	17	417	4833	3 *586	Feb 12	131	54	17	433	3554	2 330
Jan 23	51	1	17	417	4834	3 586	Feb 12	131	55	17	433	3555	2 330
Jan 23	51	1	17	417	4835	3 586	Feb 12	131	56	17	433	3556	2 331
Jan 23	51	1	17	417	4836	3 586	Feb 12	131	56	17	433	3557	2 331
Jan 24	62	17	418	1362	6 1068	Feb 12	131	57	17	433	3558	2 320

A * Indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † Indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.	
1875							1875								
Feb 12	181	57	17	433	3559	2	331	Mar 3	226	1	17	496	3607	8	880
Feb 12	131	57	17	433	3560	2	331	Mar 3	226	1	17	496	3608	8	*880
		58						Mar 3	226	1	17	496	3609	8	880
Feb 12	131	58	17	433	3561	2	331	Mar 3	226	1	17	496	3610	8	880
Feb 12	131	60	17	434	3562	2	321	Mar 3	226	1	17	496	3611	8	881
Feb 12	131	61	17	434	3567	7	*721	Mar 3	226	1	17	496	3612	8	881
Feb 12	131	62	17	434	3568	7	*720	Mar 3	226	1	17	500	3489	2	203
Feb 12	131	63	17	434	3569	7	*727	Mar 3	226	1	17	501	416	6	1044
Feb 12	131	64	17	434	3569	7	*728	Mar 3	226	1	17	502	440	3	945
Feb 12	131	65	17	435	3497	2	325	Mar 3	226	2	17	508	5260	8	1145
Feb 12	131	65	17	435	3595	8	875	Mar 3	226	2	17	508	5261	8	1147
Feb 12	131	65	17	435	3596	8	876	Mar 3	226	3	17	508	349	6	243
Feb 12	131	65	17	435	3600	8	877	Mar 3	226	3	17	508	470	7	1005
Feb 12	131	65	17	435	3615	8	882	Mar 3	226	3	17	508	389	8	18
Feb 12	131	65	17	435	3592	8	875	Mar 3	226	3	17	508	393	8	19
		66						Mar 3	226	3	17	508	446	8	487
Feb 12	131	66	17	435	3495	2	320	Mar 3	226	3	17	508	201	9	375
Feb 14	137	...	17	437	3689	3	146	Mar 3	226	3	17	508	276	9	822
Feb 14	138	1	17	437	2052	3	754	Mar 3	226	4	17	509	5256	8	1142
Feb 14	138	...	17	437	2053	3	754	Mar 3	226	4	17	509	5262	8	1147
Feb 14	138	1	17	437	2070	3	*758	Mar 3	227	1	17	510	78	2	529
Feb 14	138	1	17	438	2055	3	754	Mar 3	227	...	17	511	...	9	*1393
Feb 14	138	1	17	437	467	3	808	Mar 3	227	...	17	519	...	8	*1077
Feb 14	138	1	17	439	2136	3	808	Mar 3	227	1	17	526	1813	8	1076
Feb 14	138	6	17	463	2043	3	752	Mar 3	227	...	17	527	227	9	913
Feb 14	138	6	17	463	2044	3	752	Mar 3	228	1	17	543	3594	8	875
Feb 14	138	6	17	463	2045	3	752	Mar 3	228	1	17	543	3612	8	881
Feb 14	138	6	17	463	2047	3	*753	Mar 3	228	5	17	543	3595	8	875
Feb 14	138	7	17	463	469	3	*769	Mar 3	228	5	17	543	3600	8	877
Feb 14	138	7	17	463	2109	3	780	Mar 3	228	8	17	543	3596	8	876
Feb 18	159	...	17	465	2345	6	592	Mar 3	228	9	17	543	3611	8	881
Feb 19	166	1	17	466	333	6	934	Mar 3	229	...	17	545	4877	2	21
Feb 21	173	...	17	468	3297	4	58	Mar 3	229	1	17	546	1173	9	*973
Feb 22	184	1	17	471	1675	3	10	Mar 3	230	...	17	547	1462	6	1123
Feb 22	184	1	17	472	1677	3	12	Mar 3	230	...	17	547	1463	6	1123
Feb 22	184	1	17	472	1678	3	13	Mar 3	230	1	17	555	1520	6	1010
Feb 22	184	1	17	472	1679	3	13	Mar 3	230	1	17	555	1524	6	*1013
Feb 22	184	1	17	472	1680	3	*19	Mar 3	230	1	17	555	1589	6	1124
Feb 22	184	1	17	473	1708	3	30	Mar 3	230	1	17	555	1484	6	*1138
Feb 22	184	2	17	474	1749	3	49	Mar 3	230	1	17	555	1495	6	1141
Feb 22	184	3	17	474	2861	2	1001	Mar 3	230	1	17	555	1556	6	1171
Feb 22	184	3	17	474	1717	3	34	Mar 3	230	1	17	555	1588	6	1187
Feb 22	187	1	17	473	208	9	373	Mar 3	230	...	17	556	1444	6	1118
Feb 25	200	...	17	477	...	5	575	Mar 3	230	2	17	556	1009	6	160
Feb 28	210	...	17	479	1836	6	411	Mar 3	230	2	17	556	1006	6	198
Mar 1	213	3	17	482	2866	2	*1005	Mar 3	230	2	17	556	4636	8	325
Mar 1	213	...	17	483	4346	9	*319	Mar 3	231	1	17	557	394	8	*20
Mar 1	217	...	17	484	442	3	930	Mar 3	231	1	17	557	3865	8	*81
Mar 3	158	2	17	599	3893	7	*789	Mar 3	231	1	17	557	3827	8	1057
Mar 3	224	...	17	485	1142	9	969	Mar 3	231	1	17	558	4002	8	195
Mar 3	226	1	17	485	176	3	254	Mar 3	231	1	17	558	4003	8	197
Mar 3	226	...	17	486	52	2	511	Mar 3	231	1	17	558	4004	8	*197
Mar 3	226	...	17	486	53	2	512	Mar 3	231	1	17	558	4005	8	*197
Mar 3	226	...	17	486	234	9	797	Mar 3	232	4	17	559	2913	2	1051
Mar 3	226	1	17	486	45	2	507	Mar 3	232	5	17	559	3330	4	82
Mar 3	226	1	17	486	160	3	249	Mar 3	233	1	17	563	5255	9	16
Mar 3	226	1	17	486	438	3	945	Mar 3	234	...	17	566	...	7	*1064
Mar 3	226	1	17	486	676	5	*702	Mar 3	234	1	17	566	4692	7	1010
Mar 3	226	1	17	486	153	8	267	Mar 3	234	1	17	566	4693	7	1011
Mar 3	226	1	17	486	154	8	267	Mar 3	234	1	17	567	4694	7	1013
Mar 3	226	1	17	486	200	9	374	Mar 3	234	2	17	567	4695	7	1013
Mar 3	226	1	17	486	237	9	799	Mar 3	234	2	17	567	4696	7	1014
Mar 3	226	...	17	488	1821	8	1093	Mar 3	234	3	17	568	4697	7	1014
Mar 3	226	...	17	488	1823	8	1094	Mar 3	234	4	17	569	4698	7	1015
Mar 3	226	1	17	488	38	2	506	Mar 3	234	4	17	569	4698 1/2	7	1016
Mar 3	226	1	17	490	130	2	540	Mar 3	234	5	17	569	4699	7	1016
Mar 3	226	1	17	491	1817	8	*1093	Mar 3	234	6	17	569	4700	7	1017
Mar 3	226	1	17	491	1827	8	1095	Mar 3	234	7	17	569	4701	7	1017
Mar 3	226	1	17	494	3145	8	*981	Mar 3	234	8	17	569	4702	7	1017
Mar 3	226	1	17	495	3601	8	878	Mar 3	234	8	17	570	4722	7	1030
Mar 3	226	1	17	495	3603	8	878	Mar 3	234	9	17	570	4703	7	1019
Mar 3	226	1	17	496	3605	8	879	Mar 3	234	10	17	570	4704	7	1019
Mar 3	226	1	17	496	3606	8	880	Mar 3	234	11	17	570	4705	7	1020

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1873								1873							
Mar 3	234	12	17	570	4706	7	1020	Mar 3	277	6	17	606	2238	8	518
Mar 3	234	13	17	571	4707	7	1021	Mar 3	278	17	606	5254	9	41
Mar 3	234	14	17	571	4708	7	1022	Mar 3	279	1	17	607	2347	6	593
Mar 3	234	15	17	572	4709	7	*1024	Mar 3	279	2	17	607	2348	6	595
Mar 3	234	16	17	572	4710	7	1024	Mar 3	279	3	17	607	2349	6	596
Mar 3	234	17	17	572	4711	7	1024	Mar 3	279	4	17	607	2350	6	596
Mar 3	234	18	17	572	4712	7	1025	Mar 3	279	5	17	607	2351	6	597
Mar 3	234	18	17	572	4731	7	1032	Mar 3	279	6	17	607	2352	6	598
Mar 3	234	19	17	573	4713	7	1026	Mar 3	282	17	608	1670	9	1334
Mar 3	234	20	17	573	4715	7	1026	Mar 3	283	1	17	609	2274	8	*541
Mar 3	234	21	17	573	4714	7	1026	Mar 3	307	1	17	610	4249	2	231
Mar 3	234	22	17	573	4748	7	1043	1874							
Mar 3	234	23	17	573	4716	7	1027	Jan 6	6	18	2	9	444
Mar 3	234	24	17	573	4717	7	*1028	Jan 8	1	18	285	3	†16
Mar 3	234	25	17	574	4718	7	1028	Jan 8	7	18	2	4	87
Mar 3	234	26	17	574	4719	7	1028	Jan 20	11	18	4	49	2	508
Mar 3	234	27	17	574	4720	7	1028	Jan 20	11	18	4	2	509
Mar 3	234	28	17	574	4721	7	1029	Jan 20	11	18	4	3	*945
Mar 3	234	29	17	575	472	7	1007	Jan 20	11	18	4	8	*267
Mar 3	234	30	17	575	474	7	1008	Jan 23	15	18	5	8	*448
Mar 3	234	30	17	575	4744	7	1035	Jan 29	19	18	6	2	367
Mar 3	234	31	17	575	4783	7	1053	Jan 29	19	25	28	552	2	368
Mar 3	234	31	17	575	4785	7	1054	Feb 4	22	18	14	8	1077
Mar 3	234	31	17	575	5485	7	1055	Feb 24	35	1	18	17	6	*1075
Mar 3	234	31	17	575	5486	7	*1054	Feb 24	35	1	18	17	6	*1119
Mar 3	234	32	17	575	4745	7	1037	Feb 24	35	2	18	17	6	*1015
Mar 3	234	33	17	575	4746	7	1038	Mar 3	43	18	18	8	*531
Mar 3	234	33	17	575	4747	7	1041	Mar 4	44	18	19	9	907
Mar 3	234	34	17	576	4771	7	*1051	Mar 5	46	18	19	8	28
Mar 3	234	34	17	576	4772	7	*1051	Mar 5	46	2	19	335	8	28
Mar 3	234	35	17	576	4777	7	1052	Mar 5	46	3	19	335	8	29
Mar 3	234	36	17	576	4774	7	*1051	Mar 7	50	18	20	8	1077
Mar 3	234	37	17	576	4775	7	1052	Mar 13	55	18	21	8	*827
Mar 3	234	38	17	577	4776	7	1008	Mar 18	54	17	18	23	8	925
Mar 3	238	1	17	578	384	6	256	Mar 23	62	1	18	23	8	73
Mar 3	238	2	17	578	386	8	423	Mar 23	62	2	18	24	3	74
Mar 3	238	3	17	578	387	8	423	Mar 24	6	18	286	8	†366
Mar 3	241	17	579	9	*389	Mar 24	65	18	24	2	1113
Mar 3	243	17	580	4580	9	203	Apr 7	51	504	31	415	6	*153
Mar 3	244	17	580	3084	2	1172	Apr 7	80	1	18	27	9	572
Mar 3	244	17	580	3164	3	989	Apr 7	80	2	18	27	6	153
Mar 3	244	17	581	3085	2	1172	Apr 17	106	18	30	9	336
Mar 3	244	17	581	838	4	761	Apr 17	107	18	30	6	*1250
Mar 3	245	1	17	581	4071	3	222	Apr 18	110	18	31	9	337
Mar 3	245	2	17	581	4072	3	223	Apr 20	117	1	18	33	9	913
Mar 3	248	1	17	582	224	9	911	Apr 20	117	2	18	33	9	913
Mar 3	249	2	17	582	4124	3	71	Apr 24	127	18	34	8	*531
Mar 3	249	17	584	8	*302	Apr 29	135	18	36	2103	3	*776
Mar 3	254	17	586	3339	4	126	May 7	149	18	149	2	*13
Mar 3	258	1	17	598	5389	7	*965	May 8	154	18	43	9	*1196
Mar 3	258	4	17	599	1785	7	*658	May 11	165	18	43	9	*16
Mar 3	259	17	600	4414	9	425	May 12	168	18	45	2	321
Mar 3	262	17	601	4723	7	1030	May 21	186	18	48	8	*302
Mar 3	263	17	601	5	*577	May 21	187	18	48	24	2	*500
Mar 3	265	17	602	4548	9	174	May 21	187	18	48	24	2	*501
Mar 3	266	17	602	2288	8	592	Jun 1	200	18	50	8	865
Mar 3	267	17	602	4879	2	22	Jun 6	216	18	58	6	*1216
Mar 3	267	17	602	4880	2	22	Jun 6	219	18	61	7	1064
Mar 3	268	1	17	602	3564	2	365	Jun 6	223	1	18	62	8	866
Mar 3	268	2	17	603	3565	2	365	Jun 6	223	2	18	62	8	866
Mar 3	269	1	17	603	5205	6	767	Jun 6	223	3	18	62	8	532
Mar 3	269	2	17	603	5242	6	903	Jun 8	256	18	63	4631	8	321
Mar 3	269	2	17	603	6	*903	Jun 9	259	1	18	64	4	88
Mar 3	269	3	17	603	5243	6	913	Jun 9	259	2	18	64	4	89
Mar 3	269	4	17	603	5174	6	732	Jun 9	260	18	64	9	135
Mar 3	270	17	604	1326	6	409	Jun 11	275	1	18	66	3	16
Mar 3	271	17	604	2631	2	961	Jun 11	275	18	67	1690	3	*19
Mar 3	272	17	604	3847	8	48	Jun 11	275	1	18	67	3	*26
Mar 3	272	17	604	4046	8	235	Jun 11	275	1	18	67	1690	3	*19
Mar 3	272	17	607	4046	7	*852	Jun 11	275	3	18	70	3	40
Mar 3	276	17	605	4878	2	22	Jun 11	275	4	18	70	3	52
Mar 3	277	17	605	8	*827	Jun 11	275	5	18	70	3	*29

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

97

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Page.
1874							1874						
Jun 11	275	6	18	70	3 41	Jun 20	844	13	18	128	9 845
Jun 16	285	18	72	8 *950	Jun 22	888	18	185	9 555
Jun 16	285	18	72	9 *1295	Jun 22	888	18	144	8 *867
Jun 16	285	18	72	1115	9 *1026	Jun 22	888	1	18	145	2 517
Jun 16	285	2	18	75	2 208	Jun 22	889	6	18	176	3 *782
Jun 16	288	18	76	6 400	Jun 22	889	10	18	177	3 760
Jun 17	294	18	77	3 52	Jun 22	890	18	178	1 *504
Jun 18	298	1	18	78	7 1064	Jun 22	891	1	18	186	2 1176
Jun 18	298	2	18	78	7 1065	Jun 22	891	2	18	186	2 1177
Jun 18	299	18	78	7 *1080	Jun 22	891	3	18	186	2 1177
Jun 18	299	1	18	78	7 *1118	Jun 22	891	4	18	180	2 1177
Jun 18	301	18	78	2 *544	Jun 22	891	5	18	187	3 224
Jun 18	301	18	78	2 *575	Jun 22	891	6	18	187	3 839
Jun 18	301	2	18	79	4958	2 *621	Jun 22	891	7	18	187	3 840
Jun 18	301	3	18	79	2 622	Jun 22	891	8	18	188	3 225
Jun 18	308	18	81	8 597	Jun 22	891	9	18	188	2 *1178
Jun 20	12	18	288	8 *1032	Jun 22	891	10	18	188	2 *1178
Jun 20	107	23	50	8 436	Jun 22	891	11	18	188	2 *1178
Jun 20	328	18	85	2 517	Jun 22	891	13	18	188	2 1179
Jun 20	328	1	18	85	2 516	Jun 22	891	14	18	189	2 *1179
Jun 20	328	18	86	8 1098	Jun 22	891	15	18	189	2 1180
Jun 20	328	18	90	9 379	Jun 22	891	16	18	189	2 *1180
Jun 20	328	1	18	90	6 1268	Jun 22	891	17	18	189	2 1181
Jun 20	328	1	18	90	9 379	Jun 22	891	18	18	190	2 1181
Jun 20	328	18	93	3 *997	Jun 22	891	19	18	190	2 1182
Jun 20	328	1	18	96	2 332	Jun 22	891	20	18	190	2 1182
Jun 20	328	1	18	96	8 911	Jun 22	891	21	18	190	2 1136
Jun 20	328	18	97	2 321	Jun 22	891	22	18	190	2 1183
Jun 20	328	1	18	99	9 555	Jun 22	891	24	18	191	2 1113
Jun 20	328	1	18	101	9 *907	Jun 22	891	25	18	191	8 366
Jun 20	328	1	18	109	6 256	Jun 22	891	26	18	191	2 1183
Jun 20	328	2	18	109	4 646	Jun 22	892	1	18	191	6 1191
Jun 20	328	3	18	109	8 947	Jun 22	892	2	18	191	6 1192
Jun 20	328	4	18	109	8 412	Jun 22	892	3	18	192	1523	6 *1013
Jun 20	328	4	18	328	3 *143	Jun 22	893	1	18	192	9 *814
Jun 20	328	5	18	110	3 152	Jun 22	394	18	192	8 *574
Jun 20	328	5	18	111	3 *153	Jun 22	395	1	18	193	2 203
Jun 20	330	18	111	8 778	Jun 22	395	2	18	193	2 *204
Jun 20	331	18	111	8 1148	Jun 22	400	18	194	8 732
Jun 20	333	18	113	9 *389	Jun 22	413	18	200	9 *1340
Jun 20	333	5	18	113	9 *409	Jun 22	414	18	200	8 1151
Jun 20	333	8	18	114	9 *397	Jun 22	414	1	18	453	8 1151
Jun 20	333	1	18	113	9 *396	Jun 22	419	18	202	2 862
Jun 20	333	2	18	113	9 396	Jun 22	422	18	202	8 *768
Jun 20	337	1	18	116	9 *863	Jun 22	453	18	203	6 1014
Jun 20	337	18	116	3 *603	Jun 23	455	1	18	204	8 *1041
Jun 20	339	18	121	3 *97	Jun 23	455	1	18	206	2 707
Jun 20	340	18	121	8 *531	Jun 23	455	18	216	8 911
Jun 20	341	18	122	8 *531	Jun 23	455	1	18	220	6 321
Jun 20	342	18	123	8 *531	Jun 23	455	1	18	222	8 *441
Jun 20	343	1	18	123	6 650	Jun 23	455	1	18	223	8 621
Jun 20	343	2	18	123	6 810	Jun 23	456	18	231	8 *20
Jun 20	343	3	18	123	6 811	Jun 23	456	18	231	8 *1057
Jun 20	343	4	18	124	6 735	Jun 23	456	1	18	231	8865	8 *81
Jun 20	343	5	18	124	6 736	Jun 23	456	1	18	231	8 133
Jun 20	343	6	18	124	2 707	Jun 23	456	5	18	232	8 116
Jun 20	343	7	18	124	6 *650	Jun 23	456	6	18	233	8 117
Jun 20	343	8	18	125	6 *651	Jun 23	456	9	18	233	8 117
Jun 20	343	9	18	125	6 *651	Jun 23	456	11	18	233	8 *87
Jun 20	344	18	125	2 281	Jun 23	456	11	18	233	8 *49
Jun 20	344	1	18	125	2 281	Jun 23	456	12	18	235	7 *850
Jun 20	344	2	18	127	2 267	Jun 23	456	12	18	235	8 167
Jun 20	344	3	18	127	2 *267	Jun 23	456	12	18	235	8 169
Jun 20	344	4	18	127	2 *267	Jun 23	456	12	18	235	8 170
Jun 20	344	5	18	127	2 *267	Jun 23	456	13	18	237	8 118
Jun 20	344	6	18	127	2 267	Jun 23	458	18	244	9 *924
Jun 20	344	7	18	127	2 268	Jun 23	458	18	244	9 *955
Jun 20	344	8	18	127	2 268	Jun 23	458	18	244	9 *959
Jun 20	344	9	18	127	2 268	Jun 23	458	1	18	244	9 956
Jun 20	344	10	18	128	9 344	Jun 23	458	2	18	244	9 *958
Jun 20	344	11	18	128	9 344	Jun 23	458	3	18	244	9 *968
Jun 20	344	12	18	128	9 345							

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1874															
Jun 23	458	4, 6, 7, 8	18	244	9	*973	Feb 18	80	18	318	2169	6	944
Jun 23	458	4	18	244	9	*974	Feb 18	80	18	318	1842	9	540
Jun 23	458	18	245	9	926	Feb 18	80	18	318	1842	9	*1246
Jun 23	458	18	245	9	*981	Feb 18	80	18	319	2864	2	*1002
Jun 23	458	5	18	245	9	993	Feb 18	80	18	319	2997	2	*1128
Jun 23	458	5	18	245	9	994	Feb 18	80	18	319	3100	2	*1191
Jun 23	458	5	18	245	9	1050	Feb 18	80	18	319	3689	3	*147
Jun 23	458	5	18	245	9	*1188	Feb 18	80	18	319	3	*987
Jun 23	458	8	18	245	9	*951	Feb 18	80	18	319	3181	3	1010
Jun 23	461	18	250	7	*624	Feb 18	80	18	319	3238	3	1042
Jun 23	464	1	18	251	7	*889	Feb 18	80	18	319	3244	3	1046
Jun 23	465	1	18	251	3	605	Feb 18	80	18	319	3299	4	59
Jun 23	465	2	18	251	3	605	Feb 18	80	18	319	3417	4	225
Jun 23	465	3	18	252	3	606	Feb 18	80	18	319	3856	8	*50
Jun 23	468	18	252	1052	5	*647	Feb 18	80	18	319	3994	8	187
Jun 23	468	18	252	9	*279	Feb 18	80	18	319	3811	8	*432
Jun 23	476	1	18	275	8	1109	Feb 18	80	18	320	5183	6	734
Jun 23	476	2	18	276	8	1110	Feb 18	80	18	320	4289	6	367
Jun 23	468	18	282	9	1333	Feb 18	80	18	320	5198	6	747
Jun 25	455	1	18	204	8	*1043	Feb 18	80	18	320	5224	6	847
Dec 28	9	1	18	293	9	*389	Feb 18	80	18	320	5228	6	849
Dec 28	9	1	18	293	9	*397	Feb 18	80	18	320	5198	6	928
Dec 28	9	18	294	204	9	395	Feb 18	80	18	320	4250	6	1251
Dec 28	10	18	294	8	597	Feb 18	80	18	320	5287	7	*476
1875															
Jan 1	12	18	294	9	*973	Feb 18	80	18	320	5452	7	*628
Jan 11	13	18	294	8	*531	Feb 18	80	18	320	5504	7	*652
Jan 14	15	18	296	2	*709	Feb 18	80	18	320	5413	7	*705
Jan 14	15	1	18	296	2	338	Feb 18	80	18	320	4037	8	229
Jan 14	15	2	18	296	2	362	Feb 18	80	18	320	4601	9	*225
Jan 14	15	3	18	296	2	707	Feb 18	80	18	320	4347	9	*319
Jan 14	15	3	18	296	6	736	Feb 18	80	18	320	4360	9	327
Jan 18	18	18	297	6	1192	Feb 18	84	18	329	9	*389
Jan 19	19	18	302	6	737	Feb 19	89	18	329	5240	6	901
Jan 22	22	18	303	2	1184	Feb 22	95	1	18	333	4	711
Feb 8	36	18	307	2	*724	Feb 22	95	2	18	333	4	639
Feb 8	36	1	18	309	3	993	Feb 22	95	3	18	333	4	640
Feb 8	36	11	18	307	2	969	Feb 22	95	3	18	333	5	*703
Feb 8	36	13	18	309	3	995	Feb 22	95	4	18	333	4	773
Feb 8	36	16	18	310	3	1053	Feb 22	95	5	18	334	4	773
Feb 8	36	17	18	311	4	89	Feb 22	95	6	18	334	4	774
Feb 8	36	18	18	311	3	1058	Feb 22	95	7	18	334	4	714
Feb 8	36	19	18	311	4	225	Feb 22	95	19	29	184	4	774
Feb 8	36	20	18	311	4	226	Feb 23	99	18	334	8	727
Feb 8	36	22	20	351	4	227	Mar 1	114	1	18	336	2	*141
Feb 8	36	23	18	312	8	948	Mar 1	114	2	18	336	2	*141
Feb 8	36	24	18	312	4	157	Mar 1	114	3	18	336	2	142
Feb 8	36	25	18	312	4	158	Mar 1	114	4	18	336	2	143
Feb 8	80	18	318	1007	6	198	Mar 1	114	5	18	337	2	*144
Feb 11	41	18	315	6	598	Mar 1	115	18	337	9	1298
Feb 16	77	1	18	315	6	130	Mar 2	118	18	338	9	*970
Feb 16	77	2	18	315	7	374	Mar 2	119	2	18	119	2	540
Feb 18	80	18	316	65	2	528	Mar 2	119	18	338	127	2	*539
Feb 18	80	18	316	67	2	528	Mar 3	7	18	524	1194	9	*951
Feb 18	80	18	316	9	*388	Mar 3	7	18	524	9	*970
Feb 18	80	18	317	300A	2	196	Mar 3	126	2	18	338	9	*964
Feb 18	80	18	317	300B	2	196	Mar 3	126	4	18	339	1194	9	*951
Feb 18	80	1	18	317	74	2	*516	Mar 3	126	18	388	9	*964
Feb 18	80	18	317	79	2	529	Mar 3	126	18	388	1132	9	1109
Feb 18	80	18	317	239	3	1027	Mar 3	127	18	339	4	*20
Feb 18	80	18	317	563	4	*1006	Mar 3	127	2	18	339	3368	4	144
Feb 18	80	18	317	333	6	934	Mar 3	127	18	339	3394	4	166
Feb 18	80	18	317	284	6	1162	Mar 3	127	3-6	18	340	2	724
Feb 18	80	18	317	453	8	491	Mar 3	128	1	18	340	8	52
Feb 18	80	18	317	330	9	124	Mar 3	128	1	18	341	8	197
Feb 18	80	18	317	239	9	799	Mar 3	128	1	18	342	8	1057
Feb 18	80	18	318	2711	2	*952	Mar 3	128	4	18	343	9	832
Feb 18	80	18	318	2146	3	*812	Mar 3	128	5	18	343	8	118
Feb 18	80	18	318	846	4	708	Mar 3	128	7	18	343	8	118
Feb 18	80	18	318	5	*924	Mar 3	129	1	18	344	2	516
Feb 18	80	18	318	1011	6	230	Mar 3	129	1	18	345	2	517
								Mar 3	129	18	346	2	517
								Mar 3	129	1	18	347	8	*1086

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
 A + indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

99

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1875															
Mar 3	129	1	18	349	9	379	Mar 3	143	18	478	3518	2	*335
Mar 3	129	1	18	352	2	489	Mar 3	143	18	478	6	*298
Mar 3	129	18	352	3	*997	Mar 3	144	18	479	7	*612
Mar 3	129	18	355	8	*911	Mar 3	144	18	479	5501	7	*665
Mar 3	129	18	359	3689	8	*147	Mar 3	144	2	18	479	7	*613
Mar 3	129	1	18	359	3	586	Mar 3	145	1	18	479	8	289
Mar 3	129	3	18	370	3	133	Mar 3	145	2	18	480	8	290
Mar 3	129	3	18	370	3	*134	Mar 3	149	18	481	2	190
Mar 3	129	3	18	370	8	*26	Mar 3	151	1	18	481	7	*618
Mar 3	130	1	18	371	2	283	Mar 3	151	2-3	18	481	7	*622
Mar 3	130	1	18	372	2	269	Mar 3	152	1	18	482	8	789
Mar 3	130	1	18	372	6	737	Mar 3	152	2	18	482	8	797
Mar 3	130	1	18	373	8	1061	Mar 3	152	3	18	482	8	797
Mar 3	130	1	18	374	7	1065	Mar 3	152	4	18	483	8	798
Mar 3	130	1	18	376	8	1096	Mar 3	152	5	18	483	8	802
Mar 3	130	1	18	377	3	16	Mar 3	152	6	18	483	8	802
Mar 3	130	1	18	377	3	535	Mar 3	153	18	483	1675	3	10
Mar 3	130	18	385	8	*1082	Mar 3	153	18	483	1676	3	12
Mar 3	130	18	388	9	*1340	Mar 3	153	18	483	1681	3	*13
Mar 3	130	1	18	389	88	2	506	Mar 3	153	18	483	1682	3	18
Mar 3	130	18	389	39	2	*506	Mar 3	154	18	484	3342	4	128
Mar 3	130	1	18	395	8	*1109	Mar 3	155	18	484	1422	6	1084
Mar 3	130	2	18	396	9	801	Mar 3	156	1	18	485	3	*569
Mar 3	130	3	18	399	6	812	Mar 3	156	2	18	485	3	*569
Mar 3	130	6	18	400	2	502	Mar 3	156	3	18	485	3	569
Mar 3	130	8	18	401	8	949	Mar 3	156	4	18	485	3	570
Mar 3	130	9	18	401	9	*389	Mar 3	156	5	18	486	3	606
Mar 3	130	12	18	402	8	*445	Mar 3	156	6	18	486	3	570
Mar 3	131	1	18	410	9	1082	Mar 3	156	7	18	486	3	535
Mar 3	131	4	18	415	8	912	Mar 3	175	18	486	1690	3	*19
Mar 3	131	9, 10	18	419	6	*413	Mar 3	178	2	18	512	9	1173
Mar 3	131	12	18	419	3309	4	64	Mar 3	179	18	512	6	308
Mar 3	131	14	18	420	8	924	Mar 3	196	18	519	8	*733
Mar 3	131	15	18	420	3	819	Mar 3	474	10	18	475	8	*770
Mar 3	131	16	18	420	3	819	Aug 3	141	5	18	477	3	*685
Mar 3	132	1	18	422	3	761	1876							
Mar 3	132	1	18	424	3	780	Feb 1	5	19	2	6	958
Mar 3	132	18	449	3	762	Feb 1	6	19	2	4180	3	73
Mar 3	132	2	18	449	3	781	Feb 18	12	19	4	1690	3	*19
Mar 3	132	3	18	449	3	781	Mar 3	180	1	18	384	8	*673
Mar 3	132	4	18	449	3	781	Mar 14	23	19	7	2	*1127
Mar 3	132	5	18	449	3	*764	Apr 13	56	19	32	1044	2	692
Mar 3	132	6	18	450	3	781	Apr 17	63	2	19	33	2	338
Mar 3	132	7	18	450	3	782	Apr 18	66	1	19	34	2	505
Mar 3	132	8	18	450	3	*769	Apr 18	66	2	19	34	2	505
Mar 3	132	9	18	450	3	782	Apr 21	72	1	19	35	8	733
Mar 3	132	10	18	451	8	*755	Apr 21	72	2	19	35	8	733
Mar 3	132	10	18	451	3	761	Apr 21	72	3	19	36	8	734
Mar 3	133	18	452	9	*1205	Apr 25	78	19	36	8	*531
Mar 3	133	1	18	452	8	949	Apr 27	84	19	38	2403	8	675
Mar 3	133	1	18	455	9	1334	Apr 29	86	20	37	8	*548
Mar 3	133	2	18	455	8	367	Apr 29	86	19	41	8	1099
Mar 3	134	4	18	463	9	*26	May 1	88	19	41	9	1434
Mar 3	135	18	467	6	413	May 1	88	19	43	9	555
Mar 3	135	18	467	6	*414	May 1	89	1	19	49	2	1005
Mar 3	136	1	18	469	2	1138	May 1	89	2	19	49	2	1005
Mar 3	137	18	471	5	375	May 1	89	3	19	49	2	1006
Mar 3	137	4	18	471	5	387	May 5	91	19	52	6	599
Mar 3	137	5	18	472	5	398	May 8	10	19	213	3	†1060
Mar 3	137	6	18	472	5	446	May 13	95	19	53	4	133
Mar 3	137	7	18	472	4	466	May 20	102	19	54	8	597
Mar 3	137	8	18	472	5	*525	May 20	102	19	54	8	*827
Mar 3	139	18	474	9	*385	May 23	103	19	54	2	28
Mar 3	139	11	18	476	8	*635	Jun 10	122	19	58	8	783
Mar 3	139	14	18	476	8	*769	Jun 19	133	19	59	5271	3	*281
Mar 3	140	18	476	9	*384	Jun 19	134	19	59	8	597
Mar 3	141	1	18	477	3	703	Jun 19	134	19	59	8	*827
Mar 3	141	2	18	477	3	704	Jun 20	136	19	60	2	1006
Mar 3	141	3	18	477	3	*650	Jun 26	146	19	61	9	*973
Mar 3	141	3, 5	18	477	3	*641	Jun 26	147	19	61	4	557
Mar 3	141	4	18	477	3	704	Jun 26	147	1	19	61	4	780
Mar 3	142	18	478	9	*953	Jun 26	147	4	19	62	4	781
Mar 3	142	2	18	478	9	*951	Jun 30	156	1	19	63	6	915

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. R. Sec.	Vol.	Page		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. R. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1876															
Jun 30	156	2	19	63	6	915	Aug 15	287	19	152	4	325
Jun 30	156	3	19	63	6	919	Aug 15	287	1	19	152	8	996
Jun 30	156	4	19	64	5205	6	767	Aug 15	287	1	19	155	8	912
Jun 30	156	5	19	64	2	708	Aug 15	287	1	19	158	2	321
Jun 30	156	6	19	64	6	813	Aug 15	287	3	19	169	2	152
Jun 30	159	1	19	65	6	1198	Aug 15	287	4	19	169	2	*152
Jun 30	159	19	66	1417	6	1080	Aug 15	287	6	19	169	2	152
Jun 30	159	19	69	6	1158	Aug 15	289	3	19	199	3	*769
Jun 30	159	19	71	6	*1215	Aug 15	289	8	19	199	3	783
Jul 8	13	19	214	9†	*1834	Aug 15	289	5	19	200	8	817
Jul 4	165	19	73	8	*586	Aug 15	300	1	19	203	7	1118
Jul 5	187	19	74	8	*90	Aug 15	300	2	19	203	7	1118
Jul 12	179	1	19	79	8	198	Aug 15	302	19	204	1460	6	*1122
Jul 12	179	4	19	80	8	*49	Aug 15	304	19	206	6	1245
Jul 12	179	4	19	80	9	832	Aug 15	307	19	207	8	*531
Jul 12	179	5	19	80	8	52	Aug 15	387	5	19	169	2	152
Jul 12	179	6	19	80	8	53	1877							
Jul 12	179	11	19	82	8	53	Jan 12	18	1	19	221	8	634
Jul 12	179	13	19	82	8	199	Jan 12	18	1	19	221	8	635
Jul 12	179	14	19	82	8	133	Jan 16	24	19	223	5457	7	*721
Jul 12	179	15	19	82	8	95	Jan 19	27	19	223	7	1009
Jul 12	183	19	88	5540	8	283	Feb 16	58	19	231	8	*1036
Jul 12	185	19	90	9	337	Feb 27	69	19	240	9	*388
Jul 12	186	19	90	3893	7	*780	Feb 27	69	19	241	259	2	*484
Jul 12	186	2	19	90	3894	7	*806	Feb 27	69	19	241	335	2	485
Jul 22	17	1	19	215	2	†339	Feb 27	69	19	241	875	3	*196
Jul 22	17	2	19	215	6	†301	Feb 27	69	19	241	838	4	761
Jul 22	17	3	19	215	2	†339	Feb 27	69	19	241	354	0	244
Jul 22	17	4	19	215	2	†330	Feb 27	69	19	241	9	*813
Jul 22	222	19	95	9	*970	Feb 27	69	19	241	215	9	908
Jul 24	226	1	19	97	2	24	Feb 27	69	19	241	9	912
Jul 24	226	1	19	97	9	*946	Feb 27	69	19	241	1097	9	928
Jul 24	226	1	19	97	9	*947	Feb 27	69	19	241	1102	9	930
Jul 24	226	19	98	9	*930	Feb 27	69	19	242	1131	9	955
Jul 24	226	19	99	4870	2	19	Feb 27	69	19	242	1137	9	962
Jul 24	226	19	99	4873	2	20	Feb 27	69	19	242	1110	9	*993
Jul 24	226	1	19	99	2	*21	Feb 27	69	19	242	1162	9	995
Jul 24	226	2	19	100	9	*1205	Feb 27	69	19	242	1163	9	995
Jul 24	226	3	19	100	9	*1077	Feb 27	69	19	242	1167	9	996
Jul 29	239	19	102	9	1196	Feb 27	69	19	242	1126	9	1014
Jul 31	246	19	105	8	1058	Feb 27	69	19	242	9	1032
Jul 31	246	1	19	105	8	*1038	Feb 27	69	19	242	1139	9	1077
Jul 31	246	19	107	2	*271	Feb 27	69	19	242	1136	9	1098
Jul 31	246	19	107	2	*299	Feb 27	69	19	242	1182	9	1109
Jul 31	246	1	19	107	2	*303	Feb 27	69	19	243	1260	8	*90
Jul 31	246	19	108	3	*606	Feb 27	69	19	243	1174	9	986
Jul 31	246	19	109	8	*1082	Feb 27	69	19	243	1207	9	1049
Jul 31	246	19	115	8	1099	Feb 27	69	19	243	1224	9	1108
Jul 31	246	19	118	1	843	Feb 27	69	19	243	1259	9	1181
Jul 31	246	19	121	8	512	Feb 27	69	19	243	1191	9	1085
Jul 31	246	19	121	8	533	Feb 27	69	19	243	1220	9	1086
Jul 31	246	19	121	8	677	Feb 27	69	19	243	1221	9	1088
Jul 31	246	19	121	8	735	Feb 27	69	19	243	1270	9	1199
Aug 1	6	19	665	4	†780	Feb 27	69	19	243	9	1211
Aug 5	20	19	216	3	†808	Feb 27	69	19	243	1280	9	1211
Aug 7	255	19	126	6	413	Feb 27	69	19	243	9	*1220
Aug 9	256	19	128	8	*581	Feb 27	69	19	244	2034	3	409
Aug 11	260	19	129	8	169	Feb 27	69	19	244	2055	3	*754
Aug 11	260	19	130	3954	8	156	Feb 27	69	19	244	2073	3	*759
Aug 12	263	19	131	9	947	Feb 27	69	19	244	2139	8	913
Aug 14	267	3	19	139	9	42	Feb 27	69	19	244	1337	6	411
Aug 14	270	19	139	2	*1127	Feb 27	69	19	244	1375	6	1050
Aug 14	274	19	141	9	*748	Feb 27	69	19	244	1480	6	1138
Aug 15	287	1	19	144	8	1095	Feb 27	69	19	244	2450	8	857
Aug 15	287	1	19	145	2	510	Feb 27	69	19	244	2451	8	858
Aug 15	287	19	145	8	*1100	Feb 27	69	19	244	1842	9	*1246
Aug 15	287	1	19	147	8	1097	Feb 27	69	19	245	2530	2	*946
Aug 15	287	1	19	149	9	803	Feb 27	69	19	245	2545	2	947
Aug 15	287	19	151	9	803	Feb 27	69	19	245	2619	2	*954
Aug 15	287	19	152	2	*972	Feb 27	69	19	246	2727	2	*952
Aug 15	287	19	152	3	*979	Feb 27	69	19	246	2810	2	*990
Aug 15	287	19	152	3	*987	Feb 27	69	19	246	2819	2	*992
Aug 15	287	19	152	3323	4	75								

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol. Page.
1877							1877						
Feb 27	69	19	246	2820	2 *992	Feb 27	69	19	252	5291	7 *484
Feb 27	69	19	246	2821	2 *992	Feb 27	69	19	252	4768	7 *1050
Feb 27	69	19	247	2841	2 *995	Feb 27	69	19	252	7 *1051
Feb 27	69	19	247	2865	2 1003	Feb 27	69	19	252	4787	7 1116
Feb 27	69	19	247	2909	2 *1050	Feb 27	69	19	252	4790	7 1117
Feb 27	69	19	247	2978	2 *1108	Feb 27	69	19	252	4791	7 1118
Feb 27	69	19	247	2984	2 *1108	Feb 27	69	19	252	8 *815
Feb 27	69	19	247	2988	2 *1108	Feb 27	69	19	252	4522	9 148
Feb 27	69	19	247	2989	2 *1109	Feb 27	69	19	252	4575	9 198
Feb 27	69	19	247	3001	2 *1109	Feb 27	69	19	252	4605	9 227
Feb 27	69	19	247	3002	2 *1110	Feb 27	69	19	252	9 455
Feb 27	69	19	247	3003	2 *1111	Feb 27	69	19	252	4472	9 458
Feb 27	69	19	247	3005	2 *1111	Feb 27	69	19	252	4490	9 467
Feb 27	69	19	247	3009	2 *1132	Feb 27	69	19	252	5269	9 518
Feb 27	69	19	247	3011	2 *1138	Feb 27	69	19	253	5293	3 335
Feb 27	69	19	247	3083	2 1172	Feb 27	69	19	253	5309	3 938
Feb 27	69	19	247	2936	3 708	Feb 27	69	19	253	5479	7 *496
Feb 27	69	19	248	3090	2 1174	Feb 27	69	19	253	5455	7 *608
Feb 27	69	19	248	3100	2 *1191	Feb 27	69	19	253	5413	7 *705
Feb 27	69	19	248	3105	2 *1193	Feb 27	69	19	253	5470	7 *754
Feb 27	69	19	248	3120	2 *1198	Feb 27	69	19	253	5579	9 363
Feb 27	69	19	248	3140	3 *978	Feb 28	73	19	264	7 1065
Feb 27	69	19	248	3141	3 979	Feb 28	77	19	264	8 *833
Feb 27	69	19	248	3168	3 991	Mar 1	81	19	267	8 *769
Feb 27	69	1	19	248	3197	3 1018	Mar 2	82	19	268	9 *889
Feb 27	69	19	248	3226	3 1034	Mar 2	82	2	19	268	9 *888
Feb 27	69	19	248	3239	3 1042	Mar 2	82	3	19	269	9 *888
Feb 27	69	19	248	3310	4 66	Mar 2	83	19	269	4870	2 19
Feb 27	69	19	248	3318	4 71	Mar 2	83	19	269	4872	2 20
Feb 27	69	19	248	3355	4 187	Mar 3	7	19	410	9†*1834
Feb 27	69	19	248	3362	4 141	Mar 3	100	19	270	1194	9 *951
Feb 27	69	19	248	3429	4 *219	Mar 3	101	1	19	291	3 783
Feb 27	69	19	248	4333	4 *328	Mar 3	102	1	19	298	8 *1098
Feb 27	69	19	249	3536	2 337	Mar 3	102	19	303	8 *979
Feb 27	69	19	249	3568	2 367	Mar 3	102	1	19	306	3 156
Feb 27	69	19	249	3668	3 *132	Mar 3	102	1	19	307	2 *821
Feb 27	69	19	249	3672	3 133	Mar 3	102	1	19	310	9 *1267
Feb 27	69	19	249	3689	3 *144	Mar 3	102	1	19	315	8 *533
Feb 27	69	19	249	3692	3 *151	Mar 3	103	5	19	335	7 *856
Feb 27	69	19	249	3456	4 318	Mar 3	103	5	19	335	8 118
Feb 27	69	19	249	3478	6 635	Mar 3	103	6	19	336	8 120
Feb 27	69	19	249	3740	7 *664	Mar 3	103	7	19	336	8 *126
Feb 27	69	19	249	3742	7 *663	Mar 3	105	19	344	5 *680
Feb 27	69	19	249	3714	8 344	Mar 3	105	19	344	5 *920
Feb 27	69	19	249	3741	8 360	Mar 3	105	19	346	8 *1082
Feb 27	69	19	249	3743	8 361	Mar 3	105	19	347	3 606
Feb 27	69	19	249	3618	8 884	Mar 3	105	1	19	347	3 606
Feb 27	69	19	249	3620	8 886	Mar 3	105	19	348	8 1099
Feb 27	69	19	249	3622	8 888	Mar 3	105	19	353	8 1061
Feb 27	69	19	249	3625	8 892	Mar 3	105	19	359	8 *1099
Feb 27	69	19	249	3771	8 1027	Mar 3	105	19	362	2 *189
Feb 27	69	19	249	3772	8 *1027	Mar 3	106	19	370	8 367
Feb 27	69	19	250	3915	8 131	Mar 3	106	19	370	8 1079
Feb 27	69	19	250	4219	9 633	Mar 3	107	1	19	377	8 692
Feb 27	69	19	251	4390	1 *386	Mar 3	107	2	19	377	8 696
Feb 27	69	19	251	4284	6 360	Mar 3	107	3	19	377	8 696
Feb 27	69	19	251	4290	6 396	Mar 3	107	4	26	1096	8 696
Feb 27	69	19	251	4440	6 1255	Mar 3	107	5	26	1096	8 696
Feb 27	69	19	251	4318	9 310	Mar 3	107	6	26	1097	8 697
Feb 27	69	19	251	4319	9 311	Mar 3	107	7	26	1097	8 697
Feb 27	69	19	251	4320	9 312	Mar 3	107	8	26	1097	8 698
Feb 27	69	19	251	4347	9 *319	Mar 3	109	2	19	383	6 *413
Feb 27	69	19	251	4381	9 333	Mar 3	109	3	19	383	6 413
Feb 27	69	19	251	4409	9 424	Mar 3	113	1	19	392	654	8 654
Feb 27	69	19	251	4415	9 427	Mar 3	113	2	19	392	8 *654
Feb 27	69	19	251	4420	9 432	Mar 3	113	3	19	392	8 655
Feb 27	69	19	251	4421	9 433	Mar 3	113	4	19	392	8 655
Feb 27	69	19	252	5292	3 332	Mar 3	114	1	19	393	4 89
Feb 27	69	19	252	5174	6 732	Mar 3	114	2	19	393	4 90
Feb 27	69	19	252	5211	6 790	Mar 3	114	3	19	393	4 90
Feb 27	69	19	252	5225	6 848	Mar 3	114	4	19	393	4 90
Feb 27	69	19	252	4441	6 1256	Mar 3	114	5	19	394	4 91

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.	
1877							1878									
Mar 3	8	114	6	19	394	4	91	Jun 8	170	20	102	2	332
Mar 3	8	114	7	19	394	4	91	Jun 11	180	6	20	107	8	*1082
Mar 3	8	114	8	19	394	4	92	Jun 11	181	20	110	6	*410
Mar 3	8	114	9	19	394	4	92	Jun 11	181	4	20	111	6	*417
Mar 3	8	114	10	19	395	4	92	Jun 14	188	20	112	7	*1053
Mar 3	8	114	11	19	395	4	92	Jun 14	190	1	20	113	8	*827
Mar 3	8	116	19	395	8	728	Jun 14	190	2	20	113	8	*828
Mar 3	8	120	19	403	7	1066	Jun 14	190	3	20	114	8	*828
Mar 3	8	121	19	403	7	1066	Jun 14	190	4	20	114	8	*828
Mar 3	8	122	19	403	8	*559	Jun 14	190	4	20	114	8	*828
Mar 3	8	127	19	405	8	597	Jun 14	190	5	20	114	8	*828
Nov 21	8	1	20	2	9	930	Jun 14	190	6	20	114	8	*829
Dec 10	8	6	20	5	8	*1044	Jun 14	190	7	20	115	8	*829
Dec 15	8	3	1	20	10	8	*126	Jun 14	190	8	20	115	8	*829
Dec 15	8	4	20	13	8	*443	Jun 14	190	20	113	8	597
1878							1879									
Feb 1	8	10	20	22	8	*1028	Jun 14	191	4	20	130	8	152
Feb 11	8	14	20	24	1690	3	*19	Jun 14	193	20	131	4127	8	72
Feb 28	8	20	1	20	25	2	340	Jun 17	259	1	20	140	8	226
Feb 28	8	20	2	20	25	2	*340	Jun 17	259	1	20	141	7	*785
Feb 28	8	20	4	20	26	2	341	Jun 17	259	1	20	141	7	*787
Feb 28	8	20	8	20	26	2	340	Jun 17	259	1	20	141	8	53
Mar 8	8	25	20	26	7	*1053	Jun 17	259	1	20	142	8	27
Mar 9	8	26	20	27	9	*389	Jun 17	259	1	20	142	8	199
Mar 9	8	26	20	27	9	397	Jun 17	259	2	20	143	8	29
Mar 9	8	28	1	20	27	7	1066	Jun 17	260	20	143	1513	6	1007
Mar 9	8	28	2	20	28	7	1067	Jun 17	260	20	144	1506	6	1144
Mar 9	8	28	3	20	28	7	1068	Jun 17	261	20	144	7	1070
Mar 9	8	28	4	20	28	7	1068	Jun 18	263	20	150	9	*1098
Mar 9	8	28	5	20	28	7	1069	Jun 18	263	1	20	150	9	*1179
Mar 9	8	28	6	20	28	7	1069	Jun 18	263	2	20	149	9	1064
Mar 9	8	28	7	20	29	7	1069	Jun 18	263	3	20	150	9	*1058
Mar 15	8	34	20	30	3	*425	Jun 18	263	3, 4	20	150	9	*1060
Mar 16	8	37	20	30	9	1434	Jun 18	263	5	20	150	9	1123
Mar 28	8	16	20	249	4	*152	Jun 18	263	7	20	150	9	1193
Apr 10	8	58	20	36	8	368	Jun 18	268	8	20	150	9	1199
Apr 29	8	66	8	20	38	3	*551	Jun 18	263	9	20	151	9	1200
Apr 29	8	66	4	20	38	3	*552	Jun 18	263	15	20	152	9	1106
Apr 29	8	66	5	20	38	3	*553	Jun 18	265	1	20	163	2	283
Apr 30	8	76	2	20	46	9	623	Jun 18	265	3	20	163	2	269
Apr 30	8	177	20	524	5	*678	Jun 18	265	4	20	163	2	269
May 2	8	79	20	47	6	*298	Jun 18	265	5	20	164	2	269
May 2	8	79	20	47	3513	2	*335	Jun 18	265	6	20	164	2	270
May 3	8	88	20	48	4	93	Jun 18	265	7	20	164	2	270
May 4	8	91	20	50	6	1086	Jun 18	265	8	20	164	2	271
May 4	8	91	20	51	9	248	Jun 18	265	9	20	164	2	271
May 7	8	96	20	56	8	*1142	Jun 18	265	10	20	165	2	271
May 7	8	96	3	20	58	8	*1154	Jun 18	265	11	20	165	2	272
May 7	8	96	20	56	8	*1146	Jun 18	265	12	20	165	2	272
May 16	8	106	20	61	9	*1834	Jun 18	267	1	20	165	6	1145
May 17	8	107	6	20	63	8	174	Jun 19	267	2	20	166	6	1145
May 17	8	107	2	20	62	8	171	Jun 18	268	20	166	7	1070
May 17	8	107	3	20	62	8	172	Jun 19	311	1	20	167	9	816
May 17	8	107	5	20	62	8	173	Jun 19	311	2	20	167	9	816
May 22	8	22	20	251	9	*1389	Jun 19	312	1	20	167	6	1052
May 22	8	22	20	251	9	*1406	Jun 19	312	2	20	167	6	1052
May 31	8	148	20	87	2	708	Jun 19	312	8	20	168	6	1052
Jun 1	8	148	20	88	8	597	Jun 19	316	20	169	8	*1142
Jun 3	8	150	1	20	88	9	624	Jun 19	317	20	171	6	308
Jun 3	8	150	2	20	88	9	629	Jun 19	318	20	171	9	*639
Jun 3	8	150	3	20	89	9	629	Jun 19	320	20	172	8	*871
Jun 3	8	151	1	20	89	9	606	Jun 19	324	20	175	9	1438
Jun 3	8	151	2	20	89	9	606	Jun 19	329	20	181	8	*1100
Jun 3	8	151	3	20	90	9	613	Jun 19	329	20	187	3	*985
Jun 3	8	151	4	20	90	7	*616	Jun 19	329	20	193	9	556
Jun 3	8	151	6	20	91	9	615	Jun 19	329	20	203	8	29
Jun 3	8	152	1	20	91	8	594	Jun 19	329	20	205	349	6	*243
Jun 4	8	155	20	98	1713	3	33	Jun 19	329	20	205	3689	3	*141
Jun 7	8	20	20	252	9	*1334	Jun 19	329	1	20	183	8	501
Jun 7	8	100	20	99	1	504	Jun 19	329	1	20	187	3	997
Jun 7	8	162	5	20	101	2	493	Jun 19	329	1	20	191	2	362
Jun 7	8	162	6	20	101	6	*1247	Jun 19	329	1	20	193	9	556

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1878													
Jun 19	329	1	20	193	1 *254	Mar 1	125	20	333 3244	3	1046
Jun 19	329	1	20	201	8 533	Mar 1	125	4	20	333 3244	3	1048
Jun 19	329	1	20	205	849	6 *1053	Mar 1	125	4	20	333	3	1058
Jun 20	359	20	207	8 *1040	Mar 1	125	5	20	334 3246	3	1058
Jun 20	359	20	207	8 *1042	Mar 1	125	5	20	334 3264	4	31
Jun 20	359	20	230	8 *973	Mar 1	125	20	335 3276	4	39
Jun 20	359	1	20	216	8 *446	Mar 1	125	20	335 3282	4	45
Jun 20	359	1	20	216	8 1058	Mar 1	125	20	335 3286	4	47
Jun 20	359	1	20	219	9 1219	Mar 1	125	30	336 3293	4	51
Jun 20	359	1	20	220	8 1078	Mar 1	125	5	20	336 3287	4	47
Jun 20	359	1	20	223	9 1406	Mar 1	125	5	20	336	4	93
Jun 20	359	1	20	240	8 133	Mar 1	125	20	337 3294	4	54
Jun 20	367	1	20	243	7 *1055	Mar 1	125	20	337 3301	4	60
Jun 20	367	2	20	243	7 *1055	Mar 1	125	20	338 3314	4	69
Dec 12	2	20	257	9 *955	Mar 1	125	20	338 3315	4	70
Dec 15	5	20	258	8 972	Mar 1	125	20	339 3317	4	70
Dec 21	1	20	487	9 *406	Mar 1	125	20	339 3318	4	71
1879													
Jan 24	21	20	264	9 *367	Mar 1	125	20	340 3334	4	84
Jan 25	23	1	20	265	7 1070	Mar 1	125	5	20	340 3346	4	130
Jan 25	23	2	20	265	7 1071	Mar 1	125	6	20	340	4	93
Jan 25	23	8	20	265	7 *1028	Mar 1	125	20	341 8221	3	1031
Jan 25	23	4	20	265	7 1071	Mar 1	125	7	20	341	4	*95
Jan 25	23	5	20	265	7 1071	Mar 1	125	8	20	341	4	94
Jan 27	27	20	267	8 1040	Mar 1	125	9	20	341	4	329
Jan 27	28	1	20	273	3 41	Mar 1	125	20	342 8244	3	1046
Jan 27	28	8	20	273	3 *35	Mar 1	125	20	342	4	*126
Jan 28	30	1	20	274	8 866	Mar 1	125	10	20	342	4	88
Jan 28	30	2	20	275	8 867	Mar 1	125	11	20	342	4	95
Jan 28	30	3	20	275	8 866	Mar 1	125	12	20	342	4	95
Jan 28	30	4	20	275	8 867	Mar 1	125	20	343 3244	3	1049
Jan 29	34	20	276	9 *1118	Mar 1	125	13	20	343	4	96
Jan 31	39	20	277	902	3 211	Mar 1	125	14	20	343 3368	4	144
Jan 31	39	20	277	903	3 211	Mar 1	125	20	344 3353	4	136
Jan 31	39	20	277	904	3 212	Mar 1	125	20	345 3362	4	141
Feb 3	40	1	20	278	2 192	Mar 1	125	14	20	345 3360	4	140
Feb 3	40	2	20	279	2 192	Mar 1	125	20	346 3371	4	146
Feb 3	42	20	280	5497	7 *650	Mar 1	125	15	20	346 3383	4	152
Feb 3	44	20	281	2 24	Mar 1	125	20	346 3384	4	153
Feb 4	45	20	281	3835	8 43	Mar 1	125	20	347 3386	4	156
Feb 4	48	20	282	8 531	Mar 1	125	16	20	347 3387	4	161
Feb 14	68	20	286	9 248	Mar 1	125	16	20	347 3389	4	163
Feb 14	68	20	288	6 1052	Mar 1	125	16	20	347 3392	4	164
Feb 14	68	20	290	6 1015	Mar 1	125	20	348 3397	4	168
Feb 15	81	20	292	5 *921	Mar 1	125	16	20	348 3393	4	165
Feb 15	83	20	294	6 *1112	Mar 1	125	20	349 3429	4	*219
Feb 15	83	2	20	295	6 1079	Mar 1	125	17	20	349 3426	4	*326
Feb 21	95	1-3	20	317	8 *81	Mar 1	125	17	20	350 3441	4	*307
Feb 21	95	4	20	317	8 54	Mar 1	125	18	20	351 3446	4	308
Feb 21	95	5	20	317	3865	8 *81	Mar 1	125	20	20	351	4	97
Feb 24	97	8	20	320	4 795	Mar 1	125	21	20	351	4	184
Feb 26	105	20	322	3 96	Mar 1	125	22	20	351 3408	4	*221
Feb 26	106	20	323	8 1040	Mar 1	125	23	20	352	3	997
Mar 1	125	1	20	327	3 997	Mar 3	170	20	352 2403	8	675
Mar 1	125	2	20	327	3143	3 979	Mar 3	173	20	353	7	1119
Mar 1	125	2	20	327	797	4 *763	Mar 3	176	1	20	354	6	*171
Mar 1	125	20	328	3 *981	Mar 3	176	2	20	354	6	*171
Mar 1	125	20	328	3163	3 988	Mar 3	176	3	20	354	6	*171
Mar 1	125	2	20	328	3149	3 982	Mar 3	180	1	20	356	7	*738
Mar 1	125	20	329	3 *989	Mar 3	180	1	20	356	8	*126
Mar 1	125	20	329	3171	3 993	Mar 3	180	1	20	357	8	30
Mar 1	125	2	20	329	3152	3 984	Mar 3	180	1	20	357	8	56
Mar 1	125	2	20	329	3 993	Mar 3	180	1	20	357	8	134
Mar 1	125	2	20	330	3 995	Mar 3	180	3	20	358	8	201
Mar 1	125	3	20	330	3173	3 1002	Mar 3	180	4	20	358	8	201
Mar 1	125	20	331	3176	3 1006	Mar 3	180	5	20	358	8	*96
Mar 1	125	20	331	3183	3 1012	Mar 3	180	5	20	358	8	*201
Mar 1	125	20	331	3186	3 1013	Mar 3	180	6	20	358	8	30
Mar 1	125	20	331	3197	3 1018	Mar 3	180	7	20	358	8	95
Mar 1	125	20	332	3203	3 1021	Mar 3	180	8	20	358	8	96
Mar 1	125	20	332	3208	3 1022	Mar 3	180	9	20	358	8	120
Mar 1	125	20	333	3223	3 1032	Mar 3	180	10	20	359	8	96

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1879								1879							
Mar 2	180	12	20	359	8	98	Jun 9	12	1	21	7	2	341
Mar 3	180	13	20	359	7	*851	Jun 9	12	2	21	8	2	341
Mar 3	180	14	20	359	8	98	Jun 9	12	3	21	8	6	301
Mar 3	180	15	20	359	8	101	Jun 9	12	4	21	8	6	301
Mar 3	180	16	20	359	8	101	Jun 12	20	21	11	8	174
Mar 3	180	17	20	359	8	101	Jun 14	6	21	50	3	†546
Mar 3	180	18	20	360	8	102	Jun 14	28	21	20	4	97
Mar 3	180	19	20	360	8	102	Jun 21	34	3	20	484	7	1073
Mar 3	180	5	20	360	8	105	Jun 21	34	2	21	23	3	997
Mar 3	180	20	20	360	7	*847	Jun 21	34	3	21	30	2	709
Mar 3	180	21	20	360	8	102	Jun 23	35	21	31	9	*1201
Mar 3	180	23	20	361	7	*850	Jun 23	35	21	31	9	1203
Mar 3	180	24	20	361	8	103	Jun 23	35	1	21	81	9	519
Mar 3	180	25	20	361	8	121	Jun 23	35	1	21	33	3	588
Mar 3	180	26	20	361	8	121	Jun 23	35	2	21	34	9	*1298
Mar 3	180	27	20	362	7	*788	Jun 23	35	4	21	34	1336	6	411
Mar 3	180	28	20	362	7	*784	Jun 23	35	4	21	34	6	414
Mar 3	180	29	20	362	7	*856	Jun 23	35	7	21	35	3	906
Mar 3	180	29	20	362	8	121	Jun 23	35	8	21	35	9	1098
Mar 3	180	30	20	362	3955	8	156	Jun 28	43	1	21	37	9	105
Mar 3	180	31	20	362	8	56	Jun 28	43	2	21	37	9	105
Mar 3	180	32	20	362	8	132	Jun 28	43	3	21	38	9	106
Mar 3	180	33	20	363	8	105	Jun 28	43	4	21	38	9	106
Mar 3	182	20	379	6	*818	Jun 28	48	5	21	38	9	106
Mar 3	182	1	20	382	8	*446	Jun 28	43	6	21	38	9	107
Mar 3	182	20	383	8	1133	Jun 28	43	7	21	38	9	107
Mar 3	182	1	20	383	2	363	Jun 28	43	8	21	38	9	107
Mar 3	182	1	20	388	2	1184	Jun 30	49	21	41	5	*557
Mar 3	182	20	388	8	1077	Jun 30	52	2	21	43	800	5	*1064
Mar 3	182	1	20	389	8	309	Jun 30	52	2	21	43	5	*1067
Mar 3	182	20	390	3	589	Jun 30	52	2	21	43	5	*1071
Mar 3	182	1	20	390	3	587	Jun 30	52	2	21	43	6	*238
Mar 3	182	20	391	8	1097	Jun 30	52	3	21	44	6	257
Mar 3	182	1	20	391	8	1098	Jun 30	54	21	44	9	338
Mar 3	182	20	394	3	419	Jun 30	57	21	45	9	*988
Mar 3	182	1	20	394	3	419	Jul 1	60	21	46	8	596
Mar 3	182	1	20	394	9	367	Jul 1	61	21	47	3	*546
Mar 3	182	1	20	395	3	606	Jul 1	62	21	47	8	1134
Mar 3	182	20	397	9	367	Jul 1	63	1	21	48	8	597
Mar 3	182	1	20	400	2	541	Sep 24	20	1	76	568	4	*1057
Mar 3	182	2	20	402	3	410	Dec 20	1	1	21	59	4	97
Mar 3	183	20	412	9	1336	Dec 20	1	2	21	59	4	98
Mar 3	183	20	415	5	648	Dec 22	2	21	59	8	1061
Mar 3	183	1	20	419	2	517	1880							
Mar 3	183	20	420	8	1152	Jan 21	8	21	60	8	*531
Mar 3	186	1	20	467	3	114	Jan 22	9	1	21	61	6	*556
Mar 3	186	2	20	468	3	114	Feb 11	10	21	301	8	†433
Mar 3	186	3	20	468	3	115	Feb 14	25	21	65	6	737
Mar 3	186	4	20	469	3	116	Mar 10	87	21	67	3020	2	1145
Mar 3	186	5	20	469	3	116	Apr 1	41	21	70	3	784
Mar 3	187	1	20	470	17	1072	Apr 7	48	2	21	72	8	175
Mar 3	187	2	20	470	7	1072	Apr 16	56	1	21	74	9	558
Mar 3	187	2	20	470	7	*1024	Apr 16	56	2	21	74	9	558
Mar 3	189	1	20	471	8	835	Apr 20	58	21	76	5	*557
Mar 3	189	2	20	471	8	836	Apr 30	71	21	81	8	*531
Mar 3	192	1	20	472	8	595	May 3	73	21	86	6	1186
Mar 3	192	1	20	472	8	595	May 4	81	1	21	113	3	91
Mar 3	195	20	473	2	*29	May 8	31	21	306	8	†424
Mar 3	196	20	481	9	*385	May 11	85	21	131	3	*764
Mar 3	198	20	483	7	*1081	May 11	85	1	21	131	3	784
Mar 3	200	20	484	7	1073	May 11	85	4	21	131	3	*794
Mar 3	202	20	484	8	*546	May 14	89	1	21	140	8	597
Mar 3	389	4	29	689	4541	9	166	May 14	89	2	21	141	8	598
Apr 29	66	2	20	38	3	*550	May 14	89	3	21	141	8	598
May 12	5	21	3	1624	1	427	May 18	95	21	141	9	16
May 12	5	21	3	1418	6	1081	May 24	100	21	141	8	*531
May 12	5	21	3	1419	6	1082	May 28	108	21	145	3200	4	26
May 12	5	21	3	1420	6	1083	May 28	108	2	21	145	3262	4	29
May 12	5	1	21	3	1417	6	1080	May 28	108	3	21	145	3285	4	46
May 17	8	21	4	5440	7	*534	May 28	108	4	21	145	3283	4	51
Jun 2	11	9	21	7	8	*549	May 28	108	5	21	146	3294	4	54
Jun 3	151	5	20	90	9	614	May 28	108	6	21	147	3287	4	47
								May 28	108	7	21	147	3310	4	66

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

105

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.
1880																
May 28	108	8	21	147	4	93	Jan 31	32	2	21	604	8	950	
May 28	108	21	148	3330	4	82	Jan 31	32	3	21	604	8	951	
May 28	108	21	148	4	*95	Feb 1	33	1	21	322	2	322	
May 28	108	10	21	148	3329	4	81	Feb 1	33	2	21	322	2	322	
May 28	108	12	21	148	4	95	Feb 8	34	21	322	2	1184	
May 28	108	18	21	148	4	96	Feb 8	35	21	322	4837	8	*432	
May 28	108	14	21	148	4	97	Feb 14	12	21	517	8	434	
May 28	108	15	21	148	4	98	Feb 18	61	21	326	8	*770	
May 28	108	16	21	148	3314	4	69	Feb 18	61	21	326	8	*770	
May 28	108	18	21	149	3	1060	Feb 23	73	21	331	6	*1061	
May 31	113	1	21	151	3	344	Feb 23	73	2	21	338	1418	6	1081	
Jun 1	115	21	153	6	414	Feb 23	73	2	21	338	1419	6	1082	
Jun 4	121	1	21	156	3	607	Feb 28	73	2	21	338	1420	6	1083	
Jun 7	44	21	308	9	†389	Feb 28	73	2	21	338	1420	6	1083	
Jun 7	44	21	308	9	†398	Feb 24	79	21	346	9	1194	
Jun 7	44	21	308	9	†406	Feb 24	79	21	347	9	*1203	
Jun 8	129	21	164	6	1053	Feb 26	80	2	21	350	3	588	
Jun 8	136	21	166	8	601	Feb 26	82	21	352	6	813	
Jun 9	161	1	21	167	3385	4	154	Feb 28	92	21	873	2	*1125	
Jun 9	161	2	21	168	3357	4	138	Mar 1	95	21	374	3524	2	358	
Jun 9	164	21	169	2262	8	*537	Mar 1	96	1	21	374	8	175	
Jun 9	166	21	170	7	1073	Mar 1	96	1	21	374	8	*179	
Jun 10	190	1	21	173	2	1119	Mar 1	96	1	21	374	8	80	
Jun 10	190	2	21	173	2	1121	Mar 1	96	1	21	375	8	201	
Jun 10	190	3	21	173	2	1122	Mar 2	107	1	21	377	9	289	
Jun 10	190	4	21	173	2	1007	Mar 2	107	2	21	377	9	289	
Jun 10	190	5	21	174	2	1122	Mar 2	111	21	379	2	284	
Jun 10	190	6	21	174	2	1124	Mar 3	26	21	521	9	†1402	
Jun 10	190	7	21	174	2	1124	Mar 3	129	2	21	385	1	*200	
Jun 10	190	21	175	2981	2	*1105	Mar 3	130	1	21	388	8	1100	
Jun 10	190	8	21	175	2	*1126	Mar 3	130	21	391	8	*464	
Jun 10	190	9	21	175	2	1128	Mar 3	130	21	401	3687	2	945	
Jun 10	190	11	21	175	2	1128	Mar 3	130	21	404	8	*1080	
Jun 11	206	1	21	177	4017	8	223	Mar 3	130	21	408	7	*1055	
Jun 11	206	1	21	178	8	*96	Mar 3	130	21	408	7	*1007	
Jun 11	206	1	21	178	8	*201	Mar 3	130	21	408	472	7	1007	
Jun 11	206	1	21	179	8	134	Mar 3	130	1	21	409	8	*1142	
Jun 14	211	4	21	197	9	*65	Mar 3	130	1	21	412	8	31	
Jun 14	214	21	198	2	1119	Mar 3	132	1	21	427	3	*614	
Jun 15	225	1	21	213	8	*1100	Mar 3	133	1	21	438	2	284	
Jun 15	227	3	21	238	8	635	Mar 3	133	21	454	4	*829	
Jun 15	227	4	21	238	8	635	Mar 3	133	21	454	5	*925	
Jun 16	235	21	262	6	*319	Mar 3	133	2	21	457	8	413	
Jun 16	235	1	21	263	6	821	Mar 3	138	21	502	9	*748	
Jun 16	235	21	267	1196	9	*999	Mar 3	140	21	505	6	599	
Jun 16	235	21	271	8	464	Mar 3	141	21	505	3	*98	
Jun 16	235	1	21	274	8	419	Mar 3	144	7	21	507	4	786	
Jun 16	235	21	275	8	*443	Mar 3	146	21	508	8	*531	
Jun 16	235	1	21	275	8	*601	Mar 3	147	21	509	8	*392	
Jun 16	235	1	21	275	8	618	Mar 3	153	21	511	2297	8	581	
Jun 16	235	1	21	276	1	202	Mar 3	156	21	512	2	*1125	
1881																
Jan 18	19	21	315	8	735	Feb 25	20	22	5	2	*502	
Jan 20	24	21	317	6	1086	Mar 6	25	22	13	2	*1125	
Jan 21	25	1	21	317	8	1059	Mar 17	41	1	22	29	8	56	
Jan 21	25	2	21	317	8	1059	Mar 17	41	2	22	29	8	58	
Jan 27	8	21	515	8	†441	Mar 22	47	1	22	30	5352	7	*963	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1882								1882							
May 4	116	1	22	54	8	58	Jul 12	290	4	22	163	6	718
May 4	117	1	22	55	2	284	Jul 12	290	4	22	163	6	928
May 4	117	2	22	56	2	273	Jul 12	290	5	22	163	6	163
May 4	117	3	22	56	2	273	Jul 12	290	6	22	163	6	719
May 4	117	4	22	56	2	273	Jul 12	290	7	22	164	6	720
May 4	117	4	22	56	2	*280	Jul 12	290	8	22	164	6	737
May 4	117	5	22	57	2	274	Jul 12	290	9	22	164	6	738
May 4	117	6	22	57	2	274	Jul 12	290	10	22	165	6	*730
May 4	117	7	22	57	2	274	Jul 12	290	11	22	165	8	*415
May 4	117	8	22	57	2	274	Jul 12	290	12	22	165	2	341
May 4	117	9	22	57	2	275	Jul 12	290	12	22	165	6	814
May 4	117	10	22	58	2	276	Jul 12	290	13	22	166	6	814
May 4	117	11	22	58	2	276	Jul 12	290	14	22	166	6	720
May 4	120	22	58	1	*724	Jul 20	312	3	22	172	4	784
May 6	126	1	22	58	2	67	Jul 20	312	4	22	172	4	785
May 6	126	2	22	59	2	69	Jul 25	349	2	22	174	4744	7	1035
May 6	126	3	22	59	2	70	Jul 25	349	3	22	175	7	1075
May 6	126	4	22	59	2	*71	Jul 25	349	4	22	175	7	1076
May 6	126	5	22	59	2	*71	Jul 25	349	5	22	176	7	1078
May 6	126	6	22	60	2	71	Jul 31	360	22	179	2133	3	807
May 6	126	7	22	60	2	74	Jul 31	361	1	22	180	8	*210
May 6	126	8	22	60	2	74	Jul 31	363	22	181	3	906
May 6	126	9	22	60	2	74	Aug 1	366	22	181	2	*544
May 6	126	10	22	61	2	75	Aug 1	366	22	181	2	*578
May 6	126	11	22	61	2	76	Aug 2	61	22	390	8	†441
May 6	126	12	22	61	2	77	Aug 2	373	1	22	185	8	*81
May 6	126	13	22	61	2	79	Aug 2	373	2	22	185	8	54
May 6	126	14	22	61	2	79	Aug 2	374	1	22	186	2	5
May 6	126	15	22	61	2	79	Aug 2	374	2	22	186	2	7
May 6	126	16	23	118	2	79	Aug 2	374	3	22	187	2	8
May 6	126	17	23	118	2	80	Aug 2	374	4	22	188	2	9
May 17	163	4	19	200	3	762	Aug 2	374	5	22	188	2	10
May 17	163	22	70	2070	3	*758	Aug 2	374	6	22	188	2	11
May 17	163	1	22	70	3	762	Aug 2	374	7	22	189	2	11
May 17	163	22	86	3	762	Aug 2	374	8	22	189	2	12
May 17	163	22	87	2056	3	754	Aug 2	374	9	22	189	2	12
May 17	163	7	22	88	3	749	Aug 2	374	10	22	190	2	13
May 19	172	2	22	93	6	*462	Aug 2	374	11	22	190	2	14
May 26	190	22	97	2	363	Aug 2	374	12	22	191	2	14
Jun 16	228	22	105	2607	2	*948	Aug 2	374	18	22	191	2	15
Jun 19	230	22	106	8	*531	Aug 2	374	14	22	191	2	16
Jun 22	236	22	108	2	518	Aug 2	375	22	208	9	*65
Jun 30	254	22	118	9	1194	Aug 3	375	22	391	8	†438
Jun 30	254	1	22	118	9	1187	Aug 3	376	1	22	214	3	*638
Jun 30	254	1	22	118	9	1172	Aug 3	376	2	22	214	3	*641
Jun 30	254	1	22	118	9	1203	Aug 3	376	2, 3	22	214	3	*628
Jun 30	254	22	119	9	*1081	Aug 3	376	4	22	214	3	*670
Jun 30	254	22	119	9	1203	Aug 3	377	22	215	2	*1125
Jun 30	254	1	22	120	8	1153	Aug 3	377	22	215	2	*1125
Jun 30	254	1	22	121	3	574	Aug 3	379	2	22	216	8	178
Jun 30	254	3	22	122	9	1227	Aug 3	378	1	22	215	3	312
Jun 30	255	22	123	6	414	Aug 3	378	2	22	215	4	*745
Jun 30	255	22	123	6	416	Aug 3	378	3	22	215	3	312
Jun 30	285	22	123	6	*412	Aug 3	378	4	22	216	3	313
Jun 30	255	22	125	6	414	Aug 3	378	5	22	216	3	313
Jul 1	258	1	22	126	8	1100	Aug 3	378	6	22	216	3	315
Jul 1	258	2	22	126	8	1101	Aug 3	379	1	22	216	8	*180
Jul 1	258	3	22	126	8	1101	Aug 5	389	1	22	228	8	81
Jul 1	258	4	22	126	8	1101	Aug 5	389	1	22	229	2	153
Jul 1	258	5	22	127	8	1101	Aug 5	389	1	22	229	9	804
Jul 1	258	6	22	127	8	1101	Aug 5	389	1	22	236	9	557
Jul 1	258	7	22	127	8	1101	Aug 5	389	1	22	238	9	906
Jul 1	258	8	22	127	8	1101	Aug 5	389	22	239	9	*999
Jul 1	258	9	22	127	8	1102	Aug 5	389	1	22	241	8	1080
Jul 1	258	10	22	127	8	1102	Aug 5	389	22	243	6	*1055
Jul 1	258	11	22	127	8	1102	Aug 5	389	1	22	243	8	1078
Jul 1	262	1	22	133	3	53	Aug 5	389	22	248	7	*1007
Jul 1	263	1	22	137	3	607	Aug 5	389	22	248	7	*1055
Jul 7	43	22	387	8	†425	Aug 5	389	22	253	8	*26
Jul 7	277	22	153	4414	9	426	Aug 5	389	4	22	255	2	153
Jul 12	290	1	22	162	6	716	Aug 5	389	5	22	256	2	948
Jul 12	290	2	22	162	6	717	Aug 5	390	1	22	270	2	518
Jul 12	290	3	22	163	6	717	Aug 5	390	1	22	274	8	*443

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

107

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1882							1883						
Aug 5	391	22	285	6 1016	Mar 3	22	22	641	2866	2†*1005
Aug 5	391	1	22	285	6 *1010	Mar 3	22	22	641	9 †*320
Aug 5	391	1	22	285	6 1015	Mar 3	24	22	642	8 †*441
Aug 5	391	1	22	285	6 1087	Mar 3	91	22	453	7 1078
Aug 5	391	22	286	6 1087	Mar 3	92	1	22	455	8 *124
Aug 5	391	22	286	6 *1069	Mar 3	93	22	456	9 *1205
Aug 5	391	22	286	6 *1075	Mar 3	93	22	456	1806	9 1230
Aug 5	391	22	286	6 1125	Mar 3	93	1	22	456	9 1207
Aug 5	391	1	22	286	6 1125	Mar 3	93	22	457	9 *964
Aug 5	391	1	22	286	6 1192	Mar 3	93	22	457	9 *1109
Aug 5	391	22	287	6 *1113	Mar 3	98	1	22	457	9 1065
Aug 5	391	1	22	288	8 *349	Mar 3	93	1	22	457	9 1167
Aug 5	391	1	22	289	6 1158	Mar 3	93	22	459	9 *1083
Aug 5	391	2	22	296	6 1153	Mar 3	97	22	472	6 *1075
Aug 5	393	22	298	9 *749	Mar 3	97	22	472	6 1087
Aug 5	393	22	299	9 1332	Mar 3	97	1	22	472	6 1087
Aug 5	398	1	22	300	4153	9 264	Mar 3	97	1	22	473	6 1113
Aug 5-	398	2	22	300	4154	9 270	Mar 3	97	1	22	475	6 1154
Aug 5	398	3	22	301	9 289	Mar 3	97	2	22	481	6 1116
Aug 5	399	22	301	3 16	Mar 3	101	2	22	484	8 522
Aug 7	433	1	22	32	6 1154	Mar 3	102	4	22	484	8 100
Aug 7	433	22	305	8 1110	Mar 3	116	2	22	485	5 *662
Aug 7	433	1	22	306	8 912	Mar 3	116	5	22	486	5 *684
Aug 7	433	1	22	309	9 *93	Mar 3	116	6	22	486	5 *685
Aug 7	433	22	312	8 913	Mar 3	116	7	22	486	5 685
Aug 7	433	1	22	312	2 342	Mar 3	118	22	487	6 602
Aug 7	433	22	315	8 *546	Mar 3	120	22	487	8 368
Aug 7	433	22	318	9 *999	Mar 3	121	22	488	2 *724
Aug 7	433	22	319	9 *1394	Mar 3	121	22	488	6 *795
Aug 7	433	1	22	319	8 *1134	Mar 3	121	1	22	488	4 *217
Aug 7	433	1	22	320	8 *441	Mar 3	121	1	22	488	3408	4 *221
Aug 7	433	1	22	322	3 588	Mar 3	121	1	22	488	4 *227
Aug 7	433	1	22	327	8 *675	Mar 3	121	1	22	488	4 *285
Aug 7	433	1	22	327	8 678	Mar 3	121	1	22	488	4 *307
Aug 7	433	22	330	3 605	Mar 3	121	1	22	488	6 *796
Aug 7	433	1	22	330	4 607	Mar 3	121	2	22	488	3244	3 *1051
Aug 7	433	22	330	3 607	Mar 3	121	2	22	488	3 *1051
Aug 7	433	22	332	3 *111	Mar 3	121	2	22	488	3244	3 *1052
Aug 7	433	1	22	334	8 *1044	Mar 3	121	2	22	488	3244	8 *1052
Aug 7	433	1	22	336	9 413	Mar 3	121	4	22	489	3368	4 144
Aug 7	433	1	22	337	2 530	Mar 3	121	5	22	489	4 158
Aug 7	438	1	22	345	4702	7 1017	Mar 3	121	7	22	523	2907	2 *1049
Aug 7	438	2	22	345	7 1078	Mar 3	121	7	22	523	2908	2 *1049
Aug 7	441	1	22	346	4400	9 *419	Mar 3	123	2	22	527	8 235
Aug 7	442	22	347	9 *1238	Mar 3	123	3	22	527	8 236
Aug 8	468	22	372	3385	4 154	Mar 3	123	4	22	528	8 236
Aug 8	469	22	373	4766	7 1048	Mar 3	123	5	22	528	8 238
Aug 9	374	1	22	186	3 *638	Mar 3	123	6	22	529	8 238
Dec 23	6	22	398	2 *724	Mar 3	128	22	550	6 *1055
1883							Mar 3	128	1	22	552	3 260
Jan 9	15	1	22	401	2 204	Mar 3	128	1	22	553	8 1078
Jan 9	15	2	22	401	2 204	Mar 3	128	2	22	563	8 123
Jan 9	16	22	401	3362	4 141	Mar 3	128	4	22	563	2 *165
Jan 9	17	22	402	2 890	Mar 3	130	1	22	564	3 578
Jan 13	23	22	402	8 *1036	Mar 3	130	2	22	564	3 578
Jan 13	24	22	402	3385	4 154	Mar 3	130	3	22	564	3 578
Jan 16	27	1	22	403	2 155	Mar 3	130	4	22	564	3 579
Jan 16	27	2	22	403	2 156	Mar 3	130	5	22	565	3 579
Jan 16	27	3	22	404	2 158	Mar 3	130	6	22	565	3 579
Jan 16	27	4	22	405	2 159	Mar 3	130	7	22	565	3 579
Jan 16	27	5	22	405	2 159	Mar 3	130	8	22	565	3 580
Jan 16	27	6	22	405	2 160	Mar 3	130	9	22	565	3 580
Jan 16	27	7	22	406	2 161	Mar 3	130	10	22	565	3 580
Jan 16	27	8	22	406	2 162	Mar 3	130	11	22	565	3 580
Jan 16	27	9	22	406	2 162	Mar 3	131	22	565	9 *389
Jan 16	27	10	22	406	2 162	Mar 3	133	1	22	566	4214	9 1440
Jan 16	27	11	22	406	7 *667	Mar 3	184	22	567	1860	9 548
Jan 16	27	12	22	407	7 *668	Mar 3	140	22	582	8 *531
Jan 16	27	13	22	407	7 *668	Mar 3	141	1	22	590	3 785
Jan 16	27	14	22	407	7 *668	Mar 3	141	2	22	592	6 308
Jan 16	27	15	22	407	7 *669	Mar 3	141	5	22	599	6 1154
Feb 28	58	2	22	431	4745	7 1037	Mar 3	142	1	22	600	8 58
Mar 1	61	8	22	451	8 *786	Mar 3	142	2	22	602	8 60

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1883							
Mar 8	142	3	22	602	8	61	
Mar 8	142	4	22	602	8	62	
Mar 8	143	...	22	603	4	730	
Mar 8	143	1	22	605	8	1110	
Mar 8	143	...	22	615	8	1079	
Mar 8	143	...	22	616	8	918	
Mar 8	143	...	22	623	7	242	
Mar 8	143	1	22	625	3	618	
Mar 8	143	...	22	626	8	996	
Mar 8	143	...	22	627	8	996	
Mar 8	143	1	22	628	3	*345	
Mar 8	143	...	22	629	9	367	
Mar 8	143	1	22	629	3	111	
Mar 8	143	...	22	631	5	*703	
Mar 8	143	1	22	632	2	510	
Mar 8	143	...	22	621	8	1102	
1884							
Feb 1	4	...	23	266	8	†950	
Mar 1	9	...	23	3	8	188	
Mar 31	18	...	23	6	8	*1029	
Mar 31	19	...	23	7	6	*419	
Apr 2	20	1	23	10	8	*769	
Apr 2	20	3	23	10	8	*770	
Apr 18	24	...	23	11	3	*425	
Apr 18	26	...	25	11	7	*516	
May 1	37	...	23	17	3679	3	*138
May 7	53	8	23	26	1	316	
						*323	
May 13	44	...	23	21	9	367	
May 13	46	...	23	22	6	*239	
May 13	46	1	23	21	1218	9	*1104
May 13	46	2	23	22	8	922	
May 13	46	3	23	22	8	923	
May 16	52	1	23	22	7	*717	
May 16	52	3	23	23	7	*719	
May 16	52	4	23	23	7	*719	
May 16	52	5	23	23	7	*719	
May 16	52	6	23	23	7	*720	
May 17	53	...	23	24	6	*153	
May 17	53	1	23	24	1	*251	
May 17	53	2	23	24	1	*261	
May 17	53	3	23	24	1	*262	
May 17	53	4	23	24	1	*266	
May 17	53	4	23	24	1	*266	
May 17	53	4	23	25	1	*267	
May 17	53	5	23	25	1	*261	
May 17	53	5	23	25	1	*264	
May 17	53	6	23	25	1	*267	
May 17	53	7	23	25	1	*262	
May 17	53	8	23	26	1	300	
May 17	53	8	23	26	1	*318	
May 17	53	8	23	26	1	*323	
May 17	53	8	23	26	8	*531	
May 17	53	9	23	26	1	*268	
May 17	53	10	23	27	1	*275	
May 17	53	11	23	27	1	*259	
May 17	53	13	23	27	1	*285	
May 29	60	1	23	31	1	406	
May 29	60	2	23	31	1	407	
May 29	60	3	23	32	1	408	
May 29	60	4	23	32	1	409	
May 29	60	5	23	32	1	409	
May 29	60	6	23	32	1	409	
May 29	60	7	23	32	1	410	
May 29	60	8	23	33	1	410	
May 29	60	9	23	33	1	411	
May 29	60	10	23	33	1	*411	
May 29	60	11	23	33	1	411	
Jun 9	73	...	23	40	8	124	
Jun 12	79	...	23	41	8	*769	
Jun 20	103	...	23	48	2	1119	
Jun 20	103	7	23	48	2	1124	
Jun 26	121	1	23	53	4131	6	1249
1884							
Jun 26	121	1	23	53	4131	9	250
Jun 26	121	2	23	54	4580	9	203
Jun 26	121	3	23	54	4583	9	208
Jun 26	121	4	23	54	4561	9	188
Jun 26	121	5	23	54	4582	9	207
Jun 26	121	6	23	55	4600	9	223
Jun 26	121	7	23	55	4581	9	205
Jun 26	121	8	23	55	...	9	*210
Jun 26	121	9	23	55	4578	9	202
Jun 26	121	10	23	56	...	9	175
Jun 26	121	11	23	56	...	9	211
Jun 26	121	12	23	56	...	3	42
Jun 26	121	13	23	56	4213	9	301
Jun 26	121	14	23	57	...	9	*634
Jun 26	121	15	23	57	3680	3	*145
Jun 26	121	15	23	57	...	3	*535
Jun 26	121	15	23	57	...	3	*538
Jun 26	121	15	23	57	...	3	*541
Jun 26	121	15	23	57	4803	3	*568
Jun 26	121	15	23	57	...	3	*569
Jun 26	121	16	23	57	...	2	1118
Jun 26	121	18	23	57	...	6	368
Jun 26	121	19	23	58	...	9	150
Jun 26	121	20	23	58	...	9	151
Jun 26	121	21	23	58	...	9	289
Jun 26	121	22	23	58	...	3	*638
Jun 26	121	23	23	58	...	9	*298
Jun 26	121	23	23	58	...	8	188
Jun 26	121	24	23	58	2966	2	1098
Jun 26	121	25	23	59	2872	2	*1030
Jun 26	121	26	23	59	...	3	340
Jun 26	121	27	23	59	4501	9	129
Jun 26	121	28	23	59	...	9	445
Jun 26	121	29	23	59	2776	2	*976
Jun 26	123	...	23	60	...	2	533
Jun 27	127	...	23	60	...	6	*294
Jun 27	126	...	23	60	...	8	63
Jul 2	142	5	23	63	...	2	1122
Jul 4	180	...	23	77	...	3	*763
Jul 4	180	1	23	94	...	3	917
Jul 4	180	1	23	94	...	3	817
Jul 4	180	1	23	96	...	3	820
Jul 4	180	6	23	97	...	3	762
Jul 4	180	8	23	97	...	3	755
Jul 4	180	9	23	98	...	3	906
Jul 4	180	10	23	98	...	3	786
Jul 4	181	...	23	99	...	7	*1053
Jul 4	181	...	23	99	...	7	*1035
Jul 4	181	2	23	99	...	7	1079
Jul 4	181	3	23	99	4785	7	1055
Jul 4	181	4	23	99	4786	7	1056
Jul 4	181	5	23	101	...	2	193
Jul 4	181	6	23	101	...	7	1079
Jul 5	214	1	23	103	...	8	829
Jul 5	214	2	23	103	...	8	830
Jul 5	214	3	23	103	...	8	831
Jul 5	214	4	23	103	...	8	832
Jul 5	214	5	23	103	...	8	832
Jul 5	214	6	23	104	...	8	802
Jul 5	217	...	23	107	...	9	*970
Jul 5	217	...	23	108	...	3	*90
Jul 5	217	...	23	108	...	9	1081
Jul 5	217	...	23	109	...	8	369
Jul 5	217	...	23	109	...	8	370
Jul 5	217	...	23	109	...	9	965
Jul 5	217	...	23	110	...	8	371
Jul 5	217	...	23	111	...	9	968
Jul 5	217	...	23	111	...	9	978
Jul 5	217	...	23	112	...	9	987
Jul 5	217	...	23	113	...	9	1082
Jul 5	218	...	23	113	...	9	*958
Jul 5	220	1	23	115	...	2	67
Jul 5	220	2	23	115	...	2	69

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
 A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

109

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1884													
Jul 5	220	8	23	115	2	70	Feb 25	149	6	23	322 8 825
Jul 5	220	28	115	2	*71	Feb 25	149	7	23	322 8 825
Jul 5	220	6	23	116	2	72	Feb 25	150	23	324 8 464
Jul 5	220	8	23	117	2	74	Feb 25	150	23	323 3 *13
Jul 5	220	8	23	117	2	75	Feb 25	150	1	23	323 3 *15
Jul 5	220	11	23	117	2	76	Feb 25	150	1	23	329 8 42
Jul 5	220	12	23	117	2	77	Feb 26	164	23	332 3 *692
Jul 5	220	14	23	118	2	79	Feb 26	164	1,5,6	23	332 3 *641
Jul 5	220	15	23	118	2	79	Feb 26	164	2	23	332 3 633
Jul 5	220	16	23	118	2	*80	Feb 26	164	8,4	23	333 3 *656
Jul 5	220	17	23	118	2	*80	Feb 26	164	4	23	333 3 *600
Jul 5	221	1	23	118	9	245	Feb 26	164	6,7	24	415 3 *628
Jul 5	221	2	23	118	9	246	Feb 26	164	8	24	415 3 *670
Jul 5	221	3	23	119	9	246	Mar 2	174	2	28	744 9 574
Jul 5	221	4	23	119	9	246	Mar 2	174	8	28	744 9 575
Jul 5	221	5	23	119	9	247	Mar 2	174	4	28	744 9 575
Jul 5	221	6	23	119	9	247	Mar 3	19	28	520 8 †*437
Jul 5	221	7	23	119	9	247	Mar 3	101	13	518	4193 9 287
Jul 5	222	23	119	9	*1238	Mar 3	330	23	348	1889 9 552
Jul 5	223	23	120	3	*594	Mar 3	335	23	350 2 205
Jul 5	224	23	121	1342	9	*1249	Mar 3	338	2	23	356 1 204
Jul 5	225	1	23	122	4	330	Mar 3	338	2	23	356 1 210
Jul 5	225	2	23	122	4	330	Mar 3	339	23	357 9 *1394
Jul 5	228	1	23	132	4381	9	338	Mar 3	339	23	359 9 1218
Jul 5	228	2	23	132	4382	9	334	Mar 3	340	23	362 7 *1053
Jul 5	229	1	23	144	9	*105	Mar 3	340	23	362 7 1079
Jul 5	229	4	23	147	9	16	Mar 3	341	9	23	385 7 *976
Jul 5	229	7	23	148	9	*16	Mar 3	342	1	23	385 8 63
Jul 5	229	7	23	148	9	*19	Mar 3	342	23	386 8 63
Jul 5	229	8	23	148	9	78	Mar 3	342	1	23	386 8 *104
Jul 5	234	1	23	156	8	63	Mar 3	342	1	23	386 8 124
Jul 5	234	1	23	156	8	202	Mar 3	342	1	23	386 8 178
Jul 5	234	3	23	158	7	*856	Mar 3	342	23	387 8 124
Jul 5	234	3	23	158	8	121	Mar 3	342	3	23	387 8 88
Jul 5	235	2	23	158	9	1335	Mar 3	342	5	23	388 8 84
Jul 5	235	3	23	159	9	1337	Mar 3	342	6	23	388 8 84
Jul 5	235	4	23	159	8	*349	Mar 3	343	23	404 3 998
Jul 7	331	23	172	3	998	Mar 3	343	23	404 3 *1000
Jul 7	331	1	23	172	3	998	Mar 3	343	1	23	404 3 998
Jul 7	332	1	23	198	6	321	Mar 3	344	1	23	432 6 1223
Jul 7	332	1	23	199	2	298	Mar 3	352	23	437 7 *1081
Jul 7	332	23	204	8	371	Mar 3	353	23	437	764 3 *476
Jul 7	332	1	23	212	3	420	Mar 3	354	23	438 2 *376
Jul 7	332	1	23	213	3	608	Mar 3	354	23	439 2 *383
Jul 7	332	23	214	9	368	Mar 3	359	1	23	450 8 *345
Jul 7	332	1	23	227	8	*1043	Mar 3	360	1	23	494 8 344
Jul 7	333	23	235	8	464	Mar 3	360	1	23	497 8 951
Jul 7	334	23	237	3	*23	Mar 3	360	23	499 8 678
Jul 7	334	1	23	254	2	194	Mar 3	360	23	502 9 1407
Jul 7	334	1	23	254	3	133	Mar 3	360	23	505 9 *999
Jul 7	334	3	23	258	2	194	Mar 3	360	1	23	510 8 588
1885													
Jan 6	5	23	516	3	†559	Mar 3	360	1	23	512 2 530
Jan 20	25	23	283	5	*650	1886					
Jan 20	25	1	23	283	2	227	Jan 19	4	1	24	1 8 262
Jan 20	25	2	23	283	2	228	Jan 19	4	2	24	2 8 262
Jan 20	25	3	23	283	2	228	Jan 19	4	3	24	1 8 262
Jan 20	25	4	23	284	2	228	Mar 19	22	1	24	5 7 1079
Jan 20	25	5	23	284	2	228	Mar 19	22	2	24	6 7 1080
Jan 20	25	6	23	284	2	228	Mar 29	28	1	24	8 6 925
Jan 30	43	1	23	291	6	1193	Mar 29	28	2	24	8 6 925
Jan 30	43	23	293	6	*1215	Mar 29	28	3	24	8 6 926
Jan 30	43	23	294	6	1223	Mar 31	41	24	9	304 9 844
Jan 30	43	8	23	295	6	1053	Apr 15	11	24	341 8†*1036
Feb 5	50	23	297	9	955	Apr 29	64	24	15	8336 4 124
Feb 11	55	23	298	4434	9	489	May 1	12	24	342 2†*1120
Feb 14	67	23	305	9	1185	May 1	12	24	342 2†*1125
Feb 16	123	23	306	3646	8	902	May 1	69	24	16 2 *1120
Feb 25	149	1	23	321	8	816	May 1	69	24	16 2 *1125
Feb 25	149	2	23	321	8	821	May 1	70	24	17 9 *16
Feb 25	149	3	23	322	8	822	May 1	73	1	24	18 6 720
Feb 25	149	4	23	322	8	821	May 1	73	2	24	18 6 721
Feb 25	149	5	23	322	8	825	May 1	73	3	24	19 6 722

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1886															
May 1	73	4	24	19	6	722	Aug 2	840	13	24	211	4	194
May 3	81	24	20	8	*531	Aug 2	840	14	24	212	4	195
May 6	88	24	22	8	603	Aug 2	840	15	24	212	4	196
May 17	338	24	50	9	1057	Aug 2	840	16	24	212	4	196
May 17	341	24	51	9	*1238	Aug 2	840	17	24	212	4	196
May 20	362	1	24	69	3	113	Aug 2	840	18	24	212	4	198
May 20	362	2	24	69	3	113	Aug 2	840	19	24	212	4	199
May 20	362	3	24	69	3	113	Aug 2	840	20	24	212	4	199
Jun 19	421	1	24	79	9	338	Aug 2	840	21	24	213	4	199
Jun 19	421	2	24	80	9	136	Aug 3	848	24	214	5	*557
Jun 19	421	3	24	80	9	174	Aug 3	849	2	24	215	6	1155
Jun 19	421	4	24	80	4289	6	867	Aug 4	895	24	218	8	*531
Jun 19	421	5	24	81	4153	9	264	Aug 4	896	24	218	3	*984
Jun 19	421	6	24	81	4177	9	278	Aug 4	896	1	24	218	4	159
Jun 19	421	7	24	81	9	340	Aug 4	899	24	220	7	1080
Jun 19	421	8	24	81	9	340	Aug 4	901	1	24	220	8	85
Jun 19	421	9	24	81	9	340	Aug 4	901	2	24	221	8	86
Jun 19	421	9	29	869	9	341	Aug 4	901	3	24	221	7	*785
Jun 19	421	11	24	80	9	*635	Aug 4	901	3	24	221	8	86
Jun 19	421	11	24	81	2	*702	Aug 4	901	4	24	221	8	86
Jun 19	421	24	82	2	*454	Aug 4	902	1	24	227	2	842
Jun 19	421	12	24	82	9	*633	Aug 4	902	1	24	227	8	1061
Jun 19	421	13	24	82	9	211	Aug 4	902	24	251	3	589
Jun 19	421	14	24	82	4418	9	430	Aug 4	902	24	255	3	*420
Jun 19	421	15	24	82	2	1114	Aug 4	902	24	255	8	446
Jun 19	421	17	24	82	3	77	Aug 4	902	24	255	9	248
Jun 19	421	18	24	83	4578	9	202	Aug 4	902	24	255	9	1089
Jun 19	424	24	84	2	285	Aug 4	902	1	24	255	2	253
Jun 28	15	24	342	2	†518	Aug 4	902	1	24	255	3	*420
Jun 29	567	1	24	86	9	643	Aug 4	903	24	266	9	*1394
Jun 29	567	2	24	86	9	644	Aug 4	903	1	24	268	6	1016
Jun 29	567	3	24	86	9	644	Aug 4	903	24	274	4	*745
Jun 29	567	4	24	86	9	644	Aug 5	928	6	24	309	5	*538
Jun 29	567	5	24	86	9	644	Aug 5	928	6	24	309	5	*556
Jun 29	568	24	86	8	*236	Aug 5	928	7	24	309	4	778
Jun 29	569	24	87	8	*237	Aug 5	928	9	24	310	3	225
Jun 30	572	24	91	8	*1032	Aug 5	928	9	24	310	4	779
Jun 30	574	24	97	8	*370	Aug 5	929	2	24	329	9	51
Jul 2	611	24	122	7	*856	Aug 5	929	3	24	329	9	*42
Jul 2	611	24	122	8	*122	Aug 5	929	8	24	335	9	24
Jul 9	755	1, 2	24	129	9	*474	Dec 20	2	24	351	9	1189
Jul 9	755	3	24	129	9	473	Dec 23	9	24	353	4756	7	1045
Jul 9	756	2	24	129	3	589	Dec 23	9	24	353	4757	7	1046
Jul 10	764	1	24	143	8	736	1887							
Jul 10	764	8	24	143	8	737	Jan 3	12	24	354	4414	9	425
Jul 10	764	2	24	143	8	736	Jan 3	13	1	24	353	8	*240
Jul 10	764	4	24	143	8	737	Jan 3	13	1	24	354	8	*235
Jul 26	781	1	24	149	9	1386	Jan 3	13	2	24	355	5463	7	*848
Jul 26	781	2	24	157	6	1054	Jan 3	14	1	24	355	8	87
Jul 28	26	24	345	8	†*641	Jan 3	14	2	24	355	8	*87
Jul 29	27	24	346	2	†*522	Jan 3	14	2, 3	24	355	8	*81
Jul 30	818	1	24	170	9	557	Jan 3	14	3	24	356	8	*87
Jul 30	818	2	24	171	9	561	Jan 3	14	4	24	356	8	87
Jul 30	818	3	24	171	9	561	Jan 15	29	2	29	487	7	*935
Jul 30	818	4	24	171	9	561	Jan 29	70	1	24	371	7	1081
Jul 30	818	5	24	171	1889	9	552	Jan 29	70	2	24	371	7	1080
Jul 30	818	6	24	171	9	563	Jan 29	70	3	24	371	7	1082
Jul 30	818	7	24	171	9	563	Jan 29	70	4	24	371	7	1082
Jul 31	827	24	194	8	*1034	Jan 29	70	5	24	372	7	1082
Jul 31	827	24	195	8	*441	Jan 29	70	6	24	372	7	1082
Aug 2	840	1	24	209	4	188	Jan 29	72	1	24	372	9	1121
Aug 2	840	2	24	209	4	188	Feb 3	90	1	24	373	8	263
Aug 2	840	3	24	209	3	1061	Feb 8	90	2	24	373	8	263
Aug 2	840	4	24	209	3	1063	Feb 8	90	3	24	373	8	263
Aug 2	840	5	24	210	4	188	Feb 8	90	4	24	373	8	264
Aug 2	840	6	24	210	4	189	Feb 8	90	5	24	374	8	265
Aug 2	840	7	24	210	4	191	Feb 8	90	6	24	375	8	265
Aug 2	840	8	24	210	4	191	Feb 8	90	7	24	375	8	266
Aug 2	840	9	24	211	4	192	Feb 4	104	1	24	379	4	337
Aug 2	840	10	24	211	4	193	Feb 4	104	2	24	379	4	371
Aug 2	840	11	24	211	4	193	Feb 4	104	3	24	380	4	379
Aug 2	840	12	24	211	4	194	Feb 4	104	4	24	380	4	396

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

111

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1887								1887							
Feb 4	104	5	24	380	4	404	Mar 3	16	24	647	8	†447
Feb 4	104	6	24	380	4	406	Mar 3	20	24	649	8	†443
Feb 4	104	7	24	382	4	430	Mar 3	339	24	475	3	78
Feb 4	104	8	24	382	4	430	Mar 3	341	1	24	476	1	*365
Feb 4	104	9	24	382	4	432	Mar 3	341	2	24	477	1	*367
Feb 4	104	10	24	382	4	439	Mar 3	341	3	24	477	1	*367
Feb 4	104	11	24	383	4	447	Mar 3	341	4	24	477	1	*368
Feb 4	104	12	24	383	4	448	Mar 3	345	4	24	491	8	1158
Feb 4	104	13	24	383	4	453	Mar 3	345	5	24	492	8	1154
Feb 4	104	14	24	4	457	Mar 3	346	24	492	8	202
Feb 4	104	15	24	384	4	458	Mar 3	351	24	499	1	*199
Feb 4	104	16	24	384	4	475	Mar 3	353	24	500	8	*944
Feb 4	104	16a	34	592	4	493	Mar 3	359	1	24	505	4	*1060
Feb 4	104	17	24	385	4	498	Mar 3	359	1	24	505	5	*650
Feb 4	104	18	24	386	4	494	Mar 3	359	2	24	505	4	*1060
Feb 4	104	19	24	386	4	494	Mar 3	359	3	24	505	5	*682
Feb 4	104	19a	37	701	4	495	Mar 3	359	4	24	506	5	1117
Feb 4	104	20	24	386	4	499	Mar 3	359	5	24	506	5	1118
Feb 4	104	21	24	387	4	539	Mar 3	359	6	24	506	5	1119
Feb 4	104	22	24	387	4	539	Mar 3	359	7	24	506	5	1119
Feb 4	104	23	24	387	4	*541	Mar 3	359	8	24	506	5	*682
Feb 4	104	24	24	387	4	544	Mar 3	359	8	24	506	5	*685
Feb 4	105	1	24	387	7	383	Mar 3	359	9	24	507	5	*682
Feb 4	105	2	24	388	7	385	Mar 3	359	10	24	507	5	1120
Feb 8	119	1	24	388	3	821	Mar 3	359	11	24	507	5	*683
Feb 8	119	2	24	388	3	823	Mar 3	359	12	24	507	5	*662
Feb 8	119	3	24	389	3	824	Mar 3	359	13	24	507	5	*662
Feb 8	119	4	24	389	3	825	Mar 3	359	14	24	507	5	*665
Feb 8	119	5	24	389	3	825	Mar 3	359	15	24	508	5	*667
Feb 8	119	6	24	390	3	830	Mar 3	362	24	512	8	372
Feb 8	119	7	24	390	3	834	Mar 3	362	24	512	8	1124
Feb 8	119	8	24	391	3	835	Mar 3	362	1	24	515	2	342
Feb 8	119	9	24	391	3	835	Mar 3	362	1	24	523	3	344
Feb 8	119	10	24	391	3	835	Mar 3	362	24	526	8	523
Feb 8	119	11	24	391	3	835	Mar 3	362	24	526	8	*531
Feb 9	123	7	24	392	2	1124	Mar 3	362	1	24	527	3	420
Feb 12	129	1	24	401	1661	6	*454	Mar 3	362	1	24	539	3	589
Feb 12	129	2	24	402	6	*454	Mar 3	362	24	541	4	716
Feb 12	129	3	24	402	6	*455	Mar 3	373	24	552	4	*843
Feb 12	129	4	24	402	6	*457	Mar 3	373	24	552	5	*486
Feb 23	6	24	644	3	†557	Mar 3	378	2	24	552	5	*17
Feb 23	210	1	24	409	3	722	Mar 3	373	2	24	554	5	*541
Feb 23	210	2	24	409	3	722	Mar 3	373	3	18	471	4	236
Feb 23	210	3	24	409	3	722	Mar 3	373	3	24	554	5	*542
Feb 23	213	1	24	411	8	291	Mar 3	373	7	24	555	5	548
Feb 23	213	2	24	411	8	291	Mar 3	376	1	24	556	8	739
Feb 23	213	3	24	411	8	291	Mar 3	376	2	24	556	8	740
Feb 23	215	5	24	411	2	1122	Mar 3	376	3	24	557	8	743
Feb 23	218	24	414	2	1128	Mar 3	376	4	24	557	8	743
Feb 23	220	24	415	3	*628	Mar 3	376	5	24	557	8	748
Feb 23	220	24	415	3	*670	Mar 3	376	6	24	558	8	751
Feb 23	221	24	415	3058	2	*1159	Mar 3	376	7	24	558	8	752
Feb 28	271	3	24	425	5	*575	Mar 3	378	1	24	559	6	815
Feb 28	271	4	24	425	5	*537	Mar 3	378	2	24	560	6	815
Feb 28	287	24	434	9	*953	Mar 3	378	3	24	560	2	707
Feb 28	288	24	435	4321	9	812	Mar 3	388	1	24	569	8	87
Mar 1	311	24	435	9	*981	Mar 3	392	1	24	596	2	530
Mar 2	314	1	24	440	1	212	Mar 3	392	24	600	6	*309
Mar 2	314	2	24	440	1	212	Mar 3	392	1	24	607	8	*1060
Mar 2	314	3	24	441	1	213	Mar 3	396	3	24	635	2	342
Mar 2	314	4	24	441	1	213	Mar 3	397	1	24	635	1	1225
Mar 2	314	5	24	441	1	213	Mar 3	397	2	24	635	1	1225
Mar 2	314	6	24	441	1	214	Mar 3	397	3	24	635	7	*968
Mar 2	314	7	24	441	1	214	Mar 3	397	4	24	636	7	*968
Mar 2	314	8	24	441	1	214	Mar 3	397	5	24	636	7	*969
Mar 2	314	9	24	441	1	214	Mar 3	397	9, 10	24	636	7	*969
Mar 2	314	10	24	442	1	215	Mar 25	4	30	217	8	†451
Mar 2	316	24	444	3	*583	1888							
Mar 2	318	24	445	127	2	538	Jan 20	1	25	1 4395	3	342	
Mar 2	320	24	463	3	*785	Jan 20	2	1	25	1	8	103
Mar 2	320	1	24	465	3	907	Jan 20	2	2	25	2	7	*856
Mar 3	13	24	647	8	†430	Feb 1	4	25	6 3011	2	*1133	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1888							1888						
Feb 1	4	25	9	3 *411	Jul 23	692	25	339	2 948
Feb 18	15	25	40	4883	7 11	Jul 24	702	1	25	346	8 372
Feb 29	17	1	25	41	9 581	Jul 24	702	1	25	347	8 *113
Feb 29	17	2	25	41	9 582	Aug 1	722	25	352	8 *1032
Feb 29	17	3	25	41	9 582	Aug 1	727	1	25	355	3 546
Feb 29	17	4	25	41	9 582	Aug 1	727	2	25	356	3 *546
Feb 29	17	5	25	42	9 583	Aug 1	727	3	25	356	3 *547
Feb 29	17	6	25	42	9 583	Aug 1	728	1	25	357	8 1111
Feb 29	17	7	25	42	9 583	Aug 1	728	2	25	357	8 1114
Feb 29	17	8	25	42	9 584	Aug 1	729	1	25	357	4 608
Feb 29	17	9	25	42	9 584	Aug 1	729	2	25	357	4 609
Feb 29	17	10	25	42	9 584	Aug 1	729	3	25	358	4 *608
Feb 29	17	11	25	42	9 584	Aug 7	772	1	25	382	9 519
Feb 29	17	12	25	42	9 584	Aug 7	772	2	25	383	9 520
Feb 29	17	13	25	42	9 584	Aug 7	772	3	25	383	9 520
Feb 29	18	25	43	8 202	Aug 7	772	4	25	383	9 521
Mar 5	20	25	43	3 *547	Aug 7	772	5	25	384	9 52
Mar 9	30	25	45	1 *369	Aug 7	772	6	25	384	9 52
Mar 10	6	25	618	8 †*441	Aug 7	772	7	25	385	9 52
Mar 23	34	25	45	6 1268	Aug 8	785	25	386	6 *2
Mar 30	47	25	52	8 *1034	Aug 8	786	25	387	4 6
Mar 30	47	1	25	57	8 1044	Aug 8	786	25	387	8 1
Apr 2	54	25	76	461	8 501	Aug 8	787	1	25	387	9
Apr 4	61	1	25	80	9 *635	Aug 8	787	2	25	387	9
Apr 4	61	2	25	80	9 338	Aug 8	789	25	388	5
Apr 4	61	3	25	80	4581	9 205	Aug 8	792	4	25	390	4
Apr 5	10	25	620	8 †*448	Aug 9	817	2	25	392	5
Apr 19	126	25	87	7 *11	Aug 9	818	1	25	392	3
Apr 19	129	25	88	5 *575	Aug 9	818	2	25	392	3
Apr 24	194	25	94	9 24	Aug 9	818	3	25	392	3
May 1	212	25	112	6 414	Aug 9	819	1	25	393	8
May 2	227	25	134	2 *1125	Aug 9	819	2	25	393	8
May 8	231	2	25	135	8 58	Aug 11	860	6	25	398	8
May 9	231	25	135	8 56	Aug 11	860	1	25	417	9
May 16	257	1	25	151	9 72	Aug 11	860	1	25	419	9
May 16	257	2	25	151	9 72	Aug 11	860	2	25	423	9
May 16	257	3	25	151	9 73	Aug 11	860	3	25	423	9
May 21	297	25	152	8 *581	Aug 11	860	4	25	424	9
May 24	308	25	157	8 *77	Aug 11	860	5	25	424	9
Jun 1	338	25	165	9 *928	Aug 11	860	6	25	424	9
Jun 4	340	25	166	5388	7 *618	Aug 11	860	7	25	424	9
Jun 4	341	1	25	166	2 *1125	Aug 11	860	8	25	424	9
Jun 4	343	25	167	3 *815	Aug 11	860	9	25	424	9
Jun 7	369	1	25	173	7 1082	Aug 11	860	10	25	425	9
Jun 7	373	1	25	176	1 215	Aug 11	860	11	25	426	9
Jun 13	389	1	25	182	6 291	Aug 11	860	12	25	425	9
Jun 13	389	2	25	182	6 291	Aug 13	866	1	25	433	9
Jun 13	389	3	25	182	6 291	Aug 13	866	1	25	433	9
Jun 13	389	4	25	182	6 292	Aug 13	866	1	25	433	9
Jun 13	389	5	25	182	6 292	Aug 13	866	25	434	9
Jun 13	389	6	25	182	6 292	Aug 13	866	25	435	9
Jun 13	389	7	25	183	6 292	Aug 13	866	25	435	9
Jun 13	389	8	25	183	6 293	Aug 13	866	35	436	9
Jun 13	389	9	25	183	6 293	Aug 13	866	25	436	9
Jun 18	389	10	25	184	6 294	Aug 13	866	6	25	436	9
Jun 18	392	2	25	187	7 *848	Aug 13	866	25	437	9
Jun 18	393	25	186	1712	3 32	Aug 13	868	2	25	437	9
Jun 18	393	25	186	1713	3 32	Aug 14	890	1	25	442	9
Jun 18	394	1	25	187	7 *803	Aug 14	890	2	25	442	9
Jun 18	394	1	25	187	7 *851	Aug 14	890	3	25	442	9
Jun 29	496	1	25	209	9 42	Aug 14	890	4	25	443	9
Jun 29	496	2	25	209	9 44	Aug 14	890	5	25	443	9
Jun 29	496	3	25	209	9 44	Aug 14	890	6	25	443	9
Jun 29	496	4	25	210	9 49	Aug 27	913	25	449	9
Jun 29	496	5	25	210	9 50	Aug 27	914	1	25	450	9
Jun 29	503	8	25	238	3 *907	Sep 7	991	25	459	9
Jun 29	503	10	25	239	3 *909	Sep 13	1015	1	25	476	9
Jul 11	615	1	25	258	8 1100	Sep 13	1015	2	25	476	9
Jul 11	615	25	263	6 309	Sep 13	1015	3	25	476	9
Jul 18	677	25	338	1 *201	Sep 13	1015	4	25	476	9
Jul 19	679	2	25	386	9 563	Sep 13	1015	5	25	476	9
Jul 20	690	25	338	3689	3 *146	Sep 13	1015	6	25	477	9

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

11:

7
57
82
01
48
48
44
44
44
16
15
25
1
5
1

indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1899															
Mar 2	390	2	25	869	9	1239	Apr 19	101	26	58	2	*1125
Mar 2	390	3	25	870	6	1238	Apr 23	153	26	61	8	*531
Mar 2	390	3	25	870	9	1239	Apr 25	156	16	26	65	2	*282
Mar 2	390	4	25	870	9	1240	Apr 26	159	26	66	2	*1120
Mar 2	390	5	25	870	9	1240	Apr 30	173	2	26	78	8	1009
Mar 2	390	6	25	870	9	1240	Apr 30	173	8	26	78	8	1010
Mar 2	390	7	25	870	9	1240	May 2	182	8	26	100	8	848
Mar 2	390	8	25	70	9	1241	May 2	182	4	26	109	8	848
Mar 2	390	9	25	871	9	1241	May 2	182	5	26	109	8	848
Mar 2	390	10	25	871	9	1241	May 2	182	6	26	110	8	848
Mar 2	393	1	25	873	5480	7	*813	May 2	182	7	26	110	8	850
Mar 2	393	2	25	873	7	*845	May 2	182	18	26	89	8	*768
Mar 2	393	3	25	873	8	104	May 2	182	18	26	90	8	840
Mar 2	393	4	25	874	8	105	May 2	182	19	26	91	8	*531
Mar 2	396	1	25	878	6	*1010	May 2	182	20	26	91	8	841
Mar 2	396	2	25	879	6	1016	May 2	182	21	26	91	8	843
Mar 2	405	23	888	8	*584	May 2	182	22	26	91	8	843
Mar 2	410	25	912	3	*546	May 2	182	23	26	92	8	844
Mar 2	410	1	25	907	2	299	May 2	182	24	26	92	8	844
Mar 2	410	1	25	912	9	*919	May 2	182	27	26	93	8	844
Mar 2	411	25	941	8	1116	May 2	182	38	26	98	3	800
Mar 2	411	25	941	8	1116	May 14	202	26	106	5	*375
Mar 2	411	25	988	9	*1000	May 14	207	1	26	109	8	844
Mar 2	411	1	25	941	8	1116	May 14	207	2	26	109	8	847
Mar 2	411	1	25	945	2	709	May 16	215	36	113	8	*531
Mar 2	411	1	25	952	2	*253	May 24	292	26	120	9	1438
Mar 2	411	1	25	955	2	343	May 26	355	26	121	2294	8	572
Mar 2	411	1	25	954	4	546	Jun 10	407	26	131	2864	2	*1002
Mar 2	411	1	25	960	9	1361	Jun 10	407	26	131	2	*1185
Mar 2	411	1	25	962	3	618	Jun 10	407	1	26	131	2	*1009
Mar 2	411	1	25	971	8	*442	Jun 10	407	2	26	131	2	*1010
Mar 2	412	10	23	1003	3	907	Jun 10	407	8	36	131	2	*1011
Mar 2	412	11	25	1004	9	574	Jun 10	407	4	26	131	2	1012
Mar 2	412	13	25	1005	8	*842	Jun 10	407	4, 22	26	132	2786	2	*980
Mar 2	412	14	25	1005	8	*842	Jun 10	407	5	26	132	2	1013
Mar 2	412	15	25	1006	8	531	Jun 10	407	6	26	134	2	*1014
Mar 2	415	25	1009	1	*353	Jun 10	407	7	26	134	2	*1019
Mar 2	415	3	25	1009	1	*344	Jun 10	407	8	26	135	2	*1025
Mar 2	418	1	25	1012	4488	9	644	Jun 10	407	9	26	135	2	*1014
Mar 2	422	1	25	1013	3	836	Jun 10	407	10	26	136	2	*1062
Jun 26	122	2	23	60	6	1088	Jun 10	407	11	26	136	2	*1064
1900															
Feb 6	7	26	5	8	*531	Jun 10	407	13	26	136	2	*1066
Feb 7	8	26	197	6	1050	Jun 10	407	14	26	137	2	*1071
Feb 19	14	26	8	2	*1125	Jun 10	407	14	26	137	2	*1073
Feb 27	20	1	26	13	9	1065	Jun 10	407	16	26	138	2	*1084
Feb 27	20	2	26	13	9	1066	Jun 10	407	17	26	139	2	*1085
Feb 27	20	3	26	14	9	1066	Jun 10	407	18	26	139	2	*1086
Feb 27	20	4	26	14	9	1066	Jun 10	407	19	26	139	2	*1087
Mar 4	25	26	16	7	1083	Jun 10	407	20	26	140	2	*1114
Mar 5	26	26	17	9	903	Jun 10	407	21	26	140	2	*1186
Mar 8	29	1	26	17	2	*1125	Jun 10	407	22	26	140	5658	2	*952
Mar 27	51	1	26	31	8	547	Jun 10	407	22	26	140	2	*984
Mar 27	51	2	26	32	3	548	Jun 10	407	22	26	140	2846	2	*997
Mar 27	51	3	26	32	3	548	Jun 10	407	22	26	140	2849	2	*997
Mar 29	56	26	33	9	*465	Jun 10	407	23	26	140	2	*1090
Apr 1	60	26	33	8	*531	Jun 10	407	23	26	140	2	*1092
Apr 3	62	26	34	2	*1120	Jun 10	407	24	26	140	2	*1141
Apr 4	63	26	40	7	1009	Jun 10	407	26	141	3012 1/2	2	*1135
Apr 5	65	26	45	5	*596	Jun 10	407	25	26	141	2	*1026
Apr 9	73	26	50	9	*389	Jun 10	407	26	26	141	2	1027
Apr 9	73	1	26	50	9	406	Jun 10	407	27	26	141	2	*1027
Apr 9	73	2	26	50	9	407	Jun 10	407	28	26	141	2803	2	*987
Apr 9	73	3	26	50	9	398	Jun 10	407	28	26	141	2858	2	*1000
Apr 10	77	1	26	53	8	513	Jun 10	407	28	26	141	2	*1027
Apr 10	77	2	26	53	8	513	Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2838	2	*994
Apr 11	78	26	54	1842	9	*1251	Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2839	2	*994
Apr 12	188	31	75	2	*1120	Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2841	2	*995
Apr 12	188	31	75	2	*1125	Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2843	2	*996
Apr 14	80	26	55	9	911	Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2845	2	*996
Apr 16	83	26	55	8	*531	Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2853	2	*998
Apr 16	85	26	56	8	31	Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2854	2	*998

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

115

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1899								1899							
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2856	2	*999	Jul 10	664	11-26	224	8	*709	
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2860	2	*1001			14					
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2	1010	Jul 10	664	26	225	5	*599
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2900	2	*1045	Jul 10	664	16	26	225	4	798
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2907	2	*1049	Jul 11	667	1	26	235	2	163
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2908	2	*1049	Jul 11	667	1	26	236	9	804
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2909	2	*1050	Jul 11	667	1	26	242	9	1403
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2922	2	*1053	Jul 11	667	26	248	3	*537
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2923	2	*1053	Jul 11	667	1	26	252	8	*1034
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2924	2	*1053	Jul 11	667	1	26	254	6	1055
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2943	2	*1056	Jul 11	667	1	26	257	8	502
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2945	2	*1057	Jul 11	667	1	26	259	8	*444
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2952	2	*1058	Jul 11	667	1	26	265	6	257
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	3011	2	*1133	Jul 11	667	2	26	268	3	157
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	3012	2	*1135	Jul 14	706	26	275	9	382
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	3013	2	*1135	Jul 14	707	1	26	288	1	201
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	3058	2	*1160	Jul 14	708	1	26	289	2	343
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2	*1178	Jul 14	708	2	26	289	2	343
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2	*1179	Jul 14	708	3	26	289	2	344
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2	*1180	Jul 14	708	4	26	289	2	344
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	5	*685	Jul 14	708	5	26	289	2	344
Jun 10	407	29	26	141	2905	2	*1048	Jul 14	708	6	26	289	6	816
Jun 13	423	26	151	9	*956	Jul 14	708	7	26	290	2	345
Jun 13	423	26	152	9	1099	Jul 26	721	26	292	4414	9	425
Jun 13	423	26	154	9	1102	Aug 8	36	26	677	8	*1531
Jun 13	423	26	156	6	*455	Aug 8	728	26	313	4	585
Jun 16	426	1	26	157	9	*1217	Aug 18	797	26	316	8	1116
Jun 16	426	2	26	158	9	*1033	Aug 19	801	26	320	9	186
Jun 16	426	3	26	158	9	1236	Aug 19	802	1	26	320	2	376
Jun 16	426	4	26	158	9	1041	Aug 19	802	1(1)	26	321	2	377
Jun 16	426	5	26	158	9	*1225	Aug 19	802	1(2)	26	321	2	377
Jun 18	431	26	161	3354	4	133	Aug 19	802	1(8)	26	321	2	378
Jun 18	432	26	162	4	134	Aug 19	802	1(4)	26	322	2	378
Jun 20	437	26	167	6	415	Aug 19	802	1(5)	26	322	2	379
Jun 25	616	26	180	9	445	Aug 19	802	1(6)	26	322	2	379
Jun 27	634	1	26	182	7	1084	Aug 19	802	1(7)	26	322	2	379
Jun 27	634	2	26	182	7	1084	Aug 19	802	1(8)	26	323	2	380
Jun 27	634	3	26	182	7	1086	Aug 19	802	1(9)	26	323	2	381
Jun 27	634	4	26	183	7	1086	Aug 19	802	1(10)	26	324	2	385
Jun 30	639	26	188	7	*1053	Aug 19	802	1(11)	26	324	2	384
Jun 30	639	1	26	187	7	*1097	Aug 19	802	1(12)	26	325	2	386
Jun 30	640	1	26	194	6	1156	Aug 19	802	1(13)	26	325	2	386
Jun 30	640	26	197	3718	8	346	Aug 19	802	1(14)	26	325	2	386
Jun 30	640	26	205	8	*372	Aug 19	802	1(15)	26	325	2	386
Jul 1	646	26	209	7	1087	Aug 19	802	1(16)	26	326	2	389
Jul 2	647	1	26	209	9	644	Aug 19	802	1(17)	26	326	2	392
Jul 2	647	2	26	209	9	687	Aug 19	802	1(18)	26	326	2	393
Jul 2	647	3	26	209	9	699	Aug 19	802	1(19)	26	327	2	393
Jul 2	647	4, 7	26	209	4	*1062	Aug 19	802	1(20)	26	327	2	393
Jul 2	647	4	26	209	9	701	Aug 19	802	1(21)	26	327	2	394
Jul 2	647	5	26	210	9	712	Aug 19	802	1(22)	26	327	2	395
Jul 2	647	6	26	210	9	713	Aug 19	802	1(23)	26	327	2	395
Jul 2	647	7	26	210	9	713	Aug 19	802	1(24)	26	324	2	396
Jul 2	647	8	26	210	9	726	Aug 19	802	1(25)	26	327	2	396
Jul 3	656	26	215	8	*385	Aug 19	802	1(26)	26	327	2	397
Jul 3	656	5	26	216	8	*769	Aug 19	802	1(27)	26	327	2	397
Jul 3	656	4-18	26	215	8	*768	Aug 19	802	1(28)	26	328	2	398
				217			Aug 19	802	1(29)	26	328	2	398
Jul 3	656	7	26	216	8	*769	Aug 19	802	1(30)	26	328	2	400
Jul 3	656	8	26	216	8	*770	Aug 19	802	1(31)	26	328	2	400
Jul 3	656	10	26	216	8	*770	Aug 19	802	8	26	328	2	401
Jul 3	656	11	26	216	8	*635	Aug 19	806	26	333	8	*1011
Jul 3	656	11-26	216	8	*709		Aug 28	41	26	678	6	*309
				217			Aug 28	812	1	26	362	2	969
Jul 3	656	16	26	217	4	782	Aug 28	812	2	26	362	2	969
Jul 3	656	26	217	5	*561	Aug 28	814	2	26	363	2	*1125
Jul 10	664	4	26	222	8	*769	Aug 29	819	26	369	8	752
Jul 10	664	4-18	26	222	8	*769	Aug 29	820	1	26	370	8	924
				224			Aug 29	820	2	26	371	7	1058
Jul 10	664	26	222	9	*385	Aug 30	837	26	374	8	1124
Jul 10	664	5	26	223	8	*769	Aug 30	837	1	26	382	2	253
Jul 10	664	10	26	224	8	*770	Aug 30	837	1	26	391	8	604
Jul 10	664	11	26	224	8	*635	Aug 30	837	1	26	391	8	802

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1890																	
Aug 30	837	1	26	391	9	1362		Sep 30	1126	1	26	511	2	1007	
Aug 30	837	1	26	392	3	618		Sep 30	1126	1	26	537	2	195	
Aug 30	837	26	393	3	619		Sep 30	1130	26	554	9	*16	
Aug 30	837	1	26	396	8	*1080		Oct 1	1239	26	561	8	833	
Aug 30	837	26	399	9	*1230		Oct 1	1240	26	561	8	*832	
Aug 30	837	1	26	399	9	1090		Oct 1	1241	1	26	562	9	1042	
Aug 30	837	1	26	400	9	1081		Oct 1	1241	2	26	562	9	1044	
Aug 30	837	1	26	400	9	1232		Oct 1	1241	3	26	562	9	1044	
Aug 30	837	2	26	412	8	1117		Oct 1	1244	26	567	2	*724	
Aug 30	837	3	26	412	8	1117		Oct 1	1244	26	583	3	*1040	
Aug 30	837	4	26	413	8	913		Oct 1	1244	10	26	614	4	327	
Aug 30	839	1	26	414	3	715		Oct 1	1244	25	26	617	2	*1155	
Aug 30	839	2	26	415	3	*360		Oct 1	1244	26	26	618	4	159	
Aug 30	839	3	26	415	3	*360		Oct 1	1244	27	26	618	4	*141	
Aug 30	839	4	26	415	3	716		Oct 1	1244	27	26	618	4	159	
Aug 30	839	5	26	415	3	79		Oct 1	1244	28	26	618	3381	4	151	
Aug 30	839	6	26	416	1	374		Oct 1	1244	29	26	618	3383	4	152	
Aug 30	839	7	26	416	1	374		Oct 1	1244	30	26	619	3368	4	144	
Aug 30	839	8	26	416	1	374		Oct 1	1244	31	26	619	3363	4	142	
Aug 30	839	9	26	416	1	375		Oct 1	1244	32	26	619	3392	4	164	
Aug 30	839	10	26	417	1	375		Oct 1	1244	33	26	620	3357	4	138	
Aug 30	839	10	26	417	1	394		Oct 1	1244	34	26	620	3389	4	163	
Aug 30	841	1	26	417	3	103		Oct 1	1244	35	26	620	3387	4	161	
Aug 30	841	2	26	418	3	105		Oct 1	1244	36-40	26	621	4	*176	
Aug 30	841	3	26	418	3	106		Oct 1	1244	41	26	621	4	*203	
Aug 30	841	4	26	419	3	106		Oct 1	1244	42	26	621	4	99	
Sep 1	43	26	679	7	†1088		Oct 1	1244	43	26	621	4	99	
Sep 4	874	26	424	563	4	*999		Oct 1	1244	44	26	622	4	100	
Sep 4	874	1	26	424	7	*891		Oct 1	1244	45	26	622	4	101	
Sep 4	875	1	26	425	2	472		Oct 1	1244	46	26	623	4	102	
Sep 4	875	2	26	425	2	473		Oct 1	1244	47	26	623	4	103	
Sep 4	875	3	26	425	2	473		Oct 1	1244	48	26	623	4	103	
Sep 19	907	1	26	447	9	100		Oct 1	1244	49	26	623	4	103	
Sep 19	907	2	26	426	9	27		Oct 1	1244	53	26	624	3	1064	
Sep 19	907	3	26	452	9	*70		Oct 1	1244	54	26	624	2	*1114	
Sep 19	907	4, 5	26	453	9	*87		Oct 1	1256	1	26	645	2	519	
Sep 19	907	6	26	453	9	*58		Oct 1	1256	2	26	645	2	520	
Sep 19	907	7	26	454	9	*82		Oct 1	1256	3	26	645	2	520	
Sep 19	907	8	26	454	9	*65		Oct 1	1256	4	26	645	2	520	
Sep 19	907	10	26	454	9	*82		Oct 1	1256	5	26	646	2	520	
Sep 19	907	11	26	455	9	51		Oct 1	1256	6	26	646	2	520	
Sep 19	907	12	26	455	9	*56		Oct 1	1256	7	26	646	2	521	
Sep 19	907	13	26	455	9	27		Oct 1	1256	8	26	646	2	521	
Sep 19	907	15	26	456	9	1207		Oct 1	1256	9	26	646	237	9	798	
Sep 19	908	1	26	465	3894	7	*806		Oct 1	1256	10	26	646	2	521	
Sep 19	908	2	26	466	3929	8	138		Oct 1	1258	26	647	8	*732	
Sep 19	908	3	26	466	4041	8	231		Oct 1	1259	26	648	9	*1256	
Sep 25	50	26	681	9	†1074		Oct 1	1260	26	648	8	68	
Sep 25	909	1	26	466	2	*1120		Oct 1	1262	26	650	2399	8	673	
Sep 25	909	1	26	466	2	*1125		Oct 1	1263	1	26	650	9	581	
Sep 25	912	26	467	2	*1125		Oct 1	1263	2	26	651	9	582	
Sep 25	917	2	26	470	3004	2	*1111		Oct 1	1263	3	26	651	9	583	
Sep 25	917	2	26	470	2	*1124		Oct 1	1266	26	653	9	*1000	
Sep 25	926	1	26	478	8	992		Oct 1	1266	1	26	653	9	1392	
Sep 25	926	2	26	478	8	993		Oct 1	1266	2	26	653	9	1001	
Sep 26	944	26	484	3510	2	329		Oct 1	1266	3	26	653	9	1393	
Sep 26	945	1	26	485	2	345		Oct 1	1266	4	26	653	9	1393	
Sep 26	945	2	26	485	2	345		Oct 1	1266	26	654	9	*1230	
Sep 26	945	3	26	485	2	345		Oct 1	1266	7	26	654	9	1050	
Sep 26	946	26	485	8	*531		Oct 1	1266	9	26	654	9	1089	
Sep 27	998	26	491	9	*1270		Oct 1	1266	9	26	654	9	1394	
Sep 27	1001	1	26	492	8	1084		Oct 1	1269	2	26	657	8	523	
Sep 27	1001	7	26	495	8	1084		Dec 18	22	26	690	2	970	
Sep 29	1040	1	26	496	8	752		Dec 22	26	26	692	4426	9	435	
Sep 29	1040	2	26	496	8	754		1891								
Sep 29	1040	3	26	496	8	754		Jan 13	70	26	716	3	91	
Sep 29	1040	6	26	498	8	756		Jan 16	74	26	718	3	580	
Sep 30	59	26	684	8	†605		Jan 19	80	26	722	1346	8	*302	
Sep 30	1121	26	502	8	656		Jan 19	80	26	722	1348	8	*303	
Sep 30	1123	26	503	3952	8	*156		Feb 5	9	26	1113	9	1336	
Sep 30	1123	26	503	8	*156		Feb 6	113	26	733	180	3	257	
Sep 30	1125	26	504	9	1185		Feb 7	116	26	735	2	*502	
Sep 30	1126	26	511	9	817										

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

117

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1891								1891							
Feb 9	122	1	26	737	1216	9	1073	Mar 3	529	4	26	839	8	293
Feb 9	122	2	26	737	1285	9	1217	Mar 3	529	5	26	839	8	293
Feb 10	127	1	26	742	7	*730	Mar 3	529	6	26	840	8	293
Feb 10	127	2	26	742	7	*731	Mar 3	529	7	26	840	8	293
Feb 10	127	3	26	742	7	*731	Mar 3	529	8	26	840	8	294
Feb 10	127	4	26	742	7	*732	Mar 3	529	9	26	840	8	294
Feb 10	127	4	26	743	7	*733	Mar 3	533	1	26	842	8	973
Feb 10	128	36	743	4	448	Mar 3	533	3	26	843	8	974
Feb 10	130	26	746	4783	7	1053	Mar 3	533	4	26	843	8	975
Feb 10	130	26	746	5486	7	*1054	Mar 3	533	5	26	844	8	975
Feb 16	238	26	763	9	1170	Mar 3	533	6	26	844	8	976
Feb 18	244	26	764	8	756	Mar 3	533	7	26	844	8	976
Feb 21	250	1	26	765	4178	9	279	Mar 3	533	8	26	844	8	970
Feb 21	250	2	26	766	9	290	Mar 3	538	26	851	5	*650
Feb 21	251	26	766	2	*1125	Mar 3	538	1	26	851	2	229
Feb 21	252	1	26	766	9	28	Mar 3	538	1	26	851	6	*243
Feb 21	252	2	26	766	9	28	Mar 3	538	2	26	852	2	233
Feb 24	283	26	769	8	372	Mar 3	538	3	26	852	2	235
Feb 24	283	1	26	769	9	1331	Mar 3	538	4	26	852	2	236
Feb 24	284	26	770	9	950	Mar 3	538	5	26	853	2	238
Feb 24	284	26	779	9	1090	Mar 3	538	6	26	853	2	238
Feb 28	383	1	26	794	3	821	Mar 3	538	7	26	853	2	239
Feb 28	383	2	26	794	3	836	Mar 3	538	8	26	853	2	239
Feb 28	383	3	26	795	3	837	Mar 3	538	9	26	854	2	240
Feb 28	383	4	26	795	3	838	Mar 3	538	10	26	854	2	240
Feb 28	383	5	26	795	3	839	Mar 3	538	10	26	854	5	*683
Feb 28	384	26	796	2275	8	765	Mar 3	538	11	26	854	2	240
Feb 28	384	26	797	2276	8	768	Mar 3	538	12	26	854	2	240
Feb 28	385	26	797	3	581	Mar 3	538	13	26	854	2	241
Mar 2	494	26	807	8	372	Mar 3	539	26	854	8	*491
Mar 2	494	26	815	8	*374	Mar 3	540	1	26	868	8	1079
Mar 2	498	2	26	824	9	1239	Mar 3	540	1	26	872	9	1174
Mar 3	21	26	1117	3	*1583	Mar 3	540	4	26	897	2	241
Mar 3	206	10	26	1086	3	670					908			
Mar 3	517	26	826	5	*600	Mar 3	541	1	26	945	9	379
Mar 3	517	26	826	5	*605	Mar 3	541	1	26	914	2	531
Mar 3	517	2	26	826	4	731	Mar 3	541	1	26	923	3	536
Mar 3	517	2	26	826	4	732	Mar 3	541	26	925	3	*1040
Mar 3	517	2	26	826	5	694	Mar 3	541	1	26	934	6	1056
Mar 3	517	2	26	826	5	*605	Mar 3	541	1	26	939	7	10
Mar 3	517	6	26	826	5	*608	Mar 3	541	1	26	944	8	32
Mar 3	517	26	827	5	606	Mar 3	541	26	948	2	363
Mar 3	517	2	26	827	4	*734	Mar 3	542	1	26	958	2	287
Mar 3	517	3	26	827	5	*602	Mar 3	542	26	968	2	*972
Mar 3	517	4	26	827	3	*475	Mar 3	542	26	971	9	*385
Mar 3	517	4	26	827	6	143	Mar 3	542	26	979	7	1119
Mar 3	517	5	26	827	5	*796	Mar 3	542	1	26	984	3	590
Mar 3	517	5	26	827	6	*149	Mar 3	542	26	989	8	*1117
Mar 3	517	6	26	828	5	*796	Mar 3	543	26	1014	3	*908
Mar 3	517	6	26	828	5	*854	Mar 3	543	16	26	1026	8	850
Mar 3	517	6	26	828	5	*878	Mar 3	543	17	26	1026	8	*851
Mar 3	517	6	26	828	6	157	Mar 3	543	37	26	1043	8	850
Mar 3	517	7	26	828	5	*629	Mar 3	543	36	26	1043	8	*769
Mar 3	517	9	26	829	4	735			38		1044			
Mar 3	517	9	26	829	5	*607	Mar 3	544	26	1050	4	104
Mar 3	517	10	26	829	6	234	Mar 3	546	26	1083	9	*465
Mar 3	517	11	26	829	5	*645	Mar 3	547	3	26	1081	8	*126
Mar 3	517	11	26	829	6	161	Mar 3	548	26	1082	7	1089
Mar 3	517	11	26	829	6	170	Mar 3	548	1	26	1082	7	1088
Mar 3	517	14	26	829	6	*131	Mar 3	548	2	26	1082	7	*1048
Mar 3	519	1	26	830	8	218	Mar 3	548	3	26	1083	7	1089
Mar 3	519	2	26	831	8	219	Mar 3	550	26	1084	8	*1087
Mar 3	519	3	26	831	8	220	Mar 3	551	1	26	1084	3	*661
Mar 3	519	4	26	831	8	220	Mar 3	551	1	26	1084	3	*641
Mar 3	519	5	26	832	8	221	Mar 3	551	2	26	1084	3	*692
Mar 3	519	6	26	832	8	221	Mar 3	551	3	26	1084	3	*659
Mar 3	519	7	26	832	8	222	Mar 3	551	4	26	1084	3	660
Mar 3	519	8	26	832	8	222	Mar 3	551	6	26	1085	3	*660
Mar 3	521	1	26	833	1	376	Mar 3	551	7	26	1085	3	628
Mar 3	521	2	26	833	1	377	Mar 3	551	8	26	1085	3	*667
Mar 3	529	1	26	839	8	292	Mar 3	551	8	26	1085	3	*668
Mar 3	529	2	26	839	8	292	Mar 3	551	8	26	1085	3	*669
Mar 3	529	3	26	839	8	292	Mar 3	551	8	26	1085	3	*685

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1891							1891						
Mar 3	551	8	26	1085	8 *686	Mar 3	565	13	26	1110	2 *563
Mar 3	551	8	26	1085	8 *694	Mar 3	568	26	1418	7 1090
Mar 3	551	9	26	1086	8 *694	Mar 3	831	31	1052	8 *325
Mar 3	551	11	26	1086	8 *673	Aug 19	802	2	26	328	2 400
Mar 3	551	12	26	1086	8 *692	1892						
Mar 3	551	13	26	1086	8 *693	Feb 26	10	27	4	2 *1125
Mar 3	551	13	26	1086	4 *1062	Mar 2	274	27	277 1342	9 *1249
Mar 3	555	1	26	1089	1 *395	Mar 8	11	27	5	2 *1125
Mar 3	555	1	26	1089	1 *402	Mar 9	14	27	7	3 225
Mar 3	555	2	26	1090	1 395	Mar 29	25	27	12 1218	9 1073
Mar 3	555	3	26	1090	1 395	Mar 31	29	3	27	12	2 *1120
Mar 3	555	4	26	1090	1 396	Mar 31	29	3	27	12	2 *1125
Mar 3	555	5	26	1090	1 396	Mar 31	29	4	27	12	2 *1124
Mar 3	555	6	26	1090	1 397	Apr 6	57	28	52	1 *346
Mar 3	555	7	26	1091	1 397	Apr 7	37	1	27	14	2 *1125
Mar 3	559	26	1093	8 869	Apr 11	40	27	15 4829	3 583
Mar 3	559	26	1093	9 629	Apr 11	41	27	16	9 *466
Mar 3	561	1	26	1095	8 825	Apr 12	8	27	395	3 †112
Mar 3	561	2	26	1096	8 806	Apr 13	43	27	16	2 *1120
Mar 3	561	3	26	1097	2288	8 592	Apr 13	43	27	16	2 *1125
Mar 3	561	4	26	1097	8 535	Apr 13	44	27	16	2 *1120
Mar 3	561	5	26	1097	2289	8 543	Apr 13	44	27	16	2 *1125
Mar 3	561	5	26	1098	2290	8 535	May 5	60	1	27	25	2 92
Mar 3	561	6	26	1098	2301	8 583	May 5	60	2	27	25	2 92
Mar 3	561	7	26	1098	8 867	May 5	60	3	27	25	2 94
Mar 3	561	8	26	1099	8 869	May 5	60	4	27	25	2 97
Mar 3	561	8	26	1099	9 629	May 5	60	5	27	25	2 98
Mar 3	561	9	26	1099	8 636	May 5	60	6	27	25	2 98
Mar 3	561	10	26	1099	8 838	May 5	60	6	27	25	4 *1062
Mar 3	561	11	26	1099	1 316	May 5	60	7	27	26	2 103
Mar 3	561	12	26	1100	1 317	May 5	60	8	27	26	2 103
Mar 3	561	13	26	1100	1 318	May 5	60	9	28	26	2 104
Mar 3	561	14	26	1100	1 318	May 9	62	1	27	27	9 919
Mar 3	561	15	26	1101	3 319	May 10	63	1	27	27	9 290
Mar 3	561	16	26	1101	8 656	May 10	63	2	27	27	9 291
Mar 3	561	17	26	1101	8 605	May 10	63	3	27	28	9 291
Mar 3	561	17	26	1101	9 1362	May 10	63	4	27	28	9 291
Mar 3	561	18	26	1101	8 803	May 23	77	27	39	5 *599
Mar 3	561	19	26	1102	8 805	Jun 3	86	27	41 2807	2 *988
Mar 3	561	20	26	1102	8 805	Jun 3	86	2	27	41 2881	2 *1035
Mar 3	561	21	26	1102	8 806	Jun 25	133	27	59	8 757
Mar 3	561	24	26	1106	9 579	Jun 30	137	7	27	61	2 1124
Mar 3	562	26	1103	4787	7 1116	Jul 5	145	27	72	5 *561
Mar 3	564	1	26	1104	6 615	Jul 6	154	27	87	8 1059
Mar 3	564	2	26	1104	6 616	Jul 13	158	3	27	88	9 *82
Mar 3	564	3	26	1104	6 616	Jul 13	158	5	27	111	9 28
Mar 3	564	4	26	1105	6 616	Jul 13	161	27	119	7 1090
Mar 3	564	5	26	1105	6 616	Jul 13	162	27	120	9 *982
Mar 3	564	6	26	1105	6 617	Jul 13	164	27	143	3 *908
Mar 3	564	7	26	1105	6 618	Jul 13	164	27	143	3 908
Mar 3	564	8	26	1105	6 618	Jul 13	165	1	27	147	8 *135
Mar 3	564	9	26	1105	6 618	Jul 13	165	5	27	148	8 203
Mar 3	564	10	26	1105	6 618	Jul 14	168	27	148	2 *1120
Mar 3	564	11	26	1105	6 618	Jul 14	169	27	149	7 1090
Mar 3	564	12	26	1105	6 618	Jul 16	195	27	175	9 *1231
Mar 3	564	13	26	1106	6 618	Jul 16	195	1	27	177	9 1229
Mar 3	564	14	26	1106	6 619	Jul 16	195	27	178	9 1099
Mar 3	564	15	26	1106	6 619	Jul 16	195	27	178	9 1226
Mar 3	564	16	26	1106	6 619	Jul 16	195	27	178	9 1227
Mar 3	564	17	26	1106	6 619	Jul 16	195	27	181	8 374
Mar 3	564	18	26	1106	6 619	Jul 16	196	1	27	193	3 *576
Mar 3	564	19	26	1106	6 619	Jul 16	196	1	27	194	9 1235
Mar 3	565	26	1106	2 *544	Jul 16	196	1	27	195	8 *234
Mar 3	565	26	1107	4956	2 *569	Jul 16	196	1	27	195	9 833
Mar 3	565	2	26	1107	4954	2 *580	Jul 16	196	1	27	197	2 489
Mar 3	565	4	26	1108	4958	2 *620	Jul 16	196	27	199	8 1081
Mar 3	565	4	26	1108	4958	2 *621	Jul 16	196	27	200 3320	4 74
Mar 3	565	5	26	1108	4959	2 *569	Jul 16	196	27	200 3323	4 75
Mar 3	565	26	1109	4963	2 *589	Jul 16	196	27	200	4 94
Mar 3	565	9	26	1109	4967	2 *551	Jul 16	196	1	27	200 3320	4 74
Mar 3	565	10	26	1109	2 *563	Jul 16	196	27	201 3295	4 55
Mar 3	565	11	26	1109	2 *570	Jul 16	196	27	222	5 *605
Mar 3	565	26	1110	4956	2 *591	Jul 16	196	1	28	780	3 *537

A * Indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † Indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1892															
Jul 18	197	27	227	9	*382	Aug 5	380	1	27	373	3	*622
Jul 19	206	27	236	6	*1184	Aug 5	380	1	27	384	3	590
Jul 19	206	27	243	6	1056	Aug 5	380	1	27	386	2	*164
Jul 19	206	27	243	3718	8	346	Aug 5	380	27	388	8	*445
Jul 19	206	27	245	6	1056	Aug 5	380	1	27	388	8	*1041
Jul 19	206	27	245	6	1117	Aug 5	381	8	27	389	6	*401
Jul 19	206	27	251	8	*374	Aug 5	382	1	27	390	8	*732
Jul 20	209	1	27	252	2	647	Dec 18	1	27	752	9	*849
Jul 20	209	2	27	252	2	650	Dec 18	1	27	405	6	*1075
Jul 20	209	3	27	252	2	651	Dec 22	11	27	408	2	*1120
Jul 20	209	4	27	252	2	651	1893							
Jul 20	209	5	27	252	2	652	Jan 5	18	27	413	7	1094
Jul 21	215	27	254	2	*1120	Jan 23	41	27	421	8	87
Jul 21	215	27	254	2	*1125	Jan 27	50	27	426	2	287
Jul 22	231	27	257	2	276	Jan 28	51	27	426	9	*1077
Jul 23	234	27	260	2139	8	913	Jan 31	54	27	427	8	757
Jul 23	234	27	260	8	*915	Feb 8	58	27	429	7	1094
Jul 23	237	6	27	263	6	415	Feb 6	64	1	27	431	9	74
Jul 26	248	1	27	267	3	80	Feb 6	64	2	27	431	9	74
Jul 26	248	2	27	268	8	80	Feb 9	74	8	27	436	5	*913
Jul 26	249	1	27	268	8	178	Feb 9	74	9	27	436	7	242
Jul 26	249	2	27	268	8	179	Feb 11	83	27	443	4	546
Jul 26	251	27	270	8	598	Feb 13	103	27	444	9	629
Jul 26	255	1	27	272	7	1091	Feb 13	105	1	27	445	6	371
Jul 26	255	2	27	272	7	1091	Feb 13	105	2	27	445	6	376
Jul 26	255	3	27	272	7	1091	Feb 13	105	3	27	445	6	377
Jul 26	255	4	27	272	7	1092	Feb 13	105	4	27	445	6	392
Jul 26	256	1	27	272	3	749	Feb 13	105	5	27	446	6	393
Jul 26	256	2	27	273	3	749	Feb 13	105	6	27	446	6	393
Jul 26	256	3	27	272	3	749	Feb 13	105	7	27	446	6	393
Jul 26	256	4	27	273	3	750	Feb 13	105	8	27	446	6	393
Jul 27	264	27	273	2	*1125	Feb 15	114	1	27	449	3	548
Jul 27	267	27	275	9	920	Feb 15	114	2	27	450	3	549
Jul 27	269	1	27	276	9	1044	Feb 15	114	3	27	450	3	550
Jul 27	269	2	27	276	9	1045	Feb 15	114	4	27	451	3	552
Jul 27	270	1, 2	27	276	9	*973	Feb 15	114	5	27	451	3	553
Jul 27	270	3	27	277	9	986	Feb 15	114	6	27	452	3	553
Jul 27	272	4	27	278	9	*1295	Feb 15	114	7	27	452	3	554
Jul 27	273	27	278	9	*1241	Feb 15	114	8	27	452	3	554
Jul 27	277	1	27	281	7	1092	Feb 15	114	9	27	452	3	554
Jul 27	277	2	27	282	7	1092	Feb 15	114	10	31	1086	3	554
Jul 27	277	3	27	282	7	1092	Feb 15	117	27	455	4347	9	*819
Jul 27	277	4	27	282	7	1093	Feb 18	136	1	27	461	9	1331
Jul 27	277	5	27	282	7	1093	Feb 20	146	27	468	8	*1122
Jul 27	277	6	27	282	7	1093	Feb 21	149	27	471	8	492
Jul 28	311	27	313	6	1184	Feb 21	150	27	472	1	*346
Jul 28	315	27	321	6	1223	Feb 27	167	27	477	9	*389
Jul 28	316	27	321	8	1133	Feb 27	167	1	27	477	9	407
Jul 28	317	27	322	6	816	Feb 27	167	2	27	478	9	407
Jul 29	320	15	27	325	8	1081	Feb 27	167	3	27	478	9	408
Jul 30	328	1	27	336	9	1058	Feb 27	167	4	27	478	9	408
Jul 30	328	2	27	336	9	1059	Feb 27	168	27	479	9	*970
Jul 30	328	3	27	336	9	1059	Feb 27	168	27	479	9	1231
Jul 30	328	4	27	336	9	1060	Feb 27	168	27	480	9	1203
Jul 30	328	5	27	336	9	1060	Feb 27	168	27	480	9	1207
Aug 1	351	27	340	7	1066	Feb 27	168	27	484	8	373
Aug 1	352	1	27	340	6	270	Feb 27	168	27	484	9	1097
Aug 1	352	2	27	340	6	276	Feb 27	168	27	484	9	1099
Aug 1	354	3	27	340	6	278	Feb 27	168	27	485	8	373
Aug 3	360	27	345	6	919	Feb 27	168	27	486	9	*1027
Aug 3	361	27	347	6	*239	Mar 1	182	1	27	496	3	*17
Aug 4	375	1	27	348	6	602	Mar 1	182	27	500	9	382
Aug 4	375	2	27	348	7	*616	Mar 1	183	1	27	507	6	620
Aug 4	375	3	27	348	9	606	Mar 1	183	2	27	507	6	621
Aug 4	375	8	27	348	9	583	Mar 1	183	3	27	507	6	621
Aug 5	379	1	27	348	7	1093	Mar 1	183	4	27	507	6	622
Aug 5	379	2	27	349	7	1094	Mar 1	183	5	27	507	6	622
Aug 5	380	1	27	349	8	1119	Mar 1	183	6	27	508	6	622
Aug 5	380	1	27	354	2	*281	Mar 1	183	7	27	508	6	622
Aug 5	380	1	27	362	3	344	Mar 1	183	8	27	508	6	622
Aug 5	380	1	27	368	8	533	Mar 1	183	9	27	508	6	622
Aug 5	380	27	372	3	*117	Mar 1	183	10	27	508	6	622

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol. Page.
1888							1888						
Feb 1	4	25	9	8 *411	Jul 23	692	25	339	2 948
Feb 18	15	25	40	4883	7 11	Jul 24	702	1	25	346	8 372
Feb 29	17	1	25	41	9 581	Jul 24	702	1	25	347	8 *113
Feb 29	17	2	25	41	9 582	Aug 1	722	25	352	8 *1032
Feb 29	17	3	25	41	9 582	Aug 1	727	1	25	355	3 546
Feb 29	17	4	25	41	9 582	Aug 1	727	2	25	356	3 *546
Feb 29	17	5	25	42	9 583	Aug 1	727	3	25	356	3 *547
Feb 29	17	6	25	42	9 583	Aug 1	728	1	25	357	8 1111
Feb 29	17	7	25	42	9 583	Aug 1	728	2	25	357	8 1114
Feb 29	17	8	25	42	9 584	Aug 1	729	1	25	357	4 608
Feb 29	17	9	25	42	9 584	Aug 1	729	2	25	357	4 609
Feb 29	17	10	25	42	9 584	Aug 1	729	3	25	358	4 *608
Feb 29	17	11	25	42	9 584	Aug 7	772	1	25	382	9 519
Feb 29	17	12	25	42	9 584	Aug 7	772	2	25	383	9 520
Feb 29	17	13	25	42	9 584	Aug 7	772	3	25	383	9 520
Feb 29	18	25	43	8 202	Aug 7	772	4	25	383	9 521
Mar 5	20	25	43	3 *547	Aug 7	772	5	25	384	9 521
Mar 9	30	25	45	1 *369	Aug 7	772	6	25	384	9 522
Mar 10	6	25	618	8 †*441	Aug 7	772	7	25	385	9 522
Mar 23	34	25	45	6 1268	Aug 8	785	25	386	6 *239
Mar 30	47	25	52	8 *1034	Aug 8	786	25	387	4 619
Mar 30	47	1	25	57	8 1044	Aug 8	786	25	387	8 925
Apr 2	54	25	76	461	8 501	Aug 8	787	1	25	387	9 496
Apr 4	61	1	25	80	9 *635	Aug 8	787	2	25	387	9 497
Apr 4	61	2	25	80	9 338	Aug 8	789	25	388	5 *569
Apr 4	61	3	25	80	4581	9 205	Aug 8	792	4	25	390	4 786
Apr 5	10	25	620	8 †*448	Aug 9	817	2	25	392	5 *366
Apr 19	126	25	87	7 *11	Aug 9	818	1	25	392	3 798
Apr 19	129	25	88	5 *575	Aug 9	818	2	25	392	3 799
Apr 24	194	25	94	9 24	Aug 9	818	3	25	392	3 799
May 1	212	25	112	6 414	Aug 9	819	1, 25	393	8 *769	
May 2	227	25	134	2 *1125							
May 8	231	2	25	135	8 58	Aug 9	819	6	25	393	8 *769
May 9	231	25	135	8 56	Aug 11	860	1	25	417	9 100
May 16	257	1	25	151	9 72	Aug 11	860	1	25	419	9 25
May 16	257	2	25	151	9 72	Aug 11	860	2	25	423	9 79
May 16	257	3	25	151	9 73	Aug 11	860	3	25	423	9 26
May 21	297	25	152	8 *581	Aug 11	860	4	25	424	9 26
May 24	308	25	157	8 *77	Aug 11	860	5	25	424	9 *70
Jun 1	338	25	165	0 *928	Aug 11	860	6	25	424	9 18
Jun 4	340	25	166	5388	7 *618	Aug 11	860	7	25	424	9 26
Jun 4	341	1	25	166	2 *1125	Aug 11	860	8	25	424	9 27
Jun 4	343	25	167	3 *815	Aug 11	860	9	25	424	9 *87
Jun 7	369	1	25	173	7 1082	Aug 11	860	10	25	425	9 *87
Jun 7	373	1	25	176	1 215	Aug 11	860	11	25	426	9 27
Jun 13	389	1	25	182	6 291	Aug 11	860	12	25	425	9 *56
Jun 13	389	2	25	182	6 291	Aug 13	866	1	25	433	4 *842
Jun 13	389	3	25	182	6 291	Aug 13	866	1	25	433 629	4 *999
Jun 13	389	4	25	182	6 292	Aug 13	866	1	25	433	5 *486
Jun 13	389	5	25	182	6 292	Aug 13	866	25	434	5 *17
Jun 13	389	6	25	182	6 292	Aug 13	866	25	435	4 286
Jun 13	389	7	25	183	6 292	Aug 13	866	25	435	5 375
Jun 13	389	8	25	183	6 293	Aug 13	866	35	436	5 *541
Jun 13	389	9	25	183	6 293	Aug 13	866	25	436	5 *542
Jun 13	389	10	25	184	6 294	Aug 13	866	6	25	436	5 *399
Jun 18	392	2	25	187	7 *848	Aug 13	866	25	437	5 548
Jun 18	393	25	186	1712	3 32	Aug 13	868	2	25	437	2 206
Jun 18	393	25	186	1713	3 32	Aug 14	890	1	25	442	6 1236
Jun 18	394	1	25	187	7 *803	Aug 14	890	2	25	442	6 1236
Jun 18	394	1	25	187	7 *851	Aug 14	890	3	25	442	6 1237
Jun 29	496	1	25	209	9 42	Aug 14	890	4	25	443	6 1237
Jun 29	496	2	25	209	9 44	Aug 14	890	5	25	443	6 1237
Jun 29	496	3	25	209	9 44	Aug 14	890	6	25	443	6 1238
Jun 29	496	4	25	210	9 49	Aug 27	913	25	449	7 1083
Jun 29	496	5	25	210	9 50	Aug 27	914	1	25	450	8 596
Jun 29	503	8	25	238	3 *907	Sep 7	991	25	459	6 1155
Jun 29	503	10	25	239	3 *909	Sep 13	1015	1	25	476	2 *80
Jul 11	615	1	25	258	8 1100	Sep 13	1015	2	25	476	2 *80
Jul 11	615	25	263	6 809	Sep 13	1015	3	25	476	2 *81
Jul 18	677	25	338	1 *201	Sep 13	1015	4	25	476	2 *81
Jul 19	679	2	25	338	9 563	Sep 13	1015	5	25	476	2 80
Jul 20	690	25	338	3689	8 *146	Sep 13	1015	6	25	477	2 82

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

113

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1888															
Sep 13	1015	7	25	477	2	82	Feb 13	149	25	667	2	*1125
Sep 13	1015	8	25	478	2	84	Feb 13	149	25	667	2	*1120
Sep 13	1015	9	25	478	2	85	Feb 16	172	25	673	3	789
Sep 13	1015	10	25	478	2	85	Feb 16	171	25	672	3	260
Sep 13	1015	11	25	478	2	86	Feb 22	180	25	676	9	*385
Sep 13	1015	12	25	478	2	*81	Feb 22	180	25	682	5	*596
Sep 13	1015	13	25	479	2	86	Feb 22	180	25	682	5	588
Sep 14	1015	14	25	479	2	90	Feb 22	180	25	682	5	*576
Sep 13	1015	15	25	479	2	*81	Feb 22	180	10-	25	679	8	*760
Sep 22	1027	1	25	486	8	*369	Feb 22	180	10-	25	679	8	*768
Sep 22	1028	1	25	480	9	1320	Feb 22	180	10-	25	681	8	
Sep 22	1028	6	25	491	9	1330	Feb 22	180	11	25	679	8	*769
Sep 26	1037	1	25	491	1225	3	*89	Feb 22	180	11	25	679	8	*769
Sep 26	1037	2	25	492	3	*90	Feb 22	180	11	25	679	8	*769
Sep 26	1039	1	25	496	7	*803	Feb 22	180	13	25	680	8	*770
Sep 26	1039	2	25	496	3893	7	*789	Feb 22	180	13	25	680	8	*767
Sep 26	1041	25	497	9	*16	Feb 22	180	13	25	680	8	769
Sep 26	1041	1	25	497	9	*19	Feb 22	180	13	25	680	8	*769
Oct 1	1060	25	500	2	280	Feb 22	180	14	25	680	8	*770
Oct 1	1064	1	25	504	2	90	Feb 22	180	17	25	681	8	*709
Oct 1	1064	2	25	504	2	91	Feb 22	180	17	25	681	8	*635
Oct 1	1064	3	25	504	2	92	Feb 22	180	17, 25	681	8	*709	
Oct 1	1064	4	25	504	2	299	Feb 22	180	17, 25	681	8	*709	
Oct 2	1069	1	25	505	2	512	Feb 22	180	17, 25	681	8	*709	
Oct 2	1069	25	525	8	512	Feb 22	180	17, 25	681	8	*709	
Oct 2	1069	25	526	9	1361	Feb 22	180	17, 25	681	8	*709	
Oct 2	1069	25	529	9	368	Feb 22	180	21	25	682	4	789
Oct 2	1069	1	25	530	4	544	Feb 22	180	16	25	681	8	*770
Oct 2	1069	25	533	8	*1090	Feb 22	180	16	25	681	8	*770
Oct 2	1069	25	536	9	*1000	Feb 22	180	16	25	681	8	*770
Oct 2	1069	25	539	8	*441	Feb 23	208	25	691	2	287
Oct 2	1069	25	543	3	589	Mar 1	309	25	750	2	949
Oct 2	1069	1	25	543	3	589	Mar 1	309	25	790	2	949
Oct 2	1069	1	25	546	2	519	Mar 1	310	25	750	2	*1121
Oct 12	1092	25	552	9	1091	Mar 1	310	25	750	2	*1125
Oct 12	1098	25	557	8	72	Mar 1	310	25	750	2	*1125
Oct 13	1113	25	557	2	286	Mar 1	310	25	750	2	*1125
Oct 18	1194	25	560	2	98	Mar 1	317	2	25	759	8	*842
Oct 18	1195	25	560	2	287	Mar 1	319	25	760	2	*29
Oct 18	1197	25	564	448	9	460	Mar 1	323	25	770	2	287
Oct 19	1209	25	565	2	*1125	Mar 1	327	25	772	8	531
Oct 19	1210	1	25	566	3	*673	Mar 1	327	5	30	966	8	239
Oct 19	1210	25	567	3	*670	Mar 1	328	25	772	6	434
Oct 19	1210	1	25	57	3	633	Mar 1	328	49	25	779	6	477
Oct 19	1210	1	25	57	2	519	Mar 1	331	25	781	6	1088
Oct 19	1210	3	25	600	6	1054	Mar 1	332	25	782	7	*1048
Oct 19	1213	25	610	8	427	Mar 1	332	25	782	7	*1097
Oct 19	1214	1	25	611	3	835	Mar 2	352	2	30	977	9	*973
Oct 19	1214	2	25	612	3	836	Mar 2	371	25	817	6	1054
Oct 19	1216	25	613	8	266	Mar 2	372	25	830	8	*370
Oct 19	1216	25	613	141	8	260	Mar 2	372	25	831	9	1227
Oct 19	1216	25	613	8	*531	Mar 2	373	1	25	841	1	215
Dec 18	6	25	637	8		Mar 2	374	1	25	841	8	64
1889															
Jan 4	19	1	25	639	3	536	Mar 2	374	1	25	844	8	372
Jan 4	19	2	25	639	3	536	Mar 2	381	1	25	854	8	636
Jan 16	50	25	650	8	83	Mar 2	381	2	25	854	8	*622
Jan 30	16	1	25	654	4028	8	227	Mar 2	381	3	25	854	8	603
Feb 6	1	6	25	656	6	146	Mar 2	381	4	25	854	8	636
Feb 8	9	25	657	6	1088	Mar 2	381	6	25	854	8	604
Feb 8	9	25	657	3	590	Mar 2	381	7	25	855	8	604
Feb 9	19	1	25	657	6	1164	Mar 2	381	8	25	855	8	636
Feb 9	19	2	25	658	6	1165	Mar 2	382	1	25	855	4	406
Feb 9	19	3	25	658	6	1165	Mar 2	382	2	25	857	4	440
Feb 9	120	25	658	7	*925	Mar 2	382	4	25	859	4	457
Feb 9	121	25	658	2	*1125	Mar 2	382	5	25	859	4	490
Feb 9	122	1	25	659	1	200	Mar 2	382	6	25	861	4	493
Feb 9	122	2	25	659	1	200	Mar 2	382	7	25	861	4	494
Feb 9	122	3	25	659	1	200	Mar 2	382	8	25	862	4	539
Feb 9	122	4	25	659	1	200	Mar 2	382	9	25	862	4	540
Feb 1	132	25	659	7	1083	Mar 2	382	10	25	862	4	544
Feb 1	135	25	661	5	*707	Mar 2	383	3	25	858	4	448
Feb 1	135	25	661	5	*706	Mar 2	390	1	25	869	9	1238

{ indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
 { indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1894															
Aug 18	299	2	28	360	9	52	Aug 27	349	63	28	567	3	998
Aug 18	299	3	28	360	9	44	Aug 27	349	64	28	567	3	999
Aug 18	299	4	28	362	9	18	Aug 27	349	65	28	567	3	999
Aug 18	299	5	28	362	9	80	Aug 27	349	67	28	568	4	110
Aug 18	299	6-8	28	363	9	*58	Aug 27	349	66	28	567	3320	4	74
Aug 18	299	9	28	364	9	*56	Aug 27	349	68	28	568	4	99
Aug 18	301	1	28	378	2	299	Aug 27	349	69	28	568	4	*141
Aug 18	301	1	28	383	9	1403	Aug 27	349	69	28	568	4	159
Aug 18	301	28	384	8	1010	Aug 27	349	70	28	569	2	1006
Aug 18	301	28	390	3	*685	Aug 27	349	73	28	570	9	726
Aug 18	301	1	28	390	3	*686	Aug 27	349	74	28	570	9	727
Aug 18	301	28	391	3687	2	*945	Aug 27	349	75	28	570	9	728
Aug 18	301	1	28	391	1	343	Aug 27	349	76	28	570	9	728
Aug 18	301	1	28	391	3	629	Aug 27	349	77	28	570	4	*1062
Aug 18	301	1	28	391	3	*638	Aug 27	349	77	28	570	9	728
Aug 18	301	1	28	394	8	779	Aug 28	307	28	424	9	805
Aug 18	301	28	395	8	758	Nov 22	18	29	853	3	*67
Aug 18	301	1	28	397	8	606	Dec 13	3	28	594	8	691
Aug 18	301	28	403	9	*973	Dec 15	7	28	595	5294	3	336
Aug 18	301	1	28	403	9	920	Dec 27	12	28	597	8	*1011
Aug 18	301	1	28	405	8	1012	Dec 29	14	28	599	8	603
Aug 18	301	28	406	6	*454	1895							
Aug 18	301	1	28	411	3	591	Jan 12	23	1	28	601	8	1023
Aug 18	301	1	28	412	3	591	Jan 12	23	2	28	601	8	1024
Aug 18	301	1	28	412	3	592	Jan 12	23	3	28	601	8	1026
Aug 18	301	1	28	412	8	125	Jan 12	23	4	28	601	8	1026
Aug 18	301	1	28	416	2	674	Jan 12	23	5	28	602	8	1027
Aug 18	301	1	28	416	4	716	Jan 12	23	6	28	602	8	1027
Aug 18	301	1	28	416	4	742	Jan 12	23	7	28	602	8	1027
Aug 18	301	1	28	418	9	382	Jan 12	23	8	28	602	8	1027
Aug 18	301	28	422	8	699	Jan 12	23	9	28	602	8	1028
Aug 18	301	4	28	422	8	698	Jan 12	23	10	28	602	8	1028
Aug 20	302	1	28	423	2401	8	674	Jan 12	23	11	28	602	8	1028
Aug 20	302	2	28	423	2403	8	675	Jan 12	23	12	28	602	8	1028
Aug 23	313	28	491	2	288	Jan 12	23	13	28	603	8	1029
Aug 23	314	1	28	491	8	833	Jan 12	23	13	28	603	8	1029
Aug 23	314	2	28	491	8	834	Jan 12	23	14	28	603	8	1029
Aug 23	314	3	33	306	8	834	Jan 12	23	15	28	603	8	1029
Aug 23	316	28	492	8	585	Jan 12	23	16	28	603	8	1029
Aug 23	319	28	499	7	*1048	Jan 12	23	17	28	603	8	1030
Aug 27	342	27-	28	553	4	*237	Jan 12	23	18	28	603	8	1030
								Jan 12	23	19	28	603	8	1031
Aug 27	349	28	509	2	*724	Jan 12	23	20	28	603	8	1031
Aug 27	349	28	521	3	*1040	Jan 12	23	21	28	604	8	1031
Aug 27	349	22	28	551	2	*1155	Jan 12	23	22	28	604	8	1032
Aug 27	349	26	28	552	2804	2	987	Jan 12	23	23	28	604	8	*1032
Aug 27	349	34	28	557	3167	3	990	Jan 12	23	24	28	604	8	423
Aug 27	349	34	28	558	3172	3	1002	Jan 12	23	25	28	604	8	1032
Aug 27	349	34	28	558	3173	3	1002	Jan 12	23	27	28	604	8	1033
Aug 27	349	34	28	559	3176	3	1006	Jan 12	23	26	28	604	8	1032
Aug 27	349	38	28	560	4	217	Jan 12	23	29	28	605	8	1033
Aug 27	349	39	28	560	4	217	Jan 12	23	30	28	605	8	1033
Aug 27	349	40	28	560	4	217	Jan 12	23	31	28	605	8	1033
Aug 27	349	41	28	560	4	217	Jan 12	23	32	28	605	8	1034
Aug 27	349	42	28	561	4	218	Jan 12	23	33	28	605	8	1034
Aug 27	349	43	28	562	4	219	Jan 12	23	34	28	605	8	1035
Aug 27	349	44	28	562	4	219	Jan 12	23	35	28	606	8	1035
Aug 27	349	45	28	562	4	219	Jan 12	23	36	28	606	8	1035
Aug 27	349	46	28	562	4	220	Jan 12	23	37	28	606	8	1035
Aug 27	349	47	28	562	4	325	Jan 12	23	38	28	607	8	1036
Aug 27	349	48	28	563	4	104	Jan 12	23	39	28	607	8	1036
Aug 27	349	49	28	563	4	105	Jan 12	23	40	28	607	8	424
Aug 27	349	50	28	564	4	106	Jan 12	23	41	28	607	8	1037
Aug 27	349	51	28	564	4	107	Jan 12	23	42	28	607	8	424
Aug 27	349	52	28	565	4	107	Jan 12	23	43	28	607	8	1037
Aug 27	349	53	28	105	4	108	Jan 12	23	44	28	607	8	1037
Aug 27	349	54	28	565	4	108	Jan 12	23	45	28	607	8	*1038
Aug 27	349	55	28	565	4	108	Jan 12	23	46	28	607	3	560
Aug 27	349	56	28	565	4	108	Jan 12	23	47	28	607	8	1038
Aug 27	349	56	28	565	4	108	Jan 12	23	48	28	608	8	1038
Aug 27	349	57	28	566	4	109	Jan 12	23	49	28	608	8	1038
Aug 27	349	58	28	566	4	109	Jan 12	23	50	28	608	8	1039
Aug 27	349	59	28	566	4	110	Jan 12	23	51	28	608	8	1039
Aug 27	349	60	28	566	4	110	Jan 12	23	52	28	608	8	1039
Aug 27	349	62	28	567	3	1064	Jan 12	23	53	28	608	8	1039

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

123

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1895							1895						
Jan 12	23	54	28	608	8 424	Feb 8	64	2	28	649	2 414
Jan 12	23	55	28	609	8 426	Feb 8	64	3	28	649	2 414
Jan 12	23	56	28	609	8 427	Feb 8	64	4	28	650	2 415
Jan 12	23	56	28	609	9 408	Feb 8	64	5	28	650	2 415
Jan 12	23	57	28	609	8 427	Feb 8	64	1(1)	28	645	2 403
Jan 12	23	58	28	610	8 427	Feb 8	64	1(2)	28	645	2 403
Jan 12	23	60	28	610	2 522	Feb 8	64	1(3)	28	646	2 403
Jan 12	23	61	28	610	8 428	Feb 8	64	1(4)	28	646	2 404
Jan 12	23	62	28	610	8 429	Feb 8	64	1(5)	28	646	2 404
Jan 12	23	63	28	611	8 429	Feb 8	64	1(6)	28	646	2 404
Jan 12	23	64	28	611	8 430	Feb 8	64	1(7)	28	646	2 404
Jan 12	23	65	28	611	8 125	Feb 8	64	1(8)	28	646	2 404
Jan 12	23	66	28	611	8 430	Feb 8	64	1(9)	28	647	2 405
Jan 12	23	67	28	611	8 430	Feb 8	64	1(10)	28	647	2 406
Jan 12	23	68	28	612	8 430	Feb 8	64	1(11)	28	647	2 405
Jan 12	23	69	28	612	8 431	Feb 8	64	1(12)	28	647	2 405
Jan 12	23	71	28	612	2 522	Feb 8	64	1(13)	28	647	2 406
Jan 12	23	72	28	612	8 431	Feb 8	64	1(14)	28	648	2 406
Jan 12	23	73	28	613	8 432	Feb 8	64	1(15)	28	648	2 407
Jan 12	23	73	28	614	8 434	Feb 8	64	1(16)	28	648	2 407
Jan 12	23	73	28	614	9 409	Feb 8	64	1(17)	28	648	2 408
Jan 12	23	73	28	615	8 395	Feb 8	64	1(18)	28	648	2 409
Jan 12	23	73	28	615	9 397	Feb 8	64	1(19)	28	648	2 409
Jan 12	23	73	28	615	9 411	Feb 8	64	1(19)	28	649	2 409
Jan 12	23	73	28	616	8 436	Feb 8	64	1(20)	28	649	2 410
Jan 12	23	73	28	617	8 438	Feb 8	64	1(21)	28	649	2 410
Jan 12	23	73	28	618	8 441	Feb 8	64	1(22)	28	649	2 411
Jan 12	23	73	28	619	8 443	Feb 8	64	1(24)	28	649	2 411
Jan 12	23	73	28	620	8 445	Feb 8	64	1(25)	28	649	2 412
Jan 12	23	74	28	620	8 446	Feb 8	64	1(26)	28	649	2 413
Jan 12	23	75	28	620	8 446	Feb 8	64	1(27)	28	649	2 413
Jan 12	23	76	28	620	8 446	Feb 8	64	1(28)	28	649	2 414
Jan 12	23	77	28	621	9 248	Feb 11	80	28	651	8 *1011
Jan 12	23	78	28	621	8 249	Feb 12	83	28	655	9 *970
Jan 12	23	79	28	621	3 420	Feb 12	83	28	655	9 *1217
Jan 12	23	79	28	621	8 446	Feb 12	83	28	655	9 *1236
Jan 12	23	80	28	621	8 1030	Feb 12	83	28	656	9 *968
Jan 12	23	81	28	622	8 *1030	Feb 12	83	28	658	8 392
Jan 12	23	82	28	622	8 1030	Feb 12	83	28	658	9 1083
Jan 12	23	83	28	622	2 522	Feb 15	18	28	970	7 †1096
Jan 12	23	84	28	622	8 1040	Feb 15	92	1	28	664	8 835
Jan 12	23	85	28	622	8 126	Feb 18	96	28	666	5 *629
Jan 12	23	86	28	622	8 1040	Feb 18	97	28	667	9 136
Jan 12	23	87	28	622	8 1040	Feb 19	102	1	28	672	2 448
Jan 12	23	88	28	622	8 1041	Feb 19	102	2	28	672	2 448
Jan 12	23	89	28	622	8 1041	Feb 19	102	3	28	672	2 449
Jan 12	23	90	28	623	8 1042	Feb 19	102	4	28	672	2 449
Jan 12	23	91	28	623	8 1042	Feb 19	103	1	28	672	2 288
Jan 12	23	92	28	623	8 447	Feb 19	103	2	28	672	2 288
Jan 12	23	93	28	623	8 1042	Feb 20	105	1	28	673	2 322
Jan 12	23	94	28	623	8 1043	Feb 20	105	2	28	673	2 322
Jan 12	23	95	28	623	8 447	Feb 20	105	3	28	673	2 322
Jan 12	23	96	28	624	8 *396	Feb 20	106	28	673	8 *770
Jan 12	23	97	28	624	8 1043	Feb 21	18	28	971	4 *†237
Jan 12	23	98	28	624	8 447	Feb 21	127	28	680	2 401
Jan 12	23	99	28	624	8 *1043	Feb 25	128	28	680 1624	1 440
Jan 12	23	100	28	624	8 1044	Feb 26	131	1	28	683	8 *732
Jan 16	24	1	28	624	9 *261	Feb 26	133	28	687 2455	8 859
Jan 16	24	2	28	624 4146	9 261	Feb 28	139	1	38	690 4434	9 439
Jan 16	24	3	28	625 4320	8 312	Feb 28	140	1	28	692	8 *212
Jan 16	24	4	28	625	9 1442	Mar 1	23	28	973 3005	2 *†1111
Jan 16	24	5	28	625	9 1442	Mar 1	145	8	28	697	3 917
Jan 16	29	28	628	6 *417	Mar 1	146	1	28	699 4400	9 419
Jan 16	29	28	630	6 416	Mar 1	146	2	28	699 4414	9 425
Jan 21	37	1	28	635	8 807	Mar 2	161	28	703	7 *1010
Jan 21	37	2	29	120	8 807	Mar 2	161	28	704	7 1096
Jan 21	38	28	636	9 *269	Mar 2	169	1	28	732	1 395
Jan 25	45	28	639	6 1166	Mar 2	169	1	28	732	1 396
Jan 26	50	28	641	3 844	Mar 2	169	1	28	732	1 397
Feb 4	55	2	28	642	4 791	Mar 2	169	28	737	7 *625
Feb 5	9	28	668	9 *†928	Mar 2	169	28	737	9 1395
Feb 8	61	28	643	4 540	Mar 2	172	1	28	740	9 74
Feb 8	64	1	28	645	2 402	Mar 2	172	2	28	741	9 75

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1895								1895							
Mar 2	172	3	28	741		9	75	Mar 2	189	28	902		8	*1035	
Mar 2	173	1	28	741	4153	9	264	Mar 2	189	28	962		8	1045	
Mar 2	173	2	28	743		9	292	Mar 2	190	28	962		2	*347	
Mar 2	173	3	28	743		9	292	Mar 2	190	28	962		6	1165	
Mar 2	173	4	28	743		9	292	Mar 2	191	1, 2	28	963		7	*896
Mar 2	173	5	28	743		9	292	Mar 2	191	3	28	964		7	*862
Mar 2	174	1	28	744		9	574	Mar 2	191	4	28	964		8	147
Mar 2	177	1	28	764		4	*734	Mar 2	193	28	964		7	1097	
Mar 2	177	1	28	764		4	*735	Mar 3	136	2	18	469		2	1139
Mar 2	177	1	28	766		2	523	Mar 3	136	3	18	470		2	1139
Mar 2	177	28	768		2	523		Mar 3	136	4	18	470		2	1139
Mar 2	177	1	28	769		9	395	Mar 3	191	1, 2	28	963		7	*861
Mar 2	177	28	771		2	523		Mar 3	1496	5	33	1265		7	*625
Mar 2	177	1	28	776		9	821	Dec 18	1	29	459		8	*1437	
Mar 2	177	1	28	777		9	821	1896							
Mar 2	177	1	28	777		9	841	Jan 23	8	29	4	8	758		
Mar 2	177	1	28	780		2	629	Feb 7	12	1	29	5	7	*970	
Mar 2	177	1	28	780		3	537	Feb 7	12	2	29	5	7	*970	
Mar 2	177	1	28	780		6	289	Feb 7	14	29	403		8	1448	
Mar 2	177	1	28	786		2	323	Feb 12	18	29	6	8	743		
Mar 2	177	1	28	787		8	*369	Feb 18	22	29	8	6	416		
Mar 2	177	1	28	787		8	*370	Feb 20	28	29	11	9	*589		
Mar 2	177	1	28	787		8	*371	Feb 26	19	29	465		8	1449	
Mar 2	177	28	787	229	9	914		Feb 26	33	29	25	4	755		
Mar 2	177	28	787		9	*914		Feb 27	34	1	32	2	226		
Mar 2	177	1	28	788		9	922	Mar 2	37	29	39	5294	3	336	
Mar 2	177	1	28	803		8	392	Mar 2	39	1	29	42	8	759	
Mar 2	177	28	805		8	*435		Mar 2	39	2	29	43	8	761	
Mar 2	177	1	28	805		6	294	Mar 2	39	3	29	43	8	762	
Mar 2	177	3	28	807		8	*489	Mar 4	40	29	43	8	*829		
Mar 2	177	3	28	807		8	*500	Mar 6	46	29	45	7	1099		
Mar 2	177	3	28	807		8	*502	Mar 6	48	29	48	6	*417		
Mar 2	177	3	28	807		8	524	Mar 6	49	1	29	54	9	75	
Mar 2	177	4	28	807		9	839	Mar 6	49	2	29	55	9	76	
Mar 2	177	5	28	807		2	*514	Mar 6	49	3	29	55	9	76	
Mar 2	177	5	28	807		2	970	Mar 13	54	29	57	7	1099		
Mar 2	177	5	28	807		8	926	Mar 16	59	29	60	9	1217		
Mar 2	177	6	28	808	3711	8	343	Mar 16	59	29	62	9	1186		
Mar 2	177	7	28	808		3	157	Mar 16	59	29	63	9	*1221		
Mar 2	177	9	28	808		2	1007	Mar 19	31	32	786	8	1440		
Mar 2	177	10	28	809		3	227	Mar 20	62	29	72	2	949		
Mar 2	180	3	28	814		4	608	Mar 23	66	29	74	7	*1054		
Mar 2	181	28	814		9	*1241		Mar 28	73	29	75	8	925		
Mar 2	182	28	814		8	836		Mar 31	84	29	84	8	*923		
Mar 2	186	28	826		3	96		Mar 31	84	29	84	9	*1104		
Mar 2	186	28	826		6	1089		Apr 1	87	29	85	8	1178		
Mar 2	186	28	827		6	1156		Apr 6	42	29	470	4	*1237		
Mar 2	186	28	837		6	1017		Apr 7	95	29	90	8	*769		
Mar 2	186	28	838		6	1016		Apr 7	95	29	90	8	*770		
Mar 2	186	28	843	4414	9	425		Apr 20	46	29	471	8	1433		
Mar 2	187	28	844		9	805		Apr 24	120	1	29	96	6	1156	
Mar 2	187	1	28	848		2	*1185	Apr 24	120	2	29	96	6	1089	
Mar 2	187	1	28	864		8	*1032	Apr 25	140	29	106	527	1	227	
Mar 2	188	1	28	899		8	780	Apr 25	140	29	108	7	*625		
Mar 2	188	1	28	902		3	*839	Apr 25	140	29	108	9	1395		
Mar 2	188	28	904		3	*909		May 2	51	29	473	9	1068		
Mar 2	188	28	906		3	*910		May 4	234	30	381	6	*1096		
Mar 2	188	1	28	906		3	903	May 9	164	29	115	2880	2	*1034	
Mar 2	188	11	28	910		3	*787	May 11	168	1	29	116	8	851	
Mar 2	189	1	28	910		8	1119	May 11	168	2	29	117	8	852	
Mar 2	189	28	919		2	269		May 11	168	3	29	117	8	852	
Mar 2	189	4	28	920		2	*301	May 14	179	30	404	8	807		
Mar 2	189	28	933		3	*1040		May 14	212	1	29	127	8	808	
Mar 2	189	1	28	933		3	261	May 15	182	1	29	120	8	1011	
Mar 2	189	1	28	937		8	758	May 15	182	2	29	121	8	1011	
Mar 2	189	28	956		4	730		May 18	191	29	121	2	*1125		
Mar 2	189	1	28	957		8	307	May 18	192	29	121	2	289		
Mar 2	189	1	28	958		8	447	May 18	195	29	122	2	890		
Mar 2	189	1	28	958		8	1044	May 19	204	29	124	493	7	9	
Mar 2	189	28	960		8	448		May 19	208	1	29	126	9	52	
Mar 2	189	28	961		8	1044		May 19	208	2	29	127	9	52	
Mar 2	189	1	28	961		8	*1044	May 19	208	3	29	127	9	52	
Mar 2	189	1	28	961		9	408	May 19	208	4	29	127	9	52	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

125

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
1896															
May 19	208	5	29	127	9	53		Jun 6	337	17	29	256	4	209	
May 21	212	2	29	127	8	808		Jun 6	337	18	29	256	4	209	
May 21	212	3	29	127	8	808		Jun 6	337	19	29	256	4	209	
May 21	212	4	29	127	8	800		Jun 8	370	29	29	262	7	*847	
May 21	217	29	129	2081	2	*1105		Jun 8	370	29	29	262	8	105	
May 22	231	29	133	9	1338			Jun 8	371	1	29	263	2	*1129	
May 25	239	29	136	3719	8	847		Jun 8	371	2	29	263	2	1123	
May 25	241	29	136	9	564			Jun 8	371	3	29	263	2	1130	
May 25	244	29	138	2	280			Jun 8	371	4	29	263	2	1130	
May 28	252	1	29	143	8	1099		Jun 8	373	29	29	268	8	914	
May 28	252	1	29	148	3	153		Jun 8	373	29	29	275	8	1060	
May 28	252	1	29	149	2	*308		Jun 8	373	29	29	285	6	1044	
May 28	252	29	164	416	6	1044		Jun 8	373	1	29	270	2	1061	
May 28	252	1	29	171	3	80		Jun 9	386	29	313	8	68		
May 28	252	1	29	176	8	392		Jun 9	386	29	313	8	88		
May 28	252	1	29	177	4	637		Jun 9	386	29	316	8	32		
May 28	252	2	29	179	4	*623		Jun 9	387	29	316	1	*853		
May 28	252	3	29	179	166	2	147	Jun 9	387	4	29	317	1	*350	
May 28	252	4	29	179	0	817		Jun 10	398	1	30	79	3	*909	
May 28	252	5	29	179	8	887		Jun 10	398	1	29	336	3	787	
May 28	252	6	29	179	4	718		Jun 10	398	20	342	7	*623		
May 28	252	7	29	180	4	722		Jun 10	398	1	29	348	3	909	
May 28	252	8	29	181	4	622		Jun 10	398	29	348	3	*910		
May 28	252	8	29	181	4	647		Jun 10	398	7	29	349	3	*769	
May 28	252	9	29	181	4	736		Jun 10	399	29	361	0	1089		
May 28	252	10	29	182	4	740		Jun 10	399	1	29	361	6	1117	
May 28	252	11	29	182	4	628		Jun 10	399	29	361	6	1194		
May 28	252	12	29	183	4	647		Jun 10	399	29	370	6	*1063		
May 28	252	12	29	183	4	742		Jun 10	399	29	370	8	392		
May 28	252	13	29	183	4	720		Jun 10	399	29	372	6	1156		
May 28	252	14	29	183	4	720		Jun 10	399	29	376	6	1224		
May 28	252	15	29	183	4	725		Jun 10	400	1	29	380	8	308	
May 28	252	16	29	183	4	721		Jun 10	401	29	381	2	*401		
May 28	252	17	29	183	4	721		Jun 10	401	2	29	381	2	386	
May 28	252	18	29	183	4	721		Jun 10	406	29	385	2	289		
May 28	252	19	29	184	4	330		Jun 11	402	29	476	6	*1125		
May 28	252	19	29	184	4	631		Jun 11	418	29	393	2	*1125		
May 28	252	20	29	184	4	635		Jun 11	420	1	29	413	1	259	
May 28	252	21	29	184	4	743		Jun 11	420	29	414	2	*823		
May 28	252	22	29	185	4	*624		Jun 11	420	29	421	9	805		
May 28	252	23	29	185	6	257		Jun 11	420	1	29	421	2	299	
May 28	252	24	29	186	4	721		Jun 11	420	1	29	421	8	1059	
May 28	255	1	29	188	4	1249		Jun 11	420	1	29	434	8	701	
May 28	255	1	29	188	9	250		Jun 11	420	1	29	435	3	420	
May 28	255	2	29	188	6	1262		Jun 11	420	29	436	8	*450		
May 28	255	3	29	189	6	1263		Jun 11	420	1	29	445	3	592	
Jun 3	309	29	195	3255	4	22		Jun 11	420	1	29	453	8	449	
Jun 3	312	2	29	197	8	607		Jun 11	420	1	29	453	8	1045	
Jun 3	312	3	29	197	8	607		Jun 11	420	1	29	454	8	440	
Jun 3	312	4	29	197	8	607		Jun 11	424	29	458	8	56		
Jun 3	312	3	31	270	8	609		Dec 22	3	29	481	4	630		
Jun 3	314	8	29	234	9	27		1897							
Jun 3	314	7	29	235	8	952		Jan 6	4	29	481	4966	2	*589	
Jun 3	314	7	29	235	9	28		Jan 12	11	1	29	484	8	809	
Jun 3	316	29	245	8	*732			Jan 13	11	3	29	484	8	809	
Jun 5	331	29	251	6	1053			Jan 13	11	4	29	484	8	809	
Jun 6	333	29	258	9	928			Jan 15	29	29	487	7	*972		
Jun 6	337	1	29	253	4	205		Jan 15	29	29	487	7	*983		
Jun 6	337	2	29	253	4	205		Jan 15	29	2	29	487	7	*934	
Jun 6	337	3	29	253	3	1065		Jan 15	29	2	29	487	7	*941	
Jun 6	337	4	29	254	3	1066		Jan 15	29	2	29	487	7	*953	
Jun 6	337	5	29	254	4	206		Jan 15	29	2	29	487	7	*874	
Jun 6	337	6	29	254	4	206		Jan 15	29	2	29	487	7	*959	
Jun 6	337	7	29	255	4	206		Jan 15	29	2	29	487	7	*961	
Jun 6	337	8	29	255	4	207		Jan 15	29	5	29	487	7	*976	
Jun 6	337	9	29	255	4	207		Jan 18	61	29	489	6	640		
Jun 6	337	10	29	255	4	207		Jan 18	62	1	29	490	8	852	
Jun 6	337	11	29	255	4	208		Jan 18	62	2	29	490	8	853	
Jun 6	337	12	29	256	4	208		Jan 18	62	3	29	490	8	853	
Jun 6	337	13	29	256	4	208		Jan 18	62	4	29	490	8	*768	
Jun 6	337	14	29	256	4	208		Jan 18	62	6	29	490	8	*531	
Jun 6	337	15	29	256	4	208		Jan 18	62	7	29	491	8	854	
Jun 6	337	16	29	256	4	208		Jan 18	62	8	29	491	8	854	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1897								1897							
Jan 20	67	29	492	9	290	Mar 3	375	29	624	8	1084
Jan 20	67	1	29	491	4178	9	279	Mar 3	376	1	29	624	2	346
Jan 20	68	29	492	5	*796	Mar 3	376	2	29	625	2	346
Jan 20	68	29	492	6	*147	Mar 3	376	3	29	625	2	346
Jan 21	83	29	494	2	276	Mar 3	377	29	625	5459	7	*727
Jan 26	92	29	497	9	1073	Mar 3	378	29	625	4878	2	22
Jan 30	109	1	29	506	3	919	Mar 3	379	1	29	626	4	110
Jan 30	109	2	29	507	3	923	Mar 3	379	2	29	627	4	112
Jan 30	110	29	507	2	289	Mar 3	379	3	29	627	4	112
Jan 31	11	2	29	484	8	809	Mar 3	379	4	29	627	4	112
Feb 4	146	29	511	9	1067	Mar 3	379	5	29	627	4	113
Feb 5	167	29	511	9	*635	Mar 3	379	6	29	627	4	113
Feb 5	167	1	29	511	4216	9	1441	Mar 3	379	7	29	628	4	113
Feb 8	172	29	512	7	*872	Mar 3	379	8	29	628	4	114
Feb 9	205	29	517	4829	3	583	Mar 3	385	1	29	647	413	8	25
Feb 10	214	29	519	6	416	Mar 3	385	29	648	8	32
Feb 11	216	29	526	6	602	Mar 3	385	29	648	8	*35
Feb 13	221	29	526	6	1090	Mar 3	385	29	648	8	239
Feb 13	223	29	527	2	289	Mar 3	385	1	29	648	4020	8	27
Feb 15	231	29	530	4414	9	425	Mar 3	386	29	658	6	1063
Feb 16	234	29	530	9	1066	Mar 3	386	29	661	6	1017
Feb 17	12	29	700	8	†450	Mar 3	386	29	663	8	1152
Feb 17	248	29	805	7	1100	Mar 3	387	29	681	3	*620
Feb 18	13	1	29	701	8	450	Mar 3	389	16	29	687	2	*449
Feb 18	13	2	29	701	8	†450	Mar 3	389	1	29	687	4507	9	134
Feb 18	250	29	535	8	762	Mar 3	389	2	29	688	9	292
Feb 18	251	29	536	2	290	Mar 3	389	3	29	688	4576	9	199
Feb 19	263	29	536	4	732	Mar 3	389	29	689	4233	2	454
Feb 19	265	29	544	6	*806	Mar 3	389	6	29	689	4542	9	166
Feb 19	265	1	29	544	6	309	Mar 3	389	7	29	689	4545	9	167
Feb 19	265	29	545	2	*611	Mar 3	389	8	29	689	9	136
Feb 19	265	1	29	545	6	310	Mar 3	389	10	29	689	4165	9	*274
Feb 19	265	1	29	546	6	810	Mar 3	389	11	29	689	9	345
Feb 19	265	1	29	550	9	822	Mar 3	389	12	29	690	4233	2	455
Feb 19	265	1	29	554	3	537	Mar 3	389	12	29	690	4233	2	457
Feb 19	265	1	29	559	2	323	Mar 3	389	13	29	690	4233	2	471
Feb 19	265	1	29	573	8	33	Mar 3	389	29	691	2797	2	*983
Feb 19	265	29	575	351	6	244	Mar 3	389	29	691	2	*993
Feb 19	265	1	29	577	4	*721	Mar 3	389	13	29	691	4233	1	470
Feb 19	265	3	29	578	996	6	933	Mar 3	389	14	29	690	9	446
Feb 20	268	29	590	8	126	Mar 3	389	16	29	687	2	*945
Feb 20	268	1	29	590	334	2	*485	Mar 3	389	16	29	691	2824	2	*992
Feb 24	310	3	29	592	6	*468	Mar 3	389	16	29	691	2	*993
Feb 24	311	29	593	9	*1225	Mar 3	389	16	29	691	2	*1041
Feb 24	313	29	594	7	*620	Mar 3	389	16	29	691	9	*211
Feb 24	313	2	29	594	7	*621	Mar 3	389	18	29	691	5347	7	*943
Feb 24	313	3	29	594	7	*621	Mar 3	389	19	29	691	9	*139
Feb 25	316	29	595	7	*654	Mar 3	390	29	692	5	*918
Feb 26	335	29	599	9	1363	Mar 3	391	1	29	692	4886	7	23
Feb 27	340	29	599	3926	8	136	Mar 3	391	2	29	692	4920	7	309
Feb 28	288	24	434	3	*345	Mar 3	391	3	29	693	4887	7	133
Mar 2	82	4	19	269	9	397	Mar 3	391	4	29	693	4894	7	181
Mar 2	354	29	600	6	919	Mar 3	391	5	29	693	1898	7	249
Mar 2	355	29	602	8	*531	Mar 3	391	6	29	694	4921	7	326
Mar 2	358	1	29	604	3	716	Mar 3	391	7	29	694	7	249
Mar 2	362	29	611	9	*1000	Mar 3	391	8	29	694	7	249
Mar 2	363	1	29	618	1	365	Mar 3	392	29	694	4963	2	*589
Mar 2	363	2	29	618	1	366	Mar 3	392	29	694	4963	2	*590
Mar 2	363	3	29	618	1	367	Mar 3	394	29	695	4	*176
Mar 2	363	4	29	618	1	307	Mar 3	395	29	695	5	*478
Mar 2	363	5	29	619	1	368	Apr 23	1	1	30	7	1	*376
Mar 2	363	6	29	619	1	368	Jun 4	2	1	30	17	2	*808
Mar 2	363	7	29	619	1	369	Jun 4	2	1	30	18	9	805
Mar 2	363	8	29	619	1	369	Jun 4	2	1	30	26	9	*803
Mar 2	866	29	620	5	*594	Jun 4	2	1	30	27	2	847
Mar 3	12	29	690	4233	2	456	Jun 4	2	30	30	2526	2	*1120
Mar 3	23	29	704	9	*1112	Jun 4	2	1	30	30	9	*389
Mar 3	335	29	648	8	*235	Jun 4	2	1	30	36	9	587
Mar 3	372	1	29	621	3	1011	Jun 4	2	1	30	34	9	583
Mar 3	372	2	29	621	8	1011	Jun 4	2	1	30	35	9	585
Mar 3	372	3	29	621	8	1012	Jun 4	2	1	30	37	8	*732
Mar 3	372	4	29	622	8	1012	Jun 4	2	1	30	39	8	*247
Mar 3	372	5	29	622	8	1012	Jun 4	2	30	48	9	28

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

127

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1897															
Jun 4	2	30	54	3	581	Jul 24	13	30	214	4228	3	*76
Jun 4	2	1	30	56	8	*292	Jul 24	14	1	30	215	1	*318
Jun 4	2	1	30	56	8	*709	Jul 24	14	2	30	215	1	319
Jun 4	2	1	30	58	9	*390	Jul 24	14	3	30	215	1	320
Jun 4	2	30	61	8	*435	Jul 24	14	4	30	215	1	*323
Jun 4	2	30	61	8	448	Jul 24	14	4	30	215	8	*531
Jun 4	2	1	30	62	8	451	Dec 29	3	30	226	1	*346
Jun 4	4	1(16)	30	99	2	421	Jan 21	489	1	30	484	8	*768
Jun 6	4	29	481	4966	2	*594	Jan 27	10	30	234	2234	8	514
Jun 7	3	1	30	79	3	909	Feb 17	26	30	248	3109	2	*1194
Jun 7	3	30	83	3	910	Feb 17	26	1	30	248	9	341
Jun 7	3	1	30	86	2	106	Feb 17	26	2	30	248	9	340
Jun 7	3	30	90	3	801	Feb 17	26	3	30	248	9	341
Jun 7	3	1	30	90	3	801	Feb 17	26	5	30	249	9	341
Jun 7	3	1	30	90	3	763	Mar 4	35	1	30	252	9	564
Jun 7	3	11	30	98	3	137	Mar 8	53	30	261	9	*935
Jun 7	4	1	30	96	2	415	Mar 8	53	30	261	9	*1026
Jun 7	4	2	30	102	2	446	Mar 11	57	30	274	8	692
Jun 7	4	3	30	103	2	447	Mar 14	60	30	276	7	1100
Jun 7	4	4	30	103	2	447	Mar 15	68	30	306	7	1009
Jun 7	4	5	30	103	2	447	Mar 15	68	1	30	286	2	970
Jun 7	4	6	30	103	2	447	Mar 15	68	1	30	288	9	822
Jun 7	4	1(1)	30	96	2	416	Mar 15	68	1	30	296	2	323
Jun 7	4	1(2)	30	97	2	416	Mar 15	68	3	30	316	3	153
Jun 7	4	1(3)	30	97	2	416	Mar 15	68	4	30	316	9	411
Jun 7	4	1(5)	30	97	2	417	Mar 15	68	5	30	316	9	822
Jun 7	4	1(6)	30	97	2	418	Mar 15	68	6	30	316	3711	8	344
Jun 7	4	1(7)	30	98	2	418	Mar 15	68	7	30	316	2	164
Jun 7	4	1(8)	30	98	2	418	Mar 15	68	7	30	317	3	261
Jun 7	4	1(9)	30	98	2	418	Mar 15	68	8	30	317	4	731
Jun 7	4	1(10)	30	98	2	419	Mar 15	68	9	30	317	8	32
Jun 7	4	1(11)	30	98	2	419	Mar 15	68	10	30	317	8	*35
Jun 7	4	1(12)	30	99	2	420	Mar 15	69	30	323	8	*370
Jun 7	4	1(13)	30	99	2	420	Mar 15	69	30	326	6	*468
Jun 7	4	1(14)	30	99	2	420	Mar 15	69	30	326	9	1094
Jun 7	4	1(15)	30	99	2	420	Mar 23	86	30	340	4440	6	1255
Jun 7	4	1(17)	30	100	2	423	Apr 11	21	30	737	8	*1119
Jun 7	4	1(18)	30	100	2	423	Apr 20	24	30	738	2	*699
Jun 7	4	1(19)	30	101	2	428	Apr 21	184	30	360	4414	9	425
Jun 7	4	1(20)	30	101	2	431	Apr 21	186	30	361	2	*1125
Jun 7	4	1(21)	30	101	2	432	Apr 22	25	1	30	789	3	*728
Jun 7	4	1(22)	30	101	2	433	Apr 22	187	30	361	9	*1123
Jun 7	4	1(23)	30	101	2	434	Apr 22	187	1	30	361	9	923
Jun 7	4	1(24)	30	101	2	434	Apr 22	187	2	30	361	9	925
Jun 7	4	1(25)	30	101	2	436	Apr 22	187	3	30	361	9	925
Jun 7	4	1(26)	30	102	2	439	Apr 22	187	7	30	362	9	1132
Jun 7	4	1(27)	30	102	2	440	Apr 22	187	8	30	362	9	921
Jun 7	4	1(28)	30	102	2	441	Apr 22	187	9	30	362	9	*929
Jun 7	4	1(29)	30	102	2	442	Apr 22	187	10	30	362	9	1129
Jun 7	4	1(30)	30	102	2	445	Apr 22	187	11	30	363	9	1129
Jun 7	4	1(31)	30	102	2	445	Apr 22	187	12	30	363	9	*1131
Jun 15	29	2	29	487	7	*875	Apr 22	187	13	30	363	9	*1128
Jul 19	9	1	30	121	8	1119	Apr 22	187	14	30	363	9	1135
Jul 19	9	30	129	351	6	244	Apr 25	189	30	364	9	*924
Jul 19	9	1	30	130	2	523	Apr 26	191	30	364	9	*924
Jul 19	9	1	30	136	6	311	Apr 26	191	30	364	9	*939
Jul 24	11	30	151	2	*724	Apr 26	191	30	364	9	*1011
Jul 24	11	30	151	2	*1186	Apr 26	191	30	364	9	*1026
Jul 24	11	30	210	1	*376	Apr 26	191	8	30	364	9	*930
Jul 24	11	9	30	206	3341	4	128	Apr 26	191	8	30	364	9	*935
Jul 24	11	10	30	206	3394	4	166	Apr 26	191	8	30	364	9	*1000
Jul 24	11	14	30	207	2	1113	Apr 26	191	8	30	364	9	*1124
Jul 24	11	17	30	209	1785	7	*653	Apr 26	191	8	30	365	9	*990
Jul 24	11	29	30	211	2	*1118	Apr 26	191	6	30	365	9	1241
Jul 24	11	30	30	211	2	*1155	Apr 26	191	7	30	365	9	1190
Jul 24	11	30	30	211	2	*1156	Apr 29	229	30	367	9	*384
Jul 24	11	32	30	211	2	*1019	Apr 29	229	3	30	368	8	728
Jul 24	11	32	30	211	2900	2	*1045	Apr 29	229	4	30	368	8	728
Jul 24	11	32	30	211	2907	2	*1049	May 4	30	30	741	6	*1239
Jul 24	11	32	30	211	2	*1064	May 4	234	30	369	6	*1215
Jul 24	11	34	80	213	3058	2	*1160	May 4	234	30	373	6	1057
Jul 24	11	34	80	213	3058	2	*1160	May 4	234	30	374	9	*240

▲ * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
 ▲ † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1898								1898							
May 4	234	30	377	4813	3	572	Jun 13	448	49	30	470	4	213
May 4	234	30	380	1370	6	1070	Jun 15	451	1	30	471	2	290
May 4	234	30	380	6	1090	Jun 15	451	2	30	471	2	290
May 4	234	30	390	6	1157	Jun 16	458	30	473	8	608
May 4	234	2	30	390	6	1155	Jun 17	463	1	30	474	6	1091
May 11	292	2	30	404	8	810	Jun 17	463	2	30	475	6	1091
May 11	294	30	405	9	*924	Jun 17	463	3	30	475	6	*1091
May 11	294	1, 3	30	405	9	*1124	Jun 17	463	4	30	475	6	1091
May 12	296	30	406	9	*973	Jun 17	463	5	30	475	6	1091
May 14	297	30	406	2	290	Jun 18	469	30	483	9	*1256
May 14	299	1	30	409	1	*326	Jun 18	469	30	484	9	*1249
May 14	299	2	30	409	1	330	Jun 18	469	3	30	484	9	*1273
May 14	299	3	30	410	1	331	Jun 18	469	4	30	484	9	*1267
May 14	299	4	30	410	1	332	Jun 18	469	6	30	484	9	1237
May 14	299	5	30	410	1	332	Jun 21	489	4	30	485	8	*769
May 14	299	6	30	411	1	333	Jun 21	489	3, 5	30	484	8	*770
May 14	299	7	30	412	1	335					485			
May 14	299	8	30	412	1	335	Jun 21	489	3, 5	30	483	8	*770
May 14	299	9	30	413	1	336	Jun 21	489	6-12	30	485-	8	*709
May 14	299	10	30	413	1	320					486			
May 14	299	11	30	414	1	322	Jun 21	489	10	30	485	8	*769
May 14	299	12	30	414	1	323	Jun 24	495	1	30	487	4	625
May 14	299	13	30	415	1	299	Jun 24	495	2	30	487	4	625
May 14	299	13	30	415	6	605	Jun 27	503	30	494	4	*1060
May 14	299	14	30	415	1	293	Jun 27	503	30	494	5	*650
May 17	339	1	30	416	6	*135	Jun 28	517	19	30	502	3	*787
May 17	339	2	30	416	6	135	Jun 28	517	27	30	504	3	*752
May 17	340	30	417	8	294	Jun 29	536	30	522	2	1120
May 17	341	30	417	2	*1090	Jun 29	536	30	522	2	*1125
May 17	341	23	30	417	2	*1092	Jun 29	538	30	525	9	*1120
May 18	344	1	30	418	8	636	Jun 29	538	30	525	9	1129
May 18	344	2	30	418	8	637	Jul 1	541	1	30	544	1	509
May 19	347	30	419	8	126	Jul 1	541	2	30	545	1	516
May 21	348	30	420	2	323	Jul 1	541	3	30	546	1	540
May 26	39	30	745	6*	†1215	Jul 1	541	4	30	547	1	568
May 26	363	30	420	9	1124	Jul 1	541	5	30	547	1	578
May 26	363	30	420	9	1231	Jul 1	541	6	30	548	1	593
May 28	367	1	30	421	9	1129	Jul 1	541	7	30	548	1	610
May 28	367	2	30	421	9	1128	Jul 1	541	8	30	549	1	624
Jun 1	369	30	423	5	*561	Jul 1	541	9	30	549	1	626
Jun 1	370	30	424	6	268	Jul 1	541	10	30	549	1	629
Jun 1	370	8	30	427	9	*643	Jul 1	541	11	30	549	1	630
Jun 6	389	30	432	8	923	Jul 1	541	12	30	549	1	643
Jun 8	469	5	30	484	9	*1254	Jul 1	541	13	30	550	1	652
Jun 10	423	30	440	7	*6	Jul 1	541	14	30	550	1	653
Jun 13	446	1	30	440	8	33	Jul 1	541	15	30	550	1	703
Jun 13	446	1	30	442	7	*856	Jul 1	541	16	30	550	1	706
Jun 13	446	1	30	443	8	127	Jul 1	541	17	30	550	1	708
Jun 13	446	2	30	444	3948	8	154	Jul 1	541	18	30	551	1	734
Jun 13	446	3	30	444	8	68	Jul 1	541	19	30	551	1	748
Jun 13	446	4	30	444	8	127	Jul 1	541	20	30	551	1	750
Jun 13	448	30	448	4	*285	Jul 1	541	21	30	552	1	751
Jun 13	448	1	30	448	4	135	Jul 1	541	22	30	552	1	757
Jun 13	448	3	30	449	3	*985	Jul 1	541	23	30	552	1	759
Jun 13	448	3	30	449	3368	4	144	Jul 1	541	24	30	553	1	774
Jun 13	448	29, 30	30	464	4	*230	Jul 1	541	25	30	553	1	812
Jun 13	448	32	30	466	8	414	Jul 1	541	26	30	553	1	843
Jun 13	448	34	30	467	2	347	Jul 1	541	27	30	553	1	843
Jun 13	448	35	30	467	4	209	Jul 1	541	28	30	554	1	844
Jun 13	448	36	30	467	3	1066	Jul 1	541	29	30	554	1	844
Jun 13	448	37	30	467	4	210	Jul 1	541	30	30	554	1	852
Jun 13	448	38	30	468	4	210	Jul 1	541	31	30	554	1	895
Jun 13	448	39	30	468	4	210	Jul 1	541	32	30	554	1	895
Jun 13	448	40	30	468	4	210	Jul 1	541	33	30	555	1	897
Jun 13	448	41	30	469	4	211	Jul 1	541	34	30	555	1	897
Jun 13	448	42	30	469	4	211	Jul 1	541	35	30	555	1	897
Jun 13	448	43	30	469	4	212	Jul 1	541	36	30	555	1	897
Jun 13	448	44	30	469	4	212	Jul 1	541	37	30	555	1	898
Jun 13	448	45	30	469	4	212	Jul 1	541	38	30	555	1	898
Jun 13	448	46	30	469	4	212	Jul 1	541	39	30	555	1	909
Jun 13	448	47	30	469	3	*985	Jul 1	541	40	30	556	1	912
Jun 13	448	47	30	469	4	212	Jul 1	541	41	30	556	1	916
Jun 13	448	48	30	470	4	213	Jul 1	541	42	30	557	1	926

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

129

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1898							1898						
Jul 1	541	43	30	557	1 926	Jul 7	571	1	30	656	3 999
Jul 1	541	44	30	557	1 926	Jul 7	571	30	659	8 *1150
Jul 1	541	45	30	557	1 931	Jul 7	571	1	30	661	2 364
Jul 1	541	46	30	557	1 933	Jul 7	571	30	666	3 *613
Jul 1	541	47	30	557	1 933	Jul 7	571	1	30	672	8 1097
Jul 1	541	48	30	557	1 947	Jul 7	571	30	674	8 854
Jul 1	541	49	30	558	1 953	Jul 7	571	1	30	676	3 787
Jul 1	541	50	30	558	1 953	Jul 7	571	30	685	5 *375
Jul 1	541	51	30	558	1 955	Jul 7	571	1	30	687	2 524
Jul 1	541	52	30	559	1 957	Jul 7	571	30	708	6 1195
Jul 1	541	53	30	559	1 958	Jul 7	576	1	30	717	7 *610
Jul 1	541	54	30	559	1 959	Jul 7	576	2	30	717	7 *938
Jul 1	541	55	30	559	1 958	Jul 7	578	30	718	4746	7 1038
Jul 1	541	56	30	560	1 960	Jul 7	580	30	720	9 956
Jul 1	541	57	30	560	1 962	Jul 7	582	30	720	9 993
Jul 1	541	58	30	561	1 985	Jul 7	582	5	30	720	9 994
Jul 1	541	59	30	561	1 988	Jul 7	583	30	721	9 1118
Jul 1	541	60	30	562	1 1004	Jul 7	584	30	721	9 1124
Jul 1	541	61	30	562	1 1048	Jul 7	584	30	721	9 1231
Jul 1	541	62	30	562	1 1048	Jul 8	57	30	752	9*1000
Jul 1	541	63	30	562	1 1054	Jul 8	57	30	752	9*1129
Jul 1	541	64	30	563	1 1076	Jul 8	57	30	752	9*1394
Jul 1	541	65	30	563	1 1106	Jul 8	638	30	722	6 417
Jul 1	541	66	30	564	1 1109	Jul 8	642	30	728	9 965
Jul 1	541	67	30	564	1 1109	Jul 8	644	30	729	9 *1132
Jul 1	541	68	30	565	1 1141	Jul 13	448	30	467	8 *414
Jul 1	541	69	30	565	1 1147	Dec 21	28	1	30	755	4516	9 144
Jul 1	541	70	30	565	1 1150	Dec 21	28	2	30	755	4522	9 148
Jul 1	541	71	32	800	1 1219	Dec 21	28	3	30	755	4526	9 152
Jul 1	541	72	36	842	1 1220	Dec 21	28	4	30	756	4529	9 156
Jul 1	541	72	32	801	1 1220	Dec 21	28	5	30	756	4530	9 159
Jul 1	541	72	30	566	1 1220	Dec 21	28	6	30	756	4547	9 168
Jul 1	543	1	30	570	8 1082	Dec 21	28	7	30	757	4558	9 185
Jul 1	543	2	30	570	8 1082	Dec 21	28	8	30	757	4557	9 186
Jul 1	543	3	30	570	8 1083	Dec 21	28	10	30	757	4559	9 187
Jul 1	543	4	30	570	8 1083	Dec 21	28	11	30	758	4561	9 188
Jul 1	543	5	30	570	8 1083	Dec 21	28	12	30	758	4564	9 190
Jul 1	543	6	30	571	8 1083	Dec 21	28	13	30	758	4566	9 191
Jul 1	543	7	30	571	8 1084	Dec 21	28	14	30	758	4568	9 191
Jul 1	544	30	571	9 *964	Dec 21	28	15	30	759	4572	9 197
Jul 1	545	30	574	3 *764	Dec 21	28	16	30	759	4581	9 205
Jul 1	545	30	595	3 764	Dec 21	28	17	30	759	4582	9 207
Jul 1	545	1	80	573	3 764	Dec 21	28	18	30	760	4583	9 208
Jul 1	545	6	80	596	3 801	Dec 21	28	19	30	760	4596	9 215
Jul 1	545	7	80	596	3 787	Dec 21	28	21	30	761	4600	9 223
Jul 1	546	1	80	604	2 290	Dec 21	28	22	30	761	4611	9 229
Jul 1	546	1	80	604	2 *300	Dec 21	28	23	30	762	4612	9 230
Jul 1	546	1	80	604	2 300	Dec 21	28	24	30	763	9 174
Jul 1	546	1	80	605	8 1062	Dec 21	28	25	30	764	9 *138
Jul 1	546	1	80	614	8 1125	Dec 21	28	25	30	764	9 *177
Jul 1	546	1	30	618	9 630	Dec 21	28	25	30	764	9 *206
Jul 1	546	1	80	620	8 *732	Dec 21	28	25	30	764	9 *223
Jul 1	546	1	80	623	3 609	Dec 21	28	25	30	764	9 *225
Jul 1	546	1	80	624	3 116	Dec 21	28	25	30	764	9 *228
Jul 1	546	1	80	624	3 117	Dec 21	28	26	30	764	9 *145
Jul 1	546	1	30	624	3 619	Dec 21	28	26	30	764	9 *149
Jul 1	546	1	30	631	6 628	Dec 21	28	26	30	764	9 *152
Jul 1	546	30	640	3 *411	Dec 21	28	26	30	764	9 *156
Jul 1	546	30	640	3 *593	Dec 21	28	26	30	764	9 *159
Jul 1	546	1	30	640	3 593	Dec 21	28	26	30	764	9 *169
Jul 1	546	30	643	9 *390	Dec 21	28	26	30	764	9 *185
Jul 1	546	1	30	644	8 952	Dec 21	28	26	30	764	9 *187
Jul 1	546	30	648	8 *441	Dec 21	28	26	30	764	9 *188
Jul 1	546	1	30	648	6 294	Dec 21	28	26	30	764	9 *189
Jul 2	563	1	80	651	6 605	Dec 21	28	26	30	764	9 *192
Jul 2	563	2	30	651	6 605	Dec 21	28	26	30	764	9 *191
Jul 2	563	3	30	651	6 605	Dec 21	28	26	30	764	9 *197
Jul 5	568	30	652	9 *988	Dec 21	29	2	30	764	4439	6 1254
Jul 7	55	1	30	750	3 1486	Dec 21	29	3	30	765	4440	6 1255
Jul 7	55	2	30	751	3 1489	Dec 21	29	4	30	765	4417	9 428
Jul 7	55	3	30	751	3 1490	Dec 21	36	30	770	1697	3 25
Jul 7	571	1	30	653	2 167	Dec 21	36	2	30	770	1698	3 26
Jul 7	571	30	655	3 *261	Dec 21	36	3	30	771	1734	3 38

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1899								1899							
Jan 5	41	30	781	6	*1063	Mar 3	413	2	30	1004	6	1092
Jan 12	46	30	784	9	1136	Mar 3	413	3	30	1005	6	1092
Jan 12	46	1	30	784	9	1132	Mar 3	413	4	30	1005	6	1093
Jan 12	46	2	30	784	9	1092	Mar 3	413	5	30	1005	6	1093
Jan 28	12	30	1388	8	†451	Mar 3	413	6	30	1005	6	1093
Jan 31	78	7	30	811	3	609	Mar 3	413	7	30	1005	6	1094
Feb 2	84	30	814	2	1130	Mar 3	413	8	30	1006	6	1126
Feb 8	121	30	822	8	953	Mar 3	413	9	30	1006	6	*1127
Feb 14	154	30	836	27	2	501	Mar 3	413	10	30	1006	6	1095
Feb 21	172	30	839	2	*1120	Mar 3	413	11	30	1006	6	1127
Feb 21	176	30	841	8	*1011	Mar 3	413	13	30	1006	6	1195
Feb 21	177	30	843	3287	4	47	Mar 3	413	13	30	1007	1	*426
Feb 24	187	1	30	846	2	*524	Mar 3	413	13	30	1007	8	310
Feb 24	187	1	30	864	8	261	Mar 3	413	14	30	1007	6	1095
Feb 24	187	1	30	884	8	33	Mar 3	413	15	30	1007	6	1095
Feb 24	187	4	30	890	2	167	Mar 3	413	16	30	1008	6	1096
Feb 25	279	1	25	719	2	*308	Mar 3	413	16	30	1008	1573	6	1182
Feb 25	191	30	890	9	1136	Mar 3	413	17	30	1008	6	1128
Feb 27	205	30	892	8	763	Mar 3	413	18	30	1008	6	1224
Feb 28	221	1	30	908	9	589	Mar 3	413	19	30	1008	6	1225
Feb 28	221	2	30	908	9	590	Mar 3	413	20	30	1008	6	1224
Feb 28	227	30	915	4896	7	186	Mar 3	413	22	30	1009	6	1226
Mar 1	310	25	750	2	*1121	Mar 3	413	23	30	1009	6	1227
Mar 1	324	1	30	927	8	764	Mar 3	413	24	30	1009	6	1227
Mar 1	324	8	30	947	8	787	Mar 3	413	25	30	1009	6	1166
Mar 1	325	30	957	8	398	Mar 3	413	26	30	1009	6	1096
Mar 1	327	8	30	965	8	203	Mar 3	419	30	1014	2	*29
Mar 1	327	4	30	966	8	127	Mar 3	419	8	32	52	2	*32
Mar 1	328	30	966	8	854	Mar 3	421	30	1024	6	*1197
Mar 2	278	30	905	6	*1096	Mar 3	421	30	1024	6	*1197
Mar 2	352	30	977	9	*924	Mar 3	421	30	1027	4813	3	572
Mar 2	352	30	977	9	*1011	Mar 3	421	30	1038	6	1057
Mar 2	352	30	979	9	*973	Mar 3	421	30	1038	6	1096
Mar 2	352	2	30	977	9	*930	Mar 3	421	30	1045	6	1096
Mar 2	352	2	30	977	9	1215	Mar 3	423	30	1067	9	*1216
Mar 2	352	3	30	978	9	*935	Mar 3	423	30	1067	9	*919
Mar 2	352	3	30	978	9	1215	Mar 3	423	30	1073	3	593
Mar 2	352	4	30	978	9	*939	Mar 3	423	1	30	1073	9	1338
Mar 2	352	4	30	978	9	*940	Mar 3	423	1	30	1074	9	1134
Mar 2	352	4	30	978	9	1033	Mar 3	423	2	30	1074	2	701
Mar 2	352	4	30	978	9	1216	Mar 3	424	1	30	1081	9	73
Mar 2	352	6	30	978	9	*956	Mar 3	424	1	30	1082	8	1062
Mar 2	252	6	30	979	9	*953	Mar 3	424	1	30	1085	9	368
Mar 2	352	6	30	979	9	*1051	Mar 3	424	1	30	1086	8	*732
Mar 2	352	7	30	979	9	*958	Mar 3	424	1	30	1097	8	678
Mar 2	352	7	30	979	9	*970	Mar 3	424	1	30	1098	1	323
Mar 2	352	7	30	979	9	*988	Mar 3	424	1	30	1101	3	117
Mar 2	352	7	30	979	9	1012	Mar 3	424	1	30	1101	3	620
Mar 2	352	7	30	979	9	*1182	Mar 3	424	30	1109	6	*628
Mar 2	352	8	30	979	9	919	Mar 3	424	30	1116	4	*755
Mar 2	352	9	30	979	9	1216	Mar 3	424	1	30	1116	9	*890
Mar 2	352	10	30	979	6	*417	Mar 3	425	1	30	1148	6	629
Mar 2	352	12	30	979	9	*1026	Mar 3	425	7	30	1150	9	29
Mar 2	352	13	30	80	9	*988	Mar 3	425	9	30	1151	9	81
Mar 2	352	16	30	981	9	1224	Mar 3	425	10	30	1151	9	53
Mar 2	352	17	30	981	9	1102	Mar 3	425	11	30	1151	9	56
Mar 2	362	30	984	8	106	Mar 3	425	12	30	1151	9	57
Mar 2	362	7	30	979	9	*968	Mar 3	425	13	30	1152	9	58
Mar 2	374	1	30	990	8	893	Mar 3	425	14	30	1152	9	59
Mar 2	374	2	30	990	3	894	Mar 3	425	15	30	1152	9	60
Mar 2	374	3	30	991	8	894	Mar 3	425	16	30	1153	9	63
Mar 2	374	4	30	991	8	895	Mar 3	425	17	30	1153	9	64
Mar 2	374	5	30	991	8	895	Mar 3	425	18	30	1153	9	87
Mar 2	374	6	30	991	8	895	Mar 3	425	19	30	1154	9	65
Mar 2	374	7	30	991	8	896	Mar 3	425	20	30	1154	9	68
Mar 2	374	8	30	991	8	896	Mar 3	426	1	30	1191	2	242
Mar 2	377	1	30	993	8	983	Mar 3	426	1	30	1205	2	243
Mar 2	377	2	30	994	8	984	Mar 3	426	1	30	1213	2	243
Mar 2	377	3	30	994	8	985	Mar 3	427	30	1225	6	*1187
Mar 2	377	5	30	995	8	986	Mar 3	427	30	1228	6	1197
Mar 3	413	30	1006	6	1146	Mar 3	427	1	30	1233	8	810
Mar 3	413	1	30	1004	6	1091	Mar 3	427	30	1237	8	*816

▲ * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
 ▲ † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

131

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				R. S.		FED. STAT. ANN.	Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				R. S.		FED. STAT. ANN.
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1899															
Mar 3	427	30	1237	4	771	Apr 12	191	14	31	80	7	1267
Mar 3	429	30	1253	1	*299	Apr 12	191	15	31	80	7	1268
Mar 3	429	30	1307	202	5	*644	Apr 12	191	16	31	81	7	1268
Mar 3	429	363	30	1325	9	*1106	Apr 12	191	17	31	81	7	1268
Mar 3	435	1	30	1349	4	114	Apr 12	191	18	31	81	7	1268
Mar 3	435	2	30	1350	4	114	Apr 12	191	19	31	81	7	1269
Mar 3	441	30	1354	6	*83	Apr 12	191	20	31	81	7	1269
Mar 3	454	30	1372	2	891	Apr 12	191	21	31	82	7	1269
Mar 3	458	1	30	1377	8	1087	Apr 12	191	22	31	82	7	1269
Mar 3	458	1	30	1378	1	228	Apr 12	191	23	31	82	7	1270
Mar 3	458	2	30	1378	8	1087	Apr 12	191	24	31	82	7	1270
Mar 3	458	8	30	1378	8	1088	Apr 12	191	25	31	82	7	1270
Mar 3	460	30	1379	4766	7	1048	Apr 12	191	26	31	82	7	1270
1900															
Feb 1	7	31	3	2	*29	Apr 12	191	27	31	82	7	1270
Feb 1	7	31	8	2	*35	Apr 12	191	28	31	82	7	1270
Feb 7	11	31	6	8	69	Apr 12	191	29	31	82	7	1271
Feb 9	13	31	7	4843	3	600	Apr 12	191	30	31	83	7	1271
Feb 10	15	1	31	27	2	701	Apr 12	191	31	31	83	7	1271
Feb 10	15	2	31	27	2	701	Apr 12	191	32	31	83	7	1272
Feb 14	19	1	31	29	4290	6	395	Apr 12	191	33	31	84	7	1273
Feb 19	22	1	31	30	2	401	Apr 12	191	34	31	84	7	1273
Feb 19	22	2	31	31	2	402	Apr 12	191	35	31	85	7	1275
Feb 19	22	8	31	31	2	401	Apr 12	191	36	31	85	7	1275
Feb 20	23	2	31	32	9	57	Apr 12	191	37	31	86	7	1276
Feb 20	23	31	32	9	67	Apr 12	191	38	31	86	7	1276
Feb 26	25	31	33	4	*1060	Apr 12	191	39	31	86	7	1277
Mar 1	120	1	31	58	9	359	Apr 12	191	40	31	86	7	1277
Mar 1	120	2	31	58	9	360	Apr 12	191	41	31	86	7	1278
Mar 1	120	4	31	58	9	360	Apr 17	192	31	90	8	*1099
Mar 3	88	31	50	9	19	Apr 17	192	31	93	2	*524
Mar 14	41	1	31	45	2	348	Apr 17	192	1	31	97	8	*1096
Mar 14	41	2	31	45	2	348	Apr 17	192	31	107	3	1000
Mar 14	41	3	31	45	2	348	Apr 17	192	1	31	107	3	1000
Mar 14	41	3	31	46	2	348	Apr 17	192	31	117	6	1057
Mar 14	41	4	31	46	2	340	Apr 17	192	31	125	8	1097
Mar 14	41	4	31	46	2	710	Apr 17	192	1	31	133	8	1004
Mar 14	41	5	31	47	2	349	Apr 18	244	31	136	7	1100
Mar 14	41	6	31	47	2	348	Apr 18	246	31	137	2	*1125
Mar 14	41	7	31	47	2	351	Apr 23	251	31	137	7	1101
Mar 14	41	8	31	47	2	351	Apr 23	254	31	139	8	*635
Mar 14	41	9	31	48	2	351	Apr 30	339	1	31	141	3	490
Mar 14	41	10	31	48	5138	6	687	Apr 30	339	2	31	141	3	490
Mar 14	41	11	31	48	8	414	Apr 30	339	3	31	141	3	491
Mar 14	41	12	31	49	6	739	Apr 30	339	4	31	141	3	491
Mar 14	41	13	31	49	6	*794	Apr 30	339	5	31	141	3	491
Mar 14	41	14	31	49	2	352	Apr 30	339	6	31	142	3	492
Mar 21	14	31	713	8	*451	Apr 30	339	7	31	142	3	492
Mar 23	89	31	50	2	*1125	Apr 30	339	8	31	143	3	494
Mar 23	90	1	31	50	4445	6	1257	Apr 30	339	9	31	143	3	494
Mar 24	91	31	51	7	1258	Apr 30	339	10	31	143	3	494
Mar 26	15	31	713	8	450	Apr 30	339	11	31	144	3	495
Mar 30	118	31	58	8	1046	Apr 30	339	12	31	144	3	495
Mar 31	120	1	31	58	2	16	Apr 30	339	13	31	144	3	495
Mar 31	120	2	31	58	2	16	Apr 30	339	14	31	144	3	496
Mar 31	120	3	31	58	2	16	Apr 30	339	15	31	145	3	496
Mar 31	120	4	31	58	2	16	Apr 30	339	16	31	145	3	496
Apr 12	188	31	75	2	*1120	Apr 30	339	17	31	145	3	496
Apr 12	188	31	75	2	*1125	Apr 30	339	18	31	145	3	496
Apr 12	188	31	75	2	1125	Apr 30	339	19	31	145	3	496
Apr 12	191	1	31	77	7	1259	Apr 30	339	20	31	145	3	497
Apr 12	191	2	31	77	7	1260	Apr 30	339	21	31	145	3	497
Apr 12	191	3	31	77	7	1260	Apr 30	339	22	31	145	3	497
Apr 12	191	4	31	78	7	1262	Apr 30	339	23	31	145	3	497
Apr 12	191	5	31	78	7	1262	Apr 30	339	24	31	145	3	497
Apr 12	191	6	31	79	7	1263	Apr 30	339	25	31	146	3	497
Apr 12	191	7	31	79	7	1263	Apr 30	339	26	31	146	3	498
Apr 12	191	8	31	79	7	1263	Apr 30	339	27	31	146	3	498
Apr 12	191	9	31	79	7	1264	Apr 30	339	28	31	146	3	498
Apr 12	191	10	31	80	7	1265	Apr 30	339	29	31	146	3	498
Apr 12	191	11	31	80	7	1265	Apr 30	339	30	31	146	3	498
Apr 12	191	12	31	80	7	1266	Apr 30	339	31	31	146	3	499
Apr 12	191	18	31	80	7	1266	Apr 30	339	32	31	147	3	499

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
 A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1900									1900								
Apr 30	339	33	31	147	3	499		May 1	23	1	31	715	7*	1278	
Apr 30	339	34	31	147	3	499		May 1	23	2	31	716	7	†1278	
Apr 30	339	35	31	147	3	499		May 1	23	3	31	716	7	†1279	
Apr 30	339	36	31	147	3	499		May 5	349	31	169	7	*620	
Apr 30	339	37	31	147	3	499		May 5	349	31	170	7	*621	
Apr 30	339	38	31	147	3	500		May 9	385	2	31	170	7	1085	
Apr 30	339	39	31	148	3	500		May 9	385	3	31	171	7	1086	
Apr 30	339	40	31	148	3	500		May 9	387	1	31	172	9	68	
Apr 30	339	41	31	148	3	500		May 9	387	2	31	172	9	68	
Apr 30	339	42	31	148	3	500		May 9	387	3	31	172	9	68	
Apr 30	339	43	31	148	3	501		May 9	387	4	31	172	9	69	
Apr 30	339	44	31	148	3	501		May 10	380	31	174	2	*29	
Apr 30	339	45	31	148	3	501		May 10	389	31	174	2	*35	
Apr 30	339	46	31	148	3	501		May 12	391	9	31	176	4	796	
Apr 30	339	47	31	149	3	502		May 12	393	1	31	177	4	325	
Apr 30	339	48	31	149	3	502		May 12	393	2	31	178	4	327	
Apr 30	339	49	31	149	3	502		May 12	393	3	31	178	4	327	
Apr 30	339	50	31	149	3	502		May 17	479	1	31	179	8	837	
Apr 30	339	51	31	149	3	502		May 17	479	2	31	179	8	837	
Apr 30	339	52	31	149	3	502		May 19	484	31	180	8	*832	
Apr 30	339	53	31	149	3	503		May 21	487	1	31	181	3005	2	1111	
Apr 30	339	54	31	150	3	503		May 23	541	31	182	864	3	184	
Apr 30	339	55	31	150	3	503		May 24	550	1	31	183	6	1238	
Apr 30	339	56	31	151	3	506		May 24	550	2	31	183	6	1239	
Apr 30	339	57	31	151	3	506		May 25	27	31	717	8	†452	
Apr 30	339	58	31	151	3	507		May 25	553	31	188	7	*871	
Apr 30	339	59	31	151	3	507		May 25	553	1	31	187	3	412	
Apr 30	339	60	31	151	3	507		May 25	553	2	31	188	7	*868	
Apr 30	339	61	31	152	3	507		May 25	553	5	31	188	3	413	
Apr 30	339	62	31	152	3	508		May 25	555	31	204	9	1395	
Apr 30	339	63	31	152	3	508		May 26	586	31	208	9	*523	
Apr 30	339	64	31	152	3	508		May 26	586	31	206	9	*1225	
Apr 30	339	65	31	153	3	509		May 26	586	31	208	9	1216	
Apr 30	339	66	31	153	3	509		May 26	586	31	209	9	952	
Apr 30	339	67	31	153	3	510		May 26	586	31	209	9	*971	
Apr 30	339	68	31	153	3	510		May 26	586	31	209	9	1186	
Apr 30	339	69	31	154	3	510		May 26	586	31	211	9	*982	
Apr 30	339	70	31	154	3	511		May 26	586	1	31	216	3	593	
Apr 30	339	71	31	154	3	511		May 26	586	31	217	9	*1133	
Apr 30	339	72	31	154	3	511		May 26	586	1	31	217	3	*585	
Apr 30	339	73	31	154	3	511		May 29	594	31	220	5	*556	
Apr 30	339	74	31	155	3	515		May 31	598	1	31	229	3	845	
Apr 30	339	75	31	155	3	515		May 31	600	31	249	2	*976	
Apr 30	339	76	31	155	3	516		Jun 1	601	4	31	250	4	785	
Apr 30	339	77	31	156	3	516		Jun 2	30	31	718	8	†452	
Apr 30	339	78	31	156	3	516		Jun 2	613	1	31	257	8	*77	
Apr 30	339	79	31	156	3	516		Jun 2	613	31	260	8	88	
Apr 30	339	80	31	156	3	517		Jun 2	614	31	262	4414	9	425	
Apr 30	339	81	31	157	3	518		Jun 2	615	31	262	2	*29	
Apr 30	339	82	31	157	3	518		Jun 2	615	31	262	2	*35	
Apr 30	339	83	31	157	3	519		Jun 4	623	31	266	2	*1120	
Apr 30	339	84	31	157	3	519		Jun 4	623	31	266	2	*1125	
Apr 30	339	85	31	158	3	520		Jun 5	714	31	266	2	*1120	
Apr 30	339	86	31	158	3	521		Jun 5	714	31	266	2	*1125	
Apr 30	339	87	31	158	3	523		Jun 5	716	2	31	269	8	608	
Apr 30	339	88	31	159	3	*523		Jun 5	717	1	31	270	6	*94	
Apr 30	339	89	31	159	3	523		Jun 6	784	31	277	2	*62	
Apr 30	339	90	31	159	3	524		Jun 6	785	1	31	294	3	593	
Apr 30	339	91	31	159	3	524		Jun 6	785	31	304	4	*718	
Apr 30	339	92	31	159	3	525		Jun 6	786	31	321	1	*251	
Apr 30	339	93	31	160	3	525		Jun 6	786	1	31	321	1	*251	
Apr 30	339	94	31	160	3	525		Jun 6	786	2	31	321	1	260	
Apr 30	339	95	31	160	3	525		Jun 6	786	3	31	322	1	261	
Apr 30	339	96	31	160	3	526		Jun 6	786	4	35	839	1	262	
Apr 30	339	97	31	160	3	526		Jun 6	786	5	31	323	1	263	
Apr 30	339	98	31	161	3	527		Jun 6	786	6	31	323	1	264	
Apr 30	339	99	31	161	3	527		Jun 6	786	7	35	840	1	265	
Apr 30	339	100	31	161	3	527		Jun 6	786	8	35	841	1	266	
Apr 30	339	101	31	161	3	528		Jun 6	786	9	31	324	1	266	
Apr 30	339	102	31	161	3	528		Jun 6	786	10	31	325	1	267	
Apr 30	339	103	31	162	3	529		Jun 6	786	11	31	326	1	269	
Apr 30	339	104	31	162	3	529		Jun 6	786	12	31	326	1	270	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

133

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1900															
Jun 6	786	13	31	326	1	270	Jun 7	859	31	703	6	*1021
Jun 6	786	14	31	327	1	271	Jun 7	859	31	703	6	*1132
Jun 6	786	15	31	327	1	271	Jun 7	860	31	708	9	*1221
Jun 6	786	16	31	328	1	272	1901							
Jun 6	786	17	31	328	1	272	Jan 14	12	2	31	730	8	*698
Jun 6	786	18	31	328	1	273	Jan 16	98	31	733	2	*502
Jun 6	786	19	31	329	1	273	Jan 22	106	4	31	736	4	798
Jun 6	786	20	31	329	1	273	Jan 22	106	7	31	737	4	798
Jun 6	786	21	31	329	1	273	Jan 26	180	31	740	8	837
Jun 6	786	22	31	329	1	274	Jan 28	184	5	31	745	8	*585
Jun 6	786	23	31	329	1	274	Jan 31	186	31	745	6	606
Jun 6	786	24	31	329	1	274	Feb 1	190	31	746	2	168
Jun 6	786	25	31	329	1	274	Feb 2	192	31	748	9	924
Jun 6	786	26	31	329	1	300	Feb 2	192	31	748	9	*924
Jun 6	786	27	31	330	1	324	Feb 2	192	1	31	748	9	926
Jun 6	786	28	31	330	1	*285	Feb 2	192	6	31	749	9	*935
Jun 6	786	29	31	330	9	*1106	Feb 2	192	10	31	750	9	938
Jun 6	786	30	31	332	1	274	Feb 2	192	11	31	750	9	989
Jun 6	786	31	31	332	1	274	Feb 2	192	12	31	750	9	1010
Jun 6	786	32	31	333	1	275	Feb 2	192	13	31	751	9	*958
Jun 6	786	33	31	333	1	276	Feb 2	192	14	31	751	9	*956
Jun 6	786	31	333	1	299	Feb 2	192	15	31	751	9	957
Jun 6	786	31	414	5	*644	Feb 2	192	15	31	751	9	957
Jun 6	789	31	577	6	*477	Feb 2	192	16	31	751	9	*964
Jun 6	791	1	31	591	8	1120	Feb 2	192	17	31	752	9	968
Jun 6	791	31	592	8	1125	Feb 2	192	18	31	752	9	*973
Jun 6	791	1	31	596	2	278	Feb 2	192	18	31	752	9	*974
Jun 6	791	1	31	611	2	108	Feb 2	192	18	31	752	9	977
Jun 6	791	1	31	611	3	630	Feb 2	192	18	31	752	9	*982
Jun 6	791	1	31	611	6	289	Feb 2	192	19	31	753	9	983
Jun 6	791	1	31	613	8	1102	Feb 2	192	20	31	753	9	*983
Jun 6	791	1	31	614	9	*588	Feb 2	192	20	31	753	9	965
Jun 6	791	1	31	615	8	*732	Feb 2	192	20	31	753	9	1169
Jun 6	791	1	31	618	8	965	Feb 2	192	21	31	754	9	969
Jun 6	791	1	31	620	3	620	Feb 2	192	22	31	754	9	987
Jun 6	791	1	31	623	9	1099	Feb 2	192	23	31	754	9	*993
Jun 6	791	1	31	631	6	628	Feb 2	192	24	31	742	9	*1000
Jun 6	791	1	31	632	2	243	Feb 2	192	25	31	754	9	919
Jun 6	791	1	31	632	8	*442	Feb 2	192	26	31	754	9	1050
Jun 6	791	1	31	636	3	593	Feb 2	192	27	31	755	9	1054
Jun 6	791	31	637	9	841	Feb 2	192	28	31	755	9	1056
Jun 6	791	1	31	637	9	1236	Feb 2	192	29	31	756	9	1027
Jun 6	791	31	639	4	743	Feb 2	192	30	31	756	9	*1025
Jun 6	791	1	31	639	4	734	Feb 2	192	30	31	756	9	*1042
Jun 6	791	1	31	642	6	311	Feb 2	192	31	31	756	9	1119
Jun 6	791	1	31	643	8	1046	Feb 2	192	32	31	756	9	1056
Jun 6	791	1	31	644	8	452	Feb 2	192	34	31	757	9	1067
Jun 6	792	3	31	655	9	*953	Feb 2	192	36	31	757	9	941
Jun 6	792	4	31	656	6	417	Feb 2	192	37	31	758	9	942
Jun 6	793	31	656	5270	3	265	Feb 2	192	38	31	758	9	1102
Jun 6	794	1	31	625	8	1004	Feb 2	192	39	31	758	9	*1057
Jun 6	796	31	658	1	301	Feb 2	192	40	31	758	9	1225
Jun 6	796	31	658	6	606	Feb 2	192	41	31	758	9	1094
Jun 6	797	31	658	8	914	Feb 4	195	31	759	3255	4	22
Jun 6	801	31	660	8	106	Feb 6	217	31	760	3	*841
Jun 6	803	31	660	5	*629	Feb 6	217	1	31	760	4	*1062
Jun 6	804	1	31	661	9	587	Feb 8	342	31	762	9	*1231
Jun 6	806	31	662	1661	6	*454	Feb 11	351	31	766	2	*1125
Jun 6	811	31	671	9	1183	Feb 12	355	31	781	4	786
Jun 6	818	31	682	2	*1125	Feb 12	355	5	31	782	4	786
Jun 6	819	1	31	682	9	77	Feb 12	355	7	31	782	4	786
Jun 6	819	2	31	682	9	77	Feb 15	372	31	790	8	811
Jun 6	819	3	31	682	9	77	Feb 15	373	31	791	2	*1120
Jun 6	820	31	683	9	565	Feb 15	375	31	791	2	*1123
Jun 6	821	31	683	8	599	Feb 18	377	31	792	9	107
Jun 7	859	31	685	6	*1197	Feb 20	192	2	31	748	9	*930
Jun 7	859	31	685	6	1201	Feb 20	383	31	798	2	*1125
Jun 7	859	31	691	6	1146	Feb 20	385	31	799	2	*1121
Jun 7	859	31	697	6	1096	Feb 20	386	31	799	4472	9	459
Jun 7	859	31	697	6	*1196	Feb 23	8	31	1462	8	+452
Jun 7	859	1	31	697	3	573	Feb 23	8	31	1462	1	+240
Jun 7	859	31	702	424	6	1048	Feb 23	465	2	31	800	9	474

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1901								1901							
Feb 23	466	...	31	466	...	2	*29	Mar 2	814	...	31	956	...	4	631
Feb 23	465	1	31	800	...	9	473	Mar 3	18	...	31	1465	...	6†	*1239
Feb 23	466	...	31	801	...	2	*35	Mar 3	830	1	31	960	...	6	311
Feb 23	470	...	31	804	...	9	20	Mar 3	830	1	31	962	...	2	523
Feb 26	607	1	31	810	...	3	93	Mar 3	830	1	31	963	...	8	1099
Feb 26	607	2	31	810	...	3	94	Mar 3	830	1	31	967	...	2	581
Feb 26	607	3	31	811	...	3	94	Mar 3	830	...	31	968	...	2	525
Feb 27	614	...	31	815	...	8	812	Mar 3	830	1	31	1003	...	8	513
Mar 1	670	1	31	844	...	3	620	Mar 3	830	5	31	1009	...	3	134
Mar 1	670	1	31	844	...	6	477	Mar 3	831	1	31	1023	...	8	1155
Mar 1	674	...	31	847	2304	8	586	Mar 3	831	...	31	1029	...	6	1197
Mar 1	674	...	31	847	2305	8	587	Mar 3	831	...	31	1029	...	6	1201
Mar 1	677	...	31	875	...	9	*1331	Mar 3	831	...	31	1030	...	6	1200
Mar 1	831	1	31	1039	...	3	112	Mar 3	831	1	31	1037	...	9	*586
Mar 2	16	1	31	1464	...	8	†453	Mar 3	832	1	31	1066	...	3	818
Mar 2	16	2	31	1464	...	8	†454	Mar 3	832	1	31	1077	...	8	838
Mar 2	16	3	31	1465	...	8	†454	Mar 3	832	3	31	1083	...	3	846
Mar 2	17	...	31	1465	...	8	†454	Mar 3	832	3	31	1083	...	3	896
Mar 2	800	1	31	877	...	2	243	Mar 3	832	4	31	1084	...	3	897
Mar 2	800	2	31	878	...	2	244	Mar 3	832	8	31	1085	...	3	*769
Mar 2	800	3	31	878	...	2	244	Mar 3	832	9	31	1085	...	3	825
Mar 2	800	4	31	878	...	2	244	Mar 3	833	...	31	1085	...	8	*832
Mar 2	800	5	31	878	...	2	245	Mar 3	834	...	31	1086	...	6	1166
Mar 2	800	6	31	878	...	2	246	Mar 3	836	11	31	1086	...	3	553
Mar 2	800	7	31	879	...	2	246	Mar 3	836	12	31	1086	...	3	555
Mar 2	800	8	31	879	...	2	246	Mar 3	837	...	31	1087	...	2	*1125
Mar 2	800	9	31	879	...	2	246	Mar 3	845	1	31	1093	...	2	108
Mar 2	800	10	31	879	...	2	247	Mar 3	845	2	31	1093	...	2	108
Mar 2	800	11	31	879	...	2	247	Mar 3	845	3	31	1093	...	2	109
Mar 2	800	12	31	879	...	2	249	Mar 3	845	4	31	1093	...	2	109
Mar 2	800	13	31	879	...	2	247	Mar 3	846	3	31	1094	...	8	*531
Mar 2	800	14	31	879	...	2	247	Mar 3	850	...	31	1099	...	6	1240
Mar 2	800	15	31	880	...	2	248	Mar 3	851	1	31	1107	...	8	106
Mar 2	800	16	31	880	...	2	248	Mar 3	852	...	31	1108	...	6	1146
Mar 2	801	3	31	881	...	4	792	Mar 3	852	1	31	1122	...	6	1065
Mar 2	801	5	31	881	...	4	793	Mar 3	852	...	31	1129	...	6	1147
Mar 2	801	7	31	881	...	5	*338	Mar 3	852	...	31	1107	...	6	1200
Mar 2	803	...	31	896	...	9	*1224	Mar 3	852	...	31	1108	...	6	1200
Mar 2	803	...	31	899	...	9	*956	Mar 3	852	...	31	1109	...	6	1201
Mar 2	803	...	31	901	...	9	*1205	Mar 3	852	...	31	1132	...	6	1227
Mar 2	803	...	31	901	...	9	1220	Mar 3	852	...	31	1133	...	6	1157
Mar 2	803	...	31	902	...	9	1197	Mar 3	853	1	31	1133	...	8	*389
Mar 2	803	...	31	903	...	9	*1191	Mar 3	853	1	31	1137	...	3	538
Mar 2	803	...	31	903	...	9	1218	Mar 3	853	1	31	1144	...	2	258
Mar 2	803	...	31	905	...	8	*394	Mar 3	853	1	31	1153	...	8	1125
Mar 2	803	...	31	910	...	9	842	Mar 3	853	1	31	1155	...	6	*290
Mar 2	803	...	31	910	...	9	1331	Mar 3	853	...	31	1161	...	3	*421
Mar 2	803	...	31	910	...	7	*1184	Mar 3	853	1	31	1163	...	3	600
Mar 2	803	...	31	910	...	9	*1087	Mar 3	853	1	31	1175	...	3	594
Mar 2	803	1	31	897	...	2	702	Mar 3	853	...	31	1178	...	3	594
Mar 2	804	...	31	910	1338	6	412	Mar 3	853	1	31	1178	...	3	594
Mar 2	804	...	31	911	1319	6	408	Mar 3	853	1	31	1181	...	9	*390
Mar 2	804	...	31	911	...	6	418	Mar 3	853	1	31	1185	...	8	295
Mar 2	804	...	31	912	1111	6	412	Mar 3	853	3	31	1188	...	8	701
Mar 2	804	...	31	920	...	6	419	Mar 3	854	...	31	1227	...	5	*913
Mar 2	805	1	31	935	...	1	219	Mar 3	854	...	31	1227	...	5	*918
Mar 2	806	...	31	938	...	4	285	Mar 3	855	...	31	1436	...	9	629
Mar 2	806	1	31	938	...	4	135	Mar 3	857	...	31	1437	...	2	*1120
Mar 2	806	10	31	946	...	4	*230	Mar 3	857	...	31	1437	...	2	*1125
		11						Mar 3	862	...	31	1439	...	9	630
Mar 2	806	10	31	946	...	4	*230	Mar 3	863	...	31	1440	...	3	96
Mar 2	807	...	31	950	...	8	*732	Mar 3	865	1	31	1445	4708	7	1022
Mar 2	808	...	31	950	...	8	780	Mar 3	865	2	31	1446	...	7	*1104
Mar 2	809	...	31	950	1342	9	*1249	Mar 3	867	...	31	1446	...	2	383
Mar 2	809	1	31	950	...	9	*1264	Mar 3	868	...	31	1447	...	3	830
Mar 2	809	...	31	951	183	8	922	Mar 3	871	...	31	1448	5158	6	711
Mar 2	809	...	31	951	1342	9	*1248	Mar 3	872	1	31	1449	...	9	1398
Mar 2	812	1	31	953	...	7	1279	Mar 3	872	2	31	1449	...	9	1398
Mar 2	812	2	31	953	...	7	1279	Mar 3	872	3	31	1449	...	9	1398
Mar 2	812	3	31	953	...	7	1280	Mar 3	872	4	31	1449	...	9	1399
Mar 2	812	4	31	954	...	7	1281	Mar 3	872	5	31	1449	...	9	1399
Mar 2	814	...	31	956	...	4	380	Mar 3	872	6	31	1450	...	9	1399

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

135

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				R. S.	FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				R. S.	FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Sec.
1901															
Mar 3	872	8	31	1450	9	1399	Apr 12	501	5	32	100	2	301
Mar 3	872	9	31	1450	9	1399	Apr 12	501	6	32	101	2	302
Mar 3	872	10	31	1450	9	1400	Apr 12	501	7	32	101	2	302
Mar 3	873	31	1450	8	284	Apr 12	501	8	32	101	2	302
Mar 3	594	4	32	127	2	*524	Apr 12	501	9	32	101	2	303
1902															
Jan 28	1303	1	32	484	2	*281	Apr 12	501	10	32	101	2	303
Feb 7	5	32	735	6	311	Apr 12	502	1	32	101	2	291
Feb 14	17	32	17	6	*1063	Apr 12	502	2	32	101	2	291
Feb 14	17	32	20	8	1097	Apr 12	503	32	101	6	722
Feb 14	17	1	32	20	1	324	Apr 15	507	32	106	9	*579
Feb 14	17	1	32	24	2	248	Apr 21	563	1	32	112	8	88
Feb 14	17	1	32	25	2	*248	Apr 21	563	32	113	7	*776
Feb 14	17	1	32	26	2	526	Apr 21	563	32	113	8	89
Feb 14	17	32	27	8	*325	Apr 21	563	1	32	114	8	179
Feb 14	18	1, 2	32	33	7	*963	Apr 21	563	1	32	114	8	393
Feb 14	18	3	32	33	7	*963	Apr 21	563	32	117	8	*148
Feb 15	23	32	34	4400	9	419	Apr 21	563	1	32	117	8	135
Feb 21	6	32	736	6	†312	Apr 26	592	32	120	2399	8	673
Feb 27	34	1	32	43	2	207	Apr 27	641	4	32	177	2	113
Feb 27	34	2	32	43	2	207	Apr 28	594	1	32	124	8	1098
Feb 28	134	13	32	47	3	897	Apr 28	594	1	32	125	8	1100
Feb 28	134	14	32	47	3	897	Apr 28	594	32	127	2	*524
Feb 28	134	15	32	47	3	898	Apr 28	594	1	32	138	6	935
Feb 28	134	16	32	49	3	899	Apr 28	594	1	32	138	8	454
Feb 28	134	17	32	49	3	900	Apr 28	594	32	142	3	*985
Feb 28	134	18	32	49	3	901	Apr 28	594	1	32	152	1797	8	1072
Feb 28	134	19	32	50	3	901	Apr 28	594	1	32	152	8	1078
Feb 28	134	20	32	50	3	902	Apr 28	594	1	32	152	8	1088
Feb 28	134	21	32	50	3	902	Apr 28	594	1	32	153	6	1058
Feb 28	134	22	32	50	8	902	Apr 28	595	32	171	8	*531
Feb 28	134	23	32	50	3	902	Apr 29	637	32	172	9	803
Mar 2	140	8	32	54	7	*1154	Apr 29	641	1	32	176	2	109
Mar 6	139	1	32	51	2	29	Apr 29	641	2	32	176	2	110
Mar 6	139	2	32	51	2	29	Apr 29	641	3	32	177	3	636
Mar 6	139	3	32	51	2	29	May 2	820	1	32	202	8	966
Mar 6	139	4	32	51	2	30	May 2	820	2	32	202	8	966
Mar 6	139	5	32	51	2	30	May 2	820	3	32	203	8	967
Mar 6	139	6	32	52	2	30	May 3	683	1	32	188	8	781
Mar 6	139	7	32	52	2	31	May 3	683	2	32	189	8	782
Mar 6	139	8	32	52	2	33	May 9	783	32	193	4929	7	377
Mar 6	139	9	32	52	2	34	May 9	784	32	194	3	1061
Mar 6	139	9	32	52	2	34	May 9	784	1	32	194	3	353
Mar 6	139	10	32	53	2	34	May 9	784	3	32	194	4	191
Mar 6	139	11	32	53	2	35	May 9	784	4	32	195	3	1067
Mar 6	139	12	32	53	2	35	May 9	784	4	32	194	4	206
Mar 8	140	1-7	32	54	7	*1189	May 9	784	5	32	196	3	355
Mar 8	140	2	32	54	7	*1188	May 9	784	6	32	197	4	208
Mar 8	140	3	32	54	9	*640	May 9	784	7	32	197	4	205
Mar 8	140	4	32	55	7	1186	May 13	20	32	740	8	†455
Mar 8	140	7	32	55	7	1186	May 16	22	32	741	8	†455
Mar 8	140	8	32	55	7	1186	May 19	28	32	741	1	†228
Mar 8	140	9	32	55	7	1151	May 19	817	30	32	200	3	*498
Mar 10	143	32	58	2	290	May 22	821	2	32	203	8	838
Mar 11	182	32	63	2294	8	572	May 27	888	32	242	3	*1846
Mar 11	183	4	32	66	4	795	May 27	888	32	247	3	*752
Mar 11	183	5	32	66	4	795	May 27	888	7	32	275	3	846
Mar 11	183	6	32	66	4	795	May 31	942	32	282	9	1102
Mar 11	183	15	32	69	4	796	May 31	945	32	283	8	832
Mar 22	272	1	32	87	3	74	May 31	945	32	283	8	*832
Mar 22	273	32	88	6	1246	May 31	945	32	283	8	*833
Apr 11	417	32	95	4883	7	11	May 31	946	1	32	284	3	847
Apr 12	500	32	96	4	135	May 31	946	2	32	284	3	*847
Apr 12	500	32	96	4	285	Jun 3	983	32	285	3	413
Apr 12	500	3	32	96	3	985	Jun 3	984	32	285	2	291
Apr 12	500	3	32	96	3368	4	144	Jun 3	985	1	32	303	1	201
Apr 12	500	4, 7	32	97	4	*326	Jun 3	985	1	32	303	1	207
Apr 12	500	7	4	*230	Jun 3	985	1	32	303	1	210
Apr 12	500	8	32	97	4	228	Jun 6	1036	21	32	326	8	393
Apr 12	500	9	32	99	4	209	Jun 7	1037	32	327	1	*358
Apr 12	501	1	32	100	2	300	Jun 13	1079	32	361	9	102
Apr 12	501	2	32	100	2	300	Jun 13	1079	1	32	340	9	*26
Apr 12	501	3	32	100	2	301	Jun 13	1079	1	32	340	9	30
Apr 12	501	4	32	100	2	301	Jun 13	1079	1	32	358	9	102

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1902								1902							
Jun 13 1079	1	32	367	9	*105		Jul 1 42	2	32	750	7	†1002	
Jun 13 1079	3	32	372	9	31		Jul 1 1351	1	32	556	3	411	
Jun 13 1079	4	32	373	9	104		Jul 1 1351	1	32	558	2	278	
Jun 13 1079	5	32	374	9	31		Jul 1 1351	1	32	560	3	153	
Jun 13 1079	6	32	374	9	28		Jul 1 1351	1	32	564	3	595	
Jun 13 1079	9	32	374	9	18		Jul 1 1351	1	32	571	2	*35	
Jun 13 1079	10	32	374	9	91		Jul 1 1351	32	583	8	*439	
Jun 13 1079	11	32	374	9	18		Jul 1 1353	32	629	9	911	
Jun 13 1079	12	32	375	9	68		Jul 1 1356	32	631	6	617	
Jun 13 1080	1	32	384	8	609		Jul 1 1357	1	32	632	3	357	
Jun 13 1080	2	32	384	8	610		Jul 1 1357	2	32	632	3	357	
Jun 13 1080	3	32	384	8	610		Jul 1 1359	32	636	2	*1121	
Jun 13 1082	32	385	1	*262		Jul 1 1362	64	32	635	8	987	
Jun 14 1088	1	32	386	4075	6	1266		Jul 1 1368	32	663	6	1137	
Jun 14 1088	2	32	386	4076	6	1267		Jul 1 1368	32	663	6	*1139	
Jun 14 1088	3	32	386	4078	6	1267		Jul 1 1368	32	663	6	1201	
Jun 17 1093	1	32	388	9	1363		Jul 1 1368	32	671	6	1097	
Jun 17 1093	2	32	388	9	1365		Jul 1 1368	32	678	8	*455	
Jun 17 1093	3	32	388	9	1366		Jul 1 1368	32	679	1580	6	1185	
Jun 17 1093	4	32	389	9	1367		Jul 1 1368	32	680	1581	6	1185	
Jun 17 1093	5	32	389	9	1368		Jul 1 1368	32	680	6	*1186	
Jun 17 1093	6	32	389	9	1368		Jul 1 1368	32	680	1583	6	1186	
Jun 17 1093	7	32	389	9	1369		Jul 1 1368	32	680	6	1202	
Jun 17 1093	8	32	390	9	1369		Jul 1 1368	32	683	6	1097	
Jun 17 1093	9	32	390	9	*1364		Jul 1 1368	32	686	6	*1008	
Jun 17 1093	10	32	390	9	1369		Jul 1 1368	32	686	6	1017	
Jun 21 1138	32	396	6	239		Jul 1 1368	32	686	6	*1231	
Jun 21 1140	1	32	397	8	295		Jul 1 1368	32	687	6	1223	
Jun 21 1140	2	32	397	8	296		Jul 1 1369	1	32	691	7	1133	
Jun 21 1140	3	32	398	8	296		Jul 1 1369	3	32	692	7	1139	
Jun 24 1154	32	398	9	*20		Jul 1 1369	4	32	692	7	1139	
Jun 24 1155	1	32	398	4139	9	257		Jul 1 1369	5	32	692	7	1141	
Jun 24 1155	2	32	399	4314	9	309		Jul 1 1369	6	32	693	7	1144	
Jun 27 1156	32	399	7	1101		Jul 1 1369	7	32	693	7	1144	
Jun 27 1160	32	406	4	285		Jul 1 1369	8	32	694	7	1146	
Jun 27 1160	1	32	406	4	232		Jul 1 1369	9	32	695	7	1146	
Jun 27 1160	3	32	406	4	232		Jul 1 1369	10	32	695	7	1146	
Jun 28 35	32	746	7	†8		Jul 1 1369	11	32	695	7	1147	
Jun 28 1300	32	409	6	419		Jul 1 1369	12	32	695	7	1147	
Jun 28 1300	32	410	6	420		Jul 1 1369	13	32	695	7	1156	
Jun 28 1301	1	32	433	6	321		Jul 1 1369	14	32	696	7	1156	
Jun 28 1301	1	32	455	3	421		Jul 1 1369	15	32	696	7	1157	
Jun 28 1301	1	32	456	2	35		Jul 1 1369	16	32	696	7	1158	
Jun 28 1301	1	32	472	3	595		Jul 1 1369	17	32	696	7	1158	
Jun 28 1301	1	32	473	2	248		Jul 1 1369	18	32	696	7	1158	
Jun 28 1301	1	32	475	2	249		Jul 1 1369	19	32	697	7	1158	
Jun 28 1301	1	32	475	3	315		Jul 1 1369	20	32	697	7	1159	
Jun 28 1301	1	32	475	4	735		Jul 1 1369	21	32	697	7	1159	
Jun 28 1301	32	476	4	735		Jul 1 1369	22	32	697	7	1159	
Jun 28 1301	1	32	480	6	312		Jul 1 1369	23	32	697	7	1160	
Jun 28 1301	1	32	481	8	1047		Jul 1 1369	24	32	698	7	1160	
Jun 28 1302	2	32	481	9	108		Jul 1 1369	25	32	698	7	1161	
Jun 28 1302	7	32	483	9	*112		Jul 1 1369	26	32	698	7	1161	
Jun 28 1302	8	32	484	8	416		Jul 1 1369	27	32	698	7	1161	
Jun 28 1303	1	32	484	6	*280		Jul 1 1369	28	32	699	7	1161	
Jun 28 1306	32	485	9	360		Jul 1 1369	29	32	699	7	1161	
Jun 28 1312	1	32	492	3	1000		Jul 1 1369	30	32	699	7	1162	
Jun 30 36	32	746	8	†424		Jul 1 1369	31	32	699	7	1162	
Jun 30 1325	4	32	606	2	30		Jul 1 1369	32	32	699	7	1162	
Jun 30 1327	32	506	4	325		Jul 1 1369	33	32	700	7	1163	
Jun 30 1328	32	508	9	1196		Jul 1 1369	34	32	700	7	1163	
Jun 30 1328	32	509	9	1000		Jul 1 1369	35	32	700	7	1163	
Jun 30 1328	32	509	9	1053		Jul 1 1369	36	32	700	7	1163	
Jun 30 1328	32	511	9	*1205		Jul 1 1369	37	32	700	7	1164	
Jun 30 1328	32	512	9	1191		Jul 1 1369	38	32	701	7	1165	
Jun 30 1328	32	512	9	*1216		Jul 1 1369	39	32	701	7	1165	
Jun 30 1328	32	515	8	*371		Jul 1 1369	40	32	702	7	1166	
Jun 30 1328	32	514	8	394		Jul 1 1369	41	32	702	7	1166	
Jun 30 1328	32	520	9	1087		Jul 1 1369	42	32	702	7	1167	
Jun 30 1331	1	32	546	3	42		Jul 1 1369	43	32	702	7	1167	
Jun 30 1331	2	32	547	3	43		Jul 1 1369	44	32	703	7	1167	
Jun 30 1337	32	549	2	244		Jul 1 1369	45	32	703	7	1167	
Jul 1 42	1	32	750	7	†1102									

A * Indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1902								1903							
Jul 1	1369	46	32	703	7	1169	Jan 9	63	4	32	765	8	994
Jul 1	1369	47	32	703	7	1168	Jan 9	63	5	32	766	8	994
Jul 1	1369	48	32	703	7	1169	Jan 9	63	6	32	766	8	994
Jul 1	1369	49	32	704	7	1169	Jan 12	2	32	1229	9	†1075
Jul 1	1369	50	32	704	7	1169	Jan 12	90	32	767	2	36
Jul 1	1369	51	32	704	7	1169	Jan 13	134	32	770	4	115
Jul 1	1369	52	32	704	7	1170	Jan 14	186	1	32	770	3	529
Jul 1	1369	53	32	704	7	1170	Jan 14	186	2	32	770	3	530
Jul 1	1369	54	32	705	7	1170	Jan 14	186	3	32	771	3	530
Jul 1	1369	55	32	705	7	1170	Jan 14	186	4	32	771	3	530
Jul 1	1369	56	32	705	7	1171	Jan 14	186	5	32	771	3	530
Jul 1	1369	57	32	705	7	1171	Jan 14	186	6	32	771	3	530
Jul 1	1369	58	32	706	7	1171	Jan 14	186	7	32	771	3	530
Jul 1	1369	59	32	706	7	1172	Jan 15	190	32	773	7	1103
Jul 1	1369	60	32	706	7	1172	Jan 21	196	1	32	775	6	*433
Jul 1	1369	61	32	706	7	1172	Jan 21	196	2	32	775	6	*434
Jul 1	1369	62	32	706	7	1172	Jan 21	196	3	32	776	6	*435
Jul 1	1369	63	32	706	7	1148	Jan 21	196	4, 5	32	776	6	*445
Jul 1	1369	64	32	706	7	1148	Jan 21	196	6, 10	32	776	6	*445
Jul 1	1369	65	32	707	7	1149	Jan 21	196	8	32	776	6	448
Jul 1	1369	66	32	707	7	1173	Jan 21	196	9	32	776	6	*449
Jul 1	1369	67	32	707	7	1173	Jan 21	196	11	32	776	6	451
Jul 1	1369	68	32	708	7	1174	Jan 21	196	12	32	776	6	453
Jul 1	1369	69	32	708	7	1174	Jan 21	196	13	32	777	6	*458
Jul 1	1369	70	32	708	7	1174	Jan 21	196	14	32	777	6	*463
Jul 1	1369	71	32	708	7	1174	Jan 21	196	15	32	777	6	*465
Jul 1	1369	72	32	708	7	1174	Jan 21	196	16	32	402	6	*467
Jul 1	1369	73	32	708	7	1174	Jan 21	196	17	32	778	6	*468
Jul 1	1369	74	32	709	7	1179	Jan 21	196	18	32	778	6	*472
Jul 1	1369	75	32	709	7	1179	Jan 21	196	19	32	778	6	474
Jul 1	1369	76	32	710	7	1180	Jan 21	196	20	32	779	6	*475
Jul 1	1369	77	32	710	7	1180	Jan 21	196	21	32	779	6	476
Jul 1	1369	78	32	710	7	*1180	Jan 21	196	22	32	779	6	476
Jul 1	1369	79	32	710	7	1180	Jan 21	196	23	32	779	9	1135
Jul 1	1369	80	32	710	7	1181	Jan 21	196	24	32	780	9	1125
Jul 1	1369	81	32	710	7	1181	Jan 21	196	25	32	780	6	*433
Jul 1	1369	82	32	711	7	1181	Jan 22	197	32	780	2	*1120
Jul 1	1369	83	32	711	7	1181	Jan 30	334	1	32	783	9	941
Jul 1	1369	84	32	711	7	1149	Jan 30	334	2	32	783	9	942
Jul 1	1369	85	32	711	7	1150	Jan 30	338	32	786	8	440
Jul 1	1369	86	32	712	7	1150	Jan 31	344	1	32	790	8	524
Jul 1	1369	87	32	712	9	922	Jan 31	344	2	32	790	8	524
Jul 1	1369	88	32	712	7	1151	Jan 31	344	3	32	790	8	524
Jul 1	1370	1	32	712	3	538	Jan 31	344	4	32	790	8	525
Jul 1	1370	2	32	712	3	538	Jan 31	344	5	32	791	8	525
Jul 1	1370	3	32	712	3	539	Feb 1	349	1	32	791	1	411
Jul 1	1370	4	32	713	3	539	Feb 2	349	2	32	792	1	413
Jul 1	1370	5	32	713	3	539	Feb 2	349	3	32	792	1	413
Jul 1	1370	6	32	713	3	540	Feb 2	351	1	32	793	7	*982
Jul 1	1370	7	32	713	3	540	Feb 5	487	1	32	797	1	528
Jul 1	1370	8	32	714	3	541	Feb 5	487	2	32	797	1	556
Jul 1	1370	9	32	714	3	541	Feb 5	487	3	32	797	1	578
Jul 1	1371	32	714	3362	4	141	Feb 5	487	4	32	797	1	683
Jul 1	1371	2	32	715	3394	4	160	Feb 5	487	4	32	797	1	689
Jul 1	1376	1-3	32	727	7	*971	Feb 5	487	4	32	798	1	694
Jul 1	1378	1	32	728	3	398	Feb 5	487	4	??	798	1	701
Jul 1	1378	2	32	729	3	399	Feb 5	487	4	32	798	1	701
Jul 1	1378	3	32	729	3	399	Feb 5	487	4	32	798	1	716
Jul 1	1378	4	32	729	3	399	Feb 5	487	6	32	798	1	738
Jul 1	1378	5	32	729	3	400	Feb 5	487	6	32	798	1	734
Jul 1	1378	6	32	729	3	400	Feb 5	487	7	32	798	1	756
Jul 1	1378	7	32	729	3	400	Feb 5	487	7	32	798	1	751
Jul 1	1378	8	32	729	3	400	Feb 5	487	8	32	798	1	761
Jul 1	1383	1	32	731	7	1281	Feb 5	487	9	32	799	1	912
Jul 1	1383	2	32	731	7	*1281	Feb 5	487	10	32	799	1	947
Jul 1	1383	3	32	732	7	1282	Feb 5	487	11	32	799	1	947
Jul 1	1386	32	763	8	763	Feb 5	487	12	32	799	1	972
Dec 15	1	32	753	2	*1114	Feb 5	487	13	32	799	1	1004
Dec 18	5	32	756	8	*769	Feb 5	487	13	32	799	1	1026
Dec 23	11	32	760	2	*1120	Feb 5	487	14	32	800	1	1083
Jan 9	63	1	32	765	8	993	Feb 5	487	15	32	800	1	1107
Jan 9	63	2	32	765	8	994	Feb 5	487	16	32	800	1	1126
Jan 9	63	3	32	765	8	994	Feb 5	487	16	32	800	1	1216
								Feb 5	487	17	32	800	1	1219

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1908							1908						
Feb 5	487	18	32	800	1 1220	Mar 2	975	1	32	939	9 1095
Feb 5	487	19	32	801	1 1221	Mar 2	975	1	32	942	9 *994
Feb 9	529	1	32	806	7 1151	Mar 2	976	1	32	943	8 1183
Feb 9	529	2	32	807	7 1151	Mar 2	976	2	32	943	8 1188
Feb 9	530	32	812	8 464	Mar 2	976	3	32	943	8 1189
Feb 9	531	32	820	8 839	Mar 2	977	32	944	7 1104
Feb 11	7	32	1231	2 †36	Mar 2	980	1	32	952	7 1181
Feb 11	543	32	822	8 835	Mar 2	980	2	32	952	7 1181
Feb 11	544	1	32	823	6 136	Mar 2	980	3	32	953	7 1182
Feb 11	544	2	32	823	6 138	Mar 2	980	4	32	953	7 1180
Feb 12	547	32	825	4 *816	Mar 2	980	5	32	953	7 1182
Feb 12	547	32	825	5 *702	Mar 2	980	6	32	953	7 1182
Feb 12	547	32	825	5 *647	Mar 2	980	7	32	954	7 1183
Feb 12	548	32	825	6 607	Mar 2	980	8	32	954	7 1184
Feb 14	552	1	32	825	2 475	Mar 2	980	9	32	954	7 1184
Feb 14	552	2	32	826	2 476	Mar 2	980	10	32	954	7 1184
Feb 14	552	3	32	826	2 476	Mar 2	980	11	32	954	7 1184
Feb 14	552	4	32	825	2 *29	Mar 2	980	12	32	954	7 1185
Feb 14	552	4	32	826	443	2 *58	Mar 2	980	13	32	955	7 1185
Feb 14	552	4	32	826	2 477	Mar 2	982	32	955	2 *1120
Feb 14	552	5	32	827	2 490	Mar 2	982	32	955	2 *1125
Feb 14	552	6	32	827	2 *478	Mar 3	993	32	982	2 291
Feb 14	552	7	32	828	2 479	Mar 3	994	32	1000	3 848
Feb 14	552	8	32	829	2 480	Mar 3	994	10	32	1009	3 818
Feb 14	552	9	32	829	2 481	Mar 3	995	32	1011	6 420
Feb 14	552	10	32	830	2 481	Mar 3	995	32	1012	6 420
Feb 14	552	11	32	830	2 482	Mar 3	995	32	1021	9 935
Feb 14	552	11	32	830	9 381	Mar 3	1002	32	1028	1 326
Feb 14	552	12	32	830	2 482	Mar 3	1006	1	32	1043	3 609
Feb 14	552	13	32	830	2 483	Mar 3	1006	1	32	1048	2 *207
Feb 14	553	1	32	830	9 947	Mar 3	1006	1	32	1069	2 249
Feb 14	553	2	32	831	9 947	Mar 3	1006	8	32	1082	2 483
Feb 14	553	3	32	831	9 *949	Mar 3	1007	1	32	1091	8 1120
Feb 14	553	4	32	831	9 951	Mar 3	1007	1	32	1109	2 352
Feb 14	553	5	32	831	9 *935	Mar 3	1007	1	32	1112	8 1134
Feb 16	554	3	32	832	5 *553	Mar 3	1007	1	32	1113	8 1103
Feb 16	555	32	833	5 *557	Mar 3	1007	1	32	1119	8 *1142
Feb 19	708	32	841	5 *594	Mar 3	1007	1	32	1122	8 1086
Feb 19	708	1	32	847	4 549	Mar 3	1007	1	32	1132	8 1004
Feb 19	708	2	32	848	4 564	Mar 3	1007	1	32	1137	3 595
Feb 19	708	3	32	848	4 564	Mar 3	1007	1	32	1141	4 725
Feb 19	708	4	32	849	4 566	Mar 3	1007	1	32	1144	8 *491
Feb 19	708	5	32	849	4 567	Mar 3	1007	1	32	1146	8 456
Feb 19	709	32	849	5 *566	Mar 3	1008	32	1154	1 *228
Feb 24	753	32	854	2 1008	Mar 3	1009	32	1166	8 70
Feb 25	755	32	857	8 *1099	Mar 3	1009	1	32	1166	8 69
Feb 25	755	1	32	865	6 312	Mar 3	1009	32	1169	8 *51
Feb 25	755	1	32	869	2 303	Mar 3	1009	1	32	1173	8 203
Feb 25	755	1	32	877	3 1001	Mar 3	1009	1	32	1174	8 148
Feb 25	755	1	32	884	9 922	Mar 3	1009	2	32	1175	8 84
Feb 25	755	1	32	885	9 997	Mar 3	1009	3	32	1175	7 *776
Feb 25	755	1	32	891	3 *751	Mar 3	1009	4	32	1176	8 90
Feb 25	755	1	32	903	4 567	Mar 3	1009	5	32	1176	7 *754
Feb 28	858	32	920	4708	7 1022	Mar 3	1009	6	32	1176	8 33
Feb 28	858	2	32	921	7 1004	Mar 3	1009	9	32	1176	8 127
Feb 28	858	3	32	921	7 1104	Mar 3	1010	32	1197	6 *1008
Mar 2	975	1	32	929	3 *259	Mar 3	1010	32	1197	6 1097
Mar 2	975	32	929	8 395	Mar 3	1010	32	1197	6 1098
Mar 2	975	1	32	929	9 *1214	Mar 3	1010	32	1197	6 1147
Mar 2	975	1	32	930	9 933	Mar 3	1010	32	1197	6 1202
Mar 2	975	1	32	930	9 *982	Mar 3	1010	1	32	1197	6 *1021
Mar 2	975	32	932	9 1183	Mar 3	1010	32	1198	6 1017
Mar 3	975	1	32	932	9 *1000	Mar 3	1010	32	1198	6 1018
Mar 2	975	1	32	932	9 1001	Mar 3	1010	32	1198	6 1098
Mar 2	975	32	932	9 1210	Mar 3	1010	1	32	1198	6 1228
Mar 2	975	32	933	9 1187	Mar 3	1012	32	1213	3 *628
Mar 2	975	32	933	9 1223	Mar 3	1012	1	32	1213	3 *636
Mar 2	975	1	32	934	9 *946	Mar 3	1012	1	32	1213	3 *638
Mar 3	975	32	934	9 1033	Mar 3	1012	2	32	1214	3 *641
Mar 2	975	32	934	9 1216	Mar 3	1012	3	32	1214	3 *630
Mar 2	975	32	934	9 *1231	Mar 3	1012	4	32	1214	3 *654
Mar 2	975	32	937	9 *1208	Mar 3	1012	5	32	1214	3 *656
Mar 2	975	32	938	9 *1096	Mar 3	1012	6	32	1215	3 *659

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

139

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1903															
Mar 3	1012	7	32	1215	8	*660	Apr 8	948	33	164	8	516
Mar 3	1012	8	32	1215	8	*660	Apr 11	1140	33	168	9	136
Mar 3	1012	9	32	1215	8	661	Apr 12	20	33	587	9	†412
Mar 3	1012	10	32	1216	8	*662	Apr 12	1246	33	171	2	*1125
Mar 3	1012	11	32	1216	8	*663	Apr 13	1252	1	33	174	4607	9	227
Mar 3	1012	12	32	1216	8	*664	Apr 15	23	33	588	6	†401
Mar 3	1012	13	32	1216	8	*665	Apr 15	1314	33	181	7	*1154
Mar 3	1012	15	32	1217	8	*666	Apr 18	25	33	589	8	†610
Mar 3	1012	16	32	1217	8	*667	Apr 19	1396	33	185	8	*952
Mar 3	1012	17	32	1217	8	*668	Apr 19	1396	33	185	8	503
Mar 3	1012	18	32	1217	8	*669	Apr 19	1398	33	186	8	502
Mar 3	1012	19	32	1218	8	*670	Apr 20	1400	1	33	187	8	976
Mar 3	1012	20	32	1218	8	*673	Apr 20	1400	2	33	187	8	977
Mar 3	1012	21	32	1218	8	681	Apr 20	1400	3	33	187	8	977
Mar 3	1012	23	32	1219	8	*684	Apr 20	1400	4	33	188	8	978
Mar 3	1012	24	32	1219	8	*685	Apr 20	1400	5	33	188	8	978
Mar 3	1012	24	32	1219	8	*629	Apr 20	1400	6	33	188	8	978
Mar 3	1012	25	32	1220	8	*686	Apr 20	1400	7	33	188	8	979
Mar 3	1012	26	32	1220	8	*692	Apr 20	1400	8	33	189	8	979
Mar 3	1012	27	32	1220	8	692	Apr 20	1400	9	33	189	8	979
Mar 3	1012	28	32	1220	8	*692	Apr 20	1400	10	33	189	8	980
Mar 3	1012	29	32	1220	8	*693	Apr 20	1400	11	33	189	8	980
Mar 3	1012	30	32	1220	8	*693	Apr 20	1400	12	33	189	8	980
Mar 3	1012	31	32	1220	8	*694	Apr 20	1400	13	33	189	8	980
Mar 3	1012	32	32	1221	8	*694	Apr 21	1402	33	211	3	848
Mar 3	1012	34	32	1221	8	1103	Apr 21	1402	1	33	204	3	847
Mar 3	1012	35	32	1221	8	*694	Apr 21	1402	1	33	211	3	910
Mar 3	1012	37	32	1221	8	*697	Apr 21	1402	1	33	191	3	765
Mar 3	1012	38	32	1221	8	*698	Apr 21	1402	9	33	218	3	787
Mar 3	1012	39	32	1222	6	*1003	Apr 21	1402	18	33	220	8	987
Mar 3	1014	32	1223	6	815	Apr 21	1403	1	33	225	3	94
Mar 3	1015	32	1223	7	*731	Apr 21	1403	2	33	225	3	94
Mar 3	1019	1	32	1225	4887	7	138	Apr 21	1403	3	33	225	3	95
Mar 3	1019	2	32	1026	4892	7	178	Apr 21	1403	4	33	225	3	95
Mar 3	1019	3	32	1226	4896	7	186	Apr 21	1404	1	32	226	9	1013
Mar 3	1021	32	1288	7	1105	Apr 21	1404	2	32	226	9	1013
Nov 12	1	33	1	2	†511	Apr 21	1404	3	32	226	9	1013
Dec 17	1	1	83	3	2	891	Apr 21	1404	4	32	226	9	1014
Dec 17	1	2	83	4	2	892	Apr 22	1413	33	242	2	291
1904															
Jan 7	2	33	4	2	*544	Apr 22	1415	33	243	8	*833
Feb 18	160	1	33	41	2	196	Apr 23	1485	33	260	9	*938
Feb 24	8	33	583	8	*456	Apr 23	1485	1	33	260	9	*1214
Mar 1	388	33	58	2	37	Apr 23	1485	33	262	9	917
Mar 4	393	33	58	9	20	Apr 23	1485	1	33	262	9	953
Mar 4	394	33	59	2294	8	572	Apr 23	1485	33	263	9	987
Mar 9	503	1	33	64	8	871	Apr 23	1485	33	264	9	1175
Mar 9	503	2	33	64	8	871	Apr 23	1485	33	264	9	1183
Mar 11	505	1	33	65	3	903	Apr 23	1485	1	33	264	9	1187
Mar 11	505	2	33	65	3	904	Apr 23	1485	1	33	266	9	943
Mar 12	543	1	33	78	3	43	Apr 23	1485	33	266	9	1223
Mar 14	9	33	583	8	†452	Apr 23	1485	1	33	266	9	977
Mar 16	350	33	83	8	*531	Apr 23	1485	33	267	9	971
Mar 18	715	33	85	2	*1125	Apr 23	1485	1	33	267	9	*1000
Mar 18	716	33	89	8	*1099	Apr 23	1485	1	33	268	8	*954
Mar 18	716	1	33	106	3	1001	Apr 23	1485	33	271	9	*1096
Mar 18	716	1	33	109	2	324	Apr 23	1485	33	272	8	395
Mar 18	716	1	33	109	2	332	Apr 23	1485	33	272	9	*1083
Mar 18	716	1	33	111	2	*333	Apr 23	1485	1	33	274	9	1069
Mar 18	716	1	33	117	6	1058	Apr 23	1485	1	33	276	9	1333
Mar 18	716	33	121	6	1058	Apr 23	1485	33	276	9	1338
Mar 18	716	1	33	135	2	484	Apr 23	1485	1	33	276	9	1339
Mar 18	716	1	33	136	2	*479	Apr 23	1486	33	283	1	*228
Mar 18	716	3	33	142	8	953	Apr 23	1486	1	33	294	3	357
Mar 22	748	33	144	8	525	Apr 23	1489	33	297	3	845
Mar 22	749	33	144	3	*638	Apr 23	1496	33	306	8	834
Mar 24	815	33	145	2	*1125	Apr 25	1600	33	306	8	*832
Mar 28	11	33	584	8	†457	Apr 26	1603	1	33	308	9	174
Mar 29	14	33	585	8	†457	Apr 27	29	33	590	8	†458
Mar 31	15	33	585	8	†457	Apr 27	1610	33	313	5	*575
Apr 6	862	33	159	8	430	Apr 27	1612	33	313	8	127
Apr 7	940	33	161	5	*560	Apr 27	1618	1	33	316	3	610
Apr 8	945	33	163	7	1105	Apr 27	1618	2	33	317	3	610
								Apr 27	1618	3	33	317	3	611

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1904								1905							
Apr 27 1618	4	33	317	3	611		Feb 1 288	1	33	628	9	581	
Apr 27 1618	5	33	318	3	612		Feb 1 288	2	33	628	9	590	
Apr 27 1618	6	33	318	3	612		Feb 1 288	3	33	628	9	590	
Apr 27 1618	7	33	318	3	612		Feb 1 288	4	33	628	9	590	
Apr 27 1621	33	324	2	292		Feb 1 288	5	33	628	9	591	
Apr 27 1622	33	337	6	1158		Feb 3 297	1	33	650	3	541	
Apr 27 1622	33	340	6	*1171		Feb 3 297	1	33	657	2	333	
Apr 27 1622	1	33	346	6	1147		Feb 3 297	1	33	684	3	636	
Apr 27 1622	1	33	349	6	1229		Feb 3 297	4	33	687	8	954	
Apr 27 1625	1	33	362	8095	2	*1188		Feb 6 453	1	33	689	7	1175	
Apr 27 1626	8	33	362	2	33		Feb 6 453	2	33	689	7	1175	
Apr 27 1627	33	362	2	*1125		Feb 6 453	3	33	690	7	1173	
Apr 27 1629	33	391	1	276		Feb 6 453	4	33	690	7	1176	
Apr 27 1630	1	33	401	2	*207		Feb 6 453	4	33	691	7	1177	
Apr 27 1630	33	403	6	1202		Feb 6 453	4	33	691	7	1178	
Apr 27 1630	1	33	403	6	1058		Feb 6 453	5	33	692	7	1188	
Apr 27 1630	1	33	407	6	1229		Feb 6 453	6	33	692	7	1152	
Apr 27 1630	1	33	416	3	630		Feb 6 453	7	33	692	7	1153	
Apr 27 1630	1	33	422	4	609		Feb 6 453	8	33	692	7	1153	
Apr 27 1630	1	33	428	2	109		Feb 6 453	9	33	692	7	1159	
Apr 28 34	33	591	2	†110		Feb 6 453	9	33	693	7	1160	
Apr 28 34	33	591	3	†628		Feb 6 453	9	33	693	7	1161	
Apr 28 35	33	591	9	1921		Feb 6 453	9	33	694	7	1162	
Apr 28 1759	1	33	435	8	395		Feb 6 453	9	33	694	7	1163	
Apr 28 1759	1	33	439	8	90		Feb 6 453	9	33	695	7	1165	
Apr 28 1759	33	440	8	90		Feb 6 453	9	33	696	7	1170	
Apr 28 1759	2	33	440	8	128		Feb 6 453	9	33	697	7	1171	
Apr 28 1759	3	33	440	8	34		Feb 6 453	10	33	697	7	1184	
Apr 28 1759	4	33	440	8	226		Feb 6 454	1	33	698	7	1152	
Apr 28 1759	7	33	441	8	128		Feb 6 454	2	33	698	7	1152	
Apr 28 1759	8	33	441	8	70		Feb 6 456	33	700	8	*965	
Apr 28 1761	4	33	452	9	34		Feb 7 547	1	33	702	8	1006	
Apr 28 1762	1	33	460	9	523		Feb 7 547	2	33	703	8	1006	
Apr 28 1762	1	33	478	1	350		Feb 7 547	3	33	703	8	1006	
Apr 28 1762	1	33	478	2	113		Feb 8 550	33	705	7	*872	
Apr 28 1762	1	33	479	8	*1104		Feb 8 552	33	706	9	1369	
Apr 28 1762	1	33	485	8	*491		Feb 9 16	33	1282	2	†556	
Apr 28 1762	1	33	497	8	1120		Feb 9 564	1	33	711	2	16	
Apr 28 1762	4	33	513	8	*055		Feb 9 564	2	33	711	2	17	
Apr 28 1766	1	33	518	8	394		Feb 9 567	33	714	9	1370	
Apr 28 1766	2	33	519	8	394		Feb 10 571	33	714	9	*384	
Apr 28 1770	33	522	2	292		Feb 17 580	33	718	2	*1120	
Apr 28 1772	1	33	525	1	301		Feb 17 582	33	719	2	*1120	
Apr 28 1772	2	33	525	1	301		Feb 18 856	33	720	4472	9	459	
Apr 28 1772	3	33	525	1	302		Feb 20 592	1	33	724	9	747	
Apr 28 1772	4	33	526	1	302		Feb 20 592	2	33	724	9	751	
Apr 28 1774	33	526	7	*621		Feb 20 592	3	33	725	9	752	
Apr 28 1776	1	33	527	8	*622		Feb 20 592	4	33	725	9	753	
Apr 28 1776	2	33	527	8	610		Feb 20 592	5	33	725	9	753	
Apr 28 1776	3	33	527	8	611		Feb 20 592	6	33	726	9	775	
Apr 28 1778	33	526	1	*204		Feb 20 592	7	33	726	9	776	
Apr 28 1791	33	542	8	433		Feb 20 592	8	33	726	9	777	
Apr 28 1791	33	542	9	410		Feb 20 592	9	33	727	9	777	
Apr 28 1796	33	545	2327	6	573		Feb 20 592	10	33	727	9	777	
Apr 28 1801	1	33	547	8	611		Feb 20 592	11	33	727	892	3	*206	
Apr 28 1801	2	33	548	8	612		Feb 20 592	11	33	727	9	778	
Apr 28 1801	3	33	548	8	612		Feb 20 592	12	33	727	9	778	
Dec 20 20	33	595	9	1063		Feb 20 592	13	33	728	9	779	
1905								Feb 20 592	14	33	728	9	779	
Jan 20 50	1	33	610	8	425		Feb 20 592	15	33	728	9	780	
Jan 20 50	2	33	611	8	426		Feb 20 592	16	33	728	9	780	
Jan 24 137	1	33	614	8	1013		Feb 20 592	17	33	728	9	786	
Jan 24 137	2	33	614	8	1013		Feb 20 592	18	33	729	9	786	
Jan 24 137	3	33	614	8	1013		Feb 20 592	19	33	729	9	787	
Jan 27 277	1	33	616	1	279		Feb 20 592	20	33	729	9	788	
Jan 27 277	2	33	616	1	280		Feb 20 592	21	33	729	9	788	
Jan 27 277	3	33	617	1	282		Feb 20 592	22	33	729	9	788	
Jan 27 277	4	33	617	1	282		Feb 20 592	23	33	730	9	789	
Jan 27 277	5	33	617	1	283		Feb 20 592	24	33	730	9	789	
Jan 27 277	6	33	619	1	284		Feb 20 592	25	33	730	9	789	
Jan 27 277	7	33	619	1	284		Feb 20 592	26	33	730	9	789	
Jan 27 277	8	33	619	1	285		Feb 20 592	27	33	730	3	712	
Jan 27 277	9	33	620	1	286		Feb 20 592	28	33	730	9	789	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

141

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				R. S.	FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				R. S.	FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Sec.	Vol.
1905																
Feb 20	592	29	33	731	9	790	Mar 3	1454	1	33	1023	4417	9	428	
Feb 20	592	30	33	731	9	790	Mar 3	1454	2	33	1023	4453	9	442	
Feb 20	593	33	731	3	607	Mar 3	1454	3	33	1024	4488	9	464	
Feb 21	720	1	33	732	3	316	Mar 3	1454	4	33	1025	4499	9	471	
Feb 21	720	2	33	732	3	316	Mar 3	1454	5	33	1025	5344	7	*927	
Feb 21	720	3	33	732	3	317	Mar 3	1455	1	33	1026	4414	9	425	
Feb 23	733	1	33	733	1	369	Mar 3	1456	1	33	1029	4418	9	431	
Feb 23	733	2	33	733	1	369	Mar 3	1456	2	33	1028	4480	9	462	
Feb 23	738	1	33	740	3	613	Mar 3	1456	3	33	1028	4483	9	463	
Feb 23	738	2	33	740	3	613	Mar 3	1456	4	33	1028	9	*444	
Feb 23	744	1	33	743	8	1422	Mar 3	1456	4	33	1028	9	*441	
Feb 23	744	2	33	743	8	1423	Mar 3	1457	1	33	1028	4415	9	427	
Feb 23	744	3	33	743	8	1423	Mar 3	1457	2	33	1029	4416	9	428	
Feb 24	21	1	33	1283	8	†458	Mar 3	1457	3	33	1029	4428	9	434	
Feb 24	21	2	33	1284	8	†458	Mar 3	1457	4	33	1029	4426	9	435	
Feb 24	778	32	811	8	375	Mar 3	1457	5	33	1030	4449	6	1259	
Feb 24	779	33	813	8	*732	Mar 3	1457	6	33	1030	4452	6	1261	
Feb 28	22	33	1284	218	3	†350	Mar 3	1457	7	33	1031	4470	9	456	
Feb 28	1163	33	818	5146	6	704	Mar 3	1457	8	33	1031	4472	9	459	
Mar 1	1293	33	819	2	292	Mar 3	1457	9	33	1032	4498	9	471	
Mar 1	1293	2	33	819	2	279	Mar 3	1457	10	33	1033	4233	2	450	
Mar 1	1295	33	820	9	*385	Mar 3	1459	38	1032	9	1370	
Mar 1	1300	33	822	2	*1125	Mar 3	1465	1	33	1035	3	506	
Mar 2	1304	33	823	7	*851	Mar 3	1465	2	33	1035	3	517	
Mar 2	1305	33	824	5	*596	Mar 3	1465	3	33	1035	3	521	
Mar 2	1305	4	33	824	4	797	Mar 3	1476	33	1045	9	1371	
Mar 2	1305	6	33	824	4	797	Mar 3	1479	1	33	1049	3	765	
Mar 2	1306	33	826	2787	2	980	Mar 3	1479	1	33	1060	3	848	
Mar 2	1307	1	33	830	9	954	Mar 3	1480	1	33	1085	8	71	
Mar 2	1307	1	33	831	9	1184	Mar 3	1480	1	33	1088	8	204	
Mar 2	1307	1	33	832	9	971	Mar 3	1480	1	33	1088	8	*205	
Mar 2	1307	1	33	836	9	1097	Mar 3	1480	2	33	1091	8	128	
Mar 2	1307	1	33	837	9	1096	Mar 3	1481	38	1107	6	*1171	
Mar 2	1307	1	33	839	9	1083	Mar 3	1481	38	1113	6	1229	
Mar 2	1307	33	840	9	1085	Mar 3	1481	1	33	1111	6	1059	
Mar 2	1307	1	33	841	9	1339	Mar 3	1482	4	33	1147	9	69	
Mar 2	1311	33	843	2	893	Mar 3	1482	6	33	1148	9	91	
Mar 3	28	33	1285	9	†390	Mar 3	1483	1	33	1161	8	1126	
Mar 3	33	33	1287	8	†459	Mar 3	1483	1	33	1164	9	1439	
Mar 3	1402	33	847	9	1088	Mar 3	1483	1	33	1169	7	1105	
Mar 3	1404	33	850	6	420	Mar 3	1483	1	33	1170	1	286	
Mar 3	1404	33	853	1111	6	412	Mar 3	1483	1	33	1182	8	915	
Mar 3	1405	33	864	7	*623	Mar 3	1483	38	1190	3	622	
Mar 3	1405	33	865	1	*402	Mar 3	1483	1	33	1190	3	622	
Mar 3	1405	33	865	1	413	Mar 3	1483	1	33	1206	9	566	
Mar 3	1405	33	869	1	*213	Mar 3	1483	1	33	1207	4	727	
Mar 3	1405	33	869	1	*228	Mar 3	1483	1	33	1207	4	728	
Mar 3	1405	33	873	8	965	Mar 3	1483	38	1208	5	*925	
Mar 3	1405	33	882	1	*218	Mar 3	1483	33	1213	8	1047	
Mar 3	1405	33	883	1	*202	Mar 3	1483	1	33	1212	8	1047	
Mar 3	1406	1	33	901	3	620	Mar 3	1484	1	33	1214	3	53	
Mar 3	1408	33	928	7	*1189	Mar 3	1484	1	33	1217	3	541	
Mar 3	1413	1	33	983	2	971	Mar 3	1484	1	33	1217	3	*569	
Mar 3	1413	2	33	983	2	971	Mar 3	1484	1	33	1244	3	*670	
Mar 3	1416	1	33	986	6	468	Mar 3	1484	1	33	1245	2	527	
Mar 3	1416	2	33	987	6	469	Mar 3	1484	1	33	1249	8	1047	
Mar 3	1419	2	33	988	5	*553	Mar 3	1484	4	33	1257	3679	3	138	
Mar 3	1422	33	990	8	925	Mar 3	1487	33	1259	4	755	
Mar 3	1424	33	991	2288	8	592	Mar 3	1488	33	1259	8	70	
Mar 3	1427	13	33	995	4	788	Mar 3	1491	33	1262	1	282	
Mar 3	1427	15	33	995	4	783	Mar 3	1495	33	1264	9	*588	
Mar 3	1427	19	33	996	4	784	Mar 3	1496	1	33	1264	1	390	
Mar 3	1432	33	1000	4952	2	*345	Mar 3	1496	2	33	1264	1	391	
Mar 3	1432	33	1000	4952	2	*563	Mar 3	1496	3	33	1265	1	392	
Mar 3	1443	1	33	1009	3	622	Mar 3	1496	4	33	1265	1	393	
Mar 3	1443	2	33	1009	3	622	Mar 3	1496	6	33	1265	1	393	
Mar 3	1443	3	33	1009	3	623	Mar 3	1496	5	33	1265	1	393	
Mar 3	1443	4	33	1009	3	623	Mar 3	1497	1	33	1265	1	286	
Mar 3	1443	6	33	1010	3	623	Mar 3	1497	2	33	1266	1	286	
Mar 3	1443	7	33	1010	3	623	Mar 3	1497	3	33	1266	1	287	
Mar 3	1450	33	1044	8	*331	Mar 3	1501	1	33	1269	1	219	
Mar 3	1453	1	33	1022	4405	9	422	Mar 3	1501	2	33	1270	1	219	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				R. S.	FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				R. S.	FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
1905															
Mar 3	1501	3	33	1270	1	220	Apr 16	1631	2	34	116	9	1371
Mar 3	1501	4	33	1270	1	220	Apr 16	1631	3	34	116	9	1371
Dec 21	8	1	34	5	8	416	Apr 16	1631	4	34	116	9	1372
1906															
Jan 5	23	1	33	599	2	59	Apr 16	1631	5	34	117	9	1372
Jan 5	23	2	33	600	2	61	Apr 19	1640	1	34	123	2	292
Jan 5	23	3	33	600	2	61	Apr 19	1640	2	34	123	2	279
Jan 5	23	4	33	600	2	62	Apr 19	1640	3	34	123	2	279
Jan 5	23	5	33	601	2	63	Apr 24	1861	34	132	3528	2	359
Jan 5	23	6	33	602	2	64	Apr 24	1861	1	34	122	3529	2	337
Jan 5	23	7	33	602	2	64	Apr 24	1862	34	133	7	*1107
Jan 5	23	8	33	604	2	64	Apr 24	1865	1	34	136	9	342
Jan 5	23	8	36	604	2	64	Apr 24	1865	2	34	136	4325	9	314
Feb 5	83	34	11	8	531	Apr 24	1865	3	34	136	9	342
Feb 22	500	34	17	9	*255	Apr 24	1865	4	34	136	9	342
Feb 26	509	34	24	7	*1189	Apr 26	1874	1	34	136	9	75
Feb 27	510	34	33	6	*280	Apr 26	1874	2	34	136	9	76
Feb 27	510	1	34	30	2	*300	Apr 26	1875	34	137	4502	9	132
Feb 27	510	1	34	30	2	*308	Apr 26	1876	1	34	137	3	861
Feb 27	510	1	34	36	3	750	Apr 26	1876	2	34	137	3	862
Feb 27	510	1	34	42	2	491	Apr 26	1876	3	34	138	3	863
Feb 27	510	3	34	48	3679	3	138	Apr 26	1876	4	34	138	3	864
Mar 9	631	34	56	2	*25	Apr 26	1876	5	34	138	3	864
Mar 15	950	34	62	9	*592	Apr 26	1876	6	34	139	3	864
Mar 16	951	1	34	63	1	216	Apr 26	1876	7	34	139	3	865
Mar 16	951	2	34	63	1	216	Apr 26	1876	8	34	139	3	866
Mar 16	951	3	34	63	1	217	Apr 26	1876	9	34	140	3	866
Mar 16	951	4	34	64	1	217	Apr 26	1876	10	34	140	3	866
Mar 16	951	5	34	64	1	218	Apr 26	1876	11	34	141	3	867
Mar 16	951	6	34	64	1	218	Apr 26	1876	12	34	141	3	868
Mar 17	955	1	34	68	9	*419	Apr 26	1876	13	34	142	3	869
Mar 21	10	34	824	1	†287	Apr 26	1876	14	34	142	3	869
Mar 22	1127	1	34	83	8	782	Apr 26	1876	15	34	143	3	870
Mar 22	1127	2	34	83	8	783	Apr 26	1876	16	34	143	3	871
Mar 22	1127	3	34	83	8	783	Apr 26	1876	17	34	143	3	871
Mar 22	1127	4	34	83	8	783	Apr 26	1876	18	34	144	3	871
Mar 23	1129	34	84	3646	8	902	Apr 26	1876	19	34	144	3	872
Mar 23	1130	1	34	84	9	92	Apr 26	1876	20	34	145	3	873
Mar 23	1130	2	34	85	9	92	Apr 26	1876	21	34	145	3	874
Mar 23	1130	3	34	85	9	92	Apr 26	1876	22	34	145	3	874
Mar 23	1130	4	34	85	9	93	Apr 26	1876	23	34	145	3	876
Mar 23	1130	5	34	85	9	94	Apr 26	1876	24	34	145	3	877
Mar 23	1130	6	34	86	9	94	Apr 26	1876	25	34	146	3	878
Mar 23	1130	7	34	86	9	95	Apr 26	1876	26	34	147	3	879
Mar 23	1130	8	34	86	9	95	Apr 26	1876	27	34	148	3	880
Mar 27	1847	1	34	88	6	607	Apr 26	1876	28	34	148	3	880
Mar 27	1847	2	34	88	6	607	Apr 26	1876	29	34	148	3	881
Mar 30	13	34	825	8	†1048	Apr 26	1877	34	149	8	*531
Mar 30	14	34	826	8	†1049	Apr 27	1997	34	149	8	296
Mar 31	1854	34	92	8	*769	Apr 28	2068	34	150	8	*768
Apr 5	1366	1	34	99	3	19	Apr 30	2071	34	154	7	*1154
Apr 5	1366	2	34	99	3	19	May 3	2078	34	168	2	*1120
Apr 5	1366	3	34	100	3	21	May 3	2079	34	168	2	*1125
Apr 5	1366	4	34	100	3	21	May 4	2081	1	34	168	9	747
Apr 5	1366	5	34	101	3	22	May 4	2081	2	34	169	9	790
Apr 5	1366	6	34	101	1700	3	28	May 4	2081	3	34	169	9	791
Apr 5	1366	6	34	101	1699	3	27	May 4	2081	4	34	169	9	791
Apr 5	1366	7	34	101	3	22	May 7	2083	1	34	169	1	287
Apr 5	1366	8	34	101	3	22	May 7	2083	2	34	170	1	*258
Apr 5	1366	9	34	101	3	23	May 7	2083	2	34	170	1	*288
Apr 5	1366	10	34	102	3	23	May 7	2083	3	34	170	1	288
Apr 5	1366	11	34	102	3	23	May 7	2083	4	34	170	1	288
Apr 5	1366	12	34	102	3	23	May 7	2083	5	34	171	1	288
Apr 9	1370	1	34	104	6	1018	May 7	2083	6	34	171	1	289
Apr 9	1370	2	34	104	6	1019	May 7	2083	7	34	172	1	290
Apr 9	1370	3	34	104	6	1019	May 7	2083	8	34	172	1	290
Apr 9	1370	4	34	105	6	1019	May 7	2083	9	34	172	1	290
Apr 9	1370	5	34	105	6	1019	May 7	2083	10	34	172	1	291
Apr 9	1370	6	34	105	6	1020	May 7	2083	11	34	173	1	*91
Apr 9	1372	1	34	106	4414	9	425	May 7	2083	12	34	173	1	191
Apr 13	1619	34	111	5	*599	May 7	2083	13	34	174	1	292
Apr 14	1622	34	112	8	1082	May 7	2083	14	34	174	1	292
Apr 14	1627	34	116	5	*629	May 7	2083	15	34	174	1	292
Apr 16	1631	1	34	116	9	1371	May 7	2083	16	34	175	1	293

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

143

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1906															
May 8	2348	34	182	3	830	Jun 12	3078	34	255	8	395
May 11	2448	34	186	8	71	Jun 12	3078	34	255	9	1083
May 12	2453	1	34	190	4348	9	321	Jun 12	3078	1	34	255	3	*573
May 12	2454	34	190	9	1439	Jun 12	3078	34	256	9	*1012
May 14	2458	34	192	1	*280	Jun 12	3078	34	258	8	395
May 14	2458	2	34	192	1	280	Jun 12	3078	34	258	9	1083
May 16	2460	34	193	4426	9	435	Jun 12	3078	34	258	9	1088
May 16	2465	34	196	9	33	Jun 12	3288	34	259	9	1372
May 17	2469	34	197	1	327	Jun 13	3289	1	34	260	3	317
May 26	2556	1	34	200	2	304	Jun 13	3289	2	34	260	3	317
May 26	2556	2	34	200	2	304	Jun 13	3289	8	34	261	3	318
May 26	2556	3	34	200	2	304	Jun 13	3289	4	34	261	3	319
May 26	2556	4	34	201	2	305	Jun 13	3289	5	34	262	3	320
May 26	2556	5	34	201	2	305	Jun 13	3289	6	34	262	3	320
May 26	2556	6	34	201	2	306	Jun 13	3289	7	34	262	3	320
May 26	2556	7	34	201	2	306	Jun 13	3289	8	34	262	3	320
May 26	2558	34	202	2	349	Jun 14	3299	1	34	263	1	351
May 26	2561	34	204	3	581	Jun 14	3299	2	34	264	1	325
May 28	2553	34	199	2	*1125	Jun 14	3299	8	34	264	1	352
May 28	2565	34	204	4472	9	459	Jun 14	3299	4	34	264	1	352
May 28	2566	1	34	204	9	342	Jun 14	3299	5	34	264	1	355
Jun 2	2569	1	34	206	5	*537	Jun 15	3333	34	267	1	1090
Jun 2	2569	2	34	207	5	*521	Jun 16	3335	34	267	8	*752
Jun 4	2570	34	207	8	1001	Jun 16	3335	34	267	6	617
Jun 4	2571	34	208	7	*620	Jun 16	3335	34	267	8	*814
Jun 4	2572	34	208	9	107	Jun 16	3335	34	275	5	*585
Jun 7	3046	1	34	215	4	99	Jun 16	3335	34	275	4	792
Jun 7	3046	2	34	215	4	103	Jun 16	3335	1-22	34	267-	9	*385
Jun 7	3046	8	34	215	4	115					278			
Jun 7	3046	4	34	216	4	116	Jun 16	3335	28-	34	278-	9	*385
Jun 7	3046	5	34	216	4	116					41	285		
Jun 7	3046	6	34	216	4	116	Jun 16	3335	7	34	272	8	989
Jun 7	3047	1	34	217	4	117	Jun 16	3335	7-10	34	272,	8	*760
Jun 7	3047	2	34	217	4	118					274			
Jun 7	3047	8	34	218	4	*118	Jun 16	3335	8-10	34	273-	8	*769
Jun 7	3047	4	34	218	4	119					274			
Jun 7	3048	34	218	2	32	Jun 16	3335	8, 12	34	272,	8	*770
Jun 8	3060	1	34	225	8	1017					275			
Jun 8	3060	2	34	225	8	1017	Jun 16	3335	8, 12	34	272,	8	*770
Jun 8	3060	3	34	225	8	1018					273			
Jun 8	3060	4	34	225	8	1018	Jun 16	3335	11	24	274	8	*769
Jun 9	3066	34	228	8	*833	Jun 16	3335	12	34	275	8	*709
Jun 11	27	1	34	831	8	†1002	Jun 16	3338	34	296	6	1148
Jun 11	27	2	34	832	8	†1003	Jun 19	3431	34	298	2	293
Jun 11	27	3	34	832	8	†1004	Jun 19	3433	1	34	299	3	555
Jun 11	3071	34	230	4421	9	433	Jun 19	3433	2	34	299	8	556
Jun 11	3072	1	34	231	9	31	Jun 19	3433	3	34	300	3	556
Jun 11	3072	2	34	232	9	32	Jun 19	3433	4	34	300	3	557
Jun 11	3072	3	34	232	9	32	Jun 19	3433	5	34	301	3	557
Jun 11	3073	34	232	8	*1208	Jun 19	3433	6	34	301	3	558
Jun 11	3074	1	34	233	9	591	Jun 19	3434	34	301	3646	8	902
Jun 11	3074	2	34	234	9	593	Jun 19	3436	1	34	302	2	950
Jun 11	3074	3	34	234	9	593	Jun 19	3436	3	34	303	2	*1125
Jun 11	3074	4	34	234	9	593	Jun 20	3442	34	313	9	*371
Jun 11	3074	5	34	234	9	594	Jun 20	3447	3	34	324	6	322
Jun 11	3075	1	34	234	7	1282	Jun 21	3504	34	327	3	849
Jun 11	3075	2	34	234	7	1282	Jun 21	3504	34	327	3	860
Jun 11	3075	3	34	235	7	1283	Jun 21	3504	34	328	3	*769
Jun 11	3075	4	34	236	7	1284	Jun 21	3504	34	328	3	*783
Jun 11	3075	5	34	236	7	1284	Jun 21	3504	1	34	326	3	849
Jun 12	3078	34	240	9	1204	Jun 21	3504	1	34	326	3	910
Jun 12	3078	34	241	9	1223	Jun 21	3504	1	34	327	3	849
Jun 12	3078	1	34	241	9	*1214	Jun 21	3504	1	34	330	3	894
Jun 12	3078	34	242	9	1119	Jun 21	3504	2	34	334	3	850
Jun 12	3078	34	245	9	1169	Jun 21	3504	34	363	3	850
Jun 12	3078	34	245	9	1184	Jun 21	3504	34	343	3	862
Jun 12	3078	34	246	9	1204	Jun 21	3504	34	342	3	870
Jun 12	3078	34	246	1308	9	1230	Jun 21	3508	1	34	386	9	95
Jun 12	3078	34	246	1305	9	1220	Jun 21	3508	2	34	386	9	97
Jun 12	3078	34	248	9	1216	Jun 21	3508	3	34	386	9	97
Jun 12	3078	34	248	9	1231	Jun 21	3508	4	34	386	9	97
Jun 12	3078	34	249	6	*466	Jun 21	3508	5	34	386	9	98
Jun 12	3078	34	250	9	1200								

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1906							
Jun 21	3508	6	34	387	9	99	
Jun 21	3508	7	34	387	9	99	
Jun 21	3508	8	34	387	9	100	
Jun 21	3504	84	330	1050	8	1050	
Jun 21	3509	34	387	8240	8	1043	
Jun 22	3514	1	34	402	9	379	
Jun 22	3514	1	34	417	7	1284	
Jun 22	3514	1	34	418	9	908	
Jun 22	3514	1	34	427	6	1059	
Jun 22	3514	4	34	448	8	134	
Jun 22	3514	5	34	449	3	262	
Jun 22	3514	6	34	449	8	262	
Jun 22	3514	7	34	449	3	*259	
Jun 22	3514	8	34	448	5	*648	
Jun 22	3515	1	34	449	6	*454	
Jun 22	3515	2	34	449	6	*454	
Jun 22	3515	3	34	450	6	455	
Jun 22	3515	4	34	450	6	*457	
Jun 22	3516	34	451	5200	6	761	
Jun 22	3518	34	451	6	1129		
Jun 23	3520	1	34	452	2	306	
Jun 23	3520	2	34	452	2	307	
Jun 23	3520	3	34	452	2	307	
Jun 23	3520	4	34	453	2	307	
Jun 23	3520	5	34	453	2	307	
Jun 23	3520	6	34	453	2	307	
Jun 23	3521	1	34	453	7	1185	
Jun 23	3521	2	34	453	7	1184	
Jun 23	3523	34	452	8	268		
Jun 25	3526	1	34	455	9	*993	
Jun 25	3526	2	34	455	9	994	
Jun 25	3528	34	456	9	922		
Jun 25	3536	34	460	3	116		
Jun 25	3537	34	460	8	*769		
Jun 25	3540	34	463	8	395		
Jun 25	3542	34	468	7	1285		
Jun 26	3546	1	34	467	8	90	
Jun 26	3546	34	472	8	*206		
Jun 26	3546	34	475	8	396		
Jun 26	3546	34	476	8	135		
Jun 26	3546	34	476	8	396		
Jun 26	3546	34	477	8	129		
Jun 26	3546	39	474	8	204		
Jun 26	3547	1	34	478	1	353	
Jun 26	3547	2	34	478	1	354	
Jun 26	3547	3	34	479	1	354	
Jun 26	3547	4	34	479	1	355	
Jun 26	3547	5	34	479	1	355	
Jun 26	3547	6	34	480	1	355	
Jun 26	3547	7	34	480	1	356	
Jun 26	3547	8	34	480	1	356	
Jun 26	3547	9	34	480	1	356	
Jun 26	3547	10	34	480	1	356	
Jun 26	3547	11	34	480	1	356	
Jun 26	3547	12	34	480	1	357	
Jun 26	3547	13	34	481	1	357	
Jun 26	3547	14	34	481	1	357	
Jun 26	3547	15	34	481	1	357	
Jun 26	3547	16	34	481	1	357	
Jun 26	3548	34	481	8	814		
Jun 26	3550	34	482	8	813		
Jun 27	3554	34	517	2455	8	859	
Jun 27	3559	1	34	519	9	1373	
Jun 27	3559	2	34	519	9	1373	
Jun 27	3559	3	34	519	9	1373	
Jun 27	3559	4	34	520	9	1374	
Jun 27	3559	5	34	520	9	1374	
Jun 28	3565	34	536	7	*640		
Jun 28	3569	34	539	2844	2	996	
Jun 28	3572	34	539	3	*862		
Jun 28	3573	34	546	4	774		
Jun 28	3573	34	546	9	125		
1906							
Jun 28	3574	34	546	5481	7	*641	
Jun 28	3582	34	550	3	520		
Jun 28	3583	1-3	34	551	7	*639	
Jun 28	3583	4	34	551	9	178	
Jun 28	3585	34	552	6	1246		
Jun 28	39	2	34	836	7	†1103	
Jun 29	42	34	837	8	†989		
Jun 29	43	34	837	218	3	*350	
Jun 29	3590	34	553	6	*1098		
Jun 29	3590	34	554	6	1129		
Jun 29	3590	34	554	6	1230		
Jun 29	3590	34	554	6	1148		
Jun 29	3590	34	554	6	*1196		
Jun 29	3590	34	555	6	*1058		
Jun 29	3590	34	555	6	1203		
Jun 29	3590	34	556	6	1098		
Jun 29	3590	34	564	6	1059		
Jun 29	3590	34	570	1580	6	1185	
Jun 29	3590	34	571	1581	6	1185	
Jun 29	3590	1	34	577	6	1020	
Jun 29	3590	34	579	6	1060		
Jun 29	3590	34	579	6	1230		
Jun 29	3590	1	34	578	6	1020	
Jun 29	3590	34	854	6	1202		
Jun 29	3591	1	34	584	4	337	
Jun 29	3591	1	34	585	4	359	
Jun 29	3591	2	34	586	4	406	
Jun 29	3591	2	34	589	4	549	
Jun 29	3591	3	34	589	4	457	
Jun 29	3591	4	34	589	4	458	
Jun 29	3591	5	34	590	4	475	
Jun 29	3591	6	34	592	4	493	
Jun 29	3591	7	34	593	4	499	
Jun 29	3591	8	34	595	4	547	
Jun 29	3591	9	34	595	4	568	
Jun 29	3591	10	34	595	4	568	
Jun 29	3591	11	34	595	4	568	
Jun 29	3592	34	602	7	*632		
Jun 29	3592	1	34	596	3	*628	
Jun 29	3592	1	34	596	6	940	
Jun 29	3592	3	34	596	6	952	
Jun 29	3592	4	34	596	6	956	
Jun 29	3592	5	34	598	6	975	
Jun 29	3592	6	34	598	6	975	
Jun 29	3592	7	34	598	6	976	
Jun 29	3592	8	34	599	6	977	
Jun 29	3592	9	34	599	6	977	
Jun 29	3592	10	34	599	6	982	
Jun 29	3592	11	34	599	6	983	
Jun 29	3592	12	34	599	6	983	
Jun 29	3592	13	34	600	6	984	
Jun 29	3592	14	34	601	6	987	
Jun 29	3592	15	34	601	6	987	
Jun 29	3592	17	34	602	7	*632	
Jun 29	3592	18	34	602	6	986	
Jun 29	3592	19	34	602	7	*635	
Jun 29	3592	20	34	602	6	996	
Jun 29	3592	21	34	602	6	996	
Jun 29	3592	22	34	603	6	996	
Jun 29	3592	23	34	603	6	996	
Jun 29	3592	24	34	603	6	997	
Jun 29	3592	25	34	603	6	997	
Jun 29	3592	26	34	603	6	998	
Jun 29	3592	27	34	603	6	998	
Jun 29	3592	28	34	606	6	1001	
Jun 29	3592	30	34	606	6	1001	
Jun 29	3592	31	34	607	6	1002	
Jun 29	3593	1	34	607	8	1014	
Jun 29	3593	2	34	607	8	1014	
Jun 29	3593	3	34	607	8	1014	
Jun 29	3594	1	34	607	1	377	
Jun 29	3594	2	34	608	1	386	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1906															
Jun 29	3594	3	34	608	1	387	Jun 30	3934	4	34	815	5	1103
Jun 29	3594	4	34	608	1	389	Jun 30	3934	5	34	816	5	1104
Jun 29	3594	5	34	608	1	390	Jun 30	3934	6	34	816	5	1104
Jun 29	3607	1	34	616	8	981	Jun 30	3934	7	34	816	5	1104
Jun 29	3607	2	34	617	8	981	Jun 30	3934	8	34	816	5	1104
Jun 29	3607	3	34	617	8	982	Jun 30	3934	9	34	816	5	1105
Jun 29	3607	4	34	617	8	982	Jun 30	3935	34	816	4	774
Jun 29	3608	34	618	858	9	1421	Jun 30	3935	34	816	6	257
Jun 29	3612	34	625	3	96	Jun 30	3938	34	817	9	1336
Jun 29	3613	1	34	620	7	1285	Dec 11	1	34	841	8	396
Jun 29	3613	2	34	620	7	1286	1907							
Jun 29	3614	1	34	621	9	1069	Jan 17	150	34	849	2	293
Jun 29	3614	2	34	621	9	1069	Jan 18	153	34	850	8	†459
Jun 29	3624	1	34	630	6	1002	Jan 19	300	1	34	850	2	381
Jun 29	3624	2	34	631	6	*1003	Jan 25	397	1	34	861	9	933
Jun 29	3625	34	631	2	*1125	Jan 25	397	2	34	861	9	933
Jun 29	3628	34	632	9	33	Jan 25	397	3	34	861	9	934
Jun 30	46	34	838	8	†1207	Jan 25	397	4	34	861	9	934
Jun 30	47	34	838	4	†569	Jan 25	397	5	34	861	9	934
Jun 30	3912	1	34	638	3	1001	Jan 25	397	6	34	862	9	935
Jun 30	3912	1	34	659	8	1088	Jan 25	397	7, 8	34	862	9	*937
Jun 30	3912	1	34	663	9	1375	Jan 25	397	11	34	863	9	937
Jun 30	3912	34	669	6	*280	Jan 25	397	12	34	864	9	*1012
Jun 30	3913	34	674	1	*398	Jan 25	399	34	864	2	*1125
Jun 30	3913	34	679	1	*405	Jan 26	420	34	864	7	*640
Jun 30	3913	34	684	9	594	Feb 1	441	34	870	8	614
Jun 30	3913	34	684	9	*596	Feb 6	468	1	34	879	7	1106
Jun 30	3913	34	684	9	*605	Feb 6	468	2	34	879	7	1103
Jun 30	3913	1	34	690	1	240	Feb 6	468	3	34	879	7	1107
Jun 30	3913	1	34	694	1	218	Feb 6	470	34	880	2	*1120
Jun 30	3913	1	34	695	1	202	Feb 6	471	34	880	2	971
Jun 30	3913	34	696	1	*208	Feb 7	13	34	1421	9	†20
Jun 30	3913	1	34	696	1	218	Feb 8	892	34	881	9	422
Jun 30	3914	1	34	722	2	37	Feb 8	896	34	883	9	*593
Jun 30	3914	34	727	3	421	Feb 19	991	34	897	4446	6	1258
Jun 30	3914	1	34	727	3	421	Feb 20	1134	42	34	910	2	*7
Jun 30	3914	1	34	730	3	613	Feb 20	1134	43	34	911	2	*7
Jun 30	3914	1	34	743	9	104	Feb 20	1134	44	34	911	2	*7
Jun 30	3914	34	750	9	1232	Feb 20	1134	1	34	898	3	637
Jun 30	3914	1	34	753	4	727	Feb 20	1134	2	34	898	3	640
Jun 30	3914	1	34	753	4	739	Feb 20	1134	3	34	899	3	649
Jun 30	3914	1	34	754	4	728	Feb 20	1134	4	34	900	3	654
Jun 30	3914	1	34	754	4	736	Feb 20	1134	5	34	900	3	656
Jun 30	3914	1	34	754	9	*390	Feb 20	1134	6	34	900	3	659
Jun 30	3914	2	34	762	8	1049	Feb 20	1134	7	34	900	3	660
Jun 30	3914	4	34	762	2	*1185	Feb 20	1134	8	34	900	3	600
Jun 30	3914	5	34	763	8	915	Feb 20	1134	9	34	901	3	661
Jun 30	3914	6	34	763	8	954	Feb 20	1134	10	34	901	3	662
Jun 30	3914	9	34	764	3	153	Feb 20	1134	11	34	901	3	663
Jun 30	3915	1	34	768	3	358	Feb 20	1134	12	34	901	3	663
Jun 30	3915	2	34	768	3	360	Feb 20	1134	13	34	902	3	665
Jun 30	3915	3	34	768	3	367	Feb 20	1134	14	34	903	3	665
Jun 30	3915	4	34	769	3	368	Feb 20	1134	15	34	903	3	666
Jun 30	3915	5	34	769	3	369	Feb 20	1134	16	34	903	3	666
Jun 30	3915	6	34	769	3	370	Feb 20	1134	17	34	903	3	668
Jun 30	3915	7	34	769	3	371	Feb 20	1134	18	34	904	3	669
Jun 30	3915	8	34	769	3	379	Feb 20	1134	19	34	904	3	670
Jun 30	3915	9	34	771	3	390	Feb 20	1134	20	34	904	3	673
Jun 30	3915	10	34	771	3	392	Feb 20	1134	21	34	905	3	681
Jun 30	3915	11	34	772	3	396	Feb 20	1134	22	34	905	3	630
Jun 30	3915	12	34	772	3	397	Feb 20	1134	23	34	906	3	684
Jun 30	3915	13	34	772	3	397	Feb 20	1134	24	34	906	3	684
Jun 30	3919	34	797	4471	9	456	Feb 20	1134	25	34	906	3	685
Jun 30	3920	34	798	4	569	Feb 20	1134	26	34	907	3	*691
Jun 30	3923	1	34	800	9	33	Feb 20	1134	27	34	907	3	692
Jun 30	3923	2	34	800	9	34	Feb 20	1134	28	34	907	3	*692
Jun 30	3931	1	34	808	8	*832	Feb 20	1134	29	34	907	3	693
Jun 30	3931	2	34	808	8	*833	Feb 20	1134	29	34	907	4	*1062
Jun 30	3934	34	814	3	*60	Feb 20	1134	30	34	907	3	693
Jun 30	3934	1	34	814	5	1100	Feb 20	1134	31	34	908	3	693
Jun 30	3934	2	34	814	5	1101	Feb 20	1134	33	34	908	3	694
Jun 30	3934	3	34	815	5	1102	Feb 20	1134	33	34	908	3	694

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1907									1907								
Feb 20	1134	34	34	908	3	694		Mar 2	2511	34	1175	9	1078	
Feb 20	1134	35	34	908	3	694		Mar 2	2512	34	1176	6	1098	
Feb 20	1134	36	34	908	3	697		Mar 2	2512	34	1193	8	397	
Feb 20	1134	37	34	908	3	697		Mar 2	2512	34	1195	6	1060	
Feb 20	1134	38	34	908	3	697		Mar 2	2512	34	1200	6	1230	
Feb 20	1134	39	34	909	3	*698		Mar 2	2513	1	34	1206	8	34	
Feb 20	1134	40	34	909	3	631		Mar 2	2513	1	84	1206	8	71	
Feb 20	1134	41	34	910	3	699		Mar 2	2513	34	1212	8	205	
Feb 20	1134	42	34	910	3	*638		Mar 2	2513	34	1212	8	206	
Feb 20	1134	43	34	911	3	699		Mar 2	2513	34	1213	8	73	
Feb 20	1134	43	34	911	8	*1103		Mar 2	2513	34	1214	8	222	
Feb 20	1134	44	34	911	3	699		Mar 2	2515	1	34	1217	9	1186	
Feb 20	1139	34	913	5	*590		Mar 2	2515	2	84	1218	9	1186	
Feb 22	1184	1	34	923	3	44		Mar 2	2516	1	34	1218	8	978	
Feb 25	1191	34	929	8	*531		Mar 2	2518	34	1219	8	1001	
Feb 26	1635	1	84	949	9	818		Mar 2	2523	1	34	1221	3	789	
Feb 26	1635	4	84	993	2	511		Mar 2	2523	2	84	1221	3	789	
Feb 26	1635	5	84	994	2	511		Mar 2	2527	1	34	1224	8	612	
Feb 26	1638	6	84	997	6	322		Mar 2	2527	2	84	1224	8	613	
Feb 27	17	34	1422	9	†1070		Mar 2	2527	3	84	1224	8	613	
Feb 27	2073	2	34	998	4	*838		Mar 2	2528	34	1248	8	613	
Feb 27	2073	18	84	1000	4	740		Mar 2	2534	1	84	1228	2	122	
Feb 27	2077	34	1001	6	624		Mar 2	2534	2	34	1228	2	123	
Mar 1	2284	1	34	1012	8	1024		Mar 2	2534	3	84	1228	2	123	
Mar 1	2284	2	34	1013	8	*1039		Mar 2	2534	4	84	1229	2	124	
Mar 1	2284	3	84	1014	8	*460		Mar 2	2534	5	84	1229	2	124	
Mar 1	2284	4	84	1014	8	459		Mar 2	2534	6	84	1229	2	125	
Mar 1	2284	5	84	1014	8	1050		Mar 2	2534	7	84	1229	2	125	
Mar 1	2284	6	84	1015	8	*428		Mar 2	2537	1	84	1232	1	328	
Mar 1	2284	6	84	1015	8	*1039		Mar 2	2537	2	84	1232	1	328	
Mar 1	2284	6	84	1015	8	*1044		Mar 2	2537	3	84	1232	1	328	
Mar 1	2285	34	1016	3	788		Mar 2	2537	4	84	1232	1	328	
Mar 1	2285	1	84	1016	3	765		Mar 2	2537	5	84	1232	1	328	
Mar 1	2285	1	34	1016	3	802		Mar 2	2539	84	1233	7	*639	
Mar 1	2285	1	34	1016	3	850		Mar 2	2538	1	84	1241	3	925	
Mar 1	2285	1	34	1017	3	923		Mar 2	2538	2	84	1242	3	926	
Mar 1	2285	34	1018	3	851		Mar 2	2538	3	34	1242	3	926	
Mar 1	2285	34	1018	8	1050		Mar 2	2538	4	84	1243	3	927	
Mar 1	2285	1	34	1018	3	911		Mar 2	2538	5	84	1243	3	927	
Mar 1	2285	34	1019	3	765		Mar 2	2538	6	84	1243	3	927	
Mar 1	2285	34	1020	3	765		Mar 2	2538	7	84	1243	3	927	
Mar 1	2285	34	1020	3	766		Mar 2	2538	8	34	1243	3	927	
Mar 1	2285	1	34	1027	3	802		Mar 2	2539	1	34	1243	1	302	
Mar 1	2286	84	1032	8	637		Mar 2	2539	2	34	1243	1	304	
Mar 2	7	34	822	3	†881		Mar 2	2561	84	1244	8	91	
Mar 2	18	34	1423	9	†1073		Mar 2	2561	35	669	8	91	
Mar 2	19	84	1423	9	†391		Mar 2	2562	1	84	1245	8	526	
Mar 2	2507	1	34	1080	6	*462		Mar 2	2562	2	84	1245	8	526	
Mar 2	2507	34	1062	9	1087		Mar 2	2562	3	84	1245	8	526	
Mar 2	2508	34	1063	6	421		Mar 2	2562	4	84	1245	8	526	
Mar 2	2509	1	34	1111	9	34		Mar 2	2563	34	1245	8	527	
Mar 2	2511	84	1163	9	986		Mar 2	2564	34	1246	6	149	
Mar 2	2511	34	1158	9	917		Mar 2	2571	1	84	1250	4	119	
Mar 2	2511	34	1158	9	955		Mar 2	2571	2	34	1250	4	119	
Mar 2	2511	34	1159	9	1223		Mar 2	2571	3	34	1250	4	120	
Mar 2	2511	1	34	1159	9	523		Mar 2	2571	4	84	1250	4	*119	
Mar 4	2511	1	34	1172	3	573		Mar 2	2571	5	84	1251	4	120	
Mar 2	2511	34	1160	9	928		Mar 2	2573	1	34	1251	9	753	
Mar 2	2511	34	1161	9	955		Mar 2	2573	2	34	1252	9	775	
Mar 2	2511	34	1160	9	1120		Mar 2	2575	2	84	1253	4	*838	
Mar 2	2511	34	1162	9	923		Mar 2	3512	34	1193	1581	6	1185	
Mar 2	2511	34	1165	9	1226		Mar 2	3513	34	1215	8	*91	
Mar 2	2511	34	1166	9	1082		Mar 2	3513	34	1215	8	91	
Mar 2	2511	34	1167	9	1219		Mar 4	24	34	1424	8	†460	
Mar 2	2511	34	1167	9	1203		Mar 4	25	34	1425	8	†438	
Mar 2	2511	34	1168	9	1200		Mar 4	29	34	1426	9	†412	
Mar 2	2511	34	1169	8	*307		Mar 4	2907	34	1258	9	1395	
Mar 2	2511	34	1170	9	1096		Mar 4	2907	34	1260	1	397	
Mar 2	2511	34	1170	9	1097		Mar 4	2907	1	84	1269	1	206	
Mar 2	2511	34	1171	9	1197		Mar 4	2907	34	1269	9	580	
Mar 2	2511	34	1174	6	459		Mar 4	2907	34	1269	9	*595	
Mar 2	2511	84	1175	9	1175		Mar 4	2907	84	1270	9	*581	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

147

Date of Act.		STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.		STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.			Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1907																	
Mar	4	2907	34	1270	9	595	Mar	27	107	35	49	8	852
Mar	4	2907	34	1270	9	*596	Mar	28	112	1	35	52	8	702
Mar	4	2907	34	1271	9	595	Mar	28	112	2	35	52	8	702
Mar	4	2907	34	1278	1	*213	Mar	28	112	3	35	52	8	708
Mar	4	2907	1	34	1280	1	203	Apr	2	123	1	35	55	4463	9	450
Mar	4	2907	1	34	1280	1	204	Apr	6	135	35	58	2	*1125
Mar	4	2907	1	34	1281	1	206	Apr	13	143	35	60	4	359
Mar	4	2907	1	34	1281	1	208	Apr	16	145	1	35	61	2	308
Mar	4	2907	1	34	1281	3	107	Apr	16	145	2	35	62	2	309
Mar	4	2908	34	1282	1	*210	Apr	16	145	3	35	62	2	309
Mar	4	2913	34	1289	2	349	Apr	16	145	4	35	62	2	309
Mar	4	2913	2	34	1289	2	352	Apr	16	145	5	35	62	2	310
Mar	4	2913	3	34	1290	5153	6	711	Apr	16	145	6	35	62	2	310
Mar	4	2913	4	34	1290	6	738	Apr	16	145	7	35	62	2	310
Mar	4	2918	34	1309	2	*153	Apr	16	145	8	35	62	2	310
Mar	4	2918	1	34	1309	2	308	Apr	16	145	9	35	62	2	311
Mar	4	2918	1	34	1315	9	342	Apr	16	145	10	35	63	2	811
Mar	4	2918	34	1315	2	972	Apr	16	145	11	35	63	2	311
Mar	4	2918	1	34	1315	2	1186	Apr	16	145	12	35	63	2	311
Mar	4	2918	1	34	1322	2	254	Apr	16	145	13	35	63	2	311
Mar	4	2918	1	34	1329	3	632	Apr	16	145	14	35	63	2	312
Mar	4	2918	1	34	1356	9	1235	Apr	19	147	1	35	64	7	1109
Mar	4	2918	1	34	1359	2	249	Apr	19	147	2	35	64	7	1109
Mar	4	2918	1	34	1360	4	727	Apr	19	147	3	35	64	7	1109
Mar	4	2918	1	34	1360	4	728	Apr	22	149	1	35	65	8	1208
Mar	4	2918	1	34	1360	9	842	Apr	22	149	2	35	65	8	1339
Mar	4	2918	1	34	1365	8	1103	Apr	22	149	3	35	66	8	1339
Mar	4	2918	1	34	1367	8	1050	Apr	22	149	4	35	66	8	1352
Mar	4	2918	9	34	1371	8	1068	Apr	22	149	5	35	66	8	1364
Mar	4	2919	34	1390	5	*925	Apr	22	149	6	35	66	8	1366
Mar	4	2919	1	34	1398	9	412	Apr	22	149	7	35	66	8	1377
Mar	4	2920	34	1406	7	1107	Apr	22	149	8	35	66	8	1378
Mar	4	2929	1	34	1411	9	446	Apr	22	149	9	35	66	8	1378
Mar	4	2929	2	34	1412	9	447	Apr	23	150	1	35	66	9	*973
Mar	4	2929	3	34	1412	9	447	Apr	23	150	1	35	66	9	*981
Mar	4	2939	1	34	1415	8	1383	Apr	23	150	2	35	66	9	973
Mar	4	2939	2	34	1416	8	1387	Apr	23	150	3	35	67	9	975
Mar	4	2939	3	34	1416	8	1406	Apr	23	150	4	35	67	9	976
Mar	4	2939	4	34	1417	8	1418	Apr	23	150	5	35	67	9	976
Mar	4	2939	5	34	1417	8	1420	Apr	23	150	6	35	68	9	977
Mar	4	2940	34	1417	4	*826	Apr	23	150	7	35	68	9	978
1908																	
Jan	15	3	1	35	565	8	†1051	Apr	23	150	8	35	68	9	979
Jan	15	3	2	35	566	8	†1051	Apr	23	150	9	35	68	9	979
Jan	15	3	3	35	566	8	*460	Apr	23	150	10	35	69	9	980
Jan	15	3	3	35	566	8	†1051	Apr	28	151	1	35	69	9	474
Feb	8	19	35	6	8	*611	Apr	28	151	2	35	69	9	474
Feb	8	19	35	6	8	*622	Apr	28	151	3	35	69	9	475
Feb	11	20	35	7	2	*1125	Apr	28	151	4	35	69	9	475
Feb	15	27	1	35	19	2	*37	Apr	28	151	5	35	69	9	475
Feb	24	35	35	35	2	1125	Apr	28	151	6	35	69	9	475
Feb	24	35	35	35	2	*1125	Apr	29	152	1	35	70	7	1153
Feb	24	36	35	35	2	*1120	Apr	29	152	2	35	70	9	640
Feb	26	9	35	507	2	*125	Apr	29	152	3	35	70	7	1154
Mar	6	56	35	37	5	*599	Apr	29	152	4	35	70	7	1154
Mar	10	75	35	40	8	824	Apr	29	152	5	35	70	7	1154
Mar	10	76	35	40	3	481	Apr	30	153	1	35	71	3	766
Mar	11	163	35	110	9	*1211	Apr	30	153	1	35	71	3	789
Mar	11	163	35	110	9	*1212	Apr	30	153	1	35	72	3	750
Mar	16	88	35	44	8	784	Apr	30	153	35	72	3	790
Mar	16	89	35	44	9	1368	Apr	30	153	1	35	72	3	911
Mar	16	93	35	45	8	*531	Apr	30	153	35	73	3	790
Mar	24	96	1	35	46	9	640	Apr	30	153	1	35	75	3	*755
Mar	24	96	2	35	46	9	640	Apr	30	153	2	35	75	3	766
Mar	26	14	35	536	9	†69	May	11	161	2	35	101	3	19
Mar	26	99	1	35	46	2	279	May	11	162	1	35	102	1	358
Mar	26	99	2	35	46	2	280	May	11	162	2	35	102	1	358
Mar	26	99	3	35	46	2	274	May	11	162	3	35	103	1	359
Mar	26	99	4	35	47	2	280	May	11	162	4	35	103	1	359
Mar	26	102	1	35	48	8	527	May	11	162	5	35	103	1	359
Mar	26	102	2	35	48	8	528	May	11	162	6	35	104	1	360
Mar	26	102	3	35	48	8	528	May	11	162	7	35	105	1	361
Mar	26	102	3	35	48	8	528	May	11	162	8	35	105	1	362
Mar	26	103	35	48	8	*622	May	11	163	35	108	6	421

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.			FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.			FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.	
1908							1906							
May 11	163	35	108	1267	9	1198	May 23	188	35	245	4896 7 186	
May 11	163	1 35	108	9	1189	May 23	189	35	246	4885 7 22	
May 11	163	35	108	9	1222	May 23	192	1 35	254	1 *398	
May 11	163	35	109	9	1212	May 23	192	1 35	254	1 406	
May 11	163	35	109	9	1213	May 23	192	1 35	254	1 413	
May 11	163	35	110	9	1192	May 23	192	1 35	256	1 239	
May 11	163	35	110	9	1214	May 23	192	1 35	257	1 239	
May 11	163	35	110	9	1215	May 23	192	35	259	9 593	
May 11	163	35	110	9	1241	May 23	192	35	260	9 595	
May 11	163	35	114	9	944	May 23	192	1 35	261	3 397	
May 11	163	35	114	9	1192	May 23	192	1 35	264	1 241	
May 11	163	35	114	9	1207	May 23	192	1 35	267	1 206	
May 11	163	35	117	6	464	May 23	192	1 35	267	8 1014	
May 11	163	1 35	122	3	614	May 23	193	35	268	9 *582	
May 11	163	35	125	8	397	May 25	28	35	577	8 †703	
May 11	163	35	125	9	1337	May 26	198	1 35	295	3 *149	
May 11	164	1 35	125	7	1154	May 27	199	1 35	312	3 881		
May 11	164	2 35	125	7	1155	May 27	199	2 35	312	3 883		
May 13	166	35	127	6	1203	May 27	199	8 35	313	3 884	
May 13	166	35	128	6	*1108	May 27	199	4 35	313	3 887	
May 13	166	35	128	6	1130	May 27	199	5 35	313	3 887	
May 13	166	35	128	6	1206	May 27	199	6 35	313	3 887	
May 13	166	35	128	6	1207	May 27	199	35	315	3 876
May 13	166	35	128	6	1209	May 27	199	7 35	315	3 890	
May 13	166	35	128	6	1210	May 27	199	9 35	315	3 890	
May 13	166	35	129	6	*1061	May 27	199	10 35	315	3 892	
May 13	166	35	132	1	430	May 27	199	35	316	3 868
May 13	166	35	132	6	*1168	May 27	199	11 35	316	3 892	
May 13	166	35	146	6	1099	May 27	199	12 35	316	3 892	
May 13	166	35	153	6	1022	May 27	199	14 35	316	3 892	
May 13	166	35	153	6	1211	May 27	200	1 35	321	2 280	
May 13	166	35	155	6	1230	May 27	200	1 35	322	2 312	
May 13	166	35	159	6	1158	May 27	200	1 34	324	8 1207	
May 14	168	4 35	162	6	822	May 27	200	34	325	8 1207	
May 14	168	5 35	162	6	823	May 27	200	1 35	325	3 1040		
May 14	168	6 35	162	6	823	May 27	200	1 35	327	8 1126		
May 14	168	7 35	162	6	823	May 27	200	35	331	6 *316	
May 14	168	9 35	163	6	823	May 27	200	1 35	343	4934	7 385		
May 16	170	35	163	3	716	May 27	200	1 35	347	8 703	
May 16	170	2 29	605	3	717	May 27	200	1 35	350	9 1375		
May 16	170	3 29	605	3	718	May 27	200	35	351	1 *298	
May 16	170	4 29	605	3	718	May 27	200	1 35	354	9 *1407		
May 16	170	5 29	605	3	719	May 27	200	35	355	8 1089	
May 16	170	6 29	606	3	719	May 27	200	1 35	355	8 1089		
May 16	170	7 29	606	3	720	May 27	200	35	356	8 1089	
May 16	170	8 29	606	3	720	May 27	200	1 35	365	8 986		
May 16	170	9 29	606	3	721	May 27	200	35	367	7 1120	
May 16	170	10 29	607	3	721	May 27	200	1 35	372	3 *585		
May 16	170	11 29	607	3	721	May 27	200	35	373	6 1211	
May 16	170	12 29	607	3	721	May 27	200	1 35	374	8 297		
May 16	171	35	163	9	941	May 27	200	1 35	375	4 726	
May 18	173	1 35	164	2	353	May 27	200	1 35	375	4 729		
May 18	173	2 35	164	2	353	May 27	200	1 35	376	4 705		
May 19	175	35	165	3	*529	May 27	200	1 35	377	6 239	
May 20	181	1 35	169	8	729	May 27	200	1 35	382	8 1052		
May 20	181	2 35	169	8	729	May 27	200	1 35	385	8 *400		
May 20	181	3 35	170	8	730	May 27	201	1 35	392	9 944		
May 20	181	4 35	170	8	730	May 27	201	8 35	392	9 944		
May 20	181	5 35	170	8	730	May 27	201	2 35	392	9 *946		
May 20	181	6 35	170	8	730			4, 5					
May 20	181	7 35	171	8	731	May 27	204	1 35	399	6 433		
May 20	181	8 35	171	8	731	May 27	204	2 35	399	6 *485		
May 20	182	35	171	6	1060	May 27	204	3, 4 35	400	6 *445	
May 21	183	1 35	180	3	44	May 27	204	6 35	401	6 448		
May 22	186	1 35	188	7	1155	May 27	204	7 35	401	6 451		
May 22	186	1 35	218	8	1079	May 27	204	8 35	401	6 *458		
May 22	186	35	225	8	503	May 27	204	9 35	402	6 *465	
May 22	186	1 35	225	8	503	May 27	204	10 35	402	6 *467		
May 22	186	35	244	5	*648	May 27	204	11 65	402	6 *475	
May 22	186	4 35	244	3	263	May 27	205	1 35	403	2 *1071		
May 23	187	4 35	245	2	*1120	May 27	205	1 35	403	2 *1073		
May 23	187	6 35	245	2	*1125	May 27	206	1 35	407	8 73		
May 23	187	7 35	245	2	*1120	May 27	206	35	408	8 73	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

149

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1906															
May 27	206	35	411	8	73	May 30	236	6	35	557	6	283
May 27	206	35	412	8	180	May 30	236	7	35	558	6	283
May 27	206	35	413	8	74	May 30	236	8	35	558	6	283
May 27	206	35	415	3847	8	48	Dec 11	1	35	581	2	280
May 27	206	35	415	8	255	Dec 19	6	1	35	583	2	5
May 27	206	35	415	3646	8	902	Dec 19	6	2	35	584	2	*7
May 27	206	35	415	3647	8	903	Dec 19	6	2	35	584	3	*638
May 27	206	1	35	415	8	35	1906							
May 27	206	35	416	3893	7	*789	Jan 11	15	35	585	5	*646
May 27	206	35	416	8	240	Jan 29	51	35	589	3	344
May 27	206	35	417	8	74	Feb 2	58	1	35	592	4839	3	598
May 27	206	35	417	8	91	Feb 3	60	2	35	593	3	19
May 27	206	35	418	8	35	Feb 4	65	35	594	4	120
May 28	208	35	419	7	1107	Feb 6	77	35	597	8	*531
May 28	208	35	419	7	1108	Feb 6	80	7	35	601	1	294
May 28	211	1	35	424	1	304	Feb 6	80	7	35	601	1	*780
May 28	211	2	35	424	1	305	Feb 6	80	10	35	603	1	294
May 28	211	3	35	424	1	305	Feb 6	80	11	35	603	1	294
May 28	211	4	35	424	1	305	Feb 6	80	12	35	604	1	294
May 28	212	35	424	2792	9	303	Feb 6	80	13	35	604	1	295
May 28	212	8	35	425	4467	9	455	Feb 6	80	14	35	604	1	295
May 28	212	4	35	425	4468	9	455	Feb 6	80	15	35	604	1	20
May 28	212	5	35	425	9	1443	Feb 6	80	16	35	604	1	296
May 28	212	7	35	426	9	294	Feb 6	80	17	35	605	1	296
May 28	212	8	35	426	9	44	Feb 6	80	18	35	605	1	296
May 28	212	9	35	428	4414	9	425	Feb 6	82	1	35	613	4153	9	264
May 28	212	10	35	428	8	447	Feb 6	82	2	35	613	4153	9	264
May 28	212	11	35	428	9	448	Feb 9	53	35	590	4	*285
May 28	212	12	35	428	8	448	Feb 9	100	1	35	614	3	723
May 28	212	13	35	428	9	448	Feb 9	100	2	35	614	3	725
May 28	212	14	35	428	9	348	Feb 9	100	3	38	276	3	726
May 28	212	15	35	429	9	348	Feb 9	100	4	38	276	3	726
May 28	214	35	430	6	421	Feb 9	100	5	38	276	3	726
May 28	214	35	431	6	422	Feb 9	100	6	38	276	3	727
May 28	214	35	436	6	422	Feb 9	100	7	38	277	3	727
May 28	214	35	441	6	423	Feb 9	100	8	38	277	3	727
May 28	215	14	35	443	9	1337	Feb 15	127	35	619	5	*926
May 29	216	1	35	444	3	851	Feb 16	131	1	35	621	6	1166
May 29	220	7	35	466	8	612	Feb 16	131	2	35	621	6	1167
May 29	220	8	35	467	8	*832	Feb 16	131	3	35	621	6	1167
May 29	220	8	35	467	8	*833	Feb 16	131	4	35	621	6	1167
May 29	220	13	35	468	8	*531	Feb 16	131	5	35	621	6	1167
May 29	220	14	35	468	2238	8	519	Feb 16	131	6	35	621	6	1167
May 29	220	15	35	468	461	8	501	Feb 16	131	7	35	621	6	1167
May 30	223	35	474	2	324	Feb 16	131	8	35	621	1	*430
May 30	225	1	35	476	8	1199	Feb 16	131	9	35	621	1	*432
May 30	225	2	35	476	8	1199	Feb 16	131	9	35	621	6	1168
May 30	225	3	35	476	8	1200	Feb 16	131	10	35	621	1	440
May 30	225	4	35	476	8	1200	Feb 16	131	10	35	621	6	1168
May 30	225	5	35	476	8	1200	Feb 16	131	11	35	621	6	1169
May 30	225	6	35	476	8	1200	Feb 16	131	12	35	622	1	*435
May 30	227	1	35	499	2	*207	Feb 16	131	12	35	622	6	1169
May 30	227	35	505	6	*1158	Feb 16	131	13	35	622	6	1169
May 30	228	6	35	537	8	1121	Feb 16	131	14	35	622	1624	1	432
May 30	228	34	35	545	8	397	Feb 16	131	15	35	621	6	1168
May 30	229	35	546	6	*711	Feb 16	131	15	35	622	6	1170
May 30	229	9	85	550	5214	6	793	Feb 16	131	16	35	622	6	1170
May 30	229	10	85	551	6	788	Feb 16	131	17	35	623	1	*432
May 30	229	11	85	551	5172	6	781	Feb 16	131	17	35	623	6	1170
May 30	230	35	553	7	1110	Feb 16	131	18	35	623	6	1170
May 30	231	1	85	553	2	293	Feb 16	132	35	623	9	67
May 30	231	2	85	554	2	293	Feb 17	137	1	35	626	2	*511
May 30	233	1	85	554	9	591	Feb 17	137	1	35	626	9	380
May 30	234	35	554	7	*858	Feb 17	137	2	35	626	9	380
May 30	234	2	35	555	7	*859	Feb 17	137	3	35	626	9	380
May 30	234	3	35	555	7	*860	Feb 18	143	35	626	9	596
May 30	234	4, 5	35	555	7	*860	Feb 18	144	35	627	9	751
May 30	235	35	555	5438	7	*523	Feb 18	144	35	628	9	747
May 30	236	1	35	556	6	280	Feb 18	146	35	636	6	434
May 30	236	2	35	556	6	281	Feb 18	148	1	35	637	3	926
May 30	236	3	35	557	6	282	Feb 18	148	2	35	637	3	926
May 30	236	4	35	557	6	282	Feb 18	150	1	35	638	8	704
May 30	236	5	35	557	6	283	Feb 18	150	2	35	638	8	704

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1909								1909							
Feb 19	160	...	35	639	...	8	617	Mar 3	263	1	35	781	...	3	904
Feb 19	160	1	35	639	...	8	613	Mar 3	268	1	35	782	...	3	*839
Feb 19	160	2	35	639	...	8	614	Mar 3	263	1	35	782	...	3	*854
Feb 19	160	3	35	639	...	8	614	Mar 3	263	...	35	783	...	3	*909
Feb 19	160	4	35	639	...	8	614	Mar 3	263	1	35	783	...	3	751
Feb 19	160	5	35	639	...	8	616	Mar 3	263	1	35	783	...	3	852
Feb 19	160	6	35	640	...	8	616	Mar 3	263	1	35	783	...	3	910
Feb 19	161	...	35	640	...	4	740	Mar 3	263	...	35	784	...	3	761
Feb 20	163	...	35	641	...	9	*1366	Mar 3	263	...	35	784	...	3	852
Feb 23	171	1	35	643	...	2	*1120	Mar 3	263	...	35	798	...	3	853
Feb 23	171	1	35	643	...	2	*1121	Mar 3	264	5	35	818	...	9	70
Feb 23	174	...	35	643	...	8	*902	Mar 3	264	6	35	818	...	9	16
Feb 23	174	...	35	643	...	8	*903	Mar 3	264	9	35	819	...	9	101
Feb 24	178	1	35	644	...	8	704	Mar 3	264	11	34	820	...	9	34
Feb 24	178	2	35	645	...	8	705	Mar 3	264	12	35	861	...	9	102
Feb 24	179	...	35	645	...	9	116	Mar 3	266	...	35	837	...	1	296
Feb 24	180	...	35	645	...	6	607	Mar 3	269	1	35	838	...	3	521
Feb 24	181	...	35	645	2372	8	632	Mar 3	269	2	35	839	...	1	262
Feb 25	191	...	35	647	...	8	814	Mar 3	269	8	35	840	...	7	266
Feb 25	193	...	35	648	...	4	505	Mar 3	269	4	35	841	...	1	266
Feb 26	212	...	35	655	...	8	492	Mar 3	269	5	35	841	...	1	269
Feb 27	224	1	35	658	...	9	109	Mar 3	269	6	35	841	...	1	297
Feb 27	224	2	35	658	...	9	109	Mar 3	269	7	35	841	...	1	*297
Feb 27	224	3	35	658	...	9	109	Mar 3	269	8	35	842	...	1	297
Feb 27	224	4	35	658	...	9	109	Mar 3	269	9	35	842	...	1	*297
Feb 27	224	5	35	658	...	9	110	Mar 3	269	10	35	842	...	1	297
Feb 27	226	...	35	659	...	2	*1120	Mar 3	269	21	35	843	...	4	729
Feb 27	227	7	35	659	...	7	1144	Mar 3	269	21	35	843	...	4	740
Mar 1	232	...	35	670	...	8	74	Mar 3	270	...	35	844	...	6	608
Mar 1	232	...	35	670	...	8	*38	Mar 3	271	...	35	845	...	8	678
Mar 1	232	1	35	667	...	8	206	Mar 4	25	...	35	1169	...	8	*461
Mar 2	21	...	35	1168	...	2	†*56	Mar 4	26	...	35	1169	...	9	*1391
Mar 2	235	...	35	679	...	3	*45	Mar 4	297	1	35	861	...	9	380
Mar 2	235	1	35	672	...	3	17	Mar 4	297	1	35	859	...	6	312
Mar 2	235	1	35	673	1685	3	14	Mar 4	297	1	35	859	...	8	268
Mar 2	235	1	35	681	...	3	44	Mar 4	297	1	35	867	...	6	935
Mar 2	243	...	35	686	...	4	838	Mar 4	297	1	35	866	...	9	842
Mar 2	243	...	35	686	...	5	*596	Mar 4	297	...	35	887	...	3	767
Mar 2	244	1	35	687	4434	9	439	Mar 4	297	1	35	905	...	9	*1407
Mar 2	244	2	35	687	...	9	446	Mar 4	297	...	35	906	...	5	*648
Mar 2	244	3	35	687	...	9	*446	Mar 4	297	4	35	907	...	3	135
Mar 3	251	...	35	730	...	9	1337	Mar 4	298	1	35	924	...	7	10
Mar 3	252	...	35	733	...	9	1122	Mar 4	299	1	35	959	...	8	1126
Mar 3	252	...	35	735	...	9	1222	Mar 4	299	1	35	972	...	6	323
Mar 3	252	...	35	737	...	9	977	Mar 4	299	...	35	973	...	6	324
Mar 3	252	1	35	738	...	3	95	Mar 4	299	1	35	974	...	2	254
Mar 3	252	...	35	741	...	9	1120	Mar 4	299	1	35	987	...	8	514
Mar 3	252	...	35	742	...	9	1204	Mar 4	299	1	35	990	...	1	297
Mar 3	252	...	35	745	...	9	1120	Mar 4	299	1	35	994	...	8	1089
Mar 3	252	...	35	747	...	9	1078	Mar 4	299	1	35	997	...	8	1090
Mar 3	252	1	38	748	...	3	574	Mar 4	299	1	35	982	...	3	632
Mar 3	252	...	35	750	...	9	1087	Mar 4	299	1	35	982	...	6	940
Mar 3	252	...	35	750	...	9	1339	Mar 4	299	...	35	982	...	3	700
Mar 3	252	...	35	751	...	9	994	Mar 4	299	1	35	969	...	3	700
Mar 3	252	...	35	751	...	9	1339	Mar 4	299	1	35	982	...	3	*699
Mar 3	255	...	35	753	...	6	1131	Mar 4	299	1	35	988	...	8	460
Mar 3	255	...	35	754	...	2	*168	Mar 4	299	1	35	989	...	3	422
Mar 3	255	...	35	754	...	6	1022	Mar 4	299	1	35	1004	...	3	581
Mar 3	255	...	35	754	...	6	1060	Mar 4	299	1	35	1004	...	8	*305
Mar 3	255	...	35	754	...	6	*1172	Mar 4	299	1	35	1012	...	3	*585
Mar 3	255	...	35	754	...	6	1158	Mar 4	299	...	35	1021	...	8	1053
Mar 3	255	...	35	755	...	6	1159	Mar 4	299	1	35	1021	...	8	462
Mar 3	255	...	35	755	...	6	*1176	Mar 4	299	1	35	1021	...	8	*462
Mar 3	255	...	35	756	...	6	1170	Mar 4	299	1	35	1021	...	8	1053
Mar 3	255	...	35	768	...	6	1170	Mar 4	299	...	35	1024	...	8	1053
Mar 3	255	...	35	769	...	6	1061	Mar 4	299	7	35	1027	...	3	135
Mar 3	255	...	35	771	...	6	1099	Mar 4	299	8	35	1027	...	8	915
Mar 3	255	...	35	771	...	6	1148	Mar 4	299	9	35	1027	...	8	916
Mar 3	255	...	35	773	...	6	1022	Mar 4	300	...	35	1033	...	6	*422
Mar 3	255	...	35	774	...	6	1211	Mar 4	301	1	35	1053	...	1	239
Mar 3	255	...	35	776	...	6	1231	Mar 4	301	1	35	1054	...	1	241
Mar 3	256	...	35	778	...	3	*852	Mar 4	301	1	35	1057	...	1	203
Mar 3	261	...	35	780	...	2	*1125	Mar 4	301	1	35	1057	...	1	205

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

151

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1900								1900							
Mar 4	302	...	35	1058	...	7	*1058	Mar 4	321	1	35	1088	...	7	396
Mar 4	302	...	35	1058	...	7	1110	Mar 4	321	2	35	1088	...	7	420
Mar 4	302	...	35	1058	...	7	*1115	Mar 4	321	3	35	1088	...	7	420
Mar 4	305	...	35	1060	...	8	700	Mar 4	321	4	35	1088	...	7	421
Mar 4	313	1	33	1064	...	2	254	Mar 4	321	5	35	1088	...	7	422
Mar 4	313	2	35	1065	...	2	255	Mar 4	321	6	35	1089	...	7	423
Mar 4	313	3	35	1065	...	2	255	Mar 4	321	7	35	1089	...	7	424
Mar 4	314	7	35	1065	...	9	848	Mar 4	321	8	35	1089	...	7	424
Mar 4	317	...	35	1067	...	8	460	Mar 4	321	9	35	1089	...	7	425
Mar 4	319	47	35	1075	...	9	1338	Mar 4	321	10	35	1080	...	7	430
Mar 4	320	1	35	1075	...	2	544	Mar 4	321	11	35	1090	...	7	434
Mar 4	320	2	35	1076	...	2	551	Mar 4	321	12	35	1090	...	7	457
Mar 4	320	3	35	1076	...	2	552	Mar 4	321	13	35	1090	...	7	460
Mar 4	320	4	35	1076	...	2	553	Mar 4	321	14	35	1090	...	7	476
Mar 4	320	5	35	1076	...	2	553	Mar 4	321	15	35	1091	...	7	481
Mar 4	320	6	35	1077	...	2	561	Mar 4	321	16	35	1091	...	7	482
Mar 4	320	7	35	1077	...	2	562	Mar 4	321	17	35	1091	...	7	482
Mar 4	320	8	35	1077	...	2	562	Mar 4	321	18	35	1091	...	7	483
Mar 4	320	9	35	1077	...	2	566	Mar 4	321	19	35	1092	...	7	484
Mar 4	320	10	35	1078	...	2	566	Mar 4	321	20	35	1092	...	7	492
Mar 4	320	11	35	1078	...	2	567	Mar 4	321	21	35	1092	...	7	492
Mar 4	320	12	35	1078	...	2	568	Mar 4	321	22	35	1092	...	7	493
Mar 4	320	13	35	1078	...	2	572	Mar 4	321	23	35	1092	...	7	493
Mar 4	320	15	35	1078	...	2	573	Mar 4	321	24	35	1092	...	7	494
Mar 4	320	16	35	1079	...	2	574	Mar 4	321	25	35	1092	...	7	494
Mar 4	320	17	35	1079	...	2	574	Mar 4	321	26	35	1093	...	7	494
Mar 4	320	18	35	1079	...	2	574	Mar 4	321	27	35	1093	...	7	496
Mar 4	320	19	35	1079	...	2	578	Mar 4	321	28	35	1094	...	7	496
Mar 4	320	20	35	1080	...	2	579	Mar 4	321	29	35	1094	...	7	504
Mar 4	320	21	35	1080	...	2	579	Mar 7	321	30	35	1094	...	7	515
Mar 4	320	22	35	1080	...	2	579	Mar 4	321	31	35	1094	...	7	516
Mar 4	320	23	35	1080	...	2	580	Mar 4	321	32	35	1095	...	7	516
Mar 4	320	24	35	1080	...	2	581	Mar 4	321	33	35	1095	...	7	522
Mar 4	320	25	35	1081	...	2	581	Mar 4	321	34	35	1095	...	7	522
Mar 4	320	26	35	1082	...	2	588	Mar 4	321	35	35	1095	...	7	523
Mar 4	320	27	35	1082	...	2	588	Mar 4	321	36	35	1096	...	7	583
Mar 4	320	28	35	1082	...	2	589	Mar 4	321	37	35	1096	...	7	534
Mar 4	320	29	35	1082	...	2	589	Mar 4	321	38	35	1096	...	7	602
Mar 4	320	30	35	1082	...	2	590	Mar 4	321	39	35	1096	...	7	602
Mar 4	320	31	35	1082	...	2	590	Mar 4	321	40	35	1096	...	7	607
Mar 4	320	32	35	1083	...	2	592	Mar 4	321	41	35	1097	...	7	607
Mar 4	320	33	35	1083	...	2	592	Mar 4	321	42	35	1097	...	7	608
Mar 4	320	34	35	1084	...	2	592	Mar 4	321	43	35	1097	...	7	609
Mar 4	320	35	35	1084	...	2	593	Mar 4	321	44	35	1097	...	7	610
Mar 4	320	36	35	1084	...	2	593	Mar 4	321	45	35	1097	...	7	610
Mar 4	320	37	35	1084	...	2	608	Mar 4	321	46	35	1097	...	7	610
Mar 4	320	38	35	1084	...	2	608	Mar 4	321	47	35	1097	...	7	612
Mar 4	320	39	35	1084	...	2	608	Mar 4	321	48	35	1098	...	7	613
Mar 4	320	40	35	1084	...	2	608	Mar 4	321	49	35	1098	...	7	615
Mar 4	320	41	35	1084	...	2	608	Mar 4	321	50	35	1098	...	7	618
Mar 4	320	42	35	1084	...	2	608	Mar 4	321	51	35	1098	...	7	619
Mar 4	320	43	35	1084	...	2	609	Mar 4	321	52	35	1098	...	7	620
Mar 4	320	44	35	1084	...	2	610	Mar 4	321	53	35	1098	...	7	621
Mar 4	320	45	35	1085	...	2	610	Mar 4	321	54	35	1099	...	7	*621
Mar 4	320	46	35	1085	...	2	610	Mar 4	321	55	35	1099	...	7	621
Mar 4	320	47	35	1085	...	2	610	Mar 4	321	56	35	1099	...	7	622
Mar 4	320	48	35	1085	...	2	611	Mar 4	321	57	35	1099	...	7	623
Mar 4	320	49	35	1085	...	2	611	Mar 4	321	58	35	1099	...	7	623
Mar 4	320	50	35	1085	...	2	611	Mar 4	321	59	35	1099	...	7	623
Mar 4	320	51	35	1085	...	2	611	Mar 4	321	60	35	1099	...	7	624
Mar 4	320	52	35	1085	...	2	612	Mar 4	321	61	35	1100	...	7	624
Mar 4	320	53	35	1085	...	2	612	Mar 4	321	62	35	1100	...	7	625
Mar 4	320	54	35	1086	...	2	618	Mar 4	321	63	35	1100	...	7	625
Mar 4	320	55	35	1086	...	2	618	Mar 4	321	64	35	1100	...	7	626
Mar 4	320	56	35	1086	...	2	620	Mar 4	321	65	35	1100	...	7	626
Mar 4	320	57	35	1086	...	2	620	Mar 4	321	66	35	1100	...	7	627
Mar 4	320	58	35	1086	...	2	620	Mar 4	321	67	35	1100	...	7	628
Mar 4	320	59	35	1087	...	2	620	Mar 4	321	68	35	1101	...	7	628
Mar 4	320	60	35	1087	...	2	621	Mar 4	321	69	35	1101	...	7	628
Mar 4	320	61	35	1087	...	2	621	Mar 4	321	70	35	1101	...	7	630
Mar 4	320	62	35	1087	...	2	622	Mar 4	321	71	35	1101	...	7	630
Mar 4	320	63	35	1088	...	2	622	Mar 4	321	72	35	1101	...	7	630
Mar 4	320	64	35	1088	...	2	622	Mar 4	321	73	35	1101	...	7	631

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1909							1909						
Mar 4	321	74	35	1102	7 682	Mar 4	321	146	35	1114	7 703
Mar 4	321	75	35	1102	7 682	Mar 4	321	147	35	1115	7 704
Mar 4	321	76	35	1102	7 683	Mar 4	321	148	35	1115	7 705
Mar 4	321	77	35	1102	7 685	Mar 4	321	149	35	1115	7 707
Mar 4	321	78	35	1103	7 686	Mar 4	321	150	35	1116	7 707
Mar 4	321	79	35	1103	7 686	Mar 4	321	152	35	1117	7 715
Mar 4	321	80	35	1103	7 687	Mar 4	321	153	35	1117	7 716
Mar 4	321	81	35	1103	7 688	Mar 4	321	154	35	1117	7 716
Mar 4	321	82	35	1108	7 689	Mar 4	321	155	35	1117	7 717
Mar 4	321	83	35	1108	7 689	Mar 4	321	156	35	1118	7 717
Mar 4	321	84	35	1104	7 640	Mar 4	321	157	35	1118	7 718
Mar 4	321	85	35	1104	7 641	Mar 4	321	158	35	1118	7 718
Mar 4	321	86	35	1105	7 642	Mar 4	321	159	35	1118	7 719
Mar 4	321	87	35	1105	7 643	Mar 4	321	160	35	1118	7 719
Mar 4	321	88	35	1105	7 645	Mar 4	321	161	35	1118	7 720
Mar 4	321	89	35	1105	7 645	Mar 4	321	162	35	1119	7 721
Mar 4	321	90	35	1105	7 647	Mar 4	321	163	35	1119	7 721
Mar 4	321	91	35	1105	7 647	Mar 4	321	164	35	1119	7 726
Mar 4	321	92	35	1105	7 648	Mar 4	321	165	35	1119	7 726
Mar 4	321	93	35	1105	7 648	Mar 4	321	166	35	1120	7 728
Mar 4	321	94	35	1106	7 649	Mar 4	321	167	35	1120	7 728
Mar 4	321	95	35	1106	7 649	Mar 4	321	168	35	1120	7 729
Mar 4	321	96	35	1106	7 649	Mar 4	321	169	35	1120	7 730
Mar 4	321	97	35	1106	7 650	Mar 4	321	170	35	1120	7 730
Mar 4	321	98	35	1106	7 651	Mar 4	321	171	35	1121	7 731
Mar 4	321	99	35	1106	7 652	Mar 4	321	172	35	1121	7 732
Mar 4	321	100	35	1107	7 652	Mar 4	321	173	35	1121	7 733
Mar 4	321	101	35	1107	7 653	Mar 4	321	174	35	1122	7 733
Mar 4	321	102	35	1107	7 653	Mar 4	321	175	35	1122	7 734
Mar 4	321	103	35	1107	7 653	Mar 4	321	176	35	1122	7 735
Mar 4	321	104	35	1107	7 654	Mar 4	321	177	35	1122	7 735
Mar 4	321	105	35	1107	7 655	Mar 4	321	178	35	1122	7 735
Mar 4	321	106	35	1107	7 655	Mar 4	321	179	35	1123	7 737
Mar 4	321	107	35	1107	7 655	Mar 4	321	180	35	1123	7 737
Mar 4	321	108	35	1107	7 655	Mar 4	321	181	35	1123	7 737
Mar 4	321	109	35	1107	7 655	Mar 4	321	182	35	1124	7 741
Mar 4	321	110	35	1108	7 656	Mar 4	321	183	35	1124	7 741
Mar 4	321	111	35	1108	7 658	Mar 4	321	184	35	1124	7 741
Mar 4	321	112	35	1108	7 658	Mar 4	321	185	35	1124	7 744
Mar 4	321	113	35	1109	7 659	Mar 4	321	35	1124	7 745
Mar 4	321	114	35	1109	7 662	Mar 4	321	187	35	1124	7 745
Mar 4	321	115	35	1109	7 663	Mar 4	321	188	35	1124	7 746
Mar 4	321	116	35	1109	7 664	Mar 4	321	189	35	1124	7 746
Mar 4	321	117	35	1109	7 664	Mar 4	321	190	35	1124	7 747
Mar 4	321	118	35	1110	7 666	Mar 4	321	191	35	1125	7 749
Mar 4	321	119	35	1110	7 668	Mar 4	321	192	35	1125	7 750
Mar 4	321	120	35	1110	7 668	Mar 4	321	193	35	1125	7 753
Mar 4	321	121	35	1110	7 668	Mar 4	321	194	35	1125	7 754
Mar 4	321	122	35	1110	7 669	Mar 4	321	195	35	1125	7 763
Mar 4	321	123	35	1110	7 669	Mar 4	321	196	35	1126	7 773
Mar 4	321	124	35	1111	7 669	Mar 4	321	197	35	1126	7 773
Mar 4	321	125	35	1111	7 670	Mar 4	321	198	35	1126	7 775
Mar 4	321	126	35	1111	7 681	Mar 4	321	199	35	1126	7 776
Mar 4	321	127	35	1111	7 684	Mar 4	321	200	35	1126	7 777
Mar 4	321	128	35	1111	7 684	Mar 4	321	201	35	1127	7 777
Mar 4	321	129	35	1112	7 685	Mar 4	321	202	35	1127	7 782
Mar 4	321	130	35	1112	7 686	Mar 4	321	203	35	1127	7 782
Mar 4	321	131	35	1112	7 687	Mar 4	321	204	35	1127	7 783
Mar 4	321	132	35	1112	7 687	Mar 4	321	205	35	1127	7 783
Mar 4	321	133	35	1112	7 688	Mar 4	321	206	35	1128	7 784
Mar 4	321	134	35	1113	7 688	Mar 4	321	207	35	1128	7 786
Mar 4	321	135	35	1113	7 688	Mar 4	321	208	35	1128	7 786
Mar 4	321	136	35	1113	7 692	Mar 4	321	209	35	1128	7 788
Mar 4	321	137	35	1113	7 693	Mar 4	321	210	35	1129	7 788
Mar 4	321	138	35	1113	7 693	Mar 4	321	211	35	1129	7 788
Mar 4	321	139	35	1113	7 694	Mar 4	321	212	35	1129	7 803
Mar 4	321	140	35	1114	7 695	Mar 4	321	213	35	1129	7 805
Mar 4	321	141	35	1114	7 701	Mar 4	321	214	35	1130	7 812
Mar 4	321	142	35	1114	7 702	Mar 4	321	215	35	1130	7 812
Mar 4	321	143	35	1114	7 702	Mar 4	321	216	35	1131	7 845
Mar 4	321	144	35	1114	7 702	Mar 4	321	217	35	1131	7 846
Mar 4	321	145	35	1114	7 703	Mar 4	321	218	35	1131	7 847

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1909								1909							
Mar 4	321	219	35	1132	7	849	Mar 4	321	295	35	1146	7	958
Mar 4	321	220	35	1132	7	849	Mar 4	321	296	35	1146	7	954
Mar 4	321	221	35	1132	7	850	Mar 4	321	297	35	1146	7	955
Mar 4	321	222	35	1133	7	850	Mar 4	321	298	35	1147	7	957
Mar 4	321	223	35	1133	7	851	Mar 4	321	299	35	1147	7	957
Mar 4	321	224	35	1133	7	851	Mar 4	321	300	35	1147	7	957
Mar 4	321	225	35	1133	7	852	Mar 4	321	301	35	1147	7	958
Mar 4	321	226	35	1134	7	855	Mar 4	321	302	35	1147	7	959
Mar 4	321	227	35	1134	7	856	Mar 4	321	303	35	1147	7	959
Mar 4	321	228	35	1134	7	*856	Mar 4	321	306	35	1148	7	961
Mar 4	321	229	35	1134	7	857	Mar 4	321	307	35	1148	7	962
Mar 4	321	230	35	1134	7	857	Mar 4	321	308	35	1148	7	963
Mar 4	321	231	35	1134	7	857	Mar 4	321	309	35	1148	7	963
Mar 4	321	232	35	1134	7	857	Mar 4	321	310	35	1148	7	964
Mar 4	321	233	35	1135	7	859	Mar 4	321	311	35	1148	7	964
Mar 4	321	234	35	1135	7	859	Mar 4	321	312	35	1149	7	964
Mar 4	321	235	35	1135	7	860	Mar 4	321	313	35	1149	7	965
Mar 4	321	236	35	1136	7	860	Mar 4	321	314	35	1149	7	967
Mar 4	321	237	35	1136	7	861	Mar 4	321	315	35	1149	7	968
Mar 4	321	238	35	1136	7	863	Mar 4	321	316	35	1149	7	968
Mar 4	321	239	35	1136	7	864	Mar 4	321	317	35	1149	7	968
Mar 4	321	240	35	1137	7	865	Mar 4	321	318	35	1149	7	969
Mar 4	321	241	35	1137	7	868	Mar 4	321	319	35	1149	7	969
Mar 4	321	242	35	1137	7	869	Mar 4	321	320	35	1150	7	970
Mar 4	321	244	35	1138	7	871	Mar 4	321	321	35	1150	7	970
Mar 4	321	245	35	1138	7	871	Mar 4	321	322	35	1150	7	971
Mar 4	321	246	35	1138	7	873	Mar 4	321	323	35	1151	7	972
Mar 4	321	247	35	1139	7	874	Mar 4	321	324	35	1151	7	973
Mar 4	321	248	35	1139	7	876	Mar 4	321	325	35	1151	7	973
Mar 4	321	249	35	1139	7	*876	Mar 4	321	326	35	1151	7	973
Mar 4	321	250	35	1139	7	877	Mar 4	321	327	35	1151	7	975
Mar 4	321	251	35	1139	7	877	Mar 4	321	328	35	1151	7	976
Mar 4	321	252	35	1139	7	878	Mar 4	321	329	35	1151	7	981
Mar 4	321	253	35	1139	7	878	Mar 4	321	330	35	1152	7	983
Mar 4	321	254	35	1140	7	879	Mar 4	321	331	35	1152	7	983
Mar 4	321	255	35	1140	7	880	Mar 4	321	332	35	1152	7	984
Mar 4	321	256	35	1140	7	880	Mar 4	321	333	35	1152	7	986
Mar 4	321	257	35	1140	7	881	Mar 4	321	334	35	1152	7	987
Mar 4	321	258	35	1140	7	881	Mar 4	321	335	35	1152	7	987
Mar 4	321	259	35	1140	7	881	Mar 4	321	336	35	1152	7	987
Mar 4	321	260	35	1140	7	882	Mar 4	321	337	35	1152	7	988
Mar 4	321	261	35	1141	7	883	Mar 4	321	338	35	1153	7	988
Mar 4	321	263	35	1141	7	884	Mar 4	321	339	35	1153	7	988
Mar 4	321	264	35	1141	7	884	Mar 4	321	340	35	1153	7	989
Mar 4	321	265	35	1141	7	885	Mar 4	321	341	35	1153-1159	7	989
Mar 4	321	266	35	1141	7	885								
Mar 4	321	267	35	1141	7	885	Mar 4	321	342	35	1159	7	996
Mar 4	321	268	35	1141	7	886	Mar 4	321	343	35	1159	7	997
Mar 4	321	269	35	1142	7	*886	Mar 4	321	344	35	1159	7	997
Mar 4	321	270	35	1142	7	889	Mar 4	321	345	35	1159	7	997
Mar 4	321	271	35	1142	7	889	Jul 2	2	1	36	1	2	38
Mar 4	321	272	35	1142	7	890	Jul 2	2	2	36	2	2	38
Mar 4	321	273	35	1143	7	905	Jul 2	2	3	36	2	2	38
Mar 4	321	274	35	1143	7	916	Jul 2	2	4	36	2	2	38
Mar 4	321	276	35	1143	7	918	Jul 2	2	5	36	2	2	39
Mar 4	321	277	35	1143	7	924	Jul 2	2	6	36	2	2	39
Mar 4	321	278	35	1143	7	*924	Jul 2	2	7	36	3	2	39
Mar 4	321	279	35	1143	7	925	Jul 2	2	7	36	3	2	168
Mar 4	321	280	35	1143	7	926	Jul 2	2	8	36	3	2	41
Mar 4	321	282	35	1144	7	926	Jul 2	2	9	36	4	2	44
Mar 4	321	283	35	1144	7	932	Jul 2	2	10	36	5	2	44
Mar 4	321	284	35	1144	7	932	Jul 2	2	11	36	5	2	44
Mar 4	321	285	35	1144	7	933	Jul 2	2	12	36	5	2	45
Mar 4	321	286	35	1144	7	934	Jul 2	2	13	36	6	2	46
Mar 4	321	287	35	1144	7	935	Jul 2	2	14	36	6	2	46
Mar 4	321	288	35	1145	7	936	Jul 2	2	15	36	6	2	46
Mar 4	321	289	35	1145	7	938	Jul 2	2	16	36	6	2	46
Mar 4	321	290	35	1145	7	940	Jul 2	2	17	36	7	2	47
Mar 4	321	291	35	1145	7	943	Jul 2	2	18	36	7	2	47
Mar 4	321	292	35	1146	7	945	Jul 2	2	19	36	7	2	48
Mar 4	321	293	35	1146	7	951	Jul 2	2	20	36	7	2	48
Mar 4	321	294	35	1146	7	953	Jul 2	2	21	36	8	2	48

▲ * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

▲ † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1909							1909						
Jul 2	2	22	36	8	2 48	Aug 5	6	28	36	104 2943	2	*1056
Jul 2	2	23	36	8	2 49	Aug 5	6	28	36	104 2945	2	*1057
Jul 2	2	24	36	9	2 50	Aug 5	6	28	36	108	2 *1185
Jul 2	2	25	36	9	2 50	Aug 5	6	28	36	105 3058	2	*1160
Jul 2	2	26	36	9	2 51	Aug 5	6	28	36	105	5 *685
Jul 2	2	27	36	9	2 51	Aug 5	6	30	86	108	4 141
Jul 2	2	28	36	10	2 51	Aug 5	6	31	36	109 3368	4	144
Jul 2	2	29	36	10	2 51	Aug 5	6	32	36	109 3392	4	164
Jul 2	2	30	36	10	2 52	Aug 5	6	33	36	110 3394	4	166
Jul 2	2	32	36	10	2 52	Aug 5	6	35	36	110	4 160
Jul 2	2	33	36	10	2 52	Aug 5	6	36	36	111	9 632
Jul 15	4	1	36	11	7 1271	Aug 5	6	36	36	111	3 *77
Jul 15	4	2	36	11	7 1286	Aug 5	6	36	36	112	9 *1443
Aug 5	5	36	125	8 *755	Aug 5	6	37	36	112	9 *253
Aug 5	6	36	11	2 *724	Aug 5	6	37	36	112	9 *633
Aug 5	6	1	36	11	5 *600	Aug 5	6	38	36	112	4 260
Aug 5	6	4	36	11	2 *1186	Aug 5	6	39	36	117	6 *725
Aug 5	6	11	36	111	2 *702	Aug 5	6	39	36	117	8 417
Aug 5	6	21	36	88 2982	2	*1106	Aug 5	6	40	36	117	8 414
Aug 5	6	25	36	90	2 1155	Aug 5	6	41	36	118	2 *1185
Aug 5	6	28	36	91 2786	2	*980	Aug 5	7	1	36	128	2 52
Aug 5	6	28	36	91	2 *984	Aug 5	7	36	119	9 381
Aug 5	6	28	36	91 2845	2	*996	Aug 5	7	36	125	9 502
Aug 5	6	28	36	91 2841	2	*995	Aug 5	8	1	36	130	7 1188
Aug 5	6	28	36	91 2843	2	*996	Aug 5	8	2	36	130	7 1189
Aug 5	6	28	36	91 2846	2	*997	Aug 5	8	3	36	135	7 1194
Aug 5	6	28	36	91 2849	2	*997	Aug 5	8	4	36	136	7 1193
Aug 5	6	28	36	91 2853	2	*998	Aug 5	8	5	36	136	7 1195
Aug 5	6	28	36	91 2854	2	*998	Aug 5	8	6	36	136	7 1196
Aug 5	6	28	36	91	2 *1009	Aug 5	8	7	36	137	7 1196
Aug 5	6	28	36	91 2864	2	*1002	Aug 5	8	8	36	165	7 1196
Aug 5	6	28	36	91	2 *1010	Aug 5	8	9	36	173	7 1230
Aug 5	6	28	36	91	2 *1011	Aug 5	8	13	36	173	7 *1236
Aug 5	6	28	36	91 2907	2	*1049	Aug 5	8	14	36	174	7 1236
Aug 5	6	28	36	91 2908	2	*1049	Aug 5	8	15	36	174	7 1236
Aug 5	6	28	36	91 2909	2	*1050	Aug 5	8	16	36	174	7 1237
Aug 5	6	28	36	92	2 1013	Aug 5	8	17	36	174	7 1237
Aug 5	6	28	36	92	2 1012	Aug 5	8	18	36	175	7 1238
Aug 5	6	28	36	95	2 *1014	Aug 5	8	19	36	176	7 1238
Aug 5	6	28	36	95	2 1018	Aug 5	8	20	36	176	7 1239
Aug 5	6	28	36	95	2 *1019	Aug 5	8	21	36	176	7 1239
Aug 5	6	28	36	95 2900	2	*1045	Aug 5	8	22	36	176	7 1239
Aug 5	6	28	36	96	2 1025	Aug 5	8	23	36	177	7 1240
Aug 5	6	28	36	97	2 *1062	Aug 5	8	24	36	177	7 1240
Aug 5	6	28	36	97	2 1064	Aug 5	8	25	36	177	7 1240
Aug 5	6	28	36	99	2 *1067	Aug 5	8	27	36	177	7 1241
Aug 5	6	28	36	100	2 *1071	Aug 5	8	28	36	177	7 1241
Aug 5	6	28	36	100	2 *1073							
Aug 5	6	28	36	100	2 *1084	1910						
Aug 5	6	28	36	100	2 *1085	Jan 25	436	1	36	866	9 70
Aug 5	6	28	36	100 2922	2	*1053	Jan 25	436	2	36	867	9 71
Aug 5	6	28	36	100 2923	2	*1053	Feb 4	25	36	192	8 418
Aug 5	6	28	36	100 2924	2	*1053	Feb 4	25	2	36	192	8 418
Aug 5	6	28	36	101	2 *1086	Feb 4	25	3	36	192	8 418
Aug 5	6	28	36	101	2 *1087	Feb 15	9	18	36	874	2 147
Aug 5	6	28	36	101	2 *1114	Feb 15	27	36	192	8 *531
Aug 5	6	28	36	101	2 *1186	Feb 15	28	36	193	8 534
Aug 5	6	28	36	102	2 *952	Feb 15	31	1	36	194	9 21
Aug 5	6	28	36	102 5658	2	*952	Feb 15	31	2	36	194	9 21
Aug 5	6	28	36	102	2 1092	Feb 15	32	1	36	194	9 21
Aug 5	6	28	36	102	2 *987	Feb 15	32	2	36	194	9 21
Aug 5	6	28	36	103	2 *1026	Feb 15	33	1	36	194	9 21
Aug 5	6	28	36	103	2 1027	Feb 15	33	2	36	194	9 21
Aug 5	6	28	36	103	2 *1141	Feb 24	56	3	36	202	4 *838
Aug 5	6	28	36	104	2 *1178	Feb 25	13	36	875	2 †*25
Aug 5	6	28	36	104	2 *1179	Feb 25	62	36	214	5 *686
Aug 5	6	28	36	104	2 *1180	Feb 25	62	36	214	5 *687
Aug 5	6	28	36	104 2803	2	*987	Feb 25	62	1	36	215	8 *699
Aug 5	6	28	36	104 2860	2	*1001	Feb 25	62	1	36	217	8 461
Aug 5	6	28	36	104	2 *1027	Feb 25	63	8	36	227	2 43
Aug 5	6	28	36	104 2856	2	*999	Mar 2	71	2	36	231	9 *810
Aug 5	6	28	36	104 2858	2	*1000	Mar 2	71	1	36	231 246	9	810
Aug 5	6	28	36	104 2905	2	*1048	Mar 8	86	36	234	9 640

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

155

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1910															
Mar 8	88	1	36	234	1342	9	*1252	May 6	200	36	347	9	1176
Mar 8	88	2	36	235	9	*1252	May 6	204	36	349	8	905
Mar 15	96	36	237	8	705	May 6	208	1	36	350	8	1420
Mar 15	97	36	238	8	*531	May 6	208	2	36	351	8	1421
Mar 23	109	36	241	9	500	May 6	208	3	36	351	8	1421
Mar 23	115	36	244	9	*930	May 6	208	4	36	351	8	1422
Mar 23	115	1	36	244	9	1197	May 6	208	5	36	351	8	1422
Mar 23	115	36	245	9	*937	May 6	208	6	36	351	8	1422
Mar 23	115	36	248	9	923	May 6	208	7	36	351	8	1422
Mar 23	115	36	249	9	983	May 6	208	8	36	351	8	1422
Mar 23	115	36	252	9	1204	May 7	216	36	352	860	3	*166
Mar 23	115	36	254	9	1208	May 11	226	1	36	354	8	907
Mar 23	115	36	255	9	1208	May 11	226	2	36	354	8	908
Mar 23	115	36	255	9	1209	May 12	230	1	36	359	8	75
Mar 23	115	36	256	9	*1007	May 12	230	36	362	8	106
Mar 23	115	36	257	9	1078	May 12	230	36	362	8	207
Mar 23	115	36	261	6	402	May 12	230	36	365	8	398
Mar 23	115	36	261	8	398	May 12	230	36	366	8	129
Mar 24	17	36	877	2	153	May 13	236	36	369	3	998
Mar 26	128	1	36	203	3	640	May 16	240	1	36	369	0	504
Mar 26	128	2	36	204	3	649	May 16	240	2	36	370	0	*505
Apr 4	140	1	36	270	3	791	May 16	240	3	36	370	6	*505
Apr 4	140	1	36	270	3	853	May 16	240	4	36	370	6	*505
Apr 4	140	2	36	272	3	*758	May 16	240	5	36	370	6	*506
Apr 5	143	1	36	291	8	1369	May 16	240	6	36	370	6	*505
Apr 9	19	36	877	7	†1155	May 17	243	1	36	371	8	1090
Apr 9	152	36	294	773	4	762	May 17	243	2	36	371	8	1090
Apr 12	154	36	295	8	*769	May 18	248	1	36	383	8	1091
Apr 12	155	1	36	296	8	815	May 23	255	36	416	3028	8	137
Apr 12	155	2	36	296	8	815	May 26	256	1	36	416	1	202
Apr 12	155	3	36	296	8	815	May 26	256	1	36	440	1	211
Apr 12	155	4	36	296	8	815	May 26	256	1	36	440	1	414
Apr 12	155	5	36	296	8	815	May 27	258	1	36	443	3	491
Apr 12	157	1	36	297	6	1023	May 27	258	2	36	444	3	498
Apr 12	157	2	36	297	6	1023	May 27	258	3	36	444	3	502
Apr 14	160	1	36	298	8	1189	May 27	258	4	36	444	3	508
Apr 14	160	2	36	298	8	1190	May 27	258	6	36	447	3	519
Apr 14	160	3	36	298	8	1190	May 27	258	7	36	447	3	524
Apr 14	160	4	36	299	8	1192	May 27	258	8	36	448	3	525
Apr 14	160	5	36	299	8	1198	May 27	258	9	36	448	8	527
Apr 14	160	6	36	299	8	1199	Jun 7	31	36	881	9	*1385
Apr 19	174	36	323	6	418	Jun 7	265	36	459	1	305
Apr 19	174	36	323	6	*426	Jun 9	268	1	36	462	6	641
Apr 19	174	36	312	6	423	Jun 9	268	2	36	462	6	642
Apr 19	174	36	324	9	1112	Jun 9	268	3	36	462	6	642
Apr 19	174	1	36	324	9	*1225	Jun 9	268	4	36	463	6	643
Apr 21	182	2	36	326	2	312	Jun 9	268	5	36	463	6	643
Apr 21	183	1	36	326	1	344	Jun 9	268	6	36	463	6	643
Apr 21	183	2	36	326	1	344	Jun 9	268	7	36	463	6	644
Apr 21	183	3	36	327	1	344	Jun 9	268	8	36	463	6	644
Apr 21	183	4	36	327	1956	1	339	Jun 9	268	9	36	463	6	644
Apr 21	183	5	36	327	1959	1	341	Jun 9	268	10	36	463	6	644
Apr 21	183	6	36	327	1960	1	342	Jun 10	283	1	36	464	2	1008
Apr 21	183	7	36	328	1961	1	342	Jun 10	283	2	36	464	2	1008
Apr 21	183	8	36	328	1	*346	Jun 10	283	3	36	465	2	1008
Apr 21	183	9	36	328	1	345	Jun 10	283	4	36	465	2	1009
Apr 21	183	10	36	328	1	*342	Jun 10	283	5	36	465	2	1009
Apr 21	183	10	36	328	1	345	Jun 10	312	36	881	9	*1385
Apr 21	185	36	329	6	*465	Jun 11	284	1	36	465	9	1376
Apr 26	191	1	36	331	1	220	Jun 11	284	2	36	466	9	1376
Apr 26	191	2	36	331	1	221	Jun 11	286	36	466	5	*558
Apr 26	191	3	36	331	1	222	Jun 13	289	36	467	2	*1120
Apr 26	191	4	36	332	1	222	Jun 14	290	36	467	7	*1281
Apr 26	191	5	36	332	1	222	Jun 17	297	36	468	6	*242
Apr 26	191	6	36	332	1	223	Jun 17	297	36	511	7	*1077
Apr 26	191	7	36	332	1	223	Jun 17	297	1	36	487	11	800
Apr 26	191	8	36	333	1	223	Jun 17	297	1	36	524	2	484
Apr 26	191	9	36	334	1	225	Jun 17	297	1	36	483	2	*168
Apr 26	191	10	36	334	1	225	Jun 17	297	4	36	531	8	398
Apr 26	191	11	36	334	1	226	Jun 17	298	1	36	531	8	616
Apr 26	191	12	36	335	1	227	Jun 17	298	2	36	532	8	617
Apr 26	191	13	36	335	1	227	Jun 17	298	4	36	532	8	617
Apr 26	191	14	36	335	1	227	Jun 17	298	5	36	532	8	619

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1910								1910							
Jun 17	301	4	36	537	6	315	Jun 24	378	36	606	6	1109
Jun 17	301	5	36	537	6	316	Jun 24	378	36	607	6	*1047
Jun 17	301	6	36	538	6	316	Jun 24	378	36	607	6	1061
Jun 17	301	7	36	538	6	317	Jun 24	378	36	607	6	*1208
Jun 17	301	8	36	538	6	324	Jun 24	378	36	614	6	1159
Jun 17	301	9	36	538	6	324	Jun 24	378	36	619	6	1171
Jun 17	301	10	36	538	6	325	Jun 24	378	36	625	6	1231
Jun 17	301	11	36	538	6	326	Jun 24	378	1	36	613	3	96
Jun 17	301	12	36	539	6	326	Jun 24	379	1	36	629	9	475
Jun 17	301	13	36	539	6	326	Jun 24	379	2	36	630	9	477
Jun 17	301	14	36	539	6	326	Jun 24	379	3	36	630	9	477
Jun 18	309	36	539	5	1108	Jun 24	379	4	36	630	9	477
Jun 18	309	5	36	543	5	*1115	Jun 24	380	36	630	3939	8	150
Jun 18	309	6	36	544	5	*1117	Jun 25	38	1	36	883	8	†462
Jun 18	309	6	36	544	4	570	Jun 25	38	2	36	883	8	†462
Jun 18	309	7	36	544	4	337	Jun 25	38	36	883	2	*1207
Jun 18	309	7	36	546	4	359	Jun 25	40	36	884	8	†679
Jun 18	309	8	36	547	4	366	Jun 25	382	1	36	658	9	107
Jun 18	309	9	36	548	4	425	Jun 25	382	1	36	658	9	101
Jun 18	309	10	36	549	4	440	Jun 25	382	2	36	668	9	*37
Jun 18	309	11	36	550	4	453	Jun 25	382	3	36	669	9	35
Jun 18	309	12	36	551	4	458	Jun 25	382	4	36	676	9	36
Jun 18	309	13	36	554	4	475	Jun 25	382	5	36	676	9	36
Jun 18	309	14	36	556	4	500	Jun 25	383	34	36	699	8	*1122
Jun 18	309	15	36	556	4	571	Jun 25	383	35	36	699	8	1122
Jun 18	309	16	36	556	4	571	Jun 25	384	1	36	710	8	1126
Jun 18	309	18	36	557	4	571	Jun 25	384	1	36	721	9	1098
Jun 20	310	36	557	8	*385	Jun 25	384	1	36	728	8	1090
Jun 20	310	36	557	8	*814	Jun 25	384	1	36	730	3	596
Jun 20	310	6	36	561	8	*769	Jun 25	384	36	743	6	*505
Jun 20	310	7	36	561	8	*770	Jun 25	384	36	755	6	*318
Jun 20	310	7	36	562	8	*709	Jun 25	384	1	36	755	6	326
Jun 20	310	7	36	562	8	*770	Jun 25	384	1	36	764	3	632
Jun 20	310	7	36	562	8	635	Jun 25	384	1	36	767	8	1054
Jun 20	310	8-10	36	563	8	*769	Jun 25	384	1	36	768	8	461
Jun 20	310	9	36	563	8	*769	Jun 25	384	36	770	8	461
Jun 20	310	13	36	565	5	1094	Jun 25	384	36	770	8	1054
Jun 20	310	24	36	572	8	*768	Jun 25	384	2	36	772	9	117
Jun 20	310	24	36	572	8	*769	Jun 25	384	6	36	773	3	135
Jun 20	310	25	36	573	8	*709	Jun 25	384	7	36	773	9	343
Jun 20	310	25	36	573	8	*770	Jun 25	384	8	36	773	2	143
Jun 20	310	26-36	573	8	*769		Jun 25	384	8	36	773	9	449
		28		574				Jun 25	384	9	36	773	8	268
Jun 20	310	27	36	574	8	*769	Jun 25	385	1	36	776	9	806
Jun 20	310	31	36	576	5	1090	Jun 25	385	36	792	6	1061
Jun 22	34	36	882	9	*1385	Jun 26	385	36	796	8	983
Jun 22	312	36	580	9	1168	Jun 25	386	1	36	814	8	241
Jun 22	318	1	36	583	6	608	Jun 25	386	2	36	815	8	242
Jun 22	318	2	36	584	6	609	Jun 25	386	3	36	815	8	242
Jun 22	318	3	36	584	6	609	Jun 25	386	4	36	815	8	242
Jun 22	320	36	585	8	*531	Jun 25	386	5	36	815	8	243
Jun 22	329	1	36	590	3264	4	31	Jun 25	386	6	36	815	8	243
Jun 22	329	2	36	590	3285	4	46	Jun 25	386	7	36	816	8	243
Jun 22	331	36	591	8	*348	Jun 25	386	8	36	816	8	244
Jun 22	331	36	591	6	*1050	Jun 25	386	9	36	816	8	244
Jun 23	356	36	592	3	1002	Jun 25	386	10	36	817	8	246
Jun 23	357	36	592	9	1376	Jun 25	386	11	36	818	8	247
Jun 23	359	36	593	9	71	Jun 25	386	12	36	818	8	247
Jun 23	360	1	36	593	9	96	Jun 25	386	13	36	818	8	247
Jun 23	360	2	36	594	9	97	Jun 25	386	14	36	818	8	248
Jun 23	360	3	36	594	9	97	Jun 25	386	15	36	818	8	248
Jun 23	360	4	36	595	9	97	Jun 25	386	16	36	819	8	248
Jun 23	360	5	36	595	9	98	Jun 25	386	17	36	819	8	248
Jun 23	360	6	36	596	9	99	Jun 25	387	1	36	819	8	297
Jun 23	360	7	36	596	9	99	Jun 25	387	2	36	819	8	298
Jun 23	372	1	36	604	2	62	Jun 25	387	3	36	819	8	298
Jun 23	372	2	36	604	2	*64	Jun 25	387	4	36	820	8	299
Jun 23	373	1	36	604	9	346	Jun 25	387	5	36	820	8	299
Jun 23	373	2	36	604	9	354	Jun 25	387	6	36	820	8	299
Jun 23	373	3	36	605	9	355	Jun 25	387	7	36	820	8	300
Jun 23	373	4	36	605	9	357	Jun 25	387	8	36	820	8	300
Jun 23	373	5	36	605	9	358	Jun 25	387	9	36	821	8	300
Jun 24	378	36	606	6	*1108	Jun 25	387	10	36	821	8	801

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

157

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.			FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1910							1910							
Jun 25	388	33	36	699	3784	8	1109	Jun 25	422	6	36	849	1
Jun 25	388	1	36	821	8	464	Jun 25	422	7	36	850	1
Jun 25	388	2	36	821	8	465	Jun 25	422	8	36	850	1
Jun 25	392	1	36	822	3	120	Jun 25	422	9	36	850	1
Jun 25	392	2	36	823	3	120	Jun 25	422	10	36	851	1
Jun 25	392	3	36	823	3	120	Jun 25	422	11	36	851	1
Jun 25	392	4	36	823	3	120	Jun 25	423	36	851	7
Jun 25	392	5	36	823	3	121	Jun 25	424	36	852	1
Jun 25	392	6	36	823	3	121	Jun 25	428	36	854	6
Jun 25	392	7	36	824	3	122	Jun 25	481	1	36	855	3
Jun 25	392	8	37	26	3	122	Jun 25	481	2	36	856	3
Jun 25	392	9	36	824	3	126	Jun 25	481	3	36	856	3
Jun 25	392	10	36	824	3	126	Jun 25	481	4	36	856	3
Jun 25	392	11	36	824	3	126	Jun 25	481	5	36	856	3
Jun 25	393	36	824	9	911	Jun 25	481	6	36	857	7
Jun 25	394	36	825	5	*585	Jun 25	481	6	36	857	7
Jun 25	395	1	36	825	9	1408	Jun 25	481	7	36	857	8
Jun 25	395	2	36	825	9	1409	Jun 25	481	8	36	857	3
Jun 25	395	3	36	825	9	1415	Jun 25	481	9	36	857	8
Jun 25	395	4	36	826	9	1416	Jun 25	481	10	36	858	3
Jun 25	395	5	36	826	9	1416	Jun 25	481	13	36	858	3
Jun 25	395	6A	36	826	9	1417	Jun 25	481	14	36	859	3
Jun 25	395	6B	36	826	9	1417	Jun 25	481	16	36	859	3
Jun 25	395	6C	36	826	9	1419	Jun 25	481	17	36	859	3
Jun 25	395	7	36	827	9	1419	Jun 25	481	17	36	859	3
Jun 25	395	8	36	827	9	1419	Jun 25	481	19	36	860	3
Jun 25	397	36	828	4	729	Jun 25	481	19	36	860	3
Jun 25	398	36	828	2	*1120	Jun 25	481	19	36	860	3
Jun 25	401	1	36	829	6	984	Jun 25	481	20	36	861	3
Jun 25	401	2	36	830	6	*952	Jun 25	481	20	36	861	3
Jun 25	401	3	36	830	6	956	Jun 25	481	22	36	861	3
Jun 25	402	36	831	4421	9	433	Jun 25	481	23	36	861	3
Jun 25	406	1	36	834	8	764	Jun 25	481	31	36	863	3
Jun 25	406	2	36	834	8	765	Jun 25	481	32	36	863	3
Jun 25	406	3	36	834	8	765	Jun 25	481	33	36	863	3
Jun 25	406	4	36	835	8	765	Jun 25	482	36	864	9
Jun 25	407	1	36	835	9	1377	Jun 25	485	36	866	2
Jun 25	407	2	36	835	9	1378	Jun 25	489	36	868	8
Jun 25	407	3	36	836	9	1378	Dec 28	2	36	1453	2
Jun 25	407	4	36	836	9	1378							
Jun 25	407	5	36	836	9	1379	1911						
Jun 25	407	6	36	836	9	*1364	Jan 19	22	36	894	9
Jun 25	409	36	837	5	*665	Feb 2	32	1	36	895	9
Jun 25	411	36	838	4	740	Feb 2	32	2	36	895	9
Jun 25	412	1	36	838	1	528	Feb 2	32	3	36	895	9
Jun 25	412	2	36	839	1	538	Feb 3	33	36	895	5
Jun 25	412	3	36	839	1	568	Feb 3	34	36	896	8
Jun 25	412	4	36	839	1	569	Feb 13	43	36	893	183	8
Jun 25	412	5	36	839	1	643	Feb 13	46	1	36	899	2
Jun 25	412	6	36	839	1	689	Feb 13	46	2	36	899	2
Jun 25	412	6	36	839	1	681	Feb 13	46	4	36	900	2
Jun 25	412	6	36	840	1	702	Feb 13	46	5	36	901	2
Jun 25	412	7	36	840	1	761	Feb 13	46	6	36	901	2
Jun 25	412	8	36	840	1	933	Feb 13	47	1	36	901	6
Jun 25	412	9	36	840	1	950	Feb 13	47	2	36	901	6
Jun 25	412	9	36	841	1	952	Feb 13	49	36	902	9
Jun 25	412	9 1/2	36	841	1	987	Feb 15	81	1	36	910	7
Jun 25	412	10	36	841	1	1003	Feb 15	81	2	36	910	7
Jun 25	412	11	36	842	1	1026	Feb 15	81	3	36	910	7
Jun 25	412	12	36	842	1	1115	Feb 16	6	36	1454	9
Jun 25	412	13	36	842	1	1220	Feb 16	87	36	911	8
Jun 25	412	19	36	842	1	1221	Feb 16	90	36	913	8
Jun 25	413	36	848	7	*1648	Feb 17	103	1	36	913	8
Jun 25	414	2	36	843	4934	7	385	Feb 17	103	2	36	913	8
Jun 25	421	1	36	847	8	657	Feb 17	103	3	36	914	8
Jun 25	421	2	36	847	8	657	Feb 17	103	4	36	914	8
Jun 25	421	3	36	848	8	663	Feb 17	103	5	36	914	8
Jun 25	422	1	36	848	1	306	Feb 17	103	6	36	915	8
Jun 25	422	2	36	848	1	306	Feb 17	103	7	36	916	8
Jun 25	422	3	36	849	1	307	Feb 17	103	8	36	916	8
Jun 25	422	4	36	849	1	307	Feb 17	103	9	36	916	8
Jun 25	422	5	36	849	1	307	Feb 17	103	10	36	916	8

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1911															
Feb 17	105	36	917	3	53	Mar 3	224	36	1083	996	6	633
Feb 18	111	36	917	9	1379	Mar 3	225	1	36	1084	9	601
Feb 18	113	36	918	9	753	Mar 3	225	2	36	1084	9	601
Feb 21	141	1	36	925	9	1381	Mar 3	226	1	36	1084	6	936
Feb 21	141	2	36	926	9	1381	Mar 3	226	2	36	1085	6	936
Feb 21	141	3	36	926	9	1382	Mar 3	226	3	36	1085	6	937
Feb 21	144	36	927	4	776	Mar 3	228	36	1086	2	*1125
Feb 23	148	36	927	5	*561	Mar 3	230	36	1086	8	978
Feb 24	140	36	928	3	908	Mar 3	231	1	36	1087	4	815
Feb 24	151	36	929	6	1004	Mar 3	231	2	36	1087	4	816
Feb 24	155	36	930	9	1372	Mar 3	231	3	36	1087	4	817
Feb 24	160	36	932	5	*573	Mar 3	231	4	36	1087	4	817
Feb 27	13	36	1458	7	†1111	Mar 3	231	5	36	1088	4	819
Feb 27	166	5	66	957	9	988	Mar 3	231	6	36	1088	4	819
Mar 1	186	1	36	961	9	597	Mar 3	231	7	36	1088	4	820
Mar 1	186	2	36	961	9	597	Mar 3	231	8	36	1088	4	820
Mar 1	186	3	36	961	9	597	Mar 3	231	9	36	1088	4	821
Mar 1	186	4	36	962	9	598	Mar 3	231	10	36	1088	4	825
Mar 1	186	5	36	962	9	598	Mar 3	231	11	36	1088	4	825
Mar 1	186	6	36	962	9	598	Mar 3	231	12	36	1088	4	825
Mar 1	186	7	36	962	9	598	Mar 3	231	13	36	1089	4	826
Mar 1	186	8	36	962	9	599	Mar 3	231	14	36	1089	4	828
Mar 1	186	9	36	962	9	599	Mar 3	231	15	36	1089	4	828
Mar 1	186	10	36	962	9	599	Mar 3	231	16	36	1089	4	828
Mar 1	186	11	36	963	9	600	Mar 3	231	17	36	1089	4	829
Mar 1	186	12	36	963	9	600	Mar 3	231	18	36	1089	4	829
Mar 1	186	13	36	963	9	600	Mar 3	231	19	36	1090	4	830
Mar 1	186	14	36	963	9	600	Mar 3	231	20	36	1090	4	831
Mar 1	187	36	963	9	864	Mar 3	231	21	36	1090	4	832
Mar 1	189	1	36	964	3	110	Mar 3	231	22	36	1090	4	837
Mar 1	189	2	36	964	3	111	Mar 3	231	23	36	1090	4	838
Mar 2	190	36	964	2	349	Mar 3	231	24	36	1091	4	838
Mar 2	191	1	36	965	2	1140	Mar 3	231	25	36	1094	4	1063
Mar 2	191	2	36	966	2	1140	Mar 3	231	26	36	1094	4	*1063
Mar 2	192	36	975	8	399	Mar 3	231	27	36	1094	4	1063
Mar 2	192	9	36	1011	8	*1105	Mar 3	231	28	36	1094	5	16
Mar 2	195	36	1013	6	725	Mar 3	231	29	36	1095	5	235
Mar 2	195	36	1013	8	418	Mar 3	231	30	36	1096	5	375
Mar 2	197	36	1013	5	*597	Mar 3	231	31	36	1096	5	376
Mar 2	198	36	1014	4	22	Mar 3	231	32	36	1097	5	380
Mar 2	199	36	1014	3287	4	47	Mar 3	231	33	36	1097	5	*380
Mar 2	200	36	1015	8	980	Mar 3	231	34	36	1098	5	386
Mar 2	201	1	36	1015	6	610	Mar 3	231	35	36	1098	5	387
Mar 2	201	2	36	708	6	610	Mar 3	231	36	36	1098	5	387
Mar 3	207	36	1016	6	423	Mar 3	231	37	36	1098	5	398
Mar 3	207	36	1019	6	424	Mar 3	231	38	36	1098	5	446
Mar 2	207	36	1019	6	*425	Mar 3	231	39	36	1099	5	466
Mar 3	209	1	36	1041	9	987	Mar 3	231	40	36	1100	5	467
Mar 3	209	36	1044	9	971	Mar 3	231	41	36	1100	5	468
Mar 3	209	36	1045	9	1060	Mar 3	231	42	36	1100	5	470
Mar 3	209	1	36	1045	9	*984	Mar 3	231	43	36	1100	5	475
Mar 3	209	36	1047	9	1083	Mar 3	231	44	36	1100	5	476
Mar 3	209	36	1051	9	1090	Mar 3	231	45	36	1100	5	476
Mar 3	209	36	1054	9	984	Mar 3	231	46	36	1100	5	477
Mar 3	209	36	1056	9	1089	Mar 3	231	47	36	1100	5	477
Mar 3	209	36	1057	6	479	Mar 3	231	48	36	1100	5	478
Mar 3	209	36	1058	9	1046	Mar 3	231	49	36	1100	5	482
Mar 3	209	36	1042	9	1169	Mar 3	231	50	36	1101	5	*482
Mar 3	209	36	1045	9	1110	Mar 3	231	51	36	1101	5	486
Mar 3	209	36	1049	9	1120	Mar 3	231	52	36	1101	5	518
Mar 3	209	36	1051	9	1209	Mar 3	231	53	36	1101	5	520
Mar 3	209	36	1052	9	1184	Mar 3	231	54	36	1102	5	523
Mar 3	210	36	1060	3	912	Mar 3	231	55	36	1102	5	523
Mar 3	210	1	36	1060	3	912	Mar 3	231	56	36	1102	5	524
Mar 3	210	1	36	1061	3	802	Mar 3	231	57	36	1102	5	525
Mar 3	210	1	36	1062	3	*137	Mar 3	231	58	36	1103	5	537
Mar 3	210	17	36	1069	3	751	Mar 3	231	59	36	1103	5	538
Mar 3	210	17	36	1070	3	859	Mar 3	231	60	36	1103	5	538
Mar 3	210	23	36	1075	8	*833	Mar 3	231	61	36	1104	5	539
Mar 3	210	27	36	1077	3	767	Mar 3	231	62	36	1104	5	539
Mar 3	210	28	36	79	3	792	Mar 3	231	63	36	1104	5	540
Mar 3	223	36	1083	3	30	Mar 3	231	64	36	1104	5	540
Mar 3	223	36	1083	1709	3	30	Mar 3	231	65	36	1104	5	540

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

159

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.			FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.			FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol. Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol. Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1911							1911						
Mar 3	231	66	36 1104	5	541	Mar 3	231	138	36 1136	5	647
Mar 3	231	67	36 1105	5	548	Mar 3	231	139	36 1136	5	647
Mar 3	231	68	36 1105	5	548	Mar 3	231	140	36 1136	5	648
Mar 3	231	69	36 1105	5	550	Mar 3	231	141	36 1136	5	648
Mar 3	231	70	36 1105	5	552	Mar 3	231	142	36 1136	5	648
Mar 3	231	71	36 1106	5	554	Mar 3	231	143	36 1136	5	648
Mar 3	231	72	36 1107	5	555	Mar 3	231	144	36 1136	5	649
Mar 3	231	73	36 1108	5	557	Mar 3	231	145	36 1136	5	649
Mar 3	231	74	36 1108	5	557	Mar 3	231	146	36 1137	5	660
Mar 3	231	75	36 1108	5	557	Mar 3	231	147	36 1137	5	661
Mar 3	231	76	36 1108	5	558	Mar 3	231	148	36 1137	5	662
Mar 3	231	77	36 1108	5	559	Mar 3	231	149	36 1138	5	664
Mar 3	231	78	36 1109	5	560	Mar 3	231	150	36 1138	5	664
Mar 3	231	79	36 1110	5	561	Mar 3	231	151	36 1138	5	665
Mar 3	231	80	36 1110	5	562	Mar 3	231	152	36 1138	5	667
Mar 3	231	81	36 1111	5	563	Mar 3	231	153	36 1138	5	667
Mar 3	231	82	36 1112	5	565	Mar 3	231	154	36 1138	5	667
Mar 3	231	83	36 1112	5	566	Mar 3	231	155	36 1139	5	668
Mar 3	231	84	36 1113	5	568	Mar 3	231	156	36 1139	5	668
Mar 3	231	85	36 1114	5	569	Mar 3	231	157	36 1139	5	671
Mar 3	231	86	36 1114	5	569	Mar 3	231	158	36 1139	5	672
Mar 3	231	87	36 1114	5	570	Mar 3	231	159	36 1139	5	672
Mar 3	231	88	36 1114	5	570	Mar 3	231	160	36 1139	5	673
Mar 3	231	89	36 1115	5	571	Mar 3	231	161	36 1139	5	673
Mar 3	231	90	36 1116	5	572	Mar 3	231	162	36 1139	5	673
Mar 3	231	91	36 1116	5	574	Mar 3	231	163	36 1140	5	674
Mar 3	231	92	36 1118	5	575	Mar 3	231	164	36 1140	5	674
Mar 3	231	93	36 1118	5	576	Mar 3	231	165	36 1140	5	675
Mar 3	231	94	36 1118	5	577	Mar 3	231	166	36 1140	5	675
Mar 3	231	95	36 1119	5	577	Mar 3	231	167	36 1140	5	676
Mar 3	231	96	36 1119	5	577	Mar 3	231	168	36 1140	5	676
Mar 3	231	97	36 1119	5	578	Mar 3	231	169	36 1140	5	676
Mar 3	231	98	36 1120	5	580	Mar 3	231	170	36 1140	5	677
Mar 3	231	99	36 1121	5	582	Mar 3	231	171	36 1141	5	677
Mar 3	231	100	36 1121	5	582	Mar 3	231	172	36 1141	5	677
Mar 3	231	101	36 1122	5	584	Mar 3	231	173	36 1141	5	678
Mar 3	231	102	36 1122	5	585	Mar 3	231	174	36 1141	5	678
Mar 3	231	103	36 1123	5	585	Mar 3	231	175	36 1141	5	678
Mar 3	231	104	36 1123	5	586	Mar 3	231	176	36 1141	5	680
Mar 3	231	105	36 1123	5	587	Mar 3	231	177	36 1141	5	680
Mar 3	231	106	36 1123	5	588	Mar 3	231	178	36 1141	5	681
Mar 3	231	107	36 1124	5	589	Mar 3	231	179	36 1141	5	681
Mar 3	231	108	36 1125	5	590	Mar 3	231	180	36 1141	5	681
Mar 3	231	109	36 1127	5	593	Mar 3	231	181	36 1142	5	682
Mar 3	231	110	36 1127	5	594	Mar 3	231	182	36 1142	5	683
Mar 3	231	111	36 1127	5	594	Mar 3	231	183	36 1142	5	683
Mar 3	231	112	36 1128	5	595	Mar 3	231	184	36 1142	5	683
Mar 3	231	113	36 1129	5	597	Mar 3	231	185	36 1142	5	684
Mar 3	231	114	36 1129	5	597	Mar 3	231	186	36 1143	5	685
Mar 3	231	115	36 1130	5	598	Mar 3	231	187	36 1143	5	685
Mar 3	231	116	36 1131	5	599	Mar 3	231	188	36 1143	5	686
Mar 3	231	117	36 1131	5	600	Mar 3	231	189	36 1143	5	686
Mar 3	231	118	36 1131	5	601	Mar 3	231	190	36 1144	5	686
Mar 3	231	119	36 1131	5	602	Mar 3	231	191	36 1144	5	686
Mar 3	231	120	36 1132	5	602	Mar 3	231	192	36 1144	5	687
Mar 3	231	121	36 1132	5	604	Mar 3	231	193	36 1144	5	688
Mar 3	231	122	36 1132	5	604	Mar 3	231	194	36 1145	5	688
Mar 3	231	123	36 1132	5	604	Mar 3	231	195	36 1145	5	689
Mar 3	231	124	36 1132	5	605	Mar 3	231	196	36 1145	5	690
Mar 3	231	125	36 1132	5	605	Mar 3	231	197	36 1145	5	691
Mar 3	231	126	36 1132	5	605	Mar 3	231	198	36 1146	5	691
Mar 3	231	127	36 1133	5	606	Mar 3	231	199	36 1146	5	698
Mar 3	231	128	36 1133	5	607	Mar 3	231	200	36 1146	5	*698
Mar 3	231	129	36 1134	5	629	Mar 3	231	201	36 1147	5	*699
Mar 3	231	130	36 1134	5	643	Mar 3	231	202	36 1147	5	*699
Mar 3	231	131	36 1134	5	643	Mar 3	231	203	36 1147	5	*699
Mar 3	231	132	36 1134	5	643	Mar 3	231	204	36 1147	5	*699
Mar 3	231	133	36 1134	5	643	Mar 3	231	205	36 1148	5	*700
Mar 3	231	134	36 1134	5	644	Mar 3	231	206	36 1148	5	*700
Mar 3	231	135	36 1135	5	646	Mar 3	231	207	36 1148	5	1105
Mar 3	231	136	36 1135	5	646	Mar 3	231	208	36 1149	5	1110
Mar 3	231	137	36 1136	5	647	Mar 3	231	209	36 1149	5	1109

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1911									1911								
Mar 3	231	210	36	1150	5		1114	Mar 3	231	279	36	1165	5		1072
Mar 3	231	211	36	1150	5		1109	Mar 3	231	280	36	1165	5		1073
Mar 3	231	212	36	1150	5		1114	Mar 3	231	281	36	1165	5		1074
Mar 3	231	213	36	1151	5		1115	Mar 3	231	282	36	1165	5		1074
Mar 3	231	214	36	1151	5		*700	Mar 3	231	283	36	1165	5		1075
Mar 3	231	215	36	1152	5		701	Mar 3	231	284	36	1165	5		1075
Mar 3	231	216	36	1152	5		702	Mar 3	231	285	36	1166	5		1077
Mar 3	231	217	36	1152	5		702	Mar 3	231	286	36	1166	5		1077
Mar 3	231	218	36	1152	5		702	Mar 3	231	287	36	1166	5		1078
Mar 3	231	219	36	1152	5		702	Mar 3	231	288	36	1166	5		1081
Mar 3	231	220	36	1152	5		702	Mar 3	231	289	36	1167	5		1082
Mar 3	231	221	36	1153	5		703	Mar 3	231	290	36	1167	5		1083
Mar 3	231	222	36	1153	5		703	Mar 3	231	291	36	1167	5		1083
Mar 3	231	223	36	1153	5		703	Mar 3	231	292	36	1167	5		1084
Mar 3	231	224	36	1153	5		704	Mar 3	231	293	36	1167	5		1084
Mar 3	231	225	36	1153	5		704	Mar 3	231	294	36	1167	5		1084
Mar 3	231	226	36	1153	5		704	Mar 3	231	295	36	1167	5		1085
Mar 3	231	227	36	1154	5		705	Mar 3	231	296	36	1168	5		1085
Mar 3	231	228	36	1155	5		706	Mar 3	231	297	36	1168	5		1085
Mar 3	231	229	36	1155	5		707	Mar 3	231	298	36	1169	5		1087
Mar 3	231	230	36	1156	5		708	Mar 3	231	299	36	1169	5		1087
Mar 3	231	231	36	1156	5		708	Mar 3	231	300	36	1169	5		1089
Mar 3	231	232	36	1156	5		708	Mar 3	231	301	36	1169	5		1089
Mar 3	231	233	36	1156	5		708	Mar 4	237	1	36	1190	9		842
Mar 3	231	234	36	1156	5		717	Mar 4	237	1	36	1195	9		806
Mar 3	231	235	36	1156	5		722	Mar 4	237	1	36	1229	9		449
Mar 3	231	236	36	1156	5		722	Mar 4	237	36	1214	7		*1077
Mar 3	231	237	36	1156	5		723	Mar 4	237	36	1231	9		1400
Mar 3	231	238	36	1157	5		794	Mar 4	237	1	36	1234	6		240
Mar 3	231	239	36	1157	5		838	Mar 4	238	1	36	1240	1		376
Mar 3	231	240	36	1157	5		854	Mar 4	238	1	36	1236	1		204
Mar 3	231	241	36	1157	5		877	Mar 4	238	1	36	1253	8		816
Mar 3	231	242	36	1157	5		887	Mar 4	238	36	1253	9		601
Mar 3	231	243	36	1157	5		890	Mar 4	238	1	36	1259	1		202
Mar 3	231	244	36	1157	5		893	Mar 4	238	1	36	1261	1		203
Mar 3	231	245	36	1158	5		897	Mar 4	238	36	1264	1		*203
Mar 3	231	246	36	1158	5		900	Mar 4	238	36	1264	1		*210
Mar 3	231	247	36	1158	5		905	Mar 4	238	36	1264	9		*581
Mar 3	231	248	36	1158	5		907	Mar 4	238	1	36	1265	1		206
Mar 3	231	249	36	1158	5		912	Mar 4	239	36	1267	6		1063
Mar 3	231	250	36	1159	5		913	Mar 4	239	36	1267	6		1100
Mar 3	231	251	36	1159	5		918	Mar 4	239	36	1267	6		1131
Mar 3	231	252	36	1159	5		919	Mar 4	239	36	1267	8		*400
Mar 3	231	253	36	1160	5		920	Mar 4	239	36	1274	6		1159
Mar 3	231	254	36	1160	5		920	Mar 4	239	36	1279	6		1062
Mar 3	231	255	36	1160	5		920	Mar 4	240	1	36	1292	2		364
Mar 3	231	256	36	1160	5		921	Mar 4	240	1	36	1306	8		1104
Mar 3	231	257	36	1161	5		924	Mar 4	240	1	36	1318	2		527
Mar 3	231	258	36	1161	5		925	Mar 4	241	1	36	1329	8		75
Mar 3	231	259	36	1161	5		925	Mar 4	241	36	1332	8		75
Mar 3	231	260	36	1161	5		926	Mar 4	241	1	36	1333	8		400
Mar 3	231	261	36	1162	5		926	Mar 4	241	1	36	1334	8		207
Mar 3	231	262	36	1162	5		928	Mar 4	241	36	1335	8		207
Mar 3	231	263	36	1162	5		*951	Mar 4	241	36	1335	8		208
Mar 3	231	264	36	1162	5		954	Mar 4	241	1	36	1336	8		*206
Mar 3	231	265	36	1162	5		959	Mar 4	241	1	36	1336	8		*209
Mar 3	231	266	36	1162	5		983	Mar 4	241	1	36	1337	8		148
Mar 3	231	267	36	1163	5		989	Mar 4	241	1	36	1339	8		*93
Mar 3	231	268	36	1163	5		1009	Mar 4	241	1	36	1339	8		180
Mar 3	231	269	36	1163	5		1047	Mar 4	241	2	36	1339	7		788
Mar 3	231	270	36	1163	5		1056	Mar 4	241	3	36	1339	8		75
Mar 3	231	271	36	1163	5		1057	Mar 4	241	4	36	1339	8		75
Mar 3	231	272	36	1164	5		1058	Mar 4	241	6	36	1340	8		107
Mar 3	231	273	36	1164	5		1059	Mar 4	241	5	36	1340	8		*249
Mar 3	231	274	36	1164	5		1059	Mar 4	241	8	36	1340	8		240
Mar 3	231	274a	36	956	5		1059	Mar 4	242	1	36	1344	9		1087
Mar 3	231	274b	36	956	5		1061	Mar 4	252	36	1348	9		1168
Mar 3	231	274c	36	956	5		1061	Mar 4	261	2	36	1351	8		528
Mar 3	231	275	36	1164	5		1063	Mar 4	265	1	36	1353	3		97
Mar 3	231	276	36	1164	5		1066	Mar 4	265	2	36	1353	3		98
Mar 3	231	277	36	1164	5		1070	Mar 4	265	3	36	1353	3		98
Mar 3	231	278	36	1165	5		1071	Mar 4	265	4	36	1354	3		98

A * Indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † Indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

161

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1911							1912						
Mar 4	266	...	36	1354	...	9 1176	Mar 23	63	...	37	76	...	5 *597
Mar 4	267	...	36	1354	3536	2 837	Mar 23	65	...	4 87	77	...	7 1130
Mar 4	268	...	1 36	1354	3548	2 355	Mar 28	67	...	37	77	2455	8 859
Mar 4	268	...	2 36	1354	3549	2 855	Apr 8	71	...	37	79	...	4 730
Mar 4	269	...	36	1355	...	4 628	Apr 9	73	...	1 37	79	...	9 295
Mar 4	270	...	36	1355	...	8 955	Apr 9	73	...	2 37	79	...	6 295
Mar 4	280	...	36	1360	...	1 362	Apr 9	73	...	3 37	80	...	9 295
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1387	...	8 1122	Apr 9	73	...	4 37	80	...	6 296
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1389	...	2 312	Apr 9	73	...	5 37	80	...	6 296
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1393	...	2 972	Apr 9	74	...	1 37	80	...	8 1007
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1394	...	3 623	Apr 9	74	...	2 37	80	...	8 1007
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1397	...	8 1199	Apr 9	74	...	3 37	81	...	8 1008
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1404	...	8 269	Apr 9	74	...	4 37	81	...	8 1008
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1404	...	8 1091	Apr 9	75	...	1 87	81	...	4 213
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1414	...	8 1104	Apr 9	75	...	2 87	81	...	4 213
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1417	...	8 706	Apr 9	75	...	3 87	81	...	4 214
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1419	...	6 240	Apr 9	75	...	4 87	82	...	4 214
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1421	...	8 968	Apr 9	75	...	5 87	82	...	4 214
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1422	...	3 614	Apr 9	75	...	6 87	82	...	4 214
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1422	...	3 621	Apr 9	75	...	7 37	82	...	4 215
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1421	...	8 968	Apr 9	75	...	8 37	82	...	4 215
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1426	...	4 728	Apr 9	75	...	9 37	82	...	4 215
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1436	...	3 345	Apr 9	75	...	10 37	83	...	3 728
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1442	...	3 700	Apr 9	75	...	11 87	83	...	3 728
Mar 4	285	...	1 36	1446	...	8 1054	Apr 9	75	...	12 37	83	...	4 215
Mar 4	285	...	2 36	1451	...	9 117	Apr 9	75	...	13 37	83	...	4 216
Mar 4	285	...	5 36	1452	...	9 *113	Apr 9	75	...	14 37	83	...	4 216
Jul 26	3	...	1 37	4	...	2 893	Apr 9	75	...	15 87	83	...	4 216
Jul 26	3	...	2 37	11	...	2 *902	Apr 9	75	...	16 87	83	...	4 216
Jul 26	3	...	3 37	12	...	2 *902	Apr 9	75	...	17 87	84	...	4 216
Aug 8	5	...	1 37	13	...	2 502	Apr 18	83	37	86	3 *862
Aug 8	5	...	2 37	14	...	2 502	Apr 23	87	37	90	6 611
Aug 8	5	...	3 37	14	...	2 503	Apr 24	90	...	1 87	90	...	2 64
Aug 8	5	...	4 37	14	...	2 503	Apr 24	90	...	2 37	91	...	2 04
Aug 8	5	...	5 37	14	...	2 503	Apr 30	97	37	100	8 *301
Aug 14	5	37	38	8 *†206	Apr 30	99	37	105	6 611
Aug 14	5	37	38	8 *†400	Apr 30	100	37	105	9 1382
Aug 17	23	37	22	2 *1120	Apr 30	101	37	106	8 706
Aug 19	33	...	1 37	25	...	3 121	Apr 30	102	...	1 37	106	...	2 53
Aug 19	33	...	1 37	25	...	3 126	Apr 30	102	...	2 37	107	...	2 54
Aug 19	33	...	2 37	26	...	3 122	Apr 30	102	...	3 37	107	...	2 54
Aug 19	33	...	2 37	26	...	3 126	Apr 30	102	...	4 37	107	...	2 55
Aug 21	7	37	38	8 †706	Apr 30	102	...	5 37	107	...	2 55
Aug 21	8	37	39	5 *†1090	Apr 30	102	...	6 37	107	...	2 55
Aug 21	8	37	39	5 †1094	Apr 30	102	...	7 37	107	...	2 55
Aug 21	8	37	39	9 *†385	Apr 30	102	...	8 37	108	...	2 55
Aug 22	42	37	32	8 400	May 7	105	...	1 37	108	...	9 596
Aug 22	42	...	2 37	553	...	8 400	May 10	118	...	1 87	110	...	2 *1120
Aug 22	43	...	4 37	33	...	9 561	May 11	123	...	1 37	112	...	7 1111
Dec 21	4	37	46	5 545	May 11	123	...	2 37	113	...	7 1112
Dec 21	5	37	46	4 842	May 11	123	...	3 37	113	...	7 1112
Dec 21	5	37	46	4 1062	May 11	123	...	4 37	113	...	7 1113
Dec 22	6	37	49	9 1233	May 11	123	...	5 37	113	...	7 1113
Dec 22	7	37	51	5 569	May 22	180	...	1 87	116	4410	9 424
Dec 22	8	37	51	5 574	May 27	181	87	116	2 *1120
1912							May 27	135	...	1 37	118	...	1 240
Jan 13	9	37	52	5 601	May 27	135	...	2 37	118	...	1 240
Jan 22	12	37	54	1004	May 27	135	...	3 37	118	...	1 240
Feb 1	26	37	58	5 594	May 27	136	37	118	5 572
Feb 1	27	37	59	5 586	May 29	144	...	1 87	120	...	5 1096
Feb 5	28	37	59	5 572	May 29	144	...	2 37	120	...	5 1096
Feb 5	28	37	60	5 582	Jun 4	150	37	122	3297 4 58
Feb 5	28	37	60	5 *587	Jun 6	153	37	123	2291 8 557
Feb 5	28	37	61	5 *685	Jun 6	153	37	124	2297 8 581
Feb 15	38	37	64	7 731	Jun 6	155	37	125	8 839
Feb 29	47	37	70	9 842	Jun 7	159	...	2 37	129	...	2 *1120
Mar 4	50	37	72	9 1198	Jun 13	166	37	132	8 614
Mar 7	53	37	73	6 1023	Jun 15	169	37	133	2 *1120
Mar 11	55	37	73	1505	Jun 19	174	...	1 87	137	...	6 278
Mar 11	57	37	74	6 283	Jun 19	174	...	2 37	138	...	6 279
Mar 14	10	37	630	8 †728	Jun 19	174	...	3 37	138	...	6 280
Mar 14	10	...	2 37	630	...	3 †731	Jun 26	182	...	8 37	184	...	8 955

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.
1912																
Jun 26	182	11	37	184	8	1105	Aug 13	287	2	37	303	9	525	
Jul 3	195	37	188	9	*593	Aug 13	287	4	37	304	9	526	
Jul 9	220	37	189	9	294	Aug 13	287	5	37	308	9	530	
Jul 9	222	37	190	5	1093	Aug 13	287	6	37	308	9	530	
Jul 17	236	37	193	9	1335	Aug 13	287	7	37	308	9	531	
Jul 22	249	1	37	198	2	55	Aug 13	287	8	37	308	9	531	
Jul 22	249	2	37	198	2	55	Aug 13	287	9	37	308	9	531	
Jul 22	249	3	37	198	2	56	Aug 13	287	10	37	308	9	531	
Jul 22	249	4	37	198	2	56	Aug 13	287	11	37	308	9	531	
Jul 22	249	5	37	199	2	57	Aug 14	288	1	37	309	3	534	
Jul 22	249	6	37	199	2	57	Aug 14	288	2	37	309	3	534	
Jul 23	250	1	37	199	9	475	Aug 17	300	3	37	311	4	608	
Jul 23	250	2	37	200	9	478	Aug 17	301	1	37	312	3	952	
Jul 24	251	37	200	8	707	Aug 17	301	1	37	312	3	953	
Jul 25	253	1	37	206	9	71	Aug 17	301	1	37	312	7	1114	
Jul 25	253	1	37	218	9	108	Aug 17	301	2	37	312	7	1114	
Jul 25	253	37	222	9	37	Aug 17	301	3	37	312	7	1114	
Jul 25	253	1	37	222	9	36	Aug 17	301	4	37	313	7	1115	
Jul 25	253	37	231	9	*39	Aug 17	301	5	37	313	3	953	
Jul 25	253	8	37	233	9	37	Aug 17	301	6	37	313	7	1115	
Jul 25	253	9	37	233	9	37	Aug 20	306	37	214	5	590	
Jul 25	253	12	37	233	9	100	Aug 20	307	37	315	4214	9	1440	
Jul 25	253	13	37	234	9	37	Aug 20	307	37	315	4218	9	1442	
Jul 27	255	2	37	239	6	284	Aug 20	308	1	37	315	1	231	
Jul 27	255	2	37	239	6	317	Aug 20	308	2	37	316	1	231	
Jul 27	255	2	37	239	6	327	Aug 20	308	3	37	316	1	232	
Jul 27	256	2	37	240	4	236	Aug 20	308	4	37	316	1	232	
Jul 30	258	37	240	4875	2	21	Aug 20	308	5	37	316	1	232	
Jul 31	263	1	37	240	6	638	Aug 20	308	6	37	317	1	233	
Jul 31	263	2	37	241	6	640	Aug 20	308	7	37	317	1	233	
Jul 31	263	3	37	241	6	640	Aug 20	308	8	37	318	1	234	
Aug 1	268	1	37	242	9	121	Aug 20	308	9	37	318	1	235	
Aug 1	268	2	37	242	9	122	Aug 20	308	10	37	318	1	235	
Aug 1	268	3	37	242	9	122	Aug 20	308	11	37	319	1	235	
Aug 1	268	4	37	242	7	122	Aug 20	308	12	37	319	1	235	
Aug 1	268	5	37	242	9	122	Aug 20	308	13	37	319	1	235	
Aug 1	268	6	37	242	9	122	Aug 20	308	14	37	319	1	236	
Aug 1	269	1	37	242	1	310	Aug 22	327	37	323	9	*582	
Aug 1	269	2	37	243	1	310	Aug 22	329	37	324	9	912	
Aug 1	269	3	37	243	1	310	Aug 22	332	37	326	2	*1120	
Aug 1	269	4	37	243	1	310	Aug 22	335	37	328	6	1100	
Aug 1	269	5	37	423	1	311	Aug 22	335	37	328	6	1131	
Aug 3	273	1	37	250	1	237	Aug 22	335	37	329	6	*1047	
Aug 3	273	2	37	250	1	237	Aug 22	335	37	329	6	1132	
Aug 3	273	3	37	251	1	238	Aug 22	335	37	329	6	1160	
Aug 3	273	4	37	251	1	238	Aug 22	335	37	329	6	*1209	
Aug 3	273	5	37	251	1	238	Aug 22	335	37	329	6	1210	
Aug 3	273	6	37	251	1	238	Aug 22	335	37	330	6	1100	
Aug 3	273	7	37	251	1	238	Aug 22	335	37	331	6	1100	
Aug 9	275	37	252	6	424	Aug 22	335	37	331	1573	6	1182	
Aug 9	275	37	252	9	1208	Aug 22	335	37	332	6	*1106	
Aug 9	275	37	254	6	425	Aug 22	335	37	332	6	*1106	
Aug 9	275	37	257	6	422	Aug 22	335	1	37	334	3	573	
Aug 9	275	37	260	6	425	Aug 22	335	1	37	335	3	573	
Aug 9	275	37	263	6	425	Aug 22	335	37	341	9	77	
Aug 9	275	37	264	6	425	Aug 22	335	37	342	6	*1065	
Aug 9	277	37	265	5	*577	Aug 22	335	37	342	6	1066	
Aug 9	278	1	37	265	9	1383	Aug 22	335	37	339	6	*1064	
Aug 9	278	2	37	266	9	1383	Aug 22	335	37	344	6	1101	
Aug 9	278	3	37	266	9	1384	Aug 22	335	37	344	6	1102	
Aug 9	278	4	37	267	9	1384	Aug 22	335	37	345	6	1102	
Aug 9	278	5	37	267	9	1385	Aug 22	335	37	345	6	1103	
Aug 9	280	37	267	8	599	Aug 22	335	37	345	6	1104	
Aug 10	284	37	287	9	601	Aug 22	335	37	346	6	1171	
Aug 10	284	37	287	9	602	Aug 22	335	37	350	6	1231	
Aug 10	284	37	293	8	1015	Aug 22	335	37	351	6	1232	
Aug 10	284	1	37	294	1	203	Aug 22	335	37	355	6	1160	
Aug 10	284	1	37	294	1	209	Aug 22	336	1	37	356	1998	2	120	
Aug 10	284	1	37	296	1	207	Aug 22	336	1	37	356	1998	9	1242	
Aug 10	284	1	37	301	1	211	Aug 22	336	2	37	356	1624	1	427	
Aug 10	284	1	37	300	1	207	Aug 22	336	2	37	356	1420	6	1083	
Aug 13	287	1	37	302	9	524	Aug 23	344	37	357	5	577	

A * Indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol. Page.
1913							1919						
Aug 23	349	8	37	360	3 122	Aug 24	373	6	37	501	1 347
Aug 23	350	1	37	366	2 527	Aug 24	373	7	37	501	1 348
Aug 23	350	37	368	2 527	Aug 24	373	8	37	501	1 348
Aug 23	350	1	37	372	2 168	Aug 24	373	9	37	501	1 348
Aug 23	350	1	37	375	9 806	Aug 24	373	10	37	501	1 348
Aug 23	350	37	375	9 843	Aug 24	373	11	37	502	1 349
Aug 23	350	37	376	9 807	Aug 24	373	12	37	502	1 350
Aug 23	350	37	377	9 807	Aug 24	373	13	18	502	1 350
Aug 23	350	1	37	384	2 383	Aug 24	374	37	503	8 *1142
Aug 23	350	1	37	396	3 767	Aug 24	381	37	506	8 623
Aug 23	350	37	381	3 *979	Aug 24	382	1	37	506	1 229
Aug 23	350	1	37	404	6 258	Aug 24	382	2	37	507	1 229
Aug 23	350	1	37	406	2 57	Aug 24	382	3	37	507	1 230
Aug 23	350	1	37	407	2 491	Aug 24	382	4	37	507	1 230
Aug 23	350	4	37	413	2 169	Aug 24	385	1	37	511	2 294
Aug 23	350	5	37	414	2 169	Aug 24	387	1	37	512	1 250
Aug 23	350	6	37	414	3 153	Aug 24	387	2	37	512	1 251
Aug 23	350	7	37	414	3 154	Aug 24	387	3	37	512	1 251
Aug 23	350	8	37	414	3 1054	Aug 24	387	4	37	512	1 253
Aug 23	350	9	37	415	3 136	Aug 24	387	5	37	513	1 254
Aug 23	351	1	37	415	6 268	Aug 24	387	6	37	514	1 254
Aug 23	351	2	37	415	6 268	Aug 24	387	7	37	514	1 254
Aug 23	351	3	37	415	6 269	Aug 24	387	8	37	514	1 255
Aug 23	351	4	37	416	6 269	Aug 24	387	9	37	514	1 255
Aug 23	351	5	37	416	6 270	Aug 24	387	10	37	515	1 256
Aug 23	352	37	416	3 379	Aug 24	387	11	37	516	1 256
Aug 24	353	37	645	9 *1112	Aug 24	387	12	37	516	1 257
Aug 24	355	1	37	428	8 *1122	Aug 24	387	13	37	516	1 257
Aug 24	355	1	37	429	2 312	Aug 24	387	14	37	516	1 257
Aug 24	355	1	37	430	8 1062	Aug 24	387	15	37	516	1 257
Aug 24	355	1	37	432	8 1127	Aug 24	387	16	37	517	1 258
Aug 24	355	1	37	434	2 902	Aug 24	387	17	37	517	1 258
Aug 24	355	1	37	434	3687	2 *945	Aug 24	387	18	37	517	1 258
Aug 24	355	1	37	437	8 1010	Aug 24	387	19	37	518	1 259
Aug 24	355	1	37	440	2 24	Aug 24	387	20	37	518	1 259
Aug 24	355	37	442	8 1013	Aug 24	388	37	521	3 763
Aug 24	355	37	444	8 1001	Aug 24	388	1	37	519	3 912
Aug 24	355	37	455	8 619	Aug 24	388	1	37	519	3 923
Aug 24	355	1	37	459	8 981	Aug 24	388	1	37	521	3 768
Aug 24	355	37	460	8 966	Aug 24	389	1	37	543	8 76
Aug 24	355	1	37	461	8 615	Aug 24	389	37	545	8 68
Aug 24	355	1	37	465	4 705	Aug 24	389	1	37	545	8 *80
Aug 24	355	1	37	476	2 114	Aug 24	389	1	37	547	8 208
Aug 24	355	1	37	481	8 463	Aug 24	389	37	546	8 76
Aug 24	355	37	482	8 1055	Aug 24	389	37	548	8 209
Aug 24	355	4	37	486	9 116	Aug 24	389	1	37	550	8 107
Aug 24	355	5	37	486	9 117	Aug 24	389	1	37	551	8 129
Aug 24	355	6	37	487	3 136	Aug 24	389	1	37	553	8 *93
Aug 24	355	7	37	487	8 154	Aug 24	389	2	37	553	8 108
Aug 24	355	8	37	487	8 956	Aug 24	389	37	554	8 109
Aug 24	355	9	37	487	6 *1003	Aug 24	389	3	37	554	8 76
Aug 24	356	37	488	2 553	Aug 24	389	4	37	554	8 209
Aug 24	356	37	488	2 567	Aug 24	389	5	37	554	8 76
Aug 24	356	37	488	2 581	Aug 24	389	6	37	555	8 956
Aug 24	367	1	37	496	6 612	Aug 24	389	7	37	555	8 209
Aug 24	367	2	37	496	6 612	Aug 24	389	37	555	8 210
Aug 24	367	3	37	496	6 613	Aug 24	389	37	556	8 210
Aug 24	369	37	497	8 657	Aug 24	389	37	556	8 212
Aug 24	370	1	37	497	3 951	Aug 24	389	37	557	8 110
Aug 24	370	2	37	497	3 951	Aug 24	389	8	37	557	8 109
Aug 24	370	3	37	497	3 951	Aug 24	389	37	558	8 111
Aug 24	370	4	37	497	3 951	Aug 24	389	37	558	8 112
Aug 24	370	5	37	498	3 952	Aug 24	389	8	37	558	8 181
Aug 24	370	5	37	498	8 503	Aug 24	389	9	37	559	8 92
Aug 24	370	6	37	498	8 952	Aug 24	389	10	37	559	8 249
Aug 24	371	37	499	8 620	Aug 24	389	10	37	559	9 843
Aug 24	372	37	499	2 951	Aug 24	389	11	37	560	8 74
Aug 24	373	1	37	499	1 345	Aug 24	390	1	37	560	9 110
Aug 24	373	2	37	500	1 346	Aug 24	390	2	37	561	9 111
Aug 24	373	3	37	500	1 347	Aug 24	390	3	37	561	9 111
Aug 24	373	4	37	500	1 347	Aug 24	390	4	37	561	9 111
Aug 24	373	5	37	500	1 347	Aug 24	390	5	37	562	9 112

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1912															
Aug 24	390	5	37	562	4132	9	252	Feb 28	86	37	692	8	301
Aug 24	390	6	37	564	9	113	Feb 28	89	37	698	5	553
Aug 24	390	7	37	564	9	114	Mar 1	90	37	699	4	593
Aug 24	390	8	37	565	4	779	Mar 1	92	37	701	4	405
Aug 24	390	8	37	565	5	1097	Mar 2	93	37	705	9	*1000
Aug 24	390	9	37	565	5	1098	Mar 2	93	37	705	9	1054
Aug 24	390	9	37	566	4	780	Mar 2	93	37	706	9	963
Aug 24	390	10	37	566	9	115	Mar 2	93	37	706	9	1056
Aug 24	390	11	37	566	4	404	Mar 2	93	37	708	9	963
Aug 24	390	11	37	567	4	572	Mar 2	93	37	708	9	*957
Aug 24	390	11	37	567	9	729	Mar 2	93	37	710	9	1232
Aug 24	390	11	37	568	4	426	Mar 2	93	37	721	9	*1256
Aug 24	390	12	37	566	9	115	Mar 2	93	37	718	8	1080
Aug 24	390	13	37	569	9	116	Mar 2	93	37	722	9	*1256
Aug 24	391	1	37	575	9	1208	Mar 2	93	37	723	9	*1249
Aug 24	391	1	37	571	9	1112	Mar 2	94	1	37	723	9	920
Aug 24	391	1	37	575	9	1121	Mar 2	94	2	37	723	9	921
Aug 24	391	1	37	575	9	1169	Mar 2	97	37	724	2	618
Aug 24	391	37	574	9	*1188	Mar 3	106	37	726	6	276
Aug 24	391	1	37	575	9	1187	Mar 3	106	37	727	6	278
Aug 24	391	1	37	576	9	1192	Mar 3	106	1	37	726	6	270
Aug 24	391	1	37	576	9	*1222	Mar 3	106	4	37	727	6	*271
Aug 24	391	1	37	577	9	1232	Mar 3	109	37	728	1	279
Aug 24	391	1	37	579	9	1082	Mar 3	113	37	730	5	385
Aug 24	391	1	37	586	9	914	Mar 3	114	37	731	9	729
Aug 24	391	1	37	589	9	1340	Mar 3	117	1	37	732	3	373
Aug 24	391	2	37	590	9	*1034	Mar 3	117	2	37	732	3	*380
Aug 24	391	2	37	590	9	1037	Mar 3	118	1	37	732	4463	9	450
Aug 24	391	3	37	591	9	959	Mar 3	118	2	37	733	9	478
Aug 24	391	4	37	593	9	961	Mar 3	118	3	37	733	9	479
Aug 24	391	37	594	9	*950	Mar 3	119	4	37	733	9	479
Aug 24	391	5	37	594	9	1055	Mar 3	119	37	733	2	1140
Aug 24	391	6	37	594	9	1064	Mar 3	120	37	734	4	275
Aug 24	391	8	37	594	9	962	Mar 3	122	37	734	5	563
Aug 26	408	37	595	8	1063	Mar 4	141	37	736	2	*38
Aug 26	408	1	37	605	8	1104	Mar 4	141	37	736	2	527
Aug 26	408	1	37	610	9	1385	Mar 4	141	1	37	736	2	*29
Aug 26	408	37	626	1	*205	Mar 4	141	1	37	736	2	52
Aug 26	408	5	37	626	9	72	Mar 4	141	1	37	744	2	*527
Aug 26	408	7	37	626	3	154	Mar 4	141	1	37	736	6	286
Dec 10	1	5	37	647	2	64	Mar 4	141	2	37	736	6	287
1913															
Jan 7	6	37	648	7	1286	Mar 4	141	3	37	737	6	287
Jan 8	7	37	649	9	753	Mar 4	141	3	37	737	6	939
Jan 23	9	37	650	8	297	Mar 4	141	3	37	737	6	290
Jan 24	10	37	650	4472	9	459	Mar 4	141	4	37	737	6	291
Jan 27	14	37	651	8	*832	Mar 4	141	5	37	737	6	288
Feb 5	28	1	37	663	5	1097	Mar 4	141	5	37	737	6	283
Feb 5	28	2	37	663	5	1097	Mar 4	141	7	37	738	6	288
Feb 10	34	37	664	3392	4	164	Mar 4	141	8	37	738	6	288
Feb 10	85	37	665	2	313	Mar 4	141	9	37	738	6	288
Feb 11	39	37	666	8	614	Mar 4	141	10	37	738	6	289
Feb 11	39	37	666	8	617	Mar 4	141	11	37	738	6	289
Feb 12	40	37	667	9	726	Mar 4	142	1	37	754	9	808
Feb 12	40	37	667	9	728	Mar 4	142	1	37	755	9	*808
Feb 13	50	1	37	670	4	573	Mar 4	142	1	37	771	8	1080
Feb 13	50	2	37	670	4	575	Mar 4	142	1	37	779	8	35
Feb 13	51	37	671	9	1088	Mar 4	142	7	37	790	3	154
Feb 14	53	37	674	5	577	Mar 4	143	37	794	8	79
Feb 14	55	37	678	3	855	Mar 4	143	37	795	8	79
Feb 19	59	37	679	7	1115	Mar 4	143	37	797	8	212
Feb 25	72	1	37	681	6	504	Mar 4	143	37	798	8	213
Feb 25	72	2	37	681	6	505	Mar 4	143	37	799	8	222
Feb 25	72	3	37	681	6	506	Mar 4	144	1	37	803	9	72
Feb 25	72	8	37	681	6	506	Mar 4	144	3	37	825	9	38
Feb 25	72	4	37	682	6	506	Mar 4	144	7	37	827	9	39
Feb 25	72	5	37	682	6	506	Mar 4	144	4	37	826	9	39
Feb 25	72	6	37	682	6	506	Mar 4	144	8	37	827	9	*40
Feb 25	73	1	37	682	3	701	Mar 4	144	9	37	827	9	*41
Feb 26	79	37	683	3	227	Mar 4	145	37	829	9	*1894
Feb 27	85	1	37	687	8	784	Mar 4	145	37	830	9	1395
Feb 27	85	2	37	687	8	784	Mar 4	145	37	831	1	*394
Feb 27	85	3	37	687	8	784	Mar 4	145	1	37	832	8	400

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

165

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1912															
Mar 4	145	1	37	833	1	208	Jul 15	6	4	38	105	6	263
Mar 4	145	37	839	9	*600	Jul 15	6	5	38	106	6	264
Mar 4	145	37	843	9	602	Jul 15	6	6	38	106	6	265
Mar 4	145	37	842	9	602	Jul. 15	6	7	38	106	6	265
Mar 4	145	37	843	9	603	Jul 15	6	8	38	107	6	266
Mar 4	145	37	847	8	1015	Jul 15	6	9	38	107	6	267
Mar 4	145	1	37	847	3	414	Jul 15	6	10	38	108	6	267
Mar 4	145	37	854	8	937	Jul 15	6	11	38	108	6	267
Mar 4	145	1	37	854	1	204	Sep 4	10	38	110	3	17
Mar 4	145	1	37	854	1	205	Sep 18	13	38	112	2	*1125
Mar 4	145	1	37	854	1	236	Sep 18	14	6	38	112	2	*544
Mar 4	145	9	37	855	9	599	Sep 30	15	1	38	113	8	663
Mar 4	147	5	37	879	8	1123	Sep 30	15	2	38	114	8	663
Mar 4	147	22	37	885	8	1085	Oct 3	16	I	38	114	2	724
Mar 4	147	28	37	888	9	807	Oct 3	16	II	38	177	3167	3	990
Mar 4	147	33	37	890	8	*1123	Oct 3	16	II	38	178	3172	3	1002
Mar 4	148	37	891	6	117			(1)					
Mar 4	148	37	891	6	1212	Oct 3	16	II	38	178	3173	3	1002
Mar 4	148	37	892	6	1149			(1)					
Mar 4	148	37	892	6	1212	Oct 3	16	II	38	179	3176	3	1006
Mar 4	148	37	892	6	*1214			(1)					
Mar 4	148	37	893	6	1160	Oct 3	16	IIA	38	166	4	236
Mar 4	148	1	37	902	4810	3	571			(1)					
Mar 4	148	37	903	6	1104	Oct 3	16	IIA	38	166	4	238
Mar 4	148	37	904	8	401			(2)					
Mar 4	148	37	907	6	1024	Oct 3	16	IIB	38	167	4	239
Mar 4	148	37	908	6	1104	Oct 3	16	IIC	38	168	4	240
Mar 4	149	37	913	8	269	Oct 3	16	IID	38	168	4	241
Mar 4	149	37	915	8	241	Oct 3	16	IIE	38	169	4	242
Mar 4	149	1	37	915	3	542	Oct 3	16	IIF	38	171	4	245
Mar 4	149	37	925	8	620	Oct 3	16	IIG	38	172	4	245
Mar 4	149	37	928	8	112	Oct 3	16	IIH	38	177	4	251
Mar 4	150	1	37	945	9	1400	Oct 3	16	IIJ	38	179	4	252
Mar 4	150	1	37	971	8	1085	Oct 3	16	IIK	38	179	4	252
Mar 4	159	37	1013	4414	9	426	Oct 3	16	IIK	38	179	4	252
Mar 4	160	37	1013	5	984	Oct 3	16	IIM	38	180	4	252
Mar 4	165	1	37	1015	9	631	Oct 3	16	IIN	38	180	4	253
Mar 4	165	2	37	1016	9	631	Oct 3	16	III	2841	2	*995	
Mar 4	166	37	1016	3186	3	1013	Oct 3	16	IIIA	38	181	2	*1009
Mar 4	167	37	1017	5	560	Oct 3	16	IIIB	38	181	2	1009
Mar 4	168	37	1018	6	327	Oct 3	16	IIIC	38	181	2	1010
Mar 4	168	37	1019	6	327	Oct 3	16	IIID	38	181	2	1011
Mar 4	169	37	1019	7	1113	Oct 3	16	IIIE	38	182	2	1012
May 1	1	1	38	2	6	289	Oct 3	16	IIIF	38	182	2	1013
May 1	1	3	38	3	8	1081	Oct 3	16	IIIG	38	183	2	1014
Jun 23	3	38	17	8	1092	Oct 3	16	IIIH	38	183	2	1018
Jun 23	3	1	38	22	8	1127	Oct 3	16	IIII	38	184	2	1019
Jun 23	3	1	38	24	8	570	Oct 3	16	IIIJ	38	185	2	1025
Jun 23	3	1	38	25	8	1091	Oct 3	16	IIIK	38	185	2	1062
Jun 23	3	1	38	38	9	*105	Oct 3	16	IIIL	38	185	2	1064
Jun 23	3	38	43	8	*583	Oct 3	16	IIIM	38	186	2	1065
Jun 23	3	1	38	49	8	1008	Oct 3	16	IIIN	38	187	2	1071
Jun 23	3	1	38	54	4	727	Oct 3	16	IIIO	38	188	2	1084
Jun 23	3	1	38	63	1	*351	Oct 3	16	IIIP	38	188	2	1085
Jun 23	3	1	38	65	2	114	Oct 3	16	IIIQ	38	188	2	1086
Jun 23	3	3	38	75	3	137	Oct 3	16	IIIR	38	189	2	1086
Jun 23	3	4	38	75	6	*1003	Oct 3	16	IIIS	38	189	2	1114
Jun 23	3	5	38	75	8	463	Oct 3	16	IIIT	38	189	2	1139
Jun 30	4	1	38	79	3	792	Oct 3	16	IIIU	38	189	2	1090
Jun 30	4	1	38	80	3	768	Oct 3	16	IIIV	38	190	2	1090
Jun 30	4	1	38	80	3	803	Oct 3	13	IIIW	38	190	2	1026
Jun 30	4	38	80	3	*860	Oct 3	16	IIIX	38	190	2	1090
Jun 30	4	1	38	82	8	*983	Oct 3	16	IIY	38	191	2	1141
Jun 30	4	1	38	83	8	982	Oct 3	13	IIYZ	38	191	2	1026
Jun 30	4	1	38	84	8	981	Oct 3	16	III	38	191	2	1027
Jun 30	4	18	38	96	3	912			AA					
Jun 30	4	18	38	97	3	792	Oct 3	16	III	38	192	2	1027
Jun 30	4	26	38	103	3	768			BB					
Jul 9	5	38	103	6	1024	Oct 3	16	IIICC	38	192	2	1027
Jul 15	6	1	38	103	6	260	Oct 3	16	IVA	38	192	2	1186
Jul 15	6	2	38	104	6	262	Oct 3	16	IVB	38	192	2	1188
Jul 15	6	3	38	104	6	262	Oct 3	16	IVC	38	192	7	1187

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.				
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1913																	
Oct 3	16	IVD	38	193	7	1287	Dec 23	6	2 38	251	6		817		
Oct 3	16	IVE	38	193	3	81	Dec 23	6	3 38	253	6		819		
Oct 3	16	IVF	38	194	3	709	Dec 23	6	4 38	254	6		820		
		(1)						Dec 23	6	5 38	257	6		824		
Oct 3	16	IVF	38	194	3	710	Dec 23	6	6 38	258	6		824		
		(2)						Dec 23	6	7 38	258	6		825		
Oct 3	16	IVG	38	194	3	713	Dec 23	6	8 38	258	5154	6		713		
		(1)						Dec 23	6	9 38	259	6		825		
Oct 3	16	IVG	38	195	3	714	Dec 23	6	10 38	260	6		826		
		(2)						Dec 23	6	10 38	261	324	6		931		
Oct 3	16	IVG	38	195	3	714	Dec 23	6	11 38	261	6		828		
		(3)						Dec 23	6	12 38	263	6		830		
Oct 3	16	IVH	38	195	1	876	Dec 23	6	13 38	263	6		831		
		(1)						Dec 23	6	13 38	264	5202	6		765		
Oct 3	16	IVH	38	195	1	876	Dec 23	6	14 38	264	6		832		
		(2)						Dec 23	6	15 38	265	6		833		
Oct 3	16	IVI	38	195	3	713	Dec 23	6	16 38	265	6		833		
Oct 3	16	IVJ	38	195	3	83	Dec 23	6	17 38	268	6		836		
Oct 3	16	IVJ	38	196	3	710	Dec 23	6	18 38	268	6		837		
		(2)						Dec 23	6	19 38	270	6		838		
Oct 3	16	IVJ	38	196	3	711	Dec 23	6	20 38	271	6		841		
		(3)						Dec 23	6	21 38	271	5240	6		901		
Oct 3	16	IVJ	38	196	2	884	Dec 23	6	22 38	272	6		926		
		(4)						Dec 23	6	23 38	273	6		722		
Oct 3	16	IVJ	38	196	2	885	Dec 23	6	24 38	275	6		841		
		(5)						Dec 23	6	25 38	278	6		842		
Oct 3	16	IVJ	38	196	2	885	Dec 23	6	26 38	274	6		842		
		(6)						Dec 23	6	27 38	274	6		*794		
Oct 3	16	IVJ	38	196	2	886	Dec 23	6	27 38	274	6		843		
		(7)						Dec 23	6	28 38	274	5143	6		702		
Oct 3	16	IVK	37	197	2	1115	Dec 23	6	29 38	275	6		843		
Oct 3	16	IVL	38	197	2	886	Dec 23	6	30 38	275	6		843		
Oct 3	16	IVM	38	197	2	1115	1914									
Oct 3	16	IVN	38	198	2	1117	Jan 17	9	38	275	3		723	
Oct 3	16	IVN	38	199	4	121	Jan 17	10	1 38	277	4		173		
		(2)						Jan 17	10	2 38	277	4		175		
Oct 3	16	IVO	38	200	2	1154	Jan 17	10	3 38	278	4		176		
Oct 3	16	IVP	38	201	2	886	Jan 17	10	4 38	278	4		176		
Oct 3	16	IVQ	38	201	2	887	Jan 17	10	5 38	278	4		176		
Oct 3	16	IVR	38	201	2	888	Jan 17	10	6 38	278	4		176		
Oct 3	16	IVS	38	201	2	888	Jan 20	11	38	278	5		16	
Oct 3	16	IVS	38	201	4	276	Jan 21	12	1 38	278	8		57		
Oct 3	16	IVS	38	301	4	160	Jan 21	12	2 38	279	8		58		
Oct 3	16	IVT	38	202	2	890	Feb 6	15	38	280	8		241	
Oct 3	16	IVU	38	202	2	890	Feb 16	20	1 38	283	5		1095		
Oct 3	17	1 38	203	5	1090		Feb 16	20	2 38	283	5		1095		
Oct 3	17	2 38	203	5	1090		Feb 16	21	1 38	283	6		478		
Oct 3	18	38	203	4	829	Feb 16	21	2 38	283	6		479		
Oct 3	19	38	203	8	*531	Feb 16	21	3 38	284	6		489		
Oct 3	20	38	204	2	*1125	Feb 16	21	4 38	284	6		489		
Oct 22	32	1 38	208	2	169		Feb 16	21	5 38	284	6		490		
Oct 22	32	38	209	9	843	Feb 16	21	6 38	285	6		490		
Oct 22	32	38	212	8	957	Feb 16	21	7 38	285	6		491		
Oct 22	32	38	214	9	*105	Feb 16	21	8 38	285	6		491		
Oct 22	32	1 38	218	6	258		Feb 16	21	9 38	285	6		489		
Oct 22	32	38	219	4	*488	Feb 16	21	10 38	285	6		482		
Oct 22	32	38	219	5	1108	Feb 16	21	11 38	286	6		488		
Oct 22	32	38	219	5	1117	Feb 16	21	12 38	286	6		485		
Oct 22	32	38	220	5	1108	Feb 16	21	13 38	287	6		*488		
Oct 22	32	38	220	5	1109	Feb 16	21	14 38	287	6		484		
Oct 22	32	38	220	5	1112	Feb 16	21	15 38	288	6		484		
Oct 22	32	38	220	5	1113	Feb 16	21	16 38	288	6		486		
Oct 22	32	38	221	5	1116	Feb 16	21	17 38	288	6		486		
Oct 22	32	38	223	9	449	Feb 16	21	18 38	289	6		486		
Oct 22	32	38	224	8	463	Feb 16	21	19 38	289	6		491		
Oct 22	32	1 38	226	3	701		Feb 16	21	20 38	289	6		494		
Oct 23	33	38	233	9	22	Feb 16	21	21 38	289	6		496		
Dec 1	39	38	235	1	*303	Feb 16	21	22 38	290	6		494		
Dec 6	1	1 38	241	3	17		Feb 23	26	38	290	1		414	
Dec 6	1	2 38	241	3	17		Mar 9	33	38	299	8		*372	
Dec 19	3	38	241	6	1232	Mar 9	33	38	300	8		203	
Dec 23	6	1 38	251	6	817		Mar 9	38	38	303	8		401	

▲ * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

▲ † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

167

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1914															
Mar 9	33	38	295	8	*223	Jun 30	130	1	38	393	6	1212
Mar 9	33	38	295	8	*226	Jun 30	130	38	395	6	1105
Mar 9	33	38	296	8	*70	Jun 30	130	1	38	395	6	1004
Mar 9	33	1	38	296	8	80	Jun 30	130	38	396	6	1213
Mar 9	33	38	298	8	80	Jun 30	130	38	398	3	574
Mar 9	33	38	299	8	51	Jun 30	130	38	398	6	1063
Mar 9	33	38	299	8	80	Jun 30	130	1	38	398	3	573
Mar 9	33	38	301	8	213	Jun 30	130	1	38	398	3	574
Mar 9	33	38	303	8	35	Jun 30	130	38	403	6	1105
Mar 9	33	38	304	8	*93	Jun 30	130	38	404	6	1106
Mar 9	33	38	304	8	113	Jun 30	130	38	405	6	1063
Mar 12	37	1	38	305	1	338	Jun 30	130	38	406	6	1213
Mar 12	37	2	38	307	1	338	Jun 30	130	38	408	6	1064
Mar 12	37	3	38	307	1	338	Jun 30	130	38	410	6	1025
Mar 12	37	4	38	307	1	338	Jun 30	130	38	410	6	1233
Mar 14	7	38	768	2	†24	Jun 30	130	38	413	6	1064
Mar 27	46	38	310	8	860	Jun 30	131	38	419	1	394
Mar 28	47	1	38	311	2	568	Jun 30	131	1	38	420	1	406
Apr 6	51	38	312	8	620	Jun 30	131	38	425	9	605
Apr 6	52	1	38	318	8	958	Jun 30	131	38	429	8	401
Apr 6	52	5	38	335	8	958	Jun 30	131	38	430	9	605
Apr 14	55	38	335	6	613	Jun 30	131	1	38	434	8	1015
Apr 16	58	38	345	8	1007	Jun 30	131	38	437	1	*218
Apr 23	72	38	369	8	916	Jun 30	131	38	438	8	130
Apr 24	69	38	346	8	113	Jun 30	131	1	38	441	1	205
Apr 25	71	2	38	347	9	1123	Jun 30	131	1	38	441	1	206
Apr 25	71	3	38	347	9	1126	Jun 30	131	1	38	441	1	208
Apr 25	71	4	38	347	9	1127	Jun 30	131	38	441	9	600
Apr 25	71	5	38	348	9	1127	Jun 30	131	1	38	442	1	211
Apr 25	71	6	38	348	9	1128	Jul 1	134	38	453	2	*1120
Apr 25	71	8	38	349	9	1052	Jul 6	136	38	454	2	*188
Apr 25	71	9	38	350	9	921	Jul 9	138	38	454	8	657
Apr 27	72	38	353	9	1081	Jul 16	141	1	38	456	2	528
Apr 27	72	38	353	9	1091	Jul 16	141	1	38	458	2	511
Apr 27	72	38	353	9	1196	Jul 16	141	1	38	458	8	1104
Apr 27	72	38	354	9	1026	Jul 16	141	1	38	462	2	531
Apr 27	72	38	354	9	1035	Jul 16	141	1	38	465	1	170
Apr 27	72	38	355	9	1192	Jul 16	141	1	38	471	9	808
Apr 27	72	38	356	9	961	Jul 16	141	38	475	4	254
Apr 27	72	38	356	9	1053	Jul 16	141	1	38	475	3	1002
Apr 27	72	38	357	9	1114	Jul 16	141	38	479	3	*498
Apr 27	72	38	360	6	*455	Jul 16	141	1	38	479	9	566
Apr 27	72	38	361	9	1078	Jul 16	141	1	38	490	3	751
Apr 27	72	38	362	9	1079	Jul 16	141	1	38	491	7	10
Apr 27	72	38	363	9	1234	Jul 16	141	1	38	494	8	*514
Apr 27	72	38	365	9	1209	Jul 16	141	1	38	497	8	953
Apr 27	72	38	369	9	1089	Jul 16	141	1	38	497	8	36
Apr 27	72	38	370	6	468	Jul 16	141	1	38	500	2	*484
May 2	74	1	38	371	8	534	Jul 16	141	1	38	502	9	1400
May 2	74	2	38	372	8	534	Jul 16	141	5	38	508	3	155
May 8	13	1	38	770	6	†637	Jul 16	141	6	38	509	2	528
May 8	13	2	38	771	6	†637	Jul 17	142	1	38	509	6	613
May 8	15	1	38	771	2	†65	Jul 17	142	2	38	509	6	614
May 8	15	2	38	771	2	†65	Jul 17	142	3	38	510	6	614
May 8	79	1	38	372	3	108	Jul 17	143	38	510	9	1390
May 8	79	2	38	373	3	108	Jul 17	146	38	511	4474	9	460
May 8	79	3	38	374	3	108	Jul 17	149	38	512	3	95
May 8	79	4	38	374	3	109	Jul 18	186	1	38	514	9	1001
May 8	79	5	38	374	3	109	Jul 18	186	2	38	514	9	1002
May 8	79	6	38	374	3	110	Jul 18	186	3	38	514	9	1003
May 8	79	7	38	374	3	110	Jul 18	187	38	517	1	339
May 8	79	8	38	374	3	110	Jul 23	206	38	554	8	1008
May 13	88	38	376	9	603	Jul 29	215	1	38	565	8	1123
May 16	91	38	378	3	18	Jul 30	216	1	38	580	4	815
May 25	98	38	381	2	446	Aug 1	222	1	38	584	3	769
Jun 4	103	1	38	384	3	126	Aug 1	222	38	584	3	*907
Jun 4	103	2	38	384	3	126	Aug 1	222	1	38	584	3	*911
Jun 4	103	3	38	384	3	127	Aug 1	222	1	38	586	3	859
Jun 6	104	38	385	5	586	Aug 1	222	38	582	3	*835
Jun 15	106	1	38	385	9	*113	Aug 1	222	38	585	3	*840
Jun 15	106	2	38	385	9	113	Aug 1	222	38	586	3	805
Jun 15	106	2	38	386	9	119	Aug 1	222	38	584	3	804
Jun 24	124	38	387	2	318	Aug 1	222	1	38	582	3	803

▲ * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

▲ † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1914								1914							
Aug 1	222	...	38	586	...	3	*761	Aug 18	255	16	38	697	...	4	283
Aug 1	222	...	38	586	...	3	*767	Aug 18	255	17	38	698	...	4	283
Aug 1	222	17	38	598	...	3	769	Aug 18	255	18	38	698	...	4	283
Aug 1	222	17	38	601	...	3	860	Aug 18	255	19	38	698	...	4	284
Aug 1	223	1	38	615	...	2	280	Aug 18	255	20	38	698	...	4	284
Aug 1	223	1	38	619	...	2	*272	Aug 18	255	21	38	698	...	4	284
Aug 1	223	1	38	620	...	2	*312	Aug 18	256	1	38	698	4132	9	253
Aug 1	223	1	38	620	...	2	313	Aug 18	256	2	38	699	...	6	1263
Aug 1	223	...	38	621	...	3	*978	Aug 18	256	2	38	699	...	9	295
Aug 1	223	1	38	621	...	4	329	Aug 22	264	1	38	699	...	8	969
Aug 1	223	1	38	623	...	2	951	Aug 22	264	2	38	699	...	8	969
Aug 1	223	1	38	625	...	8	1085	Aug 22	264	3	38	699	...	8	969
Aug 1	223	1	38	627	...	4	575	Aug 22	264	4	38	700	...	8	969
Aug 1	223	1	38	629	...	9	1101	Aug 22	264	5	38	700	...	8	970
Aug 1	223	1	38	633	...	8	1086	Aug 22	264	6	38	700	...	8	970
Aug 1	223	...	38	634	...	8	1086	Aug 22	264	7	38	701	...	8	971
Aug 1	223	1	38	648	...	1	298	Aug 22	264	8	38	701	...	8	971
Aug 1	223	1	38	649	...	3	615	Aug 22	264	9	38	701	...	8	971
Aug 1	223	1	38	653	...	4	776	Aug 22	264	10	38	701	...	8	971
Aug 1	223	1	38	654	...	2	705	Aug 22	264	11	38	701	...	8	972
Aug 1	223	...	38	658	...	6	*328	Aug 22	264	12	38	701	...	8	972
Aug 1	223	1	38	666	...	3	*701	Aug 22	265	...	38	702	...	5	*597
Aug 1	223	1	38	666	...	3	702	Aug 22	267	...	38	703	...	5	(59)
Aug 1	223	1	38	661	...	1	*343	Aug 22	270	...	38	704	...	8	621
Aug 1	223	1	38	661	...	9	368	Aug 29	692	...	38	710	...	1	298
Aug 1	223	1	38	665	...	3	111	Sep 2	293	1	38	711	...	9	1299
Aug 1	223	1	38	673	...	8	1055	Sep 2	293	2	38	711	...	9	1300
Aug 1	223	4	38	679	...	9	118	Sep 2	293	2a	40	103	...	9	1300
Aug 1	223	5	38	679	...	9	118	Sep 2	293	3	38	711	...	9	1300
Aug 1	223	6	38	679	...	9	118	Sep 2	293	3a	40	103	...	9	1301
Aug 1	223	10	38	680	...	3	130	Sep 2	293	3b	40	104	...	9	1302
Aug 1	223	12	38	680	...	8	957	Sep 2	293	4	38	711	...	9	1302
Aug 1	223	13	38	680	...	8	958	Sep 2	293	5	38	711	...	9	1302
Aug 1	223	14	38	681	...	8	*928	Sep 2	293	5a	40	105	...	9	1303
Aug 4	225	...	38	682	...	6	843	Sep 2	293	6	38	712	...	9	1303
Aug 13	247	1	38	686	...	9	1385	Sep 2	293	7	38	712	...	9	1303
Aug 13	247	2	38	687	...	9	1386	Sep 2	293	8	38	712	...	9	1304
Aug 13	247	3	38	687	...	9	1386	Sep 2	293	9	38	712	...	9	1304
Aug 13	247	4	38	687	...	9	1386	Sep 2	293	10	38	712	...	9	1305
Aug 13	247	5	38	687	...	9	1387	Sep 2	293	11	38	712	...	9	1305
Aug 13	247	6	38	688	...	9	1387	Sep 2	293	12	40	398	...	9	1305
Aug 13	247	7	38	688	...	9	1388	Sep 2	293	13	40	399	...	9	1305
Aug 13	247	8	38	688	...	9	1388	Sep 2	293	14	40	399	...	9	1306
Aug 13	247	9	38	689	...	9	1388	Sep 2	293	15	40	399	...	9	1306
Aug 13	247	10	38	689	...	9	1379	Sep 2	293	16	40	400	...	9	1307
Aug 13	247	11	38	689	...	9	1388	Sep 2	293	17	40	400	...	9	1307
Aug 13	247	12	38	689	...	9	1389	Sep 2	293	18	40	400	...	9	1307
Aug 13	247	13	38	690	...	9	1389	Sep 2	293	19	40	400	...	9	1308
Aug 13	247	14	38	690	...	9	1389	Sep 2	293	20	40	400	...	9	1308
Aug 13	247	15	38	690	...	9	1389	Sep 2	293	21	40	400	...	9	1308
Aug 13	247	16	38	690	...	9	1390	Sep 2	293	22	40	400	...	9	1308
Aug 15	252	...	38	691	...	6	838	Sep 2	293	23	40	401	...	9	1310
Aug 15	252	1	38	692	...	9	370	Sep 2	293	24	40	401	...	9	1310
Aug 15	253	2	38	692	...	9	370	Sep 2	293	25	40	401	...	9	1311
Aug 15	253	3	38	692	...	9	371	Sep 2	293	26	40	401	...	9	1311
Aug 15	253	4	38	692	...	9	371	Sep 2	293	27	9	1311
Aug 15	253	5	38	692	...	9	371	Sep 2	293	28	9	1311
Aug 15	253	6	38	693	...	9	371	Sep 2	293	29	9	1311
Aug 18	255	1	38	693	...	4	277	Sep 2	293	30	9	1312
Aug 18	255	2	38	693	...	4	277	Sep 2	293	200	9	1312
Aug 18	255	3	38	693	...	4	278	Sep 2	293	201	9	1312
Aug 18	255	4	38	693	...	4	278	Sep 2	293	202	9	1313
Aug 18	255	5	38	693	...	4	278	Sep 2	293	203	9	1313
Aug 18	255	6	38	695	...	4	279	Sep 2	293	204	9	1313
Aug 18	255	7	38	695	...	4	280	Sep 2	293	205	9	1315
Aug 18	255	8	38	695	...	4	280	Sep 2	293	206	9	1315
Aug 18	255	9	38	696	...	4	281	Sep 2	293	207	9	1316
Aug 18	255	10	38	696	...	4	281	Sep 2	293	208	9	1316
Aug 18	255	11	38	697	...	4	282	Sep 2	293	210	9	1316
Aug 18	255	12	38	697	...	4	282	Sep 2	293	300	9	1317
Aug 18	255	13	38	697	...	4	282	Sep 2	293	301	9	1317
Aug 18	255	14	38	697	...	4	283	Sep 2	293	302	9	1319
Aug 18	255	15	38	697	...	4	283	Sep 2	293	303	9	1320

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

169

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.	
1914																
Sep 2	293	304	9	1321		Oct 20	330	5 38	743	1	312		
Sep 2	293	305	9	1321		Oct 20	330	6 38	743	1	313		
Sep 2	293	306	9	1321		Oct 20	330	7 38	743	1	313		
Sep 2	293	307	9	1321		Oct 20	330	8 38	743	1	313		
Sep 2	293	308	9	1322		Oct 20	330	8a 38	743	1	313		
Sep 2	293	309	9	1322		Oct 20	330	9 38	744	1	314		
Sep 2	293	310	9	1322		Oct 20	330	10 38	744	1	314		
Sep 2	293	311	9	1322		Oct 20	330	11 38	744	1	314		
Sep 2	293	312	9	1322		Oct 20	330	12 38	744	1	315		
Sep 2	293	313	9	1323		Oct 20	330	13 38	745	1	315		
Sep 2	293	314	9	1324		Oct 20	330	14 38	745	1	315		
Sep 2	293	400	9	1325		Oct 20	330	15 38	745	1	315		
Sep 2	293	401	9	1325		Oct 20	330	16 38	745	1	316		
Sep 2	293	402	9	1326		Oct 20	330	17 38	745	1	316		
Sep 2	293	403	9	1328		Oct 20	330	18 38	745	1	316		
Sep 2	293	404	9	1328		Oct 22	331	1 38	745	4	135		
Sep 2	293	405	9	1328		Oct 22	331	2 38	745	4	306		
Sep 5	294	38	712	8	621		Oct 22	331	2 38	746	4	122		
Sep 9	295	38	713	5	1091		Oct 22	331	2 38	747	4	99		
Sep 9	296	38	713	5	586		Oct 22	331	2 38	748	4	101		
Sep 23	308	38	716	8	242		Oct 22	331	2 38	749	4	102		
Sep 23	308	38	716	8	247		Oct 22	331	2 38	749	4	103		
Sep 24	309	38	716	2	952		Oct 22	331	2 38	750	4	115		
Sep 26	311	1 38	717	4	575		Oct 22	331	2 38	750	4	116		
Sep 26	311	2 38	718	4	576		Oct 22	331	8 38	750	8	1067		
Sep 26	311	3 38	718	4	576		Oct 22	331	4 38	752	8	1069		
Sep 26	311	4 38	719	4	577		Oct 22	331	5 38	753	4	284		
Sep 26	311	5 38	719	4	577		Oct 22	331	6 38	754	4	286		
Sep 26	311	6 38	721	4	580		Oct 22	331	7 38	754	4	287		
Sep 26	311	7 38	722	4	581		Oct 22	331	8 38	755	4	288		
Sep 26	311	8 38	722	4	581		Oct 22	331	9 38	755	4	289		
Sep 26	311	9 38	722	4	581		Oct 22	331	10 38	756	4	289		
Sep 26	311	10 38	723	4	583		Oct 22	331	11 38	756	4	290		
Sep 26	311	11 38	724	4	583		Oct 22	331	12 38	757	4	291		
Oct 3	316	38	727	9	*385		Oct 22	331	13 38	757	4	293		
Oct 5	316	1 38	727	8	1016		Oct 22	331	14 38	757	4	293		
Oct 5	316	2 38	727	8	1016		Oct 22	331	15 38	757	4	293		
Oct 5	316	3 38	728	8	1016		Oct 22	331	16 38	757	4	293		
Oct 5	316	4 38	728	8	1017		Oct 22	331	17 38	757	4	294		
Oct 7	318	38	728	5	*581		Oct 22	331	18 38	757	4	294		
Oct 15	323	1 38	730	9	730		Oct 22	331	19 38	758	4	294		
Oct 15	323	2 38	730	9	731		Oct 22	331	20 38	758	4	295		
Oct 15	323	3 38	731	9	733		Oct 22	331	21 38	758	4	295		
Oct 15	323	4 38	731	9	736		Oct 22	331	22 38	758	4	295		
Oct 15	323	5 38	731	9	737		Oct 22	331	23 38	764	4	305		
Oct 15	323	6 38	731	9	737		Oct 22	331	24 38	764	4	305		
Oct 15	323	7 38	731	9	738		Oct 22	334	38	765	6	1262	
Oct 15	323	8 38	732	9	739		Oct 22	335	38	766	8	622	
Oct 15	323	9 38	733	9	740		Oct 22	336	38	766	4472	9	459	
Oct 15	323	10 38	734	9	741		Dec 17	1	1 38	785	4	177		
Oct 15	323	11 38	734	9	741		Dec 17	1	2 38	786	4	178		
Oct 15	323	12 38	736	9	744		Dec 17	1	3 38	787	4	181		
Oct 15	323	13 38	736	9	744		Dec 17	1	4 38	788	4	182		
Oct 15	323	14 38	736	9	744		Dec 17	1	5 38	788	4	182		
Oct 15	323	15 38	736	9	744		Dec 17	1	6 38	789	4	183		
Oct 15	323	16 38	737	9	745		Dec 17	1	7 38	789	4	183		
Oct 15	323	17 38	737	6	139		Dec 17	1	8 38	789	4	187		
Oct 15	323	18 38	738	6	140		Dec 17	1	9 38	789	4	187		
Oct 15	323	19 38	738	6	140		Dec 17	1	10 38	789	4	187		
Oct 15	323	19 38	738	6	140		Dec 17	1	11 38	789	4	187		
Oct 15	323	20 38	738	6	141		Dec 17	1	12 38	790	4	187		
Oct 15	323	21 38	738	6	141		Dec 23	2	38	790	5	723	
Oct 15	323	22 38	738	6	142		Dec 28	3	38	790	2	972	
Oct 15	323	23 38	739	6	142		1915								
Oct 15	323	24 38	739	6	143		Jan 11	7	1 38	791	2	229		
Oct 15	323	25 38	740	6	143		Jan 11	8	38	792	6	615	
Oct 15	323	26 38	740	6	143		Jan 11	9	38	792	6	615	
Oct 17	325	38	740	8	622		Jan 14	3	38	1221	7	†10	
Oct 19	49	38	780	3	†597		Jan 26	19	1 38	798	8	990		
Oct 20	330	1 38	741	1	311		Jan 26	19	2 38	800	8	992		
Oct 20	330	2 38	742	1	311		Jan 26	19	3 38	800	8	992		
Oct 20	330	3 38	742	1	311		Jan 26	19	4 38	800	8	992		
Oct 20	330	4 38	742	1	312		Jan 28	20	1 38	800	2	262		

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1915								1915							
Jan 28	20	2	38	801	2	262	Mar 3	75	1	38	855	8	528
Jan 28	20	3	38	801	2	263	Mar 3	75	1	38	858	6	506
Jan 28	20	4	38	802	2	264	Mar 3	75	38	859	6	507
Jan 28	20	5	38	802	2	264	Mar 3	75	1	38	861	9	1391
Jan 28	20	6	38	802	2	264	Mar 3	75	1	38	863	8	972
Jan 28	20	7	38	802	2	265	Mar 3	75	1	38	863	8	993
Jan 28	22	38	803	5	*600	Mar 3	75	1	38	863	8	1009
Jan 28	22	2	38	803	5	807	Mar 3	75	1	38	866	9	*737
Jan 28	22	2	38	804	5	794	Mar 3	75	1	38	866	9	*645
Jan 28	22	2	38	804	5	901	Mar 3	75	1	38	867	4	635
Jan 28	22	2	38	804	6	145	Mar 3	75	1	38	869	8	301
Jan 28	22	3	38	804	5	*893	Mar 3	75	1	38	870	6	328
Jan 28	22	4	38	804	1	833	Mar 3	75	1	38	873	2	*251
Jan 28	22	4	38	804	6	146	Mar 3	75	1	38	873	3	*343
Jan 28	22	5	38	803	6	238	Mar 3	75	1	38	879	8	*1038
Jan 28	22	6	38	804	6	152	Mar 3	75	1	38	879	8	*1052
Jan 28	22	6	38	804	5	*795	Mar 3	75	1	38	884	9	119
Jan 28	22	6	38	804	5	*608	Mar 3	75	3	38	889	9	119
Feb 5	23	38	805	1685	3	14	Mar 3	76	1	38	889	9	1202
Feb 5	23	1	38	805	3	54	Mar 3	78	38	893	3246	3	1053
Feb 5	23	2	38	805	3	18	Mar 3	79	1	38	893	4448	6	1258
Feb 5	23	2	38	805	3	45	Mar 3	79	1	38	894	4449	6	1259
Feb 5	23	4	38	805	3	54	Mar 3	79	2	38	894	6	*1259
Feb 5	23	5	38	805	3	54	Mar 3	81	4	38	927	6	328
Feb 5	23	6	38	806	1674	3	9	Mar 3	81	5	38	927	6	328
Feb 5	23	6	38	806	3	45	Mar 3	81	6	38	928	6	329
Feb 5	23	7	38	807	3	55	Mar 3	81	7	38	928	6	329
Feb 5	23	8	38	807	3	55	Mar 3	81	8	38	928	6	329
Feb 23	44	38	811	2	*1120	Mar 3	82	38	928	2	294
Feb 24	7	38	1222	1	*1350	Mar 3	83	38	929	6	1160
Feb 24	54	38	812	9	1064	Mar 3	83	1	38	929	6	1064
Feb 24	55	38	812	2	*1120	Mar 3	83	38	930	6	1067
Feb 24	57	38	812	4136	9	255	Mar 3	83	38	930	6	1117
Feb 27	68	38	816	9	22	Mar 3	83	38	930	9	1345
Mar 1	70	38	817	7	*1045	Mar 3	83	38	931	6	1106
Mar 3	74	1	38	817	3	402	Mar 3	83	38	931	6	1240
Mar 3	74	2	38	818	3	403	Mar 3	83	38	932	6	*1089
Mar 3	74	3	38	819	3	403	Mar 3	83	38	932	6	1213
Mar 3	74	4	38	819	3	403	Mar 3	83	38	932	9	249
Mar 3	74	5	38	819	3	404	Mar 3	83	1	38	934	3	574
Mar 3	74	6	38	819	3	404	Mar 3	83	38	938	6	*1187
Mar 3	74	7	38	820	3	405	Mar 3	83	38	938	6	1213
Mar 3	74	8	38	821	3	406	Mar 3	83	38	939	6	1132
Mar 3	74	9	38	821	3	406	Mar 3	83	38	939	6	1213
Mar 3	74	10	38	821	3	406	Mar 3	83	38	939	6	1214
Mar 3	74	11	38	821	3	406	Mar 3	83	38	940	6	1234
Mar 3	74	12	38	822	3	407	Mar 3	83	1	38	940	7	1116
Mar 3	74	13	38	821	3	407	Mar 3	83	38	941	6	1106
Mar 3	75	38	822	4	*622	Mar 3	83	38	941	6	1132
Mar 3	75	1	38	829	1	299	Mar 3	83	38	942	6	1107
Mar 3	75	1	38	832	8	*1126	Mar 3	83	38	942	6	1108
Mar 3	75	1	38	834	9	*804	Mar 3	83	38	943	6	1109
Mar 3	75	1	38	835	8	*905	Mar 3	83	38	943	6	*1170
Mar 3	75	1	38	835	8	913	Mar 3	83	38	944	6	1064
Mar 3	75	1	38	836	2	*1184	Mar 3	83	38	945	6	1109
Mar 3	75	1	38	837	3	558	Mar 3	83	38	945	6	*1151
Mar 3	75	1	38	837	3	571	Mar 3	83	38	946	6	*1014
Mar 3	75	1	38	837	3	*622	Mar 3	83	38	948	6	*1227
Mar 3	75	1	38	839	8	*1155	Mar 3	83	38	948	6	1233
Mar 3	75	1	38	839	8	*1207	Mar 3	83	38	952	6	1065
Mar 3	75	1	38	839	8	*1421	Mar 3	83	38	953	9	*645
Mar 3	75	1	38	839	9	369	Mar 3	84	38	953	8	623
Mar 3	75	1	38	841	4	584	Mar 3	90	38	956	5	1059
Mar 3	75	38	843	2	26	Mar 3	91	38	957	8	614
Mar 3	75	1	38	843	2	26	Mar 3	91	38	957	8	617
Mar 3	75	1	38	843	8	*1011	Mar 3	93	38	958	6	832
Mar 3	75	1	38	847	8	*268	Mar 3	94	1	38	958	4888	7	145
Mar 3	75	1	38	847	8	*1091	Mar 3	94	2	38	959	4889	7	177
Mar 3	75	1	38	850	3	597	Mar 3	95	1	38	959	6	507
Mar 3	75	1	38	852	3	*594	Mar 3	95	2	38	959	6	507
Mar 3	75	38	853	3	597	Mar 3	96	1	38	959	5	1092
Mar 3	75	1	38	853	3	*597	Mar 3	96	2	38	960	5	1092
Mar 3	75	1	38	855	8	504	Mar 3	98	38	960	5	1092

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

171

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Vol.	Page.
1915								1915							
Mar 3	99	1	38	960	5	1092	Mar 4	141	1	38	1087	8	*227
Mar 3	99	2	38	961	5	1093	Mar 4	141	38	1038	6	*243
Mar 3	100	1	38	961	5	1095	Mar 4	141	38	1038	6	244
Mar 3	100	2	38	961	5	1095	Mar 4	141	38	1039	2	*484
Mar 3	100	3	38	961	4	793	Mar 4	141	1	38	1040	2	*52
Mar 3	100	4	38	961	4	794	Mar 4	141	1	38	1040	334	2	*485
Mar 3	100	5	38	961	5	587	Mar 4	141	1	38	1041	2	484
Mar 3	100	5	38	961	5	1096	Mar 4	141	1	38	1043	9	*1399
Mar 4	10	38	1225	4	†254	Mar 4	141	1	38	1046	3	*629
Mar 4	14	38	1226	6	†1242	Mar 4	141	38	1046	6	*292
Mar 4	15	38	1227	8	†92	Mar 4	141	3	38	1046	6	*295
Mar 4	16	38	1228	3	†792	Mar 4	141	38	1047	4	*637
Mar 4	75	1	38	836	2	1177	Mar 4	141	1	38	1048	4	777
Mar 4	75	1	38	840	6	269	Mar 4	141	1	38	1048	8	1004
Mar 4	140	5	38	996	5	1121	Mar 4	141	5	38	1049	3	263
Mar 4	141	1	38	1009	234	9	797	Mar 4	142	3	38	1052	9	40
Mar 4	141	1	38	997	2	*527	Mar 4	142	4	38	1053	9	40
Mar 4	141	1	38	1000	8	1094	Mar 4	142	5	38	1053	9	41
Mar 4	141	1	38	1001	2	*524	Mar 4	142	7	38	1053	9	78
Mar 4	141	1	38	1002	2	*521	Mar 4	142	10	38	1054	9	41
Mar 4	141	1	38	1003	2	*524	Mar 4	142	13	37	1055	9	23
Mar 4	141	38	1004	6	*805	Mar 4	143	1	38	1063	9	1122
Mar 4	141	38	1004	6	*306	Mar 4	143	1	38	1064	9	1092
Mar 4	141	1	38	1006	6	312	Mar 4	143	1	38	1065	9	1220
Mar 4	141	1	38	1007	2	*155	Mar 4	143	38	1066	9	966
Mar 4	141	1	38	1007	2	*158	Mar 4	143	1	38	1066	9	966
Mar 4	141	1	38	1007	2	170	Mar 4	143	1	38	1067	9	1192
Mar 4	141	1	38	1007	3	263	Mar 4	143	1	38	1068	9	1179
Mar 4	141	1	38	1007	8	*267	Mar 4	143	38	1069	9	1202
Mar 4	141	1	38	1008	9	380	Mar 4	143	1	38	1069	9	1202
Mar 4	141	1	38	1012	9	*844	Mar 4	143	38	1070	9	944
Mar 4	141	38	1013	3	*976	Mar 4	143	1	38	1073	8	401
Mar 4	141	38	1013	3	*978	Mar 4	143	1	38	1075	8	*371
Mar 4	141	38	1013	6	*973	Mar 4	143	1	38	1076	8	*1153
Mar 4	141	1	38	1013	9	*803	Mar 4	143	1	38	1077	2	207
Mar 4	141	1	38	1013	312	9	848	Mar 4	143	1	38	1077	8	*369
Mar 4	141	1	38	1013	9	*849	Mar 4	143	38	1078	8	402
Mar 4	141	1	38	1014	2	265	Mar 4	143	1	38	1078	9	1078
Mar 4	141	1	38	1014	2	*319	Mar 4	143	1	38	1078	9	1115
Mar 4	141	1	38	1014	8	*1059	Mar 4	143	38	1079	9	1080
Mar 4	141	38	1017	3	*1001	Mar 4	143	38	1080	9	917
Mar 4	141	1	38	1017	4	122	Mar 4	143	1	38	1080	9	1084
Mar 4	141	1	38	1017	9	*1432	Mar 4	143	1	38	1084	8	304
Mar 4	141	1	38	1020	2	*324	Mar 4	143	1	38	1084	9	916
Mar 4	141	1	38	1020	2	*325	Mar 4	143	1	38	1084	9	1176
Mar 4	141	1	38	1021	1	*268	Mar 4	143	2	38	1084	8	302
Mar 4	141	1	38	1021	9	566	Mar 4	143	2	38	1084	8	304
Mar 4	141	1	38	1021	9	*907	Mar 4	143	3	38	1085	8	305
Mar 4	141	38	1025	6	*1058	Mar 4	143	4	38	1084	8	305
Mar 4	141	38	1025	6	*1055	Mar 4	143	5	38	1085	8	306
Mar 4	141	38	1029	3	*947	Mar 4	143	6	38	1085	8	306
Mar 4	141	38	1029	6	*1059	Mar 4	143	7	38	1085	8	306
Mar 4	141	38	1025	6	*1045	Mar 4	143	8	38	1086	8	306
Mar 4	141	1	38	1029	8	*489	Mar 4	144	38	1088	9	1396
Mar 4	141	1	38	1030	8	*488	Mar 4	144	1	38	1089	1	*1
Mar 4	141	1	38	1030	8	*502	Mar 4	144	1	38	1092	1	228
Mar 4	141	38	1031	3	*746	Mar 4	144	38	1092	1	*239
Mar 4	141	38	1031	3	*750	Mar 4	144	38	1094	1	*227
Mar 4	141	38	1031	3	751	Mar 4	144	1	38	1096	9	606
Mar 4	141	38	1031	7	*1006	Mar 4	144	38	1100	9	606
Mar 4	141	38	1031	7	*1008	Mar 4	144	1	38	1101	1	209
Mar 4	141	1	38	1031	7	1010	Mar 4	144	38	1101	9	606
Mar 4	141	38	1032	3	*88	Mar 4	144	1	38	1102	1	209
Mar 4	141	38	1032	7	*4	Mar 4	144	1	38	1107	1	208
Mar 4	141	1	38	1032	7	11	Mar 4	144	1	38	1108	1	211
Mar 4	141	1	38	1034	1	*320	Mar 4	144	1	38	1109	1	215
Mar 4	141	1	38	1034	8	*510	Mar 4	144	38	1109	1	*218
Mar 4	141	1	38	1035	8	*20	Mar 4	144	1	38	1110	1	241
Mar 4	141	1	38	1035	8	514	Mar 4	144	1	38	1113	1	280
Mar 4	141	1	38	1036	8	*20	Mar 4	144	1	38	1114	1	209
Mar 4	141	1	38	1037	8	*27	Mar 4	145	1	38	1116	1675	3	*10
Mar 4	141	1	38	1037	8	*32	Mar 4	145	1	38	1117	3	*12

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
 A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol. Page.
1915							1915						
Mar 4	145	1	38	1117	1677	3 *12	Mar 4	169	3	38	1192	8	1206
Mar 4	145	1	38	1117	1680	3 *13	Mar 4	169	4	38	1192	8	1206
Mar 4	145	1	38	1116	1683	3 *14	Mar 4	170	1	38	1193	5	1091
Mar 4	145	1	38	1116	3 17	Mar 4	170	2	38	1193	5	1091
Mar 4	145	1	38	1117	3 18	Mar 4	170	3	38	1193	5	1091
Mar 4	145	1	38	1117	1693	3 *24	Mar 4	171	1	38	1193	9	641
Mar 4	145	1	38	1118	3 *40	Mar 4	171	2	38	1193	9	641
Mar 4	145	1	38	1119	3 *49	Mar 4	171	1	38	1193	3	*82
Mar 4	145	38	1119	9 *830	Mar 4	172	1	38	1193	9	295
Mar 4	145	38	1121	9 383	Mar 4	172	2	38	1194	9	*4105
Mar 4	145	38	1122	4 727	Mar 4	176	38	1196	4	506
Mar 4	145	1	38	1123	3 44	Mar 4	181	1	38	1214	1	329
Mar 4	145	38	1124	3 *44	Mar 4	181	2	38	1215	1	329
Mar 4	145	1	38	1125	3 *74	Mar 4	182	38	1215	9	1391
Mar 4	146	38	1128	6 *409	Mar 4	184	1	38	1216	4421	9 433
Mar 4	146	38	1128	6 *411	Mar 4	184	2	38	1217	4422	9 433
Mar 4	146	38	1131	6 *406	Mar 4	184	3	38	1217	4423	9 434
Mar 4	146	38	1131	6 *412	Mar 4	184	4	38	1217	4424	9 434
Mar 4	146	1	38	1136	6 425	Mar 4	184	5	38	1218	4498	9 471
Mar 4	146	38	1136	8 *394	Mar 4	184	6	38	1218	9 448
Mar 4	146	38	1137	6 426	Mar 4	187	38	1219	2	*1120
Mar 4	147	38	1140	4 *489	Mar 4	187	38	1219	2	*1125
Mar 4	147	38	1140	6 *267	Dec 17	2	1	39	2	4 306
Mar 4	147	1	38	1148	8 *733	1916						
Mar 4	147	1	38	1151	6 290	Mar 17	46	39	36	9 1025
Mar 4	147	38	1161	8 708	Apr 27	88	1	38	53	9 1071
Mar 4	147	4	38	1161	3 155	Apr 27	88	2	38	54	9 1071
Mar 4	147	5	38	1161	3 187	Apr 27	88	3	39	54	9 1072
Mar 4	147	5	38	1161	8 707	Apr 27	88	4	39	54	9 1072
Mar 4	147	38	1162	8 708	May 10	117	1	39	90	9 908
Mar 4	148	38	1162	8 623	May 10	117	1	39	119	4 *777
Mar 4	150	1	38	1162	8 623	May 18	124	39	123	9 1084
Mar 4	150	2	38	1162	8 623	May 18	125	1	39	126	3 *791
Mar 4	150	2	38	1162	8 624	May 18	125	1	39	128	3 789
Mar 4	153	1	38	1164	4516	9 145	May 18	125	1	39	128	3 *794
Mar 4	153	2	38	1164	9 212	May 18	125	1	39	128	3 *845
Mar 4	153	3	38	1164	4529	9 156	May 18	125	1	39	129	3 782
Mar 4	153	4	38	1165	4530	9 159	Jun 3	134	1	39	166	9 925
Mar 4	153	5	38	1165	4559	9 187	Jun 3	134	2	39	166	9 928
Mar 4	153	6	38	1165	9 292	Jun 3	134	2	39	166	9 1026
Mar 4	153	7	38	1166	4596	9 215	Jun 3	134	3	39	166	9 928
Mar 4	153	8	38	1167	4600	9 223	Jun 3	134	4	39	167	9 927
Mar 4	153	9	38	1167	4611	9 229	Jun 3	134	5	39	167	9 947
Mar 4	153	10	38	1167	9 235	Jun 3	134	5	39	167	9 950
Mar 4	153	11	38	1168	9 174	Jun 3	134	5	39	168	9 952
Mar 4	153	12	38	1169	9 179	Jun 3	134	6	39	169	9 952
Mar 4	153	13	38	1169	9 212	Jun 3	134	7	39	169	9 955
Mar 4	153	14	38	1170	4488	9 464	Jun 3	134	8	39	169	9 953
Mar 4	153	14	38	1170	9 479	Jun 3	134	8	39	169	9 1113
Mar 4	153	14	38	1182	4463	9 450	Jun 3	134	9	39	170	9 963
Mar 4	153	14	38	1184	9 *466	Jun 3	134	10	39	171	9 972
Mar 4	153	15	38	1184	9 345	Jun 3	134	10	39	171	9 974
Mar 4	153	16	38	1184	9 236	Jun 3	134	10	39	171	9 978
Mar 4	153	17	38	1184	9 236	Jun 3	134	10	39	171	9 987
Mar 4	153	18	38	1185	9 236	Jun 3	134	10	39	172	9 980
Mar 4	153	19	38	1185	4581	9 206	Jun 3	134	10	39	173	9 985
Mar 4	153	20	38	1185	9 180	Jun 3	134	10	39	173	9 1102
Mar 4	157	38	1186	2 *1125	Jun 3	134	11	39	173	9 990
Mar 4	158	1	38	1186	1 236	Jun 3	134	12	39	174	9 993
Mar 4	158	2	38	1186	1 236	Jun 3	134	13	39	174	9 998
Mar 4	158	3	38	1187	1 237	Jun 3	134	14	39	176	9 923
Mar 4	158	4	38	1187	1 237	Jun 3	134	15	39	176	9 1011
Mar 4	159	38	1187	5 584	Jun 3	134	16	39	176	9 *931
Mar 4	160	38	1188	2 294	Jun 3	134	17	39	177	9 939
Mar 4	164	38	1189	4 320	Jun 3	134	18	39	178	9 929
Mar 4	167	1	38	1190	9 *108	Jun 3	134	19	39	179	9 936
Mar 4	167	3	38	1191	9 1177	Jun 3	134	20	39	180	9 934
Mar 4	167	4	38	1191	9 1048	Jun 3	134	21	39	180	9 946
Mar 4	167	5	38	1191	9 1048	Jun 3	134	22	39	181	9 1104
Mar 4	167	6	38	1191	9 1169	Jun 3	134	23	39	181	9 1092
Mar 4	169	1	38	1192	8 1205	Jun 3	134	24	39	182	9 1080
Mar 4	169	2	38	1192	8 1206	Jun 3	134	24	39	182	9 1104

* A indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

† A indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S.	Sec.	Vol.
1916																
Jun 3	134	24	89	183	9	991	Jun 3	134	87	39	204	6	456	
Jun 3	134	24	89	183	9	1045	Jun 3	134	88	39	205	6	457	
Jun 3	134	24	89	183	9	1182	Jun 3	134	89	39	205	6	460	
Jun 3	134	24	89	183	9	1184	Jun 3	134	90	39	205	6	461	
Jun 3	134	25	89	183	9	1110	Jun 3	134	91	39	206	6	442	
Jun 3	134	25	89	184	9	1047	Jun 3	134	92	39	206	6	472	
Jun 3	134	26	89	185	9	1168	Jun 3	134	93	39	206	6	462	
Jun 3	134	27	39	185	9	1034	Jun 3	134	94	39	206	6	464	
Jun 3	134	27	39	186	9	1028	Jun 3	134	95	39	207	6	465	
Jun 3	134	27	39	186	9	1032	Jun 3	134	96	39	207	6	474	
Jun 3	134	27	39	186	9	1100	Jun 3	134	97	39	207	6	466	
Jun 3	134	28	30	186	9	1211	Jun 3	134	98	39	207	6	466	
Jun 3	134	29	39	187	9	1042	Jun 3	134	99	39	207	6	467	
Jun 3	134	30	39	187	9	1038	Jun 3	134	100	39	208	6	474	
Jun 3	134	31	39	187	9	1088	Jun 3	134	101	39	208	6	449	
Jun 3	134	32	39	188	9	1038	Jun 3	134	102	39	208	6	449	
Jun 3	134	33	39	188	9	1039	Jun 3	134	103	39	208	6	449	
Jun 3	134	34	39	188	9	1033	Jun 3	134	103	39	208	6	449	
Jun 3	134	35	39	188	9	1036	Jun 3	134	104	39	208	6	449	
Jun 3	134	36	39	189	6	474	Jun 3	134	105	39	208	6	450	
Jun 3	134	37	39	189	9	1016	Jun 3	134	106	39	209	6	450	
Jun 3	134	38	89	190	9	1017	Jun 3	134	107	39	209	6	450	
Jun 3	134	39	39	191	9	1018	Jun 3	134	108	39	209	6	450	
Jun 3	134	40	39	191	9	1020	Jun 3	134	109	39	209	6	443	
Jun 3	134	41	39	191	9	1020	Jun 3	134	110	39	209	6	443	
Jun 3	134	42	89	191	9	1021	Jun 3	134	111	39	211	6	444	
Jun 3	134	43	89	192	9	1021	Jun 3	134	112	39	211	6	476	
Jun 3	134	44	39	192	9	1021	Jun 3	134	113	39	211	6	469	
Jun 3	134	45	39	192	9	1021	Jun 3	134	114	39	211	9	1054	
Jun 3	134	46	39	192	9	1022	Jun 3	134	115	39	212	6	448	
Jun 3	134	47	39	192	9	1022	Jun 3	134	116	39	212	6	464	
Jun 3	134	48	39	193	9	1024	Jun 3	134	117	39	212	6	434	
Jun 3	134	49	39	193	9	1024	Jun 3	134	118	39	213	6	444	
Jun 3	134	50	39	193	9	1024	Jun 3	134	119	39	213	6	455	
Jun 3	134	51	39	193	9	1019	Jun 3	134	120	39	213	9	1343	
Jun 3	134	52	39	194	9	1019	Jun 3	134	121	39	214	9	*1332	
Jun 3	134	53	39	194	9	1020	Jun 3	134	122	39	214	9	1070	
Jun 3	134	53	39	194	9	1062	Jun 3	134	123	39	215	9	1340	
Jun 3	134	54	39	194	6	470	Jun 3	134	124	39	215	9	1340	
Jun 3	134	55	39	195	9	1039	Jun 3	134	125	39	216	9	1075	
Jun 3	134	56	39	197	9	1103	Jun 3	134	126	39	217	9	1221	
Jun 3	134	57	39	197	6	432	Jun 3	134	127	39	217	9	1057	
Jun 3	134	58	39	197	6	435	Jun 30	194	39	242	9	1072	
Jun 3	134	59	39	197	6	434	Jul 1	209	1	39	287	9	*1223	
Jun 3	134	60	39	197	6	436	Jul 1	211	39	339	6	1446	
Jun 3	134	61	39	198	6	437	Jul 1	211	1	39	339	6	1446	
Jun 3	134	62	30	198	6	438	Jul 1	211	3	39	340	6	1447	
Jun 3	134	63	39	198	6	437	Jul 1	211	4	39	340	6	1447	
Jun 3	134	64	39	198	6	438	Jul 3	212	39	342	8	492	
Jun 3	134	65	39	199	6	438	Jul 6	225	1	39	349	9	935	
Jun 3	134	66	39	199	6	453	Aug 11	332	1	39	514	9	*1304	
Jun 3	134	67	39	199	6	453	Aug 11	332	2	39	514	9	*1301	
Jun 3	134	67	39	200	6	463	Aug 29	417	39	593	6	481	
Jun 3	134	68	39	200	6	439	Aug 29	417	39	594	6	481	
Jun 3	134	69	39	200	6	439	Aug 29	417	39	594	6	487	
Jun 3	134	70	39	201	6	439	Aug 29	417	39	594	6	488	
Jun 3	134	71	39	201	6	440	Aug 29	417	39	595	6	483	
Jun 3	134	72	39	201	6	440	Aug 29	417	39	595	4	484	
Jun 3	134	73	39	201	6	440	Aug 29	417	39	595	6	494	
Jun 3	134	74	39	201	6	440	Aug 29	417	39	596	6	495	
Jun 3	134	75	39	202	6	441	Aug 29	417	39	596	6	496	
Jun 3	134	76	39	202	6	477	Aug 29	417	39	596	6	497	
Jun 3	134	77	39	202	6	441	Aug 29	417	39	596	6	498	
Jun 3	134	78	39	202	6	441	Aug 29	417	39	597	6	497	
Jun 3	134	79	39	202	6	441	Aug 29	417	39	597	6	498	
Jun 3	134	80	39	203	6	442	Aug 29	417	39	597	6	478	
Jun 3	134	81	39	203	6	475	Aug 29	417	39	597	6	479	
Jun 3	134	82	39	203	6	442	Aug 29	417	39	597	6	*498	
Jun 3	134	83	39	203	6	457	Aug 29	417	39	598	6	491	
Jun 3	134	84	39	204	6	458	Aug 29	417	39	598	6	492	
Jun 3	134	85	39	204	6	458	Aug 29	417	39	598	6	493	
Jun 3	134	86	39	204	6	467	Aug 29	417	39	599	6	480	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				FED. STAT. ANN.			
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.		Page.	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	R. S. Sec.	Vol.	Page.
1916															
Aug 29	417	39	509	6	493	May 12	12	40	52	9	1219
Aug 29	417	39	600	6	487	May 12	12	40	55	9	1094
Aug 29	417	39	509	6	494	May 12	12	40	59	9	1100
Aug 29	417	39	600	6	494	May 12	12	40	65	9	1208
Aug 29	418	1 39	620	9		1121	May 12	12	40	68	6	437
Aug 29	418	1 39	621	9	*	1122	May 12	12	40	71	9	1023
Aug 29	418	1 39	622	9		917	May 12	12	40	72	9	1011
Aug 29	418	1 39	622	9	*	1005	May 12	12	40	72	9	1019
Aug 29	418	1 39	622	9		1090	May 12	12	40	72	9	1111
Aug 29	418	1 39	623	9		1046	May 12	12	40	73	9	1016
Aug 29	418	1 39	623	9		1047	May 12	12	40	73	9	1018
Aug 29	418	1 39	623	9		1049	May 12	12	40	74	9	1018
Aug 29	418	1 39	623	9		1103	May 12	12	40	74	9	1035
Aug 29	418	1 39	623	9		1112	May 12	12	40	74	9	1097
Aug 29	418	1 39	623	9		1185	May 12	12	40	74	9	*1333
Aug 29	418	1 39	624	6		451	May 18	15	1 40	76	9	1136	
Aug 29	418	1 39	624	9		1120	May 18	15	2 40	77	9	1156	
Aug 29	418	1 39	624	9		1233	May 18	15	3 40	78	9	1157	
Aug 29	418	1 39	625	9		966	May 18	15	4 40	78	9	1157	
Aug 29	418	1 39	625	9		1000	May 18	15	5 40	80	9	1159	
Aug 29	418	1 39	625	9		1098	May 18	15	6 40	80	9	1159	
Aug 29	418	1 39	626	9		984	May 18	15	7 40	81	9	1160	
Aug 29	418	1 39	626	9		1086	May 18	15	8 40	81	9	1161	
Aug 29	418	1 39	627	9		1176	May 18	15	9 40	82	9	1161	
Aug 29	418	1 39	627	9		1182	May 18	15	10 40	82	9	1162	
Aug 29	418	1 39	627	9	*	1299	May 18	15	11 40	82	9	1162	
Aug 29	418	1 39	629	9		1181	May 18	15	12 40	82	9	1162	
Aug 29	418	1 39	630	9		1080	May 18	15	13 40	83	9	1163	
Aug 29	418	1 39	632	9	*	1219	May 18	15	14 40	83	9	1163	
Aug 29	418	1 39	632	9	*	1237	Jun 12	26	1 40	102	9	1299	
Aug 29	418	633	9		1222	Jun 12	26	2 40	102	9	1300	
Aug 29	418	1 39	633	6		446	Jun 12	26	3 40	103	9	1300	
Aug 29	418	1 39	635	9		1077	Jun 12	26	5 40	103	9	1301	
Aug 29	418	1 39	635	9		1079	Jun 12	26	6 40	104	9	1302	
Aug 29	418	1 39	635	9		1093	Jun 12	26	7 40	104	9	1302	
Aug 29	418	1 39	639	9		1084	Jun 12	26	8 40	105	9	1303	
Aug 29	418	1 39	640	9		975	Jun 12	26	9 40	105	9	1303	
Aug 29	418	1 39	643	6		470	Jun 12	26	10 40	105	9	1304	
Aug 29	418	1 39	643	9	*	1068	Jun 12	26	11 40	105	9	1304	
Aug 29	418	1 39	643	9		1339	Jun 12	26	12 40	105	9	*1301	
Aug 29	418	1 39	645	6		461	Jun 15	29	1 40	188	9	1118	
Aug 29	418	1 39	645	9		1095	Jun 15	29	1 40	182	9	*1343	
Aug 29	418	1 39	646	6		466	Jun 15	29	1 40	182	9	1005	
Aug 29	418	1 39	646	6	*	476	Jun 15	29	4 40	217	9	1163	
Aug 29	418	1 39	647	6	*	460	Jun 15	29	5 40	217	9	914	
Aug 29	418	1 39	647	6	*	475	Jun 15	31	40 231	9	†1182	
Aug 29	418	1 39	648	6		469	Jul 24	40	1 40	243	9	1005	
Aug 29	418	649	6		451	Jul 24	40	2 40	243	9	1005	
Aug 29	418	1 39	649	9		1077	Jul 24	40	3 40	243	9	1006	
Aug 29	418	2 39	649	9		1342	Jul 24	40	4 40	244	9	1006	
Aug 29	418	3 39	650	1342	9		1243	Jul 24	40	5 40	244	9	1006	
Aug 29	418	4 39	670	9		1298	Jul 24	40	6 40	244	9	1007	
Aug 29	418	5 39	670	9		1298	Jul 24	40	7 40	245	9	1007	
Aug 29	418	6 39	670	9		1298	Jul 24	40	8 40	245	9	1007	
Sep 8	463	901	39	801	6	452	Jul 24	40	9 40	245	9	1008	
Sep 8	478	39	853	9	1025	Jul 24	40	10 40	247	9	1008	
1917															
Feb 14	54	1 39	913	9	*	1330	Oct 6	79	1 40	364	9	915	
Feb 23	116	39	937	9	1180	Oct 6	79	1 40	367	9	997	
Mar 3	169	1 39	1131	9	*	1304	Oct 6	79	40 366	9	1079	
Mar 3	169	2 39	1131	9	*	1304	Oct 6	79	40 356	9	1093	
Mar 3	169	3 39	1131	9	*	1301	Oct 6	79	40 361	9	1233	
May 12	12	40	41	9	1122	Oct 6	81	40 384	9	1224	
May 12	12	40	43	9	1005	Oct 6	91	40 393	9	1017	
May 12	12	40	43	9	1090	Oct 6	92	40 393	9	1166	
May 12	12	40	43	9	1093	Oct 6	94	40 394	9	1012	
May 12	12	40	43	9	1112	Oct 6	101	40 397	9	975	
May 12	12	40	46	9	950	Oct 6	101	40 397	9	985	
May 12	12	40	47	9	1105	Oct 6	101	40 397	9	1041	
May 12	12	40	48	9	1183	Oct 6	104	40 398	9	930	
May 12	12	40	48	9	1194	Oct 6	105	2 40	398	9	1305	
May 12	12	40	50	9	972	Oct 6	105	3 40	410	9	927	
								Oct 6	1	9	1084	

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.

A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF STATUTES

175

Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.		Date of Act.	STAT. AT LARGE.				R. S. Sec.	FED. STAT. ANN.	
	Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.		Ch.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.		Vol.	Page.
1918															
Feb 12	22	9	*1326	May 20	3	9	1165
Mar 16	9	1036	May 20	4	9	1165
Mar 28	9	915	May 20	1	9	1305
Mar 28	...	1	9	997	May 20	2	9	*1328
Mar 30	...	1	9	942	Jun 25	1	9	1308
Mar 30	...	2	9	942	Jun 25	3	9	1312
Mar 30	9	1036	Jun 25	4	9	1312
Apr 2	9	1329	Jun 25	5	9	1313
Apr 6	9	905	Jun 25	6	9	1313
Apr 16	9	1202	Jun 25	7	9	1315
Apr 17	...	1	9	1022	Jun 25	8	9	1316
Apr 17	...	2	9	1023	Jun 25	9	9	*1313
Apr 17	...	3	9	1023	Jun 25	10	9	1317
Apr 17	...	4	9	1103	Jun 25	11	9	1317
Apr 18	...	1	9	916	Jun 25	12	9	1319
Apr 18	...	2	9	916	Jun 25	13	9	1319
Apr 18	...	3	9	916	Jun 25	15	9	*1319
Apr 18	...	4	9	916	Jun 25	16	9	*1322
Apr 20	9	1206	Jun 25	17	9	1322
May 10	9	1094	Jun 25	18	9	1323
May 16	9	1164	Jun 25	19	9	1325
May 20	...	1	9	1164	Jun 25	20	9	*1326
May 20	...	2	9	1165	Jun 25	21	9	1326

A * indicates that the Act is set out or mentioned in the Notes.
A † indicates that the reference is to a Resolution.

GENERAL INDEX

[References are to volume and page: thus 3-640, means vol. 3, page 640.]

ABANDONED MILITARY AND NAVAL RESERVATIONS

See PUBLIC LANDS

ABANDONED PROPERTY

Claims for proceeds arising from sales, jurisdiction of Court of Claims, 5-673, 673 note
Preservation, sale and collection, 8-1132, 1132 note

ABANDONED VESSELS SUNKEN IN AMERICAN WATERS

Importation of goods from, 2-866

ABANDONMENT

See MINING CLAIMS; PATENTS
Copyright, 2-546 note, 551 note
Customs duties, salvage from goods saved, 2-1107 note
Guano Islands, 3-426
Homestead entries, 8-581, 582 note
Imported goods, injury or destruction, 2-1091
Mariners in foreign ports, punishment, 7-953, 954 note
Merchandise in public store or bonded warehouse, 2-1100, 1100 note, 1101, 1101 note
Petition for removal of suit, 5-327 note
Public lands, relinquishment of claim, 8-687
Tobacco, snuff, or cigars, sale or destruction of, 4-146
Trademarks, registration, actions for infringements, 9-788
Underwriters recognized as consignee, 2-1159
Wrecks, abandoned property as belonging to salvors, 2-1159

ABATEMENT

Appeals, reversal for error in ruling on plea in abatement, 6-230
Bankruptcy, death of trustee, 1-933
Bankrupt's death or insanity, 1-624, 624 note
Corporation, dissolution of, 1-625 note
Customs laws, abatement of claim of United States forbidden, 2-1182
Death of one of several plaintiffs or defendants, 6-115, 115 note
Death of party, continuance of suit by or against executor or administrator, 6-111, 112 note
Dismissal for want of jurisdiction, 5-398, 399 note
Formal defects not to effect, 6-98, 99 note

ABATEMENT (Cont'd)

Internal revenue taxes on spirits destroyed, 3-1031, 1031 note
Nonjoinder of parties not inhabitants or not found in district, 5-482, 482 note
Plea, conformity to state practice, 6-56 note
Pleas in attachment, 1-484
Public officers dead or retired, suit by or against not to abate, 8-953
Removal of suit, forms of pleas in abatement, 5-423 note
Revival, action by or against representative, 6-111, 113 note
Revival, citizenship of representative, 5-114 note
Revival, conformity to state practice, 6-58 note
Revival, nature of, 6-113 note
Revival, pleading, practice, 6-114 note, 115 note
Revival, state law, effect of, 6-113 note
Several plaintiffs or defendants, death of one, 6-115, 115 note
State laws as rule of decisions, 5-1171 note
Survival of action on death of party, 6-111, 112 note
Territory admitted as state, abatement of causes, 5-539 note
Time of holding court, effect of changing, 4-820, 820 note

ABATTOIR

See MEAT INSPECTION

ABLE SEAMEN

See SEAMEN

ABORTION

See MAIL
Literature and drugs, circulation of, punishment, 7-964

ABRASION

See COINS AND COINAGE

ABSENCE

Leave of absence, as to leave of absence of officers and employees in government service, see the various titles in this index
Salaries of diplomatic and consular officers, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS; DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS
Soldiers, death presumed after seven years, 7-1099

ABSENT DEFENDANTS

Suits to enforce liens or remove cloud, jurisdiction, 5-525

ABSTRACTING FUNDS FROM NATIONAL BANK

See NATIONAL BANKS

ACADEMY

See MILITARY ACADEMY; NAVAL ACADEMY

ACCESSORIES

Murder, 7-913 note
Naturalization proceedings, 6-996
Piracy, punishment of accessories, 7-987
Punishment generally, 7-986, 986 note
Robbery, punishment of accessories, 7-987
Treason, no accessories in, 7-399 note

ACCIDENT

See EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY; RAILROADS
Accident Report Act, 8-1420
Copyright notice, accidental omission, 2-579
Hours of service act, see RAILROADS
Manifest on vessel, forfeiture of omitted or missing articles, 2-1037
Marine accidents or loss, duties after, 9-344
Mining accidents, report of, 6-619
Towage accidents, reports of, 9-345
Unloading vessel without permit, 2-1038

ACCIDENT REPORT ACT

Text of Act, 8-1420

ACCOMMODATIONS

See CIVIL RIGHTS

ACCOMPLICE

Military expeditions, providing and setting out, 7-474 note
Testimony of, fraud on customs laws, 2-1184
Treason, testimony of accomplice, 7-418
White Slave Traffic Act, testimony of accomplices, 9-1412 note

ACCOUNTING

Claims by and against United States, see CLAIMS
Copyright, injunctions in accounting, 2-601 note
Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1001 note
Final decisions, what are, 5-612 note

ACCOUNTS

See CLERKS OF COURT; COMMISSIONERS; DISTRICT ATTORNEYS; INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT; MARSHALS; PUBLIC MONIES; REPORTS; TREASURY DEPARTMENT

ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Admiralty jurisdiction over matters of account, 4-1016 note
Auditing in Treasury Department, see TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Bankruptcy proceedings, see BANKRUPTCY
Carrier's accounts
Access of Interstate Commerce Commission, 4-502, 503 note
False entries, punishment, 4-505
Form under Interstate Commerce Act, 4-502, 502 note
Penalty for violation of statute, 4-505
Uniform system, 4-499, 500 note
Committee on accounts, see CONGRESS
Comptroller of Treasury, examination and inspection, 9-818
Customs officers' accounts, see COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS; CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Delinquents accountable for public money, evidence in actions against, 3-199, 200 note
Distilleries and rectifiers, books and accounts, see DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
Embezzlement in failing to render, 7-647, 647 note
Evidence, ex parte statements of post-office officials, 3-201 note
Evidence, transcripts of books of Treasury in suits against delinquents, 3-199, 200 note
Internal revenue officer making false entry, certificate, or return, 3-991
Marshal's accounts, see MARSHAL
Post-office records, copies as evidence in settling accounts, 3-204, 204 note
Provable debts in bankruptcy, 1-1065
Returns-office in Interior Department, copies in evidence, 3-204
Settlement and revision, see TREASURY DEPARTMENT

ACCRUAL OF PENSIONS

See PENSIONS

ACIDS

See CHEMICALS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Clerks' fees, 4-655 note
Commissioner's fees, 4-748 note
Commissioners of deeds, 2-493
Copyright, assignment executed abroad, 2-609

ACT OF GOD

Carrier by sea not liable for, 6-378
Hours of service, see RAILROADS
Removal petition, excuse for failure to file in time, 5-248 note

ACTIONS

See LIMITATIONS; MOOT CASE; PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS; REMOVAL OF CAUSES; VENUE OR DISTRICT OF SUIT

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Alien admitted under bond, suit on bond, 3-691
- Antitrust law, actions and proceedings under, see **MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS**.
- Bankruptcy, right of action, title to, 1-202, 1202 note
- Bonds given by government contractors, suits on, 8-384 note
- Civil rights, action for deprivation, 2-130, 131 note
- "Choses in action," jurisdiction of federal courts of suits by assignees, 4-975 note
- Compromise of suits under immigration laws, 3-692, 692 note
- Consolidation, form of judgment, 6-81 note
- Consolidation of causes
 - Number of challenges to jurors, 5-1079 note
 - Power of court, 6-80, 80 note
 - Power to order, 6-80, 80 note
 - Seizures under revenue laws are made, 6-79
 - When consolidation ordered, 6-80 note
- Copyright suits, see **COPYRIGHT**
- Death of party, see **ABATEMENT**
- Debts due United States, enforcement, set-off, 2-190, 191 note
- Employers' Liability Act, survival of right of action under, 8-1378, 1378 note
- Equitable defenses in actions at law, 5-1061, 1061 note
- False claims against United States, suits to recover, 2-209, 209 note
- Formal defects not to abate action, 6-98, 99 note
- Indian allotments, actions concerning, 3-841, 841 note
- Indians, authority to sue, 3-833 note
- Internal revenue
 - Recovery of taxes wrongfully collected, 3-1034, 1034 note
 - Suits for fines, penalties, forfeitures, and taxes, 3-1025
 - Suit to restrain assessment or collection of tax, 3-1032, 1032 note
- Joinder of actions, costs, 2-643
- Joinder of causes, conformity to state practice, 6-55 note
- Limitation of action, see **LIMITATIONS**
- Management of cause personally by parties, 5-1058, 1058 note
- Mining titles, possessory actions for recovery of, 6-562, 562 note
- Pending, when action deemed to be, 5-540 note
- Postal service, delinquencies in suits by United States, 2-211, 211 note
- Public moneys, suits to recover, see **PUBLIC MONEYS**
- Qui tam actions for false claims made against United States, 2-209, 209 note
- Receiver, suits against, see **RECEIVERS**

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Separable controversies, see **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**
- State practice, conformity to, see **STATE PRACTICE**
- Suit brought on wrong side of court, amendment to pleadings, 5-1059, 1059 note
- Survival
 - Conformity to state practice, 6-59 note
 - Death of party, 6-111, 112 note
 - Determination of, 6-113 note
 - Right of action under Employers' Liability Act, 8-1378, 1378 note
 - Suits by or against public officers, 8-953, 953 note
- United States suing individuals, what credits allowed, 2-211
- United States, suits against, see **UNITED STATES**
- War Risk Insurance, assignment to United States of right of action, 9-1323

ACTIONS AT LAW

- Mode of proof in, 3-168, 169 note

ACTIVE DUTY IN NAVY

- See **NAVY**

ACTS OF CONGRESS

- See **STATUTES**

ADDING MACHINES

- Report on exchange of machines, 3-157

ADDITIONAL DUTIES

- See **CUSTOMS DUTIES**

ADDITIONAL HOMESTEAD

- See **HOMESTEADS**

ADDRESS

- Removal of suit, title of petition, 5-276 note

ADEQUATE REMEDY AT LAW

- Equity suits, when maintainable, 5-989

AD INTERIM COPYRIGHTS

- See **COPYRIGHT**

ADJOURNMENTS

- See also **TERMS OF COURT**
- Extradition proceedings, 3-277 note
- Supreme Court, lack of quorum, 5-706

ADJUSTMENT

- Debtors to United States, ascertainment of amount due, 5-691

ADJUTANTS

- See **ARMY**; **MILITARY ACADEMY**

ADJUTANT GENERAL

See **ARMY**
 Disciplinary barracks, regulations, 8-305
 Militia, adjutant-general for each state, reports, 6-453
 Offices in states, 6-453
 Soldiers' Home, commissioners of, 3-581
 State adjutant-general, naval militia, returns as to, 6-489

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

See **ARMY**
 In pension office, 9-918
 Vacancy in office of adjutant-general, 9-918

ADMINISTRATION

Consular administration of estates of decedents, see **CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS**
 Decedents' estates generally, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**
 Jurisdiction based on amount in controversy, 4-873 note
 Jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-856 note
 Removal of proceedings, see **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**

ADMIRAL

See **NAVY**

ADMIRALTY

See **BILLS OF LADING; LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY; MARITIME LIENS; PRIZE; SALVAGE; SEAMEN; SEIZURE; WAR RISK INSURANCE**

Appeals

District of Columbia Court of, finality of decision, 5-913
 New evidence in Supreme Court, 6-174, 179 note
 Remand of case, 6-235 note
 Review by circuit court of appeals, 5-618 note
 Review of jury findings by Supreme Court, 6-131, 131 note
 Arrest, process of, authority of Supreme Court to make rules, 6-76 note
 Attachments in admiralty, 6-20 note
 Bill of exceptions, review of appeals, 6-133 note
 Bonds, see **Delivery bond, infra**
 Canal boats, libel for wages not permitted, 9-346, 346 note
 Canal Zone, jurisdiction of district court, 5-1098
 Circuit courts of appeals
 Finality of decisions, 5-607, 628 note
 Review by, 6-133 note
 Civil cases, jurisdiction over, 4-1005
 Civil suits, liability as, 4-852 note
 Claims against United States, jurisdiction of court of claims, 5-649

ADMIRALTY (Cont'd)

Claim and delivery, see **Delivery bond, infra**
 Common law remedy, saving to suitors, 5-921
 Consolidation of actions, 6-80 note
 Consolidation of proceedings to limit liability, 6-355 note
 Continuous lines of railroad, effect of admiralty jurisdiction, 8-1143 note
 Costs
 Allowance generally, 6-382 note
 Dependence on amount recovered, 2-636, 636 note
 Libellant's appeal, 2-637 note
 Payment before claimant entitled to possession, 2-643
 Reasonable cause of seizures, 2-638, 639 note
 Review of allowance, 6-135 note
 Several libels which might have been joined, 2-643
 Court always deemed open, 4-821, 821 note
 Crimes on high seas or within maritime jurisdiction, 7-890
 Debts of vessel, liability of owners limited, 6-368, 368 note
 Decree, interest on, 4-607 note
 Delivery bond
 Amount, 6-86 note
 Claimant's liability, 6-87 note
 Defective bond, power of court, 6-87 note
 Effect of giving in general, 6-84 note
 Enforcement of judgment, 6-89 note
 Fees and costs, 6-90 note
 Marshal to stay execution of process of discharge property, 6-82, 83 note
 Permanent bond by vessel owner to cover subsequent cases, 6-83, 83 note
 Substitute for property, bond as, 6-85 note
 Sureties as parties to suit, 6-88 note
 Sureties' liability, 6-88 note
 Sureties, subrogation, right to, 6-89 note
 Sureties, sufficiency, 6-87 note
 Validity, 6-87 note
 Waiver, bond as, 6-85 note
 District in which admiralty suits to be brought, 5-507 note
 Evidence, state laws as rule of decision, 5-1188 note
 Final record, what to be entered in, 6-119, 119 note
 Findings, conclusiveness, 6-133 note
 Findings of fact and law, 6-130, 131 note
 Findings of fact, review, 6-131, 131 note
 Food and Drugs Act, conformity of proceedings to admiralty practice, 3-392, 394 note
 Forfeiture of vessel on which spirits are exported and drawback is sought fraudulently, 4-83

ADMIRALTY (Cont'd)

Hypothecation and bottomry, 4-1016 note
 Imprisonment for debt, 3-236 note
 Jurisdiction
 Accounting, 4-1016 note
 Affreightment, 4-1017 note
 Captures of prize, 4-1033 note
 Charter parties, 4-1017 note
 Common law remedy, saving of, 4-1008 note
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 4-1010 note
 Constitutionality, 4-1005
 Contracts within, 4-1014 note
 Controversy between vessel owners, 4-1024 note
 Demurrage, 4-1017 note
 Determination of equitable titles, 4-1006 note
 District court, 4-1005, 1006 note
 Ebb and flow of tide, 4-1012 note
 Foreign persons or property, 4-1019, note
 General average, 4-1017 note
 High seas, 4-1012 note
 Insurance, 4-1018 note
 Liens, 4-1024 note
 Maritime contract, 4-1022 note
 Maritime services, 4-1014 note
 Mixed contract, 4-1024 note
 Mortgages, 4-1017 note
 Nature and scope of, 4-1006 note
 Nonmaritime contract, 4-1023 note
 Nonmaritime transactions, 4-1024 note
 Pilotage suits, 4-1021 note
 Pleading, 4-1007 note
 Possessory suits, 4-1020 note
 Proceedings to limit liability, 4-1024 note
 Property subject to, 4-1012 note
 Repairs and supplies, 4-1015 note
 Revenue cases, 4-1033 note
 Salvage, 4-1011 note, 1021 note
 Seamen's services, 4-1015 note, 1019 note
 Seizure, 4-1032 note
 Shipbuilding contracts, 4-1014 note
 State courts, 4-1007 note
 State liens and attachments, 4-1008 note
 Stevedores' services, 4-1015 note
 Test, 4-1013 note
 Torts, 4-1026 note
 Torts, death, right of action for, 4-1031 note
 Torts, injuries by structure, 4-1029 note
 Torts, injuries by vessels, 4-1028 note
 Torts, injuries to persons or structures on land, 4-1029 note
 Torts, locality of injury, 4-1027 note
 Towage contracts, 4-1016 note
 Vessels and structures, 4-1012 note
 United States Courts, when exclusive, 5-921
 Waters and places, 4-1011 note
 Wharfage, 4-1016 note

ADMIRALTY (Cont'd)

Jury trial
 Issues of fact, 6-130, 131 note
 Review of findings by Supreme Court, 6-131, 131 note
 Limitation of liability proceedings, see LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY
 Limitations, state laws as rule of decision, 5-1206 note
 Marshal's fees, 4-679, 680 note
 Mesne process, forms of, 6-18
 Michigan eastern district, actions in established district, 5-571
 Mode of proof in admiralty cases, Supreme Court rules, 3-171, 171 note
 New York western district
 Term of court for admiralty cases, 5-579
 Where process returnable, 5-579
 Oaths, administered by clerks, 4-763
 Offenses on high seas, where triable, 5-468, 468 note
 Offenses within admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, 7-890
 Ohio river, jurisdiction over, 5-584 note
 Passengers by sea, see that title
 Permanent bond, see Delivery bond, supra
 Practice in admiralty, 6-20 note
 Procedure
 Conformity to state practice in other than admiralty causes, 6-21, 21 note
 Forms and modes of, 6-18
 Prohibition to district court by supreme court, 5-718
 Receiver, libel against vessel in possession of receiver, 5-545 note
 Releasing property from attachment, 8-1131 note
 Rules of procedure, 6-18, 19 note
 Rules, Supreme Court to make, 6-75, 75 note
 Seamen's wages, process and libel for, 9-168-174
 Seizure of vessels before filing libel for penalties, 9-455
 Service of process, 4-1033 note
 Supreme court to regulate practice, 6-75, 75 note
 Supreme court, review of findings by, 6-131, 132 note
 Trial of issues of fact, 6-121
 Trial of issues of fact, submission to jury, 6-121, 121 note
 Vacation, authority of judge in seizure cases, 3-327

ADMIRALTY INSURANCE

Claim for loss, suit in district court, 9-1303

ADMISSION OF STATES

See STATES

ADULTERATED BUTTER

See also PROCESS AND RENOVATED BUTTER
 Dealers in, special taxes, 3-1066

ADULTERATION

See **FOOD AND DRUGS**
 Grain and seeds, see **SEEDS AND PLANTS**
 Insecticides and fungicides, see **INSECTS**
 Lead arsenate, see **INSECTS**
 Paris green, see **INSECTS**

AD VALOREM DUTIES

Assessment of, see **APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)**

ADVANCEMENT OF CASE

See **DOCKET; PRECEDENCE**

ADVANCES OF PUBLIC MONEY

See **PUBLIC MONEY**
 Advances to officers, employees, etc., in connection with services, see the various departmental titles in this index

ADVERSE CLAIMS

See **MINING CLAIMS**

ADVERSE POSSESSION

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1148 note

ADVERTISEMENTS

Abortion, promotion of, 7-964
 Authority, no advertisement without, 8-1057, 1057 note
 Contracts for carrying the mail, see **CARRYING MAIL**
 Contracts, proposals for, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 Costs, printers' fees, 2-635
 Departmental advertising, printers' fees, 2-636 note
 District of Columbia
 Newspapers, when to be used, 8-1058
 Rate of payment in, 8-1059
 Execution sales of real estate, 3-243
 Flag, use of for advertising purposes, 3-349 note
 Fraudulent advertising, use of mails, 7-812, 814 note
 Fuel and stationery for Congress, 2-530
 Imitating bank notes and securities, 7-734
 Imitating money, 7-734
 Immigration, advertising abroad for labor, 3-659
 Indian service, advertising for bids, see **INDIANS**
 Intoxicating liquors, prohibition of advertising, 4-589 note
 Mail contracts for carrying, see **CARRYING MAIL**
 Mail letting contracts, 8-1057
 Obscene publication or articles of indecent or immoral nature, 3-714
 Printed on money, 7-735
 Proclamations and treaties, publication of, 8-1058
 Publications in which to be printed, 8-1056
 Rate of payment for, 8-1058

ADVERTISEMENTS (Cont'd)

Reading matter paid for to be marked "Advertisement," 8-109, 109 note
 Recruits for Navy, 6-1105
 Red Cross insignia, 2-62, 62 note
 Sale of articles seized under customs laws, 2-1167
 Seized property, sale after condemnation, 3-326
 Stationery for Congress, 2-528, 530
 Washington Monument, display of advertisements near, 8-1090

ADVERTISING LETTERS NOT DELIVERED

See **MAIL**

ADVICE OF COUNSEL

Contempt of court, 5-1038 note

ADVISORY BOARD

See **WAR RISK INSURANCE**
 Hygienic laboratory of Public Health Service, 3-539

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Aeronautics, committee for, 6-1067
 Council of National Defense, 9-1342
 For aeronautics, appointments, compensation, duties, 9-1345

AELIALS

See **ALASKA**

AERONAUTICS

Advisory committee for, 6-1067

AEROPLANES

See **AERONAUTICS; ARMY**
 Sale of material used in construction, 9-1093
 Second-hand machines and parts, exchange, 9-1093

AFFIDAVIT

See **COUNTERFEITING AND FORGERY**
 Bias or prejudice of judge, 4-832, 833 note
 Extradition from state or territory, 3-291 note
 False affidavits concerning pension claims, 7-1038, 1041
 False claims, see **CLAIMS**
 Homestead entries, see **HOMESTEADS**
 Removal of suit, verification of petition, 5-306 note

AFFIDAVITS OF DEFENSES

Removal of suit, time for filing petition, 5-240 note

AFFIRMATIONS

Bankruptcy, affirmations in, 1-751
 Requirements of "oath," 9-388

AFFREIGHTMENT

Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1017 note

AFRICANS

See **COLORÉD PERSONS**

Naturalization, 6-844, 944 note

AGE LAW

Text of, 7-1106

AGE PENSIONS

See **PENSIONS**

AGENCY

Carrier's agent, acts of as acts of carrier; liability, 4-549, 558

Carrier's agent in Washington for service of process, 4-570

Mining claims, location of through agent, 6-511 note

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1219 note

Surety companies, agent for service of papers, 9-499, 499 note

AGENT CARRIER

Resident agent posting name of, 4-426

AGENTS

See **ATTORNEYS**

Claim agents, see **CLAIMS**

Commercial agent, office abolished, 3-21

Consular agents, see **CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS**

Extradition, agents receiving offenders, 3-284

Indian agents, see **INDIANS**

Internal revenue agents, see **INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS AND AGENTS**

National banks

Suits by or against agent, 6-922 note

Winding up, agent, 6-919

Patent infringement suits, jurisdiction in district where agent does business, 5-478, 478 note

Pension claim agent, see **PENSIONS**

Special agents in customs service, see **CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Vessels, registry by agent, 9-272, 273

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES

See **SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES**

Agricultural and mechanic arts, fund for teaching, 3-100

Amounts due to states, annual ascertainment and certification of, 3-106

Appropriations

Annual payments to states or territories, 3-105

Co-operative extension work, 3-108

Endowment of colleges, 3-103

Increase of annual appropriations, 3-107

Use for two or more colleges, 3-108

Buildings, no portion of fund to be applied to, 3-106

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Colored students, 3-104

Control and administration by state of appropriations, 3-100 note, 104 note

Co-operative extension work

Appropriation of equal sum by state, 3-109

Appropriations for payment of expenses, 3-108

Course of instruction, 3-108

Inauguration, 3-108

Limitations on use of money appropriated, 3-110

Moneys lost or misapplied, 3-109

Payment of sums appropriated, 3-109

Report by Secretary of Agriculture, 3-110

Report of receipts and disbursements, 3-109

Report of work done, 3-109

Secretary of Agriculture, powers and duties, 3-108, 109, 110

States entitled to share in appropriations, 3-110

Diminution of fund to be made up by state, 3-106

Diversion of fund to other purposes, 3-101 note

Division of fund between colleges, 3-104, 104 note

Endowment fund, 3-100

Endowment fund, injunction to restrain diversion, 3-105 note

Farm management work, 3-108

Farms, co-operative demonstration work, 3-108

Industrial classes, promotion of education, 3-100

Institutions entitled to grants, 3-101 note

Marine biological station on coast of Florida, 3-110

Military tactics, teaching, 3-101 note

Payment to schools, method of, 3-107

Payments to states or territories, assent of legislature or governor, 3-105

Public land

Apportionment to several states, 3-99

Conditions of grant, 3-101

Deficiency of distributive share in certain states, 3-99

Fees of land officers, 3-102

Expenses of management, etc., 3-99

Gift to each state, 3-99

Investment of proceeds of land sold, 3-100

Land scrip, location, 3-102

Limit of location in any one state, 3-99

Scrip for deficiency, 3-99

Scrip, governors of states to report, 3-102

Selection of, 3-99

Time for complying with provisions of grant, 3-102

Time for location, 3-99

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Reports, annual report to Congress, 3-107
 Reports of colleges, 3-106
 Secretary of Agriculture, powers and duties, 3-99, 110
 Secretary of Interior to administer law, 3-106
 Secretary of Interior, powers and duties, 3-99, 110
 Selection of beneficiary, duty of state, 3-105 note
 Students, discrimination in race or color, 3-103
 Teachers, use of money for preparation, 3-107
 Time for complying with provisions of grant, 3-102

AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION WORK

Free transmission of mail, 8-130

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS; FOREST RESERVES

Accounts and disbursements division, 1-203
 Advances of public money to agents, etc., 1-207
 Agrostology division, 1-201
 Appropriations, expenses incident to lectures and instructions, 8-957
 Assignments of pay allowed employees, 1-205
 Botanists, 1-199
 Botany division, 1-201
 Buildings, premises, property, charge of, 1-199
 Bureaus reorganized, statutes applicable to, 1-201
 Card index of publications, 1-241
 Chemistry, bureau of, 1-201
 Chemists, 1-199
 Chief clerk, 1-198
 Chief clerk, bond of, 1-199
 Clerks and employees, 1-198
 Clerks, law, detail of, 1-204
 Clerk's statement, showing number in detail, 1-210
 Collections, use of by students, 3-112
 Commissioner
 Animal industry, bureau of, 1-406
 Appointed by President, 1-198
 Bond of, 1-199
 Buildings and property, charge of, 1-199
 Detailed statement of expenditures, 1-210
 Duties, 1-199
 Head of department, 1-198
 Report of expenditures, 1-199
 Reports, annual and special, 1-199
 Salary, 1-198
 Commissions of officers, 8-926
 Compensation of officers or employees, 1-204

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Consuls to report, transmission by Secretary of Treasury, 3-33
 Contracts for, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
 Cotton statistics, see COTTON
 Cotton worm, investigation of, 1-202
 Deputy disbursing clerk, authority, bond, etc., 1-202
 Design and duties, 1-197
 Detail of department employees, 1-203
 Detail of employees to and from other bureaus, 1-203
 Disbursing clerk, 1-202
 Diseases and insect infestation, 1-233
 "Employee," who, considered, 1-205 note
 Employees, 1-198
 Entomological work, 1-202
 Entomologists, 1-199
 Establishment, 1-197
 Executive department, 1-200
 Expenses for lectures, instructions or acquiring information, payment from appropriations, 8-957
 Experiment stations, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
 Experimental gardens and grounds, 1-201
 Expert witness as employee, 1-204 note
 Explorers, advance of public money to, 1-207
 Field operations, report on, 1-240
 Field parties, advances of public money to, 1-207
 Forest reserves, control of, 9-581
 Forestry division, 1-201
 Grasshoppers, investigation, 1-202
 Horticultural board, 1-235
 Laborers, classified, promotion without examination, 1-202
 Laws to continue in force and effect, 1-200
 Leave of absence to employees, 1-206
 Leave of absence to employees in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, 1-206
 Library employees detailed, 1-203
 Library, exchange of books and periodicals, 1-208
 Lump fund appropriations, purchases of supplies, 1-207
 Lump funds in several bureaus, salaries to be paid from, 1-203
 Lump sum appropriations, payment out of, 1-205
 Mileage books, purchase of, 1-206
 Plant industry bureau, 1-201
 Pomology division, 1-201
 Purchases or services not exceeding fifty dollars, 8-393
 Report on field operations, 1-240
 Report on field operations of division of soils, printing and distribution, 8-452
 Rocky Mountain locust, investigation of, 1-202
 Salaries to be from roll of bureau, 1-204

**AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Salaries to persons receiving other compensation, 1-204
 Scientific or technical work, payment for out of appropriations, 1-205
 Scientific work, salary of employees, 1-205
 Seal, 1-201, 9-125
 Soils, bureau of, 1-201
 Solicitor to perform legal work, 1-202
 Special agents, see the various departmental titles in this index
 Street car fares of officials and employees, 1-207
 Subscriptions to publications, 1-241
 Transfer from one station to another, moving expense allowed, 1-206
 Traveling expenses
 Employees detailed, 1-203
 Officials and employees, 1-207
 Vegetable physiology and pathology division, 1-201
 Watchmen given police powers, 1-203
 Weather Bureau, 9-1392

**AGRICULTURAL ENTRIES ON
MINERAL LANDS**

See MINERAL LANDS

**AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT
STATIONS**

Amendment or repeal of act, 1-218
 Appropriations
 Allotment and payment of, 1-218
 Construction of Act of March 16, 1906, 1-218
 Disposal of withheld allotments, 1-217
 Expenditures under, 1-219
 Increase of amount of annual appropriation, 1-216
 Payment quarterly in advance, 1-219
 Quarterly payments, 1-216
 Report of receipts, 1-216
 Unexpended balance, 1-214
 Use for buildings or land, 1-217
 Withholding on certificate of Secretary of Agriculture, 1-217
 Assent of states to increase appropriation, 1-217
 Assent of states when legislature not in session, 1-216
 Buildings, erection of, 1-213
 Bulletins mailed from, 1-213
 Bulletins or reports of progress, 1-213
 Card index of agricultural literature, 1-215
 Certificates as to compliance with law, 1-217
 Clerks and assistants to be employed by the Secretary of Agriculture, 1-219
 Colleges
 Agricultural and mechanical, 3-99, 110
 Legal relation to states, 1-214
 Estimate of, in connection with colleges, 1-212

**AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT
STATIONS (Cont'd)**

Expenses to be incurred in carrying out objects of act, 1-219
 Food, nutritive investigations, 3-357
 Forms for tabulation of results of investigations, 1-213
 Indian schools and farms, report of expenditures, 3-912
 Leave of absence of employees, 1-218
 Legislative assent of states necessary, 1-214
 Lines of inquiry, promotion of purpose of act, 1-213
 Loss or misapplication of appropriation, replacement, 1-217
 Object and duty of, 1-212
 Permanent obligation not imposed on United States, 1-215
 Public lands, receipts from sales, 1-213
 Purpose and design, 1-212
 Reports
 Annual, 1-241
 To Congress on receipts and expenditures, 1-218
 To governor of state or territory, 1-213, 217
 Secretary of Agriculture, duties of, 1-219
 Soils, samples, classification of, 1-215
 Stations separate from colleges, or from those not agricultural, 1-214

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

See FOREST RESERVES; MINERAL LANDS; PUBLIC LANDS

AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES; AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT; AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS; SEEDS AND PLANTS
 Alcohol for denaturization, 4-121
 Apple barrels, see STANDARD BARRELS
 Apples, grades of, see APPLES
 Barrels for fruits and vegetables, see STANDARD BARRELS
 College scrip, 8-771, 778
 Colleges, mechanical and agricultural, 3-99, 110
 Co-operative agricultural extension work, see AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES
 Cotton statistics, see STATISTICS
 Crop reports, see that title
 Experiment stations, report of director, printing and distribution, 8-458
 Game animals and birds, protection of, 3-412, 416
 Hawaii, Commissioner of Agriculture and Forestry, 3-515
 Indians, instruction of, 3-905, 912
 Insects and insecticides, see INSECTS
 Inspection of animal viruses, serums, and toxins, 3-400
 Migratory birds, protection, 3-414
 Nitrate supply, authority of President, 9-1340
 Nursery stock, see SEEDS AND PLANTS

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Organizations not within Anti-trust Laws, 9-737
- Plants and plant products, see **SEEDS AND PLANTS**
- Public lands given to states for agricultural and mechanical colleges, 3-99, 110
- Secretary of Agriculture
 - Cotton Futures Act, rules and regulations, 4-279
- Grain, for export, 1-239
- Importation of animals for breeding purposes, 2-849
- Meats, importation of, 2-865
- Meats imported into United States, 2-864
- "Nursery stock," 1-231
- Plants and plant products, inspection, 1-230
- Seeds, plants and nursery stock, see **SEEDS AND PLANTS**
- Standard barrels, see that title
- Wines, fortification, inspection of records, 4-100

AIDERS AND ABETTORS

- See **WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC ACT**
- Chinese exclusion, 2-76, 76 note
- Interstate Commerce Act, violations by carriers and others, 4-440
- Merchandise transported in bond, defrauding United States, 2-1119
- National banks, offences against, 6-770, 778 note
- Obstructing process and resisting officer, 7-698 note
- Principals, who are, 7-984, 984 note

AIDES

- See **ARMY**

AIDS TO NAVIGATION

- See **LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES**

AILANTUS TREES

- Planting in public grounds, 8-1077

AIR BRAKES

- See **RAILROADS**

AIRCRAFT

- Production, authority of President, 9-1008

ALABAMA

- Clerks of court, 5-552
- Coal lands, open to agricultural entry, 6-611
- District Attorneys, 4-619, 778
- Marshals, 4-778
- Mineral lands in, 6-602, 607
- Naval reservations in, restoration to public domain, 8-836
- Northern and middle district
 - District Attorney, 4-722
 - Marshals, 4-736
- Rivers, certain to be free from toll, 9-14
- Southern district
 - District Attorney, 4-722
 - Marshals, 4-736

ALASKA

- Accounts, time transmitted, 1-297
- Aerials, 1-330
- Appeal and error
 - District Court to United States Supreme Court, 5-905, 906 note
 - Review by Supreme Court of United States, 6-153 note
 - To Circuit Court of Appeals, 5-644, 644 note
 - Where heard, 5-646
- Army officers
 - Leaves of absence, computation, 9-1197
 - Restriction on details of, 9-1114
 - Traveling expenses of, 9-1205, 1207
- Arrests, persons authorized, 1-296
- Attorneys' admission fees; notaries' admission fees, use of fund, 1-275
- Bonded warehouses, 1-293
- Buildings, public; site, 1-274
- Capital at Juneau, 1-251
- Chinese exclusion, 2-109
- Citizenship of Indians, 3-833 note
- Civil government, 1-250
- Civil laws, 1-299
- Clerk of court, notaries' records to be deposited with, 1-273
- Coal deposits
 - Patents, 1-305
 - Unlawful trusts, 1-305
- Coal land laws extended to Alaska, 1-301, 6-606
- Coal lands, leasing of, 1-311
- Constitutionality of civil government act, 1-251 note
- Constitutional laws of United States applicable, 9-554
- Constitution and laws of United States extended, 1-251
- Copyright, cognizance of cases, 2-592
- Costs of prosecutions, 1-298
- Courts
 - Accounts of commissioners and deputy marshals, 1-269
 - Admiralty appeals, 1-263 note
 - Clerks and commissioners, appointment and duties, 1-264
 - Clerks' bonds, 1-270
 - Clerks' compensation, 1-268
 - Clerks' duties, fees, moneys received, etc., 1-265
 - Commissioners
 - Appeal from, 1-265 note
 - Compensation, 1-269 note
 - Court of last resort, 1-263 note
 - "Courts of the United States," 1-262 note
 - District Attorneys, 1-266
 - District Attorney's compensation, 1-268
 - District Courts established, 1-261
 - Divisions, terms, etc., 1-261
 - "General jurisdiction in criminal causes," 1-263 note
 - Judges, 1-261
 - Judges' compensation, 1-268
 - Jurisdiction of commissioners, 1-265 note

ALASKA (Cont'd)**Courts (Cont'd)**

- Jurisdiction of divisions, 1-263
- Jurisdiction throughout district, 1-264 note
- Place of trial, 1-263
- Power to enforce statutes, 1-298
- Prohibition, 1-263 note
- Record books, etc., 1-271
- Recording divisions and districts, 1-270
- Terms, 1-263 note
- Transfer of cause to "adjoining state," 1-263 note
- Customs cases, appeals to Court of Customs Appeals, 5-691
- Customs district of Alaska, 2-906
- Customs duties, report by masters of foreign vessels in trade with, 2-1195
- Customs officers, extortion by, 1-253 note
- Delegate to Congress
 - Canvassing board, 1-291
 - Canvass of votes, certificates in duplicate, certified copy, preservation of documents, 1-291
 - Challenges, oath required, acceptance or rejection, penalty for false swearing, 1-291
 - Commissioners' duties, voting precincts, minimum number of voters, election notice, judges of election, 1-288
 - Election board: duties, oath, administering oaths, clerks of election, 1-289
 - Election districts, officers, polls, etc., 1-288
 - Election of, 1-258
 - Filling vacancies on election day, 1-290
 - Penalties for illegal voting, etc., 1-292
- Publication
 - Newspapers, posting notices, 1-292
 - Payment of expenses, 1-292
 - Voting hours, ballots, register of votes, 1-290
 - Voting qualifications, 1-288
 - Watchers at polls, 1-290
- Distilled spirits, taxes on, 1-253 note
- District Attorneys
 - Appointment, 4-721
 - Fees and compensation, 4-721
- District Court, offenses committed on high seas, 5-469 note
- District judge, 4-815
- Education, teachers and employees in bureau of, 287
- Eight-hour law, application to Alaska, 6-273 note
- Entry, what lands reserved from, 1-318
- Extradition to and from, 3-287 note
- Fish**
 - Agent and assistant agent, 1-350
 - Alien labor employed, 1-351 note
 - Alien labor, penalties, courts having jurisdiction, 1-352
 - Aliens prohibited, 1-351
 - Aliens, seizure and arrest, 1-352

ALASKA (Cont'd)**Fish (Cont'd)**

- Canneries, 1-353
- Canning, 1-356
- Close season, 1-355
- Enforcement of regulations. officers authorized, 1-357
- False branding, 1-356
- Fish nets, seines, etc., 1-355
- Hatcheries, 1-353
- License tax, 1-353
- Night seining, 1-355
- Oregon laws, 1-353
- Prosecutions in what court, 1-357
- Protection and regulation of fisheries, 1-353
- Provisions applicable to all fish, 1-356
- Punishments for violations, 1-357
- Release of obstructions during close season, 1-355
- Reports on establishments, 1-256
- Sale of fish to aliens, 1-351
- Salmon, 1-353
- Spawn grounds, 1-355
- Stationary obstructions in waters, 1-354
- Stocked streams, 1-355
- Treaty rights affected, 1-351 note
- Waste unlawful, 1-356
- Fisheries, jurisdiction over transferred to Commerce Department, 2-479, 480 note
- Fox skins, price for, 1-343
- Fund**
 - Alaska, source and disposition, 1-279
 - Appropriation for, 1-286
- Game**
 - Definition of game, 1-358
 - Exemption, 1-358
 - Governor's authority, 1-360
 - Heads and trophies, 1-359
 - Licenses, 1-359
 - Number to be taken, 1-359
 - Penalties, 1-361
 - Protection of game, 1-358
 - Sale, 1-359
 - Season for game birds, extended, 1-362
 - Season provided, 1-358
 - Shipments, 1-360
 - Wardens and guides, 1-360
- Governor**
 - Appointment, powers and duties, 1-260
 - Salary, 1-268
 - Superintendent of public instruction, 1-282
 - Veto, 1-257
- Historical Library and Museum, 1-286
- Indian country, crimes committed in, 3-812 note
- Indian legislation, 1-253 note
- Insane persons
 - Awarding contracts for care and custody, 1-294
 - Commitment and care, 1-285
 - Jury trial in commitment proceedings, 1-286 note

ALIENS (Cont'd)

- Copyright, rights of aliens, 2-562, 563 note
 - Corporation, averment as to alienage of, 5-289 note
 - District of suit by or against, 5-498 note
 - Enemies
 - Authority of President, 1-364 note
 - Jurisdiction of courts, 1-364
 - Marshal's duties in removal, 1-365
 - Marshals, execution of orders, 1-364
 - Naturalization not allowed, 6-947
 - Orders issued by the Department of State, 1-364 note
 - Removal, 1-364
 - Time for removal, 1-364
 - Escheat of lands held, 1-367, 368
 - Fishing in Alaska, 1-351
 - Homestead entry, 8-547 note
 - Homestead entry by woman subsequent to marriage to alien, 8-622
 - Houses of prostitution, statement of alien inmates, 9-1417
 - Jurisdiction of district court of suits by aliens for tort, 4-1057, 1057 note
 - Jurisdiction of federal court of suits between aliens, 4-973 note.
 - Jurisdiction of federal courts, when exclusive, 5-922
 - Jury de medietate, 5-1065 note
 - List of alien passengers arriving and departing, 3-663, 666
 - Military service, subject to, 9-1145 note
 - Militia duty, 6-435 note
 - Mining locations by, 6-509
 - Patents
 - Infringement, jurisdiction of district court, 5-481 note
 - Right to obtain, see PATENTS
 - Prostitutes, information bureau established, 9-1417
 - Real estate
 - Conveyance before suit, 1-367
 - Dismissal of escheat suit, 1-368
 - District of Columbia excepted, 1-369
 - Effect of legislation, 1-366 note
 - Escheat suits, 1-368
 - Exceptions to prohibit ownership, 1-366
 - Forfeiture of lands unlawful, 1-368
 - Holding and owning by aliens, 1-365
 - Mining property, 1-366 note
 - Ownership Act, 1-365 note
 - Public lands not affected, 1-369
 - Sale on judgment of escheat, 1-368
 - Statute not self executing, 1-368 note
 - Treaty in conflict with state statute, 1-366 note
 - Removal of causes in suits by and against, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES
 - Status of aliens, 1-364 note
 - Supreme court, original jurisdiction, 5-708
 - Territories, alien ownership in, 1-365
- ALIMONY**
- Civil nature of proceedings for, 4-852 note
 - Discharge in bankruptcy, 1-722 note

ALLEGATIONS

- Indictment for conspiracy, 7-490 note

ALLEGIANCE

- See NATURALIZATION; TREASON

ALLOTMENT

- Revenue cutter service, see REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE

ALLOTMENT ACT

- See INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS

ALLOTMENT OF CARS

- See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

ALLOTMENTS OF PAY

- See ARMY; WAR RISK INSURANCE ACT

ALLOTMENTS TO INDIANS

- See INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS

ALLOWANCES

- See also ARMY; DRAWBACK
- Bankrupt, death of, 1-625, 625 note
- Prayer for appeal, 6-164 note

ALLOY

- See FALSE STAMPING

ALMANAC

- See NAUTICAL ALMANAC

ALTERATION

- See COUNTERFEITING AND FORGERY

AMBASSADORS

- See DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS

AMBROSE CHANNEL

- Rules for navigation, 9-72

AMBULANCE

- Purchase by Secretary of War, 9-1094

AMBULANCE COMPANY

- Militia officers, pay of, 6-443
- Pack mules, issuance of, 6-462

AMENDMENT OF PATENTS

- See PATENTS

AMENDMENTS

- Amount in controversy, removal of cause, 5-75 note
- Appeal and supersedeas bond, 6-111 note
- Attachment proceedings, 6-70 note, 91 note
- Bankruptcy proceedings, 6-108 note
- Bill of particulars, 6-110 note
- Contempt proceedings, 6-109 note
- Date of writ, 6-91 note

AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Defects of form, effect of demurring on account of, 6-99
 Demurrer to formal defect, allowance of amendments, 6-98, 99 note
 Description of cause of action of parties, 6-91 note
 Designation of district, 6-91 note
 Dismissal for want of jurisdiction, amendment showing jurisdiction, 5-400 note
 Diverse citizenship, defective jurisdictional averments of, 5-1061, 1062 note
 Fieri facias, 6-111 note
 Formal defects, amendments to cure, 6-98, 99 note
 Habeas corpus, amendment of return, 3-469
 Judgments, 6-72 note, 111 note
 Liberality in allowing statutory policy, 6-100 note
 Misanomer, 6-91 note
 Pleadings
 Bankruptcy proceedings, 6-108 note
 Bill in equity, 6-106 note
 Declaration or complaint, 6-105 note
 Diversity of citizenship, 6-108 note
 Jurisdictional averments, 6-108 note
 Liberal allowance of amendments, 6-98, 105 note
 New cause of action, 6-107 note
 New defense, 6-107 note
 Parties, 6-106 note
 Power of court, 6-98, 105 note
 Statement of claims, 6-109 note
 Variance, 6-109 note
 Verification, 6-110 note
 Power of court to allow, 6-98, 100 note
 Process
 Power of courts to allow amendments to, 6-90, 92
 Power to amend, 6-17 note
 Remand by appellate court with leave to amend, 6-235 note
 Removal of suit
 Amendment making jurisdictional amount, 5-256 note
 Amendment of defects of jurisdiction, 5-414 note
 Bond for removal, 5-326 note
 Petition, amendment of, 5-316 note
 State court, amendments in, 5-359 note
 Time for filing amendment petition, 5-252 note
 Removal proceedings, 6-92 note
 Removed cases, amending process or pleadings, 6-101 note
 Returns, 6-111 note
 State practice, conformity to, 6-32 note, 48 note
 State statutes, effect of, 6-102 note
 Summons, amendable defects, 6-105 note
 Time
 Allowance on appeal, 6-104 note
 Allowance subsequent to judgment, 6-103 note

AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)
 When amendments allowed, 6-103 note
 Verdict, 6-110 note
 Writ of error, 6-111 note
 Writs and process, defects of form, 6-98, 105 note

AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES

See ANTIQUITIES

AMERICAN EPHEMERIS

See NAUTICAL ALMANAC

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Report, printing and distribution, 8-435, 452

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS

See RED CROSS

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR BLIND

Condition of payment to, 3-115

AMERICAN PRODUCTS

Preference in making contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

AMERICAN RED CROSS

See RED CROSS

AMERICAN REPUBLICS

Bureau of, 9-382
 International union of, 9-382

AMMUNITION

Issue to institutions for target practice, 9-1337
 Militia and National Guard, ammunition for, see MILITIA
 Target practice, ammunition for, 6-476

AMMUNITION FACTORIES

Manufacturing plants, use of, 9-1344

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY

See REMOVAL OF CAUSES; SUPREME COURT
 Jurisdiction of district courts, see DISTRICT COURTS

AMOUNT RECOVERED

See COSTS

AMUSEMENTS

Equal rights in places of, 2-141 note

ANARCHISTS

Immigrants excluded, 3-640, 697
 Naturalization forbidden, 6-976

ANCHORAGE

- See COAST SURVEY; QUARANTINE
- Bath, Maine, grounds and regulations for, 9-77
- Buoys in New York and Philadelphia harbors, 6-322
- Chicago grounds and regulations for ports of, 9-74
- District of Columbia regulations for harbors, 9-74
- New York, grounds and regulations for, 9-72
- Obstruction of navigation by anchored vessels, 9-60, 60 note
- Obstruction to navigation, penalties, 6-323
- Pearl Harbor, regulations by Secretary of Navy, 9-77
- Penalty for violating regulations, 9-72, 74, 77
- Revenue cutters, enforcement of rule by, 9-78
- Rivers and harbors, Secretary of War to establish grounds and make regulations, 9-78
- St. Mary's river, regulations for, 9-75
- Vessels at anchor, collisions, see COLLISIONS

ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS

- See ATTACHMENTS
- Jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-939 note
- Removal to federal court, 5-50 note

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

- Agents, duties and compensation, 1-407
- Bureau of, 1-406
- Commissioner of agriculture, 1-406
- Co-operation of states and territories, 1-408
- Delegation of power by Congress, 1-408 note
- Departmental regulations, effect of, 1-413 note
- Diseased livestock
 - Measures to prevent the exportation, 1-409
 - Transportation by railroads, vessels, etc., 1-409
- District attorneys to prosecute, 1-411
- District of Columbia, pleuro-pneumonia in, 1-410
- Driving diseased cattle from district not quarantined, 1-410 note
- Effect of rules in states, 1-408 note
- Employment of counsel, 1-409 note
- Exportation and transportation of livestock, 1-409
- Fences on international boundary against diseased cattle, 1-414
- Foot and mouth disease, 1-411
- Government quarantine ports for animals imported, 1-375
- Hog cholera and dourine, 1-414
- Hog cholera
 - Inspection of serums, etc., 1-414
 - Investigation and eradication, virus, serums, etc., 1-414

ANIMAL INDUSTRY (Cont'd)

- Interfering with employees, punishment, 7-825
- Investigation of diseases, 1-409
- Judicial notice of regulations, 1-408 note
- Knowledge as element of offense, 1-410 note
- Leaves of absence of employees, 1-413
- Notice to agents of railroads, etc., through infected districts, 1-410
- Officers, 1-406
- Penalties, 1-413
- Purchase of infected animals for slaughter, 1-408 note
- Quarantine districts, punishment for interfering with employees, 1-393
- Regulations
 - Pronulgated by Secretary of Agriculture, 1-410 note
 - To prevent contagious diseases, 1-413
 - Validity of, 1-412 note
- Report of Bureau, printing and distribution, 8-432
- Reports, annual, 1-411
- Resisting officer or employee, punishment, 7-825
- Rules and regulations, 1-410 note
- Rules and regulations for suppression of diseases, 1-408
- Sale of animals and animal products, 1-209
- Secretary of Agriculture authorized head of, 1-201
- Serums for treatment of diseases, 1-413
- Shipment between points in same state, 1-409 note
- Shipment, free of diseases, 1-412 note
- State statutes, 1-408 note, 412 note
- State statutes, conflict with, 1-407 note
- Validity of act, 1-410 note

ANIMALS

- See GAME LAWS
- Agricultural Department, disposal of animals by, 1-209
- Bureau of Animal Industry, see ANIMAL INDUSTRY
- Carrier's liability, value declared by shipper, 4-507 note
- Circus or menagerie animals taken abroad, return free of duty, 2-891
- Declared by Secretary of Agriculture to be injurious, 7-868
- Diseases of livestock, see ANIMAL INDUSTRY
- Driving stock over reservations, permission of Secretary of War, 8-802
- Experiment stations, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
- Exports for exhibition, return free of duty, 2-890
- Feed, adulteration, 3-378 note
- Foreign animals or birds, transportation of, 7-869
- Free pass for caretaker of live stock transportation, 4-361 note
- Game animals and birds, protection of, 3-412, 416

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Importation, 1-375
 - Certain wild animals forbidden, 7-868
 - Diseased animals, 1-374
 - Disposal of animals infected, 1-375
 - Food and attendance for cattle, 1-374 note
 - Free of duty, animals for breeding, 2-849
 - Inspection, 1-375
 - Meat cattle and hides, 1-376
 - Penalties for importing diseased animals, 1-374
 - Punishment for violations, 1-376
 - Quarantine, 1-374
 - Quarantine ports, 1-374
 - Regulations of Secretary of Treasury, 2-849
 - Slaughter of animals, 1-375 note
 - Slaughter of infected animals, 1-374
 - Suspension by proclamation of President, 1-375
 - Tick infested cattle, 1-376
- Inspection of meat animals and carcasses, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
- Passenger vessels, animals on, 2-12
- Quarantine of imported animals, 1-374
- Quarantine districts
 - Cattle and livestock quarantine, 1-390
 - Connecting carriers, outside district, 1-391 note
 - Delegation of legislative power, 1-392, 393
 - Disinfection, certification, handling, etc., 1-392
 - Driving animals out of district, 1-391
 - Establishment of districts, 1-390
 - Interfering with employees, punishment for, 1-393
 - Knowledge as essential element of offense, 1-391 note
 - "Make and promulgate," regulations for, 1-393 note
 - Moving cattle from, 1-393
 - Notice, due publication of, 1-392 note
 - Prospective operation of act, 1-392 note
 - Punishment for violations of act, 1-393
 - Railroads, to which act applies, 1-392 note
 - Receivers of railroads, 1-392
 - Regulations for inspection, etc., 1-392
 - Regulations for moving cattle, 1-393
 - Strict construction of act, 1-391 note
 - Transportation of livestock by carriers, 1-391
- Seals and furbearing animals in Alaska, see **ALASKA**
- Transportation
 - Accommodations for export cattle, 1-376
 - Agents, knowledge of, 1-388 note
 - Civil proceedings, suit as, 1-390
 - Common-law liability, 1-378 note
 - Compliance with statute as defense to delay and delivery, 1-383 note
 - Connecting and initial carrier both in fault, 1-381 note

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Transportation (Cont'd)
 - Connecting carrier, 1-379 note
 - Constitutionality of statute, 1-378 note
 - "Contingencies hereinbefore stated," 1-384 note
 - Continuous confinement, time limit, 1-377
 - Contracts, relieving carrier, 1-386 note
 - Costs in action under Twenty-eight Hour Law, 2-641
 - Diseased livestock, 1-400
 - Diseased or unsound carcasses, penalties, 1-396
 - Due diligence and foresight, 1-382 note
 - Estimating confinement, 1-383 note
 - Extension of time, authority to request, 1-382 note
 - Extraterritorial operation, 1-379 note
 - Feeding at expense of owner, 1-386
 - Food, owner to furnish, 1-386
 - Initial carrier, liability of, 1-381 note
 - Insurer, carrier as, 1-382 note
 - Intrastate and interstate, 1-379 note
 - Jury, 1-383 note
 - Knowingly and wilfully, 1-387
 - Law governing, 1-378 note
 - Liability of shipper for injuries to stock, 1-382 note
 - Lien on animals for costs, 1-386
 - Loading and unloading, time consumed, 1-383 note
 - Negligence of employees, 1-382 note
 - Negligence, violation of statute as, 1-384 note
 - "Night time," 1-384 note
 - "Other animals," horses and mules, 1-382 note
- Penalties
 - Fixing amount of, 1-389 note
 - For noncompliance with statute, 1-387
 - For violation, 1-377
 - Jurisdiction of amount of, 1-389 note
 - Prosecution for, 1-389 note
- Pleadings, allegations and proof, 1-390 note
- Purpose of statute, 1-378 note
- Quarantine districts, transportation of live stock, 1-390
- Receivers, liability of, 1-379 note
- Request, sufficiency of, 1-382, 383 note
- Revised Statutes, sections repealed, 1-390
- Secretary of Treasury, regulations, 1-409
- Sheep
 - Consideration or proviso as to, 1-384 note
 - Unloading, 1-377
- Single offense, number of cattle, 1-388 note
- Stock pens, equipment of, 1-382 note
- Storm, or accidental or unavoidable cause, 1-384 note

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Transportation (*Cont'd*)
 - Terminal company, liability for delay of, 1-380 note
 - Termination of liability, 1-384 note
 - Unloading, effect of proviso in statute, 1-389 note
 - Waiver of statutory provisions, 1-383 note
 - Water in patent cars, failure to furnish, 1-388 note
- Viruses, serums and toxins for domestic animals, 3-400

ANNAPOLIS

- See NAVAL ACADEMY

ANNETTE ISLANDS

- See ALASKA

ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS

- See APPROPRIATIONS

ANNUAL ESTIMATES

- See ESTIMATES

ANNUAL LEAVE

- See CIVIL SERVICE

ANNUAL REPORTS

- See REPORTS

ANNUITIES

- See INDIANS

ANSWER

- See EQUITY; PLEADING

ANTICIPATION

- See PATENTS

ANTI-DEFICIENCY ACT

- Text of act, 3-138

ANTI-POLYGAMY ACT

- See BIGAMY; POLYGAMY

ANTIQUITIES

- Excavations
 - Penalties for unauthorized 8-1017
 - Permits for, 8-1018
- National Monument Act, 8-1017
- Preservation in museum, 8-1017, 1018
- Relinquishment of private claims, 8-1017
- Setting apart of public lands, 8-1017

ANTI-TRUST ACT

- Text of, 9-644

APEX RIGHT

- See MINING CLAIMS

APOTHECARIES

- Special tax as to wines or liquors used, 3-1053, 1053 note

APPEAL AND ERROR

See CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS; COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS; CRIMINAL LAW; STAY OF PROCEEDINGS; TERRITORIAL COURTS

Admiralty cases, see ADMIRALTY

Affirmance of decree, appeal on review after, 6-227 note

Allowance of appeal or writ of error, 6-164 note

Allowance by judge of circuit court of appeals, 5-643 note

Appearance of counsel, 6-169 note

Appraisal of imported merchandise, appeals from decisions, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)

Assignment of errors, 6-163, 167 note

Assignment of errors to be returned with writ of error, 6-163, 167 note

Bail in criminal cases remedied by writ of error from state courts, 1-491

Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY

Bill of exceptions, see BILL OF EXCEPTIONS

Bond

Actions on bonds, 6-189 note

Admiralty appeals, 6-188 note

Approval, 6-189 note

Clerk's fees, bond for, 6-189 note

Conditions, 6-187

Contents and sufficiency, 6-189 note

Damages, 6-191 note

Execution, 6-189 note

Government cases, exceptions to, 6-187

Judgment on, 6-192 note

National bank receivers, suits by and against, 6-193 note

Necessity of security, 6-188 note

Omission to take security, 6-188 note

Poor persons, 6-188 note

Suits by, 6-188 note

Purpose of statute, 6-188 note

Receivers of federal courts, 6-193 note

Remedy on, conformity to state practice, 6-46 note

Second appeal, 6-192 note

Sureties' liability, 6-190 note

To whom given, 6-189 note

United States, bond not required of or of any department, 6-192, 193 note

Canal zone, appeals from, 5-1099

"Cases" reviewable, 5-618 note

Challenge to favor, review of, 5-1081 note

China, United States court for, see CHINA

Chinese, arrest and deportation, see CHINESE EXCLUSION

Circuit courts, appeals to, abolished, 6-143, 144 note

Circuit court of appeals, appellate jurisdiction, see CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

Citation on appeals or writs of error, 6-183

Commerce court, district court as successor, right of appeal, 5-1109

APPEAL AND ERROR (Cont'd)

- Consular courts
 - Appeal to minister, 3-63
 - In China, appeal to United States court, 5-1101
- Contempt proceedings, review of, 5-1045 note
- Copyright
 - Appellate review, 2-607 note
 - Suit, review on appeal, 2-608
- Costs, 6-191 note
 - Against United States, 6-192, 193 note
 - Taxation of, 6-21 note
- Court of claims, right to appeal, see COURT OF CLAIMS
- Courts-martial, review by civil courts, 9-1257 note
- Criminal cases, 6-188 note
 - Crimes punishable by death, review by supreme court, 6-146, 148 note
 - Judgment and appeal, 6-235 note
 - Writs of error on behalf of United States for interlocutory decisions, 6-149, 149 note
- Customs cases, see COURT OF CUSTOMS
- APPEALS**
- Damages, consideration on appeal, 6-233 note
- Damages and costs for delay on affirmation in error, 6-228, 228 note
- Death of party, necessity of revivor, 6-116 note
- Delay, damages and costs for on affirmation of error, 6-228, 228 note
- Disposition of case and appeal, writ of error or certiorari, 6-235 note
- District court
 - Appeals and writs of error to supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
 - Appellate jurisdiction under Chinese exclusion laws, 4-1063
- Docketing of cause, 6-169 note
- Employers' Liability Act, actions under, see RAILROADS
- Equitable defenses in actions at law, review of judgment or decree, 5-1061
- Evidence, weight and sufficiency of, 6-233 note
- Evidence and questions of fact, review of, 6-230, 231 note
- Examination of drugs and chemicals imported, 3-708
- Extradition cases for foreign country, 3-279 note
- Extradition, review of proceedings, 3-304 note
- Final record, how made in equity and admiralty cases, 6-119, 119 note
- Findings on trial by court, review of, see FINDINGS
- Food and Drugs Act, mode of review under, 3-395 note
- Frivolous appeal, damages and costs for delay, 6-228, 228 note
- Further proceedings below, power to direct, 6-224, 225 note
- Further proceedings, remand for, 6-234, 235 note

APPEAL AND ERROR (Cont'd)

- Habeas corpus
 - Appeals in cases of, 3-475-481
 - Power as appellate in nature, 3-429
 - Substitute for writ of error, 3-431 note
- Hawaii
 - Laws relating to appeals, 3-522
 - Writs of error and appeals from district court, 3-522
- Immigration
 - Exclusion of aliens, 3-686, 687 note
 - Release of alien pending appeal, 3-673, 685
 - Review of decisions, 3-673, 673 note
- Indian allotments
 - Actions concerning, right to appeal, 3-841
 - Suits in district court, right of appeal, 4-1062
- Indian depredation claims, 2-240
- In forma pauperis, see COSTS
- Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
- Interlocutory orders and decrees in proceedings for injunctions and receivers, 5-629, 642 note
- Internal revenue, appeal to commissioner, 3-1028, 1034
- Interstate Commerce Commission
 - Decisions of denying or awarding reparation, 4-439 note
 - Order directing answer to certain questions, 4-453
 - Review of orders, 4-465 note
- Judge passing on his own ruling, 5-602, 603 note
- Judgment or appeal on review, power of appellate court over, 6-224, 225 note
- Mandamus not substitute for, 5-942 note
- Mandamus to compel allowance of, 5-940 note
- Mandate
 - Construction, 6-237 note
 - Motion to revoke, 6-237 note
 - Recall of for further appeal, 6-237 note
- Mandate and remand, 6-225 note, 228 note
- Mandate of appellate court, execution of by mandamus, 5-941 note
- Mandate to inferior court to award execution, 6-224, 225 note
- Mode of review, appeal or writ of error, 5-609 note
- Naturalization, appeal from order, 6-980 note
- Parties to appeal, 6-166 note
- Patents, appeals on application for, see PATENTS
- Poor person, see COSTS
- Prayer for reversal with writ of error, 6-163, 165 note
- Prize cases, 8-325, 326
- Proceedings for, sufficiency of, 6-164 note
- Proceedings in appellate court on appeals from interlocutory orders concerning injunctions and receivers, 5-629

APPEAL AND ERROR (Cont'd)

Production of books and writings, review of order, 3-166 note
 Record on appeal, 6-166 note
 Record on removal of cause by writ of error, 6-163, 164 note
 Remand of cases reviewed for further proceedings, 6-234, 235 note
 Remand, power of lower court on, 6-226 note
 Remand proceedings in court below after, 6-237 note
 Remand with directions, 6-236 note
 Remand with leave to amend, 6-235 note
 Remanding with instructions, 6-227 note
 Removal of causes
 Appealability of order or remand, 5-184 note
 Decision of district court making remand, 5-17
 Order denying removal, review by state appellate court, 5-354 note
 Order of remand not reviewable, 5-231 note
 Order of removal, waiver of, by appellate court, 5-351 note
 Proceedings on petition, review by supreme court, 5-355 note
 Review by state appellate court after final judgment, 5-354 note
 Removal of suits, motion to remand, 5-439 note
 Review, method of, conformity to state practice, 6-45 note
 Seamen, penalties and forfeiture concerning regulations of, 9-228
 Stay of proceedings pending appeal in habeas corpus cases, 3-480, 480 note
 Submarine Cable Act, appeals and writs of error under, 9-535
 Suits against United States appeal or writ of error, 5-1120
 Supersedeas, appeal as, see SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
 Supreme court, appellate jurisdiction and procedure, see SUPREME COURT
 Time limit for appeals, see CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS; SUPREME COURT
 Trade marks, registration and interferences, see TRADE MARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Transcript, authentication of, 6-167 note
 Transcript of record and removal of causes by writ of error, 6-163, 164 note
 Transcript on appeal to supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
 Vessel owners' liability, proceedings to limit, 6-358 note
 Waiver of appeal, 6-169 note
 Writ of error
 Allowance of, 6-165 note
 Amendment of writ, 6-196, 196 note
 Appeal instead of writ of error, 6-198 note
 Appeal subject to same rules as, 6-170, 170 note

APPEAL AND ERROR (Cont'd)

Writ of error (*Cont'd*)
 Citation, signing of, notice to adverse party, 6-183, 183 note, 184
 Clerks to issue, 6-194, 195 note
 Conformity to state practice, 6-45 note
 Effect, 6-166 note
 Form, 6-195, 195 note
 Indorsement by judge, 6-165 note
 Manner of directing, 6-165 note
 Manner of issue to state courts, 6-194, 194 note
 Method of review, 5-609 note
 Misdescription of judgment, 6-165 note
 Parties, 6-166 note
 Power of court to issue, 5-950 note —
 Procuring of writ intrusted to clerk, 6-165 note
 Records, 6-166 note
 Returnable to supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
 Return, 6-166 note
 Service, 6-166 note, 195 note
 Signing by clerk, 6-165 note
 Supersedeas, writ of error as, 6-198-204
 What to be annexed and returned with, 6-163, 164 note
 Yellowstone National Park, appellate jurisdiction of district court, 4-1063

APPEAL OF COSTS

See COSTS

APPEARANCE

Absent defendant in suit to enforce lien or remove cloud, setting aside judgment, 5-525
 Bond of consular officer, action on, time to enter appearance, 3-27
 District of suit, effect of appearance, 5-513 note
 Order to absent defendant, 5-525
 Personal appearance by parties, 5-1058, 1058 note
 Removal of suit
 Effect of petition as appearance, 5-455 note
 Special appearance in federal court, 5-459 note
 State practice, conformity to, 6-33 note
 Substituted service, setting aside judgment on, 5-525

APPLES

Grades established for, 1-237
 Grades established for shipment in commerce, 1-237
 Misbranding, 1-238

APPOINTMENT

See CIVIL SERVICE

APPORTIONMENT

See CONGRESS
 Contingent fund appropriated, 3-138, 153
 Representation in territories, 9-544

APPRAISAL

See **TRANSPORTATION IN BOND**
 Bankruptcy, property belonging to estate, 1-1204 note
 Commissioner to administer oath to appraisers of property seized, appointment of, 5-539
 Customs, notice of dissatisfaction and protest fees, 2-910
 Drawback, appraisal for, see **DRAWBACK**
 Drugs, medicines and chemicals, examination of, 3-707-709
 Execution, goods seized on, 3-239
 Immediate transportation inland without appraisal, 2-1119-1131
 Release of seized property on payment of appraised value, 2-1168
 Seizure cases, bailing of property by giving bond, 3-325, 325 note
 Special appraisal of articles under certain value and weight, 2-1129
 Special delivery of imported articles not exceeding certain value and weight, 2-1129

APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)

See **DRAWBACK**
 Abandonment
 Disposal of merchandise abandoned, 2-1091
 Examinations to determine right to abandon, 2-1091
 Goods not damaged, 2-1093 note
 Goods, relief from payment of duty, 2-1091
 What goods may be abandoned, 2-1091
 Additional duty
 For failure to submit books and papers, 2-1090
 Oaths to invoices or statements of costs, 2-1090
 Where goods are undervalued, 2-1019
 Ad valorem duties, how assessed, 2-1086
 Allowance for shortage and damage to goods, 2-1090
 Appeals from appraisements, 2-1065
 Appeals from board of general appraisers to court of customs appeals, 5-691-698
 Attendance of appraisers in other collection district, 2-1057
 Board of general appraisers, see **General appraisers**, infra
 Bonds in lieu of appraisal, 2-1044, 1044 note
 Books and papers
 Additional duty for failure to submit, 2-1090
 Failure of shipper, seller, consignor, or manufacturer to submit for inspection, 2-1090
 Buildings, lease of, for accommodations, 2-1058
 Collector's decision
 Appeal from collector's decision to general board, 2-1072
 Appeal to court of customs appeals, 2-1072

APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS) (Cont'd)

Collector's decision (*Cont'd*)
 Appeal, transmitting papers to general appraisers, 2-1072
 Decisions under earlier statutes, 2-1075 note, 1078 note
 Effect, 2-1071
 Fees to accompany protest, 2-1072
 Finality of decision, 2-1072
 Protest in writing against, 2-1071
 Protests against, decisions under earlier statutes, 2-1075 note, 1078 note
 Condemned goods, procedure on importation, 2-1091
 Cost of merchandise exhibited in depreciated currency, 2-1047, 1048 note
 Court of customs appeals
 Decisions as to appraisement and re-appraisement, 2-1070 note
 Jurisdiction of, 5-698
 Damaged goods
 Abandonment, 2-1091
 Allowance for, 2-1090
 Loss by wreck, 2-1093 note
 Merchandise totally destroyed, 2-1092 note
 Storing, 2-1054 note
 Window glass broken, 2-1093 note
 Damage sustained during voyage, 2-1055
 Deficiency found on opening package, 2-1052, 1052 note
 Delivery without appraisal forbidden, 2-1044
 Depreciated currency, original cost exhibited in, 2-1047, 1048 note
 Destruction of merchandise, 2-1052 note, 1053 note
 Destruction or nonimportation of goods, 2-1091
 Evidence
 Refusal of witness to attend or to answer, penalty, 2-1085
 Taking and preserving testimony, 2-1085
 Examination
 By opening package, 2-1046, 1047 note
 Mode of making, 2-1047 note
 Examiners, qualifications for position, 2-1056
 Failure of importers to produce merchandise, 2-1047 note
 Finality of appraisement, 2-1049 note
 Fraud, presumptive evidence of, 2-1020
 Fruit and perishable goods, destruction of, or injury to, 2-1091
 General appraisers
 Appeals from to court of customs appeals, 5-691
 Appeals, judicial and inquisitorial functions, 2-1066
 Appeals, previous to participation in hearing, 2-1060
 Appeals to, 2-1065
 Appeals to, evidence, affidavits, 2-1066
 Appeals to, practice on, 2-1066
 Appointment, qualifications, 2-1059

APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS) (Cont'd)**General appraisers (Cont'd)**

Assignments for hearing and determination, 2-1059

Decisions

Abstracting and publishing, 2-1086
Accompanied by samples of merchandise, 2-1086

To be preserved and filed, 2-1086

Division into three parts, 2-1059

Finality of decision, 2-1065

Notices of dissatisfaction forwarded to, 2-1059

Oaths, administration, 2-1084

Office in New York, 2-1059

Powers, 2-1084, 1085 note

Powers of circuit court, 2-1059

Power to hear and determine questions, 2-1060

President, 2-1059

President to assign cases for hearing, 2-1060

President's control of fiscal affairs and clerical force, 2-1060

Production of books and papers, 2-1085, 1085 note

Reappraisal, 2-1065

Refusal to appear, testify, or produce papers, penalty, 2-1065

Rehearing or retrial, 2-1060

Remand of cause to from court of customs appeals, 5-692, 697 note

Rules of evidence and practice, 2-1060

Salary, 2-1059

Taking and preserving testimony, 2-1085, 1085 note

Tenure of office, removal, 2-1059

Three on duty daily, 2-1059

Transmission of record to court of customs appeals, 5-692, 693 note

Gloves, 2-1051

Grain, 2-1052

Incomplete entry, storing goods on, 2-1054, 1054 note

Inspection and appraisal, when necessary, 2-1044

Invoice value, change of, extra duties, forfeiture, 2-1019

Lead ores

Assaying and examining, 2-1061, 1061 note

Portion to be examined and assayed, 2-1062

Sampling works, construction and equipment, 2-1061

Sending portion to port having facilities for sampling and assaying, 2-1062

Liquors, proof of, hydrometers, 2-1052

New York

Duties of appraisers at, 2-1056

Examination of packages at, 2-1055, 1056 note

Examiners at, 2-1056

Labor beyond usual hours, 2-1057

Persons employed not to be engaged in business, 2-1056

APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS) (Cont'd)

Nonimportation by reason of destruction, 2-1091

Oaths, power to administer, 2-1084

Opening packages, 2-1046, 1046 note

Opening packages, fraudulent intent, seizure and forfeiture, 2-1046, 1046 note

Owner or importer, failure to appear or testify, penalty of appraisal, 2-1085

Package opened without consent, 2-1044

Packages

Fees on, 2-1054 note

Number to be examined at New York, 3-1055

To be opened, number, 2-1046, 1046 note

Paintings in frames, 2-1047 note

Perishable articles, decay or destruction, 2-1091

Perishable goods condemned by health officers, 2-1091

Perishable goods lost or damaged, 2-1093 note

Perishable goods, measure of damages to, 2-1093 note

Perjury, penalty for false swearing, 2-1085

Ports at which there are no appraisers, assignment of value, 2-1057

Price, appraisers to ascertain wholesale price of imports, 2-1062

Price, value never less than wholesale price, 2-1064

Production of books and papers, 2-1085, 1085 note

Proof of class, or right of duty, bound to produce, 2-1053

Reappraisal

Appeal for, 2-1020

Appeals, 2-1065

Regulations, Secretary of Treasury to establish, 2-1057, 1058 note

Remedies, exclusive, 2-1087 note

Samples, 2-1047 note

Secretary of Treasury

Appraisers at New York, 2-1055

Bond to produce proof of value, 2-1053

Examiners at New York, 2-1057

Grades of sugar, 2-1051

Hydrometer test, proof of liquors, 2-1052

Lease of buildings for stores, etc., 2-1059

Powers, duties, and regulations as to appraisals and assessment of duties, regulations by, 2-1046, 1091

Regulations for appraisal, 2-1057, 1058 note

Samples of sugar, 2-1051

Samples of wool, 2-1051

Seizure of property, appraisal, 2-1165

Shortage, 2-1052 note, 1053 note

Shortage, fruit and perishable goods condemned, 2-1091

APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS) (Cont'd)

Silver ore
 Portion to be sampled and assayed, 2-1062
 Sampling works, construction and equipment, 2-1061
 Sending portion to other port for sampling and assaying, 2-1062
 Storage and warehousing of imported merchandise, 2-1094, 1118
 Storage of goods, cartage and warehouse charges, 2-1054 note
 Storage of goods, collector's charges, 2-1054 note
 Storing goods with incomplete manifests, 2-1054, 1054 note
 Sugar
 Grades, 2-1051
 Samples, 2-1051
 Weights, marking packages, 2-1051
 "Ton," meaning of, 2-1058
 Value
 Appeal by collector for reappraisal, 2-1065
 Appeal by importer for reappraisal, 2-1065
 Appraisers to ascertain actual market value of goods, 2-1062
 Ascertainment, cost of production at place of manufacture, 2-1064
 Ascertainment of actual market value, 2-1064, 1086
 Best article fixes value, 2-1050 note
 Bonded warehouse value, 2-1049 note
 Bottles and capsules, 2-1089 note
 Cases and similar coverings, 2-1088 note
 Cases, crates, barrels, and other containers and coverings, 2-1086
 Certificate of customs officer where no appraiser, 2-1065
 "Condition," 2-1089 note
 Converter's commissions, 2-1089 note
 Coverings, apportionment of cost, 2-1088 note
 Decay, destruction, or injury to goods, 2-1091
 Different values in same invoice, 2-1050 note
 Discount for cash, 2-1049 note
 Dutiable value, 2-1089 note
 Duties assessed on actual market value or wholesale price, 2-1086
 Duty imposed in foreign country, 2-1062 note
 Examination of goods advanced in value, 2-1063 note
 Exceeding value declared in entry, 2-1020
 Failure to price at true value, 2-1063 note
 Finality of decisions, 2-1066
 Fixed by square yard, or specified quantity, 2-1049
 Market value, 2-1089 note
 Meaning of words "Value," "Actual market value," "Wholesale price," 2-1087

APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS) (Cont'd)

Value (Cont'd)
 Merchandise advanced in course of transit, 2-1089 note
 Method of procedure, 2-1063 note
 Mixed wools purchased at same price, 2-1089 note
 Never less than total cost of production, 2-1064
 Never less than wholesale price, 2-1064
 On day of shipment, 2-1048
 Percentage added, 2-1062 note
 Period of exportation, 2-1049
 Principal market, 2-1089 note
 Pro forma invoice, 2-1063 note
 Reappraisal, 2-1065
 Reappraisal, absence of merchandise and samples, effect, 2-1066
 Remedies exclusive, 2-1087 note
 Report of appraisers, 2-1065
 Revision of decisions as to, 2-1065
 Royalty fee, 2-1049 note
 Sale or pretended sale as fixing value, 2-1051
 Sale price in United States, 2-1062 note
 Unusual article used for covering or holding merchandise, 2-1087, 1087 note
 Vinegar, standard of, 2-1051
 Weighing, measuring, and gauging, expense of, 2-1052
 Wool, 2-1050, 1051 note
 Wool, samples, 2-1051
 Wrecked and damaged goods, 2-1055, 1055 note

APPRAISERS

See CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Assistant at New York, special qualification, examination of drugs and chemicals, 3-709
 General Board of
 Evidence, compelling production of evidence, 2-1059
 Repeal of tariff Act of 1909, 2-889
 Tea imported
 Expert advice on examination, 3-721
 Re-examination, 3-719

APPRENTICES

See NAVY
 Bureau of standards, apprentices in, 9-1400
 Sea service, boys for, 9-138

APPROPRIATIONS

Accounts of officers according to appropriation under which money advanced, 8-889, 889 note
 Agricultural and mechanical colleges, donations to states, 3-99, 110
 Anti deficiency act, 3-138
 Application of moneys appropriated, 3-137, 137 note
 Apportionment, extraordinary emergency, 3-138

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Apportionment, waiver or modification in writing, 3-138
 Apportionment of appropriations by monthly or other allotments, 3-138
 Apportionment to officers and bureaus, 3-153
 Automobiles, restrictions on expenditures for, 3-155
 Balances
 Claims under exhausted appropriations to be examined, 3-152
 Disposal of after two years, 3-151, 152
 Estimates for reappropriation, 3-152
 Expenditures of, 3-150, 150 note
 Reapportionment and diversion of unexpended balances, 3-155
 Bills, general appropriation bills, form of, 3-134
 Blind, education of, 3-116
 Books and periodicals, restrictions on purchase, 3-153
 Bridges, removal of obstructions to navigation, 9-79
 Business methods, payment for experts and accountants in inaugurating, 8-958
 Carriages, restrictions on expenditures for, 3-155
 Charitable and industrial, placing money to credit payment, 8-911
 Clerical or other forces, using appropriations for, 2-154
 Coast guard, use of funds appropriated, 2-263
 Commissions and boards, compensation of, 8-916
 Commissions and inquiries, expenses of, 3-140, 140 note
 Congress not restricted by estimates, 3-131
 Contingent appropriations
 Apportionment of amount expended by office or bureau, 3-153
 For Senate or House of Representatives, 3-138
 No change except on written order, 3-154
 Purchase of articles, 3-154
 Contingent expenses
 Apportionment of appropriations, 3-138
 Purchase of articles, written order, 3-141, 141 note
 Use for clerical compensation, 3-140, 140 note
 Contract after appropriation exhausted, 3-139 note
 Contract in excess of appropriations, 3-138, 139 note. 153
 Contract to be authorized by, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 Contracting beyond specific, punishment, 7-651
 Co-operative agricultural extension work, 3-108, 110
 "Covering in" Act, 3-152

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Debentures given for drawback, permanent appropriation, 2-1152
 Diversion of appropriations to other purposes, 3-137, 137 note
 Emergencies involving loss of life or destruction of property, 3-138
 Estimates for appropriations, see **ESTIMATES**
 Exceeding appropriation made by law, 3-153
 Expenditures beyond appropriations forbidden, 3-138, 139 note
 Fiscal year, regular appropriations restricted to, exceptions, 3-154
 Foreign intercourse, contingent fund connected with, 3-140, 140 note
 General purposes, apportionment of appropriations, 3-138
 Geological survey, 3-421
 Indefinite permanent appropriations, 3-141, 150
 Indians, appropriations for service, 3-781
 Interest on public debt, 8-406
 Judgments against revenue officer, payment of, 3-232
 Lapsed salaries, 2-154
 Light-house service
 Appropriations transferred, 6-326
 Availability of appropriations, 6-326
 Expenditures by contract, 6-321
 Lump sums
 Compensation of officers and employees, payment of, 8-957
 Form of estimates for, 3-136
 Payments out of, see the various departmental heads in this index
 Restrictions on salaries paid from, 3-154
 Militia, appropriations for, see **MILITIA**
 National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 3-589, 595, 597
 Nautical instruction in schools, 3-98
 Naval militia, 6-494
 Navy appropriations for, see **NAVY DEPARTMENT**
 Officers, clerks, and employees, restriction to such as are specifically appropriated for, 2-153, 154 note
 Outstanding appropriations, amount to be designated in estimates, 3-132
 Outstanding liabilities, 9-846
 Payment from appropriations for officers, clerks or employees, 2-153, 154 note
 Permanent appropriations, 3-141, 150
 Allowance for reduction of wages under eight-hour law, 3-148
 Allowances and drawbacks, 3-144
 Blind, instruction of, 3-149
 Bonds issued to Pacific Railway, 3-143
 Bounty to soldiers, 3-146
 Compensation of persons employed in insurrectionary states, 3-144
 Consular receipts, 3-142
 Debentures and drawbacks, 3-144, 146

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Permanent appropriations (*Cont'd*)
 Distributive share of fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-145
 Elections, fees of supervisors, 3-150
 Excess of deposits for unascertained duties, 3-145
 Expenditures of balances, 3-150
 Fortifications, unexpended balances, 3-152
 Horses and other property lost in military service, 3-147
 Indians, payment of interest to certain Indians, 3-149
 Interest on public debt, 3-143
 Lands redeemed, 3-142
 Light-houses, unexpended balances, 3-152
 Marine hospital, establishment, 3-145
 Money destroyed at Chicago, 3-142
 National debt, 3-143
 National Home for Volunteer Soldiers, 3-146
 National loan, expenses of, 3-143
 Payment for land sold for direct taxes, 3-142
 Payment to certain military organizations, 3-147
 Pay of navy and marine corps, unexpended balances, 3-152
 Prize money to captors, 3-148
 Public buildings, unexpended balances, 3-152
 Public lands, certain surveys, 3-149, 150
 Public lands, deposits for surveying, 3-148 note
 Public lands erroneously sold, 3-149
 Public lands, five, three, and two per cent funds, 3-149
 Redemption of stamps, 3-144
 Refunding discriminating duties, 3-146
 Refunding duties, 3-145
 Refunding duties on goods destroyed, 3-145
 Refunding duties on tea and coffee, 3-146
 Refunding moneys erroneously received and covered, 3-144
 Refunding proceeds of goods seized and sold, 3-146
 Refunding proceeds of unclaimed merchandise, 3-146
 Repeal of for national loan, 8-412
 Return of proceeds of captured and abandoned property, 3-141
 Rivers and harbors, unexpended balances, 3-152
 Seamen and marines, for clothing lost, 3-148
 Sinking fund, 3-143
 Smithsonian Institution, 3-150
 Soldiers' Home, 3-147
 Southern Claims Commission, 3-141
 Steamboat inspectors, salaries and expenses, 3-142
 Supreme court, salaries of justices, 3-150

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Permanent appropriations (*Cont'd*)
 Swamp lands, indemnity for, 3-149
 Taxes illegally collected, 3-142, 144
 Tax on salaries, 3-147
 Traveling expenses of certain volunteers, 3-147
 Personal service in excess of that authorized, 3-138
 Postal service
 Money required for, 8-251
 Payments on account of, 8-27
 Prior appropriations
 Estimates, 3-134
 Statement of in estimates, 3-133
 Public buildings, appropriations for, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Public debt, appropriation for interest, disposal of balances, 3-151
 Punishment for violating law requiring specific appropriations, etc., 2-169
 Reimbursement of one department by another, 3-137 note
 Rent in excess of appropriation, 3-139 note
 Rent without appropriations forbidden, 8-1079
 Reports of secretary of senate and clerk of house, 2-514
 Revenue-cutter service, detailed statement of expenditures, 2-299
 Rivers and harbors, appropriations for, see RIVERS AND HARBORS
 Salaries, transfer of persons and payment from lump sums, 3-155
 Sales of certain property and material, proceeds to revert to appropriation, 3-151
 Statement for each session of Congress, 2-519
 Statement of appropriations by secretary of senate and clerk of house, 2-515
 Statement of appropriations, contents, 2-523
 Statement of number to be printed, 8-447
 Subscriptions to periodicals, payment in advance, 3-263
 Telephone service, restrictions on expenditures, 3-154
 Titles to acts, 9-393
 Total amount appropriated, how determined, footings, 3-153
 Unused appropriations for salaries, 2-154
 Urgent deficiency act, 3-138
 Use of moneys appropriated, 3-137, 137 note
 Voluntary service, acceptance of forbidden, 3-138
 Warrants and form of, 9-816

ARBITRATION

Bankruptcy controversies, 1-843, 843 note
 Foreign consuls, power to enforce awards of in shipping controversies, 5-1057, 1057 note

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

- Railroad and employees
 - Adjustment of controversies, 6-262
 - Agreement to arbitrate, acknowledgment and filing, 6-265
 - Agreement to arbitrate, construction of, 6-264 note
 - Agreement to arbitrate, requirements of, 6-263
 - Agreement to arbitrate, scope of question submitted, 6-264 note
 - Application of Act, 6-260
 - Appropriation for expenses, 6-267
 - Arbitration Act, 6-260
 - Arbitrator's authority, 6-264
 - Arbitrators, securing of testimony, 6-264
 - Arbitrators, selection, 6-262
- Award
 - Appeal to circuit court of appeals, 6-266
 - Certified copies of transmission and filing, 6-265
 - Compulsory labor forbidden, 6-266
 - Effective when, 6-266
 - Exceptions to, 6-266
 - Finality of judgment, 6-266
 - Judgment by agreement, 6-266
 - Judgment on, 6-266
 - Setting aside, 6-266
- Board of arbitration
 - Attendance of witnesses, 6-264
 - Compensation of arbitrators, 6-267
 - Failure to agree on arbitrators, 6-265
 - Oaths and affirmations, administration of, 6-264
 - Organization, 6-265
 - Proceedings before, 6-265
 - Quarters for, 6-265
 - Reconvening of, 6-265
 - Selection of members, 6-262
 - Transmission and filing of awards, 6-266
- Board of mediation
 - Agreement to arbitrate, filing of, 6-265
 - Composition of, 6-268
 - Duties, 6-262
 - Papers and documents to be turned over to, 6-266
 - Questions submitted to, 6-265
 - Rules for hearings, 6-265
 - Testimony before, 6-265
- Circuit court of appeals, appeal to, 6-266
- Commissioner of mediation, assistant, appointment, salary and duties, 6-268
- Commissioner of mediation and conciliation, appointment, salary, 6-267
- Courts, aid of invoked by arbitrators, 6-264
- Discharge of employee, 6-261 note
- District court, decision of, on exceptions to award, 6-266
- "Employees" defined, 6-261
- Evidence, authority to secure, 6-264

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

- Railroad and employees (*Cont'd*)
 - Lease of railroad, notice of, 6-261
 - Mediation agreement, controversy over, meaning of, 6-262
 - Notice to arbitrators, 6-265
 - Pending agreement continued, 6-268
 - "Railroad" defined, 6-261
 - Receivers, employees of, 6-267
 - Receivers, reduction of wages by, 6-267
 - Repeal of Act of 1898, 6-268
 - Street railroads, application to, 6-261
 - Train service, act applies only to employees engaged in, 6-261
 - Witnesses, 6-264

ARBITRATION ACT

- Text of act, 6-260

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

- See ANTIQUITIES

ARCHAEOLOGY

- Geological survey, 3-419, 422

ARCHITECT

- Capitol architect, see CAPITOL
- Supervising architect, see SUPERVISING ARCHITECT

ARGENTINE

- Ambassador to, 3-18

ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL

- Comment on failure of defendants to testify, 9-1436 note
- New trial for, 5-1055 note

ARID LANDS

- Carey Act, see PUBLIC LANDS
- Desert land grants, see PUBLIC LANDS
- Enlarged homestead entries in Utah and Idaho, 8-616
- Homestead entries of, in Nebraska, 8-611, 612
- Kinkaid Act, 8-611, 612

ARIZONA

- Admission and boundaries, 9-384 note
- Appeals and writs of error from territorial supreme court under former statute, 5-897, 897 note
- Clerks of court, 4-778 note, 5-554 note, 5-1090
- Desert lands in, 8-696, 704
- District judge in, 5-1090
- District of, 5-1090
- Enlarged homesteads in, 8-613
- Marshal, district attorney and clerks, 4-736, 778 note, 5-1090
- Ninth circuit, Arizona attached to, 5-1090
- Representatives from, 2-502
- Right of way of railroad, 8-814
- Terms of court, 5-1090

ARKANSAS

Admission and boundaries, 9-384 note
 Boundaries of district, change in jurisdiction pending cases, 5-1091
 Clerks of court, 4-778 note, 5-554
 Eastern district
 District attorneys, 4-722
 Marshals, 4-736
 Homestead entries within limits of grants to railroads, 8-596
 Hot Springs Reservation, 8-972, 981
 Marshal, district attorney and clerks, 4-778 note
 Pipe lines granted right of way, 8-815
 Terms of court, 5-1091
 Western district
 District attorney, 4-722, 727
 Marshals, 4-727, 736

ARKANSAS RIVER

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

ARKANSAS VOLUNTEERS

Pensions to, 7-1100

ARLINGTON CEMETERY

See CEMETERIES
 Burials in, 2-24

ARMED VESSELS

See NEUTRALITY

ARMOR

Purchases, public competition, 8-374

ARMORIES

See ARSENALS
 Accounts and expenses, report to Congress, 9-1333
 Bonds of employees, 9-1333
 Established, officers and workman, 9-1332
 Inventions by officers, expenditures in perfecting, 9-1334
 Payment and compensation at, 9-1333
 Springfield armory, officers and workmen at, 9-1332
 Use by inspector-instructors, 6-475
 Workmen, exemption from service as jurors, 9-1334
 Workmen guilty of misconduct, penalties, 9-1334

ARMS

See ARMY
 Issue of ordnance and ordnance stores, see SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES
 Manufacturing plants, use of in war time, 9-1344
 Militia, arms for, see MILITIA
 Purchase or procurement in time of war, authority of President, 9-1343

ARMS AND AMMUNITION

See NEUTRALITY

ARMY

See ARTICLES OF WAR; BOUNTY LANDS; DISBURSING OFFICERS; MILITARY ACADEMY; MILITIA; NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS; PENSIONS; RED CROSS; SECRETARY OF WAR; UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT
 Active land forces, composition, 9-925
 Adjutant-General's Department, 9-952
 Adjutant-General, appointment by, selection from corps, 9-951
 Adjutant-General, title of, 9-917
 Assistant adjutants-general, 9-953
 Assistant chief of former record and pension office, appointment, title, 9-954
 Chief clerk in adjutant-general's office, 9-906
 Consolidation of former department, 9-953
 Lieutenant-colonel filling vacancy in grade of, 9-955
 Military secretary's department, 9-917, 953
 Military secretary's department, designation of, 9-955
 Officers, designation of, 9-917
 Organization of department, 9-952
 Persons qualified for commission in Army, data as to, 9-1062
 Promotions according to seniority, 9-1050
 Rank and grades of officers, 9-952, 954
 Record and pension office, 9-953
 Reserve corps officers, appointment, 9-1017
 Returns and muster roll, daily record by officers, 9-921
 Sick or wounded soldiers, records of, 9-921
 Vacancies, filling by detail from line, 9-1050
 Alcoholic liquors, prohibition of sale, 9-1162
 Allotments of pay, see Pay and allowances, infra
 Allowances, see Pay and allowances, infra
 Appropriations, support of army by individual contributions, 9-1230 note
 Army Corps
 Badges, 9-1074
 Composition, 9-929
 Army deposit fund, 9-1229
 Army register
 Rank and service to be specified in, 9-1064
 Retired officers on, 9-1178
 Volunteer rank in, 9-1067
 Army reserve
 Composition, 9-1037
 Enlistment and re-enlistments, 9-1037
 Pay and allowances, 9-1037
 Recall of soldiers, 9-1037
 Regular army reserve, 9-1038

ARMY (Cont'd)**Arrest**

See ARTICLES OF WAR

Use of army to make, 9-1106, 1106 note

Articles of war, see ARTICLES OF WAR

Artillery, 9-933

Arm, designated artillery corps, 9-933

Chief of artillery, 9-933

Chief of artillery, appointment to vacancy, 9-933

Chief of artillery, designated chief of coast artillery, 9-933

Chief of artillery, rank, pay and allowances, 9-935

Chief of artillery, retirement, 9-934

Coast artillery

Bands, 9-934

Barracks and quarters, restrictions on, 9-1099

Chief as member of general staff, 9-949

Composition of companies, 9-935

Corps, constitution of, 9-934, 935

Coxswains, pay, 9-935

Defined, 9-934

Number of rated men, 9-935

Officers, 9-934

Organization, 9-933

School at Fort Monroe, 9-1121 note

Electricians, pay and allowances, 9-933

Field artillery

Ammunition, batteries and battalions, 9-936

Artillery parks, 9-936

Battalion organizations, 9-937

Battalion quartermasters sergeant, pay and allowances, 9-937

Batteries, composition of, 9-936

Casemate electricians, 9-938

Chief mechanic, pay and allowances, 9-937

Chief of artillery not to supervise, 9-933

Composition of units, 9-936

Defined, 9-934

Depot batteries and battalions, 9-936

Headquarters companies, 9-936, 937

Marine corps service, credit to artillery lieutenants for, 9-1063

Mechanics, pay and allowances, 9-937

Noncommissioned staff officers, number of, 9-938

Noncommissioned staff officers, pay and allowances, 9-937

Officers from reserve corps, 9-936

Organization 9-933

Pay and allowances in, 9-937

Regimental organization, 9-936

Second lieutenants, assignment to Fort Sill, 9-1122

Line of army, corps belongs to, 9-933

Mountain artillery battalions, 9-937

Organization of army, 9-933

Organization of corps, 9-933

ARMY (Cont'd)**Artillery (Cont'd)**

Regimental organization discontinued, 9-932

School of light artillery at Fort Riley, 9-1121

Second lieutenants, assignment to Fort Sill, 9-1122

Aviation section, detail to service, number of officers limited, 9-1054

Badges

Army and Navy Union, 9-1075

Army corps, right to wear, 9-1074

Military societies, wearing by members, 9-1074

Service Chinese Relief Expedition, 9-1075

Spanish war services, 9-1074

Bands, see Pay and allowances, *infra*

Recruiting depots, infantry band at, 9-1120

Barracks, see Posts, *infra*

Branches, regulars and volunteers, 9-925, 925 note

Brevets, 9-1064

Assignment to duty according to rank, 9-1065, 1065 note

Command, right to, 9-1065, 1066

Commissions by, President may confer, 9-1064

Date of commission, 9-1065, 1065 note

Distinguished conduct and public service, 9-1064, 1064 note

Honorary rank strictly, 9-1066

Indian campaigns, brevet rank, date of commission, 9-1066

Inferiority to full rank, 9-1064 note

Number of attachments by, 9-1058

Pay not to be increased, 9-1195

Precedence, right to, 9-1065, 1065 note, 1066

President's authority to confer, 9-1064, 1064 note

Privileges of officers serving in Rebellion, 9-1067

Uniform and title, 9-1066, 1067

Volunteer forces, brevets for services in, 9-1066

Brigades and divisions, composition, 9-928

Buildings, see Posts, *infra*

Captured or abandoned property, prohibition on trade in, 3-940

Cavalry, 9-929

Cavalry squadrons, composition of, 9-929

Colored regiments, 9-931

Composition of units, 9-929

Dismounted drill as infantry, 9-931

Field artillery or infantry organization of cavalry, regiments as, 9-930

Headquarters troops, composition of, 9-929

Increase of troops by President, 9-930

Machine gun troops, composition, 9-930

Machine gun troops in cavalry, 9-930

ARMY (Cont'd)

Cavalry (*Cont'd*)
 Officers for headquarters, supply and machine gun troops, 9-930
 Regiments, composition, 9-929
 School for cavalry at Fort Riley, 9-1121
 Supply troops, composition, 9-930
 Veterinarians, 9-931
 Certificate of merit for privates, 9-1073, 1073 note
 Chauffeurs in signal corps, 9-1006
 Chaplains, 9-1010, 1014
 Accredited by religious denomination, 9-1011, 1012
 Appointments at large, 9-1012
 Assignment for duty, 9-1011
 Assignment to station, 9-1010
 Burial services, 9-1014
 Colored person, 9-1012 note
 Examination for appointment, 9-1012
 Facilities afforded, 9-1014
 Monthly reports, 9-1014
 Number, 9-1010, 1011, 1013
 Official title, 9-1013
 Pay, 9-1010, 1013
 Promotion, 9-1013
 Qualifications, 9-1010, 1011
 Quartermaster corps chaplains, transportation for, 9-1010
 Rank, 9-1010, 1011, 1013
 Religious services, 9-1014
 Representation or seats not recognized in apportionment, 9-1012
 School teachers, chaplains as, 9-1014
 Transfer, 9-1010
 Transportation, 9-1010
 Chief of engineers, see Engineer corps, *infra*; Medical corps, *infra*
 Chief of ordnance, see Ordnance Department, *infra*
 Chief signal officer, see Signal corps, *infra*
 Civil courts, and authorities, see ARTICLES OF WAR
 Civil employment of enlisted men, 9-1036
 Civil occupations, furloughs to engage in, 9-1036
 Civil rights, employment of land forces to protect, 2-137
 Civilian employees
 See various department heads under this title
 In quartermaster corps, 9-962
 Claims for property furnished, lost, or destroyed in war, see CLAIMS
 Claims for property lost in military service, see CLAIMS
 Clothing, see *infra*, Pay and allowances; Stores, arms and equipment
 Coast artillery, see Artillery, *supra*
 Coast survey, employment of officers, 2-251, 252
 Colleges and universities, training corps at, 9-1020, 1025
 Colored soldiers, bounty and prize money, 3-409, 411

ARMY (Cont'd)

Commissary Department, see Quartermaster corps, *infra*
 Commutation, see Pay and allowances, *infra*
 Composition, 9-923, 925, 926
 Conscription, see Selective draft, *infra*
 Contract dental surgeons, see Dental corps, *infra*
 Contract for supplies, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
 Contract surgeons, see Medical Department, *infra*
 Cooking, supervision by medical department, 9-986
 Cooks, in quartermaster corps, 9-962
 Council of National Defense, 9-1342
 Courts-martial, see ARTICLES OF WAR
 Crimes, see ARTICLES OF WAR
 Death in service
 Allowance for, designation of beneficiaries, 9-1222
 Amounts due deceased officers and men, 9-1232
 Funeral expenses, 9-1232
 Dental corps
 See Medical Department, *infra*
 Assignment of pay, 1223
 Dental students in enlisted reserve corps, 9-1041
 Departments in organization, 9-926
 Deposit fund of army, 9-1229
 Desertion, 9-1236, 1243
 Arrest
 Authority, 9-1236, 1237, 1237 note
 Right of military authorities, 9-1237 note
 Right of officer to use force, 9-1237 note
 Without warrant, 9-1237 note
 Citizenship, forfeiture of rights of, 9-1242
 Civil officers, authority to arrest, 9-1236, 1237 note
 Draft, going out of United States to avoid, 9-1242
 Enlistment of deserters, 9-1242
 Penalty, mitigation or remission of, 9-1242
 Pension, forfeiture of right to, 9-1241
 Punishment under Articles of War, see ARTICLES OF WAR
 Removal from record of charge, 6-1238
 Removal of charges, 9-1238, 1243
 Absence caused by disability, 9-1239
 Absence from command, 9-1238
 Applications for relief, 9-1241
 Cases excepted from act, 9-1240
 Civil war soldiers, 9-1238
 Disabilities, 9-1238, 1239
 Honorable discharge to issue, 9-1241
 Mexican War soldiers, 9-1240
 Minors, 9-1239
 Re-enlistment before discharge, 9-1239

ARMY (Cont'd)

Desertion (Cont'd)
 Removal of charges (Cont'd)
 Returns to command, 9-1239
 Return to duty, 9-1239
 Right to pay and pension, 9-1240
 Right to pension, 9-1240, 1241
 Soldier deserting after arrest, 9-1239 note
 Time lost, soldiers to make good, 9-1291
 Detached officers list, 9-1110
 Detail of officers
 Encampment of militia, 6-474
 Military academy details, see MILITARY ACADEMY
 National Guard chief of staff, 6-434
 National Guard duty, 6-474
 National Guard units, command of, 6-434
 Ranges for rifle practice, 6-469
 Director of civilian marksmanship, 6-469
 Disbursing officers
 Inquiries into accounts, 9-913
 Ordnance officer to pay civilian employee, 9-997
 Discharge, see ARTICLES OF WAR; Enlisted force, *supra*
 Assumed names, issuance of certificates, 9-911, 912
 Desertion, honorable discharge when record cleared, 9-1241
 Enlisted Reserve Corps, 9-1041
 Evidence of honorable discharge to be returned after settlement of accounts, 9-1235
 Loss of certificate, duplicate, 9-911
 Travel allowance of officer and men, 9-1220, 1222
 Disciplinary barracks
 See DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS
 Extra duty, pay of guard, 9-1219
 Distinguished service, see Medals of honor, *infra*
 District boards, vacancies, 9-1158
 Division, composition, 9-928
 Draft, see SELECTIVE DRAFT
 Draft Act, text of, 9-1136
 Educational and vocational training, 9-1100, 1101
 Educational institution, training corps at, 9-1020, 1025
 Elections
 Interference with, 7-494
 Interference with freedom of, 3-118
 Intimidation of voters by officers, 7-493
 Officers prescribing qualifications of voters, 7-494
 Presence of troops at, 7-493
 Right of officer or soldier to vote, 7-494
 Electrician, see Signal corps, *infra*
 Electricians in quartermaster corps, 9-962, 964
 Encampments
 Commanding officers, 6-465

ARMY (Cont'd)

Encampments (Cont'd)
 National guard and regular army, 6-464-466, 470-472
 National guard, commanding officer, 6-465
 Engineer corps
 Appropriations, settlement of transactions with other officers of bureaus, 9-1089
 Army, part of line, 9-987, 991
 Band, 9-989, 991
 Battalion adjutant and quartermaster, details for service, 9-990
 Battalion organization, 9-989, 990, 991
 Battalion organization, detail from corps, 9-991, 992
 Battalions, number, 9-989
 Chief of engineers, appointment, vacancies, promotion, 9-987
 Chief of engineers, rank, 9-987
 Chief of engineers, vehicles, implements and arms, regulation of, 9-992
 Civilians, eligibility for examination and appointment, 9-989
 Civilian, selection for appointment, 9-989
 Company organization, 9-989, 990
 Composition of, 9-987, 988, 990
 Disbursement of money on public works, compensation, 9-992, 992 note
 Disbursing officers, payment of pressing obligations from available balances, 9-1089
 Enlisted forces, composition of, 9-989
 Enlisted men
 Detail as forkeepers for protection of fortifications, 9-992
 Detail to oversee and aid laborers, 9-992
 Duties as sappers, pioneers and miners, 9-992
 Examination of officers who served during Rebellion, 9-1045
 Fortifications, estimates for batteries and emplacements, 9-1088
 Increase of corps, 9-988
 Mileage of officers, 9-1207
 Military academy, assignment from graduates, 9-989
 Military academy, detachment at, 6-425
 Mounted engineers, increase of battalions, 9-991
 Officers in corps, 9-987, 988, 990
 Officers to command, detail from corps, 9-991
 Promotions, examinations for, 9-1049
 Regimental organization, 9-990
 Retired officers, position on active service, 9-1182
 River and harbor improvements, detail for duty, 9-989
 River and harbor improvements, payment from appropriations, 9-988

ARMY (Cont'd)

Engineer corps (*Cont'd*)
 Second lieutenant, appointments to grade of, 9-991
 Second lieutenant, vacancies in grade, 9-988, 989
 Sergeants and corporals, 9-989, 990
 Transfers from one corps to another, 9-993
 Enlisted force, 9-1025, 1042
 Age limit for original enlistment, 9-1033
 Army reserve, composition of, 9-1037
 Arrest on mesne process or for debt, exemptions, 9-1122
 Articles of War to be used and explained, 9-1293
 Aviation service, 9-998, 1010
 Certificate of merit for privates, 9-1073
 Civil employment, prohibition of, 9-1036
 Civil occupations, furlough to engage in, 9-1036
 Commissions, enlisted men accepting, 9-1035, 1036
 Continuous service pay, computation of, 9-1034, 1035, 1036
 Contract of enlistment, 9-1027 note
 Convicts not to be enlisted, 9-1031
 Cook instructors, 9-1118
 Cooks, duties and regulations, 9-1118
 Cooks, enlistment and pay, 9-1118
 Deserters not to be enlisted, 9-1031, 1032 note.
 Desertion, see Desertion, *supra*
 Discharge
 See ARTICLES OF WAR
 Army reserve and reserve corps, 9-1037
 Certificates necessary, 9-1292
 Death or disability of member of family, 9-1042
 Final discharge, when issued, 9-1042
 Furlough to regular army reserve, 9-1042
 Purchase of, 9-1041, 1042
 Discharged soldiers, re-enlistments by, 9-1032, 1033, 1033 note
 Disciplinary barracks, discharge from, 8-306
 Disciplinary barracks, guards, 8-305
 Drafted men, see Selective draft, *infra*
 Education, opportunity for instruction, 9-1100
 Engineer force, 9-989
 Enlisted reserve corps, 9-1039
 Active service, assignment to, 9-1041
 Active service, failure to comply with order, 9-1041
 Active service, for instruction or training, 9-1040
 Articles of War, men subject to, 9-1041
 Assignment of members, 9-1040

ARMY (Cont'd)

Enlisted force (*Cont'd*)
 Enlisted reserve corps (*Cont'd*)
 Certificates of enlistment, 9-1039
 Clothing and equipment, 9-1040
 Composition of, 9-1039
 Dental students, 9-1041
 Discharge of members, 9-1041
 Distinctive rosettes or knots, 9-1040
 Muster in of volunteers, 9-1041
 Pay and allowances, 9-1040
 Pay and allowances, on active service, 9-1041
 Precedence in corps, 9-1039
 Retirement and retirement pay, 9-1040
 Enlistment, see ARTICLES OF WAR
 Enlistment incomplete until time lost is made up, 9-1035
 Enlistment period, what accounted as in computing continued service pay, 9-1034
 Family, allowances to, 6-451, 452
 For National guard duty, 6-474
 Furloughed soldiers, recall of, 9-1037
 Furlough to engage in civil occupations, 9-1036
 Furlough to regular army reserve, 9-1034
 Hospital corps forces, 9-980
 Increase in, how made, 9-1104
 Insane not to be enlisted, 9-1031
 Instruction in addition to military training, 9-1100
 Intoxicated person not to be enlisted, 9-1031
 Labor details, restrictions on, 9-1119, 1119 note
 Laundresses not to accompany troops, 9-1123
 Medical department, force, 9-980
 Minors, consent of parent or guardian, 9-1028, 1028 note
 Minors, enlistment, 9-1028, 1028 note, 1031
 Nature of enlistment, 9-1027 note
 Number
 Exclusive of soldiers under sentences, 9-1026
 Exclusive of unassigned recruits, 9-1025
 Maintenance of maximum strength, 9-1025, 1026
 Maximum force, 9-1026
 Recruits, 9-1025
 Unassigned recruits, 9-1026
 Oath of enlistment, 9-1293
 Offenses, see ARTICLES OF WAR
 Officers' reserve corps, enlisted men in, 9-1035
 Ordnance department force, 9-993, 995
 Pay and allowances, see Pay and allowances, *infra*
 Persons who may enlist, 9-1027 note, 1032
 Porto Rico citizens, eligibility for enlistment, 9-1033

ARMY (Cont'd)

Enlisted force (*Cont'd*)
 Prisons, detachments at, rank and pay, 9-1119, 1120
 Qualification for enlistment, 9-1032
 Quartermaster corps, men in, see Quartermaster corps, *infra*
 Recruiting stations
 Detachments for, rank and pay, 9-1119, 1120
 Ice for, 9-1120
 Infantry band at, 9-1120
 Sergeants and corporals at, 9-1120
 Recruits
 Laundry work and necessary articles furnished on credit, 9-1227
 Number in proportion to enlisted strength, 9-1025, 1026
 Postmasters, premiums to, 9-1032
 Qualifications, re-enlistment, qualifications of soldiers, 9-1027, 1032
 Vacancies, recruiting to fill, 9-1027
 Re-enlistment
 Additional pay, 9-1037, 1038
 Bounty to discharged soldiers, 9-1033
 Final discharge from prior enlistment, 9-1034
 In time of war, 9-1033
 Men discharged to accept commissions in national guard, 9-1035
 Noncommissioned officers, rank and grades, 9-1034
 Restoration to former grade on discharge, 9-1036
 When accepting commission, 9-1036
 Without discharge, desertion, 9-1265
 Regular army reserve
 Assignment, enlistment, pay, 9-1038
 Composition of, 9-1038
 Furloughs, 9-1034, 1038, 1042
 In time of war, 9-1038
 Mobilization and training, 9-1038
 Remount detachments, 9-1120
 Reserve army, composition of, 9-1038
 Reserve corps, composition of, 9-1037
 Retirement, computation of service, 9-1035, 1036
 Retirement of noncommissioned officers and men, see Retirement, *infra*
 Savings, deposit of, 9-1229, 1230
 Schools at posts and garrisons, 9-1100
 Second lieutenants, appointments as, 9-1057
 Second lieutenants, examination for, 9-1058, 1060, 1061
 Selective Service Act, see Selective draft, *infra*
 Servants of officers, men not to be used as, 9-1118
 Special service, details to from forces in field, 9-1119
 Stenographic reporters, pay, 9-1121
 Strength, see Number, *supra*
 Strength of army under Selective Service Act, 9-1138
 Term of enlistment, 9-1032, 1034

ARMY (Cont'd)

Enlisted force (*Cont'd*)
 Time lost, soldiers to make good, 9-1291
 Transfer to naval service by President, 6-1084
 Vocational education, 9-1100
 Enlisted Reserve Corps, see Enlisted force, *supra*
 Enlistment, see Enlisted force, *supra*
 Equipment, see Stores, arms and equipment, *infra*
 Examination, see Promotions and vacancies, *infra*
 Examination board as national guard officers, fitness of, 6-441
 Execution of laws, use of army in, 9-1106, 1106 note
 Exemptions, see Selective draft, *infra*
 Female nurse corps, see Nurse corps, *infra*
 Forage, see Pay and allowances, *infra*
 Fortifications, coast artillery charged with, 9-934
 Fuel, see Pay and allowances, *infra*
 General staff, 9-947
 Administrative work forbidden, 9-949
 Aids and military secretaries, 9-051
 Assignment to duty while serving, 9-948, 950
 Business transferred to certain bureaus, 9-949
 Chief of coast artillery as member, 9-949
 Chief of corps and departments, how selected, 9-951
 Chief of staff, duties of, 9-951
 Chief of staff, quartermaster corps, subject to supervision, 9-961
 Civilian details to or from, 9-908
 Clerks and employees assignment for duty in War Department, 9-908
 Composition of corps, 9-947, 950
 Duties, 9-947, 948, 949
 Eligibility to further detail, 9-948, 950
 Established, 9-947
 Former organization abolished, 9-948
 Military problems, study of, 9-948
 Pay and allowances, forfeiture of, 9-949
 Periods of service, 9-948, 950
 Promotion while serving, effect, 9-949
 Recommendation for, 9-948
 Recommendation for detail to, 9-948
 Return of officers to army, 9-948, 950
 Selection of officers, 9-948
 Station in District of Columbia, 9-948, 950
 War college
 Purpose, 9-952
 Supervision, detail of officers, 9-952
 Headquarters clerks designated army field clerks, 9-1098
 Headquarters, pay and allowances of clerks, 9-1098
 Headquarters, where established, 9-1098

ARMY (Cont'd)

History of regiments, furnishing to states, 9-922
 Homestead entries by persons in military service, see **HOMESTEAD**
 Honor medals, see **Medals of honor**, *infra*
 Honor roll, establishment, 9-1071, 1072
 Horses, see **Pay and allowances**, *infra*
 Horseshows and races, taking part in, 9-1234
 Hospital at Hot Springs, rules and regulations, 3, 574
 Hospital corps, see **Medical department**, *infra*
 Hospital stewards, construction of quarters for, 8-373
 Houses of ill fame, suppression, 9-1163
 Indemnity for damage caused by American forces abroad, 9-916
 Indian agents, detail of army officers, 3-764, 766
 Indian country, employment of military in apprehending offenders, 3-814, 814 note
 Indian education, detail of army officer, 3-906
 Indians, furnishing liquor to, 3-917
 Indian scouts, 9-946
 Discharge of, 9-946
 Noncommissioned officers, 9-947
 Number to be enlisted, 9-946, 947
 Pay and allowances, 9-1210
 Pay when furnishing horses, 9-947
 Infantry, 9-938
 Bands, 9-938
 Battalion officers, pay and allowances, 9-938
 Battalion organization, 9-939
 Colored regiments, 9-940
 Company organization, 9-939
 Composition of units, 9-939
 Headquarters company, 9-939
 Machine gun company, 9-939
 Regimental organization, 9-938
 Supply company, 9-939
 Insane, government hospital for, 3-598, 615
 Insane hospital, admission of civilians employed in army, 3-600
 Inspection Department, 9-955
 Detail of line officers as assistant, 9-956
 Disbursing officers, accounts of, 9-913
 Expert accountant, pay, 9-956
 Inspectors-general, rank, 9-955
 Mileage to clerks, 9-1208
 Organization of, 9-955
 Promotions according to seniority, 9-1050
 Vacancies, filling by detail from line, 9-1050
 Inspection of national guard, 6-462
 Insurrection, employment of land forces to suppress, 3-929, 948
 Intoxicants, sale on military premises forbidden, 9-1102
 Intoxicating liquors, prohibition of sale, 9-1162

ARMY (Cont'd)

Judge Advocate General's Department, 9-956
 Acting judge advocates
 Assignment to other legal duties, 9-956, 958
 Return on completion of tour of duty, 9-958
 Composition of department, 9-957
 Courts-martial, see **ARTICLES OF WAR**
 Detail of officers for duty, 9-1413
 Details for separate brigades and court-martial jurisdiction, 9-956
 Examination for appointment, 9-957, 1012
 Organization, 9-956
 Physical examination, 9-957
 Promotions, disqualification for, 9-957, 958
 Promotions, disqualification second examination, 9-957
 Rank of officers, 9-957
 Retirement for physical disability, 9-957
 Vacancies, appointments, 9-956, 958
 Judge Advocate General, duties of, 9-958
 Judge Advocates, duties of, 9-959
 Land for mobilization, training and supplies, 9-1103
 Laundresses not to accompany troops, 9-1123
 Laundresses, rations for, 9-1226
 Laws remaining in force under Act of June 3, 1916, 9-1104
 Leaves of absence, see **Pay and allowances**, *infra*
 Liability to military duties, 9-923
 Life insurance, see **WAR RISK INSURANCE**
 Light-house services, officer detailed in connection with, see **LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES**
 Line of army, engineer corps part of, 9-991
 Machine gun companies under Selective Service Act, 9-1318
 Manuevers, national guard and regular army, 6-464-466, 470-472
 Mechanics, see **Signal corps**, *infra*
 Medals of honor, 9-1067
 Army medal of honor roll, 9-1071
 Applications for entry, 9-1071
 Certificate to be issued, 9-1072
 Conditions for entry on, 9-1071
 Evidence to be considered, 9-1071
 Pensions, fund from which payable, 9-1072
 Pensions to persons enrolled, 9-1072
 Distinguished services, medals for, 9-1069
 Investigation of past awards, 9-1070
 Lost ribbons, 9-1069
 Penalty for wearing medals cancelled, 9-1071
 Philippine service, bronze medals to volunteers, 9-1069
 Rebellion, distinguished services in, 9-1067, 1068

ARMY (Cont'd)**Medals of honor (Cont'd)**

- Replacing former medals, 9-1070, 1070 note
- Rosettes and ribbons to holders, 9-1068
- Separation from military service, effect, 9-1070
- Spanish war, bronze medals to volunteers, 9-1069
- Striking names from honor list, 9-1071
- Surrendered medals to be returned, 9-1070

Medical Department

- Accounts, settlement of, 9-917
- Age limits, 9-974, 975
- Amendment of law. rank and service of present officers, 9-977
- Assignments of pay, 9-1223
- Assignments to duty, interest of service, 9-986
- Assistant surgeon, promotions, 9-975
- Assistant surgeon, rank as captain, 9-1063 note
- Assistant surgeon's rank, 9-973
- Assistant surgeon-general, rank, 9-973
- Board of review, 9-976
- Captains, relative rank among, 9-978
- Chief of department, 9-972, 973
- Citizens, commissioned officers to be, 9-972, 974
- Composition, 9-972
- Contract surgeons, 9-972
 - Appointment and pay, 9-977
 - Status, 9-977
- Contracts when to be in writing, form, 9-1088
- Cooking, supervision of, 9-986
- Dental corps, 9-972, 984
 - Age limits, 9-985
 - Appointments, 9-984, 986
 - Citizenship requirement, 9-985, 986
 - Composition of corps, 9-984, 985
 - Contract surgeons, 9-985
 - Examinations for appointment, 9-985, 986
 - Military academy, detail to, 9-986
 - Number, 9-984, 985, 986
 - Pay and allowance, 9-984, 985, 986
 - Qualifications, 9-985
 - Rank, 9-984, 985, 986
 - Recommissioning of surgeons, 9-985
 - Right of command, 9-984, 986
- Deputy surgeons-general, rank, 9-973
- Discharge
 - Officers appointed when army increased, 9-974
 - Unfavorable finding of examining board, 9-976
- Enlisted force, 9-980
 - Horseshoers, farriers and mechanics, number, 9-981
 - Hospital corps transfers, 9-980
 - Hospital surgeons, 9-980
 - Noncommissioned officers, 9-981
 - Number in force, 9-980

ARMY (Cont'd)**Medical Department (Cont'd)****Enlisted force (Cont'd)**

- Personnel of, 9-980
- Promotions, 9-981
- Ratings for additional pay, 9-981
- Re-enlistment and promotions, 9-980
- Families of officers and soldiers, free attendance, 9-987
- First examination for, 9-976
- First lieutenants
 - Age limit, 9-975
 - Examination for appointment, 9-976
 - Promotions as captains, 9-975
 - Promotion to grade of captain, 9-974
- First officers below rank of lieutenant-colonel, 9-976
- Gratuitous clothing in case of infectious diseases, 9-1227
- Head of department, rank, 9-1048
- Hospital matrons and nurses, employment, 9-983
- Increase of regular army, effect, 9-974
- Major-general, effect of retirement, 9-1048
- Major-general, head of department, 9-1048
- Matrons and nurses in post or regimental hospitals, 9-983
- Medical reserve corps, 9-972
- Nurse corps, 9-972, 983
 - Appointment and removal, 9-983
 - Chief of reserve nurses, number, 9-983
 - Compensation for death or disability, 9-1317, 1325
 - Composition of corps, 9-983
 - Leaves of absence, 9-983, 984
 - Pay, 9-1210
 - Pay and allowance, 9-983, 984
 - Pay department, payments by, 9-983
 - Qualifications, exemption, 9-983
 - Quarters, subsistence and medical attendance, 9-983
 - Reserve nurses, compensation, 9-983
 - Superintendent, allowances of, 9-984
 - Superintendent, qualifications, term of office, compensation, 9-983
 - Transportation and expenses, 9-983
- Officers, number of, 9-974
- Officers' Reserve Corps
 - Commissions in, 9-1016
 - Ordering to active duty, 9-1016
- Organization and composition, 9-972, 973, 974
- Panama canal service, advancement for, 9-1048
- Pay, hospital matrons, 9-1210
- Pay and allowance, 9-973
- Physical examination, 9-976

ARMY (Cont'd)

Medical Department (*Cont'd*)
 Privates, first class, proportion of, 9-1000
 Professor of hygiene at military academy, 6-423
 Promotions
 Majors found disqualified, 9-977
 Method of making, 9-975
 Number of officers in grade, 9-974
 Second examination, 9-976, 977
 Suspension from right to, 9-977
 To grade of captain, 9-974
 Rank and precedence of officers, 9-973, 978
 Rank, relative rank among captains, 9-978
 Rations for matrons and nurses, 9-1226
 Recommissioning officers, 9-973
 Record of soldiers sick or wounded, 9-921
 Red Cross
 Detail for duty with relief division, 9-987
 Detail of officers to first aid department, 9-987
 Reserve corps
 Active duty, 9-979
 Authorized, 9-978
 Commissions in, 9-978
 Contract surgeons in service, 9-978
 Discharge, 9-979
 Emergency service, number of officers, 9-979
 Grade, rank and promotions, 9-978
 Medical, abolished, 9-1016
 Ordering on active duty, 9-979
 Pay and allowance, 9-979
 Retirement, 9-979
 Volunteer officers, appointment, 9-979
 Retirement for physical disability, 9-976, 977
 Retirement without promotion, 9-977
 Sale of supplies
 Disposition of moneys, 9-1083
 To civilians, 9-1083
 To Soldiers' Home, 3-581
 Sale to Red Cross, 9-1084
 Sick diet in hospitals, 9-1226
 Surgeon-general
 Appointment by, selection from corps, 9-951
 Authority, 9-974 note
 Rank, 9-972, 973
 Regulations as to preparing food, 9-987
 Vacancy in office, 9-974 note
 Surgeons' rank, 9-973
 Vacancies, promotions to fill, 9-975
 Veterinary as part of, 9-931
 Veterinary corps, 9-972
 Part of, 9-931
 Medical Reserve Corps
 Government employees called into service, restoration to position, 9-1233
 Retirement of officers, 9-1168

ARMY (Cont'd)

Medicines and medical supplies, purchase of, 8-373
 Mileage, see Pay and allowances, *infra*
 Military academy staff, command in army, 6-407, 409
 Military headquarters, see Headquarters, *supra*
 Military instruction in schools and colleges, 3-89-96
 Military prisons, see DISCIPLINARY BAR-RACKS
 Military property, offenses concerning, see ARTICLES OF WAR
 Military secretary's department, see Adjutant-General's Department, *supra*
 Military society badges, 9-1074
 Military supplies, see Stores, arms and equipment, *infra*
 Military telegraphers, certificates of honorable service, 9-1073
 Military training in schools and colleges, see EDUCATION
 Mine and torpedo defenses, coast artillery charged with, 9-934
 Minors, enlistment of, see Enlisted force, *supra*
 Mounted engineers, battalions of, 9-991
 Mounted officers, see Pay and allowances, *infra*
 Muster and muster-rolls, see ARTICLES OF WAR
 National cemetery, see CEMETERIES
 National Conscription Act, text of, 9-1136
 National forces defined, 9-923
 Naturalization of aliens discharged, 6-941
 Neutrality, withholding clearance of vessels, 6-1242
 Nurse corps
 Claims for loss of private property, 9-915
 Leaves of absence, 9-1198
 Oaths, authority to administer in investigations, 8-922
 Officers generally, see ARTICLES OF WAR
 Absent without leave, dropping from rolls, 9-1116, 1117
 Accounts, clothing and supplies, affidavits to show loss, 9-912
 Aids of major-general and brigadier-general, 9-928
 Allowances, see Pay and allowances, *infra*
 Appointment in line, commission in arm of service, 9-1044
 Appointment of, 9-927
 Appointment under Selective Service Act, 9-1138, 1161
 Army register, rank and service to be specified in, 9-1064
 Assignment and transfers to regiments, 9-1044
 Brevet rank, see Brevet, *supra*
 Brigadier generals of the line, how appointed, 9-927
 Brigadier generals, rank with rear admirals, 9-928

ARMY (Cont'd)

Officers generally (*Cont'd*)
 Cadet, service as, in computing length of service, 9-1064
 Chief of staff corps, department or bureau, rank of major-general, 9-928
 Civil employment, prohibited, 9-1108, 1109 note
 Civil office, officers not to hold, 9-1107, 1107 note
 Commander of forces in France, appointment, 9-927
 Commanding general as acting Secretary of War, 9-906
 Command when different corps or commands join, 9-1297
 Commissions not vacated by "Army" title of Revised Statutes, 9-1104
 Computing time of service in fixing rank, 9-1062, 1062 note
 Conduct unbecoming, see **ARTICLES OF WAR**
 Confinement in prison, dropping for, 9-1117
 Cooking, superintendence of, 9-1119
 Cuba and Panama, detail of officers on request of, 9-1112
 Desertion, officers dropped for, 9-1116
 Detached officers, list, 9-1110
 Detached officers' list, determination of arm from which details are to be made, 9-1112
 Detachment for purpose of studying law forbidden, 9-1113
 Detail of colonels, lieutenant-colonels and majors, restrictions on, 9-1114
 Details below rank of major, restriction on, 9-1112
 Diplomatic or consular office, acceptance as resignation of place, 9-1108, 1108 note
 Disbursing officers
 Accounts under appropriation acts, 9-1082
 Bonds, 9-1085, 1086
 Funds in officer's personal possession, 9-1082
 Discharge or dismissal from service, 9-1296
 Disciplinary barracks, 9-1290
 Disciplinary powers, 9-1290
 Dismissal by court-martial, restoration to service, 9-1115, 1115 note
 Dismissal by President, demand of trial, 9-1117, 1117 note
 Dismissal, court-martial required, 9-1116, 1116 note
 Enlisted men accepting commissions, restoration to former grade on discharge, 9-1036
 Enlisted men commissioned in Reserve Corps or National Guard, 9-1035
 Enlisted men not to be servants, 9-1118
 Foreign armies, observation of, expenses, 9-1122

ARMY (Cont'd)

Officers generally (*Cont'd*)
 Foreign officers attached to United States, expenses, 9-1233
 General officers of the line, 9-927
 General officers of the staff, 9-927
 General staff, chief of corps or bureau, rank of major-general, 9-928
 General staff, generals, appointment of chief of staff, 9-927
 Increase in commissioned personnel, how made, 9-1104
 Increase of personnel for detached officers, 9-1110
 Indian Department, employment in, 9-1108
 Instructors for organized militia, detail, 9-1110
 Inventions by, expenditures in perfecting, 9-1334
 Leaves of absence, 9-1196, 1199
 Lieutenant-general, appointment, 9-927
 Lieutenant-general, office to cease, 9-928
 Major-generals of line, how appointed, 9-927
 Military academy graduates, appointment of, 9-1057, 1060, 1061, 1062
 Militia, detachment of officers, effect, 9-1110
 Mounts, see **Pay and allowances, infra**
 Offenses, see **ARTICLES OF WAR**
 Pay of general, 9-9271
 Pay of lieutenant-general, 9-927
 Persons qualified for commissions, data as to, 9-1062
 Philippines and Panama, restriction on term of service in, 9-1115
 Privileges on account of services in regular army during Rebellion, 9-1067
 Privileges on account of service in Spanish war, 9-1067
 Privileges on account of volunteer service, 9-1066
 Promotions, see **Promotions and vacancies, infra**
 Provisional appointments, 9-1062
 Rank
 Among regulars, militia and volunteers, 9-1297
 Computation of service from date of muster in, 9-1063 note
 Constructive service, 9-1063 note
 Marine corps service, credit for, 9-1063
 Regulation throughout entire army, 9-1063 note
 Rations, right to purchase, 9-1080
 Reappointment of dropped officers, 9-1116, 1117
 Reassignment to persons leaving service honorably, 9-1061
 Relative rank, service considered, 9-1062
 Restoration of dismissed officers, 9-1115, 1115 note

ARMY (Cont'd)

Officers generally (*Cont'd*)
 Returns, false returns and omissions, 9-1275
 Schools and colleges, detail to, 9-1103
 Second lieutenant, appointments to grade of, 9-1060
 Second lieutenant of regular army, 9-1019, 1020
 Staff corps
 Appointment to, officers detached from command, 8-1053
 Details from line, 9-1050
 Performance of duties of chief during absence, 9-1109
 Service deemed in line of duty, 9-1056
 Time of staff service, 9-1053
 Supernumerary officers, discharge and pay of, 9-1172
 Traveling and mileage, see Pay and allowances, *infra*
 Vacancies, see Promotions and vacancies, *infra*
 Vacancies in all grades resulting from temporary appointments, how filled, 9-1007
 Volunteer officers
 Appointment in time of war, 9-1018
 Regular Army officers, appointment of, 9-1018
 Volunteer rank in Army Register, 9-1067
 Officers' Reserve Corps, 9-1014
 Active duty, in what grades, 9-1020
 Active service, temporary rank, 9-1017
 Age limit, 9-1015
 Appointment by President, 9-1015
 Appropriation in various sections, 9-1015
 Articles of war, officers subject to, 9-1018, 1020
 Aviation section, pay and provision for, 9-1009
 Civil life, appointments from, 9-1017
 Commissions, duration of, 9-1016
 Composition of corps, 9-1015
 Discharge on reaching age limit, 9-1016, 1017
 Eligibility for appointment, 9-1015, 1019
 Enlisted men of army conditioned in, 9-1035
 Establishment, 9-1014
 Examination for appointment, 9-1015
 Field exercises, duty with troops, 9-1018
 Government employees
 Leave of absence, 9-1019
 Restoration to former position, 9-1019
 Graduates of reserve officers' training corps, appointment of, 9-1024
 Gratuitous service of members, 9-1115
 Instruction, annual periods, 9-1018
 Leave of absence, 9-1019
 Medical Reserve Corps, 9-1016

ARMY (Cont'd)

Officers' Reserve Corps (*Cont'd*)
 Militia, appointment of former officers, 9-1016
 National Guard officers, appointment of, 9-1015, 1016
 Pay and allowances, 9-1017
 Pay while under instruction, 9-1018
 Promotions, 9-1018
 Purpose, 9-1014
 Rank in various sections, 9-1016
 Recommissioning in higher grades, 9-1016
 Recommission of officers called for service in lower grade, 9-1018
 Regular Army, appointment of former officers, 9-1016
 Retired pay, 9-1020
 Retirement, 9-1018
 Second lieutenants in regular army, appointment to grade of, 9-1060
 Selective Service Act, duty under, 9-1137
 Service, subject to call, 9-1015
 Staff corps, commissions in lower grades, 9-1017
 Temporary duty in time of war, 9-1017
 Temporary second lieutenant in Regular Army, 9-1019
 Training corps for reserve officers, 9-1020, 1025
 Volunteer Army, appointment of former officers, 9-1016
 Volunteer officers, appointment of, 9-1018
 Officers' Reserve Training Corps
 Camps for instruction, 9-1024
 Detail of army officers to institutions, 9-1021, 1023
 Eligibility to membership, 9-1021, 1024
 Enlisted men detailed at institutions, 9-1022, 1023
 Graduates, appointment to reserve corps, 9-1024
 Pay of officers detailed, 9-1022
 Retired officers, detail of, 9-1022, 1023
 Standard courses of training, 9-1021
 State educational institution, establishment in, 9-1020, 1021
 Subsistence, commutation of, 9-1024, 1025
 Supplies furnished institutions, 9-1022
 Suspension of act during war, 9-1022
 Uniforms, commutation to institutions for, 9-1023
 Ordnance chief, purchase of articles requiring secrecy, 8-397
 Ordnance contracts, writing required, 8-398
 Ordnance department, 9-993
 Appropriations
 Charges against, 9-1087
 Continuation of availability, 9-1078
 Payment of freight charges, 9-1087
 Purchases for other departments or bureaus, 9-1088

ARMY (Cont'd)

Ordnance department (*Cont'd*)
 Arsenals, superintendent of, compensation, 9-1332
 Board of ordnance and fortifications
 Additional civilian member, salary, 9-1331
 Additional members, 9-1331
 Creation, 9-1329
 Domestic manufactures, 9-1330
 Investigation and experiments, 9-1330
 Limits of expenses, 9-1330
 Members not to be interested in inventions or manufactures, 9-1331
 Per diem expenses of board, 9-1330
 Power and duties, 9-1329
 Report to Congress, 9-1331
 Chief of ordnance, 9-994
 Ammunition and stores, preparation of, 9-996
 Appointment of disbursing officer, 9-997
 Assignment to staff of division commander, 9-994
 Changes against appropriations, 9-1087
 Contracts and purchases by, 9-996
 Detail of artificers, 9-995
 Establishing depots, 9-996
 Estimates by, 9-996
 Executing orders of Secretary of War, 9-996
 Forms of returns and reports, 9-997
 Inspection and construction of guns, vehicles and apparatus, 9-996
 Interchange of material allowed, 9-1087
 Rank and pay, 9-994
 Regulations for department, 9-997
 Reports to Secretary of War, returns as to ordnance and stores, 9-996
 Returns and disbursements, 9-1086, 1087
 Supply of ordnance and stores in time of war, 9-996
 Civilian employees
 Outside of United States, leave of absence with pay, 9-995
 Pay, 9-997
 Composition of department, 9-993
 Condemned ordnance, loan or gift of, to associations, 9-1338
 Contracts for use of patented articles, 9-995 note
 Contracts without advertising for bids, 9-995 note
 Corporals, number to be enlisted, 9-995
 Details to department
 Eligibility for, 9-994
 How made, 9-994
 Disbursements in case of insufficient balances, 9-1087
 Enlisted men
 Grades, 9-993
 Number, 9-995

ARMY (Cont'd)

Ordnance department (*Cont'd*)
 Examination of officers who served during Rebellion, 9-1045
 Factories and plants, taking possession of, by government, 9-1344
 Increase in, how made, 9-1105
 Loans to educational institutions and state soldiers' and sailors' orphan home, 9-1336
 Loans to Washington high school, 9-1336
 Majors, detail of, 9-1054
 Manufacturing, interchange of material, 9-1087
 Mileage to officers, 9-1208
 Moneys entrusted to officers, who responsible, 9-997
 Obsolete ordnance
 Issue of, for ornamental purposes, 9-1338
 Issued to homes, 9-1338
 Sale of historical guns, 9-1339
 Officers in department, 9-993
 Procurement of gauges, dies and jigs, authority of Secretary of War, 9-1340
 Promotions, examinations for, 9-1049, 1050
 Promotions according to seniority, 9-1050
 Reserve corps officers, appointment, 9-1017
 Return of ordnance, damages, 9-1086
 Returns, semi-annual returns, 9-997
 Rewards for suggestions of employees, 9-1335
 Sale, disposition of proceeds, 9-1339
 Sale of ordnance and stores to government of Cuba, 9-1339
 Sale of property to educational institutions and state soldiers and sailors' orphans' home, 9-1337
 Sale of smooth-bore cannon for experimental purposes, 9-1337
 Sale of stores to civilian employees, 9-1339
 Sale or loan of public property, 9-995 note
 Sale to designers of ordnance and stores, 9-1338
 Sale to officers of Navy and Marine Corps, 9-1339
 Sale to other bureaus or departments making payments, 9-1340
 Secretary of War, authority to incur obligations, 9-1079
 Sergeants
 Number to be enlisted, 9-995
 Post sergeants, number and duties, 9-995
 Selection of, 9-993
 Student officers, details as, 9-993
 Suggestions of improvements, rewards for, 9-1335
 Testing machine, use for industrial purposes, 9-1407
 Tests of rifle cannon, 9-1335

ARMY (Cont'd)

Ordnance department (*Cont'd*)
 Vacancies
 Filling by detail from line, 9-1050
 In personnel, laws governing, 9-993
 Ordnance officer, details to department, rank of officers, 9-994
 Organization, 9-923
 Organization under Selective Service Act, 9-1136
 Panama canal, authority in time of war, 9-116
 Pay and allowances, 9-1187-1236
 Absence
 Deduction for, 9-1231
 Disease caused by drugs or liquors, 9-1196
 Forfeiture of pay, 9-1196, 1198 note
 Leave
 Credit for volunteer services, 9-1196
 Female nurse corps, 9-1198
 Officers at service schools, 9-1197
 Officers in Alaska or foreign service, 9-1197
 Officers in Philippines, 9-1197
 Without deduction of pay, 9-1196, 1196 note
 Pay during, 9-1195, 1195 note
 Accounts
 Deduction of fees from attorneys or agents, 9-1236
 Drafts in settlement of military claims, 9-1236
 Evidence of honorable discharge to be returned, 9-1235
 Of disbursing officers, inquiries into, 9-913
 Of officers, settlement by, second auditor, 9-1234
 Settlement of advanced bounties paid, 9-1234
 Advance payment for troops about to embark for Philippines, 9-1231
 Aide, additional pay of, 9-1189 note
 Allotment, see WAR RISK INSURANCE
 Allotments, 9-1224
 Discontinuance of payments previous to notice, 9-1224
 Permission for, 9-1224
 Support of dependents, 9-1224
 Allowances in addition to pay, 9-1198, 1198 note
 "Allowances," meaning of, 9-1188 note
 Annual salaries, computation of, 9-1231
 Army reserve, additional pay, 9-1037
 Arrears
 Appeal from auditor to comptroller, 9-1235
 Back pay and bounty, stating balances, 9-1235
 Claims of Civil War volunteers, 9-1233
 Claims of Spanish War volunteers, 9-1233
 Fees to agents and attorneys, 9-1233

ARMY (Cont'd)

Pay and allowances (*Cont'd*)
 Arrears (*Cont'd*)
 Right of auditor to disallow claims, 9-1235
 Assignments
 Check to indorsees of pay accounts, 9-1232
 Contract surgeon and dental surgeon, 9-1223
 Permission for, 9-1223
 Soldiers' pay not assignable, 9-1224
 Attorney's fee claims to be paid without deducting, 9-841
 Aviation service, officers and men in, 9-998, 999, 1003, 1004, 1007, 1009
 Bounty on re-enlistment, 9-1033
 Brevets, no increased pay for, 9-1195
 Canal zone, service in, 9-1192
 Chauffeurs in signal corps, 9-1006
 Chaplain, 1010-1013
 Post chaplain, 9-1196 note
 Checks to indorsees of pay accounts permitted, effect of payment, 9-1232
 Chief clerk in office of paymaster-general, 9-906
 Chief of ordnance assigned to staff, 9-994
 Chief of staff corps, vacancy filled by appointment of officer below rank provided for office, 9-1051
 Clothing
 Gratuitous issues, infectious diseases, 9-1227
 Ordnance sergeants, clothing to, 9-1227
 President to prescribe, 9-1226
 Price for altering, 9-1227
 Coast artillery chief, 9-935
 Colonel, maximum pay, 9-1198
 Commissary sergeants, 9-969
 Commutation of subsistence by members officers' training corps, 9-1024, 1025 note
 Contract surgeons, 9-977, 1189 note
 Cooks, 9-1118
 Coxswains in coast artillery, 9-935
 Death in service
 Allowances to beneficiary, 9-1222
 Designation of beneficiaries, 9-1223
 Deceased officers and men
 Amounts due to, 9-1232
 Distribution to heirs, 9-1232
 Funeral expenses, 9-1232
 Deduction for damages to arms or equipment, 9-1228, 1229
 Deduction for deficiency in supplies, 9-1229
 De facto officers, right to salary, 9-1188 note
 Dental corps force, 9-984, 985
 Deposit fund, pay held out under War Risk Insurance Act, 9-1308
 Desertion, effect of removal of charge, 9-1240
 Engineer battalion, adjutants and quartermasters, 9-990
 Engineer officer disbursing money for public works, 9-992

ARMY (Cont'd)**Pay and allowances (Cont'd)**

Engineer officers, payment from appropriations for public works, 9-988

Enlisted men, 9-1211-1215

Army deposit fund, 9-1229

Artificers, 9-1211, 1212

Artillery sergeants, 9-1215

Bandmen, 9-1214

Captivity, pay during, 9-1219, 1219 note

Cavalry sergeants, 9-1215

Certificate of merit, additional pay, 9-1217, 1217 note

Chief planters and loaders, 9-1214

Clothing, 9-1226, 1227

Clothing allowances and deductions, 9-1228

Clothing balances, how payable, 9-1230

Continuous service pay, 9-1213, 1216

Continuous service pay, computation of, 9-1034, 1035, 1036

Cooks, 9-1211, 1212, 1216

Corporals, 9-1211, 1212

Coxswains, 9-1214

Deductions for articles purchased, 9-1228

Deposits

Interest on, 9-1230

Of savings, 9-1229

Regulations for, 9-1230

Detail to educational institutions, 9-1022, 1023

Detained pay, how charged when repaid, 9-1228

Discharge, traveling allowances on, 9-1220

Electricians, 9-1212, 1214

Sergeant of coast artillery, 9-1215

Excess pay, 9-1213 note

Extra duty

Army service, men at West Point, 9-1219

Artificers, 9-1218

Details for, 9-1218, 1218 note

Laborers on military works, 9-1218

Men entitled to, increased pay for foreign service, 9-1218

Overseers, noncommissioned officers as, 9-1218, 1218 note

Rate of pay, 9-128

Extra pay

Disciplinary barracks guard, 9-1219

Signal service men, 9-1219

Farriers, 9-1211, 1212

Gunners, 9-1212

Additional pay, 9-1214

Gunnery sergeants in marine corps, 9-1213 note

Gun observers, 9-1214

Gun plotters, 9-1214

Gun pointers and commanders, 9-1214

ARMY (Cont'd)**Pay and allowances (Cont'd)**

Enlisted men (Cont'd)

Increased pay, 9-1213

Infantry sergeants, 9-1216

Marksmen and sharpshooters, 9-1214

Mechanics, 9-1211, 1212

Medical department, 9-1211, 1212

Musicians, 9-1211, 1212, 1214

Musicians furnishing music outside military posts, 9-1215

Noncommissioned officers of Mexican War, 9-1217

Paymasters not on duty, payment by mail or express, 9-1231

Philippine scouts, officers returned to service, 9-1216

Prisoners of war, 9-1219, 1219 note

Rations, see Rations, *infra*

Recruits, laundry work and necessary articles on credit, 9-1227

Re-enlistment, 9-1032, 1033

Clerical service or messenger duty, 9-1217 note

Date of discharge, 9-1214 note

Enlistment in marine corps after discharge from army, 9-1214 note

Necessity for honorable discharge, 9-1214 note

Pay, 9-1213

Regimental quartermaster sergeants, 9-1215, 1216

Regimental sergeant-majors, 9-1215, 1216

Retention of pay, prohibited, 9-1217

Riflemen, 9-1214

Right to pay, 9-1213 note

Schoolmasters, 9-1218 note

Sentences of dishonorably discharged soldiers under, 9-1220

Sergeants, 9-1211, 1212, 1215, 1216

Signal corps, payment of, check, 9-1232

Signal service men doing extra duty, 9-1219

Tobacco purchased, deductions for, 9-1228

Travel allowance on discharge, 9-1220-1222

Trumpeters, 9-1212

Wagoners, 9-1211, 1212

Enlisted Reserve Corps, 9-1040, 1041

Expert accountant in Inspector General's Department, 9-956

Family allowance, see **WAR RISK INSURANCE**

Field artillery noncommissioned staff officer, 9-937

Field clerks in quartermaster corps, 9-966

Forage, 9-1199

Commutation for, 9-1199

Construction of Act of 1908, 9-1204

Number of horses allowed, 9-1199

Officers serving east of Mississippi river, 9-1203

ARMY (Cont'd)

Pay and allowances (*Cont'd*)
 Foreign army officers and men attached to United States, expenses of, 9-1233
 Foreign service, countries to which applicable, 9-1192
 Foreign service, increased pay for, 9-1191, 1191 note
 Fuel, 9-1199
 Amount furnished, 9-1200
 Commutation for, 9-1199
 Cord wood, 9-1200
 Cord-wood, fuel other than, 9-1200
 Officers' servants, 9-1200
 Horses of officers, ordered to distant duty, purchase of, 9-1208
 Horse shows or races, expenditures for, prohibited, 9-1234
 Hospital matrons, 9-1210
 Indian scouts, 9-1210
 Laundry work for recruits on credit, 9-1227
 Leave of absence, see Absence, *supra*
 Lieutenant-colonel, 9-1198
 Longevity pay
 Allowance of, 9-1192, 1193 note
 Chaplains, 9-1193 note
 Compensation under War Risk Insurance Act, 9-1322
 Computation of, 9-1194, 1193 note
 Limitation on increase, 9-1194, 1194 note
 Military academy cadets, 9-1193 note
 "Pay proper," 9-1193 note
 Retired officers, 9-1194, 1210
 Service by de facto officer, 9-1193 note
 "Service," meaning of, 9-1193 note
 Service to be created for, 9-1193, 1193 note
 Marine Corps, pay of, 9-189 note
 Meaning of term, 9-1190 note
 Medical corps officers, 9-973
 Medical corps, ratings for additional pay, 9-981
 Medical reserve corps, 9-979
 Mileage, see Transportation, *infra*
 Military academy, pay for, see MILITARY ACADEMY
 Military academy graduates, 9-1189
 Military academy officers and instructors, see MILITARY ACADEMY
 Monthly pay, 9-1211, 1212
 Monthly payment, 9-1198
 Monthly payment, computation of, 9-1231
 "Mounted" officer, defined, 9-1188 note
 Mounted officers
 "Assigned" to duty, what is, 9-1199 note
 Below grades of major, 9-1189
 Cavalry, pay, 9-1199, 1199 note
 Construction of Act of 1908, 9-1204
 Mounted officers separated from their horses, 9-1204
 Mounted pay, nature of, 9-1188 note

ARMY (Cont'd)

Pay and allowances (*Cont'd*)
 Mounts, furnishing of, 9-1189
 Mounts, officers providing, 9-1189
 Musicians, chief of, 9-1210
 Nurse corps, 9-983
 Nurses, female in general hospital, 9-1210
 Ordnance department
 Civilian employees on leave of absence, 9-996
 Principal assistant, 9-1211
 Ordnance officer assigned to staff, 9-994
 Ordnance storekeeper acting as assistant commissary, 9-1189 note
 Overpayment in good faith, 9-1196 note
 Overpayments, settlement of accounts, 9-1234
 Panama, service in, 9-1192
 Pay department, see Quartermaster corps, *infra*
 "Pay" defined, 9-1188 note
 Periods of payment, 9-1230
 Philippine scouts, 9-941
 Philippines, clerks and messengers in, 9-1192
 Porto Rican regiment, 9-942, 943, 945
 Porto Rico and Hawaii, service in, 9-1192, 1192 note
 Prison detachments, 9-1119, 1120
 Prisoners, settlement of accounts of officers, 9-1234
 Purchases by officers on credit, deductions for, 9-1227
 Quartermaster corps
 Enlisted men, 9-966
 Men to replace civilian employees, 9-961, 962
 Quartermaster, regimental, acting as assistant commissary, 9-1189 note
 Quartermaster sergeants, 9-965
 Quarters, 9-1199
 Commutation, 9-1200, 1201 note, 1202
 Commutation, determination of availability of public quarters, 9-1202
 Commutation, public quarters not available, 9-1202
 Contract surgeon, 9-1201 note
 Heat and light, 9-1203
 Number of rooms allowed, 9-1200
 Officers absent on duty, 9-1203
 Officers at home under waiting orders, 9-1201
 Officers on leave of absence, 9-1201 note
 Officers on trial, 9-1201 note
 Officers' servants, 9-1201 note 1203
 "Public quarters" meaning, 9-1202
 Rooms for wife, children or dependent parent, 9-1202
 Signal corps serving in Arctic regions, 9-1203
 Rates of officers' pay, 9-1187, 1189

ARMY (Cont'd)Pay and allowances (*Cont'd*)

Rations

Deductions for purchases on credit, 9-1227

Emergency ration, 9-1226

Laundresses, matrons and nurses, 9-1226

One ration daily, 9-1226

President to prescribe, 9-1225

Sick diet in hospitals, 9-1226

Recruiting stations, men at, 9-1119, 1120

Recruits, laundry work and necessary articles on credit, 9-1227

Reduction, act not construed to bring about, 9-1215

Regular army reserve, 9-1038, 1039

Reserve corps

Officers at field exercises or when ordered for instruction, 9-1018

Officers in war time, 9-1017

Medical officers, 9-1016

Reserve officers' training corps, retired officers detailed to, 9-1022, 1023

Retired pay, see Retirement, *infra*

Right of officer to pay, 9-1188 note

Second lieutenants, military academy graduates, 9-1189

Selective draft act, pay under, 9-1162

Service beyond United States, 9-1192

Service pay, see Longevity pay, *supra*

Stenographic reporters, 9-1121

Temporary second lieutenant of regular army, 9-1019

"Time of war" meaning, 9-1190 note

Transportation

Alaska, traveling expenses in, 9-1207

Assignment to duty while under leave, 9-1206 note

Baggage, excess, 9-1208

Change of officers' station, 9-1205

Contract surgeon, 9-1206 note, 1221 note

Discharged enlisted men, 9-1220, 1221

Discharged officers, discharge for unfitness and bad character, 9-1221 note

Discharged officers, officer provisionally appointed, 9-1221 note

Discharged officers re-entering services, 9-1221 note

Discharged officers, traveling allowances, 9-1220

Discharged officer volunteer tendering his resignation, 9-1221 note

Engineer officers, mileage to, 9-1207

Enlisted men discharged, 9-1220, 1222

Enlisted men discharged for disability, 9-1222

Enlisted men, reimbursement for subsistence and lodging, 9-1206

Established routes, 9-1205

ARMY (Cont'd)Pay and allowances (*Cont'd*)Transportation (*Cont'd*)

Expert accountant, mileage to, 9-1208

Foreign army officers, 9-1233

Foreign information, mileage to of officers detailed to obtain, 9-1207

Horses of officers, 9-1209

Inspections and investigations, expenses of, 9-1207

Mileage allowances, 9-1204

Mileage, computation of, 9-1207

Military academy graduates, mileage to, 9-1208

Mississippi river commission, 9-1205 note

Mounts, private, 9-1209

Officers attending medical congress, 9-1206 note

Officers ordered home, 9-1205 note

Ordnance department officers, mileage of, 9-1208

Paymasters' clerks, mileage of, 9-1208

Public service, travel necessary for, 9-1206 note

Requests, 9-1204

Route to be traveled, 9-1206 note

Sea travel, expenses, 9-1205, 1206 note

Sea travel, what regarded as, 9-1205

Servants of officers, 9-1206 note

Special duty, mileage for, 9-1207

Use of transportation provided, 9-1209

Transports, service on, 9-1192

Travel, see Transportation, *supra*

"Troops operating against enemy" meaning of, 9-1190 note

Uniforms, President to prescribe, 9-1226

Veterinarians, 9-931, 932

Veterinarians in quartermaster's department, 9-965

Volunteers, claims for pay, bounty and allowances, limitation of time for presenting, 9-1233

Volunteers, regulations applicable to, 9-1225, 1225 note

War time, assignment to higher command, 9-1190, 1190 note

War time increased pay of officers holding command higher than grade, 9-1190, 1190 note

Withholding, see WAR RISK INSURANCE

Withholding pay for indebtedness to United States, 9-1229

Pay Department

See Quartermaster corps, *infra*

Bounty to colored soldiers, 3-410

Paymaster, overpayment, settlement of, 9-829

Paymaster-general, see Quartermaster corps, *infra*

Paymaster's clerks, retirement, 9-1169

ARMY (Cont'd)

Philippine Scouts, 9-940
 Assistance of constabulary, command and rank, 9-942
 Captain, office created, 9-941
 Composition of commands, 9-940
 Constabulary, army officers detailed, 9-941
 Credit for service as officers, 9-1216
 Detail of army officers, 9-941
 Eligibility of officers to appointment, 9-942
 Enlistments, 9-940
 Native islanders as officers, 9-941
 Number, 9-940
 Officers appointed in drafted forces, 9-942
 Officers, selection, 9-940
 Organization, 9-940
 Pay and allowances of officers, 9-940
 Period of service of officers, computation, 9-942
 Retirement of officers, 9-1168
 Pledge of arms, equipment or stores, punishment, 7-523
 Porto Rican regiment, 9-942
 Appointment of officers, 9-943
 Captains, advance of, 9-944
 Captains and lieutenants
 Detached service, 9-945
 Recommissions, 9-944
 Citizen of Porto Rico, eligibility for commission, 9-943
 Colonel, lieutenant-colonel and majors, appointment and vacancies, 9-945
 Composition, 9-942, 943, 944
 Continuation in service, 9-943
 Designation of organization, 9-944
 Enlistments
 Citizens of Porto Rico, 9-943
 Native of Porto Rico, 9-945
 Period of, 9-943
 Term, 9-944
 Filling vacancies in grades, 9-943, 945
 Organization, 9-942, 943, 945
 Pay and allowances, 9-942, 943, 945
 Physical requirements, 9-944
 Promotion of officers, 9-943, 945
 Provisional regiment, rank of officers, 9-946
 Re-enlistment, 9-943, 944
 Reserve for time of war, 9-943
 Second lieutenant, filling vacancies, 9-945
 Service outside of island, 9-945
 Volunteer officers, continuation of, 9-943
 Posse comitatus, army not to be used as, 9-1106
 Post ordnance sergeants, number and duty, 9-995
 Post quartermaster sergeants, 9-965
 Posts
 Attorney-General's opinion as to titles before spending money, 9-1098
 Authority to establish, 9-1097
 Bake houses, 9-1099
 Exchanges, expenditures for, 9-1099

ARMY (Cont'd)

Posts (Cont'd)
 Exchanges, use of buildings and transportation, 9-1100
 Expenditures, approval of Secretary of War, 9-1097
 Expenditures for buildings, contracts, 9-1, 97
 Hospital stores, quarters for, 9-1099
 Intoxicating liquors forbidden, 9-1102
 Limit to cost of quarters for officers, 9-1098
 Mess halls, furniture for, 9-1099
 Permanent buildings, authority to construct, estimates, 9-1098
 Post gardens, expenditures for, 9-1099
 Post-offices, rooms for, 9-1101
 Red Cross building on reservations, 9-1102
 School equipments, expenditures for, 9-1099
 Schools at, detail of officers and men, 9-1100
 Seacoast defense, barracks and quarters for artillery, 9-1099
 Title papers, duty of officers having, 9-1098
 Young Men's Christian Association, buildings, 9-1102
 President, power and duties of, see PRESIDENT
 Prison, military, control of, 3-581
 Prisoners, see ARTICLES OF WAR
 Private property of officers and men, claims for loss of in military service, 9-915
 Process, aid of troops in execution, 9-1106 note
 Promotions and vacancies, 9-1042, 1064
 Absent officers, provisional promotion pending examination, 9-1056
 Appointment and promotion distinguished, 9-1063 note
 Appointment to office above colonel, creation of vacancies, 9-1055
 Army register, rank and service to be specified in, 9-1064
 Brevet rank, number and attachment by, 9-1058
 Cadet, computing service as, 9-1064
 Certiorari to correct errors and injustice, 9-1045 note
 Chaplains, 9-1013
 Chief of staff corps, selection of, 9-1051
 Colonels, temporary increase in number, 9-1047
 Computation of length of commissioned service, 9-1047
 Congress, right to regulate, 9-1043 note
 Detached officers list, determination of arm from which details are to made, 9-1112
 Detached officers, list, vacancies, grades by, 9-1110
 Discharge, Act of 1916 not to affect, 9-1057

ARMY (Cont'd)

Promotions and vacancies (*Cont'd*)
 Engineer corps officers, 9-989
 Enlisted men, assignment of as candidates, 9-1043 note
 Enlisted men, court-martial, effect, 9-1060
 Enlisted men, examination board, 9-1059
 Enlisted men, examination for lieutenants, 9-1058
 Enlisted men, qualifications, 9-1059
 Equalization of inequalities, 9-1047
 Examination
 Absent officers, 9-1056
 Board to conduct, 9-1044
 Civil life, appointments, 9-1044
 Engineer and ordnance officers who served in Rebellion, 9-1045
 Engineer corps of officers, 9-1049
 Failure, effect of increase in arm or branch, advancement, 9-1046
 Failure, engineer corps, 9-1049
 Failure, Ordnance Department officers, 9-1049
 Failure, retirement, 9-1044
 Failure, rights of officer next below, 9-1044
 Failure, suspension of re-examination, 9-1044
 Grades of major and lieutenant-colonel, 9-1045
 Fitness, determination, 9-1044, 1045
 Ordnance Department, 9-1049, 1050
 Physical disability, retirement for, 9-1044, 1045 note
 Signal corps officers, 9-1050
 Staff corps officers, vacancies in and details from line, 9-1050
 Volunteer officers, 9-1044
 Waiver of by President, 9-1044
 Field officers and captains, filling vacancies in grade 9-1056
 General officers of line, rank of officers promoted under Act of 1915, 9-1049
 General staff corps, effect of promotion while serving on, 9-949
 Increase in commissioned personnel, how made, 9-1105
 Increase in line officers, lessening inequalities of promotions, 9-1047
 Instructors for organized militia, vacancies from, details, 9-1110
 Judge Advocate General's Department, 9-957, 958
 Judge Advocate General's Department, officers in, 9-957, 958
 Line officers, promotion to rank lost by regimental promotion, 9-1046
 Medical corps, 9-974, 975, 976, 977
 Military academy graduates, promotion of, 9-1057, 1058 note
 Nature of right, 9-1043 note
 Number in grade exceeding that authorized effect, 9-1055
 Panama canal service, effect of advancements on numbers in grades, 9-1048

ARMY (Cont'd)

Promotions and vacancies (*Cont'd*)
 Panama canal service, promotions on account of, 9-1048 note
 Reservation of right of promotion, 9-1047
 "Promotions" meaning of, 9-1043 note
 Quartermaster corps, officers in, 9-959, 960
 Regimental promotions, advance to rank lost by, 9-1046
 Reserve corps officers in war time, 9-1018
 Resigned officer, reappointment of, 9-1044 note
 Retired officers, advancement in rank, 9-1177
 Retired officers, promotion of, 9-1176
 Retirement, vacancies by, 9-1178
 Return to relative position on expiration of appointment, 9-1055
 Second lieutenants
 Age limit, waiver of, 9-1060, 1061
 Appointments of volunteers and enlisted men, 9-1056
 Enlisted men as candidates, 9-1061
 Enlisted men, examination and promotions of, 9-1058
 Lineal and relative rank of appointees, 9-1061
 Military academy graduates, 9-1057, 1058 note
 Order of filling vacancies in grade, 9-1060
 Provisional appointment, 9-1062
 Secretary of War, duty of, 9-1043 note
 Selective Service Act, effect of, 9-1157, 1161
 Seniority, promotions according to, 9-1042, 1043 note, 1050, 1056
 Seniority, subject to examination, 9-1042
 Staff corps
 Appointments to, 9-1053, 1054
 Eligibility for detail on, 9-1056
 Officers, permanent appointees, 9-1050
 Temporary vacancies and promotions, 9-1052, 1055
 Vacancies in, 9-1053, 1054
 Temporary promotions, 9-1052
 Details of officers to national guard, 9-1054
 Effect of, 9-1053
 How vacancies filled, 9-1052
 Period of, 9-1052
 Vacation of permanent commissions, 9-1053
 Temporary vacancies, 9-1052
 Temporary vacancies in regular army due to detail to national guard, 9-1054
 Vacancies caused by detail from line of staff, 9-1054
 Vacancy, what constitutes original vacancy, 9-1052 note
 Purchases in open market limited, 8-395

ARMY (Cont'd)

Quarantine and health laws, observance of, 3-542
 Quartermaster corps, 9-959
 See Stores, arms and equipment, infra
 Accounts, system of accountability, 9-1077
 Artillery detachment at West Point to become service men in department, 6-415
 Assistant quartermasters, duties, 9-967
 Aviation section to be paid by, 9-1009
 Bonds of disbursing officers, 9-1085, 1085 note, 1086
 Bonds of paymasters, renewing, 9-1086
 Brigadier-general, filling vacancy, 9-961
 Buildings, estimates, contracts, 9-1097
 Buildings, posts and grounds, expenditures on, 8-373
 Captain, number in grade, 9-960
 Captains, promotions and grades of major, 9-960
 Captain, vacancies in grade, 9-960
 Checks of indorsees on pay accounts permitted, 9-1232
 Chief clerk in office of quartermaster general, 9-906
 Chief of corps, duties, 9-961
 Chief of corps, rank, appointment, 9-961
 Chief of corps, title, 9-961
 Chief of staff, corps subject to supervision, 9-961
 Civilian employees, continued employment, 9-962
 Civilian employees, replacement of, 9-961
 Claims for damages caused by American forces abroad, 9-916
 Clerks, messenger and laborers, 9-966
 Colonel, number of officers in grade, 9-960
 Colonel, vacancy in grade of, 9-960
 Commissary sergeants, 9-969
 Company and corps, 9-959
 Consolidation of former establishments, 9-959
 Construction and repair work, 9-964
 Contracts, 9-967 note
 Contracts, regulations concerning, 8-402
 Contracts, writing required, 8-402
 Cooks, 9-962, 966
 Court of Claims, jurisdiction of claim for loss, 6-650, 660 note
 Credit sales, 9-1080
 Designation of corps, 9-959
 Disbursements in case of insufficient balances, 9-1078
 Disbursement of money, officers entrusting other officers as agents, 9-972
 Duties of former quartermaster's department, 9-967, 967 note

ARMY (Cont'd)

Quartermaster corps (*Cont'd*)
 Duties of various officers, 9-960
 Electricians, 9-962, 964, 966
 Enlisted men, electricians and cooks, pay and allowance, 9-962
 Enlisted men, extra duty as bakers, 9-962
 Enlisted men, number in force, 9-962, 963, 966
 Enlisted men, replacement of civilian employees, 9-961
 Establishment, 9-959
 Extra duty pay, 9-1219
 Field clerks, title, allowances, 9-966
 Horses for artillery, cavalry and scouts, purchases of, 8-370
 Junior officers, officers required to perform duties of, 9-960
 Lieutenant colonel, number in grade, 9-960
 Line officer separation from corps, creation of vacancy, 9-960
 Major, detail to fill vacancies, on list of, 9-960
 Major, number in grade, 9-960
 Major, vacancies in grade, 9-960
 Military Academy, quartermaster and commissary for cadets, 6-413
 National Guard, pay of, 6-444
 National Museum, transportation for, 9-968
 Naval and marine detachments, relations to, 9-969.
 Naval and marine detachments, supplies to, 9-967
 Navy and Marine Corps, sale of property to, 9-1080
 Noncommissioned officers, persons required to perform duties, 9-960
 Nurse corps to be paid by pay department, 9-963
 Officers, appointment by President without concurrence of Senate, 9-965 note
 Officers, disbursement of money, 9-972
 Officers not to trade or gain in Government business, 9-1077, 1079
 Officers of former department, title and rank, 9-959
 Officers, rank not to be diminished, 9-962
 Organization of corps, 9-963
 Pay and allowance, 9-971
 Pay clerks, 9-960, 963
 Pay department, consolidated, 9-959
 Pay department, former, composition, 9-969
 Pay department, right of command, 9-972
 Pay department, vacancies in grades, 9-969
 Paymaster's clerks, 9-970
 Paymaster's clerks, civilian employees, 9-970, 971 note
 Paymaster's clerks subject to Articles of War, 9-971
 Paymaster's department, relative rank in, 9-1063 note

ARMY (Cont'd)**Quartermaster corps (Cont'd)**

Paymaster, examination for appointment, 9-1012
 Paymaster general, assignment of clerks, 9-971
 Paymaster general, deputies, duties, 9-972
 Paymaster general, duties, 9-971
 Paymasters, payment of troops, 9-972
 Post quartermaster sergeants, appointment, duties, pay, 9-965
 Post quartermaster sergeants, number increased, 9-965
 Printing for, contracts, 9-401
 Privates, see Enlisted men, *supra*
 Proceeds from sale and cuttings, 9-1079
 Proceeds from sale, available for following year, 9-1078
 Promotions according to seniority, 9-1050
 Property returns, certificates of losses, 8-1135
 Purchase of supplies, contracts to lowest bidder, 8-369
 Rank and grade of officers, 9-959
 Receipting for money or property, 9-963
 Regimental battalion and squadron quartermaster, 9-963
 Regimental squadron and battalion quartermaster, 9-960
 Reserve corps officers, appointment, 9-1017
 Reserve veterinarians, 9-932
 Returns of clothing and camp equipment, 9-1088
 Sale of supplies, See Stores, arms and equipment, *infra*
 Schools and colleges, issuance of supplies to, 9-1084
 Sergeants, 9-960
 Sergeants and corporals, 9-962, 963, 966
 Sergeants and corporals, commissary sergeants, 9-969
 Sergeants and corporals, number of sergeants, selection, qualification, 9-966
 Sergeants and corporals, post quartermaster sergeants, 9-965
 Storekeeper, office abolished, 9-926
 Subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, 9-1079
 Subsistence department, consolidated, 9-959
 Subsistence department, duties, 9-969
 Subsistence department, former, composition, 9-968
 Supplies for, see Public contracts
 Supplies to other departments and bureaus, payment, 9-1083
 Teamster, 9-967 note
 Temporary quartermasters, Army officers as, 9-963
 Transportation for National Museum, civil or naval departments, 9-968

ARMY (Cont'd)**Quartermaster corps (Cont'd)**

Transportation, purchase of means of, contracts, 8-371
 Vacancies and promotions, 9-959
 Vacancies, filling by detail from line, 9-1050
 Veterinarians, 9-965
 Veterinarians and assistants, 9-932
 Quartermaster General
 Absence, officer to take charge, 9-1109
 Artificial limbs, transportation for persons entitled to, 7-1118
 Paymaster general, record of accounts, 9-971
 President's horses and vehicles, accommodations for, 8-269
 Rank, 9-961
 Soldier cemeteries, 2, 21
 Soldiers' Home, commissioners of, 3, 581
 Quarters, see Pay and allowances, *supra*
 Rank and precedence, militia and national guard in federal service, 6-447
 Rations, see Pay and allowances, *supra*
 Rations, sale to officers, 9-1080
 Reclamation Act, water service prior to fixing charge, 9-1388
 Recruits, see Enlisted force, *supra*
 Red Cross
 Buildings on reservations, 9-1102
 Detail of medical officers to, 9-987
 Register of Army, printing and distribution, 8-437
 Registration, see Selective draft, *infra*
 Regular Army
 Composition of, 9-926
 Department of, 9-926
 Regular Army Reserve
 Assignments, enlistments, pay, 9-1038
 Composition of, 9-1038
 Discharges purchased, furloughs to reserve, 9-1042
 In time of war, 9-1038
 Use of other departments of Government, 9-1039
 Regulations, see ARTICLES OF WAR
 Regulations for government, President's authority, 9-1298, 1299 note
 Rehabilitation and re-education of injured soldier, 9-1321
 Remount detachments, 9-1120
 Reorganization Act, text of, 9-1123
 Reservations, see Posts, *supra*
 Reserve, see Army Reserve, *supra*;
 Regular Army Reserve, *supra*
 Reserve, enlisted reserve corps, see Enlisted force, *supra*
 Reserve Corps officers, see Officers Reserve Corps, *supra*
 Reserve officers training corps, 9-1020, 1025
 Educational institution, corps in, 9-1020
 Establishment and maintenance, 9-1020
 Senior and junior divisions, 9-1020

ARMY (Cont'd)

Retirement, 9-1166
 Acting quartermasters, assignment to duty as, 9-1183
 Active duty, assignment to, 9-1182-1185
 Act of 1882, June 30, effect of, 9-1167
 Age retirement, 9-1166, 1167, 1169
 Alaska road commissioners, active duty as, 9-1184
 Application of officer, retirement on, 9-1166
 Army Register, names on, 9-1178
 Articles of War, subject to, 9-1178
 Chief of artillery, 9-934
 Chief of staff corps, officer serving as, 9-1051
 Civil office, appointment to, 9-1181 note
 Civil office, holding by retired officers, 9-1107 note
 Civil war service, retirement after, 9-1175
 Command, retired officers withdrawn from, 9-1177
 Commissions for increased rank, 9-1176
 Compensation for clerks or secretaries, 8-952
 Compensation for employment, right to, 9-1181 note
 Court-martial, trial by, 9-1178, 1178 note
 Courts and boards, assignment to duty on, 9-1183
 Detail for national guard duty, 6-474
 Diplomatic or consular office, pay notwithstanding acceptance of, 9-1174
 Diplomatic or consular service, retired officers in, 9-1108 note
 Disability, examination at intervals, 9-1181
 Incident of service, 9-1171, 1172 note
 List of officers retired for, 9-1181
 Recovery, assignment to duty, 9-1181
 Retirement for, 9-1170, 1170 note
 Wounds received in action, 9-1173, 1173 note
 Dismissed officers, 9-1166 note
 District of Columbia militia, detail as adjutant-general, 9-1183
 Duty in charge of vacant Army post, 9-1182
 Duty in time of war, employment on, 9-1182
 Duty to which assignable, 9-1181, 1181 note
 Effect of retirement, 9-1170 note
 Engineer officers called back into service, positions, 9-1182
 Enlisted men, see Noncommissioned officers and men, *infra*
 Enlisted men, computing service, 9-1035, 1036

ARMY (Cont'd)

Retirement (*Cont'd*)
 Enlisted men, detail to educational institutions, 9-1022
 Enlisted Reserve Corps, 9-1040
 Expert accountant, 9-1167 note
 Field artillery, officers regarded as belonging to, 9-1185
 Forty-five years' service, 9-1166
 Forty years' service, 9-1166, 1167
 General of Army, pay and allowances, 9-1167
 Hearing, officers entitled to, 9-1172 note
 Holding more than one office, 8-951, 951 note
 Isthmian Canal Commission, officers connected with, 9-1169
 Judge Advocate General's department, officers in, 9-957
 Length of service before retirement, 9-1169
 Limited list fixed, 9-1179
 Marine corps officers, 9-1166 note
 Medical corps, majors, 9-977
 Medical corps officers, 9-976
 Medical reserve corps officers, 9-979, 1168
 Military attache, assignment to duty as, 9-1183
 Military officers and instructors, see Retirement
 Militia, detailed for service in connection with, 9-1183
 Noncommissioned officers and men, "Allowances", meaning of, 9-1185 note
 Clothing and subsistence allowance, 9-1186
 Credit for service, 9-1185, 1186
 Credit for service abroad, 9-1186, 1187
 Ground for retirement, 9-1185-1187
 Hospital steward, 9-1185 note
 Rank and pay, 9-1185
 Number on retired list, 9-1167 note
 Number on retired list, restriction, 9-1179, 1179 note
 Officers, eligible, 9-1166 note
 Pay
 Active duty in time of war, 9-1182
 Active duty not involving service with troops, 9-1183
 Assignment of unearned pay, 9-1178 note
 Assignment to active duty, 9-1184
 Assignment to vacant Army post, 9-1182
 Civil war service, retirement after, 9-1175, 1175 note
 Colonel and lieutenant-colonel, assignments to duty, 9-1184
 Compensation under War Risk Insurance Act, 9-1322
 Diplomatic or consular offices, acceptance of, 9-1174
 Long vity pay, computation of, 9-1194

ARMY (Cont'd)**Retirement (Cont'd)****Pay (Cont'd)**

Longevity pay, increase of, 9-1210
 Nature of honorary pension, 9-1178 note
 Rate of, 9-1209, 1209 note
 Wholly retired officers, 9-1210
 Paymaster's clerks, 9-971, 1169, 1170 note
 Philippine Scouts, 9-1168
 Physical examination, failure in, 9-1044
 President, discretion and approval of, 9-1172 note
 President, retirement by, 9-1166, 1167
 Promotions, Civil and Spanish War service, 9-1176, 1177
 Promotions, objections to as ground, 9-1170 note
 Promotions of retired officers, 9-1176
 Promotions, retired officers withdrawn from line of, 9-1177
 Rank, advanced rank on retirement, commissions, 9-1176
 Rank, advancement on retirement, Panama Canal service, 9-1177
 Rank, Civil War service, retirement after, 9-1175, 1175 note
 Rank on retirement, 9-1045 note, 1173, 1173 note
 Rank on retirement, disability from wounds in action, 9-1173, 1173 note
 Rank, right of Congress to change, 9-1174
 Recruiting, duty, assignment to, 9-1183
 Regular officers, reckoning service in reserve corps, 9-1019
 Reinstatement of officer on retired list, 9-1174 note
 Reserve corps officers, 9-1018, 1019
 Reserve officers' training corps, detail of retired officers, 9-1022
 Retiring board
 Composition, 9-1170, 1170 note
 Disability not by incident of service, 9-1171, 1172 note
 Finding of disability as incident of service, 9-1171, 1171 note
 Findings, report of, 9-1171
 Oaths of members, 9-1171
 Powers and duties, 9-1171
 Revision by President, 9-1171, 1171 note
 River and harbor improvements, employment on, 8-952, 9 28
 Selective Service Act, assignment for duty under, 9-1137
 Services, officers not to perform, 9-1178 note
 Services to be credited for, 9-1193
 Soldiers' Home, assignment to duty at, 9-1181, 1181 note
 Staff duty, assignment to, 9-1183
 Status of retired officer, 9-1178 note

ARMY (Cont'd)**Retirement (Cont'd)**

Supernumerary officers, discharge and pay, 9-1172
 Temporary lieutenant of regular army, 9-1020
 Thirty years' service, retirement on, 9-1166
 Transfer of aged officers from limited to unlimited list, 9-1179
 Transfer to active list, 9-1179, 1180
 Transfer to active service, engineer officers, 9-1182
 Uniform of rank, right to wear, 9-1178
 Vacancies, appointment of civilian to fill, 9-1178 note
 Vacancies by retirement, 9-1178, 1178 note
 Veterinarians, 9-932, 1169
 Volunteer service, 9-1167 note
 Return, false returns and omissions, 9-1275
 Revenue-cutter service, pay and corresponding rank, 2-301
 Rifle clubs and rifle practice, 6-468, 470
 Sale of arms, equipment or stores without authority, punishment, 7-523
 Sale of commissary stores, disposal of proceeds, 3-151
 Sale of supplies, see Stores, arms and equipment, *infra*
 Sale to patriotic organizations, 9-1337
 School of fire at Fort Sill, 9-1122
 Schools
 Army service, employment of translator, 9-1122
 Civilian teachers for enlisted men, 9-1100
 Details for school detachments, 9-1122
 Vocational education, 9-1100
 Schools at posts, garrisons and camps, 9-1100
 Schools of aviation, see Signal corps, *infra*
 School teachers, chaplains as, 9-1014
 Sea travel, see Pay and allowances, *supra*
 Secretary of War, see SECRETARY OF WAR
 Selective draft, 9-1136
 Administrative discretion, delegation of, 9-1140 note
 Age limits, 9-1156
 Alcoholic liquors, prohibition of sale, 9-1162
 Aliens, children of, 9-1145 note
 Aliens, conscription of, 9-1145 note
 Army laws and regulations, control of, 9-1156
 Bounties forbidden, 9-1157
 Calling members of classes for immediate service, 9-1164
 Constitutionality of act, 9-1139 note, 1144 note
 Construction of act, 9-1139 note
 Construction of foreign and former American Acts, 9-1143 note

ARMY (Cont'd)

Selective draft (*Cont'd*)
 Correspondence, franking of, 9-1160
 Courts, review by, 9-1141 note
 Detail, detachment and employment, restriction suspended, 9-1162
 Determination of liability to conscription, 9-1141 note
 Discharge of enlisted men, 9-1160
 Discharges not to be purchased, 9-1157
 District boards, 9-1158
 District boards, creation and jurisdiction, 9-1158
 District boards, effect of decision, 9-1158
 District boards, rules and regulations, 9-1158
 Draft Act, 9-1136
 Enlisted men, how obtained, 9-1156
 Examinations, divinity and medical students, 9-1165
 Execution of Act, authority of President, 9-1159
 Exemptions, 9-1141 note, 1146 note
 Age limits, 9-1146
 Claiming exemption, 9-1153 note
 Conscientious scruples, 9-1146 note
 Determination of rights, 9-1154 note
 Enlistment in state organizations, 9-1146 note
 Furnishing substitute, 9-1151 note
 Nature of occupation, 9-1150 note
 Noncombatant capacity, 9-1157
 Occupations, 9-1147 note
 Payment of money, 9-1152 note
 Persons charged with crime, 9-1146 note
 Physical disability, 9-1147 note
 President's authority to discharge, 9-1157
 Quotas as of states, 9-1157
 Religious convictions, 9-1157
 Statutory exemptions, 9-1146 note
 Time of engaging in occupation, 9-1148 note
 Waiver, 9-1153 note
 General officers, appointment, grades, 9-1161
 Houses of ill fame, suppression, 9-1163
 Increase of army, 9-1136
 Intoxicating liquors, prohibition of sale, 9-1162
 Local boards, 9-1158
 Composition, 9-1158
 Creation and establishment, 9-1158
 Power and authority, 9-1158
 President's regulations, 9-1158
 Rules and regulations, 9-1158
 Vacancies, 9-1158
 Military service, right to compel, 9-1143
 Minors, conscription of, 9-1145 note
 National Conscription Act, 9-1136
 National guard, drafting into service, 9-1137

ARMY (Cont'd)

Selective draft (*Cont'd*)
 Offenses against Conscription Law, 9-1142 note, 1155 note
 Conspiracy, 9-1142 note
 Evidence, 9-1143 note
 Indictment, 9-1143 note
 Insubordination, 9-1143 note
 Officers
 Appointment, 9-1138
 Appointment, grades, 9-1161
 Board for examination, 9-1162
 President's authority to discharge, 9-1161
 Provisions for, 9-1137
 Officers and agents to execute Act, 9-1159
 Organization of army, 9-138
 Organizations, men of same locality, 9-1156
 Pay and allowances, 9-1162
 Pay and allowances, enlisted men, 9-1162
 Pay and allowances, regular army footing, 9-1162
 Penalty for going out of United States to avoid, 9-1242
 Period of service, 9-1156, 1163
 Persons subject to conscription, 9-1140 note, 1145 note
 Philippine Scouts officers, commissions to, 9-942
 President's authority, 9-1137
 Procedure, 9-1157
 Procedure for enrolling and drafting, 9-1155 note
 Purpose for which draft may be made, 9-1140 note
 Quotas for states, 9-1156, 1157
 Registration, 9-1159
 Absentees, 9-1159
 Divinity and medical students, 9-1165
 Penalties for failure to register, 9-1159
 Persons becoming twenty-one since June 5, 1917, 9-1164
 Persons registered liable to service, 9-1165
 Persons subject to, 9-1159
 Persons subsequently becoming twenty-one, 9-1165
 Procedure, 9-1159
 Regular army, increment of, 9-1137
 Regular army, maximum strength, 9-1137
 Regular army, vacancies created, 9-1137
 Regulations of President, 9-1158
 Selective Service Act, 9-1136
 Special and technical troops, raising of, 9-1156
 Strength of force, 9-1137
 Substitutes not allowed, 9-1157
 Transfers from other forces, 9-156
 Violations of act, punishment, 9-1160
 Volunteer enlistments, 9-1138, 1156
 Voluntary enlistments, discharge of listed men, 9-1160

ARMY (Cont'd)

Selective draft (*Cont'd*)
 Voluntary enlistments, qualifications and conditions, 9-1160
 Seniority, dates of commissions fixed, 9-1043 note
 Sergeants and corporals, pay and allowances, *see* Pay and allowances, *supra*
 Sergeants for duty with national guard, 6-474
 Service schools, 9-1121 note
 Signal corps, 9-998
 Accounts, settlement of, 9-917
 Aero squadron, 9-999
 Alaska, sergeants for service in, 9-1000
 Appropriations for, how made, 9-1089, 1394
 Appropriations how disposed, 9-1090
 Army officers, vacancies created, 9-1002
 Aviation officers, age, 9-999
 Appointment by President alone, or with concurrence of Senate, 9-1006
 Appointments of force, 9-1006
 Assignment to duties against will, 9-1002
 Certificate of qualification, 9-1004, 1007
 Civilian appointments, 9-999, 1006
 Detail to service, 9-998, 1002
 Discharge from service, 9-999
 Eligibility, married men, 9-999
 Examination, 9-998, 1004, 1006, 1007
 Increase of personnel, provisions for, 9-1005
 Land for schools, posts and stations, 9-1005
 Military aviators who to receive rating, 9-1004
 Number, 9-1002
 Officers, selection, 9-1002
 Pay and allowance, 9-998, 999, 1003, 1007
 Provisions, services as student, 9-1004
 Qualifications, 9-998
 Rank, 9-998, 1003, 1007
 Rating, 9-1007
 Rating as junior military aviators, 9-998, 1003, 1007
 Rating in two classes, 9-1003
 Reserve corps of aviation section, pay and provisions for, 9-1099
 Return to other branch of service, 9-1003
 Selection, 9-1003
 Traveling on duty, mileage, 9-1005
 Vacancies and promotions, 9-998
 Aviation section
 Advisory committee for aeronautics, 9-1345
 Balloon mechanics, 9-1007
 Civilian employees, pay and provision for, 9-1009
 Clothing, special, 9-1009

ARMY (Cont'd)

Signal corps (*Cont'd*)
 Aviation section (*Cont'd*)
 Cooks, 9-1003
 Creation of, 9-1001
 Death by accidents, payments to widows, 9-1004
 Detail of officers, 9-1112
 Duties, 9-1001
 Electricians, 9-1003
 Engines and air craft, expenses of developing, 9-1009
 Enlisted men, 9-999
 Enlisted men, composition of force, 9-1003
 Enlisted men, instruction in flying, 9-1004
 Enlisted men, number, 9-100
 Enlisted men of reserve corps, pay and provisions for, 9-1009
 Enlisted men, pay for flying, 9-1004
 Equipment and buildings, authority of President to procure, 9-1008
 Exchange of old material for new equipment, 9-1010
 Expenses of men and special duty at home and abroad, 9-1009
 Factories and plants, expenses of creation, 9-1009
 Foreign officers and men, mileage and transportation, 9-1010
 Increase of force, authority of President, 9-1005
 Land for stations, procuring, 9-1008
 Materials used in construction, sale of, 9-1093
 Mechanicians, 9-1003, 1007
 Pay of reserve officers and enlisted men, 9-1009
 Preparation for, 9-1010
 Privates, 9-1003
 Public land, use for stations, 9-1008
 Purchases and expenses, authority of President, 9-1008
 Schools and colleges, instruction for students at, 9-1010
 Schools, instruction at, 9-1009
 Selection of aviators, 9-998
 Sergeants and corporals, 9-1003
 Stations, authority to establish and maintain, 9-1008
 Students
 Attachment of, 9-1002
 Pay, 9-1003
 Selection, 9-1002
 Vocational training, authority for, 9-1009
 Battalion organization, 9-999
 Chauffeurs
 Grades created, 9-1006
 Pay and allowances, 9-1006
 Rank, promotion and reduction, 9-1006
 Chief of telegraph and cipher bureau, appointment, rank and pay, 9-1001

ARMY (Cont'd)

Signal corps (*Cont'd*)
 Chief signal officer
 Duties, 9-1001
 Rank, 9-998
 Regulations as to returns and property, 9-1001
 Company organization, 9-999
 Composition of corps, 9-998
 Contracts in writing, form, 9-1000
 Cooks, 9-999
 Corporals, 9-999
 Disbursing officer, appointment and bond of, 9-1000 note
 Electricians, 9-999
 Enlisted men
 Composition of enlisted forces, 9-999
 Mounted forces, 9-1001
 Number, discretion of President, 9-1006
 Organization, 9-1006
 Strength of corps, 9-999
 Examinations for appointments and promotions, 9-1050
 Exchange of typewriters and adding machines, 9-1092
 Extra duty pay, 9-1219
 First lieutenant, filling vacancy in grade, 9-1050
 General officers, grades, authority of President, 9-1006
 Headquarters organization, authority of President, 9-1006
 Horseshoers, 9-999
 Maps and publications, sale of, 9-913
 Military establishment, corps part of, 9-1392
 Officers in corps, 9-998
 Organization of corps, authority of President, 9-1006
 Philippine Islands, sergeants for service in, 9-1000
 Printing and engraving for, 9-1089
 Privates, 9-999
 Age limits, 9-1006
 Number, 9-999, 1000
 Pay and allowance, 9-1000
 Second class, designation, 9-1000
 Promotions according to seniority, 9-1050
 Reserve corps officers, appointment, 9-1017
 Returns of stores
 Regulations, 9-1091
 Rendering semi-annually, 9-1091
 Sale of stores to officers and men, 9-1081
 Sale of supplies, disposition of proceeds, 9-1081
 Secretary of War, corps under, 9-1392
 Selection of officers, 9-998
 Sergeants and corporals, 9-999
 Status of officers and men, 9-1393
 Stores or supplies, responsibility of officers and men, 9-1091
 Telegraph lines, collection of forwarding charges, 9-1090

ARMY (Cont'd)

Signal corps (*Cont'd*)
 Telegraph lines, disbursements of appropriations, 9-1090
 Temporary footing as to pay and pensions, 9-1007
 Transfers from line of army, 9-1050
 Vacancies, filling by detail from line, 9-1050
 Weather bureau transferred, 9-1392
 Soldiers' Home, 3-574-581
 Staff corps, appointment to, see Promotions and vacancies, *supra*
 Stores, arms and equipment
 Accounting
 Certificates of indebtedness, duties of officers to obtain, 9-1092
 System of accountability, 9-1077
 Accounting for money and property, 9-1077
 Accounting regulations of Secretary of War, 9-1077
 Accounts according to items of appropriation, 9-1082
 Aeroplanes, exchange of, 9-1093
 Ammunition issued to educational institutions, 9-1337
 Appropriations
 Continuation of availability, 9-1078
 Procurement of supplies to be held in store, 9-1078
 Artillery cartridge sacks purchased abroad admitted free of duty, 9-1094
 Band instruments, exchange of, 9-1093
 Board of mobilization of industries for military preparedness, appointment 9-1344
 Bonds of officers, 9-1085, 1085 note
 Conformity to statutory requirements, 9-1085 note
 Extent of obligation, 9-1086 note
 Funds not appropriated by Congress, 9-1086 note
 Officer acting before giving bonds, 9-1085 note
 Renewing bonds, 9-1086
 Waiver as to certain officers, 9-1086
 When bond takes effect, 9-1085 note
 Clothing, alteration and making new, 9-1087
 Clothing and uniforms, see Pay and allowances, *supra*
 Damages, deductions for, 9-1228
 Deductions for damages and deficiencies, 9-1228, 1229
 Deductions from pay for purchases, 9-1227, 1228
 Disbursements in case of insufficient funds, 9-1078
 Educational institutions, supplies for, 9-1084
 Engineer corps
 Appropriations, settlement of transactions, 9-1089
 Disbursing officer, 9-1089

ARMY (Cont'd)

Stores, arms and equipment (*Cont'd*)
 Engineers corps (*Cont'd*)
 Payment of pressing obligations from available balances 9-1080
 Engines, exchange of, 9-1093
 Exceptional articles, open purchases of, 9-1083
 Exchange of old material for new, 9-1092, 1093
 Factories and plants
 Compensation to be paid, 9-1344
 Criminal liability of heads of, 9-1344
 Information concerning, 9-1344
 List of, 9-1344
 Preference given to United States orders, 9-1344
 Taking possession of, for military purposes, 9-1344
 Transforming plants for military use, 9-1344
 Gauges, dies, jigs and tools, Secretary of War to procure, 9-1340
 Instruction camps, supplies for, 9-1084
 Manufacturing plants, duties of, 9-1343
 Medical department contracts, 9-1084
 Motor ambulances, purchase without advertisement, 9-1084
 Motor vehicles, exchange, 9-1093
 Nitrate plants, 9-1340
 Offenses concerning, see ARTICLES OF WAR
 Officers not to trade, 9-1077, 1079
 Orders for material
 Compulsory compliance with, 9-1343
 Precedence over other contracts, 9-1343
 Ordnance and ordnance stores, see Ordnance Department, *supra*
 Ordnance department
 Charges against appropriations, 9-1087
 Disbursements in case of insufficient balances, 9-1087
 Estimates for construction, 9-1088
 Estimates for fortifications, 9-1088
 Freight charges, 9-1087
 Interchange of material, 9-1087
 Manufacturing operations, 9-1087
 Purchases for other departments or bureaus, 9-1087
 Passenger vehicles, exchange of, 9-1093
 Philippines, funds from stores transferred to, 9-1085
 President, purchases and procurement in time of emergency, 9-1343
 Protection of public property, arms and ammunition to be furnished, 9-1336
 Quartermaster corps officers not to trade, 9-1077, 1079
 Quartermaster officers not to gain from duties, 9-1077, 1079

ARMY (Cont'd)

Stores, arms and equipment (*Cont'd*)
 Rations purchased, deductions for, 9-1227, 1228
 Report of damages to arms, equipment and implements, 9-1086
 Returns of clothing and camp equipment, 9-1088
 Sales
 Account of sales on credit, 9-1080
 Aeroplanes, materials used in construction, 9-1093
 Annual statement not required, 9-1082
 Application of receipts, 9-1078
 Arms and outfits of soldiers not to be disposed of, 9-1094
 Condemned property, 9-1092
 Cost price, 9-181
 Cuttings of materials for clothing, deposit of receipts, 9-1079
 Damaged and unsuitable stores, inspection regulations, 9-1092
 Food and Drug Act, effect of, 9-1092 note
 Horses and mules, disposition of proceeds, 9-1094
 Keeping articles for sale, 9-1080
 Medical supplies
 Civilian employees may purchase, 9-1083
 Disposition of proceeds, 9-1083
 Red Cross may purchase, prices, 9-1084
 Officers and men permitted to purchase, 9-1080
 President may cause sale of damaged or unsuitable property, 9-1092, 1092 note
 Price to be charged officers and men, 9-1080
 Proceeds available for following year, 9-1078
 Purchase of stores for sale, proceeds, 9-1081
 Rations, purchase by officers, 9-1080, 1080 note
 Signal corps may purchase, 9-1081
 Signal corps supplies and equipment, deposit of proceeds, 9-1081
 Small arms and ammunition, sale to patriotic organizations, 9-1337
 Tobacco, prices and quantities, 9-1081
 War materials, sale by President, disposition of proceeds, 9-1094
 Schools and colleges, equipment for, 9-1103
 Sewing machines, exchange of, 9-1093
 Signal corps
 Appropriations for, how made 9-1089
 Contracts, form, 9-1090
 Disbursements of appropriations, 9-1090
 Exchange of typewriter and adding machines, 9-1092
 Printing and engraving for, 9-1089

ARMY (Cont'd)

Stores, arms and equipment (*Cont'd*)
 Signal corp (*Cont'd*)
 Returns of stores of, regulations, 9-1091
 Telegraph lines, commercial messages, 9-1090
 Telegraph lines, disbursements for, 9-1090
 Soldiers' equipment, possession by persons not soldiers, 9-1094, 1095 note
 Soldiers' equipment, seizure when sold or disposed of, 9-1094
 Soldiers' equipment, unlawful possession of, evidence, 9-1094, 1095
 Subsistence funds, personal possession for disbursements, 9-1082
 Supplies for other departments and bureaus, payment, 9-1083
 Transportation, loss or damage, disposition of deductions, 9-1085
 Strength of army, see Enlisted force, *supra*
 Strength of army under Selective Service Act, 9-1138
 Student officers of ordnance department, 9-993
 Subsistence, see Stores, arms and equipment, *supra*
 Subsistence department, see Quartermaster corps, *supra*
 Subsistence stores to be sold to officers and men, purchase of, 8-392
 Subsistence supplies, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
 Superintendent of nurse corps, see Nurse corps, *supra*
 Supplies
 See Stores, arms and equipment, *supra*
 Military academy, furnishing supplies to cadets, 6-413
 Purchase of, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
 Supplies for army, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
 Supply train, composition of, 9-928
 Surgeon-general, see Medical department, *supra*
 Surgeon-general, artificial limbs and trusses, 7-1116, 1118, 1119
 Surgeons, see Medical department, *supra*
 Telegraph and cipher bureau, chief of, 9-1001
 Telegraphers, certificates of honorable service in Civil War, 9-1073
 Tobacco, sales of, 9-1081
 Training camps, 6-470-472
 Training corps for reserve officers, see Reserve Officers' Training Corps, *supra*
 Transportation
 See Pay and allowances, *supra*
 Estimates for, 9-1097
 Exclusive use of systems in war time, 9-1095
 President authorized to take over facilities, 9-1095
 Stores, contracts for transportation, 8-370

ARMY (Cont'd)

Transportation (*Cont'd*)
 Supplies in American vessels, 8-394
 Troops, aid by railroads, 8-1151-1153
 Transports
 Families of officials, 9-1096
 General passengers to Guam, 9-1096
 Intoxicating liquors, forbidden, 9-1102
 Pay for service on, 9-1192
 Restrictions on use, 9-1096
 Sale of. Congressional authority required, 9-1096
 Use for freight to Guam, 9-1096, 1097
 Use for revenue cutter service, 9-1096
 Use for Young Men's Christian Association, 9-1096
 Use in government work, 9-1096
 Transport service not to be discontinued, 9-1095
 Traveling, see Pay and allowances, *supra*
 Uniform
 See Pay and allowances, *supra*
 Discrimination against persons wearing, penalty, 9-863
 Distinctive marks to distinguish, 9-1076
 Penalty for unlawfully wearing, 9-1075, 1076
 Protection, 9-1075
 Rebellion, service in, privilege of wearing uniform, 9-1067
 Spanish War, service in, privilege of wearing uniform, 9-1067
 Wearing at educational institutions, 9-1076
 Wearing by Boy Scouts, 9-1075
 Wearing by cadet corps, 9-1076
 Wearing by discharged or resigned officers, 9-1076
 Wearing by members of military societies, 9-1076
 Wearing by National Guard or militia, 9-1075
 Wearing in societies, 9-1076
 Wearing while under instruction, 9-1076
 United States Army, composition, 9-925
 Unlawful organizations, use of army to suppress, 9-1106 note
 Vacancies caused by appointment of officers in forces drafted, how filled, 6-447
 Veterinarians, 9-931
 Appointment, 9-931
 Artillery veterinarians, 9-931
 Assistant veterinarians, appointment, 9-932
 Corps part of medical department, 9-931
 Discharge on examination, 9-931, 932
 Eligibility for appointment, 9-931, 932
 Engineers, see ENGINEER CORPS
 Examination, professional and physical, 9-932
 Number for various units, 9-931

ARMY (Cont'd)

Veterinarians (*Cont'd*)
 Probationers, 9-932
 Promotions, 9-931
 Quartermaster's department, 9-965
 Rank, pay and allowances, 9-931, 932
 Reserve veterinarians, 9-932
 Retirement, 9-932, 1169
 Vocational training, 9-1100, 1321
 Volunteer Army, 9-1123-1136
 Chaplains, 9-1123
 Colors, retention by volunteer regiments, 9-1136
 Death in service, payment to representatives, 9-1134
 Discharge, 9-1132
 Enlistments, term of, 9-1123
 Examining board, 9-1135
 Medical department, 9-1127
 Military instruction, 9-1135
 Mustering out, administering oaths, 9-1136
 Mustering out of service, 9-1123
 Muster out, 9-1132
 Officers, appointment, 9-1127, 1130
 Officers, assignment and transfers, 9-1131
 Officers, eligibility, certificates, 9-1135
 Officers, examination for commissions, 9-1135
 Officers, law governing selection, 9-1129
 Officers, proportionate distribution, 9-1135
 Officers, regular officers, 9-1129
 Organization and maintenance, 9-1123, 1126
 Pay, extra pay on discharge in lieu of furloughs, 9-1132
 Pay, allowances and pensions, 9-1131
 Paymasters, 9-1132
 President's power, 9-1127
 President's proclamation, 9-1126
 Recruiting officers, 9-1131
 Recruit rendezvous and depots, 9-1130
 Regular Army, laws and regulations, 9-1127
 Staff officers, 9-1128
 Strength to be maintained, 9-1132
 War emergency, 9-1123
 Voluntary enlistments, 9-1160
 War College, 9-952
 War risk insurance, see **WAR RISK INSURANCE**
 Young Men's Christian Association buildings on reservation, 9-1102
 Young Men's Christian Association, use of transports, 9-1096

ARMY AND NAVY UNION

Badges, 9-1075

ARMY DEPOSIT FUND

Soldier's savings, 9-1229, 1230

ARMY DISCHARGE

Naturalization of aliens, 6-941, 942 note

ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM

Use of collections by students, 3-112

ARMY OFFICERS

Relative rank of naval officers, see **NAVY**

ARMY REGISTER

See **ARMY**

ARMY RESERVE

See **ARMY**

ARMY TRAINING CAMPS

Officers and men, 6-470, 472

ARRAIGNMENT

Formal arraignment of accused, 2-683 note, 684 note

Prisoner standing mute or refusing to plead, 2-688 note

ARREARS OF PENSIONS

See **PENSIONS**

ARREST

See **ARTICLES OF WAR**; **HABEAS CORPUS**; **IMMIGRATION**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**; **RESCUE**

American citizen, imprisonment by foreign government, release of, 2-122

Army not to be used as posse comitatus, 9-1106

Assaulting person wanted, 7-701

Assistance in making arrest, refusing to render, 2-1165

Awards of foreign consuls on arbitration of differences between captains and crews of vessels, enforcement of, 5-1057, 1067 note

Bail, arrest by, 1-491

Breaking arrest, punishment, 9-1279

Chinese unlawfully in United States, see **CHINESE EXCLUSION**

Civil rights, violation of civil rights, protection of, see **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Contempt, persons guilty of, 5-1044 note

Contempt proceedings, 6-142

Delivery, bond in admiralty proceedings, 6-82-90

Deserters from army, 9-1236, 1237

Deserters from navy or marine corps, 6-1170

Detention of persons apprehended by military in Indian country, 3-815

District of trial, person arrested in civil suit, 5-486, 486 note

Exemption, members of Congress, 2-504 note

Extradition of fugitives from justice of state or territory, 3-285

Extradition proceedings, 2-675

False claims against United States, arrest and bail, 2-209

Fees of marshal or clerks of court on warrants of arrest of person who is given recognizance, 4-717

Forest reserves in national parks, arrests in, 8-965

ARREST (Cont'd)

- Fugitives from justice, extradition, 3-265-315
- Illicit distillers, arrest by marshal, 4-329
- Immigrants, 2-77, 78 note
- Imprisonment for debt, 3-234, 238
- Indian country, employment of military in apprehending offenders, 3-814, 815
- Indians guilty of crime, arrest of absconders, 3-815
- Insane persons in District of Columbia, 3-610
- Internal revenue laws
 - Warrants for violators, issuance of, 4-330
 - Warrants under issuance of, 4-631
- Jurisdiction of judges and officers, 2-654, 658 note
- Mail carriers, obstructing mail, 7-779 note
- Marines, exemptions from personal arrest for debt or contract, 6-1218
- Marshal's power to arrest without a warrant, 4-769 note
- Midshipmen, exemption of, 6-1218 note
- Military offenses, 2-658 note
- Military parks, jurisdiction, 8-1012
- Minister of foreign state and servants, process against void, 3-56, 56 note
- New York harbor and adjacent waters, dumping refuse, 9-46
- New York harbor, arrests by supervisor or inspectors, 9-51
- Officer in, not to be paid salary, 8-940, 940 note
- Parole, violation of, 8-299
- Poor debtors, discharge of, 3-240, 241
- President, order without warrants, 7-477 note
- Removal of cause against persons denied civil rights, 5-376, 377 note
- Removal of suit and prosecutions against revenue officers, 5-381
- Removal of suit, habeas corpus cum causa, 5-380
- Resisting officer and obstructing process, 7-695, 695 note
- River and harbor improvements, offenders against, 9-64
- Seamen arrested on application of foreign consul, 3-58, 58 note, 59 note
- Seamen deserting from foreign vessels, treaties, 9-236
- Security for peace and good behavior, power to hold persons to, 5-1056
- State practice, conformity to, 6-33 note
- State practice in arresting offenders, 2-654, 654 note
- Time accused may be held before indictment, 5-1076
- Treason, arrest for, 7-418
- Warrants of arrest, see **WARRANTS**
- Witnesses, recognizance of, 9-1426, 1427

ARRIVAL OF VESSELS

See **ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS**

ARRIVING VESSELS

See **BOARDING VESSELS**

ARSENALS

See **ARMORIES**

- Abolishment by Secretary of War, 9-1333
- Armory at, officers and workmen, 9-1332
- Arms and ammunition furnished to protect public property, accounting for, 9-1336
- Entering upon unlawfully, punishment, 7-610
- Enticing away workmen, punishment, 7-609
- Leave of absence to employees, 2-168
- Rewards to employees for suggestions, 9-1335
- Rifle cannon, testing of, 9-1335, 1336
- Testing machine, use for industrial purposes, 9-1407
- Workmen, exemption from service as jurors, 9-1334
- Workmen guilty of misconduct, penalties, 9-1334

ARSON

- Apparatus for fitting out vessels, 7-934
- Arsenal, warehouse, barrack, etc., 7-934
- Dwelling, barn or store, 7-933
- Indians
 - Setting fire to buildings of Indians or in Indian country, 3-809
 - Trial and punishment for, 7-976, 977 note
- Indictment, 7-933
- Lighthouse or beacon, 7-934
- Lumber, 7-934
- Munitions of war, 7-934
- Punishment, 7-933
- Stores, military or naval, 7-934
- Vessel, 7-934

ART

- Importation of artistic, educational and scientific articles, 2-882, 883

ARTICLES

Shipping articles, see **SEAMEN**

ARTICLES FOR GOVERNMENT OF NAVY

- Absence without leave, officers may be reduced, 1-424
- Articles established, 1-418
- Civil officer arresting navy officer, 1-418 note
- Commander
 - Punishment by officer temporarily commanding, 1-430
 - Punishments by order of, 1-429
- Commander's duties, 1-419
- Commanding officers, duties of, 1-428
- Constitutional authority, 1-418 note
- Continued disobedience, 1-430 note

ARTICLES FOR GOVERNMENT OF NAVY (Cont'd)

Court-martial
 Absence of members, 1-436
 Charges, 1-435
 Charges, copy of, 1-436 note
 Charges, time for service of, 1-436 note
 Charges, what may be tried, 1-436 note
 Constitution of general court-martial, 1-434
 Constitution of summary, 1-431
 Contempts of court, 1-435
 Convening, by whom authorized, 1-440
 Death of one member of court, 1-437
 Desertion, 1-423 note
 Desertion by minor, 1-424 note
 Discretion of, 1-423 note
 Dismissal of officers, 1-432
 Disrating for incompetency, 1-431
 Execution of sentence, 1-431
 False swearing, sufficiency of charge, 1-423 note, 424 note
 Flogging, branding, etc., 1-437
 Forfeiture of pay, 1-423 note
 General court-martial, punishments authorized, 1-432
 Judge advocate, 1-434
 Jurisdiction, limited and special, 1-435 note
 Manner of conducting proceedings, 1-432
 Mercy, recommendation to, 1-437
 Oaths
 Swearing in, 1-435
 Who may administer, 1-435 note
 Oaths of members, 1-434
 Oaths of members and recorder, 1-431
 Oaths of officers renewed, administration, 1-435 note
 Offenses punishable at discretion of, 1-422
 Officer arresting, 1-436
 Officers serving on court-martial, 1-434 note
 Partial verdict, 1-423 note
 Peace time, punishment for offenses in, 1-440
 Perjury, requisites of indictment, 7-1127
 Punishment, adequate, 1-437
 Punishments by summary, 1-431
 Remission of sentence, 1-432
 Review of, by civil court, 1-419 note
 Rules of evidence, 1-435 note
 Sentence
 Approval and review, 1-438 note
 Confirmation of, 1-437
 How determined, 1-437
 Remission and mitigation of, 1-438, 438 note
 Summary, 1-431
 Suspension of pay, 1-437
 Suspension of proceedings, 1-436
 Testimony, 1-431
 Trials, limitations of, 1-439, 440
 Who subject to, 1-418 note

ARTICLES FOR GOVERNMENT OF NAVY (Cont'd)

Court-martial (Cont'd)
 Witness examined in absence of member, 1-437
 Witness, oath of, 1-435
Courts of inquiry
 By whom ordered, 1-439
 Construction of, 1-439
 Oaths of members and judge advocate, 1-439
 Powers of, 1-439, 439 note
 Proceedings, how authenticated and used as evidence, 1-439
 Record of court, waiver of objection to admission of, 1-439 note
 Rights of party inquired of, 1-439
Criminal jurisdiction, 1-429
 Dealing in supplies, 1-425
 Death, offenses punishable by, 1-420
 Death penalty, 1-418 note
 Desertion by resignation, 1-424
 Dismissal by secretary, 1-433 note
Dismissal of officer
 Cadets, acting gunner, acting master, civil engineers, 1-433 note
 Power of President, 1-433 note
 Distilled spirits, only as medical store, 1-425
Divine service, 1-419
 Irreverent behavior, 1-420
Embezzlement, 1-426 note
 Enlisting deserters, minors, etc., 1-427
 Enlistment, fraudulent, punishment for, 1-440, 440 note
 Fine and imprisonment, 1-423 note
Fraud against United States, certain crimes of, 1-425
 Fugitives from service, returning, 1-427 note
 Importing dutiable goods, 1-425
 Imprisonment in penitentiary, 1-421
 Judgment, authentication of, 1-437
 Loss of vessels, authority of officer, 1-429
Marine Corps subject to, 6-1221
Militia governed by, 6-490
Murder, 1-421
 Naval service, who are in, 418 note
 Offenses committed on shore, 1-429
 Offenses not specified, 1-429
 Officer dismissed by President may demand trial, 1-433
Penitentiary
 Authority to confine in, 1-422 note
 Confinement in, 1-426 note
Prize
 Maltreating persons taken, 1-427 note
 Removing property from, 1-427
 Record of proceedings, 1-418 note
 Regulations, 1-418 note
 Spies, 1-421
Trials
 Desertion in time of peace, 1-440
 Time after committing offense, 1-439
 "When in actual service in time of war or public danger" 1-418 note

ARTICLES OF WAR

- Abandoned property, dealing in, punishment, 9-1283
- Abandoning post before enemy, punishment, 9-1282
- Absence from duty
 - See Desertion, *infra*
 - Certificates of, 9-1275
 - Dropping officers from rolls, 9-1296
 - Returns of, 9-1275, 1276
 - Soldier to make good time lost, 9-1291, 1292 note
- Absence without leave
 - Punishment, 9-1277
 - Stoppage of pay, 9-1277 note
- Accused persons, arrest or confinement of, 9-1279, 1279 note
- Acts bringing reproach on service, punishment, 9-1288 note
- Aiding enemy, punishment, 9-1283
- Amended articles
 - Offenses prior to taking effect of act, 9-1298
 - Time of taking effect, 9-1298
- Amendment of articles, 9-1243
- Armies, articles to govern, 9-1253
- Army contractor, status of, 9-1288 note
- Army regulations, 9-1253 note
- Arrest
 - Breaking, punishment, 9-1279
 - Copy of charges to accused, 9-1279
 - Of accused persons, 9-1279; 1279 note
 - Period of confinement, 9-1279
 - Refusal to receive and keep prisoner, 9-1280
 - Report of prisoners received, 9-1280
- Arson, punishment, 9-1286
- Assault
 - Punishment, 9-1286
 - With intent to commit felony, punishment, 9-1286
 - With intent to do bodily harm, 9-1286
- Assaulting superior officer, 9-1278
- "Battalion," meaning of term, 9-1253
- Burglary, punishment, 9-1280
- Cadet, subject to law, 9-1254, 1255 note
- Camp retainers, subject to law, 9-1254
- Captured property
 - Dealing in, punishment, 9-1283
 - To be secured for public service, 9-1282, 1283 note
- Charges against accused, 9-1279, 1280 note
- Civil authorities
 - Delivery of offenders to, 9-1281, 1281 note
 - Effect of civil judgment, 9-1282 note
 - Homicide by military guard, 9-1282 note
 - Homicide in Cuba, 9-1282 note
 - Laws of land, meaning of, 9-1281 note
- Civil courts
 - Effect of judgment, 9-1289 note
 - Jurisdiction, 9-1281 note
- Civilian employee
 - Military service, 9-1287 note
 - Subject to articles, 9-1255 note

ARTICLES OF WAR (Cont'd)

- Civil suits against officers or soldiers, removal to federal courts, 9-1295
- Claims, fraudulent, punishment, 9-1286
- Commanding officers, disciplinary powers of, 9-1290
- Command, when different corps or commands join, 9-1297, 1297 note
- Commissary sergeants, subject to, 9-969
- "Company," meaning of term, 9-1253
- Complaints of officer and soldiers wronged, 9-1298
- "Condition of hostility," meaning, 9-1286 note
- Conduct unbecoming an officer and gentleman, punishment, 9-1288, 1288 note
- Confinement
 - Escaping from, punishment, 9-1279
 - Of accused persons, 9-1279
 - Period of pending trial, 9-1279
- Conspiracy to defraud, punishment, 9-1286
- Copy of charges to accused, 9-1279
- Corresponding with enemy, 9-1283
- Countersign, improper use of, punishment, 9-1282
- Courts-martial, 9-1256
- Affirmations, 9-1262
- Approval of sentence, see Sentences, *infra*
- Challenges of members of court, 9-1261, 1261 note
- Challenges, review of decisions of, 9-1261 note
- Civil courts, concurrent jurisdiction, 9-1289 note
- Civil courts, review by, 9-1257 note
- Civilians, jurisdiction over, 9-1257 note
- Classes of courts, 9-1256
- Closed sessions, 9-1266
- Concealment of offense, 9-1269 note
- Confinement, places of, 9-1269
- Contempts, punishment for, 9-1266
- Continuances, grant of, 9-1262
- Counsel for accused, 9-1261
- Death sentence, when lawful, 9-1270
- Depositions
 - Before whom taken, 9-1265
 - In capital cases, 9-1265
 - When admissible, 9-1264
- Desertion, limitation on prosecution, 9-1268
- Disciplinary punishment court, 9-1290
- Enlistment expiring before trial, 9-1289 note
- Errors as to evidence or procedure, effect of, 9-1267
- Evidence
 - Courts of inquiry, records of, 9-1265
 - Depositions, 9-1264, 1265
 - Effect of improper admission or rejection, 9-1267
 - Rules of, 9-1261 note
 - Self-incriminating testimony, 9-1264, 1264 note

ARTICLES OF WAR (Cont'd)

- Courts-martial (*Cont'd*)
 - Evidence (*Cont'd*)
 - Supplying facts which record fails to show, 9-1271 note
 - Former jeopardy, second trial for same offense, 9-1269, 1269 note
- General courts
 - Absence of member, 9-1258 note
 - Appointment, who may make, 9-1259, 1259 note
 - Cadets as members, 9-1258 note
 - Composition, 9-1258, 1258 note
 - Department commander as accuser, 9-1259 note
 - Eligibility to sit, 9-1259
 - Execution of improper sentence, 9-1258 note
 - Jurisdiction, 9-1260
 - Military academy superintendent, appointment by, 9-1260
 - Number of members, 9-1258, 1258 note
 - Officers, triable only by, 9-1261
 - President's authority, 9-1259, 1259 note
 - Prosecutor as member, 9-1258 note
 - Records, disposition of, 9-1267
 - Records of, 9-1266
 - Sentence sent back for revision, 9-1258 note
 - Time for bringing accused to trial, 9-1280
- "Hard labor" authority to require, 9-1267
- Interpreter
 - Appointment and duty, 9-1295
 - Oath of, 9-1262
- Irregularities, effect of, 9-1267
- Judge advocate
 - Advice to accused, 9-1261
 - Advice to be given in open court, 9-1266
 - Appointment of, 9-1260
 - Oath by, 9-1262, 1262 note
 - Oaths, administration of, 9-1262
 - Powers of assistant, 9-1295
 - Preparation of record, 9-1261
 - Prosecution by, 9-1261
 - Record, signing, 9-1266
 - Review of irregularities, 9-1260 note
 - Status of, 9-1260 note
 - Withdrawal from closed sessions, 9-1266
- Jurisdiction
 - Concurrent jurisdiction of commissions, provost courts or other tribunals, 9-1261
 - Of courts, 9-1260
- Limitations
 - Absence of accused, 9-1268
 - Collateral attack, 9-1269 note
 - Expiration of term of service, 9-1268 note
 - Offenses to which applicable, 9-1268 note
 - Officer dismissed and restored, 9-1269 note

ARTICLES OF WAR (Cont'd)

- Courts-martial (*Cont'd*)
 - Limitations (*Cont'd*)
 - Pendency of proceedings in civil courts 9-1269 note
 - Prosecutions, 9-1268
 - Re-enlistment, 9-1269 note
 - Two years' limitation, 9-1268
 - Waiver, 9-1269 note
 - Murder, limitation on prosecution, 9-1268
 - Mutiny, limitation on prosecution, 9-1268
- Oaths
 - Affirmation in lieu of, 9-1262
 - Authority to administer, 9-1294
 - Officer on leave of absence, serving on court, 9-1258 note
 - Officers competent to serve on, 9-1257, 1258 note
 - Officers' separation from service, 9-1266, 1266 note
 - Officers triable only by general courts, 9-1261, 1261 note
 - Officers, trial by officer of inferior rank, 9-1261
- Pardons, 9-1273 note
- Persons under sentence subject to military law, 9-1254, 1254 note
- Plea of accused, refusal to plead, 9-1263
- Pleading, effect of error as to matter of, 9-1267
- President may prescribe rules, 9-1268
- Procedure, 9-1261
 - Effect of error in, 9-1267
- Process to obtain witnesses, 9-1263, 1263 note
- Punishment, 9-1269
 - Cowardice or fraud, publication in newspaper, 9-1270
 - Discretion of court, 9-1270
 - Flogging, 9-1269
 - Maximum limits, 9-1270
 - Penitentiary confinement, 9-1269, 1270
 - Places of confinement, 9-1269
- Records
 - Amendment of, 9-1267 note
 - Disposition of, 9-1267
 - Records of courts, 9-1266, 1267
 - Record of trial, right of accused to copy, 9-1293
 - Regulations, President may prescribe, 9-1268
 - Regulations, report to Congress, 9-1268
- Reporter
 - Appointment and duties, 9-1295
 - Oath of, 9-1262
- Retired officers subject to, 9-1178
- Second trial for same offense prohibited, 9-1269, 1269 note
- Sentence
 - Approval, 9-1271, 1271 note
 - Approval, inadmissible evidence, 9-1271 note
 - Approval, partial approval, 9-1272

ARTICLES OF WAR (Cont'd)**Courts-martial (Cont'd)****Sentence (Cont'd)**

- Approval, powers incident to power to approve, 9-1271
- Approval, record, 9-1271 note
- Confirmation by President, when required, 9-1272, 1272 note
- Confirmation, powers incident to, 9-1273
- Death sentence, 9-1270
 - Confirmation by President, 9-1272
- Delivery of offenders to civil authorities, 9-1281
- Effect of omission of words "hard labor," 9-1267
- Increasing severity, 9-1271 note
- Maximum limits, 9-1270, 1271 note
- Mitigation or remission of, 9-1273, 1273 note
- President's confirmation, 9-1272, 1272 note
- Publication of sentence for cowardice or fraud, 9-1270
- Questioning legality, 9-1271 note
- Suspension of sentence of dishonorable discharge, 9-1274
- Suspension of sentence of dismissal or death, 9-1274
- Suspension of sentence of forfeiture or confinement, 9-1274

Special courts

- Appointment, by whom made, 9-1259
- Composition, 9-1258
- Confinement, restrictions on, 9-1260
- Dishonorable discharge, adjudgment of, 9-1260
- Eligibility to sit, 9-1259
- Forfeiture of pay, restriction on, 9-1260
- Jurisdiction, 9-1260
- Record, 9-1266
- Records, disposition of, 9-1267
- Standing mute by accused, 9-1263
- Subpoenas, process to obtain witnesses, 9-1263

Summary courts

- Appointment, by whom made, 9-1259
- Composition, 9-1258
- Confinement at labor, 9-1260
- Confinement sentences, 9-1260
- Death, inquiry into, 9-1294
- Exceptions from jurisdiction by order of President, 9-1260
- Jurisdiction, 9-1260
- Noncommissioned officers before, 9-1260
- One officer present, 9-1259
- Records, 9-1266
- Records, disposition of, 9-1267
- Validity of proceedings, 9-1256 note
- Voting, order of, 9-1266

Witnesses

- Contempt by civilian witness in refusing to testify, 9-1266 note
- Fees and mileage, 9-1263, 1264

ARTICLES OF WAR (Cont'd)**Courts-martial (Cont'd)****Witnesses (Cont'd)**

- Fees, payment or tender of, 9-1264 note
- Oaths of, 9-1262
- Penalty imposed on, 9-1263
- Process to obtain, 9-1263, 1263 note
- Refusal to answer on advice of counsel, 9-1264 note
- Refusal to appear or testify, 9-1263
- Refusal to testify, punishment, waiver of jury trial, 9-1264 note
- Self-incriminating testimony, 9-1264
- Courts of inquiry, 9-1289
 - Affirmation in lieu of oath, 9-1290
 - Challenges of members, 9-1289
 - Composition, 9-1289
 - Counsel, representation by, 9-1289
 - Nature and purpose, 9-1289 note
 - Oaths of members and recorder, 9-1289
 - Opinion on merits of case, 9-1290
 - Ordered when and by whom, 9-1289
 - Powers, 9-1290
 - Record, authentication, 9-1290
 - Recorder, 9-1289
 - Reporter and interpreter, oaths, 9-1290
 - Witnesses, 9-1290
 - Witnesses, right to examine and cross-examine, 9-1290
- Crimes and offenses not capital, punishment, 9-1288
- Damages to person or property
 - Inquiries and redress, 9-1291
 - Stopping of pay to redress, 9-1291
- Death penalty, 9-1253 note
- Death, inquests, 9-1294
- Deceased persons, effect of, disposition, 9-1294
- Definitions of words, 9-1253
- Depredation and riot, punishment for, 9-1285
- Desertion
 - Aiding or advising, punishment, 9-1277
 - Arrest of deserter by civil officials, 9-1291
 - Bounty, forfeiture of, 9-1277 note
 - Defense of over age at time of enlistment, 9-1276 note
 - Disapproval of conviction, 9-1292 note
 - Enlistment of deserter, 9-1292 note
 - Entertaining deserter, punishment, 9-1277
 - Forfeiture of pay and bounty, 9-1292 note
 - Forfeiture of rights of citizenship, 9-1276 note
 - Jurisdiction of offense, 9-1276 note
 - Minors, deserting, 9-1276 note
 - Punishment for, 9-1276, 1276 note
 - Recovery by deserter for horse captured, 9-1292 note
 - Re-enlistment without discharge, 9-1265

ARTICLES OF WAR (Cont'd)**Desertion (Cont'd)**

Resignation without acceptance, 9-1265

Retaining deserter in command, punishment, 9-1277

Time lost by desertion, 9-1291, 1292 note

Designation as Articles of War, 9-1253**Discharge**

Cancellation, 9-1293 note

Certificate of, 9-1292, 1293 note

Correction of mistakes, 9-1293 note

Expiration of term of service, 9-1292

Officers, separation from service, 9-1296, 1296 note

President's authority, 9-1292, 1293 note

Refused, soldier subject to articles, 9-1255 note

Suspension of enlistment, 9-1293 note

Terms of, 9-1293 note

What constitutes, 9-1293 note

Disciplinary punishments

Appeals, 9-1291

Bar to trial by court-martial, 9-1291

By commanding officers, 9-1290

Extent of, 9-1290

Power to mitigate or remit, 9-1291

Discreditable conduct, punishment, 9-1288

Dismissal of officers, 9-1296, 1296 note

Disobedience of noncommissioned officer, punishment, 9-1278

Disobedience of superior officer, punishment, 9-1278

Disorders and neglect in general, punishment, 9-1288

Disrespect of noncommissioned officer, punishment, 9-1278

Disrespect towards government authority, punishment, 9-1277

Disrespect toward superior officer, punishment, 9-1278

Drunkenness, habitual, punishment, 9-1288 note

Drunk on duty, punishment, 9-1284

Duelling, punishment for, 9-1285

Effects of deceased persons, disposition of, 9-294

Embezzlement, punishment, 9-1286, 1288 note

Enlisted reserve corps, subject to, 9-1041

Enlistment

Certain articles to be read and explained, 9-1293

Fraudulent, 9-1265

Fraudulent, punishment for, 9-1274, 1275 note

Oath of, 9-1293

Officer making unlawful, punishment, 9-1275

Without discharge, 9-1265

Escape of prisoners, punishment for permitting, 9-1281

Field clerks, subject to, 9-966

Former articles, text of, 9-1243

ARTICLES OF WAR (Cont'd)

Fraud against government, punishment, 9-1286

Habeas corpus, suspension of writ, 9-1253 note

Homicide, punishment, 9-1289 note

Imprisoned soldier, 9-1255 note

Injuries to person or property, redress of, 9-1291

Inquiries as to deaths, 9-1294

Inquiry, courts of, see Courts of inquiry, *supra*

Insubordinate conduct toward noncommissioned officer, 9-1278

Intoxication

Punishment, 9-1284

Sentinel found drunk, 9-1284

Larceny, punishment, 9-1286

Manslaughter, punishment, 9-1286

Marine Corps

Authority to exercise command, 9-1297 note

Subject to, 6-1221

Subject to law, 9-1254, 1255 note

Martial law, 9-1253 note

Mayhem, punishment, 9-1286

Military property

Loss or damage, punishment, 9-1284

Misappropriation, punishment, 9-1287

Personal interest in sale of provisions, punishment, 9-1285

Sale of clothing, 9-1284 note

Waste or unlawful disposition, punishment, 9-1284

Militia, subject to articles, 9-1254 note

Misbehavior before enemy, punishment, 9-1280, 1282

Money or property, delivering less than what receipted for, punishment, 9-1287

Murder, punishment, 9-1286

Muster

Making false, punishment, 9-1275

Mustering in or out, persons subject to articles, 9-1255 note

Muster rolls, 9-1275

Certificates of absence, 9-1275

Taking money for false muster, punishment, 9-1275

Mutiny

Failure to suppress, punishment, 9-1278

National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, inmates subject to articles, 3-586

Notice to accused of charges, 9-1279, 1280 note

Oaths, authority to administer, 9-1294

Officers

Absent from duty, dropping from rolls, 9-1296

Command when different corps or commands join, 9-1297, 1297 note

Commission of President, 9-1297 note

Complaints of wrongs by soldiers, 9-1298

Definition, 9-1253

Detailed for duty, 9-1255 note

ARTICLES OF WAR (Cont'd)

Officers (*Cont'd*)
 Rank and precedence among regulars, militia and volunteers, 9-1297
 Resigning and quitting post, 9-1265
 Officers and soldiers subject to law, 9-1254
 Officers' Reserve Corps
 Subject to articles, 9-1020
 Subject to laws and regulations, 9-1018
 Orderly behavior, requirement of, 9-285
 Paymaster's clerks, subject to, 9-971
 Perjury, 9-1286
 Persons not in military service, 9-1256 note
 Persons subject to military law, 9-1254
 Pledge, receiving military property as, punishment, 9-1287
 President's authority as to regulations, 9-1298, 1299 note
 Prisoners
 Releasing without authority, punishment, 9-1280
 Report of, to commanding officer, 9-1280
 Private property, injuries to, redress of, 9-1391
 Provisions
 Intimidation of persons bringing in, punishment, 9-1285
 Personal interest in sale of, 9-1285
 Provoking speeches or gestures, punishment for, 9-285
 Punishments, branding, marking or tattooing, 9-1269
 Punitive articles, 9-1274
 Quarrels, frays and disorders, punishment, 9-1278
 Rank and precedence of officers among regulars, militia and volunteers, 9-1297
 Rape, punishment, 9-1286
 Reading and explaining articles, 9-1293, 1293 note
 Receipts, delivering false, punishment, 9-1287
 Regulations, President's authority to make and publish, 9-1298
 Relieving enemy, punishment, 9-1283
 Removal of civil suits against officer or soldier to federal courts, 9-1295
 Reparation to injured parties, punishment for refusal to make, 9-1285
 Repeal of inconsistent laws, 9-1298
 Reserve officers' training corps, training prescribed, 9-1024
 Resignation of officers
 Effect of, 9-1297 note
 Without acceptance, 9-1265, 1265 note
 Retired officers, as subject to articles, 9-1178, 1178 note, 1255 note.
 Returns
 False, punishment, 9-1276
 Monthly transmission, 9-1275
 Omission of, punishment, 9-1276
 Robbery, punishment, 9-1280

ARTICLES OF WAR (Cont'd)

Safeguarding, forcing, punishment, 9-1282
 Sedition
 Failure to suppress, punishment, 9-1278
 Punishment, 9-1278
 Sentences, determination by majority of members, 9-1270
 Sentinel, misbehavior of, punishment, 9-1284
 Separation of officers from service, 9-1296, 1296 note
 Sleeping on post, punishment, 9-1284
 "Soldier," meaning of, 9-1253
 Soldiers' Home
 Inmates subject to articles, 3-578
 Inmates subject to military law, 9-1254
 Spies
 Punishment, 9-1283, 1284 note
 Status of spies on restoration of peace, 9-1284 note
 "State of war," meaning of, 9-1286 note
 Stoppages of pay to redress injuries to persons or property, 9-1290
 Surrender, subordinates compelling commander to, punishment, 9-1282
 Time lost by desertion or absence, soldier to make good, 9-1291, 1291 note
 Trial, time for bringing accused to, 9-1279
 War offenses, 9-1282, 1283
 Waste or spoil, commission of, punishment, 9-1285

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

Furnishing to disabled veterans, 7-1116-1118
 Money commutation, 7-1117
 Transportation for persons, 7-1118
 War risk insurance, compensation, 9-1320

ARTILLERY

See ARMY
 Horses for National Guard, 6-460, 461
 Issue of material to National Guard, 6-460

ARTISTS

Designing coins, 2-330

ART, WORKS OF

See COPYRIGHT

ASH PAN ACT

Text of, 8-1199

ASPHALT LANDS

See FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
 Indian allotments, see FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

ASPHALTUM

See MINERAL LANDS; MINING CLAIMS

ASSAULT AND BATTERYSee **ARTICLES OF WAR**

Conduct constituting, 7-774 note

Contempt of court, 5-1019 note

Dangerous weapon, assault with, 7-918, 920 note

Deadly weapon

Assault with, 7-920 note

What constitutes, 7-920 note

Discharge, in bankruptcy, 1-721 note

Felony, intent to commit, 7-918

High seas, assault on, 5-470 note

Indians

Penalty for assaulting, 3-809

Trial and punishment for, 7-976, 977 note

Jurisdiction of offense, 7-923 note

Kill, intent to, 7-920 note

Knowledge or information, 7-923 note

Lawfulness or unlawfulness, 7-919 note

Mail clerk, assault on, punishment, 7-773, 774 note

Mails, assault on person in charge of, 7-780 note

Minister of foreign country, punishment, 3-55 note, 56 note

Murder, intent to commit, 7-918, 919 note

Offense defined, 7-919 note

Postal clerk, assault on, 7-753

Punishment for, 7-918

Rape, intent to commit, 7-919, 920 note

Resisting officer executing process, 7-695, 695 note

Resisting revenue officer and rescuing or destroying seized property, 7-626

Seamen assaulting officer, punishment, 9-215

Trial and prosecution for, 7-923 note

ASSAYERSSee **MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES****ASSAY OFFICES**See **MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES****ASSESSMENT**Internal revenue taxes, see **INTERNAL REVENUE**

Mining patents, 6-591 note

ASSESSMENT WORKSee **MINING CLAIMS****ASSIGNMENT OF PAY**

Employees in Agricultural Department, 1-205

ASSIGNMENTS

Antitrust acts, cause of action assignable, 9-718 note

Bills and notes assigned, jurisdiction of District Court, 4-839, 974 note

Claims

Assignment of, see **CLAIMS**

Requisites of petition in Court of Claims, 5-672

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Coast survey employees, pay of, 2-254

Commerce Department, assignment of pay by officers and employees, 2-484

Contracts with government not to be transferred, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Copyrights

Assignability, 2-609, 609 note

Assignments executed abroad, 2-609

Certificate of record, 2-610

Recording, time limit, 2-610, 610 note

Renewal of, 2-564 note

Transfer of copyrighted work, 2-608

Use of assignee's name in notice, 2-610

Debentures given for drawback, 2-1150

Desert land entries, 8-702, 707

Dismissal of suits on assigned demands, 5-402 note

Indians, assignment of contracts with, 3-779

Jurisdiction of district court in suits of assignees on bills and notes, 4-879, 974 note

Jurisdiction of federal court over assignments of choses in action, 4-839, 974 note

Mail contracts, see **CARRYING THE MAIL**

Naval services, wages due in, 6-1183

Order by government not to be transferred, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Patents, grant to assignee, 7-184

Pay in army, see **ARMY**

Removal of causes

Assignments as affecting, see **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**

Averments as to citizenship of plaintiff's assignor, 5-285 note

Citizenship of plaintiff's assignor, 5-219 note

Remand for colorable assignments, 5-411 note

Seamen's wages, 9-179, 180 note

Subletting mail contracts, see **CARRYING THE MAIL**Trade marks, see **TRADE MARKS AND TRADE NAMES**

War risk insurance, assignments to United States of right of action for injuries or death, 9-1323

ASSIGNMENTS FOR CREDITORSSee **BANKRUPTCY**

State laws as rules of decision, 5-1149 note

ASSIGNMENTS OF ERRORS

Filing of, 6-167 note

Return of, with record and writ of error, 6-163, 167 note

ASSISTANCE

Vessels in collision at sea, duty of masters, 2-472

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

See the titles of the various departments

ASSOCIATE JUSTICES

See SUPREME COURT

ASSOCIATES

Consular courts, assistance of associates. 3-65, 66

ASSUMPTION OF RISKS

See RAILROADS

Employers' Liability Act, see RAILROADS
Safety Appliance Act, see RAILROADS

ASTRONOMERS

Board of visitors to naval observatory, 6-1065

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS

See NAUTICAL ALMANAC

ASYLUMS

See COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF; FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL; HOSPITALS; INSANE HOSPITALS; NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS; NAVAL HOME; SOLDIERS' HOME

ATLANTA

Penitentiary, 8-295

ATTACHMENT

See GARNISHMENT

Abatement, 1-484

Admiralty, attachments in, 6-20 note
Admiralty jurisdiction, state liens and attachments, 4-1008 note

Amendment of process, 1-484 note

Amendments, 6-70 note, 91 note

Bond of defendants for release, 1-487 note

Bonds

Counsel fees as element of damages, 6-69 note

Following state decisions as to, 6-68 note

Following state practice, 6-69 note

Jurisdiction of suits on, 4-931 note

On discharge of attachment, 1-485

Removal of suits, bond to remain valid, 5-387, 388 note

Change of possession of property, rights of claimant and United States, 8-1131

Contempt, attachment for, see CONTEMPT

Debts due United States, priority of, 2-216, 217 note

Delinquent postmasters and other postal agents, 1-483

Discharge, 1-485

Removal of suit, time for filing petition, 5-240 note

Review of order, 1-487 note

Dissolution of bond, state insolvency proceedings, 1-486 note

Dissolution, when motion entertained, 1-487 note

District attorney, application for warrant, 1-484

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

District in which proceedings to be brought, 5-507 note

Dividends in bankruptcy, 1-1106 note

Equity

Attachments in, 6-69 note

Attachments in, rules of court, 6-20 note

Execution of warrant, 1-485

Final decisions, what are, 5-614 note

Foreign attachment, 6-66 note

Insolvent defendants, proceedings, judgment, 1-486 note

Interstate Commerce Act, effect on state laws, 4-341 note

Intervention, following state decisions as to, 6-68 note

Jurisdiction to issuance of, 6-65 note

Marshal's duty to execute, 4-766 note

Marshal's fees, 4-685 note

Minister of foreign state and servants, process against void, 3-56, 56 note

Motion to discharge, hearing at chambers, 1, 487 note

National banks

Foreign attachment against, 6-912 note

Jurisdiction not obtainable by, 6-910 note

When attachment not permitted, 6-903, 910 note

Officers, agents and employees, in postal service, 1-483

Ownership of attached property, 1-484

Pension not liable to, 7-1041, 1041 note

Personal service or process, necessity of, 6-65 note

Postal suits, 1-483

Proceeds of property to be invested, 1-485

Property of defendants accounting for, 1-485

Publication of attachment, 1-485

Releasing property from, 8-1130, 1130 note

Remedies of party claiming ownership of property, 1-484

Remedy by attachment against defendant's property, state laws, 6-64, 64 note

Removal of suit

Discrimination against class, 5-380 note

Paper held for final judgment, 5-387, 388 note

To federal court, 5-55 note

Rights of United States, accrued, 1-485

Rules concerning, adoption of state laws, 6-64, 64 note, 67 note

Seamen's clothing exempt, 9-137

Seamen's wages, 9-179, 180 note

State courts, effect of decisions of, 6-68 note

State Insolvency Act, obligation of contract, 1-486

State laws

Abrogation by Bankruptcy Act, 1-507 note

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

- State laws (*Cont'd*)
 - Adoption of state procedure, 1-487 note
 - Dissolution of attachment in conformity with, 1-485
 - Presumption of adoption, 6-67 note
 - Remedies provided by, available in federal courts, 6-64, 64 note
- Stayed until question of insolvency adjudicated, 1-486 note
- Suits removed from state courts, 6-66 note
- Trial, 1-484
- Warrant
 - Application for, 1-484
 - Issuing, duty of clerk and marshal, 1-484
- Witness, attachment of, and prosecutions for, in bigamy, polygamy, 1-1225

ATTEMPTS

- Verdict of attempt to commit offense charged, 2-690, 690 note

ATTENDANTS ON COURT

- Appointment and compensation, 4-635, 635 note
- Fees of clerks, marshals and attorneys, 4-717, 717 note

ATTORNEY-GENERAL

- See ARMY
- Accounts of court officers, supervision of, 6-252, 253 note
- Accounts of justice department, examination, 9-840
- Advising Congressional committees, 6-242 note
- Alien lands, unlawfully held, 1-388
- Anti-trust cases, precedence in court, 6-136, 137 note
- Anti-trust laws, duties under, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS
- Assistant as "officer," 6-250 note
- Assistants
 - Additional assistant, salary, 6-257
 - For customs matters, 2-1185
 - Salaries, 6-243, 258
 - Special assistant, 4-622, 622 note
- Atlanta penitentiary, 8-295
- Attorneys to assist district attorneys, employment of, 4-620, 621 note
- Authority to conduct legal proceedings, 4-774
- Bankruptcy tables, 1-958
- Bridges
 - Obstruction of navigation by, 9-79
 - Removal of structures, 9-94
- Claims
 - Attendance of counsel for government, 2-178
 - Court of, additional assistant, 2-240
 - Court of, evidence to be furnished by departments, 2-176
 - Taking testimony, to be used before Congress, 2-193

ATTORNEY-GENERAL (Cont'd)

- Claim of Charles F. Winton against Choctaw nation, 3-866
- Claims pending in departments, assistance for United States, 2-176
- Clerks of court
 - Bond, amount, 4-640
 - Increased bond, 4-639, 640
 - Regulations as to docket books, 4-736
 - Supervision of accounts, 6-252, 253 note
- Commissioner
 - Clerk as, approval of Attorney-General, 4-631
 - Notice of appointment, 4-631
 - Seal of, 4-774
- Commissions of officers under, 8-925
- Commutation for prisons, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
- Condemnation of sites for buildings, 8-1111, 1113 note
- Conduct of legal proceedings, authority, 6-257
- Congressional officers, defense of suits against, 8-949
- Counsel fees for services to United States, certificate of, 4-648, 648 note
- Court of claims
 - Appearance for defense, 5-684
 - Report to Congress, 5-683
- Court of customs appeals
 - Certificate to have case reviewed by supreme court, 5-689
 - Rooms for, 5-688
- Court officers, supervision of accounts, 6-252, 253 note
- Crime under laws of United States, report as to, 6-256
- Customs duties, appeal to supreme court at request of Secretary of Treasury, 2-1140
- Dams, removal of structures, 9-99
- Department heads not to employ, 3-258, 258 note
- Designation of prisons, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
- Disbursement of moneys for Justice Department, 6-253
- Discontinuance of prosecutions under internal revenue laws, 3-1039
- District attorney
 - Appointment of assistants, 4-623
 - Clerical assistance for, 4-725, 726 note
 - New York Southern District, clerks and expenses of office, 4-728
 - Office expenses, allowance of, 4-720, 720 note
 - Place of residence, 4-647
 - Superintendence of, 6-251, 251 note
 - Supervision of accounts, 6-252, 253 note
- Employment of convicts, 8-292
- Extradition proceedings, fees and costs, 3-315
- Federal reporter, distribution, of, 5-707
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Acting as master in chancery, 4-581
 - Investigation of compliance with anti-trust decrees, 4-580

ATTORNEY-GENERAL (Cont'd)

Federal Trade Commission (*Cont'd*)
 Recommendation for readjustment of business of corporations, 4-580
 Fort Leavenworth prison, 8-308
 French spoliation claims, 2-228
 Government cases, conduct and argument of, 6-250, 250 note
 Grand jury, proceedings before, 6-250 note
 Habeas corpus, cases involving law of nations, 3-474
 Hawaii, attorney-general in, 3-511
 House of refuge for juvenile offenders, 8-289
 Indian allotments
 Cancellation of leases, 3-848
 Service of petition in action concerning, 3-844
 Indian depredation claims
 See CLAIMS
 List of judgments, 2-239
 Papers to be furnished court, 2-240
 Injunctions based on unconstitutionality of state statute, notice to state attorney-general, 5-984
 Insane convicts, accommodation in state asylums, 3-605
 Internal revenue, compromising civil and criminal cases, 3-1038, 1038 note
 Interstate Commerce Act
 Control of all cases under, 5-1114
 Employment of special attorneys, 5-1115
 Intervention of parties, 5-1115
 Notice of suits to enjoin or suspend orders, 5-1111, 1112
 Prosecution of proceedings, 4-448
 Rebate recovery by civil action forfeitures, 4-559
 Recovery of forfeitures, costs and expenses, 4-488
 Judicial officers
 Auditing accounts of, 4-708, 708 note
 Commission to be countersigned, 4-619
 Payment of surplus fees into treasury, 4-707, 707 note
 Justice department, head of, 6-242
 Juvenile offenders, confinement of, 8-288, 289
 Lands for protection of navigable waters, title to, 9-599
 Lost or destroyed records, approval of compensation for services and disbursements, 3-212
 Mandamus to court officers, 4-773
 Marshal
 Deputies and clerks, employment of, 4-740, 741 note
 Expenses of and allowance to, 4-696
 Fees of marshal of supreme court, 4-699
 Increased bond of, 4-639, 640
 Office expenses, allowance of, 4-720, 721 note
 Payment of salaries by, 4-776
 Place of residence, 4-647

ATTORNEY-GENERAL (Cont'd)

Marshal (*Cont'd*)
 Returns of earnings and expenses, regulations, 4-720
 Superintendence of, 6-251
 Supervision of accounts, 6-252, 253 note
 Matters belonging to Justice Department, 6-246 note
 McNeils Island prison, 8-297
 Office and duties of, 6-242 note
 Officers of Department of Justice
 Direction of, 6-251
 Requiring performance of duty, 6-251
 Officers under control of, 6-244 note
 Opinions
 Accounting officers, when opinion binds, 6-245 note
 Binding effect of, 6-248 note
 Examination and approval of codes or rules, 6-246 note
 Executive Department may require 6-245, 245 note
 Guidance of head of department only, 6-246
 Information of Congress, 6-246 note
 Information of head of Executive Department, 3-249 note
 Information of private individuals, 6-246 note
 President, opinion required by, 6-244, 245 note
 Publication and distribution, 6-256
 Questions and subjects for, 6-246 note
 Reference of questions to subordinates, 6-250
 Statement of questions submitted, 6-248 note
 War and Navy Departments, legal advice to, 6-248, 249 note
 Parole board, parole of prisoners, 8-298
 Partition against United States, 6-135
 Physical valuation of carriers, mandamus, 4-499
 Porto Rico, attorney-general of, to report, 7-1269
 Post-office Department
 Assistant for, 8-18
 Title of assistant attorney-general changed to solicitor, 8-36
 Powers and duties, 6-245 note
 Jurisdiction in general, 6-245 note
 Presidential successor, 8-262
 President, relation to, 3-248 note, 249 note
 Prisons and prisoners, duties and regulations concerning, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
 Prize cases, accounts in, 8-329
 Prizes and captures, institution of proceedings, 3-938
 Proceedings of courts-martial, 6-246 note
 Public buildings, abstracts of title to be furnished, 8-1116
 Public lands, decision of cases of suspended entries, 8-857, 857 note, 858

ATTORNEY-GENERAL (Cont'd)

Quarantine stations, condemnation proceedings, 3-556
 Railroad land grants
 Cost of survey, 8-736, 765
 Suits to cancel patents, 8-741
 Reclamation Act
 Condemnation of rights or property, 9-1369
 Excess holdings, forfeiture, 9-1384
 Reference of questions to subordinates for opinions, 6-250
 Reformatory institutions, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
 Reports
 Additional attorneys employed, 6-256
 Business and statistics, 6-256
 District attorney's expenses, 6-257
 Expenditures of contingent fees, 6-256
 Expenditures out of appropriations, 6-257
 Marshal's expenses, 6-257
 Requisitions, signature to, 6-253
 Returns of judicial officers to, 4-699, 700 note, 701
 Revision of statutes, commission for, 9-390 note
 Rivers and harbors, removal of obstructing structures, 9-57
 Rules and duties, conduct of legal proceedings of any kind, 6-257
 School lands, appearance in suits brought by states, 8-780
 Seal for office, 9-124
 Seals for United States commissioner, 9-125
 Solicitor for Department of Interior, 3-953
 Solicitor general to assist, 6-242
 Solicitor of treasury, jurisdiction of, 6-243 note
 Spanish war claims, 2-244, 246, 247, 248
 State attorney general, notice to of appeal to supreme court in interstate commerce cases, 5-1113
 Suits
 Bringing suit in name of attorney general, 6-250 note
 Conduct and argument for government, 6-250, 250 note
 Suits against United States
 Certifying judgments, 5-1120
 Service of petition, 5-1119
 Supreme court
 Clerk's bond, 5-702
 Estimates for publishing and distributing reports, 5-707
 Supreme court reports, distribution of, 5-704, 706
 Telegraph lines
 Interference with rights of government, 9-52
 Penalties and forfeitures against, 9-522
 Title papers to property for public buildings, 9-1098

ATTORNEY-GENERAL (Cont'd)

Title to land for public buildings, written opinion, 9-1098
 Title to land for site of building, 8-1105, 1106 note
 United States prisons, location and erection, 8-292
 Useless papers, disposal of, 8-31
 Vacancy in office
 Exercised by solicitor general, 6-242
 Power of President, 3-256
 Vessels violating Sherman Act denied use of Panama Canal, 9-729
 War department, legal advice to, 6-248, 248 note

ATTORNEYS

See ATTORNEY-GENERAL; DISTRICT ATTORNEY
 Accused person's right to counsel, 2-690
 690 note
 Admission of attorneys, 5-1058 note
 Admission to practice, fees for, return of clerks, 4-735
 Arguments to jury, new trial for statements in, 5-1055 note
 Arrears of pay, claims for, penalty for accepting fee, 9-1233
 "Attorney or counselor" who is, 4-775
 Attorney-general's report as to additional attorneys employed, 6-256
 Attorneys' fees as costs, see COSTS
 Attorneys' fees as part cost, see COSTS
 Bankruptcy, payment to attorney as preference, 1-1045, 1045 note
 Bankrupt estates, expenses of administration, attorney's fees, 1-1048, 1049 note
 Claims
 Attendance of counsel for government, 2-178
 Attorneys in Treasury Department, rules for practice, 2-194
 Persons formerly in departments not to prosecute, 2-177, 177 note
 Regulation of attorneys, 2-193
 Clerks of court forbidden to act as, penalty for violation, 5-1059
 Comment on failure of defendant to testify, 9-1436 note
 Compensation for services to the United States, allowance of, 4-648, 648 note
 Compensation in addition to taxable costs, 2-625
 Conduct of legal proceedings by attorney appointed by attorney-general, 6-257
 Contempt, advice of counsel, 5-1038 note
 Contempt by advising clients, 5-1019 note
 Contracts with attorneys for Indian depredation claims, 2-240
 Costs
 Taxable by, 4-649
 Vexatiously increasing. liability, 2-644, 644 note

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Court of claims, members of Congress not to practice in, 5-649
 Customs cases, employment of attorneys, 2-1185
 Diplomatic and consular officers forbidden to practice law, 3-27, 55
 Disbarment
 Accepting fee unlawfully as ground, 9-1233
 Bias or prejudice of judge, 4-837 note
 Claim attorneys, 2-193
 Claim attorneys practicing before Treasury Department, 2-194
 Clerk or marshal acting as attorney, 5-1059
 Contempt of court, 5-1043 note
 Restoring by mandamus, 5-941 note
 Secretary of Interior, disbarment by, 3-945 note
 Expenses and disbursements, 2-626 note
 Fees to be taxed as costs, 4-649, 657
 Indian depredation claims
 Attorneys' fees, 2-239 note
 Maximum allowance, 2-240
 Indians, contract with, payments to attorneys, 3-778
 Interstate Commerce Commission, employment of attorneys, 4-488
 Judge disqualified for having been counsel, 4-831
 Judges prohibited from practicing law, 5-925, 925 note
 Lien, state laws as rule of decision, 5-1199 note
 Management of case personally or by counsel, 5-1058, 1058 note
 Marshal forbidden to act as, 5-1059
 Military claims
 Drafts in settlement, deduction of fee prohibited, 9-1236
 Drafts to be delivered without deducting attorney's fee, 9-841
 Pension attorneys, see PENSIONS
 Poor person, attorney to represent, 2-651
 Private prosecutor in criminal law, 5-1058 note
 Qualification and power of, 5-1058 note
 Receiver in bankruptcy, attorney's services, 1-951 note
 Referees in bankruptcy, not to practice, 1-912
 Register or receiver, disqualification for having been counsel, 8-523
 Removal of suits and prosecutions against revenue officer, certificate of attorney, 5-381
 Rules of court permitting management and conduct of causes, 5-1058
 Services required of justice department officers, fees to other attorneys for rendering, forbidden, 6-251
 Special attorneys appointed by attorney-general, authority to conduct legal proceedings, 4-774, 775 note
 Special attorneys in cases under Interstate Commerce Act, employment by attorney-general 5-1115

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Special counsel prosecuting suits against postmasters' sureties, payment of fees, 4-755
 State practice, conformity to, 6-35 note
 War risk insurance, collection of claims under, 9-1303, 1305
 War Risk Insurance Act, action on claims, attorney's fees, 9-1328
 Women admitted to practice in supreme court, 5-920, 921 note
 Women, eligibility to practice law, 5-921 note

AUCTIONS

Public land not to be sold at, exceptions, 8-636

AUDIT

Justice Department, expenditures, 6-258
 Labor Department accounts, 6-287

AUDITA QUERELA

When lies, 5-931 note

AUDITORS

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Claims

Auditors passing on, see CLAIMS
 Examination by auditor, 2-195
 Conservator of estates taken possession of by consuls, 3-31
 Delinquencies in postal service, papers required in suit, 2-211
 Evidence, copies of statement of accounts, 3-204, 204 note, 205

AUSTRIA

Ambassador to, 3-10

AUTHENTICATION

See EVIDENCE

Copies of department records and papers, 3-197, 212

Extradition proceedings

 Certifying papers as authentic, 3-296 note

 Depositions, papers, and warrants, 3-313, 313 note

Interior Department records, use of seal, 3-951

Judicial proceedings of states and territories, 3-212, 213 note

Statutes of states and territories, 3-212, 213 note

Statutory mode of authenticating transcripts, 3-201 note

AUTHORITY

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

AUTOMATIC COUPLERS

Extension of requirements by Act of 1910, 8-1183, 1183 note

AUTOMATIC COUPLERS ACT

See RAILROADS

AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

Issuance to militia, 6-459

AUTOMOBILES

Expenditures for, restrictions on, 3-155
 Passenger vessels carrying gasoline, 9-458, 459
 Rural mail carriers furnishing and maintaining, compensation, 8-92

AUXILIARY NAVAL CRUISERS

Convertibility of mail steamships, 8-220

AVIATION

See ARMY
 Naval aviators
 Injuries, gratuities and pensions, 6-1214
 Pay and allowances, 6-1213
 Pensions for death or injury, 7-1116

AWARDS

See ARBITRATION
 Claims against United States, awards of, see CLAIMS
 Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1002 note
 French spoliation claims, see CLAIMS
 Spanish war claims, 2-247

BACON

Inspection and marking for exportation, 3-715

BADGES

See MEDALS
 Army and Navy Union, badge, 9-1075
 Army corps badges, 9-1074
 Chinese Relief Expedition, services in, 9-1075
 Military society badges, 9-1074
 Red Cross badge, 2-64
 Regular Army and Navy Union, 9-1075
 Spanish war, services in, 9-1074

BAGGAGE

See ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
 Carriage by sea
 Limitation of liability for valuables, 6-330, 331 note
 Limitation of liability in ticket, 6-332 note
 Notice of value to carrier, when to be given, 6-333 note
 Checks as receipts, 4-515 note
 Collisions between vessels, injury to passenger's baggage, 2-447, 471
 Free baggage carried under mileage tickets, 4-540
 Inspection of baggage from country contiguous to United States, 2-1191
 Jewelry worn by passenger, 6-333 note
 Larceny of goods in interstate commerce, punishment, 4-573, 574 note

BAGGAGE (Cont'd)

Regulations affecting limitation of liability, 4-410 note
 Search of, 2-1162
 Smuggling in baggage, 2-1170 note
 Transit, baggage in, forwarding to foreign country, 2-1027
 Transportation in bond from one port to another, 2-1122
 Valuables carried by vessel, notice to carrier, liability for loss, 6-330, 331 note
 Valuation by shipper, limitation of liability, 4-507 note
 Vessel owners' liability, limitation of, 6-344 note

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE

See HABEAS CORPUS
 Action on forfeited bond or recognizance, 2-665 note, 666 note
 Appeals by United States to Supreme Court for interlocutory decisions in criminal cases, 6-149
 Arrest by bail, 1-491
 Bail piece, exoneretur entered upon, 1-489
 Bond taken by clerk under direction of court, 1-490 note
 Breach of condition, 2-664 note
 Capital cases, admission to bail in, 1-490 note
 Cases not capital, bail admitted, 1-490
 Cases remedied by writ of error from state courts, 1-491
 Chinese arrested, see CHINESE EXCLUSION
 Civil action, penalties recovered by, 1-488 note
 Commissioner
 Authority after indictment, 1-490 note
 May take, 2-660 note
 Taking bail and affidavits in civil cases, 4-772
 Common-law bail, interest of bail in producing principal, 2-660 note
 Conspiracy to execute straw bail, 7-548 note
 Contempt proceedings, 6-142
 Continuance and nol. pros., change in time of holding court, 1-493 note
 Costs in proceedings on recognizance, 2-628
 De bene esse, when clerks may take bail, 1-489
 Defendant giving bail in one county and being committed in another, 1-489
 Duties, special bail and prosecution to recover, 1-488
 Excessive, 2-661 note
 Exoneration, 1-491, 492 note
 Extradition, foreign, 3-274 note
 False acknowledgment, punishment, 7-684
 Final judgment in another district, day held until, 1-489
 Habeas corpus, appeals, 3 480 note

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE
(Cont'd)

Imprisonment for debt, 1-488, 488 note
 Indemnifying contracts, 2-664 note
 Insufficient, taking, 2-661 note
 Internal revenue, bailing of goods seized and sold for want of bail, 4-320
 Irregularities by examining magistrate, 2-665 note
 Kentucky, calling of bail in, 1-489
 Mittimus, commitment without, 1-488 note
 New bail to be given in certain cases, 1-492
 Offenders against United States, 2-654
 Offenses, amount of bail required, 2-664 note
 Parties subsequently signing recognizance, 2-663 note
 Penalties, special bail in actions for imprisonment for debt, see BAIL
 Principal in custody of state officer, 1-493 note
 Recognizance acknowledged before clerk, 1-490 note
 Remission of penalty of recognizances, 1-492
 Removal of causes against persons denied civil rights, 5-376
 Removal of suits and prosecutions against revenue officers, 5-381 note
 Seizure under customs laws, bailing of property, 3-324, 325 note
 State practice, conformity to, 6-33 note
 Supreme court
 Authority of justice, 1-490 note
 Regulations as to taking bail, 6-77 note
 Sureties, rights and liabilities of, 2-664 note
 Surety companies on bonds, 9-498
 Surrender
 Avoidance of expense of transportation, 1-491 note
 Criminals surrendered by their bail, 1-491
 Defendants arrested by state authorities, 1-491 note
 Entry of record, 1-492 note
 Sureties to pay fees, 1-492 note
 Technical breach of bond, 1-493 note
 Time accused may be held before indictment, 5-1076
 Treason, charge of, 1-491 note
 Trial, bail during, 1-490 note
 Validity of bond or recognizance, under section 1014 R. S., 1-490 note
 When accused may or may not be admitted to bail, 2-660 note
 Wilful default, remission of penalty, 1-493 note
 Witnesses held, 9-1426, 1426 note

BAILIFFS

Court criers attendants on juries, 4-635, 636 note
 Court of claims, 5-647
 Court of customs appeals, 5-688

BAILMENTS

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1210 note

BALANCES

See APPROPRIATIONS

BALLOON MECHANICIANS

Rating and pay, 9-1008

BANDS

See ARMY

Furnishing music in competition with local musicians, remuneration for, 9-1215

Military academy bands, see MILITARY ACADEMY

Naval academy band, 6-1024

Navy bands, see NAVY

BANKERS

Receiving deposit unlawfully as embezzlement, 7-649

Special revenue tax on bankers, 3-1067

BANK EXAMINERS

See NATIONAL BANKS

BANK NOTES

See COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING; NATIONAL BANK NOTES

Notes of less than one dollar not to be issued, 7-735

BANKRUPTCY

Abatement of proceedings by death or insanity, 1-624, 624 note

Acts for winding up corporations, suspension of, 1-506 note

Acts of bankruptcy

Admission of insolvency by corporation, 1-562 note

Admitting inability, 1-561, 561 note

Concealment or removal of property, 1-541 note

Condonation of, 1-540 note

Fraudulent conveyances, 1-541, 541 note

General assignment, 1-555, 556 note

Hindering or delaying creditors, 1-541, 542 note

Insolvency of debtor, 1-543 note

Intention of bankrupt, 1-541 note, 542 note

Mortgage unrecorded, 1-543 note

Preference through legal proceedings, 1-549, 549 note

Preference through legal proceedings, intent, 1-555 note

Preference through legal proceedings, lien obtained beyond four months period, 1-555 note

Preference through legal proceedings, obtaining of preference essential, 1-551 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Assets of bankrupts (Cont'd)
Preference through sale of property
 when not of bankruptcy in com-
 parative 1-542 note
Preference through transfers 1-544
 544 note
Preferential transfers 1-545
 note
Receiver in transfer 1-545 note
 1-545 545 note
Refusal to pay debts according
 to terms 1-544 note
Removal of property 1-544 note
Transfers with intent to prefer 1-
 544, 544 note
At. of assets
Value 1-542 note
Value of 1-545 note
Administration expenses 1-1049, 1049
 note
Adversely claims
Administration as affected by procedure
 1-745 note
Administration by court 1-761 note
Administration of 1-761, 761 note
Administration of state courts 1-772
 note
*Removal of preferential and fraudu-
 lent transfers* 1-760 note
Suit by trustee, where brought 1-
 761, 761 note
Summary and plenary jurisdiction
 1-770 note
Affirmations in bankruptcy proceedings
 1-751
Allowance for widow and children 1-
 625, 625 note
*Amendment of February 5, 1903, time
 of taking effect* 1-1221, 1221 note
*Amendment of June 25, 1910, time of
 taking effect* 1-1221
Amendment of proceedings 6-106 note
Appeal
Appellate courts, jurisdiction of 1-
 774
*Bankruptcy courts not within organ-
 ized circuit* 1-790 note
Bound by trustee 1-838
Certiorari to supreme court 1-838,
 838 note
Circuit court of appeals, appeals to
 1-812, 812 note
*Circuit court of appeals, finality of
 judgments of* 1-833, 833 note
Circuit court of appeals, jurisdiction
 6-643 note
*Circuit Court of Appeals Act, relation
 to* 1-774 note
*Controversies arising in bankruptcy
 proceedings* 1-776 note
Decisions held appealable 1-778 note
Decisions not appealable 1-782 note
Equity cases, appeals as in 1-812
*Finality of judgments of circuit court
 of appeals, certiorari to supreme
 court* 6-146
Hearing and determination 1-829,
 829 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)
Administrative judgments and orders
 1-745 note
Judgment allowing or rejecting claim
 1-745 745 note
*Judgment granting or denying an in-
 junction* 1-745 745 note
*Judgment granting or denying in-
 junction* 1-745 745 note
Judgment of 1-745
*Judgment of controversies arising
 in bankruptcy* 1-774 note
*Judgment of supreme court of
 United States* 1-813 813 note
Parties to appeal 1-784 note
Practice, assignment, review, remand
 1-784 note, 785 note
Rehearing, effect of proceedings for
 1-830 note
*Review of opinion by circuit court
 of appeals* 1-774 774 note
Supreme court, appeal to 1-833, 833
 note
*Supreme court, certification of ques-
 tions to* 1-838, 838 note
Supreme court, certiorari to 1-833,
 838 note
*Supreme court, review direct from
 district court* 1-785 note
*Supreme court, review of decisions of
 circuit court of appeals* 1-785 note
 -Taken, when appeal is 1-832 note
Time for taking 1-829, 829 note
Time limit 1-784 note
Writ of error 1-784 note
Writ of error or appeal 1-825 note
Appearance of creditors 1-1001
Appearing and pleading to petition 1-
 738, 738 note
Appraisal and sale of property 1-1204,
 1204 note
Arbitration
Findings of arbitrators 1-843, 843
 note
Selection of arbitrators 1-843, 843
 note
Trustee may submit 1-843
Arrest
*Exemption from arrest on civil
 process* 1-626, 626 note
*Process issued from court of bank-
 ruptcy* 1-627
Process issued from state court 1-
 627, 628 note
Assets 1-1048
*Assignment for creditors, general as-
 signment within four months from
 petition* 1-1125 note
*Assignment laws of states, suspension
 of* 1-506 note
*Attachment laws of states, abrogation
 of* 1-507 note
*Attorney-general, duties of, statistical
 tables* 1-957
Attorneys
Administration expenses 1-1050 note
For receiver 1-951 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

- Attorneys (*Cont'd*)
 - Payment to as preference, 1-1045, 1045 note
- Bank, bankruptcy of, when tax not to be assessed on, 4-227
- Banking corporation, 1-568
- Banking institutions as depositories, 1-1048, 1048 note
- Bankrupt, 1-540
- Bankruptcy Act
 - Amendments, time of taking effect, 1-1221, 1221 note
 - Courts, 1-504 note
 - Force and effect, 1-1220, 1220 note
 - General purpose of, 1-507 note
 - Interpretation of, 1-507 note
 - Time of taking effect, 1-1221 note
- Bond
 - On seizure of property, 1-1147
 - Petitioner to give, 1-565, 566 note
- Bonds of depositories, 1-1048
- Bonds of referees and trustees, 1-953
- Books and papers
 - Bankrupt, 1-611 note
 - Production of, 1-622 note
- Cases pending under state insolvency laws, 1-1222, 1222 note
- Certifying controversies to United States supreme court, 5-919, 919 note
- Certiorari by supreme court in bankruptcy controversies, 5-919, 919 note
- Certification to supreme court, 1-838, 838 note
- Certification to supreme court, questions reviewable, practice, 1-840 note
- Chattel mortgages within four months, 1-1127 note
- Circuit court
 - Concurrent jurisdiction, 1-773
 - Jurisdiction, 1-759, 759 note
- Circuit court of appeals
 - Appellate and supervisory jurisdiction, 5-643, 643 note
 - Finality of decisions, 5-628 note
 - Finality of judgments, 1-833, 833 note
 - Jurisdiction to revise proceedings, 1-791, 791 note
- Claim
 - Against United States, assignment by bankrupt, 2-183 note
 - Allowance, objections to, 1-968 note
 - Allowed, when, 1-967, 967 note
 - False, duty of bankrupt, 1-611, 611 note
 - Filing, 1-967, 967 note
 - Infants and insane persons, claims of, 1-985
 - Objections to, 1-971, 971 note
 - One estate claiming against another, 1-982
 - Preferred creditors, 1-972, 972 note
 - Proof, 1-962, 963 note
 - Proof, amendment, 1-964 note
 - Proof, practice in making, 1-963 note, 966 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

- Claim (*Cont'd*)
 - Proof, who may prove, 1-965 note
 - Proof, withdrawal of, 1-966 note
 - Reconsideration of, 1-980
 - Recovery of dividend by trustee, 1-982
 - Secured by individual undertaking, 1-978, 978 note
 - Secured creditors, claims of, 1-969, 969 note
 - Secured creditors, securities held by, 1-976, 976 note
 - State, county, municipal claims, 1-979
 - Surrender of preferences, 1-972, 972 note
 - Taxes, 1-979 note
 - Time for proof, 1-982, 982 note
 - United States, debts owing to, 1-979
 - Writing, claim founded on, 1-966, 967 note
- Clerks
 - Collection of fees, 1-956
 - Duties of, 1-955
 - Fees, accounting for, 1-955
 - Fees of, 1-957, 957 note
 - Paper, delivery and return of, 1-957
 - Petition to be filed with, 1-999
 - Records, keeping of, 1-1219
 - Referee's and trustee's fees, duty to pay, 1-957
 - Reference of cause in absence of judge, 1-746
- Commencement of proceedings, 1-734 note
- Compensation of officers restricted, 1-1220, 1220 note
- Compositions
 - Administration, when not confirmed, 1-651, 651 note
 - Appeal from judgment to confirm, 1-826 note
 - Application for confirming, 1-645, 645 note
 - Bankrupt not entitled to discharge, 1-650, 650 note
 - Best interests of creditors, 1-648, 648 note
 - Composition set aside, payment of creditors, 1-1105
 - Confirmation by judge, 1-648
 - Confirmation, effect of, 1-651 note
 - Confirming or rejecting, 1-533, 533 note
 - Costs of proceedings, 1-645, 647 note
 - Date and place of hearing, 1-647, 647 note
 - Deposit, 1-646 note
 - Distribution of consideration, 1-651, 651 note
 - Fraud, secret agreement, etc., 1-652, 652 note
 - Good faith or offer, and acceptance, 1-650, 650 note
 - Notice of hearing, 1-648 note
 - Receivers and marshals, compensation under, 1-951

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

- Compositions (*Cont'd*)
 - Setting aside, causes for, 1-652, 652 note
 - Title to property on confirmation, re-vestment of, 1219, 1219 note
 - Title to property, when composition set aside, 1-1212, 1212 note
 - When confirmed, 1-643
 - When offer may be made, 1-643, 644 note
- Compromise
 - Notice to creditors, 1-987
 - Trustee may compromise, 1-843, 843 note
 - When allowed, 1-843, 843 note
- Concurrent jurisdiction, 1-773
- Consolidation of cases, 1-896
- Constitutionality of act, 1-504 note
- Contempt
 - Interference with possession of assignee, 5-1023 note
 - Misappropriation of money, 5-1019 note
 - Proceedings before referee and judge, 1-923, 923 note
 - Punishment for, 5-1018 note
- Conveyance
 - Court may order, 1-1140, 1140 note
 - Intent to hinder or defraud creditors, 1-1122, 1123 note
 - Within four months, 1-1122, 1123 note
 - Within four months, jurisdiction to recover property, 1-1129, 1129 note
- Corporations
 - As involuntary bankrupts, 1-569, 574 note
 - Dissolution of, effect, 1-625 note
 - Officers and stockholders not released, 1-578, 578 note
 - Principal place of business, 1-540 note
 - Right to benefit of act, 1-568 note
- Costs in proceedings to claim exemption, 1-947 note
- Costs on dismissal of petition, 1-566, 567 note
- Counsel fees on dismissal of petition, 1-566, 567 note
- Counterclaims, see Set-offs and counter-claims, *infra*
- Courts and jurisdiction
 - Additional parties, substitution of, 1-529, 529 note
 - Adjudged persons, bankrupt, 1-518
 - Allowed and disallowed claims, 1-521, 521 note
 - Ancillary jurisdiction, 1-538, 538 note, 539 note
 - Ancillary jurisdiction, adverse claims, 1-539 note
 - Ancillary jurisdiction, sale of property by receiver, 1-540 note
 - Arraign, try, and punish bankrupts and other persons, 1-528
 - Closing estates, 1-531, 531 note
 - Collection and distribution of estates, 1-529, 529 note, 530 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

- Courts and jurisdiction (*Cont'd*)
 - Compositions, confirming and reject- ing, 1-533, 533 note
 - Contempt, punishment for, 1-535, 535 note
 - Continuance of business, 1-528 note
 - Corporation's principal place of busi- ness, 1-520 note
 - Costs, taxation of, 1-538, 538 note
 - "Determining controversies," 1-529 note, 530 note
 - Discharge, jurisdiction of court, 1-534
 - Discharge of bankrupts, 1-534
 - Disposition, exclusive jurisdiction, 1-530 note
 - District courts, 1-516
 - District of Columbia, supreme court of, 1-516
 - Domicile and residence, 1-518 note
 - Equitable jurisdiction, 1-517 note
 - Exemptions, determination of, 1-533, 533 note, 534 note
 - Extent of liens, rights thereunder, 1-530 note
 - Extradition of bankrupts, 1-535
 - Federal and territorial courts, 1-516
 - General power, 1-535 note
 - Injunctions to protect or preserve assets, 1-536 note
 - Intervention by claimants, 1-530 note
 - Jurisdiction for purpose of recovering property, 1-1216, 1216 note
 - Law and equity, 1-517 note
 - Limited jurisdiction, 1-516 note
 - Marshals, appointment of, 1-522, 522 note
 - Modification of records, 1-522 note
 - Ne exeat, writ of, against bankrupt, 1-537 note
 - Open, bankruptcy courts always, 1-518 note
 - Order for surrender of assets, 1-535 note
 - Orders, enforcement of, 1-535, 535 note
 - Orders, processes and judgments, 1-535
 - Original jurisdiction, right to exer- cise, 1-516 note
 - Parties, bringing in, 1-529 note
 - Personal judgments, 1-517 note
 - Persons who may be adjudged bank- rupt, 1-518
 - Presumption as to jurisdiction, 1-519 note
 - Procedure at law and equity, 1-535 note
 - Production of books and papers, 1-537 note
 - Property in physical possession of bankrupt, 1-530 note
 - Receivers, appointment of, 1-522, 522 note
 - Referee's findings, 1-533
 - Reopening estates, 1-531 note, 532 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Courts and jurisdiction (*Cont'd*)
 Residence and domicile as affecting jurisdiction, 1-518, 518 note
 Residence as affecting jurisdiction, 1-518 note
 Residence as dependent upon place of business, 1-519 note
 Restraining suits against bankrupts, 1-537 note
 Security for costs, 1-539 note
 Temporary transaction of business, permission, 1-528, 528 note
 Territorial courts, 1-516, 517 note
 Transfer of cases, 1-538
 Trustee, restraining suit against, 1-536 note
 Trustees, appointment and removal of, 1-538
 Unspecified powers, 1-540
 Vacation of orders, 1-537 note
 Courts and procedure therein, 1-734
 Creditors, list of, 1-612, 614 note
 Creditors may examine bankrupt, 1-618, 618 note
 Damages on dismissal of petition, 1-566, 567 note
 Death of bankrupt
 Abatement, 1-624, 624 note
 Rights of widow and children, 1-625, 625 note
 Debts
 Account, debts founded upon, 1-1065, 1065 note
 Assignee, expenses and compensation of, 1-1060 note
 Bond for payment of annuity, 1-1057 note
 Bondholders, 1-1058 note
 Breach of contract, 1-1068 note
 Breach of contract occasioned by bankruptcy, 1-1069 note
 Contingent claims, 1-1062 note, 1072 note
 Contract, express or implied, 1-1065, 1066 note
 Costs, claim for taxing, 1-1064, 1064 note
 Costs of suit, 1-1064, 1064 note
 Debts which may be proved, 1-1054 note
 Director of corporation, liability of, 1-1056 note
 Equitable claims, 1-1059 note
 Fixed liability, absolutely owing, 1-1055, 1055 note
 Foreign corporation, 1-1063 note
 Fraud, 1-1063 note
 Gambling transactions, 1-1064 note
 Illegality, effect of, 1-1063 note
 Indorsements, 1-1058 note
 Interest due, 1-1061 note
 Interest on fixed liability, 1-1055
 Judgments, 1-1056 note, 1057 note
 Judgments, after filing of petition, 1-1073, 1073 note
 Limitations, claims barred by, 1-1062 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Debts (*Cont'd*)
 Liquidation of claims, 1-1074, 1074 note
 Notes, 1-1057 note
 Open account, 1-1065, 1065 note
 Provability as affected by person holding claim, 1-1060 note
 Rent, 1-1059 note
 Renting contracts, 1-1067 note
 Surety debts, stipulation for, 1-1058 note
 Trade certificates, 1-1057 note
 Trustee under deed of trust, commissions of, 1-1060 note
 Ultra vires, effect of, 1-1063
 United States as creditor, priority, 2-216, 217 note
 Unliquidated claims, 1-1074, 1074 note
 Usurious claims, 1-1063 note
 Default, adjudication by, 1-745 note
 Defense of solvency, 1-564, 564 note
 Definitions
 Adjudication, 1-509
 Appellate courts, 1-510
 Attorney, 1-510 note
 Bankrupt, 1-510
 Bankruptcy, 1-510
 Clerk, 1-510
 Commencement of proceedings, 1-510
 Conceal, 1-515, 515 note
 Corporations, 1-510
 Court, 1-510
 Courts of bankruptcy, 1-510
 Creditor, 1-510
 Date of bankruptcy, 1-510
 Debt, 1-510, 510 note
 Discharge, 1-511
 Document, 1-511
 Fair valuation, 1-512 note
 Holidays, 1-511
 Insolvency, 1-511, 511 note
 Insolvency, assets, general and contingent, 1-512 note, 513 note
 Insolvency, fair valuation, 1-512 note
 Insolvency, inference of, 1-514 note
 Insolvency, matters considered in determining, 1-513 note
 Judge, 1-514, 514 note
 Masculine gender, words importing, 1-516
 Oath, 1-514
 Officer, 1-514
 Person, 1-514
 Person against whom petition has been filed, 1-509
 Petition, 1-514
 Plural number, words importing, 1-516
 Referee, 1-514
 Secured creditors, 1-515, 515 note
 Singular number, words importing, 1-516
 States, 1-515
 Stockholders, 1-510 note
 Time of bankruptcy, 1-510
 Transfer, 1-515, 515 note
 Trustee, 1-515
 Wage-earner, 1-516

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)**Definitions (Cont'd)**

When person deemed insolvent, 1-511, 511 note

Depositions

Notice of taking, 1-757

Right to take, 1-756, 756 note

Depositories for money, 1-1048, 1048 note

Detention for examination, 1-629, 629 note

Discharge

Alienation of affections, 1-723 note

Alimony due, 1-716, 722 note

Application for, 1-653, 654 note

Application, hearing and granting of, 1-661, 662 note

Application, time for filing, 1-653, 654 note

Application, verification and filing, 1-658 note

Breach of promise to marry, 1-723 note

Co-debtors of bankrupt, 1-706, 706 note

Collateral attack on order, 1-676 note

Composition, confirming of as discharge, 1-703

Composition, discharge, confirmation of composition as, 1-703

Construction of statute, 1-662, note

Costs, 1-675 note

Criminal conversation, 1-716, 723 note

Debts

All provable released, 1-709 note

Nonprovable, 1-712 note

Not affected by, 1-708, 708 note

Not scheduled, 1-724, 724 note

Not scheduled, knowledge of bankruptcy proceedings, 1-726 note, 727 note

Not scheduled, proof of omission of claim, 1-725 note

Partnership, 1-712 note

Revival of discharged debt, 1-713 note

Time and place to test effect of discharge, 1-712 note

Defalcation, 1-728

Determination of application, 1-673 note

Disputing claims, 1-662 note

Embezzlement, 1-728

Extension of time for filing application, 1-655 note

False pretenses, liabilities for, 716, 716 note

Fiduciary capacity, 1-729 note

Fraud, in fiduciary capacity, 1-728, 728 note

Judgments for, 1-717 note

Grounds for refusing, 1-663 note

Guarantors and sureties, 1-706, 707 note

Hearing proof, on motion for, 1-670 note

Matter of right, 1-663 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)**Discharge (Cont'd)**

Meeting of creditors to object to, 1-702, 702 note

Misappropriation, 1-728

Objections to discharge, 1-664 note

Pleading discharge, 1-713 note, 727 note

"Property" obtained by false pretenses, 1-717 note, 718 note

Refusal

Because of discharge in voluntary proceedings within six years, 1-701, 701 note

For commission of offense, 1-677, 677 note

For concealment, 1-678 note

For concealment of assets, 1-694, 694 note

For concealment of financial condition, 1-683, 683 note

For destruction, concealment, or failure to keep books, 1-683, 685 note

For knowingly and fraudulently committing offense, 1-680 note

For making false oath, 1-679 note

For obtaining money or property on false statement, 1-689, 690 note

For omissions and inaccuracies in schedule, 1-680 note

For refusal to obey lawful orders, 1-701, 701 note

For transfer, removal, destruction, or concealment of assets, 1-694, 694 note

Specifications of objection, 1-682, 688 note

Trustee interposing objections, 1-702, 702 note

Revocation, 1-703, 703 note

Fraud, 1-703, 703 note

Laches, 1-703, 705 note

Of payment of creditors, 1-1105

Seduction, liability for, 1-716, 723 note

Stay of suits as dependent on, 1-632 note

Subsequent bankruptcy proceedings, 1-658 note

Support of wife or child, 1-722 note

Taxes, 1-716 note

Torts, 1-718 note

When granted, 1-653

Wilful and malicious injuries, liability for, 1-716, 720 note

Dismissal of petition, 1-746 note

Dismissal of proceedings, notice to creditors, 1-987

Dividends

Allowed claims, 1-1106, 1106 note

Attachment of, 1-1106 note

Claims subsequent to payment of dividends, 1-1108, 1108 note

Declaration and payment of, 1-1106, 1106 note

Equality essential, 1-1107 note

Final dividend, declaration of, 1-1108, 1108 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)**Dividends (Cont'd)**

- First and subsequent dividends, 1-1107, 1107 note
- First dividend, amount of, 1-1107
- Limit of amount collectible, 1-1109
- Notice to creditors, 1-987
- Persons adjudged bankrupt without United States, 1-1109
- Secured and priority creditors, 1-1106 note
- Unclaimed, 1-1109
- Documents, title to, 1-1167, 1167 note
- Dower rights on death of bankrupt, 1-625, 625 note

Duties of bankrupts, 1-610**Estates**

- Appraisal and sale of, 1-1204, 1204 note
- Property, see Property, title to property, *infra*

Evidence

- Application for examination, 1-753 note
- Certified copies as, 1-757
- Certified copy of orders, 1-757, 757 note
- Certified copy of orders approving trustee's bond, 1-757, 757 note
- Contempt in refusal to answer, 1-756 note
- Examination of books and papers, 1-753 note
- Examination of third persons, 1-751
- Incriminating testimony, 1-755 note
- Notice and conduct of examination, 1-754 note
- Privileged communications, 1-755 note
- Revesting title in bankrupt, 1-757
- Right of witness to counsel, 1-756 note
- Wife of bankrupt, examination of, 1-756, 756 note

Examination

- Bankrupt to submit, 1-618, 618 note
- Evidence, subsequent use of, 1-623
- Incriminating answers, 1-621 note
- Person denying insolvency, 1-565, 565 note
- Production of books and papers, 1-622 note
- Time and scope of, 1-620 note, 621 note

Exemptions

- Abandonment, 1-599 note
- Arrest on civil process, 1-626, 626 note
- Claiming exemption, 1-593 note
- Cost of proceedings to set apart, 1-947 note
- Determination of, 1-533, 533 note
- Fraud, 1-598 note
- Homesteads, 1-605 note
- Liens on exempt property, 1-1138 note
- Matters affecting right to, 1-596 note
- Partnership exemptions, 1-608 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)**Exemptions (Cont'd)**

- Preferential transfer, 1-597 note
- Residence, 1-596 note
- Sale of property, 1-596 note
- Schedules, amount of, 1-594, 595 note
- Setting apart, effect of, 1-942 note
- State and federal laws, recognition of, 1-601 note
- State laws, exemptions under, 1-592, 593 note
- Title to exempt property, 1-1162 note
- Tools, implements of trade, etc., 1-609 note
- Trustee's duty to set apart, 1-942, 942 note
- Value of, estimating, 1-945 note
- Waiver, 1-600 note
- Wearing apparel, 1-609 note

Expenses

- Administering estate generally, 1-1048, 1049 note
- Attorneys' fees, 1-1050 note
- Bankrupts and creditors' attorneys, 1-1053 note
- On dismissal of petition, 1-566, 567 note
- Extra allowance to officers, 1-1220 note
- Extradition of bankrupts, 1-629, 630 note
- Farmer as voluntary bankrupt, 1-569 note

Fees

- Duties of clerk as to, 1-955, 957
- Inability to pay, exemption, 1-956, 956 note
- Final decisions, what are, 5-614 note
- Forms made by supreme court, 1-852, 852 note
- Four months' conveyances within, 1-1122, 1123 note
- Four months' period, computation of time, 1-563, 563 note
- French spoliation claims, payment where claimant is bankrupt, 2-241, 241 note, 242, 242 note, 243, 243 note
- Habeas corpus for persons held in violation of act, 3-457 note
- Hearing, attendance by bankrupt, 1-610, 610 note
- Hearing on voluntary petition, 1-746
- Information to trustee, duty of bankrupt, 1-611
- Injunctions to stay proceedings in state courts, 5-959, 977 note

Insolvency

- Duty of person denying, 1-565, 565 note
- What constitutes, 1-511 note
- Insurance company, 1-568
- Interpretation and general purpose of act, 1-507 note
- Intervention by trustee, 1-640, 640 note
- Involuntary bankrupts
 - Corporations, 1-569, 574 note
 - Farmers, 1-569
 - Natural persons, 1-573 note
 - Statutory exceptions, 1-570 note
 - Unincorporated companies, 1-574 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

- Involuntary bankrupts (*Cont's*)
 - Wage-earners, 1-569
 - Who may be adjudged, 1-569, 569 note
- Issues of fact, determining, 1-741, 742 note
- Judge absent
 - Hearing on voluntary petition, 1-746
 - Reference of cause, 1-746, 746 note
- Judge to determine issues, 1-741
- Jury, certifying case to other court, 1-749
- Jury trial, 1-741
 - Issues of fact, 6-124
 - Laws applicable, 1-749, 750 note
 - Waiver of, 1-748, 749 note
 - When demandable, 1-748, 748 note
- Jurisdiction
 - See Courts and jurisdiction, *supra*
 - Adverse claims, 1-761, 761 note
 - District Court, 4-1059
 - Exclusive jurisdiction of federal courts, 5-922
 - Federal question, 4-941 note
 - Objections to, when too late, 1-744 note
 - State and federal courts, 1-759, 759 note
 - Suits by trustee, 1-761
- Liens
 - Annulment of liens generally, 1-1130 note
 - Assignment of wages, 1-1121 note
 - Chattel mortgages, 1-1117 note
 - Chattel mortgages and conditional sale, 1-1110 note, 1111 note
 - Claims not valid liens, 1-1109, 1109 note
 - Conveyances, etc., within four months of petition, 1-1122, 1123 note
 - Defendant insolvent when lien obtained, 1-1114, 1114 note
 - Dissolution of certain liens, 1-1112, 1112 note
 - Equitable liens, 1-1120 note
 - Four months' provision, 1-1112, 1113 note
 - Fraud, 1-1114, 1114 note
 - Good faith, liens given in, 1-1115
 - Insolvency, knowledge of, 1-1114
 - Landlord's liens, 1-1119 note
- Legal proceedings
 - Annulment of lien, 1-1130 note
 - Attachment and garnishment, 1-1136 note
 - Bona fide purchasers for value, 1-1141, 1141 note
 - Court may order conveyance, 1-1140, 1140 note
 - Judgment liens, 1-1134 note
 - Lien on exempt property, 1-1138 note
 - Liens created through, 1-1130, 1130 note
 - Preservation for benefit of estate, 1130, 1139 note, 1140, 1140 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

- Liens (*Cont'd*)
 - Legal proceedings (*Cont'd*)
 - Proceedings within four months, 1-1130, 1133 note
 - Time of acquiring lien, 1-1133 note
 - Mechanics' and kindred liens, 1-1118 note
 - Miscellaneous liens, 1121 note, 1122 note
 - Pledges, 1-1121 note
 - Preference, laws which will work, 1-1114, 1114 note
 - State law governs validity, 1-1116 note
 - Trustees, 1-1120 note
 - Trustees subrogated to rights of creditor, 1-1112, 1112 note
 - Trustees subrogated to rights of holder, 1-1114
 - Trustees, title subject to valid liens, 1-1153 note
 - Validity determined by state law, 1-1110 note
 - Valid liens undisturbed, 1-1115, 1115 note
- Life insurance, claims of creditors on policy, 1-1196, 1196 note
- Limitation of suits on referees' and trustees' bonds, 1-955
- Maritime lien, effect of subsequent proceedings in bankruptcy, 9-353 note
- Marshal
 - Compensation, 1-950, 951 note
 - Compensation, conducting business, 1-952, 952 note
 - Compensation, notice to creditors, 1-952, 952 note
 - Compensation on confirmation of composition, 1-951
 - Compensation restricted, 1-1220, 1220 note
 - Compensation when acting as mere custodian, 1-952, 952 note
 - Fees, 1-957, 957 note
 - Seizure of property, neglected or deteriorating, 1-1147, 1147 note
- Meetings of creditors
 - Allowance of claims, 1-959 note
 - Bankrupt to attend, 1-610, 610 note
 - Call of court, 1-960, 960 note
 - Duty of creditors, 1-959
 - Examination of bankrupt, 1-618, 618 note, 959
 - Final meeting, 1-960, 960 note
 - Notice of, 1-986
 - Notice of first meeting, publication, 1-988, 988 note
 - Officer, duties, 1-959
 - Place, 1-958
 - Subsequent meetings, 1-959
 - Time, 1-958, 958 note
 - Vote by secured creditors, 1-962, 962 note
 - Voting, method of, 1-960, 960 note
- Money paid into court, 6-631 note
- Municipal corporation, 1-568
- Mutual debts and credits, set-off, 1-1141, 1142 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

No exeat in bankruptcy proceedings, 5-629, 629 note, 928 note
 Newspapers, designation of, 1-844
 • New York western district, session of court, 5-579
 Notice, publication, 1-844
 Notice to creditors
 Composition, application for on confirmation of, 1-986
 Discharge, applications for, 1-987, 987 note
 Dismissal of petition, 1-1003, 1003 note
 Dismissal of proceedings, 1-987, 987 note
 Dividends, final accounts, compromises, 1-987
 Examinations, 1-986, 986 note
 First meeting, publication, 1-988, 988 note
 Meetings, 1-986
 Petition, pendency of, 1-1000, 1000 note
 Referee to give notices, 1-988, 988 note
 Sales of property, 1-986, 986 note
 Ten days' notice, 1-985
 Oaths, who may administer, 750, 750 note
 Offenses
 Concealing property, 1-844, 844 note
 Conspiracy for violating act, 7-543, note
 Documents, secreting or destroying, 1-844
 Embezzlement, 1-844
 Enumerated, concurrent jurisdiction, 1-773, 773 note
 Extorting money or property, 1-851, 852 note
 False claims, 1-851
 False oaths or accounts, 1-849, 850 note
 Habeas corpus, release on, 1-844 note
 Incriminating questions, 1-844 note
 Indictment for concealing property, 1-848 note
 Limitation on prosecution, 1-852, 852 note
 Misappropriation of property, 1-844
 Perjury in bankruptcy proceedings, 7-674, 677 note
 Punishment for offenses, 1-844, 852
 Receiving property from bankrupt, 1-851, 851 note
 Referee, acting as, when interested, 1-852
 Referee purchasing property, 1-852
 Refusal to permit inspection of accounts and papers, 1-852
 Officers in bankruptcy created, 1-897
 Officers of corporations not released, 1-578
 Orders, bankrupt to comply with, 1-611
 Orders made by supreme court, 1-852, 852 note
 Papers, execution by bankrupt, 1-611, 611 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Partners
 Administration of estate, 1-583
 All partners not bankrupt, administration of estate, 1-591, 591 note
 Claims against various estates, 1-590, 590 note
 Creditors of individuals, 1-589 note
 Debts of firm and individuals, payment of, 1-587, 587 note
 Distribution between firm and individual creditors, 1-587, 590 note
 Exemptions of partnership, 1-608 note
 Existence of partnership, 1-580 note
 Expenses and fees, distribution of, 1-587, 587 note
 Firm creditors, payment out of firm assets, 1-588 note
 Insolvency of individuals, 1-580 note
 Jurisdiction over one partner sufficient, 1-583, 583 note
 Marshaling assets, 1-590
 Partnership, adjudication of, 1-568 note
 Partnership as bankrupt, 1-578, 578 note
 Partnership as entity, to be adjudged bankrupt, 1-586 note
 "Partnership petition," 1-581 note
 Petition against, 1-581 note, 582 note
 Proof of claims, 1-590 note
 Surplus, application of, 1-587, 587 note
 Trustee, appointment of, 1-583, 583 note
 Trustees' duties, 1-587
 Persons entitled to benefit of act, 1-568, 568 note
 Petition
 Amendment, 1-997
 Answering and opposing prayer, 1-1001, 1002 note
 Conveyance within four months, 1-1122, 1123 note
 Creditors holding unliquidated claims, 1-992 note
 Creditors joining in petition, 1-1001, 1001 note
 Creditors to be petitioners, 1-990 note
 Dismissal, notice of, 1-1003, 1003 note
 Disqualification of creditors, 1-992 note, 993 note
 Duplicate petitions, 1-999, 999 note
 Employees and relatives as creditors, 1-1001
 Filing and dismissing, 1-988, 988 note
 Form and averments, 1-994 note
 Hearing and dismissal, 1-1000
 Involuntary bankrupt, three or more creditors, 1-990
 Involuntary bankrupt, who may file petition, 1-990, 990 note
 Number of creditors, 1-1000, 1000 note
 Number of creditors, computing, 1-1001

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Petition (Cont'd)
 Notice to other creditors, 1-1000
 Preferred creditors, 1-991 note
 To be filed within four months, 1-563, 563 note
 To be filed within four months, date from recording transfer, 1-564, 564 note
 To revise, 1-791, 812 note
 Verification, 1-999 note
 Voluntary bankrupt, who may file petition, 1-988, 988 note
 Petitioner to give bond, 1-555, 566 note
 Petition for involuntary bankruptcy, 1-734, 735 note
 Pleading to petition, 1-738, 738 note
 Possession of property, 1-1147, 1147 note
 Power of attorney from creditor, acknowledgment before foreign counsel, 1-510 note
Preference
 Attachment, 1-1009 note
 Attorneys, payments to, examination, 1-1045, 1045 note
 Banking transactions, 1-1012 note
 Bill in equity, recovery by, 1-1040 note
 Conditional sale, 1-1008 note
 Creation of preference, 1-1005 note
 Creditor, preference must be given to, 1-1015 note
 Creditors, what constitutes preference, 1-1004, 1005 note
 Defenses in actions to recover, 1-1041 note
 Diminishing estate, 1-1023 note
 Elements of recoverable preference, 1-1014 note
 Evidence in suit to recover, 1-1043 note
 Four months' calculation of, 1-1018 note
 Fraudulent conveyance distinguished, 1-1005 note
 Greater percentage, enabling creditor to obtain, 1-1022 note
 Intent to prefer, 1-1036 note
 Judgment, preference created by, 1-1005 note
 Judgments and transfers voidable, 1-1026
 Mortgage, 1-1009 note
 New credit after preference, set off of, 1-1044, 1044 note
 Payment, preference by, 1-1009 note
 Pleadings in action to recover, 1-1042 note
 Reasonable cause of belief, instances of, 1-1037 note
 Reasonable cause of belief, instances of lack of, 1-1038 note
 Reasonable cause to believe transaction would affect preference, 1-1027 note
 Reason to suspect insufficient, 1-1031 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Preference (Cont'd)
 Recovery of voidable preferences, 1-1038 note
 Set off of new credit after preference, 1-1044, 1044 note
 Transfer, creation of preference by, 1-1004, 1005 note
 Transfer under coercion, 1-1008 note
 Voidability, elements of, 1-1026 note
 Voidable, preferences are, 1026, 1026 note
 "While insolvent," 1-1014 note
 Preferred creditors, see Preference, *supra*
Priority
 Assignment, priority under deed, 1-1105 note
 Attorneys' fees, 1-1083, 1084 note
 Amount of, 1-1089 note
 Counsel for creditors, 1-1088 note
 Counsel for trustee, 1-1087 note
 Fee denied, instances, 1-1089 note
 One fee, 1-1087 note
 Services rendered to bankrupt, 1-1084 note
 Services to be beneficial, 1-1086 note
 Compositions set aside, 1-1105
 Concealed assets, expense of recovering, 1-1083, 1083 note
 Cost in attachment proceedings, 1-1104 note
 Cost of administration, 1-1083, 1083 note
 Cost of preserving estate, 1-1081, 1081 note
 Debts owing to person entitled to priority, 1-1100, 1101 note
 Discharge revoked, 1-1105
 Employees' wages, 1-1090, 1090 note
 Equitable rights, 1-1105 note
 Filing fees, 1-1083
 Insolvency laws, priority provided for in, 1-1104 note
 Order of payment, 1-1081
 Priorities accorded by state or federal laws, 1-110, 1101 note
 Rent, landlords right to priority, 1-1103 note
 Taxes, 1-1076, 1076 note
Wages
 Allowance of priority, 1-1090, 1090 note
 Amount of claim, 1-1100 note
 Application of payments, 1-1099 note
 Exclusiveness or permanency or employment, 1-1092 note
 Labor in preservation of estate, 1-1100 note
 Order of priority, 1-1097 note
 Relation of master and servant, 1-1092 note
 Time of earning, 1-1099 note
 Waiver of or estoppel to claim, 1-1099 note
 Who may claim, 1-1093 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)Priority (*Cont'd*)

Witness fees and mileage, 1-1083, 1084 note

Process, pleadings, and adjudications, 1-734

Proof of claims, examination by bankrupt, 1-611

Property

Actions to recover, jurisdiction and practice, 1-1216, 1216 note

Appraisal and sale, 1-1204, 1204 note
In possession of adverse claimant, 1-1148, 1149 note

Interference with, restrained, 1-1149 note

Perishable property, sale of, 1-1211 note

Possession of, 1-1147, 1147 note

Possession of, neglect and deterioration, seizure, 1-1147, 1147 note

Recovery, jurisdiction of courts, 1-1216, 1216 note

Recovery of property transferred, 1-1212, 1212 note

Sale of property, 1-1204, 1205 note

Title to, see Title to property, *infra*
Transfers, avoidance by trustee, 1-1212, 1212 note

Trustee vested with rights of creditor, 1-1214 note

What constitutes, 1-1150 note

Provable debts, see Debts, *supra*

Publication of notices, newspapers, 1-844

Punishment of bankrupt by imprisonment, 3-235 note

Railroad company, 1-568

Receivers

Adverse claimant, remedy of, 1-527 note

Attorney's fees, cost of administration, 1-1052 note

Compensation, 1-527 note, 950, 950 note

Conducting business, 1-952, 952 note

Notice to creditors, 1-952, 952 note

On confirmation of composition, 1-951

Restricted, 1-1220, 1220 note

When acting as mere custodian, 1-952, 952 note

Continuance of business, 1-528 note

Custodian or caretaker, 1-525 note

Injunction, aid of receivership, 1-527 note

Jurisdiction to appoint, 1-522, 522 note

Leave to sue, necessity of, 1-527 note

Liability, 1-527 note

Notice of appointment, or application, 1-524 note

Powers and duties in general, 1-525 note

Preservation of estate, necessity for, 1-524 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)Receivers (*Cont'd*)

Restraining suits against, 1-527 note

Sale of property by, 1-540 note

Suits against in state court, 5-543 note

Suits, right to maintain, 1-526 note

Surcharge on accounting, 1-527 note

Termination of receivership, 1-527 note

Records, clerks to keep, 1-1219

Records, inspection and examination, 1-1220

Referee

Absence, 1-926, 926 note

Accounts and papers, refusal to permit inspection of, punishment, 1-852

Allowance and disallowance of claims, 1-522

Appointment, 1-897, 897 note

Attorneys, referees not to practice in bankruptcy, 1-912

Bonds, filing of, and suit upon, 1-954, 954 note

Books and papers, 1-926

Books and papers, production, 1-902, 902 note

Certified copies of proceedings as evidence, 1-757

Commissions, 1-913, 913 note

Commissions, division between two referees, 1-916

Compensation, 1-912, 913 note

Compensation, duty of clerk to pay, 1-957

Compensation restricted, 1-1220, 1220 note

Compulsory attendance, 1-923, 923 note

Contempt proceedings, certification to judge, 1-923, 923 note

Contempt proceedings, hearing and punishment by judge, 1-923, 923 note

Contempts before, 1-916, 916 note

Courts, perform certain duties of, 1-904, 904 note

Disability, 1-926 note

Disobedience as contempt, 1-916, 916 note

Districts of, 1-897

Dividends, declaration of, 1-910

Documents, withholding, as contempt of referee, 1-922, 922 note

Duties, 1-909

Evidence, duty to preserve, 1-911, 911 note

Expenses, 1-915 note

False statements, 1-897

Fees, division between two referees, 1-916

Fees, where reference revoked, 1-916

Findings, jurisdiction over, 1-533

General or special reference, 1-758, 758 note

Information, duty to furnish, 1-910, 910 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Referee (*Cont'd*)
 Interested party may not act, 1-912, 912 note
 Interested person, acting as referee, 1-852
 Judge absent, clerk to refer case to, 1-746, 746 note
 Judge, exercising powers of, 1-902
 Jurisdiction, 1-898, 898 note
 Misbehavior before referee as contempt, 1-921, 921 note
 Notice to be given by referee, 1-988
 Notice to creditors, duty to give, 1-910, 910 note
 Number, 1-898
 Oaths, administration, 1-750, 750 note, 902
 Oaths of office required, 1-897
 Papers, duty to obtain, 1-912 note
 Papers, duty to transmit to clerk, 1-911
 Petitions, consideration of, 1-901, 901 note
 Property, jurisdiction over, 1-905 note
 Property of bankrupt, taking possession and releasing, 1-902, 903 note
 Purchases from estate, referees forbidden, 1-912
 Purchasing property, punishment of referee, 1-852
 Records
 Duty to make up, 1-910, 910 note
 Duty to preserve and transmit, 1-911, 911 note
 Keeping, 1-926, 926 note
 Transmission to court, 1-926
 Refusal of person to appear, take oath, or be examined, as contempt, 1-922, 922 note
 Removal, 1-897
 Review of proceedings before, 1-898, 898 note
 Schedules and lists, examination of, 1-910, 910 note
 Schedules, duty to prepare, 1-911
 Stenographers, employment of, 1-909, 909 note
 Territorial jurisdiction, referee within, 1-758, 758 note
 Transfer of case to different referee, 1-758, 759 note
 Vacancy, 1-926
 Witnesses, contempt by, 1-922, 922 note
 Witnesses, examination, 1-902, 902 note
 Witnesses, mileage, 1-923
 Reference of cases after adjudication, 1-757, 757 note
 Reference in absence of judge, 1-746, 746 note
 Return of petition, 1-734
 Revising title in bankruptcy, evidence of, 1-757
 Revision
 Circuit court of appeals, jurisdiction of, 1-791, 791 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Revision (*Cont'd*)
 Practice on petition to revise, 1-801, 812 note
 Questions and orders reviewable, 1-794, 801 note
 Rules, forms and orders, 1-852, 852 note
 Sale of assets, 3-242
 Sale of property belonging to estate, 1-1204, 1204 note
 Schedule
 Addresses of creditors, 1-615 note, 616 note
 Contents, 1-612, 612 note
 Creditors' liabilities, 1-614 note
 Form, verification and amendment, 1-617 note
 Schedule of assets, 1-612 note
 Schedule of property, duty of bankrupt, 1-612, 612 note
 Seizure of property, neglected or deteriorating, 1-1147, 1147 note
 Service of petition, 1-734
 Mode of service, 1-734 note
 Publication, 1-734
 Set-off of new credit after preference, 1-1044, 1044 note
 Set-off and counterclaim, 1-1141
 Bank and depositor, 1-1143 note
 Debts not provable, 1-1146, 1146 note
 Mutual debts and credits, 1-1141, 1142 note
 Purchase or transfer for purpose of set-off, 1-1146, 1147 note
 When not allowed, 1-1146
 Solvency as a defense, 1-564, 564 note
 State insolvency act, suspension of, 1-505 note
 State laws, cases pending under, 1-1222, 1222 note
 Statistics of bankruptcy proceedings, 1-958
 Statutory provision inconsistent with general law, special provision controls, 5-520 note
 Stay of suits, 1-630, 630 note
 Dependent on discharge, 1-632 note
 Discretion as to granting, 1-631 note
 Proceedings on valid liens, 1-635 note
 Protection of assets, stay for, 1-637 note
 Stay in miscellaneous cases, 1-639 note
 Vacating stay, 1-640 note
 Where state court has complete jurisdiction, 1-636 note
 Stenographers, expenses of, 1-909, 909 note
 Stockholders in corporations, not released, 1-578
 Suits
 Prosecution by trustee, 1-641, 641 note
 Stay of, 1-630, 630 note
 Suits against trustee, time for bringing 1-643, 643 note
 Suits by and against bankrupts, 1-630

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Supreme Court
 Appellate jurisdiction, 1-774, 788 note
 Certification to, 1-838, 838 note
 Jurisdiction, 5-919, 919 note
 Review of decrees of circuit court of appeals, 1-812 note
 Rules, orders, and forms, made by, 1-852, 852 note
 Territorial supreme courts
 Appeals to, 1-812
 Appellate jurisdiction, 1-774
 Time, computation of, 1-895, 895 note
 Title to property
 Actions, rights of, 1-1202, 1202 note
 Adjudication
 Effect of, 1-1157 note
 Property acquired subsequent to, 1-1157 note
 Appointment of trustees, necessity of, 1-1158 note
 Bank deposits, 1-1186 note
 Burdensome property, 1-1160 note
 Cash surrender value of life insurance policy, 1-1196 note
 Commingling property, effect of, 1-1195 note
 Composition set aside, 1-1212, 1212 note
 Conditional sales, 1-1181 note
 Condition of title, after petition filed or before appointment of trustee, 1-1158 note
 Contractual interests and obligations, 1-1191 note
 Defeasible title in bankrupt, 1-1158 note
 Deposits, 1-1186 note
 Documents relating to property, 1-1167, 1167 note
 Encumbered property, 1-1161 note
 Equities, title subject to, 1-1152 note
 Exempt property, 1-1162 note
 Fraud, title transferred in, 1-1160, 1160 note
 Fraudulently obtained property, 1-1187 note
 Goods sold for purpose of resale, 1-1184 note
 Homesteads, 1-1163 note
 Insurance policies, 1-1192 note, 1-1196, 1196 note
 Licenses, 1-1193 note
 Liens and encumbrances, 1-1153
 Life insurance policies, 1-1164 note
 Liquor licenses, 1-1193 note
 Nature of trustee's title, 1-1151 note
 Patents, copyrights and trademarks, 1-1168, 1168 note
 Pledges, 1-1178 note
 Policy of insurance, 1-1196, 1196 note
 Powers, 1-1169, 1169 note
 "Property," what constitutes, 1-1150 note
 Property which might have been transferred or levied upon, 1-1171, 1171 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Title to property (Cont'd)
 Real property, interests in, etc., 1-1174
 Receiver, title as against, 1-1152 note
 Reclamation proceedings, 1-1165 note
 Revestment of title on confirmation of composition, 1-1219, 1219 note
 Rights of action, 1-1202, 1202 note
 Stock brokerage transactions, 1-1179 note
 Stock exchange, membership in, 1-1189 note
 Stock, subscriptions for, 1-1188 note
 Time when title passes, 1-1154 note
 Title or lien acquired by assignee, 1-1152 note
 Transferable and leviable property, 1-1171, 1171 note
 Trustee, title vested in, 1-1150, 1150 note
 Trustee to convey, 1-1211, 1211 note
 Trust fund or deposit, 1-1185 note
 Transfer of cases, 1-895, 896 note
 Trial by jury, 1-741
 See Jury trial, supra
 Trustee
 Account and pay over, duty to, 1-933
 Accounts and papers, refusal to permit inspection, punishment, 1-852
 Accounts, duty to keep, 1-941
 Actions by, 1-937 note
 Appeal by, bond not required, 1-838
 Appearance may be ordered, 1-640, 640 note
 Appointment
 By court, 1-927, 929 note
 By creditors, 1-926, 927 note
 By referee, 1-930 note
 Of attorney for trustee, 1-931 note
 Arbitration
 Selection and findings of arbitrators, 1-843, 843 note
 Submitting controversies to, 1-843
 Assault on trustee as contempt, 1-535 note
 Attorneys' fees, cost of administration, 1-1051 note
 Bankrupt to give information and assistance, 1-611 note
 Bond, 1-953, 954
 Certified copy of order approving, 1-757, 757 note
 Filing of, and suit upon, 1-954, 954 note
 Personal liability of trustees, 1-955
 Circuit court, jurisdiction, 1-759, 759 note
 Closing up estate, 1-933, 934
 Collecting assets, 1-933, 935 note
 Commissions, see Compensation, infra
 Compensation
 Commissions, 1-948, 948 note
 Conducting business, 1-952, 952 note
 Duty of clerk to pay fee, 1-957
 Filing copy of decree of adjudication, 1-947
 More than one trustee, 1-949

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Trustee (Cont'd)
Compensation (Cont'd)
 Negligence, effect of, 1-950 note
 Restrictions, 1-1220, 1220 note
 Withholding on removal, 1-950
 Compromises by, 1-843, 843 note
 Concurrence of two out of three, 1-947
 Condition of estate, duty to report, 1-941
 Controversy between, 1-530 note
 Jurisdiction, 1-529 note
 Conveyances within four months, property to pass to trustee, 1-1123, 1123 note
 Corporations, 1-933
 Creditor, trustee vested with rights of, 1-934, 940 note
 Death, 1-933
 Decree of adjudication, filing certified copy, 1-947, 947 note
 Depositing money, 1-940, 940 note
 Disbursing money, 1-940, 940 note
 Discharge, when trustee may object, 1-702, 702 note
 Dividends, duty to pay, 1-941
 Duties, 1-933
 Exemptions, duty to set apart, 1-942, 942 note
 Fees, see Compensation, *supra*
 Individuals, 1-931
 Information,
 Duty to bankrupt, 1-611
 Duty to furnish, 1-940, 940 note
 Intervention by, 1-640, 640 note
 Jurisdiction
 Of suit by or against federal question, 4-933 note
 To appoint or remove, 1-538
Liens
 Trustee subrogated to rights of creditors, 1-1112, 1112 note
 Trustee subrogated to rights of holder, 1-1114
 Partnership accounts, 1-587
 Partnership creditors to appoint, 1-583, 583 note
 Prosecution of suit by, 1-641, 641 note
 Qualifications and competence, 1-931, 931 note
 Reducing property to money, 1-933, 934 note
 Referee turning property over to, 1-905 note
 Removal, 1-933, 933 note
 Reports, duty to make, 1-940, 941 note
 Restraining suits against, 1-536 note
 Rights of creditor, trustee vested with, 1-1214 note
 Sales of property, 1-938 note
 Statement, duty to make, 1-940, 941 note
 Suits against, time for bringing, 1-643, 643 note
 Suits by, where brought, 1-761, 761 note

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Trustee (Cont'd)
 Taxes, duty to pay, 1-1081 note
 Title of trustee, see Title to property, *supra*
 Title to property conveyed by, 1-1211, 1211 note
 Title to property vested in, see Title to property, *supra*
 Transfer of property, impeachment or setting aside, 1-1212, 1212 note
 Transfer to trustee, duty of bankrupt, 1-611
 Verification of pleadings, 1-740, 740 note
 Voidable preference, see Preference, *supra*
 Who may become bankrupts, 1-568
Witnesses
 Attendance, distance from residence, 9-1424 note
 Compulsory attendance, 1-751
 Words and phrases, see Definitions, *supra*

BANKS

See NATIONAL BANKS
 Banker and banking business, 4-220 note
 "Bankers," defined, 4-220
Bankruptcy
 Set-off between bank and depositor, 1-1143 note
 Title to bank deposits, 1-1186 note
 "Banks," defined, 4-220
 Branch banks, tax on circulation, 4-221
 Capital of bank expired or converted into a national bank, 4-222
 Certified check paid to government, lien on assets of bank, preference, 2-1140
 Certified checks receivable for duties, taxes, public dues, customs deposits, 2-1140
Circulation
 Bank circulating notes other than its own, 4-227 note
 Commissioner to estimate in default of return, 4-224
 Foreign bank notes, 4-227 note
 Monthly returns on, 4-224
 Notes intended to circulate as money, 4-225 note
 Notes under amount of one dollar, 4-226 note
 Penalty for refusal or neglect to make return and payment, 4-224, 224 note
 Returns of amount of notes, 4-227
 State banks converted into national banks, how return to be made, 4-224
 Taxation of national bank, 4-223 note
 Tax on, 4-221, 222 note, 225, 225 note
 Tax on notes of others used and paid out, 4-226, 227 note
 Tax on notes of persons or state banks used as, 4-223 note
 What included as, 4-221

BANKS (Cont'd)Circulation (*Cont'd*)

When exempted from tax, 4-222

When tax payable, 4-222

Classes designated as bankers, 4-220 note

Deposit of Indian funds, 3-790, 853

Depositors of funds in bankruptcy, see **BANKRUPTCY**

Deposits, tax on, 4-222 note

Federal Trade Commission Act, banks excepted, 4-578, 580

Hawaii, banks in, see **HAWAIIAN ISLANDS**

Insolvent or bankrupt banks, when tax not to be assessed against, 4-227, 227 note

National banks, provisions for bank tax and returns not to apply to, 4-225

Notes of municipal corporations, tax on, 4-223, 223 note

Postal savings funds, deposit of, 8-244

Remission of tax against insolvent banks, 4-227, 227 note

Report of bureau of statistics upon condition of, 2-484

Special revenue tax on bankers, 3-1067

Tax on banks and bank deposits and capital, 4-221

Tax on circulating notes, 4-225, 225 note

Use of title "National," 6-913

BARBER SHOPS

House of Representatives, 2-531

BARGESSee **SCOWS AND BARGES**; **TOWAGE**

Inspection of sea-going barges, 9-447, 447 note

Life-saving appliances on, 9-448

Passenger-carrying barges, equipment, 9-467, 468 note

Requirements before registry, 9-448

BARRACKSSee **ARMY**; **DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS****BARRELS**See **STANDARD BARRELS****BARREN RIVER**

Lease of water power, 9-100

BARSSee **BULLION**; **COINS AND COINAGE**; **MEDALS**; **MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES****BATTERY**

Punishment for, 7-918

BATTLE MOUNTAIN SANITARIUM

Claims to land, 8-783

Issue of land scrip, 8-783

Lands in lieu of grant, 8-783

Lands reserved for, 8-782

Name of reservation, control, 8-783

Unlawful intrusion, penalty, 8-783

BATTLESHIPS

Names of, 6-1157

BAY RUMSee **DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES**

Alcoholic compounds from Porto Rico, tax on, 4-120

BEACONSSee **LIFE-SAVING SERVICE**

Cession of site for, 6-317

Collector of customs acting as superintendent, 6-318

Lease of grounds for, 6-324

Light-house service control, 6-317

Mississippi, Ohio and Missouri rivers, beacons on, 6-321

Movable beacon or bug-light, 6-317 note

BEERSee **FERMENTED LIQUORS****BELLIGERENCY**See **NEUTRALITY****BENEFICIARIES**See **EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY**; **RAILROADS****BENEFIT INSURANCE**

Bankruptcy, title to policy, 1-1199 note

BERTHSSee **PASSENGERS BY SEA****BERTILLON SYSTEM**

Identification of Chinese, 2-114

BIAS

Affidavit of bias of judge, 4-832; 832 note

BIDS AND PROPOSALSSee **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**.**BIGAMY AND POLYGAMY**

Absence of husband or wife for five years, 7-965

Adultery, 7-968

Indian territory, offenses in, 7-968 note

Indictment, 7-968 note

Infamous crimes, 7-968 note

Offense defined, 7-968

Punishment, 7-968

Amnesty for past offenses, 1-1224

Appointment, ineligibility to, 1-1225

Constitutionality of legislation, 7-966 note

Creek nation, 7-966 note

Edmunds Act, 1-1224

Evidence

Husband or wife may testify, 1-1225

Of marriage, 7-966 note

Former marriage void or dissolved, 7-965

Fornication, 7-969

BIGAMY AND POLYGAMY (Cont'd)

- Immigrants excluded, 3-840
- Incest, 7-968
 - Alaska, 7-969 note
 - Indians, 7-969 note
 - Offense defined, punishment, 7-968
- Instructions, 7-966 note
- Jurors disqualified for service in prosecutions, 5-1081, 1082 note
- Limitations, statute of, 2-694 note
- Marriage certificates, penalty for failure to record, 7-969
- Mormon marriages, 1-1225
- Naturalization forbidden to polygamists, 6-976
- Offenses defined, 7-965, 966 note
- Qualifications of jurors, 7-966 note
- Religious belief, 7-966 note
- Territorial legislation, 7-966 note
- Prosecution for, amnesty, 1-1224
- Prosecution for offenses already committed, 1-1224
- Punishment for, 7-965
- Unlawful cohabitation
 - Admission of territory to statehood, effect of, 7-967 note
 - Continuous offense, 7-967 note
 - Conviction as bar to prosecution for adultery, 7-967 note
 - Element of offense, 7-967 note
 - Evidence, 7-967 note
 - Indictment, 7-967 note
 - Intent of legislation, 7-967 note
 - Joinder of counts, 7-968
 - Offense defined, 7-967
 - Punishment, 7-967
- Voting, disqualification for, 1-1225
- Witness, attachment for, 1-1225

BIG TARKIO RIVER

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

BIGTREE FOREST

Creation, 9-596

BILLIARD ROOMS

Special tax on proprietors, 3-1069

BILLS AND NOTES

- Assignee, suit by, jurisdiction of federal court, 4-974 note
- Jurisdiction of district court in suits by assignees, 4-839, 974 note
- Negotiable paper of the government, 2-184 note
- Stamp tax on, 4-298
- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1157 note

BILLS IN EQUITY

See EQUITY

BILLS OF DISCOVERY

- See PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS
- Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1002 note

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS

- See HABEAS CORPUS
- Admiralty cases, findings of court, 6-133 note
- Allowance of, 6-93, 94 note
- Bill, what constitutes, 6-94 note
- Contempt proceedings, 6-143
- Death or disability of judge, 6-94, 97 note
- Issues of fact tried without jury, review of rulings and findings by supreme court, 6-205, 205 note
- Jurisdiction of district court in issue, 5-822 note
- Mandamus, directing judge to settle, 5-940 note
- New trial, case of death or disability of judge, 6-94, 98 note
- Resignation of judge, 6-97 note
- Rules of court, observance of, 6-98 note
- Rulings and findings on trial without jury, 6-223 note
- Sealing, 6-94, 96 note
- Signature, 6-93, 95 note
- Agreement of counsel, 6-95 note
- Time of signing, 6-95 note
- Where and how signed, 6-96 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-42 note

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See BILLS AND NOTES

BILLS OF HEALTH

- Vessels from foreign ports
- Duty to have, 3-549-555
- Entering United States 3-549-555

BILLS OF LADING

- Bill of Lading Act, 6-371
- Carriers' Act, 6-371
- Carriers required to issue, 4-506, 514 note
- Choice of routes to be observed, 4-470, 471
- Competing lines, choice of, 4-470, 471
- Consignee, who deemed to be, 2-1159
- Initial carrier to issue for connecting lines, 4-506, 514 note
- Interpretation of bill, 4-515 note
- Issue of through bills of lading under Interstate Commerce Act, 4-470, 471
- Refusal of vessel to issue
 - Half of penalty to party injured, 6-393
 - Penalty, 6-393, 393 note
- Stamp tax, 4-298
- Stipulation limiting carriers' liability for valuables shipped as freight or baggage, 6-330, 331 note
- Stowing, handling and delivering cargo, covenants avoiding exercise of diligence prohibited, 6-376, 376 note
- Through bills
 - Initial carrier's liability, 4-506, 517 note
 - Initial carrier to issue, 4-471, 471 note

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

- Through bills (*Cont'd*)
 - Provisions for limitation of liability, 4-506, 507 note
- Valuables shipped as freight or baggage on vessel, notice to carrier of true character and value, 6-330, 331 note
- Vessel
 - Contents of bill, 6-392, 392 note
 - Duty to issue bill of lading, 6-392, 393 note
 - Penalty for violating Bill of Lading Act, 6-393, 393 note
 - Prima facie evidence, 6-392
- Vessel and cargo, stipulation relieving from liability for negligence prohibited, 6-371, 371 note
- Vessel's equipment and seaworthiness, covenants avoiding exercise of diligence prohibited, 6-376, 376 note

BILLS OF PARTICULARS

- Amendments, 6-110 note
- Conformity to state practice, 6-56 note
- Securing evidence in advance of trial, 3-169 note

BILLS OF SALE

- See REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS

BILLS TO QUIET TITLE

- See QUIETING TITLE

BIMETALLIC POLICY

- Parity of gold and silver, 2-344

BIMETALLISM

- System of, 2-346

BINDING

- See PUBLIC PRINTING
- Copyright
 - Importation of books, 2-591
 - Work done in United States, 2-573

BIOLOGICAL STATION

- Marine biological station, establishment on coast of Florida, 3-110

BIRD PLUMAGE

- Marking of packages shipped, 7-870

BIRDS

- Breeding grounds, land set apart for, hunting or taking eggs, prohibited, 7-640
- Declared by Secretary of Agriculture to be injurious, 7-868
- Foreign birds, transportation of, 7-869
- Game birds, in Alaska, see ALASKA
- Importation of certain wild birds forbidden, 7-868
- Packages shipped, marking of, 7-870
- Plumage, importation and transportation of, 7-869

BIRTH RATE

- Investigations concerning, 6-295

BIRTHS

- Vital statistics, see CENSUS

BISON RANGE

- Establishment, 8-1014

BLACK HILLS FOREST RESERVE

- Entries on, 9-593

BLACK LISTS

- Violations of Anti-Trust Act, 9-669 note

BLACKMAIL

- See EXTORTIONS

BLACK WARRIOR RIVER

- See RIVERS AND HARBORS

BLANK BOOKS

- See STATIONERY

BLANKS

- Customs service, blanks for, sale of, 2-966
- Entry and clearance of merchandise, printing and sale of forms, 2-909
- Sale by collectors of customs, fees, 2-908

BLENDING

- See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES

BLIND

- American Printing House for the Blind, 3-114
 - Trustees to make annual reports, 3-116
- Appropriation in place of interest, 3-116
- Columbia Institution for the Deaf, education of indigent blind, 3-617
- Copyright
 - Imported works, 2-590
 - Of books manufactured in United States, 2-573
- Mail
 - Reading matter transmitted free, 8-127
 - Writing matter transmitted free, 8-129
- Permanent fund
 - Holding and investing, 3-114
 - Proceeds of matured bonds made a trust fund, 3-116
 - To aid education, 3-114
- Postage on letters in raised characters, 8-106

BLOCK SIGNAL

- Investigation by Interstate Commerce Commission, 8-1207

BOARD

Payment or compensation to forbidden unless authorized by law, 8-916

BOARD OF EXAMINERS

See CIVIL SERVICE

BOARD OF GENERAL APPRAISERS

See APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)

BOARD OF HEALTH

See PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
Conferences of Public Health Service with state boards, 3-540
Quarantine rules and regulations, 3-550

BOARD OF MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION

See ARBITRATION

BOARD OF MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES

Appointment by President, 9-1344

BOARD OF ORDNANCE AND FORTIFICATIONS

See ARMY

BOARD OF PAROLE

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

BOARD OF TEA EXPERTS

Creation and duties of 3-717

BOARD OF TRADE

Cotton futures, dealing in, takes on, 4-277

BOARD OF VISITORS

See MILITARY ACADEMY; NAVAL ACADEMY; NAVAL OBSERVATORY
Government Hospital for Insane, 3-590

BOARDING OFFICER

Lists of crews of vessels, rules as to, 9-199

BOARDING VESSELS

See PASSENGERS BY SEA; REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE
Duty of surveyors as to, 2-959
Enforcement of duty laws, searches and seizures, 2-1159
Obstructing officers, 2-1164
Passenger vessels, 2-12
Penalty for boarding before arrival, 2-358
Penalty for violation of act, 2-16
Regulations as to, 2-16
Regulations governing, 9-359, 360
Supplementary legislation, 2-16

BOAT DRILLS

Holding on vessels, 9-493

BOATS

See MOTOR BOATS; SHIPPING; STEAM VESSELS; VESSELS; YACHTS
Revenue cutters, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

BOATSWAINS

See NAVY

BOILER ACT

Text of, 8-1200

BOILER PLATES

See STEAM VESSELS

BOILERS

See RAILROADS; STEAM VESSELS
Materials for naval boilers, purchases, 8-369

BOISE CITY ASSAY OFFICE

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

BOLL WEEVIL

See INSECTS

BONA FIDE PURCHASER

Timber and land entries, 9-612 note

BONDED WAREHOUSES

See WAREHOUSES
Articles returned after having been exported, 2-851
Distillery warehouse, see DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
Reimported domestic articles, duty on, 2-886
Tariff Act of 1913, operation of duties imposed, 2-887
Vessels, articles for repair of, withdrawal free of duty, 2-885
Weight of merchandise, duties on, under Act of 1913, 2-887

BONDING COMPANIES

See PRINCIPAL AND SURETY

BONDS

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES; PRINCIPAL AND SURETY; REMOVAL OF CAUSES
Action on bonds, evidence admissible, 3-200, 200 note
Action on official bond of consular officer, service of process, 3-27
Bail bonds, see BAIL
Bonds of officers, clerks and employees, see the various titles in this index
Consular officer accepting position of trust, suit on bond, 3-43
Duty to give bond in various proceedings, see the particular titles in this index
Evidence in actions against delinquents, transcripts from books of treasury, 3-199, 200 note

BONDS (Cont'd)

- State bonds, retention of money due states in default, 2-189
- State laws as rules of decision, 5-1151 note
- Stamps; tax on, 4-284

BOOKKEEPING

- Divisions in Treasury Department, 9-805

BOOK OF ESTIMATES

- See ESTIMATES

BOOKS

- See COPYRIGHT; INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT; LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
- Law books, marking and transmission of, 4-777

BOOKS AND PAPERS

- See LOG BOOKS
- Brewer's books and accounts, 4-125
- Cigar and cigarette manufacturers, books and accounts of, 4-163
- Contested elections, production of papers, 2-538
- Copies of records and papers in evidence, see EVIDENCE
- Distilleries and rectifiers, books and accounts, see DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
- Impounding for use in trial, 5-951 note
- In bankruptcy proceedings, see BANKRUPTCY
- Internal revenue, summons to produce books, 3-1005, 1006 note
- Oleomargarine, keeping of books required, 4-189
- Process or renovated butter manufacturers, books and accounts of, 4-201-204
- Production
 - Appraisal of merchandise, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)
 - Of, in actions at law, 3-160
- Tobacco manufacturers and dealers, books and accounts to be kept, 4-136

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

- Purchase of, restrictions on, 3-153

BORROWING MONEY

- See PUBLIC DEBT

BOUNDARIES

- See MINING CLAIMS; STATES
- Buildings on or near boundary line of foreign country, customs, 2-1194
- Fences on international boundaries to keep out diseased animals, 1-414
- Habeas corpus to determine state boundary, 3-466 note
- Judicial districts, constitution of, 5-552

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

- Pilots on boundaries between states, 7-1245, 1245 note
- Surveys of public lands, see PUBLIC LANDS

BOUNTY

- See DRAWBACK
- Auditor
 - Disallowance of claims, 9-833
 - Settlement of advance bounties paid, 9-829
- Signing bounty certificate, 9-829
- Colored soldiers, 3-409, 410
- Countervailing duty on imports receiving export bounty, 3-81, 81 note
- Desertion, effect of removal of charge, 9-1240
- Enlistment in Navy, see NAVY
- Military service, bounties forbidden, 9-1157
- Prize money and bounties abolished, 8-310
- Re-enlistments in army, 9-1033
- Sugar bounties, 3-1040 note

BOUNTY LANDS

- See PENSIONS
- Additional bounty land, 8-684, 685
- Additional homestead, grant to soldiers and sailors, 8-588, 588 note
- Assignment of warrants and locations, 8-679, 679 note
- Captivity, period of added to actual service, 8-684
- Claim agents and attorneys, penalties, 7-1063
- Claims for land in virtue of certain acts, 8-681
- Classes of persons entitled, 8-685
- Death of claimant after establishing right and before issuance of warrant, 8-690
- Deserters, 8-688
- Discharges, omissions, and loss of, 8-689
- Effect of location under warrant, 8-679 note
- Entries, warrants and certificates receivable for, 8-691
- Evidence of right to bounty land, 8-686
- Evidence of right to pension, 8-687
- Examination of claims for fraud, 7-1035
- False affidavits and vouchers, 7-1038
- Indians included, 8-687
- Location free of expenses, 8-688
- Location of warrants, 8-681 note
- Lost warrant, 8-689
- Loyalty, claimants need not prove, 8-692
- Mexican war, soldiers in, 8-683
- Militia and volunteers in service since 1812, 8-683
- Minors, who are, 8-686
- Notice to claimant on issue of warrant, 7-1043

BOUNTY LANDS (Cont'd)

- Patents to heirs, mode of issuing, 8-690
- Payment of excess in cash, 8-681
- Proofs filed by legal representative, 8-690
- Regulations of Secretary of Interior, 8-690
- Relocation in cases of error, 8-691
- Right of soldier to demand warrant, 8-680 note
- Sales, mortgages, letters of attorney, etc., 8-688
- Service
 - Allowance for distance from home to place of muster or discharge, 8-687
 - In Mexican War, 7-1082
 - Proof, 8-686
- Soldiers in certain wars, bounty lands for, 8-681, 682 note
- Spurious land warrants, 8-680 note
- Taxation by state before issuance of patent, 8-680 note
- Warrant and patent to issue, when, 8-684
- Widows and children of persons entitled, 8-686
- Widows of persons entitled, 8-684
- Widow, subsequent marriage of, 8-686

BOUNTY LAND WARRANTS

- Person to sign, 7-1008

BOTANICAL GARDENS

- Annual statement of public property, 8-1096
- Collections, use of, by students, 3-112
- Inventory of public property, 8-1096
- Supervision of, 8-1095

BOTTLING IN BOND

- See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES

BOTTOMRY

- Admiralty jurisdiction over contracts, 4-1016 note
- Priority when not lost, 9-284

BOWLING ALLEYS

- Special tax on proprietors, 3-1069

BOWMAN ACT

- Jurisdiction of court of claims, 5-1122 note

BOX RENTS

- Prepayment required, 8-114
- Receipt by postmaster, 8-114

BOYCOTTS

- Injunctions, when not to issue, 6-141
- Labor combinations, legality, 9-664 note

BOYS

- Enlistment in navy, see NAVY

BOY SCOUTS

- Military uniform, wearing of, 9-1075

BRANCH BANKS

- See NATIONAL BANKS

BRANCH POST-OFFICES

- See POSTAL SERVICE

BRANCH RAILROADS

- Switching facilities to be furnished by carrier, 4-367, 368 note

BRANDING

- See FOOD AND DRUGS

BRANDING PACKAGES

- Card showing contents, 4-210

BRANDS

- Country of origin to be marked on imported articles, 3-709
- Salt pork and bacon for exportation, 3-715

BRANDY

- See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES

BRAZIL

- Ambassador to, 3-10

BREACH OF PROMISE TO MARRY

- Discharge, in bankruptcy, 1-723 note

BREAKING AND ENTERING

- Imported merchandise transported in bond, 2-1119

BREAKING AND ENTERING POST OFFICE

- See POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

BREAKING ARREST

- Punishment for, 9-1279

BREEDING ANIMALS

- See ANIMALS

BREEDING GROUNDS

- See GAME ANIMALS AND BIRDS

BREVETS

- See ARMY
- Commissions by, in Marine Corps, 6-1217

BREWERS

- See FERMENTED LIQUORS
- Carrying on business without payment of special tax, penalty, 3-1044
- Malt liquor dealer, special tax on, 3-1048
- Special tax on, 3-1045

BRIBERY

Acceptance of bribe by revenue officer or employee, evidence, 2-1027
 Act not in line of duty, 7-605 note
 Carriers, discrimination by, under Interstate Commerce Act, attempting to secure, 4-441
 Check tendered, 7-603 note
 "Decision," 7-666 note
 Defined, 7-602
 Designation of offense, 7-605 note
 Disqualification from holding future offices, 7-664
 Divulging official secrets, 7-605 note
 Evidence, 7-606 note
 Extortion distinguished, 7-603 note
 Forfeiture of office, 7-664
 "Gratuity," 7-666 note
 Indian officers or agents, 7-665 note
 Indictment, 7-606 note, 666 note
 Influencing recommendations, 7-665 note
 Influencing reports and recommendations, 7-604 note
 Judge or judicial officer accepting bribe, 7-687
 Judge or judicial officer offering bribe, 7-687
 Jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-1002 note
 Juror
 Intimidation or corruption of, 7-688, 689 note
 Referee, arbitrator, appraiser, assessor, auditor, master, receiver, commissioner, 7-688
 Member of Congress
 Consideration for procuring contract, office, etc., 7-658
 Indictment, 7-657 note
 Limitation to prosecution, 7-657 note
 Punishment for offering bribe, 7-658
 Soliciting or accepting, 7-656, 657 note
 Taking compensation in matters to which United States is party, 7-659, 660 note
 Nature and element of offense, 7-603 note
 New York harbor and adjacent waters, influencing inspectors and supervisor's employees, 9-46
 Officer accepting bribe, punishment, 7-664, 665 note
 Officer of United States, 7-602, 604 note
 Officer taking compensation in matters to which United States is party, 7-659, 660 note
 Official function, 7-604 note
 Pension surgeons, indictment, 7-1077 note
 Person acting for United States, 7-604 note
 Postmaster, asking to violate duty, 7-605 note
 Punishment, 7-603
 Revenue officer, offering gratuity to, 7-628
 Revenue officer or employee, evidence, 2-1027

BRIBERY (Cont'd)

Separate trials under joint indictment, 7-606 note
 Venue of prosecution, 7-605 note
 Violation of lawful duty, 7-604 note
 Witness accepting bribe, 7-688
 Witnesses, intimidation or corruption of, punishment, 7-688, 689 note

BRIBING

Meat inspection agents, 1-404

BRIDGE ACT

Text of, 9-92

BRIDGE LIGHTS

Violation of regulation, penalty, 6-323

BRIDGES

See RIVERS AND HARBORS
 Amendment of Bridge Act, 9-95
 Bridge Act, 9-92
 Concurrent authority, 9-82 note
 Consent of Congress to build, 9-81, 82 note
 Construction
 Approval of War Department, 9-83 note
 Authority for, plans, 9-81
 Consent of Congress, 9-81-83 note
 Plans, modification of, 9-92
 Plans to be approved, 9-92
 Power of state after approval of plans, 9-83 note
 Time for commencement and completion, 9-94
 Waters entirely within limits of state, 9-83 note
 Deflections of current by piers or abutments, remedies, 9-79, 80 note
 Drawbridges
 Closing for repairs, 9-81 note
 Construction of regulations, 9-81 note
 Municipal regulation, 9-81 note
 Opening draw, municipal regulation, 9-93 note
 Opening draw on signal, 9-93
 Penalty for violating regulations, 9-80
 Publication of regulations, 9-81 note
 Regulations governing, 9-80, 80 note
 Unusual danger, 9-81 note
 Erection, permission of Secretary of War, 8-802
 Illinois and Mississippi canal, bridge across, 9-91
 Interstate Commerce Act, application of, 4-343 note.
 Investigations by engineer department, expenses, 9-91
 Iowa river, bridges across, 9-18
 Lawful structures, 9-92
 Lights and signals, 9-93
 Maquoketa river, permit for bridge, 9-78
 Misdemeanor in noncompliance with regulations, 9-94

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

- Obstruction of navigation, 9-86, 87 note
- Action for damages, pleading and proof, 9-89 note
- Additional structures required to remedy, 9-78
- Appeal direct to supreme court, 9-87
- Appeal, right of, 9-88 note
- Bridge built by authority of previous act, 9-88 note
- Bridge not to obstruct, 9-93
- Bridges authorized by Congress, 9-88 note
- Compensation for alteration, 9-80 note
- Constitutionality of act, 9-87 note
- Duty of Secretary of War, 9-78
- Expense of remedying, 9-94
- Expense of removal of obstruction, 9-93
- Hearing, 9-88 note
- Jurisdiction, 9-89 note
- Material obstructions, 9-88 note
- Notice signed by Assistant Secretary of War, 9-88 note
- Notice to alter, 9-93
- Notice to alter bridge, 9-86
- Notice to district attorney, 9-87
- Penalty for failure to remove, 9-94
- Power delegated, 9-87 note
- Power of Secretary of War, 9-87 note
- Presumption of negligence, 9-93 note
- Proceedings to remedy, 9-79, 94
- Punishment for refusal to remove or alter, 9-87
- Rights in unused navigable stream, 9-88 note
- Temporary obstruction during repair, 9-88 note
- Penalty for noncompliance with regulations, 9-94
- "Persons," meaning of in Bridge Act, 9-95
- Plans
 - Approval of, 9-82
 - Deviation from, 9-82
- Post routes, bridges as, 9-92
- Railroad bridges, use by other companies, compensation, 9-92
- Telegraph and telephone lines
 - Equal privileges, 9-92
 - Government right to construct, 9-92
- Tolls
 - Rates prescribed by Secretary of War, 9-93
 - Reasonable and just, 9-93
- Transportation of mails and troops, charges, 9-92

BRIEFS

- Costs, expense of printing, 2-645 note

BRIGADES

- See ARMY

BRIGADIER GENERAL

- See ARMY; MARINE CORPS

BRITISH PROVINCES

- See CANADA

BROKERS

- National banks acting as, 6-675 note
- Special revenue tax, 3-1068

BROKER'S NOTES

- Stamp tax, 4-300

BUFFALO

- National Bison Range, 8-1014

BUGLERS

- See ARMY

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

- Use of title "National," 6-914 note

BUILDINGS

- Diplomatic and consular establishments, see AMBASSADORS AND MINISTERS; CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
- Marine-hospitals, sale or lease of buildings, 3-568, 570
- National home for disabled volunteer soldiers, 3-584, 587, 593, 595, 597
- Soldier's Home, buildings, 3-576

BUILDING STONE

- Entry on lands under placer claims law, 6-602

BULBS

- See SEEDS AND PLANTS

BULLETINS

- See CENSUS
- Labor conditions, 6-294

BULL FIGHTS

- Voluntarily engaging in, 7-970

BULKHEADS

- See RIVERS AND HARBORS
- Excursion steamers, license to, 9-473
- Lake steamers, construction of, 9-467

BULLION

- See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES
- Assaying, 2-358
- Bullion fund, transfer of gold bars at New York, 2-362
- Certificates of deposit for, 2-333
- Charges for converting bullion, etc., into coin, 2-358
- Coinage of silver bullion into dollars, 2-347, 349
- Coiner, responsibilities for bullion, 2-329
- Deposits, 2-357
- Calculation of value, certificates, 2-358
- Charge for refining or parting, 2-361

BULLION (Cont'd)**Deposits (Cont'd)**

- Coin certificates and payment, 2-363
- Exchange of bullion for coin, 2-363, 363 note
- Payment in money for, 2-361
- Preparation and stamping of bars, 2-360, 366

Gold bullion

- Coinage certificates, 2-349
- Deposit for coins or bars, 2-357
- Gold certificates issued on deposit of, 2-349

Ingots, formation, assaying, delivery, 2-360

Melter and refiner, duties as to bullion, 2-329

New Orleans mint, supply of silver bullion, 2-323

New York assay office, business as to bullion, 2-320

Payment for, silver coins, 2-336

Philippines, coinage, see PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Purchase of silver bullion, 2-339, 343

Coinage of dollars, 2-343

For coinage, 2-358

Monthly purchase, repeal of law, 2-344

Regulations, 2-344

Repeal of provisions, 2-345

Silver profit fund, 2-358

Treasury notes issued in payment, 2-343

Refining and parting

Detailed estimates for, 2-364

Expenses, 2-364

Reserve fund, gold bullion in, 2-349

"Safekeeping" of bullion, 2-328 note

Samples, assayer to make, 2-329

Secretary of Treasury, receipt of deposits, 2-333

Silver bullion

Containing gold deposits, 2-357

Deposit for bars or coin, 2-357

Subsidiary silver coins, use of bullion for, 2-351

Superintendent of mint

Duties as to bullion, 2-328

Information as to bullion, 2-327

Receipt of bullion on deposit, 2-332

Transportation, contracts for, lowest bidder, 8-371

Unparted bullion, exchange for fine bars, 2-361

Vessels to convey for United States, 9-299

Weighing and ascertainment of value, 2-357

BULL RUN NATIONAL FOREST

Trespassing on, punishment, 7-621

BUNTING

Supplies of, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

BUOYS

Collectors of customs acting as superintendent, 6-318

BUOYS (Cont'd)

Colors and numbers of, 6-320

Light-house service control, 6-317

New York harbor anchorage buoys, 6-322

Philadelphia harbor anchorage buoys, 6-322

BURDEN OF PROOF

See EVIDENCE

Seizure cases under revenue laws, burden of proof on claimant, 3-322, 322 note

State laws as rule of decisions, 5-1183 note

BUREAU

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY

Bulletin of, 8-457

BUREAU OF AMERICAN REPUBLICS

Commercial information, 9-382

Control of Secretary of State, 9-382

Mail matters sent free, 8-126, 126 note

Pan-American Union, 9-383

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

See ANIMAL INDUSTRY

BUREAU OF COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

See COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS

Abolishment of bureau, transfer of employees and funds, 4-576

Bureau of Corporations Act, 2-478

BUREAU OF CURRENCY

Expenses of, how paid, 6-732

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

See PUBLIC PRINTING

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

See FISH AND FISHERIES

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

See IMMIGRATION

Transfer to Labor Department, 6-287

BUREAU OF LABOR

Transfer to Labor Department, 6-287

BUREAU OF LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES

See LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES

BUREAU OF MINES

See MINES AND MINING

BUREAU OF NATURALIZATION

See NATURALIZATION
Transfer to Labor Department, 6-287

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

See NAVIGATION

BUREAU OF NAVY

See NAVY DEPARTMENT

BUREAU OF STANDARDS ACT

Text of, 9-1398

BUREAU OF STATISTICS

See STATISTICS

BUREAU OF THE MINT

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

BUREAU OF WAR RISK INSURANCE

See WAR RISK INSURANCE

BURGLARY

Cumulative sentences, 7-613 note
Indians, trial and punishment for, 7-976, 977 note
Post office, breaking into and entering, see POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Postmasters' losses, adjustment of claims for, 8-56, 58

BURIAL

See CEMETERIES

BURIAL EXPENSES

See PENSIONS

BURNING

See ARSON

BURNT TIMBER

Sale of, disposal of funds, 9-631

BURYING GROUNDS

See CEMETERIES

BUSINESS

Consular officers, transaction of business by, 3-27, 28

BUSINESS PRACTICES

See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS

BUSINESS TAXES

See INTERNAL REVENUE

BUTTER

See AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS; DAIRY PRODUCTS; OLEOMARGARINE; PROCESS AND RENOVATED BUTTER

Definition of butter, 4-188, 200

Process or renovated, 3-355

Special tax on manufacturers or dealers, 3-1066

BUTTERINE

See OLEOMARGARINE
Transportation into state, subject to state laws, 3-353, 354 note

BY-LAWS

See NATIONAL BANKS

BY-PRODUCTS

See DRAWBACK

BYSTANDERS

See JURIES

CABINET

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

CABLE COMPANIES

Free passes or franks, exchange with carriers, 4-360, 362 note
Interstate Commerce Act applicable, 4-337
Rates for messages to be just and reasonable, 4-355
Rates with common carrier permitted, 4-355

CABLES

Breaking or injuring by negligence, punishment, 9-532
Breaking or injuring to save life, limb or vessel, 9-532
Cables to which act applies, 9-534
Definition of terms, 9-534
Fishing vessels, duties as to nets and implements, 9-533
Indemnity for cutting cable, 9-532
Injury to submarine cable, punishment, 9-531
International convention act to carry into effect, 9-531
Jurisdiction of venue, review, 9-534
Liability of master of vessels, 9-534
Penalty for refusing to show papers, 9-533
Penalty not bar to suits for damages, 9-534
Summary trials, provisions for, 9-534
Vessels, duties as to telegraph vessels, buoys, etc., penalty, 9-532
Vessels laying observance of signal rules, 9-532
War vessels, authority of commander, 9-533

CABLE VESSEL

Lights and day signals, 2-378
Signals by, 2-388

CADDO INDIANS

Indian allotments, alienation restrictions removed, 3-850

CADETS

See MILITARY ACADEMY; NAVAL ACADEMY
Mail vessels to take, 8-222
Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

CAHAWBA RIVER

See **RIVERS AND HARBORS**

CAIRO

Agent and consul-general at, 3-12, 16

CALAVERAS BIGTREE FOREST

Creation of, 9-596

CALENDARS

Court of customs appeals, 5-698

Notice of cases for trial, 6-93

CALIFORNIA

Calaveras Bigtree National Forest, 9-596

Clerks of court, 4-704, 5-555

Desert lands in, 8-696

District judge, 4-815

Enlarged homesteads in, 8-613

Forest reserves, see **FOREST RESERVES**

Lands confirmed to state, 8-774-776

Lands, false making or altering of instruments concerning, punishment, 8-861

Marshal, 4-649 note

Mexican grants, false dating of evidence of title, 8-861

National parks in, see **PUBLIC PARKS**

Northern district

District attorney, 4-722

Marshals, 4-737

Transcript of records, 4-779

Sequoia National Park, 8-992

Sierra forest reserve, 8-1002

Southern district

District attorney, 4-722, 727, 778

Marshal, 4-737, 739, 778

Transcript of records, 4-779

Stratton's surveys of San Francisco set aside, 8-865 note

Surveys of lands in, 8-675, 676, 677

Swamp and overflowed lands granted to state, 8-708, 724

Transcribed records in former district of, 3-225

Wilmington harbor pier heads and bulkheads lines, 9-69

Yosemite national park, 8-1002, 1005

CALIFORNIA DEBRIS COMMISSION

Appointment, 6-620

Authority and powers, 6-620

Common dumping ground

Allotment of expenses, 6-624

Joint petition for, 6-623

Compensation, 6-621

Conditions as to commencing operations, 6-624

Constitutionality of statute, 6-620 note

Consultation with state engineers, 6-627

Contracts, half to be paid by state of California, 6-628

Dams and settling reservoirs, building of, 6-627

"Debris fund" created, 6-626

CALIFORNIA DEBRIS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Definition of terms, 6-622

Duty of commission, 6-621

Engineer officers, appointment from, 6-620

Examination of mines, report, 6-625

Expense of complying with commission's order, 6-623

Forfeiture of privileges, 6-625

Hydraulic mining

Jurisdiction over, 6-621

Permission for, 6-621

Hydraulic mining without impounding works, 6-623

Injunction by federal court, 6-620 note

Injunction by state court, 6-620 note

Injury to navigation, penalties, 6-626

Injury to works, penalties, 6-626

Limit of debris washed away, 6-625

Mileage in lieu of traveling expenses, 6-628

Navigability of rivers, improving, 6-621

Navigable channels, noting effect on, 6-622

Navigable stream, injury to, 6-625 note

Order directing methods of mining, 6-623

Orders

Enforcement, 6-625

Modification, 6-625

Organization, 6-621

Penalty for violating conditions, 6-626

Permission to commence firing, 6-624

Permission to mine, revocation or modification, 6-625

Petition for mining, 6-622

Petition for mining, surrender to United States of right to regulate debris, 6-622

Petition, publication, examination, hearings, 6-623

Public lands and material, use of, 6-625

Public lands, withdrawal from sale and entry, 6-625

Reports, 6-622

Rules of procedure, 6-621

State of California

Acceptance of appliances authorized, payment for work, 6-629

Payment of half of contract, 6-628

Status of commissioner, 6-620 note

Submission of plans and work thereunder, 6-624

Surveys for debris reservoirs, 6-621

Tax on gross proceeds of hydraulic mines, 6-626

CALIFORNIA MINING COMMISSION

Injurious mining prohibited, 6-621

CALUMET RIVER

See **RIVERS AND HARBORS**

CAMPAIGN

See **ELECTIONS**

"CAMPAIGN EXPENSES PUBLICITY ACT"

Text of act, 3-120

CAMP RETAINERS

Subject to Articles of War, 9-1254

CAMPS

See TRAINING CAMPS

CANADA

Boundary lines on water, 9-104

Duties on Canadian products, act to promote reciprocal trade, 2-893

Fishing vessels, denial of rights, retaliation, 3-78

Grain ground at mills in United States not subject to duty, 2-890

Immigration, entry along Canadian border, 3-694, 697, 700

Importation provisions applying to commerce with contiguous countries, 2-1188

International waterways commission, 9-104

Mail, transportation through United States, 8-216

Patents, exchange of printed copies, 7-10

Saint Mary's Falls canal, passage of vessels through, reciprocal commercial relations, 3-80

Tonnage duties on vessels touching at, 9-638

Vessels

Privileges accorded to, denial of rights, retaliation, 3-78

Wrecked or disabled, aid to, 9-1438

CANAL BOATS

See COLLISIONS

Definition, 9-346 note

Enrollment and licensing, exemptions from statute, 9-337, 337 note

Inspection of, 9-435

Libel for wages not permitted, 9-346, 346 note

Limitation of owners' liability, 6-367

Marine hospitals, canal boat employees, right to benefits, 3-568

CANAL BONDS

Issuance of, rights accredited to, 8-416-418

CANALS

See ISTHMIAN CANAL

Carrying the mail, 8-183

Expenses of operating, 9-16

Illinois and Mississippi canal, bridge across, 9-91

Irrigation canals, see IRRIGATION

Louisville and Portland Canal

Control of, 9-16

Tolls, expenses, 9-16

Post roads, 8-181

CANALS (Cont'd)

Puget Sound and Lake Washington

Commencement and completion, limitation, 9-32

Construction, conditions, tolls, 9-31

Reconstruction, 9-16

Right of way through public lands, 8-

807

Saint Mary's Falls canal, passage of vessels through, tolls, 3-80

Saint Mary's Falls Ship canal, condemnation proceedings, 9-34

Statement of expenses, 9-16

Sunken vessels and obstructions, removal of, 9-66

Tennessee river, tolls on canals on, 9-14

Tolls on canals of United States abolished, 9-16

CANAL ZONE

See ISTHMIAN CANAL

Acknowledgment of deeds, 6-1246

Admiralty jurisdiction, 5-1098

Appeals from district court, 5-1099

Clerks of court, 4-779

District attorney and marshal, 5-1098

District attorney, marshal, and clerk, appointment, duties and salaries, 4-779

District court, jurisdiction, 5-1097

District court of, 5-1097

District judge, 4-789

Salary, 4-779

Employers' Liability Act, application, 8-1339

Immigration, aliens from canal zone, 3-694

Imports from, laws applicable, 2-893

Jurors, 5-1098

Militia laws applicable, 6-434

Opium traffic, application of Harrison Act, 4-179

Supreme court, review of cases from circuit court of appeals, 5-1099

CANCELLATION

See PATENTS

Certificate of naturalization, see NATURALIZATION

Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1002 note

Homestead entries, see HOMESTEADS

Local nature of suit, substituted service, 5-532 note

Patents, assignment of, 7-249

Removal of suit for, separable controversy, 5-144 note

CANCELLED STAMPS

See POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

CANCELLING APPLIANCES

Adoption of in post-offices, 8-133

CANCELLING MACHINES

Contracts for, 8-400, 401

CANDIDATES

See ELECTIONS

CANNING

See MEAT INSPECTION

Fish, in Alaska, see ALASKA

CANNON

See ORDNANCE

CANS

Exportation of material in cans, drawback, 2-1145

CAPITAL CASES

Trial, where had, 5-467, 468 note

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

See BAIL

CAPITOL

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Annual statement of public property, 8-1096

Appropriations for extension and improvements, disbursements of, 8-1098

Architect of Capitol

Chief clerk to act in absence of superintendent, 8-1097

Disbursements of appropriations, 8-1098

Extension, 8-1093, 1096, 1097

Lighting, heating and ventilating House of Representatives, 8-1100

Superintendence of, 8-1097

Architectural or landscape features, change of, 8-1097

Central heating, lighting and power plant, 8-1091

District of Columbia laws extended to Capitol Square, 8-1093

Exhibition of private works of art, 8-1096, 1097

Extra pay to employees, prohibited, 8-1096

Fine arts, acceptance of works of, 8-1095

Furniture or carpets, purchase of, 8-1093

Furniture, superintendent of Capitol buildings and grounds to procure, 8-1100

Grounds

Buildings and lands acquired for enlarging, control, 8-1104

Concerts on, 8-1102

Employees to aid in preserving order, 8-1102

Estimates for changes and improvements, 8-1102

Firearms and explosives, 8-1101

Harangues or orations in, 8-1101

Injury to statues, seat, wall, tree, shrub, etc., 8-1101

National celebrations, suspension of regulations, 8-1102

Parades or assemblages, 8-1101

CAPITOL (Cont'd)

Grounds (Cont'd)

Police and watchmen, duties, 8-1101

Prosecution and punishment for violation of regulations, 8-1101

Public travel restricted, 8-1100

Regulation of use, 8-1100

Sale of articles, advertisement, 8-1101

Use of roads, 8-1101

House of Representatives, ventilating and lighting, 8-1099, 1100

Individual property not to be exhibited, 8-1093

Intoxicating liquors not to be sold, 8-1103

Inventory of public property, 8-1096

Office building for House of Representatives, 8-1103, 1104

Police

Appointment, 8-1094 note

Appointment and selection, 8-1098

Creation of, 8-1093

Duty to police Capitol buildings and grounds, 8-1099

Employees of Congress, police as, 8-1094 note

• Members absent from duty, 8-1094 note

Number and pay, 8-1094

Pay during suspension, 8-1098

Protection of grounds and terraces, 8-1099

Rules and jurisdiction, 8-1094 note
Supervision over botanical garden, 8-1095

Suspension of members, 8-1094

Uniform, expense of, 8-1095

Uniform, wearing when on duty, 8-1099

Power plant, vacancies in operating force, 8-1104

Protection of buildings, arrest of offenders, 8-1093

Removal of public offices from in case of epidemic, 3-545

• Repairs, alterations and improvements, 8-1093

Senate wing, heating and ventilating, 8-1100

Statuary Hall, 8-1092

Statuary Hall, exhibitions in, 8-1097

Superintendent of buildings and grounds, 8-1097

Removal of unused documents and materials, 8-1104

Transfer of discontinued apparatus, 8-1105

Telegraph between Capitol and departments, control and operation, 8-1077

Use for public ceremonies, 8-1088

CAPTAIN COMMANDANT

See COAST GUARD

CAPTAINS

See ARMY; MARINE CORPS; MILITIA; NAVY; OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS; REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

CAPTURE

See PRIZE

Claims for horses lost by capture; 2-201

French Spoliation Claims, see CLAIMS
Piratical vessels, see PIRACY**CAPTURED AND ABANDONED PROPERTY**

See ARTICLES OF WAR; PRIZES AND CAPTURES

CARCASSES

See MEAT INSPECTION

CARD INDEX

Agricultural literature, copies furnished, 1-215

Sale of by Librarian of Congress, 6-312

CARDS

See PLAYING CARDS

CAREY ACT

Text of, 8-698

CARGO

See BILL OF LADING; CARRIERS; LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY; STOWAGE; UNLADING

Burden of proof as to cause of damage, 6-391 note

Fire, loss by, liability of vessel owner, 6-334, 334 note

General average, contributions from cargo owners, 6-381 note

Handling, stowing and delivery, covenants avoiding exercise of diligence prohibited, 6-376, 376 note

Loading, stowage, care or delivery, stipulations relieving from liability for negligence, 6-371, 371 note

Management of ship, liability for faults and errors, 6-390 note

Relation between vessel and cargo, restrictions on carrier's liability, 6-377, 378 note

Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

Stowing, manner of, 6-386 note

Valuables shipped, notice to carrier of character and value, liability for loss, 6-330, 331 note

CAR-LOAD RATES

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

CARMACK AMENDMENT

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

CARNAL KNOWLEDGE

See RAPE

CARPENTERS

See NAVY

CARRIAGES

See HORSES AND CARRIAGES

Expenditures for. restrictions on, 3-155

CARRIERSSee BILLS OF LADING; INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT; LIMITATIONS OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY; TRANSPORTATION IN BOND; WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC
Accident Report Act, 8-1420

Act of God, loss at sea resulting from, 6-378, 378 note

Act or omission of shipper or owner of goods, loss at sea resulting from, 6-378

Animals and birds unlawfully imported or killed, transportation forbidden, 7-869, 968 note

Animals in transit, see ANIMALS

Anti-trust law, violation of, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS

Arbitration of controversies with railway employees, see ARBITRATION

Bills of lading, stamp tax, 4-298

Bills of Lading Act, 6-371

Carmack Amendment, see INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

Carriers' Act, 6-371

Carrier's initial liability, see INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

Cattle quarantine districts, see ANIMALS

Collision, liability for loss by, 6-380 note

Crimes by carriers under Interstate Commerce Act, see INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

Dangers of the sea, loss resulting from, 6-377, 378 note

Delay, liability under Carmack amendment, 4-519 note

Deviation, liability for loss by, 6-381 note

Discrimination and preference, see INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

Embezzlement by director or officer of company engaged in commerce, 9-740

Employers' Liability Act, see RAILROADS

Equal rights, on public conveyances, 2-141

Explosives, transportation of, see EXPLOSIVES

Facilities and accommodations, see INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

Federal Trade Commission Act, excepted, 4-578, 580

Fire

Loss by, 4-525 note

Loss by, liability of vessel owner, 6-334, 334 note

General average of losses sustained by shippers, 6-360, 360 note

Government aided railroads, transportation by, 8-1151, 1153

Harter Act, 6-371

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Hours of service of railroad employees, see RAILROADS
 Immediate transportation of imported goods inland, 2-1119, 1131
 Immigration, duties and liabilities of carriers of aliens, see IMMIGRATION
 Imported articles not exceeding certain value and weight, special delivery of, 2-1129
 Imported goods transported in bond, see TRANSPORTATION IN BOND
 Imported merchandise, forwarding in cars not secured by prescribed fastenings, 2-1130
 Indian goods, transportation by land grant railroad, 3-790
 Indian supplies, transportation of, see INDIANS
 Inherent defect, quality of vice of thing carried, loss resulting from, 6-378
 Injunctive relief against matters subject to regulation of interstate commerce commission, 9-745
 Injuries to employees engaged in interstate commerce, see RAILROADS
 Intoxicating liquor, duty and liability of carrier, 4-601 note
 Limitation of liability
 See LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY
 Value of package shipped by sea, 6-374 note
 Vessels' equipment and seaworthiness, 6-376, 376 note
 Vessel's liability for negligence, stipulation in bill of lading prohibited, 6-371, 371 note
 Loss of life on vessels due to misconduct, see VESSELS
 Lottery tickets, see LOTTERIES
 Mail, see CARRYING MAIL
 Management of vessel, loss resulting from faults or errors, 6-377, 378 note
 Mandamus agents common carriers, 4-544, 545 note
 National guard, reduced rates to, 6-466
 Navigation, loss resulting from faults or errors, 6-377, 378 note
 Notice of claims before filing suits, 4-507, 529
 Nursery stock and plants, see SEEDS AND PLANTS
 Obscene and immoral matter, transportation forbidden, penalties, 7-871
 Opium not to be transferred or transshipped, 3-726
 Package, insufficiency of, loss at sea resulting from, 6-378, 378 note
 Passengers by sea, see PASSENGERS BY SEA
 Physical Valuation Act, 4-495
 Pooling agreements, see INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT
 Prize fight films not to be transported, 6-638
 Public enemies, loss resulting from, 6-378, 378 note

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Purchases and construction contracts, companies having common directors and officers, 9-741
 Quarantine laws, violation of, 3-548
 Rates and charges generally, see INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT
 Rates and charges, power of courts over, 4-462 note
 Rates, injunction, enforcement of rate statutes, 5-972 note
 Receivers as carriers under employers' liability act, 8-1377
 Removal of suits against carriers for damages, amount in controversy, 5-17
 Saving life or property at sea, loss resulting from, 6-378
 Seaworthiness of vessel, 6-394 note
 Seizure under legal process, loss at sea resulting from, 6-378
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1155 note
 Stowing cargo, manner of, 6-386 note
 Unity of responsibility of connecting lines, Carmack amendment, 4-506
 Valuation by shippers, live stock, 4-507 note
 Value of goods, requiring shippers to state, 4-506, 526
 Value of package shipped by sea, limitation of, 6-374 note
 Vessel and cargo, stipulation relieving from liability for negligence, prohibited, 6-371, 371 note
 Vessel owners' liability, see LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY
 Limitation of to value of his interest, 6-336, 360
 Water route, see INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

CARRIERS' ACT

Text of, 6-361

CARRIERS' CONNECTING LINES

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

CARRIER'S LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

CARRYING MAIL

Advertising mail letting contracts, 8-1057
 Canals as post roads, 8-181
 Canals, mail on, 8-183
 Clerks and employees not to be concerned in contract, 8-49
 Concealed letters, seizing and detaining, 8-186, 187
 Contracts
 Additional service
 Allowance to be expressed in order, 8-159
 Compensation for, 8-159, 159 note
 Estimate of contractor, 8-160 note

CARRYING MAIL (Cont'd)**Contracts (Cont'd)****Additional service (Cont'd)**

Increase in number of trips, 8-160
note

Money wrongfully paid to contractor, 8-160 note

New contract or alteration of existing contracts, 8-160 note

New line becoming necessary, 8-160
note

Note of, 8-159 note

Rate fixed by original contractor, 8-160 note

Advertisements

Compensation of newspaper, 8-176
note

Description of route, 8-176 note

Necessity of, 8-170 note

Object of requiring, 8-176 note

Posting in post-offices, 8-175, 176
note

Temporary contracts without, 8-174

Advertising for bids, see Bids, *infra*

Advertising, route inadvertently omitted, 8-158

Annulment for entering into combination, 8-155, 155 note

Assignments

See Subletting, *infra*

Contractor acting as agent for carrier, liability to carrier, 8-166 note

Foreign mail contracts not assignable, 8-166, 166 note

Recovery of wrongful payment, 8-166 note

Right of nominal contractor to consideration of compromise of claim, 8-167 note

Bids

Bidder failing to perform prior contract, 8-154

Bond of bidder, 8-167, 167 note

Combinations to prevent, 8-155, 155 note

Contracts to lowest bidder, 8-154, 154 note

Contracts with railroads, advertising not necessary, 8-151 note

Disposal of, as waste paper, 8-154

Failure of bidder to enter into contract, 8-169, 174

Failure to commence performance of service, 8-169

Formal acceptance, contract, 8-152 note

Mutual mistake of fact, 8-153
note

Next lowest bidder, when to be dealt with, 8-169

Opening and marking, 8-152

Proposals to be sealed, 8-152

Recording and preserving, 8-154

Rejection, right of, 8-152 note

Signature, 8-152 note

CARRYING MAIL (Cont'd)**Contracts (Cont'd)****Bids (Cont'd)**

Vessels, contracts with, 8-152

Withdrawal, right of, 8-152, 153
note

Bond

Accompanying proposal, conditions, liability, 8-167, 167 note

Allegations of bill for cancellation, 8-168 note

Failure to perform contingent bid, 8-168 note

False swearing by sureties, 8-169
note

Interlineations, 8-168 note

Interrogatories to sureties, 8-169
note

Justification of sureties, 8-169
note

Liability for loss by robbery, 8-168 note

Liability for penal sum, 8-168
note

Oath of sureties, 8-169

Regulation of discretion, 8-168
note

Canal mail, 8-183

Changing terms

Notice of intention, 8-159

Of contract, 8-158

Combinations of contractors, 8-155, 155 note

Continuance of contract beyond expressed terms, 8-170

Creation of contract, 8-176 note

Deductions, see Fines, *infra*

Discontinuance by Postmaster-General, 8-157 note

Disqualification for contracting, 8-155

Expedition increased

Allowance for, 8-160, 161 note

Compensation for, 8-161 note

Discretion of Postmaster-General, 8-162 note

Distinction between post-office orders and ordinary contracts, 8-161 note

Employment or additional stock and carriers, 8-161, 161 note

Evidence, 8-162 note

Joinder of parties, 8-163 note

Limit of allowance for, 8-175, 175
note

Recovery of payment wrongfully made, 8-163 note

Relief from overpayment, 8-163
note

Review by courts, 8-162 note

Suspension of pay for fraud, 8-162 note

Expiration of contract, continued service after, 8-158 note

Extending line of posts, 8-184

Extension of route, pro rata additional pay, 8-180

Extra service, payment for, 8-159, 159 note

CARRYING MAIL (Cont'd)**Contracts (Cont'd)****Failure**

- Of contractor to perform, 8-169-174
- To commence service, 8-178
- To perform service, 8-178

Fines

- Companies performing "recognized service," 8-166 note
- Deduction from pay, 8-163, 164 note
- Delinquencies in prior term, 8-166 note
- Discretionary power, 8-165 note
- Failures and delinquencies, 8-163, 164 note
- Fault of contractor or carrier, 8-163
- Finality of decision, 8-165 note
- Limited to subject-matter of contracts, 8-164 note
- Official certificate of failure to perform, 8-165 note
- Past delinquencies, 8-165 note
- Railroad companies as contractors, 8-164 note
- Remission of deduction ordered, 8-166 note
- Time allowed for determining deductions, 8-165 note
- Trip not performed, 8-163

Foreign mail

- Combined inland and foreign steamboat service, 8-178
- Contracts for carrying, see Foreign mail, *infra*
- Limit of time of contracts, 8-174, 174 note

Increased weight, due to parcel post, 8-181**Interest of member of Congress, 8-151 note****Land grant railroads, 8-158 note****Limit of time of contract, 8-157, 157 note****Loss of mail, right to sue contractor, 8-164 note****Lost mail matter, liability of contractor, 8-182 note****Modification by parol, prior understanding, 8-153 note****New contracts, when authorized, 8-169****New securities, requirement of, 8-156**
Obligation of contract, reduction of compensation, 8-157 note**Parcel post, effect of increased weight of mails, 8-181****Payment only on execution of contracts, 8-159****Payment, order suspending, 8-159 note****Plank-road, mail, 8-183****Pneumatic tubes, transmission by, 8-179, 180****Postmaster-General to enter into, 8-151****Proposals, see Bids, *supra*****CARRYING MAIL (Cont'd)****Contracts (Cont'd)****Railroads, application of general statutes to, 8-151 note****Railway service, contracts for, see Railway service, *infra*****Readvertisement of route, when authorized, 8-169****Reports of arrival and departure of mails, disposal of, as waste paper, 8-154****Route inadvertently omitted, contracting under supplementary advertisement, 8-158, 158 note****Several routes, failure to perform on one or more, effect, 8-177****Star route and screen wagon contractors, readjustment of compensation, 8-818****Steamboat****Mail, 8-183****Service, combined inland and foreign, 8-178****Steamships, home mail in, 9-183****Subletting, 8-171-173****By subcontractor, 8-171 note****Cancellation of sublet contracts, 8-176, 177 note****Consent to, 8-171****Contracting with lowest subcontractor, 8-177****Effect of declaring contract void, 8-177****Effect of, unauthorized, 8-171, 171 note****Failure to pay parties who have performed service, 8-177****Liability for damages, 8-171****Liability on bond, 8-173 note****Lien of subcontractor, 8-177****Notice in case of, 8-172****Payment to subcontractor, 8-172, 173 note****Privity of contract, 8-172 note****Settlement with contractor and subcontractor, 8-172****Severalty of interest, 8-173 note****Subcontractor abandoning engagement, 8-173 note****What constitutes, 8-173 note****Withholding pay, 8-173 note****Temporary contracts, price of service, 8-170****Temporary contracts, when authorized, 8-170****Temporary letting before next general advertisement, 8-178****Temporary service, cost charge on contractor, 8-178****Temporary service necessary by reason of failure of bidder or contractor, 8-179****Temporary service on failure to perform, 8-178****Temporary service where bidder fails to enter into contract or contractor fails to perform, 8-174****Transfer of contract, see Subletting, *supra***

CARRYING MAIL (Cont'd)**Contracts (Cont'd)****Vessels**

Contracts with, 8-152, 152 note
Contracts without advertising, 8-173, 174

Foreign mails, see Foreign mails, infra

Price to be paid to, restriction on, 8-152

Proposals, necessity for advertising, 8-152

Used as packets, 8-183

Water route, contracts for domestic and foreign service, 8-173

Writing, necessity of, 8-151 note

Wrongfully refusing to perform contract, 8-156 note

Copies of contracts to Sixth Auditor, 8-23

Court house, mail to every, 8-183

Duty as to railroad operations, costs and expenditures, 8-30

Elevated railroad as post road, 8-182

Estimates for railway mail service, 8-30

Foreign mail

Agencies in China and Japan, 8-217

Agents on steamers to foreign ports, salary, 8-217

American built ships, 8-220

Cadets or apprentices on vessels, 8-222

Canada mail transportation through United States, 8-216, 216 note

Clerks, disability, allowance to, 8-222

Clerks, injury or death while on duty, 8-222

Clerks, leave of absence, 8-222

Clerks on mail vessels, 8-222

Compensation, 8-221

For transporting, 8-215, 215 note

Of American steamships limited to sea and inland postage, 8-214 note

Consuls, payment of postage by, 8-216

Contracts

Advertisements and notices, 8-219, 219 note

For ocean mail service on American ships, 8-218, 218 note

For transportation, 8-213, 214

Deduction, 8-221

Default in performance of trip, 8-215

Delay, fine for, 8-215

Discontinuance, stipulation for right of, 8-216

Fines and penalties, 8-221

Mail agencies at ports where steamers touch, 8-217

Mail messengers, transportation of, 8-221

Naval officers, service of, pay and duties, 8-222

Ocean Mail Act, 8-218

Opening and examining package supposed to contain mailable matter, 8-217

CARRYING MAIL (Cont'd)**Foreign mail (Cont'd)**

Ownership, crews and construction of vessels, 8-220

Pier transfers at New York and San Francisco, 8-222

Postage, customs officers to aid in collection, 8-217

Postage on letters, rates of, 8-216

Postmaster General

Contracts by, 8-213

To contract, 8-218, 218 note

Revocation of contract, indemnity, 8-214

Sailing vessels, transportation by, 8-215

Steamships, transportation by, 8-215

Vessels

Convertibility into naval cruiser, 8-220

Employed, 8-220, 220 note

Inspection and approval, 8-220

Not in mail service, 8-185

Not to convey letters or packets except in mail, 8-185

Taken as cruisers, payment for, 8-222

Letter carrier routes as post roads, 8-181

Mail messenger service, Postmaster General authorized to employ, 8-202

Newspapers carried out of mail, 8-95

Newspapers, delivery by route agents, 8-95

Plank roads as post roads, 8-181

Plank roads, mail on, 8-183

Postmaster

As disbursing officer, 8-58

Not to be contractor, 8-49

Post-office not on established route, extending line of posts, 8-184

Post roads

Change of terminus, 8-184

Condemnation of railroad right of way for telegraph line, 8-182 note

Discontinuing service on, 8-184, 184 note

Discretion of Postmaster General, 8-184 note

Meaning of declaration that railroads are, 8-182 note

Postmaster General to provide for carrying mail on, 8-182

Post routes not synonymous, 8-182 note

Power to establish, 8-181 note

Property in, 8-182 note

Selection of, 8-184

What are, 8-181, 181 note

Post routes

All public roads and highways, 8-188

Meaning of term, 8-188

Private express

Disposition of seizures, 8-187

Seizing and detaining letters, 8-186, 186 note

Railroad bridge as post road, 8-182

Railroads as post roads, 8-181

CARRYING MAIL (Cont'd)**Railway service**

Acceptance of lower compensation, 8-189 note

Agents, 8-27

Assistant superintendent of service, compensation, 8-226

Car or apartment provided, 8-195

Cars

Construction and equipment, 8-207

Maintenance of, expense of railroad, 8-201

Refusal to provide, 8-197

Steel construction, requirement of, 8-208

Style and maintenance, 8-201

Clerks

Advancement restricted, 8-212

Annual vacation, 8-206

Assignment to departmental duty, preference, 8-204

Assignment to duty, 8-210

Charge of crews, 8-211

Classification of railway post-offices, 8-210

Death while on duty, compensation, 8-213

Designation as railway postal clerks, 8-209

Grades and salaries, 8-209, 210 note

Injury while on duty, full pay during disability, 8-213

Leave of absence when substitute provided, 8-212

Promotions, 8-210, 211

Reclassification, reduction in salary, 8-212

Regulations of salaries, 8-210

Residence on routes, 8-212

Restoration after reduction in grade, 8-211

Sick leave, 8-206

Transfers, 8-211

Traveling allowances for, 8-209

Compensation

Additional pay for postal cars, 8-205

Companies performing "recognized service," 8-198 note

Departmental construction, effect of, 8-199 note

Different rates for different portions of road, 8-196 note

Effect of acceptance of tender, 8-196 note

Government aided railroads, 8-194, 194 note

Land grant railroads, 8-194, 194 note, 199, 199 note

Land grant roads, 8-207

Oral demand for readjustment, 8-197 note

Parcel post, increased weight caused by, 8-212

Pay per mile, 8-195

Postmaster General to readjust, 8-195, 195 note

Readjustment by Postmaster General, 8-198, 198 note

CARRYING MAIL (Cont'd)**Railway service (Cont'd)****Compensation (Cont'd)**

Readjustment, conditions and rates, 8-195, 195 note

Readjustment, mail diverted at weighing periods, 8-209

Readjustment of rates, 8-205

Reduction, 8-198, 199

Reduction, effect on rights under prior contract, 8-200 note

Reduction, failure to carry on fastest trains, 8-202

Reduction, land grant roads, 8-207

Reduction, refusal to provide cars and appliances, 8-201

Refusal to provide cars, 8-187

Return of empty bags, 8-208

Rights of successor and contracting company, 8-200 note

Separate companies operating over same tracks, 8-196 note

Use of office cars, 8-198 note

Weighing mails, 8-197

Delay, fines for, 8-206

Frequency and speed, 8-195

Horse express, when mail may be carried on railway route by, 8-189, 189 note

Injury or death of employee, compensation, 8-213

Inspectors and special agents, carriage of, 8-189 note

Liability of carrier to owner of mail matter, 8-189 note

Loss of mail, liability for, 8-191 note

Mail, messenger service where railroad not required to deliver to and take mails from post-office, 8-202, 202 note

Official matter of government, transportation of, 8-203

Operation of road for another company, 8-190 note

Pay, see Compensation, *supra*

Postal clerks, see Clerks, *supra*

Postal clerk, relationship of carrier and passenger, 8-190 note

Route agent to accompany and distribute mail, 8-195

St. Louis and East St. Louis, special transfer between, 8-203

Separation of letter-mail, carrying on railway route by horse express, 8-189, 189 note

Superintendents, assistant, per diem, 8-203

Superintendents of service, salary, 8-202

Terminal railway post-offices, lease of, 8-213

Train, railroad to carry mail on any train, 8-189, 189 note

Train schedules to be maintained, 8-206

Trains to carry mails, 8-201

Weighing mails, 8-197

Diversion of mails, 8-209

Payment of expenses, 8-207

CARRYING MAIL (Cont'd)

- Railway service (*Cont'd*)
- Weighing mail (*Cont'd*)
 - Readjustment of pay, period, time, 8-204
 - Withdrawal of freightable supplies, 8-206
- Reports by postmasters of contractor's delinquency, 8-49, 49 note
- Route, agents and postal clerks to receive letters, 8-185
- Route not established by Postmaster General, 8-184
- Searches for matter transported contrary to law, 8-225, 225 note
- Second class matter by freight train, 8-208
- Seizing and detaining letters
 - Carriage contrary to law, 8-186, 186 note
 - Disposition of seizures, 8-187
- Separating letter-mail for expedition, 8-187
- Signing contracts by Second Assistant Postmaster General, 8-29
- Stamped envelopes, letter in, carried out of mail, 8-187
- Steamboats, mail on, 8-183
- Street as post road, 8-182
- Supplies by freight or express, 8-207
- Vessels
 - Compensation for carrying mail, vessels not in mail service, 8-185
 - Foreign letters not to be carried except in mail, oath, 8-185
 - Letters to be deposited in post-office at port of arrival, 8-185
 - Mail on, 8-183
 - Repeal of laws arbitrarily requiring carrying of mail, 8-188
 - Searching vessels for letters carried contrary to law, 8-186
 - Waters as post roads, 8-181
 - Weight, fraudulent increase of, 7-85b, 85b note

CARS

- See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT
- Furnishing, discrimination, see INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT
- Safety appliances on, see RAILROADS

CARSON MINT

- See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

CARTAGE

- Contracts for letting to lowest bidder, 8-366

CARTONS

- Merchandise imported in, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)

CASES

- See UNLADING

CASHIER OF MINT

- Officer, cashier as, 2-329

CASKS AND CASES

- See DRAWBACK
- Marking casks and cases of spirits on unloading vessels, 2-1036
- Obliteration of customs marks on sale, 2-1037

CASTING AWAY VESSEL

- See INSURANCE
- Punishment for conspiracy, 7-954, 955 note

CATALOGUE

- Copyright entries, 2-619, 620

CATTLE

- See ANIMAL INDUSTRY; ANIMALS
- Indians, cattle belonging to, see INDIANS
- Inspection of meat cattle and carcasses, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Passenger vessels, animals on, 2-12

CAUSEWAY

- Authority for construction, consent of Congress, 9-81

CAUTIONING WITNESS

- See DEPOSITIONS

CAVALRY

- See ARMY

CEDAR

- Protection of, 9-615

CELLARS AND VAULTS

- See WAREHOUSES

CEMETERIES

- Appraised value of land, payment of, 2-20
- Appraisement of real estate, 2-20
- Arlington national cemetery, 2-24
- Confederate graves, marking, compensation, 2-24
- Confederate veterans, burial of, 2-24
- Congressional cemetery, amendments, 2-23
- Headstones in private cemeteries for soldiers, 2-24
- Inclosures, headstones, and registers, 2-21
- Jurisdiction of United States, 2-23
- Lands for, how acquired, 2-19, 20 note
- Mexico City, cemetery near, 2-22
- National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, headstones at central branch, 3-588
- Penalty for defacing, 2-23
- Public land, sales for cemetery authorized, 8-637
- Purchase of public lands by towns and cities, 8-656
- Railroads, encroachments by, 2-25
- Records of burial, 2-24
- Revenue cutter service, 2-22 note

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

- Revenue cutter service, burials of officers and men, 2-312
- Roadways, repair of, 2-26
- Secretary of War to have care, 2-23
- Superintendents, 2-20, 21 note
- Salary of, 2-21
- Who may be selected, 2-21
- Title and jurisdiction of United States, 2-20 note
- Title to lands, 2-20 note
- Who may be buried in, 2-22

CENSORSHIP

- Photographic films imported, 2-837

CENSUS

- See **STATISTICS**
- Additional, during decennial census period, 2-39
- Agents
 - Special, 2-33 note
 - Authority and compensation, 2-34
 - Compensation, authority, 2-47, 52
- Answers
 - Duty of establishments, punishment, 2-50, 50 note
 - To questions, duty, refusal, penalty, 2-49
- Appointment clerk, 2-38
- Birth and death registration, 2-36
- Census, Act of, 1909, 2-38
- Citizenship of employees, 2-34
- Clerical force, 2-34
- Clerks in office, 2-30
- Commerce department's jurisdiction over bureau, 2-477
- Conspiracy as to false census roll, indictment, 7-589 note
- Cotton statistics, 2-55
 - Ginning report, 1-240 note
- Death of supervisor or enumerator, compensation, 2-47
- Decennial census, 2-38
- Director
 - Appointment by President, 2-29
 - Appointment of office force, 2-30
 - Assistant, 2-38
 - Organization of census office, 2-29
 - Power and authority, 2-30 note
 - Salary and duties, 2-29
- Disbursing clerk, 2-38
- Distribution of reports, 8-430
- Employees
 - Appointment, experience, 2-57
 - Breach of duty, 2-48
 - Examination for, 2-39, 40 note
 - Qualifications of, 2-48
 - Reward for employment or appointment, penalty, 2-48
 - Temporary employment, transfers, 2-39, 41 note
- Enumeration
 - Commencement and completion, 2-48
 - New or amended, 2-46
- Enumerators
 - Compensation, 2-46
 - Duties, assignment, removals, 2-45, 46

CENSUS (Cont'd)

- Estimates for permanent census office, 2-35
- Expenditures, authorization of, 2-51
- Factory system, statistics, 2-34
- False swearing, certificates and returns, 2-48, 49 note
- First census, names of heads of families, 2-37
- Information
 - Communication of, 2-48
 - Other departments or offices to furnish, 2-52
- Interior Department, supervision of Secretary, 3-947
- Interior, Secretary, supervision of, 2-58
- Judicial notice, 2-33 note
- Mail, census matter transmitted free, 2-51
- Michigan, co-operation with state of, 2-37
- Nationality or mother tongue, schedules to show, 2-53
- Oaths of officials and employees, 2-48
- Office
 - Force, 2-30
 - Permanency established, 2-29
- Officers, additional, appointment, 2-38
- Official
 - Compensation, 2-39
 - Register, publication of, 2-31
- Penalties and fees enforced by indictment or information, 2-51
- Penalties imposed on employees, 2-48
- Penalty, information to be for statistical purposes only, 2-50
- Permanent Census Act, 2-29
- Philippine Island census, 7-1144
- Printing, 2-35
 - Publication and distribution of reports, 2-51
- Records
 - Copies to be furnished, 2-36
 - Office records, 2-33 note
 - Transfer to census office, 2-36
- Repeal of acts, 2-35, 35 note, 52
- Returns, copy, to whom furnished, cost, 2-52
- Special reports of census office, 2-32
- State officials, co-operation with, 2-37
- Statistics
 - Decennial collection, agents, 2-31
 - Of manufactures, 2-34
- Supervisors
 - Appointment, duties, 2-44
 - Compensation, 2-44
- Territories, census of, 9-543
- Thirteenth census, scope, schedules, statistics, inquiries, 2-41
- Tobacco statistics, 2-53
- Twelfth census, act for, 2-29, 31
- Vital statistics
 - Co-operation of states, 2-36
 - Yearly collection, compensation, 2-33

CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY

- Medal for exposition, 6-400

CENTRAL DENATURING WAREHOUSE

Alcohol for denaturation, 4-119

CENTRAL RESERVE CITIES

See NATIONAL BANKS

CERTIFICATES

See AUTHENTICATION; EVIDENCE
Allotments to Indians, see INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS
Chinese immigrants, see CHINESE EXCLUSION
Citizenship, 6-980 note
Congress, salary and accounts of members, see CONGRESS
Consular certificates, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Copyrights, registration, 2-618
Deposition
Certificate accompanying, see DEPOSITIONS
Certificates of authority, see DEPOSITIONS
Medical certificates, see IMMIGRATION
Naturalization certificate, see NATURALIZATION
Reasonable cause, suit by informers, 2-642
Seizure, reasonable cause of, costs, 2-638, 639 note
Stamp tax, 4-300

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT

See NATIONAL BANKS

CERTIFICATE OF IMPORTANCE

Court of Customs Appeals, review of decision by supreme court, 5-689

CERTIFICATE OF INDEBTEDNESS

Stamp tax, 4-296

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION

See STEAM VESSELS

CERTIFICATE OF MERIT

Enlisted men of army, issuance of certificate to, 9-1073

CERTIFICATE OF PROBABLE CAUSE

Execution against officers of revenue, 3-232, 232 note

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRY

See REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS

CERTIFICATION

Bankruptcy, certification to supreme court by other courts, 1-838, 839 note
Seal, sufficiency of, 3-199
To supreme court in bankruptcy cases, 1-838, 838 note

CERTIFICATION TO SUPREME COURT

Spanish war claims commission, question of law, 2-247

CERTIFIED CASES

Authority of district court, form and sufficiency of certificate, 5-822 note
Bankruptcy controversies, certification to supreme court of United States, 5-919, 919 note
Bankruptcy proceedings, review by supreme court of judgments of circuit court of appeals, time limit, 6-146
Circuit court of appeals, certifying questions to supreme court for, see Supreme court
Court of customs appeals, review of decisions by supreme court, 5-689
District court, jurisdiction of, questions certified to supreme court, 5-794, 820 note
District of Columbia court of appeals, questions of jurisdiction, certified to supreme court, 5-913, 914 note
Habeas corpus, 3-430 note
Jurisdiction of district court, 5-794, 820 note
Amendments to certificate, 5-824 note
Certificate, 5-820 note
Time of granting certificate, 5-821 note

CERTIFIED CHECKS

See CHECKS; NATIONAL BANKS
Punishment for falsely certifying, 6-814
Secretary of Navy may accept in lieu of bond, 8-396

CERTIFIED COPIES

See REMOVAL OF CAUSES
Evidence in bankruptcy proceedings, 1-757
Record on removal of suit, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES

CERTIFIED QUESTIONS

Alaska, appeals from, questions certified to supreme court, 5-644, 644 note

CERTIORARI

Appealable cases, 9-933 note
Cases in which writ will be issued, 5-932 note
Circuit court of appeals, certiorari to, by supreme court, where judgment of court of appeals is made final, see SUPREME COURT
Commissioner, proceedings before, 5-933 note
Court of customs appeals, review of decision by supreme court, 5-689
District of Columbia court of appeals, certiorari by supreme court, 5-917, 918 note

CERTIORARI (Cont'd)

- Execution, certiorari in aid of, 5-933 note
- Forms for removal of suits and prosecutions of revenue officers, 5-386 note
- Fraud orders, review of, 8-147 note
- Habeas corpus
 - Certiorari as ancillary to, 5-933 note
 - Issuance of certiorari with, 3-467 note
 - Used with certiorari, 3-433 note
- Hawaii, certifying case to supreme court of United States, 5-901
- Limitations on power to issue, 5-933 note
- Mandate on certiorari, 6-237 note
- Porto Rico, certifying cases to supreme court of United States, 5-901
- Removal of causes, 5-933 note
 - Against revenue officer, 5-385 note
- Removal of suit, return of record by state court, 5-466 note, 467 note
- Revenue officers, removal of suits and prosecutions against, certiorari to state court, 5-381
- Supreme court
 - Certiorari in bankruptcy cases, 1-833, 833 note
 - Decisions of state court against validity of state statute or authority, 5-723
 - Decisions of state court in favor of right, privilege or immunity claimed under authority of United States, 5-723
 - Decisions of state court in favor of validity of treaty, statute or authority exercised under United States, 5-723
 - Power to issue writ, 5-932 note
- Trade-mark cases, review by supreme court, 9-786
- Writ of, construction of provision giving courts power to issue writs, 5-931 note

CESSION

See HAWAIIAN ISLANDS; PORTO RICO

CHALLENGES

See JURIES

CHAMBERS

- Appeals to habeas corpus cases, 3-478 note
- Hawaiian judges, powers of chambers, 3-518 note
- Powers of district judge in, 4-824
- Removal petition, presentation to judge, 5-333 note
- Writs, issuance by judge in chambers, 5-931 note

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Consular and commercial reports distributed to, 8-464

CHANCERY

See EQUITY

CHANNEL

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

CHANNEL BUOYS

See BUOYS

CHAPLAINS

- See ARMY
- Congressional chaplains, salaries, 2-512, 513
- Military academy, 6-416
- Navy chaplains, see NAVY
- Pay of militia chaplain, 6-443

CHARACTER

Certificate of seamen's character, 9-184

CHARGE D'AFFAIRES

See DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS

CHARGES

See Interstate Commerce Act

CHARITIES

- See HOSPITALS; RED CROSS
- Appropriations, placing money to credit, payment, 8-911
- Refunding legacy taxes, 4-232

CHARLOTTE ASSAY OFFICE

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

CHARTER

See NATIONAL BANKS

CHARTER PARTY

- Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1017 note
- "Conveyance" as including, 9-285 note
- Liability of, chartered for negligent navigation, dangers of the sea, etc., 6-377
- Liens for repairs and supplies, effect of charter, 9-355, 355 note
- Limitation of liability of owners of vessel, 6-365, 365 note
- Owner of vessel, when charterers deemed to be, 6-365, 365 note
- Seamen's lien for wages, 9-163 note
- Steam vessels navigated unlawfully, liability for, 9-471

CHARTS

- See COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY
- Preparation of, sale by hydrographic office, 9-247, 248

CHASING VESSELS

- Revenue cutter service, 2-298
- Vessels, 284, 288

CHattel MORTGAGES

- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1210, 1225 note

CHAUFFEURS

In army signal corps, 9-1006

CHAUTAUQUA

Special tax on shows and exhibitions,
3-1069

CHECKS AND DRAFTS

Army pay accounts, checks to indorsees, 9-1232

Certified checks in payment of duties, taxes, deposits and public dues, 2-1140

Certifying checks, see NATIONAL BANKS
Liabilities outstanding three years or more, 9-845

Lost checks, allowance for, by accounting officer, 9-832

Military claims, drafts in settlement of, 9-1236

Outstanding checks, reports of disbursing officers, 9-847

Outstanding drafts, payment upon presentation, 9-847

Pensions, subpoenas to witnesses to give depositions, 7-1075

Vouchers for drafts remaining unpaid, 9-846

CHEESE

See AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS; DAIRY PRODUCTS; FILLED CHEESE

Filled cheese, special tax on manufacturers and dealers, 3-1065

Imitation dairy products, transportation subject to state laws, 3-353

CHEMICAL EXAMINATIONS

See FOOD AND DRUGS

CHEMICALS

Importation of adulterated and spurious drugs, see IMPORTS

Packing for shipment, method of, 9-460 note

Passenger steamers carrying, 9-458

CHEMISTS

Analytical, in office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 4-195

Special tax on liquor used, 3-1053

CHEROKEE INDIANS

See FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

CHEROKEE OUTLET

Indian lands, determination of descent, 3-839

Oklahoma town site, provisions made applicable, 8-851

CHEROOTS

See CIGARS AND CIGARETTES

CHEWING GUM

Stamp tax, 4-304

CHICAGO

Anchorage grounds and regulations for ports, 9-74

Harbor lines in front of, 9-72

CHICKASAW INDIANS

See FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

CHIEF CLERK

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS; MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

CHIEF EXAMINER

See CIVIL SERVICE

CHIEF JUSTICE

See SUPREME COURT

CHIEF OF ARTILLERY

See ARMY

CHIEF OF BUREAU

See titles to various departments

CHIEF OF DIVISION

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS
Public health service, 3-540

CHIEF OF ENGINEERS

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; NAVY
Apartments, stationery, etc., 8-1075
Authority and control of, 8-1075

Bridges

Investigations and inspection, payment of expenses, 9-91

Obstruction of navigation by, proceedings, 9-86

Regulation of construction over navigable waters, 9-92

Removal of, 9-94

Canals, modification of construction, 9-17

Charge of buildings and grounds in District of Columbia, 8-1072, 1073 note

Compensation, 8-1075

Dams and water power

Forfeiture and revocation of rights, 9-97

Penalty for noncompliance with orders, 9-98

Plans for structures, 9-95

Provision for development of water power, 9-100

St. Mary's river, diversion of water power from, 9-102

District of Columbia, works and improvements, charge of, 8-1073

Employees in office of public buildings, 8-1073

Estimates for buildings and grounds, 8-1073

Gauging waters of Mississippi river, 9-18

Mississippi river commission, expenditures of funds, 9-107

New Jersey channels, improvement, 9-33

President to prescribe regulations, 8-1074

Record of property to be kept, 8-1075

CHIEF OF ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

- Regulations for care of public grounds, 8-1083
- Reservation 185 of District of Columbia, jurisdiction, 8-1091
- Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE
- Rivers and harbors
 - Allotment of consolidated works, 9-39
- Anchorage
 - Grounds and regulations, 9-78
 - Rules, enforcement of, 9-78
- Annual report of engineers, 9-27
- Appropriation insufficient, use, 9-34
- Board of officers to consider and report on improvements, duties, expenses, 9-30
- Consolidation of separate works or items, 9-40
- Construction of bridges, dikes and dams, authority for, 9-81
- Deposit of refuse in or on banks of waters, permits, 9-58, 58 note
- Deterioration of works, report as to, 9-29
- Discontinuance of appropriations, recommendations, 9-29
- Employment of civil engineers, 9-23
- Excavations and fillings, forbidden, 9-53, 53 note
- Expenditures at South Pass of Mississippi, 9-26
- Government works, use, occupation or injury to, forbidden, permits, 9-59
- Injuries by vessel, adjustment of claims, 9-36
- Mississippi, removal of obstructions, statement of expenses, 9-26
- New York city, obstruction of certain navigable waters, 9-70
- Ohio river, snag boats on, expenses, 9-27
- Piers and structures, erection of, plans, 9-53, 53 note
- Preliminary examinations and minor surveys, removal of obstructions, 9-36
- Private funds, receipt and expenditure, 9-40
- Review of reports, 9-39
- Roadways in District of Columbia, widening, 8-1083
- Soldiers' Home, Commissioners of, 3-581
- Statuary hall, control of, 8-1092
- Superintendent of public buildings and grounds, report, 8-1075
- Transfer of spaces to jurisdiction of commissioner, 8-1083
- Washington aqueduct, charge of, 8-1073

CHIEF OF MILITIA BUREAU

- Member of general staff corps, 6-475

CHIEF OF ORDNANCE

- See ARMY

CHIEF OF STAFF

- See ARMY; GENERAL STAFF
- National guard divisions, 6-434

CHILD LABOR

- Investigations concerning, 6-296
- Mines, underground workings, 6-618

CHILDREN

- See CITIZENSHIP; NATURALIZATION
- Custody of, civil rights, 2-131 note
- Life-saving service, compensation to children, 2-274
- Passengers by sea, see PASSENGERS BY SEA

CHILDREN'S BUREAU

- Children's Bureau Act, 6-295
- Transfer to labor department, 6-287

CHILE

- Ambassador to, 3-18

CHINA

- See EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION
- Ambassador to, 3-10
- Consular districts, sale of drugs and practice of pharmacy, 3-402
- Cooly trade, 3-702
- Drugs, sale of, 3-402
- Interpreters to consulates, 3-40
- Judicial authority of vice-consul at Shanghai, 3-44
- License to practice pharmacy, 3-402
- Medicine, dentistry, or veterinary surgery, 3-402, 405
- Opium products, sale of, 3-404
- Opium traffic in China, citizens of United States prohibited from, punishment, jurisdiction, forfeitures, 3-722
- Pharmacy, practice of, 3-402
- Poisons, sale of, 3-404, 405
- Postal agency, 8-217
- Prisons, 3-70
- United States Court
 - Appeals
 - From consular courts, 5-1101
 - Procedure, 5-1102, 1102 note
 - Record on appeal, 5-1103
 - Review by supreme court, 5-1102
 - To circuit court of appeals, 5-643, 1102
 - Clerk, 5-1104
 - Clerk, duties as to decedents' estates, 5-1101
 - Common law, application of, 5-1103, 1103 note
 - Consular courts, appeals to United States court, 5-1101
 - Consuls in China, jurisdiction in certain cases continued, 5-1101
 - Consuls, summoning associates, 5-1104
 - Consuls, supervision over duties as to estates of decedents, 5-1101

CHINA (Cont'd)

- United States court (*Cont'd*)
 - Decedents' estates
 - Inventory and schedule of debts, 5-1101
 - Jurisdiction over, 5-1101
 - Payment of claims, 5-1101
 - Special bond of consuls, 5-1101
 - District attorney, 5-1104
 - Allowance for expenses, 4-737
 - Establishment of court, 5-1100
 - Judge
 - Allowance for expenses, 4-727
 - Qualification of, 5-1104
 - Tenure of office, 5-1104
 - Jurisdiction, 5-1100
 - Treaties, conformity with, 5-1103
 - Korea, appeals from consular courts, 5-1101
 - Marshal, 5-1104
 - Office of marshal in China abolished, 5-1105
 - Office, tenure of office, 5-1104
 - Officers
 - Appointment and salaries and expenses, 5-1104
 - Bonds, 5-1104
 - Deputies, 5-1104
 - Fees, 5-1105
 - Opium traffic, punishment for engaging in, 3-722
 - Place of holding court, 5-1100
 - Procedure, 5-1104
 - Purpose of act establishing, 5-1101
 - Rules of practice, 5-1104
 - Seal, 5-1100
 - Sessions, 5-1100
 - Treaties, conformity to, 5-1103
 - Writs and process, 5-1100

CHINESE

- See IMMIGRATION
- Cooly trade prohibited, 3-702-794
- Hawaii, Chinese immigration in, see HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
- Naturalization, 6-945 note
- Opium, importation by Chinese prohibited, 3-722

CHINESE EXCLUSION

- See IMMIGRATION
- All Chinese, act applicable to, 2-79, 79 note
- Appeals, review by circuit court of appeals, 5-619 note
- Appellate jurisdiction of district court, 4-1063
- Arrest and complaint in support of warrant, approval of warrant, 2-108, 109 note
- Arrest and removal of Chinese unlawfully in United States, 2-86, 86 note
- Arrest, Chinese to prove right to remain, 2-94, 94 note
- Arrest for illegal entry, hearing, 2-108, 108 note
- Bringing in immigrants, penalty for, 2-76, 76 note

CHINESE EXCLUSION (Cont'd)

- Certificates, 2-72 note
 - Altering and forging, 2-103
 - Altering or counterfeiting, 2-86
 - Chinese not to enter without, 2-77, 77 note
 - Contents, duplicates, 2-103
 - From Chinese government, 2-71
 - Identification, 2-82
 - Laborers to obtain certificates of residence, 2-98, 100
 - Penalty for altering, etc., 2-74
 - Photograph, 2-104
 - Photograph as part of record, 2-84
 - Residence in insular territory, 2-113
 - Return of former resident laborers, 2-91
- Chinese exclusion acts, 2-67, 80
- Citizenship, Chinese not admitted to, 2-79
- Citizenship of Chinese, 2-69 note
- Collectors of internal revenue, fees, 2-104
- Commerce Department, jurisdiction over, 2-480, 480 note
- Commissioner general of immigration to administer laws, 3-630
- Commissioners and marshals, duty of, 2-77, 78 note
- Commissioner's fees, 2-108
- Conspiracy to bring in Chinese, indictment, 7-577 note
- Conspiracy to drive out Chinese, 7-423 note
- Constitutionality of laws, 2-86 note, 94 note, 98 note, 100, 105 note
- Deportation, 2-77, 78 note, 79; 3-679 note
- Of officer, 2-114
- Depositions de bene esse, 3-175 note
- Detail of officer for duty at Treasury Department, 6-289
- Diplomatic and consular officers, admission, 2-90
- Evidence of right to remain in United States, 2-94 note
- Exemption from exclusion provisions, 2-70, 70 note
- Expenses incurred, 2-86
- Forfeiture of vessels, 2-75, 75 note
- Former residents, return of, 2-90, 90 note
- Government officers and employees, 2-74, 79
- Habeas corpus, bail, hearing, 2-98, 98 note
- Hawaiian Islands, Chinese in, 3-528
- Identification, 2-82, 83 note
 - Bertillon system, 2-114
- Illegal entry, arrest, hearing, 2-108, 108 note
- Immigration law not deemed to repeal, 3-699
- Immigration laws extended, 2-93, 92 note
- Immigration suspended for ten years, 2-67, 68 note
- Imprisonment before deportation, 2-97, 98 note

CHINESE EXCLUSION (Cont'd)

Indictments, 2-85 note
 Indictment for bringing in immigrants, 2-76 note
 Insular territory, residence in, 2, 113
 Investigation and removal, 2-86, 86 note
 Jurisdiction of judges and commissioners, 2-86, 86 note
 "Laborers," 2-103 note
 Defined, 2-63 note, 104
 Laborers not admitted, 2-67, 68 note
 Laws, re-enacted and extended, 2-109
 Master of vessel
 Passengers arriving, 2-74
 Penalty for unlawfully bringing in, 2-85, 85 note
 Violating act, 2-69, 70 note
 Who is, 2-75 note
 Merchants, 2-71, 73 note
 "Merchant," defined, 2-104, 105 note
 Mexican line, crossing over, 2-82, 82 note
 Miners, 2-79
 Misdemeanor, violation of act, 2-69
 Other Chinese than laborers, 2-71
 Passengers on vessels
 Duty of collector, 2-75, 75 note
 List of, 2-74
 Peace officers, authority, compensation, 2-86
 Penalty for unlawfully importing laborers, 2-85, 85 note
 Penalty for violating act, 2-69, 70 note, 80
 Philippine Islands, residence in, 2-113
 Regulations of Secretary of Treasury, 2-84, 84 note
 Removal
 Appeal to district court, 2-86, 88 note
 Chinese unlawfully in United States, 2-86, 86 note, 92, 93 note
 Control and proceeding, 2-87 note, 88 note, 89 note
 Officers, duty of, 2-77, 78 note
 Removal to country "whence he came," 2, 78 note
 Retroactive effect of act, 2-80
 Return
 Certificates for, 2-91
 Certificates of identification, 2-82, 83 note
 Chinese having left United States, 2-90, 90 note
 Exceptions, 2-82, 82 note
 Laborer having wife, child, or parent in United States, 2-82 note
 Maintenance of Chinese, 2-114
 Penalties for violating act, 2-91
 Property or debts, 2-82, 82 note
 Restriction as to ports, 2-82
 Seamen, 2-74 note, 85 note
 Secretary of Treasury to make rules and forms, 2-103, 103 note
 Secretary of Treasury to prescribe regulations, etc., 2-110, 110 note
 State officers, jurisdiction and authority, 2-77
 Subjects of China, 2-79
 Travelers, 2-71

CHINESE EXCLUSION (Cont'd)

Treasury Department, Chinese exclusion, officers in, 2-105
 Treaty
 Effect of nonratification, 2-81
 Nonratification of, 2-81 note
 Regulations in conformity with, 2-84, 84 note
 With China, 2-111, 113 note
 Vessels
 Forfeiture of, 2-75, 75 note
 In distress, 2-70, 85
 Touching port, 2-70
 Wives and minor children, 2-73 note

CHINESE RELIEF EXPEDITION

Badges for services in, 9-1075

CHIPPEWA INDIAN LANDS

Homestead entries on, 8-731

CHLOROFORM

Denatured alcohol for manufacture of, 4-119

CHOCTAW INDIANS

See FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

CHOLERA

See QUARANTINE

CHOSES IN ACTION

Jurisdiction of federal courts of suits by assignees, 4-974 note

CHURCHES

Forest reserves, churches in, 9-588

CIENFUEGOS

Consul at, 3-24

CIGARETTES

See CIGARS AND CIGARETTES

CIGARS AND CIGARETTES

Bonded manufacturing warehouse, cigars made in, 2-1116
 Bond of manufacturer, 4-161
 Books, abstracts to be furnished, 4-164
 Books and accounts of goods purchased, manufactured, or sold, 4-164
 Boxes, packing in, 4-164
 Buying or receiving cigars from manufacturer who has not paid tax, penalty and forfeiture, 4-173
 Carrying on business of manufacture and retail sale at same time and place, 4-142 note
 Certificate obtained by manufacturer, 4-162
 Cheroots as cigars, 4-162
 Cigarettes as cigars, 4-162, 162 note
 "Cigarettes," what to be classed as, 4-166
 "Cigars," definition as to include cigarettes, 4-165 note, 169 note

CIGARS AND CIGARETTES
(Cont'd)

"Cigars," what classified as, 4-142 note, 166, 167 note
 Collector's monthly account, 4-308
 Commissioner's regulations as to inspection and collection of tax, 4-167, 168 note
 Counterfeit custom stamps, 4-168, 169 note
 Dealers in tobacco, special tax, 3-1051
 Employees of manufacturer, allowance to, 4-164
 Empty boxes, destruction of, 4-173
 Exportation
 Cigars packed for, exemption from regulations, 4-168
 Removal without payment of tax, regulations, 4-159
 Falsely representing cigars to have been made prior to July 20, 1868, 4-171
 Forfeiture of cigars in hands of bona fide purchaser, 4-169 note
 Forfeiture of materials and property for fraudulent practices, 4-170, 171 note
 Frauds on revenue, illegal sales, use of false stamps, penalties and forfeitures, 4-170, 171
 Importation of, packing, inspection, and stamping, 2-987
 Imported cigarettes, stamping and packing, 4-165
 Imported cigars
 Cigars from Philippine Islands, 4-172 note, 173 note
 Duty of collector of customs, penalty, 4-172
 Payment of tax, affixing stamps, 4-171
 Selling cigars not packed as required by law, penalties, 4-172
 Stamping by agent, 4-172 note
 Inspection and collection of tax, regulations by commissioner, 4-167
 Inventories
 Examination to test correctness, 4-164
 For collector, 4-163
 Label and notice on boxes of cigars, 4-165
 Laws co-extensive with jurisdiction of United States, 4-309
 Leaf tobacco dealers to make sworn statement when demanded, 4-164
 Leaf tobacco, tax on dealers in, 3-1049
 Lottery tickets packed in or affixed to packages, 4-166, 167 note
 Manufacturer's statement, 4-161
 Numbering factories, 4-163
 Number of factory, stamping on boxes, 4-169 note
 Packages of cigarettes, size of, 4-165
 Packing, cigars repacked in new boxes, 4-165 note
 Packing in boxes, 4-164
 Pictures, indecent or immoral, on or in packages, 4-166
 Possessing cigars on which tax has not been paid, 4-168, 169 note

CIGARS AND CIGARETTES
(Cont'd)

Purchase of leaf tobacco, 3-1050
 Purchasing cigars not branded or stamped, penalty, 4-172
 Record of manufacturers, 4-165
 Removal from factory without properly boxing, stamping, and branding, penalty, forfeiture, 4-168
 Retailing cigars at place of manufacture, 4-162 note, 165 note, 169 note
 Sale at retail from boxes, 4-164
 Sale, who may set up illegality of, 4-169 note
 Sign on manufacturer's place of business, 4-163
 Special tax on dealers, 3-1069
 Stamps
 Absence of stamp as evidence of non-payment of tax, forfeiture, 4-170
 Buying or selling removed stamps, penalty, 4-168
 Cigar boxes, affixing stamp to, 4-164
 Cigar packages, 4-165
 Cigarette packages, 4-165
 Cigars manufactured on shares, commission, or contract, frauds, 4-170
 Empty boxes, destroying stamps, penalty for neglect, 4-173, 173 note
 False and counterfeit stamps, penalties, 4-170
 False, fraudulent, or counterfeit stamps, 4-168
 Fraudulent use of stamp, penalty, 4-168
 Imitation stamps, penalty, 4-168
 Imported cigarettes, 4-165
 Imported cigars, affixing stamps, 4-171
 Preparation, furnishing, and accounting for, 4-167
 Provision for, denomination, affixing and canceling, 4-166
 Purchasing cigars not stamped, penalty, 4-172
 Removing from box with intent to use, penalty, 4-168
 Sale of unstamped cigars by retail dealer, 4-169 note
 Tax
 Buying or possessing cigars on which tax has not been paid, 4-168
 Weight and number tax, 4-166
 Wholesale price or value, 4-167 note

CIRCUIT COURT

Abolishment, 5-1082
 Punishment for contempt, 5-1089
 Appeals to, abolished, 6-143, 144 note
 Appellate criminal jurisdiction, 6-171, 171 note
 Return of writ of error, proceeding, 6-171 note
 Bankruptcy jurisdiction, see BANKRUPTCY
 Commerce court as successor to, in certain matters, 5-1105
 Designation of judge in another district or circuit to hold district court, 4-830

CIRCUIT COURT (Cont'd)

- Naturalization, jurisdiction, 6-952
- Pending suits disposed of in district court, 5-1083
- Powers and duties imposed on district court, 5-1083
- Records transferred to district court, 5-1082

CIRCUIT COURT COMMISSIONER

- Abolishment of office, 4-631
- Statutes applicable to United States commissioner, 4-631

CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

- Abatement, reversal for error in ruling on plea in, 6-230, 230 note
- Admiralty cases, review of, 6-133 note
- Alaska, writ of error and appeals from, 5-644, 646
- Allotment of supreme court justices to circuits, 5-602
- Allowance of appeal and writs of error by judge, 5-643
- Appeals in proceedings for injunction and receivership, see Injunctions; Receivers, *infra*
- Appeals to supreme court, see Supreme court, *infra*
- Appellate jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction, *infra*
- Arbitration between railroads and employees, appeal from judgment entered in district court, 6-266
- Bail bond, action on, jurisdiction, 2-667 note
- Bailiffs, compensation 4-735
- Bankruptcy
 - Appellate and supervisory jurisdiction, 5-643, 643 note
 - Appellate jurisdiction, 1-774, 774 note
 - Finality of decisions, 5-879 note
 - Finality of judgments of circuit court of appeals, certiorari to supreme court, 6-146
- Bond in error and on appeal, see APPEALS
- Bond on appeal, existing procedure continued in force, 6-170, 170 note
- Certified questions to supreme court on appeals from Alaska to court for 9th circuit, 5-644
- Certifying questions to supreme court for instruction, see SUPREME COURT
- Certiorari to by supreme court where judgment of court of appeals is made final, see SUPREME COURT
- Chief justice, sitting in court of appeals, 5-602
- China, United States court, appeals from, 5-1102
- Circuit court, appeals to abolished, 6-143, 144 note
- Circuit judges, 5-601
 - Appointed by President, 5-601
 - Duty to sit in circuit court of appeals, 5-601
 - Holding district court, 5-601

CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

- Circuit judges (*Cont'd*)
 - Judges of circuit court of appeals, 5-601
 - Meaning of, 6-604
 - Number in various circuits, 5-601
 - Residence in circuit, 5-601
 - Salary, 5-601
- Circuits enumerated, 5-599
- Clayton Act, review of orders under, 9-743
- Clerks
 - See CLERKS OF COURT
 - Appointment, powers and duties, 5-605
 - Death, effect of, 5-605
 - Deputy clerks, appointment and removal, 5-605
 - Deputy clerks, liability of clerks for default or misfeasance, 5-605
 - Return of fees and mileage, expenses, 4-734
 - Salary of, 4-731
- Costs and fees
 - Establishment, 4-732
 - Execution for, 6-228 note
 - Table of, 4-732, 733
- Court established, 5-600, 600 note
- Court of record, 5-600
- Crier, messenger to act as, 4-637
- Damages and costs for delay on affirmation, 6-228, 228 note
- District judges
 - Sitting in court of appeals, 5-602, 602 note
 - Who sat at hearing below, 5-602, 603 note
- Eighth circuit, where hearings and appeals held, 5-606
- Evidence and questions of fact, review of, 6-230, 231 note
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Enforcement of orders of, 4-578
 - Exclusiveness of, 4-579
 - Jurisdiction of court under act, 4-578, 579
 - Precedence of cases, 4-579
- Fifth circuit, where appellate proceedings held, 5-606
- Finality of judgment
 - Admiralty cases, 5-607, 628 note
 - Ancillary or supplementary proceedings, 5-626 note
 - Bankruptcy cases, 5-628 note
 - Copyright cases, 5-607, 627 note
 - Criminal cases, 5-607, 628 note
 - Federal court first instance as determining factor, 5-624 note
 - Federal question alone involved, 5-627 note
 - Jurisdiction based on other grounds in addition to diverse citizenship, 5-625 note
- Opposite parties
 - Aliens and citizens, 5-607, 623 note
 - Citizens of different states, 5-607, 623 note

**CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

Finality of judgment (*Cont'd*)
 Patent cases, 5-607, 627 note
 Revenue cases, 5-607, 628 note
 Trade-mark cases, 5-607, 627 note
 Further proceedings, remand for, 6-234, 235 note
 Habeas corpus
 Issuance of writ, 3-430 note
 Review of decisions, 3-476 note, 477 note, 480 note
 Hawaii, review of decisions of supreme court, amount in controversy, 6-145
 Hearings of appeals at what place, 5-606
 Injunctions
 Bond on appeal from interlocutory order or decree, 5-629, 638 note
 Cause one in which appeal would lie from final decree, 5-629, 636 note
 Certiorari to review, 5-636 note
 "Continuing" appeal from order or decree, 5-633 note
 Effect of appeal from interlocutory order or decree, 5-642 note
 "Entry," or order, what constitutes, 5-637 note
 "Granting," appeal from order or decree, 5-632 note
 Hearing in equity as essential to appeal from interlocutory orders and decrees, 5-629, 630 note
 Interlocutory orders and decrees, appeal from, 5-629, 629 note
 "Order of injunction" what constitutes, 5-633 note
 Patent cases, scope of review of interlocutory order or decree, 5-640 note
 Precedence of appeal in appellate court, 5-629
 Purpose and construction of statute, 5-630 note
 "Refusing, dissolving or refusing to dissolve," 5-634 note
 Restraining order, appeal from, 5-635 note
 Review of appeal, 5-636 note
 Scope or review on appeal from interlocutory orders and decrees, 5-639 note
 Stay of proceedings in lower court on appeal from interlocutory order or decree, 5-629, 638 note
 Subsidiary to receivership, scope of review, 5-640 note
 Time limit on appeals from interlocutory orders and decrees, 5-629, 637 note
 Waiver of right to injunctions to prevent appeal, 5-635 note
 Interlocutory orders or decrees relating to injunctions and receivers, appeals from, 5-629, 629 note
 Judge
 Allowance of appeals and writs of error by, 5-643
 Circuit judges to sit in court of appeals, 5-601

**CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

Judge (*Cont'd*)
 Court to consist of three, 5-600
 Meaning of word "Judge," 5-604
 Presiding judge, 5-602
 Quorum of, 5-600
 Security for peace and good behavior, power to hold to, 5-1056
 Sitting on trial or hearing of cause heard below, 5-602, 602 note
 Judgment or decree on review, power over, 6-225 note
 Judicial circuit of United States, 5-509
 Jurisdiction, 5-607-628
 Admiralty cases, 5-618 note
 Alaska
 Amount in controversy of appeal from, 5-644, 645 note
 Appeals on writs of error from, 5-644, 644 note
 Appeals to court for ninth circuit, 5-644, 644 note
 Certified question to supreme court, 5-644
 Criminal cases from, 5-644, 644 note
 Finality of decision, 5-644
 Where appeals from, heard, 5-646
 Bankruptcy Act, appellate and supervisory jurisdiction, 5-643 note
 China, United States court for, appeals from, to ninth circuit, 5-642, 643 note
 Chinese exclusion cases, 5-619, 619 note
 Contempt cases, 5-619 note
 Contempt proceedings, 5-610 note
 Criminal cases, 5-610 note, 619 note
 Customs cases, 5-610 note
 Customs duties, 5-619 note
 District court decisions, 5-607, 618 note
 Enforcement of judgment, 5-611 note
 "Final decisions," 5-607, 611 note
 Appointment of commissioner to report, etc., 5-617 note
 Attachment, 5-614 note
 Bankruptcy, 5-614 note
 Bond, suit on, 5-614 note
 Cross-bill or counterclaim, 5-612 note
 Decree awarding a certain rate of salvage, 5-617 note, 618 note
 Definition and nature, 5-611 note
 Denial of motion to set aside judgment, etc., 5-617 note
 Denial of new trial, 5-617 note
 Effect of motion for rehearing, 5-617 note
 Eminent domain proceedings, 5-614 note
 Habeas corpus, 5-614 note
 Injunction, 5-614 note
 Intervention and interpleader, 5-615 note
 Judicial sales, 5-615 note
 Leave to amend, 5-616 note
 Mandamus, 5-615 note

**CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

Jurisdiction (*Cont'd*)
 "Final decisions" (*Cont'd*)
 Misjoinder of parties, 5-615 note
 Mortgage foreclosure, 5-615 note
 Motion to set aside writ of restitution, 5-617 note
 Order discharging from imprisonment, 5-617 note
 Order disposing of writ of arrest, 5-618 note
 Order refusing judgment for want of sufficient affidavit of defense, 5-617 note
 Order of revivor, 5-617 note
 Order to produce books and papers, 5-617 note
 Patents, 5-616 note
 Probate proceedings, 5-616 note
 Receivership proceedings, 5-616 note
 References and accounting, 5-612 note
 Remand of case for further proceedings, 5-617 note
 Specification of sum for which decree was rendered, 5-616 note
 Taxation of costs, 5-616 note
 Finality of judgment and decree, 5-607, 623 note
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 5-611 note
 Hawaii, appeals from, 5-607, 618 note
 Injunctions and receivers, appeals from interlocutory orders and decrees, 5-629, 642
 Interstate commerce, 5-619 note
 "Limited and established," 5-600
 Motion to set aside or modify, 5-610 note
 Naturalization cases, 5-620 note
 Patent cases, 5-622 note
 Porto Rico, appeals from, 5-607, 618 note
 Review by appeal or writ of error, 5-607, 608 note
 Scire facias, 5-611 note
 Sole question in issue, 5-805 note
 Suits by and against United States, 5-622 note
 Territorial, supreme court decisions, 5-618 note
 Trade-mark cases, 9-786
 "Unless otherwise provided by law," 5-607, 623 note
 Writs, authority to issue, 5-610 note
 "Justice of a circuit," meaning of, 5-604
 Justices, allotment of supreme court justices to circuits, 5-602
 Justices of supreme court, allotment to circuits, 5-602
 Librarian, messenger to act as, 4-637
 Library, distribution of supreme court reports to, 6-240 note
 Limitation of time for appeal, see Time limit, *infra*

**CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

Mandamus, power to issue, 5-936 note
 Mandate, motion to revoke, 6-237 note
 Mandate, recall of for further appeal, 6-237 note
 Marshals, 5-604
 Payment of incidental expenses, 5-607
 Providing rooms for court, 5-606
 Marshal's compensation, 4-735
 Messenger, appointment and compensation, 4-637, 735
 Modification of judgment by, 6-226 note
 New evidence on appeal, 6-179 note
 New trial, power to grant, 5-1047, 1055 note
 Oath, power to administer, 5-1005 note
 Patents
 Appeals from interlocutory orders and decrees, 5-632 note
 Injunctions, scope of review of interlocutory order or decree, 5-640 note
 Places of holding, 5-605
 Porto Rico, review of decisions of Supreme court, amount in controversy, 6-145, 146 note
 Precedence of cases under Clayton Act, 9-743
 Procedure on appeals, existing provisions continued in force, 6-170, 170 note
 Property in different state in same circuit, jurisdiction of receiver, 5-524, 524 note
 Receivers
 Interlocutory order and decrees concerning appeal from, 5-629, 635 note
 Precedence of appeal in appellate court, 5-629
 Time of taking appeal from order appointing, 5-629, 637 note
 Record on appeal, 6-174, 174 note
 Act to diminish expenses of proceedings, 6-181 note
 Amendments, 6-178 note
 Clerk's duty in transmitting transcript to supreme court, 6-182
 Clerk's fees, 6-181 note
 Composition of, 6-176 note
 Defective record, 6-178 note
 Judgment awarding preliminary injunction, 6-181 note
 Original document or other evidence to be sent up in addition to printed copies, 6-181
 Printed record in court below as part of transcript, 6-182
 Printed transcript to be filed, 6-180, 181 note
 Uncertified copies of record, use of, 6-182
 Written transcript of printed record not required, 6-182
 Remand by for further proceedings, 6-234, 235 note
 Remand with directions, 6-236 note

CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Remand with leave to amend, 6-235 note
 Removal of suits, mandamus to compel remand, 5-445 note
 Removal of suits, order of remand not reviewable, 5-233 note
 Restraining order, appeal from, 5-635 note
 Reversal on error limited, 6-230, 230 note
 Rooms for court, 5-606, 607 note
 Rules, power to establish, 5-604
 Seal, 5-604

Supreme Court

Appeals and writ of error to where judgment not made final, 5-877, 878 note
 Appeals to, amount in controversy, 5-881 note
 Supreme court, mode and scope of review by, 5-878
 Appeals to, separate appeals and right of election between supreme court and circuit court of appeals, 5-801 note
 Supreme court transcripts of appeal, see Records, *supra*
 Time limit for appeal to, 5-878 note
 Supreme court justices
 Allotment to circuits, 5-602
 How designated, 5-604
 Jurisdiction outside allotted circuit, 5-602, 604 note
 Sitting in court of appeals, 5-602, 604 note

Terms, in several circuits, 5-605

Time limit

Compliance with status, necessity of, 6-161 note
 Computation of time, 6-163 note
 Excuse for delay, 6-162 note
 Extension of time, 6-162 note
 For appeal, 6-161, 161 note
 For appeals from writ of error to supreme court, 6-157, 157 note
 When appeal is "taken" or writ of error is "sued out," 6-163 note
 When time begins to run, 6-162 note
 Trade marks, appeals from interlocutory orders and decrees, 5-632 note
 Transcript of appeals in equity, admiralty and prize cases, 6-174, 174 note
 Words and phrases "cases" reviewable, 5-607, 618 note
 Writs, "all writs not specifically provided for," power to issue, 5-928, 930 note
 Writs and process, prescribing form, 5-604
 Writs of error
 Amendments, allowance of, 6-196
 Form of, 6-195, 195 note
 Returnable to, how issued, 6-194, 195 note

CIRCUIT JUDGES

Anti-trust cases, hearing of, 6-136, 137 note
 Appointment and salary, 5-601
 Circuit court of appeals
 Circuit judges to be judges of, 5-601
 Sitting in, 5-601
 Commerce court judges, effect of abolishing court, 5-1108
 Customs appeals court, sitting in, 5-686
 Designation of another district judge in case of accumulation of business, 4-828
 Designation of circuit judge to hold district court, 4-829, 830 note
 Designation of district judge in aid of another judge, 4-829, 829 note
 Disability of district judge, designation of another judge, 4-826, 826 note
 Division of business in districts having more than one judge, 4-838
 "Judge," how term understood, 5-604
 Injunctions
 Based on unconstitutionality of state statutes, when and by whom granted, 5-983, 988 note
 Power to grant, 5-954
 Number in each circuit, 5-601
 Oath of office, 5-924
 Presiding in court, 5-602
 Property in different state in same circuit, jurisdiction of receiver, 5-524, 524 note
 Residence, 5-601
 Official place of, 5-925
 Travelling expenses, 5-925

CIRCUIT JUSTICES

Designation, how understood, 5-604

CIRCUITS

See JUDICIAL CIRCUITS
 Allotment of justices to, 5-602
 Arizona attached to 9th circuit, 5-1090
 How constituted, 5-599
 Justices allotted to, how designated, 5-604, 604 note
 Property in different state in same circuit, jurisdiction of receiver, 5-524, 524 note

CIRCULATING MEDIUM

See CURRENCY

CIRCULATING NOTES

See NATIONAL BANK NOTES

CIRCULATION TAX

See BANK AND BANKERS

CIRCUS

Animals taken abroad for exhibition, return free of duty, 2-891
 Special tax on proprietors, 3-1068

CITATION

- Notice to adverse party of citation on appeal, 6-183
- Signature to citation on appeal of writ of error, 6-183, 184

CITIZENSHIP

See **COLORED PERSONS**; **CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS**; **JURIES**; **NATURALIZATION**; **NEUTRALITY**; **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**

Army medical department, officers to be citizens, 9-972, 974

Assignments, citizenship of assignor, 5-219 note

Averments as to in petition for removal, 5-312 note

Ceasing to be American citizen, by residence abroad, 2-122, 123 note

Census employees, 2-34, 35 note

Change of domicile under judiciary law, 4-949 note, 951 note

Children born abroad, record of intention, oath, 2-125

Children of alien parents, 2-124

Children of citizens born abroad, 2-116, 116 note

Children of fathers never residing in United States, 2-116

Chinese citizens in Hawaii, see **HAWAIIAN ISLANDS**

Chinese not to be admitted, 2-79

Chinese parents, persons having, 2-115 note

"Citizen of the United States" who are qualified to be officers of vessels, 6-1251 note

Civil rights of citizens, see **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Clerks at embassies and legations, 3-18

Colored persons, 2-116 note

Constitutional provisions, 2-115 note

Consular clerks, 3-22

Corporation, citizenship of, 4-945 note

Denial of, punishment, 7-635

Desertion

Forfeiture by desertion or avoiding draft, 2-120

Forfeiture of citizenship, 2-119, 119 note, 9-1242

Imprisonment of deserters, 2-120

Mitigation or remission of penalty, 2-120

Who held to be deserters, 2-119

Diplomatic officers, compensation to citizens only, 3-47

Domicile, change of, 4-949 note

Domicile of married women, 4-943 note

Expatriation of citizens, 2-120, 121 note, 122

False claiming of citizenship, punishment, 7-636, 637 note

Federal judiciary, in relation to, 4-942 note

Fixed place of abode, 4-943 note

Forging certificate to citizenship, 7-632

Hawaii, citizenship in, see **HAWAIIAN ISLANDS**

CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

Imprisonment of citizens by foreign governments, release of, 2-122

Indians, 2-116 note

Admission to citizenship, 3-819 note, 821 note

Conferring citizenship upon, 3-830, 831 note

Five Civilized Tribes, 3-861, 893

Not taxed, 2-115

Women marrying citizens or becoming citizens, 3-799

Joint-stock company, 4-949 note

Jurisdiction based on diverse citizenship, see **DISTRICT COURT**

Jurisdiction dependent on, see **DISTRICT COURT**

Jurisdiction of district court of suits based on rights and privileges of citizens, 4-1050 note

Merchant vessel officers, suspension of requirements by President, 6-1263

Military duty, liability to, 9-923

Mining claims, proof of citizenship, 6-522, 522 note

Municipal corporation, 4-948 note

National banks, citizen of state where located for purposes of suit, 4-1054, 1054 note

Naturalization in a foreign country, 2-120, 121 note

Naturalized citizens, protection of, 2-121

Naval officers to be citizens, 6-1109

Officer of vessels of United States, requirement of citizenship, 6-1249

Oregon, persons born in, 2-119, 119 note

Partnership under judiciary law, 4-948 note

Passports

After declaration of intention, 2-122

Extent of protection, 1-122

Issuance of, 6-1267

Philippines, citizenship, 7-1139

Plate for printing certificate unlawful, engraving or possessing, punishment, 7-632

Pleading as basis of jurisdiction of federal court, 4-972 note

Pleading citizenship as basis of jurisdiction, 4-987 note

Pleading for jurisdictional purposes, 4-964 note

Porto Rico citizens, 7-1259

Records in Department of State, 2-125

Removal of causes as dependent on citizenship, see **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**

Renouncing citizenship, 2-120, 121 note

Residence abroad of naturalized persons, 2-122

Seamen, certificate of citizenship, 9-210

Sceding states, 2-116 note

State as citizen, generally, 4-944 note

State as citizen within removal acts, 5-96 note

Stockholders as citizens, 4-948 note

Territories, citizens of, as citizens of state, 4-943 note

CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

Unincorporated association, 4-949 note
 Vessels, ownership and registry, see
 REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS
 Voting, rights of citizens to vote, see
 ELECTIONS
 Waiver, curing want of jurisdiction,
 4-964 note
 Who are citizens, 2-115, 115 note
 Women
 Foreign women married to Amer-
 icans, 2-124, 124 note
 Married, 2-117, 117 note
 Married to foreigners, 2-123, 123 note
 Registering if residing abroad, 2-124
 Registering with consuls abroad, 2-
 123, 123 note
 Resumption of alienage by remar-
 riage, 2-118 note
 Resumption of citizenship, 2-123, 123
 note
 Born of citizen parents, 2-116

CIVIL AUTHORITIES

Revenue-cutter service, jurisdiction, 2-
 306

CIVIL ENGINEERS

River and harbor improvement
 Employment on, 9-23
 Report as to persons employed, 9-24

CIVIL ENGINEERS IN NAVY

See NAVY

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

See ARMY

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS

Revenue-cutter service, 2-307

CIVIL PENSION ROLL

Prohibition of, 2-167

CIVIL PROCEDURE

Conformity to state practice, see STATE
 PRACTICE

CIVIL RIGHTS

Action, effect on right of, 2-142
 Action for damages, 2-143
 Action for deprivation of rights, 2-130,
 131 note
 Aliens, protection of, 2-127 note
 Arrest
 Imprisonment, bail, 2-132
 Right of officer to make, 7-489 note
 Civil Rights Act of 1866, 2-127
 Civil Rights Act of May 31, 1870, 2-
 129 note
 Civil Rights Act of March 1, 1875, 2-
 130 note, 141, 141 note
 Commissioners
 Appointment of persons to execute
 warrants, etc., 2-134, 134 note
 Authority, 2-134
 Fees, 2-135 note
 Member to deal with crimes against
 civil rights, 2-134

CIVIL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Common law extended to, 6-120
 Conformity with laws of United States,
 6-120, 121 note
 Conspiracy, 2-132, 132 note
 Conspiracy, action for neglect to pre-
 vent, 2-133
 Conspiracy to injure or intimidate, 7-
 484
 Constitutionality of legislation, 2-137
 note, 141 note
 Constitutionality of provision against
 conspiracy, 7-486
 Contracts, freedom to perform, 7-489
 note
 Court, conspiracy against party or wit-
 ness in, 2-132
 Custody of children, 2-131 note
 Damages, civil action for, 7-492 note
 Disguise on highway, etc., 2-132
 District attorney, 2-133
 District attorney, fees, 2-135
 District attorney to prosecute, 2-143
 Election of remedies, 2-141
 Enforcement of acts, 2-140
 Enforcement of judicial decree, right
 to, 7-489 note
 Equal protection of laws, 2-132
 Evidence of conspiracy, 7-491 note
 Fees of persons appointed to execute
 process, etc., 2-136
 Fourteenth amendment, act superseded
 by, 2-128 note
 Freedom from discrimination on ac-
 count of race, 7-489 note
 Freedom from involuntary servitude, 7-
 488 note
 Grand jurors, challenge to, 6-121 note
 Habeas corpus, jurisdiction and pro-
 cedure in, 6-121 note
 Homestead acts, right to establish
 claim under, 7-489 note
 Indians, citizenship, privileges, 3-830,
 831 note
 Indictment for conspiracy, 7-490 note
 Information as to violation of law,
 right to give, 7-489 note
 Information, prosecutions by, 7-490
 note
 Institution of proceedings, 2-142
 Insurrection in violation of, power to
 suppress, 3-930
 Intent as element of offense of violat-
 ing, 7-490 note
 Judgment as bar, 2-141
 Jurisdiction of courts, 2-142
 Jurisdiction of district court of suits
 concerning, 4-1050
 Jurors
 All white, 2-127 note
 Not to be excluded on account of
 race, etc., 2-143, 143 note
 Labor contracts, imprisonment, 2-138,
 139 note
 Land and naval forces, 2-134
 Lease of land, rights of negroes, 7-489
 note
 Marshal, refusing to receive or execute
 process, 2-140

CIVIL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

- Marshals and commissioners, duties, 2-133
- Marshal to obey precepts, 2-135
- Military and naval forces, aid of, 2-134, 136
- New Mexico
 - Peonage Act enforcement, 2-140
 - Peonage in, 2-137, 138 note
- Office, conspiracy to prevent holding, etc., 2-132
- Officer
 - Failure to prosecute, 2-142
 - Judgment against, 2-142
- Organization, right to make, 7-489 note
- Penalty for violating provisions, 2-141
- Peonage abolished, 2-137, 137 note
- "Peonage," defined, 2-138 note
- People, rights under law, 2-126, 126 note
- Personal liberty, right to, 7-488 note
- Persons in custody, right to protection, 7-489 note
- Persons protected, 2-131 note, 7-486 note
- Proceedings in vindication of, 6-120, 121 note
- Property, equal rights to all in respect of, 2-127, 127 note
- Public conveyances, etc., rights in, 2-141
- Removal of causes
 - Against persons denied, 5-376, 377 note
 - Duty of clerk of state court, 5-376
 - Forms of petitions, 5-380 note
 - Nature of denial, 5-378 note
- Rights or privileges protected, 2-131 note, 7-486 note
- School, depriving colored children of right to attend, 7-492 note
- Speedy trial, 2-136
- State laws, depriving citizens of civil rights under color of, 7-492
- Taxation laws, 2-127 note
- Voting, conspiracy to prevent, 2-132
- Warrants, execution of, 2-134
- White persons, all enjoy rights of, 2-126, 127 note
- Witness, right to be, 7-489 note

CIVIL SERVICE

- Agricultural laborers, promotion without examination, 1-202
- Apportionment of appointments among states, 2-157 note
- Appropriation
 - Compensation for disbursing, 2-155 note
 - Contingent expenses, employees paid from, continuance in service, 2-154
 - Contingent expenses, paying employees from, 2-153
 - Payment of force out of, 2-154
 - Punishment for violating law requiring specific reductions, 2-169
 - Restriction of officers, clerks, and employees, 2-153

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- Authority to employ clerks, etc., in departments, 2-148, 148 note
- Bonded deputies, appointment by collectors of internal revenue and marshals, 2-169
- Census employees, 2-30
- Appointments, 2-58
- Examination for, 2-39
- Certification of names, irregularities in, 2-157 note
- Chief and disbursing clerks, appointment, 2-149 note
- Civil pension roll prohibited, 2-167
- Classification
 - Clerks within act, 2-157 note
 - Customs employees, 2-159, 160 note
 - Person included, 2-160 note
 - Postal employees, 2-159, 160 note
- Classification by postmaster general, 2-159
- Classification by secretary of treasury, 2-159
- Classification of clerks, 2-146
- Commerce and Labor Department, appointments in, 2-149 note
- Commission, 2-155
- Conducting examinations, 2-159
- Duties of commissioners, 2-156, 157 note
- Examinations, place for holding, 2-158, 158 note
- Examinations, regulations for, 2-157
- Examiner, chief, 2-158, 158 note
- Investigations, 2-157, 170
- Not attached to any department, 2-155 note
- Oaths, administration of, 2-168
- Outline of organization of government, 2-170
- Penalty for violation of duties, 2-159
- President to appoint, 2-155
- Regulations, construction of, 2-157 note
- Report, 2-157
- Rooms and accommodations, 2-159
- Rules, carrying out and effect, 2-156
- Salaries and expenses, 2-155
- Secretary, stenographer and messenger, 2-158, 158 note
- State boards of examiners, 2-158
- Compensation allowed by law, 2-148 note
- Conspiracy for false personation on examination, 7-548 note
- Consular clerks, examination of, 3-29
- Contract labor law, enforcement of, 3-684
- Customs employees, reorganization of service, 2-909
- Deceased employees, transportation of remains, 2-166
- Department clerks classified, 2-146
- Deputy bureau officers, appointment, 2-149 note
- Detail for duty in District of Columbia, 2-154
- Detail of clerks in departments, 2-147

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Detail of clerks, temporary, 2-147, 148 note
 Detail of officers for duty at Washington, 2-153
 Detective agencies, employees in government service, 2-164
 Discretion by appointing power, exercise of, 2-150 note
 Distribution of clerks, alteration, 2-154 note
 Distribution of clerks in departments, 2-147, 148 note
 District attorneys' clerks, 4-726 note
 District of Columbia employees, 2-156 note
 Division of efficiency, reports, salaries, 2-170
 Efficiency, division of, 2-170
 Efficiency ratings, 2-169, 170
 Employing clerks, etc., beyond provisions of law, 2-152
 Examination
 Applications accompanied by certificate of residence, 2-163, 163 note
 Appointments and promotions to be made on, 2-161
 False marking, secret information, etc., 2-159
 Health certificate, 2-168
 Laborers and workmen, 2-162
 Officer not in executive branch of government, 2-162
 Person confirmed by Senate, 2-162
 Place of, 2-168
 Restriction to residents of state or territory, 2-168
 Executive departments
 Commission as independent, 3-251
 Commission independent of, 3-249 note
 Extra clerk
 Compensation, 2-149
 Restriction on employing, 2-149
 Extra services, compensation for, 2-149
 Family
 Appointments restricted in, 2-168
 Two or more members in public service, 2-162, 162 note
 Federal reserve board, employees, 6-829
 Federal Trade Commission, employees, 4-576
 Fitness, judgment of appointing power, 2-151 note
 Foreign service, appointments in, 3-52
 Forgery of application for examination, 7-499 note
 "General service," distinguished from classified service, 2-147 note
 Health, disease and illness in family, 2-164
 Higher grade, clerks, diminished and lower grade increased, 2-152
 Higher grade work, compensation for, 2-155 note
 Hours of labor, 2-164, 165 note
 Immigrant inspectors, officers, and clerks, 3-684

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Incapacitated clerks, 2-167
 Inefficiency, dismissal, 2-169
 Intoxicants, excessive use of, 2-162
 Lapsed or unused salaries, 2-154
 Leave of absence, 2-164, 165 note
 Annual, 2-164
 Exclusive of Sundays or holidays, 2-167
 Navy yards, arsenals, etc., 2-168, 168 note
 Notwithstanding sick leave, 2-167, 167 note
 Library, appointments to be solely for fitness, 6-310
 Life-saving service, appointments in, see LIFE-SAVING SERVICE
 Locomotive boiler inspectors, 8-1201
 Naturalization, commissioner and deputy, appointment to office, 6-287
 Naturalization officers, 6-940
 Oath
 Clerks to take, 2-147 note
 Not taken until after rules went into effect, 2-161 note
 Officers, whose duties not clerical, 2-149 note
 Original entry in service, 2-150 note
 Petition to Congress, rights to, 8-957
 Political contributions, 2-156
 Giving, receiving, or requesting prohibited, 2-152, 153 note
 Member of Congress as "Officer of government," 2-153 note
 Preferences
 Examination, exemption from, 2-151 note
 Examinations for appointment and promotion, 2-161, 162 note
 Persons disabled in military or naval service, 2-151, 151 note
 Reduction in force, 2-169
 Reduction in salaries, 2-151 note
 Reduction of force, 2-152
 Removal of clerk, 2-151 note
 Service on revenue steamer, 2-151 note
 President to regulate admissions to civil service, 2-150, 150 note
 Probation before absolute appointment, 2-156
 Probation, placing clerk on, 2-157 note
 Promotion, 2-161
 Efficiency ratings, 2-169
 Public building employees, 8-1121
 Recommendation by members of Congress, 2-162
 Recommendation for private employment of discharged soldiers and sailors, 2-152
 Reductions in force, soldiers and sailors, 2-169
 Removals
 See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Copies of records to be furnished, 8-956
 Injunction, 2-150 note
 Regulations cannot modify power, 2-157 note

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Report of commission, distribution of copies, 8-434
 Residence of applicants for examination, 2-163, 163 note
 Revenue-cutter service, Civil War officers, 2-310
 Rules, what to contain, 2-156
 Salary of clerks generally, 2-148
 Salary of clerks, temporary clerks, 2-148
 Substitutes, expense of employing, 2-154 note
 Supervising architect's office, employment without regard to regulations, 9-808
 Temporary clerks, 2-148
 Temporary draughtsmen, 2-162 note
 War risk insurance, employees under, 9-1307
 Women, appointment, 2-147

CIVIL WAR

See INSURRECTION; REBELLION
 Bounty lands for soldiers, see BOUNTY LANDS

CIVIL WAR CLAIMS

See COURT OF CLAIMS

CIVIL WAR VETERANS

Retirement from navy, see NAVY

CLAIM AND DELIVERY

See ATTACHMENT
 Delivery bond in admiralty, see ADMIRALTY
 State practice, conformity to, 6-34 note

CLAIMANTS

Costs, right to reasonable costs, 2-638, 639 note

CLAIMS

See BANKRUPTCY; COURT OF CLAIMS; MINING CLAIMS; WAR RISK INSURANCE
 Adverse claims, form of action, 6-567 note
 Arrears of bounty, claims for, 9-1233, 1235
 Arrears of pay and bounty, settlement in Treasury Department, 9-1235
 Assignment
 Agreement to pay attorney, 2-185 note
 Alabama claims, 2-186 note
 Amount ascertained to be due, 2-182 note
 Army officers, pay-account, 2-185 note
 Assignments held invalid, 2-185 note
 Assignments held valid, 2-184
 Bankruptcy, assignment by, 2-183 note
 Bar upon claim, 2-180 note
 Before allowance, 2-180 note
 By public contractor, 2-180 note

CLAIMS (Cont'd)

Assignment (Cont'd)
 Chinese indemnity fund, 2-188 note
 Claim of enterer of public lands, 2-186 note
 Claims not against government, 2-187 note
 Contract between claimant and attorney, 2-186 note
 Contract entered into at a fixed price, 2-185 note
 Contracts generally, 2-180 note
 Co-operation of Secretary of Treasury, 2-186 note
 Deputy marshals' claims, 2-188 note
 Duties illegally exacted, 2-186 note
 Effect of assignment as between parties, 2-181 note
 Equitable, 2-180 note
 Fraud, statute to prevent, 2-181 note
 Fund appropriated by Congress, 2-183 note
 Judgment recovered, 2-183 note
 Lease of property to government, 2-185 note
 Loss by fire, insurance, 2-185 note
 Money due on witness services, 2-188 note
 Mortgage, assignment by, 2-184 note
 Negotiable paper of government, 2-184 note
 Orders accepted by drawee, 2-186 note
 Partner assigning to his co-partner, 2-186 note
 Pay certificates of employees, 2-185 note
 Payment of part of void assignment, 2-180 note
 Payments to heirs or assigns, 2-186 note
 Perfected claim against government, 2-185 note
 Power of attorney, 2-179, 180 note
 Proceedings in state courts, 2-187 note
 Protection of government, 2-180 note
 Receiver, appointment of, 2-187 note
 Reliance by United States upon assignment, 2-180 note
 Requisites of, 2-179, 180 note
 Stock in a corporation, transfer of, 2-185 note
 Transfer of voucher for work, 2-186 note
 Voluntary assignment for creditors, 2-183 note
 Voluntary assignment of naked claims, 2-180 note
 What assignments held valid, 2-184 note
 When voided, 2-179, 180 note
 Attorneys or agents
 Counsel to represent interests of United States, 2-178 note
 Disbarment by Secretary of Treasury, 2-195
 Disbarment or suspension by Secretary of Interior, 2-194 note

CLAIMS (Cont'd)

- Attorneys or agents (*Cont'd*)
 - Officers not to be, punishment, 7-655, 656 note
 - Persons formerly in departments not to act as, 2-177, 177 note
 - Rules for practice of before Treasury Department, 2-194
 - Secretary of Interior to prescribe rules, 2-193, 194 note
- Auditing in Treasury Department, see **TREASURY DEPARTMENT**
- Bounty claims, see **BOUNTIES**
- Collisions with naval vessels, damages for, 6-1061
- Compromise
 - Agent or attorney, 2-224, 225 note
 - Authority of officer, 2-224 note
 - Claim in favor of United States, 2-224, 224 note
- Congress, claims before
 - Compensation of officials and witnesses, 2-192
 - Depositions, 2-193
 - Power of master of chancery, 2-192
 - Return of proceedings, 2-192
- Congressional committee
 - Attendance in behalf of government, 2-192
 - Taking of testimony on private claims, 2-192
- Copyright, claims to, rules and regulations, 2-612, 612 note
- Counsel, to be provided by attorney-general, 2-178, 178 note
- Court of claims
 - Defense of United States, duty of departments, 2-176
 - District court, concurrent jurisdiction of, 4-1059, 1060 note
 - Judgments and settlements by auditor for departments, 2-196
 - Judgments, interest on, auditor, examination of claims by, 2-195
 - Judgments, payment of, 2-178, 179 note
 - Judgments, settlement of final judgments, 2-196
 - Judgments, what to be certified to Congress, 2-195
 - Re-examination of disallowed claims, 2-195
- Credits allowed
 - Actions brought by United States, 2-211 note
 - Advertisements, 2-214 note
 - Balance found due to defendant, 2-213 note
 - Claim for credit, 2-212 note, 213 note
 - Claim not having been disallowed, 2-211 note
 - Depend on discretion of Secretary of Treasury, 2-214 note
 - Duties paid voluntarily, 2-214 note
 - Errors in bookkeeping, 2-214 note
 - Evidence in support of claim for credit, right to introduce, 2-212 note
 - Extra official services, 2-214 note

CLAIMS (Cont'd)

- Credits allowed (*Cont'd*)
 - Items and vouchers, 2-212 note
 - Local laws, application of, 2-211 note
 - Money paid by sureties, 2-214 note
 - Money spent in official capacity, 2-214 note
 - Money which never came into defendant's hands, 2-215 note
 - Negotiable paper, 2-214 note
 - Office rent, clerk hire, fuel and stationery, 2-213 note
 - Oral evidence of disbursements, 2-214 note
 - Postal laws, suits under, 2-215, 215 note
 - Presentation and disallowance of claim, 2-212 note
 - Presentation to auditor for Post-Office Department, 2-215, 215 note
 - Release from attachment, 2-215 note
 - Same or independent transaction, 2-212 note
 - Subjects of claims for credit, 2-213 note
 - Submission and rejection of claims by Treasury, 2-215
 - Submission as question of law, 2-212 note
 - Suits of United States against individuals, 2-211 note
 - Unliquidated damages, 2-215 note
- Debts due United States
 - See **DEBTS DUE UNITED STATES**
 - Compromise in favor of United States, 2-224, 224 note
 - Liability of executors, etc., 2-222 note
 - Priority of sureties on bonds given United States, 2-223, 224 note
- Defense of United States, duty of departments, 2-176
- Delinquents for public money, 2-211
- Delinquents for public money, judgment at return term, 2-215, 216 note
- Disloyalists, claims of, 2-188, 189 note
- District court, suits in against United States, 4-1059, 1060 note
- Evidence to be furnished by departments in suits pending in court of claims, 2-176
- Examiner of for Department of State, 6-243
- Executive departments, claims referred by, 5-662
- False claims
 - Action brought by private prosecutor, control of suit, subscriber to complaint, 2-209, 209 note
 - Affidavit false, 7-525 note
 - Arrest and holding to bail, 2-209, 209 note
 - Arrest, following state practice, 2-210 note
 - Challenges, 7-532 note
 - Claim originally valid, 7-526 note
 - Conspiracy, indictment, 7-589 note
 - Conspiracy in presenting, 7-542 note
 - Corporations, liability, 2-208 note

CLAIMS (Cont'd)**False claims (Cont'd)**

- Direction of verdict, 2-208 note
- Duty of district attorney, 2-209, 209 note
- Evidence, 7-532 note
- Evidence of good character, 2-208 note
- False, fictitious and fraudulent, 7-525 note
- Good faith, claim made in, 7-526 note
- Groundless claim, 7-526 note
- Indemnity for loss of mail, 7-851
- Indictments, 7-528 note
- Knowing claim to be false, 7-525 note
- Knowledge of falsity, 2-208 note
- Liability of persons making, 2-208
- Limitations, 7-527 note
- "Making" claim, 7-525 note
- Object of statute, 7-525 note
- On behalf of another, 7-526 note
- Paymaster's clerk in army, 2-208 note
- Persons or officers to whom claim presented, 7-525 note
- Presenting claim, 7-525 note
- Private prosecutor, interest of, 2-210 note
- Punishment, 7-533 note
- Quantum of proof, 2-208 note
- Remedy cumulative, 2-208 note
- Suit against persons making, jurisdiction, 2-209, 209 note
- Suit by private prosecutor, costs of, 2-210
- Suit by private prosecutor, limitation of, 2-210, 210 note
- Suit by private prosecutor, rights of, 2-210, 210 note
- Trial, 7-532 note
- Variance, 7-533 note
- Venue of prosecution, 5-473, 7-528 note
- War risk insurance act, punishment, 9-1311
- What constitutes, 2-208 note
- Foreign claims, moneys received in payment of, for citizens of United States, 2-226, 226 note
- Fraudulent claims, punishment under articles of war, 9-1286
- Fraudulent judgment, recovery on, 8-1133 note
- French spoliation claim**
 - Assignment, payment of claims, 2-243
 - Attorney-general to appear and resist, 2-228
 - Bankrupt, awards on behalf of next of kin, 2-242, 242 note
 - Bankrupt, original claimant adjudged, payment to next of kin, 2-243, 243 note
 - Bankrupts, payment to next of kin instead of to assignee, 2-241, 241 note
 - Court may make rules, 2-228
 - Death of claimant, 2-243

CLAIMS (Cont'd)**French spoliation claim (Cont'd)**

- Distributee, identification of, 2-242 note
- Documents and evidence from abroad, 2-228
- Findings, payment of, 2-241
- French Spoliation Claims Act, 2-227
- Indemnity of France for illegal captures, etc., 2-227, 227 note
- Limitations, 2-228
- Report to Congress, 2-228
- United States not committed to payment, 2-228
- Validity of claims to be determined, 2-228
- Indian depredations**
 - Acts authorized by the government, 2-233 note
 - Acts committed without malicious intent or gross negligence, 2-233 note
 - "Amity with the United States," 2-232 note
 - Appeal, right of, 2-240
 - Appropriations for, 2-230 note
 - Assignment of claims, 2-240
 - Attorney-general, 2-235
 - Attorney-general, additional assistant, 2-240
 - Attorney-general, notice to, 2-236 note
 - Attorneys, allowance to, amount of, 2-240
 - Attorneys and attorneys' fees, 2-239 note
 - Attorneys, contracts with, 2-240
 - Attorneys, direct payment to, 2-240
 - Attorneys, judgments, warrants for only to claimants, 2-240
 - "Band, tribe, or nation," 2-232 note
 - Cause or provocation, 2-233 note
 - "Citizens," property of, 2-231 note
 - Citizenship of claimant, 2-229
 - Claimant passing through Indian country, 2-233 note
 - Claims examined and allowed by Secretary of the Interior, 2-236
 - Claims, "examined, approved, and allowed," 2-237 note
 - Consideration and determination by court, 2-238 note
 - Court of claims, jurisdiction, 2-229
 - "Depredation," meaning of, 2-231 note
 - Evidence, 2-236
 - Competent, 2-236 note
 - Evidence, rules for taking testimony, 2-238
 - Indian depredation act, 2-229
 - Indians appearing and defending, 2-235, 236 note
 - Interior Department, claims examined and allowed by, 2-229
 - Investigation under acts formerly in force, 2-241
 - Judgment
 - Against United States, 2-238, 238 note

CLAIMS (Cont'd)

- Indian depredations (*Cont'd*)
 - Judgment (*Cont'd*)
 - Charged against tribe of Indians, 2-238
 - Final, 2-239
 - List to be sent to Congress, 2-239
 - Payment of, 2-238
 - Laches in presenting claims, 2-234 note
 - Liability under statute, nature of, 2-231 note
 - Limitations as to time and manner of presenting claims, 2-233, 234 note
 - Offsets and counterclaims, 2-229
 - Ownership of property, 2-231 note
 - Papers, etc., to be furnished court, 2-240, 240 note
 - Petition
 - Contents, verification, amendment, 2-235, 235 note
 - Service on Attorney-General, 2-235
 - Pleadings, 2-236 note
 - Plea or answer on behalf of government, 2-235
 - President, power or duty, 2-239 note
 - Procedure, 2-235, 236 note
 - Property
 - In foreign country, 2-231 note
 - "Taken or destroyed," 2-232 note
 - By Indians, 2-229
 - Unlawfully within Indian country, 2-229
 - Reinstatement of cases dismissed, 2-230 note
 - Reopening of claims, 2-236
 - Reopening the case, 2-237 note
 - Responsibility of United States, 2-239
 - Settlers on Indian lands, 2-233 note
 - Witness, competency, 2-237 note
- Internal revenue taxes erroneously or illegally collected, 3-1028 note
- Jurisdiction of district court of suits against United States, 4-1069, 1060 note
- Light-house service, claims for damages caused by collisions with vessels of, 6-316
- Limitation of suits against government in district court, 4-1059
- Limitation of time of making claims against United States, 5-668, 669 note
- Loyalty of petitioner, burden of proof and evidence, 5-672, 673
- Mandamus to compel allowances and payment, 9-798 note
- Master in chancery
 - Congress, claims before, service of subpoena, 2-192
 - Taking testimony on private claims before Congress, 2-192
- Member of Congress taking compensation in matters to which United States is party, punishment, 7-659
- Military claims, drafts in settlement of, 9-1236
- Military operations, injuries caused by, 9-914, 915

CLAIMS (Cont'd)

- Military service
 - Baggage of officers and men lost or damaged in shipment, 2-207
 - Claims from states not in rebellion, 2-196
 - Collecting, controlling and organizing volunteers, 2-203
 - Confederate soldiers' property taken after Appomattox, 2-207
 - Proof required, payment to heirs, 2-207
 - Equipage condemned, 2-202
 - Forage, payment for, 2-197, 198
 - Horses and equipment lost, time for filing claims, 2-204
 - Horses condemned, 2-202
 - Horses lost, 2-197, 198 note
 - By capture, 2-201
 - By minor, payment to guardian, 2-202
 - Payment to owner, 2-202
 - Time for filing claims, 2-206
 - Time for presenting claims, 2-203, 203 note
 - Horses or vehicles lost, 2-199, 199 note
 - Horses purchased in states in insurrection, 2-203, 204 note
 - Indian hostilities, losses during, 2-205
 - Insurance, effect of, 2-201 note
 - Loyalty
 - Of claimant, 2-196
 - Proof of, 2-199 note
 - Mounted volunteers, 2-201 note
 - Private property lost or destroyed, 9-915
 - Property lost or destroyed, when paid for, 2-205
 - Property lost, while in, 2-199, 199 note
 - Quartermaster's stores furnished, 2-196
 - Railroad equipment lost, 2-199, 202
 - Real estate, occupation of or injury to, 2-197
 - Reasonable, useful and proper property, 2-206, 206 note
 - Reclaiming by government after payment, 2-206 note
 - Reopening claims, 2-205
 - Statement of cause of action, 2-206 note
 - Stores furnished by loyal citizens during rebellion, 2-203, 203 note
 - Subsistence furnished army, 2-196
 - Tennessee and West Virginia, application to, 2-196
 - Time for presenting claims, 2-206
 - Transporting stores and merchandise, 2-201 note
 - Vessel
 - Destroyed, 2-200 note
 - Impressment of, 2-199, 200 note
 - Loss through carelessness of owner's officers, 2-201 note
 - Lost, testimony as to, 2-202
 - Owned by hostile party, 2-201 note

CLAIMS (Cont'd)

Money received from foreign governments for citizens, 2-226, 226 note
 National guard of District of Columbia not officers of United States, 6-477
 Naval service, reimbursement for property lost or destroyed, 6-1165
 Oath
 By persons prosecuting, 2-188
 Who may administer, 2-188
 Officers interested
 Acceptance of office by one prosecuting claim, 7-656 note
 Compensation for legislative influence, 7-656 note
 Member of Congress, bribery, 7-656, 657 note
 Minister to foreign country, 7-656 note
 Offering argument for claim, 7-656 note
 Punishment, 7-655, 656 note
 Papers relating to claims, unlawfully taking or using, 7-607
 Pardon of persons sustaining rebellion, 2-188, 189 note
 Pension claims, see PENSIONS
 Pensions, district court no jurisdiction to determine claims, 4-1059, 1059 note
 Persons formerly in departments not to prosecute claims, 2-177, 177 note
 Postal officials, contractors, etc., delinquency of, 2-211
 Priority of debts due United States, 2-216, 217 note
 Professional assistance for United States, how obtained, 2-176
 Public lands, repayment of deposits, 8-526
 Purchase of claims for fees, punishment of certain officers for, 7-654
 Rebellion, claims of persons interested in, 2-188, 189 note
 Re-examination
 In Treasury Department, 9-798 note
 Of disallowed claims, 2-195
 Releasing of property from attachment or seizure, rights of claim in United States, 8-1131
 Repayment of money collected under direct tax acts, 2-191 note
 River and harbor work, injury by vessels on, adjustment of claims, 9-36
 Secretary of Interior, to prescribe rules for government of agents and attorneys, 2-193, 194 note
 Secretary of Treasury to report claims allowed, 2-194
 Seizure under customs laws, claim for property, 2-1166, 1167
 Seizure under revenue laws, rights of claimant, 3-324-327
 Set-off of debts due United States, 2-190, 190 note
 Liability of sureties, 2-190 note
 Set-off of indebtedness due from claimant, 9-798 note

CLAIMS (Cont'd)

Spanish war claims
 Attorney, 2-246
 Attorney-General
 Assistant, 2-246
 Duty of, 2-247
 Failure to answer, 2-247
 Award, 2-247
 Filing copy, 2-247
 Payment, 2-247
 Certification of question of law, 2-247
 Commission
 Authority, process, witnesses, etc., 2-244
 Duration of, extension, 2-248
 Employees, commissioners to take testimony, clerk's bond, civil service, 2-245
 For settlement, 2-243
 Meetings, quarters, salaries, etc., 2-244
 Qualifications, 2-244
 Vouchers for expenses, payment, 2-248
 Defense of suits, salaries, 2-248
 Documents and reports in departments to be furnished, 2-246
 Investigation of, report to Congress, 2-243
 Limitation for filing claims, 2-246, 9-1233
 Military service, Spanish war claims, see Spanish war claims, *infra*
 New trial or rehearing, 2-247
 Oaths, power to administer, perjury, 2-246
 Petition
 Claim presented by, procedure, 2-246
 Service of, 2-247
 Property taken in military service, report upon claims, 2-243
 Records, disposition of, 2-247
 Salaries of officials and employees, 2-248
 Testimony
 Cost, deposit with clerk, 2-249
 Taking in Cuba, 2-249
 State practice, conformity to, 6-35 note
 States in default, retention of money due, 2-189, 189 note
 Suits against United States
 Appeals and writs of error, 5-1120
 Defense by district attorney, 5-1119
 Interest on judgment, 5-1120, 1121 note
 Judgments certified to Attorney-General, 5-1120
 Judgments only on satisfactory proof, 5-1119, 1119 note
 Laws in force and course of procedure, 5-117 note
 Opinions, findings and conclusions of court, 5-1119, 1120 note
 Petition, 5-1118, 1118 note
 Service of petition, 5-1119, 1119 note
 Summary judgment in favor of the United States, 2-215, 216 note

CLAIMS (Cont'd)

- Testimony in private claims before Congress, taking of, 2-192
- Treasury Department to settle, 9-797, 797 note
- Trust funds covered in Treasury, 2-226
- Tucker Act, 5-1117 note
- United States
 - Claims
 - Against, 2-175
 - By and debts due, 2-211
 - Debts due, see **DEBTS DUE UNITED STATES**
 - War claims, jurisdiction of district court, 4-1059
 - War of secession, claims of disloyalists, 2-188, 189 note
 - Withholding payment from person against whom United States has claim, 2-190, 190 note
 - Withholding payment from persons indebted to United States, 2-190, 190 note
 - Witnesses
 - Compelling testimony, 2-176, 176 note
 - Counsel at examination, duty of Attorney-General, 2-176
 - Fees, 2-175, 176 note
 - Oaths to support claims, 2-175
 - Presence and answer to interrogatories, 2-175, 175 note
 - Private claims before Congress, taking testimony, 2-192
 - Protection of rights of citizens, 2-176 note
 - Service of subpoena, 2-192
 - Subpoena for, 2-175, 175 note

CLAIMS (IN PATENT LAW)

See **PATENTS**

CLASSIFICATION

See **APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)**; **CIVIL SERVICE**; **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**

CLASSIFIED CIVIL SERVICE

See **CIVIL SERVICE**

CLAYTON ACT

See **MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS**
Contempt proceedings, 6-141
Text of, 9-730

CLEARANCE OF VESSEL

- See **SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION**
- Armed vessels to give bond, 7-482 note
- Bills of health of vessels from foreign ports, 3-549-555
- Bullion, coin and money of United States, duty to receive, 9-299
- Consular and diplomatic fees, copies of rates, 9-299
- Departure without clearance, penalty, 9-296
- Fees
 - Canadian ports, certain fees abolished, 9-341
 - Crew on vessel, payment of, 9-299

CLEARANCE OF VESSEL (Cont'd)

- Form of clearance, 9-298
- Granting clearances, 9-296
- Immigration, refusal of clearance in certain cases, 3-661
- Inspection, laws of states, 9-298, 298 note
- Insurrection, refusal of clearance to vessels laden with suspected merchandise, 3-942
- Lake Champlain, steamboats, 9-300
- Letters carried by foreign vessels, rates of postage, 8-217
- Live oak-timber, vessels laden with, 9-299
- Manifest,
 - Delivery, 9-296, 487
 - Form, 9-297
 - Omissions from, 9-296 note
- Marine hospitals, admission of foreign seamen, 3-568
- Mississippi river and tributaries, exemption of vessels navigating, 9-337
- Northern, northeastern and northwestern frontiers, duties of departing vessels, 9-303
- Oath of master, 9-297
- Passenger vessels, withholding clearance, 2-14
- Portland, Oregon, duties of vessels clearing from, 9-302
- Refusal of clearance, 9-296 note
- Seamen, qualification, muster of crew, 9-213
- Shipping articles, presentment at office, 9-175
- Statements of quantity and value of goods carried, 9-303
- Timber, vessels laden with, 9-623

CLEARING-HOUSE

- Federal reserve banks as, 6-836
- Settlement of balances in gold certificates, 2-341

CLEARING-HOUSE CERTIFICATES

As lawful reserve of banks, 6-743

CLERK HIRE

See **CONGRESS**

CLERKS

- See **CIVIL SERVICE**; **CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Accounts
 - Court of claims clerk, 5-648
 - Naturalization proceedings, punishment for neglecting to render, 6-996
 - Supervision of Attorney General, 6-253
- Appraisers, board of general, clearance force, 2-1060
- Attorney, clerk forbidden to act as, 5-1059
- Bond
 - Court of claims clerk, 5-648
 - Supreme court clerk, 5-702

CLERKS (Cont'd)

California, northern district, transcript of records, 4-779
 Canal Zone, 4-779
 Duties of clerks and ministerial officers, 4-780
 China, United States court, 5-1104
 Circuit court clerks, duty on abolishment of court, 5-1082
 Circuit court of appeals
 Return of fees and emoluments, expenses, 4-734
 Salary of clerk, 4-731
 Circuit court, powers and duties imposed on district court, 5-1083
 Clerks in Congress, see CONGRESS
 Colorado districts, 4-751
 Compensation
 Naturalization proceedings, 6-984-987
 Payment of salaries by marshal, 4-776
 Court of claims, 5-647
 Oaths and acknowledgments, 5-672
 Court of customs appeals, 5-687
 Departmental regulations, 3-250-253
 Deputy, compensation, how paid, 4-648, 649 note
 Detail to departments from outside of District of Columbia, 3-262
 Districts, clerks for particular districts, 4-777, note
 Embassy and legation clerks, citizenship of, 3-18
 False acknowledgment in naturalization cases, punishment for, 6-996
 Fees
 Acknowledgments, 4-665 note
 Administering oath or affirmation, 4-664 note
 Admission of attorneys to practice, return of fees, 4-735
 Affixing seal, 4-674 note
 Copies, 4-671 note
 Court of customs appeals, 5-687
 Drawing any bond or making any record, 4-667 note
 Entering and return, rule, order, etc., 4-665 note
 Filing and entering papers, 4-662 note
 General and miscellaneous matter, 4-659 note
 Inspection of books, 4-678 note
 Issuance of commissions, warrants and process generally, 4-661 note
 Making dockets and indexes, 4-673
 Naturalization proceedings, 6-984
 Per diem attendance, 4-677 note
 Punishment for illegal fees in naturalization cases, 6-996
 Receiving, keeping and paying out money, 4-675 note
 Record on appeal to circuit court of appeals, 6-181 note, 182
 Reports and account of, 4-736
 Return to Attorney General, 4-735
 Searches, 4-675 note
 Services not enumerated, 4-660 note
 Supreme court, fees in, 5-703

CLERKS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Taking and certifying depositions, 4-665 note
 To be taxed, see COSTS
 Georgia district, 4-781
 Hawaii, district court clerk, 3-522
 Idaho districts, 4-782
 Illinois, eastern district, 4-783
 Kentucky district, 4-786
 Letters not to be carried on vessels, condition of clearance, 8-185, 186
 Life-saving service, 2-280
 Mail clerks, repeal of laws arbitrarily requiring vessels to carry, 8-188
 Mandamus to compel performance of duties, 4-773
 Naturalization certificates, punishment for illegally issuing, 6-995
 Process, signature by clerk, 6-16, 16 note
 Purchase of claims for fees, punishment, 7-654
 Removal, court of claims, clerks, 5-647
 Return of fees and emoluments of office to Attorney General, 4-735
 Salary, court of claims, clerk, 5-648
 Stenographic clerks for court of customs appeals, 5-687
 Supreme court, returns of costs and fees collected, 4-731
 Transfer from one department to another, 3-262, 262 note
 Transfer of duties of, see EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS
 Writ of error returnable to supreme court, how issued, 6-194, 195 note

CLERKS OF COURT

See TERRITORIAL COURTS
 Accounts
 Approval of, 4-711, 712 note
 Certification by district judge, 4-708
 Duplicates, 4-712, 714 note
 Fees and costs received, 4-736
 Fees not actually earned, 4-730
 Mileage and expenses, auditing and payment, 4-714, 715 note
 Officers' accounts, duty as to, 4-712
 Revision by treasury officers, 4-712
 Adjournment of court in case of non-attendance of judge, 4-825
 Alabama districts, 5-552
 Arizona, 4-778 note
 Arizona district, 5-554 note, 1090
 Arkansas, 4-778 note
 Arkansas district, 5-554
 Attachment suits by United States, see ATTACHMENT
 Attendance on rule days, 4-696, 699 note
 Auditing accounts, 4-707, 817 note
 Authentication of judicial proceedings of courts, 3-212
 Bail, practice in taking, see BAIL
 Bond, 4-637, 638 note, 640
 Conditions of, 4-637, 638 note
 Copies entered on journal, 4-637
 Deposit for safe keeping, 4-638

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

Bond (*Cont'd*)
 Deputy clerks, 4-640
 Filing in Justice Department, 4-640
 Increased bond, when required, 4-639, 640
 Jurisdiction of suits on, 4-931 note
 New bond, when required, 4-637, 640
 Suit on bond, 4-639 note
 California, 4-776
 California district, 5-555
 Circuit court of appeals
 Appointment and power of clerks, 5-605
 Deputy clerks, appointment and removal, 5-605
 Clerk hire, 4-703
 Colorado district, 5-557
 Commissioner, clerk as, 4-631
 Commission of, 4-619
 Compensation, see Fees, *infra*
 Allowed from fees, 4-707
 Amount allowed as compensation out of fees and emoluments, 4-703, 703 note
 Montana district, 4-705
 Northern district of Illinois, 4-705
 Prize causes, 4-707
 Washington district, 4-705
 Connecticut, 4-781 note
 Connecticut district, 5-557
 Death of clerk, deputy to perform duties, 4-817
 De facto officer, 4-817 note
 Delaware, 4-781 note
 Delaware district, 5-557
 Depositions of witnesses, 3-172
 Deposit of moneys, failure to deposit or converting, embezzlement, 7-652
 Deputy
 Circuit court of appeals, 5-605
 Clerk's liability for deputy's acts, 4-817, 819 note
 District court, deputy clerks for, appointment, removal, vacancies, 4-817, 818 note
 Liability for default of misfeasance of, 4-817
 Number of, and residence, 4-817
 Places in various districts where deputies are to maintain offices, 5-552-599
 Powers and duties of, liabilities, 4-818 note
 Power to administer oath, 4-774
 Supreme court of United States, 5-703
 Designation of another judge, duties of clerks, 4-828
 Disability of judge, designation of another, 4-826, 827 note
 Disqualification of judge, certificate of, 4-833
 District court, appointment by judge, 4-817
 Docket books, regulations of Attorney-General, 4-736

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

Duplicate writ where defendants reside in different districts of one state, 5-518, 518 note
 Embezzlement
 Converting public money, 7-651 note
 Failure to deposit moneys, 7-652, 652 note
 Receiving loan or deposit from officer of court, 7-652
 Failure to make reports and statements, removal, 4-773
 Fees
 Amount to be retained as compensation, 4-703, 703 note, 704, 706
 Attendance in court, 4-717, 717 note
 Double fees in California, Oregon and Nevada, 4-704, 705
 Payment of surplus into treasury, 4-707
 Recovery, manner of, 4-710, 710 note
 Return of, 4-699, 700 note, 701
 Schedule of, 4-657, 678
 Suits against postmasters' sureties, payment from appropriation, 4-755
 Transfer of causes to another division for trial, 5-537
 United States liable to pay, 4-710
 Warrants and arrest of persons, who is given recognizance, 4-717
 Florida, 4-781 note
 Florida district, 5-558
 Georgia district, 5-559
 Habeas corpus cum causa, return of marshal, 5-380
 Homestead entries, affidavits, 8-573
 Idaho district, 4-782, 5-560
 Illinois district, 5-561
 In bankruptcy courts, see **BANKRUPTCY**
 Indiana, 4-784 note
 Indiana district, 5-562
 Internal revenue cases
 Report to commissioner, 4-763
 Use of appropriation for fee, 4-716
 Iowa, 4-784 note
 Iowa district, 5-563
 Judge designated to hold court, duty of clerks, 4-830
 Judgments, indexing of, 4-609
 Jurors, drawing of, see **JURIES**
 Kansas, 4-785 note
 Kansas district, 5-565
 Kentucky district, 5-566
 Lost or destroyed records, restoration, compensation for services, 3-212
 Louisiana district, 5-568
 Maine district, 4-787 note, 5-569
 Maryland, 4-788 note
 Maryland district, 5-569
 Massachusetts, 4-788 note
 Massachusetts district, 5-570
 Michigan district, 4-788 note, 5-570
 Mining titles, oath to adverse claims, 6-601
 Ministerial officers, 4-637 note
 Minnesota, 4-788 note
 Minnesota district, 5-571
 Mississippi, 4-788 note
 Mississippi district, 5-572

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

Missouri, 4-788 note
 Missouri district, 5-574
 Money in court, account of, 4-763
 Money paid into court, deposit and withdrawal, 6-631
 Montana, 4-789
 Montana district, 5-575
 Naturalization, authority to naturalize, 6-955 note
 Naturalization proceedings, powers, duties, liabilities and punishment of clerks, see NATURALIZATION
 Nebraska, 4-789 note
 Nebraska district, 5-576
 Nevada, 4-789 note
 Nevada district, 5-577
 New district, creation of, or transfer of territory, duty of clerk as to enforcement of liens, 5-538
 New Hampshire, 4-790 note
 New Hampshire district, 5-577
 New Jersey, 4-790 note
 New Jersey district, 5-577
 New Mexico, 4-790 note
 New Mexico district, 5-578 note, 1094
 New York district, 5-578
 New York, northern district, 4-790
 North Carolina, 4-791 note
 North Carolina district, 5-580
 North Dakota, 4-791
 North Dakota district, 5-582
 Oath
 Authority to administer, 4-631, 633 note, 774
 Official oath of clerks, 4-637, 637 note
 Persons identifying paper in admiralty cases, 4-763
 Office expenses, 4-703, 704 note
 Offices in various districts which clerks are to maintain, 5-552-599
 Offices open at all times for transaction of business in various districts and divisions, 5-552, 559
 Ohio, 4-792 note
 Ohio district, 5-582
 Oklahoma, 4-792
 Oklahoma district, 5-584
 Oregon district, 5-585
 Patent, specifications and drawings, 7-8
 Pennsylvania district, 5-585
 Pennsylvania, middle district, 4-792, 793
 Pensions, subpoenas to witnesses to give depositions, 7-1075
 Perjury in false swearing before, 7-672 note
 Place in various districts where clerks are to maintain offices, 5-552-599
 Powers and duties in bankruptcy cases, see BANKRUPTCY
 Prisoner, bringing into court or remanding fees, 2-673, 674 note
 Prize cases, accounts in, 8-328
 Punishment for refusal to make reports and statements, 4-774
 Receiver or master, clerk not to be except for special reason, 5-548, 548 note

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

Record on appeal, certificate of clerk, 6-179 note
 Records, destroying or concealing, punishment for, 7-684
 Removal
 By President, 4-773
 Circuit court of appeals, deputy clerks, 5-605
 Conviction not condition precedent, 4-774
 Removal of causes, certificate to transcript, 5-371 note
 Civil rights, duty of clerk of state court, 5-376
 Clerks of state court refusing to perform duties, penalties, 5-466 note
 Copies of records refused by clerk of state court, 5-387
 Duty of clerk when defendant is in custody, 5-380 note
 Duty to file copy of record, 5-370 note
 Filing petition and bond, 5-327 note
 Revenue officers' suits and prosecutions against, 5-381 note
 State clerk refusing copy of record, 5-466
 Removal or appointment of successor, 4-773
 Report to Solicitor of Treasury of list of judgments, 4-763
 Residence, 4-646, 646 note
 Returns to Attorney-General, 4-699, 701
 Rhode Island, 4-793 note
 Rhode Island district, 5-586
 Rooms, assignment by Secretary of Treasury, 8-1125
 South Carolina district, 5-587, 1006
 South Dakota, 4-794 note
 South Dakota district, 5-588
 Supreme court
 Clerk and deputies, 5-702, 703
 Fees of court, 4-730, 730 note
 Tennessee, 4-794 note
 Tennessee district, 5-589
 Tenure and removal, 4-817 note
 Territorial court, record of, admission of territory as state, 5-540
 Tests of writ when office of judge is vacant, 6-16, 17 note
 Texas district, 4-795, 5-590
 Transfer of causes to another division for trial, duty of clerk, 5-537
 Utah, 4-796
 Utah district, 5-593
 Venire facias, issuance of service of, 5-1072
 Vermont, 4-797 note
 Vermont district, 5-594
 Virginia, 4-797 note
 Virginia district, 5-594
 Washington district, 4-797, 5-595
 West Virginia, 4-798
 West Virginia district, 5-596
 Wisconsin, 4-798 note
 Wisconsin district, 5-597
 Witness fees, clerks not to have, 9-1432
 Witness for government, expenses, 9-1433, 1433 note

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

Wyoming, 4-798
Wyoming district, 5-598

CLERKS OF CUSTOMS

Removal of suits and prosecutions
against, 5-380, 382 note

CLOTHING

See ARMY; UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT
Crews of vessels in light-house service,
6-327
Military and naval supplies, see PUBLIC
CONTRACT
Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE
CUTTER SERVICE
Shipwrecked persons supplied by light-
house service, 6-327

CLOUD ON TITLE

See QUIETING TITLE
Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-
1003 note
State laws as rules of decision, 5-1128
note
State practice, conformity to, 6-57 note

CLOVER

See SEEDS AND PLANTS

COAL

Commodities clause of Interstate Com-
merce Act, 4-365 note
Drawback on fuel coal, 2-1103 note
Exportation of, 3-728
Steam vessel proceeding with coal with-
out payment of duty, 2-983
Unloading vessels, 2-1035
Warehouses for storage, 2-1095

COAL COMPANIES

Combinations between, 9-663 note

COAL HEAVERS

Honorable discharge from navy, 6-1085

COAL LANDS

See ALASKA; FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES;
MINERAL LANDS
Entry, see MINERAL LANDS
False papers relating to entry, 7-1040
note
Patent, where no contest or protest has
been filed, 8-869 note
Philippine Islands, entries in, 7-1170

COAL MINES

Protection of lives of miners in terri-
tories, 6-615

COAST

See LIFE-SAVING SERVICE

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

Anchorage to be designated, 2-251
Appropriations, how expended, 2-251
Army and navy
Allowance for subsistence, 2-252
Extra pay of, 2-251
Army and navy officers
Employment of, 2-251
Manner of employment, 2-252
Assignment of pay by employees, 2-254
Astronomers, employment of, 2-252, 252
note
Banks and shoals, 2-251
Board officers, 2-251
Chart of coasts, 2-251
Charts, report to Congress, 2-253
Charts, distribution and sale, 8-446
Collections, use of, by students, 3-112
Commerce Department's jurisdiction, 2-
477
Courses and distances, 2-251
Courts-martial, officers serving on, 6-
497
Expenditures under direction of, 2-251
Field parties, supplies for, 2-253
Gulf stream
Distance from, 2-251
Limits, 2-253
Islands and shoals to be designated, 2-
251
Land and naval forces, use of, 2-252,
252 note
Maps, charts, books and instruments,
use of, 2-251, 252 note
Mississippi River Commission, 9-105
Compensation of member from survey,
9-107
National museum, deposit of collections
in, 9-365
Naval officers, subsistence allowance for,
2-253, 253 note
North Carolina coast, 2-254
Marking triangulation points, 2-255
North Carolina Fish Commissioner, co-
operation with, 2-254
Philippine Islands, leave of absence to
employees, 2-254
President to authorize surveys, 2-251
Printing and engraving estimates for, 2-
253, 9-248, 1089
Report of employees and expenditures,
2-250
Report of superintendent, printing and
distribution, 8-433
Report to Congress, 2-253
Saint George's bank, 2-251
Seamen of navy, employment of, 2-252
note
Secretary of Commerce and Labor, 2-
254
Secretary of Treasury to report, 2-250
Soundings and currents, 2-251
Superintendent, salary of, 2-252
Supplies for enlisted men, purchase of,
2-253
Topographical work, officers of army, 2-
251

**COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY
(Cont'd)****Vessels**

Power to employ, 2-252

Repairs and supplies, 2-252 note

COAST ARTILLERYSee **ARMY**

State organizations

Purchases for, 6-462

Withdrawal of equipment for federal use, 6-462

COASTERS' HARBOR ISLAND

Naval training station, 6-1154, 1155, 1156

COAST GUARDSee **LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES**

Appropriations available, 2-263

Captain commandant, 2-263

Annual report, 2-264

Chief of division, 2-263

Clerical and technical positions, 2-263

Consolidation of life-saving service and revenue-cutter service, 2-262

Control of organization, 2-262

Courts-martial, officers serving on, 6-497

District superintendents, chief officers, 2-264

Draughtsmen for construction and repair work, 2-265

Estimates, draughtsmen for construction and repair work, 2-265

General superintendent

Assistant, abolishment of office, 2-264

Retirement, 2-264

Keeper of life-saving station, 2-264

Life-saving service, see **LIFE-SAVING SERVICE**

Life-saving service and revenue-cutter service consolidated, 2-262

Medal of honor, 6-1240

Military control over vessels, officers, or men, 2-262

Military forces, coast guard part of, 2-262

Navy Department, operation under, 2-262

Officers and crews, 2-262

Length of service, 2-264

Pensions, 2-263, 264

Rank, pay, and allowances, 2-263

Retirement of, 2-263

Uniforms, allowances for, 2-263

Vacancies and promotions, 2-264

Reports to Secretary of Treasury, 2-264

Revenue-cutter service, see **REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE**

Revenue-cutter service and life-saving service consolidated, 2-262

Secretary of treasury, direction of, 2-263

Superintendents and employees, 2-262

Surfmen, 2-262

COAST GUARD (Cont'd)

Treasury Department, operation under, 2-262

Uniforms, protection of, 9-1077

Vessel, use of for private purposes, 2-264

COAST GUARD ACT

Test, 2-262

COASTING TRADE

Alaska and other districts, trade between, 9-325

Canada, commerce with, 2-1188

Commerce with contiguous countries, provisions applicable to, 2-1188

Contiguous countries, commerce with, 2-1188

Departure for place where there is no custom house, 2-1198

Departure from place where there is no custom house, 2-1198

Districts, establishment of great districts, 9-321

Entry and clearance on northern, north-eastern and northwestern frontiers, 9-303

Entry for goods taken or delivered at intermediate ports, 2-1197

Equipment and repairs for vessels, duty on, 2-1196, 1197

Evasion of law by foreign vessels, 2-1195

Fines and penalties, remission under regulations of Secretary of Treasury, 3-335, 335 note

Foreign built vessels not to engage in, 9-253

Foreign port

Penalty for touching without permission, 9-327

Permit to touch at, 9-327

Touching at, 2-1199, 1200

Foreign vessels

Bound coastwise, 9-328

Carrying imported merchandise, 9-341

Delivery of manifests by, 9-328

Forfeiture for transportation in, 2-1195

Penalty against trading, 9-328

Sailing from one port to another permitted, 9-341

Transportation of merchandise in, 9-319, 320 note

Tug-boats towing vessels between ports, 9-329, 329 note

Guano, regulation of trade in, 3-425

Hawaii, American register for certain vessels, 3-527

Inspection of steam vessels, see **STEAM VESSELS**

Lading and unlading for foreign port, reciprocal provisions, 2-1200

Lake Champlain, steamboats on, 2-1200

Lake Michigan, unlading cargoes without permit, 2-1198

License

Form, 9-312

COASTING TRADE (Cont'd)License (*Cont'd*)

Penalty for trading without, 9-329,
329 note

Long Island and Rhode Island, trade
between, 9-325

Manifests and permits

Delivery of manifests before unlading,
9-322, 324

Delivery of manifests by foreign vessel,
9-328

Exemption from requirement as to,
9-326

For vessels trading between neighboring
districts, 9-321

Penalty for not delivering up, 9-323

Penalty for not delivering up manifests,
9-325

Penalty for not exhibiting, 9-326

Penalty for proceeding without, 9-
322, 324

Vessels trading between remote districts,
9-323

Manifests of vessels, 2-1197

Marine hospitals, rights of seamen in
coasting trade, 3-568

Master, neglect to comply with law,
penalty, 2-1199

Mexico, commerce with, 2-1188, 1200

Navigation laws, vessels subject to, 6-
1252

Passengers

Continuity of voyage, 9-340 note

Transportation into foreign waters
and back to port of departure, 9-
340 note

Transporting by foreign vessels, penalty,
9-340, 340 note

Permit, 2-1198

Pilot, application to take, 7-1248, 1248
note

Porto Rican trade, 9-420 note

Porto Rican vessels, regulations of, 7-
1264, 1265 note

Registered vessels engaged, 9-327

Report and unlading of cargoes, 2-1198

Report of arrival at port other than
destination, 9-327

Restrictions on vessels, 9-319, 320 note

Saloon stores, duty on, 2-1196

Seamen, offenses and punishment, 9-
217 note

Seamen's wages, time for payment, 9-
156

Sea stores

Duty on excess, 2-1196

Report of, 2-1195

Shipping articles for voyages in, 9-
143, 146

Shipping commissioner's act, application of,
see SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS

Statistics of commerce and navigation,
2-488

Steam tugs, report and clearance, 2-
1199

Tonnage duties

Exemption from, 9-637

Payment by foreign vessels, 2-1195

COASTING TRADE (Cont'd)

Transportation from port to port of
United States, 9-319, 320 note

United States vessels only to transport
merchandise from port to port, 9-
341

United States vessels, what are, 9-308,
308 note

Unlading at night, 2-1198

Vessels entitled to privilege, 9-308, 308
note

Violation of license, penalty for, 9-331,
331 note

COASTING VESSELS

License of officers by inspectors, 6-1252,
1253 note

Pilots, control and direction of, 6-1252

COAST ROUTE

Conveyance of mail by private express
forbidden, 7-737

COAST SERVICE

Hospitals and ambulance service at
naval hospitals, 6-1091

COCAINE

See OPIUM

COCA LEAVES

See OPIUM

Traffic in, regulation, 4-179, 188

CODEINE

Opium traffic, exception, 4-183

COINER

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

COINS AND COINAGE

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES; TREASURY
NOTES

Abrasion

Gold coins reduced in weight, 2-334

Recoinage of gold coins, 2-353

Accounts

Coiner, melter and refiner, settlement
of accounts, 2-354

Ordinary expense account, 2-355

Statement of balance sheet, forwarded
by superintendent, 2-355

Alloy, charge of copper used for, 2-355

Alloy of coins, 2-335

Bimetallic policy, parity of gold and
silver, 2-344

Bimetallicism

International, 2-352

Policy of government declared, 2-
345, 346

System of, 2-345

Bullion, see BULLION

Charge for coining gold repealed, 2-362

Charge for converting bullion into coin,
2-358

Charges and deductions, money arising
from, 2-356

COINS AND COINAGE (Cont'd)

Clippings, disposal of, 2-354
 Coin certificates, see **GOLD CERTIFICATES**; **SILVER CERTIFICATES**
 "Coin" goods, false stamping of gold and silver articles, 3-318
 Coinage of coins withdrawn from circulation, 2-345
 Coiner, melter, and refiner, settlement of accounts, 2-354
 Contract for metal, 2-359 note
 Contracts to pay in, 6-298 note, 300 note
 Control of standards of fineness, weight, meetings of assay commissioners, 2-361
 Counterfeiting, see **COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING**
 Debasement, punishment for, 7-728
 Debasement of coinage, examination and test to prevent, 2-361
 Decimal system established, 2-338
 Delivery of coins by coiner, 2-353
 Deposits
 Coin certificates in payment for bullion, 2-362, 363
 Coining gold bullion, 2-357
 Delivery of coin or bars to depositor, 2-355
 Denominations of coin, delivered, 2-355
 Gold coin or bullion, certificates for, 2-333
 Payment in money to depositors, 2-361
 Silver for coinage, 2-357
 When may be refused, 2-357
 Designs, motto, "In God we trust," 2-353
 Designs on coins, 2-329, 336
 Deviation from legal standard or weight, 2-361
 Deviations in adjusting weight, 2-337
 Devices or tokens of minor coins, making or issuing forbidden, 7-728
 Dies, destruction of obverse working dies, 2-256
 Duties on imports, payment in coin, 2-1132, 6-635
 Embezzlement of metals, 7-728
 Exchange of gold bars for gold coins, 2-363, 363 note
 Falsifying coins, 7-726
 Foreign coins
 Basis of exchange value, reliquidation, 2-369 note
 Bremen thalers, 2-369 note
 Chinese coins, 2-369 note
 Chinese "copper cash," 2-366 note
 Deposits of, issue of gold certificates, 2-350
 Execution of coins for foreign governments, 2-367, 368 note
 Florins, 2-370 note
 Francs, 2-370 note
 Legal tender, 6-297
 Merchandise imported, value in foreign coins, 2-368, 368 note
 Mexican coins, 2-366

COINS AND COINAGE (Cont'd)

Foreign coins (*Cont'd*)
 Official fees of consuls, 3-35
 "Par of exchange," 2-365 note
 Pure metal as basis of value, 2-365 note
 Quality of legal tender denied, 2-366 note, 6-297
 Receivable in payment for public lands, 6-635
 Recoinage before being issued in circulation, 2-366, 366 note
 Recoinage, transmission for, 2-367
 Review of decision of Secretary of Treasury, 2-370 note
 Rupees, 2-369 note
 Sovereign or pound sterling, 2-365, 365 note
 Sovereign or pound sterling, valuation, 2-366 note
 Spanish dollar, 2-366, 367 note
 Value
 Computation of, 2-368, 368 note
 Estimation by director of mint, 2-368, 368 note
 How ascertained, 2-365
 Of pure metal in coin, 2-368
 Fractional currency, redemption of in coin, 2-338, 339
 Free coinage of gold act, 2-362
 Gold and silver
 As standard money, 2-345
 Equality of, 2-345
 International conference, 2-346
 Gold certificates
 See **GOLD CERTIFICATES**
 Issued in exchange for gold coin, 2-341
 Receivable for public dues, reissuance, 2-341 note
 Suspension of issuance, 2-342
 Gold coins, legal tender, 6-297
 Gold dollar as standard of value, 2-348
 Gold reserve fund, 2-348
 Hawaiian silver coins and silver certificates, 3-529
 Illustrations of coins, when permitted, 7-731
 Ingots
 Delivery for purpose of coining, 2-360
 Standard for coinage, 2-360
 Inscriptions, 2-336
 Issue of other coins prohibited, 2-335
 Legal tender
 Notes, silver coin in exchange for, 2-339
 Silver dollars to be, 2-340, 340 note
 What coins are, 6-297, 301
 Lightning coinage, punishment, 7-726
 Medals, striking of at mint, 2-366
 Minor coins
 Cleaning, reissue, and recoinage, 2-347
 Delivery, 2-336
 Deviations in adjusting weights, 2-337
 Legal tender, 6-298
 Purchase of metal for, 2-359

COINS AND COINAGE (Cont'd)

Minor coins (*Cont'd*)
 Redemption, 2-336
 Redemption of fractional currency, 2-338, 339
 Silver profit fund, gain arising from coinage, disposal of, 2-359
 Three-cent nickel piece, coinage prohibited, 2-345
 Weight and alloy, 2-335, 335 note
 Motto, "In God we trust," 2-353
 Mutilated coins
 Hawaiian coinage, 3-530
 Punishment, 7-726
 New designs, 2-329
 One-dollar gold piece, coinage prohibited, 2-345
 Parity, value of gold and silver coins, 2-345
 Paying out silver coins for gold, 2-336
 Payment of dues to United States, what coins receivable, 6-635, 636
 Payment of silver coins for silver parted from gold, 2-336
 Philippine Islands, coins and coinage in, see PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
 Plugging coins, 7-727 note
 Porto Rico coins, see PORTO RICO
 Profit on silver or minor coinage, money arising from, 2-356
 Public debt, payment in coin, 8-404, 418
 Recoinage of gold coins, 2-353
 Resemblance of money, making or uttering coins in, punishment, 7-728, 729 note
 Secretary of Treasury
 Abrasion, coins reduced in weight by, 2-334
 Coinage for foreign governments, 2-367
 Deposits of gold coin and bullion, authority to receive, 2-333
 Deposits, payment in money to depositors, 2-361
 Exchange of gold bars for gold coins, 2-363, 363 note
 Foreign coins, value of, 2-368 note
 Fractional currency, redemption in coin, 2-338, 339
 Gold certificates, issuance of, suspension of issue, 2-342
 Minor coins, delivery of, 2-336
 Minor coins, purchase of metal, 2-359
 Minor coins, reissue and recoinage, 2-347
 Paying out silver coins, regulations, 2-336
 Recoinage of foreign coins, 2-367
 Redemption of minor coins, 2-336
 Review of decision as to value of foreign coins, 2-370 note
 Standard of value, maintenance of money at parity, 2-348
 Subsidiary coins, amount outstanding, 2-352
 Subsidiary coins, use of silver bullion, 2-351

COINS AND COINAGE (Cont'd)

Secretary of Treasury (*Cont'd*)
 Transportation of silver coin free, 2-342
 Uncurrent silver coin, recoinage of, 2-351
 Seigniorage, 2-344
 Seigniorage, accounting for, 2-339
 Sherman Act, 2-343
 Silver bullion
 Purchase, 2-339
 To be purchased, treasury notes to be issued, 2-343
 Silver certificates
 See SILVER CERTIFICATES
 Issuance of, denominations, 2-342
 Lawful bank reserve, 2-341
 Receivable for public dues, 2-341
 Representation of silver deposited, 2-340, 340 note
 Silver coins
 Dollars to be coined and to be legal-tender, 2-2, 340
 Exchange for legal-tender notes, 2-339
 Exchange of lawful money for, 2-341
 Fractional currency, redemption of, 2-338, 339 note
 Legal tender, 6-298
 Monthly coinage of dollars, seigniorage, 2-343
 Paying out for gold, 2-336
 Payment in silver of certificates of deposit, 2-340
 Repeal of purchase and coinage law, 2-344
 Seigniorage, 2-344
 Subsidiary coin, amount to be issued, 2-339
 Subsidiary coin, issue to replace that which has been left or destroyed, 2-339
 Transportation free of charge, 2-342
 Transportation, expenses, 2-343
 Silver dollar as legal tender, 2-349
 Silver dollars, coinage of silver bullion purchased, 2-347
 "Silver profit fund," 2-343, 358
 Silver profit fund, gain arising from coinage, 2-358
 Silver Purchase Act, 2-343
 Standard for gold and silver coins, 2-335
 Standard weight, series, 2-356
 Subsidiary coins
 Amount outstanding, 2-351, 352
 Cancellation of treasury notes, 2-351
 Hawaiian coinage, 3-530
 Recoinage of uncurrent coin, 2-351
 Use of silver bullion for, 2-351
 Test of coins for weight, 2-353, 354
 Three-dollar gold piece, coinage prohibited, 2-345
 "To coin money," meaning of term, 2-334 note
 Tokens and prints, making or passing, forbidden, 7-731
 Tokens resembling coins, 7-729, 731

COINS AND COINAGE (Cont'd)

- Trade dollar
 - Charges for converting bullion, 2-358
 - Coinage prohibited, 2-342
 - Not legal tender, 6-301
 - Silver bullion deposited for, 2-357
 - Subsidiary coins, exchange for lawful money, 2-341
- Transmitting parcels of silver coins, 2-336
- Transportation, contracts for, 8-371
- Treasury notes, see **TREASURY NOTES**
- Trial of coins, delivery by coiner, 2-353
- Trial pieces
 - Limits of standard weight, 2-353
 - Sealing up and transmitting to the mint at Philadelphia, 2-353
 - Vessels to convey for United States, 9-299
- Wastage
 - Allowance for, 2-354
 - Minor coinage profit fund, 2-359
 - Silver profit fund charged with, 2-358
- Weight
 - Deviations allowed, 2-337
 - Gold coins, 3-334
 - Regulation and test of standard weight, 2-356
 - Silver coins, 2-335
 - Standard troy pound, 2-355, 356
 - Standard weights for mints and assay-offices, 2-355, 356
 - Trial of pieces, 2-353

COLBERT'S SHOALS

- Tolls on canals, 9-14

COLLATERAL ATTACK

- Court-martial, inquiry on habeas corpus, 9-1269 note
- Excursion permits for passenger vessel, 9-454 note
- Homestead entryman, patent to, 8-567 note
- Homestead land, administrator's sale for antecedent debts, 8-581 note

COLLATERAL DISPUTES

- Patents
 - Effect of granting, 7-180 note
 - Failure to pay fee, 7-385 note
 - Nonpayment of fees, 7-189 note
 - Reissue of, 7-230 note
 - To mineral lands, 6-559 note
- Public lands, town sites, decisions judicial in character, 6-639 note
- Removal of causes, separable controversies, 5-135 note

COLLECTION DISTRICTS AND PORTS (CUSTOMS)

- See **APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)**; **TRANSPORTATION IN BOND**
- Alaska district, 2-906
- Arizona district, 2-906
- Blank forms, sale at various ports of entry, 2-909

COLLECTION DISTRICTS AND PORTS (CUSTOMS) (Cont'd)

- Boston, port, town of Chelsea attached, 2-946
- Brazos harbor, transshipment of goods, 2-948
- Brownsville, transshipment of goods transported in bond to, 2-948
- Buffalo district, 2-904
- California, southern district, 2-906
- Chicago district, 2-907
- Coasting trade, manifests of vessels in, 2-1197
- Colorado district, 2-907
- Connecticut districts, 2-903
- Consolidation by President authorized, 2-952
- Consolidation of districts and ports, 2-902
- Dakota district, 2-906
- Departure for places where there is no customs house, 2-1198
- District headquarters, 2-903
- Districts established, 2-903
- Duluth and Superior district, 2-906
- Eagle Pass district, 2-905
- El Paso district, 2-905
- Entry for goods taken or delivered at intermediate ports, 2-1197
- Florida district, 2-905
- Headquarters, 2-952
- Galveston district, 2-905
- Great districts, seacoasts and rivers divided into, 9-321
- Hawaii district, 2-906
- Headquarters, change of location by President, 2-952
- "Home port" what is, 9-257 note
- Immediate transportation facilities continued, 2-908
- Indiana districts, 2-907
- Insurrection
 - Change of port of entry in case of, 3-940
 - Entire district closed to entry, 3-941
- Iowa district, 2-907
- Kentucky district, 2-907
- Laredo district, 2-905
- Limit on number of ports and districts, 2-952
- Maine and New Hampshire district, 2-903
- Maryland district, 2-904
- Massachusetts district, 2-903
- Memphis, limits of port extended, 2-949
- Merchandise not to be entered or delivered elsewhere, 2-909
- Michigan district, 2-907
- Minnesota district, 2-906
- Mobile district, 2-905
- Montana and Idaho district, 2-906
- New Orleans district, 2-905
 - Extension of limits of port, 2-948
 - Limits of port extended, 2-949, 951
 - What included in port, 2-947
- New York district, 2-904
- New York, limits of port extended, 2-949
- North Carolina district, 2-905
- Notices of dissatisfaction and protest, abandonment and waiver, 2-910

COLLECTION DISTRICTS AND PORTS (CUSTOMS) (Cont'd)

Ohio district, 2-907
 Omaha district, 2-907
 Compensation of collector, 2-972
 Oregon district, 2-906
 Philadelphia district, 2-904
 Pittsburg district, 2-904
 Places not named as ports, customs officers at, 2-902
 Portland, limits of port extended, 2-949
 "Port of delivery," term discontinued, 2-908
 Porto Rico district, 2-907
 Ports abolished, 2-908
 Ports and sub-ports of entry and delivery, 2-903
 Quarantine and health laws, 3-542, 558
 Quarantine and health laws and regulations, 3-542, 558
 President
 Customs service reorganized by, 2-902
 Message from, reorganization of customs service, 2-902
 Rearrangement by President authorized, 2-952
 Reorganization of customs service, 2-902
 Report to Congress by President, 2-952
 Rhode Island district, 2-903
 Rochester district, 2-904
 Sabine district, 2-905
 Sabine pass
 Custom-house, 2-946 note
 District established, conditions, 2-950
 Port Arthur Ship Canal, 2-950
 St. Lawrence district, 2-903
 St. Louis district, 2-907
 San Francisco district, 2-906
 Seizure of vessel or merchandise without district, 2-1165
 South Carolina district, 2-904
 Steam vessels, inspectors for various districts and ports, 9-425
 Storage of merchandise, see **WAREHOUSES**
 "Subport of entry," term discontinued, 2-908
 Tennessee district, 2-907
 Transportation in bond, ports of arrival at which entries may be made, 2-1119, 1120
 Utah and Nevada district, 2-907
 Vermont
 Eastern district, 2-903
 Western district, 2-903
 Vessels, registry and recording of, see **REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS**
 Virginia district, 2-904
 Warehouses for merchandise, see **WAREHOUSES**
 Washington district, 2-906
 Wisconsin district, 2-906

COLLECTION OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Drawback, powers and duties concerning, 2-1143, 1155
 Payment of duties, 2-1132, 1141

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

See **APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)**; **CLEARANCE OF VESSELS**; **DRAWBACK**; **TRANSPORTATION IN BOND**; **UNLOADING**
Accounts
 Custody of goods in bonded warehouses, 2-965
 Districts on northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontier, special provisions, 2-964
 Duty in respect to, penalty, 2-963
 Excess sum, payment into treasury, 2-965
 Keeping and rendering, penalty, 2-963
 Lists of clerks and expenses, 2-964
 Money received from fines, penalties, seizures, etc., 2-965, 965 note
 Papers to be sent with, 2-970
 Rendering quarterly, 2-964
 Rent and storage of merchandise, 2-965
 Special agent to examine, 2-966
 Suits instituted for frauds, 2-965
 Sums received as supplement to salaries, 2-966 note
 What included in, 2-964
Appraisal and inspection of merchandise, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)
Appraiser
 Oath to value such merchandise as collector may direct, 2-953
 Report to collector of valuation, 2-953
 Armed vessels, detention of, 7-482 note
 Arrival of vessel and duty of making report, 2-975
 Baggage in transit, 2-1027
 Bills of health of vessels, 3-553
 Blanks, keeping for sale, 2-966
Bond
 Amount of, in various districts, 2-955
 Approval and filing, 2-956, 956 note
 Delivered for suit, false report of, 6-254
 Duty to give, form of, 2-954, 956 note
 Books and accounts, inspection of, 2-963
 Books and stationery to be furnished, 2-965
Canada
 Imports from, entry of vessels and vehicles, 2-1189
 Vessels arriving from, report by masters, 2-1194
 Cigars imported, duty of collector, 4-172
 Civil service examinations in public buildings, 2-158
 Clearance of vessels, 9-296, 303
Coasting trade
 Duties as to, see **COASTING TRADE**
 Entry for goods taken or delivered at intermediate ports, 2-1197
 Manifests, see **COASTING TRADE**
 Manifest of vessels in, 2-1197

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS (Cont'd)

- Compensation
 - Apportionment of for part of year's services, 2-968, 968 note
 - Omaha district, compensation of collector, 2-972
 - Public buildings, disbursements, 8-1122
- Compensation of collectors in various districts, 2-908
- Copyright, catalogue of entries, 2-620
- Court of customs appeals, statement of errors, service on collector, 5-692
- Custodian of public money, 8-899, 899 note
- Custody of goods seized, 2-1173
- Deceased collector
 - Emoluments of office, 2-958 note
 - Performance of duties, 2-958
- Decisions and instructions of Secretary of Treasury, effect of, 2-966, 967 note
- Decisions by, effect of and appeal from, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)
- Delivery bond in admiralty, approval of surety, 6-82
- Departure of vessel from port before making entry, 2-974
- Deputy
 - Administration of oath, 2-960 note
 - Appointment by Secretary of Treasury, 2-909, 971
 - Authority, 2-971
 - Bond, responsibility direct to government, 2-971
 - Clothing with power of collector, bond, 2-961
 - Collector through whom deputy shall report, 2-971
 - Compensation, 2-909, 960 note
 - Emoluments of office, 2-960 note
 - Employment, 2-960, 960 note
 - Public officer, 2-960 note
 - Responsibility for acts of, 2-960 note
 - Tenure of office, 2-960 note
- Designation by number of district, 2-952
- Disability or absence, authorizing officer or clerk to act, 2-961
- Disability, performance of duties, 2-958, 958 note
- Disbursing agent, special where no collector authorized, 8-910, 910 note
- Distilled spirits withdrawn from warehouse for export, transportation bond, export bond and entry, 4-88
- District attorneys, reports to, 2-1172
- Drawback, powers and duties concerning, 2-1143, 1155
- Drugs and chemicals, exportation or destruction of rejected articles, 3-709
- Drugs, importation of adulterated and spurious, 3-707
- Dues payable on vessels or merchandise, estimating, 2-957
- Duties
 - See CHINESE EXCLUSION
 - Performance in case of disability, 2-958
 - Receipt of money paid for, 2-957

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS (Cont'd).

- Duties (Cont'd)
 - Where collector only is appointed, 2-958
 - Where naval officers and surveyors are appointed, 2-956, 957 note
 - Where no naval officer is appointed, 2-957
- Employment of weighers, gaugers, and inspectors, 2-957
- Enrollment of vessels, see ENROLLMENT OF VESSELS
- Entries of vessels and goods, duty to receive, 2-957
- Entry of merchandise and vessels
 - Powers and duties of collector, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
 - Powers and duties of collector, 2-973, 1028
- Entry of vessels, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
- Entry of vessel, in what district, 2-974
- Execution against in cases of probable cause, 3-232, 232 note
- Extortion, penalty, 2-962, 962 note
- Fees
 - Abolishment of certain shipping fees, compensation in lieu, 9-341
 - Allowance and payment for use of collectors, 2-967
 - Collected from owners and master of domestic vessels, 9-333
 - Collected from owners and masters of vessels on frontiers, 9-334
 - Covered into treasury, 2-909
 - Payment into treasury, recovery, 8-884 note
 - Receipt for, penalty, 2-961
 - Registry or record of vessels, 9-281
 - Salary in lieu of, 2-908
 - Shipping fees in certain cases abolished, 9-338
 - Shipping fees, payment from appropriations, 9-342
 - Table to be kept posted, 2-961
- Harbor works, information to district attorney, 9-51
- Health and quarantine laws, observance of, 3-542, 558
- Immediate transportation of goods inland, powers and duties, 2-1119, 1131
- Immigration
 - Exclusion of certain aliens, 3-661
 - List of alien passengers, 3-664, 666
- Importation, officers not to engage in, 2-963
- Imports, obscene articles contained in packages, 3-713
- Inspection of merchandise, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)
- Inspector, collector employing himself as, 2-957
- Insurrection, removal of custom-house, 3-940
- Letters not to be carried on vessels, requirement of oath, 8-185, 186
- Letters on vessels, searches and seizures, 8-186

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS (Cont'd)

Liability for rulings or decisions, 2-1026, 1026 note
 Licensing vessels, see **LICENSED VESSELS**
 Light-houses, beacons and buoys, superintendence of, 6-318
 Loss of or accident to vessels, report to collector, 9-344
 Loss of or accident to vessels, report to Secretary of Treasury, 9-345
 Loss of vessels, probable, duty to report, 9-344
 Manifests, see **ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS**
 Manufacturing warehouses, exportation of goods from, 2-1116
 Marine hospitals, admission of foreign seamen, 3-568
 Measurement of vessels, 9-262
 Merchandise reported as destined for foreign port, 2-977
 Money collected to be covered into treasury, 2-908
 Money received under protest, disposal of, 2-1133
 Naval officer
 Duties at ports where there is a collector, 2-958
 Duties where collectors are appointed, 2-959
 Examination of abstracts and accounts, 2-959
 Neutrality laws, detention by collectors, 7-482
 Neutrality, withholding clearance of vessels, 6-1242
 New districts, collectors continuing to hold office, 2-909
 Oath
 Administration of, 2-1084
 Certification of, penalty, 2-954
 Employees in customs service, administering oaths to, 2-970
 Revenue marine service, administering oaths to, 2-970
 Who may administer, 2-954
 Oath of office, 2-954
 Oath of subordinate officers, administering and filing, penalty, 2-969
 Officers of merchant vessels, investigation of conduct, payment of fees to marshals and witnesses, 6-1260
 Offices and headquarters of districts, 2-908
 Offices, place of maintaining, 2-908
 Packages to be opened, 2-1046, 1046 note
 Passenger vessels, inspection and examination of, 2-14
 Passports of unregistered vessels, 9-306
 Payment of duties, 2-1132, 1141
 Payments, on account of fees and from permanent appropriations, 2-972
 Possession of property seized, power of court to take, 8-1425 note
 Property seized irrevocable, 8-1425, 1425 note
 Public buildings, disbursements, 8-1122
 Radio communication, licenses, 9-526

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS (Cont'd)

Rail, exports by, returns of, manifests, etc., 2-489
 Recording sales, mortgage and hypothecations of vessels, see **REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS**
 Remission of fines, application for, 2-1182
 Removal of officer by collector, 2-957 note
 Removal of suits and prosecutions against, 5-380, 382 note
 Removal, performance of duties, 2-958 note
 Reorganization of service by President, 2-902
 Salaries in various districts, 2-908
 Seamen
 Certificate of citizenship, 9-210, 211
 Lists of crew of vessels, 9-198, 200
 Qualification muster of crew, 9-213
 Searches and seizures, in enforcement of duty laws, 2-1159, 1186
 Secretary of Treasury
 Instructions to be followed, 2-966, 967 note
 Regulations by, 9-812, 812 note
 Seizure cases, authority of judge in vacation, notice to collector, 3-327
 Seizure of vessel or merchandise for forfeiture, notice by advertisement, 9-333
 Seizures, claims for property seized, 2-1166
 Shipping commissioner, collector or deputy acting as, 9-132
 Signal lights on vessels, 2-449
 Standards, weights and measures to be provided, 2-959
 Steam vessels, enforcement of law concerning, 9-470, 471
 Storage and warehousing of merchandise, powers and duties of collectors, 2-1094, 1118
 Storehouses, duty to provide, 2-957
 Successor appointed during term, 2-953 note
 Suits, institution of, 2-1172
 Surveyor
 Disability, collector to provide for performance of duties, 2-960, 960 note
 Duties where collectors are appointed, 2-959
 Recording permits granted by collector, 2-960
 Reports to collector, 2-959
 Subject to direction of collector, 2-959
 Suspension of officer or employee for neglect or delinquency, 2-970
 Tea imported, furnishing samples, 3-718
 Terms of office, 2-909, 952, 952 note
 Timber depredations, duties of collectors, 9-623
 Tobacco and cigars exported, duty of collector, 4-154
 Tobacco and snuff imported, duties of collector, 4-150

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS (Cont'd)

Tobacco exported, transportation bond instead of export bond, duty of collector, 4-157

Trademarks, importation of certain articles forbidden, 3-712

Unlading, granting of permits, 2-957

Vessels

Officers not to own, 2-962

Registry and recording of, see **REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS**

COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE

See **INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS AND AGENTS**

Chinese exclusion, office of collectors, 2-104

COLLECTOR OF PORT

Death of passenger at sea, penalty, 2-12

Passengers by sea, 2-13

Passenger vessels, duties as to, see **PASSENGERS BY SEA**

COLLECTOR OF PUBLIC MONEYS

See **PUBLIC MONEYS**

COLLEGE LANDS

See **PUBLIC LANDS**

COLLEGES

See **SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES**

COLLISIONS

Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1019 note

Bulkheads, see **BULKHEADS**

Cable vessels, duties of, 9-532

Duties in case of collision at sea, 2-472, 472 note

Effect of act, 2-473

Failure to assist, how punished, 2-473

Identification of vessels, 2-472, 472 note

Masters to stay by their vessel, 2-472, 472 note

Presumption of fault, and wrongful act, 2-472, 472 note

Rendering assistance to other vessel, 2-472, 472 note

Enjoining suit in personam for, 6-21 note

Great Lakes and tributary waters

Burden of proof, 2-411 note

Canadian water, 2-402 note

Canal boats, 2-405

Construction of rules, 2-413, 413 note

Danger to be avoided, 2-413, 413 note

Effect of act, 2-415

Enforcement of rules against vessel, 2-414, 414 note

Fine for violations, 2-414, 414 note

Fishing boats, 2-405

Fog signals, 2-406

Lights, absence of not contributory, 2-403 note

Lights, flare-ups, 2-405

COLLISIONS (Cont'd)

Great Lakes and tributary waters (Cont'd)

Lights, government vessels, 2-406

Lights, open boats, lanterns with slides, 2-405

Lights, portable lights on small vessels, 2-404

Lights, rafts, 2-405

Lights, sailing vessels, use of torch, 2-405, 405 note

Lights, Saint Lawrence river, 2-404

Lights, time required, 2-403

Lights, tow, vessels having, 2-404

Lights, vessel aground, 2-404 note

Lights, vessels at anchor, 2-405

Lookouts, 2-414, 414 note

Neglect, liability for, 2-414

Ordinary practice of seamen, 2-414, 414 note

Produce boats, 2-405

Regulations, copies to be furnished and posted, 2-414

Repeal of laws, 2-415

Rules to prevent collisions, 2-402, 402 note

Small vessels, portable lights, 2-404

Speed in clear weather, 2-407, 407 note

Steam vessels, 2-403

Steam vessels, defined, 2-403

Steam vessels passing, 2-414

Steering and sailing rules, 2-407

Approaching, 2-410, 410 note

Crossing, 2-409, 409 note

Keeping course, 2-409, 409 note

Meeting end on, 2-408, 408 note

Meeting in rivers and currents, 2-411, 412 note

Mutual fault, 2-412 note

Overtaking, 2-410, 410 note

Overtaking tug with raft, 2-411 note

Passing agreement, 2-409 note

Passing in narrow channels, meeting, 2-412, 412 note

Passing signal, refusal to pass, 2-413, 413 note

Sailing vessels, 2-407

Steam vessels, 2-408, 408 note

Steam vessel and sailing vessel meeting, 2-409, 409 note

Suction, effect of, 2-410 note

Whistle signals, 2-411, 411 note

Towing, rules for tugs, etc., 2-404

Towing, vessels at anchor, large vessels, 2-405

Under way, defined, 2-403

Visibility, 2-403

International rules

Day signals, 2-378

Effect of act, 2-401

Excessive speed, 2-390 note, 391 note

Fog signals, 2-386, 387 note

Harbor and inland navigation, special rules, 2-400, 400 note

Lights

Additional lights, when necessary, 2-386, 386 note

COLLISIONS (Cont'd)**International rules (Cont'd)****Lights (Cont'd)**

- Day and night signals, 2-379
- Disabled vessels, 2-378 note
- Evidence as to, 2-376 note
- Fishing craft, 2-381
 - Anchor lights, 2-382
 - Drift nets, 2-381
 - Drift net vessels in fog, 2-383
 - Fishing with lines, 2-381
 - Flare-up lights, 2-382
 - Mediterranean sea, coasts of
 - Japan and Korea, 2-381, 382
 - Oyster dredges, 2-382
 - Trawlers, 2-382
 - Vessels at anchor, 2-382
 - When fast to rock, 2-382
- Flare-up light on pilot vessel, 2-380
- Obstruction of lights, 2-379 note
- Open boats, fishing at night, 2-381
- Period of compliance, 2-377
- Pilot vessels, 2-380
- Portable lights, lanterns containing, 2-379
- Red, green, and white lights, 2-377
- Rowing boats, 2-380
- Rules concerning, 2-376 note
- Sailing vessels under way, 2-379
- Small steamboats, 2-380
- Small steam vessels, 2-379
- Small vessels relieved from certain lights, 2-379
- Small vessels under oars or sails, 2-380, 380 note
- Small vessels under way in bad weather, 2-379
- Steam vessels under way, 2-377
- Stern lights, 2-385
- Sufficiency of, 2-385, 385 note
- Telegraph cable vessel, 2-378
- Towed vessels, 2-379
- Towing, steam vessel, 2-378
- Vessel overtaken by another, 2-385, 385 note
- Vessels aground, 2-385, 386 note
- Vessels at anchor, 2-385, 386 note
- Vessels crossing, 2-385 note
- Vessels not making way, 2-378
- Vessels not under control, 2-378
- War vessels in convoys, 2-386
- War vessels in war time, 2-376 note
- Lookouts, maintenance of, 2-398, 398 note
- Neglect of proper precautions, 2-398, 398 note
- Ordinary practice of seamen, special circumstances, 2-398, 398 note
- Pilot vessels, steam, 2-401, 402
- Regulations, English precedents, 2-376 note
- Regulations for preventing collisions, 2-376
- Repeal of laws, 2-400
- Rule absolute, 2-390 note
- Rule concerning, 2-376, 376 note
- Rule of the road at sea, 2-376
- "Sailing vessel," defined, 2-376
- Short blasts, 2-398

COLLISIONS (Cont'd)**International rules (Cont'd)****Signals**

- Cable laying vessels, 2-388
- Distress signals, 2-400
- Fishing craft, 2-383
- Fog signals, 2-386 note, 387 note
 - 388 note
- Small vessels, 2-388
- Sound signals, when allowable, 2-398 note
- Steam vessel under sail only, 2-386
- Towing vessels, 2-388
- Vessel not under control, 2-388
- When necessary, 2-386, 386 note
- Sound signals for fog, etc., 2-386
- Speed, 2-389, 389 note
 - Moderate speed, what constitutes, 2-389, 389 note
- Navigation of fairway in fog, 2-391 note
- Stopping engines, 2-389
- Sufficiency of precautions, 2-391 note
- Tows meeting in fog, 2-391 note
- "Steam vessel," defined, 2-376
- Steering and sailing rules, 2-391
- Avoidance of risk, 2-392, 392 note
- Burden of proof, 2-398 note
- Change of course, unwarranted, 2-392 note
- Closehailed vessel, right of, 2-392 note
- Construction of rules, 2-397, 397 note
- Course, what vessel to keep, when to give way, 2-394, 394 note
- Crossing ahead, 2-395, 395 note
- Errors in extremis, 2-397 note
- "Fairway," 2-397 note
- Fishing boats not to obstruct fairway, 2-397
- Inevitable accident, 2-397 note
- Obedience to rules, 2-397, 397 note
- Overtaking vessel to keep out of way, 2-396, 396 note
- Risk of collision, ascertainment of, 2-391, 391 note
- Sailing vessel under way to avoid fishing boats, 2-397
- Steam and sailing vessels meeting, 2-393, 393 note
- Steamer and pilot boat, 2-397 note
- Steam vessel in narrow channels, 2-396, 396 note
- Steam vessels to slacken speed or stop or reverse, 2-395, 395 note
- Two steam vessels crossing, 2-393, 393 note
- Two steam vessels meeting end on, 2-393
- Two vessels approaching one another, 2-392
- Vessels in sight of one another, 2-398
- War vessels in time of war, 2-393 note, 395 note
- "Wind aft," 2-392 note

COLLISIONS (Cont'd)**International rules (Cont'd)**

- Tows
 - Care required in manoeuvring, 2-399 note
 - Damage sustained by, 2-399 note
 - "Under way," 2-376
 - Vessel running free, rule when applicable, 2-392 note
 - "Visible," defined, 2-376
 - War vessels in time of war, 2-376 note
- Large vessels, additional lights, 2-403, 403 note
- Liability of vessel owner not to exceed value of his interest, 6-336, 341 note
- Light-house service vessels, damages for collision with, 6-316
- Log book entries as to, 6-395
- Motor boats, regulations not to affect international rules, 6-644
- River and harbor work, injury by vessels on adjustment of claims, 9-36
- Rivers, harbors and inland waters
 - Barges, canal boats and scows, 2-446, 446 note
 - Construction of rules, 2-440, 440 note, 442, 442 note
 - Danger, rules in case of, 2-440, 440 note
 - Definitions, 2-415, 416 note
 - Effect of act, 2-447
 - Ferry boats, rules for, 2-446
- Inspectors
 - Rules, posting, 2-446, 446 note
 - Rules to be established by, 2-446
- Keeping out of way
 - Overtaking vessel, 2-434, 434 note, 435 note, 436 note
 - Sailing vessel to keep out of way of fishing vessel, 2-439, 439 note
- Lights
 - Absence of lights not contributory, 2-416 note
 - Additional fore light for sea-going vessel, 2-417
 - Additional light or signal to attract attention, 2-420
 - Decalmed vessel, 2-419
 - Central range of lights, 2-417
 - Distress signals, 2-445
 - Evidence that lights were displayed, 2-416 note
 - Fishing vessels, 2-418
 - Pilot boats, 2-417
 - Portable lights, 2-418
 - Rafts or other crafts, 2-419
 - Rowboats, 2-418
 - Sailing vessel, 2-417
 - Scows, 2-419 note
 - Screens for side-lights, 2-417
 - Small vessels, 2-418
 - Steam vessel under way, 2-416
 - Time to be displayed, 2-416
 - Towing vessels, 2-417, 417 note
 - Vessel at anchor, 2-419, 419 note
 - Vessel overtaken, flare-up, 2-419
 - "Visible," defined, 2-416
 - War or revenue vessels, 2-445

COLLISIONS (Cont'd)**Rivers, harbors and inland waters (Con.)**

- Lights (Cont'd)
 - War ships or convoy, registered recognition signals, 2-420
- Lookout, duty to have, 2-442, 442 note
- Neglect of lights, signal, lookout, or precautions, 2-442, 442 note
- Penalty for officer, 2-447
- Penalty for vessel, 2-447, 447 note
- Preamble of act, 2-415
- Precautions not to be neglected under any circumstances, 2-442, 442 note
- Regulations to prevent collisions, 2-415
- Repeal of laws, 2-447
- Signals
 - Distress, asking assistance, 2-445
 - Improper signals not heard, 2-421 note
 - Pilot rules, effect of, 2-442 note
 - Prescribed signals in thick weather, 2-420, 421 note
 - Prima facie negligence, 2-421 note
 - Sound signals for fog, 2-420
 - Sound signals for vessels in sight of one another, 2-441
 - Steam vessel going at full speed astern, 2-441, 442 note
 - Steam vessel under sail only, 2-420
 - Vessel at anchor, 2-421 note
 - Weight of testimony, 2-421 note
 - Whistles, fog horns and bells, 2-420
- Special circumstances, 2-442, 442 note
- Speed
 - Fog signals, 2-421, 422 note
 - Moderation in fog and thick weather, 2-421, 422 note
 - Mutual fault, 2-423 note
 - Navigation in fog, 2-423 note
 - Passenger steamers, 2-422 note
 - Presumption of fault, burden of proof, 2-423 note
 - Prior speed immaterial, 2-423 note
 - Sailing craft, 2-423 note
 - Vessel moored at dock, 2-422 note
- State rules, 2-415 note
- "Steam vessel," defined, 2-416
- Steam vessels, inspectors, regulations of, 9-423 note
- Steering and sailing rules, 2-423
 - Danger, rules in case of, 2-440, 440 note
- Errors in extremis, 2-441 note
- Fairway or mid-channel, starboard side, 2-436, 437 note, 438 note, 439 note
- Fishing vessels, sailing vessels to keep out of way, 2-439, 439 note
- Fog signals, 2-427, 427 note
- Keeping out of way, avoid crossing, 2-433, 433 note
- Keeping out of way, keeping on course, 2-432, 432 note, 433 note
- Keeping out of way, slackening speed, or stopping, 2-434, 434 note

BOATS (Cont'd)

- Canal boats and inland waters (Con.)
- Canal and sailing rules (Cont'd)
- Canal fault, 2-424 note
- Canal channels, 2-436, 436 note, 437 note, 439 note
- Canal short bend, 2-426, 426 note
- Overtaking vessel, keeping out of way, 2-434, 434 note, 435 note, 436 note
- Sailing vessels approaching each other, 2-423
- Steam vessel and sailing vessel, keep out of way, 2-430, 430 note
- Steam vessel approaching, 2-423, 424 note
- Steam vessels crossing, 2-428, 428 note, 429 note, 430 note
- Steam vessels in doubt, 2-426, 426 note
- Vessel moved from docks or berth, 2-426, 426 note
- Vessels running in same direction, 2-427, 427 note
- Watching to avoid collision, 2-423
- Whistle signals only when in sight, 2-427, 427 note
- Submarine operations, 2-446
- "Under way," defined, 2-416
- Waters flowing into Gulf of Mexico and Red River of the North
- Collisions, rules for preventing, 2-449, 449 note
- "Inland waters," defined, 2-449
- Inspectors' regulations, establishment, posting, 2-471, 471 note
- Inspectors' regulations, penalty for violations, 2-471, 471 note
- Lights
 - Canal boats, trading boats, produce boats, coal boats, oyster boats, fishing boats, rafts, etc., 2-454, 455 note
 - Coasting steam vessels, 2-453
 - Consequences of neglect, 2-470
 - Ferry boats, barges, and canal boats, 2-453
 - Ocean going steamers, 2-450, 451 note
 - Open boats, 2-455
 - Pilot vessels, 2-454, 454 note
 - Sailing vessel overtaken by another vessel, 2-470
 - Sailing vessels, 2-453
 - Sailing vessels, penalties, 2-449
 - Signal lights prescribed, 2-451, 451 note, 452 note
 - Small vessels during bad weather, portable lights, 2-453
 - Steam vessels generally, 2-452, 452 note, 453
 - Steam vessels towing other vessels, 2-451, 452 note
 - Time of carrying, 2-450
 - Revenue cutters, 2-455
 - River steamers, 2-452, 452 note
 - Vessels at anchor, 2-453, 453 note
 - War vessels, 2-455
- Lines of high seas to be defined, 2-448, 448 note

COLLISIONS (Cont'd)

- Waters flowing into Gulf of Mexico and Red River of the North (Cont'd)
- Lookouts, 2-470, 471 note
- Ordinary practice of seamen, 2-471
- Passenger, damages for neglect, 2-471
- Penalty for violation, 2-471, 471 note
- Rules to prevent collisions, 2-448
- Signals, fog signals, 2-455, 455 note, 456 note
- Signals, thick weather signals, 2-455, 455 note, 456, 456 note
- Special circumstances, 2-471
- Special rules by local authority, 2-448
- Steamers passing each other, inspectors' regulations, 2-471, 471 note
- Steam vessel defined, 2-450
- Steering and sailing rules
- Compass bearing, watching, 2-456
- Construction of rules, 2-468, 468 note
- Crossing, 2-458, 458 note, 459 note
- Dangers of navigation, avoidance of immediate danger, 2-468, 468 note
- Departure from rulings, 2-468, 468 note
- Keeping out of way, keeping on course, 2-467, 467 note, 468 note
- Moderate speed in fog, 2-463, 464 note
- Overtaking vessel, keeping out of way, 2-465, 465 note, 466 note
- Sailing vessels approaching, 2-456, 457 note
- Slackening speed, stopping or reversing, 2-463, 464 note, 465 note
- Special circumstances, 2-468, 468 note, 469 note, 470 note
- Steam vessel and sailing vessel keeping out of way, 2-459, 459 note, 460 note, 461 note, 462 note, 463 note
- Steam vessels meeting end on, 2-457, 457 note, 458 note

COLONELS

See ARMY; MARINE CORPS

COLORABLE TRANSFER

See REMOVAL OF CAUSES

COLORADO

- Admission and boundaries, 9-384 note
- Clerks of courts, 4-781; 5-557
- Desert lands in, 8-698, 704, 706
- District attorney, 4-722
- District judges, 4-780
- District of Colorado created, 4-780
- Enlarged homesteads, 8-613
- Judicial officers, power and duties of, compensation, 4-781
- Marshal, 4-737
- Marshal and district attorney, 4-780
- Mesa Verde National Park, 8-981
- Part of eighth judicial circuit, 4-780
- Pipe lines, right of way for, 8-808
- Rocky Mountain National Park, 8-990

COLORED PERSONS

Agricultural and mechanical colleges, colored students, 3-103
 Army organizations, see ARMY
 Citizenship, 2-116 note
 Bounty, prize money, and claims of colored soldiers, 3-409, 410
 Civil rights of, see CIVIL RIGHTS
 Conspiracy to injure or intimidate in exercise of civil rights, 7-484, 484 note
 Deaf mute children, education of, 3-620
 Deprivation of rights, jurisdiction of district courts of suits to redress, 4-1051, 1051 note
 Discrimination against, removal of causes, 5-379 note
 Extradition, race prejudice as cause for refusing, 3-300 note
 Homestead laws, no distinction on account of race or color, 8-585
 Howard University, 3-116
 Jurisdiction of district court of suits concerning civil rights, 4-1050
 Jurisdiction of district court of suits to redress deprivation of rights, 4-1051, 1051 note
 Jurors, race or color not to exclude, 5-1071, 1071 note
 Jury, colored citizens excluded, removal of cause, 5-378 note
 Naturalization, 6-944, 944 note
 Prejudice or local influence, removal of causes for, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES
 Removal of causes against persons denied civil rights, 5-376, 377 note
 Removal of suit, local prejudice, 5-378 note
 Right to vote, race, color, or previous condition not to affect, 3-118, 119 note
 Schools, depriving colored child of right to attend, 7-492 note
 Soldiers, who deemed to be wife and children of, 3-410
 Witnesses, in court of claims, 5-685

COLORED SCHOOLS

Alcoholic drinks and narcotics, study of effects of, 3-113

COLORED SOLDIERS

Pensions to colored soldiers, see PENSIONS

COLORS

See FLAGS
 Retention by volunteer regiments, 9-1136

COLUMBIA ASYLUM FOR DEAF AND DUMB

Interior Department, supervision of Secretary, 3-947

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF

Admission of deaf mutes, 3-620
 Admission of persons from states and territories, 3-618
 Admission, peoples from District of Columbia, 3-616
 Blind persons, education of, 3-617
 Charity, institution not to be classed as, 3-620
 Charter, terms of deed made part of, 3-615
 Colored deaf mutes, education of, 3-620
 Directors
 Appointment of, 3-616
 Term of office, 3-619
 Disbursements and accounts, 3-619
 District of Columbia, payment out of revenues, 3-620
 Establishment, 3-615
 Estimates to show number of employees, 3-618
 Expenses of persons admitted from District of Columbia, 3-618
 Feeble-minded children, instruction of, 3-618, 619
 Justices of peace to report deaf and dumb persons, 3-617
 Name of institution, 3-621
 Officers, election, 3-616
 People from states and territories, 3-616, 620
 Real property, restriction on disposal, 3-615
 Reports, annual reports of superintendent, president, and directors, 3-617, 618

COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION

Medal and diploma for, 6-401

COMBINATION PATENTS

See PATENTS

COMBINATIONS

See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS; PATENTS
 Carrier's combinations to prevent continuous carriage of freight, prohibition of, 4-430
 Mail contracts, combinations to prevent bids, 8-155

COMMANDANT OF CADETS

See MILITARY ACADEMY

COMMANDER

See NAVY

COMMANDING GENERAL

Acting Secretary of War, 9-906

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION

State practice, conformity to, 6-34 note

COMMERCE

- See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT; COMMERCE AND LABOR; MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS; SHIPPING; VESSELS
- Cost of production, cost of living, etc., reports, 2-491
- Definition of, under Federal Trade Commission, 4-577
- Foreign and domestic commerce bureau, investigation of production and prices, 2-491
- Jurisdiction of federal courts, federal question, 4-939 note
- Merchandise, annual statement of, 2-488
- Reports of exports and imports, 2-488
- Statistics
- Coasting trade, 2-488
 - Concerning, see STATISTICS
 - Of domestic and foreign commerce, 2-484, 485
- Trade agreements with foreign countries, negotiation of, 2-1186

COMMERCE AND LABOR

- Appointments in department of, 2-149 note
- Census work, furnishing information by other departments, 2-52
- Chinese, officer to deport, 2-114
- Passengers by sea, lists of, 2-17
- Secretary
- Coast survey
 - Marking of triangulation points, 2-255
 - North Carolina coast, 2-254
 - Insecticides and fungicides, uniform regulations to be made, 1-222
- Text of act, 2-475

COMMERCE COURT

- Abolition of, 4-488 note, 5-698
- Books and papers, lodgment in Department of Justice, 5-1116
- District court as successor to, 5-1105-1117
- Furniture and property of, 5-1116
- Judge
- Power of single, 5-700 note
 - Tenure and duties on abolishment of court, 5-1108
- Orders of commission, enforcement of, 4-488
- Pending cases transferred to district court, 5-1116
- Powers of, injunction and other process, 4-488
- Purpose of creating, 5-699 note
- Records and papers, transfer of, 5-1116
- Remand of cases by supreme court, 5-1116
- Transfer of jurisdiction, 5-698

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

- See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS; FOREIGN COMMERCE
- Accounts of salaries and expenses, audited, 2-476
- Alaskan fisheries, 2-479, 480 note

COMMERCE**DEPARTMENT****(Cont'd)**

- Appropriations, unexpended balance, 2-476
- Assignment of salary by officers and employees, 2-484
- Assistant chief of bureau, salary, 2-491
- Buildings, rented premises, 2-481
- Bureau
- Consolidation of, 2-478 note, 491
 - Of corporations abolished, transfer of employees and funds, 4-576
 - Offices and branches, 2-476
 - Offices and departments, laws remaining in effect, 2-481
 - Transferred to labor department, 6-287
- Census office, 2-477, 478 note
- Change of names, 2-477 note
- Chinese exclusion, 2-480, 480 note
- Clerks, 2-476
- Transfer of clerks and employees, 2-481
- Coast and geodetic survey, 2-477
- Commerce and Labor Act, 2-475
- Commercial attaches, appointment, duties, salary, 2-484
- Commissions of officers, 8-925
- Consular officers
- Gathering information and statistics, 2-490
 - Instruction of, 2-482
- Consular reports, daily, printing and distribution, 8-464
- Corporations, bureau of, 2-478 note, 479 note
- Department established, 2-475
- Effect of act, 2-483
- Executive powers, etc., transferred to department, 2-481
- Fish commission, 2-477
- Fisheries in Alaska, see ALASKA
- Foreign and domestic commerce bureau, 2-491
- Duties transferred from labor bureau, 2-491
- Foreign commerce, bureau of, 2-477
- Immigration, 2-479, 480 note
- Authority for detaining aliens, 2-480 note
 - Office, 2-477
- Investigations and reports, special, 2-480
- Jurisdiction of department, 2-476
- Labor department, 2-477
- Labor department separated from, 6-286
- Light-house board and establishment, 2-477
- Lights and light-houses, see LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES
- Manufactures, bureau of, duties, consular reports, 2-490, 491 note
- Navigation
- Bureau of, 2-477, 482
 - Regulation of, 2-478 note
- Navigation bureau, see NAVIGATION
- Nelson Act, 2-475
- New York Harbor Act, remission of penalties, 2-478 note

**COMMERCE
(Cont'd)**

Offices, bureaus, divisions and branches, 2-477
 Records, transfer of, 2-477
 Register of vessels, 2-478 note
 Report to Congress, 2-480
 Revenue-cutter service, 2-480 note
 Scientific work, transferred from other departments, laws continued, 2-482
 Seal fisheries in Alaska, see ALASKA
 Seal of department, 2-475
 Seals, taking of, in Alaska, see ALASKA
 Secretary
 Accounts, certifying balance, 2-476
 Appointment, salary, 2-475
 Appropriations, transfer of, 2-476
 Assistant, appointment, salary, 2-476
 Collisions, rules to prevent, 2-446
 Consular officers, report of, 2-490
 Control of buildings and property, 2-481
 Estimates for services and expenses, 2-483
 Imports, list of, or enumeration of articles into United States, 2-1013
 Power and jurisdiction transferred to, 2-481
 Reports and investigations, 2-480
 Seamen, qualification of, 2-213
 Shipping commissioners, 2-477, 482
 Shipping, power and jurisdiction over, 2-481
 Solicitor for department, 2-484
 Standards, bureau of, 2-477
 Statistical work and information, 2-477
 Statistical work, transferred from other departments, laws continued, 2-482
 Statistics
 Bureau of, 2-477
 Report to Congress on foreign and domestic commerce, currency, etc., 2-484
 Steamboat-inspection service, 2-477, 482
 Steamboats at yacht races, regulations governing, 2-478 note
 Treasury employees, transferred to Department of Commerce, 2-483

COMMERCIAL AGENTS

Information and statistics for Commerce Department, 2-490
 Office abolished, 3-21

COMMERCIAL AGREEMENTS

Trade agreements with foreign countries, negotiation of, 2-1186

COMMERCIAL ARTICLES

Importation prohibited, 3-713, 714

COMMERCIAL ATTACHES

Commerce Department, appointment, duties and salaries, 2-484

COMMERCIAL BROKERS

Special revenue tax, 3-1068

DEPARTMENT**COMMERCIAL INFORMATION**

See CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
 Publication by state department, 8-463, 464
 Reports and publication of Secretary of State, 9-377, 378

COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE

Suspension of intercourse in case of insurrection, 3-931-943

COMMERCIAL NAMES

See TRADEMARKS

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1157, 1188 note

COMMERCIAL PRIVILEGES

Suspension by President in retaliation, 3-77

COMMERCIAL RELATIONS

Report, copies distributed, 8-434

COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT

See ARMY; PUBLIC CONTRACTS
 Commissary-General as commissioner of Soldiers' Home, 3-581
 Court of claims, jurisdiction of claim for loss, 5-650, 660 note
 Military academy, 6-413-414

COMMISSIONERS FOR HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

See HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

COMMISSIONERS (JURY)

Appointment and duties, 5-1066

COMMISSIONERS OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS OF COURT OF CLAIMS

Appointment, 5-671, 672 note
 Examination of claimant, 5-675
 Fees, by whom paid, 5-677
 Testimony, taking of, fees for services, 5-674

COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS

See CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS

Appointed by President, 2-493
 Oaths in bankruptcy proceedings, 1-750 note

COMMISSIONERS OF EDUCATION

Appointment, salary, duties, 3-88

COMMISSIONERS OF FISH AND FISHERIES

See FISH AND FISHERIES

COMMISSIONERS OF GENERAL LAND OFFICE

See GENERAL LAND OFFICE

COMMISSIONERS OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

See INDIANS

COMMISSIONERS OF INTERNAL REVENUE

See INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS AND AGENTS

COMMISSIONERS OF LABOR

See LABOR DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS OF LIGHT-HOUSES

See LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES

COMMISSIONERS OF MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION

Appointment, salary, duties, 6-267

COMMISSIONERS OF NATURALIZATION

See NATURALIZATION

COMMISSIONERS OF NAVIGATION

See NAVIGATION

Seamen, allotment of wages, 9-175

COMMISSIONERS OF PATENT OFFICE

See PATENTS

COMMISSIONERS OF PENSIONS

See PENSIONS

COMMISSIONERS OF SOLDIERS' HOME

See SOLDIERS' HOME

COMMISSIONERS (SHIPPING)

See SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS

COMMISSIONERS (U. S.)

See DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS

Accounts

Approval in open court, 4-712, 712 note

Approval of, 4-711, 712 note

Certification by district judge, 4-708
Forwarding to district attorney, 4-711, 714

Revision by treasury officers, 4-712

Adjournment of extradition proceedings, 3-277 note

Appointment, reasons for, 4-632 note

Arrest of offenders, warrants, 2-654

COMMISSIONERS (U. S.) (Cont'd)

Assault on, obstructing justice, 7-691 note

Authority of

Generally, 7-733 note

Over prisoner, 2-673 note

Awards of foreign consuls on arbitration between captains and crews of vessels, enforcement of, 5-1057, 1057 note

Bail and affidavits in civil cases, taking of, 4-772

Bail, power of commissioner to take, 2-660 note

Chinese in United States, duties as to, see CHINESE EXCLUSION

Circuit court commissioners abolished, 4-631

Civil rights, protection of, see CIVIL RIGHTS

Civil service commissioners, see CIVIL SERVICE

Clerk as commissioner, approval of Attorney General, 4-631

Contempt

Power to punish for, 5-1018 note

Punishment for, 2-659 note

Customs laws, violations of, 2-1180

District attorney not to be, 4-635

District court to appoint, 4-631

Examination of offenders against United States, 2-656 note, 657 note, 658 note, 659 note

Examining magistrate, authority of, 2-657 note

Extradition of fugitives from justice, 3-265

Fees

Acknowledgments, 4-748 note

Bonds, 4-753 note

Commitments, 4-752 note

Complaints and affidavits, 4-751 note

Copies, 4-752 note

Depositions, taking testimony, etc., 4-750 note

Docket fees, 4-747

General matters, 4-746 note

Hearing and deciding, 4-749 note

In civil right cases, 2-135

Oaths, 4-748 note

Recognizances, 4-754 note

Recovery, manner of, 4-710, 710 note

Returns, 4-753 note

Schedule of fees allowed, 4-743, 755

Subpœnas, 4-753 note

Summons, 4-753 note

To be taxed, see COSTS

Transcripts, 4-754 note

United States liable to pay, 4-710

Warrants, 4-752 note

Habeas corpus to review action of, 2-661 note

Homestead entries, affidavits, 8-572

Imprisonment for debt, discharge, 3-238, 238 note

Internal revenue cases, use of appropriation for fee, 4-716

Jurisdiction and duties as to Chinese in United States, see CHINESE EXCLUSION

COMMISSIONERS (U. S.) (Cont'd)

Jury commissioners not to be United States commissioners, 4-635
 Marshal not to be, 4-635
 Marshal's fees for attendance, 4-691 note
 Member of, crimes against civil rights, 2-134
 Oath, authority to administer, 4-631, 633 note
 Oaths and acknowledgments, taking, 4-772, 772 note; 6-1244
 Perjury in false swearing before, 7-673
 Persons disqualified from acting as, 4-635
 Places to be designated by court, 4-631
 Poor convict, proceedings for discharge of, 3-328, 329 note, 338
 Power and duties, 4-632 note, 634 note
 Preliminary examination of accused, 2-656 note
 Purchase of claims for fees, 7-654
 Record book to be kept, 4-744
 Removal, 4-633 note, 634 note
 By district court, 4-631
 Of offenders against United States to another district for trial; see **REMOVAL OF OFFENDERS FOR TRIAL**
 Seal, 4-633 note, 774
 Affixing, fees, 9-125
 Warrants under hand alone, 6-18 note
 Seamen's wages, summons for nonpayment, 9-168
 Security for peace and good behavior, power to hold persons to, 5-1056
 Signature of, 4-634 note
 Subpoenas for witnesses, 2-659 note
 Territories, United States commissioners for, 9-574, 575
 United States commissioners to be appointed, 4-631
 Witnesses, recognizance of, 9-1426, 1426 note
 Witness fees, taxation as costs, 2-643
 Yellowstone National Park, commissioner, 8-998

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Special tax on, 3-1069

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

See **FINE ARTS COMMISSION**

COMMISSIONS

See **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**
 Civil service commission, see **CIVIL SERVICE**
 Depositions of witnesses, 3-172
 Industrial relations
 Composition and duties, 6-268
 What constitutes, 6-268
 Judicial officers, 4-619
 Officers under Postmaster General and Secretary of Commerce and Labor, 8-925
 Payment or compensation to, forbidden unless authorized by law, 8-916

COMMISSIONS AND INQUIRIES

Expenses of, special appropriation, 3-140

COMMITMENT

See **INSANE; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
 Commissioner's fees, 4-752 note

COMMITTEES

Political committee, 3-120

COMMODITIES CLAUSE

Railroad not to carry products in which interested, timber excepted, 4-363, 364 note

COMMODORE

See **NAVY**

COMMON CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS; INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**

COMMON LAW

Admiralty jurisdiction, saving of common law remedy, 4-1005, 1008 note
 China, United States court, application of common law, 5-1103, 1103 note
 Civil rights, vindication of, 6-120, 121 note
 Consular courts, jurisdiction of, 3-61
 Crimes against United States, none at common law, 7-396 note
 Crimes and offenses, common-law jurisdiction, 4-1001 note
 Employers' Liability Act, supersedeas, 8-1219 note
 Interstate Commerce Act, effect of, 4-339 note
 Jurisdiction of district courts in suits of civil nature at common law, 4-839, 849 note
 Laws of state as rules of decision, 5-1123, 1239 note
 Maritime jurisdiction, saving of common-law remedy, 4-1005, 1008 note
 Mining laws, 6-523 note
 Offenses against United States, none at common law, 7-396 note
 Riparian ownership, 9-13 note
 Suits at common law, what are, 4-852 note
 Territorial courts, jurisdiction of, 9-568, 572

COMMON-LAW CAUSES

Executions in, 3-229

COMMUNITY CENTERS

Authority to reserve and maintain, 8-1016

COMMUTATION

See **HOMESTEADS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
 Quarters or rations in navy, see **NAVY**

COMMUTATION TICKETS

Purchase for naval forces, 6-1202

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

Employers' Liability Act, see RAILROADS

COMPASS BEARING

See COLLISIONS

COMPATIBLE OFFICES

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

COMPENSATION

As to compensation of government officers and employees, see the various departmental heads in this index

COMPETITION

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT; MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS

Requiring purchasers to refrain from handling goods of competitors, 9-733, 733 note

Unfair competition declared unlawful, Federal Trade Commission Act, 4-577

COMPETITIVE BIDS

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

COMPOSITIONS WITH CREDITORS

See BANKRUPTCY

COMPROMISE

Claims in favor of United States, 2-224, 224 note

Customs laws, compromise forbidden, 2-1182

Distiller, indictment against, 4-58

District attorney's powers, 6-254 note

Immigration Act, suits under, 3-692, 692 note

Internal revenue cases, civil and criminal, 3-1038, 1038 note

Internal revenue officer illegally settling charge, 3-992

Judgment for debt due Post Office Department, 9-831

COMPTROLLER

See DIRECTORS

Additional deposit of bonds on shrinkage in market value, 6-740

Agents to wind up affairs of bank, 6-919

Annual report, 6-934

Appointment by President on recommendation of Secretary of Treasury, 6-932

Appraisal of shares on extension of corporate existence, 6-718

Bonds, 6-932

Bonds to secure circulation, transfers, registry and examination, 6-726, 727

Bureau in Department of Treasury, 6-931

COMPTROLLER (Cont'd)

Cancelling bonds when notes redeemed, 6-849

Cancellation of circulation, return of bonds, 6-728

Certificate

Conclusiveness of, as to organization of bank, 6-729 note

Copy as evidence of authority to commence business, 6-729 note

Sufficiency of, 6-729 note

Certificate of association, filing of, 6-654

Charter numbers of banks to be printed on notes, 6-736

Claims

Dividends on, 8-865

Notice to present, 6-865

Clerks, employment, 6-933

Commencement of banking business, 6-655

Commencement of business by bank

Certificate of authority, 6-729, 729 note

Determination of conditions, 6-728

Deficiency in capital, making good, 6-767, 768 note

Deputy

Additional deputy, salary and duties, 6-935

Appointment and salary, 6-933

Certificate signed by, 6-729 note

Interest in banks, 6-933

Oath and bond, 6-933

Second deputy, appointment, 6-935 note

Destruction of material used in printing notes of closed banks, 6-732

Directors, 6-705

Directors' liability, suit by comptroller, 6-873

Disclosure of names of borrowers or of collateral permission, 6-926

Distribution of assets, 6-921

Examination of banks in District of Columbia, 6-934

Examination of bonds by association, 6-727

Examiners, appointment and duties, 6-901

Exchange of bonds to secure circulation, 6-728

Extension of charter for further period, approval, 6-722

Extension of corporate existence, approval, 6-717

Federal reserve banks, 6-826

Commencement of business, 6-821

Federal reserve board, 6-826

Foreign branches, 6-842

Increase and reduction of capital member bank, 6-824

Issue and retirement of note, 6-828, 835, 837

Organization committee, 6-817

Plates and dies for notes, 6-835

Return of notes unfit for circulation, 6-834

Salary as member of board, 6-827

COMPTROLLER (Cont'd)

Federal Reserve Banks (Cont'd)
 State banks as members, 6-826
 Stock issue, 6-824
 Suit for noncompliance with statute, 6-818
 Furniture, stationery, fuel and lights, 6-934
 Gold notes, associations organized to issue, 6-734
 Increase of capital stock, 6-699
 Approval, 6-720
 Injunction upon receivership, 6-872
 Interest
 In banks, 6-933
 On bonds to secure circulation, collection of, 6-728
 Issue of circulating notes, 6-739
 Liquidation of bank, notice of intent to dissolve, 6-847
 List of shareholders, transmission to Comptroller, 6-789
 Mutilated and worn out notes, destroying and replacing, 6-734
 Name
 Approval to change, 6-721
 Of association, 6-654
 Notice of transfer of bonds, 6-727
 Notice to noteholders to present them for redemption, 6-849
 Oath of office, 6-932
 Payment of capital stock, commencement of business, 6-697
 Plates and dies
 Examining and listing each year, 6-732
 Under control of, 6-732
 Plates, keeping of, 6-933
 Protest of bank notes, 6-848
 Receipt of treasury for deposit to redeem circulation, 6-847
 Receivers
 Appointment, 6-850, 850 note, 915
 Purchase of property in which banks have equities, 6-925
 Redemption of notes
 Forwarding for destruction, 6-811
 Place for receiver on failure to select or to redeem, 6-743
 Reimbursement of treasury, 6-816
 Removal by President, 6-932
 Reports
 As to dividends, 6-792 note
 Penalty, assessment by Comptroller, 6-792
 To Comptroller by banks, 6-790, 791 note
 To Comptroller, verification of, 6-813
 To Congress, 6-934
 Expenses incurred in liquidation of banks, 6-935
 Reserve cities, additional, 6-815
 Reserves required, making reserves good, 6-741, 742 note
 Review of acts by courts, 6-932 note
 Rooms in treasury building, 6-933
 Salary, 6-932
 Sale of bonds on refusal to pay notes, 6-850

COMPTROLLER (Cont'd)

Sale of bonds pledged for circulation, 6-848
 Savings banks, reports of, 6-813, 813 note
 Secretary of Treasury, duties performed under, 6-932
 Special agent, appointment to examine as to failure to redeem notes, 6-848
 State banks becoming national banks, approval, 6-713
 Term of office, 6-932
 Transfer of bonds
 Registry of, 6-727
 To secure circulation, manner of making, 6-726
 Treasurer's books, examination of, registry and bonds transferred, 6-727
 Trust companies, reports of, 6-813, 813 note
 Value of bonds deposited, reduction in, 6-728
 Winding up affairs, meeting of shareholders, 6-919
 Withdrawal of notes and bonds, deposited, 6-738

COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY

Assay commissioner, Comptroller as, 2-361
 Deputy, salary, 9-802
 Evidence
 Certificates, assignments and conveyances, 3-199, 199 note
 Instruments and papers in office, 3-199, 199 note
 Injunction against, district in which proceedings to be had, 5-482 note
 Insolvent banks, abatement of tax from, 4-227
 Jurisdiction of district court of suit to enjoin, 4-1054
 Organization certificate of national banks, admission of copies in evidence, 3-199, 199 note
 Salary, 9-802
 Seal of, 9-124
 Seal, sufficiency of, in authenticating papers, 3-199

COMPTROLLER OF TREASURY

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT
 Appointment
 Of secretary of the senate, 2-513
 Of sergeant-at-arms, 2-520
 Of the clerk of the house, 2-513
 Bonds, custody of, 2-514
 Commissioner of Agriculture and chief clerk, bonds of, 1-199
 Consuls, returns of fees, 3-42
 Internal revenue collector, distress against delinquent collector, 3-1026
 Official bonds, filing of, 8-926

COMPULSORY EDUCATION

See INDIANS

CONCEALED WEAPONS

Marshal's right to carry, 4-770 note

THE CARPENTERS' COMMERCIAL COURT: ESTI-
MATES, TERRITORIAL COURTS
Advertisements for stationery, 2-528
Alaska delegate from 1 287

CONGRESS (Cont'd)

- Ambassadorships, creation of, 3-17
- Apportionment, jurisdiction of federal court over division of state into districts, 4-934 note
- Appropriation committee, reporting general appropriation bills, 3-134
- Appropriations
 - Congress not restricted by estimates, 3-131 note
 - Statement of, 2-519
 - Contents, 2-523
 - Statements, salaries reduced or omitted, 2-519
- Approval or return of acts by President, 9-395
- Arrest, exemption from, 2-504 note
- Attorney-General, opinion for information of, 6-242 note, 246 note
- Barber shop supplies, 2-531
- Bills and resolutions, number and distribution, 8-426
- Bills, engrossing and enrolling, 9-395
- Binding for senators and representatives, 8-1026
- Bribery
 - Consideration for procuring contract, office, etc., 7-658
 - Members soliciting or accepting bribe, 7-656, 657 note
 - Member taking compensation in matters to which United States is party, 7-659, 660 note
 - Offering bribe to member, punishment, 7-658
 - Officer of Congress accepting, 7-664, 665 note
 - Officer or person acting for either house or any committee, 7-603
- Civil service examination, appointments, recommendations by members of Congress, consideration of, 2-162
- Claims
 - Member of Congress soliciting or accepting consideration, punishment, 7-656, 657 note
 - Reference to court of claims, 5-665
 - Report by court of claims to Congress, 5-665
- Claims against United States
 - Committee taking testimony, 2-192
 - Founded on law of Congress, 5-649, 653 note
- Claim cases before, see CLAIMS
- Clerk of house
 - Statement of political contributions and expenses, filing, 3-121-123
 - Transfer of files to library of Congress, 6-311
- Clerks
 - Committee clerks, pay from date of entering on duties, 2-518
 - Committee clerks, per diem pay, 2-518
 - Committee reports, procuring and filing, 2-522
 - Committees, witness fees, 9-1434
- Compensation
 - Certificate, effect of, 2-508

CONGRESS (Cont'd)

- Compensation (Cont'd)
- Certificates
 - Signatures to, during recess, 2-510
 - Substitute to sign, 2-511
- Certificate of salary and accounts, 2-507, 508 note
- Commencement of salaries, 2-511
- Death after commencement of Congress, 2-508, 508 note
- Deductions
 - For absence, 2-506
 - For books, 2-507
 - For withdrawal from seat, 2-506
- Disbursements of congressional pay, 2-518
- Holding other office, 2-507
- Increase of salaries, 2-509, 511
- Mode of payment, 2-507
- Newspapers, allowance for, 2-507
- Payable after taking oath, 2-508
- Payable monthly, 2-506
- Postage, allowance, 2-507
- President of senate, 2-506
- Salaries from date of election, 2-510
- Salary and mileage, 2-509
- Salary in lieu of allowance, 2-507
- Senators-elect, who have not qualified, 2-510
- Temporary committee on accounts for members-elect, 2-523
- Traveling expenses, 2-507
- Vacancies, members elected to fill, 2-508, 509 note
- Confirmation by senate
 - No salaries to certain appointees, 8-927
 - Notification of nominations and rejections, 8-944
- Congressional directors and record, printing for sale, 8-424
- Congressional Record
 - Copies for Philippine Islands, 8-460
 - Exchange for foreign Parliamentary Record, 8-461
 - Furnished to members and committees, 8-423
 - Furnished to newspaper correspondents, 8-450
 - Library of Congress, copies to, 8-451
 - Printing, distribution and subscriptions, 8-423, 424, 438, 439
 - Printing of, see PUBLIC PRINTING
- Contested elections
 - Adjournments, 2-538
 - Briefs, 2-539
- Depositions
 - Appearance in person or by attorney, 2-537
 - By consent, 2-535
 - Copy of notice and answer to accompany, 2-538
 - Notice, etc., attached to, 2-538
 - Party notified may select officer, 2-537
 - Testimony, how written out and attested, 2-538
 - To what testimony confined, 2-537, 538

CONGRESS (Cont'd)

- Contested elections, (*Cont'd*)
 - Expenses of contest, 2-540
 - Expenses of contests, accounts and vouchers, 2-541
 - Expenses of contest, allowances limited, 2-540
 - Fees of officers, 2-540
 - Jurisdiction of offenses, 2-533
 - Notice of depositions, service, 2-534
 - Notice of intention to contest, 2-533
 - Perpetuation of evidence, 2-535 note
 - Production of papers, 2-538
 - Subpoenas
 - Service of, 2-536
 - What to contain, 2-535
 - When justice of peace may act, 2-535
 - Who may issue, 2-535
- Testimony
 - How sent to clerk of house and opened, 2-538
 - How written out and attested, 2-538
 - Time for taking, limited, 2-540
 - To what confined, 2-537
 - Time for answering, 2-534
 - Time for testimony, 2-534
- Witnesses
 - Attendance out of county, 2-536
 - Contempt proceedings, 2-536 note, 537 note
 - Examination, 2-537
 - Fees, 2-540
 - Nonresidents of district, 2-537
 - Penalty for failure to attend or testify, 2-536
- Contingent fund
 - Additional salary or compensation, 2-519
 - Apportionment of, 3-138
 - Clerical and messenger service, 2-528
 - Payments from, 2-516, 517, 519, 527
 - Restrictions on use of appropriations, 2-526
- Contracts with United States, stipulation that no member has an interest, 8-360
- Convening of, on death, removal or disability of President and Vice-President, 8-262
- Court of claims, use of records of committees, 5-674
- Debates, printing of debates, 2-529
- Delegate from Hawaii, 3-520
- Delegates from territories, 9-549, 550
- Directory, 2-529
- Distribution of documents to members, see PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
- District attorneys to appear for and defend suits against officers of, 8-949
- Document room of Senate, 2-525
- Document room, superintendent, 2-522
- Documents
 - Disposal of accumulated documents, 8-429
 - Distribution of, 8-430
 - Drawing by retiring members, 8-431
 - Special binding for members, 8-462

CONGRESS (Cont'd)

- Documents (*Cont'd*)
 - Time for distributing extended, members re-elected, 8-451
- Election of representatives, publicity of contribution, see ELECTIONS
- Electoral votes
 - Arrangements for joint meeting, 8-266
 - Counting of, 8-264
 - Dissolution until result declared forbidden, 8-266
 - Limit of debate during counting, 8-265
 - Preservation of order during counting, 8-265
 - Transmission of certificates and lists of votes, 8-266
- Estimates of expenditures and appropriations, see ESTIMATES
- Eulogies, printing and engraving, 8-437
- Executive departments, resolutions as affecting heads of, 3-248 note
- Fine arts, acceptance of works of, 8-1095
- Fiscal year, commencement of, 9-799
- Folding rooms, superintendent, distribution, 2-522
- Franking
 - Congressional Record, 8-118
 - Privileges, see POSTAGE
 - Seeds and reports from department, 8-118
- Fuel, purchase, 2-530
- Furniture, condemned, sale of, 2-530
- Furniture or carpets, purchase of, 8-1093
- Horses, contracts for services, 2-530
- Index of Congressional documents, 8-429
- Investigating committee, depositions on letters rogatory, 3-197 note
- Investigations
 - Congressional, 2-532
 - Oaths, 2-532
 - Witness failing to testify, proceedings against, 2-533, 533 note
 - Witness refusing to answer criminal questions, 2-532
 - Witness refusing to testify, 2-532 note
- Joint committee of library, see LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
- Joint committee on printing, see PUBLIC PRINTING
- Journals and documents, copies for Congressional Library, 6-307
- Journals, extracts from, as evidence, 3-208, 209 note
- Journals of Congress, number and distribution, 8-427
- Library of, see LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
- Library of House under librarian of Congress, appointment and removal of assistant, 6-311
- Mail service for House, horses and wagons, 2-531
- Manuals of Senate and House, 8-438

CONGRESS (Cont'd)

Military academy
 Board of visitors, designation of, 6-409, 422
 National Forest Reservation Commission, members, 9-598
 Naval academy
 Appointment of midshipmen, 6-1007, 1024
 Board of visitors, 6-1024
 Number of midshipmen, 6-1024
 Oaths to witnesses, members of Congress may administer, 2-533
 Office building for House of Representatives, 8-1103, 1104
 "Officer of government," member as, 2-153 note
 Officers and employees
 Appropriations and new officers, statement of, 2-515
 Bonds, custody of, 2-514
 Chaplains, 2-512
 Clerk of House, bond of, 2-513
 Clerk of House, stationery, contracting for, 2-528
 Clerks
 Clerk hire of representatives and delegates, 2-521
 To committees, per diem pay, 2-517
 To members of House, 2-524
 To members, placed on roll, appointment, 2-527
 To senators-elect, 2-523
 Committee reports, procuring and filing, 2-522
 Contingent fund, payments from, 2-516, 517
 Division of salaries, 2-525
 Document room, 2-525
 Doorkeeper, 2-512
 Compensation, 2-516
 Discretion of, 2-525
 Duties, 2-516
 Editor of public documents accompanying annual reports, 2-516
 Excess compensation, 2-518
 Extra compensation forbidden, 2-526 note
 Folding room employees, 2-525
 House of Representatives, employees, 2-525
 Janitors, appointment and duties, 2-527
 Pages, age limit, 2-525
 Pay-rolls, certifying, 2-525
 Performance of duties, 2-525
 Postmaster, 2-512
 Property of United States, accounts of, 2-516
 Reporters, 2-513
 Reporters of proceedings, 2-517
 Reports of expenditures, 2-515
 Reports of receipts and expenditures, 2-515
 Reports of secretary and clerk, 2-514
 Reports of subordinate disbursing officers, 2-515
 Salaries, 2-513

CONGRESS (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (*Cont'd*)
 Salaries fixed until changed by law, 2-528
 Secretary of Senate, 2-511
 As disbursing officer, 2-513, 513 note
 Assistant, 2-527
 Bond of, 2-513
 Stationery, contracting for, 2-528
 Sergeant-at-arms, 2-512
 Bond, 2-520
 Compensation, 2-516, 517
 Continuance in office until successor qualifies, 2-520
 Disbursing money for compensation and mileage, 2-520
 Employees in office of, 2-521
 Statement of disbursements, etc., 2-521
 Symbol of office, 2-520
 Sergeant-at-arms of House
 Disbursing agent for member's salary, 2-520 note
 Duties of, 2-519
 Subletting duties, 2-523, 525
 Transcripts from journal, fees for, 2-515
 Officers of United States, members of Congress as, 2-503 note
 Packing boxes for House, 2-531
 Parcel post, joint committee of inquiry, 8-112
 Personating congressman, offense of, 7-517 note
 Petition to, right of civil service employees, 8-957
 Philippine Islands, resident commissioner, see PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
 Place of meeting, change by President, 2-505
 Police at Capitol, see CAPITOL
 Political contributions, solicitation forbidden, 7-666, 667 note
 Porto Rico, resident commissioner, see PORTO RICO
 Postponement of suit, membership as grounds for, 2-504 note
 President and Vice-President, death, removal or disability of, 8-262
 President of Senate, delivery of presidential electors' certificates to, 8-260, 261, 266
 Presidential election
 Certificates of determination of controversy, 8-263
 Counting votes, see PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
 Printing for, see PUBLIC PRINTING
 Publication of laws in newspapers, 2-529, 530 note
 Public buildings and grounds, see CAPITOL
 Public contracts
 Contracts to which statutes do not apply, 7-664
 Interest of member in, penalty, 7-662, 662 note

CONGRESS (Cont'd)

- Public contracts (*Cont'd*)
 - Officer making contract with member, punishment, 7-663
 - Suit to recover money where member is interested, 7-662, 662 note
- Removal of suit against officer of Congress, 5-380, 382 note
- Reporting proceedings, pay for, 2-517
- Reports
 - Clerk hire of representatives and delegates, 2-521
 - National Museum, progress and condition, 9-368
 - To Congress, see **REPORTS**
- Representatives
 - Apportionment and election of, 2-500
 - Apportionment of representatives, 2-502
 - Arizona, representative from, 2-502
 - Election
 - By districts, 2-503
 - Federal supervision, 2-501 note
 - Time for not to apply in certain states, 2-502
 - Time of, 2-500, 501 note
 - Votes by ballot or voting machine, 2-501, 501 note
 - New Mexico, representative from, 2-502
 - Nomination of candidates, 2-503
 - Oath of speaker, member, and delegates, 2-504, 504 note
 - Redistricting states, 2-503
 - Reduction of representation, 2-500
 - Roll made by doorkeeper, 2-505
 - Roll made by sergeant-at-arms, 2-505
 - Roll of representatives-elect, 2-504
 - Trustees or directors, representatives as, term of office, 2-531
 - Vacancies, 2-501, 501 note
- Resident Commissioners of Philippine Islands and Porto Rico, see **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS; PORTO RICO**
- Revision of statutes, joint special committee, 9-391 note
- Secretary of Interior to detail clerks to certain House committees, 3-950
- Secretary of Labor, investigation required by Congress, 6-289
- Secretary of Senate
 - Notification of nominations and rejections, 8-944
 - Rendering accounts, 8-913
 - Senate documents, furnishing to military academy, 8-423
- Senate
 - Oath of president, 2-504
 - Oaths to, 2-505
 - Oaths to officers and witnesses by Secretary of Senate and chief clerk, 2-505
- Senators
 - Election, 2-499
 - Oath of office, 2-503
 - Trustees or directors, Senators as, term of office, 2-531

CONGRESS (Cont'd)

- Smithsonian Institution, members as regents, 9-363
- Stationery
 - Advertisements for, 2-528
 - Contracts for separate parts, 2-529
 - Furnishing by public printer, 8-1026
 - Notice of acceptance of proposals, 2-528
 - Purchase, 2-530
 - Purchase by officers of Senate and House, 8-1026
- Supplies
 - American goods to be preferred, 2-529
- Stationery, 2-528
- Territorial laws to be submitted, 9-544, 563
- Territories, accounts of, approval, 9-552
- Thanks of Congress
 - Advancement of officers of navy, receiving, 6-1144
 - Marine corps, promotions in, 6-1217
 - Navy officers, promotion, 6-1069
 - Restoring retired officers, 6-1123
 - Retirement of naval officer, 6-1119
 - Vacancies in navy grades, 6-1145
- Waste paper and useless documents, sale of, 2-530
- Waste papers in departments, report to Congress, 3-260
- Witnesses, members as, 2-504 note

CONGRESS OF NAVIGATION

- International Commission of, 9-360

CONGRESSIONAL CEMETERIES

- See **CEMETERIES**

CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY

- See **LIBRARY OF CONGRESS**

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR

- See **ARMY**

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

- Franking by members of Congress, 8-118
- Furnished to members and committees, 8-423
- Postage on, 8-118
- Printing of, see **PUBLIC PRINTING**

CONNECTICUT

- Admission and boundaries, 9-384 note
- Clerks of court, 4-781 note, 5-557
- District attorney, 4-722, 781 note
- Marshal, 4-737, 739

CONNECTING LINES

- See **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

- Exemption from militia duty, 6-434

CONSCRIPTION

Selective Service Act, 9-1136

CONSENT

See REMOVAL OF CAUSES

Jurisdiction not conferred by, 5-274 note

Removal of suit to federal court by, 5-274 note

CONSERVATION

See FOREST RESERVES; TIMBER; WATERS

CONSERVATION ACT

Text of, 9-597

CONSIGNMENTS FOR SALE

Declaration when merchandise entered, 2-1025

CONSOLIDATED LAND OFFICES

See PUBLIC LANDS

CONSOLIDATION

See ACTIONS

Indictments, consolidations of, 2-676, 680 note

CONSOLIDATION OF ACTIONS

Removal of cause, amount in controversy, 5-71 note

CONSOLIDATION OF BANKS

See NATIONAL BANKS

CONSPIRACY

See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS; NEUTRALITY

Acquittal, effect as bar, 7-602 note

Acquittal of some defendants, 7-601 note

Action for neglect to prevent, 2-132

Articles of War, punishment under, 9-1286

Bankruptcy Act, violation of, 7-543 note

Casting away vessel, conspiracy to, 7-954, 955 note

Chinese, conspiracy to drive out, 7-423 note

Civil rights

Conspiracy against, 2-132

Depriving citizens of under color of state laws, 7-492

Evidence, 7-491 note

Injury or intimidation, 7-484

Intent, 7-490 note

Privileges protected, 7-486 note

Claims false or fraudulent, punishment, 7-523

Combinations and trusts, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS

Conspirator, who is, 7-493 note

"Conspire," meaning of word, 7-423 note

Contempt, criminal, 7-542 note

CONSPIRACY (Cont'd)

Corporation as conspirator, 7-538 note

Defenses, 7-556 note

Definition, 7-493 note, 536 note

Defraud

Completion of offense, 7-547 note

Conspiracy to, 7-545 note

Corruption of elections, 7-548 note

False information regarding national banks, 7-548 note

False personation, 7-548 note

Impairing lawful function of governmental department, 7-547 note

In any manner, 7-546 note

Individuals, 7-546 note

Intent, 7-546 note

Not limited to property rights, 7-545 note

Overt acts, 7-550 note

Overt acts, necessary to complete offense, 7-550 note

Publication of incorrect government reports, 7-547 note

Public lands, 7-548 note

Straw bail, 7-548 note

Defrauding United States, 7-534

Distilled spirits and wines, removal of contrary to law, 4-57

District of Columbia cede, violation of, 7-541 note

District offenses begun in one district and completed in another, 5-471 note

District where offenses to be prosecuted, 5-471 note

Election laws, violation of, 7-544 note

Elective franchise, conspiracy against, 7-486 note

Escape, aiding or abetting, 7-542 note

Evidence

Accomplices, testimony of, 7-598 note

Admissibility and competency in general, 7-591 note

Burden of proof, 7-591 note

Circumstantial evidence, 7-595 note

Co-conspirator's acts and declarations of, 7-596 note

Co-conspirators, letters between, 7-598 note

Intent, 7-593 note

Knowledge, 7-593 note

Motive, 7-593 note

Other offenses, 7-594 note

Overt acts, 7-598 note

Presumption, 7-591 note

Variance, 7-595 note

Weight and sufficiency, 7-598 note

False claims, presenting, 7-542 note

Food and Drugs Act, conspiracy to violate, 3-363 note

Fraud, conspiracy to defraud, 7-545 note

Going in disguise on highway or into premises of another, 7-484

Illicit distiller, search for, 7-493 note

Immigration law, violation of, 7-544 note

Indictment, 7-558 note

Aiding and abetting escape, 7-568 note

CONSPIRACY (Cont'd)**Indictment (Cont'd)**

Anti-trust Act, violation of, 7-576 note
 Bankruptcy Act, violation of, 7-572 note
 Charging conspiracy, 7-560 note
 Chinese, bringing in, 7-576 note
 Corporations, contributing for election, 7-578 note
 Corruptly administering act of Congress, evidence, 7-591 note
 Customs duties, defrauding, 7-580 note
 Customs laws, violation of, 7-576 note
 Defraud, conspiracy to, 7-578 note
 Description of offense contemplated, 7-567 note
 Duplicity, 7-566 note
 False census roll, 7-589 note
 False claim, 7-589 note
 For defrauding United States, 7-532
 Importation of opium, 7-576 note
 Intent, 7-567 note
 Internal revenue, defrauding, 7-582 note
 Intoxicating liquors, interstate shipments, 7-578 note
 Joinder of offenses, 7-558 note
 Lottery traffic, 7-578 note
 Mail obstructing, 7-571 note
 Mails, use of to defraud, 7-569 note
 Military enterprise, setting on foot, 7-568 note
 Naturalization certificate of citizenship, 7-635 note
 Obstructing administration of justice, 7-567 note
 Official conduct, influencing, 7-591 note
 Overt acts, charging, 7-563 note
 Overt acts, relation to charge of, 7-560 note
 Parties defendant, 7-559 note
 Postal laws, violation of, 7-569 note
 Public contracts, fraud in, 7-589 note
 Public lands, defrauding, 7-584 note
 Public lands laws, violation of, 7-578 note
 Requisites and sufficiency in general, 7-559 note
 Specific means agreed upon, 7-561 note
 Steamboat inspection laws, fraud on, 7-589 note
 Subornation of perjury, 7-568 note
 Sufficiency in general, 7-566 note
 Infamous crime, 7-537 note
 Instructions, 7-601 note
 Internal revenue laws, violation of, 7-542 note
 Internal revenue officer conspiring to defraud, 3-991
 Conspiracy to procure lower rates, 4-447 note
 Interstate Commerce Act, violation, 7-544 note
 Intimidation of party, witness, or juror, 7-692

CONSPIRACY (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction, 7-556 note
 Jurisdiction of district court of civil suits, 4-1050
 Jurisdiction of district court to suits against persons having knowledge, 4-1051
 Law, change before judgment, 7-602 note
 Limitation on prosecution, 7-554 note
 Limitation, statute of, 2-694 note, 695 note
 Mail
 Obstructing, 7-544 note
 Use of to defraud, 7-816 note
 Merger, doctrine of, 7-540 note
 Military expedition, providing and setting out, 7-474 note
 Mutiny or revolt on shipboard, 7-945
 National bank laws, violation of, 7-543 note
 Nature of crime, 7-536 note
 Objective offense
 Capacity of conspirator to commit, 7-538 note
 Overt act constituting, 7-539 note
 Obstructing administration of justice, 7-541 note
 Obstructing mail, indictment for, 7-778 note
 Offense against United States, 7-534, 537 note
 Offense, conspiracy to commit, 7-537 note
 Office, prevention from accepting or holding, 7-492
 Officers
 Injury to, 7-492
 Injury to, effect of acquittal, 7-493 note
 Prevention from performing duties, 7-492
 Overt acts
 Act of one act of all, 7-551 note
 After formation of conspiracy, 7-551 note
 Charging in indictment, 7-563 note
 Consummation of conspiracy, 7-552 note
 Hostilities, 7-553 note
 Nature and quality of, 7-552 note
 Particular offenses, 7-541 note
 Pensions, fraudulent affidavits, 76-1040 note
 Perjury, subornation of, 7-541 note
 Plea of guilty by one conspirator, 7-601 note
 Postal laws, violation of, 7-544 note
 Prisoner conspiring with guards, 7-693 note
 Property rights, defrauding, 7-545 note
 Punishment, 7-534
 Questions for jury, 7-601 note
 Resisting officer, 7-542 note
 Seditious conspiracy
 Punishment, 7-423
 Sentence and imprisonment, 7-602 note

CONSPIRACY (Cont'd)

- Steam vessels, conspiracy to defraud inspection laws, indictment, 7-589 note
- Two or more persons, 7-534
- Treasonable conspiracy, 7-398 note
- Trial, 7-601 note
- Venue, 7-556 note
- Verdict, 7-601 note
- Verdict of less offense than charged, 2-691 note

CONSTITUTION

- Amendments, publication by Secretary of State, 9-376
- Appeal from district court direct to supreme court where constitutional questions are in issue, 5-794, 828 note
- Appeals from state courts to supreme court where constitutional questions are in issue, 5-723, 724 note
- Claims against United States founded on, 5-649, 653 note
- District of Columbia court of appeals, review of decisions on constitutional questions by supreme court, 5-913
- Extension of to Hawaii, 3-488 note
- Jurisdiction to district courts in suits arising under constitution, 4-839, 883 note
- Removal of suits under, see **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**
- State laws as rules of decision, 5-1123, 1239 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-22 note
- Supreme court, jurisdiction in cases involving constitutional questions, see **SUPREME COURT**
- Territories, constitution applicable to, 9-554

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- See the various specific heads throughout this index

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

- See **CIVIL RIGHTS**

CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE

- See **SERVICE OF PROCESS**

CONSTRUCTOR

- Revenue-cutter service, 2-300, 307, 310

CONSTRUCTORS OF NAVY

- See **NAVY**

CONSULAR AGENT

- Definition, 3-9

CONSULAR ASSISTANTS

- See **CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS**

CONSULAR COURTS

- See **EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION**

CONSULAR OFFICER

- Definition, 3-10

CONSULAR REORGANIZATION ACT

- Text of act, 3-19

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS

- See **CHINA**; **UNITED STATES COURTS**
- Absence from post, permission of President, 3-47, 52
- Acting for consul-general or consul, receipt of portion of salary, 3-22
- Actions against foreign consuls, jurisdiction of district court, 4-1058, 1058 note
- Adjacent countries, certificate for goods from, 3-34
- Administrator or guardian, accepting appointment from foreign state, 3-42
- Agents
 - Appointment of, 3-21
 - Appointment of consular agent under regulations of President, 3-24
 - Expenses of, 3-25
 - Grade of commercial agent abolished, 3-21
 - Payment by one-half of fees received, 3-22
- Agricultural information
 - Agricultural implements, 3-32
 - Collection and transmission, 3-32
 - Prices current, 3-32
- Appointment
 - Commissions not to be to particular post, 3-54
 - Concurrence of Congress, 3-24 note
 - Filling offices by, 3-21
- Army officers, accepting consular service, effect, 9-1108, 1108 note
- Assignment for duty in department of state, 3-54
- Assignments and transfer from one post to another, 3-54
- Assistants
 - Consular clerks styled consular assistants, 3-44
 - Number of consular assistants, 3-44
- Bangkok, interpreter and marshal at, salary, 3-24
- Bills of health for vessels proceeding to United States, 3-549, 555
- Boarding on arrival of vessel, 2-12
- Bond
 - Accepting positions of trust on appointment from foreign state, 3-42
 - Deposit with Secretary of Treasury, 3-25, 27
 - Excessive fees, liability of surety, 3-36
 - Failure to give, 3-26 note
 - Malfeasance in office, liability on bond, 3-39
 - Negligence of Treasury Department and release of sureties, 3-26 note
 - Of consular officers, 3-25
 - Overpayments on salary, 3-26 note
 - Position of trust on appointment from foreign state, suit on bond, damages and costs, 3-42
 - Purposes and objects not comprehended within duties, 3-26 note

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS (Cont'd)**Bond (Cont'd)**

Security for benefit of person injured, 3-25, 27

Security for benefit of person injured by breach of condition, 3-43

Suit in name of United States for benefit of person injured, 3-39

Suit on bond by any person injured, 3-25, 27

Suit on bond, judgment and costs, 3-43

Suit on bond, principal residing in foreign country, service of process, 3-27

Suit on bond, time to enter appearance, 3-27

Surety companies, 3-26 note

Vice-consul-general and vice-consul, 3-26

Buildings

Estimates for appropriations, 3-54

Limit of annual expenditures, 3-53

Limit of cost, 3-54

Use of establishments, duty of Secretary of State, 3-53

Bullion, coin, and money, conveyances by vessels for United States, 9-299

Business

Consular officers not to transact, 3-27

Penalty for illegally transacting business, 3-28, 29 note

Prohibition on transacting business or practicing law, 3-28

Cairo, agent and consul-general at, 3-12, 16

China

Interpreters to consulates, 3-40

Judicial authority of vice-consul at Shanghai, 3-44, 45 note

Sale of drugs and poisons, 3-402

United States Court, jurisdiction over consuls and consular courts, 5-1101

Chinese consuls, admission, 2-90

Classes of consuls with salaries for each class, 3-45

Classification, change in, 3-21

Classification of consuls-general and consuls, 3-19

Clearance of vessels, copy of rates of consular fees to be annexed, 9-299

Clearing of vessels, bills of health, 3-549, 555

Clerks

Appointment of consular clerks, 3-29

Assignment to consulates, 3-29

Citizenship of, 3-22

Examination and removal of, 3-29

Increased compensation, continuous service, 3-44

No reduction of salary, 3-44

Removal from office, cause, statement to Congress, 3-30

Styled consular assistants, 3-44

Commerce Department, instruction of consular officers, 2-482

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS (Cont'd)**Commercial information**

Collection and transmission, 3-32

Prices current of merchandise, 3-32

Publication of, 8-463, 464

Compensation

Absence from post, 3-46, 47, 52, 53 note

Absence from post, return of health, 3-47

Extra compensation prohibited, 3-47

Outfit or return home, 3-47

Payment of consular officers not citizens, 3-43

Resignation or removal for malfeasance, 3-46, 46 note

Salaries for various classes, 3-45

Salaries of consuls-general and consuls, 3-19

Salaries, sole and only compensation, 3-22

Salary appropriated for secretary of legation and interpreter, 3-42

Term during which salary is payable, 3-45

Time for which salary is paid, 3-46

Time occupied in receiving instruction while in transit, 3-46

"Consul." and "consul general," defined, 3-9

"Consul." defined, 3-407

Consul-general at large, 3-21

Consul-general at large, official bonds, 3-22

Consul-general, inspectors commissioned as, 3-21

Consular courts, China, jurisdiction in, 5-1101

"Consular Reorganization Act," 3-19

Convictions by consular court, transportation of prisoners, 8-283

Copyright, assignment executed abroad, 2-609

Correspondence in regard to public affairs of foreign government, 3-51, 52

Corrupt conduct in office, liability, 3-39

Courts in foreign countries, see EXTRA-TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

Daily consular reports, publication, 8-464

Death, see Estates of decedents, infra

Death of officer in foreign country, allowance to widow or heirs, 3-49

Decedents' estates, settlement of in China, 5-1111

Depositions, authority to take, 3-49, 50, 50 note

Deputy consul-general, office abolished, 3-45

Deputy consul, office abolished, 3-45

Destruction of old invoices in consular offices, 2-1008

Detail for special duty outside city of Washington, expenses, 3-54

Diplomatic functions

Compensation of officer performing, 3-40

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Diplomatic functions (*Cont'd*)
 - When consular officers may perform, 2-40, 40 note
- Director of consular services, salary, 9-380
- Documents, signed and sealed, admission in evidence, 3-50
- Drawback, certificate of delivery of merchandise in foreign port, fee, 2-1151
- Drugs, sale of in consular district of China, 3-402
- Embezzlement by consul accepting appointment to office of trust under foreign state, 3-43
- Embezzlement by consular officer, 3-38
- Estates of decedents
 - Auditor of State Department as executor, 3-31
 - Decedent's directions to be followed, 3-31
 - Disposition of proceeds, 3-31
 - Failure to account and pay over, embezzlement, 3-38
 - Inventories, collections, sales, 3-31
 - Notification of death, 3-31
 - Sealing property and effects, 3-32
 - Taking possession, 3-30
 - Testamentary dispositions, 3-32
- Estimates by Secretary of State for annual expenditures, 3-53
- Estimates by Secretary of State for rent and expenses, 3-53
- Evidence, copies of books and records, 3-209
- Expenses of office rent, allowance of, 3-30
- Exports and imports, reports as to, 3-41
- Extent of country to be embraced in consulate, 3-24
- Extorting excessive fees, 3-34
- Extradition proceedings, authentication of papers, 3-313, 313 note
- False certificate of ownership of property, penalty, 3-40
- False certification, punishment for, 7-630
- Fees
 - Accounting for to Secretary of Treasury, 3-49
 - Agents paid by one-half of fees received, 3-22
 - Blank forms, charging for, 3-34
 - Compensation for services rendered without collecting fees, 3-42
 - Exacting excessive fees for verifying invoices, 3-33
 - Exacting excessive fees, treble damages, 3-35, 36 note
 - Excessive fees, refund of unlawful charges, 3-36
 - Excess of fees above \$1,000, accounting for, 3-38, 38 note
 - Excess of fees above \$2,500, return of, 3-38, 38 note

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Fees (*Cont'd*)
 - Failure to render true and just accounts, embezzlement, 3-38
 - Fees illegally collected, 3-48 note
 - For notarial acts, 3-22
 - Furnishing transcript of register, 3-37
 - Invoice fees to be prescribed by President, 3-23
 - Official and unofficial services, 3-48 note
 - Official service to American fishermen and seamen, 3-42
 - Omission to collect, penalty for, 3-36
 - Payment in coin of United States or its representative value in exchange, 3-49
 - Payment into treasury, 3-22
 - Posting rates in offices, 3-37
 - President to regulate, 3-48, 48 note
 - Receipts for, 3-36
 - Receipts for, numbering and registering, 3-37
 - Receiving foreign money, rate, 3-35
 - Retaining possession of vessels until payment, 3-34
 - Return of as prescribed by Comptroller of Treasury, 3-42
 - Returns of collections, 3-36
 - Seamen's wages, receiving or disbursing wages, 3-34
 - Services for master or commander of vessel, 3-34
 - Stamps for fees to be affixed to documents, 3-23
 - Verification of account, 3-37
- Foreign consuls
 - Arrest of seamen on application of, 3-58, 58 note
 - Delivery of vessel's papers by, penalty 9-300
 - Deposit of papers of foreign vessels, 9-300
 - Enforcement of awards of on arbitration of differences between captains and crews of vessels, 5-1057, 1057 note
 - Powers over disputes between seamen, 3-57, 58 note
 - Protection of, 3-55 note
 - Seamen, commitment and discharge, 3-59, 59 note
- Forgery of seal or signature, punishment, 3-50
- Fraudulent practices against revenue, report of, 2-1002, 1002 note
- General application of statutes to particular classes of officers, 3-18
- Health and quarantine laws and regulations, observance of, 3-549, 555
- Holding two consular offices, 3-23
- Immigration, consular inquiry and certificate as to aliens, 3-703
- Information and statistics, for Commerce Department, 2-490

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS (Cont'd)**Inspectors**

Appointment, 3-21

Supervision of Secretary of State, 3-21

International congresses and conferences, special duty, expenses, 3-54

Interpreters to consulates in China and Japan, 3-40

Invoices

Certifying, conditions, 3-33

Presence of affiant, 3-33 note

Japan, interpreters to consulates, 3-40

Judicial authority in certain countries, see EXTRA TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

Judicial officers, responsibility as, 3-67

Judicial power of consuls, 5-1057 note

Jurisdiction of district court of suits against consuls and vice-consuls, 4-1058, 1058 note

Jurisdiction of suits against, state courts, 4-1058 note

Jurisdiction of United States courts, exclusive, 5-922

Land titles, copies of foreign records relating to, 3-221

Lawyer, consular officers not to practice as, 3-27

Letters rogatory, 3-196

Lodge Act, 3-19

Malfeasance in office, liability, 3-39

Mandamus by supreme court where consul is party, 5-718

Manifests and invoices, authentication and certification, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS

Markets for American products, reports as to, 3-41

Marriages, power to solemnize, 3-59

Medical officers at consulates, 3-549, 555

Merchandise assembled from different consular districts, 2-1026

Naturalized persons residing out of country, furnishing names of, 6-988

Naval commanders, exercising powers of consul, 6-1110

Neglect of duty, etc., liability to person injured, 3-39, 39 note

Notarial acts

Authority to perform, 3-49, 50 note

Fees, 3-22

Oaths

Affidavits and depositions, taking, 3-22

Authority to administer, 3-49

In bankruptcy proceedings, 1-751

Offenses by or against foreign consuls, jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-1004 note

Office of trust

Accepting appointment from foreign state, 3-42

Appointment under foreign state, embezzlement, punishment, 3-43

Passports

Issuance of, 6-1266

Penalty for issuing false, 6-1267

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Patents, oath of claimant, 7-178

Pension papers, execution before, 7-1091

Perjury by consular officer, punishment, 3-37

Perjury in oath taken before, proceedings against offender, punishment, 3-50

Pharmacy, practice of in consular district of China, 3-402

Postage, payment by consuls, 8-216

Powers

Exclusion of powers not named, 3-33

Survey of vessel, 3-33 note

Present, emolument, pecuniary favor, office or title, acceptance forbidden, 3-51, 52

President, designation by, changing classification, 3-21

Promotions, recommendations for, special efficiency, 3-54

Promotion to higher grade, nomination of President, 3-54

Protests or declarations, right to receive, 3-30

Recommending persons for employment under foreign government, 3-52

Registry of vessels abroad, provisional certificate of, 9-295

Regulations by President as to business and duties, 3-51

Reorganization of consular service, act for, 3-19

Reports and commercial information, publication of, 8-464

Reports, consular and commercial publications, 8-464

Sanitary condition of ports and places, reports, 3-552

Sanitary conditions of vessels, rules and regulations, 3-553

Sanitary laws and regulations for vessels, posting, 3-551

Sanitary reports, 3-552

Seamen

Complaint as to provisions or water, 9-190

Discharge and payment of wages, 9-201-210

Discharge on account of unseaworthiness of vessel, 9-188

Effects of deceased, proceedings in regard to, 9-164, 165

Insubordination, dealing with, 9-223, 224 note

Interest and profit from clothing, boarding, supplying, or sending home, 3-35

Lists of crews of vessels, 9-200

Lost, replacement of, report, 9-144

Neglect of duty, liability of government, 3-40 note

Neglect of duty to, liability to injured person, 3-39

Official service to, without fees, 3-42

Receiving or disbursing wages, no charge for, 3-34

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS (Cont'd)**Seamen (Cont'd)**

Reclamation of deserters, neglect of duty, 3-39

Return of, to United States, 9-201-210

Shipment and discharged, list of, 3-30

Shipping in foreign ports, 9-145

Secretary of legation and vice-consul assuming charge of consulate-general or consulate, compensation, 3-15

Secretary of legation, appointment of consul-general to discharge duties, compensation, 3-15

Secretary of State, reports by, 9-377

Stamps

Acts invalid unless stamps affixed, 3-23

Affixing stamps equivalent to fee, 3-23

Officers to be provided with, 3-23

Supreme court, jurisdiction of suits in which consul is party, 5-709

Suspension of officers by consul-general at large, 3-21

Teheran, consul-general at, 3-16

Term, when term closes, 3-46

Time of transit allowed to be established by Secretary of State, 3-52

Trinidad de Cuba, consul at, 3-24

United States court for China, jurisdiction over consul and consular courts, 5-1101

Vacation of office as consul by acting in other capacity, 3-21

Vessels

Arriving and departing, list, 3-30

Complaint of, as unseaworthy, inspection, 9-187, 188

Deposit of ship's papers with consul, 9-306, 307

Nature and value of cargo, 3-30

Official service to, without fees, 3-42, 42 note

Penalty for failure to deposit papers, 9-307, 307 note

Retention of papers until demands and wages are paid, 3-34, 34 note

Seamen shipped or discharged from, 3-30

Services performed without fee, statement of, 9-301

Stranding on foreign coasts, duty of consuls, 9-1437

Tonnage fees in Canada, 3-35

Vice-consul

Acting consul to receive compensation, though alien, 3-41

Appointment under regulations of President, 3-24

Compensation of, 3-24, 24 note

Expenses of, 3-25

Vice-consul-general, office abolished, 3-45

Wages, information respecting, 3-41

Women married to foreigners, registration with consul, 2-123, 124

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See **HEALTH**; **PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**; **QUARANTINE**

Livestock, Contagious Diseases Act, 1-391

Power to suppress, 1-411

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF LIVESTOCK

Shipments and regulations, 1-411

CONTAINERS AND COVERINGS

See **APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)**

CONTEMPT

See **WITNESSES**

Acts or conduct as contempts, 5-1018 note, 1031 note

Affidavits false, 5-1031 note

Amendment of proceedings, 6-109 note

Anti-trust laws, violation of decrees under, 9-711 note

Appeals

Review by circuit court of appeals, 5-619 note

Review of judgment, 6-143

Stay of proceedings, 6-143

Appraisers, general board of, punishment for contempt, 2-1059

Arrest and transfer to another district, 2-658 note

Arrest of person charged, 6-142

Assault, 5-1019 note

Assault on bankruptcy trustee, 1-535 note

Attachment against persons refusing to make return, 6-142

Attachment for failure to obey summons of collector of internal revenue, 3-1005

Attorneys advising clients, 5-1019 note

Bail for attendance, 6-142

Bail, right to, 2-660 note

Bankruptcy

Contempts before referees, 1-916, 916 note

Interference with possession of assignee, 5-1023 note

Bankruptcy courts, power to punish, 1-538, 538 note

Bankrupt's misappropriation of money, 5-1019 note

Bias or prejudice, contempt and disbarment proceedings, 4-837 note

Civil and remedial aspect of proceedings, 5-1034 note

Civil suit, proceedings as, 4-852 note

Classes of contempt, 5-1013 note

Clayton Act, 6-141

Commissioner's power to punish, 2-659 note, 5-1018 note

Complaint, who may make, 5-1034 note

Constitutionality of act, effect of parts being invalid, 6-143

Construction narrow, 5-1011 note

Consular court, fine and imprisonment, 3-65

Copyright suits, proceedings in contempt, 2-593

CONTEMPT (Cont'd)

Corporations, sequestration of property, 5-142
 Court of claims, power to punish, 5-47
 Court officers' acts, 5-1020 note
 Courts-martial, power to punish, 9-1286
 Criminal and civil contempt, 5-1013 note
 Criminal contempt, 7-542 note
 Imprisonment in penitentiary, 8-279 note
 Criminal effect of proceedings, 5-1033 note
 Criminal offense, contempt constituting, 6-141
 Criminal prosecution, contempt proceedings no bar, 6-143
 Custody of property, interference with, 5-1022 note
 Decision, misstatement of effect of, 5-1024 note
 Defenses to contempt proceedings, 5-1033 note
 Definitions
 Contempt, 5-1011 note
 Disobedience, 5-1013 note
 "In their presence," 5-1011 note
 "Obstructing administration of justice," 5-1013 note
 Officers of said court, 5-1013 note
 "Resistance," 5-1013 note
 So near thereto, 5-1011 note
 Discretion of court as to punishment, 5-1009, 1040 note
 Dispossession of court, 5-1022 note
 Evidence in contempt proceedings, 5-1037 note
 Evidence, preservation by bill of exceptions, 6-142
 Exceptions to operation of Clayton Act, 6-143
 Fabrication of documents, 5-1031 note
 Habeas corpus to review proceedings, 3-444 note
 Imprisonment for debt, 3-235 note
 Injunction violations, 5-1020 note
 Intent of Congress in passing Act, 5-1010 note
 Internal revenue officer, power to punish, 5-1018 note
 Internal revenue, summons by collector, failure to obey, 3-1005, 1005 note
 Interstate commerce commissioner, power to punish, 5-1018
 Interstate Commerce Commission, proceedings before, 4-453 note
 Judicial Code, effect of passage proceedings begun in circuit court, 5-1089 note
 Jurors' acts, 5-1024 note
 Jurors, tampering with, 5-1027 note
 Jury trial, 6-142
 Jury, volunteering evidence before grand jury, 5-1031 note
 Language improper to or in presence of court, 5-1022 note

CONTEMPT (Cont'd)

Letters relating to litigation, 5-1024 note
 Limitation of proceedings, 6-143
 Limitations, statute of, 2-696 note; 5-1011 note
 Mandate of circuit court of appeals, contempt after filing, 5-1017 note
 Newspaper articles, 5-1024 note
 Notice or knowledge, necessity of, 5-1032 note
 Orders of court, disobeying, 5-1025 note
 Pardon power, 5-1044 note
 Perjury, 5-1026 note
 Power inherent, 5-1015 note
 Power, limitations of, 5-1016 note
 Power of bankruptcy courts, 5-1018 note
 Power of courts to punish for, 5-1009, 1009 note
 Power of subordinate tribunals, 5-1073 note
 Power to punish, 5-1015 note
 Power under statute, 5-1016 note
 Presence of court, contempts committed in, 6-143
 Pretended controversy, 5-1026 note
 Procedure for, 6-142
 Proceedings
 Civil and criminal aspect, 5-1033 note
 Defenses, 5-1038 note
 Entitling, 5-1034 note
 Jury trial, 5-1036 note
 Mode of trial, 5-1036 note
 Nature of, 5-1033 note
 Petition and rule for attachment, 5-1034 note
 Proof of contempt, 5-1037 note
 Purging by oath, 5-1039 note
 Setting out offenses, 5-1035 note
 Proceedings to punish, 5-1033 note
 Process, disobeyed or evaded, 5-1026 note
 Prosecution of proceedings, who may conduct, 4-758 note
 Punishment, 5-1009, 1040 note
 Arrest of person guilty, 5-1044 note
 Contempt not wilful, 5-1042 note
 Corporations, 5-1044 note
 Costs, 5-1043 note
 Disbarment, 5-1043 note
 Discretion as to, 5-1009, 1040 note
 Fine, division among parties damaged, 6-142
 Fine or imprisonment, 5-1009, 1041 note, 1042 note, 1043 note; 6-142
 Jurisdiction of district court, 4-1002 note
 Modification of sentence, 5-1044 note
 Two-fold aspect of power, 5-1040 note
 Purging by oath, 5-1039 note
 Purpose of proceedings, 5-1013 note
 Receiver, interference with possession, 5-1023 note
 Referee in bankruptcy, power to punish, 5-1018 note
 Removal of property pending appeal, 5-1027 note

CONTEMPT (Cont'd)

- Removal of suit, order of state court, 5-398 note
- Removed cases, 5-1027 note
- Review by habeas corpus, 5-1046 note
- Review by writ of error or appeal, 5-610 note, 1045 note
- Rule to show cause, 6-142
- Service of order to show cause, 5-1036 note
- Service of process in court, 5-1027 note
- Service of process, resistance and evasion of, 5-1027 note
- Service of writ of punishment, 5-1040 note
- Shipping commissioner, failure to produce books and papers of vessel on order of, 9-185
- Stipulations violated, 5-1027 note
- Subpoena duces tecum, disobeying, 5-1028 note
- Summons, failure to obey, 5-1028 note
- Testimony, contempt by, 5-1030 note
- Threats to influence court, 5-1027 note
- Trademark injunctions, enforcement of, 9-788
- Trademark notice to trade of injunction against infringement, 5-1025 note
- Trial and judgment, 6-142
- Trial of proceedings, 5-1036 note
- Validity of order violated, 5-1031 note
- Warrant of commitment of prisoner violated, 5-1038 note
- What constitutes, 5-1013 note
- Witness disobeying subpoena under *dedimus potestatem*, 3-195
- Witnesses
 - Refusal to answer questions, 5-1030 note
 - Unfair treatment of or interference with, 5-1031 note
- Witnesses' acts, 5-1028 note
- Witnesses in patent cases, failure to attend and testify, 9-1428
- Writ disobeying, 5-1031 note
- Writ of error to review judgment, 6-143

CONTESTED ELECTIONS

See CONGRESS

CONTIGUOUS LAND

Additional entries of, see HOMESTEADS

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

See APPROPRIATIONS

CONTINGENT FUND

See CONGRESS

CONTINGENT INTERESTS

Refunding of legacy taxes, 4-232

CONTINUANCES

- Courts-martial, granting continuance, 9-1262
 - Debentures, suits on, 6-116
- 13 F. & A.—6

CONTINUANCES (Cont'd)

- Demurrer to indictment warrant, ordering continuance, 2-687
- Duties, suits on bonds for recovery of, 6-116, 117 note
- Internal revenue criminal proceedings, 3-1039
- Judgment debtor, when entitled to continuance of one term, 3-231, 232 note
- Postal laws, suits under, 6-116
- State practice, conformity to, 6-34 note

CONTINUOUS SERVICE PAY

See ARMY

CONTRABAND GOODS

See NEUTRALITY

CONTRACT LABOR

- See IMMIGRATION; PRISONS AND PRISONERS
- Detail of officer and clerk for special duty of enforcing act, 6-290
- District of trial of action to recover penalty, 5-475 note
- Hawaii, importation of aliens, 3-494
- Jurisdiction of district court, 4-1062
- Jurisdiction to enforce penalty, 4-1049 note

CONTRACTORS

- Eight-hour law, see LABOR
- Subletting mail contracts, see CARRYING THE MAIL

CONTRACTS

- See CARRYING THE MAIL; PUBLIC CONTRACTS
- Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1014 note, 1022 note, 1023 note
- Antitrust laws, effect of violation, 9-682 note
- Claims against United States, jurisdiction of court of claims, 5-649, 655 note
- Cotton futures, unenforceable contracts, 4-282
- Enlistment contracts in National Guard, 6-439
- Employers' liability, exemption from, 6-283
- Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1002 note
- Fishing voyage, agreements for, 3-345
- Free pass, contracts for issuance of, 4-362 note
- Hours of labor under public works, see LABOR
- Impairment of obligation, review of questions by supreme court, 5-756 note
- Imprisonment for violation, see PEONAGE
- Interstate Commerce Act, effect on state laws, 4-341 note
- Labor contracts in Hawaii, 3-494
- Labor, requirements of agreement to arbitrate, 6-263

CONTRACT (Cont'd)

- Legal tender in payment of, see **LEGAL TENDER**
- Maritime contracts, admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1014 note, 1022 note
- National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, effect of application for admission, 3-596
- Provable debts in bankruptcy, 1-1065
- Removal of cause, separable controversies, 5-133 note
- State laws as rules of decision, 5-1137 note, 1163 note
- Transportation, contracts of, under Interstate Commerce Act, 4-416 note

CONTRACT SURGEONS

See **ARMY**

CONTRIBUTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

See **RAILROADS**
 Railroad employees, injuries to, see **RAILROADS**

CONTROL

See **MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS**

CONTROL OF SUIT

Management of cause personally by party, 5-1058, 1058 note

CONTROVERSY

Separable controversy, see **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**

CONVENTIONS

Expenses of attendance, expenditures for, 8-955, 956

CONVERSION

See **EMBEZZLEMENT**
 Discharge, in bankruptcy, 1-721 note
 Timber unlawfully cut from public lands, 9-620 note

CONVEYANCES

Stamp tax, 4-300

CONVICT LABOR

Importation of merchandise prohibited, 3-713
 Post Office Department not to purchase manufacture of, 8-395

CONVICTS

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
 Insane convicts, see **INSANE**

COOKING

Supervision of, in army, 9-986

COOKS

See **ARMY**
 Marine Corps, enlisted force, 6-1230

COOLY TRADE

Consular inquiry and certificate, 3-703
 Consuls, duty of, 3-703
 Contracting to supply labor, 3-704
 Labor agreements, 3-704
 Penalties, 3-703
 Prohibition of trade, 3-702
 State quarantine laws, 3-704 note
 Transportation of Chinese or Japanese without free consent, how punished, 3-704
 Vessels
 Building vessels, how punished, 3-702
 Examination of, 3-703
 Forfeiture of vessels engaged in trade, 3-702
 Voluntary emigration not to be interfered with, 3-703

COOSA RIVER

See **RIVERS AND HARBORS**

COPIES

Costs, taxation of, for copies and transcripts, 2-645 note
 Transcripts of records and papers as evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

COPYRIGHT

See **LIBRARY OF CONGRESS**
 Abandonment, 2-546 note
 Common-law right, 2-551 note
 Actions
 Costs, 2-608, 608 note
 Courts having jurisdiction, 2-592, 592 note
 Criminal actions, limitations, 2-608
 Deposit of copy as condition precedent, 2-568, 570 note
 Where suits may be instituted, 2-593, 593 note
 Ad interim protection
 Extension of, to full term, 2-579
 Of book published abroad, 2-579
 Alien author or proprietor, right to copyright, 2-563, 565 note
 Aliens, copyright by, reciprocal conditions, 2-563, 565 note
 Appeals
 District of Columbia court of appeals, finality of decision, 5-913
 In copyright cases, 2-608
 Applications, specifications of class of work, 2-553, 553 note
 Artistic work
 Deposit of photograph, 2-567
 Right to execute and finish, 2-547
 Assignments
 Authorization of assignments, 2-609, 609 note
 Distinction between copyright and material object copyrighted, 2-608
 Dramatic and moving picture rights, 2-609 note
 Execution abroad, acknowledgment, 2-609

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)**Assignments (Cont'd)**

Notice of copyright, use of assignee's name, 2-610

Record, certificate of, 2-610

Recording, time limit, 2-610, 610 note

Author

Right to copyright, 2-562

What word includes, 2-622

Bankruptcy

Title to property, 1-1168, 1168 note

Catalogue of copyright entries, 2-619, 620

Notice to proprietors to claim and remove articles, 2-621

Certificate of registration, legal effect, 2-618, 619 note

Circuit courts of appeals, finality of decisions, 5-607, 627 note

Classes of work, subject matter of copyright, 2-553, 553 note

Common-law rights not impaired, 2-551, 551 note

Component parts protected, 2-552, 552 note

Composite works, 2-552

Duration of term, renewals, 2-580, 581

Copyright office

Catalogue of copyright entries, 2-619, 620

Control of register of copyrights, 2-611

Disposition of deposited articles, 2-620

Preservation of records, etc., 2-610

Records open to inspection, 2-620

Register of copyrights, see Register, *infra*

Seal of, 2-612

Supervision of Librarian of Congress, 2-611

Copyrightable works, 2-553, 553 note

Abridgments, 2-555 note

Advertisements, 2-623 note

Books, 2-554 note

Compilations, catalogues, 2-555 note, 559 note

Dramatic compositions, 2-560 note

Engravings, cuts, prints, 2-622

Government publications, 2-562

Ideas and devices, 2-558 note, 559 note

Labels to be used for articles of manufacture, 2-622, 622 note

Law books, 2-555 note, 559 note, 560 note

Letters, 2-555 note

Motion picture films, 2-558 note

Musical compositions, 2-556 note, 560 note

New works, what regarded as, 2-561, 561 note

Photographs, pictures and printing, 2-557 note, 558 note

Playing cards, 2-555 note

Plots, 2-561 note

Prints, labels, etc., 2-561 note

Public documents, 2-562

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)**Copyrightable works (Cont'd)**

Public domain, works in, 2-561, 562

Published work not copyrighted prior to going into effect of act, 2-562

Quotations, 2-558 note

Republication with new matter, 2-562 note

Second copyright on same work, 2-561, 562 note

What cannot be copyrighted, 2-558 note

What may be copyrighted, 2-553 note

Works not reproduced for sale, 2-567

Costs, allowance of, 2-608, 608 note

Costs allowed, 2-640

Court reports, copyrighted head notes, 5-705 note

Courts having recognizance of copyright cases, 2-592, 592 note

Courts, transmission of papers to another, 2-607

Criminal actions, limitations, 2-608

Deposit of copies

Certificate of, 2-566

Conditions precedent to action for infringement, 2-568, 570 note

Disposition of deposited articles, 2-620

Failure to deposit, demand, 2-572

Penalty for default, 2-572

Postmasters to give receipts, transmission without cost, 2-572

Receipt for, 2-618

Works not reproduced for sale, 2-567

Designs, deposit of photograph, 2-567

Distinction between copyright and material object copyrighted, 2-608

District in which copyright suit to be brought, 5-509 note

Dramatic compositions, 2-556 note, 560 note

Copies not reproduced for sale, 2-567

Infringement of, 2-600 note

Motion picture, photoplay, 2-567, 567 note

Rights in, 2-548, 548 note

Works not reproduced for sale, 2-567

Dramatization right, 2-547, 548

Effect of act, 2-622

"Engravings," "cuts," "prints," meaning of words, 2-622

Exclusive rights conferred, 2-544

Fees, public, 2-621

Foreign works

Ad interim protection, 2-579

Proclamation by President, 2-565 note

Fraudulent notice

Penalties, 2-589, 589 note

Removal or alteration, penalty, 2-589 note

Government publications, 8-1039

Guides, etc., 2-556 note

Illegal imports, 2-589

Illustrations, manufacturing within United States, 2-573

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)**Importation**

- Articles violating manufacturing provisions, 2-590
- Articles with false notice, 2-590
- Books not for sale, 2-591
- Books published abroad, 2-591
- Books rebound abroad, 2-591
- Destruction of forfeited articles, 2-592
- Educational works, 2-591
- Foreign language books, 2-590
- Forfeiture, etc., of prohibited articles, 2-592
- Libraries or collections, 2-591
- Newspapers or magazines, 2-590
- Piratical copies, 2-590
- Return to country of export, 2-592
- Rules and regulations by Treasury and Post-Office Departments, 2-592
- Works for use of blind, 2-590

Infringement

- Accounting, 2-601 note
- Accounting and profits, 2-581
- Composition and reproduction mechanically, 2-582
- Damages, 2-581
 - Against innocent infringer by omission of notice, 2-579
- Decisions under earlier statutes, 2-583 note
- Deposit of copies as condition precedent to action, 2-568, 570 note
- Dramatic work, motion pictures, 2-581
- Enforcement of remedies, 2-588
- Evidence, 2-605 note
- Injunctions, 2-601 note
- Injunction against innocent infringer, reimbursement, 2-579
- Injunctions, granting and enforcing, 2-593
- Injunction restraining, 2-581
- Joining of proceedings in one action, 2-588
- Liability of infringer, 2-581
- Limitation on amount of recovery, 2-582
- Misdemeanor, fine and imprisonment, 2-589
- Notice of copyright, effect of accidental omission, 2-579
- Penalties imposed, 2-582
- Performance for charitable or educational purposes, 2-589, 589 note
- Rules and regulations for practice and procedure prescribed by supreme court, 2-582, 587 note
- What constitutes infringement, 2-594 note, 601 note

Injunction

- Appellate review, 2-607 note
- Costs, 2-607 note
- Evidence, 2-605 note
- Motion to dissolve, 2-606 note
- Permanent injunction refused, 2-604, 606 note
- Pleading and practice, 2-603 note
- Power to grant, 2-593

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)**Injunction (Cont'd)**

- Preliminary injunction, 2-604 note
- Right to injunction, 2-601 note
- Scope of injunction, 2-606 note
- Transmission of papers to another court, 2-607
- Unauthorized publication, 2-552 note
- Where may be served, 2-593
- Where operated and enforceable, 2-593

Jurisdiction

- District court, 4-1037, 1045 note
- Exclusive jurisdiction of United States courts, 5-922
- Suits for forfeitures or penalties, 4-1046 note
- Suit involving contracts, 4-1046 note
- Lecture, sermon or address, right to deliver, 2-548

Legal title, 2-547 note**Lithographing process, manufacturing in United States, 2-573, 574****Mail, transmission through, of publications violating copyright, 8-101****Manufacturing in United States, 2-573****Affidavits required, 574****Books of foreign origin or in foreign language, 2-573****Books seeking ad interim protection, 2-573****Penalty for false statement, 2-574****Works for use of blind, 2-573****Manuscript of unpublished works, disposal of, 2-621****Manuscript, transfer of property in, 2-551, 552 note****Marital rights, feme covert author, 2-546 note****Model or design, right to complete, execute and finish, 2-547****Mortgage, copyrights may be mortgaged, 2-609****Musical compositions, 2-556 note****Coin operated machine, 2-549****Copies not reproduced for sale, 2-567****Infringement by licenses, 2-551 note****Infringement of, 2-597 note****Mechanical reproduction, royalty, 2-549, 550 note****Public performance for profit, 2-549, 549 note****Right to rearrange or adapt, 2-547****Rights in, 2-548, 549 note, 550 note, 551 note****Name in which copyright may be taken out, 2-564 note****Notice****Accidental omissions, effect of, 2-579****Affixing to each copy, 2-566, 566 note****Article not copyrighted, penalty, 2-589****Assignee's name in copyright notice, 2-610****Decisions under early statutes, 2-574 note****Distorted, defective or illegible notice, 2-579****Form of notice, 2-574, 575 note**

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)

- Notice (*Cont'd*)
 - Importation of articles with false notice, 2-590
 - One notice sufficient, 2-578
 - Place of notice, 2-578
 - Publication with notice secures copyright, 2-566, 566 note
 - Requirements of, 2-575 note, 578 note
 - Untruthful notices, 2-590 note
- Official letters and papers, 2-552 note
- Other version, right to make, 2-547, 547 note
- Periodicals, rights in, 2-552
- Persons entitled to copyright, 2-562, 563 note
 - Licensee, employer, 2-564 note
 - Transfer of right, 2-564 note
- Photographic print of work, 2-567
- Playing cards, 2-555 note
- Prices of copyrighted books, fixing, 2-661 note
- Print, publish, copy, and vend, right to, 2-546
- Printing, see Manufacturing in United States, *supra*
- Printing and binding within limits of United States, 2-573, 573 note
- Proprietor, right to copyright, 2-562, 563 note
- Publication
 - Date of, words construed, 2-621
 - Notice secures copyright, 2-566, 566 note
 - Right of, 2-551, 551 note
- Public domain, works in, 2-561
- Reasonable construction of copyright laws, 2-545 note
- Reciprocal conditions, proclamation by President, 2-563, 565 note
- Reciprocal rights with foreign countries, 2-563, 565 note
- Recording assignments, 2-610, 610 note
- Register
 - Appointment, salary, assistant, 2-611
 - Bond of, 2-611
 - Catalogue of copyright entries, legal effect, 2-619
 - Certificate of registration, legal effect, 2-618, 619 note
 - Deposit of receipts, 2-611
 - Fees, 2-621
 - Librarian of Congress to appoint, 2-611
 - Record books, 2-618
 - Report, annual, 2-611
 - Report as to fees and fines, etc., 2-611
 - Rules and regulation for registering claims, 2-612, 612 note
- Registration
 - Compliance with conditions, issuance of certificate, 2-566
 - Manufacturing in United States, 2-574
- Renewal
 - Extent of right to renew, 2-580
 - Subsisting copyrights, renewals and extensions of, 2-581
- Renewal by assignee, 2-564 note

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)

- Repeal of conflicting laws, pending cases, 2-622, 622 note
- Reservation of copyright, ad interim protection, 2-579
- Rights conferred by copyright, 2-544
- Rules and regulations for register of copyrights, 2-612, 612 note
- Sales
 - Control of, 2-546 note
 - Fraudulent copyright notices, 2-589
 - No restrictions on transfer of copies lawfully obtained, 2-608
 - Transfer of copyright, 2-608
- Second copyright on same matter, 2-561 note
- Song, constituting part of dramatic sketch, 2-548 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-34 note
- Statutory and common-law right, 2-545 note
- Temporary copyright, 2-544, 545 note
- Temporary copyright, exhibits, 2-545 note
- Term of copyright
 - Application for removal, 2-580
 - Contribution, periodical or encyclopedia, 2-580
 - Duration of, 2-580
 - Periodical, cyclopedic, or other composite work, 2-580
 - Posthumous work, 2-580
 - Publishing old matter as new work, 2-561
 - Renewals, 2-580
 - Renewals and extensions of subsisting copyrights, 2-581
- Translation, right of, 2-547, 547 note
- Typesetting, see Manufacturing in United States, *supra*
- Unpublished works, 2-551, 551 notes
- Venue of suits, 2-593
- Wills, bequeathing copyright, 2-609
- Works not reproduced for sale, 2-567
- Writings of author to include, 2-553

CORDIALS

- Internal revenue tax on, 4-123

CORNERING MARKET

- Conspiracy, violation of Antitrust Act, 9-670 note

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

- See SEAMEN

CORPORALS

- See ARMY

CORPORATE SURETY ACT

- Text of, 9-498

CORPORATIONS

- See BANKS AND BANKERS; NATIONAL BANKS; RAILROADS; and other specific heads
- Acquiring stock in other corporations, validity, 9 738

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Alien corporations, averments for petition of removal of suit, 5-289 note
- American National Red Cross, see RED CROSS
- Antitrust Act, investigation by Federal Trade Commission, 4-580, 581
- Arrest of, holding to bail, 2-667 note
- Arrest, serving process, 2-666 note
- Bankruptcy Act, principal place of business under, 1-520 note
- Bankruptcy, title to subscriptions for stock, 1-1188 note
- Bureau of corporations abolished, 4-576
- Bureau of Corporations Act, 2-478
- Circulating bills of expired corporations, 7-733
- Citizen, corporation as, for purpose of jurisdiction, 5-500 note
- Citizenship under Judiciary Law, 4-945 note
- Citizenship under removal acts, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES
- Combinations of railroads, application of Antitrust Act, 9-665 note
- Conspiracy, corporation as conspirator, 7-538 note
- Contempt and punishment, 5-1044 note
- Contempt, sequestration of property, 6-142
- Defined in Bankruptcy Act, 1-510
- Definition of, under Federal Trade Commission, 4-577
- Directors
 - Antitrust laws, individual liability, 9-744
 - Person as director in two or more corporations, 9-739
- Dissolution
 - Injunctions to stay proceedings in state courts, 5-979 note
 - State laws as rule of decision, 5-1221 note
- Excise tax, 4-255, 276
 - Constitutionality, 4-260 note
 - Construction of act, 4-261 note
 - Nature of tax, 4-261 note
 - Repeal of Tariff Act of 1909, 2-889
- Existence of corporation, state laws as rule of decision, 5-1166 note
- Federal corporations
 - Averment as to, in petition for removal of suit, 5-303 note
 - Citizenship under Judiciary Law, 4-946 note
 - Jurisdiction of district court, 4-925-928 note
- Federal Trade Commission Act
 - Failure to report, punishment, 4-583
 - Investigations by, 4-580, 581
- Food and Drugs Act, liability of corporation for acts of agent, 3-397
- Foreign corporations
 - Removal of suit for prejudice or local influence, 5-170 note
 - Removal of suit, validity of service in state court, 5-460 note
 - Service on, conformity to state practice, 6-62 note

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Foreign corporations (*Cont'd*)
 - State laws as rule of decision, 5-1222 note
 - Where "found," 9-715 note
- Garnishees in suits by United States, 3-417
- Hawaii
 - Corporations in, see HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
 - Powers of treasurer, 3-511
- Homestead entries by, 8-546 note
- Income taxes on corporations, 4-245-251
- Incorporation for purpose of conferring jurisdiction, 4-947 note
- Incorporation in several states, citizenship under Judiciary Law, 4-947 note
- Inhabitant, corporation as, 5-500 note
- Interlocking directors, 9-739
- Investigation of, by Federal Trade Commission, 4-580
- Joint stock company as citizen, 4-949 note
- Jurisdiction
 - Corporations as citizen inhabitant or resident, 5-500 note
 - Effect of appointing agent for service of process, 5-505 note
 - Effect of doing business in state, 5-502 note
 - Federal corporations, 5-506 note
 - Federal court in suit by assignee of instrument made by corporation, 4-980 note
 - Federal question as basis, 4-925 note
 - Mining claims by, see MINING CLAIMS
 - Mining regulations, violation of, 6-619
 - Minority stockholders, proceedings under antitrust laws, 9-703
- Officers and agents
 - Acts of, attributable to corporations under Interstate Commerce Act, 4-549, 550 note
 - Acts or omissions, chargeable under Insecticide Act, 1-227
 - Liability for acts of, 1-235
 - State laws as rule of decision, 5-1123 note
- Officer or agent of United States, corporate officer or agent not to act as in matters of interest to corporation, 7-607
- Organization, state laws as rule of decision, 5-1221 note
- "Person" in Penal Code includes, 7-988
- "Person," meaning of, 9-388
- Philippine Islands, corporations, real estate holdings, 7-1179
- Political contributions
 - Punishment, 7-639, 640 note
 - Punishment of officers, 7-640
- Porto Rico corporations, see PORTO RICO
- Public corporations, state laws as rule of decision, 5-1222 note
- Removal of causes, citizenship of corporation, 5-218 note

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Removal of suit
 - Averment as to citizenship, 5-286 note, 313 note
 - Averments as to residence or non-residence, 5-292 note
 - By or against federal corporation, 5-86 note
 - Citizenship, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES
 - Reports and information, form required by Federal Trade Commission, 4-580, 581
 - Resident, corporation as, 5-500 note
 - Service of process, constructive service in suits relating to corporate matters, 3-529 note
 - State laws as rule of decision, 5-1219 note
- Stock
 - Control of other companies, 9-738
 - State laws as rule of decision, 5-1221 note
- Stockholder's liability, state laws as rule of decision, 5-1123 note
- Stockholders, right to sue under anti-trust acts, 9-717 note
- Stockholders' suits
 - Dismissal for want of jurisdiction, 5-402 note
 - Removal, separable controversy, 5-143 note
- Surety companies, see PRINCIPAL AND SURETY
- Surety on bonds of trustees and receivers in bankruptcy, 1-954
- Territorial corporation, jurisdiction of federal court, 4-928 note
- Territories and municipalities thereof not to subscribe to stock, 9-561
- Territories, grants of charters by, 9-552
- Trademark, corporate name as, 9-760 note
- Vessel owners' liability, limitation of, owner a corporation, 6-345 note
- Vessels, loss of life by misconduct, punishment of officers of corporation, 7-926, 927 note
- Vessels owned by corporation, see REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS
- Vessels, ownership of, see REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS

CORPORATION EXCISE TAX

- Action to recover tax wrongfully assessed,
- Additional taxes for neglect, remission or abatement of penalty, 4-275
- Books and records, 4-273 note
- Carrying on, engaged in or doing business, 4-263 note
- Corporations subject to tax, 4-261 note
- Deduction, 4-270 note
- False or fraudulent intent, 4-273 note
- Income, 4-267 note
- Injunction, 4-269 note
- Measurement of tax, 4-270 note
- Notice, 4-273 note
- Payment under protest, 4-269 note

CORPORATION EXCISE TAX (Cont'd)

- Publicity of returns, 4-273 note
- Refund of additional taxes authorized, 4-275
- Repeal of statutes, 4-276
- Returns, 4-273 note
- Care of, inspection, 4-275
- Inspection on order of President, 4-276

CORPORATION TAX ACT

- Text of act, 4-255

CORPUS CHRISTI

- Motor boat in revenue service, 2-313

CORPUS DELICTI

- Trial for murder, 7-913 note

CORRESPONDENCE

- Diplomatic and consular officers, certain correspondence forbidden, 3-61, 52
- Foreign government, intercourse with, punishment, 7-422, 422 note

CORRESPONDENCE WITH ENEMY

- See ARTICLES OF WAR

CORRUPTION OF BLOOD

- Conviction not to work, 7-973

CORRUPT PRACTICES

- See ELECTIONS

COSMETICS

- Stamp tax, 4-303

COSTA RICA

- Minister to, 3-13

COSTS

- Admiralty cases, discretion of court, 6-135 note
- Admiralty, delivery bonds, 6-90 note
- Allowance of, 2-627 note
- Amount in controversy, removal of cause, 5-67 note
- Appeal by United States, adverse decision, payment of costs, 6-192, 193 note
- Appeal of costs
 - How taxed, 2-644, 645 note
 - Proving by oath, 2-646, 647 note
- Appeals, single or double costs for delay on affirmance of judgment, 6-228, 228 note
- Attachment, removal of suit, undertaking for costs, 5-388 note
- Attorney's fees, 2-624, 625 note, 626 note, 628, 628 note
- Attorneys, right to charge reasonable compensation, 2-625, 625 note
- Attorneys, taxable costs to, 4-649, 657
- Auditorship, expenses of, 2-626 note
- Bankruptcy costs as provable debt, 1-1064, 1064 note

COSTS (Cont'd)

Bankruptcy petition, costs of dismissal, 1-566, 567 note
 Circuit court of appeals, costs and fees in, 4-732, 733
 Civil rights, cases removed, 5-377
 Claimants of property seized, 2-638, 639 note, 643, 643 note
 Collection of duties, seizure, double costs, 2-640
 Collector, seizure by, reasonable cause, 2-638, 639 note
 Commissioner's fees, schedule of, 4-743, 755
 Compositions in bankruptcy, 1-645, 647 note
 Consolidation of causes to save costs, 6-80, 80 note
 Consular officers, suits on bonds, 3-25, 27
 Contempt, conviction for, 2-642 note
 Contempt proceedings, 5-1043 note
 Contract labor law, suits for penalties, 3-658 note
 Copies of transcripts, 2-645 note, 646 note
 Copyright, infringement suit, 2-607 note
 Copyright suits
 Allowance of costs, 2-608, 608 note
 Full costs allowed, 2-640
 Cost discontinued, 2-628
 Counsel fees, 4-650
 Court of claims
 Allowance of costs, 5-667, 667 note
 Attorney-General's report of costs taxed, 5-683
 Printing record, 5-680
 Court of customs appeals, 5-687
 Criminal cases, assessing defendant with costs, 2-641 note
 Default, 2-645 note
 Depositions, 2-628, 633 note
 Disbursements and expenses, 2-626 note
 Discontinuances, 2-628, 633 note
 Dismissal for want of jurisdiction, 2-644 note, 5-399
 District attorneys' compensation, salary instead of fees, provision not to affect taxation of costs, 4-721
 Docket fee, 2-628
 Double costs, plaintiff nonsuited or judgment passed against him, 2-640
 Drawings, pleadings and decrees, 2-626 note
 Duties, judgment for, 2-1132
 Exclusiveness of fees allowed, 2-625 note
 Execution for costs after appeal, 6-228 note
 Extradition, fees and costs in interstate extradition, 3-310 note
 Extradition proceedings, 3-313
 Payment of costs and disposal of proceeds, 3-315
 Federal Trade Commission Act, costs and expenses of prosecution, 4-583
 Fees of officers and attorneys, individual property, 2-645 note
 Fees to be taxed, 2-624, 625 note

COSTS (Cont'd)

Final hearing in equity or admiralty, 2-628
 Fine or forfeiture, costs of prosecution, 2-641 note
 Folio, meaning of, 2-636
 Food and Drugs Act, seizure and condemnation, 3-392, 396 note
 Judge, taxing costs against, in mandamus proceedings, 5-942 note
 Judgment or decree, costs included, 2-644
 Jurisdiction based on amount in controversy, 4-873 note
 Immigrants, cost of removal, 3-680 note
 Indian allotments, suits concerning, 3-889
 Indians, prosecution for crimes in territories, 9-574
 Internal revenue
 Suit, costs against government, 3-1029 note
 Suits, costs belonging to government, 3-1026, 1026 note
 Suits, liability of United States for costs, 3-1025
 Suits upon information, 2-638
 Internal revenue seizure, 4-320
 Interstate Commerce Act
 Attorney's fee, 4-543 note
 In suits for damages, 4-477, 485 note
 Carrier's liability, attorney's fee, 4-536 note
 Costs, attorney's fees in suits for damages, 4-431
 Expenses of prosecution, 4-449
 Prosecution for recovery of forfeitures, 4-488
 Suits for damages, liability of petitioner, 4-477
 Marshal's bond, suit on, 4-642, 642 note
 Marshals' fees, 2-627 note
 Mining titles, proceedings on adverse claims, 6-600
 National banks, shareholders' liability, enforcement of, 6-919 note
 Notaries' fees, 2-646 note
 Partnership accounting, 2-627 note
 Patent cases, see PATENTS
 Patent infringement, when costs not recoverable, 2-640, 640 note
 Patent suits
 Costs in appellate court, 2-641 note
 Entry of disclaimer, 2-640, 640 note
 One claim void, others valid, 2-641 note
 Recommendation of master, 2-641 note
 Penal action
 Confirming judgment in favor of defendant, 2-642, 642 note
 Discontinuance of suit, 2-642, 642 note
 Informer, discontinuing suit, or nonsuited, 2-642, 642 note
 Reasonable cause for prosecuting, 2-642, 642 note

COSTS (Cont'd)

Plaintiff's objection to costs, when, 2-638 note
 Poor debtor, discharge of, 3-240, 241
 Poor person
 Allegation of poverty untrue, dismissal, 2-651, 651 note
 Appeal, 2-649 note
 Attorney assigned, 2-651
 Cause of action frivolous or malicious, 2-651
 Citizenship of applicant, 2-649 note
 Contest of application, 2-649 note
 Creditor of bankrupt, 2-649 note
 Demand for fees or security for costs, avoidance by filing affidavit, 2-650, 650 note
 Judgment for costs at conclusion of suit, 2-652
 Perjury in affidavit, 2-650
 Process and witnesses, 2-651, 651 note
 Renewal of application, 2-649 note
 Settlement out of court, 2-649 note
 Statement and affidavits, 2-648 note
 Subsequent suits stayed, 2-649 note
 Suits, writs of error or appeals by, 2-647, 648 note
 United States liability for costs, 2-652
 Power to impose costs, 2-625 note
 "Prevailing party," who is, 2-646 note
 Printers' fees, 2-635, 636 note
 Printing, expenses of, 2-645 note
 Prize cases, 8-326
 Qui tam action based on making false claims, 2-210
 Recovery, amount of, cost dependent on, 2-636, 636 note
 Removal of suits, 2-628, 633 note, 646 note
 Bond to secure payment of costs, 5-235
 Costs on remand, 5-436 note
 Denial of petition, 5-180 note
 Procedure after removal, 5-466 note
 Remand, 5-183 note
 Revenue officers, removal of suits and prosecutions against, 5-381
 Scire facias, proceedings upon recognizances, 2-628
 Seamen's wages
 Appropriation to costs of conviction, 9-227
 Libels for, 9-173 note
 Security
 Moving for, waiver of right to remove cause, 5-42 note
 State practice, conformity to, 6-35 note
 Seizure
 Double costs, when, 2-640
 Judgment in favor of claimant, right to possession, 2-643, 643 note
 Reasonable cause, when claimant not entitled to costs, 2-638, 639 note
 Seizure under customs laws, costs of prosecution, 2-1174
 Several actions which might have been joined, costs of one, 2-643, 643 note

COSTS (Cont'd)

Several libels which might have been joined, costs of one, 2-643, 643 note
 Sheriff, charge for serving a subpoena, 2-645 note
 State, allowance under, 2-627 note
 State fee bill, adoption of, 6-21 note
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1166 note
 State practice, conformity to, 6-34 note
 Stenographers' charges, 2-627 note
 Substituted service, setting aside judgment on, 5-525
 Supreme court
 Applicability of provisions to, 2-625 note
 Printing records in, 5-920, 920 note
 Territories, application to, 2-625
 Trial before referee, 2-629, 629 note
 Trial of cases, 2-628, 628 note
 United States
 Liability under suit on marshal's bond, 4-642
 Recovery of costs by, 2-646 note
 Suit by or against, 2-608
 Unnecessary costs, orders and rules to avoid, 6-80, 80 note
 Vessel owners' liability, proceedings to limit, 6-358 note
 Vexatiously increasing costs, liability of attorney, 2-644
 Witnesses
 Amount paid to, 2-645 note
 Mileage, 2-627 note
 Witnesses in behalf of indigent defendants, 9-1425
 Witness fees
 Number of witnesses necessary, 2-643
 Taxation before commissioner, 2-643

COSTUMES

Diplomatic service, uniforms for, 3-16

COTTON

See COTTON FUTURES
 Bona fide spot markets, 4-280
 Crop condition reports, 1-239
 Grades of cotton, established, 1-239
 Official standard, 1-239
 Passenger steamers, carrying cotton, 9-458, 460
 Standards of cotton, 4-281
 Statistics
 Collection and publication, 2-55
 Duty of director of census, 2-55
 Ginning reports, 2-56
 Information
 Confidential, punishment, 2-56
 From foreign countries, reports, 2-57
 To be furnished, refusal, penalty, 2-56
 Relating to, 1-240
 Repeal of acts, 2-57

COTTON FUTURES

Agents to conduct inspection, 4-283
 Appropriation for enforcing act, 4-284

COTTON FUTURES (Cont'd)

- Appropriation for making investigations, 4-284
- Bona fide spot markets
 - Designation, 4-280
 - Insufficient number, effect of, 4-280
- Constitutionality of act, 4-277
- Contracts
 - Exempt from taxes, 4-278, 281
 - Of sale, form and contents, 4-278
 - When unenforceable, 4-282
- Costs collected under act, disposition of, 4-284
- Definitions and construction, 4-277
- Determining cotton values, 4-279
- District attorneys, when to prosecute, 4-283
- Effect of act, time of taking, 4-284
- Informers rewarded, 4-283
- Orders making contracts, taxes levied on, 4-282
- Payment of taxes, 4-282
- Penalties, exemption of persons paying taxes, 4-283
- Penalties for violation of act, 4-283
- Records and statement of accounts, 4-283
- Rules and regulations for enforcement of act, 4-283
- Stamps affixed to contracts, 4-282
- Standards of cotton officially established, 4-281
- State taxation not prohibited, 4-284
- Taxes levied on contracts for future delivery, 4-278
- Testimony of interested persons, immunity from prosecution, 4-283

COTTON SPOT MARKET

- Standards, 4-280, 281

COTTON WORM

- Special investigation of, 1-202

COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE

- Establishment, duties, 9-1342

COUNSEL FEES

- See ATTORNEYS
- Bankruptcy, counsel fees on dismissal of, 1-566, 567 note

COUNSELOR FOR STATE DEPARTMENT

- Appointment and salary, 9-380

COUNTERCLAIM

- See SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING

- See FORGERY; TRADEMARKS AND TRADE-NAMES
- Account or claim, writing in support of, or relating to, 7-509 note
- Acknowledgments, making false, 7-516
- Advances of expenses of detecting, 8-905 note

COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING (Cont'd)

- Advertisements, imitating money, 7-734, 735
- Advertisements on money, 7-734, 735
- Affidavit, 7-496, 499 note
- Counterfeiting and forgery, 7-496, 499 note
- Aiding or assisting, 7-507
- Bank notes, see National bank notes, infra
- Bids, 7-496
 - Forging and counterfeiting, 7-496
- Bills or notes in private business, 7-502 note
- Bond, 7-496
- Bringing counterfeits into the United States, 7-708
- Bringing fraudulent obligations into United States, 7-712
- Buying and selling fraudulent obligations, 7-716
- California lands, evidence of title, 8-861, 862
- Certificates, 7-504
 - Of deposit, 7-705 note
 - Of entry by customs officer, 7-625
 - Of indebtedness issued to meet public expenditures, 8-414
 - Of residence, 7-502 note
- Certificates of Chinese, see CHINESE EXCLUSION
- Cigar and cigarette stamps, 4-168, 169 note
- Circulating bills of expired corporations, 7-733
- Citizenship certificate, 7-632, 632 note, 633, 633 note, 634
 - Engraving or possessing plate for printing, 7-632
 - Possession of distinct paper, 7-632
- Civil service examination, application for, 7-499 note
- Coins
 - Assisting in making, what constitutes, 7-723 note
 - Constitutionality of law of statute, 7-72
 - Counterfeiting, what constitutes, 7-722 note
 - Debasement, 7-728
 - Device, prints or impression, 7-731, 731 note
 - Devices of minor coins, 7-729, 729 note
 - Dies and molds, counterfeiting, 7-729, 730 note
 - Evidence, 7-724 note, 726 note
 - Falsifying, 7-726
 - Foreign coins, 7-721, 723 note
 - Foreign coins, dies and molds for, 7-730
 - Gold or silver coins or bars, 7-721
 - Illustrations, 7-731
 - Indictment, 7-726
 - Indictment or information, 7-723 note
 - Lightening, 7-726
 - Minor coins, 7-726, 726 note

COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING
(Cont'd)

Coins (Cont'd)
 Mutilation, 7-726
 Persons of ordinary caution deceived, 7-723 note
 Plugging, 7-727 note
 Prints or impression in likeness of coin, 7-731
 Punishment, 7-725 note
 Resemblance of money, making or uttering coins in, 7-728
 State jurisdiction, 7-722 note
 Tokens in imitation of coin, 7-728, 729 note
 Tokens resembling coins, 7-732 note
 Verdict, 7-726 note
 Collector of customs, papers pertaining to vessels, 7-630
 Common-law crime of forgery, 7-848 note
 Confederate note, 7-707 note
 Connecting parts of different instruments, 7-721
 Contract, 7-496, 504
 Conviction, effect of, 7-715 note
 Crimes, see COUNTERFEITING
 Customs-house documents, 7-630
 Customs marks, on casks and cases, 2-1037
 Dealing in forged obligations and securities, 7-716
 Deed, 7-504
 Definition of forgery, 7-848 note
 Defrauding United States, 7-496, 504
 Demands on government, false power of attorney or authority, 7-522
 Diplomas awarded at expositions, 6-401
 Distilled spirit stamps, see DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
 Distinctive paper, secreting or removing, 7-717
 Ejusdem generis, rule of, 7-500 note
 Elements of offense, 7-497 note
 Embezzling tools and materials, 7-717
 Engineer's license, 7-500 note, 631 note
 Evidence, 7-504 note, 714 note
 Expert testimony as to handwriting, 7-706 note
 Forgery, prosecution for, 7-504 note
 Instrument destroyed or suppressed, 7-706 note
 False making, 7-497 note
 False statements in genuine instrument, 7-497 note
 Fermented liquor stamps, 4-130
 Financial loss necessary, 7-499 note
 Fines and penalties, see COUNTERFEITING
 Foreign bank notes
 Passing counterfeits, 7-719
 Possession and delivery, 7-719
 Possession of plates, 7-720
 Foreign governments
 Bringing plates into the United States, 7-720
 Counterfeiting, 7-718
 Counterfeiting notes and bonds of, 7-717

COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING
(Cont'd)

Foreign governments (Cont'd)
 Gold or silver coins, 7-721
 Passing forged instruments, 7-718
 Possession of plates, 7-720
 Printing from plates, 7-720
 Securities and obligations of, 7-717, 718 note
 Forgery, what constitutes, 7-507 note
 Former acquittal, plea of, 7-714 note
 Fraudulent documents, forged or not forged, 7-510 note
 Genuine instrument, false statement in, 7-506
 Green goods schemes, use of mails to defraud, 7-812, 814 note
 Guarantee, 7-496
 Handwriting, 7-504 note
 Homestead application, 7-499 note
 Impression, having unlawful, in possession, 7-716
 Impression, unlawful taking, 7-715
 Indictment, 7-502 note, 511 note, 7-631 note, 706 note, 713 note
 Account or claim, 7-515 note
 Allegations of intent, 7-511 note
 Description of forged paper, 7-511 note
 Duplicity, 7-511 note
 Falsity, averment of, 7-512 note
 Falsity of instrument, 7-514 note
 Immateriality of false statement, 7-512 note
 Knowledge of falsity, 7-515 note
 Making false or forged account, 7-512 note
 Purpose of obtaining money, 7-513 note
 Showing in what falsity consists, 7-511 note
 Transmitting instrument, 7-514 note
 Uttering false instrument, 7-512 note
 Infamous offense, 7-502 note
 Intent, 7-711 note
 Intoxication as affecting, 7-706 note
 Intent in forging, 7-848 note
 Intent to defraud, 7-504 note, 705 note
 Intent to pass, meaning of 7-713 note
 Internal revenue stamps for playing cards
 Joinder of offenses, 7-502 note
 Jurisdiction federal courts, 4-1003 note
 Knowledge, 7-496, 505
 Letters patent granted by President, 7-496
 Limitations, statute of, 2, 695 note
 Mail locks and keys, 7-749
 Mails, use of to promote frauds, 7-812, 814 note
 Meaningless document, 7-502 note
 Meat inspection markets, 1-401
 Meat inspection, marks on packages for export, 3-715
 Meat inspection stamp, 1-396
 Medals, issues for expositions, 6-400
 Military bounty-land warrant, 7-631
 Money orders, 7-847

COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING
(Cont'd)

Name identical with name of person signing, 7-848 note
 National bank notes, 7-706, 707 note
 Advertisements on, 7-734
 Effect of statute making forged notes redeemable, 7-707 note
 Imitation of, 7-734
 Jurisdiction of state courts, 7-707 note
 Mutilating or defacing, 7-735
 Names of officers omitted, 7-710 note
 Printed advertisements, 7-734
 Unauthorized signing, 7-707 note
 Naturalization papers, 7-633
 Oaths, false acknowledgments, 7-516
 "Obligation or other security of the United States" 7-704, 705 note
 Obtaining money, purpose of, 7-508 note
 Officer of army, jurisdiction over, 7-705 note
 Official bond, 7-496
 Order, 7-504
 Paper, possession of distinctive paper, 7-708, 711 note
 Papers preliminary to entry of imports, 7-500 note
 Passing, see Uttering, infra
 Passing, meaning of, 7-712 note
 Patents, false marking or labeling of articles, 7-285
 Pension checks, forging indorsement, 7-1115
 Photograph counterfeits, 7-708, 711 note
 Place of alteration, 7-706 note
 Plates
 Foreign government plates, 7-720
 Making false, 7-708
 Possession of, 7-708
 Stealing or bringing into the United States, 7-708
 Taking impressions, 7-715
 Unauthorized use of, 7-707, 709 note
 Using to print, 7-709 note
 Possession of counterfeits, 7-708
 Possession of distinctive paper, 7-708, 711 note
 Possession of forged papers, 7-515
 Possession of fraudulent obligation, 7-708, 711 note: 712
 Possession of plates, 7-708
 Possession with intent to utter or publish, 7-496
 Postage stamps, 7-711 note
 Foreign, 7-849
 Plates and dies, 7-849
 Postal savings depository business, 8-248
 Power of attorney, 7-504, 522
 Presenting writing in the office, 7-496
 Present to officer of government at office, 7-505
 Printing counterfeits, 7-708
 Printing on money, 7-734, 735

COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING
(Cont'd)

Proposal, 7-496
 Prosecution by indictment or information, 2-675, 675 note
 Public contracts, forging and counterfeiting, 7-496
 Public land warrant, certificates, receipts, etc., 7-631
 Public record, 7-496
 Punishment, 7-708-712 note
 Punishment for forging obligations or securities of Government, 7-705
 Purpose of defrauding United States, 7-496
 Purpose to defraud, 7-497 note
 Question for jury, 7-711 note
 Receipt, 7-504
 Scienter, 7-713 note, 723 note
 Sea-letters, uttering or using false, 9-284
 Seal of court, 7-686
 Seal or signature of diplomatic or consular officer, 3-50
 Search warrants for suspected material, 7-733
 Search warrants, issuance by commissioner, 7-733
 Secreting or removing tools or material, 7-717
 Security, 7-496
 Security of the United States, 7-704, 705
 Seizure and forfeiture
 Materials for counterfeiting, 7-732, 732 note
 Search warrants for suspected counterfeits, 7-733
 Suspected coins, 7-733 note
 Uncancelled foreign stamps, 7-733 note
 Selling counterfeits, 7-708
 Sentence, hard labor, 7-988 note
 Setting out instrument, 7-511 note
 Ship's papers, 7-630
 Penalties, 9-330
 Signature of judge or court officer, 7-686, 687 note
 Stamping counterfeit notes when presented, 2-708
 Stamps, 7-705 note
 Stamps for Internal Revenue tax, 4-287
 State bank notes, 7-712 note
 State banks, obligations of, 7-711 note
 State courts, jurisdiction of offenses, 7-974 note
 State legislation, validity, 7-712 note
 Tobacco and snuff stamps, 4-149
 Transmitting, 7-505
 Transmitting writing, 7-496
 Uttering, see COUNTERFEITING
 Uttering foreign bank notes, 7-719
 Uttering foreign government obligations, 7-718
 Uttering, meaning of, 7-712 note

COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING
(Cont'd)

Uttering, offense defined, punishment, 7-712, 712 note
 Uttering or publishing, 7-505
 Uttering or publishing as true, 7-496
 Venue, 7-713 note
 Vessels, certificate or license, 7-630
 Weather forecast or warning, 7-624
 White phosphorus matches, stamps, 4-215
 Writing, 7-496, 500 note, 502 note, 504
 Writing not stating all facts, 7-508 note

COUNTERSIGN

See ARTICLES OF WAR

COUNTIES

Meaning of word in statutes, 9-391
 Pre-emption by, for seats of justice, 8-773
 Territories, counties in, 9-563

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

Imports, country of origin to be marked on articles, 3-709

COUNTS

See INDICTMENTS

COUNTY PARKS

Authority to reserve and maintain, 8-1016

COUPLERS

See RAILROADS

COUPON BOND

See PUBLIC DEBT

COURSE OF VESSELS

See COLLISIONS

COURT ATTENDANTS

Appointment of marshal, 4-819

COURT CRIER

Appointment and compensation, 4-635, 635 note
 Circuit court of appeals, 5-607
 Compatible offices, 4-636 note
 Court of claims, 5-647
 District court, appointment of criers and bailiffs, 4-819
 Messenger of circuit court of appeals, 4-637

COURT FUNDS

Deposits and withdrawals of, 6-631
 Embezzlement in failing to deposit, 7-652, 652 note
 Receiving loan or deposit of, embezzlement, 7-652

COURT-HOUSE

Mail to every, 8-183
 Mail to, post roads, 8-181

COURT OF APPEALS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

COURT OF CLAIMS

See CLAIMS
 Aliens, suits by, 5-668, 668 note
 Appeals
 Amount in controversy, 5-887, 888 note
 Claims pending in other courts, 5-667
 Dismissal of appeals, 5-892 note
 Examinations on appeal, 5-683 note
 Findings of fact, 5-892 note
 Findings of fact and conclusions of law, 5-683 note
 Indian cases, 5-683
 Judgments appealable, 5-887 note
 Jurisdictional amount, 5-682 note
 Proper remedy, 5-683 note
 Record on appeal, 5-891 note
 Regulations of supreme court, 5-890, 890 note
 Right to appeal, 5-682, 682 note
 Scope of review, 5-892 note
 Time within which to appeal, 5-890, 890 note
 Writ of error, 5-682 note
 Arrears of pay and bounty cases, accounting officers to follow decisions, 9-1235
 Attorney General
 Appearance by, for defense, 5-684
 Conduct and argument of cases by, 6-250, 250 note
 Reports to Congress, 5-683
 Attorneys, members of Congress not to practice, 5-649
 Bailiffs and messengers, 5-647
 Bailiffs and messengers, salaries, 5-648
 Barred claims, jurisdiction, 5-1121, 1122 note
 Bowman Act, 5-1122 note
 Charles F. Winton claim, consideration of, 3-866
 Chief Justice, 5-647
 Salary, 5-647
 Civil war claims, jurisdiction of, withdrawn, 5-1121
 Claimant
 Examination of, 5-675, 675 note
 Failure to appear and testify, effect, 5-675
 Clerks, 5-647
 Attendance of, 5-647 note
 Bond, 5-648
 Contingent funds, disbursement of, 5-648
 Oaths and acknowledgments, 5-672
 Removal from office, 5-647
 Salaries, 5-648
 Statements to Congress of judgments rendered, 5-648

COURT OF CLAIMS (Cont'd)**Commissioners**

- Administering oath or affirmation, 5-677
- Appointment of, 5-671, 672 notes
- Examination of claimant, 5-675, 675 note
- Fees for taking testimony, by whom paid, 5-677
- Testimony, taking by commissioner, 5-674
- Witnesses compelling attendance, 5-676

Congress

- Investigations and determination of facts, reference to court for, 5-665, 666 note
- Judgments on claims referred by, 5-665, 666 note
- Pension claims not to be referred by, 5-665
- Reference by other house of claims to court, 5-665, 666 note
- Report by Attorney General, 5-683
- Report by court on claims referred by, 5-665
- Report of court to, 5-685
- Use by court of records of committees, 5-674

Contempt, punishment for, 5-671**Contingent fund, 5-648****Continuance of appeal, 5-892 note****Costs**

- Attorney General's report to Congress, 5-683 note
- Printing record, 5-680 note
- To prevailing party, 5-667
- What included in, 5-667

Court continued, 5-646**Debtors to United States**

- Action on judgments against, 5-682
- Ascertainment of amount due, 5-681, 682 note

Decisions, copy to heads of departments and various officers, 5-648, 649 note**Departments**

- Adjudicated claim transmitted, 5-663 note
- Call for papers from, 5-674, 675 note
- Claims referred by, 5-662, 662 note
- Conflicting claims transmitted, 5-663 note
- Consent of claimant to transmission of claim, 5-662, 663 note
- Description of facts of claim transmitted, 5-662, 663 note
- Diplomatic claim, 5-663 note
- Hearing of claims from, opportunity for, 5-662
- Information from, power to call for, 5-674, 674 note
- Judgments in cases transmitted, how paid, 5-664 note
- Procedure in cases transmitted by, 5-664 note
- Record, testimony supplementary, 5-663 note
- Record to sustain transmission of claim by, 5-663 note

COURT OF CLAIMS (Cont'd)**Departments (Cont'd)**

- Report of facts and conclusions of law to, 5-662
- Secretary of Treasury, transmission of claims by, 5-662, 663 note
- Disbursing officer
 - Decree on accounts of, 5-661, 661 note
 - Fault or negligence of, 5-661, 661 note
 - Instances of relief granted and denied, 5-662 note
 - Jurisdiction of claims by, 5-660, 660 note
 - Proof of loss, 5-662 note
 - Rewards paid, allowance for, 5-662 note
- Eight-hour Law, penalties for violation, jurisdiction of court of claims, 6-279
- Evidence, see Testimony, *infra*
- Evidence, written examination of claimant, 5-675
- Executive departments, see Departments, *infra*
- Family allowances to enlisted men in army, suit in court of claims, prohibited, 6-452
- Finality of appellate decision, 5-893 note
- Fraud
 - Claims forfeited for, 5-677, 677 note
 - Claims under Act of June 16, 1874, 5-678
 - Findings of court as to, 5-677
 - New trial on motion of United States, 5-678, 678 note
- Indians, payment of claims against, 3-789
- Interest on claims not allowed, 5-680, 680 note
- Judges
 - Concurrence necessary to decision, 5-647
 - Number and appointment, 5-647
 - Oath of office, 5-647
 - Quorum, 5-647
 - Resignation, 5-647 note
 - Retirement on full pay, 5-647 note
 - Salaries, 5-647
- Judgments
 - Attorney-General's report to Congress, 5-683 note
 - Bar or final judgments, 5-681, 681 note
 - Cases transmitted by departments, how judgments paid, 5-664 note
 - Claims referred by other house of Congress, 5-665
 - Conclusiveness of, 5-679 note
 - Debtors to United States, amount due, 5-682, 682 note
 - Disbursing officer's accounts, 5-661, 661 note
 - Forfeiture of claim for fraud, 5-677, 677 note
 - Interest on claims, 5-680, 680 note
 - Motion to correct, 5-681 note
 - Payment, effect of, 5-681

COURT OF CLAIMS (Cont'd)**Judgments (Cont'd)**

Payment by treasurer, 9-845 note
Set-off or counterclaim, 5-660, 661 note

Statement to Congress, 5-648
Staying payment of, on granting new trial, 5-678

Jurisdiction, 5-659

Abandoned property, claims for proceeds arising from sales of, 5-673, 673 note

Aliens, claims by, 5-668, 668 note
Approval of account, 5-655 note
Assignee of claim, 5-652 note
Authority of Congress over court, 5-651 note

Capture while in line of duty, 5-650, 650 note

Civil war claims, 5-1121, 1122 note
Claims against United States, 5-649, 652 note

Claims pending in other courts, 5-667
Claims rejected prior to March 3, 1887, 5-649, 658 note

Coextensive with United States, 5-652 note

Congress, claims referred by, to court, 5-665, 666 note

Constitution, claims founded on, 5-653 note

Contracts, claims founded on, 5-649, 655 note

Damages liquidated or unliquidated, 5-649

Debtors to United States, court to ascertain amount due, 5-681

Disbursing officer, relief from responsibility, 5-650, 660 note

Equity jurisdiction, 5-653 note

Executive department

Matters pending in reference by head of department, 5-662, 663 note

Regulation, claims founded on, 5-649, 655 note

Foreign government, action by, 5-653 note

Government contracts, 5-649, 655 note
"Hear and determine," 5-649, 652 note

Inchoate right, 5-652 note

Indian tribes, treaties with, 5-667

Law, equity or admiralty, 5-649

Laws of Congress, claims founded on, 5-649, 653 note

Loyalty a jurisdictional fact in certain cases, 5-683, 684

Money demand only, 5-652 note

Official service, officers' accounts, 5-649, 659 note

Official services, recovery of fees, 5-649, 659 note

Paymaster, quartermaster and commissary claims, 5-650, 660 note

Pensions, exceptions of, 5-649, 653 note

Rents in excess of appropriation, 5-653 note

COURT OF CLAIMS (Cont'd)**Jurisdiction (Cont'd)**

Rule of court restraining, 5-652 note

Rules and decisions, 5-652 note

Scope of, 6-651 note

Set-offs and counterclaims, 5-649, 659 note

Spanish war, property seized during, 5-653 note

State, suit by, 5-653 note

Tobacco tax, rebate claim, 5-653 note

Tort, cases not sounding in, 5-649, 657 note

Treaties, claims growing out of, 5-667

War claims, 5-649, 659 note

Limitations

Abandoned property, claims for proceeds arising from sale of, 5-673, 674 note

Accrual of claim, 5-669 note

Computation of time, 5-670 note

Contract work, 5-670 note

Disability, person under, 5-669, 671 note

Drawback, 5-670 note

Jurisdictional, limitation is, 5-669 note

Married women, claims of, 5-668

New trial on motion of United States, 5-678, 679 note

Presentation of claim, 5-671 note

Removal of bar, 5-670 note

Retroactive amendment of petition, 5-670 note

Six years, claims to be filed within, 5-668, 669 note

Statutory action, 5-670 note

Suits within statute, 5-669 note

Treasury draft, 5-670 note

Loyalty a jurisdictional fact in certain cases, 5-683, 684 note

Loyalty in civil wars, burden of proof and evidence, 5-673

Members of Congress, practice by, prohibited, penalties, 5-649, 649 note

New trial

Appeal from order granting, 5-680 note

Appeal pending, 5-679 note

Ground for, 5-679 note

On motion of claimant, 5-678, 678 note

On motion of United States, 5-678, 678 note

Time for applying on behalf of United States, 5-678, 679 note

Oaths and acknowledgments, 5-672

Officers, 5-647

Patents, unlicensed use by government, 7-375

Petition

Allegiance and conduct in rebellion, aliens as to, dismissal of petition, 5-673

Grounds for relief not stated, testimony not to be taken, 5-675

Liberal rules of pleading, 5-672 note

Verification, 5-672, 672 note

What to set forth, 5-672, 672 note

COURT OF CLAIMS (Cont'd)

- Pleading, see Petition, *supra*
- Powers necessary, exercise of, 5-671
- Practice, rules for regulation of, 5-671
- Printing for, 8-1042
- Printing record, cost of, 5-680 note
- Railroads having government aid, suits by, 8-1147
- Remanding case, 5-893 note
- Reports to Congress, 5-685
- Rules of court, establishment, 5-671
- Seal, 5-647
- Sessions, 5-647
- Set-offs and counterclaims, judgments on, how enforced, 5-660, 661 note
- Testimony
 - County in which to be taken, 5-676
 - Cross-examinations, 5-676
 - Examination of claimant, 5-675, 675 note
 - Facts not entitling claimant to relief, 5-675
 - Taking by commissioner, 5-674
- Transportation by government-aided railroad, 8-1151-1153
- Witnesses
 - Cross-examination, 5-676
 - Exclusion of persons as on account of color or interest, 5-685
 - Oaths and affirmations, 5-677
 - Plaintiff or party, examination of, 5-685

COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS

- Affirming, modifying or reversing, power of, 5-688
- Alaska, time for making application for review, 5-691
- Appeal to, transmission of record, 2-1072
- Appellate jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction, *infra*
- Application for review
 - How made, 5-692
 - Time for which to be made, 5-691, 692
- Appraisement, review of, 5-698 note
- Appropriation, statement of expenditures, 6-240
- Assignments of error, 5-694 note
- Bailiffs and messengers, 5-688
- Board of general appraisers
 - Appeal from decisions of, 5-691, 692 note
 - Appeal from, time for taking, 5-691, 692 note
 - Conclusiveness of findings, 5-697 note
 - Remanding cause to, for further proceedings, 5-692, 697 note
 - Review of decisions of, 5-689, 691
 - Shifting membership, 5-695 note
 - Transmission of record and evidence, 5-692, 693 note
- Burden of proof, 5-695 note
- Business, court always to be open, 5-686
- Calendar
 - Calling, 5-698
 - Placing record on, 5-698

COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS (Cont'd)

- Certifying cases to supreme court, 5-689
- Clerks
 - Appointment, salary and duties, 5-687
 - Assistant clerk, 5-686, 687
 - Costs and fees, 5-687
 - Office in Washington, 5-687
 - Placing record on calendar for hearing, 5-698
- Congress, power of, 5-688 note
- Decisions, 2-1070 note
 - Reporting, printing and distributing, 5-687
 - Rules for uniformity, review, power of, 5-688
- Establishment of court, 5-686
- Evidence
 - Abandonment of protest, 5-696 note
 - Additional evidence, 5-696 note
 - Attested declaration, 5-696 note
 - Book entries, 5-686 note
 - Burden of proof, 5-695 note
 - Competency, 5-695 note
 - Consideration of, 5-695 note
 - Excluded evidence, 5-696 note
 - Ex parte evidence, 5-695 note
 - Judicial notice, 5-697 note
 - Record in another case, 5-695 note
 - Sufficiency, 5-695 note
- Finality of decisions, 5-692
 - Review by supreme court, 5-689
- Insular possessions, time for making application for review, 5-691
- Judges, 5-686
 - Appointment by President, 5-686
 - Circuit or district judges acting, 5-686
 - Expense for travel and attendance, 5-686
 - Precedence according to commission, 5-686
 - Presiding judge and four associates, 5-686
 - Quorum, 5-686
 - Salary, 5-686
 - Stenographic clerk, expenses for, 5-686
 - Vacancies and disability, 5-686
- Judgments and decrees, finality of, 5-689
- Jurisdiction
 - Appeal, review by, 5-689
 - Board of general appraisers, decisions of, 5-689
 - Classification of merchandise, 5-689
 - Construction of section one of Act of August 5, 1909, 5-689
 - Construction of section two of act of July 26, 1911, 5-689, 690
 - "Established and limited," 5-688
 - "Exclusive appellate," 5-689
 - Other courts deprived of in customs cases, pending cases excepted, 5-690
 - Rate of duty, 5-689
 - Revenue cases, 4-1034

COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS (Cont'd)

- Marshal
 - Appointment, salary and duties, 5-686
 - Purchase of books and stationery, 5-686
 - Rooms for court, 5-688
 - Service in and out of District of Columbia, 5-686
 - Settlement of expense accounts, 5-686
- Messenger, 5-687
- Pending cases
 - Completion of taking of testimony, 5-691
 - Transfer to customs court, 5-691
- Proceedings, question of fact, review of, 5-692 note
- Record, court of, 5, 688
 - Placing on calendar, 5-693
- Rehearing, 5-698 note
- Remand, power of, 5-688 note
- Rooms, 5-688
- Reporter, 5-687
- Rules for conduct of business, 5-688
- Seal, 5-688
- Sessions, where held, 5-686
- Supreme court
 - Cases decided in circuit or district court or territorial court prior to August 5, 1909, 5-691
 - Review of decisions by certiorari, 5-689
 - Review of decisions by, on certificate of importance, 5-689
- Tariff Act of Aug. 5, 1909, chapter drawn from, 5-685 note
- Writs and process, form of, 5-688

COURT OFFICERS

- Contempt of court, 5-1009
- New trial for acts of, 5-1051 note
- Relatives of judge not to be appointed, 5-548

COURT RECORDS

- See RECORDS

COURT ROOMS

- Accommodations to be provided in various districts and divisions, 5-552
- Circuit courts of appeals, 5-606
- Contempt in dispossession court, 5-1022 note
- Court of customs appeals, 5-688
- Injunctions to restrain dispossession of court, 5-956 note

COURTS

- See CHINA, UNITED STATES COURT; CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS; CONTEMPT; COURT OF CLAIMS; COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS; DISTRICT COURTS; DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF APPEALS; HAWAIIAN ISLANDS; OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE; PHILIPPINE ISLANDS; SUPREME COURT; TERMS OF COURT; WRITS AND PROCESS

COURTS (Cont'd)

- Adjournment on account of contagious or infectious sickness, 3-555
- Alien enemies, jurisdiction over, 1-364
- Conformity to state practice, see STATE PRACTICE
- Consular courts, see EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION
- Copyright cases, cognizance of, 2-592
- Efficiency division, report of, 2-170
- Expenses of courts, fees to be paid from appropriation for, 4-755
- Expenses of, marshal's allowance for 4-696, 698 note
- In Alaska, see ALASKA
- Money paid into courts, deposit and withdrawal, 6-631
- Moneys in court, statement of clerk, 4-763
- Naturalization courts, see NATURALIZATION
- Naval courts, see NAVY
- Pension bureau, judicial functions, 7-1006 note
- Persons employed, per diem, 4-755
- Porto Rico courts, see PORTO RICO
- Side of court on which suit would be brought, amendment to pleadings, 5-1059, 1060 note
- State laws as rules of decision, see STATE LAWS
- Supplies for courts and officers, expenditure of appropriation, 4-755
- Trial of issues of fact, 6-130
- Witness fees, officers of court not to have, 9-1432, 1432 note

COURTS-MARTIAL

- See ARTICLES FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE NAVY
- Articles for the government of the navy, court-martial under, see ARTICLES FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE NAVY
- Articles of war, courts-martial under, see ARTICLES OF WAR
- Attorney-General, review of proceedings, 6-246 note
- Certificate of eligibility of enlisted men for promotion, effect, 9-1060
- Vacation by sentence, 9-1060
- Deck courts, 6-1166
- Disciplinary barracks, confinement of prisoners in, 8-304
- Dismissal from service, court-martial required, 9-1116, 1116 note
- Habeas corpus to review proceedings, 3-443 note
- Hazing at military academy, 6-418
- Military academy, trial of cadets, 6-409
- Militia, courts-martial, see MILITIA
- Naval academy, courts-martial at, see NAVAL ACADEMY
- Naval militia, courts-martial in, see MILITIA
- Navy courts, officers empowered to serve on, 6-497

COURT OF CLAIMS

(cont'd)

Pleading, see PETITION
 Powers necessary, see COURT-MARTIAL, 7-
 Practice, rules of
 Printing for, see COURT-MARTIAL, 7-
 Printing records, see COURT-MARTIAL, 7-
 Railroads, see COURT-MARTIAL, 7-
 by, 8-1115, 1115 note
 Remand, see COURT-MARTIAL, 7-
 Reports, see COURT-MARTIAL, 7-
 Rules, see COURT-MARTIAL, 7-
 Seal, see COURT-MARTIAL, 7-
 Sessions, see COURT-MARTIAL, 7-
 Set, see COURT-MARTIAL, 7-
 Court-martial under, 6-

COURT OF BANKRUPTCY

see COURT-MARTIAL

COURT OF INQUIRY

see COURT-MARTIAL
 see COURT-MARTIAL, 7-
 see COURT-MARTIAL, 7-
 see COURT-MARTIAL, 7-
 see COURT-MARTIAL, 7-

COURT-MARTIAL

see COURT-MARTIAL

CRAPEE LAKE NATIONAL PARK

and regulations, 8-966
 established, 8-966
 under or other business, 8-967
 established, 8-967
 element or residence in, 8-967
 visitors and hotels, 8-967

CREAM

imitation dairy products, 3-353, 354
 note

CREDITORS' BILL

enforcement of liability of national
 bank shareholder, 6-915, 916 note
 jurisdiction, remedy at law, 3-
 904 note
 removal of suit, separable controversy,
 -147 note
 the practice, conformity to, 6-35 note

CITS

advance to individuals sued by United
 States, see CLAIMS

DEK INDIANS

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

DEB

LIFE-SAVING SERVICE; SEAMEN
 revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-
 CUTTER SERVICE

DE SPACE

SEAMEN

DE

COURT CRIME

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

See ARTICLES FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF
 THE NAVY; ARTICLES OF WAR; CON-
 SPIRACY; CONTEMPT; PERJURY; and
 other specific crimes throughout this
 index

Abstracting funds of national bank, 6-
 770, 774 note
 Adulteration or misbranding of food and
 drugs, 3-357, 358
 Adultery, 7-968
 Advertising abroad for labor immigra-
 tion, 3-659, 659 note
 Aiding and abetting in offenses against
 national banks, 6-770, 774 note
 Alien prostitutes, statements as to, 9-
 1417, 1418
 Aliens landing illegally, 3-669
 Animal fights, 7-970
 Animal industry, officer and employees,
 interfering with or resisting, 7-625
 Animal viruses, serums, and toxins, 3-
 401
 Animals, wild, importing and shipping,
 7-868-871
 Anti-trust laws, violation of, see MO-
 NOPOLIES AND TRUSTS
 Appropriations
 Contracting beyond, 7-651
 Expenditures beyond, 3-138
 Arming vessels against people at peace
 with United States, 7-434, 435 note
 Arming vessels to cruise against citizens
 of United States, 7-959
 Arms, purchase of from soldier, 7-523,
 527 note
 Army not to be used as posse comitatus,
 9-1106
 Arson, see ARSON
 Assaulting officer executing process, 7-
 695, 695 note
 Assaulting persons for whom warrant
 has been issued, 7-701
 Assaulting public minister, 3-55, 56
 note
 Assistance in making arrest, refusal to
 render, 2-1165
 Attorneys or agents accepting fee in
 connection with claim for arrears of
 pay, 9-1233
 Avoiding payment of taxes, 4-211
 Bail, acknowledging falsely, 7-684
 Bank examiner
 Disclosure of borrowers or collateral,
 6-926
 Loan or gratuity to, 6-926
 Bank funds, embezzling, abstracting or
 misapplying, 6-770, 771 note
 Battle Mountain Sanitarium, unlawful
 intrusion, 8-783
 Birds and bird plumage, importing and
 shipping, penalties, 7-868, 870
 Boarding vessels before arrival, penalty,
 9-358, 359 note
 Books and papers of United States,
 theft or destruction of, 6-308
 Breaking or entering railroad cars in
 interstate commerce, 4-573, 574 note

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

- Breeding grounds for birds, hunting or taking eggs, punishment, 7-640
- Bribery, see **BRIBERY**
- Bridge lights, failure to maintain or to obey regulations, 6-323
- Bridges
 - Noncompliance with regulations, 9-94
 - Obstruction of navigation by, 9-87, 87 note
 - Regulations governing drawbridge, violation of, 9-80
- Bull fights, 7-970
- Butter, process or renovated, inspection and marking, 3-355
- California Debris Commission, injury to works, 6-626
- California lands, false making or altering of instruments, 8-861
- California lands, presenting false or counterfeited evidences of title, 8-862
- Captured or abandoned property, prohibition on trade in, 3-940
- Carrier's accounts, violation of Interstate Commerce Act, 4-505
- Carriers, transactions and purchases between companies having common officers, 9-741
- Carriers violating quarantine laws, 3-548
- Casting away vessel, see **Vessels**, *infra*
- Certificates of deposit, issuing, 6-770, 782 note
- Certifying checks falsely, 6-814
- Child labor in mines, punishment, 6-618
- Cigars and cigarettes
 - Customs officers, duties as to imported cigars, 4-172
 - Empty boxes, destroying stamps, 4-173
 - Evading payment of tax, fraudulent practices on the revenue, 4-168, 169 note
 - Imported cigars not packed as required by law, selling or offering for sale, 4-172
 - Inventories and accounts, failure to keep and furnish, 4-164
 - Lottery tickets, immoral and indecent pictures, 4-166, 167 note
 - Manufacture on share, commission, or contract, defrauding revenue, 4-170
 - Manufacturer's statement, bond, and certificate, 4-161
 - Packing merchandise, violation of laws and regulations, 4-164
- Citizenship certificate, offense relating to, see **NATURALIZATION**
- Civil rights, see **CIVIL RIGHTS**
- Claims
 - Certain officers forbidden to purchase, 7-654
 - Making or presenting false, see **CLAIMS**
 - Member of Congress soliciting or accepting consideration, punishment, 7-656, 657 note

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

- Claims (*Cont'd*)
 - Officer not to be interested, 7-655
 - Unlawfully taking or using papers relating to, 7-607
- Clerks of court, failure to make reports and statements, 4-774
- Combinations and conspiracies in restraint of trade, see **MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS**
- Combinations to fix prices for postal supplies, 8-401
- Commerce duties, sealed cars or vessels not proceeding to port of destination, unlading or disposing of goods, felony, 2-1193
- Commercial intercourse, suspension in case of insurrection, trading without license, etc., 3-935
- Common-law offenses, 7-396 note
- Conspiracy, see **CONSPIRACY**
- Consular officers
 - Accepting position of trust, 3-43
 - Charging or receiving unlawful fee, 3-34
 - False certification by, 7-630
 - Making false certificate as to profit, 3-40
- Consuls, malversation and corrupt conduct in office, 3-39
- Contract labor laws, punishment for violations, 3-635, 704
- Contracts, officer making and failing to make return, 8-366
- Cooly labor, contract to supply, 3-704
- Copyright
 - Fraudulent notice, 2-589
 - Infringement, 2-589
 - Removing or altering notice, 2-589
- Corporation officer or agent not to act as agent of government, 7-607
- Corporation officers and agents, acts of attributable to corporations under Interstate Commerce Act, 4-549, 550 note
- Cotton futures act, punishment for violation
- Court of claims, members of Congress practicing in, 5-649
- Crews of vessels, maltreatment of, 7-943, 943 note
- Crop reports
 - Advance information as to, 7-669
 - Compiling or issuing false statistics, 7-669
- Customs duties
 - Admitting merchandise for less than legal duty, 7-628
 - Concealment or destruction of papers, 7-626
 - Entry of merchandise unlawfully, punishment, 7-629, 629 note
 - Forging or altering customs-house documents pertaining to vessels, 7-630
 - Receiving goods in building on boundary line, 2-1194
- Customs laws
 - Compromise or abatement of claims of United States, 2-1182

COURTS-M.

Perjury, see **OFFENSES (Cont'd)**
 Perjury, in goods or vehicles
 with contiguous coun-
 try, opening, felony,

see Timber, infra

Signals and fish-ways, failure
 to give, 9-97

Compliance with orders of Secre-
 tary of War, 9-89

see **DESERTION**

Using officer unlawfully convert-
 ing money, 7-643, 643 note

Issuing worthless notes, 6-770, 775
 note, 779 note

Distilled spirits and wines

Adding substance to create fictitious
 proof, 4-21

Bond, evading duty to give, 4-26

Bond, failure to give, 4-41, 42 note

Books of distillers, false entries,
 omitting to keep or produce, 4-62

Books to be kept by rectifiers and
 wholesale dealers, transcripts, 4-
 71

Bottling in bond, reusing stamp or
 bottle, opening packages, changing
 stamp, 4-113

Brandy, withdrawal from distilleries
 and warehouses, 4-92

Carrying on business with intent to
 defraud, 4-41, 42 note

Cask or package, fraudulent use of,
 4-79

Defrauding United States of tax, 4-
 23, 23 note

Denatured alcohol, violation of regu-
 lations, 4-118, 121

Distilling on prohibited premises, 4-
 34

Drawback on exportation, fraudulent
 practices, 4-83

Empty casks and packages, stamps
 and brands on, 4-76

Empty packages, disposing of or re-
 ceiving, 4-316, 317 note

Exportation, relanding in United
 States, 4-83

False or fraudulent notice of intent
 to carry on business, 4-25

False weights and measures, using un-
 registered materials, 4-63

Forging or altering stamp on bottles
 of spirits put up in bond, 4-113

Fortified wine, illegally using spirits
 not tax-paid, 4-103

Gaining access to contents of build-
 ing, 4-36

General bonded warehouse, failure to
 deposit spirits and unlawful tak-
 ing from warehouse, 4-110

Internal revenue stamp, possession
 of imitation paper, 4-114

Locks and seals, breaking or injuring,
 4-67

Locks or seals on premises, interfer-
 ence with, 4-36

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

Distilled spirits and wines (*Cont'd*)

Mash and wort, making on unauthor-
 ized premises, 4-44

Packages, branding or stamping con-
 taining different contents, 4-316,
 317, note

Rectifier's returns, frauds or aiding or
 abetting violations of law, 4-70

Registration of apparatus, 4-24

Removal of mash and wort before be-
 ing distilled, 4-44

Removal or concealment contrary to
 law, 4-56, 56 note

Separation of spirits from fermented
 mash or wort, 4-44

Signs on premises, failure to place
 and keep, false signs, 4-40

Stamps, illegally possessing and us-
 ing, 4-77

Stamps, imitation of revenue stamps,
 4-89

Stamps, marks, and brands, chang-
 ing, 4-79

Stamps, using or issuing contrary to
 law, 4-70

Storekeeper removing or allowing re-
 moval unlawfully, 4-59

Suspension of work, carrying on busi-
 ness after notice, 4-66

District attorneys accepting illegal fees
 or failing to pay over fees, 4-721

District judge not residing in district,
 high misdemeanor, 4-815

Divulging information by examiners of
 Interstate Commerce Commission, 4-
 505

Divulging information obtained under
 Federal Trade Commission Act, 4-
 583

Duty on imports, evading payment, 2-
 1003, 1004 note

Eight-hour law, violation of, 6-276, 277
 note

Elections

Corporations and banks not to con-
 tribute money, 7-639

Political contributions by banks and
 corporations, 7-639

Violation of Campaign Expenses Act,
 3-126

Elective franchise, see **ELECTIONS**

Embezzlement by consular officer, 3-39,
 43

Embezzlement from national banks, see
NATIONAL BANKS

Enlisted reserve corps, wearing knots or
 rosettes of unlawfully, 9-1040

Enlisting in foreign service, 7-430

Enticing away workmen from arsenals
 or armory, 7-609

Escape, allowing prisoner to, 7-693, 693
 note

Explosives

Carrying on passenger vehicles, 7-857

Transportation of, penalties, see **EX-
 PLOSIVES**

Exporting war material in violation of
 proclamation, 3-731

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

Extortion, see **EXTORTION**
 Extradition agent, resisting or opposing, 3-285, 311
 False certificates as to records, 7-654
 False certificates by officers, 7-654, 655
 False claims, see **CLAIMS**
 False demand of debt due from United States, 7-522
 False entries by government officers and employees, 8-955
 False entries in bank books, 6-770, 782 note
 False invoice, issuing, 2-1003, 1004 note
 False personation of person entitled to money from government, 7-522
 False personation of revenue officer, 7-627, 627 note
 False reports by public officers or employees, 8-955
 False stamping of gold and silver articles, punishment, 3-316, 320
 Federal Trade Commission Act, punishment of offenses under, 4-583
 Fermented liquors
 Evasion of tax, 4-126, 127 note
 Stamps, failure to affix, fraudulent stamps, 4-128
 Stamps on packages, offenses concerning, 4-129, 130, 132, 133
 Filled cheese, manufacture, traffic and taxation, violation of regulations, 4-206, 209
 Fire on public lands, 7-620
 Fitting out armed vessels, 7-434, 435
 Food and dairy products, falsely labeled or branded, 3-357
 Food and drugs adulterated or misbranded, 3-358, 358 note, 360, 361 note
 Foreign commerce, offense against, 7-857
 Foreign government, accepting, 7-425, 430 note
 Foreign vessels of war, augmenting force of, 7-457
 Fornication, 7-969
 Fortifications, defenses, mines and torpedoes, injuries to, 7-610
 Fraudulent credits in bank, 6-778 note
 Fraudulently executing documents, 4-312, 312 note
 Game animals and birds, see that title
 Gold and silver articles, false stamping, 3-316, 320
 Government, offenses against, extent of, 7-396, 424
 Harbors, see **Rivers and harbors**, infra
 Health laws and regulations, violation of, 3-552, 558
 Houses of ill fame near military posts, 9-1163
 Illicit distillers, arrest of, 4-329
 Immigration, penalties for violating laws, 3-634, 704
 Importing merchandise contrary to law, 2-1169
 Imports, punishment for false marking or for destroying marks, 3-710

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

Import trade, combinations in restraint of, 9-727
 Incest, 7-968
 Income taxes, failure to make returns, false and fraudulent returns, 4-245, 251
 Indians
 Assault upon, 3-809
 False entries in books, 3-761
 Five Civilized Tribes, failure to account for money, 3-868
 Furnishing liquor to, 3-917
 How tried and punished, 7-976, 977 note
 Inducing conveyances of trust interests, 3-856
 Receiving money from under prohibited contracts, 3-778
 Removing cattle from Indian country, 3-809
 Sentence of white person to make reparation for injured property of Indian, 3-816
 Infamous crimes, conspiracy, 7-537 note
 Infamous crimes, forgery and counterfeiting, 7-502 note
 Informers' money, officer receiving part of, 3-340
 Insane persons, commitment of, penalty for false swearing, 3-612
 Insurrection, inciting or engaging in, see **INSURRECTION**
 Interested persons, not to act as agents of Government, 7-607
 Internal revenue
 Carrying on business without payment of special tax, 3-1044
 False return or refusal to produce books, 3-1009
 Issuing stamps before payment of tax, 3-997
 Laws, compromising violation, penalty, 3-993
 Obstructing collector or rescuing property assessed, 3-1008, 1008 note
 Officer making unauthorized disclosures, 3-990
 Officers, unlawful acts by, 3-992
 Interstate commerce, offenses against, 7-857
 Interstate Commerce Act
 Jurisdiction of particular district of offenses committed, 4-550, 557 note
 Offenses and penalties under, see **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**
 Intimidation of party, witness or juror, 7-688, 692
 Intimidation of voters by military officers, 7-493
 Intimidation or corruption of witness, juror or officer, 7-688, 689 note
 Intoxicating liquors
 Sale at military camps or to officers and enlisted men, 9-1162
 Shipment, see **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**
 Shipment of, see **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

Involuntary slavery, holding person to, punishment, 7-889
 Judges prohibited from practicing law, 5-925, 925 note
 Jurisdiction of district court, crimes and offenses, 4-999, 999 note
 Jurors, offenses concerning, see **JURORS**
 Kidnapping to hold in slavery, 7-886
 Landing aliens illegally, 3-660
 Larceny, see **LARCENY**
 Larceny of goods in interstate commerce, punishment, 4-573, 574 note
 Larceny, post office property and mail, see **POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
 Libel in Government reservation, 7-939 note
 Library books, theft or destruction of, punishment, 6-308
 Life preservers improperly constructed, manufacture or sale, 9-465
 Lights and light-houses, interference with, 6-323
 Lights as aid to navigation, maintaining when unauthorized, 6-322
 Lottery tickets, importation and transportation, 7-861, 862 note
 Mail, offenses against, see **POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
 Maiming, see **MAIMING**
 Manslaughter, see **HOMICIDE**
 Maritime jurisdiction, offenses within, 7-890
 Marking and branding packages, 4-210
 Marshals accepting illegal fees or failing to pay over fees, 4-721
 Master of vessel, drunkenness or neglect of duty, 9-225
 Meat inspection, marks on packages for export, 3-715
 Medals of honor, unlawful wearing, 9-1071
 Military clothing and equipment, purchase or pledge, 7-523, 527 note
 Military expeditions against people at peace with United States, 7-460, 460 note
 Military ordnance, stores or equipment, stealing or embezzling, 7-533
 Military reservation, fort and arsenal, unlawfully entering upon, 7-610
 Military supplies, failure of manufacturing plants to comply with orders, 9-1344
 Misapplication of funds of bank, 6-770, 776 note
 Misprision of felony, 7-703
 Misprision of treason, see **TREASON**
 Mixed flour
 Branding packages, card showing contents, 4-210
 Second offense, 4-213
 Murder, see **HOMICIDE**
 Mutiny or revolt, see **MUTINY OR REVOLT**
 National bank, offenses concerning, see **NATIONAL BANKS; NATIONAL BANK NOTES**
 National defense secrets, disclosure of, 6-936

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

National parks, offenses committed in, see **PUBLIC PARKS**
 Naturalization
 Delinquency of clerks, punishment, 6-984
 Offenses concerning, see **NATURALIZATION**
 Offenses connected with, 6-995, 997
 Naval court, persons refusing to appear and testify, 6-1169
 Navigable channels, regulations for use, punishment for violating, 9-18
 Navigable waters, floating logs and rafts, violation of regulations, 9-68
 Navigation
 Obstruction of by interfering with lights, 6-323
 Obstruction of, punishment, 9-63
 Navy, offenses in, see **ARTICLES FOR GOVERNMENT OF NAVY**
 Neutrality
 Clearance of vessels, 6-1242
 Offenses against, see **NEUTRALITY**
 New York harbor, disposal of dredged matter, penalties, 9-49
 Obscene and immoral matter, importing and transporting, 7-871, 872 note
 Obscene literature, aiding in trading in, 7-653
 Obscene publications or articles of indecent or immoral nature, officer or employee of government aiding in mailing or importing, 3-714
 Obstructing justice, see **OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE**
 Obstructing process, see **WRITS AND PROCESS**
 Obstruction to navigation, interference with privately maintained aid, 6-329
 Officers, embezzlement by, see **EMBEZZLEMENT**
 Officers failing to make returns or reports, 7-653
 Officers interested, attorney for claimant, 7-656 note
 Officers of merchant vessels, erasure or change of license, 6-1257
 Oleomargarine
 Defrauding United States of tax, 4-196, 196 note
 Regulations for manufacture, stamping, taxing, punishment for violations, 4-188, 199
 Opium
 Importation by Chinese, 3-722
 Manufacture of smoking opium, 4-176
 Opium traffic in China, punishment for engaging in, 3-722
 Opium traffic, violation of regulations, 4-187
 Overdraft in bank, 6-778 note
 Pacific Islands, sale of arms and intoxicants in, 7-963
 Panama canal, injuries or obstructions, felony, 9-115
 Panama canal zone, violation of rules as to remaining on or passing over canal zone, 9-115

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

Passport and safe-conduct, violation of, 3-55
 Passport, issuing false, 6-1267
 Penal code, 7-387, 997
 Pension agent taking fee, 7-655
 Pension, offenses concerning, see **PENSIONS**
 Peonage, see **PEONAGE**
 Perjury, see **PERJURY**
 Perjury by consular officer, 3-37
 Personating public officer, 7-516, 522 note
 Personation of person entitled to money from government, 7-522
 Pharmacy, practice of in China, 3-406
 Piracy, see **PIRACY**
 Pitch and turpentine from public lands, unlawfully taking, 7-619
 Political contributions
 Giving money to officials prohibited, 7-668
 Punishment for violating law, 7-669
 Solicitation by officers, 7-666, 667 note
 Polygamy, 7-965
 Postal crimes, see **POSTAL CRIMES**
 Postal service, offenses against, see **POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
 Prison labor, offense of hiring out, 8-291
 Prize, delaying or defrauding captor or claimant, 7-602
 Prize fight, 7-970
 Prize fight films, importing or transporting, 6-640
 Process or renovated butter, violation of regulations concerning manufacture and payment of tax, 4-202, 203
 Public contracts, officer making contracts with member of Congress, 7-663
 Public lands
 Fees, taking excessive, 8-573
 Offenses concerning, see **PUBLIC LANDS**
 Timber depredations on, see **TIMBER DEPREDACTIONS**
 Unlawful occupancy or obstruction, 8-824
 Public minister, suing out or executing process against, 3-57
 Public printer
 Fraud by, 8-1034
 Private interest forbidden, 8-1035
 Punishment for violation of laws and regulations, 4-217, 220
 Punishment for violation of regulations concerning manufacture and taxation, 4-213, 216
 Quarantine laws, offenses against, 3-546, 558
 Radio communication
 False signals and calls, 9-531
 Interference by operators, 9-530
 Unlawful operation, 9-524
 Rape, see **RAPE**
 Rebellion, engaging in, see **REBELLION**

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

Receipt, delivery of less money or property than that receipted for, 7-523
 Receipting for larger sums than are paid, 7-642
 Receipts false, 7-523
 Receiver failing to manage property according to state laws, 5-541
 Receiving imported merchandise unlawfully removed, felony, 2-1119
 Receiving stolen goods, see **RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS**
 Recognizance, bail or judgment, false acknowledgment, 7-684
 Records
 Destroying, concealing or removing, 7-684, 684 note
 Destruction, etc., by custodian in charge, 7-685, 686 note
 Writ or process, stealing or altering, 7-684
 Recruiting for service against United States, 7-424
 Registration for military service, failure or refusal to register, 9-1159
 Relanding goods entered for drawback, 2-1152
 Removal of causes, clerks of state court offending against statute, 5-466 note
 Rescuing or destroying seized property, 7-626
 Resisting officer, see **RESISTING OFFICER**
 Revenue officer
 Admitting merchandise for less than legal duty, 7-628, 628 note
 Falsely assuming to be, 7-627
 Offering presents to, 7-628
 Resisting or interfering with, 7-626
 Taking seized property from, 7-630
 Revolt on shipboard, see **MUTINY OR REVOLT**
 River and harbor improvements, failure to furnish shipping statistics, 9-28
 Rivers and harbors
 Depositing refuse in New York harbor, 9-42
 District of Columbia regulations, violation of, 9-75
 Dumping refuse, 9-45
 New York harbor, fishing or dredging for shell fish, 9-51
 Obstruction of navigation, piers and structures and fillings, 9-57, 57 note
 Potomac river, deposit of refuse in, 9-52
 Regulations for navigation of south and southwestern pass of Mississippi river, penalty for violations, 9-70
 Robbery, see **ROBBERY**
 Seal or signature of diplomatic or consular officer, counterfeiting, 3-50
 Seamen
 Advancements and allotments of wages, 9-174
 Detaining clothing of, 9-137

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)**Seamen (Cont'd)**

- Falsely inducing to go on vessel, 7-639
- Offenses by, see **SEAMEN**
- Remuneration for obtaining employment, 9-174
- Solicitation of lodger, 9-227
- Taking effects from vessel, 9-227
- Seditious conspiracy, 7-423, 423 note
- Seduction, see **SEDUCTION**
- Seizure
 - Resisting, 7-626
 - Revenue officer, taking seized property from custody of revenue officer, 7-630
- Selective service draft, violation, punishment, 9-1160
- Shanghaiing, 7-639
- Shipping explosives and dangerous articles unlawfully, 9-461
- Ship's papers, forging or altering, 7-630
- Slave trade, see **SLAVE TRADE**
- Smuggling, 2-1003, 1004
- Smuggling and smuggled goods, 2-1169, 1170
- Soliciting immigration, 3-660
- Stamps, tax on specific objects, punishment for violation of regulations, 4-284, 305
- State laws, acts made punishable by, 7-938, 939 note
- Statistics of crime under laws of United States, attorney-general's report, 6-256
- Steamboat inspectors, receiving illegal fees, 7-655
- Steam vessels
 - Acting as inspector without being eligible, 9-427
 - False or counterfeit boiler stamps, 9-438
 - Inspectors certifying falsely, 9-435
 - Obstruction of safety valves or interfering with boiler devices, 9-441
 - Water in boiler, permitting to fall below low-water line, 9-441
- Submarine cable
 - Injury to, 9-531
 - Penalty, refusing to show papers, 9-533
- Vessels laying, offenses by, 9-533
- Telegraph and telephone lines, injuries to, 7-624
- Territorial, jurisdiction of United States, offenses within, 7-869
- Timber on mineral lands, cutting and using, 9-629
- Timber on public lands, unlawful cutting or removing, 9-615, 616 note
- Tobacco and snuff
 - Books to be kept by dealer in leaf tobacco, 4-140
 - Counterfeiting or imitating revenue stamps, 4-149
 - Imported, offenses of customs officers, 4-150

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)**Tobacco and snuff (Cont'd)**

- Inventory and accounts, failure to keep, 4-139
- Manufacturer failing to obtain certificate or give bond, 4-137
- Peddler's certificate, failure to obtain and exhibit, 4-152
- Peddling unlawfully, 4-153
- Relanding after exportation, 4-154
- Sale only in prescribed packages, 4-142
- Stamps on packages, violations of laws and regulations concerning, 4-146, 149
- Trading in public funds or property by collecting or disbursing officers, 7-653, 654 note
- Train robberies, 7-971
- Transportation of women for immoral purposes, see **WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC**
- Treason, see **TREASON**
- Treasury officer, eligibility, gain in transacting business, 9-800, 801
- Treasury officials, restrictions on trade or business, 8-946
- Trespassing on Bull Run National Forest, 7-621
- Trespass on railroad train, 7-971
- Uniform
 - Discrimination against persons wearing, 9-863
 - Unlawful wearing, 9-1076
- United States officers, pretending to be, 7-516, 517 note
- United States property, taking and carrying away, 7-611, 611 note
- Unlawful cohabitation, 7-967, 967 note
- Venue of offense, see **VENUE**
- Vessels
 - Attacking with intent to plunder, 7-957
 - Boarding before arrival, 9-358, 359 note
 - Breaking and entering vessel, 7-957
 - Casting away by owner, 7-957, 958
 - Conspiracy to cast away, 7-954 note
 - Definition of vessel of United States, 7-964
 - Destruction or attempting to destroy at sea by person other than owner, 7-958, 959 note
 - Failure to render assistance at sea, punishment for, 9-122
 - Leaving quarantine stations, 3-557
 - Owner destroying at sea, 7-957
 - Plundering when in distress, 7-955, 956 note
 - Running away with or yielding up vessel or cargo, 7-960, 961 note
 - Sanitary condition, false statement, 3-557
 - Unseaworthy, punishment for sending to sea, 9-188
- Vouchers for greater amount than actually paid, 7-642
- Vouchers, making and delivering false, 7-523

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

- War risk insurance
 - Unlawful attorney's fees, 9-1328
 - Unlawful fees and compensation, 9-1306
- War Risk Insurance Act, offenses under, 9-1311
- White Slave Traffic, see **WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC**
- Wireless telegraph, see **RADIO COMMUNICATION, supra**
- Witnesses refusing to appear or testify, court-martial, 9-1263
- Wrecks, see **WRECKS**
- Yellowstone National Park, offenses committed within, 4-1063

CRIMINAL APPEALS ACT

- Pending cases, effect of act, 6-152, 152 note

CRIMINAL LAW

- See **BAIL**; **INDICTMENTS**; **JURIES**; **LIMITATIONS**; **WARRANTS**
- Accessories, punishment of, 7-986, 986 note
- Accomplices, see **ACCOMPICES**
- Adjourning examination, 2-659 note
- Aiders and abettors
 - As principals, 7-984, 984 note
 - Corporation, 7-985 note
 - Death of principal, 7-986 note
 - Indictment, 7-986 note
 - Instructions, 7-986 note
 - Internal revenue, offenses against, 7-985 note
 - Naturalization law, offenses against, 7-985 note
 - Postal service, offenses against 7-984 note
 - Prior conviction of principal, 7-985 note
 - Seas, offenses upon, 7-985 note
- Appeals
 - Alaska, district court, appeals to circuit court of appeals, 5-644, 644 note
 - Certiorari to circuit court of appeals by supreme court in criminal cases, 5-854, 855 note, 871 note
 - Circuit courts, appellate criminal jurisdiction, writ of error, bond on appeal, 6-171, 171 note
 - Disposition of case on appeal or writ of error, 6-235 note
 - District of Columbia court of appeals, finality of decision, 5-913
 - Interlocutory decisions, writ of error on behalf of United States, 6-149, 149 note
 - On review, power over, 6-225 note
 - Precedence in supreme court of United States, 5-920, 920 note
 - Review by circuit court of appeals, 5-619 note
 - Review by writ of error or appeal, 5-610 note

CRIMINAL LAW (Cont'd)

- Appeals (*Cont'd*)
 - Review of conviction of crimes punishable by death, 6-146, 148 note
 - Writs of error on behalf of United States to supreme court from interlocutory decisions, 6-149, 149 note
- Appeals to supreme court direct from district court, 5-798 note
- Appropriations, punishment for violating law requiring specific appropriations for employees, 2-169
- Arraignment of accused, 2-683 note
- Arrest of judgment, writs of error on behalf of United States, 6-149
- Bail and recognizances, see that title
- Bankruptcy, offenses in, see **BANKRUPTCY**
- Bankrupt, testimony of, 1-623 note
- Cemeteries, defacing, 2-23
- Challenges of jurors, see **JURIES**
- "Charged" with crime under extradition laws, 3-294 note
- Circuit courts of appeals, finality of decisions, 5-607, 628 note
- Civil rights, vindication of, 6-120, 121 note
- Civil service examinations, false marking, instructing, secret information, etc., 2-159
- Civil service laws and regulations, violation of, 2-159, 169
- Coast guard, use of vessels for private purposes, 2-264
- Commitment of prisoners, 2-672, 673 note
- Commitment pending examination, 2-659 note
- Common law jurisdiction, 4-1000 note
- Complaint and answer at summary trials of offenses against commerce and navigation laws, 9-304
- Compromise of internal revenue cases, 3-1038, 1038 note
- Confinement, places of, see **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
- Congress, testimony of witnesses before not admissible against them in criminal prosecutions, 3-166, 167 note
- Consolidation of indictments, 7-837 note
- Consolidation of indictments, number of challenges, 5-1079 note
- Conspiracy, prosecution for, 7-601, 602 note
- Contempt constituting criminal offense, 6-141
- Contempt, criminal aspect, 5-1013 note
- Contempt proceedings no bar to prosecution, 6-143
- Continuances in criminal proceedings under internal revenue laws, 3-1039
- Copy of indictment, and list of jurors and witnesses, when to be furnished, 2-688, 689 note
- Copyright, false statement in affidavit, 2-574
- Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, 7-973

CRIMINAL LAW (Cont'd)**Costs**

Taxation against defendant, 2-641, 641 note

Taxation of witness fees, 2-643

Cotton statistics

Divulging information, 2-56

Refusal of information, 2-56

Counsel, right of accused to, 2-690

Court officers, removal of suits and prosecutions against, 5-382 note

Crimes, admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, offense within, 7-890

Criminal appeals act, pending cases, 6-152, 152 note

Criminal cases, verdict against part of several joint defendants, 2-692, 692 note

Death penalty, see **DEATH PENALTY**

Decoy letters, responses to, 7-872 note

Departmental regulations, cannot prescribe, 3-251 note

Discontinuance of prosecutions under internal revenue laws, 3-1039

District attorney, duty to prosecute delinquents, 4-756

District, offenses begun in one and completed in another, 5-470, 470 note

Evidence

Actions against delinquents, transcripts from books, 3-200, 205

Defendant's failure to testify, no presumption, 9-1435, 1435 note

Defendants in criminal cases may testify, 9-1434, 1435 note

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1188 note

Examining magistrate, authority of, 2-657 note

Extradited person, trial for different offense, 3-281 note

Extradition of fugitives from justice, 3-265, 315

Extradition of fugitives from justice of state or territory, 3-285, 311

False claims, making of, see **CLAIMS**

Felonies, offenses constituting, 7-987

Forfeiture of estate, conviction not to work, 7-973

Former conviction or acquittal, see **FORMER JEOPARDY**

Fugitives from justice, extradition of, 3-265, 315

Grand jury, see **JURIES**

Extension of time permitted imprisonment before indictment, 5-1076

Guano islands, criminal jurisdiction, 3-425

Hard labor, power to impose, 7-988, 988 note

Hawaii, proceedings in, 3-494

High seas, offenses on, where triable, 5-468, 468 note

Immigrants having committed crime excluded, 3-640, 644 note

Imprisonment of offenders, see **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

Indian country, laws as to punishment of crimes extended to, 3-810

CRIMINAL LAW (Cont'd)

Indian reservations in South Dakota, jurisdiction of crimes, 4-1063, 1063 note

Indictment

Extension of time permitted, imprisonment before, 5-1076

Unnecessary for summary trial of offense against commerce and navigation laws, 9-304

Writs of error on behalf of United States direct to supreme court from interlocutory decisions, 6-149

Injunctions to stay proceedings in state courts, 5-974 note

Insane persons accused of crime, admission to government hospital, 3-603

Joint indictments, number of challenges, 5-1079 note

Judgment of conviction of death, carrying into effect on remand, 6-147

Juries, see **JURIES**

Jurisdiction

District courts, cognizance by of offenses defined in Penal Code, 4-999, 999 note, 7-989

"Exclusive use" of land by United States, 7-897 note

Federal courts, inclusive jurisdiction, 7-989 note

Guano islands, 7-891, 905 note

High seas and other waters, 5-468, 468 note, 7-890, 891 note

Indian country and reservations, 7-898 note

Indians, crimes of, 7-976, 981

Indians, trial and punishment of, 7-976, 977 note

Islands under foreign power, 5-469 note

Lands granted by state, 4-1001 note

Military reservations, 7-900 note

Offense committed in federal building, 7-939 note

Offenses committed within body of county, 7-974 note

Offenses on lands acquired for exclusive use of United States, 7-891, 896 note

Offenses out of jurisdiction of any particular state, 7-890, 894 note

Place of crime under exclusive federal jurisdiction, 5-468 note

"Place purchased or otherwise acquired," 7-901 note

Qualification of without punishment, 7-983, 983 note

State courts, breaking and entering post office, 7-975 note

State courts, exclusive jurisdiction of, 7-974 note

State courts, extortion, 7-975 note

State courts, forging draft on national bank, 7-975 note

State courts, inclusiveness of federal jurisdiction, 7-989

State courts, murder committed by derailing mail train, 7-975 note

CRIMINAL LAW (Cont'd)**Jurisdiction (Cont'd)**

- State courts, passing counterfeit coin or notes, 7-974 note
- State courts, penal code not to impair jurisdiction of, 7-973, 973 note
- State courts, perjury, 7-974 note, 975 note
- State courts, robbery on ferry-boat, 7-975 note
- State laws regulating civil matters, 7-904 note
- State offenses, same act constituting, 7-973 note
- Territories, offenses committed in, 7-964
- Jurisdiction exclusively in United States courts of offenses cognizable under authority of United States, 5-921
- Jurors, exclusion on account of race or color, 2-143
- Limitations
 - Copyright offenses, 2-608, 608 note
 - Statutes of, see **LIMITATIONS**
- Ministers and consuls, judicial authority of in certain countries, 3-80, 74
- Misdemeanors, offenses constituting, 7-987
- Navigation laws, summary trials for certain offenses, 9-303
- New district or division of court, creation of, where prosecution to be instituted, 5-538
- New trial, power to grant and grounds for granting, 5-1047, 1055 note
- Nolle prosequi of prosecution under internal revenue law, 3-1039
- Offenses under Chinese Exclusion Act, see **CHINESE EXCLUSION**
- Ohio districts, crimes cognizable at what term, 5-583
- Pardoning power of President, 7-975, 975 note
- Passengers by sea, violations of regulations, see **PASSENGERS BY SEA**
- Penal code, effect of enactment, see **PENAL CODE**
- Pillory, standing in not to be inflicted, 7-973
- Places of crime under exclusive federal jurisdiction, places of trial, 5-468 note
- Possession of opium as proof of guilt, 3-725
- Possession of opium as sufficient evidence to authorize conviction, 3-726
- Preliminary examination of offenders, 2-654 note
- Principals, who are, 7-984, 984 note
- Proceedings, territorial extent of, 4-1000 note
- Protection against use of compelled testimony given before Congress, 3-166, 167 note
- Recognizance of witnesses, 9-1426, 1426 note
- Reducing testimony to writing, 2-660 note

CRIMINAL LAW (Cont'd)

- Removal of offender or witness to another district for trial, see **REMOVAL OF OFFENDER FOR TRIAL**
- Removal of suit
 - Effect as denial of civil rights, 5-376, 377 note
 - Petitioner in custody of state court, 5-380
 - Procedure after removal, 5-465 note
- Self crimination, see **WITNESSES**
- Sentence to fine, penalty, or forfeiture, how enforced, 3-327, 327 note
- Sentence to hard labor, 7-988, 988 note
- Sentence to marine school as punishment for crime, 3-98
- Sentence to prison, see **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
- State laws as rules of decision, 5-1128 note
- State laws, offenses against, 7-973, 973 note
- State penal laws adopted in certain cases, 7-938, 939 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-36 note
- Summary trials
 - Offenses against commerce and navigation, 9-303
 - Offenses against submarine cable act, 9-534
- Supersedeas in criminal case, 6-199 note
- Terms of court, 5-554 note
- Monthly adjournment for trial of criminal cases, 4-825
- Timber, unlawful cutting of, proceedings in, prosecution, 9-621 note
- Trial, where had, see **VENUE**
- Venue
 - Forgery or counterfeiting seal or signature of diplomatic or consular officer, trial in district where arrested, 3-50
 - Perjury committed abroad, trial in United States, 3-50
- Venue of prosecutions, 7-989
- Verdict of less offense than charged, 2-690, 690 note
- Vessels, jurisdiction of crimes committed on, 7-890, 893 note
- Whipping not to be inflicted, 7-973
- White Slave Traffic Act, jurisdiction of courts, 9-1416
- Witnesses, accused persons to compel appearance, 2-690
- Witnesses in criminal proceedings, see **WITNESSES**
- Words in penal code, construction of, 7-988
- Yellowstone National Park, appellate jurisdiction of district court, 4-1063

CRIMINALS

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

CRIMINATING TESTIMONY

See **WITNESSES**

CRITICISM

Newspaper criticism as contempt, 5-1025 note

CROP REPORTS

See COTTON

Cotton crop reports, 1-239

Cotton statistics, 1-240

False statistics, punishment for compiling or issuing, 7-669

Monthly crop reports, 1-239

Officers and employees giving advance information, punishment, 7-669

CROPS

See AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Insects and insecticides, see INSECTS

CROSS BILLS

Final decisions, what are, 5-612 note

Jurisdiction over cross bills, 4-991 note

Removal of cause

Amount in controversy, 5-74 note

Parties entitled to remove, 5-191 note

CROSSINGS

Railroad rights of way through Indian lands, 3-895, 905

CRUDE PETROLEUM

See PETROLEUM

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

CRUISES

Naval Militia, 6-485

CRUISING

See REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

CUBA

Army officers, detail of, 9-1112

Depositories in, 8-914

Duties on imports from Cuba, preferential, 2-891

Extradition from, 3-271 note

Foreign power, lodgment in territory, 2-702

Franchises and concessions granted by United States or military authority, 2-701, 701 note

Imports from. fees, discrimination forbidden, 2-892

Indebtedness, assumption by United States, 2-703 note

Independence recognized, 2-699

Intervention by United States, 2-702

Isle of Pines, 2-702, 703 note

Lease to United States for coaling or naval stations, 2-703

Military government and control, 2-701 note

Military government by United States, 2-700 note

CUBA (Cont'd)

Permanent treaty with United States, 2-703

Platt amendment, 2-703

Public debt, 2-702

Ratification of military occupancy, 2-702

Reciprocity with Cuba, 2-1186

Relations with United States defined, 2-702, 703 note

Sanitation, 2-702

Spanish war claims, taking testimony in Cuba, 2-249

Teller resolution, 2-699

Trade marks, registration, 9-751 note

Treaties with foreign powers, 2-702

Vessels

Refund of tonnage taxes and light dues, 2-701

Rights of most favored nations, 2-701

CUIVRE RIVER

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

CULLOM ACT

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

CULTIVATION

See HOMESTEADS

CUMBERLAND RIVER

Lease of water power, 9-102

CUMMINS ACT

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

CURRENCY

See FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS; NATIONAL BANK NOTES

Bridge tickets and store orders, 7-736 note

Business tokens, 7-736 note

Cancellation and retirement of legal tender notes, prohibition of, 2-708

Counterfeit, altered, and worthless notes to be stamped, 2-708

Customs duties, cost shown in depreciated currency, 2-1047, 1048 note

Denominations of notes, 2-704

Destruction of notes, 2-706

Destruction of notes, maceration, 2-707

Divisions of issue and redemption established, 2-710

Engraving and printing, 2-706, 706 note

Expenses of issuing notes, 2-706

Fractional currency

Amount of, 2-705

Denominations, 2-705

Destruction of, 2-339

Form and redemption, 2-705

Preparation of notes, 2-705

Redemption in money, 2-709

Redemption of, 2-338

Registry of letters containing, 8-147

Silver coins in place of, 2-338

CURRENCY (Cont'd)

- Imitating or printing advertisements thereon, 7-735
- Interest, notes not to bear, 2-705
- Internal revenue return, values in currency, 3-1009
- Legal-tender notes, silver coin issued in exchange for, 2-339
- Limiting amount of United States notes, 2-707
- Mutilated notes
 - Destruction of, 2-709
 - Replacing, 2-706
- Notes of less than one dollar not to be issued, 7-735
- Pensions, fractional currency reserve in payment of, 7-1073
- Portraits, names to be inscribed, 2-709
- Portraits to be placed on bonds or notes, 2-705, 706 note
- Reduction of currency suspended, 2-707
- Reissue of notes, 2-706
- Report of bureau of statistics upon condition of, 2-484
- Secretary of Treasury
 - Cancellation and retirement of notes, 2-708
 - Destruction of notes, 2-706
 - Fractional currency, 2-705
 - Issue and redemption, division of, 2-710
 - Reduction of currency, 2-707
 - Replacing mutilated notes, 2-706
 - Resumption by, 2-707
 - Sale of bonds to provide for redemption, 2-707, 708 note
 - Specie payment, resumption of, 2-707
 - United States notes, form of, 2-705
- Stamping worthless notes, 2-708
- State taxation, 2-709
- Transportation, contracts for, 8-371
- United States notes, 2-704

CURRENCY ASSOCIATION

- Deposit for redemption of notes, 6-793
- Extension of act, 6-843

CURRENTS

- See COAST SURVEY

CURTIS ACT

- Text of Act, 3-861

CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC MONEY

- See PUBLIC MONEY

CUSTODY

- Contempt by interference with, 5-1022 note

CUSTOM-HOUSE BROKERS

- Licensing of, 2-1008
- Special revenue tax, 3-1068

CUSTOMS

- Boarding on arrival of vessel, list of passengers, 2-12

CUSTOMS (Cont'd)

- Life-saving service, superintendents, powers of inspector of customs, see LIFE-SAVING SERVICE
- Merchant and appraiser as "Clerk," or "Agent," 2-160 note
- Mining customs, see MINING CLAIMS
- Pirates, piratical vessels, duty to seize, 7-1255
- Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE
- Water rights, see WATER

CUSTOMS COLLECTORS

- Moneys received by, 2-908

CUSTOMS COURT

- Repeal of Tariff Act of 1909, 2-889

CUSTOMS DISTRICTS AND PORTS

- Transportation in bond, ports to which merchandise may be sent, 2-1124, 1126

CUSTOMS DUTIES

- See APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS); COLLECTION DISTRICTS AND PORTS (CUSTOMS); COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS; COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS; CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES; DISCRIMINATING LAWS AND DUTIES; DRAWBACK; IMMEDIATE TRANSPORTATION; PHILIPPINE ISLANDS; TRANSPORTATION IN BOND; UNLADING
- Abandonment of merchandise, 2-1159
- Abandonment of merchandise to underwriters, 2-1159
- Abatement in case of injury by casualties, 2-1106, 1107 note
- Accomplice, obtaining testimony, discontinuance of proceedings, 2-1184
- Action in rem for forfeiture, 2-1172 note
- Additional duties, 2-1023 note
 - Amount found due on reliquidation, 2-1190
 - Coverings or containers, 2-1087
 - Drawback not allowed on, 2-1146
 - Failure to submit books and accounts, 2-1090
 - Undervaluation, 2-1019
- Admiralty jurisdiction in revenue cases, 4-1033 note
- Ad valorem duties, assessment of, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)
- Ad valorem, how assessed, 2-1086
- Appeals, review by Circuit Court of Appeals, 5-619 note
- Arrest of persons engaged in violation of laws, 2-1161
- Arrival and departure of vessels, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
- Articles separate from cargo, 2-1164
- Assessment of duties, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)
- Attorneys for customs matters, Assistant Attorney-General, 2-1185

CUSTOMS DUTIES (Cont'd)

Attorneys, special attorneys in customs cases, 2-1185
 Baggage and tools of trade, 2-983, 986
 Bail, special, see BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES
 Boarding vessels, authority, 2-1163
 Bonded warehouses, in Alaska, 1-293
 Bonds for duties, interest on, 2-1132
 Bond to produce proof of class and description of goods, 2-1053
 Books, invoices, etc., in civil suits under revenue laws, 3-224
 Boxes, trunks, and packages separate from cargo, 2-1164
 Bringing in merchandise contrary to law, 2-1168, 1169 note
 Buildings on boundary line, searches, penalties and forfeitures, 2-1194
 Burden of proof on claimant or defendant, 2-1186
 Carpets, 2-805
 Carriage and vehicle, forfeiture of, 2-1161
 Cartage, drayage, labor, and services, disposition of receipts, 2-1185
 Certiorari, supreme court to circuit court of appeals, table of cases, 5-870 note
 Cigars manufactured in bonded warehouse, 2-1116
 Circuit courts of appeals, finality of decisions, 5-607, 628 note
 Clothing, silk, 2-808
 Coin, collection of duties in, 2-1132, 1135
 Coin or coin certificates, payment in, 2-1132
 Collector of duties, see COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS
 Commercial agreements with foreign countries, 2-1186, 1187 note
 Commissioner of customs, office abolished, 9-820
 Compromising or abating claims for fines or forfeitures, 2-1182, 1182 note
 Concealment of smuggled goods, 2-1169, 1169 note
 Concealment or destruction of invoices, books or papers, punishment, 7-626
 Consignee deemed owner, 2-1159
 Consignee, who deemed to be, 2-1159
 Conspiracy to defraud, indictment, 7-580 note
 Conspiracy to violate law, indictment, 7-576 note
 Consular certification of invoice, value of foreign coins, 2-368, 368 note
 Contiguous countries, provisions applying to commerce with, 2-1188, 1200
 Countervailing duty on imports receiving export bounty, 3-81, 81 note
 Coverings and casings
 Cost of, dutiable value, etc., 2-1088 note, 1089 note
 Unusual, 2-1087
 Debentures, interest on, 2-1132
 Decisions and rulings of Secretary of Treasury, as to duties, 2-1139

CUSTOMS DUTIES (Cont'd)

Detection of frauds, appropriation for, 2-1184
 Discriminating duties, see DISCRIMINATING LAWS AND DUTIES
 Distilled spirits, duty of surveyors as to imports, 2-959
 District attorneys
 Collectors to report to, 2-1172
 Duty of, prosecution for fines and penalties, 2-1172, 1173 note
 Duty on receiving bond for suit, 4-760, 760 note
 Fees of prior to Act of 1896, 4-654, 655 note
 Prosecution of frauds on revenue, 4-761, 761 note
 Reports to of violations, 2-1180
 Double costs in action against officer making seizure, 2-640
 Draught, estimating and allowing for, 2-1041, 1041 note
 Drawback of duties when imported goods are exported, 2-1143, 1159
 Drawback, permit for exportation, 2-1103
 Dutiable costs and charges, ascertaining and fixing, 2-1066
 Enforcement of duty laws, 2-1159, 1186
 Entry of merchandise and vessels, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
 Equipment for vessels trading with Canada, 2-1196, 1197
 Errors in liquidation, correction of, 2-1141
 Fines and penalties
 Applicants for remission to notify district attorney and collector, 2-1182
 Compromising or abating forbidden, 2-1182, 1182 note
 Disposition of receipts, 2-1185
 Limitations of suits, 2-1183, 1183 note
 Proceeds to be paid into treasury, 2-1177
 Relief of persons charged with incurring, 2-1181, 1181 note
 Force bill, history of, 5-382 note
 Foreign vessels, discriminating duty on imports in, 3-75, 82
 Forfeiture
 Distribution of, 2-1174
 Merchandise seized, 2-1163, 1163 note
 Privy of owner of vehicle, 2-1162, 1162 note
 Property of innocent owner, 2-1162 note
 Vehicles and beasts, 2-1161
 Vessel, consent or privy of owner or master, 2-1184
 Vessels for breach of laws, 2-1160
 Fraud, necessity of intent, 2-1169 note
 Free list, 2-847
 Free list, naval purchases abroad, 6-1063
 Game laws of Alaska, see ALASKA
 Gloves, appraisement of, 2-1051
 Grain, measure and weight, 2-1052

CUSTOMS DUTIES (Cont'd)

Hawaii, imports from into United States, 3-525
 Hawaiian Islands, effect of annexation, see HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
 Immigrants, detention and search, 2-1162
 "Import or bring," merchandise, 2-1169 note
 Informers, compensation to, 2-1177, 1177 note
 Injury to or destruction of goods, 2-1106, 1107 note
 Inspection of merchandise, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
 Insurrection, enforcement on ship board of collection of duties, 3-941
 Iron and steel, standard gauge for sheets and plates, 9-1404
 Jewelry worn on person, 2-1170 note
 Judgment for duties
 Execution on, satisfaction in coin, 2-1132, 1135
 Interest and costs, 2-1132, 1132 note, 1135
 Recitals in, 2-1132, 1135
 Jurisdiction of district court of cases arising under, 4-1034, 1035 note
 Lead produced in smelting warehouses, 2-1117
 Legal tender in payment, 6-299
 Light-house tenders, police power of master as to smuggling, 6-321
 Limitation, crimes under revenue laws, when to be prosecuted, 2-697, 697 note
 Limitations of suits for penalties and forfeitures, 2-1183, 1183 note
 Limitation of suit or prosecution for penalties and forfeitures, 3-331 note
 Liquidation of duties, conclusiveness of, 2-1136, 1136 note
 Litigation, Assistant Attorney-General, 2-1185
 Locks and fastenings on hatches, 2-1164
 Manifests and invoice, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
 Manner of importation, 2-1188
 Manner of importation, northern boundary, vessels and vehicles, 2-1189
 Merchandise injured or destroyed, 2-1106, 1107 note
 Mexico, provisions applying to importation, 2-1188
 Mitigation of fines and penalties, summary hearing, 2-1181, 1182
 Mitigation or remission of fines, penalties, or forfeitures, 3-332, 338
 Moieties to informers abolished, 2-1176, 1177
 Money, duties collected in, 2-1132
 Money paid for duty, collector to receive, 2-957 note
 Money paid for unascertained duties, 2-1133, 1133 note
 Money paid under protest, disposal of, 2-1133, 1133 note

CUSTOMS DUTIES (Cont'd)

Money receivable for, see GOLD CERTIFICATES; SILVER CERTIFICATES
 Northern boundaries, provisions applying to, 2-1188
 Oaths, exemption of masters and owners of vessels, 2-1175
 Packages, opening and examining, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)
 Passengers' personal effects, 2-983, 986
 Payment
 Bank check, 2-1133 note
 Bank notes, 2-1133 note
 Certified checks, lien of United States on assets of bank, 2-1140
 Certified checks, obligation for ultimate payment, 2-1140
 Certified checks receivable, 2-1140
 Coin or treasury notes, 6-635
 Money finally receivable, 2-1132, 1133 note
 Overpayment of duties, refund, correction of errors, 2-1141, 1141 note
 Regulations of Secretary of Treasury, 2-1133, 1141
 Time of entry by factor or agent, 2-980
 Treasury notes, 2-1133 note
 Permanent appropriation for refunding, 3-145, 146
 Philippine Islands, articles coming into United States from, 7-1187
 Philippines, tariff and revenue laws applicable, 7-1186
 Porto Rico, imports from, 7-1260
 Possession of goods, 2-1172 note
 Possession of goods, duty paid, 8-1425 note
 Possession of smuggled goods, 2-1169, 1169 note
 Posting table of duties demandable, penalty, 2-961
 Price of merchandise, ascertainment of, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)
 Printed matter transmitted through mail, 8-101
 Prosecutions for violation of customs laws, 2-1180
 Protest, reliquidation, final in absence of, 2-1136, 1137 note
 Punishment for violation of duty laws, 2-1159, 1186
 Rate and amount of duty, ascertaining and fixing, 2-1066
 Rates of duty
 Abandoned goods from vessel sunken in American waters, 2-886
 Acids, 2-726
 Agricultural products and provisions, 2-775
 Alcoholic beverages, 2-786
 Aluminum, 2-760
 Appeals from board of general appraisers to court of customs appeals, 5-691, 698
 Art, works of, 2-836
 Automobiles, 2-756
 Axles, 2-756
 Beverages, 2-786

CUSTOMS DUTIES (Cont'd)Rates of duty (*Cont'd*)

Bicycles, 2-756
 Books, 2-810
 Brick and tiles, 2-741
 Canada, duties on imports from, reciprocal trade relations, 2-893
 Canadian grain ground in mills at United States, 2-890
 Canal zone, 2-725 note
 Canal zone, imports from, 2-893
 Chemicals, oils and paints, 2-726
 China and porcelain ware, 2-743
 Classification
 Appeals to court of customs appeals, 5-691, 698
 Jurisdiction of court of customs appeals, 5-689
 Rules of, 2-725 note
 Cloth, cotton, 2-790
 Cloth, silk, 2-806
 Cloth, woolen, 2-801
 Clothing, cotton, 2-790
 Clothing, woolen, 2-801
 Copper, 2-760
 Cotton manufacturers, 2-790
 "Country," 2-725 note
 Court of customs appeals, jurisdiction of, 5-698
 Cuba
 Preferential duties, fees, discrimination forbidden, 2-892
 Preferential duties on imports from, 2-891, 892 note
 Diamonds, 2-826
 Discounts on imports in American registered vessels, 2-886
 Distilled spirits, 2-786
 Drugs, 2-726
 Earth and lime crockery, 2-742
 Earthen, earthenware, and glassware, 2-741
 Effect of act, time, 2-890
 Engines, 2-765
 Estimate of domestic production and consumption of articles, 2-888, 888 note
 Feathers and flowers, 2-822
 Firearms, 2-759
 Fish, 2-779
 Flax, hemp, and jute, and manufactures of, 2-798
 Food products, 2-775
 "Foreign country," 2-725 note
 Free list, 2-847
 Artillery cartridge sacks purchased abroad, 9-1094
 Philippine Islands, articles coming from, 7-1187
 Porto Rico agreements with, 7-1261
 Vessels, materials for building and repair, 9-253
 Fruit, 2-780, 783
 Furs, 2-823
 Glass, 2-747, 749
 Glass bottles, 2-744
 Gloves, 2-831
 Gold and silverware, 3-765

CUSTOMS DUTIES (Cont'd)Rates of duty (*Cont'd*)

Grain, 2-775
 Hair, 2-824
 Hemp, manufactures of, 2-798
 Invalidity of one clause not to affect remainder of act, 2-890
 Iron, 2-752
 Isle of Pines, 2-725 note
 Jewelry, 2-825
 Jute, manufactures of, 2-798
 Knives, 2-758
 Lace, 2-827
 Lead, 2-761, 762
 Lime and plaster, 2-741
 Linen, 2-798
 Livestock, 2-775
 Livestock exported for exhibition purposes, 2-890, 891
 Medical compounds, 2-726
 Metals and manufactures of, 2-752
 Musical instruments, 2-835
 Nickel, 2-762
 Nuts, 2-756, 783
 Operation of duties imposed by Act of 1913, 2-887, 887 note
 Opium, 3-737
 Panama, imports from isthmus, 2-893
 Papers and books, 2-810
 Perfumery, 2-737
 Philippine Islands
 Articles coming into United States from, 7-1187
 Effect of internal revenue tax, 7-1187
 Photographic cameras, 2-827
 Pictures, 2-812
 Pipes, 2-838
 Pipes and tubes, 2-756
 Porto Rico, imports from, 7-1260
 Poultry and game, 2-784
 Prize goods, 2-725 note
 Reimported domestic articles, 2-886, 886 note
 Salvage goods, 2-725 note
 Schedule titles, 2-726 note
 Seeds, 2-778
 Silk and silk goods, 2-806
 Soap, 2-740
 Spices, 2-785
 Spirits, wines, and other beverages, 2-786
 Sponges, 2-740
 Steel, 2-752
 Stone, 2-751
 Sugar imported from Cuba, 2-892
 Sugar, molasses, and manufacture of, 2-771
 Sundries, 2-816
 Tariff Act of 1909 repealed in part, sections not affected, 2-888
 Time duties due, 2-726 note
 Tobacco, and manufactures of, 2-773
 Toilet preparations, 2-737
 Tools, 2-759
 United States, property imported for use of, 2-725 note
 Vegetables, 2-776

CUSTOMS DUTIES (Cont'd)

Rates of duty (*Cont'd*)
 Vessels, foreign built, 2-725 note
 Watches, 2-763
 Wines, 2-786
 Wines, reimportation of domestic wines, exported, 4-103
 Wood, and manufactures of, 2-769
 Wool, and manufactures of, 2-801
 Wrecks, tackle, apparel, and furniture, 2-725 note
 Zinc, 2-764
 Receiving smuggled goods, 2-1169, 1169 note
 Reciprocal agreements, Cuban reciprocity, 2-1188
 Reciprocal agreements with foreign countries, 2-1186, 1187 note
 Refund
 Acceptance of principal, waiver of interest, 2-1143 note
 Additional duties, 2-1141 note
 Advice of Attorney-General, 2-1138 note
 Correction of errors in liquidation, 2-1138
 Decisions of Secretary of Treasury as to duties, 2-1139
 Erroneous view of facts of case, 2-1138
 Excess of deposits, based on estimated duties, 2-1138
 Judgment of court on construction of law, 2-1136
 Mistakes and clerical errors, 2-1141 note, 1142 note
 Mistakes and errors, 2-1139 note
 Officer to make payment, 2-1141 note
 Overpayment of duties, correction of errors, 2-1141, 1141 note
 Personal and household effects, 2-1138
 Power of Secretary of Treasury, 2-1138, 1139 note
 Regulations by Secretary of Treasury, 2-1139
 Reliquidation after one year, 2-1143 note
 Report to Congress, appeals, 2-1139, 1140
 Report to Congress of expenditures, 2-1141
 Restriction on power, 2-1138, 1139 note
 Voluntary payment, 2-1141 note
 Relief of persons charged with incurring fines and forfeitures, 2-1181, 1181 note
 Reliquidation, 2-1136 note, 1137 note
 When allowed, 2-1138
 Remission of duties or for depreciation, 3-326 note
 Remission of fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-332, 338
 Remission of fines, notice to district attorney and collector, 2-1182
 Remission of forfeitures, 2-1167
 Repairs and equipment for vessels trading with Canada, 2-1196, 1197

CUSTOMS DUTIES (Cont'd)

Replevin, property taken under revenue laws irrepleviable, 8-1425, 1425 note
 Reports on violations of customs laws, 2-1180
 Revenue cutter service, see REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE
 Review by writ of error or appeal, 5-610 note
 Sale of goods to pay duties, 2-1097
 Salvage claims, priority of, 2-1160 note
 Salvors, when deemed owner of property, 2-1160
 Sealed packages and vehicles, regulations, penalties and forfeitures, 2-1192, 1194
 Seals, breaking seals on packages, 2-1164
 Search and seizure
 Appraisal, 2-1165
 Articles separate from cargo, 2-1164
 Authority to board vessels, 2-1163
 Baggage, 2-1162
 Bailing of property, 3-325, 325 note
 Boarding vessels, penalty for obstructing officers, 2-1164, 1164 note
 Burden of proof on claimant, 3-322, 322 note
 Claim, application for remission of forfeiture, 2-1167
 Claim, bond to be given, 2-1166, 1167
 Claim, burden of proof on claimant, 2-1186
 Claim for property seized, 2-1166
 Compensation for detecting and seizing, 2-1177
 Concealing or buying goods liable to seizure, 2-1168, 1169 note
 Concealment of merchandise, 2-1163, 1163 note
 Condemnation of property, 2-1166
 Costs of prosecution, 2-1174
 Custody of goods, 2-1173, 1173 note
 Description of articles, 2-1166
 Distribution of forfeiture, 2-1174
 Distribution of proceeds of sale, 2-1167
 Dwelling houses, 2-1163
 Entering buildings, etc., 2-1162
 Institution of suits, 2-1173, 1173 note
 Lien on vessels for violations, 2-1173, 1173 note
 Locks and fastenings, 2-1164
 Merchandise and vehicles, 2-1159, 1186
 Mere intent to smuggle not sufficient, 2-1168
 Moieties to informers abolished, 2-1176
 Notice of seizure, 2-1166
 Notice of solicitor of Treasury, 2-1172
 Obstructing officers going on board, 2-1164
 Officers to make character known, 2-1165
 Pleading general issue, and giving special matter in defense, 2-1165

CUSTOMS DUTIES (Cont'd)**Search and seizure (Cont'd)**

- Proceedings for relief of persons charged with incurring fines, 2-1181, 1181 note
- Property seized, appraisement, 2-1165, 1166 note
- Publication in newspaper, 2-1166
- Publication of notice and giving of bond, 3-324
- Release, extent of power, 2-1168 note
- Release on payment of appraised value, 2-1168, 1168 note
- Sale after condemnation, 3-326, 326 note
- Sale of perishable articles, 2-1167
- Sale of property, 2-1166
- Smuggled merchandise, 2-1168, 1172
- Vehicles and persons, 2-1161
- Vessels, who may make, 2-1160
- Vessels without officers' districts, 2-1165
- Warrants for, 2-1163, 1163 note
- Sea stores**
 - See **ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS**
- Collection of duty on, 2-982
- Or supplies on vessels, 2-1196
- Secretary of Treasury**
 - Decisions, reversal or modification of, 2-1139
 - Refusal to acquiesce in judgment, decision, and ruling of inferior court, 2-1139
 - Regulations for enforcement of duty laws, 2-1159, 1186
 - Report of facts to by district attorneys, 2-1172
 - Superintending collection, 9-811, 811 note
- Settlements as to duty after one year to be conclusive, 2-1136, 1136 note
- Smelting warehouses, 2-1117
- Smuggling, 2-1168, 1169 note
- Compensation for detecting, 2-1177
- Evading payment of duty, 2-1014, 1015 note
- Evidence, 2-1171 note
- Indictment for, 2-1170 note
- Storage and warehousing of merchandise imported, 2-1094, 1118
- Sugar, grades and samples of, 2-1051
- Suits on bonds, defendant's right to continuance, 6-116, 117 note
- Suits on right to continuances, 6-116
- Suits to be brought in name of United States, 6-79
- Supplies for foreign war vessels, 2-1115
- Tare, estimating and allowing for, 2-1041, 1041 note
- Tobacco for cigars manufactured in bonded warehouse, 2-1117
- Tools or implements of trade, 2-983
- Touching at foreign port, no duty by reason of, 2-1200
- Trade agreements, Cuban reciprocity, 2-1188

CUSTOMS DUTIES (Cont'd)

- Trade agreements with foreign countries, 2-1186
- Value and wholesale price, ascertainment, see **APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)**
- Vessels**
 - Consent or privity of owner or master before forfeiture, 2-1184
 - Supplies for, 2-1113
 - Vessel released, 2-1174 note
- Vinegar, standards of, 2-1051
- Warehouse for merchandise imported, see **WAREHOUSES**
- Warehouse goods, payment of duties, 2-1097
- Wool, samples of, 2-1050, 1051
- Wrecks, goods saved from, 2-1159
- Yachts admitted to American registry, 9-253

CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**See APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS); UNLADING Accounts**

- Bonded warehouses, moneys received from, 2-965, 965 note
- Books to be furnished, 2, 965
- Custody of goods in bonded warehouses, 2-965
- Fines, penalties, and forfeitures collected, 2-965
- Inclusion of emoluments as well as expenses, 2-964
- Keeping and rendering, 2-963, 964
- List of clerks, amounts paid for expenses, 2-964
- Recovery of money wrongfully exacted from officer, 2-965 note
- Rendering quarterly, 2-964
- Rent and storage, 2-965
- Seizures and compromises, 2-965
- Sending papers with, 2-970
- Storage fees, 2-965, 965 note
- Admitting merchandise for less than legal duty, 7-628, 628 note
- Appointment of officers, 2-945 note
- Appraisal and inspection of merchandise, see **APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)**
- Appraisement of goods, see **APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)**
- Appraiser in New York office, 2-947
- Appraiser**
 - Assistant at New York, 2-953
 - Assistant of Boston, Philadelphia, and San Francisco, 2-953
 - Assistant, provision for, 2-971
 - Disability or absence, appointment of assistant, 2-971
 - Employees in Philadelphia office, 2-947
 - Inspection of merchandise, 2-953
 - Instructions to by Secretary of Treasury, 2-967 note
 - Oath of assistants, 2-953
 - Oath of office, 2-953
 - Oath required, 2-971
 - Report on valuation, report of assistants, 2-953, 953 note

CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)**Appraiser (Cont'd)**

Vacancies in office, filling, 2-971
Arrival and departure of vessels, see
ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS

Assault upon, 7-626 note

Authority of appointing power over
compensation, 2-946 note

Blank manifests and clearances to be
kept for sale, 2-966

Boarding officers

Compensation, working at night or on
holidays, 2-1043

Preliminary entry to, 2-1042, 1043

Boarding vessels

Authority, 2-1163, 1164

Inspectors, 2-959

Bonded warehouses and general order
stores, interest in, 2-1113

Bonds

According to law, 2-956 note

Amount of, 2-955

Approval by commissioner of customs,
2-956, 956 note

Delivery of, 2-956 note

Form, departure from prescribed
form, 2-956 note

Form of, 2-954

Necessity of, 2-956 note

Officer or clerk acting as collector or
surveyor, 2-961

Recited to be additional security, 2-
956 note

Retroactive operation, 2-956 note

Books to be furnished, 2-965

Boston, employees in appraiser's office,
2-946

Buildings on boundary line, search, etc.,
of, 2-1194

Canada, imports from, entry of vessels
and vehicles, 2-1189

Character, officers to make character
known, 2-1165

Cigars imported, neglect of duty as to,
penalty, 4-172

Civil service, persons whose employment
is discontinued, 2-909

Collectors, see **COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS**
Commissioner

Filing and approval of bonds, 2-956

Oaths to be transmitted to, 2-954

Transmission of oaths, 2-970

Compensation

Apportionment of, for part of year's
service, 2-968

Consuls and consular agents, 2-968

Distributive share of fines, etc., 2-968
note

Extra services, 2-968 note

Loss of pay as punishment, 2-970

Maximum, nothing allowed beyond,
2-968

Night watchman, 2-969 note

Oath to be made before drawing, 8-
946

CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)**Compensation (Cont'd)**

Payment from permanent appropria-
tion, 2-972

Pro rata, 2-968 note

Compensation for detection of smug-
gling, and for seizures, 2-1177

Compromise or abatement of claims of
United States, 2-1182

Custody of goods seized, 2-1173

Disbursing agents, receivers as, 8-909
note

Discipline, maintenance of, 2-970

District attorney, duty to appear in
suits against revenue officers, 4-756,
756 note

Drawback on exportation, penalty on in-
spectors, weighers and gaugers, 2-962

Drawback, permit for exportation, 2-
1103

Drugs, oath of special examiners, 3-707

Entry of merchandise and vessels, pow-
ers and duties of employees, 2-973

Expenditures for rent, fuel, stationery,
etc., 2-963, 963 note

Expenses, reduction in, authorized, 2-
902

Exportation, merchandise entered for,
penalty on employees, 2-962

Extortion by officer, 1-253 note

Extortion, penalty for, 2-962

Fees

Collection from owners and masters
of vessels, 9-333

Payment from permanent appropria-
tion, 2-972

Penalty for extortion of excessive fee
or compensation, 2-962, 962 note

Receipt for, to be given, penalty, 2-
961

Shipping fees

In certain cases abolished, 9-338

Payment from appropriations, 9-
342

Table of, to be kept posted, 2-961

Gauger, penalty for extortion, 2-962

Health and quarantine laws, observance
of, 3-542

Importation, employees not to engage in,
penalty, 2-963

Inspectors

Boarding vessels on arrivals, 2-959

Collector cannot employ himself as,
2-957 note

Compensation for night service, 2-
1043

Females, employment of, 2-1102

Special agents in foreign territory, 2-
1119

Status as civil officer, 2-957 note

Unloading vessels, powers and duties
of inspectors, 2-1033

Interference with, punishment, 7-627
note

Leave of absence, 2-969

Letters carried by foreign vessels, rates
of postage, 8-217

CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Liability for rulings or decisions, 2-1026, 1026 note
 Locks and fastenings, 2-1164
 Manufacturing warehouses, exportation of goods from, 2-1115
 Measurer, penalty for extortion, 2-962
 Mexico, additional inspectors for routes, 2-948
 Militia duty, exemption from, 6-434
 Naval officer
 Accounts, keeping and rendering, 2-963, 964
 Bond of, 2-954
 Deputies of, 2-961
 Drawback, inspection and lading of goods, 2-1148
 Duties of, 2-958
 Entry of merchandise and vessels, powers and duties of naval officer, 2-974
 Examination of accounts of custodian of money, 8-906
 Performance of collector's duties, 2-958, 958 note
 Term of appointment, 2-952, 952 note
 Unlading vessels, powers and duties as to, 2-1028
 Needless offices and employments, abolishment of, 2-902
 New Orleans, additional inspectors, 2-947
 New York
 Employees in appraiser's office, 2-947
 Examiners at, 2-947
 Night work, license for, compensation, 2-1042, 1043
 Number and class of officers and employees, report of Secretary of Treasury, 2-948
 Oaths
 Administration by collector and deputies, 2-970
 Appraiser or assistant appraiser, 2-953, 971
 Boarding officers may administer, 2-1043
 Certification and transmission, penalty, 2-954
 Official, of officers, clerks and employees, 2-954, 954 note
 Subordinate officers, how taken, penalty, 2-969
 Transmission of, 2-970
 Who may administer, 2-954
 Obscene publication or articles of indecent or immoral nature, officer or employee of government aiding in mailing or importing, 3-714
 Offering gratuity to officer, punishment, 7-628
 Ownership of vessel forbidden, 2-962
 Personation of revenue officer, punishment, 7-627
 Philadelphia, employees in appraiser's office, 2-947
 President, reorganization of custom service by, 2-902

CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Protection, 6-627 note
 Punishment for neglect or delinquency, suspension from duty, 2-970
 Receivers, examination of accounts of custodians of money, 8-906
 Removal from port when contagious diseases exist, 3-544
 Removal of suits and prosecutions against, 5-380, 382 note
 Reorganization by President, 2-902
 Report of expenditures, practice of persons employed and salaries, 2-946
 Resident merchants acting as appraisers, oath, 2-953
 Resisting revenue officer, punishment, 7-626
 Salaries in various districts, 2-910
 Salaries under reorganization plan, 2-910
 Search and seizure, see CUSTOMS DUTIES
 Secretary of Treasury
 Courts not bound by rulings, 2-967 note
 Instructions and decisions to be followed, 2-955, 967 note
 Powers in superintending collections, 9-811, 811 note
 Seizure of vessel or merchandise without district, 2-1165
 Service of process on, 7-627 note
 Service reorganized by President, 2-902
 Shipping commissioners, when officers of customs to act as, 9-132
 Special agents
 Appointment by Secretary of Treasury, 2-972
 Examining books and accounts of collectors and other officers, 2-966
 Foreign territory where imported goods are transported in bond, 2-1119
 Number and compensation, 2-972
 Payments for mileage and expenses, 2-966
 Regulations of Secretary of Treasury, 2-966
 Restriction of employment, 2-966
 Special appointments, how filed, 2-1161
 Steam vessels, enforcement of law concerning, 9-470, 471
 Storage of merchandise, duties of officers, see WAREHOUSES
 Surveyors
 Accounts, keeping and rendering, 2-963, 964
 Bond, 2-954
 Certain offices to cease, 2-909
 Certifying manifests or granting permit, return, 9-316
 Continue to hold office, 2-909
 Deputies, 2-961, 961 note
 Drawback, inspection and lading of goods, 2-1148
 Duties where collectors and naval officers are appointed, 2-959

CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)**Surveyors (Cont'd)**

- Duties where surveyor only is appointed, 2-960
- Enrollment and licensing of vessels, 2-319
- Examining goods imported, 2-959
- Lading for exportation, superintending of, 2-959
- Officer or clerk to act in his place, 2-961
- Performance of collector's duties, 2-958
- Performance of duties in case of disability, 2-960, 960 note
- Quarantine, discharge of vessel in, 3-543
- Receiving and recording manifests, 2-960
- Superintending and directing employees, 2-959
- Term of appointment, 2-952, 952 note
- Terms of office, 2-909
- Unlading vessels, powers and duties, 2-1038
- Visiting and inspecting vessels, 2-959
- Weights and measures, duties as to, 2-959
- Wines and spirits on board vessel, special report, 2-976
- Suspension from duty, forfeited pay, restoration, 2-970
- Taking seized property from custody of, punishment, 7-630
- Timber depredations, prosecutions for, 9-623
- Tobacco and cigars exported, regulations, 4-154
- Tobacco and snuff imported, duty of customs officers, penalties, 4-150
- Unlading vessels, duties and liabilities, 2-1028, 1044
- Warehouses, use of, 2-1094
- Warehouse system, see **WAREHOUSES**
- Weighters, gaugers and inspectors
 - Collector to employ, 2-957
 - Duty of surveyors as to, 2-959
 - Employment by collector, 2-957
 - Penalty for extortion, 2-962
 - Returns of, 2-1039
 - Temporary or occasional, 2-957 note

CUSTOMS SERVICE

- Reorganization by President, 2-902

CUSTOM TRADE

- Forms for manifests, clearances, and oaths, 2-1199

CUTTERS

- See **REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE**

CUTTING TIMBER

- See **PUBLIC LANDS; TIMBER DEPREDA-TIONS**

DAILY CONSULAR REPORTS

- Printing and distribution, 8-464

DAIRY PRODUCTS

- See **BUTTER; FILLED CHEESE; FOOD AND DRUGS; OLEOMARGARINE; PROCESS AND RENOVATED BUTTER**
- Inspection of, for export, 1-406

DAMAGES

- Antitrust acts, recovery of damages under, see **MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS**
- Appeals, damages for delay on affirmation of judgment, 6-228, 228 note
- Claims against United States, jurisdiction of court of claims, 5-649, 651 note
- Collisions, liability for damages, 2-447, 473
- Conspiracy against, civil rights, 2-130, 132, 133
- Consular officers, suits on bonds, 2-25, 27; 3-43
- Contributory negligence, effect of, under Employers' Liability Act, see **RAILROADS**
- Copyright, infringement, see **COPYRIGHT**
- Director's liability, 6-873, 900 note
- Employers' Liability Act, actions under, see **RAILROADS**
- Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1004 note
- Excessive damages, consideration of, in appellate court, 6-233 note
- Executive department heads, immunity from suit, 3-249 note
- False claims against United States, suits for damages, 2-208, 209, 210
- False claims for damages under Interstate Commerce Act, punishment, 4-440
- Forfeiture annexed to bond or agreement, ascertaining amount due, 6-117, 118 note
- Imprisonment for debt in action for personal injuries, 3-234 note
- Imprisonment for debt, unliquidated damages or contingent debt, 3-235 note
- Initial carrier, liability under Carmack Amendment, 4-535 note
- Interest on awards of damages by Interstate Commerce Commission, 4-486 note
- Internal revenue officers suffering injuries, suit for damages, 3-993
- Interstate Commerce Act
 - Damages for violation, see **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**
 - Liability to persons injured by violation of act, 4-430, 431 note
 - Suits for damages, see **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**
- Jurisdiction of district court of suit for damages against United States, 4-1059, 1060 note
- Jurisdiction of district court of suits for injuries on account of acts done under laws of United States, 4-1050

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Liquidated damages for delay, provisions in government contracts, 8-393
 Liquidated damages, forfeiture in contracts for naval supplies, 8-348
 Patents, damages for infringements, see **PATENTS**
 Power of court to order, 5-1052 note
 Production of books and writings on evidence as to amount of damages, 3-165 note
 State laws as rules of decision, 5-1169 note
 State practice, conformity to, 6-36 note
 Timber cutting and removing from public lands, 9-628 note
 Timber unlawfully cut on public lands, 9-621 note
 Trade marks, infringements, see **TRADE MARKS AND TRADE NAMES**
 Triple damages under antitrust acts, see **MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS**
 Warehouse, goods deposited in, allowance, 2-1106

DAMS AND WATER POWER

See **CALIFORNIA DEBRIS COMMISSION**
 Accessory and appurtenant works, 9-95
 Amendment and appeal, right reserved, 9-99
 Authority for construction, consent of Congress, 9-81, 82 note
 Charges for privilege, 9-96
 Charges for privileges granted, 9-96
 Cumberland river
 Inlet and outlet canals, 9-102
 Licenses for use of power, 9-102
 Dam Act, 9-95
 Damages by overflow, 9-97
 Dam, meaning of, in Dam Act, 9-100
 Fishways, 9-97
 Flowage, damages for, 9-97, 97 note
 Forest reserves, water rights in, 9-590
 Forfeiture of rights, 9-97
 Free water power to United States, 9-96
 Green and Barren rivers, Kentucky, licenses for use of power, 9-100
 Green and Barren rivers, mill-sites on, 9-101
 Injunction and mandamus to enforce removal, 9-99
 International Waterways Commission, 9-104
 Iowa river, dams across, 9-18
 Lights and signals, 9-97
 Locks, booms and sluices, 9-96
 Mississippi river, from St. Paul to Minneapolis, leases for power, 9-101
 Muskingum river, licenses for use of power, 9-100
 Muskingum river, mill-sites, 9-100
 Navigable quality of waters, promotion of, 9-96
 Navigation
 Rights reserved, 9-97
 Works and interest of, 9-96

DAMS AND WATER POWER (Cont'd)

Penalty for failure to operate properly, 9-97
 Penalty for noncompliance with orders, 9-98
 "Person," meaning of, in Dam Act, 9-100
 Plans and specifications for dam, 9-95
 Regulations governing construction, 9-95
 Removal of works as obstruction, 9-98
 Removal, suits for, expenses, 9-98
 Revocation of rights when needed for public use, 9-97
 St. Mary's river
 Diversion of water from, 9-102
 Leases, regulation, 9-102
 Protection of water levels, 9-102
 Surveys and investigations of streams, 9-36
 Termination of right in fifty years, 9-97
 Time of construction and completion, 9-99
 Title to lands required for construction and approaches, 9-96
 Wabash river
 Licenses for use of power, 9-101
 Mill-sites on, 9-101
 Works for future development of power, authority to provide for, 9-100

DANGERS OF THE SEA

Loss to shippers resulting from, 6-378, 379 note

DAVITS

Life boat, davits, 9-487, 488

DAWES ACT

Text of act, 3-821

DAY MARKS

Lighthouse service control, 6-317

DEAD BODY

See **DECEASED EMPLOYERS**
 Rescue of body of executed offender, 7-702

DEAD LETTER OFFICE

Letters returnable to, 8-149, 150
 Proceeds of valuable letters, 8-150

DEAD LETTERS

See **MAIL**
 Foreign dead letters, 8-23

DEADWOOD ASSAY OFFICE

See **MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES**

DEAF AND DUMB

See **COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF**

DEALERS

Special tax on, see **INTERNAL REVENUE**

DEATH

See **ABATEMENT**; **WAR RISK INSURANCE**
Admiralty jurisdiction over right of action for, 4-1031 note
Bankrupts, see **BANKRUPTCY**
Bill of exceptions, death of trial judge, 6-94, 97 note
Consuls, duty as to estates of decedents, 3-30
Diplomatic or consular officer, allowance to widow or heirs, 3-49
District in which suit to be brought, 5-609 note
Executive departments, vacancies in, 3-255
Government liability, employees, 6-280, 283
Homestead entryman, decease of, see **HOMESTEADS**
Internal revenue collector, uncollected balances, 3-1028
Internal revenue tax, death after paying, 3-1044
Life-saving service, compensation to widow, children, etc., 2-274
Mail clerks employed on vessels, compensation, 8-222
Member of Congress dying, salary, 2-508, 508 note
Notification of death by consul or vice-consul, 3-31
Passenger at sea, 2-13
Railroad employees, right of action for death, see **RAILROADS**
Railway mail clerks and officials, compensation, 8-213
Revival of action on death of party, 6-111, 113 note
State laws as rule of decision, 5-1171 note
State statute, effect on Employers' Liability Act, 8-1222 note
Suggestion of death of party on record, 6-115, 115 note
Survival of right of action under Employers' Liability Act, 8-1378, 1378 note
Trustee in bankruptcy, 1-933
Vessel owners' liability not to exceed value of his interest, 6-341 note
Vital statistics, see **CENSUS**

DEATH PENALTY

Abolition of, in navy, 1-418 note
Accessories, punishment of, 7-986
Court-martial sentence, 9-1270
Dissection, delivery of body for, 7-983
Felonies, offenses constituting, 7-987
Hanging, death inflicted by, 7-972
Jurors, number of challenges, 5-1078
Murder, punishment for, 7-917
New trial in capital cases, 5-1051 note
Preliminary challenges in capital cases, number of, 6-139
Punishment in territory of Utah, 7-973 note
Rescue at execution, penalty, 7-702
Supreme court, review of conviction by, 6-146, 147 note

DEATH PENALTY (Cont'd)

Verdict, qualified in certain cases, 7-983, 983 note
Warrant of death, 7-972 note

DEBATES

Printing of, 2-529

DEBAUCHERY

See **WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC ACT**

DE BENE ESSE

See **DEPOSITIONS**

DEBENTURES

Drawback, debentures given for, see **DRAWBACK**
Stamps, tax on, 4-284

DEBRIS

See **CALIFORNIA DEBRIS COMMISSION**

DEBRIS COMMISSION

See **CALIFORNIA DEBRIS COMMISSION**

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

See **EXEMPTIONS**
Homestead lands not subject to prior debts, 8-575

DEBTORS OF GOVERNMENT

Ascertainment of amount due in court of claims, 5-681, 682 note

DEBTS

See **BANKRUPTCY**; **IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT**; **LEGAL TENDER**

DEBTS DUE UNITED STATES

Allowance to widow, 2-222 note
Assignee as necessary party, 2-222 note
Assignee, liability of, 2-223 note
Attachment, 2-216, 217 note
Auditors, superintendence of recovery, 9-834
Bankruptcy Act, 2-222 note
Bank stock, 2-221 note
Bond for performance of contract, and payment of debts by contractor, 2-217 note
Bonds given United States, priority of sureties, 2-223, 224 note
Charges of administration, 2-221 note
Claims for trespassing on government, 2-217 note
Coin and currency, in which to be paid, 6-635
Compromise
 After forfeiture of merchandise has been adjudged, 2-225 note
 After judgment, 2-225 note
 Claim entirely solvent, 2-225 note
 Claim to real property, 2-226 note
 Criminal prosecutions, 2-226 note
 Objection by private prosecutor, 2-225 note
Court of claims, ascertainment of amount due in, 5-681, 682

DEBTS DUE UNITED STATES
(Cont'd)

Executors and administrators, employ of, 2-222, 222 note
 Inability to pay, 2-219 note
 Insolvency, what constitutes, 2-218 note
 Insolvent bank, 2-217 note
 Insolvent partnership, 2-218 note
 Judgment creditors, 2-220 note
 Jurisdiction of state courts, 2-218 note
 Laches or equitable estoppel, 2-223 note
 Lien, priority does not create, 2-220 note
 Limitation, 2-221 note
 Mortgage, 2-220 note
 Priority, 2-216, 217 note
 In what classes of debts, 2-218 note
 When attaches, 2-219 note, 220 note
 Remedies at law and in equity, 2-221 note
 Set-off against claims against United States, 2-190, 191 note
 Taxes and funeral charges, 2-221 note
 Trustees, liability of, 2-222 note
 Trust fund to use of United States, 2-223 note

DECEASED EMPLOYEES

Transporting remains, 2-166

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

China and Korea, United States court and consular courts, jurisdiction of, 5-1101
 Duty of consuls as to, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
 Jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-856 note
 Military law, persons subject to, disposition of effects, 9-1294
 Pay due army officers and enlisted men, 9-1232
 Removal of proceedings to federal court, 5-49 note
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1169 note

DECIMAL SYSTEM

Money expressed in, 2-338

DECISIONS

See COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS; SECRETARY OF TREASURY
 Appraisers, decisions of, filing and publishing, 2-1086
 Appraisers of merchandise, decisions of appraisers, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)
 Auditor's decisions, effect of, see TREASURY DEPARTMENT
 Change of statute, decision, after accrual of rights, 5-1138 note
 Collector of customs, liability for rulings or decisions, 2-1026, 1026 note
 Commissioner of Internal Revenue, imitation butter, 4-195
 Comptroller of Treasury, revision of accounts, 9 836, 837 note

DECISIONS (Cont'd)

Consular courts, 3-63
 Contempt in misstating effect of, 5-1024 note
 Court of customs appeals, 5-687
 Customs duties, decisions of Secretary of Treasury, 2-1139
 Executive departments, conclusiveness of decisions, 3-247 note, 248 note
 Extradition proceedings, 3-278 note
 "Final decisions" review by circuit court of appeals, 5-607, 611 note
 General Land Office decisions, revision on appeal, 3-948 note
 Immigration, special inquiry board, 3-662, 685
 Internal revenue, decision of commissioner, 3-1034
 Interstate Commerce Commission, 4-454, 456 note, 458 note
 Mandamus to compel judicial actions, 5-937 note
 Patent office decisions, see PATENTS
 Pension commissioner, rules of, 7-1006 note
 Rules of decision, laws of states as, see STATE LAWS
 Secretary of Interior, final action of, 3-949 note
 State decisions following federal courts, 5-1123, 1239 note
 State practice, conformity to, 6-23 note
 Supreme court records, see SUPREME COURT
 Treasury, Secretary of, binding effect of decisions, 2-967, 967 note

DECK

See PASSENGERS BY SEA

DECK COURTS

See NAVY
 Officers empowered to serve on, 6-497
 Powers of, 6-492

DECK OFFICERS

See OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS

DECK WATCH

Officers of merchant vessels, 9-479

DECLARATION

See PENSIONS

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

See NATURALIZATION

DECLARATION OF WAR

With German and Austrian governments, 9-924

DECORATION DAY

See HOLIDAYS

DECORATIONS

See MEDALS; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

DECOY LETTERS

See MAIL; POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Detection of crime by, 7-872 note

DECREEES

See EXECUTION; JUDGMENTS

Final decrees, what are, 5-611 note

DEDIMUS POTESTATEM

See DEPOSITIONS

DEDUCTIONS

Compensation of members of Congress, 2-506

Refunding legacy taxes, 4-232

DEEDS

Acknowledgments, see NOTARIES PUBLIC
False certificates by officers as to records, 7-654

Forgery of, 7-504

Stamp tax, 4-300

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1174 note

DEFAACING MARKS

See MARKS

DEFAULT

Civil rights, cases removed, 5-377

Penalty, trial of offenses, where had, 5-467, 468 note

Production of books and writings, judgment by default, 3-161

Removal of causes, separable controversy, 5-130 note

Removal of suit

Default in state court after, 5-360 note

Effect of plaintiff's failure to take judgment, 5-251 note

Petition filed after default judgment, 5-251 note

Want of appearance or plea, 5-449 note

Rules of district court concerning, 6-77

DEFECTS OF FORM

Amendments to cure, 6-98-111

DEFENSES

See FORTIFICATIONS

DEFICIENCIES

Anti-Deficiency Act, 3-138

DEFINITIONS

See STATUTES; WORDS AND PHRASES

DELAWARE

Clerk of court, 4-781 note, 5-557

District attorney, 4-722

Clerks and marshal, 4-781 note

DELAWARE INDIANS

Indian allotments, alienation restrictions removed, 3-850

DELAY

Damages and costs on affirmance in error, 6-228, 228 note

Orders and rules to avoid, 6-80, 80 note

DELEGATES

See CONGRESS

DELINQUENCIES

See CLAIMS

DELINQUENTS

Actions against persons accountable for public money, transcripts from books of Treasury in evidence, 3-199, 200 note

Distress warrants against, 8-892-898

DELIVERY OF CARGO

See UNLOADING

DEMANDS

Copyright of, see COPYRIGHT

DEMURRAGE

Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1017

Charges for filing and posting, 4-410 note

Discrimination by carrier, 4-388 note

Interstate Commerce Act, effect on state laws, 4-341 note

DEMURRER

See PLEADING

Defects of form, special setting down of defects, 6-98, 99 note

Indictment, demurrer to, 2-687

Plea of limitation by demurrer, 2-693 note

Pleadings as effect, removal of causes, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES

State practice, conformity to, 6-36 note

DENATURED ALCOHOL

See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES

DENTAL CORPS

See ARMY; NAVY

DENTAL STUDENTS

In enlisted reserve corps, 9-1041

DENTISTS

Opium traffic, 4-178

DENVER MINT

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

DEPARTMENT CLERKS

See CIVIL SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

See JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

See STATE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENTS

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

DEPORTATION

See CHINESE EXCLUSION; IMMIGRATION

DEPOSITARIES

See FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS; NATIONAL BANKS; PUBLIC MONEY

Abatement or deduction of deposit forbidden, 8-883, 883 note

Bank failure, loss by, 8-887 note

Bank's relation to United States, 8-901 note

Buffalo, Santa Fe and Pittsburgh discontinuance, 8-912

Commission on public money, 8-908

Commission on transfer deposits, 8-908 note

Compensation

Limit, 8-908

Limit at certain places, 8-911

Maximum amount, 8-911

Copyright office, receipts of, 2-611

Cuba, 8-914

Deposits where there is no treasurer or assistant, 8-886

Draft of Treasurer, money subject to, 8-901

Examination of, by Secretary of Treasury, 8-905

Examination, special agents, compensation, 8-905

Fund held pending litigation, 8-883 note

Internal revenue receipts, 3-1024

Marshals and district attorneys, how to pay money into treasury, 8-882

Mints and assay offices as, 8-875

Money of United States to be deposited, 8-887, 887 note

Money paid into court, deposit and withdrawal, 6-631

Outstanding liabilities, three years or more, 9-845

Philippine Islands, 8-914

Porto Rico, 8-914

Postal deposits, accounts of, 8-901

Postal revenues and debts due department, 8-887

Public moneys only, deposited, 8-883 note

Receipts for moneys deposited, 8-887

Report to Secretary of Treasury, 9-847

Returns to treasury and Post-Office Department, 8-901

Transfer of moneys to treasury authorized, 8-900

Transfer of postal deposits, 8-901

Trustee in bankruptcy, 1-940, 940 note

DEPOSITARIES FOR DOCUMENTS

See PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

DEPOSITIONS

Actions at law, use of depositions, 3-170 note

Anti-trust acts, depositions for use in suits under, 9-729

Appraisal of merchandise, interrogatories and testimony, false swearing, see PERJURY

Before whom deposition may be taken, 3-172, 177 note

Caption, form and contents, 3-181 note

Cases in rem, who deemed adverse party, 3-172

Causes to which statute is applicable, 3-174 note, 175 note

Cautioning and swearing witnesses, 3-184, 184 note

Certificate accompanying deposition, 3-185, 186 note

Certificate of authority of officer, 3-182 note

Civil causes depending in court, 3-172

Claims against United States, taking testimony to be used before Congress, 2-192

Claims pending in departments, subpoena to witnesses, 2-175

Clerks' fees for taking of, and serving, 4-666 note

Commission, taking testimony by, 3-189, 190 note, 191 note

Commissioners' fees, 4-750 note

Commissioners of deeds, taking depositions, 2-493

Common usage, deposition according to, 3-189, 190 note

Compelling person to appear and depose, 3-172

Consular officers, powers of, 3-49

Contested elections, taking testimony, see Congress

Continuance, 3-180 note

Costs for depositions taken and admitted, 2-628, 633 note

Courts-martial, depositions at, 9-1264

De bene esse, 3-172

Dedimus

Application for, 3-191 note

Bills to perpetuate testimony, 3-192 note

Books or writings, production of, 3-194, 194 note

Clerk, duty of, 3-193

Commission issued, 3-193, 193 note

Fees and mileage of witness, 3-192 note

Insufficient affidavit on application, 3-191 note

Leave of court, deposition taken without, 3-192 note

Necessity for, showing, 3-191 note

Notice, 3-191 note

Opening commission, 3-192 note

Potestatem, 3-189, 190 note

Reading deposition in court, 3-192 note

Reduction to writing, 3-192 note

Return, contents of return, 3-192 note

DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)**Dedimus (Cont'd)**

- Rules of court, 3-191 note
- Subpoena duces tecum, enforcement of obedience to, 3-194
- Interference with witness's possession of documents, 3-195 note
- Making copy of writing, 3-194
- Sufficiency of application, 3-195 note
- Under, 3-194, 194 note
- Subpoena for witness, 3-193
- Time for raising objections, 3-192 note
- Witness living at distance, 3-191 note
- Witness, neglect to appear or refusal to testify, 3-193
- Witness, paying or tendering fee, 3-195
- Witness, when required to attend, 3-195
- "Depending," when cause is, 3-175 note
- Deprivation of rights accorded by statute, 3-173 note
- District of Columbia
 - Depositions in suits pending elsewhere, 3-195
 - When no commission or notice, 3-195
 - Witness fees, 3-196
- Ex parte evidence, 3-181 note
- Extradition of fugitives from justice, 3-265-315
- Failure of justice, deposition to prevent, 3-189
- Federal Trade Commission Act, taking testimony under, 4-581, 582
- Fees and mileage to witnesses on depositions used in foreign countries, 9-1434
- Form and contents, 3-181 note
- "In any case," granting dedimus potestatem, 3-189, 190 note
- In perpetuam rei memoriam, 3-189
- Inquisitorial proceeding, 3-190 note
- Interrogatories in actions at law in federal courts, 3-170, 170 note
- Interstate Commerce Act, discriminations in suits, proceedings, 4-448
- Letters rogatory, 3-196
 - Commission, transmission of, 3-196
 - Congressional investigating committee, 3-197 note
 - Inherent power of federal courts, 3-197 note
 - Letters addressed from court of foreign country, 3-196
 - Reading of deposition, 3-196
 - Return to minister or consul, 3-196
 - Suit in which United States is interested, 3-196
 - Witnesses, compelling appearance and testimony, 3-197
- Materiality of questions asked, ruling on, 3-181 note
- Methods of taking depositions, 3-173 note
- Naval courts, 6-1170

DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)**Notice**

- Giving impracticable, 3-172
- Proceedings, under Interstate Commerce Act, 4-449, 450 note
- Requirement, 3-172
- What to contain, 3-172
- When judge may prescribe reasonable, 3-172
- Oath to witness, 3-184, 184 note
- Opening deposition in court, 3-187 note
- Order of court, necessity for, 3-179 note
- Outside district, taking depositions, 3-177 note
- Patents, depositions required in cases pending, 7-197
- Perjury, necessity that depositions be used, 7-671 note
- Registers and receivers of land office, depositions of nonresidents, 8-525
- Removal of suit, order of state court, 5-398 note
- Return of deposition, 3-185, 186 note
- Sealing and directing deposition, 3-185, 186 note
- Secretary of legation, powers of, 3-49
- State laws as determining use of depositions, 3-193 note
- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1187 note
- State practice, 3-173 note, 190 note
 - Conformity to, 6-38 note
 - Depositions taken for use in state court, 3-226 note
 - Examination of party before trial, 3-226 note
 - Taking depositions in mode prescribed by, 3-225, 226 note
- Strict construction of statute, 3-174 note
- Subpoena duces tecum, 3-181 note
- Subpoena duces tecum under dedimus potestatem, 3-194, 194 note
- Subscribing to testimony, 3-184
- Suppression of deposition
 - Answer to motion, 3-188 note
 - Motion, 3-179 note
- Swearing witness, 3-184, 185 note
- Taking of deposition as optional, 3-174 note
- Testimony of witnesses may be taken by, 3-172
- Time when depositions to be taken, 3-175 note
- Transmission to court, 3-185, 186 note
- Typewriting, reducing testimony to, 3-184, 185 note
- Usages of chancery, deposition according to, 3-189
- Use of deposition if deponent available on trial, 3-183 note
- Use of deposition in cause, when forbidden, 3-185
- Waiver of objection, 3-187 note
- Withdrawal and amendment, 3-182 note
- Witnesses
 - About to depart, 3-172
 - Ancient and infirm, 3-172

DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)*Witnesses (Cont'd)*

- Attachment against, 3-181 note
- Claim of privilege, 2-180 note
- Compelling to appear and testify, 3-172
- Disobedience, punishment of, 3-193
- Distance of residence, 3-175 note
- Distance of residence from place of trial, 3-172, 188 note
- District of Columbia, witness found in, 3-195, 196
- Duces tecum, 3-181 note
- Letters rogatory to foreign country, 3-196
- Mode of compelling answers, 3-180 note
- Neglect to appear or refusal to testify, 3-193
- Obedience to process, enforcing, 3-193
- Persons required to give testimony, 3-174 note
- Subpoena duces tecum, 3-194, 194 note
- Subpoena for, under dedimus, 3-193
- Subpoena to compel attendance, 3-179 note
- When required to attend, 3-195
- Where witness "lives," 3-175 note
- Writing, reducing testimony to, 3-184, 185 note

DEPOSITS

- See **BANKS; DEPOSITARIES; FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS; NATIONAL BANKS; POSTAL SAVINGS DEPOSITARIES**
- Bullion deposited, see **MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES**
- Copies of copyrighted works, see **COPYRIGHT**
- Copyright, setting type within United States, 2-573, 573 note
- Embezzlement in failing to make, 7-647, 647 note
- Internal revenue collections, 3-1024
- Money deposited for outstanding circulation, 6-847
- Money in hands of postmasters, 8-48
- Money paid into court, where and how deposited, 6-631

DEPOSITS OF GOLD AND SILVER

- See **BULLION; COINS AND COINAGE; MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES**

DEPRECIATED CURRENCY

- Customs duties, cost of goods, regulations by President, 2-1047, 1048 note

DEPRECIATION

- Merchandise in public warehouse, 2-1102

DEPREDACTIONS

- See **CLAIMS**

DEPREDACTIONS ON PUBLIC LANDS

- See **PUBLIC LANDS**

DEPUTIES

- See the titles of various offices, bureaus and departments in this index

DERELICTS

- See **WRECKS**

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

- See **INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS**
- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1170 note

DESCRIPTIVE WORDS

- See **TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**

DESSERTERS

- See **ARREST**
- Bounty-land, deserters not entitled to, 8-688
- Enlistment of, penalty, 2-120
- Pensions, who not to be deemed deserters, 7-1044

DESERTION

- See **ARMY; ARTICLES OF WAR; NAVY; SEAMEN**
- Aiding or abetting, punishment, 7-608
- Arrest of deserter, 7-609 note
- Citizenship as affected by, 2-119
- Civilians aiding in, 7-608, 609 note
- Enticing or procuring, punishment, 7-608
- Evidence in prosecution for enticing, 7-609 note
- Naval service, removal from record of charge of desertion, 6-1236
- Revenue-cutter service, see **REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE**

DESERTION ACT

- See **NAVY**

DESERT LAND ACT

- Text of, 8-692

DESIGN PATENTS

- See **PATENTS**

DESIGNS

- Coins, 2-329

DES MOINES RIVER

- See **RIVERS AND HABRORS**

DESTITUTE SEAMEN

- See **SEAMEN**

DESTROYED BONDS

- Duplicate for, 8-410, 411

DESTROYED RECORDS

- See **RECORDS**

DETAIL OF ARMY OFFICERS

- See **ARMY**

DETAIL OF EMPLOYEES

See CIVIL SERVICE

DETAILS

Military instruction in schools and colleges, details of officers, 3-89-96
Public health service, 3-536-540

DETECTION

Smuggling, compensation for detection of, 2-1177

DETECTIVE AGENCIES

Employees in government service, 2-164

DETENTION OF ALIENS

See IMMIGRATION

DETENTION STATIONS

See QUARANTINE

DEVIATION

See COINS AND COINAGE
Deterioration caused by liability of carrier, 6-373 note
Liability in respect to cargo for, 6-381 note
Limitation of vessel owners' liability, 6-344 note
Saving life or property at sea, loss resulting from, 6-378
Shipping articles, see SEAMEN

DEVISE

Sale of lands acquired by, 8-1134

DIES

See COUNTERFEITING; NATIONAL BANK NOTES
New coins, 2-329

DIES OF NATIONAL CHARACTER

Striking of, 2-356

DIGESTS

Federal Reporter digests, distribution of, 5-707
Supreme court reports and digests, distribution of, 5-705

DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS

Absence from post, permission of President, 3-47, 52
Advances of public money to, 8-904 note
Ambassadorship, creation only by act of Congress, 3-17
Appointments by President in recess of Senate, 3-14
Appointments, commissions not to be to particular post, 3-54
Argentine, ambassador to, 3-18
Army officer, effect of acceptance of diplomatic office, 9-1108, 1108 note

DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Assignment and transfer from one post to another, 3-54
Assignment for duty in Department of State, 3-54
Austria, ambassador's salary, 3-10
Brazil, ambassador's salary, 3-10
Buildings
Estimates for appropriations, 3-54
Limit of cost, 3-54
Limit on annual expenditures, 3-53
Use both as residence and for office, 3-53
Use of establishments, duty of Secretary of State, 3-53
Business, transaction of prohibited, 3-55
Cairo, agent at, title, 3-16
Chargé d'affaires
Compensation, 3-11
Condition of compensation, 3-14
Chile, ambassador to, 3-18
China, ambassador's salary, 3-10
Chinese, admission of, 2-79, 90
Clerks, to be citizens of United States, 3-18
Compensation
Persons filling two offices, 3-15
Time spent in transit between two posts, 3-15
Consular officers, when to perform diplomatic functions, 3-40, 40 note
Correspondence in regard to public affairs of foreign government, 3-51, 52
Costa Rica, minister to, 3-13
Courts in foreign countries, see EXTRA-TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION
Death of officer in foreign country, allowance to widow or heirs, 3-49
Definition of official designations, 3-9
Depositions, authority to take, 3-49, 50, 50 note
Detail for special duty outside city of Washington, expenses, 3-54
"Diplomatic officer" defined, 3-10
Documents, signed and sealed, admission in evidence, 3-50
Estimates by Secretary of State for annual expenditures, 3-53
Expenses for stationery, seals, flags, and signs, 3-49
Extradition proceedings, authentication of papers, 3-313, 313 note
Fees
Collected at legations to be accounted for, 3-15
Payment in coin of United States or its representative value in exchange, 3-49
President to regulate, 3-48, 48 note
Foreign minister
Committing assault on, jurisdiction of prosecution, 3-55 note, 56 note
Committing assault on, punishment, 3-55, 55 note
Penalty for suing out or executing process against, 3-57, 57 note
Persons in service of, when process may be issued against, 3-57

DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Foreign minister (*Cont'd*)
 Process against ministers and servants void, 3-56, 56 note
 Forgery of seal or signature, punishment, 3-50
France
 Ambassador's salary, 3-10
 Secretaries' compensation, 3-11
Germany
 Ambassador's salary, 3-10
 Secretaries' compensation, 3-11
Great Britain
 Ambassador's salary, 3-10
 Secretaries' compensation, 3-11
Guatemala, minister to, 3-13
Haiti, representative, 3-14
Honduras, minister to, 3-13
 International congresses and conferences, special duty, expenses, 3-54
 Interpreters, salaries, 3-13
Italy, ambassador's salary, 3-10
Japan
 Ambassador's salary, 3-10
 Interpreter, compensation, 3-13
 Secretary of legation, compensation, 3-11
 Judicial authority in certain countries, see **EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION**
 Judicial officers, responsibility as, 3-67
 Jurisdiction of United States courts, when exclusive, 5-922
 Land titles, copies of foreign records relating to, 3-221
 Letters rogatory, 3-196
Liberia, representative, 3-14
 Mandamus by supreme court where ambassador or minister is party, 5-718
Mexico, ambassador's salary, 3-10
 Ministers and commissioners, compensation, 3-11
 Naturalized persons residing out of country, furnishing names of, 6-988
 Naval officers accepting appointment, 6-1111
Nicaragua, minister to, 3-13
 Notarial acts, authority to perform, 3-49, 50 note
 Oaths, authority to administer, 3-3, 49
Paraguay, minister to, 3-17
 Paris, allowance to secretary and messenger, 3-16
 Passports, issuance of, 6-1266
Patents
 Assignment of, 7-249
 Oath of claimant, 7-178
Peking, buildings at, for legation, 3-16
 Pension papers, execution before, 7-1091
 Perjury in oath taken before, proceedings against offender, punishment, 3-50
Persia, chargé d'affaires at, 3-16
 Practice of law forbidden, 3-55
 Present, emolument, pecuniary favor, office or title, acceptance forbidden, 3-51, 52
 Promotions, recommendations for, special efficiency, 3-54

DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Promotion to higher grade, nomination of President, 3-54
 Recommending person for employment under foreign government, 3-52
 Regulations by President as to business and duties, 3-51
 Representative; when not diplomatic officer, 3-10 note
Russia, ambassador's salary, 3-10
 Salaries, 3-10
 Absence from post, 3-46, 47, 52, 53 note
 Absence from post on leave, 3-47, 47 note
 Citizens only entitled to compensation, 3-47
 Commencement and close of period for which pay is earned, 3-46
 Extra compensation prohibited, 3-47
 Outfit or return home, allowance, 3-47
 Rate of exchange on foreign bills, 3-12 note
 Term during which salary is payable, 3-45
 Time occupied in transit, 3-46
 When salary begins, 3-46 note
Salvador, minister to, 3-13
Secretary
 Acting as chargé d'affaires, compensation, 3-14
 Classification and salaries, 3-18
 Compensation, 3-11
 Condition of compensation, 3-14
 Paris, allowance to secretary at, 3-16
 Secretary of State, reports by, 9-377
Spain
 Ambassador's salary, 3-10
 Ambassador to, 3-17
 Superadded office, compensation for, 3-15, 15 note
 Supreme court, jurisdiction of suits by or against ambassadors and ministers, 5-708, 716 note
 Term, when term closes, 3-46
 Time of transit allowed to be established by Secretary of State, 3-52
 Time spent prior to qualification, 3-46 note
Turkey
 Consul-general as secretary of legation, compensation, 3-12
 Interpreter, compensation, 3-13
 Uniforms and official costumes, 3-16
Uruguay, minister to, 3-17
 When officer is displaced, 3-46 note

DIRECT VERDICT

See **VERDICT**

DIRECTOR OF CENSUS

See **CENSUS**

DIRECTOR OF CIVILIAN MARKSMANSHIP

Appointment of, 6-469

DIRECTOR OF CONSULAR SERVICES

Salary, 9-380

DIRECTOR OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

DIRECTOR OF HYGIENIC LABORATORY

See PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

DIRECTOR OF MINING BUREAU

Appointment and duties, 6-504

DIRECTOR OF MINT

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

DIRECTOR OF WAR RISK INSURANCE

See WAR RISK INSURANCE

DIRECTORS

Members of Congress as trustees or directors, 2-531

DIRECTORY OF CONGRESS

Compiling and printing, 2-529

DISABILITY

Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

DISABLEMENT

Life-saving service, see LIFE-SAVING SERVICE

DISBARMENT

See ATTORNEYS

DISBURSEMENTS

See EXPENDITURES, SUPERVISION, ESTIMATES AND REPORTS

DISBURSING CLERKS

Appointment, bond, duties, pay, 3-254, 254 note

DISBURSING OFFICERS

See ARMY; EMBEZZLEMENT; MILITIA; NAVY

Account of sums received and paid, duty to keep, 8-801

Accounts according to appropriation under which money advanced, 8-889, 889 note

Accounts of, 8-888, 888 note

Accounts of another term, moneys applied to, 8-889 note

Accounts stated and settled, 8-896 note

Accounts, unchanged for three years, credit on books of department, 9-847

Accounts, when to be rendered, 8-913

Advances of money to, 8-903

Appropriations for specific purposes, 8-886 note

DISBURSING OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Bailor of funds, 8-906 note

Bill in equity against, 8-896 note

Bond

Ground of right of recovery, 8-890 note

Increase by President, 8-899

Limitations of time on bringing suit, 9-497, 497 note

Quartermaster corps, officers, 9-1085, 1086

Special agents charged with disbursements, 8-881, 881 note

Books and papers open to inspection of comptroller and auditors, 9-822

Certificates of indebtedness on accounting, 9-1092

Check as evidence of claim, 8-887 note

Check lost, stolen or destroyed, duplicates for, 8-902

Check of paymasters, payment of, 8-900 note

Check, form of, 8-887 note

Checks when officer is dead or no longer in service, duplicate, 8-903

Claims against United States on account of loss by capture or otherwise, 5-650, 660 note

Collectors to act as, 8-909, 909 note

Comptroller's decision, application for, and effect of, 9-837

Congress, salaries and expenses, see CONGRESS

Court of claims, decree on accounts of, 5-661, 661 note

Deposit in public depositories, 8-887, 887 note

Distress warrant

Against delinquents, 8-892, 892 note

Extent of application of provisions for, 8-896

Drawing and paying money, 8-886

Duties of, 8-886

Engineer department, payment of pressing obligations from available balances, 9-1089

Exchange of funds restricted, 8-906

Expenses of fiscal agents, 8-907

How appropriation extended, 8-913

Extra allowances forbidden unless authorized, 8-936, 936 note

Failure to account or pay over, penalty, 8-895, 896 note

Independent obligation, appropriating disbursing account for, 8-889 note

Liability of officers and sureties, 8-890 note

Life-saving service, superintendents, 2-273

Lost checks, allowance for, by accounting officer, 9-832

Money deposited as United States moneys, 8-886 note

Money stolen, 8-891 note

Notice to sureties of deficiency in accounts, 9-496

Outstanding checks, reports as to, 9-847

Outstanding liabilities, 9-845, 846 note

DISBURSING OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Premium of sales of public money to be accounted for, 8-907
 Private claims, discharge of, 8-889 note
 Public buildings
 Agent for construction, 8-1105
 Compensation for disbursements, 8-912
 Compensation for disbursements outside Washington, 8-912
 Disbursements, compensation or commission, 8-1122
 Limit on extra compensation for making disbursements, 8-907, 907 note
 Quartermaster corps of army, see ARMY
 Reports of, 8-847
 Signal service, 9-1090
 Special agent, when no collector authorized, 8-910, 910 note
 Special purpose, fund for, 8-886 note
 Substitutes in case of illness, bond, 8-915
 Suits to recover money, 8-890, 890 note
 Suspension for improper exchange of funds, 8-906
 Temporary officer, distinct accounts, 8-889 note
 Transfer of claim, 8-887 note
 Treasurer's transfers to, 8-886
 Vouchers, examination of, 8-843

DISCHARGE

See BANKRUPTCY; MILITIA; NAVY; SEAMEN

DISCHARGED PRISONERS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

DISCHARGED SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

See CIVIL SERVICE

DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS

Battalion sergeant-major, 8-305
 Branch barracks, 8-306
 Commandant, powers and duties, 8-306
 Conduct of offenders, 8-306
 Confinement of prisoners, 8-304
 Court-martial sentences, place of confinement, 9-1270, 1274
 Disciplinary companies, 8-306
 Enlisted men at, 8-305
 Government and control, 8-306
 Guards at, 8-305
 Infantry organization at, 8-305
 Labor and trades at, 8-306
 Military training at, 8-306
 Officers detained by Secretary of War, 8-305
 Regulations, 8-305
 Remission of unexecuted portions of sentences, 8-306
 Reports, 8-305
 Restoration to duty, 8-306
 Revised statutes amended, 8-302
 Secretary of War, regulations of, 8-306
 Sergeants for duty at, 6-474
 Uniform, arms and equipment, 8-306

DISCLAIMER

See PATENTS
 Removal of cause, separable controversy, 5-130 note
 Removal of suit, time of, 5-258 note

DISCONTINUANCE

See NONSUIT
 Costs, 2-628, 633 note
 Costs of suit by informers, 2-642
 Internal revenue, criminal prosecution, 3-1039
 New term, trials not discontinued by, 4-820, 820 note
 Removal of suit, time of, 5-258 note
 State practice, conformity to, 6-36 note

DISCOUNT

See FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS; NATIONAL BANKS

DISCOVERY

See GUANO ISLANDS; MINING CLAIMS; PATENTS
 Bill of discovery as bar to statutory remedy, 3-162 note
 Statutory remedy as bar to bill of discovery, 3-162 note
 Supreme court to prescribe modes of obtaining, 6-75, 75 note

DISCRETION

Depositions, admission of, 3-192
 Mandamus to control, 5-938 note

DISCRIMINATING LAWS AND DUTIES

See TONNAGE DUTIES

Canada

Fishing vessels denied rights in, 3-78
 Reciprocal commercial relations with, 3-80

Saint Marys Falls canal, passing of vessels through, tolls, 3-80

Countervailing duty on imports receiving export bounty, 3-81, 81 note

Drawback not allowed on, 2-1146

Exclusion of foreign vessels and foreign trade in retaliation, 3-77

Exclusion of products of foreign country discriminating against products of United States, 3-79

Fish from Canadian waters, denial of entry, 3-79

Fishermen and fishing vessels, 3-78

Foreign vessels

Discriminating duty on imports in, 3-82

Imports in, 3-75

President

Exclusion of importations from certain countries, 3-79

Protection of American fishermen and fishing vessels, 3-78

Suspension by, of special privileges to foreign vessels, 3-77

Suspension of discriminating laws by, 3-76, 76 note

DISCRIMINATING LAWS AND DUTIES (Cont'd)**Prussia**

- Imports in vessels from, 3-77
- Termination of privileges, 3-77
- Repeal in part of acts, 9-641
- Retaliation on foreign countries, 3-77
- Spain, imports in Spanish vessels, 3-77
- Vessels from Canada, denial of entry in certain cases, 3-79

DISCRIMINATION

- See COLORED PERSONS; INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT; TELEGRAPH LINES
- Imports from Cuba, 2-891, 892
- Prices offered to purchasers of commodities, 9-731, 731 note
- State taxation of national banks, 6-796, 800 note

DISEASES

- See HEALTH; IMMIGRATION; QUARANTINE
- Investigations by Public Health Service, 3-534

DISEASES OF ANIMALS

- See ANIMAL INDUSTRY; ANIMALS; MEAT INSPECTION

DISINFECTING PLANTS

- Establishment of, 3-556

DISINFECTION

- See HEALTH; QUARANTINE

DISLOYALISTS

- Claims of, against United States, 2-188, 189 note

DISMISSAL AND DISCONTINUANCE

- See BANKRUPTCY
- Amendment showing jurisdiction, 5-400 note
- Assigned demands, 5-402 note
- Civil rights, cases removed, 5-377
- Customs laws, discontinuance of proceedings for violation, 2-1184
- District court, suit improperly brought in, 5-398, 399 note
- Employers' Liability Act, nonsuit under, 8-1316 note
- Evidence, sufficiency of showing of, want of jurisdiction, 5-405 note
- False claims against United States, suits founded on, 2-209
- New suit in state court after dismissal in federal court, 5-406 note
- Parties improperly or collusively made or joined, 5-401 note
- Poor person, allegation of poverty untrue, 2-651
- Procedure for dismissal for want of jurisdiction, 5-403 note
- Production of books and writings, judgment on failure to comply with order, 3-160, 166 note

DISMISSAL AND DISCONTINUANCE (Cont'd)**Removal of suit**

- Dismissal for want of jurisdiction, 5-398, 399 note
- Dismissal in state court after, 5-360 note
- Failure of clerk to furnish copy of record, 5-466 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-36 note
- Stockholders' suits, 5-402 note
- Suit or controversy not properly within federal jurisdiction, 5-398, 400 note
- Title to property made collusively, 5-401 note

DISOBEDIENCE

- See CONTEMPT

DISORDERLY HOUSES

- Suppression of, by Secretary of War, 9-1163

DISPENSARY ACT

- Constitutionality of, 4-589 note

DISPOSITION OF AFFAIRS ACT

- Text of act, 3-861

DISQUALIFICATION OF JUDGE

- See DISTRICT JUDGE

DISRESPECT

- See ARTICLES OF WAR

DISSECTION

- Body of executed offender, 7-983

DISSOLUTION

- See NATIONAL BANKS
- Combinations, violation antitrust laws, 9-705 note

DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES**See STILL**

- Accidental destruction, abatement or repayment of tax, 3-1031, 1031 note
- Accounting for materials used and spirits produced, assessment of tax, 4-64, 65 note
- Addition of substances to stamped liquors, 4-316
- Alcohol, denatured, see Denatured alcohol, infra
- "Alcoholic spirits," meaning of, 4-18 note
- Apparatus, accounts to be kept of, 4-61
- Apparatus and fastenings, regulations, 4-36
- Appraisal of property where distiller is not owner of fee, 4-29
- Arrival of vessel, special reports on wines and spirits aboard, 2 976
- Bay rum as spirits, 4-18 note
- Bay rum brought from Porto Rico, 4-120

DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
(Cont'd)

Boiler, steam or hot-water, location of, 4-34

Bond

Action on bond, 4-28 note

Additional tax, bond for, 4-105

Alcohol withdrawn for scientific purposes, 4-58

Annual bond for spirits deposited, 4-106

Approval, requirements of law, 4-29

Approval, when distilling deemed commenced, 4-66

Brandy deposited in special warehouse, 4-90

Carrying on business without giving, penalty and forfeitures, 4-41, 42 note

Defenses set up by sureties, 4-28 note

Distiller to give, 4-26, 27 note

Entry of spirits for deposit in warehouse, 4-51, 53 note

Exoneration of sureties, 4-53 note

Exportation from bonded warehouse, 4-82

Exportation, transportation bond, 4-88

Export bond and entry, 4-88

Export bonds for brandy withdrawn from special warehouse, 4-91

Forfeiture for failure to give, 4-26, 28 note

General bonded warehouses, 4-107, 110

New bond, discretion of commissioner in requiring, 4-52, 53 note

New bond, when required, 4-26

Penalty for failure to give, 4-26

Qualification of sureties, 4-53 note

Refusal of bond from person previously convicted, 4-110

Release of distillery and apparatus seized, 4-84, 84 note

Spirits lost in warehouse, 4-28 note

Warehouse bond distinguished from distiller's bond, 4-53 note

Warehousing and transportation bonds, period, 4-105

Warehousing bonds, conditions, 4-52

Where distiller is not owner of premises, 4-29, 30 note

Bonded warehouses, see Warehouses, *infra*

Books and returns of storekeepers, 4-60

Books

Dealers to keep books, 4-61, 61 note

Examination of distillers' books, 4-62, 62 note

False entries in distillers' books, 4-62

Forfeiture for violating law concerning distillers' books, 4-62, 63 note

Keeping and preserving distillers' books, 4-62, 62 note

Obliteration or destruction of distillers' books, 4-62

DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
(Cont'd)**Books (Cont'd)**

Rectifiers and wholesale dealers to keep books, penalties, 4-71, 72 note

Using unregistered materials, 4-63

Transcripts for collector, 4-72

Bottling in bond, 4-110, 114

Branding cases, 4-111

Brandy, 4-111

Conditions under which permission granted, 4-110, 111

Exportation of spirits, drawback, 4-112

Exportation, reinspection at port of entry, 4-113

Inspecting, marking, and casing for export, 4-112

Mingling spirits, 4-111

Notices, records and returns, 4-112

Opening packages, 4-113

Period when spirits may be withdrawn for bottling, 4-112

Reduction and straining of spirits, 4-112

Regulations by commissioner, 4-112

Removal without compliance with act, tax, how assessed and collected, 4-92

Removing or defacing stamps, brands, or seals, penalty, 4-113

Reusing stamp or bottle, 4-113

Stamped paper, imitation, penalty, 4-113

Stamping bottles and cases, 4-111

Stamps, forgery or alteration of, 4-113

Stamps, prescribing and issuing, 4-112

State laws, spirits subject to, 4-114

Tax on loss or deficiency, 4-112

Trademarks on bottles, 4-111

Brandy

Forfeited wines, see Wines, *infra*

Redistillation of fortified wines, 4-103

Warehouses for brandy, 4-89, 92

Wine spirits, see Wines, *infra*

Bushel, what accounted as, 4-64

Business, notice of change in, 4-25

Capacity of distillery

Assessment for deficient production, remission of, 4-93

Deficiency occasioned by destruction, 4-94

Reduction of, notice, 4-67, 68 note

Returns showing less than eighty per cent, 4-64, 65 note

Survey to determine, 4-31, 32 note

Carrying on business, compliance with law, 4-41

Carrying on business without paying special tax on with intent to defraud, 3-1053

Carrying on business without payment of special tax, penalty, 3-1044

Casks

Drawing spirits into from cisterns, 4-35

**DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
(Cont'd)**

- Casks (*Cont'd*)
 - Meaning of, 4-49 note
- Casks or packages, fraudulent use of, 4-79, 79 note
- Casks or packages having inspection marks, buying and selling, 4-79
- Cisterns
 - Drawing off spirits, 4-47, 48 note
 - Exemption of small distilleries from certain obligations, 4-93
 - Regulations concerning, 4-35
- Collector's monthly account of articles in bonded warehouses, 4-307
- Compounding, see Rectification, *infra*
- Concealing spirits, indictment, 4-56 note
- Concealing spirits removed, penalty, 4-56, 56 note
- Concealment, forfeiture of still and apparatus, 4-311
- Concealment of commodities with intent to defraud, 4-311, 311 note
- Condemned spirits, sale of, 4-86
- Deficiency in not producing eighty per cent of capacity, assessment for, 4-93
- Defrauding United States
 - See Marks and brands; Stamps, *infra*
 - Criminal and civil actions, 4-23 note
 - Criminal and civil liability, 4-42 note
 - Elements of offense, 4-43 note
 - Engaging in business with intent, 4-41, 42 note
 - False entries in books, penalty, 4-62
 - Forfeitures, 4-43 note, 44 note
 - Indictments, 4-42 note
 - Indictment and information, 4-24 note
 - Offenses of rectifiers and others, 4-71
- Denatured alcohol
 - Alcohol defined, 4-118 note
 - Books, records and bonds required, 4-117
 - Central denaturing warehouses, establishment of, regulations, 4-119, 120
 - Central distilling and denaturing plants, establishment of, 4-121
 - Changing alcohol into some other chemical substance, 4-119
 - Cisterns or tanks required, 4-121
 - Commercial purposes, use for, 4-117
 - Denaturing material and process, 4-117
 - Ether and chloroform, manufacture of, 4-119
 - Exemption from laws relating to distilleries and bonds, 4-122
 - Farm products and orchard fruits, use of, 4-121
 - Forfeiture of property, 4-118
 - Manufacture, farmers, fruit growers, and others, 4-121
 - Notice of stills and worms manufactured, sold, and used, 4-121
 - Penalties for violation of act, 4-118, 121
 - Penalties for violation of law, 4-121

**DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
(Cont'd)**

- Denatured alcohol (*Cont'd*)
 - Permission for withdrawal of spirits from bond tax-free, 4-117, 120
 - Recovery by redistillation of spirits which have been denatured, 4-121
 - Recovery of alcohol expressed or evaporated, 4-118
 - Registering stills and apparatus, 4-121
 - Removal or concealment of spirits, 4-121
 - Report to Congress, 4-119
 - Rum withdrawn for denaturation, 4-119
 - Tax on spirits unlawfully produced or not accounted for, 4-122
 - Transfer of alcohol from distilleries to warehouses, 4-120
 - Transportation from denaturing bonded warehouse, 4-120
 - Withdrawal of spirits in packages, tanks, or tank cars, 4-120
- Destruction of apparatus in certain cases, 4-84, 85
- Destruction of spirits by accident, abatement or repayment of tax, 3-1031, 1031 note
- Destruction of spirits by fire, 4-53 note
- Destruction of spirits in transit to bonded warehouse, 4-21 note
- Detention of packages on suspicion, 4-59
- "Distilled spirits"
 - Defined, 4-18, 18 note
 - Products of distillation containing spirits, 4-22
- Distiller defined, 4-18, 18 note
- Distillery warehouses, regulations concerning, 4-37, 37 note
- Distilling, commencement and continuance of, what deemed to be, 4-66
- Domestic tax paid, alcohol in manufacture of exported goods, 2-1155
- Doublers and worm-tanks, 4-36
- Drawback
 - Brandy exported free of tax, 4-91
 - Entry for exportation, 4-80, 81
 - Exportation from bonded warehouse, 4-82, 84
 - Fraudulent attempts, 4-83
 - On exported spirits, 4-80, 82
 - Spirits bottled in bond, 4-112
- Drawing off
 - Alcohol or spirits free of tax for use of United States, 4-47
 - Wooden packages containing metallic cans, 4-47
- Drawing off spirits, 7-47
- Eighty per cent provision, 4-64, 65 note, 93 note, 94 note
- Empty casks, erasing marks, 4-55
- Entry for withdrawal from warehouse, 4-54
- Entry for importation, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
- Entry of spirits removed to warehouse, bonds, 4-51, 52 note, 53 note
- Ethyl alcohol, 4-18

DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
(Cont'd)

- Examination
 - Breaking ground or walls, 4-40
 - Furnishing facilities for, penalty, 4-39
- Excessive use of grain or material, remission of assessment, 4-93
- Exportation
 - Amounts for leakage, loss, or accident, 4-97
 - Brandy exported free of tax, 4-91
 - Brandy withdrawn from special warehouses for transfer or export, 4-91
 - Changing package in which spirits are contained, 4-88
 - Drawback, 4-80, 82
 - Duty of collector of port, 4-88
 - Forfeitures for unlawful acts, 4-83
 - Frauds under revenue, 4-83
 - Landing at foreign port, 4-88
 - Medicines and other preparations, withdrawal for export, 4-97
 - Monthly account of collector, 4-308
 - Regauging at port of, 4-82 note, 83 note
 - Spirits bottled in bond, 4-112
 - Spirits withdrawn from bonded warehouse, 4-82, 84
 - Transportation bond in lieu of export bond, 4-88
 - Wine spirits for fortifying wines, 4-102
- False designation, removal under, penalty, 4-310, 310 note
- Fermented liquors, false designation, removal under other than trade name, penalty, 4-310, 310 note
- Fermenting period, when taken to begin, 4-66
- Fermenting tubs, 4-36
 - Regulations concerning, 4-46
- Forfeiture after sale, redemption of stamps, 4-21 note
- Forfeiture, distilling apparatus not registered, 4-24
- Forfeiture for attempting to defraud, 4-23, 23 note
- Forfeiture for carrying on business without paying special tax, 3-1044
- Forfeiture for concealment with intent to defraud, 4-311, 311 note
- Fortifying sweet wines by use of wine spirits, 4-99, 103
- Fraud, allowance for leakage or loss on spirits withdrawn for export, 4-98
- Fruit brandy
 - See Brandy, *supra*
 - Bottling in bond, 4-111
 - Exemption of distiller, 4-22, 22 note
 - Warehousing, 4-98
- Furnace door, fastening, 4-36
- "Gallon"
 - Defined, 4-19
- Fractional part of, 4-20
- Gauging
 - Fraudulent practices, penalty, 4-51, 51 note

DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
(Cont'd)

- Gauging (Cont'd)
 - Penalty for allowing distiller or employee to use brands or perform duties, 4-50
 - Regauging to ascertain allowance for loss, 4-114
 - Returns of gauging, 4-50
 - Second regauging, 4-55 note
 - Spirits removed from warehouse, 4-55
- General bonded warehouses
 - Custody, 4-107
 - Regulations concerning, 4-107
 - Removal of spirits to, additional security, 4-107
 - Spirits distilled from materials other than fruit, 4-107
 - Stamps on removal of spirits to, 4-108
 - Imitation stamps, penalty for use, 4-80
 - Imitation wines, payment of tax, 4-80
 - Importation, reimportation of domestic wines exported, 4-103
- Imported liquors
 - Effacing stamps or emptying packages, 4-95, 96 note
 - Empty packages with stamps remaining thereon, 4-96
 - Storage, inspection, and stamping, 4-95
- Inspection and gauging, cask or package filled for delivery, 4-74, 75 note
- Inspection marks, see Marks and brands, *infra*
- Inspection of premises, 4-39, 40
- Instruments for testing strength and quantity of spirits, regulations, 4-19, 19 note
- Internal revenue officers not to be interested in manufacture, 3-991
- Laws co-extensive with jurisdiction of U. S., 4-309
- Liqueurs, cordials, and compounds, tax on, 4-123
- Locks and seals
 - Breaking or injuring, penalty, 4-67
 - Breaking, penalty, 4-36
 - On suspension of work, 4-66, 67 note
 - Reduction of producing capacity, 3-67
 - Regulations, 4-37
- Loss
 - Allowance for, 4-114
 - Ascertainment by regauging, 4-114
 - By leakage or casualty during transportation, 4-98
 - Leakage or casualty, insurance, 4-97, 98
 - Leakage or evaporation allowance, 4-115
 - Spirits in warehouse, regauging, 4-106
 - Spirits lost from casks deposited, 4-52
- Manufacturing warehouses, regulations, 2-1115
- Marks and brands
 - Buying or selling casks, 4-79

DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
(Cont'd)

Marks and brands (Cont'd)

- Casks or packages marked by gauger, 4-47, 48 note
- Casks removed from warehouse, 4-55
- Changing or altering, 4-79, 79 note
- Forfeiture of unmarked packages, 4-49, 49 note
- Gauger employing distiller or employee to use brand, 4-50, 50 note
- Imported packages when empty, 4-86
- Obliterating on emptying package, penalty, 4-76, 77
- Packages of spirits filled by wholesale dealer, return, penalty, 4-75, 76
- Rectifier's casks or packages filled for sale or delivery, 4-74, 75 note
- Transporting empty cask or package marked with brand, penalty, 4-77, 77 note
- Mash, wort, and vinegar, regulations concerning manufacture, 4-44, 45 note
- Materials used, accounts to be kept of, 4-61
- Material used for distilling, unregistered, account, books, penalty, 4-63
- Meal or flour made on distillery premises, 4-34
- Meters for determining proof, 4-19, 19 note
- Monthly account by collector, 4-308
- Of articles produced or shipped in bond, 4-308
- Municipal corporation distilling spirits, 4-20 note
- Name of liquor on casks and packages, 4-310, 310 note
- Notice by manufacturer of still, 4-33, 34 note
- Notice of intention to carry on business, 4-24, 25 note
- Omitting things required and doing things forbidden, forfeiture and penalty, 4-318, 319 note
- Original packages subject to state laws, 4-585, 585 note
- Ownership of property
 - Bond in lieu of written consent of owner of fee, 4-29
 - Consent of owner of fee or incumbancers, 4-29
 - Requirements concerning, 4-29, 30 note
- Packages
 - Contents different than when branded or inspected, 4-316
 - Disposing of or receiving empty stamped packages, forfeiture, 4-316
 - Making package and stamping it, penalty, 4-316
 - Stamping or branding package which someone else has made, 4-316, 317
- Pipes, fixing and placing, 4-36
- Pipes to be painted, 4-36
- Plan and description of distillery premises, 4-31

DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
(Cont'd)

- Plan of distillery, small distilleries exempt from certain obligations, 4-93
- Porto Rico, bay rum and compounds coming from, tax on, 4-120
- Premises
 - Accessibility of, 4-38
 - Admission to, breaking in, 4-39
 - Delivering material on premises when no sign has been placed, penalty, 4-40
 - Distance from rectifying establishment, 4-41
 - Distilling prohibited on certain premises, 4-34, 34 note
 - Entry and examination by officers, 4-39
 - Making mash, where permitted, 4-44
 - Signs on outside of, 4-40, 41 note
 - Tax paid spirits not to remain on, 4-49
- Process of distillation, small distilleries exempt from certain obligations, 4-93
- Production, returns of materials used and spirits produced, 4-63
- Proof
 - Adding substances to create fictitious, penalty, 4-21
 - Tax based on, 4-20
 - Time of computing, 4-107
- Proof spirit, 4-19
- Proprietor, who is, 4-20 note
- Purchase of spirits in quantities greater than twenty gallons, penalties, 4-73, 74 note
- Receiving cisterns in distilleries, 4-35, 35 note
- Records of distillers to be kept, 4-61, 62
- Rectification
 - Books to be kept by rectifiers, 4-71
 - False entries, obstructing examination of books, etc., 4-72
 - Gauging, marking, and stamping packages dumped for rectification, 4-122
 - Inspecting, gauging and stamping packages filled for sale or delivery, 4-74
 - Notice of intent to rectify, submission of package, 4-94
 - Penalty for defrauding United States, 4-71, 71 note
 - Purchase in quantities greater than twenty gallons, 4-73, 73 note
 - Returns of rectifier, 4-70, 71 note
- Rectification and distillation, distance, between required, 4-41
- Rectifier as distiller, 4-18 note
- Rectifying premises, distilling within certain distance of, 4-34
- Rectifying, purifying, or refining, special tax, 3-1046, 1047 note
- Refund of balance of distillers' special tax, 3-1052
- Regauging at warehouse within four years, allowance for loss, 4-106
- Registration of materials for producing spirits, 4-63

**DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
(Cont'd)**

Registry of distilling apparatus, 4-24
 Release before judgment of distillery and apparatus seized, 4-84, 84 note
 Removal
 Conspiracy to remove spirits, 4-57 note
 Entry of removal in books, 4-72, 73 note
 Forfeiture for unlawful removal, 4-59, 59 note
 Forfeiture or penalty, intent to defraud, 4-311
 Penalty for removal in absence of storekeeper, 4-46
 Penalty for removal to unauthorized place, 4-56, 56 note
 Prohibition within certain hours, forfeitures, 4-79
 Storekeeper unlawfully removing or allowing to be removed, 4-59
 Title of innocent purchaser, 4-59 note
 Warehouse, removal to, 4-47
 Replevin, property seized irrepleviable, 8-1425, 1425 note
 Returns
 Monthly examination of, 4-64
 Number of barrels distilled, 4-64
 Production, return to collector, 4-63
 Rum withdrawn for denaturation, 4-119
 Sale of forfeited spirits, payment of tax, 4-86
 Saleratus manufactured on distillery premises, 4-34
 Scientific purposes
 Alcohol withdrawn for, 4-93
 Withdrawal for, 4-58
 Seizure
 Burden of proof on claimant, when, 4-85, 86 note
 Destruction of apparatus, forfeitures, 4-84, 85
 Destruction of apparatus, procedure, 4-85
 Distillery and apparatus, release before judgment, 4-84
 Wrongful seizure and destruction, reimbursement, 4-85
 Shipment in original packages subject to state laws, 4-585, 585 note
 Shipment into state in violation of laws thereof prohibited, 4-593, 593 note
 Signs on premises, working in place on which no sign is kept, 4-40
 Signs to be put up, 4-40, 41 note
 Small distilleries exempt from certain regulations, 4-93
 Sorghum sugar, removal of spirits tax free for purpose of making, 4-104
 Space allowed still, 4-36
 Special tax, distiller selling only his own products, 3-1064
 "Specific gravity," defined, 4-20 note
 Stamping casks or packages, form of stamp, 4-47, 48 note

**DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
(Cont'd)**

Stamps
 Accounting for tax-paid stamps, 4-69
 Affixing and cancelling, covering with varnish, 4-75
 Book of stamps, 4-68, 69
 Bottling spirits in bond, 4-110, 114
 Brandy, packages of, 4-90
 Cask or package of rectifier filled for sale or delivery, 4-74, 75
 Changing or altering, 4-79, 79 note
 Charging to collector, 4-69
 Commission to collector, 4-69
 Condemned liquor, stamps on cask or package, 4-86
 Counterfeiting, altering, or reusing, 4-80
 Effacing and obliterating on emptying package, 4-76, 77
 Effacing stamps on emptying packages of imported liquors, penalties, 4-95, 96 note
 Empty cask or package, transportation of, 4-77, 77 note
 Exportation, price of stamps, 4-89
 Export stamps, value at which to be charged, 4-69
 Figures and numbers on, coupons, 4-68
 Forfeiture of unstamped packages, 4-49, 49 note
 Form of, stubs, record of use, 4-68
 Fractional part of gallon, 4-68
 General bonded warehouses, spirits deposited in, 4-108
 Imitation stamps, penalty for use, 4-89
 Imitation wines, stamping bottles or packages, 4-80
 Imported liquors, 4-95
 Imported packages, dealing in or using when empty, penalties, 4-96
 Intrusting books to gauger, report, 4-69
 Labels in similitude of stamps, penalty for using, 4-89
 Possession of used stamps, 4-77, 77 note
 Refunding price of stamp destroyed, 4-68 note
 Removal without defacing, 4-77 note
 Representation of quantity of spirits, 4-68
 Restamping goods when original stamps are lost or destroyed, 4-70, 70 note
 Return of collector, 4-69
 Sale of liquor on distraint for taxes, 4-86
 Spirits intended for export, 4-82
 Spirits removed from warehouse, 4-55
 Tax on distilled spirits increased, 4-104
 Using or issuing contrary to law, penalty, 4-70
 When used coupons, 4-68

**DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
(Cont'd)**

Stamps (*Cont'd*)
 Wines, cordials, and compounds, stamp tax, 4-123
 Standard proof of spirits, 4-19, 19 note
 State process, seizure under, 8-1425 note
 Stills, penalty for setting up without permit, 4-33
 Storehouses, see Warehouses, *infra*
 Sunday distillation on forbidden, 4-45
 Survey of distilleries, 4-31, 32 note
 Suspension of work
 Carrying on business after notice, penalty, 4-66
 Duty of collector, 4-66
 Notice of, 4-66, 67 note
 Notice of resumption, 4-66
 Tank receptacles, 4-35, 36 note
Tax
 Assessment and collection, 4-52
 Attaches, when, 4-18, 20 note
 Bay rum and compounds from Porto Rico, 4-120
 Bond for additional or increased tax, 4-105
 Brandy, extending time for payment of tax, 4-92
 Brandy made from grapes, brandy warehouses, 4-90
 Brandy removed from place of distillation, 4-92
 Capacity of distillery not reached, assessing tax, 4-64, 65 note
 Computing tax, fractional part of gallon, 4-104
 Distrain, collecting tax by, 4-52
 Double tax for evading payment, 4-22
 Drawback, see Drawback, *supra*
 Eighty per cent provision, 4-64, 65 note
 Entry for tax, 4-51, 52 note
 Evading tax, penalty, 4-22
 Exporting spirits without payment of tax, 4-82
 Fortified wines, 4-123
 Increased tax, assessment for quantity to be at new rate, 4-110
 Increased tax on distilled spirits, 4-104
 Lien of, 4-20, 21 note
 Liqueurs, cordials, and compounds, 4-123
 Material used in excess of spirits returned, 4-64, 65 note
 On distilled spirits, 4-19, 20 note
 Payment by distiller on or before removal, 4-105
 Remission of assessment for deficient production, 4-93
 Removal of spirits without deposit in warehouse, 4-21
 Sale of low proof spirits of less value than tax, 4-86
 Sale on distrain for tax, 4-86
 Spirits bottled in bond, 4-112, 113

**DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
(Cont'd)**

Tax (*Cont'd*)
 When due and payable, 4-52, 52 note
 Who liable for, 4-20, 20 note
 Wines, imported and domestic, tax on, 4-122
 Withdrawal from warehouse, entry for, 4-54
 Withdrawal of alcohol for scientific purposes, 4-58, 59 note
 Time when distilling process may be carried on, 4-45
 Trade name, removal of liquors under other name, penalty 4-310, 310 note
 Transporting empty casks and packages, brands and stamps, 4-77, 77 note
Tubs
 Cleaning form-tubs, 4-46
 Drawing off water, 4-46
 Emptying and filling, 4-46
 Unlading from vessels, 2-1036, 1037
 Using material in absence of storekeeper, penalty, 4-46
Vinegar factories, location and operation, 4-97
Vinegar, manufacture of, 4-44, 45
Warehouse
 See Withdrawal, *infra*
 Bond on entering spirits, refusal to give, 4-52
 Bonded, manufacturing warehouses for articles intended for export, 4-327
 Bottling spirits in bond, 4-110, 114
 Brandy, allowance of loss by casualty, 4-91
 Brandy, conditions of deposit, stipulations in bond, 4-90
 Brandy, discontinuance of warehouse, transfer of spirits, 4-91
 Brandy, eight year period, 4-105
 Brandy, fruit brandy, 4-98
 Brandy, penalties for failure to comply with act, 4-92
 Brandy removed from, affixing stamp, 4-90
 Brandy, rules and regulations as to special warehouses, 4-92
 Brandy, time in warehouse, 4-105
 Brandy warehouse, control and custody, 4-80
 Brandy, warehouse for storing, 4-89
 Brandy, when spirits must be removed and tax paid, 4-92
 Brandy, withdrawal for transfer or export, 4-91
 Continuance in use after changes in management of business, 4-87
 Custody and management of, 4-38
 Denaturing alcohol in bonded warehouses, 4-117
 Denaturing bonded warehouses, 4-119, 120
 Distillery, warehouse, 4-37, 37 note
 Eight year period, 4-105
 Entry of spirits removed to, 4-51, 52 note

DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
(Cont'd)**Warehouse (Cont'd)**

Exportation of spirits from bonded warehouses, 4-82

Exportation, withdrawal of spirits from bonded warehouse, transportation in bond, 4-88

General bonded warehouse, allowance for loss by fire or accident, 4-109

General bonded warehouse, bond for deposits in, 4-108

General bonded warehouse, excessive loss of spirits, 4-109

General bonded warehouse, failure to deposit spirits removed, penalty and forfeiture, 4-110

General bonded warehouse, fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 4-110

General bonded warehouse, removal after complying with requirements, assessment of tax, 4-109

General bonded warehouse, transfer from suspended distillery or unfit warehouse, 4-109

General bonded warehouse, unlawful taking from warehouse, penalty and forfeiture, 4-110

General bonded warehouse, withdrawal from one warehouse to another, 4-108

General bonded warehouse, withdrawal of spirits from, application of laws and regulations, 4-109

Imported liquors, storage of, 4-95

Loss, allowance for, regauging, 4-114, 115

Loss of spirits in warehouse, 4-52

Regauging at warehouse within four months, allowance for loss, 4-106

Removal of spirits to, 4-47

Responsibility of government for safekeeping, 4-37 note

Responsibility of safe keeping, 4-53 note

Sheriff's authority to enter, 4-37 note

Special warehouse for grape brandy, 4-89, 92

Storage, 2-1095

Store-keeper having charge, 4-38

Store-keepers' accounts and materials and other matters, 4-60

Store-keepers' books and returns, 4-60

Tax due and payable, when, 4-52

Tax-paid spirits not to remain on distillery premises, 4-49

Time in bonded warehouse, 4-104

Transfer of spirits to other warehouse, 4-91

Transportation, allowance for leakage and loss, 4-98

Unfit or unsafe, transfer, 4-38

Use of by successors in business, 4-87

Warehouse bonds, re-entry and re-bonding, 4-105

DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
(Cont'd)**Warehouse (Cont'd)**

Withdrawal for manufacture of medicines and preparations for export, 4-97

Withdrawal on payment of tax, 4-20, 54

Water, addition of in stamped packages, 4-316, 317 note

Weights and measures, penalty for using false, 4-63

Wholesale dealers

Books to be kept by, 4-71, 73 note

Imported liquors, stamping package, 4-95

Marking spirits packed by, returns, penalties, 4-75, 76

Purchase in quantities greater than twenty gallons, 4-73, 73 note

Returns of spirits received and sent out, 4-76

Wines

Alcoholic strength of wines and mixtures, 4-100

Artificial sweetening, distillation of brandy, 4-22

Champagne and sparkling wines, tax on, 4-122

Fortification

Bond, conditions, 4-115

Fermenting vats permitted, 4-116

Gaugers for special duties, compensation, 4-115

Manufacture of cordials, liqueurs, and compounds, 4-117

Method, character of wine, 4-100

Mixing or blending wines fortified, 4-116

Penalty for illegally using wine spirits not tax-paid, 4-103

Recovery of spirits unlawfully, 4-116

Recovery of wine spirits from fortified wines, 4-103

Redistillation of fortified wines, 4-103

Remission of tax on brandy accidentally destroyed, 4-116

Supervision of revenue officers, 4-101

Tax on fortified wines, 4-123

Withdrawal of wine spirits for fortifying wines for exportation, 4-102

Withdrawal of wine spirits from warehouses for, 4-101

Fortifying sweet wines by use of wine spirits, 4-99

Imitation, how tax paid, 4-80, 80 note

Reimportation of domestic wines exported, 4-103

Sweet wines defined, 4-99

Tax on imported and domestic wines, 4-122

Wine spirits defined, 4-99

Wine spirits, penalty for unlawful use, 4-100

DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
(Cont'd)

- Withdrawals, see Exportation, *supra*
- Alcohol for denaturation, 4-117, 120
- Fortification of sweet wines, see Wines, *infra*
- For scientific purposes, 4-93
- Manufacture of medicines and preparations for export, 4-97, 98
- Sorghum sugar, distilled spirits removed in bond for making, 4-104
- Wine spirits for use in fortifying sweet wines, 4-101
- Wine spirits used to fortify sweet wines, 4-99, 103
- Worm-tube, regulations concerning, 4-46

DISTILLERY

- See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES; STILLS
- Indian country
 - Breaking up and destroying distilleries, 3-814
 - Penalty for setting up distillery in, 3-917

DISTILLING APPARATUS

- See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE

- See ARMY

DISTRAINT

- See DISTRESS WARRANT; PUBLIC MONIES
- Collection of dues from delinquent revenue, collector, 3-1026
- Internal revenue taxes, collectible by distraint, 3-1014, 1017

DISTRESS

- See DISTRAINT

DISTRESS OF WEATHER

- Foreign vessels putting into United States ports, unloading goods, see UN-LADING
- Unloading vessels on account of, see UN-LADING

DISTRESS SIGNALS

- See COLLISIONS; RADIO COMMUNICATION

DISTRESS WARRANT

- See PUBLIC MONIES
- Appeal from district, 8-898, 898 note
- Injunction to stay, 8-896, 897 note

DISTRICT

- See the names of the states in this index, and see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
- Customs districts, see COLLECTION DISTRICTS AND PORTS (CUSTOMS)

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

- Accounts
 - Approval, 4-711, 712 note
 - Attendance on court, 4-716 note
 - Certification by district judge, 4-708
 - Duplicate, 4-712, 714 note
 - Expenses, verification of, 4-720
 - Expenses when absent from official residence, allowance of, 4-726
 - For services, settlement of, 4-647
 - Mileage and expenses, auditing and payment, 4-714, 715 note
 - Office expenses, allowance by attorney-general, 4-720, 720 note
 - Revision by treasury officers, 4-712
 - Supervision of attorney-general, 6-252, 253
- Acquisition of land, duties concerning, 8-1108 note
- Alabama district, 4-778
- Alaska, district attorneys in, 1-266
- Animal Industry Act, prosecution of offenses, 1-411
- Animals, transportation of, penalties, 1-389 note
- Anti-trust laws, duties under, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS
- Appointment for each district, 4-619, 620 note
- Appointment temporary, 4-626
- Arizona district, 5-1090
- Assistants
 - Attorney-general to appoint, 4-622, 623 note
 - Attorney-general to employ counsel, 4-620, 621 note
 - Compensation northern district of Illinois, 4-725, 727
 - Counsel fees restricted, 4-648, 648 note
 - Expenses and subsistence, 4-623
 - Pennsylvania, eastern district, compensation of first assistant, 4-729
 - Salary fixed by attorney-general, 4-623
 - Special assistants, payment, commission and oath of, 4-622, 622 note
- Assistants in New York, southern district, 4-728
- Attachments suits by United States, see ATTACHMENT
- Attendance on rule days, allowance for, 4-698, 699 note
- Attorney-general
 - Conduct of legal proceedings by attorney-general or attorneys under his direction, 6-257
 - Report as to district attorney's expenses, 6-257
 - Superintendence of, 6-251, 251 note
- Auditing accounts, 4-707, 708 note
- Authority, obligating United States, 4-620 note
- Authority, source of, 4-756 note
- Bailing of goods seized, sale for want of bail, 4-320
- Bridges, obstruction of navigation by, proceedings, 9-87
- California, southern district, 4-778

DISTRICT ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Canal zone, 4-779, 5-1098
 China, United States court, 5-1104
 Circuit court of appeals, appearance before, 6-250 note
 Civil Right Acts, duty to prosecute under, 2-143
 Civil rights, violation of, 2-133
 Claim against United States, false, duty of district attorneys, 2-209
 Clerical assistance, employment of, 4-725, 726 note
 Clerk hire, 4-701, 702 note
 Clerks in New York southern district, 4-728
 Clerks of court, new bond of, 4-640
 Colorado districts, 4-780, 781
 Commissioner, power to direct, 4-757 note
 Commission of, 4-619
 Compensation
 Allowed from fees, 4-707, 707 note
 Arkansas, western district, 4-737
 Attention to government interests outside of district, 6-252
 California, southern district, 4-727
 District of Columbia, fees in addition to salary, 4-727
 Expenses in New York, southern district, 4-728
 Extra, 6-251
 Extra compensation, exception to general law, 8-947, 948 note
 Fees in addition to salary not allowed, 4-727
 Idaho district, 4-727
 Illinois, northern district, 4-727
 Maximum amount not to be exceeded by allowance, 4-761, 761 note
 Nevada district, 4-728
 New York, southern district, 4-722, 728
 Oklahoma, eastern and western districts, 4-729
 Payment of salaries by marshal, 4-776
 Pennsylvania, eastern district, 4-729
 Prize cases, 8-329
 Prosecutions for violation of revenue laws, 2-1172
 Salary allowed in various districts, 4-722
 Salary instead of fees, 4-718
 Salary payable monthly, 4-721
 Texas district, 4-729
 Compromise of claims in favor of United States, 2-224, 225 note
 Compromise of suit by, 254 note
 Congress, district attorneys to appear for and defend suits against officers, of, 8-949
 Connecticut districts, 4-781 note
 Contempt for violation of injunction, who to conduct proceedings, 4-758 note
 Contempt, information filed by district attorney, 6-142
 Continuance in criminal proceedings under revenue laws, 3-1039

DISTRICT ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Contract labor law, prosecutions of suits, 3-656
 Control of prosecutions, 4-757 note
 Costs and fees to be taxed, 4-649, 649 note
 Costs, fees of witnesses, number, 2-643
 Cotton Futures Act, prosecution under, 4-283
 Customs duties, duty of district attorney on receiving bond for suit, 4-760, 760 note
 Customs laws
 Application for remission of fines, 2-1182
 Reports on violations, prosecutions, 2-1180
 Delinquents, prosecution of, 4-757 note
 Discharge of property from seizure, stipulations for, 8-1130, 1130 note
 Duties, 4-756, 760
 Expenses of office, 4-701, 702 note
 Expenses outside of district, 6-253 note
 Extra compensation, 4-650 note, 8-938 note
 Federal Trade Commission Act, prosecution under for forfeitures, 4-583
 Fees
 Accepting illegal fees, or failure to pay over fees, punishment, 4-721
 Amount allowed to be retained for, 4-701, 702
 Attendance on rule days, 4-698, 699 note
 Attendance in court, 4-717, 717 note
 Civil rights cases, 2-135
 Double fees in Oregon and Nevada, 4-702, 703 note, 705
 Payment into Treasury, 4-718
 Payment of surplus into Treasury, 4-707, 707 note
 Rights to fees prior to Act of 1896, 4-651, 657
 Prosecution of frauds on revenue, 4-761, 761 note
 Recovery, manner of, 4-710, 710 note
 Return of, 4-699, 701
 Several prosecutions, one bill of costs, 4-711
 Suits against postmaster's sureties, payment from appropriation, 4-755.
 Taxation, see COSTS; TAXATION
 United States collection of fees against, 4-718
 United States liable to pay, 4-710
 Fines and penalties, mitigation or remission upon summary investigation, 3-332, 333 note
 Food and Drugs Act, powers and duties under, 3-368, 369
 Georgia districts, 4-781, 782
 Grand jury
 Exclusive power of district attorney to initiate proceedings, 6-250 note
 Presence of district attorney, 2-682 note
 When summoned, 5-1075
 Hawaii, district attorney for, 3-622

DISTRICT ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Hours of Service Act, prosecutions for penalties, 8-1406
 Idaho district, 4-782
 Illinois, eastern district, 4-783, 784
 Indian agencies and superintendencies, duties as to, 3-753
 Indian allotments
 District attorney to report to government, 3-844
 District attorney to represent Indians, 3-840
 Indians, receiving money from under prohibited contracts, 3-778
 Indictment or information, prosecution, by, 2-675, 675 note
 Information concerning fraud on customs, compensation for, 2-1177
 Insecticides and fungicides, adulteration and misbranding, 1-222
 Internal revenue, returns of suits and proceedings of commissioner, 4-762
 Internal revenue cases, fee of judicial officer, 4-716
 Internal revenue collector to report violations of law, 3-989
 Internal revenue laws
 Compromising violation, penalty, 3-993
 Warrants for violators of, 4-330
 Warrants of arrest under, 4-631
 Interstate Commerce Act
 Institution and prosecution of proceedings, 4-564, 565 note
 Prosecution of proceedings, 4-449
 Recovery of forfeitures, costs and expenses, 4-488
 Iowa districts, 4-784, 785 note
 Joint prosecution one bill of costs, 4-711
 Judicial powers not vested in, 4-757 note
 Kentucky districts, 4-786
 Locomotive boiler inspector, suits for, penalties, 8-1204
 Lost or destroyed records in which United States are interested, 3-212
 Louisiana, western district, 4-786
 Mandamus to court officers, 4-773
 Marshal, power to direct, 4-757 note
 National banks, conduct of suits involving, 4-760, 6-927, 927 note
 Naturalization, cancellation of certificate, 6-987
 Naval court, prosecution of persons failing to appear as witness, 6-1169
 Navigable waters, information by revenue officers, 9-51
 Navigation laws, summary trials for offenses against, 9-304
 New Jersey district, 4-728
 New Mexico district, 5-1094
 New York, northern district, 4-790
 Nolle prosequi, entry of, 4-757 note
 North Dakota, 4-791
 Oath of office, 4-624, 625
 Partition against United States, procedure, 6-135

DISTRICT ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Pennsylvania, middle district, 4-792, 793
 Poor convict, proceedings for discharge, of, 3-328, 329 note, 338
 Postal suits, obedience and direction of justice department, 6-255
 Powers and duties, 4-756, 760
 Prisoner, bringing into court or remanding, 2-673
 Private prosecutor in criminal law, 5-1058 note
 Prize cases
 Accounts in, 8-329
 Duties in, 8-314
 Institution of proceedings, 3-938
 Prosecution of civil and criminal actions on behalf of United States, 4-756, 756 note
 Public lands, unlawful occupancy, 8-821
 Public money payment into Treasury, 8-882
 Purchase of claims for fees, punishment, 7-654
 Qualification, 4-619
 Qui tam actions, 4-760 note
 Railroad Safety Appliance Act, suits for penalties for violations, 8-1178
 Removal from office for failure to prosecute persons receiving money illegally from Indians, 3-779
 Removal, power of, 4-625, 625 note
 Reports of suits to Solicitor of Treasury, 4-762
 Reports to Department of Justice as to suits for money due Post Office Department, 4-763
 Report to attorney-general, 6-251
 Residence of, 4-646
 Attorney-General to fix place, 4-647
 Returns to Attorney-General, 4-699, 700 note, 701
 Revenue
 Prosecution of frauds on, 4-761, 761 note
 Statements of suits for, fines, penalties and forfeitures, 4-762
 Revenue law
 Violations, duty of district attorneys, 2-1172
 Violations, report to district attorney, 2-1172
 Revenue officers
 Defense of fees of prior to Act of 1896, 4-656, 657 note
 Duty to appear in behalf of, 4-756, 756 note
 River and Harbor Acts, prosecution of offenders, reports, 9-64
 Salary
 See Compensation, supra
 Special compensation, 4-650 note
 Seamen, penalties and forfeitures concerning, recovery of, 9-228
 Secretary of Treasury, powers as to proceedings, 9-811 note

DISTRICT ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Seizure cases, authority of judge in vacation, notice to district attorney, 3-327
 Seizure under customs laws, claim for property seized, 2-1166
 Solicitor of Treasury, instructions to district attorney, 6-255
 South Carolina, 4-793
 Special assistance, employment of, 4-620, 621 note
 Special compensation, 3-258 note
 Suits against United States
 Appeal or writ of error, 5-1120
 Certifying judgments to attorney-general, 54-1120
 Defense of interests of government, 5-1119
 Service of petition on district attorney, 5-1119
 Surveys, false or fraudulent suit on bond of deputy surveyor, 8-512
 Term of office, 5-624, 625
 Territorial extent of powers and duties, 4-620 note, 756 note
 Territories, district attorneys in, 9-571
 Texas
 Eastern district, 4-795
 Northern district, 4-795
 Southern district, 4-796
 Titles to public property, information concerning, 8-1106
 Titles to sites for public buildings, legal services connected with, 8-1116
 United States, suits by, duty of district attorney, 4-759 note
 Utah, 4-796
 Vacancies in office, how filled, 4-625, 626
 Vessel clearing without bill of health, 3-549
 Warrant, application for, 1-484
 Washington, eastern district, 4-797
 West Virginia, northern district, 4-798
 Witnesses, recognizances of, 9-1427
 Witnesses refusing to appear or testify, prosecution of, 9-1263
 Wyoming, 4-798

DISTRICT COURT

See JUDICIAL DISTRICTS; RECEIVERS;
 REMOVAL OF CAUSES
 Absent defendants, adjudication against, effect on property, 5-525, 525 note
 Accounts of clerks, marshals, district attorneys and commissioners, approval of, 4-711, 712 note
 Alaska
 Appeals to circuit court of appeals, 5-644, 644 note
 Appeals to supreme court in certain cases, 5-905, 906 note
 Amendment of process, power to allow, 6-90, 92
 Anti-trust laws, jurisdiction under, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Appeals in cases decided as successor of commerce court, 5-1109
 Appeals to circuit court of appeals, see CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS
 Appeals to supreme court in certain class of cases, see SUPREME COURT
 Attachment against defendant's property, see ATTACHMENT
 Attendants on juries, 4-635, 635 note
 Award on arbitration between railroads and employees, judgment of, 6-266
 Bail, admission to, 1-491
 Bailiffs, 4-635, 636 note
 China, United States court for, expenses, 4-727
 Chinese in United States, jurisdiction over, see CHINESE EXCLUSION
 Circuit court cases pending disposed of, 5-1083
 Circuit court powers and duties imposed on, 5-1083
 Circuit courts, records transferred to, 5-1082
 Circuit judge designation to hold district court, 4-829, 830 note
 Circuit judge holding, 5-601
 Civil Rights Act, jurisdiction, 2-142
 Civil rights, persons denied, jurisdiction on removal, 5-376
 Clerks and deputies, 4-817
 Collisions, failure to assist distressed vessel, 2-473
 Commerce court, practice in district court as successor to, 5-1109
 Commissioners
 Appointment, 4-631, 632 note
 Examining persons charged with offenses against civil rights, 2-134
 Comptroller of the currency, proceedings to enjoin, 5-482 note
 Condemnation of building sites, jurisdiction of proceedings, 8-1111
 Conformity to state practice, see STATE PRACTICE
 Copyright cases, cognizance of, 2-592
 Courts-martial, witnesses refusing to appear or testify, prosecution of, 9-1263
 Crier, appointment, compensation, 4-635, 635 note
 Criers and bailiffs, 4-819
 Crimes and offenses, defined in Penal Code, cognizance of, 7-989
 Customs appeal court, sitting in, 5-686
 Dismissal of suit improperly brought in, 5-398, 399 note
 Distress warrant against delinquents, injunction to stay, 8-896, 897 note
 District and division in particular suits, see the names of the states in this index
 District attorney's accounts, verification of, 4-720
 District attorney's expenses, examination and approval, 4-726
 District in which proceedings to be had, see VENUE

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

District of trial, see **VENUE**
 Districts, division of United States into, 5-549, 599
 Division, district containing more than one, where suit to be brought, 5-520, 521 note
 Establishment, 4-815
 Evidence
 Certain books and papers in offices of courts in Texas, Florida, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, and Kansas, 3-209
 Transcribed records in offices of western district of North Carolina, 3-209
 Execution in, see **EXECUTION**
 Executions to run in all districts of state, 3-229
 Extraordinary expenses in executing laws, special taxation for, 4-708
 False claims against United States, suits to recover, 2-209, 209 note
 Federal question, water rights, 9-1360 note
 Federal Trade Commission Act, jurisdiction under, 4-582
 Final decisions, review by circuit court of appeals, 5-607, 611 note
 Grand juries in, see **JURIES**
 Habeas corpus, power to issue writ, 3-427
 Hawaii
 Appeals on writs of error to supreme court, 5-794, 795 note
 Appeals to circuit court of appeals, 5-607, 618 note
 Federal court for, 3-521
 Income Tax Law, jurisdiction of, 4-252
 Interstate Commerce Act
 Attorney-General's control of cases under, 5-1114
 Compelling equal facilities to shippers, 4-544, 544 note
 Jurisdiction of suits for damages, 4-476, 477 note
 Jurisdiction to compel compliance with regulations, 4-505
 Jurisdiction under, see **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**
 Procedure in cases transferred from commerce court, 5-1108, 1109 note
 Suits to enjoin, annul or suspend orders of commission, 5-1110, 1111 note
 Judge
 See **DISTRICT JUDGE**
 Canal zone, appointment by President, 4-779
 Judgments, remedies on, see **EXECUTION**
 Judicial Code, effect of passage on offenses, penalties, forfeitures and liabilities incurred, 5-1089
 Juries in, see **JURIES**
 Jurisdiction, 4-838
 Actual controversy, 4-846 note
 Administration proceedings, 4-856 note
 Admiralty jurisdiction, see **ADMIRALTY**

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction (*Cont'd*)
 Admiralty, liability in, 4-852 note
 Aliens
 Immigration laws, suits, under, 4-1062
 Suits between, 4-973 note
 Suits by, for torts, 4-1057, 1057 note
 Alimony proceeding, 4-852 note
 Amount in controversy
 Aggregate of claims and joinder, 4-872 note, 876 note
 Answer and proof, 4-882 note
 Anti-trust acts, jurisdiction regardless of amount, 9-713, 714 note, 728, 736
 Ascertainment of value of matter in dispute, 4-865 note, 872 note
 Cases requiring jurisdictional amount, 4-863 note
 Deprivation of social and political rights, 4-865 note
 Diverse citizenship, 4-864 note
 Divorce and alimony, 4-865 note
 "Exceeds," 4-863 note
 Federal question involved, 4-864 note
 General construction of provision, 4-862 note
 Habeas corpus, 4-865 note
 Interest and costs, 4-876 note
 Land grants, 4-864 note
 Necessity of matter in dispute having pecuniary value, 4-865 note
 Pleading, amount by plaintiff, 4-877 note
 Pleading, effect of failure to allege or insufficient allegation, 4-882 note
 Suits by United States, 4-864 note
 Suits in which amount is immaterial, 4-839
 Three thousand dollars to be exceeded, 4-839, 862 note
 Trade-mark suits, 9-786
 Ancillary proceedings, 4-989 note
 Accounting and foreclosure, suits for, 4-998 note
 Assets, recovery of, 4-996
 Attaching creditors, restraining, 4-998 note
 Bills of revivor, 4-991 note
 Bill to restrain private persons from selling stock, 4-998 note
 Citizenship or amount or nature of controversy not controlling, 4-990 note
 Creditor's bill, 4-993 note
 Cross bills, 4-991 note
 Decrees, modification or correction of, 4-995 note
 Determining right to proceeds, 4-996 note
 Effect of untruthful admission of citizenship, 4-991 note
 Enjoining pending actions, 4-993 note

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction (Cont'd)

Auxiliary proceedings (Cont'd)

- Execution, action in aid of, 4-995 note
- Foreclosure proceedings, 4-996 note
- Fraudulent conveyance, bill to set aside, 4-996 note
- Insurance companies, actions against, 4-993 note
- Insurance policy, reformation of contract in action on, 4-995 note
- Intervention, 4-994 note
- Judgment
 - Enforcement of, 4-994 note
 - Enjoining, 4-995 note
 - Injunction in aid of, 4-994 note
 - Judgments and decrees, 4-994 note
 - Judgment suits to set aside, 4-995 note
- Jurisdiction in general, 4-989 note
- Liability on bond, enforcement of, 4-992 note
- Liens, enforcement of, 4-993 note
- Meaning of, 4-989 note
- Partnership, dissolution, 4-998 note
- Patent and trade-mark controversies, 4-998 note
- Protection of property and assets, 4-996 note
- Receivers, 4-997 note
- Appellate jurisdiction
 - Chinese exclusion laws, 4-1063
 - Yellowstone national park, 4-1063
- Assignment, 4-839, 974 note
 - Actual relation of parties controls, 4-986 note
 - Administratrix, suit by, 4-982 note
 - Applicability of provision relating to, 4-981 note
 - Application of provision with regard to persons, 4-982 note
 - Assignor and assignee, suits between, 4-983 note
 - Bills of exchange and promissory notes, 4-839, 974 note
 - Cestui que trust, 4-982 note
 - Changing venue, 4-982
 - Chose in action, 4-839, 975 note
 - Citizenship at time suit commenced, 4-985 note
 - Citizenship of intermediate assignor, 4-985 note
 - Conspiracy, cause of action for, 4-983 note
 - Construction and provision limiting jurisdiction, 4-974 note
 - Conveyance of lands, 4-983 note
 - Duty of assignee, 4-983 note
 - Foreign bills of exchange, 4-839, 975 note
 - Instruments made by corporation, 4-839, 980 note
 - Instruments payable to bearer, 4-839, 979 note
 - Jurisdiction, matters relating to, 4-984 note
 - Jurisdiction must appear on record, 4-984 note

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction (Cont'd)

Assignment (Cont'd)

- Lease, suing for rents, 4-982 note
- Merger by judgment, 4-986 note
- Mortgages, 4-983 note
- Motive inducing assignment, 4-986 note
- National bank, assignee of, 4-982 note
- New agreement with holder, effect of, 4-981 note
- Objection to jurisdiction and waiver, 4-987 note
- Pleading, citizenship of original parties, 4-987 note
- Pledgee of stock, 4-982 note
- Possession of things in specie, suits to recover, 4-983 note
- Purpose of act limiting jurisdiction, 4-974 note
- Reassignment, effect of, 4-982 note
- Removed cases, 4-982 note
- State laws, effect of, 4-981 note
- Suits by United States, 4-982 note
- Awards of foreign consuls on arbitration between captains and crews of vessels, enforcement of, 5-1057, 1057 note
- Bankruptcy, matters and proceedings in, 4-1059
- Bills and notes, 4-839, 974 note
- Capture of prizes, 4-1005, 1033 note
- Chinese exclusion laws, appellate jurisdiction, 4-1063
- "Citizen of state," 4-971 note
- Citizen of state and foreign state, citizen or subject, 4-839, 971 note
- Citizen or subject of foreign state, 4-971 note
- Citizenship
 - See Diverse citizenship, *infra*
 - Meaning of, 4-942 note
 - "Civil nature," suits of, 4-851 note
- Civil rights
 - Suits concerning, 4-1050 note
 - Suits to redress deprivation, 4-1051, 1051 note
- Claims
 - Assignment, 4-1061 note
 - Counterclaims, 4-1061 note
 - Fees, salary or compensation, 4-1060 note
 - "Law of Congress," 4-1060 note
 - Marshal, reimbursement of, 4-1061 note
 - Officer of United States, 4-1060 note
 - Official services, 4-1059-1060 note
 - Salvage, 4-1061 note
 - Taxes paid under protest, 4-1060 note
- Claims against United States, 4-1059-1060 note
 - Limitation on provision permitting suit, 4-1059, 1060 note
 - Collateral attack, 4-846 note
- Commerce
 - Restraint of monopolies, 4-1062

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction (*Cont'd*)
 - Commerce (*Cont'd*)
 - Suits and proceedings under laws regulating, 4-1047, 1048 note
 - Commerce court, district court as successor to, 5-1105-1117
 - Common-law suits, 4-849 note, 862 note
 - Conspiracy
 - Suits against persons having knowledge, 4-1051
 - Suits for damages, 4-1050
 - Constitution
 - Allegations, suit relating to Federal allegations, 4-922 note
 - Contract, breach of, 4-917 note
 - Deprivation of constitutional rights, suits to redress deprivation, 4-1051, 1051 note
 - Due process clause, violation by municipality, 4-914 note
 - Violation of, 4-918 note
 - Eminent domain proceedings unauthorized, 4-920 note
 - Equal protection of laws, denial of 4-920 note
 - Full faith and credit clause, 4-921 note
 - Gas rates, regulation of, 4-906 note
 - Internal revenue tax, 4-906 note
 - License, refusal by racing commission, 4-919 note
 - Maladministration of local affairs, 4-919 note
 - Municipal ordinances, 4-906 note
 - Obligation of contract and impairment by municipal ordinance, 4-910 note
 - Obligation of contract, impairment of, 4-916 note
 - Patent, suit by United States to cancel, 4-922 note
 - Railroads, 4-917 note, 918 note
 - Suits arising under, 4-839, 905 note
 - Taxation
 - Exemption from, 4-917 note
 - Extraterritorial, 4-918 note
 - In violation of state constitution, 4-918 note
 - Local assessments, 4-919 note
 - Of Federal bonds, 4-922 note
 - Wharfage, suit in relation to, 4-922 note
 - Constitution and laws of United States, 4-839, 883 note
 - Consuls
 - Acting minister, 4-1058 note
 - Citizenship of codefendant, 4-1058 note
 - Criminal cases, 4-1058 note
 - Provision inapplicable to United States, 4-1058 note
 - State court, jurisdiction of, 4-1058 note
 - Suits against, 4-1058
 - Consuls and vice-consuls, 4-1058, 1058 note
 - Contempt, proceedings for, 4-852 note

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction (*Cont'd*)
 - Contract labor laws, suits under, 4-1062
 - Copyright laws
 - Forfeiture or penalties, suits for, 4-1046 note
 - Suit involving contract, 4-1046 note
 - Suit under, 4-1037 note
 - Crimes and offenses
 - Admiralty cause, seizures and prizes, 4-1005, 1034
 - Bribery, 4-1002 note
 - Circuit court, scope of, 4-1000 note
 - Cognizable under authority of United States, 4-839, 999
 - Common-law jurisdiction, 4-1001 note
 - Consuls of foreign countries, offenses by or against, 4-1004 note
 - Contempt, 4-1002 note
 - Counterfeiting, 4-1002 note
 - Divesting jurisdiction by writ of error, 4-1004 note
 - Embargo, violation of, 4-1003 note
 - Embezzlement by guardian, 4-1003 note
 - Forfeiture of vessel, 4-1003 note
 - Former jurisdiction, 4-1000 note
 - Grand jury, drawing of, 4-1004 note
 - Indian reservation, 4-1002 note
 - Indian reservations in South Dakota, 4-1063, 1063 note
 - Lands granted by state, jurisdiction over, 4-1001 note
 - Murder of negro by white man, 4-1003 note
 - Nature of jurisdiction, 4-999 note
 - Obstruction of navigable waters, 4-1003 note
 - Perjury, 4-1003 note
 - Raising question of jurisdiction, 4-1004 note
 - Refusal to plead, 4-1004 note
 - Source of jurisdiction, 4-999 note
 - State laws, violation of, 4-1003 note
 - Territory, extent of jurisdiction, 4-1000 note
 - Damages for injuries by persons having knowledge of conspiracy, suits for 4-1051
 - Damages for injuries on account of acts done under laws of United States, suits for, 4-1050
 - Damages on account of injury to civil rights, suits for, 4-1050
 - Death by wrongful act, 4-852 note
 - Debentures for drawback of duties, suits by assignee, 4-1050
 - Definition and nature of jurisdiction, 4-845, note
 - Denial of right to vote, suits based on, 4-1053 note
 - Deprivation of rights
 - Colored persons, suit by, for assault, 4-1052 note

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**Jurisdiction (Cont'd)**

- Deprivation of rights (Cont'd)
 - Disfranchisement, 4-1052 note
 - Judgment of another state, right to set off, 4-1052 note
 - Limitation of action, 4-1053 note
 - Practice of law, right to, 4-1052 note
 - Refusal of carrier to transport goods, 4-1052 note
 - Schools for white children only, 4-1052 note
 - Seizure of papers wrongfully, 4-1053 note
 - State law, right under, 4-1052 note
 - State taxes, suits to enjoin collection, 4-1052 note
 - Suits for damages, 4-1050
 - Taxes on patent right, 4-1053
 - Unconstitutional law, suits restraining enforcement, 4-1-53 note
- District in which suit to be brought, see Venue or district of suit
- Diverse citizenship, 4-839, 942 note
 - Amendments of defective averment, 4-5-1061, 1062 note
- Amount in controversy, 4-864 note
- Arrangement of parties
 - Suit by stockholder, 4-957
 - Suit for damages against strikers, 4-956 note
 - Suit for injunction, 4-956 note
 - Suit for specific performance, 4-956 note
 - Suits relating to mortgages, 4-956 note
- Arrangement of parties as to adverse interest, 4-954 note, 956 note
- Assignor or plaintiff, pleading, 4-965 note
- Change of citizenship pending suit, 4-951 note
- Corporation
 - Allegations as to, 4-966 note
 - Citizenship of, 4-945 note
 - Doing business in another state, 4-945 note
 - Federal corporations, 4-946 note
 - Incorporation in several states, 4-947 note
 - Municipal corporation, 4-948 note
 - Stockholders, 4-948 note
- Domicile, change of, 4-949, 951 note
- Effect of state legislation, 4-849 note
- Foreign administrator, suit by, 4-952 note
- Foreign corporations, 4-945 note, 948 note
 - General rule as to, 4-942 note
- Habeas corpus, 4-951 note
- Incorporation for purposes of conferring jurisdiction, 4-947 note

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**Jurisdiction (Cont'd)****Diverse citizenship (Cont'd)**

- Insurance, bill to compel adjustment of liability, 4-952 note
- Joint parties, 4-952 note
- Joint stock company, 4-949 note
- Jurisdictional defect insufficient averment, 4-970 note
- Local actions, non-resident parties, jurisdiction on grounds of diversity of citizenship, 5-533 note
- Mortgage, foreclosure, 4-956 note
- Nature of suit, 4-951 note
- Non-incorporated associations, allegations as to, 4-968 note
- Parties
 - Indispensability, 4-960 note
 - Interveners and substituted parties, 4-963 note
 - Real and nominal, 4-958 note
 - Representative, 4-962 note
 - To bill in equity, 4-957 note
 - Unnecessary, 4-961 note
- Partnership, 4-954 note
 - As citizen, 4-948 note
- Patent suit to require accounting and transfer of, 4-952 note
- Pleading
 - Amendment, 4-970 note
 - Citizenship, 4-964 note
 - Cross bill, 4-970 note
 - Executors, administrators, trustees or receiver, allegations as to, 4-967 note
 - Existence as of what time, 4-965 note
 - Guardian or next friend, allegation as to, 4-968 note
 - Partnership, joint stock companies, 4-968 note
 - Plea in abatement, 4-970 note
 - Sufficient and insufficient averments, 4-968 note
- Position of parties in regard of pleading, 4-954 note
- Removal of cloud or suit to quiet title, 4-952 note
- Several parties plaintiff or defendant, 4-952 note
- State as citizen, 4-944 note
- Stockholders, 4-954
- Strikers, suits for damages against, 4-956 note
- Territories and District of Columbia, citizens of, 4-943 note
- Transfer of interest in subject-matter, 4-951 note
- Trust, suit to enforce, 4-952 note
- Unincorporated association, 4-949 note
 - Waiver as to citizenship, 4-964 note
- Divorce and alimony, 4-865 note
- Dower, widow's election to take under will, 4-860 note
- Drainage proceedings, 4-852 note
- Drawback debentures, suits by assignee, 4-1050

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**Jurisdiction (Cont'd)****Elections**

Suits to enforce right of citizens to vote, 4-1050

Title to office arising out of denial of right to vote, suits concerning, 4-1053, 1053 note

Eminent domain proceedings, 4-852 note

Equal rights, suits to redress deprivation, 4-1051, 1051 note

"Equity," 4-853 note

Accounting, 4-854 note

Adequate remedy at law, 4-854 note

Enforcing performance of trusts, 4-854 note

Insane persons, custody of, 4-855 note

Intoxicating liquors, restraining enforcement of statute, 4-855 note

Judgment, unconscionable, enjoining enforcement, 4-855 note

Partition of land, 4-855 note

Police judge, removal, 4-855 note

State legislation, 4-854 note

Stockholder, proceedings by and against, 4-855 note

Suits in equity, 4-849 note

Vendor's lien, enforcement of, 4-855 note

Exclusive

Admiralty and maritime cases, 5-921

Aliens parties to suits, 5-922

Ambassadors and ministers, suits against, 5-922

Bankruptcy matters and proceedings, 5-922

Consuls, suits and proceedings against, 5-922

Copyright cases, 5-922

Crimes and offenses, 5-921

Patent cases, 5-922

Prize cases, 5-921

Seizures under United States law, 5-921

State a party to suit, 5-922

Suits for penalties and forfeitures, 5-921

Federal question, 4-839, 884 note

Allegations held insufficient, 4-899 note

Allegations held sufficient, 4-895 note

Amount in controversy, 4-864 note

Citizenship immaterial, 4-885 note

Commerce, regulation of, 4-900 note

Concurrent jurisdiction of state courts, 4-888 note

Constitutionality of provision, 4-883

Corporation under act of Congress, 4-896 note

Definition of, 4-883 note

Dismissal, form of, 4-894 note

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**Jurisdiction (Cont'd)****Federal question (Cont'd)**

Due process clause, validity of, 4-900, 902 notes

Employers' Liability Act, 4-899 note, 904 note

Equitable jurisdiction, 4-886 note

Federal laws, 4-903 note

History of provision, 4-883 note

Indian allotments, 4-904 note

Judgment in federal court, action on, 4-905 note

Judicial notice and want of proceedings, 4-887 note

Land grants, legislation affecting, 4-899 note

Land laws, 4-904 note

Mandamus, original cases of, 4-887 note

Merits, allegations without color of, 4-892 note

Merits, jurisdiction independent of, 4-884 note

Municipal ordinance unconstitutional, 4-896 note, 902 note

National banking laws, 4-897 note

Non-federal united with federal question, 4-885 note

Obligation of contract, impairment of, 4-900 note

Original and appellate jurisdiction distinguished, 4-885 note

Pleading, 4-888 note

Allegations held sufficient and insufficient, 4-895, 905 notes

Answer, jurisdiction not defeated by, 4-892 note

Answer, want of jurisdiction not cured by, 4-892 note

Anticipation of defense, 4-890 note

Argumentative denials, 4-889 note

Formal statement merely, 4-889 note

General and indefinite averment, 4-890 note

Plaintiff required to show, 4-888 note

Positiveness required, 4-889 note

Pretext, averment a mere, 4-894 note

Right of way under federal statute, 4-899 note

Riparian rights, 4-903 note

State statute unconstitutional, 4-895 note

State, suit against, 4-886 note

State, suit by, 4-886 note

Subject-matter, federal, 4-894 note

Taxation by state, exemption from, 4-900 note

Tests for determining, 4-883 note

Treaties, 4-905 note

Ultimate result, jurisdiction under defeat by, 4-884 note

United States statute, construction of, 4-897 note

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction (*Cont'd*)
 - Federal question (*Cont'd*)
 - Withdrawal of proceedings by Congress pending suit, 4-887 note
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 4-852 note
 - Foreign citizens and citizens of state, suits between, 4-971 note
 - Foreign citizens
 - Pleading, facts on which jurisdiction depends, 4-972 note
 - Several parties plaintiff and defendants, 4-972 note
 - Foreign corporations, prohibition against, suing in state courts, 4-849 note
 - Foreign state, suit by, 4-973 note
 - Forfeitures and penalties, suits and proceedings for enforcement, 4-1048, 1049 note
 - Immigration laws, suits under, 4-1062
 - Imports, cases arising under law for revenue for, 4-1034, 1035 note
 - Indians, 4-1062
 - Crimes on reservations in South Dakota, 4-1063, 1063 note
 - Suits by and against, 4-973 note
 - Suits concerning allotments, 4-1062
 - Infringements of patents, see Patents, *infra*
 - Injunction to restrain unlawful inclosure of public lands, 4-1061
 - Injuries on account of act done under laws of United States, suits for, 4-1050
 - Internal revenue
 - Action on deputy collector's bond, 4-1050 note
 - Cases, 4-1034, 1035 note
 - Collector's bond, 4-1049 note
 - Criminal prosecution, 4-1036 note
 - Forfeitures, suits for, 4-1035 note
 - Illegal tax, suit to enjoin collection, 4-1035 note
 - Rebate, suit to recover, 4-1035 note
 - Refunds for, 4-1035 note
 - "Revenue Laws," 4-1035 note
 - Tonnage laws, cases under, 4-1034
 - International laws, suits by aliens for tort, 4-1057, 1057 note
 - Interstate Commerce Act
 - Commerce court, district court as successor to, 5-1105
 - Enjoining, annulling or suspending orders of commission, 5-1105
 - Exclusive jurisdiction in certain matters, 5-1105
 - Mandamus proceedings, 5-1105, 1107 note
 - Revision of orders of commission, 5-1105, 1107 note
 - Transfer of former jurisdiction of circuit court, 5-1105
 - Interstate Commerce Commission
 - Enforcement of orders of commission, 5-1105

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction (*Cont'd*)
 - Interstate Commerce Commission (*Cont'd*)
 - Orders, interlocutory injunction against, 5-1112
 - Interstate commerce law, damage to livestock, 4-1048 note
 - Rates and discrimination, 4-1048 note
 - Suits and proceedings under, 4-1047, 1048 note
 - Invoking jurisdiction of district court as successor to commerce court, 5-1109
 - Joinder of nonfederal cause, 4-848 note
 - Judicial power granted by constitution, 4-846 note
 - Lands, suits between citizens of same state claiming lands under grants from different state, 4-839, 862 note
 - Law and equity, suits at, 4-852 note
 - Liens, suits to enforce where one or more defendants is absent, 5-525, 525 note
 - Limited jurisdiction, 4-847 note
 - Mandamus proceedings, 4-855 note
 - Maritime jurisdiction, see ADMIRALTY
 - "Matter" in controversy, 4-862 note
 - Monopoly laws, suits under, 4-1062
 - Motive as affecting, 4-847 note
 - National bank associations, 4-1054, 1057
 - Citizenship of state where located, 4-1054, 1056 note
 - Enjoining Comptroller of Currency or receiver, 4-1054, 1056 note
 - Receivers and agents, suits by, 4-1056 note
 - State court, jurisdiction of, 4-1054, 1056 note
 - Status of association, diverse citizenship, 4-1056 note
 - Subject matter as ground of jurisdiction, 4-1055 note
 - Suits against, 4-1054, 1054 note
 - Winding-up proceedings, 4-1054
 - National bank receivers, 4-858 note
 - Officers of United States
 - Indian agent, 4-862 note
 - Marshal, 4-861 note
 - Postmaster General, 4-861 note
 - Receiver of national bank, 4-861 note
 - Suits by and against, 4-839, 861 note
 - Officers, suits to recover, 4-1053, 1053 note
 - Original jurisdiction, 4-838
 - Parties, where part or several defendants cannot be served or found, 5-482, 482 note
 - Partition suits where United States is joint tenant, 4-1063
 - Patent cases, 5-478, 478 note
 - District in which defendant is inhabitant, 5-478, 478 note

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)Jurisdiction (*Cont'd*)Patent cases (*Cont'd*)

District where defendant committed acts of infringement, 5-478, 478 note

Service on agent conducting infringing business in district where suit is brought, 5-478, 482 note

Patent laws

Contracts relating to patents, suits on, 4-1042 note

Infringement, suit for, 4-1040 note

Judgment against patented rights, suit to enforce, 4-1045 note

Suits arising under, 4-1037, 1037 note

Taxation of patent rights, 4-1045 note

Penalties and forfeitures, 4-1048, 1049 note

Civil actions, 4-1049 note

Customs laws, 4-1049 note

Exclusive jurisdiction, 4-1049 note

Fraudulent claim, 4-1049 note

Illegal interest, penalty for taking, 4-1049 note

Importing alien contract labor, penalty for, 4-1049 note

Scire facias forfeiture of bail bond, 4-1049 note

Suits and proceedings for enforcement, 4-1048, 1049 note

Vessel carrying excess passengers, 4-1049 note

Vessel, forfeiture of, 4-1049 note

Penalty, suit for recovery, 4-851 note

Pensions, claims for, 4-1059

Pleading jurisdiction, necessity for, 4-847 note

Pleadings, necessity and sufficiency of, 4-877 note, 882 note

Postal laws, cases arising under, 4-1036, 1037 note

Mandamus against postmaster, 4-1037 note

Privileges of immunity, deprivation of right under 4-1051, 1051 note

Prize proceedings, 4-852 note

Probate or administration, 4-856 note

Probate jurisdiction, state law enlarging, 4-849 note

Proceedings, what amounts to "suit," 4-850 note

Public lands, suits for unlawful inclosure, 4-1061

Quo warranto, 4-852 note

Quieting title, effect of state law, 4-849 note

Receiver in probate proceedings, 4-860 note

Replevin proceedings, 4-853 note

Retrospective statute enlarging, 4-848 note

Revenue cases, 4-1033 note, 1034, 1035 note

Revenue, suits for damages for acts done under protection or collection of revenue, 4-1050

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)Jurisdiction (*Cont'd*)

Scire facias, 4-852 note

Seizure of vessels or goods coming from section in insurrection, 5-477

Seizure on land or waters not within admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, 4-1005, 1032

Service of process, 4-988 note

Admiralty process, 4-1033 note

Conformity acts, 4-988 note

Foreign corporation, service on, 4-988 note

Service in district, 4-988 note

Suits for unlawful inclosure of public lands, 4-1061

Waiver, 4-988 note

Slave trade, suits under law relating to, 4-1034

State laws as to forms and modes of proceedings, 4-849 note

State legislation, effect of, 4-848 note

"Suit," 4-850 note

"Suits at common law and in equity," 4-849 note

Suit by Postmaster General, 4-1037 note

Tax sale, suit to recover lands, 4-1036 note

Territory admitted as state cognizance of cases, 5-540 note

Title to office, suits to establish, 4-1053, 1053 note

Torts, aliens, suits by, 4-1057, 1057 note

Trade-mark laws, suits under, 4-1037, 1-47 note

Trade-mark, suits, 9-784, 786

Treaties, matter arising under, 4-839, 905 note

Suits arising under, 4-942 note

Suits by aliens for torts, 4-1057, 1057 note

Trusts and monopolies, suits and proceedings under law to protect trade, 4-1062

United States

Claims against, 4-1059, 1060 note

Partition suits by or against, 4-1063

Suits against, 4-1059, 1060

Suits by, 4-839, 860 note

Suits by, amount in controversy, 4-864 note

War claims against, 4-1059

United States laws

Attachment bond, suit on, 4-931 note

Bankruptcy Act, 4-941 note

Bankruptcy, trustee, suit by or against, 4-933 note

Cases arising under, 4-839, 922 note

Clerk of court, suit on bond of, 4-931 note

Commerce, statutes relating to, 4-939 note

Congressional district, division of state into, 4-934 note

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**Jurisdiction (Cont'd)****United States laws (Cont'd)**

- Contractor's bond, suit on, 4-933 note
- Copyright and trade-marks, 4-940 note
- Corporations organized under Acts of Congress, 4-925, 928 notes
- Employers' Liability Act, 4-940 note
- Federal corporation joined with nonfederal party, 4-928 note
- Federal corporations, suit by and against, 4-925 note
- Federal law collaterally involved, 4-923 note
- Federal railroad companies, 4-925 note
- Homestead, statutes relating to, 4-935 note
- Indian allotments, 4-939 note
- Injunction bond, 4-931 note
- Interstate commerce, 4-939 note
- Judgment of federal court, suit on, 4-934 note
- Judgment, suit relating to liens, 4-934 note
- Land laws, suits involving, 4-935 note
- Marshal, suit against, 4-930 note
- Marshal, suit on bond of, 4-931 note
- Mexican grants, 4-939 note
- Mining, suits relating to, 4-937 note
- National banks, 4-925 note
- National bank cashier, suit of bond of, 4-932 note
- National banks, receiver, 4-929 note
- National banks, suits against officers, 4-930 note
- Navigable waters, suits relating to, 4-941 note
- Patent laws, 4-940 note
- Post road, alleged right in, 4-941 note
- Questions involved already decided, 4-925 note
- Questions of fact, 4-923 note
- Railroads, 4-940 note
- Receiver, suits by or against, 4-928 note
- Revenue collector, suit on bond of deputy, 4-933 note
- Revenue collector, suit relating to, 4-930
- Spanish grants, 4-939 note
- State law real determinant, 4-925 note
- Substantial controversy necessary, 4-922 note
- Suit against state corporation on bond of federal corporation, 4-928 note
- Supersedeas bond, suit on, 4-931 note
- Territorial corporations, 4-928 note
- Test as to what are cases arising under, 4-923 note

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**Jurisdiction (Cont'd)****United States laws (Cont'd)**

- Title derived from United States, 4-936 note
- Trade Commission Act, 4-940 note
- Ute reservation, 5-557 note
- Voting, rights of, suits to recover office, 4-1053, 1053 note
- Water rights, 4-917 note, 919 note
- Will, construction of, 4-860 note
- Will, setting aside, 4-849 note
- Yellowstone National Park, appellate jurisdiction, 4-1063
- Jury trial, see JURY TRIAL
- Mandamus, power to issue writ, 5-936 note
- Mandamus under Federal Trade Commission Act, 4-582
- Mining claim, adverse suits, jurisdiction of federal court, 6-564 note
- Money paid into court, deposit and withdrawal, 6-631
- Motor boats, proceedings against, 6-644
- National banks
 - Federal jurisdiction of suit to enforce shareholders' liability, 6-916
 - Jurisdiction of suits by or against agent, 6-922 note
- Naturalization, jurisdiction, 6-952
- Neutrality, captures made with waters of United States, 7-476
- New district, creation of or transfer of territory, effect of liens, 5-538
- New district or division created, where prosecution to be instituted or action brought, 5-538
- New trial, power to grant, 5-1047, 1055 note
- Oath, power to administer, 5-1005 note
- Offenses, where triable, see VENUE
- Officers and employees, appointment of relatives of judge, 5-548
- Open as court of admiralty and equity, court always to be, 4-821, 821 note
- Parties, nonjoinder, when not matter of abatement or objection, 5-482, 482 note
- Parties, several defendants part of whom cannot be served or found, 5-482, 483 note
- Persons employed, per diem, 4-755
- Physical valuation of carriers, jurisdiction under statute, 4-499
- Places for holding in various states and district, 5-552, 599
- Porto Rico
 - Appeals on writs of error to supreme court, 5-794, 794 note
 - Appeals to circuit court of appeals, 5-607, 618 note
 - District court, see PORTO RICO
 - Practice, regulation by supreme court, 6-75, 75 note
 - Precedence of cases in, see PRECEDENCE
 - Prisoners, confinement of, temporary jails, 8-275, 276 note
 - Prize cases, see PRIZE
 - Prohibition to, writ from supreme court, 5-717, 718 note

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Public lands, suits for unlawful occupancy, 8-821
 Receiver of property in different states, filing copy of bill in each district, 5-524, 524 note
 Receiver of property lying in different states, process and orders, 5-524
 Reclamation Act, jurisdiction of suits under, 9-1385
 Records, where kept, 4-819, 819 note
 Relatives of judge not to be appointed or employed in office or duty, 5-548, 548 note
 Removal of causes to, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES
 Restraining orders, temporary, issuance of, 5-951
 Rooms and accommodations in the various districts and divisions, 5-552, 599
 Rules of practice, power to make, 6-77, 77 note
 Salary of judge Canal Zone, 4-779
 Scire facias, power to issue, 5-928, 929 note
 Seamen, deceased, payment and distribution of wages and effects, 9-166, 167
 Seamen's wages, summons for nonpayment, 9-168
 Signal lights on vessels, penalty for violation, 2-449
 Steam vessels, navigating unlawfully, liability of, 9-471
 Submarine Cable Act, jurisdiction of offenses under, 9-534
 Terms
 Effect of altering, 4-820
 Trials not discontinued by new term, 4-820, 820 note
 Terms and sessions, 5-553 note, 554 note
 Terms to be held in various districts, 5-552, 599
 Territory becoming state, transfer of records, 5-539, 539 note
 Time of holding court, effect of changing, 4-820, 820 note
 Time of holding court in various districts and divisions, 5-552, 599
 Transfer of cause to another division for trial, 5-537
 Trial of issues of fact without jury, review of rulings and findings by supreme court, 6-205, 205 note
 Trials where had, see VENUE
 Venue of suits, see VENUE AND DISTRICT OF SUIT
 Vessel owners' liability, limitation of, jurisdiction of proceedings, 6-351 note
 Vessel violating collision regulations, libel, penalty, 2-414
 War Risk Insurance
 Actions on claims, 9-1328
 Claims, jurisdiction, 9-1305
 Disobedience to subpoenas, 9-1307
 Writs
 "All writs not specifically provided for," power to issue, 5-928, 930 note
 Power to issue, 5-928 note, 951 note

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Writs and orders in cases under Interstate Commerce Act, 5-1108, 1109
 Writs of error to circuit court of appeals, see CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS
 Writs of error to supreme court in certain class of cases, see SUPREME COURT

DISTRICT COURT CLERKS

See CLERKS OF COURT

DISTRICT GAUGERS

See INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS AND AGENTS

DISTRICT JUDGE

Alabama, 4-815
 Anti-trust cases, hearing of, 6-136, 137 note
 Appointment, publicity of endorsements to president, 5-1092, 1095
 Arizona district, 5-1090
 Assistant, district attorney's opinion requiring appointment, 4-623
 Bias or prejudice
 Affidavit of, 4-832, 832 note
 Nature and character of, 4-835 note
 Sufficiency of affidavit, 4-836 note
 California, 4-815
 Canal Zone, 5-1098
 Chamber in vacation, powers in, 4-821, 821 note, 824 note
 Circuit Court of Appeals
 Judge sitting in, 5-602, 602 note
 Sitting on hearing of cause heard below, 5-602, 603 note
 Commerce court judges, effect of abolishing court, 5-1108
 Commissioners to administer oaths to appraisers, appointment of, 5-539
 Criers and bailiffs, 4-819
 Deputy clerks, approval of appointment, 4-817
 Designation of another judge in case of accumulation of business, 4-828
 Designation of another judge in case of disability, 4-826
 Designation of another judge in case of vacancy in office, 4-837, 837 note
 Designation of another judge on affidavit of bias or prejudice, 4-832, 833 note
 Designation of judge in aid to another judge, 4-829, 829 note
 Designation of judge in another district to hold court, 4-830
 Designation to hold court in another district, powers and duties, 4-830
 Disability
 Designation of another judge, 4-826, 826 note
 Powers substituting judge, 4-827 note
 Disqualification
 Certificate by judge of inability to preside with impartiality, 4-833
 Insufficient reasons, 4-832 note
 Interest or relation to parties, 4-831, 831 note

DISTRICT JUDGE (Cont'd)

Disqualification (*Cont'd*)
 Opinion of judge as to propriety of sitting, 4-831 note
 Slight basis, 4-831 note
 Waiver of objection, 4-832 note
 Distress warrant against delinquents; injunction to stay, 8-896, 897 note
 Division of business in districts for more than one judge, 4-838
 Equal rights and powers of judges in same district, 4-816 note
 Georgia southern district, 5-1092 note
 Hearing in equity in proceedings for injunctions and receivers, appeals, 5-629, 630 note
 Illinois, 4-815
 Injunctions
 Based on unconstitutionality of state statutes, when and by whom granted, 5-983, 988 note
 Circuit judge may grant in case of absence or disability of district judge, 5-954
 Power to grant, 5-954
 Interests in suit or relation to parties, entry on records, 4-831, 831 note
 Minnesota, 4-815
 Mississippi, 4-815
 Navigation laws, summary trials for offenses against, 9-304
 Ne exeat, granting of writ, 5-926
 Nevada, 4-815
 New Jersey, 4-815
 New Mexico district, 5-1094
 New York, 4-815
 One judge performing duties of another, 5-579
 Nonattendance of judge. adjournment in case of, 4-825, 826 note
 Oath of, 5-924
 Ohio, 4-815
 Oklahoma, 4-792
 Oregon, 4-815
 Pennsylvania, 4-815
 Eastern district, 5-1095
 Middle district, 4-792, 793
 Presidential electors, deposit of certificates of, 8-260
 Records of court, where kept, 4-819
 Residence in district, penalty, 4-815
 Residence, official place of, 5-925
 Restraining orders, issuance of, 5-951 note
 Salaries, monthly installments, 4-816, 816 note
 Seamen, forfeitures for desertion, disposal of, 9-226
 Seaworthiness of vessel, complaint as to, 9-185
 Security for peace and good behavior, power to hold to, 5-1056
 South Carolina, 4-815
 Additional judge, 5-1095
 Special terms, ordering by judge, 4-825, 825 note
 Temporary jail, procurement of, 8-275
 Territory admitted as state. compelling delivery of records of territorial court, 5-540

DISTRICT JUDGE (Cont'd)

Tests of, on writs, 6-16, 17 note
 Texas districts, 4-795
 Traveling expenses, 5-925
 Utah, 4-796
 Vacancies in office, continuance of proceedings, 4-837, 837 note
 Vessels, report of examination as to provisions and water, 9-190
 War risk insurance, settling attorney's claims, 9-1303
 Washington, 4-815

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See CAPITOL
 Acknowledgment of deeds, 6-1246
 Acknowledgment of deeds before notaries, 6-1246
 Alien ownership of real estate, 1-369
 Animal diseases in, 1-410
 Areas at intersection of street outside of limits of original site, 8-1085
 Banks in, see NATIONAL BANKS
 Board of public works, limitation on contracts, 8-1076
 Boathouses, licenses for, 8-1089
 Building line permits for projections, 8-1083
 Building lines on streets, 8-1076
 Bureau of standards, testing materials for district, 9-1400
 Chief of engineers
 Change of buildings and grounds, 8-1072, 1073 note
 Charge of works and improvements, 8-1073
 Citizens of as citizens of state, 4-943 note
 Columbia Institution for the Deaf, 3-615, 621
 Commissioners of deeds and notaries public, 2-493
 Confederate veterans, burial of, 2-24
 Convicts in, charges for custody, 8-301
 Copyright, cognizance of cases, 2-592
 Depositions in suits pending elsewhere, 3-195, 196
 Details of officers or employees to service in, see CIVIL SERVICE
 District attorneys, 4-625, 722
 Employers' Liability Act, application, 8-1339
 Extradition to and from, 3-287 note
 Fish ponds in Monument grounds, 8-1088
 Freedmen's Hospital, 3-621, 622
 Government hospital for insane, see INSANE HOSPITAL
 Harbor lines, 9-71
 Establishment, 8-1088
 Harbor regulations, 9-74
 Insane, proceedings for commitment, 3-609, 613
 Jail in, 3-249 note
 Jurisdiction of "B" street, transfer to chief of engineers, 8-1089
 Low lands in Washington, authority to convey, 8-1134
 Marshal, 4-737

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)

Militia of, see **MILITIA**
 Officers and employees of as distinct from civil service, 2-156 note
 Opium traffic, application of Harrison Act, 4-179
 Parks
 Express authority for buildings in, 8-1091
 Public spaces resulting from filling canals, 8-1086
 Small, 8-1085
 Park system, control of, 8-1082
 Park watchmen, medical attendance to, 8-1078
 Parkway connecting Potomac park with other grounds, 8-1085
 Pipes, injuries to, punishment, 8-1074
 Plan of city of Washington, 8-1072
 Playgrounds, temporary structures in, 8-1089
 Potomac Park
 Established, 8-1084
 Part of park system, 8-1086
 Potomac river, harbor regulations, deposit of refuse, 9-52
 Prisons in, see **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
 Public offices to be exercised at, 8-1072
 Railways in streets of Washington, 8-1073 note
 Record of lands and public works, 8-1075
 Regulations of chief of engineers, 8-1083
 Removal of cause by citizens of, 5-95 note
 Report of health officer, 8-434
 Reservation, 185
 Jurisdiction, 8-1091
 Revenue-cutter service, 2-308
 Roadway, widening, 8-1083
 Rock Creek Park, establishment, control and regulations, 8-1084
 Seat of government, 8-1072, 1072 note
 Sidewalks and carriage ways, care of, 8-1089
 Street parking, control of, 8-1082
 Streets and squares, improper appropriation of, 8-1076
 Study of effects of alcoholic drinks and narcotics, 3-113
 Supreme court
 Attorneys and marshals, 4-625
 Grand juries, discharge of, 5-1077
 Naturalization, jurisdiction, 6-932
 Transfer of spaces to jurisdiction of commissioners, 8-1083
 Trust and combinations in, 9-699
 Washington aqueduct
 Control of, 8-1075
 Expenditures and appropriations, 8-1074
 Laying of pipes, 8-1074
 Watchmen in squares and reservations, police duties, 8-1078
 Water, defiling, penalties, 8-1075
 Water supply, appeal to Secretary of War, 8-1075

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)

Wharves
 Piers and waterfront, control of, 8-1087
 Piers and waterfront, rules and regulations, penalty, rents, 8-1087

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF APPEALS

Admiralty cases, finality of judgments in, 5-913
 Appeal or writ of error to United States when allowed, 5-913, 914 note
 Authority exercised under United States, review of questions by supreme court, 5-913, 915 note
 Bankruptcy proceedings, appeal to supreme court of United States, 5-919, 919 note
 Certifying to supreme court, question of jurisdiction, 5-913, 915 note
 Certiorari
 Decision on, 5-918
 Instruction by supreme court, 5-918
 Review by United States supreme court on, 5-917, 918 note
 Time limit for application, 5-918 note
 Whole record and cause sent up, 5-918
 Constitutional questions, review by supreme court, 5-913, 915 note
 Construction of United States laws, review of decision by supreme court, 5-913, 916 note
 Copyright laws, finality of judgments concerning, 5-913
 Criminal laws, finality of judgments concerning, 5-913, 917 note
 Finality of judgments of, 5-913, 917 note
 Final judgments, certiorari by supreme court to review, 5-917, 918 note
 Jurisdiction of trial court in issue, review by supreme court, 5-913, 915 note
 Method of review by supreme court, 5-917 note
 Officers of United States, authority of, review by supreme court, 5-913, 915 note
 Patent appeals, see **PATENTS**
 Patent laws, finality of judgments concerning, 5-913, 917 note
 Prize cases, review by supreme court, 5-913, 915 note
 Regulations for writs of error and appeals to supreme court, 5-913
 Revenue laws, finality of judgments concerning, 5-913
 Time for taking, appeals and writs of error to supreme court, 5-913, 914 note
 Trade marks
 Appeal from decision of commissioner of patents, 9-777
 Jurisdiction concerning, 9-786
 Women admitted to practice, 5-920

DISTRICT OF SUIT

See VENUE

DISTRICT STORE-KEEPERS

See INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS AND AGENTS

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT

See LIFE-SAVING SERVICE

DITCHES

Irrigation ditches, see IRRIGATION

DIVERSE CITIZENSHIP

See DISTRICT COURTS; REMOVAL OF CAUSES
Amendment of defective jurisdictional averment 5-1061, 1062 note

DIVIDENDS

In bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
National bank dividends, see NATIONAL BANKS

DIVISION

See ARMY
Constitution of divisions of districts in the various states, 5-552, 599
Divisional jurisdiction, 5-565 note
For trial, 5-537
Indian reservation in North Dakota, 5-582
Jurisdiction as affected by, 5-561 note
New division created, where prosecution to be instituted or action brought, 5-538
New division, creation of or transfer of territory, effect on liens, 5-538
Residence of defendant as place of suits, 5-520, 521 note
Transfer of case to proper division, 5-560 note
Transfer of cause to another division for trial, 5-537
Two or more defendants residing in different divisions, 5-520, 521 note

DIVISION OF DISTRICT

Corporations, suits by and against, 5-522 note
Jurisdiction of division, 5-521 note
Removed suits, to what division sent, 5-520
Waiver of objection of cause pending in wrong division, 5-523 note

DIVORCE

Hawaii, divorce in, 3-504
Removal of suit to federal court, 5-53 note
Territories, residence required, 9-564
Widows' pensions, see PENSIONS

DOCKERY ACT

Text of, 9-833

DOCKET

Advancement of case on supreme court docket where question of jurisdiction is in issue, 5-825 note
Appeal, docketing cause on, 6-169 note
Notice of cases for trial, 6-93
Priority of cases in which state is party, 6-92, 93 note
Removal of suit, docketing cases, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES
Supreme court, precedence of criminal cases, 5-920, 920 note

DOCKET BOOKS

See CLERKS OF COURT

DOCKET FEE

Costs, 2-628

DOCKETING JUDGMENTS

See JUDGMENTS

DOCKS

Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1012 note
Connections between rail and water carriers, 4-426

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Definition under federal trade commission, 4-577

DOCUMENTARY STAMPS

See STAMP TAXES
Consular certificates, invalidity of unstamped documents, 3-23
Consulates, consular officers to affix, 3-23

DOCUMENT ROOMS

See CONGRESS

DOCUMENTS

See PUBLIC PRINTING
Issuance and distribution of public documents, 8-410, 465

DOLLARS

See COINS AND COINAGE

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Statistics of, see STATISTICS

DOMESTIC MATERIALS

Secretary of War to give preference to, 8-367

DOMESTIC TRADE

Report of Bureau of Statistics upon condition of, 2-484

DOMICILE

See VENUE OR DISTRICT OF SUIT

DOMINION OF CANADA

See CANADA

DOORKEEPER

See CONGRESS

DOUBLE COSTS

See COSTS

DOUBLE SALARIES

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

DOWER

See INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS

Bankrupt, death of, 1-625, 625 note
Guano Islands, interests of discoverer, 3-424 note

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1170 note

DRAFT

See CHECKS AND DRAFTS; PUBLIC MONEYS

Citizenship, forfeiture by avoiding draft, 2-120

Militia and national guard, drafted into federal service, 6-444 et seq.

National Naval Volunteers, placing in naval service, 6-495

Officers of merchant vessels, wages while in service of United States, 6-1262

Pensions to persons drafted, 6-476

Selective service Act, see ARMY

DRAFT BOARDS

Under Selective Service Act, 9-1158

DRAFT OF VESSELS

Marking on stem and stern, 9-290

DRAINAGE

Civil nature of proceedings for, 4-852 note

Minnesota, lands in, 8-729, 731

Removal of proceedings to federal court, 5-142 note

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1214 note

Swamp and overflowed lands, granted to states for reclamation, 8-708, 728

DRAMATIC WORK

See COPYRIGHT

DRAUGHT

Duties on imports, allowance for draught, 2-1041

DRAUGHTSMEN

Coast Guard Service, 2-265

DRAWBACK

See ATTORNEYS; INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

Additional or discriminating duty, no drawback on, 2-1146

DRAWBACK (Cont'd)

Ad valorem duties, appraisement, 2-1148

Alcohol on which the internal revenue tax has been paid, 2-1155

Allowance of drawback, 2-1143, 1154

Appraisers, duty to inspect, 2-1148

Articles returned after having been exported, 2-851

Bond

Delivery of merchandise at foreign port, 2-1150

Discharge, 2-1150

Limiting to period of six months from date of importation, 2-1145

Payment of duties on merchandise reported as destined for foreign port, 2-977

Bonded merchandise from warehouse, exportation of, 2-1153

British North America

Exportation to, 2-1154

Importations from, 2-1154

Transportation to ports in, 2-1154

Burlap on cotton bales, 2-1158 note

By-product and principal product, 2-1155

Camel's hair nails, 2-1158 note

Cans, filled with products of United States, 2-1145

Casks and packages, filling up or changing, 2-1147

Casks of liquor or sugar, 2-1146

Certificate

See Debentures, infra

Consul's certificate of delivery of merchandise, 2-1151

Delivery of merchandise in foreign port, 2-1151

Exportation of goods from another district, 2-1150

Computation of drawback, method, 2-1156 note

Consignee in foreign port, certificate of, 2-1151

Corks and bottles, 2-1158 note

Court of claims, jurisdiction, 2-1144 note, 1159 note

Debentures, 2-1149

Assignability, 2-1150

Bond for delivery at foreign port, 2-1150

Collectors as disbursing agents, 2-1152

Exportation from another district, 2-1150

Jurisdiction of district court of suits by assignee, 4-1050

Permanent appropriation for payment of, 2-1152

Receipt of in payment of duties, 2-1152

Refusal of, error or fraud, 2-1150

Right to refuse payment and give credit, 2-1149

Suit on refusal of payment, 2-1149

Time when payable, 2-1149

To whom payable, 2-1149

DRAWBACK (Cont'd)

Merchandise
 Date of delivery in foreign port,
 2-1151
 Certificate of delivery in for-
 eign port, 2-1151
 Fee, 2-1151
 By sea capture or accident, 2-
 1152
 Acts of officer of vessel, 2-1151
 Date of delivery, 2-1152
 Spirits
 Settling in bond for export, 4-112
 Grape brandy, exportation of, 4-91
 Still spirits and wines exported, 4-
 83
 Drugs, exportation of, regulations of
 Secretary of Treasury, 2-1144, 1144
 note
 Duties must first be received, 2-1150
 Entry, false entry, penalty and for-
 feiture, 2-1153
 Entry for drawback
 Extension of time, 2-1149
 Mistake or accident, 2-1153, 1153
 note
 Penalty for false entry, 2-1153
 Exportation from another district, 2-
 1150
 Exportation in same package, 2-1146
 False certification, penalty, 2-962
 Firearms, 2-1145, 1145 note
 Flavoring extracts, 2-1155
 Flour, blended, 2-1158 note
 Goods withdrawn from custody, restric-
 tion on exportation for drawback, 2-
 1103
 Identity, character, and weight, securi-
 ty of, 2-1145
 Implements with stock or handles made
 of wood grown in United States, 2-
 1145
 Imported articles of domestic origin, 2-
 1158 note
 Imported materials
 How ascertained, 2-1157 note
 Identification and quantity, 2-1155
 Imported merchandise exported, 2-1143
 Inspection of merchandise, 2-1148
 Inspection of merchandise by appraisers,
 2-1148
 Internal revenue, officers in charge of
 exportations and drawbacks, 3-987,
 988
 Invoice
 Comparison of, 2-1148
 Deposit of, 2-1147
 Jute bags, "leased," 2-1144 note, 1158
 note
 Lading of merchandise after inspection,
 2-1148
 Lake Ponchartrain, exportation from, 2-
 1154
 Lead, refined, 2-1158 note
 Manufacture or production in United
 States, determination of fact, 2-1155
 Manufacturing of complete articles, 2-
 1157 note

DRAWBACK (Cont'd)

Medicinal and toilet preparations, 2-
 1155
 Merchandise, gaugable by law, 2-1145
 Merchandise removed from control of
 government, 2-1146
 Merchandise transported from one dis-
 trict to another, cost, 2-1148
 Oaths, authority to administer, 3-988
 Package
 Apparatus not attached but reshipped
 in original, 2-1158 note
 Change of, 2-1147, 1147 note
 Change of, notice of change, 2-1147
 Exportation in original, 2-1146
 Packages of liquor or sugar, 2-1146
 Payment to manufacturer, producer, or
 exporter, 2-1155
 Penalty exacted, drawback does not in-
 clude, 2-1158 note
 Perfumery, 2-1155
 Permanent appropriation for payment,
 3-144, 146
 Permit for exportation, 2-1103
 Permit for lading, conditions, 2-1148
 Persons entitled to drawback, 2-1156
 note
 Philippine Islands
 Exports and imports, 7-1186
 Goods shipped to, internal revenue
 tax, 4-329
 Imports, 7-1239
 Internal revenue, tax exemptions, 7-
 1186
 Materials from, 2-158 note
 Re-exportation to, 7-1186
 Port of entry, where imported, limit-
 ing withdrawal to same port, 2-1145
 Porto Rico, goods shipped to, internal
 revenue tax, 4-329
 Quantity of merchandise, application in
 proportion, 2-1143
 Railroad iron, 2-1145
 Regulations of Secretary of Treasury,
 see Secretary of Treasury, *infra*
 Relanding
 Discharge from ship to lighter, 2-
 1153
 Goods entered for drawback, penalty,
 2-1152
 Intent to defraud, 2-1153 note
 Powers of officers, 2-1152
 Seizures and forfeitures, 2-1152
 Where no bond given, 2-1153
 Relative value, estimated on, 2-1144
 note
 Restrictions on allowance, 2-1143
 Retention of one per cent. of amount by
 collectors, 2-1144
 Salt for curing fish, 2-1145
 Saltpeter, manufactured into gunpow-
 der, 2-1146
 Secretary of Treasury, regulations of,
 2-1145-1155
 Stamp tax on articles exported, 4-304
 Stills exported, 3-1046
 Surveyor
 Inspection and lading of merchandise,
 2-1148

DRAWBACK (Cont'd)Surveyor (*Cont'd*)

To superintend lading for exportation, 2-959

Time for exportation, limitation of, 2-1144

Tobacco and cigars exported, allowance of tax paid, 4-156

Tobacco exported, fraudulently claiming drawback, penalty, 4-158

Transportation in bond from original port to other port, 2-1153

Transportation to another district for exportation, 2-1148

Vessels

Materials and appliances for, 2-1159 note

Materials used in construction and equipment, 2-1155

Warehouse, return of duties on exportation from, 2-1102, 1103 note

Weighable articles, duty on, 2-1146

Weight, gauge or measure, penalties relating to, 2-962

"Wholly manufactured," 2-1144 note

Wood, manufactures of, 2-1145

DRAWBRIDGES

See BRIDGES

DRAWING JURY

See JURIES

DRAWINGS

See PATENTS

DREDGE

Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1014 note

DREDGING

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

Foreign built dredges, restrictions on use of, 9-342

Hours of labor, see LABOR

DRILLS

Militia force, pay of, 6-443

DROWNING

Medals for life saving, see LIFE-SAVING SERVICE

DRUGGISTS

See APOTHECARIES

DRUGS

See FOOD AND DRUGS; OPIUM

DRUM MAJOR

Enlisted men in marine corps, 6-1227

Pay in marine corps, 6-1223

DRUM OR GONG

Used on board vessels, 2-387

DRUNKENNESS

Defense to charge of murder, 9-912 note

See ARTICLES OF WAR

DRY TORTUGAS

Quarantine station at, 3-556

DUELLING

Punishment under articles of war, 9-1285

DUE PROCESS OF LAW

Deprivation of rights, jurisdiction of district court of suits to redress, 4-1051, 1051 note

Federal question

Jurisdiction based on, 4-914 note, 918 note

Raising and pleading, 4-896 note, 900 note, 902 note

Supreme court, review of questions involving, 5-754 note, 764 note

DUMPING

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

DUPLICATE CHECKS OR WARRANTS

See PUBLIC MONEYS

DUPLICATE WRIT

Defendants residing in different districts of one state, 5-518, 518 note

DURESS

Treason, person under duress, 7-413 note

DUTIES

See COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS; CUSTOMS DUTIES

National banks, duties payable by, see NATIONAL BANKS

Rates of duty, see RATE OF DUTY

DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIVES

Passenger vessels, 2-12

Passenger vessels or vehicles not to carry, punishment, 7-857

EDITIONS

See COPYRIGHT

EDITOR

Documents accompany reports of departments, 2-516

EDMUNDS ACT

See BIGAMY; POLYGAMY

EDUCATION

See NAUTICAL INSTRUCTION

Agricultural and mechanical colleges, 3-99

Agricultural experiment stations, see that title

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Alcohol and narcotics.
 - Removal of officers failing to instruct in effects of, 3-113
 - Study of effects of, compulsory in certain schools, 3-113
 - Teachers to pass examination, 3-113
- Alcohol withdrawn for scientific purposes, 4-93
- Blind
 - Conditions of payment to American Printing House for Blind, 3-115
 - Education of, 3-114
 - Fund to be invested, 3-114
 - Permanent fund to aid education, 3-114
 - Trustees to make annual reports, 3-116
 - Trust fund, proceeds of matured bonds, permanent annual appropriation, 3-116
- Bulletin of education, printing and distribution, 3-89
- Bureau of, use of collections by students, 3-112
- Commissioner of education, 3-88
 - Appointment, salary, 3-88
 - Bulletin to be published, 3-89
 - Duties, 3-88
 - Porto Rico, commissioner of, 7-1270
 - Reports, printing and distributing, 8-435
- Copyright
 - Imports permitted, 2-591
 - Performance in schools, 2-589
- Duplicate specimens, distribution by national museum and fish commission, 3-111
- Establishment and endowment of institutions at national capital, 3-112
- Geological survey, sale of photographs and lantern slides, 3-422
- Governmental literary and scientific collections, use of, by students, 3-112
- Hawaii
 - Appropriations for schools, 3-504
 - Superintendent of public instruction, 3-516
- Howard university
 - Inspection, 3-117
 - Report on financial condition, 3-116
 - Use of appropriations for theological department, 3-117
- Importation of educational and scientific articles, 2-883, 884
- Indians, instruction of, see INDIANS
- Interior Department, supervision of Secretary, 3-947
- Lands reserved for, in Alaska. see ALASKA
- Literary and scientific collections of government, use of, 3-111, 113
- Marine biological station, 3-110, 111
- Military forces, instruction to, 9-1100
- Military instruction in schools and colleges, 3-89
- Nautical instruction in schools and colleges, 3-96
- Office of education, rooms for, 3-88

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Officer of education in Interior Department, 3-88
- Physiology and hygiene, teachers to pass examination, 3-113
- Porto Rico, commissioner of education, see PORTO RICO
- Public lands
 - Donating for agricultural and mechanical colleges, 3-99
 - Grants to states for school and colleges, 8-765
 - Reserve officers' training corps, 9-1020
 - Teachers, failing to instruct on effect of alcoholic drinks and narcotics, 3-113
 - Vocational training of soldiers, 9-1100

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

EFFICIENCY

- Chief of division, appointment by President, salary, 2-170
- Executive employees below standard, reports to Congress, 3-157

EFFICIENCY RATINGS

See CIVIL SERVICE

EGGS

- Game birds, importation for propagation, 3-413

EGYPT

- See EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION
- Jurisdiction of courts over citizens of United States, 3-73

EIGHT-HOUR LAW

Text of acts, 6-270, 278

EJECTMENT

- Nonresident defendants acquiring jurisdiction, 5-530 note

ELECTION

- Employers' Liability Act, election under, 8-1311 note

ELECTIONS

- Army or navy officers interfering, 7-493, 494
- "Campaign Expenses Publicity Act," 3-120
- Congressional elections, publicity of contributions, 3-120
- Conspiracy against elective franchise, 7-486 note
- Conspiracy against voters, civil rights, 2-132
- Conspiracy to corrupt, 7-548 note
- Contested election, limit of legal expenses, 3-126
- Contributions and expenses, 3-120
 - Banks and corporations, 7-639
 - Candidates for Congress, statements required of, 3-122

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Contributions and expenses (*Cont'd*)
 Candidates, statements required of, 3-122
 Committee officers, duties of treasurer, accounts, 3-120
 Detailed statements and records, 3-120
 Employees at navy yards, 6-1152
 Indictment of corporation for conspiracy, 7-578 note
 Legal expenses in contesting results, 3-126
 Limit on amount, 3-124
 Personal expenses for traveling, postage, etc., 3-126
 Political committee defined, 2-120
 Power of Congress, 3-120 note
 Promises and pledges, 3-122
 Punishments for violations, 3-126
 Receipts for all expenses, preservation, 3-120
 Senator, candidate for, 3-124, 125
 Solicitation by certain officers prohibited, 7-666, 667 note
 Statement by others than political committees, 3-122
 Statement, details of, 3-121
 Statement to be filed with clerk of house, 3-121
 Disqualification of bigamists and polygamists, 1-1225
 Freedom of election, interference by officers of army or navy, 3-118
 Hawaii, elections in, see HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
 Indians, electoral franchise, 3-832 note
 Information, prosecution of crime against elective franchises, 2-676
 Interference by officers of army or navy, 7-494
 Intimidation of voters by military officers, 7-493
 Jurisdiction based on federal question, 4-922 note
 Jurisdiction of district court of suit to enforce right to vote, 4-1050
 Members of Congress, see CONGRESS
 Navy yards, increase of force before election, 6-1153
 Political contributions, see Contributions and expenses, *supra*
 Presidential elections, see PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
 Publicity of political contributions act, 3-120
 Qualification of voters, officers of army or navy prescribing, 7-494
 Right to vote
 "Grandfather clause," invalidity of, 3-119 note
 Offense of refusing to receive vote, 3-119 note
 Power of Congress over, 3-119 note
 Race, color or previous condition not to affect, 3-118, 119 note
 Senators
 Election by people, 3-126

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Senators (*Cont'd*)
 Method of conducting nomination and election, 3-126
 Nomination of candidate, 3-126
 Territorial elections, see TERRITORIES
 Title to office, questions arising out of denial to vote, jurisdiction of district court of state to recover office, 4-1053, 1053 note
 Troops, presence of, 7-493

ELECTORAL COLLEGE

See PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS

ELECTORS (PRESIDENTIAL)

See PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS

ELECTRIC BOATS

See MOTOR BOATS

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

Hawaii, lines in, 3-515
 Right of way through public lands, 8-807

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

Executive departments, contracts for service, 8-399

ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANIES

See FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES; INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS

ELECTRIC LINES

Right of way for, 8-816
 Right of way over public lands 8-811

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

See STREET RAILWAYS
 Employers' Liability Act, applicable to, 8-1215 note

ELECTRICAL MEASURE

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

ELECTRICIANS

See ARMY

ELECTRICITY

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Measure, units of, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

ELECTROTYPING

See PUBLIC PRINTING

ELEVATION

Interstate Commerce Act, application to, 4-351

ELKINS ACT

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

ELK RESERVE

Established, 8-1015

ELLIS ISLAND

See **IMMIGRATION**

EMBARGO

Jurisdiction of federal court, 4-1003 note

EMBEZZLEMENT

Accounts, officers failing to render, 7-647 note

Articles of war, punishment under, 9-1286, 1287

Attorney and special agent for Indian claims, 7-646 note

Banker or other person receiving deposit from disbursing officer, 7-649, 650 note

Bank officer unlawfully receiving deposit of public money, 7-650

Carriers, directors or officers of, 9-740

Civilian taking government property, 7-646 note

Clerk of court
Duty to pay over fees, 7-612 note

Failing to deposit money, 7-652

Clerk to treasurer of mint, 7-646 note

Coinage, metals for, 7-728

Consular officer
Accepting position of trust, 3-43
Failing to account and pay over, 3-38
Conversion of public money by custodian, 7-645, 645 note

Court funds
Failure to deposit, 7-652, 652 note
Receiving loan or deposit of, 7-652

Custodian of money, failing to keep, 7-645, 645 note

Demand for money, failure to make, 7-647 note

Deposit
Failure to make, 7-647, 647 note
Indictment for failing to make, 7-648 note

Disbursing officer failing to keep money, 7-645

Disbursing officer unlawfully converting money, 7-643, 643 note

Discharge, in bankruptcy, 1-728, 728 note

Evidence
Prima facie, what constitutes, 7-649, 649 note

Sufficiency of, 7-646 note
Transcript from books as prima facie, 7-648

Transcript from books of treasury, 3-203, 203 note

Fees and emoluments of clerks, 7-646 note

Indians, Five Civilized Tribes, failure to account for money, 3-868

Indictment, 7-534 note, 613 note
Of disbursing officers, 7-644 note

Internal revenue
Embezzlement by deputy collector, 3-980 note

Officers and agents, conversion by, 7-650, 651 note

EMBEZZLEMENT (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction of federal court, 4-1003 note

Larceny distinguished, 7-612

Limitation, 7-646 note

Mail matter

See **POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
Secreting, embezzling or destroying, 7-763, 769 note

Taking or abstracting, see **POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

Military equipment, 7-533

National bank funds, see **NATIONAL BANKS**

Navy officer overpaid, 7-646 note

Officers included under terms of statute, 7-645 note

Pay officer of navy, 7-646 note

Pay officer, unlawful use of funds by, 7-644 note

Pension, ward, embezzlement by guardian, 7-1053

Persons charged with safe-keeping, transfer or disbursement, 7-648

Postal funds or property, 7-851, 853 note

Indictment, 7-853 note

Prima facie evidence, 7-852

Public moneys, what are, 7-646 note

Receipting for larger sums than are paid, 7-642

Receipt or voucher, transmitting false as evidence of conversion, 7-649

Receivers or depositaries of money, 7-648

Receiving stolen property, 7-613, 614 note

Record as prima facie evidence, 7-648

Seamen embezzling from vessel, punishment, 9-215

Treasurer or disbursing officer failing to keep money, 7-645

Underpayment of letter carriers, 7-643 note

United States property, punishment for embezzling, 7-612, 612 note

Venue of offense, 5-472 note

Vessel owners' liability, limitation of, see **LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY**

Voucher for greater amount than paid, 7-642

Withdrawing money by checks on false accounts, 7-643 note

EMERGENCY CONTRACTS

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

EMIGRATION

See **PASSENGERS BY SEA**

Coolie trade prohibited, 3-702-704

EMINENT DOMAIN

See **ALASKA; FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES; HAWAIIAN ISLANDS**

Aviation schools and posts, condemning land for, 9-1005

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

- Buildings, sites, condemnation of, 8-1110-1115
- Civil nature of proceedings, 4-852 note
- Common-law proceedings, 4-853 note
- Condemnation proceedings
 - Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1004 note
 - Final decisions, what are, 5-614 note
 - Injunction to stay proceedings in state court, 5-978 note
 - Nonresident defendant acquiring jurisdiction, 5-530 note
 - Removal of causes, parties entitled to remove, 5-186 note
 - Removal of proceedings to federal court, 5-141 note
 - Removal of suit
 - Jurisdiction before time required for filing record, 5-449 note
 - Procedure after removal, 5-464 note
 - Time for, 5-252 note
 - Removal to federal court, 5-45 note
 - State law as rule of property, 5-1177 note
 - State practice, conformity to, 6-37 note
- Federal question, jurisdiction based on, 4-920 note
- Indian allotments, condemning lands for public purposes, 3-846
- Indian lands, rights of way through, for railroads, see INDIANS
- Jury trial of issues of fact, 6-125 note
- Local procedure, following in condemning sites, 8-1117 note
- Practice and procedure in condemning sites for public buildings, 8-1114, 1114 note
- Public buildings, condemnation of sites, 8-1110-1115
- Quarantine stations, condemning land, 3-556
- Reclamation Act, condemnation of rights or property, 9-1369
- River and harbor improvements, condemnation of land and materials, 9-24
- Sites for fortifications and coast defenses, condemnation of, 8-1116
- State law as rule of property, 5-1177 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-37 note
- Telegraph companies
 - Condemnation proceedings by, 9-509 note
 - Right of, 9-509 note

EMPLOYERS

- See CIVIL SERVICE; MASTER AND SERVANT
- In governmental departments, etc., see the various heads in this index

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

- See RAILROADS
- District in which suit to be brought, 5-509 note

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY (Cont'd)

- Federal question, raising and pleading, 4-904 note
- Government employees
 - Accidents, reports of, 6-282
 - Administration of act, bureau of labor, 6-287
 - Affidavit claiming compensation for injury, 6-282
 - Affidavit in case of death, 6-282
 - Beneficiaries, payment to, claims of creditors, 6-283
 - Compensation
 - Determination and payment of, 6-282
 - For injuries sustained, 6-280
 - Contracts exempting from liability, 6-283
 - Death
 - Affidavit in case of, 6-282
 - Physician's certificate, 6-282
 - "Injury," meaning of, 6-283 note
 - Laborers or artisans, application of act to, 6-281
 - Lighthouse services, provision extended to employees, 6-284
 - Medical examination, 6-283
 - Negligence or misconduct as bar, 6-281, 281 note
 - One year's pay allowed, 6-281
 - Panama canal employees injured, leaves of absence, 9-116
 - Panama canal, employment on, 6-281
 - Regulations of Secretary of Labor, 6-281, 282
 - Repeal of other acts, 6-283
 - Report of injuries, 6-282
 - Widow, children or dependents, compensation to, 6-281, 282
- Jurisdiction, federal question, 4-940 note
- Panama canal, employees, injuries to, 9-112
- Railroad employees, injuries to, see RAILROADS
- Removal of causes forbidden, 5-17, 92 note
- Removal of suits under act, 5-85 note
- Supreme court, federal question presented for, 5-767 note

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT

- See RAILROADS
- Text of, 8-1208

EMPTY LIQUOR PACKAGES

- See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES

ENACTING CLAUSE

- See STATUTES

ENCAMPMENTS

- National guard, 6-464
- Naval Militia, 6-485

ENCROACHMENTS

- Railroads encroaching on cemeteries, 2-25

ENDOWMENT

Red Cross, criminal law, 2-64

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

See AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES

ENEMIES

Alien enemies, 1-364
Naturalization, alien enemies, 6-947

ENGINEER CORPS

See ARMY; NAVY
Bridges and structures over navigable waters, investigations, expenses, 9-91
Library of Congress, privileges extended to chief engineer, 6-309
Mississippi River Commission, 9-105
Officer as secretary, 9-105
Retired officers, membership on International Waterways Commission, 9-104
Rivers and harbors
Hire and transportation, 9-37
Report on advisability of improvements, 9-38
Review of report by board of engineers, 9-39
Traffic statistics, 9-37

ENGINEER OF FLEET

Designation of, 6-1076

ENGINEER SCHOOL

Subscriptions for publications for, 8-916

ENGINEERS

California Debris Commission, membership of, 6-620
Civil engineers in Navy, see NAVY
Education office, rooms for, furnished by chief of engineers, 3-88
Light-house service, engineer, officer for Mississippi river district, 6-325
Naval engineers, see NAVY
Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

ENGINEERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS

See OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS

ENGINEERS, STEAM

See LICENSED ENGINEERS

ENGLISH CHANCERY COURT

See EQUITY

ENGLISH RAILWAY ACTS

Construction of Interstate Commerce Act, 4-340 note

ENGLISH SPARROW

Importation forbidden

ENGLISH TRAFFIC ACT

Construction of Interstate Commerce Act, 4-381 note

ENGRAVER

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

ENGRAVING

See PUBLIC PRINTING
Copyright of, 2-622

ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Expenses of preparing notes, 2-706
Fractional and other notes, 2-705
Portraits on currency, 2-705, 709
United States notes, duty of Secretary of Treasury, 2-706

ENGRAVING AND PRINTING BUREAU

See PUBLIC PRINTING
Postage stamps, manufacture of, 8-135

ENLARGED HOMESTEADS

See HOMESTEADS

ENLISTED MEN

See ARMY; COAST GUARD; NAVY

ENLISTING

Jurisdiction of minister to prevent citizens from enlisting in service of foreign countries, 3-63

ENLISTMENT

See ARMY; ARTICLES OF WAR; COAST GUARD; NAVY
Foreign service, violations of neutrality laws, 7-430
Military expeditions against people at peace with United States, 7-460
Militia and National Guard, enlistments in, see MILITIA
Naval Militia, see MILITIA
Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE
Service against United States, 6-424

ENROLLMENT

See FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
Canal boats, exemptions, 9-337, 337 note
Fees, schedule of, 9-333
Measurement for enrollment, 9-316

ENROLLMENT OF VESSELS

See REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS
Barges, inspection and equipment, 9-448
Bond by alien owner, 9-310
Camden, N. J., enrollment of vessels at, 9-319
Capacity of vessels, 9-308
Chesapeake City, Md., enrollment of vessels at, 9-319

ENROLLMENT OF VESSELS
(Cont'd)

- Coasting trade and fisheries, privileges of, 9-308, 308 note
- Consolidation of enrollments and licenses, 9-342
- Corporation ownership
 - Death or resignation of president or secretary, 9-310
 - Effect of sale of shares, 9-309
 - Licenses in name of president or secretary, 9-309
 - Parties to make oath, 9-309
- Equipment and repairs in foreign port, accounting and payment of duties, 9-316
- Exchange of enrollment and registry, 9-313
- Fees
 - Schedule of fees on frontiers, 9-334
 - Shipping fees in certain cases abolished, 9-338
 - Vessels liable for payment, 9-336
- Flat boats and barges, 9-338
- Foreign voyage
 - Certificate for vessel proceeding on, 9-318
 - Penalty for proceedings on, 9-317, 318 note
- Forgery and counterfeiting, penalty, 9-330
- Form of, 9-311
- Frontiers, vessels on, 9-310
- Illegal enrollment, penalty for, 9-330
- Inspection by revenue officer, 9-317
- Intrastate traffic, 9-309 note
- Jersey City, enrollment at, 9-318
- Lighters and boats not masted or decked, 9-336
- Malfesance, penalty for, 9-330
- Name to be used, 9-316
- Oath
 - Parties competent to make, 9-309
 - Steamboats owned by aliens, 9-310
- Obstructing officers, penalty for, 9-331
- Officers, powers and duties of, 9-309
- Proceedings for, 9-309
- Qualifications and requirements for enrollment, 9-309, 309 note
- Registry, exchange for enrollment, 9-313
- Renewal when vessel is in another district, 9-336
- Requirements as for registered vessels, 9-309
- Signature to, 9-316
- State laws, validity, 9-308 note
- Steamboats owned by aliens, 9-310
- Steam vessels not complying with law, 9-471
- Surveyors authorized to enroll, 9-319
- Surveyors, fees for enrollment, 9-319
- United States vessels, what are, 9-308, 308 note
- Vessel not propelled by sail or internal power, 9-338
- Wilmington, N. C., enrollments at, 9-319

ENSIGNS

- See NAVY
- Revenue-cutter service, 2-298.

ENTICING DESERTIONS

- See DESERTIONS

ENTICING WORKMEN

- Arsenals or armory, workmen, punishment for enticing, 7-609

ENTOMOLOGICAL WORK

- Agricultural Department to control, 1-202

ENTRY

- See HOMESTEADS; MINERAL LANDS; MINING CLAIMS
- Distilled spirits and wines, see DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
- Stamp tax, 4-301

ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS

- See APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS); DRAWBACK: TONNAGE DUTIES; TRANSPORTATION IN BOND
- Absentee, illegal entry by, 2-1016 note
- Absent owner, bond for production of invoice, 2-995
- Accident, unavoidable, 2-1028
- Account of deliveries, 2-1038
- Account of merchandise, bond for making correct, 2-980
- Additional duties, 2-1023 note
- Additional entry, change in valuation, 2-1019, 1022 note
- Admitting merchandise for less than legal duty, punishment, 7-628, 628 note
- Agent or factor
 - Custom-house brokers, licensing, 2-1008
 - Declaration of owner or ultimate consignee, bond, 2-980
 - Forwarding agents and custom-house brokers, liability, 2-1010, 1010 note
 - General penal bond of, 2-980
 - Making entry, bond, 2-980
 - Payment of duties at time of entry, 2-980
 - When bond not required, 2-980
- Arrivals in port, duty of surveyors as to, 2-959
- Baggage and tools
 - Acquittal of smuggling as bar to proceedings in rem, 2-986 note
 - Agent giving bond that owner will make oath, 2-984
 - Agent making entry for, 2-983, 984 note
 - Appraisement of forfeited baggage, 2-986 note
 - Articles brought from Philippine Islands, 2-985 note
 - Articles of clothing, 2-985 note

ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Baggage and tools (*Cont'd*)
 - Concealing dutiable articles, forfeiture and penalty, 2-985 note
 - Entry after accrual of forfeiture, 2-988 note
 - Entry of trunk covers contents, 2-986 note
 - Examination by surveyor, payment of duties, 2-985
 - Fraudulent intent, 2-985 note
 - Goods successfully smuggled through custom-house, 2-986 note
 - Ignorance of presence of dutiable article, 2-985 note
 - Intermingled dutiable and nondutiable goods, 2-986 note
 - Misdemeanor, 2-985 note
 - Passenger's wearing apparel and jewelry, 2-983, 984 note
 - Payment of duty, effect of, 2-985 note
 - Permit for landing, 2-985
 - Separate entry for, 2-983, 984 note
 - Sufficiency of declaration, 2-986 note
- Baggage in transit, 2-1027
- Bond
 - Agent or factor making entry, 2-980
 - Continuing bond for special license and permits, 2-1042
 - Giving bond before proceeding to foreign port, 2-977
 - Giving bond on proceeding to other district, cancellation, 2-978
 - Immediate lading or unlading, 2-1042
 - Partnership, bond required of, 2-1006
- Books and periodicals, one declaration for entire series, 2-1012
- Bribery
 - Acceptance of bribe, evidence, 2-1027
 - Officer or employee, evidence, 2-1027
- Brokers, licenses of custom-house brokers, 2-1008
- Canada
 - See Contiguous country, *infra*
 - Entry of goods on northern and north-western frontiers, 2-1189
 - Fishing and trading vessels, denial of right in certain cases, 3-78
 - Retaliation on American trading and fishing vessels, 3-78
 - Vessels and vehicles permitted in making imports from, 2-1189
 - Vessels from, report by masters, 2-1194
- Canadian products, permitting vessels to lade and unlade in United States, 2-1200
- Cargo, articles separate from, 2-1164
- Casual arrival of vessel, 2-1028 note
- Certificate of registry, production of, 2-281
- Certification, certified under seal of collector, 2-998
- Cigars
 - Entry of, 2-987, 987 note
 - Placing in warehouse, inspection, stamps, 2-987
- Clearances and other documents, production of, 2-981

ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Coal on steam vessels, 2-983
- Coal, salt, iron and bulky articles, proceeding to places within collection districts, 2-976
- Coasting trade
 - Delivery of manifests, 2-322
 - Entry for goods taken or delivered at intermediate ports, 2-1197
- Collector, powers and duties concerning unlading, 2-1028-1044
- Collector's duties, 2-956
- Collector to receive, 2-957
- Columbia river, entering from sea, 2-302
- Commerce with contiguous countries, provisions applying to, 2-1188-1200
- Common carrier, general penal bond of, 2-980
- Concealed goods, 2-1038 note
- Concealing or buying goods liable to seizure, 2-1168, 1169 note
- Consignees, name of, in manifest, 2-988
- Consignment for sale, how to be entered, 2-1025
- Consular certifications
 - See Invoice, *infra*
- Consular services, statement as to, penalty, 2-301
- Contiguous country
 - Baggage, inspection of, 2-1191
 - Buildings on boundary line, receiving goods unlawfully, penalty, 2-1194
 - Buildings on or near boundary line, search, etc., of, 2-1194
 - Cargo not intended to be imported, 2-1190 note
 - Commerce with, unlading from sealed cars or vessels, 2-1193
 - Consular certificate for goods from adjacent countries, 3-34
 - Equipment for vessels, duty on, 2-1196, 1197
 - Forfeiture for transportation by foreign vessels, 2-1195
 - Forfeiture of goods and vehicles, 2-1191
 - Forfeiture where seals and locks have been broken or removed, 2-1194
 - Goods from, delivery of manifests, 2-1190, 1190 note
 - Horse imported for sale, 2-1190 note
 - Inspection of merchandise, 2-1190
 - Inspection of merchandise from, 2-1191
 - Manifest, penalty for non-delivery, 2-1190, 1191 note
 - Manifests of vessels in coasting trade, 2-1197
 - Obstructing inspection of merchandise, penalty, 2-1191
 - Provisions applying to commerce with, 2-1188
 - Report by masters of foreign vessels, 2-1194
 - Sealed car or vessels, penalty for not proceeding to port of destination, 2-1195

ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS (Cont'd)Contiguous country (*Cont'd*)

Sealed vessels, vehicles, or packages, penalty for opening or breaking, 2-1193

Sealing cars and vessels to avoid inspection, 2-1192, 1192 note

Sealing, regulations for, 2-1102

Sea stores, duty on excess, 2-1196

Sea stores, report of, 2-1195

Size of vessels carrying imports, 2-1188

Time for delivery of merchandise taken from one port to another, 2-1198

Vessels touching at foreign ports, 2-1199, 1200

Cost of merchandise

Real invoice price, 2-979 note

Specifying in entry, 2-979

Counterfeiting certificate of entry, punishment, 7-625

Customs and delivery elsewhere than at port, 2-909

Damaged goods, appraisal of, 2-1055, 1055 note

Declaration on arrival, 2-975, 976

Departing from port of arrival before making report for entry, penalty, 2-974, 975 note

Departure for another district, 2-977

Departure for another district, copy of report and manifest, 2-978

Departure for foreign port with merchandise destined abroad, 2-976

Departure from place where there is no customs house, duty of master, 2-1198

Departure without report of entry, excuses for, 2-975

Derelict or salvaged goods, 2-1031 note

Destination

Change of, admission to entry, bond, 2-1000

Change of collector to notify consul, 2-1000

Change of, consular certifications, 2-1000

Failure to give true account, 2-991

Distress

Condition of vessel, permit for unloading, 2-1039

Reloading of vessel, 2-1040

Report of master, 2-1039

Spanish vessels, 2-1040

Storage of goods unladen, 2-1039

Variance between report and delivery of vessel, 2-1040

Weather, 2-1028, 1039

District from which vessel sailed, entry with collector of, 2-974

District in which vessel owned, entry with collector of, 2-974

Draught, allowance for, 2-1041, 1041 note

Drawback, entry for, 2-1143

Empty casks, obliteration of marks, 2-1037

Entry begins, when, 2-1016 note

ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

"Entry," meaning of, 2-1015 note, 7-629 note

Equipment of vessels, transfer of, 2-983

Examination of goods by appraiser, 2-959

False and fraudulent entries, forfeitures, 2-1018

False and fraudulent invoices, penalties and forfeitures, 2-1002, 1003 note

False entries, effecting or securing, 7-629, 629 note

"False," meaning of, 2-1015 note

False weights, "Other person," 2-1016 note

Fees, Canadian ports, certain fees abolished, 9-341

Ferry boats need not enter, 9-302

Ferry boats, report of baggage and merchandise, 9-302

Fishing vessels carrying salt, 2-1031 note

Foreign and domestic vessels, 2-1028 note

Foreign ports, where vessels form, to enter and unlade, 2-974

Foreign vessels

Entry in other district than where permitted to unlade, 2-974

Foreign consul, deposit of papers with, 9-300

Production and deposit of papers of, 9-300

Where entered, 2-974

Forfeiture of goods for false and fraudulent statements, 2-1018

Forfeiture of vessel for unlawful delivery, 2-1032 note

Forfeitures and seizures for false statement, 2-1014, 1015 note

Forfeiture, vessel, tackle, and furniture, 2-1031, 1031 note

Forgery, 7-629 note

Form for manifests, certificates and oaths, 2-1199

Form, official, penalty for deviation therefrom, 2-973

"For orders," disposition of cargo, 2-988

Fraud, deprivation of duties, 2-1016 note

Fraudulent and false papers, penalty, 2-1014, 1015 note

Fraudulent entries

Indictment, 7-629 note

Limitation, 6-629 note

Punishment for, 7-629, 629 note

Gasoline launch, open, 2-1189 note

Ice, obstruction by, 2-1040

Immediate lading or unlading, bond for, 2-1042

Immediate transportation inland, 2-1119

Imperfect entry, custody of merchants, 2-981

Importation complete, when, 2-988 note

"Importation," meaning of, 2-1028 note

ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

Imprisonment for debt, 3-236 note
 Indictment for fraudulent entries, 2-1018 note

Inspector

Absence of, 2-1034
 Account of deliveries, proceedings upon return, 2-1038
 Book to be kept by, 2-1032
 Collector to place, 2-1033
 Compensation, 2-1034
 Compensation in case of delay, 2-1034
 Compensation, Sundays and holidays, 2-1044
 Compensation, time for unloading, 2-1035
 Compensation when vessel is proceeding to enter district, 2-1034
 Delivery of cargo, 2-1033
 Duties of, 2-1033
 Merchandise sent to warehouse, 2-1033
 Neglect, penalty, 2-1034
 On board, 2-1033
 Other duties or services on vessel, 2-1034
 Particulars of unlading, 2-1033
 Permits, requiring compliance with, 2-1033
 Provisions and accommodations for, 2-1034
 Remaining constantly on board, 2-1034
 Spirits and wines, 2-1036
 Vessels going from one port to another, 2-1033

Inspectors on vessels

Duty of master, 2-993
 Power to place, 2-993

Insurrection, changes of ports of entry, removal of custom-houses, 3-940, 941

Invoice

Actual and appraised values, 2-1024
 Actual cost, 2-1024 note
 Additional duties and penalties applicable to pro forma invoice, 2-1020
 Affidavit and statement in lieu thereof, bond, 2-1012
 Appraised value exceeding actual value, presumption of fraud, 2-1020
 Appraisement where invoice not correct, 2-995, 995 note
 Authorization in absence of consul, 2-996
 Bond for production of, 2-1013
 Bond for production of invoice of absent owner, 2-995, 998 note
 Certification as unofficial act, 2-998 note
 Change of value, 2-1019
 Clerical error, 2-1013 note, 1025
 Collector to take possession when invoice not correct, 2-995, 995 note
 Consignments for sale, declarations as to, 2-1025

ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS (Cont'd)**Invoice (Cont'd)**

Consular certificate, administering oath, 2-1012 note
 Consular certification, copies, 2-999
 Consular officer, declaration by purchaser, consular owner or agent, 2-1011, 1012 note
 Consular officer, indorsement by, 2-1011
 Consular officer, invoices produced to, 2-1011
 Consular officer, requirement of information as to merchandise and value, 2-1014
 Consul's copy, countries where there is no consul, 2-1000
 Consuls, exact proof of, 2-1001
 Consuls to certify in quadruplicate, when, 2-1007
 Consuls to report fraudulent practices, 2-1002
 Consul's triplicate, value of goods not exceeding \$100, 2-1001
 Currency of country from which imported, or currency paid, 2-1010
 Declaration accompanying invoice, 2-1013, 1014 note
 Description of merchandise and wrappings, 2-1011
 Destruction of old papers, 2-1008
 Entry without invoice, when permitted, 2-1012, 1013 note
 Evidence of value, corroboration of entry, 2-998 note
 Failure to produce, causes beyond control, 2-1012
 False and fraudulent, 2-1016 note
 False entry of goods by forfeiture, 2-1018
 False invoice, entry of goods by, penalty, 2-1014, 1015 note
 False invoices, fine, penalty, and imprisonment, 2-1003, 1004 note
 False invoices, fraudulent practices, 2-1002, 1002 note
 Impossibility of producing when demanded, 2-1012
 Indorsement by consul, 2-999
 Kinds and quantities of merchandise, 2-1013
 Merchandise assembled from different consular districts, 2-1026
 Merchandise exceeding \$100 in value, 2-1012
 Merchandise manufactured by owner, verification and authentication, 2-997
 No duty to be assessed upon amount less than, 2-1020, 1022 note
 Nondutiable goods, invoice required, 2-998 note
 Notice to importers of advance in value, 2-1023 note
 Oaths of representative of deceased or insolvent owners, 2-997, 997 note
 Personal effects accompanying passenger, 2-1012

ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS (Cont'd)**Invoice (Cont'd)**

- Production of original, 2-979
- Quadruplicate invoices, when required, 2-1007
- Raising or lowering to actual market value, 2-1019
- Signature to, 2-979
- Statements to be made, 2-1011
- Triplicate and quadruplicate invoices, 2-1011
- Undervaluation, additional duties, 2-1020
- Value of total quantity and of each article, 2-1013
- Weights and measures to be used, 2-994, 994 note

Lake Champlain

- Landing goods from Canada in another district, 2-1200
- Steamboats landing merchandise, 2-1200

Lake Michigan coasting trade, permit, 2-1198**Locks and fastenings, 2-1164****Manifest**

- Accident or mistake, no penalty, 2-990, 990 note
- Cargo "for orders," 2-988
- Certificate on back by customs officer, 2-991
- Consignees, names of, 2-988
- Contents required, 2-988
- Copies, certification by officer of customs, 2-991
- Copies, delivery to officials, 2-991
- Copies, failure of officer to certify, penalty, 2-992
- Copies, forfeiture for admitting delivery, 2-991
- Copies of manifest, delivery of, 2-991
- Copies, transmission to collector, 2-991
- Copies, what number to be delivered, 2-991
- Exhibition of original manifest, 2-991
- Failure to produce, forfeiture, 2-991
- Forfeiture of omitted or missing articles, 2-1037
- Fraudulent destruction, 2-989
- Incorrect by mistake, no forfeiture or penalty, 2-990, 990 note
- Inspection of vessel, production of manifest, 2-991
- Inspector on vessel, failure to deposit manifest, 2-993
- Intention to defraud, 2-989
- Libel against ship, essential averment, 2-989 note, 990 note
- Lost or mislaid, 2-990, 990 note
- Made out too late, 2-988 note
- Mailing to auditor for Treasury Department, penalty, 2-1007
- Merchandise, account of, 2-988
- Merchandise destined to different ports or district, 2-989

ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS (Cont'd)**Manifest (Cont'd)**

- Merchandise not agreeing with, 2-1037
- Name and description of vessel, owner and officers, 2-988
- Name of ports, 2-988
- Nonproduction of, 2-989
- Officer to make returns of violations, 2-992
- Passengers on board, 2-988
- Penalty for failure to have correct, 2-989, 989 note
- Port of discharge, designation, 2-988
- Preliminary entry to boarding officer, 2-1042, 1043
- Production of on arrival, 2-990
- Refusal of clearance, 2-990 note
- Remission of fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 2-989 note
- Requirement, 2-988, 988 note
- Sea-stores, account, 2-989
- Signature by master, 2-988
- Vessel laden with sugar, coal, salt, hides, dyewoods, wool, or jute butts, 2-988
- Vessels bound for Natchez and Vicksburg, 2-992
- Vessels bound for Petersburg and Richmond, 2-993
- Vessels departing from place where there is no custom house, 2-1198
- "Master," definition of word, 2-973
- Master of vessel, unlawful unlading by, 2-1030, 1031 note
- Masters, duties and liabilities concerning unlading of vessels, 2-1038, 1044
- Merchandise
 - Bill of lading, rights of holder, 2-1010 note
 - Consignee not in fact owner, 2-1010 note
 - Consignee deemed owner, 2-1009, 1010 note
 - Consignment for sale, declarations as to, 2-1025
 - Consignment for sale, statements in triplicate, attestation of consul, 2-1025, 1026 note
 - Consignment to order, who deemed owner, 2-1009, 1010 note
 - Cost of production, statement required, 2-1025
 - Definition of word, 2-973, 973 note
 - Description of in manifest, 2-988
 - Description in permit, 2-1030
 - Estoppel to deny ownership, 2-1010 note
 - Forfeiture for incorrect manifest, 2-989, 989 note
 - Manufactured by owner residing out of United States, 2-997
 - Manufacturers of different consular districts, 2-1026
 - Particulars concerning in entry, 2-979
 - Particulars unknown, how entry made, 2-981

ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

Merchandise (*Cont'd*)
 Person withdrawing goods from bond, 2-1010 note
 Security for payment of fines, 2-1179
 Seizures when invoice not correct, 2-995
 Shipment of goods not ordered by consignee, 2-1010 note
 Transportation inland in bond, 2-1123
 Unlawful delivery, forfeiture, 2-1031, 1031 note
 Value of appraised, extra duty, forfeiture, 2-1019
 Merchants, custody of when entry is imperfect, 2-981
 Mexico, see Contiguous country, *supra*
 Missing article, forfeitures and penalties, 2-1037
 Mississippi river and tributaries, exemption of vessels engaged in navigating, 9-337
 Name of vessel, specifying in entry, 2-979
 Natchez and Vicksburgh, vessels bound for, stopping at New Orleans, 2-992
 Necessity, unlading on account of, 2-1028
 New Orleans, vessel bound for Vicksburgh and Natchez to stop, 2-992
 Night
 Bond for unlading, 2-1042
 Compensation of inspectors for night service, 2-1043
 Issuing license and permits, 2-1043
 Lading and unlading at, 2-1042
 Merchandise taken from one port in United States to another, 2-1198
 Preliminary entry of vessel, 2-1042
 Ships and commerce with Canada, regulations of Secretary of Treasury, 2-1198
 Special license to lade or unlade, 2-1042
 Northern, northeastern and northwestern frontiers, vessels in coasting trade on, 9-303
 Notice of dissatisfaction and protest, fees, 2-910
 Oaths
 Boarding officers may administer, 2-1044
 Oath on making reports or entries, administration, signature, 2-987
 Representative of owner, oath by, 2-997
 Separate packages, entry of, 2-1005, 1006
 Where one of owners resides abroad, 2-997
 Who may administer, 2-1007
 Officers and employees at places other than ports of entry, 2-909
 Officers sent with vessels, expenses of, 2-993
 Omitted articles, forfeitures and penalties, 2-1037

ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

Omitted or missing articles, 2-1037, 1038 note
 Other district
 Bond on proceeding to, 2-978
 Merchandise destined for, 2-977
 Penalty for omitting to procure certificate, 2-978
 Report or entry in, 2-978
 Owner, consignee deemed to be, 2-1159, 1160 note
 Packages
 Oath of consignee, importer, or agent, 2-1005, 1006
 Separate, contained in one importation, 2-1005
 Packed packages, 2-1005
 Papers of vessel to be produced, 2-981
 Parcel post importations, 2-1015 note
 Passengers, account of in manifest, 2-988
 Passenger's baggage, see Baggage and tools, *supra*
 Passenger's effects, see Baggage and tools, *supra*
 Passenger vessels, making trips tri-weekly or oftener, 9-302
 Penalties for violating unlading laws, 2-1030, 1044
 Penalty, double penalty, 2-1031 note
 Permit
 Articles landed without, forfeiture, 2-983, 983 note
 Before discharging or landing, 2-1198
 Cargo brought from American port, 2-1198
 Coasting vessel, 2-1030 note
 Grant by collector, 2-957
 Obstruction by ice, 2-1040
 Obtained by fraud, 2-1032 note
 Penalty for unlading without, 2-1028
 To deliver merchandise, 2-1029, 1029 note
 Vessel in coasting trade on Lake Michigan, 2-1198
 Vessel in distress, 2-1039, 1040
 Vessel in distress calling at port, 2-1039
 What to be stated in, 2-1030
 Written permit, 2-1030 note, 1032 note
 Petersburgh and Richmond, duties of masters bound for, 2-993
 "Port"
 Definition of word, 2-973, 973 note
 Names of in manifest, 2-988
 Unlading without, 2-1028 note
 Where vessel may unlade, 2-974
 Port and district where unlading permitted, 2-974
 Port of delivery
 Penalty for first proceeding to, 2-974
 Vessel bound to only, 2-974
 Port of entry, as port of delivery, 2-974
 Portland, Oregon, duty of vessels bound for, 9-301, 302

ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

Preliminary entry of vessel, 2-1042
 Preliminary entry to boarding officer, bond, licenses and permits, 2-1042, 1043
 Proceeding to foreign port, giving bond, 2-977
 Proceeding to other districts, 2-977
 Penalty for omitting to procure certificate, 2-978
 Proceeding with merchandise destined for foreign port, 2-976
 Public vessels need not enter, 9-302
 Quarantine, discharge of vessels in, 3-543, 558
 Quarantine laws and regulations, 3-542, 558
 Re-export of merchandise destined for foreign port, 2-976
 Refusal of collector to receive papers, 2-979 note
 Refusal of tender, estoppel, 2-979 note
 Register of vessel, oath upon entry, 9-277
 Release on bond of merchandise entered in violation of law, 2-1179
 Report on arrival
 Duty of making, penalty, 2-975, 976
 Merchandise destined for foreign port, 2-1198
 Sea stores to be specified, 2-982, 982 note
 Spirits and wines on board, 2-976
 Requisites of entry of goods generally, 2-979, 979 note
 Returning merchandise, unloading not complete, 2-1028 note
 Returns of deliveries
 Proceedings upon, 2-1038
 Weighers, gaugers, and measurers, 2-1039
 Sailing vessel, time of delivery, 2-1030
 Salvage goods, 2-1032 note
 Sanitary condition of vessels, 3-553
 Searches and seizures in enforcement of duty laws, 2-1159, 1186
 Sea stores
 Account of in manifest, 2-989
 Collection of duty on excess, 2-982, 983 note
 Forfeiture of, 2-983, 983 note
 Report of vessels engaged in commerce with Canada, 2-1195
 Saloon stores, duty on, 2-1196
 Specifications of articles, 2-982, 982 note
 Transfer to other vessels, 2-983
 Secretary of Treasury
 Powers and duties concerning unloading, 2-1030, 1044
 Regulations of, 9-813 note
 Size of vessel carrying imports, 2-1188
 Smuggling, *see* Baggage and tools, *supra*
 Acts by importer, 2-1004 note
 Appropriation for detection and prevention of fraud, 2-1184
 Compensation for detecting, 2-1177

ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

Smuggling (*Cont'd*)
 Concealing or buying goods liable to seizure, 2-1168, 1169 note
 Conspiracy to smuggle, 2-1004 note
 Evading payment of duty, fine and imprisonment, 2-1003, 1004, 1004 note, 1014, 1015 note
 Inference as to, 2-1031 note
 Innocent buyer of smuggled goods, 2-979 note
 Searches and seizures, 2-1160, 1167
 Sufficiency of indictment, 2-1004 note
 Special delivery and appraisal of articles under certain value and weight, 2-1129
 Spirits and wines
 Counterfeiting or defacing marks, 2-1037
 Indorsement on permit for landing, 2-1036
 Inspection by surveyor or other officer, 2-1036
 Marking casks and cases, 2-1036
 Obliteration of marks on sale of casks or cases, 2-1037
 Ports for which destined, kinds and quantities, 2-989
 Record of unloading, 2-1037
 Removal from wharf, 2-1035, 1036 note
 Separate entry, details, 2-981
 Special report on, 2-976
 Steam tugs employed in towing, 2-1199
 Storage and warehousing of merchandise imported, 2-1094, 1118
 Storage of goods
 Not unladen in time, 2-1099
 Unladen from vessel in distress, 2-1039, 1040 note
 Stranded vessel, 2-1029 note
 Subscribing entry, 2-979
 Sugar, removal from wharf, 2-1035
 Sundays and holidays, compensation of inspectors, 2-1044
 Surplus goods, 2-1038 note
 Surveyor, duties of, 2-960
 Tare, 2-1041
 Actual finding of tare departed from, 2-1042 note
 Deduction for, 2-1041, 1041 note
 Definition of, 2-1041, 1041 note
 Estimation and allowance, 2-1041, 1041 note
 Impurities in raisins, 2-1041 note
 Official scale, 2-1041 note
 Tea, examination of, 3-720
 Time for unloading, 2-1034
 Coal, salt, sugar, hides, dye-woods, wool, and jute butts, 2-1035
 Compensation of inspector, 2-1035
 Taking possession of merchandise, 2-1035
 Time of delivery, 2-1030
 Time of entry, 2-979 note
 Tools, *see* Baggage and tools, *supra*
 Transfer to other vessel, forfeiture for, 2-1029

ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

Transshipment through foreign country, 2-1032 note
 Transportation in bond of merchandise not entered, 2-1128
 Unavoidable accident, necessity, or distress, 2-1028, 1028 note
 Unlading vessels, see UNLADING
 Unlawful delivery, forfeiture for, 2-1031, 1031 note
 Unlawful unlading, penalty for, 2-1030, 1031 note
 Vessel, description of in manifest, 2-988
 Warehouses, deposit of merchandise in, 2-1098
 War vessels, need not enter, 9-302
 Wearing apparel, see Baggage and tools, *supra*
 Weighers, guagers, and measurers, returns of, 2-1039
 Weighing, guaging, and measuring, 2-1305
 Wharf, removal of merchandise from, 2-1036
 "Wilful," meaning of, 2-1016 note
 Wrecks, goods taken from, 2-1055, 1055 note
 Yachts, manifests of dutiable articles, 9-1442

ENUMERATORS

See CENSUS

ENVOYS EXTRAORDINARY

See DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS

EPHEMERIS

See NAUTICAL ALMANAC

EPIDEMIC

See HEALTH; QUARANTINE

EPIDEMIC DISEASES ACT

See QUARANTINE
 Text of act, 3-547

EQUAL ACCOMMODATIONS

Civil rights, 2-141 note

EQUAL PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

See CIVIL RIGHTS

EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW

See CIVIL RIGHTS
 Jurisdiction based on federal question, 4-920 note

EQUAL RIGHTS

See CIVIL RIGHTS

EQUIPMENT

See CUSTOMS DUTIES

EQUITABLE DEFENSES

Actions at law, equitable defenses permitted, 5-1061, 1061 note
 Removal of suits, 5-463 note
 Review of judgment or decree, 5-1061

EQUITABLE LIENS

Absent defendants in suits to enforce liens and remove clouds, 5-525, 525 note

EQUITABLE REMEDIES

Removal of suits, 5-463 note
 State statutes abolishing distinction between legal and equitable remedies, 6-25 note

EQUITY

See PARTIES

Absent defendants in suits to enforce liens and remove clouds, substituted service of, 5-525, 537
 Admiralty jurisdiction to determine equitable title, 4-1066 note
 Amendment of pleading in suit brought on wrong side of court, 5-1059, 1060 note
 Amount in controversy in suits for equitable relief, removability of cause, 5-73 note
 Ancillary bills, jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-991 note
 Answer or plea, equitable relief obtained by, 5-1061
 Anti-trust laws, relief under, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS
 Attachments in equity, 6-20 note, 69 note
 Cases in equity, what are, 4-853 note
 Chancery court of England, usage and practice of, 6 note
 Claims against United States, jurisdiction of court of claims, 5-649, 653 note
 Copyright, injunctions, course and principle of equity, 2-593
 Costs in suits in equity, see COSTS
 Court always deemed open, 4-821, 821 note
 Depositions according to usages of chancery, 3-189
 Depositions in equity causes, see DEPOSITIONS
 Disbursing officer, remedies against, 8-896 note
 Distinction between legal and equitable remedies abolished by state statutes, 6-25 note
 District in which suit to be brought, 5-510 note
 Equitable defenses in actions at law, 5-1061, 1061 note
 Federal question as necessary for suit in equity, 4-886 note
 Federal trade commission acting as master in chancery, 4-581
 Final record, what to be entered in, 6-119, 119 note

EQUITY (Cont'd)

- Garnishment, aid of to enforce decree, 6-20 note
- Hearing in equity as essential to appeals in proceedings for injunctions and receivers, 5-629, 630 note
- Internal revenue taxes, proceedings in chancery to subject real estate to payment of, 3-1022
- Interstate Commerce Act
 - Equity courts to enforce tariffs, prohibit discrimination, etc., 4-564, 564 note
 - Proceedings in equity, 4-452 note
- Jurisdiction, effect of local statutes, 6-30 note
- Jurisdiction of district courts in suits of civil nature in equity, 4-839, 849 note
- Jurisdiction, remedy at law, see Remedy at law, *infra*
- Legal or equitable causes of action, union of, 6-19 note
- Limitations, state laws as rule of decision, 5-1204 note
- Mesne process, forms of, 6-18
- Mode of proof in equity cases, supreme court rules, 3-171, 171 note
- National banks, enforcement of shareholders' liability, 6-915, 916 note
- Parties in equity, suits classified, 5-483 note
- Partition against United States, 6-135
- Patent laws, jurisdiction under, 7-326 note
- Patents
 - Obtainable by bill in equity, 7-204
 - Pleading in suits in equity for infringement, 7-310
 - Suits concerning interference, 7-236
- Pleading, answer or plea, obtaining equitable relief, 5-1061
 - Copyright cases, 2-603, 603 note, 604 note
 - Equitable defenses in actions at law, 5-1061, 1061 note
 - Replication where affirmative relief is prayed, 5-1061
- Postal suits, proceedings to obtain money due department, 6-255
- Procedure
 - Conformity to state practice, in other than equity cases, 6-21, 21 note
 - Forms and modes of, 6-18
 - Uniformity of federal equity procedure, 6-20 note
- Public lands
 - Decisions of cases of suspended entries on principles of equity, 8-857, 857 note
 - Suit for unlawful occupancy, 8-821
- Receiver, suit against subject to general equity jurisdiction, 5-541, 545
- Remedy at law, 5-989, 1006 note
 - Accounting, 5-1001 note
 - Adequate in theory, 5-997 note
 - Agreement void under statute of fraud, 5-1002 note
 - Awards, 5-1002 note

EQUITY (Cont'd)

- Remedy at law (*Cont'd*)
 - Bar to relief in equity, 5-996 note
 - Bill of discovery, 5-1002 note
 - Breach of contract, 5-1002 note
 - Cancellation of written instruments, 5-1002 note
 - Claims arising out of contract, 5-1003 note
 - Cloud on title, 5-1003 note
 - Concurrent jurisdiction, 5-991 note
 - Condemnation proceedings, 5-1004 note
 - Creditors' suits, 5-1004 note
 - Damages generally, 5-1004 note
 - Demand for payment of money, 5-1005 note
 - Duty of court to interpose, 5-993 note
 - Equitable jurisdiction, effect of provision on, 5-990 note
 - Equity rules, jurisdiction under, 5-991 note
 - Frauds generally, 5-1005 note
 - Inadequacy of remedy as ground for equitable relief, 5-998 note
 - Judgments, 5-1006 note
 - Jury trial, right to, 5-998 note
 - Legal and equitable suits distinguished, 5-992 note
 - Libel, 5-1005 note
 - Mesne profits, 5-1005 note
 - Misapplication or misappropriation of funds, 5-1005 note
 - Nature of remedy required, 5-997 note
 - Nuisances, 5-1006 note
 - Partition, 5-1006 note
 - Patent cases, 5-1006 note
 - Rule declaratory of existing law, 5-990 note
 - Rule, derivation of, 5-989 note
 - Specific performance, 5-1007 note
 - State decisions, effect of, 5-993 note
 - State rule, effect of, 5-993 note
 - State statutes, 5-993 note
 - State statutes, application of principles, 5-995 note
 - State statutes, enlarging equitable rights and remedies, 5-994 note
 - Suits not maintainable in case of, 5-989, 989 note
 - Taxes, 5-1007 note
 - Territorial courts, 5-990 note
 - Time for raising objection, 5-1000 note
 - Title to property, 5-1008 note
 - Trespass, 5-1008 note
 - Trusts, 5-1009 note
 - Uniting causes of action, effect of, 5-997 note
 - Waiver of objection to jurisdiction, 5-999 note
- Removal of causes, separable controversies, 5-135 note
- Rules
 - English court of chancery rules, 6-20 note
 - Inherent discretionary power, 6-19 note

EQUITY (Cont'd)**Rules (Cont'd)**

- Supreme court regulation, 6-19, 19 note
- Supreme court to make, 6-75, 75 note
- Separable controversies in miscellaneous equity suits, 5-148 note
- State laws as affected, equity jurisdiction of federal courts, 5-993 note
- State laws as rules of decision, 5-1126 note
- State laws, practice and jurisdiction under affected by, 6-30 note
- Suits in equity, jurisdiction of district court, 4-853 note
- Supreme court to regulate practice, 6-75, 75 note
- Trademarks infringement, see TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES
- Trial of issues of fact, 6-124, 125 note

ERDMAN AOT

See LABOR

ESCAPE

- Aiding or assisting, punishment, 7-701, 701 note
- Allowing prisoner to escape, punishment, 7-693, 693 note
- Conspiracy by prisoner, 7-701 note
- Conspiracy of prisoner with guards, 7-693 note
- Conspiracy to aid and abet, 7-542 note
- Conspiracy to aid, indictment, 7-568 note
- Court-martial, confinement under, 9-1279
- Extradited person, 3-283
- Homicide by officer to prevent, 7-911 note
- Philippine Islands, application of laws, 7-1152
- Prisoner in custody charged with offense against foreign government, 7-694
- Prisoner in custody for removal to or from Philippines, 7-694

ESCH BILL

- Hours of service of railroad employees, 8-1383

ESCHEAT

- Hawaii, powers of attorney-general, 3-511

ESPIONAGE

- National defense secrets, 6-936

ESTATE OF DECEDENTS

- Duty of consuls as to, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
- Jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-856 note

ESTATE TAX

- Act of June 13, 1898, tax under, 4-231 note

ESTATE TAX (Cont'd)

- Assessment of tax by collector, 4-229
- "Clear value," 4-231 note
- Collection of tax, remedy, 4-230 note
- Collector of commerce proceedings in U. S. court, 4-229
- Contingent beneficial interests, tax on, 4-233, 233 note
- Contingent interests "vested" interests, 4-234 note
- Deduction of tax from legacy or share, 4-230
- Distribution under compromise, 4-230 note
- Due and payable when, 4-228
- Executors
 - Administrators and trustees, duties of, 4-228
 - Administrators and trustees, neglect or refusal of, 4-229
 - Administrators and trustees, penalties imposed on, 4-229
- Information concerning property or estate, duty to exhibit, 4-229
- Interest not vested in possession or enjoyment, 4-231 note
- Legacy and distributive shares, statement of, 4-228
- Lien and charges upon property, 4-228
- Life tables, use of, 4-231 note
- Payment of taxes assessed, 4-228
- Receipts granted by collector, 4-228
- Records, files or papers, penalty for refusal or neglect to exhibit, 4-229
- Refunding
 - Jurisdiction Secretary of Treasury, 4-236 note
 - Legacy tax on contingent interests, 4-232, 233 note
 - Limitation of time for, 4-235 note
 - Ministerial duty, 4-236 note
 - Payment of money, 4-236
 - Taxes erroneously or illegally assessed, extension of time, 4-236
 - Taxes paid on bequests—religious, charitable, educational purposes, 4-232
- Sale of property or estate under judgment or decree of court, 4-229
- Value of interests, statement of, 4-228
- Voluntary payment of tax, 4-231 note

ESTOPPEL

- Duties on imports, settlements to be final after one year, 2-1136, 1136 note
- Federal question, when presented, 5-749 note
- Removal of suits, estoppel to object to jurisdiction, 5-414 note
- State court decision, review by supreme court, 5-749 note
- Surety companies, estopped from denying power, 9-502

ETHER

- Denatured alcohol for manufacture of, 4-119

ETHNOLOGY

- Bulletins of bureau, 8-457
- Bureau, use of collections by students, 3-112
- Geological survey, 3-419, 422
- Report of bureau, distribution and copies, 8-434

EVIDENCE

- See **DEPOSITIONS**; **PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS**; **WITNESSES**
- Accounts between United States and individuals, copies of papers, 3-200, 200 note
- Admiralty causes, mode of proof in, 3-171, 171 note
- Amendment to pleadings in suit brought on wrong side of court, testimony to stand, 5-1059
- Anti-trust laws, proceedings under, see **MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS**
- Appeals, review of questions of fact and evidence, 6-230, 231 note
- Appeals to supreme court, receipt of new evidence, 6-174, 179 note
- Appraisal of merchandise, see **APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)**
- Appraisal of value of merchandise imported, see **APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)**
- Arbitration between railroads and employees, securing of testimony, 6-264
- Arms and accouterments in possession of persons not soldiers, 9-1094
- Attestation of state records, certificate that attestation is in due form, 3-220, 220 note
- Attestation of state records not pertaining to courts, 3-220, 220 note
- Auditor's account book in Post Office Department, 3-204, 204 note
- Authentication
 - Copies of departmental records, 3-198 note, 199
 - Legislative acts and judicial proceedings of states, 3-212, 213 note
 - Records and exemplifications, 3-220, 220 note
 - Transcripts and copies from Treasury Department, 3-227, 227 note
- Bankruptcy procedure, see **BANKRUPTCY**
- Bankrupts, examination of, see **BANKRUPTCY**
- Bigamy, prosecutions, husband or wife may testify, 1-1225
- Bill of exceptions, see **BILL OF EXCEPTIONS**
- Bills of health of vessels, acceptance as evidence in courts, 3-553
- Bond, plea of non est factum, production of original, 3-200
- Books, invoices and papers, record in civil suits under revenue laws, 3-224, 224 note
- Breaking and entering into post office, 7-753 note
- Bribery, prima facie evidence, burden of proof, 2-1027
- Burden of proof
 - Claiming spirits seized, 4-85

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

- Burden of proof (*Cont'd*)
 - Competency of master of vessel, 6-392 note
 - Damage, cargo of vessel, 6-375 note
 - Damage to goods delivered by ship, 6-391 note
 - Loading of vessel, 6-391 note
 - Negligence of vessel, 6-392 note
 - Peril of navigation, 6-392 note
 - Seaworthiness of vessel, 6-391 note
 - Seizure cases, 2-1186
 - State practice, conformity to, 6-39 note
 - Suits under Interstate Commerce Act, 4-439 note
 - Trials as to right of property in which Indian is party, 3-798
- Circuit courts, records transferred to district court, 5-1083
- Claims against United States, method of taking testimony, 2-192
- Claims pending in departments, prosecution of, see **CLAIMS**
- Commerce court, evidence in district court as successor to, 5-1110
- Common-law actions, oral testimony and examination of witnesses, 3-168, 169 note
- Comptroller of currency, certificates, assignments and conveyances of, 3-199 note
- Compulsory attendance of witnesses, 1-751
- Congress, testimony of witnesses before, not admissible against them in criminal prosecutions, 3-166, 167 note
- Conspiracy, prosecutions for, see **CONSPIRACY**
- Consular courts, how evidence taken, 3-63
- Consular documents and papers, 3-209
- Consuls, protests to, copies in evidence, 3-30
- Contempt, proof of, 5-1037 note
- Conversion of funds, false receipts and vouchers, 7-649
- Copies
 - Books and proceedings in Treasury Department, how transcripts certified, 3-227 note
 - Certain books and papers in offices of courts in Texas, Florida, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa and Kansas, 3-209
 - Consuls, records of, 3-209
 - Extracts from journals of Congress, 3-208, 209 note
 - Original records lost or destroyed, 3-210, 210 note
 - Records in clerks' offices in western district of North Carolina, 3-209
- Copies of departmental records
 - Accounts between United States and individuals, 3-200, 200 note
 - Authentication, 3-198 note
 - Certificate of tax commissioners, 3-199 note
 - Comptroller of currency, instrument and papers of, 3-199 note

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Copies of departmental records (*Cont'd*)
 Embezzlement of public moneys, transcript from books of treasury, 3-203, 203 note
 Evidence of execution of bond, 3-201 note
 Evidence of imposition of fine, 3-198 note
 Evidence of receipt of money, 3-201 note
 Ex parte statements of post-office officials, 3-201 note
 Land office, books and papers in, 3-205, 206 note
 Mode of authenticating transcript, 3-201 note
 National banks, organization certificates, 3-199
 Nature of transcript, 3-200 note
 Papers relating to lands or patents, 3-198 note
 Patent office
 Foreign letter-patent, 3-207, 207 note
 Printed specifications and drawings, 3-208
 Writing or printing copies of records and papers, 3-206, 206 note
 Paymaster's bond, 3-202 note
 Pension office records, 3-198 note
 Post-office Department, statements of demands by, 3-205
 Post-office records, civil suits and criminal prosecutions, 3-204, 204 note
 Presumption of genuineness, 3-198 note
 Prima facie evidence, 3-201 note
 Restatement of accounts, 3-202 note
 Returns in returns office of Department of Interior, 3-204
 Ruling of Treasury Department, 3-201 note
 Solicitor of treasury, papers in office of, 3-199
 Suits against persons accountable for public money, 3-199, 200 note
 Suits involving delinquency of revenue officer, 3-199, 200 note
 Suits on bond, plea of non est factum, 3-200
 Transcripts held sufficient and insufficient, 3-202 note, 203 note
 Treasury Department, transcript from books and proceedings, 3-199, 200 note
 Copies of foreign records relating to land titles, 3-221
 Copies of records in general land office, 3-222, 222 note
 Copy as proof of genuineness of original, 3-206 note
 Copyright
 Assignment executed abroad, 2-610
 Catalogue of entries, 2-619
 Evidence of infringement, 2-603 note
 Counterfeiting and forgery, prosecution for, see **COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING**

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Counterfeit signature tendering in evidence, punishment, 7-686, 687 note
 Court of claims
 Examination of claims, 5-675
 Loyalty of claimant, 5-673
 Suits pending in, evidence to be furnished by departments, 2-176
 Taking of testimony, 5-674, 675
 Where testimony taken, 5-676
 Court of customs appeals
 Consideration of evidence in, 5-691, 695 note
 Transfer of pending cases, completion of taking of testimony, 5-691
 Customs cases, appeals to court of customs appeals, 5-691, 695 note
 Demands made against delinquent postmasters, 3-205
 Depositions of witnesses, 3-172-196
 Diplomatic and consular officer, document certified by, admission in evidence, 3-50
 Discovery, see **PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS**
 Dismissal for want of jurisdiction, sufficiency of evidence, 5-405 note
 Embezzlement
 Indictment for, transcripts of records as sufficient evidence, 3-203, 203 note
 Prima facie, postal funds or property, 7-852
 Prosecutions for, see **EMBEZZLEMENT**
 Employers' Liability Act, actions under, see **RAILROADS**
 Entry of merchandise, presumptive evidence of fraud, burden of proof, 2-1020
 Equity causes, mode of proof in, 3-171, 171 note
 Executive departments, copies of books and papers, 3-197, 198 note
 Exemplifications, see **Authentication**, *supra*
 Ex parte statements of post-office officials, 3-201 note
 Expert testimony, state laws binding, 9-1424 note
 Extradition of fugitives from justice, 3-265-315
 Faith and credit of authenticated records not pertaining to courts, 3-220, 220 note
 Faith and credit of records not pertaining to courts, 3-220, 221 note
 Faith and credit of records of judicial proceedings, duly authenticated, 3-212, 213 note, 217 note
 Federal Trade Commission, documentary evidence and proceedings before, 4-581, 583
 Federal Trade Commission Act, evidence and proceedings under, 4-581, 583
 Fines and penalties under revenue laws, who may be witnesses, 3-225
 Foreign countries
 Fees and mileage of witness, 3-224

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

- Foreign countries (*Cont'd*)
 - Punishment of witness for contempt, 3-223
 - Taking testimony to be used in, 3-222, 223 note
 - Witness giving testimony to be used in, need not criminate himself, 3-223
- Former trial, testimony given at, 3-171, 171 note
- General issue in patent cases, 7-309
- Grants of land from different states, evidence on trial or cause removed, 5-375
- Habeas corpus
 - Making evidence part of petition, 3-464 note
 - Sufficiency of evidence, 3-436 note
- Handwriting, comparison of writings, 3-227, 228 note
- Husband and wife, evidence in prosecutions for importing aliens for prostitution, 3-649
- Incriminating evidence, see WITNESSES
- Initial carrier, liability under Carmack amendment, 4-535 note
- Interior Department records, acceptance of copies, 3-951
- Internal revenue
 - Certificate of service of summons as evidence, 3-1005
 - Collector's deed of real property sold to satisfy taxes as prima facie evidence 3-1020, 1020 note
 - List of taxpayers as prima facie evidence, 3-1044 note
 - Officers empowered to take testimony, 3-989
 - Records, certified copies, 3-1043 note
- Interstate Commerce Act
 - Discrimination in suits and proceedings, 4-449
 - Enforcement of reparation, 4-482 note
 - Schedules, contracts, etc., prima facie evidence, 4-489
- Interstate Commerce Commission
 - Findings and orders as evidence, 4-477, 482 note
 - Report and decisions of, 4-457, 457 note
- Irrigation Act, copies of entries under, 9-1385
- Journals of Congress, extracts from, 3-208, 209 note
- Judgment or decree as evidence under anti-trust laws, 9-737
- Judicial notice of regulations of Department of Interior, 3-949 note
- Judicial notice of surveys, 8-677 note
- Judicial proceedings of state courts, how authenticated, 3-212, 213 note
- Land office
 - Book prepared as substitute for original tract book, 3-206 note
 - Copies of records in, 3-205, 206 note
 - Copies of records not for use in courts, 3-222, 222 note

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

- Land office (*Cont'd*)
 - Exemplifications valid without names of officers, 3-222
 - Land warrants, 3-206 note
 - Question of titles, 3-206 note
 - Signature of acting commissioner, 3-206 note
- Land patents, authenticated papers as evidence, 8-502
- Land titles, copies of foreign records, etc, relating to, 3-221
- Letters rogatory
 - Self-crimination of witness, 3-223
 - Taking testimony to be used in foreign countries, 3-222, 223 note
- Letters sent to delinquent postmasters, 3-205
- Log book as evidence, 6-396 note
- Lost or destroyed records, 3-210, 211, 212
 - Application to court, restoration of record, 3-210, 211, 212
 - Restoration, service of notice, 3-210, 211
- Loyalty of petitioner in court of claims, 5-673
- Mail
 - Circulating non-mailable matter, 7-800 note
 - Stealing or destroying, 7-760 note
 - Use of, to defraud, 7-838 note
- Mail matter, stealing or abstracting, 7-772 note
- Mandamus, weight and sufficiency of evidence, 5-940 note
- Marriage of white men with Indian women, 3-799
- Marshal, bond, copies as evidence, 4-641
- Military equipment, purchase or pledge, 7-532
- Minerals, discovery of, 6-519 note
- Mining claims, proceedings on patent for placer claim, 6-586
- Mining titles, proceedings on adverse claims, 6-571 note
- Mode of proof in common-law actions, 3-168, 169 note
- Murder, prosecution for, 7-915 note
- National banks
 - Offenses against, see NATIONAL BANKS
 - Organization certificates, 3-199
- Naturalization, evidence in proceedings, see NATURALIZATION
- New district, creation of, or transfer of territory, record as evidence, 5-538
- New trial, weighing evidence, 5-1049 note
- Opium, illegal importation or possession, rules of evidence, 3-725, 726
- Opium Traffic Act, burden of proof, 4-187
- Patent office, copies of records, 3-206, 206 note, 207, 208
- Patents, evidence in interference cases, 7-198 note
- Perjury, prosecutions for, 7-678 note
- Physical examination of plaintiff, 3-170 note

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

- Postmasters' accounts, 3-204, 204 note
- Postmasters, suits against, for recovery of balance, 3-205
- Presumptions
 - False voucher, account or claim, person presenting presumed to know facts, 3-785
 - Freight rates, printed receipt, 4-418 note
 - Illegal importation of opium, burden of proof, 3-726
 - Privileged communications, state laws binding, 9-1423 note
 - Privilege, testimony of witnesses before Congress, criminal prosecutions, 3-166
 - Public lands, production of original papers to be used as evidence, 8-502
 - Receipts for payment under income tax laws, 4-252
- Records
 - See Copies, *supra*
 - Copies of records of executive departments, 3-197, 198 note
 - Faith and credit of authenticated records, 3-220, 221 note
 - Foreign records relating to land titles in United States, 3-221
 - Former district of California, transcripts of, 3-225
 - General land office, 3-222, 222 note
 - Lost or destroyed records, 3-210, 211, 212
 - Records and judicial proceedings of state courts, how proved, 3-212, 213 note
 - Records of judicial proceedings, 3-212, 213 note
 - Attestation by clerk, 3-212, 215 note
 - Authentication of, 3-214 note
 - Certificate of judge or magistrate, 3-212, 215 note
 - Courts to which statute applies, 3-214 note
 - Faith and credit in every court, 3-212, 213 note
 - Records of state not pertaining to court, how proved, 3-220, 220 note
 - Registered mail, receipt as prima facie evidence of delivery, 8-137
 - Registers and receivers, transcripts of, as evidence, 8-525
 - Removal of suit, burden of proof, 5-424 note, 427 note
 - Removed cases, sufficiency of evidence on issue of fact, 5-427 note
 - Reports of railway accidents inadmissible in damage suits, 8-1422
 - Return of contract to Department of Interior, 3-204
 - Revenue laws, books, invoices and papers recorded in civil suits, 3-224, 224 note
 - Rules of evidence, power of legislature to establish, 3-200 note
 - Safety Appliance Act, suit for recovery of penalty, 8-1180 note
- Seamen
 - Discharge, releases and statements of, 9-183

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

- Seamen (*Cont'd*)
 - Transportation to United States, certificate of consular officer, 9-202
- Secondary evidence, see Copies, *supra*
- Seizure of goods, pleading general issue, giving special matter in evidence, 2-1165
- Shipping articles, parole evidence to vary, 9-142 note
- Shipping commissioners, seal, presumptive evidence, 9-134
- Signatures, admitted handwriting allowed as evidence for comparison, 3-227, 228 note
- Solicitor of treasury
 - Copies of records in office of, 3-199
 - Record of papers in office of, 3-199
- Spanish war claims commission, taking testimony, 2-245
- Special taxpayers, certified copy of list, 3-1043, 1043 note
- State laws as rule of property, 5-1177 note
- State laws, competency of witnesses, 9-1421, 1422 note
- State practice
 - Conformity to, 6-38 note
 - Stenographic notes of former trial, 3-226 note
 - Testimony of witnesses in mode prescribed by, 3-225, 226 note
- State statutes and judicial proceedings, how proved, 3-212, 213 note
- Statute books as evidence, see STATUTES
- Statutes of states and territories, authentication of, 3-212, 213 note
- Subornation of perjury, 7-682 note
- Supreme court, clerk's bond, copies as evidence, 5-703
- Supreme court rules as to mode of proof in equity and admiralty causes, 3-171, 171 note
- Supreme court to prescribe modes of taking and obtaining, 6-75, 75 note
- Surveyor general's plates and records, copies as evidence, 8-510, 511
- Testimony before commission, 4-483 note
- Timber land entries, fraud, 9-611 note
- Timber on mineral lands, suits and prosecutions for cutting, 9-627 note
- Trade-marks, copies and records as evidence, 9-778
- Transcripts, see Copies, *supra*
- Treason, prosecution for, 7-413 note, 418 note
- Treasury Department
 - Transcript from books and proceedings of, 3-199, 200 note
 - Transcripts and copies, how certified, 3-227, 227 note
- Vessel owners' liability, evidence in proceedings to limit, 6-356 note
- Vessels
 - Lists of crew, copies as evidence, 9-198
 - Loss of life on, due to misconduct, 7-931 note

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)Vessels (*Cont'd*)

Report and examination as to provisions and water for crew, 9-190

Weight of evidence, review on appeal, 6-233 note

White Slave Traffic Act, evidence under, 9-1412 note

EXAMINATIONRevenue-cutter service, *see* REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE**EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL**

Practice in federal courts, 3-169 note

State practice, conformity to, 3-226 note, 6-38 note

EXAMINATION FOR CIVIL SERVICE*See* CIVIL SERVICE**EXAMINATION OF MERCHANTISE***See* APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)**EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES***See* WITNESSES**EXAMINERS***See* INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT; NATIONAL BANKS**EXAMINERS OF CLAIMS**

Appointment, salary, 6-243

EXAMINERS OF PATENTS*See* PATENTS**EXAMINING BOARDS IN NAVY***See* NAVY**EXAMINING MAGISTRATE***See* WARRANTS**EXAMINING SURGEONS***See* PENSIONS**EXCAVATIONS***See* ANTIQUITIES**EXCEPTIONS***See* BILL OF EXCEPTIONS**EXCESSIVE VERDICT***See* VERDICT**EXCHANGE**

Disbursing officer, exchange of funds, 8-906

Drafts, 8-907 note

EXCHANGES*See* STOCK EXCHANGES

Cotton futures, dealing in, taxes on, 4-277

EXCISE TAX*See* CORPORATIONS**EXCLUSION OF ALIENS***See* IMMIGRATION**EXCLUSION OF CHINESE***See* CHINESE EXCLUSION**EXCURSIONS**

Ferry-boats carrying, 9-452 note

Liability of officer to prevent overcrowding, 9-454 note

Special permits to vessels for, 9-453, 453 note

EXECUTION

Appeals, mandate to inferior court to award execution, 6-224

Appraisal of goods taken on fieri facias, 3-239

Body execution, remedy under state laws, 6-72 note

Certificate of probable cause, seizure of vessel, 3-234 note

Common-law causes, executions in, 3-229

Consular officers, suits on bonds, 3-25, 27, 43

Death of marshal after levy or after sale, 3-239, 239 note

Deed to purchaser after death of marshal or removal from office, 3-239, 239 note

Defendants residing in more than one district in one state, duplicate writs, 5-518

Distress warrants against delinquents of public money, 8-892

District of residence, suit brought outside of, 3-230 note

District of state, executions to run in all, 3-229, 230 note

Duties on imports, execution on judgment for, 2-1132

Exemption, homestead lands, 8-575

Fines and penalties, how collected, 3-327, 327 note

Homestead exemption, judgment in favor of United States, 6-73 note.

Imprisonment for debt, 3-234

Discharge of poor debtors, 3-240, 241
Interest on judgments to be levied, 4-604

Lien of judgment, 3-230 note

Mandamus to enforce judgment, 5-943 note

Marshal, dying or removed from office, 3-239, 239 note

Marshal's duty as to process, 4-766 note

National banks, when execution not permitted, 6-903, 913 note

New trial

Bill of exceptions, 3-231 note

Order granting or refusing, 3-231 note

Staying execution, 3-230, 230 note

Pensions not liable to, 7-1041, 1041 note

EXECUTION (Cont'd)

- Petition for new trial, staying, 3-230, 230 note
- Poor debtor
 - Discharge by President, 3-241, 241 note
 - Discharge by Secretary of Treasury, 3-240, 240 note
- Postal delinquents, subsequent execution on same judgment, 8-25
- Postmaster sued in equity, 3-234 note
- Real estate, how sold, 3-241, 242 note
- Recovery of money exacted by, paid to public officer, 3-232, 233 note
- Return to court in which judgment was obtained, 3-230
- Revenue officers
 - Certificate of probable cause, 3-232, 232 note
 - Executions against, 3-232, 232 note
 - Interest on judgment, 3-233 note
 - Notice to government, 3-232, 232 note
 - Provision for payment out of appropriation, 3-232, 232 note
 - Statute of limitations, 3-233 note
- Rules concerning adoption of state laws, 6-70, 71 note
- Sale
 - Advertisements of property, 3-243, 243 note
 - Amount of order, 3-242 note
 - Bankruptcy sales, 3-242 note
 - Death of marshal or removal from office, 3-239, 239 note
 - Marshal to make transfers, 3-240
 - Personal property, 3-243
 - Real estate, 3-241, 242 note
 - Publication of notices, 3-243, 243 note
 - Street railroad under mortgage, 3-242 note
 - United States as purchaser, 3-239
- State decision following in federal courts, 6-75 note
- State laws
 - Adoption of, 6-70, 74 note
 - Remedies under, 6-71 note
- State practice on appraisal of goods taken, 3-239
- State practice on imprisonment for debt, 3-234
- States in which executions run, 3-230, 230 note
- Stay
 - Conditional stay, 3-230, 230 note
 - In states where judgments are liens on property, 3-231, 232 note
 - Penalty of judgment, 3-231 note
 - Reference by consent, 3-231 note
 - Rules of court, 3-231 note
 - Time to file motion, 3-231 note
- Supreme court, not to issue execution in case removed before it, 6-224
- United States, judgments for use of, 3-230, 230 note
- Writ of error on supersedeas, when execution may issue, 6-198
- Writ of, power to issue, 5-934 note

EXECUTION (FOR CRIMINAL)

- Dissection of body of offender, 7-983
- Punishment of death by hanging, 7-972

EXECUTION (FOR CRIME)

- Rescue at, 7-702
- Rescue of body of offender, 7-702

EXECUTIVE

- See LABOR DEPARTMENT

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

- See AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT; INTERIOR DEPARTMENT; NAVY DEPARTMENT
- Accounts, administrative examination by heads of bureaus, 9-843
- Accounts of officers or agent having public moneys, 8-888, 888 note
- Accounts, regulations to secure examination, 9-840
- Advertising, departmental, 2-636 note
- Annual reports, 3-156
- Appropriations
 - Expenditure of, 3-137
 - Reimbursement of one department by another, 3-137
- Arrears of business, extension of hours of service, 3-261
- Assistant head, performance of duties in case of vacancy, 3-255, 255 note
- Attorney-General's opinions on questions of law, 6-245, 245 note
- Attorneys, employment at expense of United States, 3-258, 258 note
- Auditor for departments, duties, 9-835
- Authority to employ clerks, etc., 2-148
- Books and papers open to inspection of comptroller and auditor of treasury, 9-822
- Books and periodicals, restrictions on purchase, 3-153
- Books transferred to Library of Congress, 6-312
- Buildings
 - Plans for, 8-1122
 - Rented, annual reports, 3-260
- Business
 - Distribution and performance of, 3-250
 - Mending defects and arranging dispatch of, 3-254
 - Monthly and quarterly reports as to condition of, 3-261
- Business methods, payment for experts and accountants in inaugurating, 8-958
- Chief clerks
 - Distribution of duties, 3-253
 - Monthly reports 3-253
 - Monthly report, duties on receipt of, 3-253
 - Supervision of subordinate clerks, 3-253
- Chief of bureau, vacancy in office of, 3-256, 256 note
- Civil Service Commission, 3-249 note, 251 note
- Not attached to, 2-155 note
- Civil suits, immunity from, 3-249 note

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS
(Cont'd)

- Claims against United States founded on regulations of, 5-649, 655
- Claims pending in departments, see CLAIMS
- Claims, persons formerly in departments not to prosecute, 2-177, 177 note
- Claims referred to court of claims, 5-662, 662 note
 - Judgments, how paid, 5-664
 - Procedure, 5-664
- Clerks and employees in, see CIVIL SERVICE
- Closing departments in memory of deceased officials, 3-260
- Coercing heads of departments, 3 251 note
- Commerce Department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
- Commissions and boards, personal services, employment, 8-916
- Condition of business, arrears, report to Congress, 3-157
- Congressional resolutions as affecting, 3-248 note
- Contingent fund
 - Annual report of expenditures, 3-156
 - Apportionment of, 3-138, 153
 - Restrictions on expenditures, 3-137
- Copies of records and papers, admission in evidence, 3-197
- Court of claims, calling on departments for information, 5-674, 674 note
- Death or resignation, vacancies caused by, 3-255, 256, 257
- Decisions may be opened, 3-248 note
- Decisions of heads, conclusiveness of, 3-247 note
- Decisions of Secretary of Treasury, binding effect of, 2-967, 967 note
- "Department," meaning of word, 3-249 note
- Depositaries of government publication, 8-447
- Disbursing clerks, 3-254, 254 note
 - Bonds, 3-254
 - Salary, 3-254, 254 note
 - Superintendents of buildings, 3-254
- Disbursing officer, substitutes in case of illness, 8-915
- District of Columbia
 - Details of civil employees to departments from outside of, 3-262
 - Jails, 3-249 note
- Employees below standard of efficiency, reports to Congress, 3-157
- Employees detailed to other bureaus, report to Congress, 3-157
- Enumeration of executive departments, 3-245
- Envelopes, contracts for, 8-396
- Establishment of executive departments, 3-245, 245 note
- Estimates of expenditures and appropriations, see ESTIMATES
- Estimates, official, to be designated to supervise, 3-137

13 F. S. A.—9

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS
(Cont'd)

- Exchange of documents, 8-447
- Fines, power to impose, 3-249 note
- Fish commissioner, rendering aid to, 3-343
- Franking mail, see POSTAGE
- Fuel, ice, stationery and supplies, contracts for, 8-398
- Government Printing Office, 3-249 note, 252 note
- Holidays with pay for employees, 3-559
- Horses and carriages, name of department to be painted on, 8-954
- Horses and carriages, restrictions on use, 8-953, 954
- Hours of business, 3-253, 253 note
 - Bringing up arrears of business, 3-261
 - Saturday afternoons, 3-253 note
- Insular Affairs, Bureau of, 3-249 note
- Interstate Commerce Commission, 3-249 note
- Inventories of property in buildings, 8-1123
- Judicial notice, 3-249 note
- Judicial notice of appointment of member of President's Cabinet, 3-249 note
- Legal advice, calling on Department of Justice, 3-258, 258 note
- Mandamus against executive heads, 3-251 note
- Militia duty by clerks, 6-434, 435 note
- Newspapers
 - Expenditure for, 3-259
 - Payment for, 8-945
- Notice to sureties on bond of deficiency in accounts of officers, 9-496, 497 note
- Oaths, authority to administer in investigations, 8-922
- Oaths of office, administration by chief clerks, no fee to be charged, 8-924
- Officers and clerks, conduct of, 3-250
- Officer taking compensation in matters to which United States is party, punishment, 7-659, 660 note
- Patents, heads of department requesting expedition to be represented, 7-249
- Pension Bureau, 7-1006 note
- Place appointed for transaction of business, 3-253 note
- President, relation of departments to, 3-246 note
- President's executive power exercised through departments, 3-246 note, 252 note
- President's office, detail of employees to, 3-263
- Printing for department, see PUBLIC PRINTING
- Proceeds of public property, annual statement to Congress, 8-915
- Property returns, regulations to enforce, 8-1135
- Publications
 - Departmental publication, distribution of, 8-447
 - Distribution, 8-427

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS
(Cont'd)

Purchases from contingent funds, 3-153
 Recording clocks not to be used, 3-261
 Records and papers, custody and preservation of, 3-250
 Regulations
 Alteration of laws, 3-250
 Chiefs of divisions subject to, 3-252 note
 Criminal offenses, 3-250 note
 Departmental, 3-250, 250 note, 251 note
 Form, 3-250 note
 Hours of labor, 3-252 note
 Law, regulations as part of, 3-250 note
 Purpose, 3-250 note
 Residence of subordinates, 3-252 note
 Transfer of duties of clerks, 3-252 note
 Usage as at common law, 3-250 note
 Relation of executive departments, 3-246 note
 Reports to Congress each year, 3-156
 Rules and regulations, force of statutory enactments, 3-948
 Salaries of heads, 2-511, 3-249 note
 Sickness or absence, vacancies caused by, 3-255, 256
 Signature of officers, 3-249 note
 Smithsonian Institution, 3-249 note
 Statutes creating departments, 3-246 note
 Storage accommodations, lease of, 8-1080
 Subscriptions to periodicals, payment in advance, 3-263
 Supplies, contracts, general supply committee, 8-398
 Supply committee, 8-398
 Surgeon-General's office, 3-249 note
 Telegraph between Capitol and departments, control and operation, 8-1077
 Telegraph messages, priority in transmission, 9-517
 Telephone service, electric light and power for, 8-399
 Temporary appointments, 3-257
 Extra compensation not allowed, 3-257, 258 note
 Time clocks, use of, 3-261
 Title of lands for public buildings, 8-1106, 1106 note
 Transfer of clerks from one department to another, 3-262, 262 note
 Transportation for, by quartermaster's department, 9-968
 Traveling expenses, allowance for, 8-958
 Traveling expenses of employees at Washington, annual reports of, 3-263
 Useless papers, report to Congress, examination and sale, 3-260, 260 note, 261
 Vacancies
 Discretionary powers of President, 3-256, 256 note

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS
(Cont'd)

Vacancies (Cont'd)
 Extra compensation not allowed, 3-255, 255 note
 In head of department, how filled, 3-255, 255 note
 Presidential order, 3-255, 255 note
 Subordinate offices, how filled, 3-256, 256 note
 Temporary appointments during recess of Senate, 3-257
 Temporary appointments limited to thirty days, 3-257, 257 note
 Waste paper, sale, 3-260, 260 note, 261
 Zoological Park, heads of department to render aid, 8-1010

EXECUTIVE MANSION

Custodian of property, 8-268
 Housekeeper, 8-268
 Inventory of contents, 8-268
 President's use of, 8-267
 Steward, 8-267, 268

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

Bonds given United States, priority of sureties on, 2-223, 224 note
 Consular officers accepting positions of trust from foreign state, bond, 3-42
 Consuls, duty as to estates of decedents, 3-30
 Continuance of suit by, 6-112 note
 Death of parties to suit, substitution of executors and administrators, 6-111, 112 note
 Debts due United States, priority, 2-216, 217 note
 Deputy, clerk of court, remedy for default or misfeasance, 4-818
 Jurisdiction of federal court, 4-856 note
 Patents, death of inventor, 7-186
 Priority of debts due United States, 2-222, 222 note
 Railroad employees, right of action for death, see RAILROADS
 Removal of causes, diverse citizenship, 5-101 note
 Removal of suit, averments as to citizenship, 5-285 note
 Seamen's wages and effects, distribution of, 9-167
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1169 note
 Stockholders in national banks, liability, 6-706, 706 note
 Taxes on estate, duties and penalties, 4-238

EXEMPLIFICATIONS

See EVIDENCE
 Literal exemplifications, sufficiency of, 3-205, 222
 Patents and papers in general land office, 8-500
 Records kept in offices not pertaining to courts, 3-220, 221 note

EXEMPTIONS

See **BANKRUPTCY**; **JURIES**
 Homestead exemption
 Judgment in favor of United States,
 6-73 note
 Subjecting to payment of fine, 3-328
 note, 329 note
 Homestead lands exempt, 8-575
 Internal revenue taxes collectible by
 distraint, 3-1014
 Militia duty, 6-434
 Pensions exempt from process, 7-1041,
 1041 note
 Selective Service Draft, see **ARMY**
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1169
 note

EXHIBITIONS

Importing alien contract labor, 3-636
 Imports of artistic, scientific, and edu-
 cational articles, 2-882
 Imports of scenery and photochemicals
 for theatrical exhibitions, 2-871
 Livestock exported for exhibition, re-
 turn free of duty, 2-890
 Special tax on proprietors, 3-1068
 Temporary copyrights, 2-544 note, 545
 note

EXIGENCY CONTRACTS

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

EXONERATION

See **BAIL**

EXPATRIATION

Naturalization in foreign country, 2-122
 Passports to persons, extent of protec-
 tion, 2-122
 Proof of, 2-121 note
 Right of, declared, 2-120, 121 note

EXPEDITED SERVICE

See **CARRYING MAIL**

EXPEDITING AOTS

See **PRECEDENCE**

EXPEDITING CAUSES

See **PRECEDENCE**

EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

Indemnity for damages caused abroad,
 9-916

**EXPENDITURES, DISBURSE-
MENTS, SUPERVISION, ESTI-
MATES AND REPORTS**

Agricultural department, disbursing
 clerk, authority, bond, etc., 1-202
 Estimates
 Agricultural department
 Estimates for, 1-210
 Officers, clerks and employees, 1-
 210

**EXPENDITURES, DISBURSE-
MENTS, SUPERVISION, ESTI-
MATES AND REPORTS (Cont'd)**

Estimates (*Cont'd*)
 Appropriation bills, order and ar-
 rangement, 3-134
 Appropriations for preceding year,
 estimates to follow, 3-134
 Army, transportation for, 9-1097
 Arrangement of estimates not con-
 forming to law, 3-135
 Book of estimates, 3-133, 136
 Extracts from annual reports, 3-
 133
 General or lump-sum appropria-
 tions, 3-136
 Prepared by Secretary of Treasury,
 3-134
 Sales of old materials, 3-133, 135
 Statement of condition of business,
 arrears, 3-157
 What to be included in, 3-134
 Bureau of mines, personal services
 in, 6-506
 Capitol grounds, changes and im-
 provements in, 8-1102
 Chief of division of warrants, esti-
 mates and appropriations, 3-134
 Classification and indexing, 3-133
 Coast survey, printing and engrav-
 ing, 2-253
 Columbia Institution for Deaf, 3-
 619
 Commerce Department, annual esti-
 mates, 2-483
 Congress not restricted by, 3-131
 note
 Consolidation of offices and bureaus,
 3-134
 Deficiencies, recommendations as to
 loans and taxes, 3-135
 Department heads
 Designation of officials to super-
 vise preparation, 3-137
 Manner of communicating esti-
 mates to Congress, 3-131, 131
 note
 Diplomatic and consular service, 3-
 53, 54
 Discrimination between conjectures
 and information, 3-131
 Employees below standard of effi-
 ciency, report as to, 3-157
 Explanation of variance from pre-
 ceding years, 3-132
 Federal Reporter, distribution of, 5-
 707
 Federal Trade Commission, 4-584
 Fish commission, 3-344
 Forest Reserve, special funds, ex-
 penditures, 9-594
 Form required by law to be adhered
 to, 3-136
 Fortifications, construction under
 engineer department, 9-1088
 Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum, 3-
 622
 Geological survey, 3-420, 421

EXPENDITURES, DISBURSEMENTS, SUPERVISION, ESTIMATES AND REPORTS (Cont'd)

Estimates (Cont'd)

Heads of departments, furnishing estimates to Secretary of Treasury, 3-134
 Immigration, Bureau of, 3-632
 Immigration, statement of amounts required and expenditures, 3-632
 Indian appropriations, amount, required for agencies, 3-762
 Indians, personal services required in Indian Office, 3-767
 Insular and territorial affairs, 9-566
 Internal revenue, expenses of collection, 3-978
 Judgments against United States, estimates for, 4-609
 Labor Commissioner, expenses of department, 6-294
 Labor Department, 6-289
 Lawful expenditures, estimates confined to, 3-131
 Laws and treaties, references to, in estimates, 3-131
 Light-house service, 6-321
 Statements to be made with estimates, 6-326
 Lump-sum appropriations, form of estimates, 3-136
 Militia, annual estimates of Secretary of War, 6-455
 Mints and assay offices, 2-356
 Refining bullion, 2-364
 National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 3-589, 590
 National parks, statement of receipts and expenditures, 8-966
 Naval militia, 6-404
 Navy, support of, 6-1060
 Navy Department, 6-1050
 New specific expenditure, 3-132
 Number and persons employed and compensation, 3-136
 Official from each department to prepare estimates, 3-137
 Order and arrangement, changes in, 3-134
 Outstanding appropriations, statement of, 3-132
 Paper, see PUBLIC PRINTING
 Parallel columns, estimates for lump-sum appropriations, 3-136
 Pension office, estimates for employees in office of disbursing clerk, 3-953
 Postal savings accounts, auditor, 9-807
 Postmaster General, annual estimates, 8-26
 Postmaster General's estimates, 8-35
 President, recommendation as to estimates, appropriations, and revenues, 3-135
 Printing, 3-134
 Printing, estimates for, see PUBLIC PRINTING

EXPENDITURES, DISBURSEMENTS, SUPERVISION, ESTIMATES AND REPORTS (Cont'd)

Estimates (Cont'd)

Printing and binding, 3-131
 Printing and engraving for surveys and hydrographic office, 9-248
 Printing and engraving for surveys, Navy Department and Signal Corps, 9-1089
 Public buildings, name and salaries of employees, 8-1121
 Public buildings, necessity of requisite estimates, 8-1121
 Public buildings, statement of expenditures of employees, 8-1124
 Public debt, requirements for expenses, 8-413
 Public health service, 3-541
 Public works, exceeding original estimates, 3-132
 Public works, plans and details of, 3-132
 Public works, subsequent estimates for, 3-132
 Revenue-cutter service, 2-299
 Revenues, estimation of, 3-135
 Rivers and harbors improvements, 9-28
 Salaries, estimates to be founded on law, 3-132
 Sales of old material, 3-135
 Sales of old material, statement of, 3-133
 Secretary of Treasury, book of estimates prepared by, 3-133
 Secretary of Treasury, estimating revenues, 3-135
 Secretary of Treasury, statement of appropriations by former acts, 3-133
 Secretary of Treasury, submission of estimates through, 3-133
 Service of the year, statement of appropriations for, 3-133
 Shipping commissioners, compensation of, 9-343
 Special or additional estimates, 3-134
 Steamboat inspection service, 9-449
 Supervising architect's office, personal services, 9-806
 Supreme court reports, 5-707
 Telegraph lines in Alaska, extending, 9-523
 Territories, expenses of, 9-555
 Time for submitting, 3-134
 Time required by law to be adhered to, 3-136
 Transfers of salaries, 3-134
 Traveling expenses on official business, 8-958
 Trusses for disabled soldiers, 7-1120
 Unusual items introduced, 3-132
 War risk insurance, 9-1307
 Weather bureau, 9-1090
 Weather bureau of Agricultural Department, 9-1394

EXPENDITURES, DISBURSEMENTS, SUPERVISION, ESTIMATES AND REPORTS (Cont'd)**Reports**

See CROP REPORTS; PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Accident Report Act, 8-1420

Adjutant-generals of states and territories, 6-453

Aeronautics, advisory committee, 6-1067, 9-1345

Agricultural and mechanical colleges and students, 3-99, 110

Agricultural commissioners, annual report of expenditures, 1-199

Agricultural department, commissioner to make, 1-199

Agricultural department detailed statement of expenditures, 1-210

Agricultural experiment stations, 1-241

American Printing House for Blind, 3-116

Animal Industry Act, annual report, 1-411

Annual reports by heads of departments, furnishing copies to printer, 3-156

Annual reports by heads of departments, number and salaries of employees below standard of efficiency, 3-157

Annual reports by heads of departments, time of making, 3-156

Appropriations, apportionment of, 3-138

Appropriations, reporting balances of, 3-152

Appropriations, statements of, 2-519, 523

Armories, accounts and expenses, 9-1333

Arrival of vessels, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS

Attorney-general

District attorneys, and marshals' expenses, 6-257

Expenditures of contingent fees, 6-256

Expenditures out of appropriation, 6-257

Attorney-general's report as to business and statistics, 6-256

Buildings rented by departments, 3-260

Bureau of Mines, detail of employees, expenses, 6-507

California Debris Commission, 6-622

Carriers' and railroad owners' annual reports, 4-499, 500 note

Carrier's monthly and special reports, 4-500

Census office, reports of, 2-32

Civil service commission, 2-157

Claims allowed, report by Secretary of Treasury to Congress, 2-194

Clerk of House of Representatives, 2-514, 515

Coast guard, annual reports, 2-264

EXPENDITURES, DISBURSEMENTS, SUPERVISION, ESTIMATES AND REPORTS (Cont'd)**Reports (Cont'd)**

Coast survey, 2-250

Coast survey, report to Congress, 2-253

Columbia Institution for Deaf, 3-617

Commerce and navigation statistics, 2-487, 488

Commerce Department, report to Congress, 2-480

Committee reports, procuring and filing, 2-522

Comptroller's annual report, 6-934

Condition of business in departments, arrears, number and compensation of employees, 3-157

Conspiracy to publish incorrect reports, 7-547 note

Contingent funds, expenditure of, annual report by heads of departments, 3-156

Co-operative agriculture extension work, 3-110

Copyright, annual report of register, 2-611

Copyright, deposit of receipts, 2-611

Cost of producing articles, cost of living, etc., investigation and report, 2-491

Cotton statistics, see COTTON

Council of National Defense, 9-1343

Court of claims, attorney-general's report, 5-683

Reports to Congress, continued until finally acted on, 5-685

Statement to Congress, 5-648, 648 note

Customs appeals court, statement of expenditures, 6-240

Customs duties, money refunded, 2-1139

Customs duties, overpayment, money refunded, 2-1141

Customs officers' account, 2-963

Denatured alcohol, appointments and regulations under act concerning, 4-119

Departmental business, monthly and quarterly reports, 3-261

Diplomatic and consular service, fees, regulation of, 3-48

Disciplinary barracks, financial and other affairs, 8-305

Epidemics, prevention of, report of expenditures, 3-558

Exchange of typewriters and other machines for new apparatus, 3-157

Exports and imports, statistics concerning, 2-488

Federal Trade Commission, 4-581

Fish commission, detailed statement of expenditures, 3-344

Food and Drug Act, payments to state and local officials, 3-397

Foreign and interstate commerce, 2-489

EXPORTS (Cont'd)

Distilled spirits and wines (*Cont'd*)
 Withdrawal for manufacturing of preparations, 4-97
 Drawback on exportation of imported materials, 2-1143, 1159
 Drugs and chemicals, exportation of rejected articles, 3-709
 Estimate of domestic production and consumption, ascertainment by President, 2-888
 Exhibition purposes, return of articles free of duty, 2-890, 891
 Fermented liquors, exportation in bond free of tax, 4-134
 Food and drugs misbranded or adulterated, 3-360
 Gold and silver articles, falsely stamped, 3-317
 Grain, grades of, for export, 1-239
 Guano, restriction on exportation, 3-425, 425 note
 Insecticides and fungicides, see **INSECTS**
 Inspection of, 1-209
 Internal revenue collector in charge of exportation, 3-987, 988
 Lading for exportation, superintendents of, 2-959
 Livestock, regulations concerning, 1-409
 Manufacturing warehouses, goods exported from, 2-1116
 Matches
 Confiscation and destruction, 3-728
 White phosphorus, exportation prohibited, 3-728
 Meats
 Marks and stamps, counterfeiting or destroying, 3-715
 Salt pork and bacon, inspection and certification, 3-715
 Oleomargarine, removal for export, 4-196
 Opium
 Cocaine, salts, derivatives and preparation, 3-727
 Exportation prohibited, 3-727
 Foreign government, regulations, ascertainment of, 3-727
 Penalty for exportation, informers, 3-727
 Playing cards, exportation without payment of tax, 4-219
 Porto Rico, export duties not to be imposed, 7-1276
 Printing statement of aggregate amount, 3-707
 Rail, returns of exports by, 2-489
 Removal of goods in bond to Pacific coast for exportation, 4-307
 Reports of statistics, monthly, 2-488
 Stamp tax on articles intended for export, 4-294
 Standard barrels for fruits and vegetables, see **STANDARD BARRELS**
 Statistics of foreign commerce, 2-485
 Statistics, regulations imposed on collectors, 2-487

EXPORTS (Cont'd)

Superintendent of, authority to administer oaths, 3-988
 Superintendent of exports, performance of duties by collector of internal revenue, 3-987
 Timber unlawfully cut on public lands, 9-622
 Tobacco and cigars
 Permit for removal, bond, penalties, 4-154
 Removal for export without payment of tax, regulations, 4-159
 Transportation bond instead of export bond, 4-167
 War material
 Arms and munitions, meaning of, 3-728, 730 note
 Coal, 3-728
 Exportation to American country where domestic violence exists, 3-728, 729
 Foodstuffs and clothing, 3-730 note
 Jurisdiction of courts, 3-729
 Proclamation of President, 3-728
 Punishment for violations, 3-731
 Question of fact, 3-730 note
 Saddles, canteens, scabbards, 3-730 note
 Wines
 Fortification of, withdrawal of spirits for, 4-102
 Reimportation of domestic wines exported, 4-103

EXPOSITIONS

Medal commemorating, 6-400

EX POST FACTO LAW

Habeas corpus 3-461 note

EXPRESS COMPANIES

See **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**
 Employers' Liability Act, application of, 8-1217 note
 Imported merchandise transportation in bond, 2-1119, 1131
 Initial carrier under Carmack amendment, 4-517 note
 Interstate Commerce Act, application to, 4-351, 352 note
 Intoxicating liquors
 Duty and liability of carrier, 4-601 note
 Shipment, see **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**
 Larceny of goods in interstate commerce, 4-574, 574 note
 Messenger or agent, injury to, application of Employers' Liability Act, 8-235 note
 Special delivery of imported articles not exceeding certain value and weight, 2-1129

EXTENSION OF PATENTS

See **PATENTS**

EXTORTION

- Bribery distinguished, 7-603 note
- Chinese inspector, extortion by, 7-642 note
- Consuls exacting excessive fees, 3-33
- Customs officers and employees, 2-962
- Evidence, sufficiency of, 7-642 note
- Fees, taking illegal, 7-642 note
- Informers
 - Extortion by, 7-703, 703 note
 - Indictment of, 7-703 note
- Internal revenue officers guilty of, penalty, 3-991
- Offense defined, 7-641, 642 note
- "Officer of United States," 7-642 note
- Punishment for, 7-641
- Register of land office, extortion by, 7-642 note
- State courts, jurisdiction of, 7-976 note

EXTRA CLERKS

- Restriction on employing, 2-149

EXTRA COMPENSATION

- See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS
- Clerks and employees of Congress, see CONGRESS
- Payment prohibited, 2-149

EXTRADITION

- See RESCUE
- Bankrupts, 1-629, 630 note
- Bankrupts, jurisdiction to extradite, 1-535
- Bringing person arrested before nearest officer, 2-675 note
- Canal Zone, rendition of fugitives from, 9-115
- Habeas corpus to review proceedings, 3-445 note
- Persons resisting statute of limitations, 2-696 note
- Philippine Islands
 - Application of laws to, 7-1152
 - Removal of accused person to and from, 7-1151

EXTRADITION, INTERNATIONAL

- Adjournments, 3-277 note
- Agent receiving offender delivered by foreign government, powers of, 3-284, 284 note
- Agent receiving offender, penalty for opposing, 3-284
- Appeal, right of, 3-279 note
- Arrest, illegality and mode of as defense, 3-280 note
- Authentication, certificate of diplomatic or consular officer, 3-313, 314 note
- Authentication of depositions, warrants, and papers, 3-313, 313 note
- Authentication of papers, certificate of diplomatic or consular officer, 3-282, 282 note
- Bail of fugitive, 3-274 note
- Complaint
 - Form and contents, 3-272 note
 - What amounts to charge of crime, 3-273 note

EXTRADITION, INTERNATIONAL (Cont'd)

- Constitutionality of extradition statutes, 3-267 note
- Continuance of provisions of statute, existence of treaty, 3-283
- Crime, necessity for showing acts charged are crime in foreign country, 3-276 note
- Crimes committed subsequent to extradition, 3-284 note
- Crimes provided for by treaty, 3-265
- Cuba as foreign government, 3-271 note
- Custody, discharge from for lack of diligence in, 3-283, 283 note
- Custody in behalf of foreign government, 3-283
- Decision and subsequent proceedings, 3-278 note
- Delivery by foreign government to agent of United States, 3-283
- Demand, necessity and sufficiency of, 3-271 note
- Depositions
 - Admission in evidence, authentication, 3-313, 313 note
 - Copies of on hearing, 3-281, 282 note
 - Translation of, 3-276 note
- Deserter from foreign navy, 3-312 note
- Different offense, trial for, 3-281 note
- Escape from custody, retaking accused, 3-283
- Evidence
 - Authentication so as to be received by tribunals of foreign country, 3-313, 313 note
 - Certification to Secretary of State, 3-265
 - Depositions, warrants, and other papers, 3-313, 313 note
 - Review by habeas corpus, 3-314 note
 - Sufficiency of, 3-276 note
 - What is admissible on the hearing, 3-281
- Fees and costs
 - Amounts to be paid by foreign governments, 3-315
 - Payment out of appropriations, 3-315
- Foreign governments, what are, 3-271 note
- Foreign territory occupied by or under control of United States, 3-266
- Foreign warrant, 3-273 note
- Fugitives from justice of foreign country, 3-265
- Habeas corpus
 - Review of evidence by, 3-314 note
 - Review on, 3-278 note
- Harboring deserter, obligation to punish, 3-312 note
- Hearing
 - Adjournments, 3-277 note
 - Certified copy of requisition, 3-276 note
 - Held on land, 3-312
 - Place of examination, 3-276 note
 - Publicity of, 3-312
 - Identity of accused, 3-279 note

**EXTRADITION, INTERNATIONAL
(Cont'd)**

Identity of offense charged, 3-277 note
 Insanity of accused, 3-276 note
 Judge before whom proceedings may be had where offense is committed in foreign territory occupied by United States, 3-266
 Judge or commissioner to issue warrant, 3-265
 Jurisdiction of federal government exclusive, 3-267 note
 Jurisdiction to hear complaint, 3-275 note
 Military governor, requisition of, 3-266
 Obstructing or resisting agent receiving offender, 3-284
 Political offense, no surrender or return, 3-266
 Porto Rico, extradition from, 3-271 note
 President cannot control decision, 3-278 note
 Probable cause, 3-275 note
 Protection of accused person, 3-283
 Requisition, certified copy, 3-276 note
 Review of decision, 3-278 note
 Seamen deserting, 3-312 note
 Second warrant, 3-279 note
 Secretary of State
 Fees and costs paid by foreign governments, 3-315
 Necessity for certificate of, 3-265, 274 note
 Review of proceedings by, 3-283 note
 Surrender of fugitive on order of, 3-266
 Witness fees and costs of all kinds, 3-313
 Surrender
 Authorities of foreign country, 3-266
 Method of as defense to crime, 3-280 note
 Order of Secretary of State, 3-283
 Time allowed for extradition, 3-283, 283 note
 Treaties or conventions, 3-265
 Treaty
 Affecting right to extradition, 3-267 note
 Conflicting treaty, 3-268 note
 Construction of treaties, 3-269 note
 Continuance of provisions of statute, 3-283
 Future treaties, applicability of, 3-269 note
 Offense not included in, 3-268 note
 Ulterior purpose in securing extradition, 3-279 note
 Violence, protection of accused against, 3-283
 Warrant
 Arrest of accused, 3-273 note
 Commitment to jail, 3-266
 Domestic warrant, 3-274 note
 Extradition warrant as warrant of arrest, 3-283 note
 Issuance of, 3-265
 Second warrant of arrest, 3-279 note

**EXTRADITION, INTERNATIONAL
(Cont'd)**

Witnesses
 Fees and costs certified to and paid by Secretary of State, 3-313
 Subpoena of for defendant, costs, 3-312, 312 note

EXTRADITION, INTERSTATE

Affidavit
 Certified as authentic, 3-296 note
 Charging commission of crime, 3-285
 Charging crime, 3-291 note
 Jurisdiction to determine sufficiency of, 3-293 note
 Verified complaint, 3-293 note
 Agent receiving fugitive, resistance of, 3-311
 Alaska, 3-287 note
 Arrest before requisition, 3-304 note
 Arrest of fugitive, 3-285
 Bail, allowance of, 3-304 note
 "Certified as authentic," 3-296 note
 "Charging" with crime
 Effect of proper charge, 3-294 note
 What constitutes, 3-294 note
 Cherokee Nation, 3-287 note
 Circumstances under which party is brought into state not considered, 3-307 note
 Costs and expenses, payment of, 3-285, 310 note
 Crime, "treason, felony, or other crime," 3-296 note
 Delivery of fugitive to agent of other state, 3-285
 Demand, prerequisites to, 3-287 note
 Discharge of prisoner if agent does not appear within six months, 3-285
 Discretion of executive, 3-298 note
 District of Columbia, 3-287 note
 Federal government, authority of, 3-285 note
 Federal statutes, governors must rely on, 3-286 note
 Fugitive from justice
 Arrest and surrender of, 3-285, 285 note
 Motive inducing departure as material, 3-289 note
 Person held in penal institution, 3-288 note
 Who is, 3-288 note
 Governor
 Authentication by of charge of crime, 3-285
 Causing arrest of fugitive, 3-285
 Demand for surrender, 3-285
 Delivery of fugitive, 3-285
 Escape of inquiry, 3-298 note
 Flight, governor must determine fact of, 3-299 note
 Motives of, 3-307 note
 Proceedings before, 3-298 note
 Right to hearing before, 3-298 note
 Sufficiency of requisition papers, 3-298
 Habeas corpus, questions raised on, 3-309 note

**EXTRADITION,
(Cont'd)**

- Indictment
 - Certification as authentic, 3-296 note
 - Finding, 3-285
 - Necessity, 3-290 note
- Information, prosecution by, 3-291 note
- International and state extradition contrasted, 3-285 note
- Jurisdiction of state and federal courts, 3-286 note
- Kidnapping and unlawful force, 3-308 note
- Porto Rico, 3-287 note
- Race prejudice as cause for refusing extradition, 3-300 note
- Rearrest, discharge on habeas corpus, 3-303 note
- Rescue of fugitive, 3-311
- Review, 3-304 note
 - Appeal to United States Supreme Court, 3-304 note
 - Courts of demanding state, 3-307 note
 - Federal courts, 3-304 note
 - Guilt or innocence of prisoner, 3-306 note
 - Identity of party, 3-306 note
 - Motive of governor, 3-307 note
 - Motive of prosecution, 3-307 note
 - Prisoner as fugitive from justice, 3-306 note
 - Production of papers, 3-307 note
 - Scope of, 3-305 note
 - State courts, 2-305 note
 - Technical sufficiency of indictment, 3-306 note
 - Warrant as charging crime, 3-305 note
- State legislation in aid of federal enactments, 3-286 note
- Subsequent proceedings in demanding state, 3-307 note
- Territories, rights and duties of, 3-286 note
- Transportation of fugitive, 3-311
- Trial for different offense, 3-308 note
- Warrant
 - Conditions precedent, 3-301 note
 - Form and sufficiency, 3-301
 - Prima facie evidence of legal prerequisites, 3-302 note
 - Recitals conclusive, 3-302 note
 - Reviewability after surrender, 3-303 note
 - Revocation, 3-303 note
 - Second warrant, 3-303 note
 - Steps to procure arrest, 3-301 note

EXTRA SERVICES

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

See JUDICIAL AUTHORITY IN FOREIGN COUNTRY

- Admiralty law, 3-61
- Aid of legal authorities, 3-64
- Appeal to minister, 3-63

**EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION
(Cont'd)**

- Appellate jurisdiction of minister, 3-66 note
- Arraignment and trial of offender, 3-62
- Associates called by consul in criminal trial, 3-65
- Associates to consuls in civil cases, 3-66
- Capital cases for murder or insurrection, 3-63
- Cases in which jurisdictions of ministers may be exercised, 3-66
- China, Japan, Siam, Egypt, and Madagascar, 3-60
- Civil cases, jurisdiction in, 3-61, 61 note
- Common law and equity, 3-61
- Compromise or reference of civil cases to be encouraged, 3-64
- Constitutional rights of accused, 3-62 note
- "Consul," definition of word, 3-73
- Consular courts
 - Ministers to make regulations for, 3-68, 69 note
 - Publication of regulations, 3-69
 - Regulations, transmission to Secretary of State, 3-69
- Consular officer interested in case, 3-67
- Contempts, punishment of, 3-65
- Contracts, jurisdiction over, 3-61
- Courthouse in Jeddo, 3-71
- Court of limited jurisdiction, 3-62 note
- Crimes, jurisdiction of, 3-60
- Decisions of consuls, 3-63
- Decisions of consul, sitting alone in criminal cases, 3-65
- Defects and deficiencies in law, 3-62
- Egypt, jurisdiction of native courts, acceptance of, 3-73
- Evidence in consular courts, how taken, 3-63
- Execution of criminals, pardon by President, 3-65
- Extension of jurisdiction to other countries, 3-73
- Fees for judicial service, 3-69
- Foreigners, crimes committed by, 3-61 note
- High seas, offenses committed on, 3-60 note
- Jurisdiction, how exercised and enforced, 3-61
- Jurisdiction of minister, when appellate and when original, 3-66
- Laws of United States, conformity with, 3-61
- Marshal
 - Bond, 3-67, 67 note
 - Bond, production of original, 3-68
 - Bond, suit on, 3-68
 - Execution and return of process, 3-67
 - Process against, how executed, 3-68
- Marshals of consulate courts, 3-67, 67 note
- "Minister," definition of word, 3-73
- Ministers and consuls, to exercise judicial authority, 3-60
- Ministers' jurisdiction, 3-63

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
(Cont'd)

Advisory council (Cont'd)
 Officers and procedure, 6-830
 Powers, 6-830
 Quorum, 6-830
 Vacancies, 6-830
 Alaska excluded, 6-817
 Amendments, right to amend, 6-843
 "Bank" meaning of, 6-817
 Banks to signify acceptance, 6-818
 Bill of exchange, dealing in, 6-832
 Board
 Appointment of attorneys, experts and assistants, removal of restrictions on, 6-829
 Assessment to pay expenses and salaries, 6-827
 Bonds of agents, power to require, 6-829
 Classified service of employees, 6-829
 Clearing house, exercise of functions of, 6-836
 Collateral to protect notes, calling for, 6-834
 Comptroller, addition to salary for services, 6-827
 Comptroller as member, 6-826
 Discounts, regulations as to, 6-832
 Employment of attorneys, experts and assistants, 6-829
 Estimates of expenses for issuing and retiring notes, 6-836
 Examination of banks, 6-901
 Examination of foreign branches, 6-842
 Examination of member banks, 6-828
 Examiners, fixing salary of, 6-901
 Exchange of gold bonds for notes, 6-838
 Expense, 6-827
 Federal reserve board, 6-826
 Foreign branches, 6-842
 Governor, 6-827
 Interest on rediscounts, 6-828
 Meaning of, 6-817
 Meetings, 6-827
 Membership in, 6-826
 Note issue by, see Note issues, infra
 Oath of office, 6-827
 Officer or stockholder of bank, member not to be, 6-827
 Officers and directors, powers to remove, 6-829
 Offices in Treasury Department, 6-827
 Offices or employment in member bank, 6-827
 Permission to banks to act as trustee, executor or registrar, 6-829
 Powers, 6-828
 Presidential appointees, 6-826
 Qualifications of presidential appointees, 6-827
 Real estate loans, 6-842
 Rediscounting, power to require, 6-828
 Regulations for safe guarding property, 6-829

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
(Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)
 Regulations generally, 6-829
 Removal by President, 6-827
 Report to Congress, 6-828
 Representation of various parts of country, 6-826
 Reserve cities, powers as to, 6-828
 Reserve notes, regulations as to issue on retirement, 6-828
 Reserves, regulations as to, 6-840
 Salaries and fees fixed by, 6-829
 Salary of presidential appointees, 6-827
 Secretary of Treasury as chairman, 6-827
 Secretary of Treasury as member, 6-826
 Statement of condition, 6-828
 Subscriptions of capital, 6-818
 Supervision over banks, 6-829
 Suspending operations of bank, 6-829
 Suspension of reserve requirements, 6-828
 Tax on amounts of deficiency in reserve requirements, 6-828
 Tax on deficiency in gold reserve, 6-828
 Terms of office, 6-827
 Time devoted to business, 6-827
 Transfer of funds, charges, 6-836
 Vacancies, 6-827
 Vice-Governor, 6-827
 Writing off assets, power to require, 6-829
 Bonds to secure circulation, 6-821
 Branch officers, directors, 6-820
 Branch offices, 6-819
 Foreign branches, 6-842
 Manager, 6-820
 By-laws
 Application of state banks, 6-825
 Power to prescribe, 6-821
 Capital stock
 Allotment to United States, 6-819
 Amount necessary to commence business, 6-819
 Application for, 6-820
 Banks to subscribe, 6-818
 Calls on subscriptions, 6-818
 Certificate of increase or reduction, 6-824
 Decrease, 6-824
 Dividends, 6-825
 Foreign branch, 6-842
 Increase, 6-824
 Increase, certificate of comptroller, 6-824
 Insolvent members, 6-824
 Insufficient subscriptions, 6-819
 Liability of shareholders, 6-818
 Organization certificate, provisions of, 6-820
 Payment of subscriptions, method of, 6-824
 Public stock, stock known as, 6-819
 Public subscription, 6-819

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
(Cont'd)**Capital stock (Cont'd)**

Reduction, certificate of Comptroller, 6-824
 Reduction, surrender of holdings, 6-824
 Shares, amount of, 6-824
 State bank, amount of capital required, 6-825
 State banks, subscriptions, 6-825
 Subscriptions by banks, minimum amount, 6-824
 Surrender of shares, payment for, 6-824
 Surrender on failure of state bank to comply with law or regulations, 6-826
 Surrender on liquidation by bank, 6-824
 Transfer on books, 6-819
 Transfer or hypothecation, 6-824
 Transfers, rules and regulations, 6-819
 Voting powers, 6-819
 Chairman of the board, 6-823
 Checks and drafts, deposit of, 6-836
 Circulating notes
 Amount of, 6-821
 Currency association, legislation, 6-843
 Gold notes without circulation privileges, 6-838
 Issue on redemption, 6-838
 Obligation of, 6-838
 Power to receive, 6-821
 Purchase of bonds and issue of additional circulation, 6-837
 Retirement of banks, refunding bonds, 6-837
 Cities, reserve, 6-817
 Clayton Act, enforcement of provisions, 6-741
 Clearing checks and drafts, charges, 6-836
 Clearing-house, functions of, 6-836
 Collecting and remitting funds, charging expenses of, 6-836
 Commencement of business, deposit of United States bonds, repeals, 6-836
 Comptroller
 Bureau of, 6-931
 Foreign branches, 6-842
 Member of reserve board, 6-826
 Notes, delivery of, 6-835
 Organization committee, 6-817
 Printing of notes, 6-835
 Reserve notes, issue and retirement, 6-828
 Salary as member of board, 6-827
 Contracts, powers to make, 6-821
 Currency Association, extension of act, 6-843
 Definitions, 6-817
 Deposits
 Demand and time deposits, what are, 6-838
 General fund of Treasury, 6-833

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
(Cont'd)**Deposits (Cont'd)**

Member banks, deposits with non-members, 6-840
 Philippine Islands funds, 6-833
 Postal saving funds, 6-833
 Power to receive, 6-831
 Receipt from member banks of checks and drafts, 6-836
 Reserves against, 6-834
 Revenues of government, 6-833
 Deputy chairman, 6-823
 Deputy federal reserve agent, 6-823
 Directors
 Allotment of terms, 6-823
 Balloting for, 6-822
 Branch banks, 6-820
 Business conducted under, 6-821
 Chairman of board, 6-823
 Choosing, method of, 6-821, 822
 Classes and terms of office, 6-821
 Compensation, 6-823
 Duties, 6-821
 Election of, 6-822
 Election of members of advisory council, 6-830
 Eligibility of officer and director in member bank, 9-739
 Expenses, 6-823
 Extension of accommodation to member bank, 6-821
 Federal reserve agent, 6-823
 Members of Congress not qualified, 6-822
 Power to appoint, 6-821
 Qualification, 6-821, 822
 Removal by federal reserve board, 6-829
 Term of office, 6-823
 Vacancies, 6-823
 Discounts
 Acceptances based on importation or exportation, 6-831, 832
 Aggregate amount, 6-831, 832
 Agricultural paper, 6-831
 Maturity of paper, 6-831
 Member bank acting as agent for non-member 6-840
 Paper eligible, 6-831
 Power of banks as to, 6-831
 Rates of, 6-833
 Regulations and limitations prescribed by board, 6-832
 Restriction, actual existing value, 6-831
 Dissolution
 Bank not becoming member, 6-818
 Disposition of surplus, 6-825
 District
 Certificate of limits, 6-820
 Division of country into, 6-817
 Meaning of, 6-817
 New district, 6-817
 Number, 6-817
 Readjustment, 6-817
 Territorial extent, 6-820
 Dividends, reserve required, 6-840

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
(Cont'd)

Earnings
 Dividends of, 6-925
 Reduction of public debt, 6-825
 Supplement to gold reserve, 6-825
 Examination of banks, 6-901
 Examination of member banks, 6-901
 Exchange of gold bonds for gold notes, 6-838
 Exchange sold to patrons, expense of, 6-836
 Expenses, issue and retirement of note, 6-836
 Farm lands, loans on, 6-841
 Federal reserve agent, choosing, compensation, 6-823
 Federal Reserve Board, see Board, supra
 Fiscal agents of United States, 6-833
 Foreign branches, 6-842
 Franchise tax, 6-825
 Gold bonds for purpose of making exchange for gold notes, 6-835
 Gold coin and bullion, dealing in, 6-832
 Gold coins
 Contracting for loans of, 6-832
 Exchange of notes for, 6-832
 Gold notes in exchange for gold bonds, 6-838
 Gold notes, treasury notes for the purpose of making exchange, 6-838
 Gold reserve, borrowing to strengthen, 6-842
 Government deposits, 6-833
 Governor, active executive officer, 6-827
 Governor of board, 6-827
 Incidental powers, 6-821
 Interest, note issues, interest on, 6-835
 Jurisdiction of courts on noncompliance with or violation of act, 6-818
 Liquidation, disposition of surplus, 6-825
 Loans, farm lands as security, 6-841
 Loans on gold coin and bullion, 6-832
 Member banks
 See Capital stock directors; supra;
 State banks, infra
 Condition of, information to reserve board, 6-901
 Depositaries of government funds, 6-833
 Failure of bank to become, 6-818
 Fees, commissions and gifts forbidden, 6-926
 Meaning of, 6-817
 Reduction of capital stock, 6-702
 Reserves of, see Reserves, infra
 Name in organization certificate, 6-820
 "National Bank," meaning of, 6-817
 National Monetary Commission, 6-843
 Noncompliance with or violation of act, effect of, 6-818
 Noncompliance with or violation of act, liability of directors, 6-819
 Note issues, 6-833, 836
 Advances to banks, 6-833

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
(Cont'd)

Note issues (Cont'd)
 Applications for, 6-834
 Applications for, rejections of, 6-835
 Applications, supplying, 6-835
 Authority for, 6-833
 Cancellation and destruction, 6-834
 Charging to banks, 6-835
 Collateral, 6-834
 Collateral, withdrawal and substitution, 6-835
 Delivery to banks, 6-835
 Denominations, 6-835
 Deposit in gold for redemption, 6-834
 Discretion of Reserve Board, 6-833
 Engraving plates and dies, 6-836
 Exchange for gold or gold certificates, 6-832
 Exchange of notes received by treasury for gold, 6-834
 Expense, reimbursing United States, 6-836
 Expenses of issue and retirement, 6-835
 Form and tenor, 6-835
 Gold or money deposited, reduced liability, 6-835
 Interest payable by bank, 6-835
 Lettering and numbering, 6-834
 Liens on asset, 6-835
 Numbers of banks on, 6-835
 Paper distinctive, 6-836
 Paying out note issues to another bank, penalty, 6-834
 Plates and dies, examination of, 6-836
 Plates and dies, expenses, 6-835
 Plates, and engraving and printing, 6-835
 Printing, 6-835
 Receivable for all dues, 6-834
 Redemption, gold or money deposited to reduce liability, 6-835
 Redemption, gold to provide for, 6-834
 Redemption in gold or lawful money, 6-834
 Redemption, payment out of redemption fund, 6-834
 Redemption, return for, 6-834
 Reduction of liability, 6-835
 Registered bonds, repeal of provisions requiring, 6-836
 Reimbursement of redemption funds, 6-834
 Reimbursement of treasury gold, 6-834
 Reissue of notes deposited, 6-835
 Reserve against, 6-834
 Reserve agent, applications through, 6-835
 Return after redemption, 6-834
 Return for credit or redemption, 6-834
 Return to bank of issue, 6-834
 Securities, calling for additional, 6-834

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
(Cont'd)

Note issues (Cont'd)
 Tax on notes of other bank paid out, 6-834
 Unfit for circulation, return of, 6-834
 United States obligations, 6-833
 Officers and employees, appointment and duties, 6-821
 Open market operations, 6-832
 Organization
 Acknowledgment and filing certificate, 6-820
 Authority of Comptroller to commence business, 6-821
 Body corporate, 6-820
 Certificate of, 6-820
 Organization committee, 6-817
 Assistants and expenses, 6-819
 By-laws for admission of state banks, 6-825
 Calling meetings of bank directors, 6-823
 Exercising functions of chairman of board, 6-823
 First meeting of reserve board, 6-827
 Powers and duties, 6-818
 Quorum, 6-818
 State banks, permission to become stockholder, 6-825
 Parity provision not repealed, 6-842
 Plates and dies, control of Comptroller, 6-835
 Powers of reserve banks, 6-821, 831
 Purchases and sales in open market, 6-832
 Purchase of bills of exchange, 6-833
 Purchases of state and municipal securities, 6-833
 Purpose expressed in title, 6-817
 Rates of discount, establishment of, 6-833
 Real estate loans, 6-8421
 Refunding bonds on retiring circulation, 6-837
 Repeals of inconsistent acts, 6-842
 Repeals, reservation of right to repeal, 6-843
 Reserve agent, applications for note issues, 6-835
 "Reserve Bank," meaning of, 6-817,
 Reserve cities
 Designation of, 6-817
 Organization of banks in, 6-818
 Status of, 6-819
 Reserve gold deposited for redemption of notes, 6-835
 Reserves, 6-838
 Alaska, banks in, 6-840
 Balance due to and from other banks, 6-840
 Banks outside continental United States, 6-840
 Checking against to meet liabilities, 6-840
 Demand deposits, what are, 6-838
 Estimation of, 6-840
 Five per cent. fund as part of, 6-841
 Member banks, requirements, 6-839

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
(Cont'd)

Reserves (Cont'd)
 New loans or dividends while reserve impaired, 6-840
 Philippine Islands banks, 6-840
 Redemption fund as part of, repeal, 6-841
 Requirements of, 6-839
 Reserve cities, requirements, 6-839
 State banks or trust companies, 6-839
 Time deposits, what are, 6-838
 Reserves against deposits, 6-834
 Reserves against notes, 6-834
 Retirement of circulation, 6-837
 Application to sell bonds, 6-837
 Cancellation when redeemed, 6-837
 Circulation permitted to banks purchasing bonds, 6-837
 Deposit and payment of money for bonds, 6-837
 Issue of circulation to banks purchasing bonds, 6-837
 Refunding bonds, 6-837
 Requirements of reserve banks to purchase bonds, 6-837
 Revised statutes sections re-enacted, 6-843
 Seal, 6-821
 Secretary of Agriculture, organization committee, 6-817
 Secretary of Treasury
 Borrowing to obtain gold, 6-842
 Government deposits, 6-833
 Organization committee, 6-817
 Powers not taken away, 6-827
 Shareholder's liability, 6-818
 Short title, 6-817
 Standard of Value Act not repealed, 6-842
 State and municipal securities, dealing in, 6-833
 State banks
 By-laws for application of state banks, 6-825
 Cancellation of stock of, 6-826
 Conformity to national bank laws, 6-826
 Extension of benefit of act to, 6-793
 Membership of, 6-825
 Officers and employees subject to penalties, 6-826
 Penalties to which subject, 6-826
 Permission to become stockholders, 6-825
 Reports to Comptroller, 6-826
 Restoration of membership, 6-926
 Suspension from privileges, 6-826
 Statement as to federal reserve banks, 6-828
 Succession, period of, 6-821
 Suits, powers as to, 6-821
 Surplus funds, 6-825
 Taxation
 Exemption from, 6-825
 On real estate, 6-825
 Tax on deficiency in reserve requirements, 6-828
 Tax, surplus earnings, 6-825

RESERVE BANKS
 Charges, 6-836
 Notes for making exchange of
 gold notes, 6-838
 Governor of board, 6-827

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

"Acts to regulate commerce," meaning
 of, 4-577
 "Anti-trust acts"
 Meaning of phrase, 4-577
 Not modified or repealed, 4-583
 Reference to commission to report
 form of decree, 4-581
 Attorney-General
 Application for mandamus, 4-582
 Investigations on application of, 4-
 580
 Bureau of corporations, abolished, 4-576
 Circuit court of appeals
 Additional evidence before, 4-578
 Affirming or modifying order of com-
 mission, 4-578
 Exclusive jurisdiction of, 4-579
 Judgment and decree, 4-579
 Jurisdiction of, 4-578
 Precedence of cases, 4-579
 Review of commission, orders, 4-
 579
 Circuit court, appeals to supreme court,
 4-579
 Civil service, employees under, 4-576
 Clayton Act, enforcement of provisions,
 9-742
 Clerks and employees, 4-576
 "Commerce," meaning of, 4-577
 Commission
 Attorneys, employment of, 4-576
 Chairman, 4-576
 Creation and establishment, 4-575
 Engaging in other business, 4-576
 Membership, 4-575
 Removal by President, 4-576
 Salaries, 4-576
 Seal, 4-576
 Terms of office, 4-575
 Vacancies in office, 4-576
 Competition, see Unfair competition,
 infra
 Complaints stating charges, 4-578
 Corporation
 Classification of, 4-581
 Meaning of, 4-577
 Corporation bureau
 Abolition, 4-576
 Funds and appropriations of, 4-576
 Records and papers of, 4-576
 Decisions, publication of, 4-581
 Departments and bureaus, information
 to be furnished commission by, 4-
 581
 Depositions, 4-582
 Details of officials and employees of de-
 partments, 4-581

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
 (Cont'd)

District courts, powers of, 4-582
 Documentary evidence
 Compelling production, 4-582
 Corporation, evidence, access to and
 copying, 4-581
 Invoking aid of United States courts,
 4-582
 Meaning of, 4-577
 Requiring production anywhere in
 U. S., 4-582
 Estimates for expenditures, 4-583
 Expenses, allowance and payment, 4-
 576
 Federal Trade Commission Act, 4-575
 Findings, modification of, 4-579
 Findings of fact of commission, 4-578
 Inquiries in any part of United States,
 4-577
 Interstate Commerce Act
 Effect of order of commission, 4-579
 Not modified or repealed, 4-583
 Investigations
 Business and practices of corpora-
 tions, 4-580
 Compliance with Anti-trust Act, 4-
 580
 Corporations alleged to be violating
 Anti-trust Acts, 4-580
 Corporations, management and prac-
 tices, of, 4-580
 Foreign trade conditions, 4-581
 Readjustment of business corpora-
 tions, 4-580
 Violations of anti-trust statutes, 4-
 580
 Mandamus, issuance of writs, 4-582
 Master in chancery
 Commission acting as, 4-581
 Report of commission as, 4-581
 Notice of hearing, 4-578
 Oaths and affirmations, administration
 of, 4-582
 Office in Washington, 4-577
 Offices, rental of, 4-576
 Orders
 Filing transcript in circuit court of
 appeals, 4-578
 Jurisdiction of circuit court of ap-
 peals, 4-578
 Modification of state statute, 4-578
 Review of, 4-579
 Penalties, 4-583
 Cost and expenses of prosecution, 4-
 583
 District attorneys to prosecute, 4-583
 Failure of corporation to file report,
 4-583
 Failure to make true entries, 4-583
 False entries and statements, 4-583
 Forfeitures recoverable in civil action,
 4-583
 Officers or employees of commission
 making information public, 4-583
 Refusal to attend and testify, 4-583
 Refusal to produce evidence, 4-583
 Refusing to submit evidence, 4-583
 Removing documentary evidence, 4-
 583

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
(Cont'd)

- Perjury, no exemption from prosecution for, 4-582
- Procedure by commission, 4-578
- Process, service and return, 4-579
- Publication of information, 4-581
- Reports
 - Annual and special, 4-581
 - Foreign trade with U. S., 4-581
 - Recommendations under, 4-581
- Reports from corporations, power of commission to require, 4-580
- Rules and regulations, 4-581
- Secretary, 4-576
- Service of process, 4-579
- Special experts and examiners, 4-576
- Subpoenas
 - Obedience to, aid of courts, 4-582
 - Signing, 4-582
- Supreme court, review by, 4-579
- Testimony, taking of, 4-578
- Unfair competition
 - Appearance of persons complained against, 4-578
 - Complaints stating charges, 4-578
 - Declared unlawful, 4-577
 - Findings of commission, 4-578
 - Hearing, 4-578
 - Order to desist, 4-578
 - Power of commission to prevent use of unfair methods, 4-578
 - Procedure by commission, 4-578
- Witnesses
 - Attendance anywhere in U. S., 4-582
 - Compelling attendance and production of documentary evidence, 4-581
 - Compelling attendance, punishment for contempt, 4-582
 - Criminating testimony, grant of immunity, 4-582
 - Fees and mileage, 4-582

FEEBLE-MINDED

- Instruction of children in Columbia Institution for Deaf, 3-618, 620

FEES

- See Costs
- Exactng excessive fees by consular officers, 3-33, 35
- Illegal fees, punishment for receiving, see titles of the various offices in this index
- Internal revenue officers demanding excessive fees, penalty, 3-991
- Taxing fees as costs, see COSTS

FELLOW SERVANT

- See RAILROADS
- Employers' Liability Act, effect of, 8-1284 note
- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1208 note

FEMALE NURSE CORPS

- See ARMY; NAVY

FENCES

- International boundary, diseased cattle, 1-414
- Unlawful fencing of public lands, 8-816, 825

FERMENTED LIQUORS

- Books and accounts
 - Monthly returns, 4-125, 125 note
 - Monthly verification of entries, 4-125
- Bottling, withdrawal of liquor for, payment of tax by canceled stamps, 4-133
- Brewer
 - Bond, 4-124
 - Books and monthly statements, 4-125, 125 note
 - Notice of business, 4-124
 - Sales at retail by, 4-131
- Carrying on business in another place on account of accident, permit, 4-131
- Exportation in bond, free of tax, 4-134
- "Gallon," defined, 4-134, 134 note
- Laws coextensive with jurisdiction of U. S., 4-309
- Locks, seals, and fastenings, 4-133
- Marking packages with name of manufacturer, 4-131
- Marks, penalty for removing, 4-131
- Original packages subject to state laws, 4-585, 585 note
- Possession of liquor after removal from warehouse when tax not paid, forfeiture, 4-132
- Purchase at execution sale, 4-132 note
- Purchases from another brewer to supply customers, 4-131
- Removal of liquor for storage without stamps, 4-129
- Removal through pipe or conduit without payment of tax, penalty, 4-133
- Shipment in original packages subject to state laws, 4-585, 585 note
- Shipment into state in violation of laws thereof prohibited, 4-593, 593 note
- Shipment of liquors under other than trade name, penalty, 4-310, 310 note
- Sour malt liquors, removal in peculiar packages, without stamps, 4-130
- Stamps
 - Absence of stamps as notice and evidence, 4-132
 - Buying, selling, or removing used stamps, penalty, 4-130
 - Cancellation and defacement, 4-133
 - Cancelling by perforations, 4-135
 - Collector to furnish, 4-130
 - Drawing liquor from package without stamp, or with false stamp, or without defacing stamp, penalty, 4-129
 - How procured, affixed, and cancelled, 4-128, 129 note
 - How supplied and sold, permits, accounts, 4-127, 128 note
 - Making, selling, or using false or counterfeit stamps, penalty, 4-130
 - Merchandise, stamps as, 4-128 note

FERMENTED LIQUORS (Cont'd)**Stamps (Cont'd)**

- Payment of stamps in money, 4-128 note
- Redeeming stamps, 4-136
- Removal from storage without stamps, 4-129
- Removal or defacement by others than owner, penalty, 4-132
- Removing stamps illegally, penalty, 4-130
- Sale of stamps for future delivery, 4-128 note
- Sales at retail at brewery, 4-131
- Selling, removing, or buying packages without stamps, or with false stamps, or with twice used stamps, penalty, 4-129

Tax

- Additional tax on tax-paid beer, 4-135 note
- Additional tax on stored liquor, 4-136
- Assessment, tax not to be assessed on quantity of materials used, 4-133
- Barrel tax, 4-126, 135
- Denoting payment in absence of stamps, 4-136
- Evading tax, making or procuring false entries, penalty, 4-126, 127 note
- Forfeitures for evasion, 4-126
- Fractional part of barrel, 4-126
- Method of payment, 4-134
- Unfermented worts sold to other brewers, 4-132
- Unfermented worts sold to other brewers, how taxed, 4-132
- "Warehouse," meaning of, 4-135 note

FERRIES

- Entry of vessels not required, 9-302
- Excursion ferry-boats, carrying, 9-452 note
- Ferryboat as "ship," 9-234 note
- Ferryboats, what are, 9-451 note
- Fire, precautions against on ferryboats, 9-456 note, 457 note
- Inspection of ferryboats, 9-435
- Landing of, permission of Secretary of War, 8-802
- Passengers, number allowable, 9-451

FERRY BOATS

- See COLLISIONS
- Inspection and equipment, 9-436 note
- Liability of owner not to exceed his interest, 6-339 note

FERTILIZERS

- See AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
- Nitrate plants, establishment of, 9-1340

FIDUCIARY CAPACITY

- Discharge, in bankruptcy, 1-728, 728 note

FIELD ARTILLERY

See ARMY

FIELD BOOKS

See PUBLIC LANDS

FIELD CLERKS

See ARMY

FIELD HOSPITAL COMPANY

Militia officers, pay of, 6-443

FIELD OPERATIONS

Report of division of soils, 1-240

FIELD PARTIES

Coast survey, supplies for, 2-253

FIERI FACIAS

See EXECUTION

Power to issue writ, 5-834 note

FILIBUSTERING

See NEUTRALITY

FILING

Removal of suits, filing petition, bond and record, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES

FILIPINOS

Naturalization, 6-1001

FILLED CHEESE

- Dealers' signs, failure to display, penalty, 4-206
- Definitions, 4-205
- Effect of act, stock on hand, 4-209
- Filled Cheese Act, text of, 4-205
- Fines, recovery of, jurisdiction of courts, 4-209
- Forfeiture of untaxed and deleterious cheese, 4-208
- Health, substances deleterious to, tests, appeals, 4-208
- Imported cheese, tax on, 4-206
- Manufacturers
 - Bond required, 4-206
 - Books and returns, 4-206
 - Notices and inventories, 4-206
 - Penalty for non-compliance with regulations, 4-206
 - Regulations for, 4-206
 - Signs and number on factory, 4-206
- Packages
 - Falsely branding or affixing stamps, penalty, 4-206
 - Label on, penalty for neglect, 4-206
 - Marking and stamping, 4-206
 - Sales only from original packages, 4-206
 - Wooden packages only, 4-206
- Purchasing cheese not branded or stamped, penalty, 4-208
- Purchasing from manufacturer not having paid tax, penalty, 4-208
- Regulations of commissioner of internal revenue, 4-209

FILLED CHEESE (Cont'd)

Special tax on manufacturers and dealers, 3-1065

Stamps

Destroying, penalty for neglect, 4-208

Laws concerning tobacco applicable, 4-207

Tax

Assessment of tax on cheese sold unstamped, 4-207

Imported cheese, stamping, marking, and branding, 4-208

Pound tax, 4-207

Representation by coupon stamps, 4-207

FILMS

See MOTION PICTURES

FINAL DECISIONS

See CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS; COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS

Circuit court of appeals, finality of judgment and decree of, 5-623 note

FINAL HEARING

Costs on final hearing on equity or admiralty, 2-628, 629 note

FINAL JUDGMENTS

Appeals to supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

FINDINGS.

Admiralty cases, findings of fact and law, 6-130, 131 note

Agreed statement of fact, 6-216 note

Appeals, questions of fact in appellate court, 6-234 note

Arbitrators in bankruptcy, 1-843, 843 note

Conclusiveness of findings of fact, 6-230, 231 note

General findings, nature and effect of, 6-212 note

Issues of fact tried without jury, 6-211 note

Review of rulings and findings by supreme court, 6-205, 205 note

Rulings and exceptions, 6-221 note

Bill of exceptions, 6-223 note

Review, 6-222 note

Sufficiency, 6-222 note

Special findings

Conformity to state practice, 6-48 note

Effect of, 6-219 note

Manner of making, 6-216 note

Nature and effect of, 6-214 note

Omission, 6-218 note

Part of record, 6-216 note

Questions reviewable, 6-219 note

What constitutes, 6-217 note

Time of making and filing, 6-216 note

Trial by court, effect of findings, 6-130

FINE ARTS COMMISSION

Establishment, duties, 8-1090

Expenditure authorized, 8-1090

Secretary and executive officer, 8-1090

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES

See the various titles in this index relative to subjects concerning which fines are imposed

Adulteration or misbranding of food and drugs, 3-357, 358

Advertising for labor immigration, 3-659

Alien prostitutes, statements as to, 9-1417, 1418

Aliens landing illegally, 3-669

Anarchist aliens, prohibited entry, 3-698

Anchorage regulations, violation of, 9-72, 74 note

Animal viruses, serums, and toxins, 3-401

Antitrust laws, violation of, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS

Appraisal of merchandise imported, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)

Appropriations, expenditures beyond, 3-138

Arming vessels against persons at peace with United States, 7-434, 435 note

Army not to be used as posse comitatus, 9-1106

Arsenals and armories, misconduct of workmen, forfeitures, 9-1334

Attorney or agent accepting fee in connection with claim for arrears of pay, 9-1233

Bank examiner

Disclosure of borrowers or collateral, 6-926

Loan or gratuity to, 6-926

Barges, navigating without certificate of inspection or proper equipment, 9-448

Battle Mountain Sanitarium, unlawful institution, 8-783

Bill of lading

Refusal of vessel to issue, 6-393, 393 note

Refusal of vessel to issue, fine as lien on vessel, 6-393

Refusal to issue, half of penalty to party injured, 6-393

Bond of distiller, liability on, 3-328 note

Books and papers of United States, theft or destruction of, 6-308

Breaking or entering railroad cars in interstate commerce, 4-573, 574 note

Bribery of United States officer, punishment, 7-602, 606

Bridge lights, failure to maintain or to obey regulations, 6-323

Bridges

Noncompliance with regulation, 9-94

Obstruction of navigation by, 9-87, 87 note

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**Bridges (Cont'd)**

Penalty for noncompliance with regulations, 9-94

Regulations governing drawbridges, violations of, 9-80

Butter, process or renovated, inspection and marking, 3-355

California Debris Commission, injury to works, 6-626

California lands, false making or altering of instruments, 8-861

Carriers, transactions and purchases between companies having common officers, 9-741

Carriers violating quarantine laws, 3-548

Census, penalties imposed in relation to taking census, see CENSUS

Child labor in mines, 6-618

Chinese Exclusion Acts, see CHINESE EXCLUSION

Citizenship, forfeiture of, see CITIZENSHIP

Cigars and cigarettes

Buying cigars from manufacturer who has not paid tax, 4-173

Customs officers, duties as to imported cigars, 4-172

Empty boxes, destroying stamps, 4-173

Evading payment of tax, fraudulent practices on the revenue, 4-168, 169 note

Forfeiture of unstamped cigars, 4-170

Imported cigars not packed as required by law, selling or offering for sale, 4-172

Inventories and accounts, failure to keep and furnish, 4-164

Label and notice on boxes, 4-165

Lottery tickets, immoral and indecent pictures, 4-166, 167 note

Manufacture on shares, commission, or contract, defrauding revenue, 4-170

Manufacturer's sign, failure to put up, 4-163

Manufacturer's statement, bond, and certificate, 4-161

Packing merchandise, violation of laws and regulations, 4-164

Purchasing cigars not branded or stamped, 4-172

Civil nature of suits for recovery of penalty, 4-851 note

Claims

Forfeiture of claim against United States for fraud, 5-877, 877 note

Making or presenting false, see CLAIMS

Unlawfully taking or using papers relating to, 7-607

Clerk acting as attorney, 5-1059

Clerks of court, failure to make reports and statements, 4-774

Coal mines in territories, violation of regulations, penalties, 6-617, 619

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**Collisions**

Failure to assist distressed vessel, 2-473

Violation of regulations, see COLLISIONS

Combinations to fix prices for postal supplies, 8-401

Commercial intercourse, suspension in case of insurrection, trading without license, etc., 3-935

Commissions of delinquent officers and agents forfeited, 8-890

Conspiracy, see CONSPIRACY

Consular officer, false certification by, 7-620

Consular officers illegally transacting business, 3-28

Contempt of court, punishment for, see CONTEMPT

Contested elections, failure to attend or testify, 2-536

Contract, officer making and failing to make return, 8-366

Contract labor laws, punishment for violations, 3-635, 704

Conviction of crime not to work for forfeiture of estate, 7-973

Cooly labor, contract to supply, 3-704

Cooly trade, engaging in, 3-702, 703

Copyright

Damages for infringement, 2-581

False affidavit as to manufacturing in United States, 2-574

Importation of prohibited articles, 2-592

Infringement, 2-589

Infringing articles, 2-582

Jurisdiction of suits for forfeitures or penalties, 4-1046 note

Correspondence with foreign government, 7-422

Costs

Internal revenue suits, 2-638, 639 note

Payment before claimant entitled to possession, 2-643

Payment by defendant, 2-641, 641 note

Suits by informers, 2-642

Suits on information, 2-638, 639 note

Cotton statistics, refusal of information, 2-56

Counterfeit money and material, 7-733

Counterfeit obligations and materials, forfeiture of, 7-732

Court of claims, members of Congress practicing in, 5-649

Customs duties

Admitting merchandise for less than legal duty, 7-628

Arrival of vessel, duty of making report, 2-975

Departing from port of arrival before making report of entry, 2-974, 975 note

Departure from prescribed forms, 2-973

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

- Customs duties (*Cont'd*)
 - Distribution of forfeitures, 2-1174
 - Entry of merchandise unlawfully, punishment, 7-629, 629 note
 - Immediate transportation inland, penalties prescribed, 2-1119
 - Master of vessel wrongfully proceeding to port of delivery, 2-974
 - Penalties relating to entry of merchandise and vessels, 2-974
 - Provisions applying to commerce with contiguous countries, 2-1188
 - Regulations as to commerce with contiguous countries, 2-1188
 - Special reports of wines and spirits on board, 2-976
 - Table to be posted, 2-961
- Customs inspectors, gaugers and weighers, extortion by, 2-962
- Customs laws
 - Disposition of fines and other receipts, 2-1185
 - Distribution of fines and penalties, 2-1174
- Customs officers' accounts, failure to keep and transmit, 2-963, 964
- Customs officers engaging in importation or owning vessels, 2-963
- Customs officers, extortion by, 2-962
- Dams
 - Lights, fishways, failure to provide, 9-97
 - Non-compliance with orders of Secretary of War, 9-98
- Death of defendant, effect of, 3-328 note
- Delinquency of clerks, punishment, 6-984
- Deportation of aliens, refusal of vessel owners, 3-681, 681 note
- Desertion and avoiding draft, 2-120
- Discharge of poor convicts, 3-338
- Discharge of poor person unable to pay fine, 3-328, 329 note
- Discrimination against persons wearing, 9-863
- Distilled spirits and wines
 - Access to distillery for revenue officers, 4-38
 - Apparatus set up in violation of law, 4-33
- Bond
 - Carrying on business without giving, 4-41, 42 note
 - Failure to give or renew, false or fraudulent bond, 4-26
- Books to be kept by rectifiers and wholesale dealers, transcripts, 4-71
- Books, violation of laws concerning, 4-62
- Bottling in bond
 - Extension of provisions of law to, 4-112
 - Reusing stamp or bottle, opening packages, changing stamp, 4-113
- Brandy, withdrawal from distilleries and warehouse, 4-92

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

- Distilled spirits and wines (*Cont'd*)
 - Breaking locks or seals, gaining access to cistern, 4-36
 - Carrying on business with intent to defraud, 4-41, 42 note
- Cask or package
 - Fraudulent use of, 4-79
 - Having inspection marks, sale of, 4-79
 - With imitation marks, 4-96
 - With marks obliterated, forfeiture, 4-77
- Concealing articles with intent to defraud, 4-311
- Contents of packages different from what indicated by brands and stamps, 4-316, 317 note
- Defrauding or attempting to defraud government, 4-23
- Denatured alcohol, violation of regulations, 4-118, 121
- Destruction of apparatus in certain cases, procedure, reimbursement, 4-84
- Distillery and apparatus, forfeiture for defrauding or attempting to defraud, 4-23
- Distilling during prohibited hours, 4-45
- Drawback on exportation, fraudulent practices, 4-83
- Drawing off water and cleaning tube, violation of regulations, 4-46
- Empty casks and packages, stamps and brands on, 4-76
- Empty packages bearing brands and stamps, dealing in, 4-316
- Evading payment of tax, 4-22
- Exportation, relanding in United States, 4-83
- Facilities for examining premises, distillers to furnish, 4-39
- False weights and measures, using unregistered materials, 4-63
- Fictitious proof, adding substance to create, 4-21
- Forging or altering stamp on bottles of spirits put up in bond, 4-113
- Fortification of sweet wines, penalty for unlawfully using spirits, 4-100
- Fortified wine, illegally using spirits not tax paid, 4-103
- Gauger acting fraudulently, 4-51
- Gauger employing unauthorized person to use brands or discharge duties, 4-50
- General bonded warehouse, failure to deposit spirits and unlawful taking from warehouse, 4-110
- Imported liquors, emptying packages, effacing stamps, 4-95
- Imported packages, dealing in or having in possession, 4-96
- Land and buildings used for distilling, provisions for forfeiture, 4-29
- Locks and seals, breaking or injuring, 4-67

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Distilled spirits and wines (*Cont'd*)
 Marking packages by wholesale dealers and rectifiers, 4-75
 Mash and wort, making on unauthorized premises, 4-44
 Notice by manufacturer of still, setting up still without permit, 4-33
 Notice by wholesale dealers and rectifiers as to spirits received and sent out, 4-76
 Notice of intent to carry on business, 4-25
 Obstructing officers from entering and examining distilleries, 4-39
 Packages, marking, producing, branding or stamping, 4-316, 317 note
 Painting pipes, violation of regulations, 4-36
 Premises, distilling on prohibited, 4-34
 Premises, forfeiture of, 4-29
 Purchase or receipt of quantities greater than permitted, 4-73
 Real estate, premises, and apparatus, forfeiture for failure to give bond, 4-26
 Rectifier's returns, frauds or aiding or abetting violations of law, 4-70
 Registration of apparatus, 4-24
 Removal of mash and wort before being distilled, 4-44
 Removal or concealment contrary to law, 4-56, 56 note
 Removal unlawfully, forfeiture of spirits, 4-59
 Removal within certain hours from premises, 4-79
 Sale of condemned and forfeited spirits under judicial process, 4-86
 Separation of spirits from fermented mash or wort, 4-44
 Signs on premises, failure to place and keep, false signs, 4-40
 Sorghum sugar, removal of spirits for making, 4-104
 Stamps, counterfeiting, altering, or reusing, 4-80
 Stamps, illegally possessing or using, 4-77
 Stamps, imitation of revenue stamps, 4-89
 Stamps, marks, and brands, changing, 4-79
 Stamps, using or issuing contrary to law, 4-70
 Store-keeper removing or allowing removal unlawfully, 4-59
 Storing tax-paid spirits on distillery premises, 4-49
 Suspension of work, violation of notice declaring intention, 4-66
 Transcripts from books of rectifiers and wholesale dealers, 4-72
 Transporting casks or packages illegally, 4-77

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Distilled spirits and wines (*Cont'd*)
 Unlawful recovery of spirits from wines fortified, 4-116
 Unregistered material, use of, 4-63
 Unstamped packages to be forfeited, 4-49, 49 note
 Using material or removing spirits in absence of store-keeper, 4-48
 Withdrawal for scientific purposes, illegally obtaining alcohol by, 4-58
 District attorney
 Accepting illegal fees, or failing to pay over fees, 4-721
 Prosecution of frauds on revenue, 4-761, 761 note
 Statement of suits to Solicitor of Treasury, 4-762
 District in which to be brought, 5-475, 475 note
 Drawback on exportation
 False certification, 2-962
 False entries, 2-1153
 Fraudulent claims of, 4-306
 Weighing, gauging, and measuring, 2-962
 Drugs for prevention of conception or causing abortion, 3-713
 Duty laws, enforcement, punishment for violations, 2-1159, 1186
 Eight-hour law, violation of, 6-276, 277 note, 278
 Elective franchise, see ELECTIONS
 Embezzlement by director or officer of company engaged in commerce, 9-740
 Enlisting in foreign service, 7-430
 Enlistment to serve against United States, 7-424
 Enrollment and licensing of vessels, penalties concerning, see ENROLLMENT OF VESSELS; LICENSED VESSELS
 Enticing away workmen from arsenals or armory, 7-609
 Entry of merchandise and vessels, seizures and forfeitures, 2-973, 1027
 Evidence of imposition of fine, 3-198 note
 Evidence, production of books in civil suits required under revenue laws, 3-224
 Execution, effect on defendant in imprisonment, 3-327
 Execution to enforce collection of fine, 3-327, 327 note
 Executive departments, power to impose fines, 3-249 note
 Explosives and dangerous articles unlawfully shipping, 9-461
 Exportation, white phosphorus matches, 3-728
 Exporting war material in violation of proclamation, 3-731
 Exports by rail, penalties on railroad employees, 2-490
 Extradition agent, resisting or opposing, 3-285, 311
 Failure to deposit copies, 2-572
 False claims, see CLAIMS

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

False claims against United States, forfeiture and damages, 2-208, 209, 210
 False remand for debt due from United States, 7-522
 False reports by public officers and employees, 8-955
 Federal Trade Commission Act, penalties and forfeitures, 4-583
 Fees and consuls and consular officers, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
 Fees, table of, posting by customs officers, 2-961
 Fermented liquors
 Evading tax, 4-126
 Marks on packages, removal of, 4-131
 Stamps, failure to affix, fraudulent stamps, 4-128
 Stamps on packages, offenses concerning, 4-129, 130, 132, 133
 Filled cheese
 Forfeiture of untaxed and deleterious cheese, 4-208
 Manufacture, traffic and taxation, violation of regulations, 4-206, 209
 Fires on public lands, fines to be paid into school fund, 7-821
 Fishing voyage agreements, penalty for violating, 3-346
 Fitting out vessels of war, 3-434, 435
 Food and dairy products falsely labeled or branded, 3-357
 Food and drugs
 Adulteration or misbranding, 3-358, 358 note, 360, 361 note
 Seizure and condemnation of goods, 3-392, 396
 Foreign built vessels owned by Americans, repeal of penalties on, 9-641
 Foreign government, accepting, 7-425, 430
 Foreign vessels of war, augmenting force of, 7-457
 Game animals and birds, protection of, 3-414
 High seas, seizure on, where cognizable, 5-476, 476 note
 Homestead not to be subjected to payment of fine, 3-328 note
 Hours of service of railroad employees, liability of carriers for violation of Act, 8-1406, 1407 note
 Houses of ill fame near military posts, 9-1163
 Immigrant fund, 3-637
 Immigration, penalties for violating laws, 3-635
 Importing merchandise contrary to law, 2-1168
 Imports
 Punishment for false marking or for destroying marks, 3-710
 Restriction to American vessels or vessels of country of origin, 3-710, 711 note

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Import trade, combinations in restraint of, 9-727
 Imprisonment for debt, 3-235 note
 Imprisonment until fine or penalty is paid, effect of issue of execution, 3-327
 Income taxes, failure to make returns, false and fraudulent returns, 4-245, 251
 Indians
 Carrying seditious messages, 3-793
 Correspondence with foreign nation to excite Indians to war, 3-793
 Driving stock to feed on Indian lands, 3-795
 Employees interested in contracts, 3-760
 Employees trading with Indians, 3-760
 False entries in books, 3-761
 Five Civilized Tribes, failure to account for money, 3-868
 Foreigners entering country without passports, 3-808
 Furnishing liquor to, 3-917
 Inducing conveyances of trust interests, 3-856
 Negotiating for purchase of lands, 3-794
 Presenting false voucher or claim, 3-786
 Receiving money from, under prohibited contracts, 3-778
 Recovery of penalties prescribed, 3-798
 Removing cattle from Indian country, 3-809
 Return of person removed from Indian country, 3-813
 Sending seditious messages, 3-793
 Setting up distillery in Indian country, 3-917
 Settling on or surveying lands of, 3-796
 Trading without a license, 3-807
 Informers
 Officer receiving part of informers' fees, action to recover money so paid, 3-340
 Payment to, establishing right to compensation, 3-336, 336 note
 Rights held subject to power to remit or mitigate, 3-336, 336 note
 Witnesses, 3-338
 Inheritance taxes, wilful neglect or refusal to file statement, 4-229
 Interested persons not to act as agents of government, 7-607
 Internal revenue
 See Cigars and cigarettes, supra; Fermented liquors, supra; Mixed flour, infra; Playing cards, infra; Stamp taxes, infra; White phosphorus matches, infra
 Adulterated butter, penalty for not paying tax, 3-1067
 Bonding of goods, forfeiture and sale for want of bond, 4-320

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**Internal revenue (Cont'd)**

- Carrying on business without paying special tax, 3-1044
- Carrying on business without paying special tax, or with intent to defraud, 3-1053
- Distilled spirits, violation of laws concerning production and taxation, see Distilled spirits and wines, *supra*
- Failure to make return, false return, refusal to produce books, 3-1006
- Failure to pay tax in time, 3-1012, 1012 note, 1013
- False statement as to fees, allowances, etc., 3-987
- Filled cheese, penalty for not paying tax, 3-1066
- Forfeiture of articles, materials and implements fraudulently possessed, 4-313
- Fraudulently executing documents, 4-312, 312 note
- Moneys recovered by suits, disposition of, 3-1026, 1026 note
- Oleomargarine, penalty for carrying on business without paying tax, 3-1063, 1063 note
- Omitting required and doing things forbidden, 4-318, 319 note
- Packages included in forfeiture of goods, 4-319
- Possession of articles with intent to evade taxes, 4-313
- Proceedings on forfeiture of goods valued at \$500 or less, 4-321
- Recovery of penalty by indictment, 3-1025 note
- Refusal to admit officer to premises, 3-1008
- Removing or concealing articles with intent to defraud, 4-311
- Rescue of property assessed, 3-1008
- Sales of goods before tax paid, forfeiture, 4-316
- Suits for fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-1025, 1026
- Internal revenue officer making unauthorized disclosures, 3-990
- Internal revenue officer, unlawful acts by, 3-992
- Interstate Commerce Act, penalties and forfeiture under, see **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Sale at military camps or to officers and enlisted men, 9-1162
 - Seizure in Indian country, 3-915
 - Shipped without being properly marked, forfeiture, 7-865, 866 note
- Judgment for fine or penalty, how enforced, 3-327, 327 note
- Judgment, suits to recover forfeitures annexed to bonds and agreements, 6-117, 118 note
- Jurisdiction
 - Civil action, 4-1049 note

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**Jurisdiction (Cont'd)**

- District court, suits and proceedings for enforcement, 4-1048, 1049 note
- Exclusive in district court, 5-476 note
- Exclusive jurisdiction of district court, 4-1049 note
- United States courts, when exclusive, 5-921
- Labels and notices on packages, 4-210
- Landing aliens illegally, 3-660
- Larceny of goods in interstate commerce, 4-573, 574 note
- Letters unlawfully concealed on vessels, 8-187
- Library books, theft or destruction of, punishment, 6-308
- Life preservers improperly constructed, manufacture or sale, 9-465
- Lights and light-houses, interference with, 6-323
- Lights as aid to navigation, maintaining when unauthorized, 6-322
- Limitations, 3-330, 330 note
 - Actions affected by statutory limitations, 3-331 note
 - State statutes, 3-330 note
 - Suits or prosecutions for forfeitures generally, 3-330, 330 note
 - Suits under customs laws, 2-1183
- Lists of alien passengers, 3-666
- Locomotive boiler inspector, 8-1204
- Log books, omitting entries, 6-397
- Mail, contracts for carrying, see **CARRYING MAIL**
- Mail matter, vessels carrying, violation of regulations, 7-782, 783
- Malfesance in office by consular officer, 3-39
- Marine hospitals, admission of foreign seamen, 3-568
- Marine parades and regattas, violation of regulations, 9-475
- Marshall accepting illegal fees or failing to pay over fees, 4-721
- Marshal acting as attorney, 5-1059
- Military expeditions against people at peace with United States, 7-460, 460 note
- Military supplies, failure of manufacturing plants to comply with orders, 9-1344
- Mitigation or remission
 - Authority of court, 3-333 note
 - Authority of Secretary of Treasury, 3-333 note
 - Summary investigation, 3-332, 332 note
- Mixed flour
 - Avoiding payment of taxes, 4-211
 - Destroying stamps on empty packages, 4-212
 - Marking and branding packages, 4-210
 - Purchasing or receiving unstamped flour, 4-212
 - Recovery of fines, penalties and forfeitures, jurisdiction, 4-212

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

- Mixed flour (*Cont'd*)
 - Second offense, 4-213
- Moieties to informers abolished, 2-1177
- Motor Boat Act, violation of, 6-644
- National banks, violation of laws and regulations concerning, see NATIONAL BANKS; NATIONAL BANK NOTES
- Naturalization, offenses connected with, 6-995
- Navigable channels, violation of regulations for use, 9-16
- Navigable waters, floating logs and rafts, violation of regulations, 9-68
- Navigation
 - Obstruction of, by interfering with lights, 6-323
 - Obstruction of, punishment, 9-63
- Neglect by officer as to registry or recording, 9-282
- Neglect of duty, etc., 3-39
- Neutrality
 - Clearance of vessels, 6-1242
 - Offenses against, see NEUTRALITY
- Newspaper reading matter paid for to be marked advertisement, 8-109
- New York harbor, disposal of dredged matter, penalties, 9-49
- Oath of office of customs officials, 2-954
- Oaths of customs officers, failure to take, transmit and file, 2-967
- Obscene books and writings imported, 3-713
- Obstruction to navigation, interference with privately maintained aid, 6-329
- Officer forbidden to receive any part of informer's money, 3-340
- Officer withholding money, 8-885
- Officers and informers as witnesses, 3-338
- Officers of vessels
 - Employment of unlicensed person, 6-1253
 - Erasure or change of license, 6-1257
 - Exhibition of license on transfer to other vessel, 6-1258
- Oleomargarine
 - Defrauding United States of tax, 4-196, 196 note
 - Jurisdiction of court as to fines, penalties, and forfeitures under act, 4-199
 - Regulations for manufacture, stamping, taxing, punishment for violations, 4-188-199
- Opium
 - Importation by Chinese, 3-722
 - Importing illegally, 3-725
 - Manufacture of smoking opium, 4-176
 - Penalty for exportation, 3-727
 - Traffic in China, forfeiture of packages, 3-723
 - Violation of regulations, 4-187
- Pacific Islands, arms, intoxicants and opium not to be sold in, forfeiture, 7-963
- Panama canal, injuries or obstructions, felony, 9-116

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

- Panama canal zone, violation of rules as to remaining on or passing over canal zone, 9-115
- Passengers by sea, transportation of, see PASSENGERS BY SEA
- Passenger vessels, 2-15
- Passport, issuing false, 6-1267
- Patents
 - False marking or labeling of articles, 7-285
 - Unauthorized use of design, 7-383
- Pensions, penalties concerning, see PENSIONS
- Permanent appropriation for distributive shares, 3-145
- Personation of person entitled to money from government, 7-522
- Pharmacy, practice of, in China, 3-406
- Playing cards
 - Manufacture and taxation, punishment for violation of laws and regulations, 4-217-220
 - Stamps on packages, regulation concerning, 218-220
- Poor convicts
 - Conditional pardon, 3-329 note
 - Discharge of, 3-338
 - District of Columbia, 3-330 note
 - Erroneous discharge on habeas corpus, 3-329 note
 - Homestead exemption, 3-329 note
 - Maximum term of imprisonment, 3-329 note
 - Sentenced and imprisoned for fines, 3-328, 329 note
 - State laws, 3-329 note
- Postal service
 - Disposal of penalties and forfeitures, 8-255
 - Offenses against, see POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Postmaster General, investigation and remission by, 8-24
- Postmasters' accounts, neglect to render, 8-47
- Post Office Department, collection by auditor, 9-830
- Presidential election, messenger's neglect of duty, 8-261
- Prison labor, offense of hiring out, 8-291
- Privity of owner of vessel or vehicle, 2-1162, 1162 note
- Prize, delaying or defrauding captor or claimant, punishment, 7-602
- Prize fight films, importing or transporting, 6-640
- Proceedings in rem to enforce forfeitures under revenue laws, 4-313
- Process or renovated butter, violation of regulations concerning manufacture and payment of tax, 4-202, 203
- Public lands
 - Fees, taking excessive, 8-573
 - Offenses concerning, see PUBLIC LANDS
 - Unlawful occupancy or obstruction, 8-824

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Public printer
 Fraud by, 8-1034
 Private interest forbidden, 8-1035
 Quarantine laws, offenses against, 3-546-558
 Radio communication
 False signals and calls, 9-531
 Interference by operators, 9-530
 Unlawful operation, 9-524
 Violation of regulations, 9-530
 Railroad accidents, failure to make report, 8-1421
 Railroad land grants, forfeiture, see PUBLIC LANDS
 Railroad Safety Appliance Act, violation of, 8-1178, 1178 note
 Rebate, receipt of, as forfeiture, 4-559, 560 note
 Rebellion and insurrection, inciting and engaging in, 7-421
 Receiver failing to manage property according to state laws, 5-541
 Recruiting for service against United States, 7-424
 Refunding, see Remission, *infra*
 Registers and receivers, taking illegal fees, 8-521
 Registers of public lands, false information by, 8-522
 Relanding goods entered for drawback, 2-1152
 Relief of persons charged with incurring penalty under customs laws, proceedings for, 2-1181, 1181 note
 Remission after institution of suit, 3-338 note
 After final judgment, 3-338 note
 Application for, admission, 3-338 note; 4-322
 Distinction between compromise and remission, 3-338 note
 Fines illegally assessed under laws relating to vessels and seamen, 3-340, 341 note
 Head tax under Immigration Act, 3-341 note
 Investigation under regulations of Secretary of Treasury, 3-335, 335 note
 Protest accompanying payment, 3-341 note
 Summary investigation before judge, 3-332, 332 note
 Tonnage tax, 3-341 note
 Whole or part of punishment remitted by President, 7-975, 976 note
 Remission of costs, 3-338 note
 Remission or mitigation under laws relating to vessels, informers' rights, 3-336, 336 note
 Removal of causes, clerks of state court offending against statute, 5-466 note
 Removal of disability upon summary investigation, 3-332, 332 note
 Remuneration for obtaining employment, 9-174

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

River and harbor improvements.
 Failure to furnish shipping statistics, 9-28
 Injury to, 9-42
 Rivers and harbors
 Anchorage regulations, violation of, 9-77
 Depositing refuse in New York harbor, 9-42
 District of Columbia regulations, violation of, 9-75
 Dumping refuse, 9-45
 New York harbor, fishing or dredging for shell fish, 9-51
 Obstruction of navigation, piers and structures and fillings, 9-57, 57 note
 Potomac river, deposit of refuse in, 9-52
 Regulations for navigation of south and southwestern pass of Mississippi river, penalty for violation, 9-70
 St. Mary's river, regulations, 9-76
 Secretary of Commerce and Labor, authority to remit and mitigate, 3-338 note
 Secretary of Treasury
 Power to mitigate or remit fine or penalty, 3-332, 333 note
 Remission of fines illegally assessed under laws relating to vessels or seamen, 3-340, 341 note
 Remission or mitigation under laws relating to vessels, informers' rights, 3-336, 336 note
 Rules on application for remission of fine or penalty, 3-335, 335 note
 Seditious conspiracy, 7-423
 Seizure for forfeiture, procedure, publication, 3-324, 324 note
 Sentence, imposing fine or penalty, how enforced, 3-327, 327 note
 Shipping articles
 Omitting to begin voyage, 9-148
 Shipping without agreement, 9-143, 144, 145, 147
 Shipping commissioner, unlawfully acting as, 9-133, 133 note
 Sixth auditor, mitigation or remission by, 8-24
 Smuggling and smuggled goods, 2-1169, 1170
 Soldiers' Home, funds for, 3-576
 Soliciting immigration, 3-660
 Sponge Act, violation of, 9-371
 Stamps, tax on specific objects, punishment for violation of regulations, 4-284
 State laws to enforce, adoption of, 6-73 note
 State practice, conformity to, 6-52 note
 Seamen
 Advancements and allotments of wages, 9-174
 Clothing and fuel for, 9-197
 Destitute and discharged, return to United States, 9-202, 207

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**Seamen (Cont'd)**

- Detaining clothing of, 9-137
- Enforcement and disposal of forfeitures, 9-226, 227
- Failure to give certificate on discharge, 9-182
- Medicines and lime juice for, failure to keep, 9-196
- Offenses by and punishment of, see SEAMEN

- Qualifications, false affidavits, 9-214
- Recovery of penalties and forfeitures, 9-228

- Refusal to proceed on voyage, forfeiture of wages, 9-187
- Rendering account of discharge, 9-182
- Solicitation of, as lodger, 9-227
- Stow chest and contents, 9-211
- Taking effects from vessel, 9-227
- Unlawful discharge, 9-181

- Wages, failure to produce books and papers, 9-185

- Wearing of sheath-knives, duty of master, 9-228

- Smuggled merchandise, 2-1168, 1169 note

Steam vessels

- Acting as inspector without being eligible, 9-427

- Carrying passengers or gunpowder unlawfully, 9-434

- Failure to make repairs on notice, 9-442

- False or counterfeit boiler stamps, 9-438

- Inspectors certifying falsely, 9-435

- Navigating without complying with law, 9-471

- Not adequately manned, 9-450

- Obstruction of safety valves or interfering with boiler devices, 9-441

- Omission of duty by customs officer, 9-471

Passengers

- Penalties as to carrying, lien on vessels, 9-455, 455 note

- Penalty for carrying too great a number, 9-452, 452 note

- Penalty in cases not provided for, 9-473

- Violation of regulations, 2-471

- Watchmen on passenger steamers, 9-462

- Water in boiler, permitting to fall below low-water line, 9-441

- Wireless equipment for, 9-477

Submarine cables

- Duties of shipping vessels, 9-533

- Injury to, 9-531

- Penalty for refusing to show papers, 9-533

- Suit for penalties, in what district, 5-475, 475 note

- Suits to be brought in name of United States, 6-79

- Summary investigation by district judge, mitigation or remission of fine or penalty, 3-332, 332 note

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

- Summary investigation for relief of persons charged under customs laws, 2-1181

Surety companies

- Failure to comply with Surety Act, 9-502

- Rights forfeited if judgment not paid, 9-501

- Tea imported, inferior to standard, 3-719, 719 note, 721

Telegraph companies

- Failure to report, 9-522

- Refusal to transmit dispatches, 9-518

- Timber depredations on public lands, see **TIMBER DEPREDACTIONS**

- Timber on mineral lands, cutting and using, 9-629

- Timber on public lands, unlawful cutting or removing, 9-615, 616 note

Tobacco and snuff

- Books to be kept by dealer in leaf tobacco, 4-140

- Buying goods from manufacturer who has not paid special tax, 4-144

- Counterfeiting or imitating revenue stamps, 4-149

- Drawback, fraudulently claiming, 4-158

- Imported, offenses of customs officers, 4-150

- Inventory and accounts, failure to keep, 4-139

- Label and notice on packages, 4-143, 158

- Manufacturer failing to obtain certificate or give bond, 4-137

- Peddler's certificate, failure to obtain and exhibit, 4-152

- Peddling unlawfully, 4-153

- Purchasing goods not branded or marked, 4-143

- Relanding after exportation, 4-154

- Removing unlawfully or selling after payment of tax, or giving bond, 4-147

- Sale only in prescribed packages, 4-142

- Sign, failure of manufacturer to put up, 4-138

- Stamps on packages, violations of laws and regulations concerning, 4-146-149

- Statistics, 2-54

- Towing, regulations, violation by master, 9-343

- Transportation of subjects of China or Japan, 3-704

- Treason, levy and collection of fine, 7-420

- Treasury Department, restrictions on trade or business, 8-946

- Treasury officers, eligibility, gain in transacting business, 9-800, 801

- Uniforms, unlawful wearing, 9-1076

- United States officers, pretending to be, 7-516, 517 note

- Unloading vessels, violation of laws and regulations, 2-1028

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**Vehicles violating customs laws, 2-1161**
Vessels

Boarding before arrival, 9-358, 358 note
 Breach of revenue laws, consent or privity of owner or master, 2-1184
 Certificate of registry on loss or destruction, 9-261
 Clearing without bill of health, 3-549
 Coasting trade, see COASTING TRADE
 Crew space accommodations on, 9-292
 Departing without passport, 9-306
 Denial of rights in Canada, retaliation, 3-79
 Departure without clearance, 9-296
 Duty to obtain new registry, 9-275
 Failure to deposit papers with consul, 9-307
 Failure to render assistance at sea, punishment for, 9-122
 Failure to report sale to foreigners, 9-276
 False swearing by master on registry of vessel, 9-261
 Fraudulent registry, forfeiture for, 9-823, 283 note
 Life saving appliances, penalty for failure to equip with, 9-494
 Misconduct of officers as to registry or record, 9-282
 Neglect to provide sufficient stores, 9-190
 Notice of seizure for forfeiture, 9-333
 Opium traffic, 3-726
 Payment of charges for inspection as to seaworthiness, 9-190
 Permission to enter complaint as to food and water, 9-191
 Production and deposit of papers of foreign vessels, 9-300
 Provisions and water for crew, 9-190
 Recovery of forfeitures and penalties relating to, 9-333
 Recovery of penalties and forfeitures under navigation laws, 9-306
 Registry of, forfeiture for false swearing, 9-260, 260 note
 Remission or mitigation of fines by Secretary of Treasury, 9-340
 Remission or refunding of fine or penalty illegally assessed under laws relating to vessels or seamen, 3-340, 341 note
 Remitting or mitigating fine or penalty under laws relating to, 3-332-337
 Report of accidents or losses, 9-344
 Sale in foreign country, wages and transportation of seamen, 9-207
 Sailing from state in condition of insurrection, 3-941
 Surrender of certificate obtained upon loss of original, 9-275
 Transporting timber unlawfully cut, 9-622
 Unlading in violation of laws and regulations, 2-1028

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**Vessels (Cont'd)****Unseaworthiness**

Duty to make survey, 9-185

Punishment for sending to sea, 9-188

Using false sea letters, 9-284

Violating Chinese exclusion acts, see CHINESE EXCLUSION

Violating customs laws, 2-1161

Violating state health laws, 3-548

Watch duty of deck officers, 9-479

Wrecked vessels repaired, forfeiture for false swearing, 9-255

Warehouses, goods stored in violation of regulations, 2-1094-1118

War risk insurance

False claims, 9-1311

Unlawful attorney's fees, 9-1328

Unlawful fees and compensation, 9-1306

War vessels fitted out, 7-434

Weights and measures for serving provisions, 9-197

White slave traffic, see WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC

Witnesses

Officers and informers may be, 3-338

Officers and persons claiming compensation and defendants may be witnesses, 3-225

Refusing to appear or testify, prosecution of, 9-1263

Yachts, failure to comply with law, 9-1442

FIRE AXES

River steamers, equipment of, 9-463

FIRE BUCKETS

River steamers, equipment of, 9-463

FIRE CRACKERS

Merchandise in public warehouse, 2-1102

Storage of imports, 2-1097

FIRE DRILLS

Inspectors' rules, 9-422 note

Requirements on vessels, 9-493

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Steam vessels to carry, 9-462

FIREMEN

Honorable discharge from navy, 6-1085

FIRE PUMPS AND HOSE

Steamer requirements, 9-456

FIRES

See RED CROSS

Carriers' liability for loss of merchandise shipped by vessel, 6-334, 334 note

Failure to extinguish in timber lands, punishment, 7-621

FIRES (Cont'd)

- Forest lands on water sheds and navigable waters, conservation of, 9-597
- Forest reserve, protection against, see **FOREST RESERVES**
- Loss by, liabilities on bond, 2-327 note
- Passenger vessels, precautions on, 9-455, 457
- Setting fire on public lands, 7-620

FIRST COMPTROLLER-

See **TREASURY DEPARTMENT**

FISCAL AGENTS

See **PUBLIC MONEYS**

FISCAL YEAR

Commencement of, 9-798

FISH AND FISHERIES

- See **ALASKA**; **PUBLIC PARKS**; **SPONGES**
- Agreement for fishing voyage, 3-345, 346 note
 - Discharge of vessel upon bond by owner, 3-348
 - Penalty for violating, 3-346
 - Recovery of shares of fish under, 3-347, 347 note
- Bulletins of commissioner, 8-434
- Bureau of fisheries, 3-342
- Canadian products, denial of entry to United States in certain conditions, 3-79
- Coast survey of North Carolina, co-operation of bureau, 2-254
- Commerce Department's jurisdiction, 2-477
- Commissioner, 3-342
 - Designation of officer to act during absence, 3-345
 - Duties, 3-343
 - Executive departments to aid investigations, 3-343
 - Powers of, 3-343
 - Salary, removal, 3-343
 - Taking fish from waters, 3-343, 343 note
- Culture of stations on Puget sound, 3-344
- Estimates for appropriations, 3-344
- Fishing boats, lights and signals, see **COLLISIONS**
- Fishing voyage
 - Agreement with crew, 3-345, 346 note
 - Effect of shipping fishermen on different terms, 3-346 note
 - Forfeiture of share, 3-346
 - Nature of agreement, 3-346 note
 - Neglect of duty by fishermen, 3-346
 - Process against vessel, discharge, 3-348
 - Shares, liability of vessel for, 3-347, 347 note
- Hawaii
 - Investigation of fisheries, 3-525
 - Proceedings for opening fisheries to citizens, 3-526
 - Repeal of laws conferring exclusive rights, 3-526, 526 note

FISH AND FISHERIES (Cont'd)

- Marine biological station on coast of Florida, 3-110
- New York harbor and adjacent waters, fishing or dredging for shell fish, 9-51
- Propagation of food fishes, detailed statement of expenditures, 3-344
- Report of commission, distribution of copies, 8-434
- Revenue-cutter service, medical and surgical aid, 2-313
- Revenue marine, details from, 3-344
- Salt for curing, exportation, drawback, 2-1145
- Secretary of Commerce and Labor, establishment of fish culture stations, 3-344
- Sponge Act, 9-370
- Vessels denied rights in Canada, retaliation by President, 3-78
- Vessels of fish commission on same footing as those of coast survey, 3-344

FISH COMMISSION

- Collections, use of, by students, 3-112
- Distribution of duplicate specimens, 3-111
- Vessels of commission, service at naval hospitals, 6-1091

FISHING

Forest reserves, regulations for, 9-583

FISHING VESSELS

- See **COLLISIONS**
- Carrying goods
 - Violation of license, 9-332 note
- Crew, license to carry persons in addition, 9-473
- Importation of materials for construction, repair, etc., 2-1114
- License, form of, 9-312
- Loan for supplies, 9-357 note
- Lime or lemon juice for seamen, 9-195
- Privileges of, what vessels entitled to, 9-308, 308 note
- Rules for avoidance of collision, see **COLLISIONS**
- Seamen, watches, holidays, hours of labor, 9-212
- Seamen's wages
 - Attachment, assignment of, 9-179
 - Time for payment, 9-156
- Shipping articles, 9-143
- Shipping Commissioner Act, vessels out of, 9-135
- Slop chest for seamen, 9-211
- Sponge Act, 9-370
- Replacing lost seamen, 9-144
- Wages of seamen shipped unlawfully, 9-149 note
- Whale fishery, papers for vessels in, 9-318

FISH-WAYS

- See **RIVERS AND HARBORS**
- Dams and water powers, appurtenant works, 9-97

FITTING OUT VESSELS

See NEUTRALITY

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

Abatement of pending suits, 3-872
 Access to tribal records, 3-802
 Action to recover moneys claimed to be due tribe, defendant's right of set-off, 3-872
 Agricultural lands, sale in tracts, 3-871
 Alienation of land, conveyance of inherited lands, 3-874, 875 note
 Alienation
 Effect of death of allottee on restriction, 3-890, 890 note
 Incumbrance of restricted lands void, 3-887, 887 note
 Patent not issued, 3-883 note
 Power of Congress to extend period of restriction, 3-882
 Proceeds of sale of lands not allotted, 3-871
 Removal of restrictions on, 3-847
 Restrictions, lease of other than homestead lands, prior conveyance, taxes, 3-872, 873 note
 Restrictions removed and continued, 3-881, 882 note
 Restrictions terminated by lapse of time, 3-883 note
 Right of United States to enforce restrictions, 3-882
 Sale by probate court, 3-883 note
 Allotment of land
 Application of Allotment Act, 3-835
 Disposal, leasing of, 3-859
 Jurisdiction of actions concerning, 3-841
 Lease for mining purposes, 3-852
 Chickasaw freedmen, preference rights of, 3-871
 Chief
 Approval by principal, 3-864
 Failure to execute conveyance, 3-864
 Removal of, 3-864
 Choctaw and Chickasaw warrants, payment of, 3-892
 Choctaw freedmen, preference rights of, 3-871
 Choctaw lands
 Appraisal and sale of timber, etc., 3-865
 Segregation of specified, exceptions, 3-865
 Citizenship of Indians, rights of allottee, 3-835
 Claims against allottees existing prior to removal of restrictions, 3-887
 Claims, payment of, 3-867
 Coal and asphalt lands, 3-868, 869
 Coal or asphalt underlying town lots, 3-893
 Commissioner, office abolished, 3-769
 Contest of selection of allotments, time limited, 3-890
 Contest pending, effect of statute on, 3-864
 Conveyances heretofore made by Indians, 3-873

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES (Cont'd)

Death of allottee, removal of restrictions, distribution of estates, 3-890, 890 note
 Deceased Indians
 Conveyance of inherited lands, 3-874, 875 note
 Lands of allottees dying without heirs, 3-874
 Title to lands deeded to, 3-858
 Deposit in banks of tribal funds, 3-859
 Deposit of funds in bank, use of interest, 3-860
 Descent of land to Indian heirs, 3-890
 Drainage of allotments, payment of assessments, 3-860
 Eminent domain, condemning rights of way for public purposes over allotted land, 3-882
 Enrollment
 "Approved rolls," 3-885 note
 Authority of commission, 3-885 note
 Census card as enrollment, 3-886 note
 Cherokee freedmen, 3-863
 Chickasaw freedmen, 3-863
 Children, 3-862, 863 note
 Choctaw freedmen, 3-863
 Citizens by blood, transfer to roll of, restricted, 3-864
 Completion of rules, 3-862
 Contents of enrollment records, 3-886 note
 Contracts for services in relation to enrollment, 3-860
 Creek freedmen, 3-863
 Effect on courts, 3-862 note
 Evidence as to age, 3-884, 885 note
 Evidence of quantum of Indian blood, 3-884, 884 note
 Fees for furnishing certified copies of records, 3-952
 Filing enrollment applications restricted, 3-862
 Restriction on admissibility of rolls, 3-886 note
 Rules for enrollment, 3-861
 Secondary evidence of enrollment records, 3-886 note
 Final disposition of affairs, 3-861
 Heirs of deceased Indians, 3-874
 Highways on land, rights and duties of allottees, 3-877
 Jurisdiction of actions for allotments, 3-841
 Patents, judgments, appeals, 3-841
 Jurisdiction of tribal suits, set-offs, 3-871
 Land office records, transfer to clerk of district court, transcripts, fees, 3-865
 Lands reserved from allotment, conveyance or sale of, 3-869
 Leases of lands, 3-872, 873 note
 Annulment, 3-884, 884 note
 Lands of minors, 3-873 note
 Mining purposes, 3-852
 Restricted lands, lease made in violation of law, 3-887 note
 Validity of, 3-873 note, 874 note

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES (Cont'd)

Leases of oil, gas or mining lands, 3-883, 884, 884 note
 Mining leases, 3-868
 Minors and incompetents
 Jurisdiction of probate court of Oklahoma, 3-883
 Local agent of Interior Department for estates of minors, 3-887
 Oklahoma probate courts, authority, 3-887
 Restriction on land of, 3-887
 Sale or incumbrance of restricted lands, 3-887
 Suits to protect land, appropriation, 3-888
 Municipalities, 3-878, 879, 880
 Grant of additional power, 3-879
 Purchases by, 3-870
 Streets, special assessments, 3-879
 Tribal lands held in trust, allotments not affected, 3-880
 Murrow Indian Orphans' Home, 3-869
 Patents
 Title conveyed by, 3-864
 To issue in name of allottee, 3-864
 Pending actions to recover money, 3-872
 Pipe lines through Indian lands, 3-903
 Power and light companies
 Municipal control, 3-878
 Rights of way, 3-878
 Private funds, per capita distribution, 3-871
 Railroad easements, 3-869
 Railroad rights of way through Indian lands, 3-893-905
 Records of tribal allotments, deposit of, 3-892
 Records of tribes, access to, 3-802
 Removal of cloud on allotments, 3-889
 Restrictions on alienation of lands removed, 3-847
 Rights of way through Indian lands, 3-893
 Sale of land, see Alienation, supra
 School funds, use of, 3-866
 Schools, transfer to control of Secretary of Interior, 3-866
 Secretary of Interior
 Powers and duties, 3-861
 As to affairs of tribes, 3-861
 Seminole Indians, payments to loyal Seminoles ratified, recoveries by individuals not barred, 3-866
 Seminole lands, payments of royalties to lessor, 3-892
 Signature of Secretary of Interior to tribal deed, 3-751
 Streets and alleys, vacation of, 3-868
 Suits by United States to retain possession of restricted Indian lands or to remove cloud, 3-889
 Superintendent for tribes, appointment, salary, and duties, 3-769
 Taxation, 3-873 note
 Railroad property, 3-879
 Unrestricted lands subject to, 3-887, 887 note

13 F. S. A.—10

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES (Cont'd)

Telegraph and telephone lines through lands, 3-896
 Title to lands deeded to deceased Indians, 3-858, 858 note
 Town lots of Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians, 3-868
 Town lot, suit brought against vendee of, dismissal on conditions, 3-889
 Town sites, sale of lots, coal and : phalt retained, 3-892
 Trading with tribes without a license, penalty, 3-807
 Tribal buildings, sale of, proceeds of, 870
 Tribal governments continued, restriction, contracts, 3-880
 Tribal property, accounting, delivery of, 3-867
 Tribal revenues to be collected by special officer, 3-867
 Tribal taxes abolished, 3-867
 Unallotted land, sale of, 3-871
 Wills
 Disposal of homestead, 3-890
 Disposal of land by, 3-856
 Disposal of property by, 3-876, 876 note
 Disposition of land held in trust, 3-856
 Winton, Charles F., claims of estate of, 3-866

FLAG OFFICER

Rank and title, 6-1110-1123

FLAGS

Advertising purposes, use of flag for, 3-349 note
 Design
 Of United States flag, 3-349
 Star to be added for every new state, 3-350
 Mother's day, display of flag on, 6-637
 Navy Department, flags in possession of, 3-351
 Secretary of Navy to collect flags taken in war, 3-350, 351
 Secretary of War to collect flags taken in war, 3-350
 Trade marks, not to be registered, 9-754
 Use of flags in history, 3-349 note

FLATHEAD IRRIGATION PROJECT

Certain statutes extended to, 9-130

FLAVORING EXTRACTS

Special tax on liquor used, 3-1053

FLEET

See NAVY

FLIGHT FROM JUSTICE

See EXTRADITION

FLOGGING

See SEAMEN

Court-martial, punishment by, 9-1269

FLOODS

See RED CROSS

FLORIDA

Clerks of court, 4-781 note, 5-558

District attorney, clerks, and marshal, 4-781 note

Land claims in, certificates for, 8-866

Lights and aids to navigation in, 6-328

Live oak and red cedar timber, protection of, 9-615

Military sites, sale of, 8-832

Naval reservations, disposal of land, 8-835

Northern and southern district, marshals, 4-737

Northern district, district attorney, 4-722

Southern district, district attorney, 4-722

Wrecks on Florida coast, 9-1437, 1438

FLORIST'S STOCK

See SEEDS AND PLANTS

FLOUR

See MIXED FLOUR

Mixed flour, special tax on manufacturers or packers, 3-1066

FLOWAGE

See DAMS AND WATER POWER

FLOWERS

See SEEDS AND PLANTS

FLUES

See STEAM VESSELS

FLYING MACHINES

See AERONAUTICS; ARMY; AVIATION

FOG HORN

Motor boats to carry, 6-643

FOG SIGNALS

See COLLISIONS; MOTOR BOATS

Light-house service control, 6-317

FOLDING ROOM

See CONGRESS

FOLIO

Meaning of, 2-636

FOOD AND DRUGS

See IMPORTS; MIXED FLOUR; OLEOMARGARINE; OPIUM

Adulteration

Added ingredients injurious to health, 3-372

FOOD AND DRUGS (Cont'd)Adulteration (*Cont'd*)

Animal feeds, 3-378

Butter, see PROCESS AND RENOVATED BUTTER

Special tax, 3-1066

Confectionery, when deemed adulterated, 3-371, 378 note

Definition of, 3-371, 372 note

Drugs, when deemed adulterated, 3-371

Food, when deemed adulterated, 3-371, 372 note

Interstate and foreign commerce forbidden, 3-360, 361 note

Liquors, 3-378

Manufacturing, penalty, 3-358, 358 note

Sufficiency of information, 3-366 note

Test for determining, 3-363 note

Animal viruses, serums, and toxins, 3-400

Articles not to be used as food, 3-362 note

Articles with which the Food and Drugs Act deals, 3-361 note, 362 note

Butter, see PROCESS AND RENOVATED BUTTER

Cheese, imitation subject to state laws, 3-353, 354 note

Chemical examinations, notice of result, hearings, 3-368, 368 note

China, sale of drugs and practice of pharmacy in, 3-402

Condemnation

Burden of proof, 3-395 note

Conformity to proceedings in admiralty, 3-392, 394 note

Costs, 3-396 note

Defense to forfeiture, 3-395 note

Destruction or sale, 3-392, 392 note

Imported goods, 3-396

Intervention, 3-395 note

Jurisdiction, 3-394 note

Misbranded or adulterated articles, 3-392, 392 note

Mode of review, 3-395 note

Return to owner on giving bond, 3-392

Summary character of proceedings, 3-394 note

Trial by jury, 3-392, 395 note

Confectionery, 3-371, 378 note

Confiscation and condemnation, 3-392, 392 note

Conspiracy to violate act, 3-363 note

Corporations, omission of officer or agent, 3-397

Dairy products

Imitations subject to state laws, 3-353, 354 note

Validity of early statutes regulating sale of imitations, 3-354 note

"Delivery" as essential element of offense, 3-363 note

Denatured alcohol, provisions concerning, 4-119

District attorney, certifying facts to, 3-368, 369 note

FOOD AND DRUGS (Cont'd)

- "Drugs," defined, 3-370, 371 note
- Examination of imported drugs, see **IMPORTS**
- Experts to aid in enforcement of act, appointment of, 1-203 note
- Expert witness as employee of agricultural department, 1-204 note
- Exportation of drugs, drawback, 2-1144
- Exports to foreign country, when article deemed misbranded or adulterated, 3-360, 361 note
- False labeling as to state in which goods were produced, penalty, 3-357, 357 note
- Filled cheese, see **FILLED CHEESE**
- Food and Drugs Act, 3-358
- "Food," defined, 3-370, 371 note
- Forfeiture of goods seized, 3-392, 393 note
- Guaranty
 - Continuing guaranty, 3-391 note
 - Dealer as including wholesaler, 3-390 note
 - Identical article only, 3-391 note
 - Jobber or manufacturer, protection to dealer, 3-390, 390 note
 - Liability of dealers, 3-390 note
 - Time of obtaining, 3-391 note
- Hearing after notice of result and examination of specimens, 3-368, 368 note
- "Hepburn Act," 3-358
- Importation of drugs, see **IMPORTS**
- Importation of drugs for prevention of conception, 3-713
- Imported articles, admission denied adulterated or misbranded goods, 3-396, 397 note
- Imported foods and drugs, examination of, 3-396, 397 note
- Imported goods, delivery pending examination, bond, charges, 3-396
- Information
 - Pleas to, 3-365 note
 - Prosecution upon, 3-363 note
- Insecticides and fungicides, see **INSECTS**
- Inspection of products shipped to foreign countries, 1-209
- Inspection, viruses, serums, and toxins, 3-399
- Insular possessions of United States, 3-397
- Intent, 3-362 note
- Interstate and foreign commerce, in adulterated or misbranded goods prohibited, 3-360, 361 note
- Investigations on nutritive value of food, 3-357
- Labels of viruses, serums, and toxins, 3-399
- Libel in rem against adulterated or misbranded goods, 3-392, 395 note
- Licenses for viruses, serums, and toxins, 3-399, 400
- Limitations, statute of, 3-366 note
- Mail, nonmailable matter, see **MAIL**
- Manufacture of adulterated or misbranded food, 3-358, 358 note

FOOD AND DRUGS (Cont'd)

- Meats, importation of, 2-865
- Medicine for preventing conception and causing abortion, importation prohibited, 3-713
- Medicine, misbranding, 3-379, 383 note
- Military stores damaged or unsuitable, 9-1092 note
- Misbranding
 - Allegation of, 3-366 note
 - Blends, 3-385 note
 - Compounds, 3-384 note
 - Defined, 3-379
 - "Distinctive name," 3-383 note
 - Drugs, labels on, 3-382 note
 - Drugs, misleading statements as to curative effects, 3-383 note
 - Drugs, when deemed misbranded, 3-379
 - Food, when deemed misbranded, 3-379
 - Illustrations of misbranding, 3-386 note
 - Intention, proof of, 3-384 note
 - Interstate and foreign commerce forbidden, 3-360, 361 note
 - "Package," meaning of, 3-381 note
 - Penalty, 3-358, 358 note
 - Statement of inside circulars, 3-383 note
 - State statutes, validity of, 3-380 note
 - Time of seizure, 3-382 note
 - Weight and measure, 3-386 note
- Mixed flour, special tax, 3-1066
- Name of proprietor, and place of preparation, to be affixed to medicine imported, 3-708
- Notice and hearing, 3-363 note
- Nutritive investigations, by Secretary of Agriculture, 3-357
- Oleomargarine transported subject to state laws, 3-353, 354 note
- Opium, importation prohibited, 3-722, 723
- Original unbroken packages, 3-360, 362 note
- Passengers by sea, see that title
- Payments to state and local officials, report of, 3-397
- "Person," meaning of word, 3-397
- Persons liable to prosecution, 3-363 note
- Philippines, importations of, prohibited, 7-1195
- Place of origin, false labeling as to state or territory, penalty, 3-357, 357 note
- Poisons, sale of, in China, 3-402
- Process or renovated butter
 - Inspection and marking, 3-355, 356 note
- Marking packages, 3-355
- Obliterating marks, 3-356 note
- Regulations by Secretary of Agriculture, 3-355
- Sanitary regulation of factories, 3-398
- Special tax, 3-1066
- Transported subject to state laws, 3-353, 354 note

FOOD AND DRUGS (Cont'd)

- Proper courts of United States, 3-370 note
- Prosecution by information, 2-676 note
- Punishment for violation, 3-367 note
- Question for jury, 3-367 note
- Renovated butter, see Process or renovated butter, *supra*
- Secretary of Agriculture
 - Chemical examinations of specimens, 3-368, 368 note
 - Imported articles, examination of, 3-396, 397 note
 - Nutritive investigations, 3-357
 - Regulations as to renovated or process butter, 3-355
 - Renovated butter factories, sanitary regulation, 3-398
 - Report of district attorney, 3-369, 369 note
 - Rules and regulations, scope, 3-367 note, 368 note
- Secretary of Commerce, rules and regulations, scope, 3-367 note, 368 note
- Secretary of Treasury
 - Examination of imported articles, 3-396, 396 note
 - To make regulations, scope, 3-367 note, 368 note
- Seizure
 - As of what time, 3-393 note
 - Confiscation and condemnation, 3-392, 392 note
 - Original unbroken packages, 3-392, 393 note
- Shipment induced by government agent, 3-363 note
- Slander based on alleged violation of act, 3-359 note
- State statutes against adulteration and misbranding, 3-359 note
- Tea Inspection Act, 3-360
- "Territory" as to include insular possessions, 3-397
- Transportation
 - "Having been transported," 3-393 note
 - Seizure of goods in transit under state statutes, 3-394 note
 - Shipment for use as raw material, 3-393 note
 - Shipments from manufacturing agent to owner, 3-393 note
 - "Shipping for consumption and not for sale," 3-393 note
- Venue of prosecution, 3-363 note
- Viruses, serums, and toxins, 3-398
 - Animal viruses and serums, 3-400
 - Domestic animals, viruses and serums for, 3-400
 - Importation, 3-398, 399 note
 - Importation of viruses and serums for domestic animals, 3-400
 - Inspection, 3-399
 - Interference with officers and agent, 3-400
 - Labeling and marking packages, 3-399
 - Licenses, board to prescribe regulations, 3-399

FOOD AND DRUGS (Cont'd)

- Viruses, serums, and toxins (*Cont'd*)
 - Licenses from Secretary of Treasury, 3-398, 399 note
 - Licenses, viruses and serums for domestic animals, 3-400
 - Punishment for violations, 3-400
 - Regulation of sale and interstate traffic, 3-398
 - Regulations, enforcement of, 3-400
 - Secretary of Agriculture, powers and duties, 3-400
 - Secretary of Treasury, powers and duties, 3-398, 401
 - Surgeon-general, powers and duties, 3-399
 - Wine as "food," 3-371 note

FOOD AND DRUGS ACT

- Insecticide Act, contrasted, 1-221 note

FOOD FISHES

- See FISH AND FISHERIES

FOOD PRODUCTS

- Certificate of Secretary of Agriculture, 1-209
- Meat inspection, see that title

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

- See ANIMAL INDUSTRY

FORAGE PLANTS

- See AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

FORAKER ACT

- Text of, 7-1259

FORCE BILL

- Removal of suits and prosecutions against revenue officers, 5-382 note

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

- Nature as civil suit, 4-852 note

FORECLOSURE

- See MORTGAGES
- Injunctions to stay proceedings in state courts, 5-980 note
- Sale of street railroad under mortgage, 3-242
- State practice, conformity to, 6-40 note

FOREIGN ARMY

- Expenses of officers and men attached to United States army, 9-1233

FOREIGN ARMY OFFICERS

- See ARMY

FOREIGN BANK NOTES

- See COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING

FOREIGN BOOKS

See COPYRIGHT

FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP

Jurisdiction of district court, 4-971
note

FOREIGN COINS

See COINS AND COINAGE

FOREIGN COMMERCE

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT; FOOD AND
DRUGS; WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC
Commerce Department's jurisdiction
over bureau, 2-477
Commercial attaches in Commerce De-
partment, 2-484
Exports, cattle, transportation of, see
ANIMALS
Reports, annual and quarterly, 2-489
Statistics of, see STATISTICS
Statistics, regulations imposed on col-
lectors, 2-487

FOREIGN CONSULS

See CONSULS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Citizenship of under judiciary law, 4-
945 note, 948 note
Removal of causes, restrictions on for-
eign corporations, 5-35 note

FOREIGN COUNTRY

See NEUTRALITY
Patents, previous use of, 7-240

FOREIGN COURTS

Letters rogatory, 3-196

FOREIGN DECORATIONS

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

See COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING;
TREATIES
Acceptance of, offenses against neutral-
ity, 7-425
American citizen imprisoned, release of,
2-122
Correspondence and intercourse with,
punishment, 7-422, 422 note
Court of Claims, action in, 5-653 note
Money received from for claims, deposit
in Treasury, 2-226, 226 note
Offense against, jurisdiction of ministers
and consuls, 3-63

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE

Contingent fund, use of by President,
3-140

FOREIGN LEGATIONS

Supply of documents and reports, 8-446

FOREIGN MAIL

See CARRYING MAIL

Dead letters, conventional stipulations
concerning, 7-23
Postmaster General, authority to make
treaties and conventions, 8-21, 21
note
Postmaster General to arrange treaties
and conventions, 8-21
Publication of postal conventions, 8-22
Rates of postage, increase or reduction
by Postmaster General, 8-21

FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS

See MAIL

FOREIGN PATENTS

See PATENTS

FOREIGN RECORDS

Copies of relating to land titles in
United States, 3-221

FOREIGN RELATIONS

See DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS; CONSULS AND
CONSULAR OFFICERS; EXTRADITION;
STATE DEPARTMENT
Correspondence with foreign govern-
ment, punishment, 7-422
Documents and reports to foreign lega-
tion, 8-446
Management by Secretary of State un-
der direction of President, 9-375
Provisions relating to, 3-55, 74
Report, copies distributed, 8-434
Trade relations, state of expenditures,
estimates, 9-31

FOREIGN SERVICE

Enlisting in as violation of neutrality,
7-430, 431 note

FOREIGN STATIONS

See NAVY

FOREIGN TRADE

Investigation by Federal Trade Commis-
sion, 4-581
Statistics as to trade with insular pos-
sessions, 9-303

FOREIGN VESSELS

See COASTING TRADE; SHIPPING; STEAM
VESSELS

FOREIGN VESSELS OF WAR

Augmenting force of, 7-457

FOREMAN

See JURIES

FOREST

See FOREST RESERVES
Allotments to Indians living within, 3-
558

FOREST (Cont'd)

- Conservation of, agreement between states, 9-507
- Government Employers' Liability Act extended to work under bureau of forestry, 6-283
- Hawaii, commissioner of agriculture and forestry, 3-515
- Light-house service, co-operation with, expense, 6-329
- Timber lands, see PUBLIC LANDS

FOREST FIRES

- Conservation Act, 9-597
- Sale of timber killed or damages, 9-631

FOREST MAPS

- Disposal of, 1-208

FOREST RANGERS

- Selection and supervision of, 9-590
- Stations within homestead lands, 9-605

FOREST RESERVATION

- See TIMBER DEPREDACTIONS

FOREST RESERVATION COMMISSION

- Establishment, duties, 9-598

FOREST RESERVE HOMESTEAD ACT

- Text of, 9-592

FOREST RESERVES

- See PUBLIC LANDS
- Administration and control, 9-585
- Advances of money for schools and roads, 9-595
- Agricultural department control transferred to, 9-581
- Agricultural lands
 - Additional homestead, right of entry, price, 9-593
 - Black Hills Forest Reserve, 9-593
 - Commutation provisions, 9-591
 - Credit for actual residence, 9-591
 - Forest Reserve Homestead Act, 9-591
 - Homestead entries, 9-602
 - Homestead entries in forests, 9-601
 - Lawrence and Pennington county, South Dakota, entries in, 9-593
 - Limit of tracts sold, 9-599
 - Opening to settlement, 9-591
 - Plats and field notes, 9-591
 - Preference rights of, 9-591
 - Purpose not to include, 9-585
 - Restoration to public domain, 9-589
 - Restrictions on settlement on, 9-594
 - Rights of homestead settlers, 9-594
 - Sale of tracts not needed for public use, 9-599
 - State jurisdiction, 9-599
 - Survey and platting, 9-602
- Arrests in, 8-965
- Boundaries, changed by President, 9-589

FOREST RESERVES (Cont'd)

- Business structures, 9-606
- Calaveras Bigtree Forest, 9-596
- California
 - Additional reservations established, 9-583
 - Control and regulation in, 9-582
 - Fish and game, care of, 9-582
 - Leases for buildings, 9-582
 - Reservation in, established, 9-581
 - Sales of timber in, 9-587, 594
 - Secretary of Interior, control by, 9-582
- Sierra Forest and Yosemite^{*} Park, consolidation of lands, 9-603
- Trespassers, removal of, 9-583
- Citizens, inhabitants as, 9-589
- Conservation Act, 9-597
- Constitutionality of laws, 9-580 note
- Constitutionality of legislation, 9-586 note
- Co-operative work in forest investigations, moneys received, 9-605
- Creation of additional reserves, restrictions on, 9-594
- Creation of, restricted, 8-658
- Designation of specific forests, 9-600
- Division of lands acquired into specific forests, 9-600
- Establishment by President, 9-579
- Fire
 - Protection against, 9-585
 - Reimbursement for losses in fighting fire, 9-602
- Fish saltery, oil and fertilizer plant, 9-587 note
- Forest Reserve Homestead Act, 9-591
- Funds
 - Construction of roads and trails, 9-603
 - Co-operative work in forest investigations, 9-605
 - Disposition of forest reserve revenue, 9-595
 - Forest reserve special funds, disposition, 9-594
 - Privileges, disposition of funds from, 9-590
 - Sale of products, use of, 9-591
- General land office, forest reserve surveys, 9-584, 585
- Grand Canyon reserve, 8-1014
- Grazing stock, 9-586 note
- Homestead entries, 9-602
- In forests, 9-601
- Rights of contestants, 9-601
- Homestead in reservations, 9-591
- Homesteads, ranger stations on, 9-605
- Hotels
 - Leases for, 9-589
 - Spaces for, 9-606
- Irrigation enterprises, executive approval, 9-591 note
- Jurisdiction
 - Civil and criminal, 9-588
 - Division between departments, 9-581 note
- Jurisdiction over forest reserves generally, 9-600

FOREST RESERVES (Cont'd)

Lease of lands, 9-589
 Leaves of absence of employees, 9-603
 Mineral lands
 Black Hills Forest Reserve, 9-593
 Purpose not to include, 9-585
 Restoration to public domain, 9-589
 Subject to location and entry, 9-589
 Minerals, rights to prospect for, 9-588
 Mining, rights of way for water, 9-590
 National forest, lands reserved permanently as, 9-600
 National Forest Reservation Commissions, 9-598
 Annual reports, 9-598
 Consent of states to purchases of lands, 9-598
 Expenses, accounts, 9-600
 Location of lands for purchase, 9-598
 Members, duties, 9-598
 Purchase of lands, examination and reports, 9-598
 Title to lands purchased, 9-599
 National forests, reserves known as, 9-580
 Offenses against United States, 9-600
 Officials to aid in other matters, 9-595
 Patent to issue before land passes, 9-602
 President
 Modification or vacation of executive orders, 9-589
 Order to set apart, 9-580 note
 Power to revoke or modify orders and proclamations, 9-584
 Proclamation of, 9-580 note
 Setting apart, 9-579, 580 note
 "Public lands" defined, 9-580 note
 Purpose of reservations, 9-585
 Railroad right of way, 9-586 note
 Ranger stations, construction of, 9-606
 Receipts from forest, see Funds, supra
 Recreation spaces, 9-606
 Restoration of certain land to public domain, 9-584
 Right of way, easements and reservation, 9-599
 Right of way through, 8-810, 811
 Rules and regulations of Land Department, 3-948 note
 Schools and churches on, 9-588
 Schools and roads, payment for, 9-600
 Secretary of Interior, regulations by, 9-586 note
 Settlers, egress and ingress of, 9-587
 Sierra forest reserve, 8-1002, 1005
 Sierra national forest, consolidation of lands, 9-603
 Springs, spaces and locations for, 9-590
 State jurisdiction, 9-589, 600
 Stone, earth and timber, use under Reclamation Act, 9-1370
 Stone, removal for certain purposes, 9-606
 Stone, use of by settlers and others, 9-587
 Summer homes, construction of, 9-606

FOREST RESERVES (Cont'd)

Supervisors and rangers, selection of, 9-590
 Surveys
 Force and effect of, filing, 9-584
 Plats and field notes, 9-584
 Temporary reserve, 9-592 note
 Timber
 Appraisal and sale of, 9-586
 Conservation of, 9-597
 Exportation from state, 9-606
 Navy, taking timber for use of, 9-606
 Purchase of, refunds to depositors, 9-601
 Purpose of providing, 9-585
 Sale for domestic use, 9-601
 Taking for railways and works in Alaska, 9-606
 Telephone lines, use of timber for, 9-603
 Use of by settlers and others, 9-587
 Trespassing on Bull Run national forest, punishment, 7-621
 Water
 Black Hills forest reserves, 9-593
 Conservation of, 9-597
 Right of way for, 9-590
 Use of, 9-589
 Water flows, purpose of securing, 9-585
 Weeks law, 9-597
 Wichita forest reserve, 8-1013
 Yosemite park, consolidation of lands, 9-603

FOREST SUPERVISORS

Selection, 9-590

FOREST TRANSFER ACT

See FOREST RESERVES

FORFEITURE

See FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES

FORGERY

See COUNTERFEITING
 Boiler inspection, stamps, 9-438, 439
 Certificates of Chinese, see CHINESE EXCLUSION
 Indian country, extension of laws to, 3-810
 Internal revenue stamps for playing cards
 Internal revenue stamps on packages of liquor bottled in bond, 4-113
 Meat inspection stamp, 1-396
 Seal or signature of diplomatic or consular officer, 3-50
 Stamps for internal revenue tax, 4-287

FORMAL DEFECTS

Amendments to cure, 6-111

FORMER JEOPARDY

Court-martial trials, 9-1269
 Waiver by appeal from conviction, 7-913 note

FORMS

Conformity to state practice, see **STATE PRACTICE**
 In bankruptcy, see **BANKRUPTCY**
 Removal of suits to federal court, see **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**

FORNICATION

Punishment, 7-969

FORT

See **FORTIFICATIONS**
 Entering upon unlawfully, punishment, 7-610

FORT BAYARD

Treatment of officers and men of navy and marine corps, 3-573

FORT LEAVENWORTH

Military prison at, 8-307, 308

FORT RILEY

School of cavalry and light artillery at, 9-1121

FORT SMITH

Prison, declared a national prison, 8-294

FORTIFICATIONS

Appropriations, unexpended balances, 3-152
 Board of ordnance and fortification, powers and duties, 9-1329, 1331
 Coast artillery, see **ARMY**
 Condemnation of sites for, 8-1116
 Contracts for works, duty of Secretary of War, 8-395
 Emergency, erections in case of, 8-1119
 Engineer soldiers, detail of, 9-992
 Engineer superintending construction, disbursements of money, 9-992
 Estimates for construction, 9-1088
 Injury to, punishment, 7-610
 Purchase of sites, 8-1117
 Sites
 Appropriations for not to be exceeded, 8-1117
 Land for barracks and quarters, 8-1120

FORTIFYING WINES

See **DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES**

FOX RIVER

See **RIVERS AND HARBORS**

FOX SKINS

See **ALASKA**

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

See **CURRENCY**

FRANCE

Ambassador to, 3-10
 Secretaries of legations, 3-11

FRANCHISES

See **TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**; **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
 Hawaii, franchises in, see **HAWAIIAN ISLANDS**
 In Cuba, 2-701, 701 note
 In Porto Rico, see **PORTO RICO**
 Philippine Islands, franchises in, 7-1178

FRANCHISE TAX

Telegraph companies, 9-516 note

FRANKING

See **POSTAGE**

FRAUD

See **ARTICLES OF WAR**
 Acts of bankruptcy, see **BANKRUPTCY**
 Against creditors, see **BANKRUPTCY**
 Claims against United States forfeited for, 5-677, 677 note
 Conspiracy to defraud, see **CONSPIRACY**
 Construction of, in Bankruptcy Act, see **BANKRUPTCY**
 Customs, defrauding United States in entry of merchandise and vessels, 2-973, 1028
 Entry of goods for false entry, etc., see **ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS**
 Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1005 note
 Internal revenue officer defrauding United States, 3-991
 Mail, use of to defraud, see **POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
 Red Cross insignia, see **RED CROSS**
 Warehouses, merchandise in, fraudulent practices, 2-1108, 1108 note

FRAUD ORDERS

See **MAIL**; **MONEY ORDERS**; **REGISTERED MAIL**

FRAUDULENT CLAIMS

See **CLAIMS**

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

See **BANKRUPTCY**
 Equity proceedings for money due Post-office Department, 6-255
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1191 note

FRAUDULENT ENLISTMENT

See **ARMY**; **ARTICLES OF WAR**

FRAUDULENT JOINDER

See **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**

FRAUDULENT RETURNS

See **INTERNAL REVENUE**

FREE CARRIAGE

Permission under Interstate Commerce Act, 4-539

FREE CARTAGE

Furnishing by carrier, unlawful preference, 4-389 note

FREE COINAGE OF GOLD ACT

See COINS AND COINAGE

FREE DELIVERY

See POSTAL SERVICE

FREE DELIVERY AGENTS

Compensation, 8-224 note

FREEDMEN

See FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

Bounty and prize money, 3-409

Bounty, retained bounty, disposition, 3-411

Bounty to colored soldiers, 3-410

Hospitals for freedmen, 3-621, 622

Refugees, accounts for expenditures, 3-409

Secretary of War to enforce laws, 3-409

Soldiers, who deemed to be wife and children, 3-410

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Appropriations for use of, 3-621

Contracts for care and treatment of persons from District of Columbia, 3-622

Control and supervision of Secretary of War, 3-621

Estimates for expenses and maintenance, 3-622

Expenditures, how supervised, 3-622

Secretary of Interior, direction of, 3-621

FREEDOM OF ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

FREE HOMESTEAD ACT

Text of, 8-837

FREE PASS

Annual free passes, 4-418 note

Prohibition, 4-359, 360 note

FREE TIMBER ACT

Text of, 9-624

FREEZING

Customs duties, freezing of merchandise, 2-1107 note

FREIGHT

See STOWAGE

Customs officer, goods in possession of, lien for freight, 2-1104

"Freight pending," meaning of, 6-349 note

General average of losses, sustained by shippers, 6-360, 360 note, 361 note

Lien for freight, 2-1106 note

FREIGHT (Cont'd)

Seamen's wages not dependent on, 9-151, 152 note

Vessel owners' liability, limitation of, surrender of freight, 6-349 note

FREIGHT-BOATS

Inspection, 9-437

FREIGHT RATES

See CARRIERS

FRENCH SPOILIATION CLAIMS

See CLAIMS

FRIAR LANDS

See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

FRIENDLY SUIT

See MOOT CASE

FRONTIERS

Commerce with contiguous countries, provisions applying to, 2-1188, 1200

FRUIT

Injury to or destruction of when imported, 2-1091

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE BARRELS

See STANDARD BARRELS

FRUIT BATS

Importation forbidden, 7-868

FRUIT BRANDY

See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES

FUEL

Accounts of expenses for in customs service, 2-964

Inspection of fuel in District of Columbia, 8-343, 344 note

Senate and House, purchase of coal and wood for, 2-530

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

See EXTRADITION

Limitations, statute of, 2-696 note

Philippine Islands, removal of accused persons, 7-1151

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT

Records and judicial proceedings of states, 3-212, 221

Supreme court, review of questions by, 5-761 note

FUNDS

Medal of honor roll, funds from which pensions paid, 9-1072

FUNDS IN COURT

Money paid into court. deposit and withdrawal, 6-631

FUNERAL EXPENSES

- See **DECEASED EMPLOYEES**
- Army officers and enlisted men deceased, 9-1232
- Naval officers, see **NAVY**
- War Risk Insurance Act, appropriation under, 9-1308
- War risk insurance, compensation, 9-1317

FUNGICIDES

- See **INSECTS**

FURLOUGH

- See **ARMY; NAVY**

FURLOUGH PAY

- See **NAVY**

FURNITURE

- See **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
- Condemned furniture, sale of, 2-530
- Marshal's allowance for, 4-696, 698 note

FUTURES

- See **COTTON FUTURES**

GAMBLING DEVICES

- Philippines, importation prohibited, 7-1195

GAME ANIMALS AND BIRDS

- See **ALASKA; NATIONAL GAME PRESERVES; PUBLIC PARKS**
- Agricultural Department, powers of, 3-412
- Breeding grounds, hunting birds or taking eggs, punishment, 7-640
- Eggs of game birds, importation for propagation, 3-413
- Forest reserves, regulations for, 9-583
- Importation of eggs of game birds, 2-858
- Indian lands, prohibition of hunting on, 3-609
- Interstate commerce in, 3-412, 414
- "Lacey Law," 3-412
- Migratory birds, protection of, 3-414, 414 note
- Military parks, hunting in, 8-1012
- National parks, regulations and penalties, see **PUBLIC PARKS**
- Propagation and preservation, 3-412
- Secretary of Agriculture, powers and duties of, 3-412, 416
- State laws, protection of, 3-413, 413 note
- Transportation, marking of packages, 7-870
- Transportation, subject to state laws, 3-413, 413 note
- Transportation when unlawfully killed, forbidden, 7-869, 869 note
- Wichita forest preserve, 8-1013

GANGWAYS

- Passenger steamer on rivers, 9-463

GARNISHMENT

- See **ATTACHMENT**
- Corporation, summoned as garnishees, duty of, 3-417
- Garnishee failing to appear, 3-417
- Issue tendered when garnishee denies indebtedness, 3-417
- Judgment against garnishee, 3-417
- Liens against insolvent, see **BANKRUPTCY**
- National banks, garnishment of, 6-912 note
- Power to issue writ, 5-934 note
- State decisions, following nonfederal courts, 6-68 note
- State laws, adoption of procedure, 6-72 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-40 note
- Suit by United States against corporation, 3-417

GARRISON SCHOOLS

- Establishment, 9-1100

GAS

- See **PETROLEUM, GAS AND OIL**

GAS LANDS

- Indian allotments, see **FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES**

GASOLINE

- Passenger steamers, carrying on, 9-458

GASOLINE BOATS

- See **MOTOR BOATS**
- Inspection and regulation, 9-435

GAS TRANSPORTATION

- Interstate Commerce Act, 4-337

GAUGERS

- See **CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES; INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS AND AGENTS**
- Expense of gauging imported goods, 2-1052

GAUGING WATERS

- See **RIVERS AND HARBORS**

GENERAL

- See **ARMY**

GENERAL APPEARANCE

- See **APPEARANCE**

GENERAL APPRAISERS

- See **APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)**

GENERAL ASSIGNMENT

- As to act of bankruptcy, see **BANKRUPTCY**

GENERAL AVERAGE

- Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1017 note
- Contributions from cargo owners, 6-381 note

GENERAL AVERAGE (Cont'd)

Fire, loss of cargo by, 6-336 note
 Shippers sustaining losses, value of vessel and freight insufficient to pay all, 6-360, 360 note

GENERAL BONDED WAREHOUSES

Storage of spirits distilled from materials other than fruit, 4-107, 110

GENERAL COURTS-MARTIAL

See **ARTICLES OF WAR; MILITIA**

GENERAL GRANT NATIONAL PARK

Protection, detail of troops, 8-965

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

See **PUBLIC LANDS**

Allotments, issuance of patents, 3-826
 Bounty land warrants, 8-684
 Clerks and employees, 8-490, 490 note
 Clerks and employees not to purchase or be interested in land, 8-490, 490 note
 Commissioner
 Appointment by President, 8-487
 Appointment of agent by, 8-492 note
 Assistant, appointment, duties, salary, 8-502
 Assistant, temporary, 8-503
 Auditing accounts, 8-492 note
 Bounty land warrants, location, 8-688
 Bounty land warrants, relocation, 8-691
 Conclusiveness of decisions, 8-493 note
 Confirmation of entries made outside proper district, 8-871
 Correction of clerical mistakes, 8-492 note
 Desert land, determination of, 8-696
 Desert land entries, extension of time to complete work, 8-703
 Disqualification of register or receiver, report of, 8-523
 Duties of, 8-491, 492 note
 Entries and patents, authority over, 8-863 note
 Entry of lands for purchase, mistakes, 8-632
 Excessive payments, reimbursement amounts to be certified, 8-528
 Extension of time for settlers' payments, 8-605
 Forest reserves, appraisal and sale of timber, 9-586
 Grant of lands to states, title passing, 8-773
 Information, duty to give, 8-497
 Judicial notice of regulations, 8-864 note
 Land scrip assignment and location of, 8-866
 Land scrip locations, patents for, 8-871

GENERAL LAND OFFICE (Cont'd)

Commissioner (*Cont'd*)

Local land office, expenses, 8-528
 Money received for land entered, 8-533
 Oklahoma townsites, 8-848, 854
 Original papers to be used as evidence, transmission of, 8-502
 Patents surrendered and new ones issued in certain cases, 8-860
 Plats of land surveyed, 8-496
 Plats of townships for private parties, 8-522
 Power, extent of, 8-862 note
 Power, nature of, 8-863
 Power, scope and nature of, 8-492 note
 Power to enforce provision of land laws, 8-862, 863 note
 Powers and duties of recorder of land titles in Missouri, 8-532
 Price of lands brought into market, 8-629
 Railroad grants, rights of settlers, 8-735
 Railroad land grants, surveys, 8-763, 764
 Receivers acting as special disbursing agents, 8-527
 Receivers to deposit unearned fees, 8-526
 Refund of fees and purchase money, 8-603
 Returns relative to lands, 8-497
 Review of decisions of, 8-864 note
 Rules and regulations, 8-492 note, 863 note
 Rules and regulations, must be reasonable and legal, 8-864 note
 Rules and regulations, swamp lands, 8-864 note
 Salary, 8-487
 Sale of isolated or disconnected tracts, 8-859
 Sale of mountainous or rough tracts, 8-859
 Sale of plats or maps, 8-502
 Seal, of office, 9-124
 Seal, records and books of office, custody of, 8-496
 Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 8-493 note
 Selection of lands granted to states, 8-779
 Settlers, time to begin residence extension, 8-581
 Springfield, Missouri, land district books and records, 8-534
 Surveys, 8-491, 493 note
 Survey and sale of land, duties concerning, 8-491 note
 Survey of lands granted to states, 8-779
 Survey of public lands, 8-663, 679
 Surveyor-general, duties, performance of, 8-507
 Suspended entries, decisions of cases, 8-857, 857 note, 859

GENERAL LAND OFFICE (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)**

- Suspension of entry for correction of clerical errors, 8-867, 868 note
- Swamp lands, certification to state of California, 8-724
- Swamp lands, indemnity to states, 8-721
- Town lots, sales, patents, 8-657
- Townsite, maximum, 8-655
- Townsites, sales, 8-638
- Construction of authority of land department officers, 8-863 note
- Copies and papers, fees, 8-500
- Copies of papers filed in department, 8-500
- Copies of records and papers in evidence, 3-205
- Court of private land claims, 8-496 note
- Decisions and findings of Secretary of Interior, 8-496 note
- Decisions of land department, conclusiveness of, 8-493 note
- Entry of land in states where there are no land offices, 8-533
- Establishment of office, 8-487, 488 note
- Evidence, original papers and subpoenas duces tecum, 8-502
- Exemplifications of patents or papers, fees for, 8-500
- Hearings in land entries, depositions, fees, 8-504
- Indexes, recorder to prepare, 8-499
- Interior Department, office in, 8-487
- Issuance of patent as terminating power of land department, 8-496 note
- Judicial functions, 8-488
- Maps or plats, sale of, 8-502
- Military lands, warrants for, records, 8-497
- Officers not to purchase or be interested in land, 8-490, 490 note
- Patents
 - Collateral attack on, 8-498 note
 - Compliance with statute, 8-497 note
 - Definition, 8-497 note
 - Engrossing and recording by means of typewriter, 8-502
 - Issuance from general land office, 8-497
 - Necessity for, 8-497 note
 - Passing of title as dependent on delivery of, 8-498 note
 - Recordation, 8-498 note
 - Record of, 8-497
 - Secretaries of President to sign, 8-489
 - Signature, executive clerk to sign, 8-501
 - Signature to land patents, 8-497
 - Void patent, 8-499 note
- President's secretary to sign patents, 8-489
- Procedure before land department, matters or, 8-494 note
- Railroad grants, homestead entries within limits, 8-733
- Recorder
 - Appointment, salary, 8-488
 - Authentication of patent, 8-500 note
 - Certificate as evidence, 8-500 note

GENERAL LAND OFFICE (Cont'd)**Recorder (Cont'd)**

- Duties of, 8-499, 500 note
- Exclusive authority of, 8-500 note
- Signature to patents, 8-497, 498 note
- Temporary recorder, 8-503
- Vacancy or disability, 8-499
- Registers and receivers
 - Applications for land, record of, 8-575
 - Monthly and quarterly returns of, 8-521
 - Prevention of duplication of reports, 8-524
 - Timber on mineral lands, cutting and using, 9-629
- Seal, recorder to affix, 8-499
- Secretary of Interior
 - Approval essential to passing of title, 8-864 note
 - Supervisory authority of, 8-494 note
- Signature of patents
 - Arrears of patents, assistant secretary to President to sign, 8-489, 489 note
 - President authorized to appoint secretary to sign, 8-487
- Surveyor-general, duties of, 8-508
- Surveys confirmed by land department, conclusiveness of, 8-494 note
- Surveys of public lands, 8-663, 679
- Surveys under direction and control of, 3-794
- Swamp lands, patents to purchasers, 8-722
- Timber lands, application to purchase, 8-614
- Town or city sites, 8-638

GENERAL LAND-OFFICE ACT

- Text of act, 3-821

GENERAL LAW

- State laws as rule of decision, see **STATE LAWS**

GENERAL STAFF

- See **ARMY**
- Chief of Militia Bureau ex officio member, 6-475
- Militia bureau, 6-475

GENERAL STORES

- See **WAREHOUSES**

GENEVA

- Red Cross conference, 2-59

GENTLEMEN'S AGREEMENTS

- Illegality of, 9-660 note

GEODETIC SURVEY

- See **COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY**

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

- See **TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

- Annual report, 3-419
- Engravings for, 3-420
- Assignment of pay by employees, 3-421
- Books, payment out of appropriations, 3-421
- Collections, use of by students, 3-112
- Detail of officers of army, 3-419
- Director
 - Acting director, 3-420
 - Appointment, salary, 3-419
 - Powers and duties, 3-419
 - Report of investigations as to irrigation, 9-1362
 - Sale of documents, 3-421
- Estimates for monographs and bulletins, 3-420
- Estimates, notation of number of persons employed, 3-421
- Estimates to be itemized, 3-420
- Expenses incurred by employees' reimbursement, 3-421
- Forest reserves, surveys of, 9-584
- Gauging streams, reports as to, printing and distribution, 8-449
- Irrigation, investigation of, 9-1361
- Library, 3-419
- Lines to be established by, 8-678
- Maps and atlases
 - Copies for members of Congress, 8-450
 - Sale and distribution, 8-450
- Mineral resources, report of, printing and distribution, 8-448, 460
- Monographs and bulletins
 - Exchange and sale, 8-448
 - Publication and distribution, 8-446
- National Museum, deposit of collections in, 9-365
- Navigable waters, report on lands needed for protection, 9-598
- Printing and engraving
 - Estimates for, 2-253
 - For, 9-248, 1089
- Publications, 3-419
 - Extension of distribution of, 8-449
 - What to consist of, number and distribution, 8-455, 456
- Report of director
 - Issuance of papers for in pamphlet for, 8-448
 - Printing and distribution, 8-435, 451
- Sale of cartographic data, 3-421
- Sale of copies of photographic slides, proceeds, 3-422
- Scientific employees, 3-420
- Topographic surveys, how to be marked, 3-420

GEORGIA

- Additional district judge, 1092
- Clerks of court, 4-781, 5-559
- District attorney, 4-619
- District attorney and marshals, 4-782
- District judges, 4-781
- Districts in, 5-1092
- Judge, district attorney, marshal and clerk, 4-781

GEORGIA (Cont'd)

- Marshal, 4-649 note
- Northern district
 - District attorney, 4-723
 - Marshal, 4-737
- Southern district
 - District attorney, 4-723
 - Marshal, 4-737

GIFTS

- Foreign decorations, 8-950, 951
- Marine hospitals, power to receive gifts for, 3-568
- National bank officer or employee, gift to, 6-926
- Officials when not permitted to receive, 8-945
- President cannot accept from public servant, 8-945
- Soldiers' Home, donations for, 3-576
- Soliciting contributions for presents to superior official forbidden, 8-945

GINNING REPORTS

- See COTTON

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

- Certification fees, costs and expenses, 8-971
- Commissioner
 - Appeals, 8-970, 971
 - Process, 8-971
 - Residence, 8-971
 - Salary, 8-971
- Donations of land, acceptance, 8-972
- Established, 8-967
- Fines and costs, disposition of, 8-972
- Forfeiture by persons violating act, 8-970
- Hunting and fishing, 8-969
- Indemnity selections by corporations, 8-967
- Jurisdiction of offenses, 8-969
- Laws governing, 8-969
- Leases for hotels, 8-968
- Montana laws when in force, 8-969
- Notice to Governor of Montana of passage of Act, 8-972
- Penalties and punishments, 8-970
- Proceeds of leases and other revenues, 8-968
- Protection of fish and game, 8-968
- Reclamation projects, 8-967
- Regulations for protection, 8-968
- Removal of dead timber, 8-968
- Removal of trespassers, 8-967
- Right of way for railroads, 8-967
- Rules for protection of property, 8-969
- Session to United States, 8-969
- Summer homes and cottages, 8-968

GLOVES

- Appraisement of gloves imported, 2-1051

GOAT ISLAND TRAINING STATION

- Establishment, 6-1156

GOLD

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES; NATIONAL BANK NOTES
 Carriers' liability for shipment on vessel, 6-330

GOLD AND SILVER ARTICLES

False stamping, 3-316
 Stamping "United States Assay," 3-316

GOLD BANKS

See NATIONAL BANKS

GOLD CERTIFICATES

Denominations, 2-350
 Deposits, issue of certificates for, 2-333
 Exchange for gold coin, 2-341
 Foreign coin, issuance of certificates against, 2-350
 Issuance for coin, 2-349
 National bank reserves, 6-814
 Public dues
 Certificates receivable for, 2-341
 Receipt for, 2-349
 Redemption of United States notes and treasury notes, 2-710
 Reissuance after receipt, 2-349, 341

GOLD COINS

See COINS AND COINAGE; MEDALS

GOLD NOTES

Federal reserve banks, national bank notes

GOOD BEHAVIOR

Power to hold persons to, 5-1056, 1056 note

GOOD CONDUCT

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

GOODS IN TRANSIT

Routes passing through foreign territory, 2-490

GOVERNMENT

See UNITED STATES
 Employers' Liability Act, see EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY
 Offenses against, extent of, 7-396

GOVERNMENT BONDS

See POSTAL SAVINGS DEPOSITORIES; PUBLIC DEBT

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS

Federal reserve banks, 6-833

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

See CIVIL SERVICE; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR INSANE

See INSANE HOSPITAL

GOVERNMENT MESSAGES

See TELEGRAPH LINES

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

See PUBLIC PRINTING

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

See PUBLIC PROPERTY

GOVERNMENT USE

Patent, protection of owners, 7-375

GOVERNOR

See PORTO RICO
 Agricultural and mechanical colleges, donations and appropriations for, 3-102, 105, 110
 Agricultural experiment stations, grant of money, assent of governor, 1-215, 217
 Extradition of fugitives from justice, powers and duties of governors, 3-285, 311
 Hawaii, governor of, see HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
 Injunctions based on unconstitutionality of state statutes, notice of governors, 5-984
 Military history of states, Secretary of War to furnish, 9-922
 Militia and National Guard of State, see MILITIA
 Nautical schools, application for furnishing of naval vessels, 3-97
 Naval militia, powers and duties as to, see MILITIA
 Standard weights and measure, repairs of, 9-1403

GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF PHILIPPINES

See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

GOVERNOR OF PANAMA CANAL

See ISTHMIAN CANAL

GOVERNOR OF SOLDIERS' HOME

See SOLDIERS' HOME

GOVERNOR OF TERRITORIES

See TERRITORIES

GRAB IRONS

See RAILROADS

GRADES

See COTTON; STANDARD GRADES
 Grain, for export, 1-230

GRADES AND RANK

See NAVY

GRADES OF EMPLOYEES

See CIVIL SERVICE

GRAIN

See SEEDS AND PLANTS

Canadian grain ground at mills in United States not subject to duty, 2-890

Duties, estimation of, measure and weight, 2-1052

Grades of grain for export, 1-239

Storage of imported grain, 2-1095

GRAND CANYON FOREST RESERVE

Protection of wild animals, 8-1014

"GRANDFATHER CLAUSE"

Validity, 2-119

GRAND JURY

See INDICTMENTS; JURIES

Attorney's authority to conduct proceedings, 4-775, 775 note

Concurrence of at least twelve jurors, 2-675

Defects of form and indictment, grand jurors not qualified, 2-681 note

District attorney, presence of, 2-682 note

Foreman alone presenting bill, 2-683 note

Habeas corpus for disqualifications of, 434 note

Hawaii, grand juries in, 3-519

Limitations, law limiting time in which grand juries act, 2-693 note

Selection, 2-682 note

Stenographer in grand jury room, 4-775

Swearing, 2-682 note

Treason, evidence before grand jury, 7-414 note

"True bill," failure of grand jury to indorse, 2-682 note

Waiver of defect in organization, 2-675

GRAND RIVER

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

GRANT

See LAND GRANTS

GRANT NATIONAL PARK

See GENERAL GRANT NATIONAL PARK

GRANTS OF LAND

See LAND GRANTS

GRAPE BRANDY

See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES

GRASSES

See AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS; SEED AND PLANTS

GRASSHOPPERS

Leave of absence to homestead settlers, 8-597

Special investigation, 1-202

GRAVES

See CEMETERIES

Monuments in Congressional cemetery, 2-23

GRAY'S BATTALION

Pensions to, 7-1100

GRAZING STOCK

On forest reserves, 9-586 note

GREAT BRITAIN

Ambassador, 3-10

Secretaries of legations, 3-11

Treaty rights as to seals in Alaska, see ALASKA

GREAT DISTRICTS

Seacoast and rivers divided into, 9-321

GREAT LAKES

See LIFE-SAVING SERVICE; REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

Assault, on Lake Huron, jurisdiction, 5-470 note

Collision regulations, see COLLISIONS

Inland waters defined, 2-449

International Waterways Commission, 9-104

Navigation laws, vessels subject to, 6-1252

Pierheads to be marked, 6-320

GREAT SEAL

See SEALS

GREEN GOODS

See POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

GREEN RIVER

Lease of water power, 9-100

GUAM

Acknowledgment of deeds, 6-1246

Army transports, carrying passengers to, 9-1096

Customs duties, exception, 2-724

Head tax on immigrants, 3-637

List of alien immigrants, 3-664

Tariff laws, free list, 2-845

GUANO ISLANDS

- Abandonment of islands, 3-426
- Army and navy, employment to protect rights, 3-426
- Bond for delivery of guano, 3-425, 425 note
- Claim of United States to islands, 3-423
- Criminal jurisdiction, 3-425, 426 note
- Death of discoverer, completion of proof, 3-424, 424 note
- Exclusive privileges of discoverer, 3-424, 424 note
- Exportation, restrictions on, 3-425
- Navassa island, 3-423 note
- Notice of discovery and proofs to be furnished, 3-424 note
- Possession and occupation, 3-423 note
- President's declaration, 3-423, 423 note
- Price charged for taking of product, 3-424
- Regulation of guano trade, 3-425, 425 note
- State Department, declaration made through, 3-423 note
- Territorial domain, 3-423 note

GUARANTEE COMPANY

See PRINCIPAL AND SURETY

GUARANTOR

- Discharge in bankruptcy, 1-706, 706 note

GUARANTY

- See PRINCIPAL AND SURETY
- Food and Drugs Act, guaranty from manufacturer, 3-390, 390 note
- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1191 note

GUARDIAN AND WARD

- Consent to minor's enlistment in navy, see NAVY
- Consular officer accepting position of trust, bond, 3-42
- Embezzlement by guardian of pension, 7-1053
- Enlistment of minors in army, 9-1028, 1028 note
- Horse lost by minor in military service, 2-202
- Pensions of children, see PENSIONS
- Removal of causes, diverse citizenship, 5-202 note
- Removal of suit, procedure after removal, 5-465 note
- Removal of guardian ad litem by state court, 5-361 note
- War Risk Insurance Act, payment under, 9-1310

GUATEMALA

Minister to, 3-13

GULF OF MEXICO

Waters flowing into, collisions on, see COLLISIONS

GULF STREAM

See COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

GUM OPIUM

See OPIUM

GUNNERS

See ARMY; NAVY

GUNNERY SERGEANT

See MARINE CORPS

GUNPOWDER

- See EXPLOSIVES
- Drawback on exportation of, 2-1146
- License to steam vessels to carry, 9-433, 434
- Merchandise in public warehouse, 2-1102
- Packing for shipment, method of, 9-460
- Passenger steamers carrying, 9-458
- Storage of imported powder, 2-1097

GYPSY MOTH

See INSECTS

HABEAS CORPUS

- See BAIL; IMMIGRATION
- Allowance of writ, 3-464, 465 note
- Allowance, when writ need not be awarded, 3-465 note
- Appeals
 - Appeal as of right, 3-477 note
 - Bail, 3-480 note
 - Bill of exceptions, 3-471 note, 475 note
 - Circuit court, 3-475, 475 note
 - Circuit court of appeals, 3-476 note, 480
 - District court direct to supreme court, 5-798 note
 - Facts as well as law, 3-476 note
 - How taken, 3-479, 479 note
 - Pending proceedings, action by state authority void, 3-480, 480 note
 - Regulations and orders, 3-479, 479 note
 - Sentence by state court, 3-481 note
 - State court, appeal from, 3-477 note
 - Stay of proceedings, 3-480, 480 note
 - Supreme court, 3-476
 - Supreme court, appeals restricted, 3-481 note
 - Supreme court, certificate of probable cause, 3-481
 - Time for taking, 3-480
 - When appeal taken, 3-480 note
- Appearance of prisoner in person, 3-467 note
- Application for writ, 3-462, 462 note
- Arrest, irregularities in, 3-434 note
- Arrest under civil process, 3-431 note
- Bail, petitioner at large on, 3-443 note
- Bankrupt, release of, 1-844 note
- Bankruptcy Act, violation of, 3-457 note

HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

Bill of exceptions, 3-471 note
 Boundary of state, suit to determine, 3-466 note
 Certiorari issued along with writ, 3-467 note
 Certiorari, writ used with, 3-433 note
 Chinese seeking to land, bail, 2-98
 Circuit court of appeals, issuance of writ, 3-430 note
 Color of authority, 3-451 note
 Comity, disregard of rule of, 3-434 note
 Commissioner holding accused, review by habeas corpus, 2-661 note
 Commitment, necessity of formal, 3-443 note
 Common-law rule as controlling scope, 3-430 note
 Complaint, applying for writ, 3-462, 462 note
 Constitutional amendments, 3-455 note, 456 note
 Contempt proceedings, review of, 3-444 note, 5-1046 note
 Courts authorized to issue writ, 3-427, 428 note
 Courts-martial, review of proceedings, 3-443 note
 Custody, extension of writ to prisoner in, 3-449, 449 note
 Defenses, matter available on, 3-436 note
 Definition and nature of writ, 3-428 note
 Demurrer, 3-466 note
 Deportation proceedings, 3-467 note
 Direction of writ, 3-464, 465 note
 Disposition of party, 3-469
 District courts, power to issue writs, 3-427, 430 note
 Duty to issue writ, 3-464, 465 note
 Enlistment of minors in army and navy, 3-448 note
 Escape of prisoner, liability for, 3-468 note
 Evidence
 As part of petition, 3-464 note
 Sufficiency of, 3-436 note
 Summary hearing, 3-469, 470 note
 Extradition
 Interstate, review of proceedings, 3-304 note
 Questions raised on habeas corpus, 3-309 note
 Review of decision, 3-278 note
 Review of evidence, 3-314 note
 Review of proceedings, 3-445 note
 Final decisions, what are, 5-614 note
 "Forthwith" awarding of writ, 3-465 note
 Grand jury, disqualification of, 3-434 note
 Hearing
 Confinement in another federal district, 3-474 note
 Discretion of court, 3-472 note
 Disposal of party, 3-472 note
 Petitioner as competent witness, 3-472 note

HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

Hearing (Cont'd)
 Reference to guardian ad litem, 3-472 note
 Removal of resistance, 3-473 note
 Res judicata, 3-474 note
 Scope of, 3-470 note
 Setting day for, 3-469 note
 Stay of execution, 3-473 note
 Sufficiency of order discharging from custody, 3-474 note
 Summary proceedings, 3-469, 470 note
 Supreme court, 3-470 note
 Weighing evidence, 3-472 note
 History of writ, 3-428 note
 Immigration, review of proceedings, 3-443 note
 Indictment, habeas corpus as substitute for writ of error, 3-434 note
 Judges, power to grant writ, 3-448, 448 note
 Jurisdiction
 Dependent on ascertainment of facts involving merits, 3-433 note
 Inquiry as confined to, 3-431 note
 Power of judges within respective jurisdictions, 3-448 note
 Jury, submission of case to, 3-436 note
 Law giving proceedings on writ, 3-467 note
 Law of nations, hearing involving, 3-474
 Liberty
 Cause of restraint of, 3-448 note
 Restraint of, power of judges to grant writ, 3-448, 448 note
 Mandamus, 3-476 note
 Notice to state attorney-general in certain cases, 3-474
 Personal liberty, restraint of, 3-442 note
 Petitioner, who may be, 3-462 note
 Petition for writ, 3-462, 464 note
 Petition, setting forth cause of distinction, 3-466 note
 Poor convict, erroneous discharge of habeas corpus, 3-328 note
 Porto Rico, power of courts to grant, 7-1275
 Power as appellate in nature, 3-429 note
 Power of courts to issue writs, 3-427
 Prisoner in jail
 Bankruptcy Act, 3-457 note
 Bring into court to testify, 3-462 note
 Color of authority, 3-451 note
 Commission outside of foreign state, 3-461 note
 Constitution, laws or treaties of United States, 3-454 note
 Due process of law, 3-456 note
 Errors of state court in administering state laws, 3-457 note
 Extension of writ to, 3-449, 449 note
 Order, process, or decree, 3-452 note
 Petitioner held by state court, 3-457 note
 Pursuance of law, 3-462 note

HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

- Prisoner subject of foreign state, law of nations, notice to state attorney-general, 3-474
- Production of body, 3-468, 469 note
- Rearrest after discharge on, 3-303 note
- Removal of suits and prosecutions against revenue officers, 5-381
- Removal of suit when petitioner is in custody of state court, 5-380
- Return
 - Allegation of other facts, 3-469, 469 note
 - Amendment, 3-469 note
 - Body to be produced, 3-468, 468 note
 - Denial of facts, 3-469, 469 note
 - Form and sufficiency of, 3-468, 468 note
 - Signature, 3-468 note
 - Supplemental return, 3-468 note
 - Time of, 3-467, 468 note
- Review by writ of error or appeals, 5-611 note
- Review of proceedings of special tribunals, 3-443 note
- Rulings of trial court, 3-436 note
- Scope of writ, 3-430 note
- Sentences, 3-436 note
- Special tribunals, review of proceedings, 3-443 note
- State courts, federal interference with custody of, 3-438 note
- State laws, errors of state court in administering, 3-457 note
- State statutes, unconstitutional, 3-460 note
- Supreme court, power to issue writs, 3-427, 428 note
- Suspension of writ in Hawaii, 3-510
- Territorial jurisdiction, restriction to, 3-431 note
- Time for suing out writ, 3-437 note
- Time of return, 3-467, 468 note
- Treaties, violation of, 3-461 note
- Vacation, power of judges in, 3-448 note
- Verification of complaint, 3-462, 464 note
- Writ of error, habeas corpus as substitute for, 3-431 note

HAITI

- Representative to, 3-14

HALLMARK ACT

- False stamping of gold and silver articles, 3-317

HANDHOLDS

- See RAILROADS

HANDWRITING

- Admitted handwriting as basis for comparison, 3-227, 228 note

HANGING

- See DEATH PENALTY

HARBOR DEFENSES

- Injury to, punishment, 7-610

HARBORING WOMEN

- See WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC

HARBOR LINES

- See RIVERS AND HARBORS

HARBORS

- See RIVERS AND HARBORS
- Collisions in, see COLLISIONS
- Collisions, regulations to prevent, see COLLISIONS
- High seas, line of to be defined, 2-448

HARD LABOR

- See PRISONS AND PRISONERS
- Power of courts to impose, 7-988

HARRISON ACT

- See OPIUM

HARTER ACT

- Text of, 6-371

HATCH ACT

- See AGRICULTURE

HATCHES

- Fastening, 2-297

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

- Admiralty laws, 3-495
- Admiralty suits, 3-495 note
- Agricultural lands, 3-512
- Agriculture and forestry, commissioner of, 3-515
- Aliens, naturalization, 3-527
- Annexation of territory, 3-486, 487 note
- Appeal and error
 - Certiorari by Supreme Court of United States, 5-901
 - From district court to circuit court of appeals, 5-607, 618 note
 - From supreme court of Hawaii to supreme court of United States, 5-900, 901 note
 - From supreme to circuit court of appeals, amount in controversy, 6-145, 145 note
 - Review by supreme court of United States of decisions of supreme court of territory, 6-154 note
- Appropriations, 3-503
- Attorney-general, 3-511
- Attorneys, oath of, 3-497 note
- Auditor and deputy auditor, 3-516
- Banks, chartering, 3-504
- Board of health, appointment and salary, 3-517
- Bonds and indebtedness, 3-505, 506 note
- Brands, superintendent of public works, 3-515
- Buildings, superintendent of public works, 3-515
- Capital at Honolulu, 3-491

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS (Cont'd)

Ceded property, disposal of, 3-531
 Cession of territory accepted, 3-486, 487 note
 Chinese
 Certificates of residence, 3-528
 Exclusion, 2-113
 Immigration, 3-487, 488 note
 Circuit court of appeals, jurisdiction to review decisions of district court for Hawaii, 5-607, 618 note
 Citizenship, 3-491
 Citizens, naturalization, 3-527
 Coasting trade, 3-527, 527 note
 Coins of Hawaii
 Exchange for United States coins, 3-530
 Legal tender, 3-530
 Limitation of United States, liability, 3-530
 Payment for mutilated coins, 3-530
 Receipt for government dues, 3-529
 Recoinage, 3-530
 Redemption of silver certificates, 3-530
 Collector of internal revenue, 3-523
 Commissioner of agriculture and forestry, 3-515
 Commissioner of public lands, 3-511
 Commissioners to recommend legislation, 3-487, 488
 Congress, delegate to, 3-520
 Constitution
 Application of, 3-491, 491 note
 Extension of, to Hawaii, 3-488 note
 Construction of existing statutes, 3-494
 Contempt proceedings, 3-495 note
 Contract labor, importation of, 3-495
 Copyright, cognizance of cases, 2-592
 Corporations
 Grants to, 3-504
 Lending credit to, 3-504
 Owning real estate, 3-504
 Courts, 3-518
 Criminal and penal proceedings, pending, 3-494
 Criminal convictions and verdicts, 3-489 note
 Customs district of Hawaii, 2-906
 Customs duties, 3-525
 Customs laws and regulations, 3-488 note
 Debts of territory
 Contracting, 3-504
 Limitation of, 3-504
 Diseases, quarantine, 3-526
 District attorney, salary, 3-525
 District court of Hawaii, 5-795
 District court of United States, 3-521
 Divorces, 3-504
 Education, superintendent of public instruction, 3-516
 Elections, 3-506
 Delegate to Congress, 3-520
 Inspectors of, 3-517
 Power of legislature to amend election laws, 3-521
 Who may register and vote, 3-496

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS (Cont'd)

Electric light and power, superintendent of public works, 3-515
 Eminent domain
 Condemning property for public use, 3-505
 Superintendent of public works, 3-515
 Escheat of lands, 3-511
 Estimates for appropriations, 3-503
 Executive power, 3-509
 Explosives, superintendent of public works, 3-515
 Federal court, 3-521
 Appeals to supreme court of United States, amount in controversy, 3-522
 Clerk, 3-522
 District attorney and marshal, 3-522
 Judges, 3-521
 Jurisdiction, 3-522
 Terms, times and places, 3-522
 Writs of error and appeals, 3-522
 Fences, superintendent of public works, 3-515
 Fires and fireproof buildings, superintendent of public works, 3-515
 Fisheries
 Investigation of, 3-525
 Opening to citizens, 3-526, 526 note
 Fishing rights, exclusive privileges, 3-526, 526 note
 Franchises, ratification, 3-511
 Franking privilege extended to, 3-127
 Government
 Powers, 3-509
 Provision for, 3-490
 Governor, 3-509
 Acting-governor, 3-511
 Allowance for expenses, 3-525
 Enforcement of law, 3-510
 General powers, 3-510
 Salary, 3-525
 Signing and vetoing bills, 3-502
 Grand juries, 3-519
 Habeas corpus, suspension of writ, 3-510
 Harbor improvements, superintendent of public works, 3-515
 Hawaii Territorial Act, 3-490
 Head tax on immigrants, 3-637
 Health laws, 3-527
 House of representatives, 3-497, 499
 Immigration laws, 3-495
 Imports into United States, 3-525
 Imprisonment for debt, 3-494, 495 note
 Internal revenue district, 3-523
 Intoxicating liquors, sale of, 3-504, 506 note
 Judges, traveling expenses, 5-925
 Judiciary, 3-518, 518 note
 Federal court, 3-521
 Judges and jurors, 3-519
 Judges
 Appointment and salary, 3-517
 Disqualification of, 3-520 note
 Laws to continue in force, 3-519
 Salaries of judges, 3-525

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS (Cont'd)**Judiciary (Cont'd)**

Supreme court, 3-518

Trial by jury, 3-519

Juries

Disqualification by relationship or interest, 3-519

Grand juries, 3-519

Qualification of, 3-519

Race or place of nativity, 3-519

Unanimous verdict, 3-519

Jury trial, 3-493 note, 6-126 note

Labor

Contracts holding persons for service, 3-494, 495 note

Remedy for breach of contract, 3-494

Statistics, 3-516

"Laws of Hawaii," 3-490, 490 note, 492

Laws repealed, 3-492

Lease of agricultural lands, 3-512

Legislature, 3-495

Adjournment, 3-497, 500

Appropriations, 3-502, 503

Ayes and noes, 3-497

Certification of bills from one house to the other, 3-502

Collection districts, altering boundaries, 3-509

Commissions, 3-500, 501

Compensation of members, 3-498

Disqualification of government officers and employees, 3-496

Disqualification of legislators holding office, 3-496

Elections, 3-496, 506, 507

Rules and regulations for administering oaths and holding elections, 3-508

Electors

Disqualification, 3-496

Qualifications, 3-507, 508

Enacting clause, 3-501

English language, proceedings in, 3-501

Estimates for appropriations, 3-503

Exemption from arrest, 3-498

Exemption from liability, 3-498

House of Representatives, 3-499

Legislative power, 3-495, 503, 505 note

Oath of office, 3-496

Officers and rules, 3-497

Punishment of members, 3-498

Punishment of persons not members, 3-497

Qualification of members, 3-495, 496

Qualification of senators and representatives, 3-499, 500

Quorum, 3-497

Reading of bills, 3-501

Representative districts, 3-500

Apportionment, 3-500

Senate and senatorial districts, 3-498, 499

Senators, method of voting for, 3-507

Signing of bills, 3-502

Town, city and county government, 3-506

Veto of Governor, 3-502

Leprosy hospital at Molokai, 3-622

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS (Cont'd)

List of alien immigrants, 3-664

Local and special laws, passage of, 3-491

Lotteries, 3-504

Marine hospital service, 3-526

Markets, superintendent of public works, 3-515

Married women, business conducted by, 3-511

Marshal, salary, bond, 3-522, 525

Martial law, 3-510

Military and naval forces, government may call on, 3-510

Military reservation at Kahauiki, 3-489 note

Militia laws applicable, 6-434

Minister of finance, treasurer as, 3-511

Minister of interior

Attorney-General to act as, 3-511

Office abolished, 3-494 note

Municipal corporations, 3-492 note, 504, 505 note, 506

National banking acts, 3-491 note

National banks, organization in Hawaii, 6-653

Naturalization, 3-527, 528 note

Hawaiians are entitled to naturalization, 6-945 note

Jurisdiction, 6-952

Newspapers, 3-511

Oath of office, 3-496

Officers

Appointment, removal, tenure, and salaries, 3-517

Citizens of territory, 3-517

Disqualification of members of legislature, 3-496

Salaries of, 3-525

Offices abolished, 3-494

Official titles, 3-494

Opium traffic, application of Harrison Act, 4-179

Pardons and reprieves, 3-510, 510 note

Parks and cemeteries, superintendent of public works, 3-515

Pearl Harbor regulations for, anchorage and movement of vessels, 9-77

Pilots and harbor masters, superintendents of public works, 3-515

Police power, 3-506 note

Postage stamps, disposition of, 3-524

Postal Savings Bank, 3-528, 529

Pounds, superintendent of public works, 3-515

President, appointments by, 3-487, 489, 509, 510, 517, 518, 521

Prison inspectors, board of, 3-517

Prisons and prisoners, 3-511

Process in name of territory, 3-494

Public improvements, 3-504

Public instruction, commissioners of, 3-517

Public lands, 3-489 note, 511

Agricultural lands, 3-512

Aliens, right of, 3-512

Application for homesteads, 3-514

Church sites, 3-513

Commissioner of, 3-511

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS (Cont'd)

Public lands (*Cont'd*)
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 3-514
 Crown land free from trusts, 3-527
 Exchange of government land, 3-513
 Forest, setting aside lands for, 3-514
 Homesteads, 3-512
 Land patents, 3-511
 Leases, 3-512, 513
 Opening for agricultural entry, 3-514
 Railroad rights of way, 3-513
 Ratification of sales, 3-511
 Residence lots and tracts, 3-513
 Right, 3-513
 Sale of lands, 3-513
 Surveys, 3-514
 Public property ceded to United States, 3-524, 524 note
 Public works, superintendent of, 3-515
 Quarantine, 3-526, 526 note
 Railroads, superintendent of public works, 3-515
 Registration, board of, 3-517
 Rights of action, continuance of, 3-494
 Salaries of officers, 3-525
 Savings banks, postal, 3-528, 529
 Schools, appropriation of public money, 3-504
 Seaman, laws applicable to, 3-494
 Secretary of Territory, 3-510
 Salary, 3-525
 Secretary of Treasury, acting governor, 3-511
 Senate, 3-498
 Sheriff, 3-516
 Shipping, American register for certain vessels, 3-527, 527 note
 Silver coinage and silver certificates, 3-529
 Special acts by legislative assembly, 9-558 note
 Specific performance of contract for labor, 3-494
 Streets and highways, superintendent of public works, 3-515
 Superintendent of public instruction, 3-518
 Superintendent of public works, 3-515
 Supreme court, appeals, writs of error and certiorari, 4-794, 795 note
 Surveyor, 3-516
 Taxation, 3-504, 505 note
 Telephone lines, superintendent of public works, 3-515
 Territorial government established, 3-491
 Territory of Hawaii, 3-490
 Trade-marks, 3-511
 Treasurer, 3-511
 United States court, 3-521
 United States laws, application of, 3-491, 491 note
 Veto of governor, 3-502
 Voters, qualifications of, 3-506, 507, 508
 Waterworks, superintendent of public works, 3-515
 Weights and measures, superintendents of public works, 3-515
 Wharves, revenues from, 3-523

HAY

Passenger steamers carrying hay, 9-458

HAZARDOUS EMPLOYMENT

See EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

HAZING

See MILITARY ACADEMY; NAVAL ACADEMY

HEADQUARTERS OF CUSTOMS

Collection districts, 2-908

HEADSTONES

See CEMETERIES

HEAD TAX

See IMMIGRATION

HEALTH

See FOOD AND DRUGS; PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
 Bills of health for vessels entering United States ports, 3-549
 Boarding on arrival of vessel, 2-12
 Butter, imitations of, deleterious to health, 4-195
 Civil service, health of applicants for appointment, 2-168
 Contagious diseases, regulations for preventing spread of, 3-547
 Contagious or epidemic sickness
 See QUARANTINE
 Adjournment of courts, 3-545
 Removal of offices from capital, 3-545
 Removal of prisoners, 3-545
 Removal of revenue officers from port, 3-544
 Epidemic Diseases Act, 3-547
 Filled cheese, scientific tests, 4-208
 Hawaii, health laws, 3-527
 Hospitals for relief of seamen, 3-568, 571
 Immigrants excluded on account of health, 3-640, 661
 Leprosy hospital in Hawaii, 3-622
 Offenses, crimes and offenses in violating laws and regulations, 3-552
 Passengers by sea, see that title
 Passenger vessels, inspection, 2-14
 Perishable goods, condemned by health authorities, 2-1091
 Public Health Service Act, 3-534, 535
 Removal of office on account of sickness, account of cost, 8-945
 Sanitary reports of consuls, 3-552
 State health laws to be observed, 3-542
 State laws and regulations, enforcement of, 3-551
 Yellow fever, disinfection and quarantine, 3-553, 557

HEALTH RESORTS

Forest reserves, use of grounds, 9-590

HEARING

See PRECEDENCE

Extradition cases, 3-265

Preference of certain causes, 6-92, 93
note**HEARINGS**

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

HELENA ASSAY OFFICE

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

HEMP

Passenger steamers carrying hemp, 9-458, 460

Supplies for navy, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

HEPBURN ACT

See FOOD AND DRUGS; INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

HEROISM

See ARMY; LIFE-SAVING SERVICE; NAVY

HIDES

Importation of, 1-376

HIGH SEAS

Criminal jurisdiction of United States, 7-890, 891 note

Jurisdiction over, 5-469 note

Line of, to be defined, 2-448

Meaning of term, 4-1012 note; 5-468 note

Offenses on high sea, where triable, 5-468, 468 note

Seizure on, where cognizable, 5-476, 476 note

HIGHWAYS

See ALASKA

Extension of roads across military reservations, 8-802

Indian lands

Opening highways through, see INDIANS

Rights of way through, see INDIANS; INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS

Navigable rivers as public highways, 9-12

Post routes, 8-188

Right of way over public land, 8-785

Right of way through Indian lands, see FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES; INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS

Rivers in Louisiana to remain public highways, 9-15

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS

See AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

HISTORIC ANTIQUITIES

See ANTIQUITIES

HISTORY OF REGIMENTS

Secretary of War to furnish, 9-922

HOG CHOLERA

See ANIMAL INDUSTRY

HOGS

See ANIMALS

HOLIDAYS

Christmas, 3-559

Decoration Day, 3-559

Definition, in Bankruptcy Act, see BANKRUPTCY

Government employees, holidays with pay, 3-559

Government Printing Office, holidays in, 3-560

Independence Day, 3-559

Labor Day, 3-560

Memorial Day, 3-559

Mother's Day, 6-637

New Year's Day, 3-559

President, days designated by, 3-559

Seamen, work on holidays, 9-212

Thanksgiving Day, 3-559

Washington's Birthday, 3-559

HOME

See NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS; NAVAL HOME; SOLDIERS' HOME

HOME GUARDS

Arms and equipment, 6-478

Rifle ranges, 6-478

HOME MANUFACTURERS

Preference in purchasing supplies, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

HOMESTEADS

See INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS

Text of Homestead Act, 8-543

Abandonment

See Relinquishment of claim, infra

Recovery of sum paid for entry, 8-583 note

Reverter of land to government, 8-581, 582 note

Voluntary relinquishment by entryman, 8-582 note

Wife deserted, right to patent, 8-622

Absence from land, 8-558

Additional homestead

Bounty, addition as, 8-588 note

Coal lands, 8-588 note

Conditions precedent to right, 8-588 note

Entries within limits of railroad grant in Missouri and Arkansas, 8-596

False affidavit by applicant, 8-590 note

Filing application, 8-588 note

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)**Additional homestead (Cont'd)**

- Location rights of assignee, 8-590 note
- Occupancy not required, 8-588 note
- Powers of attorney, 8-590 note
- Presumption that entry without occupancy is valid, 8-589 note
- Proof of illegality of entry, 8-590 note
- Purchaser in good faith, 8-589 note
- Quarter section in aggregate entry to make up, 8-604
- Residence and cultivation, 8-595
- Right of entry as personal property, 8-590 note
- Right of entry transferable, 8-589 note
- Rights of persons who have entered less than one hundred and sixty acres, 8-588, 588 note
- Sale of certificate, 8-589 note
- Surrender of eighty acres to take up full amount within railroad grant, 8-595
- Title of assignee, 8-590 note
- Void certificate, 8-589 note
- Within limits of railroad land grant, 8-595
- Affidavit, entryman's affidavit, 8-555**
 - Fees for taking, 8-573
 - Nearest or most accessible officer, 8-572
 - Officers before whom made, 8-572, 574 note
 - Perjury, false swearing as, 8-572
 - Persons in military or naval service, 8-572
 - Taking out of county, 8-572
- Alienation**
 - Affidavit concerning, 8-558, 559 note
 - Agreement to sell, 8-560 note
 - False oath to immaterial matter, 8-559 note
 - Improvements, interest in, 8-561 note
 - Mortgage as, 8-560 note
 - Right of way granted to railroad, 8-561 note
 - Sale after final proof but before patent, 8-561 note
 - Timber, sale of, 8-561 note
 - Waiver of right to enter, 8-560 note
 - Water privilege, grant of, 8-562 note
- Aliens, entry by, 8-547 note**
- Amount of land**
 - See Enlarged homesteads, *infra*
 - Acquirement of title limited to 320 acres, 8-604
 - Limitation of, 8-583
 - Maximum amount not to include mining claims, 8-605, 605 note
 - Nebraska arid land entries, 8-611
- Applications, record of, 8-575**
- Benefit of another person, entry for, 8-546 note**
- Certificate, 8-565 note**
 - Cancellation of final certificate for fraud, 8-565 note
 - Control of land department, 8-565 note

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)**Certificate (Cont'd)**

- Power of land office to cancel, 8-566 note
- Removal of improvements on cancellation of entry, 8-566 note
- Rights of purchaser from final certificate holder, 8-566 note
- Taxation by state on issuance of, 8-566 note
- Title conferred by, 8-565 note
- Chippewa Indian lands, Minnesota, 8-731
- Church and cemetery purposes, transfers by settlers for, 8-592, 594 note
- Citizens entitled to enter, 8-543, 544 note
- Citizens, patents to, 8-558
- Commutation**
 - Additional entry of contiguous land, 8-611
 - Additional entry to homesteaders commuting first entry, 8-608
 - Agreement for alienation, 8-585 note
 - Allowable after fourteen months, 8-607
 - Cancellation of patent for fraudulent, 8-584 note
 - Citizenship required, 8-621
 - Effect on exemption, 8-584 note
 - Enlarged homestead, 8-616
 - Enlarged homestead in Idaho, 8-619
 - Entry of commuted homestead, 8-583, 584 note
 - False statement, perjury, 8-585
 - Indian lands opened to settlement, 8-837
 - Invalid soldier's additional entries, 8-606
 - Nebraska arid land entries, 8-612
 - Payment after fourteen months, 8-583, 585 note
 - Proof, 8-584 note
 - Residence for fourteen months, 8-621
 - Construction liberal, 8-544 note
- Contest**
 - Date when cancellation becomes effective, 8-598 note
 - Death of contestant, prosecution by heirs, 8-598
 - Jurisdiction of land department over, 8-582 note
 - Notice to contestant of cancellation of claim, 8-598
- Publication of notices of, 8-594**
 - Register's fee for notice of cancellation, 8-598
 - Regulation requiring contests to be heard before register or receiver, 8-582 note
 - Soldiers' or sailors' absence, 8-608
- Contiguous land**
 - Entry of, 8-550 note
 - Right to enter, 8-543
- Corporation, entry by, 8-546 note**
- Cultivation required, 8-558**
 - Enlarged homestead, 8-558
 - Kinkaid Act, 8-558
 - Notices to entryman, 8-558
 - Reclamation Act, 8-558

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)Cultivation required (*Cont'd*).

Reduction of right by Secretary of Interior, 8-558

Death of entryman

Alienation, decease of entryman, sale of land for benefit of minors, 8-571, 571 note

Alien heirs, 8-570 note

Community property, 8-570 note

Devise by homesteader, 8-572 note

Devise of homestead before issuance of patent, 8-569 note

Duties of successors, 8-558, 568 note

Estoppel to obtain title after sale of rights, 8-570 note

Heirs, 8-568 note

Infant children when rights inure to benefit of, 8-571, 571 note

"Minors," who are, 8-571 note

Mortgage by deceased as lien, 8-570 note

Parol gift by widow to child, 8-570 note

Patents issued where persons died before issue, 8-556, 556 note

Purpose of statute, 8-558 note

Right of children of former marriage, 8-571 note

Right of children to patent, 8-571 note

Sale of land for benefit of minors, 8-571

Soldier or sailor settler, death of, 8-587

Succession of heirs, 8-569 note

Succession of widow, 8-569 note

Surviving husband taking equally with minors, 8-571 note

Time within which minor heirs may make final proof, 8-570 note

Widow and children of soldier or sailor settler, rights of, 8-587

Debts, see Exemptions, *infra*

Decision of land department, finality of, 8-554 note

Departmental regulations, 8-545 note

Depositions, fees for taking, 8-573, 575 note

Enlarged homesteads

Additional contiguous entry limitation, 8-614

Application, affidavit and fees, 8-614

Character of land, 8-613

Character of land, suspension of application pending determination, 8-624

Commutation, 8-616

Cultivation and improvements, 8-599

Entry in certain states, 8-613

Idaho lands, additional contiguous entries, 8-617

Idaho lands, applications, fees, *etc.*, 8-617

Idaho lands, arid lands, residence not required, cultivation personal work, leave of absence, 8-619

Idaho lands, commutation forbidden, 8-619

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)Enlarged homesteads (*Cont'd*)

Idaho lands, entries permitted, 8-616

Idaho lands, proof of cultivation, residence, final proof, 8-617

Idaho lands, regular homestead entries not affected, 8-619

Kansas Act of 1909 extended to, 8-623

Preference rights to, 8-599

Proof, final, 8-614

Proof of cultivation, 8-614

Regular entries not affected, 8-616

Residence, 8-614

Rights of settler, 8-599

South Dakota, extension of Act of 1909 to, 8-624

Three hundred and twenty acres, 8-613

Undesignated land, application for entry upon, 8-623

Utah arid lands, residence not required, cultivation required, 8-616

Validation of entries by persons who had acquired title under homestead laws, 8-623

Entry

Additional entry, Nebraska arid land, 8-612

Additional entry of contiguous land, proofs, 8-610

Additional entry to make up one hundred sixty acres, 8-604

Additional entry within limits of railroad grants, 8-595, 596

Additional homestead, entry of, 8-588, 588 note

Affidavit of entryman, 8-555

Agreement for easement, 8-556 note

Agreement to convey part of homestead, 8-556 note

Application, 8-555, 556 note

Application denied, no vested right, 8-557 note

Cancellation, notice to contestant, 8-598

Cancellation, reverter of land to government, 8-581, 582 note

Commutation of entries, see Commutation, *supra*

Compliance with law necessary, 8-556 note

Confirmation when made outside proper district, 8-871

Contiguous land, additional entry of proofs, 8-610

Contiguous land, Nebraska arid land, 8-612

Contiguous land, residence, 8-550 note

Conveyance of water right, 8-556 note

Decease of entryman, 8-558, 568 note

Defense to action of ejectment, 8-553 note

Defined, 8-544 note

Effect of, 8-551 note

Enlarged homesteads, see Enlarged homesteads, *supra*

Fees, Nebraska arid land, entries, 8-612

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)**Entry (Cont'd)**

Fees on filing affidavit, 8-555
 Forfeiture of entry for failure of crops, sickness or casualty, permission to make new entry, 8-603
 Fraudulent entry, 8-550 note
 Husband abandoning wife, patent to wife, 8-623
 Jurisdiction to determine right of, 8-554 note
 Less than one hundred and sixty acres, right to enter additional land, 8-588, 588 note
 Loss or forfeiture, effect, right to second entry, 8-621
 Loss or forfeiture, subsequent rights, 8-609
 Marriage of entryman to entrywoman, effect, 8-620
 Marriage of entrywoman, effect of, 8-599
 Marriage of entrywoman with alien, effect, 8-623
 Military or naval service, affidavits by persons in, 8-572
 Nature of entryman's title, 8-552 note
 Nature of right, 8-544 note
 Payment for excesses, 8-557 note
 Perjury, false oath as, 8-556 note
 Possessory rights of entryman, 8-562 note
 Priority of first entryman, 8-553 note
 Procedure, mode of, 8-555, 556 note
 Proof by entryman, 8-564 note
 Purchasers of Flathead Indian lands, rights of, 8-609
 Race or color of entryman no distinction, 8-585
 Recovery of payment, 8-557 note
 Refund of fees and purchase money for canceled entries of soldiers' and sailors' homesteads, 8-601, 602 note
 Refund of fees and purchase money where entry canceled or not confirmed or double price paid, 8-602, 602 note
 Remedy against unlawful possession, 8-562 note
 Requisites to valid, 8-550 note
 Residence, 8-550 note
 Right of entryman, 8-551 note
 Right of person whose entry refused, 8-553 note
 Right of possession, 8-551 note
 Right to perfect claim after alienation or contract therefor, 8-554 note
 Soldiers' and sailors' entry, see Soldiers and sailors, infra
 State courts, jurisdiction of, 8-554 note
 Statements to be made by entryman, 8-555
 Stone and timber claims, 8-598 note
 Superior right of actual settler, 8-553 note
 Suspended entries, decision on cases of, 8-857 note

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)**Entry (Cont'd)**

Suspension of, for correction of clerical errors, 8-867, 867 note
 Timber rights of entryman, 8-562 note
 Time allowed settler to file and perfect entry, 8-598
 Title conferred by receiver's receipts, 8-557 note
 To whom right of entry inures, 8-598 note
 Vested rights conferred by, 8-552 note
Entryman
 Departmental regulations, 8-556 note
 Extent of rights, 8-553 note
 Estoppel to creditors to question homestead title, 8-583 note
Exemptions, see BANKRUPTCY
 Antecedent debt, what is, 8-578 note
 Attachment or execution sales, 8-577 note
 Bankruptcy proceedings, 8-577 note
 Collateral attack of administrator's sale, 8-581 note
 Confined to debts of patentee, 8-576 note
 Constitutionality of, 8-575 note
 Costs of criminal prosecution, 8-577 note
 Creditor's benefit, homestead not granted for, 8-577 note
 "Debts contracted," meaning of, 8-577 note
 Debts incurred after final certificate but before patent, 8-578 note
 Devisee, exemption in hands of, 8-589 note
 Effect of commutation on, 8-584 note
 Entryman ceasing to reside on land, 8-578 note
 Fraudulent sale, effect of, 8-581 note
 Heirs, debts contracted before issuance of patent, 8-589 note
 Inchoate homestead right, sale by administrator, 8-580 note
 Judgment after payment on antecedent debt, 8-577 note
 Land held by bona fide purchaser, 8-579 note
 Lands not liable to satisfaction of prior debts, 8-575, 575 note
 Liens acquired, 8-577 note
 Mechanic's lien, sale of house to enforce, 8-577 note
 Mortgages, 8-578 note, 579 note
 Note executed for antecedent debt, 8-578 note
 Patentee, reacquiring land after sale, 8-579 note
 Probate courts, jurisdiction, 8-581 note
 Proceeds of sale not exempt, 8-581 note
 State legislation, 8-576 note
 Stockbridge Munsee Indians, homesteads of, 8-592
 Time when debt was contracted, 8-577 note

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)**Exemptions (Cont'd)**

- Torts previously perpetrated, 8-578 note
- Widow or heirs, exemption in hands of, 8-580 note
- Family, law for benefit of, 8-545 note
- Fees for entries and final proofs, 8-573, 575 note
- Fees, penalty for taking excessive, 8-573, 575 note
- Final certificate, 8-565 note
- Fine, subjecting homestead to payment of, 3-328 note
- Five Civilized Tribes, homestead allotments to, 3-863
- Flathead Indian lands, homestead, rights of purchasers, 8-600
- Forest reserves, homesteads within, see **FOREST RESERVE**
- Free Homestead Act, 8-837
- General Land Office, returns to, 8-575
- Hawaii, public lands in, 3-511
- Homestead Act, 8-543
- Improvements where claimant's title adjudged invalid, benefit of state laws, 8-865
- In Alaska, see **ALASKA**
- Indian lands opened
 - Commutation of entry, 8-837
 - Free homesteads to bona fide settlers, 8-837
 - Indian agreements not changed, 8-838
 - Payment to Indians, 8-837
 - Second entries permitted certain settlers, 8-838
- Indians of Five Civilized Tribes, allotments to, 3-863
- Initiating homestead claim, 8-544 note
- Insane settlers, perfection of claims of, 8-601
- Irrigation, transfers by settlers for, 8-592, 594 note
- Kinkaid Act, 8-611
 - Benefits extended to certain lands, 8-612
 - Determination of qualification of entrymen, 8-620
 - Military service, credit allowed, 8-613
 - Sale of isolated tract, 9-613
- Land open, 8-543, 547 note
 - Coal land, 8-549 note
 - Incorporated city, land within, 8-549 note
 - Indemnity land, 8-548 note
 - Indian land allotment, 8-549 note
 - Indian reservations, 8-549 note
 - Land not withdrawn from entry, 8-548 note
 - Mexican grant, boundaries to, 8-548 note
 - Mineral land, 8-549 note
 - Mortgaged land, 8-548 note
 - Possession of another, land in, 8-549 note
 - Railroad, land along line of, 8-548 note
 - Reserved or appropriated land, 8-549 note

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)**Land open (Cont'd)**

- Saline or mining land, 8-549 note
- Swamp land, 8-548 note
- Timber Act, lands available under, 8-548 note
- Town site, land used for purpose, 8-549 note
- Unoccupied or unimproved lands, 8-547 note
- Unsurveyed land, 8-548 note
- Liens on homesteads, see **Exemptions**, *supra*
- Limitation on aggregate amount of land, 8-604
- Loyalty, proof of, not required on refund of fees and purchase money, 8-610
- Maximum amount of land acquirable, 8-604, 605
- Military and naval reservations abandoned, 8-829
- Military and naval service, see **Soldiers and sailors**, *infra*
- Military reservations, special provisions with respect to, 8-832 note
- Mineral lands, annulment of patent secured by fraud, 8-586 note
- Mineral lands not liable to entry, 8-585
- Minors, having served in army or navy, 8-583
- Mortgages on homesteads, 8-578 note, 579 note
- National forest, homesteads within, see **FOREST RESERVES**
- Nebraska arid lands
 - Entry on, 8-611
 - Extension of benefits of act, 8-612
 - Military service, credits allowed, 8-613
 - Sale of isolated tract, 8-613
- Object and policy of law, 8-544 note
- Officers before whom affidavits may be made, 8-573, 574 note
- Oklahoma lands, entry of, 8-840
- Partnership, entry by, 8-546 note
- Patentee as trustee for equitable owner, 8-567 note
- Patents
 - Abandoned wife, patent to, 8-622
 - Additional entries, patents without further cost or proof, 8-603
 - Additional entry to make up quarter section, 8-604
 - After three years' residence, 8-557
 - Cancellation for fraud, 8-567 note
 - Cancellation for insufficient residence, 8-567 note
 - Certificate as claim for, 8-565 note
 - Collateral attack, 8-567 note
 - Control of land by state, 8-568 note
 - Death of entryman, 8-557
 - Doctrine of relation, 8-566 note
 - Effect of issuance, 8-566 note
 - Erroneous recitals, 8-566 note
 - Fraud, annulment of patent secured by, 8-586 note

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)**Patents (Cont'd)**

- Identity of patentee as entryman, 8-567 note
- Pending contest or protest, 8-568 note
- Possessory rights pending, 8-562 note
- Proof to obtain, 8-564 note
- Proof to procure, 8-558
- Refund of consideration on annulment, 8-568 note
- Right on final proof, 8-566 note
- Right to where no contest or protest has been filed, 8-567, 568 note
- Suit to cancel, 8-567 note
- Title to widow, 8-567 note
- To bona fide purchasers and incumbancers, 8-567, 568 note
- Vacation of proceedings, 8-567 note
- Payment**
 - After fourteen months, right of applicant, 8-583, 584 note
 - Approval of register or receiver, 8-527
 - Extension of time, failure of crops, 8-605
 - Refund of overpayments, 8-613
- Perjury in proofs and affidavits, 8-572, 575 note
- Persons entitled to, 8-543, 544 note, 545 note
 - Aliens, 8-547 note
 - Corporation, 8-546 note
 - Head of family, 8-543, 545 note
 - Proprietor of more than one hundred and sixty acres, 8-543
 - Purchaser of improvements, 8-547 note
 - Qualified entryman, 8-547 note
- Possession, right of, 8-551 note
- Possessory rights of settler, 8-562 note
- Preference right, enlarged homestead act, 8-599, 600 note
- Prior debts, see Exemptions, *supra*
- Procedure, mode of, 8-555, 556 note
- Proof**
 - See Affidavits, *supra*
 - Actual residence and cultivation, 8-565 note
 - Choice of prior entryman to perfect proof under former law, 8-620
 - Date of title determined by date of proof, 8-565 note
 - Enlarged homesteads, see Enlarged homesteads, *supra*
 - Extension of time in case of unavoidable delay, 8-604
 - Failure to give notice of election and making proof, effects on rights of entrymen, determination of, 8-620
 - Filing notice of intention, 8-595
 - Final proof by another, 8-565 note
 - Names of witnesses in notice, 8-596
 - Perjury, false swearing as, 8-572
 - Publication and posting of notice, 8-596
 - Requirement to obtain patent, 8-564 note
 - Returns to general land office, 8-575

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)**Proof (Cont'd)**

- Secretary of Interior to make rules, 8-596
- Status after final proof, 8-565 note
- Vested right created by final proof, 8-565 note
- Quantity of land which may be entered, 8-544 note
- Quarter section, entries for, 9-543
- Race or color, no distinction on account of, 8-585
- Railroad grant lands, additional entries within patent without further cost of proof, 8-603
- Railroad grant limits, even sections subject to entry, 8-595
- Railroad grants**
 - Additional entries within limits of, 8-595
 - Entries on, 8-733
 - Entries within limits of, in Missouri and Arkansas, 8-596
 - Refund of fees and purchase money where double price paid for land found not to be within limits, 8-602
- Railroads, right of way for, 8-592, 593 note
- Reclamation Act, homesteads under, see IRRIGATION
- Refund of fees and purchase money
 - Appropriations, rules by commissioner, warrants for payment, 8-602, 603
 - Overpayment, duty of Secretary of Interior, 8-613
 - Proof of loyalty not required, 8-610
 - Where entries canceled or not confirmed or double price paid, 8-602, 602 note
- Register to note applications, 8-575
- Rejected entries, repayment of purchase money, 8-527
- Relation, intervening claim defeated by, 8-599 note
- Relinquishment**
 - Filing relinquishment, 8-597
 - Land open to entry, 8-597
 - Voluntary relinquishment, 8-581 note 582, 597
- Repayment of deposits, time limit for recovery, 8-526
- Repayment of purchase moneys in rejected entries, 8-527
- Residence**
 - Additional entry of contiguous land, 8-610
 - Enlarged homesteads, 8-614
 - Failure to establish, reverter of land to government, 8-581, 582 note
 - Leave of absence, 8-558
 - Leave of absence, absence not to be deducted, 8-603
 - Leave of absence for failure of crops, sickness or casualty, 8-603
 - Leave of absence in one or two continuous periods, 8-621

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)**Residence (Cont'd)**

- Leave of absence where crops injured by grasshoppers, 8-597
- Marriage of entryman to entrywoman, 8-621
- Patent not to issue unless one year's residence and cultivation shown, 8-608
- Postponement for sickness or unavoidable cause, 8-581
- Service in army or navy equivalent, 8-591, 608
- Special allowance of twelve months in which to begin, 8-581
- Time from which period dates, 8-581
- Wife abandoned, 8-622
- Reverter of land to government, 8-581, 582 note
- Right of way, transfers by settlers for, 8-592, 593 note
- Rights of entryman, 8-551 note
- Secretary of Interior, authority of, 8-554 note
- Settlers
 - Failure to file application in time, 8-600 note
 - Land withdrawn before passage of act, 8-600 note
 - Perfection of claims of parties becoming insane, 8-601
 - Preference, rights to, on certain lands, 8-599
 - Respective rights of entryman and mere settler, 8-600 note
 - Right applicable only to lands included in public domain, 8-600 note
 - Right to possession protected, 8-600 note
 - Rights generally, 8-553 note
 - Time to file application and perfect entry, 8-598 note
 - Vested interest, 8-600 note
- Size of homestead, 8-583
- Soldiers and sailors
 - Abandonment, contest for, 8-608
 - Affidavits by, 8-572
 - Commutation of additional homestead entries, 8-606
 - Death of settler while in army or navy, 8-587
 - Deduction of military and naval service from time required to perfect title, 8-587
 - Discharge on account of wounds or disability, effect, 8-608
 - Entry by agent, 8-591
 - Homesteads for, 8-586
 - Oklahoma lands, entry of, 8-840, 841
 - Refund of fees and purchase money for canceled entries, 8-601, 602 note
 - Residence, service equivalent to, 8-608
 - Restoration where entry canceled for absence, 8-591
 - Rights of minors, 8-583
 - Service equivalent to residence, 8-591

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)**Soldiers and sailors (Cont'd)**

- Validation of sale of additional homestead certificates, 8-606
- Widow and children, rights of, 8-591
- State courts
 - Actions in, 8-554 note
 - Jurisdiction over possessory rights, 8-562 note
- Stockbridge Munsee Indians
 - Exemption of homesteads, 8-592
 - Right of, 8-591
- Timber
 - Cutting timber, 8-563 note
 - Damaged timber embraced in claim, sale of, 9-631
 - Damages for timber cut, 8-564 note
 - Lease of, 8-564 note
 - Question of fact as to good faith, 8-564 note
 - Rights and remedies concerning, 8-563 note
 - Rights prior to issuance of patent, 8-562 note
 - Right to cut and remove, 9-616, 616 note, 618 note
 - Sale of, 8-563 note
- Townsites, quantity excluded from homestead entry, 8-654
- Transfers by settlers for certain public purposes, 8-592, 593 note
- Utah arid lands, entry under enlarged homestead act, 8-616
- Ute reservation
 - Certain entries prohibited, 8-609
 - Government improved lands excepted, 8-610
 - Homestead laws extended to, 8-609
 - Reimbursement to Indian fund, 8-609
- Water rights, homesteads, subject to, 9-1360
- Withdrawal from entry under Reclamation Act, 9-1366
- Withdrawal of lands from entry, 8-657

HOMICIDE

- Articles of war, punishment under, 9-1286
- Extraterritorial jurisdiction of ministers and consuls, 3-60-74
- High seas, offenses committed on, where triable, 5-468, 468 note
- Indians, trial and punishment, 7-976, 977 note
- Islands, murder on, jurisdiction on, 5-469, 470 note
- Jurisdiction of federal court, 4-1003 note
- Justifiable or unjustifiable, 7-909 note
- Limitations, statute of, 2-692, 692 note
- Manslaughter
 - Attempt to commit, 7-924
 - Indictment, 7-917 note
 - Instructions, 7-917 note
 - Jurisdiction, 7-917 note
 - Offense defined, 7-916, 917 note
 - Place where crime deemed to have been committed, 7-987, 987 note

HOMICIDE (Cont'd)**Manslaughter (Cont'd)**

- Provocation, 7-917 note
- Resisting arrest, 7-917 note
- Voluntary and involuntary, 7-916, 917 note
- Misprision of felony, 7-703
- Murder
 - Accessary before fact, 7-913 note
 - Assault with intent to commit, 7-918, 919 note
 - Attempt to commit, punishment, 7-924
 - Burden of proof, 7-914 note
 - Charge of aiding and abetting, 7-914 note
 - Corpus delicti, 7-914 note
 - Dissection of body of executed offender, 7-983
 - Election of counts, 7-914 note
 - Escape, killing by officer to prevent, 7-911 note
 - Evidence, admissibility and weight of, 7-915 note
 - Evidence, credibility of seamen, 7-915 note
 - Evidence, declarations of defendants, 7-915 note
 - Evidence good character, 7-915 note
 - Evidence, place within jurisdiction, 7-915 note
 - First degree defined, 7-905
 - Former jeopardy, 7-913 note
 - Indictment, 7-913 note
 - Insanity as defense, 7-911 note
 - Instructions, 7-916 note
 - Intoxication as defense, 7-912 note
 - Jurisdictional averments, 7-913 note
 - Justifiable or unjustifiable homicide, 7-909 note
 - Limitation of prosecution, 7-912 note
 - Malice, 7-906 note
 - Malice aforethought, 7-908 note
 - Manslaughter distinguished, 7-908 note
 - Offense defined, 7-905
 - Place where crime deemed to have been committed, 7-987, 987 note
 - Provocation by words, 7-909 note
 - Punishment, 7-917
 - Question of law for court, 7-914 note
 - Second degree defined, 7-905
 - Self-defense, 7-909 note
 - Threats, 7-909 note
 - Verdict, 7-916 note
 - Verdict qualified without capital punishment, 7-983, 983 note
 - Wilful killing, 7-908 note
- Obstructing mail, murder committed, 7-779 note
- Offenses begun in one district and completed in another, 5-474 note
- Panama Canal, murder by injuring or obstructing, 9-115
- Verdict for less offense than charged, 2-691 note

HONDURAS

Minister to, 3-13

HONOR

- Medals of honor in life-saving service, see LIFE-SAVING SERVICE
- Medals of honor in navy, see NAVY

HONORABLE DISCHARGE

See NAVY

HONOR MEDALS

See ARMY

HORSES

- Claims for horses lost, see CLAIMS
- Condemned horses, see CLAIMS
- House of Representatives, employment of horses, 2-530
- Mail for House of Representatives, care of horses, 2-531
- National Guard, horses for, 7-460, 461
- Purchase for cavalry, artillery and scouts, contracts, inspection, 8-370
- Purchase of means of transportation by quartermaster's department, 8-371

HORSES AND CARRIAGES

- Restrictions on use by officials, 8-954, 954 note

HORSESHOERS

See ARMY

HORSE SHOWS AND RACES

- Expenses of army officers and men participating, 9-1234

HORTICULTURAL BOARD

See SEEDS AND PLANTS

HOSPITAL APPRENTICES

Enlistment, 6-1091

HOSPITAL CORPS

See ARMY; NAVY

HOSPITAL MATRONS

See ARMY

HOSPITALS

- See COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR DEAF; FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL; INSANE HOSPITAL; LEPROSY HOSPITAL; MARINE HOSPITALS; NAVY HOSPITALS; PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
- Cases for study, admission of, 3-570
- Hospitals, Life-Saving Service employees, admission of, 3-570
- Hot Springs, army and navy hospital at, 3-574
- Indian hospitals, moneys expended for, 3-804
- Navy hospitals, 3-571
 - Deduction of pay of seamen, 3-571
 - Employment of beneficiaries in service, 3-573
 - Fines, appropriation of, 3-571
 - Fort Bayard, New Mexico, 3-573
 - Fund for, 3-571

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**Navy hospitals (Cont'd)**

- Fund, forfeitures for desertion, 3-573
- Government of Navy Asylum, 3-572, 572 note
- Pension of persons admitted, deduction, 3-572
- Purchase and erection, 3-571
- Rations, allowance of, 3-572
- Superintendents of, Secretary of Navy, 3-571
- Tuberculosis, treatment of, at Fort Bayard, 3-573
- Opium, purchases for hospitals, 4-177
- Passengers by sea, see that title
- Philadelphia, Naval Home at, 3-572
- Public Health Service employees, admission of, 3-570
- Seamen, hospitals for relief of, 3-568-570

HOSPITAL SERGEANTS

See ARMY

HOSPITAL SHIPS

- Exemption from dues, taxes and pilotage charges, 9-640

HOSPITAL STEWARDS

- Enlistment, 6-1091
- Public health service, details, 3-537

HOSTILITIES

See NEUTRALITY

HOTELS

- See PUBLIC PARKS
- Civil rights in, 2-141 note
- Forest Reserves, accommodations in, see FOREST RESERVES

HOT SPRINGS HOSPITAL

- Rules and regulations, 3-574

HOT SPRINGS RESERVATION

- Arlington Hotel site, lease of, 8-980
- Arrest, appeal, procedure, 8-978
- Bathing restrictions, 8-977
- Baths, 8-972
- Buildings, 8-974
- Established, 8-972
- Fees, 8-979, 980
- Fines and costs, 8-980
- Free bath house, use of, 8-908
- Hotels, 8-976
- Investigations, 8-975
- Judicial district, 8-977
- Lease of grounds and bath houses, 8-972, 973, 975
- Mountain reservation, 8-976
- Offenses, punishment of, 8-978
- Ownership, 8-973 note
- Permanent improvements, 8-973 note
- Physicians, 8-977
- Police, arrests by, 8-979
- Privileges, 8-974
- Process in criminal offenses, bail, 8-979

HOT SPRINGS RESERVATION (Cont'd)

- Protection to property, penalties, 8-977
- Regulations, 8-974
- Sale of lots, 8-976
- Sentences, execution of, 8-980
- State courts, jurisdiction, 8-976
- Taxation under state laws, 8-975, 976
- Water supply, 8-973, 974, 976

HOURS OF BUSINESS

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

HOURS OF LABOR

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS
Department employees, 2-164, 165 note

HOURS OF SERVICE ACT

- Text of, 8-1383
- Text of act, 6-270

HOUSE OF CORRECTION

- Sentences to, 8-288

HOUSE OF ILL FAME

- See WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC
- Suppression of, near military stations, 9-1163

HOUSE OF REFUGE

- See LIFE-SAVING SERVICE
- Juvenile offenders, 8-289

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See CONGRESS

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

- Appropriations, use for theological department, 3-117
- Report on condition, receipts and disbursements, 3-116

HULLS

- See STEAM VESSELS
- Bulkheads in lake steamers, 9-467

HUMANE TREATMENT

See ANIMALS

HUNTING

- See PUBLIC PARKS
- Indian lands, prohibition of hunting on, 3-809

HUSBAND AND WIFE

- See HOMESTEADS
- Abandonment of wife, patent to public land, 8-622
- Bankrupt's wife, examination of, 1-756, 756 note
- Bigamy, prosecutions for, evidences, 1-1225
- Citizenship of, see CITIZENSHIP
- Employers' Liability Act, effect on, see RAILROADS

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

Evidence in prosecutions for importing
aliens for prostitution, 3-649
Passengers by sea, 2-8
State laws as rule of decision, 5-1191
note

HYDRAULIC MINING

See CALIFORNIA DEBRIS COMMISSION

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Printing and engraving, 8-1041; 9-1089
Printing and engraving, estimates for,
2-253

HYDROGRAPHIC WORK

See COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEYS

HYDROMETERS

Ascertaining proof of liquor, regula-
tions, 2-1052

HYGIENE

Alcoholic drinks and narcotics, study of
effects of, 3-113

HYGIENIC LABORATORY

See PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

HYPOTHECATION

Admiralty jurisdiction over contracts,
4-1016 note

ICE

Vessels prevented from getting into
port, 2-1040

IDAHO

Admission and boundaries, 9-384 note
Clerks of court, 4-782; 5-560
Desert lands in, 8-696, 703
District attorney, 4-723, 727
District judge, 4-782
Enlarged homestead entries in, 8-616
Forest Reserves, creation of, 9-594
Judge, district attorney, marshal and
clerk, 4-782
Lands, preference right to select, 8-779
Marshal, 4-737, 739
Phosphate and oil land grants, 8-784
Survey of land granted, selection of
lands, 8-779
Timber cutting in Wyoming, 9-630

IDENTIFICATION

Chinese, see CHINESE EXCLUSION

IDENTITY

See EXTRADITION

IGNORANCE OF LAW

Removal petition, excuse for failure to
file, 5-249 note

ILLOIT DISTILLERS

See DISTILLED SPIRITS

ILLINOIS

Admission and boundaries, 9-385 note
Clerks of court, 5-561
District judge, 4-783, 815
Eastern district
Clerks of court, 4-783, 784
Judge, district attorney, marshal and
clerk, 4-783, 784
Land offices abolished, 8-533
Marshal, 5-561
Northern district
Clerk of court, 4-705
District attorney, 4-723, 727
Marshal, 4-737
Southern district
District attorney, 4-723
Marshal, 4-649 note, 737
Residence of officer, 4-784

ILLUSTRATIONS

See COPYRIGHT

IMITATIONS

See TRADE MARKS AND TRADE NAMES

IMITATION DAIRY PRODUCTS

See FOOD AND DRUGS; INTERNAL REVENUE

IMITATION WINES

Tax on, method of payment, 4-80

IMMEDIATE LADING OR UNLADING

See LADING; UNLADING

IMMEDIATE TRANSPORTATION

See TRANSPORTATION IN BOND
"Customs," 2-906
Mexico, goods destined for, 2-1110,
1111

IMMEDIATE TRANSPORTATION INLAND

See TRANSPORTATION IN BOND

IMMIGRANT FUND

See IMMIGRATION

IMMIGRATION

See CHINESE EXCLUSION; NATURALIZATION; PASSENGERS BY SEA; WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC
Admission under bond permitted in certain cases, 3-691, 692 note
Advertisements by states or territories, 3-659, 659 note
Advertisements by vessel owners, 3-660
Advertisements in foreign countries, encouraging immigration, 3-659, 659 note
Appropriations for expenses of regulating immigration, 3-630
Assisting importation by promise of employment, 3-659, 659 note
Attorney-general, power extended, 3 701

IMMIGRATION (Cont'd)

Bureau of immigration, 3-628
 Bureau of immigration and naturalization, 3-631
 Estimates for division of information, 3-632
 Transferred to labor department, 6-287
 Bureau, report of, printing and distribution, 8-459
 Canada, outward alien manifests, 3-700
 Canadian border, 3-637
 Entry along, 3-694, 697
 Canal zone, aliens from, 3-694
 Chinese exclusion laws not repealed, 3-699, 699 note
 Chinese in Hawaii, see HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
 Civil service regulations, 3-684
 Commerce department's jurisdiction, 2-477, 479
 Commission, documents of, reprinting, 8-461
 Commissioner-general, 3-629
 Administration of Chinese exclusion and immigration laws, 3-630
 Alien passenger list, 3-664
 Alien prostitutes, information concerning, 9-1417
 Commissioner at New Orleans, 3-694
 Detail of officers and surgeons for foreign service, 3-630
 Duties defined, 3-630
 Information as to number of aliens detained in institutions, 3-630
 Inspectors, officers, and clerks, 3-684
 Jurisdiction over Chinese exclusion, 2-480
 Medical examination on arrival, 3-668
 Rules and regulations of, 3-630
 Special inquiry boards, 3-685
 State agents at immigrant stations, 3-631
 Station privileges, disposal of, 3-693
 Commissioners, 3-629
 Mode of appointing and official status, 3-684
 New Orleans, commissioner at, 3-694, 702
 Compromises, settlement or discontinuance of suit, 3-692, 692 note
 Conspiracy to violate law, 7-544 note
 Contagious or infectious diseases, immigration may be suspended, 3-554
 Contract labor
 Actions to recover, penalty, 3-656, 656 note, 657
 Administration of law by Commissioner-General of Immigration, 3-629
 Advertising abroad for labor immigration, 3-659, 659 note
 Allowance to informers, 3-633, 634 note
 Artists and members of professions, 3-641
 Chinese, Japanese or Orientals, transportation of, 3-704

IMMIGRATION (Cont'd)

Contract labor (*Cont'd*)
 Church minister, 3-655 note
 Consular inquiry and certificate, 3-703
 Contracts for labor or service prior to migration, 3-633
 Cooly labor, contract to supply, 3-704
 Costs in action for penalty, 3-658 note
 Degree of proof in action for penalty, 3-658 note
 Direction of verdict for penalty, 3-658 note
 Elements of offense, 3-634 note
 Employment of inspectors and officers, 3-684
 Evidence, 3-655 note, 656 note
 Evidence in action to recover penalties, 3-658 note
 Exclusion of contract laborers, 3-640
 Exclusion of persons solicited to migrate, 3-646 note
 Farm and manual laborers, 3-654 note
 Gist of offense, 3-654 note
 Importing a misdemeanor, 3-654
 Importing, limitations, statute of, 2-696 note
 Informers, suits by, 3-656, 556 note
 Intent as basis of liability for penalty, 3-658 note
 Issuing pass to alien, 3-654 note
 Jurisdiction of district court, 3-634 note
 "Knowingly," statement of cause of action, 3-656 note
 Payment of transportation, 3-658 note
 Penalties, action for by informers, 3-635 note
 Permission to furnish exhibitors, 3-636
 Presumption, 3-658 note
 Promise of father of immigrant, 3-655 note
 Questions for jury, 3-658 note
 Seamen, 3-655 note
 Separate penalty for each alien, 3-657 note
 Skilled labor, 3-640
 Transportation paid by state, 3-655 note
 Cooly trade, 3-702, 704
 Deportation
 Aliens convicted for importing prostitutes, 3-649
 Aliens entering except at seaports, 3-697, 697 note
 Aliens entering in violation of law, 3-673, 673 note, 681, 681 note
 Arbitrary exercise of power, 3-682 note
 Attendant, 3-679 note, 682 note
 Avoiding necessity for extradition proceedings, 3-682 note
 Chinese aliens, 3-679 note
 Chinese coming from Canada, 3-696 note

IMMIGRATION (Cont'd)**Deportation (Cont'd)**

- Constitutionality of statutes, 3-650
 - Cost of removal, 3-673, 680 note
 - Evidence of violation of statute, 3-672 note
 - "Expense incident to service," 3-682 note
 - Expenses of transportation, 3-682 note
 - Expenses, payment of, 3-701
 - Failure to enter alien on manifest, 3-672 note
 - Fair trial, 3-683 note
 - Foreign ports from which aliens embarked, 3-694, 695 note
 - Former jeopardy, 3-683 note
 - Habeas corpus, 3-672 note, 679 note, 683 note
 - Hearing, evidence, 3-675, 675 note, 676 note
 - Holding sick aliens for treatment, 3-670
 - Illegally landed aliens, return of, 3-670, 670 note
 - Immigrant fund, 3-673
 - Intimidation of inspectors, 3-653 note
 - Limitation as to time, 3-684 note
 - Limitation of time for deportation, 3-673, 674 note
 - Marriage after order to deport, 3-683 note
 - Order of deportation, effect of, 3-677 note
 - Person accompanying rejected helpless alien, 3-663
 - Place of deportation, 3-673, 678 note
 - Procedure, 3-682 note
 - Proceedings for, 3-675 note
 - Prostitutes and immoral persons, 3-649
 - Public charges, aliens becoming, 3-673 note
 - Re-entry after temporary absence, 3-684 note
 - Release under bond, 3-673
 - Resident aliens, 3-681 note
 - Review by court, 3-683 note
 - Right to counsel, 3-676 note
 - Three years after entry, 3-673, 681
 - To what country deported, 3-672 note
 - Vessels to stand expense, 3-673, 680 note
 - Warrant, 3-677 note, 696 note, 697 note
 - Wife and children of resident suffering from contagious disease, 3-697
 - Witnesses necessary in prosecution, 3-670
- Detention**
- See Inspection, infra
 - Credit of reimbursement, 3-700
 - Examination by board of special inquiry, 3-685
 - Insane aliens, 3-670
 - Maintenance while detained, 3-670
 - Temporary detention, expenses to be paid by transportation lines, 3-701
 - Use of aliens as witnesses, 3-670

IMMIGRATION (Cont'd)**Detention (Cont'd)**

- Wife and children of resident alien, 3-697
- Detention and search, persons subject to, 2-1162
- Distribution of aliens among states and territories, 3-631
- Effect of Immigration Act, 3-699
- Enforcement of law by administrative rather than by judicial officers, 3-661 note
- Enforcement, rules controlling, 3-661 note
- Estimates for appropriations, 3-692
- Evidence, power to take and consider, 3-684
- Exclusion
- Actors, lecturers and singers, 3-641
- "Aliens" affected, 3-642 note
- Aliens detrimental to labor conditions, 3-637
- Anarchists, 3-640, 697
- Burden of proof, 3-648 note
- Challenge of officer's decision by other officer, 3-685
- Children, 3-640, 646 note
- Classes of aliens excluded, 3-640
- Constitutionality of statutes, 3-650
- Consular inquiry and certificate, 3-703
- Contract laborers, 3-640, 641, 654, 654 note
- Countries affected by Exclusion Act, 3-641 note
- Criminals, 3-640
- Decision of special inquiry board on diseased persons, 3-662, 662 note
- Defectives, 3-640
- Diseased persons, 3-640, 661
- Domestic servants, 3-641
- Foreign officials, 3-699
- Idiots and insane, 3-640, 661
- Paupers and beggars, 3-640
- Persons assisted, 3-640
- Persons committing crime involving moral turpitude, 3-644 note
- Persons deported, 3-640
- Persons likely to become public charge, 3-643 note
- Persons solicited to migrate, 3-646 note
- Physical disabilities, 3-661
- Political offenders, 3-640
- Polygamists, 3-640
- Power of Congress, 3-641 note
- Prostitutes and persons living by prostitution, 3-640
- Prostitutes or persons attempting to bring them in, 3-646 note, 649
- Skilled labor, 3-640
- Special inquiry boards, decisions, appeals, 3-685, 686 note
- Statutes and treaties, 3-641 note
- Wife and children of resident alien, contagious diseases, 3-697, 697 note
- Foreign officials, families and guests, 3-699

IMMIGRATION (Cont'd)

- Habeas corpus to review proceedings, 3-443 note
- Head tax, see Tax, *infra*
 - Method of collecting retained, 2-480
- Head tax improperly imposed, remission, 3-341 note
- Immigrant fund
 - Medical inspection, 3-700
 - Payments from, 3-670, 684
 - Receipts from station privileges, 3-693
- Immigration officers to inspect, 3-666, 667 note
- Immoral persons, see Prostitutes, *infra*
- Inspection, 3-666
 - Aliens in transit accompanied by inspectors, 3-701
 - Appointment and compensation of inspection, 3-629 note, 684
 - Detention in buildings, 3-667, 667 note
 - Duty of inspectors, 3-685 note
 - Medical examination on arrival, 3-668, 669 note
 - Medical inspection, immigration fund, 3-700
- Insular possessions, aliens seeking admission from, further examination, 3-631 note
- Jurisdiction of district court of suit under immigration laws, 4-106
- Jurisdiction of federal courts, 3-693, 693 note
- Jurisdiction of local courts, 3-693
- Jurisdiction of offense under White Slave Traffic Act, 3-629 note
- Landing aliens not entitled to enter, punishment, 3-660, 660 note
- "Landing" immigrants, 3-668 note
- Laws relative to immigration, transportation companies to keep posted in foreign countries, 3-635
- Mexican border, 3-637
 - Entry along, 3-694, 697
- Mexico, outward alien manifests, 3-700
- Minor children of naturalized father, 3-672 note
- Naturalization, conflict with immigration laws, 2-117 note
- New Orleans, commissioner at, 3-702
- Notices in foreign countries of immigration laws, 3-635
- Oaths
 - Limitation on authority, 3-685 note
 - Power to administer, 3-684
- Officers
 - Challenge of decision by other officers, 3-685
 - Clerks and employees, 3-684
- Passenger lists, 3-663
 - Certificate of medical examination, 3-665
 - Contents of list, 3-663
 - Departing passengers, 3-666
 - Designation of aliens, 3-665
 - Disposition of list, 3-663
 - Insular possessions, 3-663

IMMIGRATION (Cont'd)

- Passenger lists (*Cont'd*)
 - Medical certificate, verification, 3-665
 - Outward alien manifests, 3-700
 - Penalty for not delivering, 3-665 note
 - Qualifications of passengers for entry, 3-665
 - Regular trips, 3-663
- Penalties
 - Advertising abroad for labor immigration, 3-659, 659 note
 - Alien passenger, 3-664
 - Allowance to informers, 3-633, 633 note
 - Allowing illegal landing, 3-669, 669 note
 - Attempt of debarred or deported alien to return, 3-649
 - Burden of proof, 3-672 note
 - Compromises, 3-673 note
 - Contract labor, importing, 3-654, 654 note, 656
 - Deportation, failure to return, 3-681
 - Exclusion of anarchists, 3-698
 - False swearing, 3-685
 - Landing aliens illegally, 3-660, 660 note
 - Notice in foreign countries of immigration laws, 3-635
 - Passenger list, failure to deliver, 3-666 note
 - Remission of fines, 3-672 note
 - Solicitation of immigration, 3-660
 - Transportation companies bringing in aliens with physical disabilities, 3-651, 651 note
 - Violations of contract labor laws, 3-656, 657 note
- Pending suits, not affected, 3-692, 693 note
- Perjury, penalty for false swearing, 3-685
- Philippine Islands, enforcement of laws, use of funds, 7-1152
- Proceedings for deportation, 3-675 note
- Prostitutes
 - "Any alien" as including other than woman or girl, 3-652 note
 - Character and elements of offense of importation, 3-651 note
 - Deportation, 3-652 note
 - Importation forbidden, 3-649, 650 note
 - Indictment for importing, 3-653 note
 - Return after temporary absence, 3-652 note
 - Venue of offense, 3-653 note
 - Woman previously domiciled in United States, 3-652 note
- Public charge, admission under bond, 3-691, 692 note
- Reports of decisions and digests, 3-637
- Return of aliens, see Deportation, *supra*
- Rules and regulations concerning immigration, 3-630, 631 note
- Sailors, deserters, 3-669 note
- Search of persons coming into United States authorized, 2-1162

IMMIGRATION (Cont'd)

Secretary of Labor
 Approval of commissioner's regulations, 3-630
 Commissioner at New Orleans, 3-694
 Decision of officer as to entry of alien, appeals, 3-686
 Deportation of aliens, 3-673 note, 681, 681 note, 697
 Diseased immigrants, permission to land, 3-670
 Exclusion of anarchists, 3-698
 Inspectors, officers and clerks, 3-684
 Power of commissioner-general, 3-701
 Salaries and expenses of employees, 3-684
 Special inquiry boards, 3-685
 State agents at immigrant stations, 3-631
 Station privileges, disposal of, 3-693
 Stations at interior places, 3-701
 Temporary removal of aliens from vessels, 3-701
 Secretary of Treasury, control and supervision, 3-628, 628 note
 Soliciting immigration by vessel owners, 3-660
 Special inquiry boards
 Appeals, 3-686, 687 note
 Appeal to Secretary of Labor, 3-686
 Appointment and composition, 3-685
 Authority, hearings, and records, 3-686, 686 note
 Chinese cases, 3-690 note
 Decisions, 3-686, 687 note
 Decisions, penalty of, 3-687 note
 Detention for examination, 3-685
 Habeas corpus, 3-690 note
 State agents at immigrant stations, 3-631, 632
 State charge or tax on immigrants, 3-632, 633 note
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1192 note
 Station privileges, disposal of, 3-693
 Stations
 Establishment at interior places, 3-701
 Jurisdiction of local authorities, 3-693
 Liquors forbidden, 3-693
 Stowaways, 3-682 note
 Subscriptions for publication, payment in advance, 8-915
 Superintendent, new designation, 3-629
 Superintendent of immigration, 3-628
 Tax
 Aliens in transit, 3-637
 Calculation of head money, 3-638 note
 Constitutionality of law, 3-638 note
 Employment of counsel, 3-639 note
 Exclusive federal jurisdiction, 3-638 note
 Expenses on Ellis Island, 3-639 note
 Head tax on aliens entering United States, 3-637

IMMIGRATION (Cont'd)

Tax (*Cont'd*)
 Head tax to be covered into Treasury, 3-700
 Passengers subject to, 3-638 note
 Refund of head tax erroneously collected, 3-636
 Rules of commissioner-general, 3-639 note
 State tax on persons immigrating, 3-632
 Validity of department regulations, 3-639 note
 "United States," meaning of term, 3-694
 Venue of offense for violating law, 5-473 note
 Vessels
 Alien escaping, 3-672 note
 Alien passenger lists, 3-655, 666
 Certificate as to alien passengers, 3-665, 666
 Clearances, withholding, 3-661
 Deportation of aliens, expense of, 3-673, 680
 Deportation of aliens illegally brought in, 3-673, 681
 Detention expenses, payment of, 3-701
 Extent of shipowner's duty, 3-671 note
 Failure to guard safely, 3-682 note
 Failure to return alien ordered deported, 3-681
 Fine unpaid, granting of clearance papers, 3-661
 Illegally landing aliens, 3-660, 660 note
 Inspection of immigrants, 3-667, 667 note
 Landing immigrants illegally, 3-669, 669 note
 Lien on, debt in favor of United States, 3-637
 Lists of alien passengers, 3-663
 Notice in foreign countries of immigration laws, 3-635
 Outward alien manifest, 3-700
 Payments for passage, 3-640
 Return of alien accompanying rejected alien, 3-663
 Return of illegally landed aliens, charges, 3-670, 670 note
 Soliciting immigration, 3-660
 Tax on aliens entering, 3-637
 Tax on aliens entering United States, lien on vessels, 3-637

IMMIGRATION COMMISSIONERS

Certificate of registry of aliens, 6-940

IMMIGRATION INSPECTORS

Detailed for duty at Washington, 6-289

IMMUNITY

See WITNESSES

IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACT

Supreme court, questions reviewable in, 5-756 note

IMPLIED CONTRACTS

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

IMPORTATION

Animal viruses, serums, and toxins, 3-400

Discrimination by foreign countries, retaliation, 3-75, 82

IMPORTED FLOUR

Purchasing or receiving without proper brands, 4-210

IMPORTED GOODS

Charges for hauling, 2-1098

IMPORTS

See APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS); ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS; UNLOADING

Abortion

Articles for causing, 3-713

Punishment for officials aiding violations, 3-714

Adulterated drugs and medicines, special instructions to prevent importation, 3-707

Adulterated or misbranded goods, destruction, etc., 3-396

Aigrettes and plumes, skins, etc., importation forbidden, 2-822

Animal viruses, serums and toxins, 3-400

Animals, importation of, see ANIMALS
Annual statement of aggregate amount, printing, 3-707

Birds and bird plumage, 7-869

Cigarettes, how to be packed and stamped, 4-165

Cigars

Payment of tax, affixing stamps, 4-171

Selling cigars not packed as required by law, penalties, 4-172

When importation allowed, 2-987

Combinations and trusts in restraint of trade, penalties, 9-726

Consignee deemed owner of imported merchandise, 2-1009, 1010 note

Contiguous countries, provisions applying to commerce with, 2-1188, 1200

Contract labor, see IMMIGRATION

Convict labor, products of prohibited, 3-713

Copyright

Copies prohibited, 2-590

False notice, and piratical copies, 2-590

Importing article bearing false notice, 2-589

Prohibited articles, forfeiture and destruction, 2-592

IMPORTS (Cont'd)**Copyright (Cont'd)**

Rules to prevent importation, 2-592
Country of origin to be marked on articles imported, 3-709

Cuba, imports from, see CUBA

Customs officers not to be engaged in importation, 2-963

Discounts on imports in American registered vessels, 2-886

Distilled spirits

Duties of surveyors at ports, 2-959

Wines and liquors, emptying packages, effacing stamps, penalties, 4-95

Wines and liquors placed in public stores, inspection and stamping, 4-95

Wines and liquors, wholesale dealers filling casks, 4-95

Drawback on exportation of imported materials, 2-1143, 1159

Drugs, medicines and chemicals

Adulterated articles, preventing importation, 3-707

Appeal from examination, 3-708

Appraiser at New York as special examiner, 3-709

Articles for prevention of conception or for causing abortion, 3-713

Examination of, 3-708

Exportation of rejected articles, 3-709

Improper, unsafe, or dangerous, 3-708, 708 note

Name of manufacturer and place of preparation to be affixed, 3-708

Eggs of game birds, 2-858

Estimate of domestic production, and consumption of articles enumerated in tariff law, 2-888, 888 note

Filled cheese, internal revenue tax, 4-208

Fines and penalties, remission upon investigation 3-335, 335 note

Flying foxes, importation forbidden, 7-868

Food and drink

Adulterated articles, 3-716

President's proclamation forbidding importation of articles, 3-716

Food and drugs, examination of, 3-306, 397 note

Foreign vessels, discriminating duty on merchandise imported in, 3-75

Fruit and perishable goods, damage to, 2-1091

Game animals and birds, 3-413 note

Gold and silver articles, falsely stamped, 3-317

Grain and seeds, adulteration of, regulations to prevent, 1-229

Indecent and immoral matters, 7-871

Insecticides and fungicides, see INSECTS

Intoxicating liquors imported for personal use, 4-598 note

Intoxicating liquors imported into state, 4-585, 585 note

Lead ore, assaying, 2-1061

IMPORTS (Cont'd)

- Lottery tickets and advertisements, 3-713
- Lottery tickets, importation forbidden, penalty, 7-861, 862 note
- Marking**
 - Country of origin, 3-709
 - Defacing or removing marks, 3-710
 - False marking, 3-710
 - Quantity, number or measurement, 3-710
 - Secretary of Treasury, regulations by, 3-710
- Marks, articles simulating domestic trade-marks, 3-712, 712 note
- Matches, 3-728
 - Certificate of official inspection by foreign government, 3-723
 - Regulations of Secretary of Treasury, 3-728
 - White phosphorus matches, importation prohibited, 3-728
- Meat cattle and hides, 1-376
- Meats, 2-864
- Mixed flour, purchasing or receiving unbranded flour, penalty, 4-211
- Mongoose, importations forbidden, 7-868
- Natural history specimens, 7-868
- Nursery stock, 1-231
- Obscene books, pictures and the like
 - Articles of immoral nature, 3-713, 714 note
 - Importation prohibited, 7-871
 - Punishment for officials aiding violations, 3-714
 - Seizure of objectionable articles, 3-714
- Oleomargarine, collection of tax, 4-193
- Opium**
 - Opium Acts of 1887 and 1909, 3-722, 723
 - Forfeiture and destruction, 3-726
 - Forfeiture of packages, 3-722
 - Illegal importation or possession, penalties, 3-725, 726 note
 - Importation by Chinese prohibited, 3-722
 - Importation except for medical purposes prohibited, 3-723, 723 note
 - Persons liable to penalty, 3-726
 - Possession prima facie proof of guilt, 3-725, 726
 - Presumption of illegal importation, burden of proof, 3-726
 - Secretary of Treasury, regulations of, 3-723
 - Transportation to another country, 3-726
 - Vessels arriving, opium found on, penalty, 3-727
 - Vessels or carriers, persons or articles on board, 3-726
- Perishable goods damaged or destroyed, abandonment, 2-1091
- Philippines, prohibited importations, 7-1194
- Playing cards, payment of internal revenue tax, 4-220

IMPORTS (Cont'd)

- Prize fight films, importation forbidden, 6-638, 639 note
- Rags, disinfection of, 3-543 note
- Rates of duty, see **RATES OF DUTY**
- Reports of statistics, monthly, 2-488
- Sampling facilities for silver and lead ores, 2-1061
- Seal skins, 1-347
- Searches and seizures in enforcement of duty laws, 2-1159-1186
- Seizure of objectionable articles, 3-714
- Special delivery of articles and packages, 2-1129
- Special examiners of drugs and chemicals, oath to be taken, 3-707
- Starling, importation forbidden, 7-868
- Statistics of foreign commerce, 2-435
- Statistics, regulations imposed on collectors, 2-487
- Storage and warehousing of imported merchandise, see **WAREHOUSES**
- Tea**
 - Board of exports, 3-717
 - Coloring or facing matter, 3-717 note
 - Due process of law, 3-720 note
 - Examination at ports where there is no qualified examiner, 3-720
 - Importation of impure and unwholesome tea prohibited, 3-716, 717 note
 - Importers' bonds, 3-718
 - Impure and unwholesome, 2-876
 - Impure Tea Importation Act, 3-716
 - Inferior tea to be destroyed if not exported, 3-719
 - Joinder of action when destruction threatened, 3-720 note
 - Merchandise not found inferior, 3-719
 - Permit declaring tea free from control, 3-719
 - Permit if equal standards, 3-719
 - Re-examination at request of importer, 3-719, 720
 - Re-examination by general appraisers, 3-719, 720
 - Re-examination, procedure on, expert advice, 3-720
 - Regulations of Secretary of Treasury, 3-721
 - Rejected teas not to be reimported, 3-721, 721 note
 - Repeal of other acts, 3-721
 - Review by courts of appraisers' decision, 3-720 note
 - Samples for examination, 3-718
 - Secretary of Treasury, powers and duties as to importation, 3-716-721
 - Seizures, 3-720 note
 - Standards fixed, 3-716
 - Standards to be fixed, samples, 3-718, 718 note
 - Tea on shipboard at time of passage of act, 3-721
 - Testing according to usages and customs of tea trade, 3-720
 - Tobacco and snuff, payment of tax, stamps, 4-149

IMPORTS (Cont'd)

- Trade-marks
 - Articles simulating domestic trade-marks, 3-712, 712 note
 - Domestic manufacturers, record of marks, 3-712, 712 note
- Transshipment of merchandise intended for immediate exportation, 9-341
- Transportation between United States ports, 9-341
- Vessels
 - Carrying trade by foreign ships, 3-710, 711
 - Domestic and foreign vessels, 3-711 note
 - Imports restricted to American vessels or vessels of country of origin, 3-710, 711 note
 - Persons or articles on board, 3-726
 - Restriction as to vessels not applicable if no similar restriction exists against United States vessels, 3-711
 - Viruses, serums, and toxins, 3-398
 - Warrant by judge for seizure of objectionable articles, 3-714
 - Wild animals or birds, 7-868
 - Wines, reimportation of domestic wines exported, 4-103

IMPOUNDING

- Books and papers for use in trial, 5-951 note
- Copyright infringing articles, 2-582

IMPRESSION

- See COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING

IMPRESSMENT

- Property lost in military service, see CLAIMS

IMPRISONMENT

- See HABEAS CORPUS
- Fines and penalties, how collected, 3-327, 327 note
- Poor convict, proceedings for discharge of, 3-328, 329 note, 328

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT

- See PEONAGE
- Abolishment, 3-234
- Abolishment, obligation not impaired, 3-237 note
- Admiralty process, 3-236 note
- Conditions prescribed, 3-237 note
- Contempt, 3-235 note
- Criminal case, 3-237 note
- Debtors of United States, 3-234 note
- Discharged on mesne or final process, 3-238 note
- Distress warrant, 3-237 note
- False entry of merchandise, 3-236 note
- Hawaii, laws of, 3-494
- Jail limits, privilege of, 3-238, 238 note
- Money received in fiduciary capacity, 3-237 note

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT (Cont'd)

- Oath and notice on discharge, 3-237
- Penal, remedy against debtor, 3-236 note
- Penalties, action for, 3-235 note
- Personal injuries, action for, 3-234 note
- Poor debtors, discharge of, 3-240, 241
- State laws, modifications and conditions of, 3-234, 234 note
- State practice on discharge from arrest, 3-237, 238 note
- Tort, judgment for, 3-234 note

IMPROVEMENTS

- See PATENTS

IMPURE TEA IMPORTATION ACT

- See IMPORTS
- Text of act, 3-716

INADEQUATE VERDICT

- See VERDICT

INCEST

- Indian country, crime in, committed, 3-811 note

INCLOSURE OF LANDS

- See PUBLIC LANDS

INCLOSURE UNLAWFULLY

- Jurisdiction of suits, 4-1061

INCOME TAX

- Act of 1861, 4-237 note
- Act of 1894, 4-237 note
- Act of 1894 unconstitutional, 2-1005 note
- Additional tax, estimation of taxable income, 4-239
- Appropriation for purposes of act, 4-253
- Assessment by commissioner in case of refusal or neglect to make return, 4-242
- Assessment by commissioner of internal revenue, 4-242
- Calendar year, computation of tax, 4-241
- Computation of tax for calendar year, 4-241
- Conditional tax, 4-238
- Constitutionality of taxes, 4-237 note
- Constitutional provision, 4-237 note
- Corporation gains and profits, shares of, 4-239
- Corporations
 - Ascertainment of net income of, 4-246
 - Assessment of tax, notice, 4-250
 - Banks and trust companies, ascertainment of income, 4-247
 - Beneficial societies exempt from tax, 4-245
 - Bonds issued with guarantee that interest shall be free from taxes, 4-247

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)**Corporations (Cont'd)**

- Building and loan societies exempt from tax, 4-246
- Calendar year, tax to cover, 4-248
- Civic leagues or organizations exempt from tax, 4-246
- Closing of fiscal year, 4-248
- Deduction of amount received as dividends on stock, 4-240
- Evidence of fraudulent purpose to escape tax, 4-239
- Governmental functions, 4-246
- Holding companies, 4-239
- Insurance companies, ascertainment of income, 4-246
- Insurance company of foreign country, ascertainment of income, 4-247
- Labor and agricultural organizations exempt from tax, 4-245
- Mining companies, ascertainment of income, 4-246
- Mutual fire insurance companies, ascertainment of income, 4-246
- Mutual fire insurance companies, returns of, 4-249
- Mutual marine insurance companies, ascertainment of income, 4-246
- Mutual marine insurance companies, returns of, 4-249, 250
- Net income, ascertainment of, 4-250
- Payment of tax, time of, 4-251
- Penalties, 4-251
- Philippine Islands and Porto Rico, income accruing to, 4-246
- Public utilities, 4-246
- Religious, charitable, scientific and educational exempt from tax, 4-246
- Returns, failure to make returns, false and fraudulent returns, 4-251
- Returns, filing in office of commissioner, 4-251
- Returns, form of, 4-249
- Returns, inspection, approval of President, 4-251
- Returns, time to make, 4-249
- Returns, what to set forth, 4-249
- Statement of moneys of persons entitled to profits if distributed, 4-239
- Statement of profits, 4-239
- Tax of net income of, 4-245
- What corporation subject to income tax, 4-245
- Withholding income at source, 4-243
- Deduction at source, see Withholding at source, *infra*
- Deduction, withholding income at source, 4-243
- Destruction of income tax records under Act of 1894, 4-237 note
- Determination of income, 4-239
- Disclosure of revenue officer by returns, 3-990
- Exemptions, withholding income at source, 4-243
- Interest added for nonpayment, 4-243
- Internal Revenue Laws, application of, 4-252

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction of district court, compelling appearance and production of books, 4-252
- Licenses of persons making business of collecting foreign payments, 4-244
- Married persons, deduction for, 4-240
- Net income
 - Accrual of, 4-237 note
 - Accruing from all sources, 4-236
 - Application of, 4-240
 - Arising from all sources, 4-236
 - Compensation to judges, 4-240
 - Compensation to officers and employees of state, 4-240
 - Compensation to President, 4-240
 - Corporations organized or existing under foreign laws, 4-240
 - Deduction allowed, 4-239
 - Deduction for married persons, 4-240
 - Determination, 4-239
 - Gifts, bequests and devises, 4-239
 - Interest on obligations of the United States, 4-240
 - Persons residing abroad, 4-240
 - Proceeds of life insurance, 4-239
 - Tax withheld at source, 4-240
- Normal tax, 4-238
- Notification of amount of tax, 4-242
- Officer and agents
 - Authority to appoint and pay, 4-253
 - Chiefs of division, salaries, 4-254
 - Clerical force, 4-253, 254
 - Deputy commissioner, salary, 4-253
 - Rate of compensation, 4-253
- Payment of tax at source, 4-243
- Payment of tax, time of, 4-242
- Penalties, 4-245
- Penalty added for nonpayment, 4-243
- Penalty for filing statement of fraudulent representation, 4-243
- Permitting gains to accumulate, 4-239
- Philippines, application of act to, 4-252
- Porto Rico, application of act to, 4-252
- Rate of tax, 4-236
- Receipts for payment of taxes, 4-252
- Regulations of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 4-239
- Rental of necessary quarters, 4-253
- Rent, tax in respect of, 4-238 note
- Residence of taxpayers, 4-236
- Residence, property owned and business carried on in the United States, 4-236
- Returns
 - Access to returns by state officers, 4-251
 - Corporations and copartnerships, 4-241
 - Corporation returns, 4-245
 - Decision of collector to appeal to commissioner, 4-242
 - Deduction and withholding by companies and copartnerships, 4-241
 - Dividends, income derived from, 4-242
 - Form prescribed by Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 4-241
 - Gross income, 4-241
 - Guardians, trustees, executors, agents and the like, 4-241

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)**Returns (Cont'd)**

- Joint guardians, trustees and agents, 4-241
- Minors and insane persons and persons absent from the United States, 4-243
- Names and addresses of persons whose income is withheld, 4-241
- Oath or affirmation, 4-241
- Partnership businesses, 4-241
- Place where return is made, 4-241
- Refund of penalties imposed for failure to make returns, 4-254
- Refusal or neglect to make assessment by commissioner, 4-242
- Refusal or neglect to make, penalty, 4-251
- Time of making, 4-241
- To Collector of Internal Revenue, 4-241
- Understatement of income duty of collector, 4-242
- Verification, 4-242
- Who required to make, 4-242
- Withholding income at source, 4-241
- "State," how construed, 4-251
- Taxable income, estimation of, 4-239
- "United States," how construed, 4-251
- Withholding income at source, 4-241, 243
- All bonds of foreign countries, 4-244
- Application only to normal tax, 4-245
- Benefit of deduction and exemptions, 4-243
- Coupons, checks or bills of exchange, 4-244
- Filing returns of income and deductions asked for, 4-243
- Foreign corporation dividends or interest on obligations of, 4-244
- Income from bonds, mortgages and similar obligations, 4-244
- Minors and insane persons and persons absent from the United States, 4-243
- Normal tax to be deducted, 4-244
- Notice claiming benefit of exemption, 4-243
- Persons making a business of collecting foreign payments, license, 4-244
- Tax in respect of rent, 4-245

INCORIMINATING ANSWERS

- Examination of bankrupts, 1-621 note

INDECENT PUBLICATION

- See OBSCENE LITERATURE

INDEFINITE APPROPRIATIONS

- See APPROPRIATIONS

INDEMNITY

- Destroyed government bonds, 8-411
- Lost or missing bond, 8-412
- Revenue-cutter service, immunities of officers, 2-298

INDEMNITY BONDS

- Stamp tax, 4-294

INDEXING JUDGMENTS

- See JUDGMENTS

INDIANA

- Admission and boundaries, 9-385 note
- Clerks of court, 4-784 note; 5-562
- District attorney, 4-723
- District attorneys, marshals and clerks, 4-784 note
- Land offices abolished, 8-533
- Marshal, 4-737

INDIAN AGENTS

- See INDIANS

INDIAN ALLOTMENTS

- Jurisdiction of district courts, 4-939 note

INDIAN COUNTRY

- See INDIANS

INDIAN DEPARTMENT

- Deceased employees, transporting remains, 2-166

INDIAN DEPREDACTIONS

- See CLAIMS
- Claims for, how paid, 3-775
- Depositions, taking of, as to depredations, 3-817
- Estimates for payment of judgments, 4-609
- Indians to make reparation for damage done, 3-816

INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS

- Actions
 - District attorney to represent government, 3-844
 - Failure to plead, claim to be established by proof, 3-844
 - Jurisdiction of actions in relation to allotments, 3-841, 841 note
 - Service of petition, 3-844
 - State statutes of limitation applicable, 3-847
- Adopted members of tribe, allotment to, 3-824 note
- Agent, Indian failing to make selection, 3-823
- Agents to make allotments, 3-824, 825 note
- Agents to select for orphan children, 3-823
- Alienation
 - Continuing restrictions by order of President, 3-849
 - Limitation on, 3-819, 819 note, 820
 - Removal of restrictions as to certain Indians, 3-850
 - Removal of restrictions on, 3-847, 848 note

INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS (Cont'd)**Alienation (Cont'd)**

Restraint on, not inconsistent with citizenship, 3-833 note, 834 note

Restriction on, 3-828 note

Sale of allotment by noncompetent Indian, proceeds, 3-851

Allotment Act, 3-821

Provisions extended to certain tribes, 3-836

Tribes not affected, 3-835

Appeal from judgment of district court, 4-1062

Augmentation of existing allotments in certain cases, 3-836

Burke Act, 3-830

Certificate of competency, issuance to Indians or heirs, 3-854

"Cherokee Outlet" lands, determination of descent to heirs, 3-839

Children born after act passed, 3-824 note

Citizenship

Application of law to Alaska, 3-833 note

Authority of allottees to sue, 3-833 note

Federal control of proceeds of land, 3-832 note

Indians as citizens, 3-819 note, 821 note

Rights of allottees, 3-830, 831 note

Commissioner

Allotments made by agents for Indians, 3-824, 825 note

Fees of land officials, 3-825

Condemnation of allotted lands for public purposes, 3-846

Costs of legal contests by or against Indians, 3-840

Dawes Act, 3-822

Dead timber, use and sale of, 3-801

Death of allottee before expiration of trust period, 3-852

Death of Indian

Before expiration of trust period, patent to heirs, 3-830

Determining heirs and disposal of allotments, 3-853

Disposal to heirs of intestate, 3-853

Debts of Indian contracted prior to issuing patent, 3-830

Debts of Indians, liability of lands for, 3-849

Descent and partition, state laws of, 3-829 note

Descent of land to heirs of deceased Indians, 3-839, 840 note

Devise by will, 3-829 note

District attorney to represent Indians in suits, 3-840

Dower of Indian widow, 3-829 note

Drainage districts, payment of assessments, 3-860

Driving stock to feed on Indian lands, 3-795, 795 note

INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS (Cont'd)

Employment as police or in public service, Indian allottees to be preferred, 3-827

Entries made by Indians on public lands confirmed, 3-819, 820 note

Equalization between irrigable and non-irrigable lands, 3-821

Errors in allotments and patents, correction of, 3-844

Exchange of lands unsuitable for allotment, restriction, regulation, 3-852

Failure to make selection agent to make choice, 3-823

Fees of land officers to be paid from Treasury, 3-825

Five Civilized Tribes

Disposition of affairs of, see FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

Homesteads and allotments on final distribution of affairs, see FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

Foreign Indians, 3-819 note

General Allotment Act, 3-822

Heirs of allottees, disposing of interests, 3-852

Heirs of deceased Indians, cost of determining, 3-859

"Heirs," white person as, 3-829 note

Highway through Indian lands, 3-897

Homestead laws

Certain Indians entitled to benefits of, 3-819, 819 note

Further application to Indians, patented lands held in trust, 3-820, 820 note

Improvements made by Indians on same legal subdivision, 3-823

Indian country, government of, 3-805

Irrigation

Arrangements and agreements with Indians as to allotted lands, 3-853

Lands located on irrigation sites, 3-858

Lands brought within irrigation projects, 3-821

Reservation of sites, 3-857

Rules for use of waters by Indians 3-834

Sale of allotted lands, disposition of proceeds, 3-850

Irrigation and drainage, 3-803

Jurisdiction of actions for allotments, parties, judgments, appeals, 3-841, 841 note

Jurisdiction of courts, federal and state, 3-842 note

Jurisdiction of District Court of suits concerning, 4-1062

Jurisdiction of state and federal courts, 3-834 note

Jurisdiction of state court, 3-829 note

Leases

Administrator, executor or guardian executing lease, 3-848

Investigation of leases of allotted lands, suit for cancellation, 3-848

INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS (Cont'd)**Leases (Cont'd)**

- Lands of Indian disabled, 3-845
- Mineral lands, regulations, 3-852
- Of allotment, when permitted, 3-837, 837 note
- Permission to Nez Perces Indians, 3-850
- Surplus lands of tribes, 3-841
- Trust patent, lease of land held under, 3-856
- Limitation of action, application of state statutes, 3-847
- Liquor traffic, government control of, 3-833 note
- Mortgages and leases, 3-828, 829 note
- National forests, allotments to Indians living in, 3-858
- Oaths, administration of, 3-859
- Opening to settlement lands erroneously allotted, 3-844
- Osage Indians, application of statutes to, 3-859
- Partition of lands of decedent, 3-853
- Patents
 - Additional patent, subject to cancellation, 3-844
 - Allottees to have benefit of laws on issuance of patent, 3-830
 - Cancellation of, 3-828 note
 - Cancellation of patents wrongfully issued, 3-844
 - Cause of descent and partition of state, 3-826
 - Conveyance made before expiration of trust period, 3-826
 - Debts of Indian contracted prior to issuing patent, 3-830
 - Exclusive jurisdiction of United States, 3-830
 - Heirs of deceased Indian to receive patent, 3-830
 - Homestead laws, patents under, 3-820, 820 note
 - Homestead on tribal lands purchased from Indians, 3-826
 - Issuance to allottees, legal effect, 3-825, 827 note
 - Kansas laws, regulating descent and partition as to lands in Indian Territory, 3-826
 - Lands held in trust by United States, 3-825
 - Lots in Indian villages in Washington, 3-867
 - Records, delivery free of charge, 3-826
 - Siletz Reservation Indians, 3-827
 - Surrender of patents and receipt of allotments in severalty, 3-836
 - Surrender of patents from Indians, acceptance of by Secretary of Interior, 3-835
 - Pipe lines through Indian lands, 3-903
 - Policy of dissolving tribal relations of Indians, 3-827 note
 - Power or reservoir sites, cancelling allotments, reimbursing Indians, 3-858

INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Protection of Indians desiring civilized life, 3-796, 797 note
- Public lands, allotment to Indians, patents, officers' fees, 3-838
- Purchase by government of portions of land not allotted, 3-826
- Purchase of grants from Indians, 3-794, 795 note
- Purchase of tribal lands, holding money in trust, interest, 3-826
- Railroad right of way, 3-835
- Railroad Right of Way Act, 3-893
- Reclamation projects, sale of allotted lands within, 3-860
- Reduction of allotments in quantity, 3-836
- Release of lands to United States by Indian tribe, 3-826
- Religious society occupying lands to be allotted, 3-826
- Reservation, allotments on, 3-821, 822 note
- Residence, Indian not residing on reservation, allotment to, 3-825
- Rights of way through Indian lands, 3-893, 905
- Sale
 - Allotted lands, disposition of proceeds of sale, 3-850
 - Allottee, petitioning for sale, use of proceeds, 3-851
 - Forfeiture for failure to comply with terms, 3-854
 - Heirs selling allotted lands, 3-846, 846 note
 - Inducing conveyance by Indians of trust interests, punishment for, 3-856
 - Lands of minor or Indian deemed incompetent, 3-851
 - Proceeds of sale of inherited lands, 3-854
 - Regulations of Secretary of Interior, 3-854
 - Timber on unallotted lands in reservation, 3-857
- Secretary of Interior
 - Agents to make allotments, 3-824
 - Alienation of allotted lands by heirs of Indians, 3-846, 846 note
 - Authority to accept surrender of patents to Indians in certain cases, 3-835
 - Benefit to Indians of homestead laws, 3-819, 820
 - Certificate of competency, issuance to Indians or heirs, 3-854
 - Children of Indians, relinquishment of allotments for benefit of, 3-856
 - Correction of errors in allotments, 3-844
 - Death of allottee, ascertainment of heirs, 3-852
 - Death of allottee, determination of heirs, 3-853

INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Secretary of Interior (*Cont'd*)
 - Debts of minor Indian, liability of trust funds for, 3-849
 - Deceased Indians, determination of heirs, 3-859
 - Disposal of land by will, approval of Secretary, 3-855
 - Drainage district, payment of assessments, 3-860
 - Exchange of lands unsuitable for allotment, 3-852
 - Exchange of private lands in Indian reservation, 3-848
 - Heirs of deceased Indian, determining, 3-890
 - Investigation of leases of allotted lands, jurisdiction, approval, 3-849
 - Irrigation of allotted lands, 3-853
 - Irrigation of Indian lands, rules, 3-834
 - Jurisdiction and decisions as to trust allotments, 3-854 note, 855 note
 - Lease of allotments by Indians, 3-837, 837 note
 - Lease of disabled allottee, 3-845
 - Lease of trust allotments, 3-856
 - Mineral lands, regulations as to lease of, 3-852
 - National forests, allotments within, 3-858
 - Noncompetent Indians, sale of allotments by, 3-851
 - Patents to Siletz Reservation Indians, 3-827
 - Religious or educational society occupying lands, 3-826
 - Removal of restrictions as to sale or incumbrance of land allotted, 3-830
 - Removal of restrictions on alienation, 3-847
 - Report of cost of survey and allotment work, 3-853
 - Rules and regulations for sale of land allotted, 3-854
 - Sale of allotted lands, restrictions, 3-851
 - Sale of land for benefit of heirs, removal of restrictions, 3-855
 - Sale of timber on unallotted lands, 3-857
 - Washington Indians, patents to lots in villages, 3-857
- Selection of allotments, aids to families and children, 3-822 note, 823, 823 note
- Settling on or surveying lands, penalty, 3-796 note
- Signature of approval of Secretary of Interior, employee designated, 3-751
- Siletz Reservation, patents to Indians on, 3-827
- Southern Utes, removal of not affected by Allotment Act, 3-835
- State laws of descent, effect of, 3-832 note

INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Superintendents, see Agents, *supra*
- Surrender of trust allotments to children, conditions, 3-856
- Survey, appropriation for, 3-835
- Survey of reservation land, 3-821
- Taxation of allotted lands, 3-828 note, 832 note
- Taxation, period of exemption from, 3-819, note, 821 note
- Taxes, payment of from share of allottee in tribal funds, restriction, 3-850
- Telegraph and telephone lines through Indian lands, 3-893, 896
- Telegraph lines through lands granted to Indians, 3-835
- Timber, dead or falling, use and sale of, 3-799, 799 note
- Timber on trust allotments, 3-857
- Timber rights on allotted lands, 3-828 note
- Titles and rights of allottees, 3-838 note
- Treaty or law providing for greater allotments, 3-821
- Trespass by Indians upon lands of civilized Indians, 3-797
- Unsurveyed lands, settlement on, 3-825
- Will, disposal of property by, 3-855

INDIAN LANDS

- Bankruptcy trustee, title of, 1-1164 note

INDIAN POLICE

- Preference of Indians in employment, 3-827

INDIAN RESERVATIONS

- See **INDIANS**
- Fires, failure to extinguish, punishment, 7-621
- Rights of way through, 8-811

INDIANS

- See **FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES; INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS; PENSIONS**
- Agents and agencies
 - Accounting for funds, bonds, 3-764
 - Accounts to be settled before further money advanced for disbursement, 3-774
 - Acknowledgments of deed and administration of oaths, 3-757
 - Allotments of lands in severalty, see **INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS**
 - Appointment by President, 3-754
 - Appropriations, amounts required for each agency, 3-762
 - Appropriations for salaries, army officers engaged in service, 3-765
 - Army officers as Indian agents, 3-764
 - Bond of agents, 3-755, 755 note

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Agents and agencies (*Cont'd*)
 Book of expenditures, contents, false entries, 3-761
 Census in annual reports, 3-906
 Census of Indians, contents of, 3-906
 Cherokee, North Carolina, agent abolished, 3-763
 Chief of tribe, suspension for trespass, 3-797
 Compensation for extra services, 3-757
 Compensation, repeal of laws, 3-763
 Consolidated agencies, limit to expenditures, 3-763
 Consolidation and abolition of agencies, 3-762
 Contracts prohibited, penalty for aid in making, 3-779
 Deposit of Indian moneys in banks, 3-790, 854
 Depositions touching depredations, authority to take, 3-817
 Disbursements of funds, 3-756
 Discontinuance and transfer of agencies, 3-756, 756 note
 Discontinuance of services, 3-759
 Dismissal from service for aid in making prohibited contracts, 3-779
 Duties, 3-756, 756 note
 Food and supplies, number of Indians present at issue, report to Commissioner, 3-780
 Incarceration of Indians, report, 3-805
 Injuries to property by Indians, 3-816
 Interpreters to agencies, 3-758
 Intoxicating liquors, enforcement of law against traffic, 3-915, 919, 923
 Labor of Indians on reservations, 3-781
 Leave of absence, 3-759
 Limits of agency, 3-758
 Limits to expenditures for employees at agencies, 3-763
 Liquor traffic, suppression of, 3-923
 Marshal, Indian agent as deputy, 3-759 note
 Pension declarations, making before agent, 7-1091
 Preference to Indian employees, 3-762, 763
 President may dispense with services, 3-754, 754 note
 Removal of Indian child for purpose of attending school, 3-909
 Removal of persons from Indian country, 3-812, 812 note
 Residence of agents, 3-756
 Rolls of Indians entitled to supplies, how supplies distributed, 3-781
 Salary and term of office, 3-754, 754 note
 Special agents and commissioners, 3-758
 Special agents to administer oaths, 3-764

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Agents and agencies (*Cont'd*)
 Statutes to be printed and supplied, 3-749
 Subagent
 Appointment of, salaries, bonds, residence, 3-758
 Power of, 3-746 note
 Superintendent of school, performance of duties of agency, pay, bond, 3-766
 Transfer of funds for pay of employees, 3-765
 Traveling expenses, 3-757 note
 Trespass by Indian upon lands of civilized Indians, 3-797
 Two agencies or superintendencies for one salary, 3-754
 Two offices, one person not to hold, 3-759, 759 note
 Visits to Washington by agents for California, 3-757
 Agricultural instruction, 3-905
 Annuities
 See Treaties, *infra*
 Absence of Indians from reservation, 3-772 note
 Claims for depredations, 3-775
 Disbursements, mode of, 3-773, 773 note
 Distribution of goods, mode of, 3-773
 Hostilities, tribes engaged in, 3-775
 Indians of eighteen years old may receipt for money, 3-787
 Labor on reservations, distribution of allowances, 3-781
 Modes of paying money and distributing goods, 3-772
 Negotiation by Indian commissioner through special agent, 3-750
 Payment in coin, 3-771
 Payment in goods, 3-771
 Persons to be present at delivery, 3-773
 Withholding on account of intoxicating liquors, 3-772
 Appropriations
 Annual statement of accounts with tribes, 3-791
 Continuation of appropriations, 3-792
 Form of estimates, 3-762
 Liability not to be incurred beyond, 3-781
 Archives and materials, deposit in Smithsonian Institution, 9-367
 Army rations, issuance to Indians, 3-780
 Attachment, judgment or decree of district court, effect of, 4-1062
 Bigamy and polygamy, application of Edmunds Act to Indians, 1-1226 note
 Board of commissioners
 Contractors, accounts and vouchers of, 3-779
 Powers of visitation and inspection, 3-762
 Report to Secretary of Interior, 3-762

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Board of commissioners (*Cont'd*)
 Secretary, employment and salary, 3-768
 Board of Indian commissioners, 3-751, 752
 Board of Indian commissioners, investigation of contracts, expenditures and accounts, 3-752
 Bounty lands, laws extended to, 3-687
 Buildings, sale of, 3-797
 Burden of proof between white person and Indian, 3-798
 Bureau of Indian Affairs, bookkeeping and reports, 3-768
 Cattle purchased of Indians, sale to persons not members of same tribe prohibited, 3-817, 817 note
 Cherokees, see FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
 Chickasaws, see FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
 Choctaws, see FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
 Citizenship, 2-115, 116 note, 118 note
 Effect of electoral franchise, 3-832 note
 Indians to whom allotments have been made, 3-830, 831
 Indian women marrying citizens, 3-799
 Commissioner
 Accounts for claims and disbursements, 3-747, 747 note
 Action of commissioner as action of President, 3-746 note
 Agency duties devolving on superintendent of schools, 3-766
 Agents' annual report to, 3-761
 Agents, duties of, 3-756
 Agents visiting Washington, permission for, 3-757, 757 note
 Agreements with Indians, transmission to Congress, 3-750
 Annual report, 3-768
 Appointment and salary, 3-746
 Assignments of contracts, consent to, 3-779
 Assistant and chief clerk, salaries, 3-751
 Board of Indian commissioners, 3-751, 752
 Bonds of disbursing officers, 3-766
 Contracts for goods and supplies notwithstanding appropriation, 3-786
 Contracts with commissioner, copies to be furnished auditor of Treasury, 3-782
 Contracts with Indians, approval of, 3-776
 Costs in legal contests by or against Indians, one-half fees, 3-840
 Designation of employee to sign letter, 3-751
 Disbursing officers, special bond for, 3-765
 Discontinuance of schools, 3-910
 Duties, 3-746, 746 note
 Employment of Indian girls and boys, 3-910
 Expenditures for school purposes, 3-911

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (*Cont'd*)
 Farmers and stockmen, employment of, 3-766
 Hostilities of Indians, report on, 3-776
 Indian depredation claims, 2-235
 Negotiation with Indians, power to send special agent, 3-750
 Nez Perces Indians, leases of lands permitted, 3-850
 Object of office, 3-746 note
 Osage Indians, withholding payments if children not placed in schools, 3-912
 Private secretary, salary, 3-750
 Proposals for supplies, certified check and bond, 3-782
 Rations to mission schools, 3-910
 Receiving clerk in office, 3-750
 Recording of deeds and papers legalized, 3-749
 Records, certified copies to be furnished, fees, 3-750
 Records to be kept of Indian deeds, 3-749
 Regulations, 3-747 note
 Removal from service of obnoxious persons, 3-814, 814 note
 Report of agent as to number of Indians receiving food supplies, 3-780
 Satisfaction for injury by Indians in Indian country, 3-816
 Schools, compulsory attendance at, 3-908
 Seal of office, 3-749
 Secretary of Interior, direction of, 3-746, 746 note
 Services of attorney or agent, payment for, 3-778
 Signature to order, 3-746 note
 Statutes to be printed and supplied, 3-749
 Superintendent of schools, report of, 3-907
 Taxes, payment of from share of allottee in tribal funds, 3-850
 Traders to Indian tribes, appointment, regulations, 3-817
 Trade with Indians, regulations, 3-818
 White children in schools, 3-910
 Commutation of rations, clothing, and supplies, 3-787
 Contractors
 Accounts and vouchers of, 3-779
 Restrictions on payments to for goods and supplies, 3-779
 Contracts in connection with Indian service
 Advertising and letting to lowest bidder, 3-784, 784 note
 Irrigation works, 3-790
 Officers and employees not to be interested in, 3-760
 Proposals, filing abstract, 3-783
 Supplies, advertisements before purchase, 3-789

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Contracts in connection with Indian service (*Cont'd*)
 Supplies, statutory requirements, 3-761
 Contracts with Indians
 Approval, 3-777, 778 note
 Assignments, restrictions on, 3-779
 Attorney's agreement with other attorney for part of contingent fee, 3-779 note
 Contractors, restrictions on payments to for goods and supplies, 3-779
 Goods and supplies for Indian service notwithstanding appropriation, 3-786
 How to be executed and approved, 3-776, 777 note
 Jurisdiction of courts to recover money regardless of amount in controversy, 3-777
 Limitation on time to run, 3-777 note
 Particulars to be stated in, 3-776, 777 note
 Payments under contracts restricted, 3-778, 778 note
 Penalty for receiving moneys under prohibited contracts, 3-778
 Recovery of money or thing of value paid where contract is illegal, 3-777, 777 note
 Relation of tribal funds or property, consent of United States, 3-792
 Services of attorney or agent, 3-778
 Statement to be made by judge, 3-777
 Correspondence with foreign nations to excite Indians to war, 3-793
 Costs in prosecutions for crimes in territories, 9-574
 Court of claims, appeals in Indian cases, 5-683
 Creeks, see FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
 Crimes
 Allottees, of land offenses by, 7-979 note
 Arson, 7-980 note
 Assault, 7-976, 980 note
 Burglary, 7-976
 Citizenship of Indians, 7-978 note
 Conclusiveness of judgment, 7-981 note
 Indians not maintaining tribal relations, 7-978 note
 Indian reservation, evidence and burden of proof, 7-980 note
 Indian reservation, offenses within, 7-978 note
 "Indian," who is, 7-978 note
 Indictment, 7-981 note
 Jurisdiction of prosecutions, 7-976, 977 note
 Larceny, 7-976, 980 note
 Manslaughter, 7-976
 Murder, 7-976, 980 note
 Rape within Indian reservations, 7-976, 981 note
 Reservation offense committed within, 7-976, 978 note

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Crimes (*Cont'd*)
 Review, 7-981 note
 South Dakota reservation, crimes committed on, 7-981, 982 note
 State, offenses within boundaries of, 7-976
 Territories, laws of, 7-976, 980 note
 Territories, offense committed within, 7-976, 977 note
 White persons, crimes of, 7-978 note
 Criminal jurisdiction over Indian country and reservations, 7-898 note
 Curtis Act, 3-861
 Deposit in banks of tribal funds, 3-859
 Depredation claims, see CLAIMS
 Depredation claims, how paid, 3-775
 Detail of clerks and employees outside Washington, per diem and expenses, 3-762
 Disposition of Affairs Act, 3-861
 Employees, see Officers and employees, infra
 Engagements between United States and Indians, performance of, 3-770, 792
 False claims and vouchers pertaining to Indian service, penalties, 3-785, 786 note
 Farmers and stockmen, compensation, 3-766
 Farming industry, encouragement of, appropriation, 3-803, 805
 Fees for authenticated copies not required of poor Indians, 3-750
 Five Civilized Tribes, see FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
 Highways, opening and construction by local authorities, 3-897
 Hospitals, isolation and quarantine of diseased Indians, 3-804
 Housekeeping taught to Indian girls, 3-765
 Incompetent or orphan Indians, payment of moneys due, 3-780
 Indian country
 See Reservations, infra
 Government of, 3-805, 818
 Meaning of term, 3-806 note, 808 note, 810 note
 Murder in, jurisdiction, 5-470 note
 Indian depredation claims, see CLAIMS
 Inspectors
 Appointment, term of office, 3-752
 Bond given by inspector, 3-753 note
 Engineer inspectors, compensation, 3-765
 Engineers, inspectors not required to be, 3-767
 Examination of books and papers and administration of oaths, 3-753
 Number of, 3-761
 Powers and duties, 3-752, 753 note
 Report to President, 3-753
 Salary and expenses, 3-752
 Suspension of employees, 3-753
 Visiting and examining agencies, 3-752
 Visits and examinations, number in each year, 3-761

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Interior Department, supervision of Secretary, 3-947

Interpreters

Agencies provided with interpreters, 3-758

Compensation of, 3-760 note

Preference to employment of Indians, 3-758

Intoxicating liquors

Appeal by government, 3-922 note

Army, persons in, prohibited from furnishing liquors, 3-917

Authority in writing from War Department, 3-913, 920

Beer as spirituous liquor, 3-915 note

Carlisle school, 3-922 note

Complaints and arrests, 3-913

Convicted person to pay fine and costs, 3-920

Destruction of spirits found, 3-915

Distillery, penalty for setting up, 3-917, 919

Evidence, presumptions, 3-919 note

"Indian country," meaning of term, 3-914 note, 919, 921 note

Indictments, 3-919 note

Knowledge or intent, 3-922 note

Offense committed off reservation, 3-922 note

Officers, power of, in suppressing traffic, 3-923

Penalty for illegal traffic, 3-917, 918 note, 919, 920 note

Penalty for selling liquors in Indian country, 3-913, 913 note

Repeal of inconsistent statutes, 3-923

Sacramental wines, 3-923

Sales, punishment for, 3-917, 918 note, 919, 920 note

Search for liquors, seizure and forfeiture, 3-915, 916 note

Traffic in liquors, 3-913, 924

Witnesses, competency of Indians, 3-915

Irrigation and drainage of Indian lands, 3-803

Irrigation, engineers skilled in, 3-765

Irrigation works, contracts for, 3-790

Jails, Indians incarcerated, 3-805

Judgments in favor of Indians, payments, accounting, 3-792

Jurisdiction of federal court of suits by and against Indians, 4-973 note

Lands
•See **INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS**; **RESERVATIONS**, *infra*

Alienation by individual Indians, 3-795 note

Dead and falling timber, 3-799, 799 note

Driving stock to feed on Indian lands, 3-795, 795 note

Five civilized tribes, see **FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES**

Five civilized tribes, title to lands deeded to deceased Indians, 3-858, 858 note

Free Homestead Act, 3-837

INDIANS (Cont'd)**Lands (Cont'd)**

Highways through Indian lands, 3-897

Homesteads on lands opened to settlers, commutation of entry, 8-837

Invalidity of lease, 3-795 note

Irrigation and drainage, costs, engineers, report, 3-803

Nature of title of tribe, 3-795 note

Of Indians, validity of purchases and grants, 3-794

Oklahoma land, homestead entries, 8-840, 840 note

Opening for homesteads, Indian agreements not changed, 8-838

Pipe line rights of way, 3-903

Removal of unauthorized persons by military force, 3-796

Rights of way through Indian lands, 3-893, 905

Sale of land with buildings when no longer needed, 3-797

Secretary of Interior to negotiate for cession, 8-838

Settling on or surveying lands, penalty, 3-796, 796 note

Telegraph and telephone lines through, 3-893, 896

Townsite entries extended to ceded lands in Minnesota, 8-839

Trespass by Indians, suspension of chief, 3-797

Trespass by Indians upon lands of civilized Indians, 3-797

Marriage

Between Indian women and citizens, 3-799

Between white men and Indian women, 3-798

Children of white men and Indian women to have rights of mother, 3-801

Evidence to establish marriage between white men and Indian women, 3-799

Validity of tribal marriages, issue legitimate, 3-800

Metlakahtla Indians of Alaska, licenses as masters, pilots and engineers, 9-446

Native lands in Alaska, see **ALASKA**

Naturalization of Indians, 6-945 note

Officers, see **Agents and agencies**, *supra*

Officers and agents, jurisdiction of district court in suits by, 4-862 note

Officers and employees

See **Agents and agencies**, *supra*

Accounts to be settled before further money advanced for disbursement, 3-774

Allowance for traveling expenses, 3-760, 760 note

Commissioner of Five Civilized Tribes, office abolished, 3-769

Compensation prescribed to be in full, 3-759

INDIANS (Cont'd)**Officers and employees (Cont'd)**

- Contracts, officers and employees not to be interested, 3-760
- Detail for other service, 3-765
- Disbursing officers' bonds, acceptance of new bond, 3-766
- Disbursing officers, special bond for, 3-765
- Dismissal from service for aid in making prohibited contracts, 3-779
- Estimates for all personal services to be submitted, restriction, 3-767
- Heat and light for employees' quarters, 3-769
- Limit to expenditures for employees, 3-763
- Preference to Indian employees, 3-762, 763
- Presenting false vouchers, forfeiture of all claims, 3-785
- President may require additional security, 3-759
- Superintendent for Five Civilized Tribes, appointment, salary, 3-769
- Superintendent of Union Agency in Oklahoma, office abolished, 3-769
- Superintendents, power to administer oaths of office, 3-768
- Trade with Indians prohibited, 3-760, 760 note
- Passenger vehicles, use of money appropriated, 3-793
- Penalties for violation of law, recovery, informer's share, 3-798
- Per capita payments to Indians, by what officer, 3-787, 787 note
- Pipe lines through Indian lands, 3-903
- President
 - Powers and duties as to Indians, see **PRESIDENT**
 - Regulations as to Indian affairs, 3-748, 748 note
- Public land service, expenses, deduction from proceeds of Indian lands, 3-786
- Purchases
 - Claims for supplies purchased without authority, 3-772
 - Merchandise required under treaties, 3-771
 - Requisition and public bids, 3-772
- Railroad rights of way, 3-893
 - Abandonment of right of way, 3-898
 - Amendment of act, 3-902
 - Annual charge for each mile of road, 3-895
 - Annual charge per mile, 3-899
 - Award of damages, appeals, 3-899
 - Changing line and locating new stations, 3-898
 - Compensation for damages, 3-898
 - Condemnation, costs and fees, 3-899
 - Condemnation proceedings, appraisal by referees, 3-898
 - Crossing and connection with other railroads, 3-900
 - Crossings, automatic signals at, 3-901

INDIANS (Cont'd)**Railroad rights of way (Cont'd)**

- Crossings, common grade crossings, 3-901
- Crossings, notice of intent to use signals at, division of cost, 3-901
- Deposit of moneys paid for lands, 3-904
- Effect of dilatoriness in construction, etc., 3-895
- Extension of time for completion of railroad, 3-902
- Freight and passenger rates, 3-900
- General extension of privileges, 3-902
- Grant of right of way, 3-893, 897
- Interstate transportation, 3-900
- Lands for reservoirs, ballast, growing trees, etc., 3-904, 905
- Mails, carriage of, 3-900
- Mails, duty to transport, 3-895
- Mortgages of railroad property, record, 3-902
- Public lands, railroad rights on, 3-895
- Purchase of lands by railroad company, 3-904
- Railroad Right of Way Act, 3-893
- Rates for passengers and freight, 3-895
- Regulations of Secretary of Treasury, 3-896
- Repeals, application of Act, 3-902
- Secretary of Interior, powers and duties, 3-893, 905
- Stations, yards, etc., 3-897
- Stipulation for construction, 3-893
- Survey, and proceedings for award of compensation, 3-894
- Water supply for railroad, 3-897
- Width of right of way, 3-894, 897
- Records legalized, validity of deed and papers recorded, evidence, 3-749
- Records of agency, fees for copies, 3-952
- Removal of suit by unnaturalized Indian, 5-95 note
- Reservations
 - Alaska as Indian country, 3-812 note
 - Allotments of lands in severalty on reservations, see **INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS**
 - Arms and ammunition, sale of, 3-808
 - Arrest of absconding Indians guilty of crime, 3-815
 - Arson, punishment of offense, 3-809
 - Assault by white person or Indian, punishment, 3-809
 - Bandits and outlaws, 3-815 note
 - Cattle purchased of Indians, sale to persons not members of same tribe prohibited, 3-817, 817 note
 - Classification of unallotted lands, 3-839
 - Crimes committed by one Indian against another, local law of tribes, 3-812
 - Crimes committed on, 7-976, 981

INDIANS (Cont'd)**Reservations (Cont'd)**

- Crimes, general laws as to punishment, 3-810, 810 note
- Criminal jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-1002 note
- Dead and down timber on unallotted lands, 3-857
- Detention of persons apprehended by military, 3-815, 815 note
- Foreigners entering country without passports, penalty, 3-808
- Forgery, definition and punishment, 3-810
- Government of Indian country, 3-805, 808
- Highways, opening of, 3-897
- Homestead in Ute reservation in Colorado, 8-609
- Hunting on Indian lands, 3-809
- Incest in Indian country, 3-811 note
- Injuries to property by Indians, 3-816
- Jurisdiction of crimes on reservations in South Dakota, 4-1063, 1063 note
- Jurisdiction over, 9-539 note
- Jurisdiction over crimes, 3-811 note
- Larceny in Indian country, 3-811 note
- License to traders, 3-807
- Livestock, penalty for removal from country, 3-809
- Mails, depredation on, 3-810
- Military force, employment of, 3-814 814 note
- Military force to arrest absconding Indians, 3-815
- Military force to prevent and terminate hostilities, 3-815
- Murder in Indian country, 3-810 note
- North Dakota, judicial district, 5-562
- Officials in Indian country, 3-809
- Opening to settlement, 8-837, 839
- Payment for injuries caused by white person, 3-816
- Power, reservoir or irrigation sites, reservation of, 3-857
- Proceeds of pasturage and sales of timber or other products, 3-785
- Process, execution of in Indian country, 3-815
- Property not required for use, disposition, 3-801, 802
- Purchases from and sales by Indians, 3-808
- Railroad right of way, 8-802
- Rape in Indian country, 3-811 note
- Regulation of trade, 3-818
- Removal from service of obnoxious persons, 3-814, 814 note
- Removal of persons from Indian country, 3-812, 812 note
- Removal of persons, penalty for return, 3-813, 813 note
- Reparation for injured property, 3-816
- Rights of way through Indian lands, 3-893, 905

INDIANS (Cont'd)**Reservations (Cont'd)**

- Robbery in Indian country, 3-811 note
- Sale of livestock belonging to Indians, 3-805
- Sale of livestock to persons not members of same tribe prohibited, 3-817, 817 note
- School lands on, selection of, 8-780
- Southern Utes, removal of to new reservation, 3-835
- Survey under General Land Office, 3-794
- Timber depredations on, punishment, 7-618, 618 note
- Trade, prohibition of by President, 3-807
- Trade, regulation, 3-818
- Traders, appointment, compensation, 3-817
- Trading without license, penalty for, 3-807
- Tribe to make satisfaction for injuries by Indians, 3-816
- Water for irrigation, rules, 3-834
- School lands, suits to determine right to, parties, 8-780
- Schools
 - Agricultural experiments, report of expenditures for, 3-912
 - Alcoholic drinks and narcotics, study of effects of, 3-113
 - Annual report of expenditure of education fund, 3-907
 - Appropriations, expenditure of, limitation per capita, 3-911
 - Army officer, detail of for education, 3-906
 - Barracks for training schools, expenditure of money appropriated, 3-906
 - Census reports, 3-906
 - Cherokee, North Carolina, duties of superintendent, salary, bond, 3-763
 - Compulsory attendance, 3-905 note, 908
 - Discontinuance of schools, 3-910
 - Educational leaves to employees, 3-912
 - Employment of instructors by President, 3-905
 - Equal education to those taking lands in severalty, 3-908
 - Farmers and stockmen employed at, 3-766
 - Farmers employed at schools, 3-766
 - Five Civilized Tribes, schools of, 3-866
 - Incarceration of Indians, report, 3-805
 - Indians as industrial teachers, 3-910
 - Matrons to teach housekeeping, 3-765
 - Neglect to send children to school, penalty, 3-908
 - Osage Indians, payments to withheld if children not placed in school, 3-912

INDIANS (Cont'd)**Schools (Cont'd)**

Printing to be done at, 8-1050
 Property not required for use, removal, 3-802
 Purchase of articles made at schools for Indian service, 3-784
 Rations and supplies withheld for nonattendance, 3-908
 Rations to mission schools on Indian reservations, 3-910
 Report of expenditures, 3-912
 Sale of school property, 3-910
 Secretary of Interior, duties of, 3-906, 912
 Sectarian schools, no appropriation for, 3-909
 Sending child to school beyond state, 3-909, 909 note
 Special agents to administer oaths, 3-764
 Superintendent, appointment, duties, 3-907, 907 note
 Superintendent of school, performing duty of agent, 3-766
 White children in schools, 3-910, 911

Secretary of Interior
 Advertisement and contract for supplies before appropriations, 3-786
 Agency duties devolving on superintendent of schools, 3-766
 Agents, duties of, 3-756
 Allotment and distribution of tribal funds, 3-789
 Analysis of expenditures, reports, 3-768
 Annual report, 3-768
 Annual report, salary and expenses of inspectors, 3-752
 Annual statement of fiscal affairs of Indians, 3-767
 Annual statement of reimbursable accounts, 3-791
 Appropriation, report of allotment before expenditure, 3-768
 Appropriation to encourage farming industry, repayment, reuse of fund, report, 3-802, 803, 805
 Appropriations used for purchase of stock cattle, 3-788
 Appropriations, use of surplus for, purchase of subsistence, 3-788
 Arms and ammunition, sale of, 3-808
 Army officers as Indian agents, 3-764
 Assignments of contracts, consent to, 3-779
 Bonds from banks in which Indian funds are deposited, 3-790
 Bonds of disbursing officer, 3-766
 Bonds of Indian agents, 3-755, 755 note
 Bookkeeping in Bureau of Indian Affairs, 3-768
 Buildings, sale of with land, 3-797
 Buildings, sale when no longer necessary, 3-797
 Commissioner of Indian Affairs under, 3-746, 746 note, 751

INDIANS (Cont'd)**Secretary of Interior (Cont'd)**

Contractors, accounts and vouchers of, 3-779
 Contracts for irrigation, 3-790
 Contracts for transportation of supplies, 3-787
 Contracts with Indians, approval of, 3-776
 Dead timber on lands, 3-801, 801 note
 Disbursing officers, special bond for, 3-765
 Discontinuance of employees' services, 3-759
 Diseased Indians, isolation and quarantine, 3-804
 Distribution of supplies, 3-781
 Education of Indians, powers and duties of secretary, 3-905, 912
 Employee to sign approval to tribal deeds, etc., 3-751
 Estimates for appropriations, 3-768
 Heat and light for employees' quarters, 3-769
 Interest accruing from tribal funds deposited in banks, 3-860
 Interest on funds held for minors, 3-849
 Irrigable lands, maintenance charges, 3-804
 Irrigation projects, reimbursement from tribal funds, 3-804
 Labor and supplies to be purchased from Indians, 3-790, 791
 Labor of Indians on reservations, 3-781
 Limits of agency, establishment, 3-758
 Matrons to teach housekeeping to Indian girls, 3-765
 Modes of paying money and distributing goods, 3-772
 Money per capita in commutation of rations, clothing, and supplies, 3-787
 Moneys due incompetent or orphan Indians, 3-780
 Officer designated to make per capita payments, 3-787
 Preference to Indian employees, 3-763
 Proceeds of pasturage and sales of timber or other products, 3-785
 Property not required for use, sale or removal, 3-801, 802
 Purchase of articles made at Indian training schools, 3-784
 Purchase of goods for Indians under treaties, 3-771
 Purchase of supplies, advertisements, 3-789
 Records of Five Civilized Tribes, access to, 3-802
 Records of Indian deeds, 3-746
 Removal from service of obnoxious persons, 3-814, 814 note
 Report by board of commissioners, 3-762

INDIANS (Cont'd)**Secretary of Interior (Cont'd)**

Sale of livestock belonging to Indians, 3-806

Services of attorney or agent, payment for, 3-778

Special agents and commissioners, 3-768

Superintendent for Five Civilized Tribes, appointment, salary, 3-760

Transfer of funds, detail of employees, 3-765

Transportation of Indian supplies by railroad, 3-791

Traveling expenses, allowance of, 3-760, 760 note

Trespass by Indians upon lands of civilized Indians, 3-797

Tribal funds, allotment and payment of, 3-789

Trustee for Indian tribes, 3-783

Trust funds, deposit in Treasury, interest on permanent appropriations, 3-784

Trust funds held for benefit of tribes, 3-783

Withholding payments to Indians having captives, 3-780

Secretary of Treasury

Accounts, auditing, certifying balances, 3-791

Tribal funds, allotment and payment, 3-789

Seditious messages sent to Indians

Carrying, penalty, 3-793

Penalty, 3-793

Seizure of goods for violation of law, proceedings, 3-798, 798 note

Seminoles, see FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

Stockbridge Munsees, homestead rights to, 8-591, 592

Superintendencies, see Agents and agencies, *supra*

Superintendent, enforcement of liquor traffic law, 3-915

Superintendent of Indian schools, appointment and duties, 3-907

Supplies, distribution and proposals, 3-781, 782

Telegraph and telephone lines through Indian lands, 3-893, 896

Territory, rights of Indians not impaired by territorial title to revised statutes, 9-538, 539 note

Timber killed or damaged by fires, disposal of funds, 9-631

Timber on Indian lands, 3-801

Traders with Indians, appointment, compensation, regulations, 3-817

Trade with Indians, regulation, 3-818

Trading in Indian country, 3-807, 808

Transportation of Indian goods and supplies, 3-787

Claims of railroads, 3-791

Land grant railroads, compensation, 3-791

Payment for from appropriations, 3-792

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Transportation of Indian goods and supplies (Cont'd)

Wagon transportation, Indian labor, 3-783

Treasurer of United States, Indian trust funds, custody, 3-783

Treaties

See Annuities, *supra*

Abrogation of treaties with hostile tribes, 3-771

Accounts of funds kept at Treasury, 3-774

Annual statements to Congress of funds, 3-774

Appropriations, diversion to other use for employees and supplies, report, 3-788

Transfer to other purpose forbidden, 3-775

Use of funds, 3-788

When available, time of distribution of supplies, 3-788

Appropriation of moneys to carry out, 3-774

Attempting to negotiate for lands, 3-794

Captives held, payments to tribes withheld, 3-780

Chiefs violating stipulation, withholding goods, 3-778

Claims growing out of not cognizable in court of claims, 5-667

Creek orphan fund, 3-774 note

Disposal of proceeds of sale of Indian lands under treaty, 3-774

Distribution of supplies, 3-781

Force and effect of, 3-770 note

Funds, application only as authorized by treaty, 3-775, 775 note

Future treaties with tribes recognized, 3-770, 770 note

Hostilities in violation of treaty, 3-776

Investment of money for Indians, 3-774

Investment of proceeds of lands, 3-774

Investment of stock required, 3-774

Lands of Indians, see INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS

Lands of Indians, see Lands, *supra*

Merchandise required under, purchase of, 3-771

Obligation of treaties recognized, 3-770, 770 note

Power of Congress to abrogate, 3-771

Presumption of amity, 3-771 note

Protection of Indians desiring civilized life, 3-796, 797 note

Rolls of Indians entitled to supplies, how supplies distributed, 3-781

State agents negotiating for claim to lands, 3-795, 795 note

Trust funds and trust lands, deposit of money and proceeds in Treasury, 3-784, 784 note

Trust securities held for Indians, custody, purchase and sales, 3-783

INDIANS (Cont'd)**Treaties (Cont'd)**

War with Indians, appropriations withheld, 3-781

Tribal funds

Allotment and distribution of, 3-789

Annual statement of accounts, 3-791

Consent of United States to contracts, 3-792

Payment to helpless and incapacitated Indians, 3-789

Tribal rights, white men marrying Indian women, 3-798

Tribes removed west of Mississippi, general superintendence by President, 3-794

Trust funds

Allotment and distribution of, 3-789

Custody, interest, 3-783

Infant beneficiaries, interest, 3-849

United States authority over, 9-540

Vouchers for claims in matters pertaining to Indian service, 3-786

War against United States, attempt to incite, 3-793, 794 note

Warehouses for goods, at what places, 3-790

White men adopted in Indian tribe, 3-812 note

INDIAN SCOUTS

See ARMY

Pay and allowances, 9-1210

INDIAN TERRITORY

See OKLAHOMA

INDIAN WARS

See PENSIONS

INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATION

See CRIMES; CRIMINAL LAW

Acquittal on defective indictment, 2-691 note

Arraignment of accused, 2-683 note

Bail, action on bond, defective indictment, 2-686 note

Capital offense, copy of indictment, list of jurors and witnesses, 2-688, 688 note

Consolidation of indictments, 2-676, 679 note

Consolidation, peremptory challenges, 2-680

Conspiracy to monopolize, 9-698 note

Copy, trial upon, 2-684 note

Counsel, right of accused to, 2-690

Counts

Election of, 2-676 note

General verdict sustained, 2-680 note

Separate punishment for each offense, 2-680 note

Date, omission of, 2-682 note

Demurrer, adjustment of, 2-687

Distilled spirits and wines, prosecutions for violation of revenue laws, 4-18, 123

Duplicity, 2-682 note

INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Extradition of fugitives from justice of state or territory, 3-285, 311

Findings and presentment, 2-683 note

Following language of statute, 2-684 note

Food and Drugs Act, prosecutions under, 3-266 note

Foreman alone presenting indictment, 2-683 note

Formal defects, fatally defective indictments, 2-687 note

Formal defects not to affect sufficiency, 2-681, 681 note

Form of averment, immateriality in, 2-682 note

Grand jurors not qualified, 2-681 note

Grand jury, concurrence of twelve jurors, 2-675

Habeas corpus, two tests sufficient, 3-434 note

Immigration laws, violation of, see IMMIGRATION

Internal revenue, obstructing officer or rescuing property, 3-1008 note

Interstate Commerce Act, offenses under, 4-443 note, 557 note

Issue, when cause is at, 2-688

Joinder in one indictment of several charges, 2-676, 676 note

Joinder, offenses which may be properly joined, 2-677 note, 679 note

Limitation of time in which indictments may be prosecuted, 2-692

Liquor, sale of without paying tax, 3-1058 note

Negative pregnant, 2-682 note

Oleomargarine, unlawful sale, 3-1063 note, 1064 note

Particular indictments held sufficient, 2-685 note

Particularity, 2-683 note

Plea

Necessity of, 2-688 note

Refusing to plead or answer, 2-688

Sufficiency of, 2-683

Prisoner standing mute, 2-687

Private prosecutor, failure to indorse name, 2-683 note

Prosecution either by indictment or information, 2-675

Recovery of penalty by indictment, 3-1025 note

Repugnance, 2-682 note

Scienter, 2-684 note

Setting out documents, 2-684 note

Several indictments against same person, one writ sufficient, 2-672 note

Smuggling and smuggled goods, 2-1170

Time, allegations of, 2-683 note

Treason, copy of indictment, list of jurors and witnesses, 2-688, 688 note

"True bill," failure of grand jury to indorse, 2-682 note

Variance, immaterial, 2-683 note

Verdict of less offense than charged, 2-690, 690 note

Witnesses, failure to indorse names, 2-682 note

INDIGENT CONVICTS

See POOR PERSONS

INDIGENT PERSONS

See COSTS; POOR PERSONS

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

Records transferred to Library of Congress, 6-312

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

See. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES

INDUSTRIAL PEACE FOUNDATION

Co-operation with other societies, 3-927

Establishment of foundation, 3-925

Expenditures, 3-927

Gifts, bequests, and devices, 3-926

Industrial peace committee, 3-926

Meetings and conference at Washington, 3-926

Principal office, 3-927

Property holdings, 3-927

Trustees

Creation of board, duties, 3-925, 926

Meetings of, place, 3-927

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION

Appointment and compensation of members, 6-268

Appropriation for, 6-270

Authority, 6-268

Employment of experts, salaries, 6-270

Established, 6-268

Expenses, payment of, 6-268

Hearing, 6-269

Labor conditions, inquiries into, 6-269

Labor Department to co-operate, 6-268

Oaths, administration of, 6-269

Offices, rental of, 6-269

Reports and recommendations to Congress, 6-269

Secretaries and clerks, 6-269

Supplies, 6-269

Text of act, 6-268

Travel in or out of United States, 6-269

Witnesses, attendance of, 6-269

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

Indians, instruction of, 3-905, 912

INFAMOUS CRIMES

Conspiracy, 7-537 note

Prosecutions by indictment or information, 2-675, 675 note

INFANT

Indian children, see INDIANS; INDIAN HOMESTEAD AND ALLOTMENTS

Removal of suit by infant co-plaintiff, 5-186 note

Removal of suit by infant defendant, 5-185 note

INFANT MORTALITY

Investigations concerning, 6-295

INFANTRY

See ARMY

INFANTRY EQUIPMENT

Issuance to militia, 6-460

INFECTED VESSELS

See QUARANTINE

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS

Transportation of, 2-18

INFLUENCE

Removal of suits for local influence, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

See COSTS

INFORMATION

See EXTRADITION; INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS

Complaint, copy to be attached to warrant, 2-675

Costs in internal revenue suits upon information, 2-638, 639 note

Costs of several proceedings not properly joined, 2-643

Crimes which may be prosecuted by information, 2-676 note

Disclosing by carriers or agents of information of shipments, 4-472, 472 note

Extradition from state or territory, 3-291 note

Food and Drugs Act, prosecutions under, 3-363 note

Prosecution by, 2-666 note

Prosecution by indictment or information, 2-675, 675 note

INFORMERS

Armed vessels fitted out, informers and their portions, 7-453, 454

Arming vessel against people at peace with United States, 7-435, 451 note

Collisions, failure to render assistance, penalty, one-half to informer, 2-473

Contract labor, allowance to informers, 3-633

Costs

Recoverable by defendant in prosecution, 2-642, 642 note

When recovered by defendant in prosecution, 2-642

Extortion by, 7-703, 703 note

Fines or penalties collected without judicial proceedings, 3-339

Immigration, penalty for violations of contract labor law, suits by informers, 3-656, 656 note

and laws relating to,
without payment of tax,
of price paid, 4-316
for fines, penalties, and for-
feitures, 3-1025
Internal revenue officers, fines for ille-
gal acts, share of informer, 3-992
Moieties to informers abolished, 2-1177
Officer receiving part of informers' fees,
action to recover money so paid, 3-
340
Opium, illegal exportation, payment to
informers, 3-727
Payment to, establishing right to com-
pensation, 3-339, 339 note
Remission or mitigation of fines, penal-
ties, and forfeitures under laws re-
lating to vessels, informers' rights,
3-336
Treasury officers, gain in transacting
business, 2-800
Witnesses, informers may be, 3-338

INFRINGEMENT

See COPYRIGHT; PATENTS; TRADE-
MARKS AND TRADE NAMES

INFRINGEMENT SUITS

See VENUE

INHERITANCE

Taxation, 4-228

INITIAL CARRIER'S LIABILITY

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

INJUNCTIONS

Anti-trust laws, injunctive relief, see
MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS
Appeal direct to supreme court on ap-
plication for injunction based on un-
constitutionality of a state statute,
5-984, 988 note
Appeals
Bond, 5-638 note
Cause one in which appeal would lie
from final decree, 5-636 note
Effect of, 5-642 note
Hearing in equity on interlocutory
order, 5-629, 630 note
Injunction as subsidiary to receiver-
ship, 5-640 note
Interlocutory orders or decrees, 5-
529, 632 note
Order granting and continuing, 5-
632 note
Order refusing, dissolving or refusing
to dissolve, 5-634 note
Patent cases, interlocutory orders in,
5-640 note
Restraining order, 5-635 note
Scope of appeal from interlocutory
order or decree, 5-639 note
Supersedeas, 5-638 note
Time of taking, entry of order, 5-637

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)
Waiver of right to prevent appeal, 5-
635 note
Application for injunction based on un-
constitutionality of state statute, 5-
984, 988 note
Bankruptcy, preservation of assets, 1-
536, note
Bond, jurisdiction of suit on, 4-931 note
Bridges, removal of structures, 9-94
Carriers, injunctive relief against, 9-
745
Coal mines, injunction to prevent work-
ing, 6-619
Concurrence of three judges to injunc-
tions based on unconstitutionality of
state statutes, 5-983, 985 note
Collision, enjoining suit in personam
for, 6-21 note
Constitutional rights, restraining viola-
tion, 5-955 note
Contempt in violating order or decree,
5-1020 note
Copyright, restricting infringement, see
COPYRIGHT
Corporate dissolution, restraining, 5-
956 note
Dams, removal of structures, 9-99
Dispossession of court from rooms set
aside, 5-956 note
Distress warrants
Against delinquents, injunction to
stay, 8-896, 987 note
Appeal from district court, 8-898,
898 note
District judge
Absence or disability of, power of cir-
cuit judge, 5-954
Power to grant, 5-953
Employee, service by, injunction not to
compel, 6-266
Employer and employee, cases between,
6-141
Final decisions, what are, 5-614 note
Fraud orders, injunction against en-
forcement, 8-144 note
Fraud, protection against, 5-956 note
Interlocutory injunctions based on un-
constitutionality of state statutes,
when and by whom granted, 5-983,
988 note
Interlocutory orders or decrees, appeals
from, 5-629, 642 note
Internal revenue, suit to restrain assess-
ment or collection of tax, 3-1032, 1032
note
Interstate Commerce Act
Enforcement of obedience to order, 4-
485 note
Equity courts to enforce tariffs, pro-
hibit discrimination, etc., 4-564
564 note
Injunctions restraining violations or
to compel enforcement, see INTER-
STATE COMMERCE ACT
Interlocutory injunction, notice and
hearing by three judges, precedence
and expedition, 5-1112

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

- Interstate Commerce Act (*Cont'd*)
 - Restraining orders, when granted without notice, 5-1110, 1111 note
- Interstate commerce obstructions, 5-956 note
- Judges may grant, in what cases, 5-954, 954 note
- Judgments, jurisdiction of ancillary proceedings, 4-895 note
- Judgments, preventing enforcement, 5-956 note
- Judicial proceedings in other courts, 5-956 note
- Jurisdiction based on amount in controversy, 4-867 note, 874 note, 880 note
- Jurisdiction of ancillary proceedings, 4-993 note
- Labor disputes, when order granted, 6-141
- Labor federation, interference with, 5-956 note
- Marshal's illegal use of process, 5-957 note
- Master and servant, disputes between, 6-141
- Ministerial acts of federal officers, 5-967 note
- National banks
 - Discrimination in taxation, 6-810 note
 - Injunction upon receivership, 6-872
 - Operation of injunctions in copyright suits, 2-593
- Order, binding on what parties, 6-140
- Order, continuance of, 6-140
- Patent laws, cases under, see **PATENTS**
- Preliminary injunctions in copyright cases, 2-604 note
- Preliminary notice to opposite party, 6-139
- Preliminary security to be given by applicant, 6-140
- Preliminary setting down for hearing, 6-140 note
- Principles on which granted, 5-955 note
- Priority of cases in which state is party, 6-92, 93 note
- Public lands
 - Jurisdiction of district court of suits for inclosure, 4-1061
 - Suits for unlawful occupancy, 8-821
- Receivers' acts, 5-957 note
- Reclamation act, restraining diversion of water, 9-1366 note
- Remedy at law, labor disputes, 6-141
- Removal of officers, injunction to restrain, 2-150 note
- Removal of suits, 5-54 note
 - Further proceedings in state court, injunctions against, 5-372 note
 - Jurisdiction before time required for filing record, 5-451 note, 454 note
 - Modification or dissolution, 5-389 note
 - Priority proceedings to remain in force, 5-397, 398 note
 - Procedure after removal, 5-465 note

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

- Removal of suits (*Cont'd*)
 - Rulings of state court, effect of, 5-390 note
 - State court's loss of jurisdiction, 5-361 note
 - Time for filing petition, 5-240 note
- Restraining orders, see **RESTRAINING ORDERS**
- River improvements, 5-957 note
- Rivers and harbors, removal of obstructing structures, 9-57
- River uses, 5-957 note
- Service of injunctions in copyright suits, 2-593
- State courts
 - Bankruptcy proceedings excepted, 5-959
 - Stay of proceedings, 5-959, 976 note
 - Appeal, proceedings pending, 5-982 note
 - Bankruptcy proceedings, 5-959, 977 note
 - Board of health, rules of, 5-983 note
 - Chattel mortgage, sale under, 5-983 note
 - Conclusion and application of statute, 5-959 note
 - Condemnation proceedings, 5-978 note
 - Courts excluded, 5-960 note
 - Criminal cases, 5-974 note
 - Depositions, taking of, 5-983 note
 - Different parties, 5-963 note
 - Dissolution of corporation, 5-979 note
 - Distinct causes of action, 5-963 note
 - Effect of other sections, 5-960 note
 - Execution of state process, 5-979 note
 - Extent of prohibition, 5-960 note
 - Federal decree, injunctions as aid in enforcement of, 5-967 note
 - Federal jurisdiction, protection of, 5-963 note
 - Foreclosure proceedings, 5-980 note
 - Indians, proceedings against, 5-982 note
 - Judgments of state courts, 5-980 note
 - Jurisdiction, 5-962 note
 - Jurisdiction, court first acquiring retains it, 5-962 note
 - Limited liability acts, proceedings under, 5-983 note
 - Multiplicity of suits as ground, 5-963 note
 - Object of statute, 5-959 note
 - Possession of res, effect of, 5-965 note
 - Possession through receiver, 5-965 note
 - Probate court, proceedings in, 5-982 note
 - Proceedings against federal corporation, 5-982 note
 - Rate, statute restraining enforcement of, 5-972 note

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)State courts (*Cont'd*)Stay of proceedings (*Cont'd*)

Receiver of state court, 5-983 note

Removed cases, 5-966 note

Replevin bond, action on, 5-976 note

Respecting records of state court, 5-963 note

Restraint of parties, 5-969 note

Seizure of goods by officer, 5-983 note

State courts, what are, 5-961 note

State officer, removal of, 5-983 note

State statutes, proceedings under, 5-971 note

Taxes, collection of, 5-978 note

Violation, what constitutes, 5-960 note

State laws and enforcement thereof, 5-957 note

State statutes, unconstitutionality of, when and by whom injunctions may be granted, 5-983, 988 note

Staying proceedings in state courts, see State courts, *supra*

Staying proceedings pending writ of error or appeal, 5-958 note

Strikes and strikers, injunctive relief, 9-709 note

Supersedeas bond, stay of proceedings, 6-203 note, 204 note

Supreme court justices may grant, 5-954, 954 note

Tax assessments and collections, 5-958 note

Temporary restraining orders. see RESTRAINING ORDERS

Trademark cases, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Transmission of papers to another court, 2-607

Trustees, enjoining, §-958 note

Vacation, writs issued in, 5-955 note

Vessel owners' liability

Limitation of, enjoining actions on claims, 6-350 note

Proceedings to limit, right to injunction, 6-364 note

Waste, 5-959 note

When injunction not permitted, 6-903, 913 note

INJURED EMPLOYEES

Railway mail clerks, 8-213

INLAND WATERS

Definition of, 2-449

INNS

Equal accommodations, 2-141 note

INQUESTS

Persons found dead at military posts, 9-1294

INQUIRIES

Expenses of, special appropriation, 3-140

INSANE

See INSANE HOSPITAL

Army on Pacific coast, care of insane, 3-609

Arrest and detention of insane persons in District of Columbia, 3-610

Certificates of commitment, 3-612

Commitment

Indigent insane in District of Columbia, 3-609, 613

Jury trial, 3-613

Penalty for false testimony, 3-612

Proceedings in lunacy on petition of District of Columbia, 3-613

Convicts, accommodation of insane, 3-605, 606

Defense to charge of murder, 7-911 note

Discharge from commitment, 3-612

Discharge of persons as cured, 3-613

Hospital for insane in District of Columbia, 3-598, 615

Immigrants excluded, 3-640, 661

"Insane person," meaning of, 9-388

"Lunatic," meaning of, 9-388

Naturalization of insane person, completion by wife, 6-1004

Naval service, persons becoming insane in, 6-1162

Navy, insane persons not to be enlisted, 6-1083

Patents, insanity of inventor, 7-186

Property of persons committed, 3-613

Restoration to former legal status, 3-613

Settlers on public lands becoming insane, 8-601

State asylums, accommodation of insane convicts, 3-605

Temporary commitment, 3-611

INSANE HOSPITAL

Admission to hospital

Application by visitor, 3-602

Certificate of judge of district, 3-602

Conveyance to hospital, 3-602

Habeas corpus for person confined, 3-467 note

Indigent insane of District of Columbia, 3-601

Indigent persons from District of Columbia, 3-606

Inmates of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 3-607

Inmates of Soldiers' Home, 3-608

Insane convicts, 3-603, 605

Insane persons accused of crime, 3-603

Natives of Philippine Islands serving in army, 3-614

Nonresidents of District of Columbia, 3-603

Order of, 3-601

Patients of public health service, 3-606

Pay patients, 3-604

Persons convicted in courts of United States, 3-605

Persons having property, 3-602

INSANE HOSPITAL (Cont'd)

- Admission to hospital (*Cont'd*)
 - Private patients, 3-604
 - Proceedings for commitment, 3-609
 - Who entitled to, 3-600
- Army and navy, treatment of, 3-598
- Army on Pacific coast, care of insane, 3-609
- Arrest and detention of insane persons in District of Columbia, 3-610
- Arrest of insane persons at other than public places, 3-610
- Certificate as to sanity or insanity, validity, 3-612
- Condemned equipment, sale or exchange, 3-615
- Convicts restored to sanity to be returned to prison, 3-606
- Detention pending formal commitment, 3-611
- Disbursements, expenditures, and accounts, 3-598, 604, 606
- Discharge of patients, 3-611
- Discharge of patients as cured, 3-613
- Discharge of patients on bond, 3-604
- District of Columbia patients, payment from treasury of District, 3-606
- Establishment of, 3-598
- Funds, 3-598
 - Disposition of money of deceased inmates, 3-613
 - Patients' funds, duties of superintendent, bond, 3-608
- Interior Department, supervision of secretary, 3-647
- Intoxicating liquors, sale near hospital, 3-614
- National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, pensioners, transfer to hospital, 3-599
- Naval service, marine corps, insane of, 6-1162
- Pensioners as inmates, use of pension money, 3-598
- Per capita cost of maintenance, determining, 3-615
- Return to place of residence of indigent insane, 3-609
- Sale of surplus products and waste material, proceeds, 3-607
- Secretary of Interior, powers and duties, 3-598, 614
- State asylums, accommodation of insane convicts in, 3-605
- Superintendent, 3-598
 - Annual report, 3-607
 - Funds of patients, 3-608
 - Salary, 3-614
- Supervision by Secretary of Interior, 3-607
- Temporary commitment in other hospitals, 3-611
- Temporary detention at government hospitals, 3-611
- Visitors
 - Board of, 3-599
 - Powers and duties, 3-600
 - President of board, 3-600

INSCRIPTIONS

See COINS AND COINAGE

INSECTICIDE ACT

See INSECTS

INSECTICIDES AND FUNGICIDES

See INSECTS

INSECTS

- Estimates for employees under Insecticide Act, 1-211
- "Fungicide" defined, 1-223
- Insecticide Act, 1-220
- "Insecticide," defined, 1-223
- Insecticides and fungicides
 - Adulterated articles defined, 1-223
 - Adulteration, notice, hearing, publication, etc., 1-222
 - Adulteration or misbranding, punishment, 1-220
 - Dealers, protection of guaranty by manufacturer, 1-225
 - Disposal of seized articles, 1-225
 - Effect and force of statute, 1-227
 - Examination by Department of Agriculture, 1-222
 - Imported articles, examination of samples, 1-226
 - Imported articles, exclusion if adulterated, destruction, provisional delivery to consignee, 1-226
 - "Inert" substance, 1-224 note
 - Liability of guarantor, 1-225
 - Misbranding articles, 1-223
 - Misbranding articles, application of term, 1-223
 - Misbranding as affected by the extent of deception, 1-225 note
 - Misbranding or adulteration, meaning of, 1-221
 - Original packages, seizure for transporting, etc., 1-225
 - "Personal" defined, 1-227
 - Pleading fraudulent intent, 1-222 note
 - Shipping in interstate or foreign commerce, 1-221
 - "Territory" defined, 1-227
 - Uniform regulations to be made for examinations, etc., 1-222
 - Violation of act, prosecutions for, 1-222
- "Insect pests prohibited," 1-219
- "Introduction" of insecticides, 1-221 note
- "Lead arsenate" defined, 1-223
- Mail, sending insect pests prohibited, 1-219
- "Paris green" defined, 1-223
- Penalties for importing or shipping, 1-220
- Transportation of, for scientific purposes, regulations, 1-220
- Transportation of insect pests prohibited, 1-219

INSIGNIA

Red Cross badge, 2-60, 62

INSOLVENCY

See **BANKRUPTCY**; **NATIONAL BANKS**
 State laws as rules of decision, 5-1149
 note
 Transfer by national banks, when void,
 see **NATIONAL BANKS**

INSPECTION

See **APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)**; **CIGARS**
AND CIGARETTES; **MEAT INSPECTION**;
STEAM VESSELS
 Animal viruses, serums and toxins, 3-
 400
 Appraisers as inspectors of merchan-
 dise, see **CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EM-**
PLOYEES
 Appraisers, inspection by, see **CUSTOMS**
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Cattle quarantine districts, see **ANIMALS**
 Clearance of vessels, observance of state
 inspection laws, 9-298
 Coal mines in territories, 6-615
 Custom house papers, right to inspect,
 2-957 note
 Dairy products, for export, 1-406
 Distilled spirits and wines, see **DIS-**
TILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
 Eight-hour law, report of violations, 6-
 278
 Food products, see **FOOD AND DRUGS**
 Immigration inspection and inspectors,
 see **IMMIGRATION**
 Intoxicating liquors, state inspection,
 4-585 note
 Locomotive boilers, 8-1200, 1206
 Militia and national guard, see **MILITIA**
 Motor boats, 6-640
 National Homes for Disabled Volunteer
 Soldiers, 3-592
 New York harbor and adjacent waters,
 inspectors, 9-45
 Nursery stock, imported, 1-231
 Quarantine laws and regulations, 3-
 542, 558
 Renovated butter factories, sanitary
 regulations, 3-398
 Sanitary laws and regulations, 3-542,
 558
 State practice, conformity to, 6-38 note
 Vessels, complaint as to unseaworthi-
 ness, 9-185, 190
 Vessels enrolled or licensed, inspection
 by revenue officer, 9-317
 Viruses, serums, and toxins, 3-399, 400

INSPECTOR-GENERAL

Soldiers' home, inspection and reports,
 3-578

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPART-
MENT

See **ARMY**

INSPECTOR OF CUSTOMS

Life-saving service
 Keeper to have powers of inspector,
 2-265
 Superintendent as inspector, 2-273

INSPECTORS

Consulates, inspectors of, 3-21
 Entry of merchandise and vessels,
 powers and duties of inspectors, 2-
 973
 Indian inspectors, see **INDIANS**
 Internal revenue inspector, see **INTER-**
NAL REVENUE OFFICERS AND AGENTS
 Light-house district inspectors, see
LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES
 Passenger vessels, 2-14

INSPECTORS OF STEAM VESSELS

See **COLLISIONS**; **STEAM VESSELS**

INSTRUCTION CAMPS

National guard, 6-466

INSTRUCTIONS

Certifying questions for, see **CERTIFIED**
CASES
 Charges to jury and prayers for in-
 structions, 6-128 note
 New trial
 Objections to instructions, 5-1052
 note
 Reconsideration of, 5-1049 note
 State practice, conformity to, 6-47 note

INSTRUCTORS

See **Professors and instructors, infra**

INSUBORDINATION

See **ARTICLES OF WAR**

INSULAR AFFAIRS BUREAU

In War Department, see **WAR DEPART-**
MENT

INSULAR POSSESSIONS

See **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**
 Customs cases, appeals to court of cus-
 toms appeals, 5-691
 Food and Drugs Act, application of, 3-
 397

INSULAR TERRITORY

See **ISLAND TERRITORY**

INSURANCE

See **WAR RISK INSURANCE**
 Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1018 note
 Bankruptcy
 Claim of creditor on policy of life in-
 surance, 1-1196, 1196 note
 Title to policies
 Casting away vessel
 Act of owner, punishment, 7-957, 958
 note
 Corporation insurer as person, 7-957
 note
 Intent to injure underwriters, 7-958
 note
 Invalid insurance, 7-958 note
 Proof of insurance, 7-958 note
 Punishment, 7-954, 955 note
 Underwriters of cargo, 7-958 note

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Consignee, underwriter recognized as in abandonment, 2-1159
- Distilled spirits, allowance for leakage or loss, 4-98
- Internal revenue tax on lost spirits indemnified by insurance, 3-1032, 1032 note
- Maritime, insurance, admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1018 note
- Parcel post, indemnity, 8-112
- Property lost in military service, effect of insurance, 2-201 note
- Stamp tax on policies, 4-301
- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1193 note

INSURANCE COMPANIES

- Excise tax under Act of 1913, 2-889

INSURGENTS

- See INSURRECTION

INSURRECTION

- Captured property, condemnation, where proceedings cognizable, 5-477, 477 note
- Civil rights, suppression of insurrection in violation of, 3-930
- Civil war, 3-931 note
- Clearance of vessels
 - Bond upon clearance, 3-942
 - Laden with suspected merchandise, 3-942
- Collection district, closing to entry, 3-941
- Commercial intercourse
 - Appointment and compensation of officers, 3-935
 - Investigations to detect frauds, 3-936
 - Licenses for, 3-934, 935
 - Proclamation of President, 3-931, 934
 - Suspension of, 3-931, 935
 - Trading without license, 3-935
- Confiscation of property
 - Employed in aid of insurrection, 3-936-938
 - How proceedings instituted, 3-938
 - Proceedings, where had, 3-938, 938 note
 - Property taken on inland waters, 3-938
- Custom-house, removal of, 3-940
- Dispatching American vessel to neutral port, 7-421 note
- Evidence and instructions, 7-421 note
- Forfeiture of property coming into state after suspension of commercial intercourse, 3-931
- Forfeiture of vessels belonging to citizens of insurrectionary states, 3-941
- Inciting or engaging in, punishment, 7-421, 421 note
- Jurisdiction of minister to prevent citizens from enlisting in service of foreign countries, 3-63
- Land and naval forces, use of, 3-929, 930
- Liens on condemned vessels, 3-942

INSURRECTION (Cont'd)

- Militia, use in suppressing, 3-929, 930
- Naval militia, calling forth, 6-489
- Pardon, 7-421 note
- Port of entry, change of, 3-940
- President empowered to suppress, 3-929, 929 note, 930
- Proclamation to insurgents to disperse, 3-931
- Secretary of Treasury
 - Clearance of vessels, refusal of, 3-942
 - Regulations as to transportation of goods, 3-939
 - Suspension of commercial intercourse, 3-933, 934
- Seizure of vessels and goods coming from insurrection section, where cognizable, 5-477
- State government, insurrection against, 9-929, 929 note
- States partially in control of insurgents or in dangerous proximity, 3-933
- Suppression of insurrections, 3-929, 930
- Trade in captured or abandoned property, prohibition upon, 3-940
- Transportation of goods in aid of insurrection, prohibited upon, 3-939, 939 note
- Treasonable insurrection, evidence, 7-415 note
- United States, insurrection against, 3-930
- Vessels and cargo, taking from custody of officers, 3-941

INTELLIGENCE OFFICE

- See NAVY

INTENT

- Bankruptcy act, intent as element in construction of, see BANKRUPTCY

INTERCHANGEABLE MILEAGE TICKETS

- Issuance, baggage privileges, 4-540

INTERCHANGE OF TRAFFIC

- See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

INTEREST

- Amount in controversy, removal of cause, 5-67 note
- Claims, judgment of court of claims, interest on, 5-680, 680 note
- Internal revenue taxes wrongfully collected, 3-1030 note
- Judgment against United States, 5-1120, 1121 note
- Judgments against revenue officers, 3-233 note
- Judgments for duties, 2-1132, 1132 note
- Judgments, interest on, 4-604, 606
- Jurisdiction based on amount in controversy, 4-876 note
- National banks
 - Claims against, 6-869 note

INTEREST (Cont'd)

- National banks (*Cont'd*)
 - Interest which may be taken by, see NATIONAL BANKS
 - Notes not to bear, 2-705
 - Postal savings deposits, 8-243
 - Post Office Department, interest on balances due, 8-26
 - Public moneys, suits to recover, addition of interest, 8-890, 892 note
 - State laws as rule of decision, 5-1196 note
 - Usurious interest, taking of by banks, see NATIONAL BANKS
 - Vessel owners' liability, proceedings to limit, allowance of interest, 6-357 note

INTEREST BEARING NOTES

See TREASURY NOTES

INTERFERENCES

See PATENTS; TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

- See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS; FOREST RESERVES; PUBLIC LANDS
- Agricultural and mechanical colleges, 3-99, 110
- Assistant secretary
 - Appointment, duties, 3-945, 945 note
 - Approval of leases of Indian lands, 3-945 note
- Auditor for, duties, 9-834
- Census office and census laws, see CENSUS
- Clerks and employees, 3-945, 947 note, 950
 - Acting disbursing clerk, 3-953
 - Clerk to sign checks, 3-953
 - Disbursing clerk for payment of pensions, 3-952
 - Estimates for employees in office of disbursing clerk, 3-953
- Coal lands in Alaska, leasing of, 1-316
- Contracts for, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
- Copies of papers concerning public lands, 8-500
- Copies of records of department, charges for furnishing, 3-951
- Documents, distribution, laws repealed, 8-430
- Education, office of, 3-88
- Establishment of department, 3-944
- Expenditures of department, 3-950
- Forest reserves, control of, 9-581 note
- Furs in Alaska, see ALASKA
- General land office in, 8-487
- Geological survey, 3-419, 422
- Indian depredation claims, see CLAIMS
- Mining bureau of, 6-504, 507
- Patent office, 7-4
 - Disbursements of, 7-9
 - Disposition of models, 7-10
- Pension Bureau, see PENSIONS
- Permanent appropriations for Interior Department, 3-148

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Railroad land grants, rulings as to, 8-732
- Railroad stations at townsites, 8-806
- Records
 - Acceptance as evidence, 3-951
 - Authentication by use of seal, 3-951
 - Copies of, fees, 3-951, 952
 - Deposits of receipts for copies, 3-952
 - Returns-office, copies in evidence, 3-204
 - Filing contracts in, 8-361, 402
 - Seals and fur bearing animals, see ALASKA
- Secretary
 - See SECRETARY OF INTERIOR
 - Census, supervision of, 2-58
 - Civil service commission, rooms and accommodations, 2-159
 - Claims against United States, regulation of agents and attorneys, 2-193
 - Solicitor for department, 3-953
 - Superintendent of documents, 8-430
 - Territorial accounts, examination of, 9-566

INTERIOR WORK

Entomological work under control of Agricultural Department, 1-202

INTERLOCKING DIRECTORS

Prohibition, 9-739

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

Injunctions and receivers; appeals in proceedings for orders or decrees, appeals from, 5-629, 642 note

INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS

"Final decisions," what are, under circuit court of appeals act, 5-611 note

INTERNAL REVENUE

- See BANKS AND BANKERS; CIGARS AND CIGARETTES; COTTON FUTURES; DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES; ESTATE TAX; INCOME TAXES; MIXED FLOUR; PHILIPPINE ISLANDS; OLEOMARGARINE; PROCESS AND RENOVATED BUTTER; OPTUM; PLAYING CARDS; STAMP TAXES; TOBACCO; WHITE PHOSPHORUS MATCHES
- Abatement of tax
 - Raw spirits indemnified by insurance, 3-1032
 - Spirits accidentally destroyed, 3-1031, 1031 note, 1032
- Accounts of receipts in Treasury Department, 9-799
- Accounts rendered quarterly, 3-1040
- Actions
 - Appeal to commissioner, condition precedent, 3-1034, 1035 note
 - Assessment list as evidence, 3-1036 note
 - Comprising cases, 3-1038, 1038 note
 - Evidence of commissioner's decision, 3-1036 note

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)**Actions (Cont'd)**

- Fines, penalties and forfeitures, recovery, 3-1025, 1025 note
- Limitation of suits for recovery of taxes wrongfully collected, 3-1031, 1037 note
- Moneys recovered to be paid to collectors, 3-1026, 1026 note
- Recovery of taxes collected under second assessment, 3-1033, 1034 note
- Regulations as to suits by commissioner, 3-1025
- Remedy when claim is rejected 3-1036 note
- Repayment to collector, amount against him, 3-1028, 1029 note
- Splitting causes of action. 3-1036 note
- Suit restraining assessment or collection not to be maintained, 3-1032, 1032 note
- Taxes, recovery, 3-1025, 1025 note
- Taxes or penalties, sanction of commissioner, 3-1025
- Taxes wrongfully collected, suit for recovery, 3-1034, 1034 note
- Act, regulations as to mode and time of assessing and collecting, 4-309
- Additional taxes, penalty for non-payment, 3-1012, 1012 note, 1013
- Alcohol, use of, in manufacturing goods for export, drawback tax, 2-1155
- Appeals, District of Columbia court of appeals, finality of decision, 5-913
- Arrest
 - Complaint of private citizens, 4-330
 - Illicit distillers arrested by marshal, 4-329
- Warrants of, 4-330
- Assessments
 - Action without assessment, 3-1011 note
 - Conclusiveness of, 3-1011 note
 - Erroneous assessment, correction of, 3-1010, 1011 note
 - Payment as bar to suit, 3-1011 note
 - Prima facie valid, 3-1011 note
 - Reassessment for deficiencies, 3-1011 note
 - Second assessment, remission of, refundment of taxes, 3-1028
 - Second assessment, suit to recover taxes collected under, 3-1033
- Assessment to be made by commission, 3-1010
- Bonded manufacturing warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**
- Books
 - Failure to produce, penalty, 3-1009
 - Invoices, etc., in civil suits under revenue laws, 3-224
 - Production of, summons requiring, 3-1005, 1006 note
- Business taxes, see **Special taxes**, infra
- Canvass of districts for persons and objects of taxation, 3-1002
- Certified checks receivable in payment of taxes, 2-1140

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)

- Charges and credits against collectors, 3-1027, 1028 note
- Cigars manufactured in bonded manufacturing warehouse, 2-1117
- Circuit courts of appeals, finality of decisions, 5-607, 628 note
- Civil service, appointment of bonded deputies by collectors, 2-169
- Collection
 - Collector's powers and duties, see **INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS AND AGENTS**
 - Distrain, collection of taxes by, 3-1014
 - Duty and authority of collectors, 3-1012
 - Lists to be sent to other districts for collection, 3-1023
 - Payment into treasury daily, 3-1024, 1040
 - Refundment, suits for recovery of taxes wrongfully collected, 3-1034, 1034 note
 - Seizure and sale of real estate, 3-1018
 - Suits to restrain, 3-1032, 1032 note
 - Taxes and penalties, 3-1010
- Collection district
 - Establishment of, 3-979, 979 note
 - Extension of laws to articles produced outside of any district, 4-309
 - Number of, 3-979, 1002
- Collectors, 3-979
 - Accounts, observance of fiscal year, 3-982
 - Accounts rendered quarterly, 3-1040
 - Allowances to discretion of Secretary of Treasury, 3-995 note
- Appointment
 - Necessity of confirmation by senate, 3-995
 - Residence, 3-979
- Arrest of violators of law, 4-330
- Assessment and collection of taxes, powers and duties of collector, 3-1002
- Bankers or other person receiving public money, embezzlement, 7-64^b
- Bond of, 3-979, 980 note, 983
- Bond of distiller, approval, 4-29
- Books of persons taxable, summons to proceedings, 3-1003
- Cigars and cigarettes, powers and duties of collector, 4-161
- Collection of tax on, 4-188
- Collection of taxes, powers and duties of collector, 3-1002
- Compensation and allowances of, 3-995, 995 note
- Compensation
 - Apportionment between two or more collectors, 3-982
 - Certificate of commissioner, 3-982
 - Commission on stamp taxes, 4-69
 - Forfeiture of right to, for failure to report delinquencies, 3-989
 - Limited to \$4,500, 3-995

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)**Collectors (Cont'd)****Compensation (Cont'd)**

Salaries of collectors, 3-994

Contempt of order of collector, evidence and practice, 3-1005, 1006 note

Credit of uncollected taxes, 3-1027, 1028

Death, resignation or removal, uncollected balances, 3-1028

Delinquent collector, dues from, to be collected by distraint and sale, 3-1026

Deputy

Appointment, 3-994, 994 note

Authority of, to collect taxes, 3-994

Bonds of, 3-994

Canvass of districts by, for persons and objects of taxation, 3-1002

Collectors, 3-982

Compensation for services, 3-993

Defaults by, collector's bond, 3-982, 983

Discharging duties of collector in case of vacancy, 3-982, 983

Number of deputies, 3-993

Responsibility of collector, 3-994

Revoking appointment, 3-994, 994 note

Right to collector's salary when performing collector's duties, 3-983, 984 note

Summons, service of, 3-1005

Transfer of, to other district, 3-999

Disability, duties devolving on deputy, 3-982

Disbursing agents, collectors as, bond, 3-981, 981 note

Discharging duty imposed by law upon another collector, 3-990

Distilled spirits, powers and duties of collector as to production and taxation, 4-18

Distraint and sale to enforce collection of tax, 3-1014

Distraint, collecting tax by, 4-52

Duty to divulge information in state court, 3-989

Entering premises and examining articles, 3-1008, 1008 note

Execution of laws for prevention of fraud, 3-988

Expenses and allowances of, 3-995

Fermented liquors, collection of tax on, 4-124

Income taxes, power and duties of collector, 4-236

Inheritance taxes, 4-228

Items of money with which collector is charged, 3-1027

Monthly account of articles in, 4-307

Monthly account of articles in bonded warehouses and articles exported, 4-307

Notice and demand of taxes, 3-1012, 1013

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)**Collectors (Cont'd)**

Number of collectors, limit of, 3-1002

Obstructing or hindering, penalties, 3-1008, 1008 note

Opium traffic, regulation of, 4-177

Payment of collections into treasury, 3-1024, 1040

Real estate, seizure and sale to satisfy taxes, 3-1018, 1019

Receipts for payments, 4-252

Receipts for sums collected, 3-1012

Receipt in lieu of stamp forbidden, 3-1012

Record of cigar manufacturers, abstracts of inventories, 4-163

Refundment of taxes and penalties, 3-1028

Removal, power of, 3-979 note

Repayment of moneys recovered against collector, 3-1028

Report to commissioner of official delinquency, 3-988

Report to district attorney of violation of law, 3-989

Return or list for purpose of taxation, 3-1002

Salary and allowances, 3-981

Sale of goods seized, 4-320

Seizure of goods, delivery to marshal, 4-320

Seizure of property fraudulently possessed, 4-313 note

Special taxpayers, list of, 3-1043, 1043 note

Stamps issued before payment of tax, penalty, 3-997

Statement of collection, 3-1024

Suits for taxes, fines, penalties and forfeitures, 3-1025, 1026

Summoning persons concerning tax lists or returns, 3-1003

Suspension by commissioner, report to President, 3-997

Tobacco and snuff, powers and duties of collector concerning, 4-136

Two collection districts united, 3-979

Unpaid taxes on articles sold or removed, collection of, 4-325

Vacancy in office, 3-983

Warrants of arrest, issuance of, 4-631

White phosphorus matches, 4-213

Commissioner

Appeal to Commissioner to remit and refund, 3-1028, 1029 note

Appointment, salary, 3-976

Assessment and collection of taxes by, 3-1010, 1011 note

Assessment of taxes, 3-1013, 1016

Assessment of taxes and adding additional penalties, 3-1009

Assessment of taxes on failure to make return, 3-1006, 1007 note

Authorizing officers to make seizures, 3-990

Bailing of goods seized, sale for want of bond, 4-320

Bank circulation, taxation of, 4-224

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)

- Commissioner (*Cont'd*)
 - Bonds, regulations concerning, see **DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES**
 - Books and accounts to be kept by distillers and rectifiers, see **DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES**
 - Bottling spirits in bond, regulations, 4-110, 114
 - Brewer carrying on business at other place on account of accident, regulations, 4-131
 - Brewers purchasing liquor from other brewers, regulations, 4-131
 - Butter, process or renovated, regulations as to, manufacturing and taxes, 4-200, 205
 - Cancellation of stamps by perforations, regulations, 4-135
 - Central denaturing warehouses, 4-119
 - Certificate for payment of collector's compensation, 3-982
 - Certificate of payment of receipts, 3-1024
 - Charges and credits against collector, 3-1027
 - Chemists and microscopists in office of, 4-195
 - Chief clerk, designation of, 3-976
 - Cigars and cigarettes, regulations, 4-161, 173
 - Claims for refundment of tax, limitation, 3-1037, 1038 note
 - Collector's bond, commissions, 3-980
 - Collector's monthly report to, 4-307
 - Collectors' salaries, 3-994
 - Compromising civil and criminal cases, 3-1038, 1038 note
 - Death or removal of special taxpayer, 3-1044
 - Denatured alcohol, regulations concerning, 4-117, 121
 - Deputies, salaries, 3-902
 - Deputy, additional deputy authorized, 4-253
 - Deputy collector, allowance to, 3-993
 - Deputy collector, revoking appointment, 3-994
 - Deputy commissioner, salary and duties, 3-977, 978
 - Detailing officer for duty in his office, 2-153
 - Detail of agent for duty in his office, 9-804
 - Detection and punishment of frauds, rewards, 4-323, 324 note
 - Distilled spirits, powers, duties, regulations of commissioner, 4-18, 123
 - Distilleries and distillery warehouses, regulations, see **DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES**
 - Distrain to collect tax, purchase of property, 3-1016
 - District attorney's returns of, 4-762
 - Duties of, 3-976, 977 note
 - Erroneous and illegal assessments, refundment, 3-1028, 1029 note

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)

- Commissioner (*Cont'd*)
 - Estimates of expenses of assessing and collecting, 3-978
 - Estimating and collecting tax on articles sold or removed without payment, 4-325
 - Exportation of distilled spirits, regulations, 4-82
 - Fermented liquor, exportation in bond free of tax, 4-134
 - Fermented liquor, stamps, permits, and accounts, 4-127
 - Fermented liquor, worts sold to other brewers, regulations, 4-132
 - Filled cheese, regulations of manufacture, traffic and taxation, 4-206, 209
 - Forfeited liquors, disposal of, 4-311
 - Fortification of wines, regulations, 4-116
 - Fortification of wines, special gaugers, 4-115
 - Fortifying sweet wines, regulations, 4-99, 103
 - Gauger's bond, 3-986
 - Gauger's compensation, discretion of, 3-999
 - Gauging spirits, see **DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES**
 - General bonded warehouses, regulations concerning, 4-110
 - Grape brandy, warehouses for, regulations, 4-99, 92
 - Imitation of wines, payment of tax, 4-80
 - Income taxes, 4-236, 254
 - Inheritance tax, power and regulations of commissioner, 4-228, 232
 - Inheritance taxes, 4-228
 - Internal revenue, summons by collector, failure to obey, 3-1005
 - Leaf tobacco dealers, tax on, 3-1050
 - Mixed flour, regulations concerning, 4-212
 - Mode of assessing or collecting tax, regulations, 4-309
 - Notice of time when tax is due, 3-1013
 - Oleomargarine, manufacture of, taxation and regulation, 4-188, 199
 - Opium and cocoa leaves, regulation of traffic, 4-177, 188
 - Packages of spirits, marking, returns, regulations, 4-75
 - Philippine Island, internal revenue stamps on articles coming from, 7-118
 - Porto Rico, alcoholic compounds from, regulations, 4-120
 - Porto Rico, sale of stamps in, 7-1296
 - Real estate seized and sold to satisfy taxes, 3-1018, 1025
 - Rectifying spirits, see **DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES**
 - Redeeming stamps, finality of decision, 4-327

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)**

Refundment of taxes and penalties, 3-1028, 1038
 Removal of, 3-976 note
 Report of clerks of court to, 4-763
 Return, correction of incomplete or imperfect lists, 3-1010, 1011 note
 Return or list of persons taxable, regulations, 3-1003
 Rules and regulations of, 3-977 note
 Salary, 9-802
 Sale of spirits under judicial process, regulations, 4-86
 Seizure of property fraudulently possessed, 4-313, 313 note
 Small distilleries, exemption from certain obligations, 4-93
 Smoking opium, regulating manufacture, 4-173, 176
 Special taxpayers, list of, 3-1043, 1043 note
 Stamps for distilled liquors, see DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
 Stamps, form and device, attaching and cancelling, regulations, 4-308
 Stamps for special taxes, 3-1042
 Stamps for tax on fermented liquor, 4-130
 Stamps, instruments for attaching and cancelling, regulations, 4-308
 Stamps, redemption of spoiled and destroyed, 4-325
 Stamps, regulations concerning, see DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
 Storekeeper and gauger, duties imposed on one officer, 3-996
 Storekeeper's bond, 3-985
 Suits for recovery of taxes wrongfully collected, appeal to commissioner, 3-1034, 1034 note
 Suits not to be brought without sanction of, 3-1025
 Suits on behalf of government, regulations as to, 3-1025
 Survey of distillery premises, designation of person to make, 4-32
 Suspension of collector, 3-997
 Tobacco and snuff, regulation and taxation of manufacturers and dealers, powers and duties of commissioner, 4-186, 161
 Transfer and suspension of officers, powers of, 3-996
 Transfer of gaugers and storekeepers to other districts, 3-1000
 Transfer of officers from one distillery or place to another, 3-988
 Transfer of storekeeper, 3-985
 Vinegar factories, location and operation, 4-97
 Warehousing and transportation bonds, 4-105
 Warehousing spirits, see DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
 White phosphorus matches, tax on, 4-213, 216
 Wines, taxes on, stamps, 4-123

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)

Compromise, filing opinion of solicitor in statement of tax, 2-1038
 Compromise of cases arising under revenue laws, 3-1038, 1038 note
 Conspiracy for violation of law, 7-542 note
 Conspiracy to defraud, indictment, 7-582 note
 Construction of certain revenue acts, 4-324, 325 note
 Corporations, excise tax under Tariff Act of 1913, 2-889
 Criminal proceedings, discontinuance in, 3-1039
 Criminal prosecutions, discontinuance or nolle prosequi, 3-1039
 Defrauding United States
 Detection and punishment of frauds, payment of money for, 4-323, 324 note
 Disposing of or receiving empty stamped packages, etc., 4-316
 Fraudulent execution of documents, 4-312, 312 note
 Possession of property with intent to sell it in fraud of law or evading taxes, penalty, 4-313
 Removing or concealing articles, forfeiture and penalty, 4-311
 Sale to evade tax, forfeiture, 4-316
 Seizure of property found in possession in fraud of revenue, 4-313, 313 note
 Depositories for revenue collections, 3-1024
 Deputy collectors, civil service, 2-160 note
 Discontinuance of criminal prosecutions, 3-1039
 Distrainment
 Collection of taxes by, 3-1014, 1017
 Effect of certificate of sale, 3-1017
 Evidence as relating to property distrained, 3-1015
 Fees and charges, 3-1022
 Mode of levying, 3-1014
 Proceedings on, 3-1016
 Property distrained not divisible, 3-1017
 Property sold subject to tax, 3-1016
 Purchase of property by United States, 3-1016
 Restoration on payment before sale, 3-1017
 Sale of distrained property, 4-320
 Districts, Hawaii, territory of, 3-523
 District attorneys
 Duty to appear in suits against officers of revenue, 4-756, 756 note
 Fees of prior to Act of 1896, 4-654, 655 note
 Prosecution of frauds on internal revenue, 4-761
 District in which suits for taxes to be brought, 5-476, 476 note

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)

Drawback
 Fraudulent claims of under internal revenue laws, penalty, 4-306
 Philippines, shipments to and from, 7-1186
 Tax on goods used for export, 2-1155
 Duress, illegal tax collected, 3-1036 note
 Duty on domestic articles reimported, 2-886, 886 note
 Entering premises where taxable articles are kept, 3-1008, 1008 note
 Estimating tax on articles sold or removed without stamps, 4-325
 Examination of articles, refusal to permit, 3-1008
 Exemptions from tax, goods made in bonded manufacturing warehouses, 2-1116
Exportation
 Collector's monthly account of articles exported, 4-307
 Removal in bond to Pacific Coast for, 4-307
Exports for exhibition, internal revenue tax, 2-891
 Fine imposed, liability on distiller's bond, 3-328 note
 Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, suits for, 3-1025
 Foreign war vessels, supplies for, form of tax, 2-1115
Forfeitures
 Application for remission, discretion of Secretary of Treasury, 4-322
 Criminal proceedings as bar, 4-315 note, 319 note
 Fraudulent intent, 4-315 note
 Innocent purchaser, 4-311 note
 Offense committed by bailee, 4-311 note
 Package included in forfeiture of goods, 4-319
 Proceedings in rem to enforce, 4-313
 Refusal to do things required or doing things prohibited, 4-318, 319 note
 Removing or concealing articles with intent to defraud, 4-311, 311 note
 Right of mortgagee, 4-311 note
 Sale of seized goods, affixing stamps, brands or marks, 4-320
 Seizure of property fraudulently possessed, 4-313, 313 note
 Time of, 4-312
Forms and regulations for returns, 3-1003
 Fraudulently executing documents, penalty, 4-312, 312 note
Gaugers
 Appointment, bond, 3-986
 Bottling spirits in bond, 4-112
 Compensation, 3-996, 997
 Compensation at small distillery, 3-998
 Compensation, gaugers of fruit brandy and gaugers specially detailed, 3-999

13 F. S. A.—12

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)

Gaugers (Cont'd)
 Compensation when one person acts as storekeeper and gauger, 3-998
 Compensation when traveling, traveling expenses, 3-998
 Duties of officer holding combined offices of storekeeper and gauger, bond, 3-999
 Duties, performance under direction of collector, 3-986
 Employing unauthorized person to use brands or discharge duties, penalty, 4-50
 Export of distilled spirits and wines, drawback, 4-81
 False or fraudulent conduct, penalty, 4-51
 Fees and traveling expenses, 3-986
 Gauging spirits at warehouse within four years, 4-106
 Leave of absence, 3-1002
 Marking, branding, or stamping packages filled on premises of rectifier, 4-74
 Officer of United States, 3-986 note
 Rectification, package to be inspected and gauged, 4-94
 Report of stamps used, 4-69
 Returns by, 4-50
 Special gauger at winery where wines are fortified, compensation, 4-115
 Transfer of, compensation, 3-1000
 Transfer of gaugers, 3-999
 Illicit distillers, arrests by marshal, 4-329
 Injunction to restrain assessment or collection of taxes, 3-1032, 1032 note
 Judicial officers, fees in Internal Revenue cases, use of money apportioned, 4-716
 Jurisdiction of District Court of cases arising under, 4-1034, 1035 note
 Knowledge and intent of violator of law, 4-319 note
 Lands acquired by United States in payment of debts, 8-1129, 1130
 Laws co-extensive with jurisdiction of United States, 4-309
 Lien on property
 Notice of lien, 3-1013, 1014 note
 Unpaid taxes as, 3-1013, 1014 note
 Limitation of suits and prosecutions for offenses, 4-330, 330 note, 331 note
 Limitations, time when prosecution must be begun, 2-697, 697 note
 List, see Return, *infra*
 Manufacture of packages for purposes of defrauding revenue, penalty, 4-316, 317
 Mitigation or remission of fines, penalties, or forfeitures, 3-332-338
 National banks, visitatorial powers over, 3-1008 note
 Nonresidents, property owned by, collector to list, 3-1010
 Notice and demand of taxes, 3-1012, 1012 note, 1013

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)

Obstructing officers or rescuing property assessed, penalty, 3-1008, 1008 note
Officers and agents
 See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
Agents
 Application of statutory provisions to, 3-984
 Compensation, 3-1000
 Compensation, per diem in lieu of subsistence, 3-1001
 Detectives as, 3-984 note
 Execution of laws for prevention of fraud, 3-988
 Number and compensation, duties, 3-984, 998, 1001
 Power of entry and examinations, 3-984
 Report to commissioner of official delinquency, 3-988
 Assessors, office abolished, 3-1006 note
 Bonds delivered for suit, false report of, 6-254
 Branding or marking casks, 4-55
 Brewer's books and statements, 4-125
 Business of operators or manufacturers, penalty for divulging, 3-990
 Chemists and microscopists, compensation, 4-195
 Chief clerk of bureau, 3-976
 Cigars and cigarettes, manufacturers and dealers, powers and duties of revenue officers, 4-161-173
 Collector of internal revenue, see Collector, *supra*
 Commissioner of internal of revenue, see Commissioner, *supra*
 Compensation, statement under oath as to fees, etc., 3-986
 Compromising, adjusting, or settling charges, violation of law, penalty, 3-992, 993
 Conspiracy to defraud United States, penalty, 3-991
 Damages for injuries received by officer, suit for, 3-993
 Defrauding United States, penalty, 3-991
 Detention of packages and casks on suspicion, power of officer, 4-59
 Distraint, collecting tax by, 4-52
 Drawback, see Exportation, *infra*
 Embezzlement by, 7-650, 651 note
 Evidence, revenue officer may take, 3-989
 Exportation, administration of oaths by collector in charge, 3-988
 Exportation, collector in charge of matters relating to, 3-987
 Exportation, collector in charge of matters relating to drawback, 3-987
 Extortion, penalty for, 3-991, 992 note
 Failure to report, violation of law, penalty, 3-992
 False entries, certificates, or returns, penalty, 3-991

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)

Officers and agents (Cont'd)
 False personation of revenue officer, punishment, 7-627
 Fees or reward, illegally demanding, penalty, 3-991
 Gaugers, see Gaugers, *supra*
 Heads of divisions, appointment, compensation, 4-253
 Income returns, penalty for divulging, 3-990
 Income taxes, officers, agents and clerks to carry act into effect, 4-253
 Injury received by officer, right to maintain action for, 3-993
 Inspectors of tobacco and cigars, 3-984
 Inspectors, transfers of, 3-988
 Interest in manufacture of tobacco or liquor prohibited, 3-991
 Jurisdiction of suits relating to, 4-930 note, 933 note
 Laws imposing penalties, to what officers applicable, 8-948
 Manufacturer, playing cards, regulations, 4-217
 Neglect of duty, penalty, 3-991
 Number of revenue officers, limit of, 3-998
 Oath, revenue officer may administer, 3-989
 Oath to be taken before payment, 8-946
 Obstructing officers from entering and examining premises, 4-39, 40
 Operations of manufacturer or producer, penalty for divulging, 3-990
 Opium and coca leaves, regulation of traffic, 4-177-188
 Opium, regulation of manufacture of smoking opium, 4-172-176
 Opium traffic, appointment of officers to enforce provisions of Harrison Act, 4-187
 Oppression, penalty for, 3-991, 992 note
 Payment of compensation, 3-990
 Perjury in false swearing as to revenue matters, 7-675 note
 Permitting violation of law, penalty, 3-991
 Porto Rico, deputy collector in, 7-1285
 Removal and reduction in grade, 3-988 note
 Removal of suits and prosecutions against to federal court, 5-380, 382 note
 Resisting revenue officer, punishment, 7-626
 Returns by person or corporation, penalty for divulging, 3-990
 "Revised Statutes," meaning of in law, 3-997
 Secretary of Treasury, powers and duties of, see SECRETARY OF TREASURY

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)

- Officers and agents (*Cont'd*)
 - Seizures, officers authorized to make, 3-990
 - Seizures, probable cause as defense in action for, 3-990 note
 - Storekeepers, see Storekeepers, *infra*
 - Suspension of officer, 3-988 note
 - Taking seized property from custody of, punishment, 7-630
 - Tobacco and snuff, powers and duties of revenue officers as to, 4-116
 - Transfer and suspension of officers, power of, 3-996
 - Warrants of arrest, issuance of, 4-631
- Payment of tax on demand, duty of collector, 4-52
- Penalty, execution of false or fraudulent instruments, 4-312, 312 note
- Permanent appropriation for refunding taxes, 3-144
- Philippine Islands
 - Application of revenue laws, 4-310 note
 - Imports from, 7-1240
 - Revenue laws applicable, 7-1186
- Porto Rico
 - Exemption of imported articles from tax, 7-1287
 - Exports to and imports from, 7-1260
 - Sale and issuance of stamps in, 7-1285
- Possession of property with fraudulent intent, penalty, 4-313, 313 note
- Prosecution of offenses under revenue laws, limitation, 4-329, 330
- Protest as condition precedent in action for recovery of taxes wrongfully collected, 3-1034, 1035 note
- Purchases for government free of tax, 4-324, 324 note
- Railroads, doing business in Alaska, see ALASKA
- Raw materials intended for manufacture, 4-313, 313 note
- Real estate
 - Certificate of purchase, deed, 3-1019, 1019 note
 - Collector's deed as prima facie evidence, 3-1020, 1020 note
 - Commissioner to have charge of land acquired, 3-1022
 - Fees and charges, 3-1022
 - Lands of delinquent in other district, 3-1020
 - Proceedings for seizure and sale, 3-1018
 - Proceedings in chancery to subject real estate to payment of tax, 3-1022
 - Record of sales, 3-1021
 - Redemption of land after sale, 3-1021
 - Redemption of land prior to sale, 3-1020
 - Redemptions to be entered on record, 3-1021
 - Sold to satisfy taxes, 3-1018
 - Successive seizures, 3-1021
 - Sufficiency of levy on, 3-1019 note

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)

- Receipts
 - Accounts of, 3-1027
 - In lieu of stamp forbidden, 3-1012
- Redemption, stamps no longer in use, 4-326, 326 note
- Refundment, 3-1028
 - Appeal to commissioner, 3-1028, 1029 note
 - Application to commissioner as condition precedent to suit, 3-1034, 1035 note
 - Claims within purview of statute, 3-1030 note
 - Commissioner's authority, 3-1028, 1029 note
 - Conclusiveness of award, 3-1030 note
 - Limitation on claims for, 3-1037, 1038 note
 - Limitation on right of recovery, 3-1030 note
 - Persons liable, 3-1030 note
 - Reconsideration of claim determined by supreme court, 3-1030 note
 - Taxes and penalties unjustly assessed or collected, 3-1028, 1028 note
 - Taxes voluntarily paid, 3-1030 note
- Refusal to do things required or doing things prohibited, penalty, 4-318, 319 note
- Regulations as to mode of time and assessing or collecting, 4-309
- Regulations of commissioner of internal revenue, 4-309
 - Effect of, 4-319 note
- Remission of forfeiture, 4-322
- Remission of tax on spirits destroyed, 3-1031, 1032
- Removal of suits and prosecutions against revenue officers, 5-380, 382 note
- Removal or sale of articles with intent to defraud, 4-311
- Removing or concealing articles with intent to defraud, 4-311
- Replevin, property taken under revenue laws irrepleviable, 8-1425, 1425 note
- Report of expenditures for punishing violation of laws, 4-329
- Restraining assessments or collection, suit not to be maintained, 3-1032, 1032 note
- Returns
 - Correction of incomplete or imperfect lists, 3-1010
 - Failure to make, amount added to tax, 3-1006
 - Failure to make, duty of collector, 3-1003
 - Failure to make, examination by collector, 3-1003
 - Failure to make, return by officer, penalty, 3-1006, 1007 note
 - False or fraudulent, duty of collector, 3-1003
 - False or fraudulent, penalty, 3-1009, 1010 note
 - False return, penalty, 3-1007, 1007 note

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)**Returns (Cont'd)**

- Monthly returns, when tax payable, 3-1013
- Neglect occasioned by sickness or absence, 3-1007
- Nonresidents, property of, 3-1010
- Oleomargarine Act, 3-1006 note
- Person absent, 3-1003
- Persons liable to be taxed, 3-1002
- Production of books, 3-1005 note
- Reducing coin valuation to equivalent in currency, 3-1009
- Special returns, when tax payable, 3-1013
- Time, when lists are to be taken and denominated, 3-1010
- Valuation in coin or currency, 3-1009
- Reward for detection and punishment of frauds, 4-323, 324 note
- Sale of real estate, see Real estate, *supra*
- Sale to evade tax, forfeiture, 4-316
- Search warrant
 - Authority to issue, 4-323, 323 note
 - Requirements for, 4-323 note
- Secretary of Treasury, annual report of, 9-815
- Seized property irrepleviable, 8-1425, 1425 note
- Seizure
 - See Distraint, *supra*; Real estate, *supra*
 - Application for remission and return of proceeds, distribution, 4-322
 - Application for restoration, 4-322
 - Appraisal and return on giving bond, 4-320, 321
 - Bailing of seized goods, sale for want of bail, 4-320, 321 note
 - Bond for return of property, 4-320, 322
 - Cost of seizure, 4-320
 - Goods seized and delivered to marshal before process issues, 4-320
 - Perishable property, sale of, 4-320
 - Power of court to order return of property, 4-316 note
 - Proceedings as to goods valued at \$500 or less, 4-321, 322 note
 - Proceeds of sale, payment into court, 4-320
 - Property found in possession in fraud of revenue, 4-313, 313 note
 - Sale or neglect to give bond, 4-320, 321, 322
- Similar documents required by revenue laws, penalties, 4-312, 312 note
- Solicitor of, appointment, salary, 6-243
- Special taxes
 - Agents of state, 3-1041 note
 - Apothecaries, preparation of medicine, 3-1053, 1053 note
 - Bankers, 3-1067
 - Banks and bankers, 4-220
 - Billiard rooms, proprietors of, 3-1069
 - Bowling alleys, proprietors of, 3-1069

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)**Special taxes (Cont'd)**

- Brewer, special tax as wholesale dealer, 3-1048, 1049 note
- Brewers, tax on, 3-1045, 1046 note
- Brokers, 3-1068
- Brokers, commercial, 3-1068
- Brokers, custom-house, 3-1068
- Butter, process or renovated, 4-200
- Chemists using liquor, exemption from tax, 3-1053
- Circuses, proprietors of, 3-1068
- Collection of special tax in violation of law, 3-1046
- Commission merchants, 3-1069
- Cotton futures, 4-277
- Dealers in tobacco, see Leaf tobacco, *infra*
- Death or removal after paying tax, 3-1044
- Distiller, books required to be kept, 3-1064
- Distiller selling product not liable to special tax, 3-1064
- Distiller, special tax paid prior to August 1, 1872, 3-1052
- Excise tax on corporations, 4-255
- Filled cheese, 4-205
- Filled cheese, application of internal revenue laws to, 3-1065
- Filled cheese, manufacturers, wholesale and retail dealers, 3-1065
- Filled cheese, penalty for not paying tax, 3-1066
- Filled cheese, time when tax is due, 3-1065
- Flavoring extract manufacturers, exemption from tax, 3-1053
- Forfeiture of spirits and wines for nonpayment of tax, 3-1044
- Forfeitures for carrying on business without paying tax, 3-1054
- Income taxes, 4-236
- Inheritance tax, 4-228
- Leaf tobacco, see TOBACCO
- Leaf tobacco dealers, 3-1049
- Leaf tobacco dealer, selling only to other dealers, 3-1049
- Leaf tobacco dealer, who not required to pay tax, 3-1049
- Leaf tobacco, farmers or planters, 3-1049
- Leaf tobacco, purchases by cigar manufacturers, 3-1050
- Leaf tobacco, tax proportionate to amount of sales, 3-1050
- Legacies and successions, 4-228
- Licensee, 3-1041 note
- Liquor dealers, "carrying on business," 3-1056 note
- Liquor dealers, carrying on business on trains and steamboats, 3-1060
- Liquor dealers, carrying on business without paying tax or with intent to defraud, 3-1053
- Liquor dealers, disposition of liquor on hand at expiration of license, 3-1057 note

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)**Special taxes (Cont'd)**

- Liquor dealers, distiller selling his own product, 3-1048, 1059
- Liquor dealers, information or indictment, 3-1058 note
- Liquor dealers, medicinal preparation, 3-1057 note
- Liquor dealers, physicians selling liquor to patients, 3-1053 note
- Liquor dealers, place of carrying on business, 3-1056 note, 1060 note
- Liquor dealers, retail and wholesale dealers, 3-1058
- Liquor dealers selling product not liable to special tax, 3-1064
- Liquor dealers, verdict of acquittal as estoppel, 3-1058 note
- Liquor dealers, who are "dealers," 3-1059 note
- Liquor dealers, who are "retail dealers," 3-1055 note
- Liquor dealers, who are "wholesale dealers," 3-1054 note
- Liquor dealers, who are not required to pay special tax, 3-1048
- Liquor dealers, wholesale and retail 3-1053
- List of special taxpayers, certified copy of list, 3-1043, 1043 note
- List of special taxpayers in collector's office, 3-1043, 1043 note
- Malt liquor dealers, retail and wholesale, 3-1048, 1049 note, 1058
- Mixed flour, 4-209-213
- Mixed flour, manufacturers or packers, 3-1066
- More than one pursuit carried on in same place, 3-1042, 1042 note
- Oleomargarine, applicability of internal revenue laws, 3-1061, 1062 note
- Oleomargarine, indictment of dealer, 3-1063 note, 1064 note
- Oleomargarine, manufacturers of, wholesale and retail dealers, 3-1061, 1062 note
- Oleomargarine, penalty for carrying on business without paying tax, 3-1063, 1063 note
- Oleomargarine, tax on, 4-188
- Opium traffic, 4-177
- Partnership, liability for only one tax, 3-1041, 1041 note
- Pawnbrokers, 3-1068
- Payment not to authorize violation of state law, 3-1045, 1045 note
- Peddlers of tobacco, see Tobacco peddlers, *infra*
- Penalty for carrying on business without paying taxes, 3-1044, 1045 note, 1053, 1070
- Persons affected by forfeiture provisions, 3-1057 note
- Playing cards, 4-217
- Process or renovated butter, application of internal revenue laws to, 3-1067

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)**Special taxes (Cont'd)**

- Process or renovated butter, manufacturers or dealers in, 3-1066
- Process or renovated butter, penalty for not paying tax, 3-1067
- Proportion of tax for part of year, 3-1070
- Purifying and refining wines and spirits, 3-1046
- Rectifiers, 3-1046, 1047 note
- Rectifiers, carrying on business without paying tax or with intent to defraud, 3-1053
- Rectifiers, what constitutes rectification, 3-1047 note
- Registration, firm or company, 3-1041
- Registration with collector, 3-1041
- Removal from premises, carrying on business, 3-1044
- Returns of special taxpayers, 3-1064
- Several places of business, 3-1041
- Shows and exhibitions, proprietors of, 3-1069
- Smoking opium, manufacture of, 4-173
- Stamp, exhibition in place of business, 3-1042
- Stamps for special taxes, 3-1042
- Stamp tax on specific objects, 4-284, 306
- State laws not to be violated, 3-1045, 1045 note
- State taxation not prohibited, 3-1045, 1045 note
- Still exports, drawback of tax, 3-1046
- Still, manufacture by registered distiller for own use, 3-1060
- Still, manufacturers of, 3-1046
- Theaters, halls, etc., proprietors of, 3-1068
- Time when taxes are due, how reckoned, 3-1064
- Tobacco dealers, 3-1051, 1051 note
- Tobacco dealers and manufacturers, 3-1069
- Tobacco dealers, carrying on business on trains and steamboats, 3-1060
- Tobacco dealer, manufacturer selling his own product, 3-1051
- Tobacco peddlers, 3-1052, 1052 note
- Trade or business not to be carried on until tax is paid, 3-1040, 1040 note
- Vintners, exemption from tax, 3-1052
- White phosphorus matches, 4-213
- Spirits accidentally destroyed, 3-1031, 1031 note, 1032
- Stamps
 - Adoption of same by commissioner, 4-308, 309 note
 - Affixing stamps to seized goods sold under process, 4-320
 - Allowance for spoiled or destroyed stamps, 4-325, 326
 - Altering form and device of, 4-308
 - Application of law relating to fines and penalties and forfeitures, 4-308

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)

Stamps (*Cont'd*)
 Articles manufactured in bonded warehouses for export, 4-328
 Changes of stamps, 4-308
 Changing contents after stamping, 4-317, 317 note
 Collecting tax on articles sold or removed without stamps, 4-325
 Disposing of or receiving empty stamped packages, 4-316, 317 note
 Instruments for attaching and cancelling, 4-308
 Manner of attaching, protecting, removing, cancelling and destroying, 4-308
 Printing, 8-1062
 Redeeming stamps, decision of commissioner final, 4-327
 Redemption of spoiled or destroyed stamps, 4-325, 326 note
 Tax on specific objects, see **STAMP TAX**
 Transmission of through mail, 4-325
 Stationery for service, purchases of, 9-806
Storekeepers
 Appointment, compensation, 3-985
 Assignment to warehouse, 3-985
 Books and returns, 4-60
 Bottling spirits in bond, 4-112
 Branding caaks at time of payment of tax, 4-55
 Compensation at small distilleries, 3-997, 998
 Compensation generally, 3-996, 996 note
 Compensation when one person acts as storekeeper and gauger, 3-997
 Compensation when traveling, traveling expenses, 3-998
 Distillery, charge of, 4-38
 Distillery warehouses, charge of, 4-37, 38, 60
 Duties of officer holding combined offices of storekeeper and gauger, 3-999
 Engaging in other business, 3-985
 Gaugers and storekeepers, duties united, 3-96
 General bonded warehouses, custody of, 4-107
 Leave of absence, 3-1002
 Oath and bond, 3-985
 Removing or permitting removal of packages illegally, penalty, 4-59
 Special bonded warehouses for brandy, 4-89
 Temporary storekeeper, 3-986
 Transfer of, compensation, 3-1000
 Transfer to another warehouse, 3-985
 Using material or removing spirits in absence of, 4-46
Storekeeper-gauger, office authorized, compensation, 3-1000
 Suits, see **Actions**, *supra*
 Suits for taxes, where brought, 5-476
 Suits to be brought in name of United States, 6-79

INTERNAL REVENUE (Cont'd)

Summons by collector
 Failure to obey, proceedings on, 3-1005, 1006 note
 Form and manner of service, 3-1005
 Neglect to obey, penalty, 3-1009
 Production of books required, 3-1005, 1005 note
 To enforce returns, rights to issue, 3-1003
 Tax, annual payment of, 4-309 note
 Tobacco statistics, co-operation of officials, 2-55
 Tools and implements fraudulently possessed, seizure and forfeiture of, 4-313, 313 note
 Trade or business taxes, see **Special taxes**, *supra*
 Transmission of statement of names and lists to other collection districts, 3-1023
 Vessels, supplies for, freedom from tax, 2-1113
 Visitorial powers of officers, 3-1008
Warehouses
 Bonded manufacturing, 2-1115
 Bonded warehouses, class 2, 4-328
 Bonding manufacturing warehouses for articles intended for export, 4-327
 Collector's monthly account of articles in, 4-307
 Exportation, removal for, 4-328
 For manufacture, 4-328
 Manufacturing in bonded warehouses, 4-327, 328
 Materials imported removed in original packages to bonded warehouses, 4-328
 Medicine, perfumery and other preparations intended for export, 4-327
 Removal of goods manufactured in bonded warehouse to Pacific coast for export, 4-307
 Warrants of arrest, 4-330

INTERNATIONAL BIMETALLISM

Coinage of gold and silver, 2-352
 Monetary conference, 2-346

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF CONGRESSES OF NAVIGATION

Appropriation, delegates, 9-360

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE AT GENEVA

Red Cross organization, 2-60

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS

Diplomatic and consular officers detailed for special duty, expenses, 3-54
 Participation of President, authority, 8-269

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR PROTECTION OF SUBMARINE CABLES

Act to carry into effect, 9 531

INTERNATIONAL EXTRADITION

See EXTRADITION

INTERNATIONAL LAW

See COMMON LAW; NEUTRALITY

Foreign minister, penalty for suing out or executing process against, 3-57, 57 note

Habeas corpus, prisoner subject to foreign state, 3-474

Violating safe conduct or assaulting public minister, penalty for, 3-55, 56 note

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE

Provisions for, 2-346

INTERNATIONAL MONEY ORDERS

See MONEY ORDERS

INTERNATIONAL PRISON COMMISSION

Representation of United States, 8-301

INTERNATIONAL RELIEF

See RED CROSS

INTERNATIONAL RULES

Collisions at sea, see COLLISIONS

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF AMERICAN REPUBLICS

Organization and establishment, 9-382

INTERNATIONAL WATERWAYS COMMISSION

Members, duties, 9-104

INTERNMENT

Troops belonging to belligerent armies, 7-426 note

INTERPLEADER

Final decisions, what are, 5-615 note

Removal of bill, separable controversy, 5-146 note

State practice, conformity to, 6-40 note

INTERPRETATION

See STATUTES; WORDS AND PHRASES

INTERPRETERS

See ARTICLES OF WAR; CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS; DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS; INDIANS

INTERMENTS

See CEMETERIES

INTERROGATORIES

State practice, conformity to, 6-38 note

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

See COMMERCE COURT; FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION; MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS; TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC

Animals, transportation of, see ANIMALS

Animals and birds

Importation of which is prohibited, 7-869

Unlawfully killed, transportation forbidden, 7-869, 869 note

Apples, grades established for, 1-237

Arbitration of controversies with railway employees, see ARBITRATION

Ash Pan Act, 8-1199

Automatic Coupler Act, 8-1155

Bird plumage, transportation of, 7-869

Butter, process or renovated, inspection and marking, 3-355

Connecting lines, refusal to receive insufficiently equipped cars, 8-1173, 1174 note

Continuous lines, 8-1143

State laws and regulations, 8-1144 note

Through rates and routes, 8-1144 note

Corporations, Bureau of Corporations Act, 2-478

Cruelty to animals in transit, see ANIMALS

Employers' Liability Act, see RAILROADS

Explosives, transportation of, see EXPLOSIVES

Food and dairy products falsely labeled or branded, 3-357

Food and drugs, adulterated or misbranded, transportation of, 3-358-398

Game killed in Alaska, see ALASKA

Game animals and birds, 7-869

See that title

Protection of, 3-412

Gold and silver articles, false stamping, 3-316, 320

Hours of service of railroad employees, see RAILROADS

Imitation dairy products, transporting subject to state laws, 3-353

Indecent and immoral matters, penalties, 7-871

Injuries to railroad employees engaged in, see RAILROADS

Insecticides and fungicides, see INSECTS

"Introduction" of prohibited goods, 1-221 note

Jurisdiction of district court of suits and proceedings under, 4-1047, 1048 note

Jurisdiction of district courts over laws relating to commerce, federal question, 4-939 note

Limitation of suit or prosecution for violation of act, 3-331 note

Locomotive boilers, equipment and inspection, see RAILROADS

Lottery tickets, transportation of, forbidden, 7-861, 862 note

Meat and animal carcasses, see MEAT INSPECTION

INTERSTATE COMMERCE (Cont'd)

- Medals for life-saving on railroads, 8-1422
- Nursery stock, shipment of, see **SEEDS AND PLANTS**
- Obscene or immoral matter, punishment for transportation, 7-871, 872
- Offenses, 7-857
- Punishment of offenses, 4-573
- Radio communication, see **RADIO COMMUNICATION**
- Railroads authorized to carry from state to state, 8-1143
- Railroad connection with other roads, 8-1143, 1143 note
- Railroad transportation from state to state, 8-1143, 1143 note
- Railway accidents, reports of, 8-1420
- Safety appliances, see **RAILROADS**
- Safety appliances and equipment on railroads, see **RAILROADS**
- Standard barrels, for fruits and vegetables, see **STANDARD BARRELS**
- State and interstate commerce distinguished, 9-647 note
- Statistics, 2-489
- Telegraph companies, taxation of, 9-511 note
- Telegraph lines as instruments of commerce, 9-506 note
- Viruses, serums and toxins, regulation of sale and traffic, 3-398

INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS

- Accounts of carriers
 - Access of commission, 4-502, 502 note
 - Correspondence, inspection of, 4-502 note
 - Destruction of papers on permission of commission, 4-505
 - Examiner divulging information, 4-505
 - Failure to keep, penalty, 4-505
 - False entries, destruction or mutilation of, 4-505
 - Forms prescribed by commission, 4-502, 502 note
 - Inspection and examination, 4-502
 - Penalty for violation of law, 4-504
 - State laws, 4-503 note
 - Uniformity, system, 4-499, 500 note
- Action for damages, see **Damages**, *infra*
- Action in federal court for damages for failure to comply with commission's orders, 4-476, 477
- Actions
 - District attorneys to bring suits, 4-565, 565 note
 - Periods for instituting, limitation of, 4-507
 - Precedence to be given cases, 4-566, 566 note
 - Rebates, civil action for, 4-559
- "Acts to regulate commerce" defined in Federal Trade Commission Act, 4-577
- Administrative board, commission as, 4-451 note
- Agent of carriers in Washington for service of process, 4-570

INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS (Cont'd)

- Agents and employees, liability for acts of, 4-558, 559 note
- Alaska, application of act to, 4-343 note
- Amendments of 1906, time of taking effect, 4-569, 569 note
- Annual reports, see **Reports of carriers**, *infra*
- Annual report of commission, 4-544
- Antitrust Act, relation to, 4-339 note
- Appeals
 - Direct appeal to supreme court from interlocutory or final decree of district court, when and how taken, 5-1113, 1113 note
 - Final judgments and decrees of district court reviewable in supreme court, 5-1114
 - Review by circuit court of appeals, 5-619 note
- Appearance, complainants' right to appear and be made parties in suits, 5-1115
- Appearance of commission and parties in suits, 5-1115
- Attorney-General
 - Application by, for mandamus, 4-505
 - Control in cases, 5-1114
 - Duties of, 4-488
 - Employment of special attorneys, 5-1115
- Attorneys
 - Employment of special counsel, 5-1115
 - Fees in action for damages based on commission's order, 4-477
 - Representation of commission, 5-1115
- Attorney's fee to persons injured for violation of act, 4-431
- Authority of commission to prescribe, 4-499
- Baggage
 - Checks as receipts, 4-515 note
 - Just and reasonable regulations, 4-359
 - Limitation of carrier's liability, 4-507
 - Mileage tickets carrying baggage on, 4-540
 - Regulations affecting, filing and posting, 4-410 note
- Bill of lading
 - Just and reasonable practices, 4-359
 - Routing instructions, 4-471, 471 note
 - Through bill, liability for loss on connecting road, 4-506, 536
 - Through bill of lading, 4-470, 471 note
 - Through bill, shipper's choice of route, 4-470, 471 note
 - To be issued, 4-506
- Books and account of carriers, see **Accounts of carriers**, *supra*
- Breaking and entering cars, larceny of goods, punishment, 4-573, 574 note
- Bribery of officer or agents of carrier, punishment, 4-441

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)**

Bridges included in term railroad, 4-351, 353 note
 Business transactions, disclosing to competitor, 4-471
 Cable companies subject to act, 4-337
 Carmack amendment, 4-506, 536
 Carmack amendment, action for damages under, 4-435 note
 Carrier
 Corporation owning entire stock of, 4-348 note
 Means common carrier, 4-421
 Carriers subject to act, 4-337, 343 note
 Cars
 Allotment of, undue preferences, 4-384 note
 For movement of traffic on switch lines, duty to furnish, 4-367
 State statutes relating to delivery of, 4-341 note
 Cartage from manufactory to railroad, 4-473, 473 note
 "Charges"
 See Rates, *infra*
 As including what, 4-356 note
 Just and reasonable, 4-355, 356 note
 Claims against carrier, notice under Carmack amendment, 4-507, 529 note
 Classification, 4-389 note
 Classification of property for transportation, 4-359
 Combinations to prevent continuous carriage of freight to destination prohibited, 4-430
 Commerce as interstate and intrastate distinguished, 4-348 note
 Commerce court, abolished, transfer of jurisdiction to district court, 5-1105, 1108
 Commission
 Accident from failure of boilers, investigation and reports, 8-1204
 Accounts of carriers, special examiners, 4-502
 Annual printing and distribution, 4-457
 Annual report of carriers and railroad owners, 4-499
 Annual report of commission, 4-539
 Appearance before, in person or by attorney, 4-493
 Appearance in court as parties of their own motion, 5-1115
 Attorneys, employment of, 4-488
 Block signal system, investigation, 8-1207
 Body corporate, 4-448 note
 Business or employment of commissioner, 4-448
 Cars, jurisdiction to pass on equipment, 4-452 note
 Change in rates, notice required, 4-420
 Classification, joint, establishment by commission, 4-469
 Classification, new classification hearing concerning, 4-468 note

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)**

Commission (*Cont'd*)
 Classification, orders as to, 4-458, 459 note
 Classification, power to forbid, 4-451 note
 Clayton Act, enforcement of provisions, 9-741
 Coal cars, regulation and distribution, 4-451 note
 Compelling report by, 4-453 note
 Competition, jurisdiction to determine questions of fact, 4-572
 Complaints for violation of law, 4-453
 Complaints forwarding to carrier, 4-453
 Complaint to commission by persons claiming damages, 4-432, 433 note
 Costs and expenses of prosecution, 4-449
 Court, commission as, 4-451 note
 Courts invoking aid of, 4-449
 Creation of commission, 4-447
 Damages awarded, findings of fact, 4-457
 Damages awarding in cases not involving rates, 4-475 note
 Damages, awards of enforcement of order, 4-475, 475 note
 Decision, effect of, 4-456 note
 Depositions to be filed with, 4-450
 District attorney required by commission to bring suit, 4-565
 District attorney to institute proceedings, 4-449
 Documentary evidence before, 4-449
 Drawbars of standard height, designation of, 8-1176
 Elevator charges, restricting allowance for, 4-451 note
 Eligibility and appointment, 4-447
 Employees, compensation and duties, 4-494
 Employees, reports as to, 4-544
 Enforcement of act, 4-448
 Enlargement of commission, 4-544
 Evidence, compelling production of, 4-449
 Expenditures, report on, 4-544
 Expenses, auditing of, 4-546, 546 note
 Expenses, itemized vouchers, 4-494
 Expiration of term, performance of duties after, 4-448 note
 Explosives, regulations for transportation, 7-859, 859 note
 Fees of witnesses summoned, 4-494
 Findings and order prima facie evidence, 4-476, 477 note
 Findings, conclusiveness of, 4-476 note
 Findings, who may take advantage of, 4-476 note
 Form of accounts and records kept by carriers, 4-502, 502 note
 Grabirons and handholds on railroad cars, 8-1174, 1174 note

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)**

Commission (*Cont'd*)
 Hearings and questions preferred, 4-469
 Hearings on new rates, classification of regulations, 4-468
 Hours of Service Act
 Enforcement, 8-1418, 1418 note
 Extension of period, 8-1388
 Information to district attorneys, 8-1406
 Increased rates, investigation as to, 4-468
 Information from carriers, 4-448
 Injunctive relief against carriers, matter subject to regulation of commission, 9-745
 Inquiry by, 4-448
 Inquiry by one or more commissioners, 4-495
 Inquiry on own motion, 4-451 note
 Interstate commerce commission created, 4-447
 Investigation by, 4-454
 Investigation by commission instead of action for damages, 4-436 note
 Investigation, complaints by state commissioner, 4-454
 Investigation, on commission's own motion, 4-454
 Joint tariff, evidence of acceptance by carriers, 4-420
 Jurisdiction, dock connections, 4-426
 Extension of arrangements between rail and water carriers to other vessels, 4-427
 Over transportation by rail and water, 4-426
 Through routes and joint rates, 4-427
 To establish maximum proportional rates, 4-247
 Legislative powers, 4-451 note
 Library of Congress, privileges extended to, 8-309
 Limitation of time of filing complaints for damages with commissioner, 4-477, 479 note
 Locomotive boiler inspection, 8-1201
 Long and short haul special cases, investigation and order of commission, 4-396, 401 note
 Mandamus to compel compliance with regulations, 4-505
 Maximum rates, determination of, 4-458, 459 note
 Membership enlarged, 4-544
 Necessity for fixing reasonable rates as condition to recovery of overcharge, 4-456 note
 Oaths and affirmations, 4-494
 Office in Washington, 4-494
 Offices and office supplies, 4-494
 Parcel post, information to joint committee of Congress, 8-112
 Parcel post zones and rates, 8-112
 Parties included in proceedings, 4-564
 Pecuniary interest of commission in matter, 4-493

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)**

Commission (*Cont'd*)
 Petition to commission, 4-453
 Physical valuation of property by carrier, 4-495, 499
 Political party, membership in, 4-544
 Power and duties of, 4-448, 451 note
 Power and scope of, 4-455 note
 Power not named not excluded, 4-474
 Proceedings, contract of, 4-493
 Proceedings in equity, 4-452 note
 Proceedings to be public, 4-493
 Production of books and papers, 4-449
 Publication of report and decisions, 4-457
 Qualifications, 4-544
 Quorum, 4-493
 Railway accidents, reports and investigation, 8-1420
 Rates, determination, see Rates, *infra*
 Rehearings, 4-493
 Removal from office, 4-448
 Reports and documents as records, prima facie evidence, 4-489
 Reports as evidence, 4-467, 458 note
 Reports of carriers and railroad owners, contents, system of accounts, 4-499
 Report of investigations, 4-457, 457 note
 Report of, printing and distribution, 8-435
 Routes, shippers' choice to be observed, 4-470
 Rules and forms, 4-493
 Safety Appliance Act
 Extension of time for compliance, 8-1182
 Information of violations, 8-1178
 Inspectors employed for enforcing, 8-1207
 Safety appliances
 Number of cars to be equipped, 8-1188
 Standard height of drawbars, 8-1191
 Time for equipment, 8-1191
 Salary of members, 4-494, 544
 Salary, payment monthly, 9-840
 Schedule, certifying schedules and documents, 4-489
 Schedule, failure to comply with order concerning, penalty, 4-425
 Schedule may be rejected, when, 4-425
 Schedule of rates and services to be filed with, 4-406
 Schedules, regulation of, form of, 4-420, 421 note
 Scope of commission, 4-448
 Seal, 4-493
 Secretary
 Appointment, salary, 4-494
 Certificate of secretary as evidence, 4-483 note
 Posting notice of process in office of, 4-570
 Preservation of records, 4-489

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)**

Commission (*Cont'd*)
 Services connected with transportation, due allowance for, 4-473, 473 note
 Sessions, where held, 4-494
 Special agents and examiners, power, 4-506
 State regulations, authority to establish, 4-448 note
 Subpoena, disobedience of, 4-449
 Subpoenas, signing, 4-494
 Switch connections, hearing, investigations and orders concerning, 4-368
 Telegrams sent by, production, 4-494
 Telegraph, facilities, regulations of, 9-520, 521
 Telegraph lines, contracts to be filed, reports, penalty, 9-522
 Terminal charges, 4-468 note
 Term of office, 4-544
 Term of service, 4-447, 448
 Through routes
 Connecting carriers by water, 4-469
 Embracing entire length of railroad, exception, 4-470
 Establishment of, 4-469, 469 note, 470
 Finding by commission, 4-470 note
 Street electric railway, 4-469
 Traffic contracts to be filed with, 4-420
 Transactions and purchases between companies having common directors and officers, 9-741
 Typewriters and other machines, exchange of, 4-575
 Undue preference between cities, 4-462 note
 United States to be defendant in suits which would be brought against commission, 5-1109
 Vacancy, 4-448
 Vacancies, how filled, 4-544
 Valuation of property of common carrier, 4-495, 499
 Vessels in use by carriers, inquiry into operations of, 4-572
 Violations of act, orders of commission, 4-458, 459 note
 Votes and acts to be entire in, 4-493
 Water competition, interest of railroad in water carrier, 4-405 note
 Water route, dock connections, 4-426
 Water routes, establishment of through routes by commission, 4-469
 Water service by carriers, termination for continuance, rates and schedules, 4-572
 Who may maintain proceedings before, 4-465 note
 Witnesses, incriminating testimony, 4-449
 Witnesses, requiring attendance, 4-449

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)**

Commissioner, contempt, punishment for, 5-1018 note
 Commission orders
 Appeals direct to supreme court from interlocutory order or final decree of district court, when and how taken, 5-1113, 1113 note
 Attorney's fee in action for damages based on order, 4-477
 Attorney's fees in proceedings to enforce, 4-485 note
 Complaint in action to enforce, 4-480 note
 Complaint or petition based on, 4-480 note
 Damages for failure to comply with, petition, 4-476, 477 note
 Disobedience of, finding of, enforcement of obedience, 4-488
 Enforcement, 4-368, 475, 475 note
 Enforcement by injunction, 4-485 note
 Enforcement, what orders will be, 4-478 note
 Enjoining, 4-476 note
 Enjoining, annulling or suspending suits against United States, 5-1110, 1111 note
 Evidence in proceedings to enforce, 4-482 note
 Failure or neglect to obey, penalty, 4-487
 For payment of money, failure of carrier to comply, proceedings, 4-476, 477 note
 Hearing and proceedings to enforce, 4-481 note
 Injunction or other process to enforce, 4-488
 Interest on award of damages, 4-486 note
 Interlocutory injunction, notice on hearing by three judges, 5-1112, 1112 note
 Instruction in action to enforce, 4-484 note
 Irreparable damage, restraining order without notice, 5-1111, 1112
 Joinder of parties in action to enforce, 4-480 note
 Joinder of parties in suits based on, 4-486
 Joint rates and charges, failure of carriers to agree, 4-459
 Judgment in joint suits for recovery of damages, 4-487
 Jurisdiction in enforcement of, 4-478 note
 Jurisdiction of, district court as successor to commerce court, 5-1105, 1108
 Jury trial in proceedings to enforce, 4-481 note
 Mandamus to secure compliance, 4-505
 Nature of action to enforce, 4-479

INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(*Cont'd*)

Commission orders (*Cont'd*)
 Notice of order or injunctions suspending, 5-1110
 Observance and compliance by carriers, 4-487
 Operations and supersedeas in proceedings to enforce, 4-486 note
 Other orders than for payment of money, enforcement, 4-488
 Precedence, expedition of application for injunctions, 5-1112
 Presumptions as to validity, 4-476 note
 Prima facie evidence of facts stated, 4-477, 477 note
 Rates, orders as to, 4-464 note
 Reference for ascertainment of damages, 4-481 note
 Rehearing, effect of application for rehearing, 4-493
 Relief granted in proceedings to enforce, 4-484 note
 Remanding case to commission, 4-484 note
 Restraining and suspending suits in district court, 5-1110, 1111 note
 Revision by court, 5-1107 note
 Service of process in suits based on, 4-486
 Service on carrier, 4-487
 Services connected with transportation, 4-473, 473 note
 Suits concerning to be against United States, 5-1110, 1111 note
 Suspension and modification, 4-459, 487
 Taking effect of, 4-459
 Temporary stay or suspension, 5-1111
 Venue of action to enforce, 4-480 note
 Venue of suits to enforce, suspend or set aside, 5-1108
 Water competition, orders of commission, procedure for enforcement, 4-572
 Commodities clause, 4-364
 Articles necessary in conduct of business, 4-364, 365 note
 Coal mined, 4-365 note
 Constitutionality of, 4-364 note
 Exemption of lumber, 4-364, 365 note
 Ownership by railroad of stock in mining company, 4-365
 Purpose of, 4-364 note
 Common carrier
 What included in term, 4-351, 352 note
 Within meaning of Act, 4-337
 Common law, act as declaratory of, 4-339 note
 Common-law remedies, reserve, 4-540, 541 note
 Common-law rights of carriers, 4-339 note
 Competing lines
 Interest of railroad in carrier by water forbidden, 4-404, 405 note
 Shippers' choice of route, 4-471, 471 note

INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(*Cont'd*)

Competing railroad pooling agreement prohibited, 4-404, 405 note
 Competition
 Consideration of, in determining undue preferences, 4-386 note
 Determination of question of fact concerning application proceedings and orders, 4-572
 Complaints
 Dismissal because of absence of damage, 4-454
 For violations of law, 4-453
 Notification to carrier, 4-453
 Reparation by carrier, 4-453
 Concessions, see Rebates, *infra*
 Congressional control, extent of, 4-338 note
 Connecting lines
 Initial carrier's liability, limitation of liability prohibited, 4-506, 536
 Interchange of traffic with, 4-380, 392 note
 Notice of claims, period for giving, 4-507
 Recovery by initial carrier against, 4-536 note
 Conspiracy to violate, 7-544 note
 Constitutionality of act, 4-338 note
 Construction
 Against carrier, 4-340 note
 Amendatory sections, 4-340 note
 Consideration of entire act, 4-340 note
 English railroad act as controlling, 4-340 note
 Federal rules as controlling, 4-339 note
 Construction of act in general, 4-339 note
 Continuous carriage to destination, combinations to prevent, 4-430
 Costs
 Attorney's fee, 4-536 note
 Dependent on amount recovered, 2-637 note
 In action for damages, 4-477
 Persons injured by violation of act, 4-431
 Suits for recovery, forfeitures, 4-488
 Counsel, representation by, in suits, 5-1115
 Crimes and offenses
 Begun in one district and completed in another, 5-471 note
 District where offenses to be prosecuted, 5-472 note
 False billing to obtain reduced rates, venue of offense, 5-473 note
 Criminal prosecutions, see Penalties, *infra*
 Cullom Act, 4-337, 368
 Cummins Act, 4-506, 536
 Customs duty, when charged, 4-419
 Damages
 Amount of recovery, 4-431 note
 Appeal, 4-439 note
 Assignment of claim, 4-431 note
 Attorney's fee, 4-431

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)****Damages (Cont'd)**

Books and papers, compelling appearance, 4-432
 Burden of proof, 4-439 note
 Carmack amendment, action under, 4-435 note
 Claim arising prior to enactment, 4-431 note
 Commission, award of, enforcement of order, 4-475, 475 note
 Compelling appearance and testimony, 4-432
 Cost, 4-431
 Cost of omission in violation of statute, 4-431
 Dismissal of complaint because of absence of, 4-454
 District attorney, suits by, not to preclude suit for recovery of damages, 4-565
 District where suit must be brought, 4-434 note
 Evidence, compelling witnesses to testify, 4-432
 Exclusiveness of remedies, 4-433 note
 Failure to comply with commission's orders, proceedings for damages, 4-476, 477 note
 Failure to furnish facilities for shipping, 4-436 note
 Findings of fact by commission, 4-457
 Freight paid as part of, 4-535 note
 Joinder of parties in action for, 4-486
 Jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-432 note, 433 note
 Jurisdiction of state courts, 4-434 note
 Liability caused by violation of act, 4-430, 431 note
 Liability of connecting carrier, 4-431 note
 Liability of initial carrier, 4-431 note
 Liability, remedies for enforcing, 4-432 note
 Limitation of actions, 4-438 note
 Limitation of time for filing complaints, 4-477, 479 note
 Measurement of, 4-439 note
 Methods of procedure for recovery, 4-432, 433 note
 Overcharge, 4-434 note, 435 note
 Parties plaintiff, 4-432 note
 Parties to action, 4-438 note
 Penalty, proceedings to recover, 4-433 note
 Pleading, 4-439 note
 Preliminary investigation by commission, 4-436 note
 Proceedings to regulate damages based on order of commission, 4-476, 486
 Production of corporate books, 4-439 note
 Rebating, 4-438 note
 Removal of causes, 4-434 note
 Securing or attempting to secure discrimination, 4-441

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)****Damages (Cont'd)**

Service of process in suits for, 4-487
 Sufficiency of proof, 4-432 note
 Suits by persons claiming injuries, 4-432, 433 note
 Terminal charges, discrimination as to, 4-438 note
 Unfair distribution of cars, 4-438 note
 Violation of statute as defense, 4-447 note
 Witnesses, using testimony against, in criminal proceedings, 4-433
 Delay
 Damages for mental suffering, 4-535 note
 Liability under Carmack amendment, 4-519 note
 Limiting by contract, duty to transport with reasonable dispatch, 4-533 note
 Notice of claim as proceedings to recovery, 4-507
 Delivery of goods, just and reasonable regulations, 4-359
 Demurrage
 Charges under state statutes, 4-341 note
 Filing and posting schedule of charges, 4-410 note
 Depositions of witnesses, 4-449
 Depots, yards and grounds included in term railroad, 4-351
 Disclosing information of shipments, prohibition, 4-471, 472 note
 Disclosure of information concerning shipments, penalty for, 4-473
 Discrimination
 Connecting lines, interchange of traffic, 4-380
 Elkins Act, penalties imposed by, 4-549, 555 note
 Equity courts, investigation by, 4-564, 564 note
 Equity proceedings to restrain, 4-564, 564 note
 Free carriage and reduced rates in certain cases, 4-539
 In rates and charges prohibited, 4-371, 372 note
 Penalty, liability for concession or, 4-562 note
 District attorneys to institute and prosecute proceedings, 4-565, 565 note
 District court
 Jurisdiction as successor to commerce court, 5-1105, 1106 note
 Jurisdiction, how invoked in proceedings under act, practice and procedure, 5-1109
 District in which proceedings to be brought, 5-508 note
 Diversion of route, 4-471, 471 note
 Dock, connection between rail and water carriers, 4-426
 Drawbacks prohibited, 4-371, 372 note

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)**

- Elevation, included in term transportation, 4-351
- Elkins Act, 4-549
- English statutes
 - Adoption of, 4-340 note
 - Language of, construction adopted, 4-381 note
- Equal facilities, mandamus to compel, 4-544, 544 note
- Equity, authority to institute original proceedings, 4-452 note
- Evidence
 - Commission's power to compel production, 4-449
 - Production of, existing laws made applicable, 4-568
- Exchange of services between telephone and telegraph companies and carriers, 4-356
- Existing remedies, reserve, 5-540, 541 note
- Express companies
 - Included in act, 4-351, 352 note
 - State statutes regulating transportation by, 4-343 note
- Facilities for interchange of traffic, 4-380, 392 note
- Facilities for transportation, just and reasonable regulations, 4-359
- Factorage, contracts of, 4-348 note
- Federal Trade Commission Act, carriers excepted, 4-578
- Federal Trade Commission Act not to repeal or modify, 4-583
- Ferries included in term railroad, 4-351, 353
- Findings of commission, see Commission, *supra*
- Foreign country, carriers to and from, within meaning of act, 4-337
- Forfeitures
 - Costs and expenses of suits to recover, 4-488
 - District attorneys' duties, 4-487, 488
 - Recovery of, venue, 4-487
- Free carriage
 - Discrimination in rates, 4-541 note
 - What allowed, 4-539
- Free passes
 - Acts considered to be violation of act, 4-363 note
 - Caretakers of live stock, 4-361 note
 - Contracts for issuance of passes, 4-362 note
 - "Employees," who are, 4-360
 - Exceptions to prohibition of, 4-359, 360 note
 - "Families," who included in term, 4-360, 361 note
 - Injuries received while riding on free pass, 4-362 note
 - Interchange for officers and employees, 4-359, 362
 - Interchange of passes, 4-541 note
 - Issuance of, giving of, prohibited, 4-359
 - Penalties, jurisdiction of offenses, 4-360

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)**

- Free passes (*Cont'd*)
 - Penalty for violating prohibition, 4-360
 - Relief in case of epidemic or calamity, 4-359
 - Telegraph franks, exchange of, 4-359
 - Use of passes unlawful, penalty, 4-360
 - Validity of state statutes, 4-360 notes
- Handling property, just and reasonable regulations, 4-359
- Immunity of witnesses from prosecution, 4-546, 547 note
- Information concerning shipments, disclosure of, prohibited, 4-472 note
- Initial carrier
 - Routing goods according to shipper's choice, 4-471, 471 note
 - Through bill of lading, 4-471
- Initial carrier's liability
 - Carmack amendment, 4-506
 - Character of goods, concealment by wrapping and boxing, 4-506
 - Connecting carrier, liability of, 4-522 note
 - Constitutionality of amendment, 4-509 note
 - Cummins Act, 4-506
 - Delay in transportation and delivery, 4-519 note
 - Electric street railways, liability, who is initial carrier, 4-516 note
 - Express companies, 4-517 note
 - Failure to divert shipments as desired, 4-517 note
 - Former liability contested, 4-518 note
 - Horses shipped without caretaker, 4-517 note
 - Intrastate shipments, 4-511 note
 - Joint judgment, 4-536 note
 - Joint liability of initial and connecting carriers, 4-524 note
 - Jurisdiction of courts, 4-534 note
 - "Lawful holder" bill of lading, 4-510 note.
 - Limitation of liability, 4-524 note
 - Nature of, 4-519 note
 - Notice of claims, period for making, 4-507
 - Parties to suit, 4-535 note
 - Period of, 4-518 note
 - Pleading under Carmack amendment, 4-535 note
 - Primary liability of initial carrier, 4-517 note
 - "Property," within meaning of amendment, 4-510 note
 - Purpose and features of amendment, 4-508 note
 - Recovery by initial carrier against connecting carrier, 4-536, 536 note
 - Remedy or right of action, 4-507
 - Route selected by shipper, 4-519 note
 - Sale by connecting carrier to satisfy lien, 4-517 note
 - Shipment affected by Carmack amendment, 4-513 note
 - State laws, effect on, 4-511 note

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)**

Initial carrier's liability (*Cont'd*)
 "State" meaning of, 4-510 note
 Subrogation to defenses of connecting carrier, 4-521 note
 Sufficiency of evidence, 4-535 note
 Switching railway, 4-517 note
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 4-517 note
 Through bill of lading, 4-514 note
 Through bill of lading without limitation of liability, 4-506
 Unity of responsibility of connecting lines, 4-506
 Value of goods, statement by shipper, limitation of carrier's liability, 4-506
 Venue of suit, 4-534 note
 Which caused injury, suit against, 4-522 note
 Wrongful delivery or diversion, 4-521 note
 Injunctions against orders of commission by district court as successor to commerce court, 5-1110
 Injury to property in transit or from delay, notice of claim, 4-507
 Interchange of traffic
 Between lines, facilities for, 4-380, 392 note
 Burden of proof to show discrimination, 4-393 note
 Connecting lines, discrimination between, 4-394 note
 Discrimination between connecting lines, 4-380
 Equal facilities, 4-394 note
 Hauling cars, 4-393 note
 Hauling cars of other companies, 4-393 note
 Injunction to compel, 4-395 note
 Joint through transportation, 4-394 note
 Reasonable and proper facilities, 4-393 note
 Shipments consigned to substantially same point, duty to transfer, 4-393 note
 State statutes, 4-393 note
 Three carriers involved, 4-393 note
 Use of track and terminal facilities by another carrier, 4-380, 395 note
 Interstate carriage, common control, management for continuous carriage, 4-349 note
 Interstate commerce commission, see Commission, *supra*
 Interstate commerce, transportation hauling within one state, 4-349 note
 Intervention by association of persons interested in controversy, 5-1115
 Intervention of parties, right of Attorney-General, 5-115
 Intrastate transportation not within the Act, 4-337
 Investigations by commission, 4-454
 Joinder of parties in action for damages, 4-486

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)**

Joinder of parties in proceedings to enforce orders, 4-480 note
 Joint interchangeable mileage tickets, 4-540
 Judgment in joint suits for recovery of damages, 4-487
 Jurisdiction, equity courts, 4-564, 564 note
 Jurisdiction of courts in proceedings to enforce orders, 4-478 note
 Jurisdiction of courts under Carmack amendment, 4-534 note
 Jurisdiction of prosecution under Elkins Act, 4-549
 Jurisdiction, power of courts to compel compliance with law, mandamus, 4-505
 Jury trial in proceedings to enforce orders, 4-481 note
 Larceny of goods in interstate commerce, punishment of offenses, 4-573
 Lateral railroads, switch connections with, 4-367, 368 note
 Leased railroads, 4-351
 Liability for damages to persons injured by violation of act, 4-430, 431 note
 Liability for loss and damage, effect of Carmack amendment on state laws, 4-511 note
 Limitation, complaints for recovery of damages, filing with commission, 4-477, 479 note
 Limitation of carrier's liability, 4-362 note
 Limitation of liability
 Aggregate valuation, 4-528 note
 Agreed valuation, 4-526 note
 Agreed valuation arbitrary limitation of value, 4-528 note
 Agreed valuation, consent to, 4-528 note
 Agreed valuation estoppel, 4-528 note
 Agreed valuation, forfeiture of rights under limitation, 4-528
 Agreed valuation forwarder as shipper's agent, 4-528 note
 Agreed valuation, negligence, 4-527 note
 Baggage of passengers, 4-507 note
 Burden of proof, 4-535 note
 Carmack amendment, effect of, 4-524 note
 Comments on, 4-524 note
 Connecting carrier, limitation inuring to benefit of connecting carrier, 4-524 note
 Delay in transportation, 4-532 note
 Effect on bill of lading of invalidity, limitation, 4-524 note
 Federal question, 4-524 note
 Full liability notwithstanding, 4-506, 524 note
 Independent contract, 4-524 note
 Interpretation of bill of lading, 4-515 note

..

-

-

1

-

1

2

-

1

2

1

2

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)****Rates (Cont'd)**

- New rates, suspension by commission, 4-468
- Orders of commission, 4-464 note
- Parties included in proceedings concerning, 4-564
- Power of courts, 4-462 note
- Power to regulate, 4-460 note
- Power unwisely exercised, 4-467 note
- Publication of rates, effect of, 4-415 note
- Reasonableness as question of fact, 4-357 note
- Reasonableness, circumstances determining, 4-356 note
- Rebates, 4-378 note
- Rebates and drawbacks, discrimination by, prohibited, 4-371, 372 note
- Rebates defined, 4-378 note
- Rebates prohibited, 4-421, 422 note
- Reduced rates allowed in certain cases, 4-539
- Revision of orders, 4-465 note
- Schedule of rates and facilities, see Schedule, *infra*
- Special rates prohibited, 4-371, 372 note
- State statutes concerning, 4-342 note
- Switching charges, 4-468 note
- Telegraph messages, 4-358 note
- Through rates, schedule and joint rates to be filed and posted, 4-406, 407 note
- Through routes, rates applicable, 4-351
- Transportation of fruit, 4-462 note
- Transportation to stock yard, 4-462 note
- Undue and unreasonable preferences or advantages, 4-379, 380 note, 387 note
- Unjust discrimination prohibited, 4-371, 373 note
- Value of property, shipper's rates dependent on, 4-407, 507 note
- Rebates, 4-433 note
 - Attorney-general authorized to sue, 4-559
 - Civil action to collect forfeiture, 4-559, 560 note
 - Equity jurisdiction to restrain, injunction restraining rebating, 4-564 note
 - Indictment and trial of offenders, 4-563 note
 - Penalties, 4-549
 - Persons liable, 4-561 note
 - Prohibited, 4-371, 372 note, 378 note, 421, 422 note
 - Prosecution for giving or receiving, 4-561 note
- Receiving property, just and reasonable regulations, 4-359
- Records of account of carriers, 4-499, 506
- Records, schedules and documents of commission as, 4-489

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)**

- Refrigeration included in term transportation, 4-351
- Rehearings, 4-493
- Remedies
 - Attorney's fee, 4-543 note
 - Compelling carrier to receive and transport, 4-543 note
 - Complaint to commission or suit in court, 4-432, 433 note
 - Express franks, 4-543 note
 - Failure to furnish cars, 4-542 note
 - Failure to safely transport and deliver, 4-543 note
 - Injunction, 4-543 note
 - Mandamus to compel compliance with statute, 4-499 note
 - Mandamus to compel equal facilities, 4-545
 - Recovery of overcharges, 4-542 note
 - Repairing cars, 4-542 note
 - Reservation of existing, 4-540, 541 note
- Removal of suit based on Carmack amendment, 5-85 note
- Removal of suits for damages, amount in controversy, 5-17
- Repeal of conflicting laws, 4-568, 568 note
- Repeal of conflicting provisions by Elkins act, 4-566
- Reports by carrier
 - Commission authorized to require, 4-499, 500 note
 - Contents of, 4-499, 500, 501 note
 - Failure to make, penalty, 4-501, 501 note
 - Forfeiture for failure to make recovery, 4-502
 - Mistake or omission in, 4-501 note
 - Monthly reports of earnings and expenses, 4-501
 - Oath, administration of, 4-502
 - "Owner" of railroad, 4-500 note
 - Periodical and special reports, 4-501, 502 note
 - Time of making, 4-500
- Reports of commission's investigations, 4-457, 457 note
- Reservation of existing remedies, 4-540, 541 note
- Routes, see Through routes, *infra*
- Rules of court in which suit concerning act is pending, 5-1115
- Schedules
 - Accessorial services and allowances, 4-409 note
 - Agent, name and residence to be posted, 4-426
 - Application to all traffic, 4-406
 - Baggage regulations, 4-410 note
 - Burden of proof, 4-415 note
 - Change of rates, notice required, exceptions, 4-419
 - Change of rates, printing new schedule, 4-420
 - Classification of freight, 4-406

INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)

Undue preferences (*Cont'd*)
 Competition, consideration, 4-386 note
 Conditions for benefit of carrier, 4-390 note
 Construction to be reasonable, 4-381 note
 Criminality of unreasonable charge, 4-383 note
 Damages, civil action for, 4-381 note
 Definition of, 4-382 note
 Demurrage charges, 4-388 note
 Discrimination in rates generally, 4-387 note
 English traffic act, language and construction adopted, 4-381 note
 Free cartage, 4-389 note
 Guaranty of arrival on time, 4-392 note
 Intoxicating liquors, transportation of, 4-392 note
 Joint and through rates, 4-389 note
 Loading facilities, 4-392 note
 Localities, preferences between, 4-384 note
 Locality not to be preferred, 4-379
 Long and short haul, 4-390 note
 Mathematical calculation as test, 4-383 note
 Mileage, 4-389 note
 Motive, 4-382 note
 Necessity that preferences be unreasonable, 4-382 note
 Object and scope of act, 4-380 note
 Particular traffic not to be preferred, 4-379
 Prejudices or disadvantage to certain business, 4-379, 380 note
 Prepayment of charges, 4-388 note
 Prohibition of undue or unreasonable preferences or advantage, 4-379, 380 note
 Question of fact and not of law, 4-383 note
 Rates and charges, 4-387 note
 Relative fairness and impartiality, 4-382 note
 Reshipping privilege, 4-392 note
 Routing by initial carrier, 4-390 note
 Similarity of circumstances and conditions, 4-383 note
 Special accommodation of particular customers, 4-392 note
 Special service, 4-383 note
 Stock yards, delivery at, 4-392 note
 Stopping trains at stations, 4-392 note
 Successive transportation, 4-392 note
 Switching facilities and service, 4-390 note
 Terminal facilities, 4-392 note
 Uniformity of treatment, 4-382 note
 Unreasonable charges unlawful, 4-355, 356 note
 Unreasonable preferences, see Undue preferences, *supra*

INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)

Venue
 Proceedings to enforce orders, 4-480 note
 Suits to recover award of damages, 4-486
 Suits to recover forfeitures, 4-487
 Suits under Carmack amendment, 4-534 note
 Warehousemen's services, 4-354 note
 War preference to traffic, 4-424
 Water carriers
 Carriage by water within meaning of act, 4-337
 Dock connections between railroad, 4-426
 Partly by and partly by railroad, 4-345 note
 Subject to act, 4-345 note
 Water routes
 Competition determination of questions of application, proceedings and orders, 4-572
 Continuation of services by carrier, permission of commission, rates and schedules, 4-572
 Establishment by commission, joint rates, classification, 4-469
 Extension of arrangements between rail and water carriers to other vessels, 4-427
 Interest in competing carrier by water forbidden, 4-404, 405 note
 Jurisdiction of commission over through routes and joint rates, 4-427
 Jurisdiction of commission over transportation by rail and water, 4-426
 Maximum proportional rates, establishment of, 4-427
 Orders of commission, procedure for enforcement, 4-572
 Wireless companies subject to act, 4-337
 Witnesses
 Appeals to supreme court, 4-453 note
 Attendance, 4-566
 Attendance, existing laws made applicable, 4-568
 Cautioning and swearing, 4-449
 Compelling appearance and testimony, 4-449
 Contempt, punishment for, 4-453 note
 Criminating testimony, 4-566
 Depositions of, 4-449
 Depositions, proceedings on taking, 4-450
 Documentary evidence, 4-452 note
 Evidence and testimony of, 4-449, 452 note
 Fees, 4-450, 494
 Fishing expeditions, 4-452 note
 Foreign witnesses, 4-450
 Immunity from prosecution after giving criminating testimony, 4-566, 4-547, 547 note, 548 note, 567, 567 note, 569

INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS
(Cont'd)**Witnesses (Cont'd)**

- Incriminating testimony, 4-449
- Incriminating testimony, constitutionality of statute, 4-450 note
- Jurisdiction of federal courts to compel attendance and testimony, 4-452 note
- Neglect to produce books and papers, penalty, 4-547
- Perjury no exemption from prosecution for, 4-567
- Persons subject to examination, 4-452 note
- Production of books and papers, 4-566
- Refusal to attend and testify, penalty, 4-547
- Required to answer, 4-566
- Scope of examination, 4-452 note
- Self-incriminating testimony, exemption from prosecution, 4-467, 567 note
- Self-incriminating testimony, limitation of immunity, 4-569
- Self-incriminating disclosures, refusal to testify, 4-546, 547 note
- Taking testimony of, 4-449

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

- Executive departments, commission independent of, 3-249 note
- Indian lands, railroad crossings in, 3-901

INTERSTATE EXTRADITION

See EXTRADITION

INTERVENTION

- Attachment, following state decisions as to, 6-68 note
- Bonds of contractors for public buildings or works, intervention by creditors, 8-375
- Federal trade commission, intervening in proceeding, 4-578
- Final decisions, what are, 5-615 note
- Interstate commerce act, intervention of persons or association interested in controversy, 5-1115
- Jurisdiction based on diverse citizenship, 4-994 note
- Parties for jurisdictional purposes, 4-963 note
- Removal of causes
 - Intervening plaintiff, 5-186 note
 - Parties entitled to remove, 5-208 note, 212 note
 - Prejudice or local influence, 5-169 note
- Trustee in bankruptcy, 1-640, 640 note
- United States as intervener when public interest involved, 5-1109

INTIMIDATION

See CIVIL RIGHTS; OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See DISTILLED SPIRITS; FERMENTED LIQUORS

- Army posts and canteens, sale forbidden, 9-1102
- Bankruptcy, title to licenses, 1-1193 note
- Bottled in bond, spirits subject to state law, 4-114
- Carrier's duty and liabilities of as to shipments into dry territory, 4-801 note
- Carriers not to act as agent of buyer or seller, 7-864, 864 note
- Carriers not to collect purchase price, 7-864, 864 note
- Civil service, excessive use as bar to position, 2-162
- "Consignee," meaning of, 7-866 note
- Conspiracy, to make interstate shipments, 7-578 note
- Dealers in, see LIQUOR DEALERS
- Hawaii, sale of liquors in, 3-504
- Immigrant stations, sale of liquors forbidden, 3-693
- Indian country, traffic in liquor in, 3-913-924
- Insane hospital, sale of liquors near, 3-614
- Inspection by carrier, 7-867 note
- Interstate character of liquor divested, 4-593
- Interstate commerce, regulation of, 4-586 note
- Interstate shipment
 - Delivery to be made only to bona fide consignee, penalty, 7-863, 864 note
 - Penalties, 7-863, 864 note
- Marking packages
 - Regulations of Treasury Department, 7-866 note
 - Shipped, 7-865, 866 note
 - State laws, 7-866 note
 - Sufficiency of marks, 7-867 note
- Medicinal preparations, 3-1057 note
- Original Package Act, 4-585
- Original packages subject to state laws, 4-585, 585 note
- Sale in or near military camps, prohibited, 9-1162
- Shipment illegally, venue of offense, 5-473 note
- Shipment of liquor into state in violation of laws thereof prohibited, 4-593
- "Shipped," meaning of, 7-866 note
- Shipping unlawfully, where offense cognizable, 5-472 note
- Soldiers' Home, liquor licenses within one mile prohibited, 3-581
- Special tax on liquor dealers, 3-1048
- State laws, 4-587 note
 - Additional state legislation unnecessary, 4-591
 - Advertising liquors, 4-590 note
 - Bond of agent, 4-590 note
 - Bringing liquor into port of state and unloading on wharf, 4-590 note

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**State laws (Cont'd)**

- Discriminating state statutes, 4-589 note
- Dispensary act, 4-589 note
- Foreign shipments, 4-590 note
- Importations for personal use, 4-591 note
- Inspection laws, 4-589 note
- Liquor imported before but sold after enactment of statute, 4-591 note
- Liquor transported subject to, 4-585, 587 note
- Local option laws, 4-590 note
- Municipal license, 4-590 note
- New powers not conferred on state, 4-591 note
- Operation on imported liquors, 4-587 note
- Police regulations, 4-590 note
- Prohibitory ordinances, 4-590 note
- Right to import, 4-589 note
- Sale by importers, 4-590 note
- Sales before enactment of Wilson law, 4-591 note
- Sales from warehouses, 4-591 note
- Sales made outside of state by mail, 4-591 note
- Taxation on bar of vessel, 4-590 note
- Transferring consignments of liquor, 4-591 note
- Traveling salesmen, sales by, 4-592 note
- Validity and application of, 4-589 note
- Validity, scope and effect of, 4-587 note, 600 note
- Study and effects of alcoholic drinks and narcotics, 3-113
- Transportation, liquor subject to state laws, 4-585, 585 note
- Webb-Kenyon Act, 4-593
- Carriers, duty and liabilities of, 4-601 note
- Constitutionality, 4-594 note
- Importations for personal use, 4-598 note
- Purpose of statute, 4-596
- Shipment of liquors into dry territory prohibited, 4-593
- State laws, 4-600 note
- State laws, validity, scope and effect of, 4-600 note
- Wilson Act, 4-585
- Purpose and construction of, 4-586 note

INTOXICATION

See **ARTICLES OF WAR**

INVALID SOLDIERS

See **SOLDIERS' HOME**

INVENTIONS

See **PATENTS**

Life-saving service, 2-270

INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

See **CONGRESS**

INVESTIGATIONS

- Civil service investigations, 2-170
- Commerce Department, special investigations, 2-481
- Congressional investigations, see **CONGRESS**
- Production, prices, etc., cost of living, 2-491

INVOICES

- See **APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)**; **DRAWBACK**; **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**; **TRANSPORTATION IN BOND**
- Consular certification, fees, 3-23
- Deposit for want of, see **WAREHOUSES**
- Immediate transportation inland, duty as to invoices, 2-1119-1131
- Valuation of goods imported, see **APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)**

IOWA

- Clerks of court, 4-785, 5-563
- Des Moines, land office abolished, 8-534
- District attorneys and marshals, 4-784, 785 note
- Northern and southern districts
- District attorney, 4-723
- Marshal, 4-737
- Surveyor-general, office abolished, 8-512

IOWA RIVER

See **RIVERS AND HARBORS**

IRON

- Exportation of railroad iron, drawback, 2-1145
- Standard gauge for sheets and plates, 9-1404
- Transportation in bond, 2-1122
- Use of in navy restricted, 6-1168

IRONDEQUOIT BAY

- Navigable water, steam vessels on, 9-445

IRRIGATION

- Appropriation of waters, 9-1351 note
- Arid land act, 9-1361
- Arid regions, investigation of, 9-1361
- Black Hills forest reserve, entries on, 9-593
- Canal and ditch companies, 8-803-806
- Carey Act, 8-698, 9-1381
- Control of navigable rivers, 8-804 note
- Country parks, playgrounds and community centers, water supply for, 8-1016
- Desert Land Act, see **PUBLIC LANDS**
- Forest reserves
- Executive approval of creation of enterprise, 9-591
- Use of waters, 9-589
- Water rights in, 9-590
- Grants to states irrigating desert lands, 8-698
- Indian allotments, sale of land, disposition of proceeds, 3-850

IRRIGATION (Cont'd)

Indian inspectors, engineers, 3-765
 Indian lands
 Construction of works, costs, engineers, 3-803
 Purchase of supplies, 3-790
 Indian reservation, rules for use of water, 3-834
 Indians
 Allotment of irrigable lands, 3-821
 Payment for works out of tribal funds, 3-804
 Investigation by geological survey, 9-1361
 Report of expenses, 9-1361
 Irrigation Investigation Act, 9-1361
 National Irrigation Act, 9-1363
 Newlands' Act, 9-1363
 Public lands, right of way, through for ditches or canals, 8-802
 Reclamation Act, 9-1363
 Abrogation of water-right applications, 9-1381
 Additional entries for relinquished lands, 9-1373
 Agents to receive payments, 9-1384
 Appropriation to complete project, 9-1377
 Assessments to defray cost of maintenance of canal, 9-1365 note
 Books for reclamation service, 9-1375
 Changing levels of certain lakes, 9-1370
 Certificate of final payment, 9-1384
 Circumstances leading to passage of, 9-1364 note
 Condemnation of land, 9-1365 note
 Condemnation of rights of property, 9-1369
 Construction charges, fixing by public notice, 9-1391
 Construction charges, increase of, 9-1386, 1388
 Construction contracts, 9-1367
 Construction, right to increase cost, 9-1391
 Construction work, labor on, 9-1367
 Control of streams, right to, 9-1381
 Co-operation with water users for reservoirs, 9-1381
 Copies of entries, fees for, 9-1385
 Default in payment for land, 9-1383
 Desert land entries, allowance to settlers, 9-1374
 Desert land entrymen, patents to, 9-1385
 Disposal of lands ceded by states, 9-1370
 Employees of service, assignments of pay by, 9-1375
 Entries, unit of acreage per entry, 9-1379
 Entries, water ready for delivery, 9-1379
 Entry of irrigable lands, charges, 9-1367
 Entrymen, requirements of, 9-1368
 Excess farm units, disposition of, 9-1389

IRRIGATION (Cont'd)

Reclamation Act (*Cont'd*)
 Excess waters, contract for under Carey Act, 9-1381
 Excess waters, distributions to users, 9-1381
 Expenditures and appropriations, restrictions, 9-1390
 Fiscal agent to collect payments, 9-1388
 Flathead project, certain statutes extended to, 9-1390
 Fruits and garden lands, areas for subdivision, 9-1373
 Holdings of land, excess acquired by descent, 9-1384
 Holdings of land, forfeiture of prohibited, excess, 9-1384
 Holdings of land, limited, 9-1384
 Homestead entries, assignment of completed, 9-1376
 Homesteads, actual residence required, 9-1382
 Homesteads, entries on lands supposed to be irrigable, relief of entrymen, 9-1391
 Homesteads, final water-right certificates, 9-1383
 Homesteads, patents after conditions complied with, 9-1383
 Homesteads, re-establishment of residence after water available, 9-1382
 Injunction to restrain diversion of water, 9-1366 note
 Interstate streams, basis of use, 9-1369
 Lands withdrawn from public entry, homestead entries, 9-1366, 1366 note
 Lease of surplus water power, disposal of proceeds, 9-1372
 Leaves of absence to homesteaders, 9-1379
 Lien reserved to United States, 9-1383
 Limit of water allowed, 9-1381
 Location and construction of works, reports to Congress, 9-1365
 Management and operation of works, 9-1368
 Modification of water-right application, 9-1380
 New projects, approval by President, 9-1379
 Offices for reclamation service, 9-1375
 Operation and maintenance charge, payment of, 9-1387
 Operation and maintenance charges, penalties, 9-1387
 Patents on reclamation entries, 9-1383
 Payment by entrymen, 9-1368
 Payment by entryman, extension of period, 9-1385
 Payment by entrymen, installments, 9-1386
 Payment by entryman, penalties and forfeitures, 9-1386

IRRIGATION (Cont'd)

Reclamation Act (*Cont'd*)
 Payment for land, forfeiture of title, 9-1383
 Private land, irrigation of, 9-1365 note
 Private land owners, acceptance of Act, 9-1389
 Private land owners, admission to new projects, 9-1389
 Protection of possession of settlers, 9-1373 note
 Purpose of, 9-1344 note
 Reclamation fund, certificates of indebtedness authorized, 9-1378
 Reclamation fund, limitation on use of, 9-1378
 Reclamation fund, moneys available for, 9-1382
 Reclamation fund, payment of receipt into treasury, 9-1378
 Reclamation fund, proceeds from sales, 9-1370
 Reclamation fund, transfers from treasury authorized, 9-1377
 Reclamation fund, use of, 9-1368
 Regulation, cultivation required, 9-1388
 Regulations for use of water, 9-1388
 Restoration of lands to entry, 9-1366
 Restriction on impounded waters, charges, 9-1381
 Rio Grande projects, longer term of, 9-1372
 Sale, disposal of receipts, 9-1368
 Sale of lands not needed for works, 8-1380
 Sale of lands not needed, power of Secretary of Interior, 9-1380
 Secretary of Interior, powers and duties, 9-1365
 Settlement of relinquished lands, 9-1379
 Size of tracts, limitation on, 9-1368
 State laws, effect of, 9-1365 note
 State laws not affected, 9-1369
 Stone, earth and timber, use of, 9-1369
 Subdivision of lands, entry under, 9-1373
 Surveys, maps and plans, 9-1366
 Texas, provisions of act extended to, 9-1372
 Title to works, 9-1381
 Townsites, disposal of, within irrigation projects, 9-1373
 Townsites, Heyburn and Rupert, Idaho, purchases by settler, 9-1374
 Townsite lots, manner of payment, 9-1376
 Townsite lots, reappraisal of unsold, 9-1376
 Townsite withdrawal, 9-1371
 Appraisements and sale of lots, 9-1371
 Expenses and proceeds, 9-1371
 Improvements of public reservation, 9-1371
 Water rights, payment of charges, 9-1372

IRRIGATION (Cont'd)

Reclamation Act (*Cont'd*)
 Water users' association, operation of works, 9-1387, 1388
 Withdrawal of lands from entry, 9-1366
 Withdrawals of public notices of lands irrigable, 9-1380
 Yellowstone river, dams in, 9-1371
 Reclamation and purchase of desert lands, see PUBLIC LANDS
 Reclamation fund established, disposal of, 9-1363
 Reservation of public lands, susceptible of, 9-1361
 Reservation of sites for reservoirs and ditches, 9-1361
 Reservoir sites
 Charges for water, 9-1363
 Reserved, 9-1361
 Right of way over public lands, 8-811
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1214 note
 Territorial legislation regulating use of water, 8-804 note
 Vested rights, right of way for ditches confirmed, 9-1349, 1349 note
 Vested rights to use of water, maintenance and production of, 9-1349, 1349 note

ISLANDS

See COAST SURVEY; GUANO ISLANDS

ISLAND TERRITORY

Chinese exclusion, 2-109, 113

ISLE OF PINES

Boundaries of Cuba, 2-702, 703 note
 Tariff duties, 2-725 note

ISSUE AND REDEMPTION

Divisions of, established, 2-710

ISSUES OF FACT

See JURY TRIAL
 In removal procedure, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES
 Trial by court without jury, review of rulings by supreme court, 6-205, 205 note

ISTHMIAN CANAL

See CANALS; CANAL ZONE
 Acquisition of right of way from Columbia, 9-108
 Advance in rank of officers, 9-1048, 1048 note
 Amendments and repeals, 9-116
 Anti-Trust Act, vessels violating denied use of canal, 9-729
 Appropriations for canal, estimates and reports, 9-118
 Army officers and men, term of service at canal, 9-1115
 Artistic character of structures, 9-112
 Auditing accounts, methods, expenses, 9-119

ISTHMIAN CANAL (Cont'd)

Auditing money accounts, 9-843
 Bonds for construction, 8-416
 Canal Act, text of, 9-110
 Canal commission, 9-111
 Coal and supplies, 9-114
 Collecting officer in zone, duties, 9-118
 Compensation for injury to employees, 6-281
 Courts continued, 9-111
 Damages for injuries to vessels, cargo or passengers, 9-112
 Discrimination in favor of United States vessels, waiver of treaty rights, 9-119
 District attorney for Canal Zone, duties, 4-779
 Division of records for preservation of papers, 9-117
 Docks, shops, warehouses, 9-114
 Eight-hour law, application to, 6-273 note, 280
 Employees, compensation for injuries to, 6-281
 Extradition laws, 9-115
 Former laws and regulations confirmed, 9-111
 Funds, deposit of, 9-114
 Government of zone, 9-114
 Governor, 9-111
 Injuries to employees
 Compensation for, 9-112
 Leave of absence with pay to injured employees, 9-116
 Injuring or obstructing canal, punishment, 9-116
 Interstate commerce commission, jurisdiction over transportation, 4-426
 Jurisdiction, 9-108
 Lands
 Delegation of authority by President, 9-110
 Disposal of adverse claims, 9-111
 Leases of, 9-109
 Mineral rights, 9-109
 Ownership and control, 9-109
 Resumption of public use, 9-109
 Survey, 9-109
 Title to secure, 9-111
 Laws and ordinances for government, 9-111
 Lease of public lands on canal zone, 9-109
 Military and naval service, salaries of persons in, 9-111
 Money received in conduct of business, 9-114
 Panama Canal Act, 9-110
 Panama railroad
 Annual subsidy not required, 9-117
 Bond not required for services, 9-117
 Insurance not to be carried, 9-117
 Payment on note, 9-117
 Police regulations, 9-108
 President to complete, govern and operate, 9-111
 President to make appointments, 9-111
 Public health service, advancement in rank of, 9-1048

ISTHMIAN CANAL (Cont'd)

Radio communication installations, 9-113
 Regulations for operation, 9-112
 Reimbursement of expenditures from proceeds of bonds, 9-118
 Reports of receipts of expenditure, 9-114
 Report of Tariff Act of 1909, 2-889
 Rights of persons to pass over or remain in zone, 9-115
 Salaries and compensation, 9-112
 Spooner Act, 9-108
 Tariff duties of canal zone, 2-725 note
 Territory included in canal zone, 9-110
 Thanks of Congress to certain officers, 9-1048 note
 Title to Panama canal, 9-109 note
 Tolls, 9-112
 Toro Point light, maintenance of, 9-116
 War, army officer to have exclusive authority in time of, 9-116

ISTHMIAN CANAL BONDS

Issuance, 8-416-418
 Not receivable for national bank circulation, 8-418
 Sale to establish nitrate plants, 9-1341

ITALY

Ambassador to, 3-10

JAIL

See BAIL; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

JAIL LIMITS

Privilege of, 3-238, 238 note

JANITORS

Congressional janitors, 2-527

JAPAN

See EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION
 Ambassador to, 3-10
 Cooly trade, 3-702
 Interpreter of legation, 3-13
 Interpreters to consulates, 3-40
 Postal agency in Japan, 8-217
 Prisons in Japan, 3-70
 Secretary of legation, 3-11
 Treaty rights as to seals in Alaska, see ALASKA

JEWELER'S ACT

Philippines. importation prohibited, 7-1195

JEWELERS' LIABILITY ACT

False stamping of gold and silver articles, 3-317

JOINDER

See REMOVAL OF CAUSES

JOINDER (Cont'd)**Copyright**

Joinder of actions and plaintiffs, 2-603 note

Joinder of proceedings in one action, 2-588

Costs, several actions brought instead of one, 2-643

Criminal cases, verdict against part of several joint defendants, 2-692, 692 note

Indictments, joining charges in, 2-676, 676 note

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

See PUBLIC PRINTING

JOINT STOCK COMPANY

Citizenship, removal of suit, 5-98 note
Citizenship under judiciary law, 4-949 note

Removal of suit, averments as to citizenship, 5-286 note

JOINT TENANCY

United States joint tenant, jurisdiction of district court of partition suits, 4-1063

JOINT TENANTS

See MINING CLAIMS; PARTITION

JOINT THROUGH RATES

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

JOURNALS OF CONGRESS

Fees for copies of transcripts, 2-515
Number and distribution, 8-427

JUDGE ADVOCATE

See ARMY; ARTICLES FOR GOVERNMENT OF NAVY; ARTICLES OF WAR

JUDGE-ADVOCATE GENERAL OF ARMY

See ARMY; ARTICLES OF WAR
Soldiers' home, commissioners of, 3-581

JUDGE-ADVOCATE GENERAL OF NAVY

See ARTICLES FOR GOVERNMENT OF NAVY
Rank, pay and duties, 6-1053, 1053 note
Solicitor to be assistant, 6-1058

JUDGES

See BAIL; CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS; COURT OF CLAIMS; COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS; MANDAMUS

Accounts of district attorney, clerks of court, marshal and commissioners, certification by district judge, 4-708, 708 note

Appointments, effect of repeal of existing laws by judicial code, 5-1087

Arrest of offenders, warrants, 2-654

JUDGES (Cont'd)

Authentication of judicial proceedings, 3-212

Bill of exceptions, allowing and signing, 6-94, 94 note

Blanks and letter-heads for, printing, 8-1043

Bribery of judge or judicial officer, 7-687

Certificate of nonabsence or of cause of absence of territorial judges 9-840
China, United States court, judge for, 5-1104

"Circuit justices," 5-604

Civil officer United States, judges as, 4-714 note

Clerks of court, appointment of, 4-817, 817 note

Clerks of court, appointment of successor to clerk removed, 4-773

Commissions, 4-619

Concurrence of three judges to injunctions based on unconstitutionality of state statutes, 5-983, 985 note

Death or disability, bill of exceptions, 6-97 note

Depositions of witnesses, 3-172

Disqualification of judge in Hawaii, 3-519, 520 note

Distribution of statutes and reports to, 8-423

Forging signature, punishment, 7-686

Grand jury, when summoned, 5-1075

Habeas corpus, grants of writs, 3-448, 448 note

Homestead entries, affidavits, 8-572

"Judge," defined in Bankruptcy Act, 1-514

"Judge," how word to be understood, 5-604

Jurors, drawing of, see JURIES

"Justice of circuit," 5-604

Mitigation or remission of fines and penalties upon summary investigation, 3-332, 332 note

Money paid into court, how withdrawn, 6-632

New trial by succeeding judge, 5-1050 note

Oath of United States judges, 5-924

Porto Rico, absence or disqualification of judge, 7-1286

Power of judge as to time and place, 5-564 note

Practicing law, judges prohibited from, 5-925, 925 note

Prejudice of, removal of suits for, 5-177 note

Purchase of claims for fees, punishment, 7-654

Relatives of judge not to be appointed or employed in office or duty, 5-548, 548 note

Residence, official place of, 5-925

Resignation, salary after, 5-926, 926 note

Retirement on full pay, 5-647 note

Retirement, paid after, 5-926, 926 note

JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Salaries
 - Payment by marshal, 4-776
 - Payment monthly, 9-840
- Secretary of State, extradition of fugitives from justice, 3-265
- Security for peace and good behavior, power to hold persons to, 5-1056
- State practice, conformity to, 6-24 note
- Traveling expenses, 5-925
- Vacation, authority of judge in seizure cases, 3-327

JUDGMENTS

- Absent defendants in suits to enforce liens and remove clouds, effect of adjudication on property, 5-525 note
- Acknowledgment by attorney, 7-684
- Actions on, conformity to state practice, 6-46 note
- Actions on federal judgment, raising federal question, 4-905 note
- Amount due under forfeitures in bonds and agreements, 6-117, 118 note
- Ancillary proceedings, jurisdiction of federal court, 4-994 note
- Appeals, power of court over judgment or decree on review, 6-224-228
- Award on arbitration between railroads and employees, judgment of, 6-266
- Bar of final judgment in court of claims, 5-681
- Claims, court of
 - Assignment of judgments, 2-183 note
 - Certifying judgments to Congress, 2-195
 - Payment of judgments, 2-178, 179 note
- Clerks of courts, duty of, 4-609
- Compromise of judgments for debt due Post Office Department, 9-831
- Confession of forfeiture of bond or agreement, ascertaining amount due, 6-117, 118 note
- Consular officer, suits on bonds, 3-25, 27, 43
- Costs
 - Appeal of, inclusion, 2-644, 645 note
 - Docket fee, 2-628, 629 note
 - Poor person suing, 2-652
- Court of claims judgments, see COURT OF CLAIMS
- Customs duties, refunding money paid, 2-1138
- Debentures, suits on judgment at return term, 6-116
- Default or confession, sum due in equity on bonds and agreement, 6-117, 118 note
- Defects of form, judgment without regard to, 6-98, 99 note
- Delinquents for public money, summary judgment, 2-215, 216 note
- Docketing, effect of failure to docket, 6-73 note
- Duties on imports
 - How judgments payable, 2-1135
 - Judgments for requisites, 2-1132
 - Suits for recovery, judgment at return term, 6-116

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

- End of term
 - Power of court after, 4-822 note
 - Power of court before, 4-821 note
- Entry, compelling by mandamus, 5-941 note
- Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1050 note
- Executions on judgments, see EXECUTIONS
- Faith and credit, habeas corpus, 3-456 note
- Faith and credit of authenticated judicial proceedings of states, 3-212
- Final decisions, what are, 5-611 note
- Final judgments on appeals to supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
- Fines and penalties, how collected, 3-327, 327 note
- Forfeiture in bond or agreement, judgment according to what is equitably due, 6-117, 118 note
- Garnishment in suits by United States, 3-417
- In bankruptcy cases, see BANKRUPTCY
- Indexes and court indices of judgment, records, 4-609
- Indian allotments, effect of judgment of court, 3-841
- Indian depredation claims, 2-238, 239
- Judgments against United States, 4-609
- Indians, payment to, in satisfaction of court judgments, 3-792
- Injunctions
 - Aid to enforcement of federal decree, 5-967 note
 - Jurisdiction of federal courts to restrain enforcement of judgments, 4-995 note
 - Preventing enforcement of judgment, 5-956 note
 - Stay of judgment in state courts, 5-980 note
 - Stay of proceedings in state courts, 5-959, 976 note
- Interest
 - Calculation of, 4-604, 604 note
 - Court of claims, 5-680
 - Court rules, 4-606 note
 - New trial, motion pending, 4-606 note
 - On judgments, 4-604, 604 note
 - On judgments against revenue officers, 3-233 note
 - Prior to judgment, 4-605 note
 - Rate, 4-605 note
 - Revivor of judgment, 4-606 note
 - United States allowance to, 4-605 note
 - United States judgments, 4-605 note
 - United States, liability of, 4-605 note
 - Verdict, interest on, 4-605 note
 - Writ of error, interest pending, 4-606 note
- Internal revenue taxes as lien on property, 3-1013
- Interstate Commerce Act
 - Joint judgment under Carmack Amendment, 4-536 note
 - Suits for damages, 4-487 note
- Judgment liens against insolvent, see BANKRUPTCY

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction of suit on federal judgment, federal question, 4-934 note
 Land acquired under judicial process, rent or sale of, 8-1128, 1128 note
 Land titles, copies of foreign records relating to, 3-221
 Legal tender for money due, see **LEGAL TENDER**
 Lien, 4-606, 608
 Admiralty decree, 4-607 note
 Cessation of liens, application of state laws, 4-606, 606 note
 Creation of new district or transfer of territory, effect of, 5-538
 Default judgment, 4-607 note
 Docketing judgment, failure to docket, 4-607 note
 Effect of, 4-607 note
 Jurisdiction of suit relating to, federal question, 4-934 note
 Recording, docketing and indexing of judgments, 4-608, 608 note
 Revivor of judgment, 4-607 note
 State court, general jurisdiction, liens of judgments applicable to federal courts, 4-608, 608 note
 State laws, application of, 4-608, 608 note
 State statute, effect of, 4-606, 606 note
 Suspension of, 4-607 note
 Territorial extent, 4-607 note
 When judgment debtor entitled to continuance of one term, 3-231, 232 note
 Lost or destroyed
 Cause in which United States was party, 3-211, 212
 Supplying defects by copy, 3-210 note
 Mandamus to enforce, 5-943 note
 Marshal, bond as further security after judgment, 4-645, 645 note
 Mining titles
 Judgment according to verdict, 6-600
 Proceedings on adverse claims, 6-573 note
 Motion to quash, 6-66 note
 Patent suits, judgment in, see **PATENTS**
 Payment, court of claims, 2-195
 Payment, effect of paying court of claims judgments, 5-681
 Postal laws, suits under, judgment at return term, 6-116
 Production of books and writings, judgment on failure to comply with order, 3-160, 166 note
 Provable debts in bankruptcy, 1-1073, 1073 note
 Records, examination of, 4-609, 609 note
 Records to be kept, 4-609; 6-9 note
 Remedies on judgments, 3-229; 6-70, 71 note
 Removal of action on federal judgment, 5-89 note
 Removal to federal court of proceedings to set aside, 5-51 note
 Revenue officers, payment of judgments against, 3-232
 Revivor of, 6-113 note

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Scire facias on, 5-928, 930 note
 Set-off of debts due United States, 2-190, 191 note
 Set-off or counterclaim in court of claims, how judgment enforced, 5-660, 661 note
 Settlement of judgments against United States, 2-196
 State courts, records and proceedings of, faith and credit, 3-212
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1197 note
 State practice, conformity to, 6-36 note, 40 note
 Stealing or altering record, process affecting judgment, 7-684
 Substituted service, setting aside judgment on, 5-525
 Supreme court to prescribe modes of drawing up, entering and enrolling decrees, 6-75, 75 note
 United States
 Estimates for payment of judgments against, 4-609
 Party to actions, list of judgments, report of clerk of court, 4-763
 Suits against government, judgment on satisfactory proof, 5-1119, 1119 note
 Vacating or modifying, conformity to state practice, 6-43 note

JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

Colorado part of eighth judicial circuit, 4-780

JUDICIAL CODE

See cross-references under **JUDICIARY**
 Appeals
 Effect of repeal of existing laws, 5-1087, 1088 note
 Saving clause, scope of, 5-1088 note
 Arrangement of sections, effect of, on construction, 5-1085
 Continuation of existing laws, code provisions construed as, 5-1084, 1084 note
 Designation of act as "Judicial Code," 5-1085
 Judges, effect of repeal on existing laws, 5-1087
 Nature and scope of act, 4-815 note
 Offenses, penalties, forfeitures and liabilities incurred, how to be prosecuted and enforced, 5-1089
 Officers, effect of repeal on existing laws, 5-1087
 Pending proceedings, effect of code on, 5-1084 note
 Pending suits, effect of repeal on existing laws, 5-1087
 References to laws revised deemed to refer to sections of Code, 5-1084, 1084 note
 Repeals
 Acts done or accrued, rights not affected, 5-1087, 1088 note
 Acts not repealed, 5-1087

JUDICIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Repeals (*Cont'd*)
 - Sections, acts and parts of acts repealed, 5-1085
 - Tenure of office, salary or compensation not affected by, 5-1087
- Revised statutes, sections 1 to 5 govern construction of, 5-1084
- Text of act, 4-814
- "This title," meaning of, 5-1084
- Time of taking effect, 5-1089
- Tucker Act, incorporation of, 5-1117 note

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

- See TERRITORIAL COURTS
- Alabama, 5-552
- Arizona, 5-554 note
- Arkansas, 5-554
- Arkansas Hot Springs Reservation, 8-977
- Attaching territory for judicial purposes, 5-551 note
- Boundaries
 - Apportionment of jurors, 5-1071 note
 - Change of, 5-562 note
 - Coast as boundary, 5-551 note
- California, 5-555
- Colorado, 5-557
- Connecticut, 5-557
- County boundaries, change of, 5-551 note
- Delaware, 5-557
- Division of states into districts and divisions, 5-551 note
- Effect of creating districts, 5-565 note
- Florida, 5-558
- Georgia, 5-559
- High seas, offenses on, where triable, 5-468, 468 note
- Idaho, 5-570
- Illinois, 5-561
- Indiana, 5-562
- Iowa, 5-563
- Jurisdiction as affected by residence in various districts, 5-562 note
- Jurors, how apportioned in, 5-1070
- Kansas, 5-565
- Kentucky, 5-566
- Louisiana, 5-568
- Maine, 5-569 note
- Maryland, 5-569
- Massachusetts, 5-570
- Michigan, 5-570
- Minnesota, 5-571
- Mississippi, 5-572
- Missouri, 5-574
- Montana, 5-575
- Nebraska, 5-576
- Nevada, 5-577
- New district, creation of or transfer of territory, effect of liens, 5-538
- New district or division created, where prosecution to be instituted in action brought, 5-538
- New Hampshire, 5-577
- New Jersey, 5-577
- New Mexico, 5-578 note
- New York, 4-790, 5-578
- North Carolina, 5-580

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- North Dakota, 5-582
- Offenses begun in one district and completed in another, where dealt with, 5-470, 470 note
- Ohio, 5-582
- Oklahoma, 4-792, 5-584
- Oregon, 5-585
- Penitentiary, selection of, where district is divided, 8-278
- Pennsylvania, 5-585
- Rhode Island, 5-586
- South Carolina, 5-587
- South Dakota, 5-588
- State boundaries, change of, 5-581 note
- Subdividing, effect of, 5-565 note, 572 note
- Tennessee, 5-589
- Territorial limits of, 5-551 note
- Texas, 4-795, 5-590
- United States, division into districts, 5-549
- Utah, 4-796, 5-593
- Vermont, 5-594
- Virginia, 5-594
- Washington, 4-797, 5-595
- West Virginia, 5-596
- Wisconsin, 5-597
- Wyoming, 5-598

JUDICIAL NOTICE

- See EVIDENCE
- Appointment of member of President's cabinet, 3-249 note

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

- See CLERKS OF COURT; COMMISSIONERS; DISTRICT ATTORNEYS; JUDGES; MARSHALS
- Commissions of, 4-619, 8-925
- Law books for, 4-777
- Mandamus to compel performance of duties, 4-773
- Removal of suits and prosecutions against officers of court, 5-382 note
- Residence, 4-646

JUDICIAL SALES

- See EXECUTION
- Distilled spirits and wines forfeited, 4-86
- Distillery sold at, 4-30
- Final decisions, what are, 5-615 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-46 note

JUDICIARY

- See CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS; COMMISSIONERS (U. S.); COURT OF CLAIMS; COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS; DISTRICT COURT; DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF APPEALS; HAWAIIAN ISLANDS; JUDGES; JUDICIAL CODE; JUDICIAL OFFICERS; PHILIPPINE ISLANDS; PORTO RICO; SUPREME COURT

JUNE ACT

- See PENSIONS

JURISDICTION

In particular cases and relating to particular subject-matters. see the various titles under this index

Absent defendants in local actions, acquiring jurisdiction over, 5-525, 525 note

Actual controversy, 4-846 note

Adjudication of federal jurisdiction by federal court, effect of, 5-361 note

Admiralty, see **ADMIRALTY**

Amount in controversy
See **DISTRICT COURTS**

Contracts with Indians in violation of statute, suit to recover money paid, 3-777

Ancillary proceedings, 4-989 note

Appeals
Jurisdiction sole question in issue, 5-805 note
Reversal for error in rulings on plea to jurisdiction, 6-230, 230 note

Arrest of offender, copy of complaint, 2-675

Assignment of instruments as affecting jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-839, 974 note

Bankruptcy, jurisdiction of state and federal courts, see **BANKRUPTCY**

Bonds given by government contractors, suits on, 8-383 note

Ceding jurisdiction by state over land or site, 8-1106, 1106 note

Certifying questions of jurisdiction of district court to supreme court, see **SUPREME COURT**

Citizenship as determining jurisdiction under Interstate Commerce Act, 4-478 note

Citizenship, jurisdiction dependent on, 4-839, 942 note

Commercial intercourse suspended in case of insurrection, cognizances of violation of law, 3-936

Common law, jurisdiction in criminal cases, 4-1000 note

Concurrent jurisdiction, 4-1010 note
At law and equity, 5-991 note
Employers' Liability Act, suits under, 8-1370, 1372 note
Of state courts, 4-888 note

Consent as conferring jurisdiction, 5-274 note, 480 note, 513 note

Consent of legislature of state to purchase of land or site, 8-1106, 1106 note

Consent of state necessary for exclusive federal jurisdiction, 8-1106, 1106 note

Constructive service, acquiring jurisdiction by, 5-525, 525 note

Contract Labor Law, jurisdiction of district court, 3-634 note

Court first acquiring jurisdiction retains it, 5-962 note

Courts-martial
See **ARTICLES OF WAR**
Review by civil courts, 9-1257 note

Crimes committed on lands reserved or acquired for United States, 7-891, 896 note

JURISDICTION (Cont'd)

Criminal jurisdiction of offenses within admiralty, maritime and territorial jurisdiction of United States, 7-890, 891 note

Criminal jurisdiction, places and waters, see **CRIMINAL LAW**

Definition and nature, 4-845 note

Dismissal by district court for want of jurisdiction, 5-398, 399 note

District, boundaries determined by agreement of states, 5-579 note

District courts, 4-838, 1063

District of trial, see **VENUE**

Diverse citizenship, see **DISTRICT COURT**

Divisional jurisdiction, see **DIVISIONS**

Division of district, 5-520, 521 note

Doubtful jurisdiction, dismissal of suit, 5-411 note

Employers' Liability Act, concurrent jurisdiction of state courts, 8-1370, 1372 note

Equity jurisdiction, see **EQUITY**

Exclusive jurisdiction of United States courts, cases in which state courts have no jurisdiction, 5-921, 924

False stamping of gold and silver articles, jurisdiction of crime, 3-320

Federal question, see **DISTRICT COURT**

Forest reserves
Jurisdiction within, see **FOREST RESERVES**

State jurisdiction, 9-600

"Found within the district," 5-483 note

Hawaiian Islands, jurisdiction of federal courts, 3-522

High seas, offenses committed on, 5-468, 469 note

Immigration
Exclusive federal jurisdiction, 3-636

Jurisdiction of federal courts, 3-693

Local courts granted jurisdiction, 6-955 note

Indian allotments, jurisdiction of federal courts involving right to land, 3-841, 841 note

Indian country, crimes committed in, 3-811 note

Indian homesteads and allotments, see that title

Indians, jurisdiction of state and federal courts, 3-634 note

Indian tribal suits, jurisdiction of, 3-871

Internal revenue suits for fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-1025

Interstate Commerce Act
Cognizance of claims by state courts, 4-478 note
Jurisdiction of court and commission, see **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**

Issue of jurisdiction, when, 5-806 note

Judicial power granted by Constitution, 4-846 note

Law and equity, 4-852 note

Limited jurisdiction of courts, 4-847 note

Maritime, see **ADMIRALTY**

Military offenses, see **ARTICLES OF WAR**

JURISDICTION (Cont'd)

Mining titles, jurisdiction of adverse claims, 6-566 note
 Ministers and consuls in certain countries, judicial authority of, 3-60-74
 Motive as affecting jurisdiction, 4-847 note
 National banks, jurisdiction of suits and proceedings by and against, see NATIONAL BANKS
 National Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, jurisdiction over sites ceded to states, 3-594
 Non-resident parties, acquiring jurisdiction over in local actions, 5-525, 525 note
 Offenses against United States, arrest and hearing of offenders, 2-654, 658 note
 Offenses begun in one district and completed in another, 5-470, 470 note
 Offenses begun in one jurisdiction and completed in another, false stamping of gold and silver, 3-320
 Parties for jurisdictional purposes, 4-952 note, 963 note
 Pleading
 Jurisdictional requirements, 4-843 note
 Necessity for, 4-847 note
 Plea to jurisdiction, 5-458 note
 Possession of res, effect of, 5-965 note
 Protection of federal jurisdiction, 5-963 note
 Quarantine stations, jurisdiction of United States, 3-558
 Railroads incorporated under act of Congress, 6-238
 Record showing jurisdiction, 5-213 note
 Remand for want of, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES
 Remand restoring jurisdiction, 5-222 note
 Service of process as basis of jurisdiction, 4-988 note
 Ships, offenses committed on, 5-469 note
 Special act conferring jurisdiction controls, 5-492 note
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1168 note
 State practice, conformity to, 6-46 note
 State regulations, effect of, 4-848 note
 State statutes, effect on federal jurisdiction, 6-29 note
 Surety companies, suits on bonds of, 9-501
 Territorial extent in criminal cases, 4-1000 note
 Trade-marks, jurisdiction of federal courts, 9-784 note
 Transfer of interest in subject-matter, 4-951 note
 Venue of suits, see VENUE
 Waiver, 5-480 note
 Waiver of objections, 5-511 note
 Want of judicial notice, 4-887 note
 Withdrawal by Congress pending suit, 4-887 note

JURISPRUDENCE

State laws as rule of decision, see STATE LAWS

JURORS

Armory and arsenal workmen, exemptions from service, 9-1334
 Attempting to influence, punishment, 7-693
 Civil rights of, all jurors white, 2-127 note
 Conspiracy against, civil rights, 2-132
 Conspiring to intimidate, 7-692
 Fees to be taxed, see COSTS
 Intimidation or corruption of, punishment, 7-688, 689 note
 Marshal's fees, 4-678, 680 note, 696
 New trial, for misconduct of, 5-1053 note
 Ohio districts, places of service, 5-583
 Porto Rico, jurors in, 7-1285
 Race or color, exclusion on account of, 2-143
 State practice conformity to, 6-46 note

JURY

See GRAND JURORS; VERDICTS
 Aliens, jury de medietate, 5-1065 note
 Apportionment in district, 5-1070, 1070 note
 Attendants on juries, appointment of, compensation, 4-635, 635 note
 By-standers
 Grand jury not to be completed from, 5-1074
 Summoned for petit juries, 5-1073, 1073 note
 Canal zone, jurors in, 5-1098
 Challenges
 Array, 5-1065 note
 Consolidation of indictments and actions, 5-1079 note
 Ex post facto law, 5-1081 note
 Favor, review on appeals, 5-1081 note
 Felony, trial of, 5-1078, 1080 note
 Jurors having served within year, 5-1077, 1077 note
 Misdemeanors, 5-1080 note
 Number in criminal and civil trials, 5-1078, 1079 note
 Number several defendants, 5-1078, 1079 note
 Preliminary challenges in capital cases, number of, 6-139
 Prosecutions for bigamy, polygamy or unlawful cohabitation, 5-1081, 1082 note
 State practice, 5-1079 note
 Territorial courts, 5-1081 note
 Treason and capital cases, 5-1078
 Trial in summary cases, 9-305
 Tried by court, 5-1078
 Colored citizens excluded, removal of causes, 5-378 note
 Colored persons on jury, 5-1071, 1071 note
 Conformity to state practice, former statute, 5-1069 note

JURY (Cont'd)

- Contempt in tampering with jurors, 5-1027 note
- Contempt, jurors' acts constituting, 5-1024 note
- District, parts from which jurors returned, 5-1070, 1070 note
- Drawing, 5-1066
 - Clerk of court, duty of, 5-1066, 1067 note
 - Commissioner, duties and qualifications of, 5-1066
 - Manner of, 5-1066, 1067 note
 - Selection of names, 5-1066, 1067 note
- Employers' Liability Act, jury of less than twelve, 8-1313
- Exemptions as in state court, 5-1063, 1064 note
- Fees
 - In certain western states, 6-239
 - Of grand and petit jurors, 6-238, 239 note
 - Payment by marshal when United States are parties, 4-709
 - Per diem pay, 6-239
- Grand jury
 - Completion of, when insufficient number attend, 5-1074, 1074 note
 - Conduct of proceedings by Attorney-General or Justice Department officers, 6-257
 - Discharge of, when unnecessary, 5-1077
 - Drawing of, 5-1066
 - Foreman, appointment and power, 5-1075
 - Judge ordering venire, 5-1075, 1076 note
 - Number of jurors, 5-1074, 1074 note
 - Second grand jury, venire for, 5-1075, 1076 note
 - Service more than once a year, 5-1078 note
 - Summoned when, 5-1075, 1076 note
 - Time permitted for imprisonment before indictment, 5-1076
 - Venire facias, 5-1076
- Hawaii
 - Application of laws relating to juries and jury trials, 3-522
 - Juries in, 3-519
- Judge, duty of, 5-1066, 1067 note
- Marshal, completion of grand jury, 5-1074
- Marshal summoning by standers, 5-1073, 1073 note
- Marshal summoning venire men, 5-1072
- Number of jurors, 5-1065 note
- Number of names, 5-1068 note
- Person summoned as both witness and juror, double fees prohibited, 6-239
- Qualifications
 - As in state court, 5-1063, 1064 note
 - Citizens in consular service, 5-1066 note
 - Objections to jurors, application of state statutes, 5-1065 note
 - Prosecutions for bigamy, polygamy or unlawful cohabitation, 5-1081, 1082 note

JURY (Cont'd)

- Qualifications (*Cont'd*)
 - Service in army or navy of Confederate states, 5-1066 note
 - Race or color not to exclude citizens, 5-1071, 1071 note
 - Selection of jurors from tax roll, 5-1064 note
 - Service more than once a year forbidden, 5-1077, 1077 note
 - Service of writ of venire facias, 5-1072, 1072 note
 - Special juries, ordering and returning, 5-1074
 - State laws as to qualifications and exemptions of jurors applicable in federal courts, 5-1063, 1064 note
 - Talesmen for petit juries, 5-1073, 1073 note
 - Territorial courts, qualification and exemption of jurors, 5-1064 note
 - Venire facias
 - How issued and served, 5-1072, 1072 note
 - Power of courts to issue writ, 5-950 note
 - Waiver of jury, 5-1080 note

JURY TRIAL

- See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS
- Admiralty and maritime cases, 6-121, 123 note, 124, 125 note, 130, 131 note
- Bankruptcy proceedings, 1-741, 6-124
- Condemnation proceedings, 6-125 note
- Contempt proceedings, 5-1036 note, 6-142
- Costs, docket fee, 2-628
- Direction of verdict, 6-128 note
- Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-998 note
- Exceptions as to equity, admiralty and bankruptcy cases, 6-124, 124 note
- Food and Drugs Act, libel cases under, 3-392, 395 note
- Forfeiture annexed to bonds and agreement, ascertaining amount due, 6-117, 118 note
- Instruction and prayers for, 6-128 note
- Interstate Commerce Act
 - Enforcement of reparation, 4-481 note
- Issues of fact
 - Actions affected by statute, 6-124 note
 - Cases in equity, 6-125 note
 - Tried by jury, 6-120, 121 note
 - Tried without jury, review by supreme court, 6-205, 205 note
 - When tried by jury, 5-124, 124 note
- New trial, power to grant, 5-1047, 1055 note
- Nonsuit, power to grant, 6-129 note
- Partition proceedings, 6-125 note
- Patent suits, trial of questions of fact in equity, 7-239, 374
- Peremptory challenges when indictments consolidated, 2-680 note
- Province of court and jury, 4-127 note
- References, 6-126 note
- Right to trial by jury, 3-171 note, 6-121, 121 note

JURY TRIAL (Cont'd)

- State statutes, effect of, 6-125 note
- Supreme court, issues of fact in, 5-722
- Territorial courts, common-law cases, 9-573, 573 note
- Trial by jury, what is, 6-127 note
- United States, suits against, in district court, 4-1059
- Waiver, 6-208 note
 - Effect on new trial, 6-211 note
 - Findings and review, 6-211 note
 - Presumption against, 6-208 note
 - Review of rulings and findings by supreme court, 6-205, 205 note
- Stipulation
 - Absence of, 6-208 note
 - What is sufficient, 6-210 note
- Stipulation in writing essential, 6-209 note
- Submission under statute, what is, 6-211 note
- Trial by court, 6-130
- Withdrawal of, 6-211 note

JUSTICE

- See OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE
- Conspiracy against, civil rights, 2-132

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

- See ATTORNEY-GENERAL; CLERKS OF COURT; COMMISSIONER; DISTRICT ATTORNEY; EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS; MARSHALS

Accounts

- Examination in Treasury Department, 9-840

Time of transmission, 9-842

- Assistant Attorney-General, 6-243
- Assistant solicitor of treasury, 6-243
- Attorney-General as head, 6-242
- Audit of expenditures, 6-258
- Blanks and letter-heads for judges and judicial officers, printing, 8-1043
- Clerks, 6-244
- Clerks of court, filing bonds, 4-640
- Commerce court, books and papers, 5-1116
- Conduct of legal proceedings by officers of, 6-257
- Disbursement of moneys, 6-253
- Disbursing officer, payment of judges, salaries, 9-840
- Distribution of statutes and reports, 8-423
- District attorney, reports to department; 4-763
- Establishment, 6-242
- Examiner of claims for department of state, 6-243
- Judicial officers, commission of, 4-619
- Legal advice to department heads, 3-258, 258 note
- Officers
 - Authority to conduct legal proceedings in any district, 4-774
 - Expenses while absent on government business, 6-253

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Officers (Cont'd)**

- Performance of all legal services required for other departments, 6-251, 251 note
- Performance of duty at requirement of Attorney-General, 6-251
- Sent by Attorney-General to any state or district, 6-252
- Postal suits, duties of United States attorneys, 6-255
- River and harbor acts, proceedings to enforce, 9-64
- Rooms for, 6-244
- Seal, 9-124
- Solicitor-general, 6-242
- Solicitor of internal revenue, 6-243
- Solicitor of Treasury, 6-243
- Spanish war claims, commission, 2-244
- Statistical and scientific work transferred to, 2-482
- Statutes and reports, distribution of, 8-423
- Supplies for courts and offices, expenditure of appropriation, 4-755

JUSTICE OF CIRCUIT

- Designation, how understood, 5-604

JUSTICES

- See SUPREME COURT

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

- See TERRITORIES; TERRITORIAL COURTS
- Arrest of offenders, warrants, 2-654, 658 note
- Contested elections, subpoenas to witnesses, 2-535
- Oaths and acknowledgments, 4-772
- Oaths in bankruptcy proceedings, 1-750 note
- Seamen's wages, summons for nonpayment, 9-168
- Seaworthiness of vessel, complaint as to, 9-185
- Signature as notary public and justice, 6-1246 note

JUSTIFICATION

- Bond for removal of suit, 5-324 note

JUVENILE COURTS

- Investigations concerning, 6-295

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

- Commitment to reformatories, 8-293
- Confinement of, 8-288, 289

KANSAS

- Admission and boundaries, 9-384 note
- Clerks of court, 4-785 note; 5-565
- District attorney, 4-723
- District attorney, marshal and clerk, 4-785 note
- Enlarged homestead entries in, 8-623
- Marshal, 4-737
- Marshals in, 5-565

KANSAS (Cont'd)

Mineral lands in, 6-599
 Surveyor-general, office abolished, 8-512
 Wichita Forest Reserve, 8-1013

KASKASKAI INDIANS

Allotment Act extended to, 3-836

KEEPERS

See LIFE-SAVING SERVICE

KENTUCKY

Bail, calling of bail in, 1-489
 Clerks of court, 5-566
 District attorney, 4-723
 District clerk, 4-786
 Judges, district attorneys, marshals, and clerks, 4-786
 Marshal, 4-737, 786
 Process in Kentucky districts, issue and return of, 5-567

KICKAPOO INDIANS

Indian allotments, alienation restrictions removed, 3-850

KIDNAPPING

Bringing kidnapped persons into the United States, 7-889
 Punishment, 7-886
 Shanghaiing seamen, 7-639

KINKAID ACT

Text of, 8-611, 612

KU KLUX

See CIVIL RIGHTS

LABELS

See FOOD AND DRUGS; TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Manufactured tobacco, labels on packages, see TOBACCO

LABOR

See ARBITRATION; INDUSTRIAL PEACE FOUNDATION; NATIONAL TRADE UNIONS; PRONAGE; SEAMEN
 Arbitration of controversies, see ARBITRATION
 Bonds of contractors for public buildings and works, right of persons furnishing labor, 8-374
 Bulletin as to conditions of labor, 6-294
 Commerce Department, 2-481
 Commissioner, report of, printing and distribution, 8-435
 Conciliation of labor disputes, Secretary of Labor as mediator, appointment of commissioners of conciliation, 6-288
 Contract labor
 See IMMIGRATION
 Importation of aliens into Hawaii, 3-494, 495
 Convict labor manufactures, importation prohibited, 3-713

LABOR (Cont'd)

Department of labor, see LABOR DEPARTMENT

Eight-Hour Law, see LABOR

Eight-Hour Law in government printing office, 8-1034

Employers' liability, see RAILROADS

Enforcement of breach of contracts for services in Hawaii, 3-494

Hawaii, labor statistics in, 3-516

Hawaiian laws, contracts for labor, 3-494

Hours of labor

Alaska, application to, 6-273 note

Constitutionality of act, 6-271 note

Contract excepted, 6-279

Contractor or subcontractor, 6-278

Contractors or subcontractors, work by, 6-270

Customs ports, laborers at, 6-272 note

Deduction from contract, 6-278

Disease contracted in employment, 6-272 note

Dredging and rock excavation, 6-270

Eight-Hour Law, 6-278

Eight hours, restriction to, 6-270

Emergency, 6-280

Emergency work, 6-271, 272 note

Employees to whom act applies, 6-274 note

Existing contracts not affected, 6-278

Floods and overflows, prevention of, 6-271

Government work, 6-279

Hours of Service Act, 6-278

Inspectors to report violation, 6-278

Irrigation works, 6-273 note

Laborers, meaning of term, 6-274 note

Laborers or mechanics, employment of, 6-278

Labor and extra pay, 2-326 note

Labor outside regular hours, 6-274 note

Levees, construction or repair of, 6-271

Mechanics, meaning of term, 6-274 note

Naval vessels, construction of, 6-272 note

Original Eight-Hour Law, construction of, 6-275 note

Panama Canal, 6-273 note

Application to, 6-280

Projectiles and powder, contracts for, 6-280 note

Public contracts, work under, 6-278

Public works, construction of term, 6-273 note

Public works, government vessel as, 6-272 note

Public works, restriction on hours of, 6-270

Purpose of act, 6-271 note

Rivers and harbors, work on, 6-270

Service of railroad employees, see RAILROADS

Skilled workmen, 6-272 note

"Supplies," meaning of, 6-280 note

LABOR (Cont'd)

- Hours of labor (*Cont'd*)
 - Violation of act
 - Burden of proof, defenses, 6-277 note
 - Court of claims, jurisdiction, 6-279
 - Emergency and extraordinary events, 6-280
 - Excusable violations, 6-280
 - Indictment and information, 6-277 note
 - Jurisdiction, 6-277 note
 - Officer or contractor as violator, punishment, 6-276, 277 note
 - Penalty, 6-278
 - Withholding of penalty, appeals, 6-279
- Wages, effect on, 6-272 note
- War, waiver in time of, by President, 6-279
- Work contemplated by contract, 6-279
- Indian labor, see INDIANS
- Industrial Relations Commission, 6-268
- Injunctions in cases between employer and employee, 6-141
- Inquiries into labor conditions by Commission on Industrial Relations, 6-269
- Manufactures, statistics of, 2-488
- Mediation and conciliation
 - Duties of board, 6-262-267
 - Duties of Secretary of Labor, 6-288
- Miner's lien, in Alaska, 1-306
- Priority of claims for, in bankruptcy, 1-1090, 1090 note
- Public improvement, labor performed within United States, 8-367
- Reclamation construction work, 8-1367
- Secretary of Labor, see SECRETARY OF LABOR
- Strikes and boycotts, injunctions, when not to issue, 6-141
- Wages paid in foreign countries, reports of consuls, 3-41

LABORATORY

See PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

LABOR BUREAU

Duties transferred from, 2-491

LABOR CONTRACTS

See PEONAGE

LABOR DAY

See HOLIDAYS

LABOR DEPARTMENT

- See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS
- Accounts of department, 6-287
- Assistant Secretary, see SECRETARY OF LABOR
- Auditing accounts, 6-287
- Buildings and property, charge and custody of, 6-288
- Bulletin as to conditions of labor, 6-294
- Bulletin of department, printing and distribution, 8-452

LABOR DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Bureau transferred, 6-287
- Children's Bureau, 6-295
 - Chief, appointment and salary, 6-295
 - Clerks and employees, 6-295
 - Establishment of, 6-295
 - Investigations, 6-295
 - Quarters for, 6-296
 - Transferred, 6-287
- Chinese exclusion, 6-289
- Clerks and employees, transfer of, 6-288
- Commerce department, separated, 6-286
- Commissioner of Bureau of Labor, new title, 6-287
- Commissioner of labor, powers and duties, 6-287
- Commissions of officers, 8-925
- Contract labor provisions, detail of officer and clerk employed for enforcing, 6-290
- Co-ordination of department's activities and duties, 6-289
- Department of Labor Act, 6-286
- Establishment of department, 6-286
- Estimates for department, 6-289
- Existing laws, continuance of, 6-288
- Former department
 - Annual and special reports, 6-293
 - Bulletin as to conditions of labor, 6-294
 - Chief clerk, 6-292
 - Clerical force, 6-291
 - Commissioner, compensation, 6-291
 - Custody of buildings and property, 6-292
 - Design and duties, 6-291
 - Disbursing clerk, 6-292
 - Duties of commissioner, 6-292
 - Estimates, 6-294
 - Existing labor bureau merged, 6-293
 - Statutes and statistics of, 6-294
- Furniture, transfer of, 6-288
- Immigration and Naturalization Bureau divided, 6-287
- Immigration Bureau, see IMMIGRATION
- Immigration bureau transferred, 6-287
- Immigration, estimates for division of information, 3-632
- Industrial Relations Commission, 6-268-270
- Labor bureau transferred, 6-287
- Labor, collation and report of, 6-291
- Labor disputes, conciliation of, 6-288
- Labor statistics, 6-287, 290
- Library and periodicals, 6-288
- Naturalization Bureau, 6-939
 - Transferred, 6-287
- Officers and clerks, transfer of, 6-288
- Powers and duties transferred to new department, 6-288
- Purpose of department, 6-286
- Records and papers, transfer of, 6-288
- Rental of quarters, 6-288
- Seal, 6-286
- Secretary of Labor, see SECRETARY OF LABOR
- Solicitor for department, salary, 6-288

LABOR DISPUTES

Rules and duties of board, 6-262-267

LABORERS

See IMMIGRATION

Chinese laborers, see CHINESE EXCLUSION

LABOR STATISTICS

Bureau and commissioner of, 6-287

LABOR UNIONS

See NATIONAL TRADE UNIONS

Antitrust laws, organization not within provision, 9-737

Injunctions, when not to issue, 6-141, 141 note

Legality of combinations, 9-664 note

LACHES

Discharge in bankruptcy, application for, 1-705 note

Removal of suit, permission to file transcript, 5-369 note

Restraining orders, application for, 5-952 note

LADING AND UNLADING

Bond before permitting vessel to proceed to foreign port, 2-977

Distilled spirits and wines exported, 4-83

Distilled spirits withdrawn from bonded warehouse for export, bonds, 4-88

Immediate lading, special license or permits, 2-1042, 1043

Inspectors for night service, compensation, 2-1043

Night, lading vessels at, 2-1042

Tobacco and cigars, relading after exportation, 4-154

Vessels proceeding to other districts, 2-977

LADING FOR EXPORTATION

See DRAWBACK

LAFOLLETTE HOURS OF LABOR LAW

Text of, 8-1383

LAGER BEER

See FERMENTED LIQUORS

LAKE CHAMPLAIN

Clearance of steamboats on, 9-300

Commerce with Canada, landing goods in another district, 2-1200

LAKE MICHIGAN

Anchorage grounds and regulations, 9-74

Dumping refuse in, 9-71

LAND

See REAL ESTATE

Appropriations authorizing purchases, 8-356, 357 note

Assent of states to purchase of, 9-384

Debts due United States

Lands assigned or set off in payment of debts, 8-1128

Sale or disposal of lands assigned or set off, 8-1129, 1129 note

Release of lands acquired by United States in payment of debt, 8-1129

Release of lands conveyed for benefit by United States, 8-1130

Removal of actions to recover, separable controversy, 5-160 note

Restriction on purchases, 8-356, 357 note

Sale of lands acquired by devise, 8-1134

Security for debt due United States, 8-357 note

Sites for public buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Titles to land purchased by United States, 8-1105, 1106 note

Unproductive lands, rent or sale of, 8-1128, 1128 note

Unproductive property, lease of, 8-1133, 1133 note

LAND DISTRICTS

See PUBLIC LANDS

LAND FORCES

See ARMY

LAND GRANT ADJUSTMENT ACT

See PUBLIC LANDS

LAND-GRANT RAILROADS

See RAILROADS

Homestead entry within limits of grants, 8-595, 596

Mail, see CARRYING MAIL

Telegraph lines to be maintained, 5-519, 519 note

LAND GRANTS

Agricultural and mechanical colleges, donations for, 3-110

Desert lands, granted to states, 8-692-708

Jurisdiction of district courts in suit affecting land under grant from different states, 4-839, 862 note

Mexican grants, jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-939 note

Railroad land grant, 8-732

Removal of cause for trial, 5-375, 376 note

Removal of suits under grants from different states, 5-375, 376 note

Spanish grants, jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-939 note

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1237 note

LAND GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Supreme court, federal questions presented for, 5-768 note
- Swamp and overflowed lands granted to states, 8-708
- Swamp and overflowed lands granted to states for reclamation, 8-708
- Wagon road grants, 8-732

LANDING

- See IMMIGRATION; LADING AND UNLADING

LANDLORD AND TENANT

- Leases, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
- Rent, priority of claim in bankruptcy, 1-1103 note

LAND OFFICE

- See GENERAL LAND OFFICE; PUBLIC LANDS
- Mineral lands, patents for, see MINING CLAIMS

LAND SURVEY

- Assignment of location, 8-866
- Patents for certain locations, 8-871

LANDSMEN

- See NAVY
- Substitution of marines for, 6-1220

LAND TITLES

- Review by supreme court, 5-744 note

LANGUAGE

- Contempt in use of improper, 5-1022 note

LANTERN LIGHTS

- Light-house service control, 6-317

LARCENY

- See EMBEZZLEMENT; POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Bank bills, 7-936 note
- Blank checks, 7-611 note
- Choses in action, 7-936 note
- Completion of offense, 7-611 note
- Cumulative sentences for robbery and larceny, 7-611 note
- Deceased person, property of, 7-936 note
- Degrees of, punishment, 7-935
- District of Columbia, larceny committed in, 2-658 note
- Evidence, sufficiency of, 7-613 note
- Federal jurisdiction, 7-611 note
- Goods originally stolen in another jurisdiction, 7-935 note
- Indian country, crime committed in, 3-811 note
- Indians, trial and punishment for, 7-976, 977 note
- Indictment, 7-611 note, 613 note, 936 note
- Letters, stealing or taking contents of, 7-770 note

LARCENY (Cont'd)

- Mail, stealing mail, see POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Military equipment, 7-533
- National bank funds, abstracting funds of, see NATIONAL BANKS
- Personal goods of another, 7-935 note
- Plundering vessel in distress, 7-956, 956 note
- Postage stamps, 7-611 note
- Postage stamps as "property," 7-612 note
- Post office property, stealing, see POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Process, stealing or altering, 7-684
- Property in possession of collector of customs, 7-612 note
- Receiving stolen property, 7-613, 614 note
- Sentence, 7-936 note
- Servants and bailee, larceny by, 7-936 note
- United States property, stealing or purloining, 7-612 note
- Unlawfully taking, 7-611, 611 note

LAST CLEAR CHANCE

- Effect of Employers' Liability Act, 8-1283 note

LATERAL RAILROADS

- Switching facilities to be furnished by carrier, 4-367, 368 note

LAUNCHES

- See MOTOR BOATS
- Pilot and engineer, one person as, 9-435

LAUNDRESSES

- Forbidden to accompany troops, 9-1123
- Ration for, 9-1226

LAUNDRY WORK

- Furnished to recruits, 9-1227

LAW

- Adequate remedy at, jurisdiction of equity, 5-989
- Amendment to pleadings in suit brought on wrong side of court, 5-1059, 1060 note
- State laws, rules of decision, see STATE LAWS

LAW BOOKS

- See BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
- Marking and transmission of, 4-777

LAW CLERKS

- In office of Comptroller of Treasury, 9-821
- In Treasury Department, qualifications and appointment, 9-804

LAWFUL MONEY RESERVE

- See NATIONAL BANKS

LAW LIBRARY

See LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LAW OFFICERS

See ATTORNEY-GENERAL; JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

LAW OF NATIONS

See INTERNATIONAL LAW

LAW OF THE STATE

See STATE LAWS

LAWS

See STATUTES

LEAD

Assaying imported lead ores, 2-1061
Smelting warehouses, 2-1117

LEAD ARSENATE

See INSECTS

LEAF TOBACCO

See TOBACCO

LEAKAGE

See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
Merchandise in public warehouse, 2-1102
Warehouse, goods deposited in, 2-1106

LEASES

See FOREST RESERVES; INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS
Government leases, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
State laws as rule of decision, 5-1174 note
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES

LEAVENWORTH

Military prison at, 8-307, 308

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

As to leave of absence of officers, employees, etc., in governmental service, see various titles in this index
Civil service employees, leave of absence, 2-164
Clerical forces at navy yards and stations, 6-1158
National guard in District of Columbia, 6-477
National guard, members in government service, 6-442

LEAVE OF COURT

See RECEIVER

LECTURES

See COPYRIGHT

LEGACIES

Taxes on, 4-228

LEGAL ADVICE

Department heads, justice department to furnish advice, 3-258

LEGAL TENDER

See COINS AND COINAGE; CURRENCY
Contract payable in gold, 6-298 note
Contract to pay in coin, 6-300 note
Damages, assessment of, 6-300 note
Debts of United States, notes payable and receivable, 6-636
Debts of United States payable abroad, 6-300 note
Duties, payment of, 6-299
Foreign coin, 6-297, 297 note
Gold coins of United States, 6-297, 298 note
Hawaiian coinage, 3-530
Interest bearing notes of United States, 6-300
Interest on public debt, 6-299
Judgment for money payable in gold, 6-300 note
Minor coins, 6-298 note
Obligations of foreign countries, 6-300 note
Repeal of laws, 6-301
Silver coins, 6-298 note, 301
Silver dollars, 2-340, 340 note
Street car fare, payment of, 6-298 note
Trade dollar, 6-301
Treasury notes, 6-300, 300 note
United States notes, 6-299, 299 note

LEGAL-TENDER NOTES

See CURRENCY

LEGITIMACY

See INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS

LENGTH OF SERVICE

See NAVY

LEPROSY HOSPITAL

Administration rules, 3-623
Buildings of hospital, 3-622
Commitment of patients, 3-623
Compensation of officers, 3-623
Establishment at Molokai, Hawaii, 3-622
Extra pay to officer detailed, 3-623
Medical officers and employees, 3-623
Surgeon-General, jurisdiction of, 3-623
Treatment of patients, 3-623

LETTER BOXES

Injury to, punishment, 7-775

LETTER CARRIERS

See POSTAL SERVICE

LETTERS

See POSTAL SERVICE and cross-references thereunder
Contempt of court by, 5-1024 note

LETTERS (Cont'd)

- Evidence in suits against delinquent postmasters, 3-205
- Threatening letters, intimidation or corruption, 7-688, 693

LETTERS OF MARQUE

See **PRIVATEERS**

LETTERS ROGATORY

- Letters from and to United States courts, 3-196, 197 note

LIABILITY PROCEEDINGS

See **LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY**

LIBEL

- See **ADMIRALTY**
- Collisions, vessel violating regulations, see **COLLISIONS**
- Criminal law, removal for trial, 5-472 note
- Discharge, in bankruptcy, 1-721 note
- Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1005 note
- Food and Drugs Act, libel cases under, 3-392
- Government reservation, criminal libel in, 7-939 note

LIBERIA

Representative to, 3-14

LIBERTY

See **HABEAS CORPUS**

LIBRARIES

- See **PUBLIC DOCUMENTS**
- As to the departmental libraries, see the various departmental heads in this index
- Binding, reports and documents for, 8-1051
- Circuit court of appeals, libraries, distribution of supreme court reports to, 6-246
- Copyright, importations permitted, 2-591
- Copyright office, articles deposited in, 2-620
- Depositaries for documents, number allotted, 8-459
- Disposal of public documents, new designations, 8-463
- Document for state and territorial libraries, 8-459
- Geological survey, 3-419
- Patent office library, 7-7
- Patent, specifications and drawings for public libraries, 7-8
- Publications furnished to, property in, and use of, 8-446
- Smithsonian Institution library, 9-365
- Treasury Department books, transfer to life-saving stations, 2-280

LIBRARY OF AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

Detail of employees, 1-203

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

- Bequests for, form of, 6-303 note
- Books, taking out, 6-306
- Buildings and grounds
 - Clerks and employees, 6-310
 - Superintendent of, duties and bond, 6-310
 - Superintendent's salary, 6-312
 - Superintendent to disburse appropriation, 6-310
- Card index, sale of, 6-312
- Collections composing library, 6-303
- Congressional record, supply of copies to library, 8-451
- Control of joint committees of Congress, 6-303 note
- Copyright office
 - See **COPYRIGHT**
 - Articles deposited in, 2-620
- Department books, transfer to library, 6-312
- Department of, 6-304 note
- Documents
 - Distribution to library, 8-453
 - Publications not printed at Government printing office, 8-454
 - Unbound copies to library, 8-453
- Duplicate, wasted or injured books, 6-304
- Employees, selection with reference to fitness, 6-310
- Exchange of books and documents, 6-304
- General library one of two departments, 6-304
- House of Representatives library
 - Direction of Librarian of Congress, 6-311
 - Librarian and assistant, appointment and removals, 6-311
- Industrial Commission, records transferred to library, 6-312
- Joint committee
 - Membership increased, 6-311
 - Powers during recess of Congress, 6-308
 - Regulations for library, 6-304
- Journals, and documents of Congress, deposit in library, 6-307
- House files transferred to library, 6-311
- Taking out, 6-307
- Law library
 - Copies of statutes at large, 6-307
 - Incidental expenses, 6-304
 - One of two departments, 6-304
 - Purchase of books, 6-304
 - Regulations by justices of supreme court, 6-304
 - Use and regulations of, 6-307
 - When kept open, 6-308
- Librarian
 - Appointment and salary, 6-309
 - Appointment by President, 6-305

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (Cont'd)

- Librarian (*Cont'd*)
 - Bond of, 6-305, 310
 - Report, 6-310
 - Rules and regulations by, 6-309
 - Salary, 6-305
 - Seal of office, 6-305
- Maps not to be taken out, 6-306
- Name, signification of, 6-303 note
- Patent, specifications and drawings, 7-8
- Penalty for theft, injury or destruction of books, 6-308
- Printing and binding for, 8-1042
- Privileges
 - Extension to Interstate Commerce Commission and Chief of Engineers, 6-309
 - Extension to judges of court of District of Columbia, 6-309
 - Extension to regents of Smithsonian Institution, 6-308
- Persons entitled to use library, 6-306
- Publications of library, sale of, 6-312
- Register of copyrights, see COPYRIGHT
- Regulations, establishment of, 6-304
- Reports of librarian, printing and distribution, 8-456
- Smithsonian library, 6-307
 - How kept and used, 6-307
 - Removal of, 6-307
- Statement and inventory of public property, 8-1096
- Transfer of books to other libraries, 6-312
- Useless material, disposition of, 6-312
- Use of collections by students, 3-112
- Wilkes expedition, use of engraved plates, 6-1049

LICENSED ENGINEER

- One person acting as engineer and pilot, 9-435
- Vessels requiring, 9-435

LICENSED PILOTS

- See PILOTS

LICENSED VESSELS

- See OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS
- Barges, inspection and equipment, 9-448
- Camden, N. J., licenses at, 9-319
- Canal boats, exemptions, 9-337, 337 note
- Chesapeake City, Md., licenses at, 9-319
- Coasting trade and fisheries, 9-312
- Coasting trade, meaning of, 9-308 note
- Consolidation of enrollments and licenses, 9-342
- Corporation ownership, 9-309, 310
- Dredges, foreign built, 9-342
- Equipment and repairs in foreign port, accounting for and payment of duties, 9-316
- Expiration of license 9-313
- Expiration of license at sea, 9-330
- Fees
 - Schedule, 9-333
 - Schedule of fees on frontiers, 9-334

LICENSED VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Fees (*Cont'd*)
 - Shipping fees in certain cases abolished, 9-338
 - Vessels liable for payment, 9-336
- Flatboats and barges, 9-338
- Foreign voyage
 - Certificate for vessel proceeding on, 9-318
 - Penalty for proceeding on, 9-317, 318 note
- Forfeiture for violation, exception, 9-331, 332
- Forfeiture for violation of license, 9-331, 331 note
- Forfeitures and penalties, recovery of, 9-333
- Forgery and counterfeiting, penalty, 9-330
- Form of license, 9-312
- Frontiers, vessels on, 9-310
- Illegal licenses, penalty for, 9-330
- Inspection by revenue officer, 9-317
- Lighters and boats not masted or decked, 9-336
- Loss of license 9-314
- Master, change of, 9-317
- Measurement for license, 9-316
- Motor boats and launches, 9-435
- Name of port on stern, 9-317
- Name to be used, 9-316
- Oath of master, 9-311
- Oath of resident or managing owner, 9-311
- Oath, parties to make, 9-309
- Obstructing officers, penalty for, 9-331
- Penalty for trading without license, 9-329, 329 note
- Record of licenses, 9-316
- Renewal of license, 9-314, 315
- Renewal when vessel is in another district, 9-315, 336
- Revenue defrauded, 9-311
- Seizure for forfeiture, notice of, 9-333
- Signature to license, 9-316
- State laws, 9-308 note
- Steamboat owned by aliens, 9-310
- Steam vessels not complying with law, 9-471
- Surrender of license in case of change of ownership or build, 9-314
- Surveyors authorized to license, 9-319
- Trade in which employed, 9-311
- Trading without license, penalty, 9-340
- Transfer to foreigner, penalty for, 9-331, 331 note
- United States vessels, what are, 9-308, 308 note
- Vessel not propelled by sail or internal power, 9-336
- Violation of license, penalty for, 9-331, 331 note
- Wilmington, N. C., licenses at, 9-319

LICENSES

- See ENROLLMENT OF VESSELS; RADIO COMMUNICATION

LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Bankruptcy, title to licenses, 1-1193 note
- Collector to grant, 9-312
- Copyright, musical compositions, 2-582
- Custom-house brokers, 2-1008
- Insurrection, licenses for commercial intercourse, 3-934, 935
- Lading and unlading vessels at night, 2-1042, 1043
- Musical compositions, mechanical reproduction, 2-549, 551 note
- Officers of merchant vessels, see that title
- Patents, license to use, see **PATENTS**
- Pharmacy, practice in China, 3-402
- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1214 note
- Trading with Indians, 3-807
- Unlading vessels, license and permits, 2-1028-1044
- Vessels, malfeasance, penalty for, 9-330
- Viruses, serums, and toxins, traffic in, 3-398-400
- Yachts, 9-1440, 1442, 1443

LICENSE TAXES

- Telegraph companies, 9-513 note

LIENS

- Absent defendants in suits to enforce substituted service, 5-525-537
- Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1024 note
- State liens and attachments, 4-1008 note
- Affecting bankruptcy proceedings, see **BANKRUPTCY**
- Customs officer, goods in possession of, lien for freight, 2-1104
- Distillery, premises, apparatus, products, lien on under revenue laws, see **DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES**
- Enforcement of maritime liens, 2-1105 note
- Exports, goods intended for, 2-1105 note
- Freight, payment from proceeds of sale, 2-1106 note
- Inheritance taxes, liens for, 4-228
- Inland carriers, lien of, 2-1105 note
- Internal revenue taxes as lien on property, 3-1013
- Judgments of United States courts as liens, 4-606, 608
- Jurisdiction of ancillary proceedings, 4-993 note
- Maritime liens, see **MARITIME LIENS**
- Miner's labor liens in Alaska, see **ALASKA**
- Navy contracts, partial payments, liens preserved, 8-400
- Nonresident defendant in suits to enforce acquiring jurisdiction, 5-525, 525 note
- Notice to party or parties claiming, 2-1105 note
- Passenger vessels, fines and penalties, 2-15, 15 note
- Removal of suits concerning priority, separable controversy, 5-147 note

LIENS (Cont'd)

- Seamen's wages, liens for, see **SEAMEN**
- Security for payment of freight, 2-1105 note
- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1197 note
- Vessels for Treasury Department, lien for advances on contracts, 8-913

LIENS ON VESSELS ACT

- Text of, 9-346

LIEU LANDS

- Selection by railroad, 8-732

LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER

- See **NAVY**

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS IN MARINE CORPS

- See **MARINE CORPS**

LIEUTENANTS

- See **ARMY**; **MARINE CORPS**; **MILITIA**; **NAVY**
- Revenue-cutter service, see **REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE**

LIFEBOAT MEN

- Certified crew of steam vessel, 9-450

LIFEBOATS

- See **LIFE-SAVING SERVICE**
- Boats disengaging apparatus, 9-464
- Certificates lifeboat men, 9-491
- Davits for lowering, 9-487, 488
- Embarkation of passengers, regulations, 9-489
- Gasoline motors for, 9-458
- Manning of boats, 9-491
- Muster rolls and drills, 9-492
- Pontoon boats, 9-480
- Regulations for, 9-479, 494
- River steamers, boats for, 9-462
- Specification and regulations, 9-493, 494
- Steamers to carry, 9-464
- Sufficiency of equipment, 9-466 note
- Types and classes of, 9-479

LIFEBOAT STATIONS

- See **LIFE-SAVING SERVICE**

LIFE INSURANCE

- See **INSURANCE**

LIFE PRESERVERS

- See **STEAM VESSELS**
- Floats substituted for, 9-465
- Improperly constructed, manufacture and sale prohibited, 9-465
- Life jackets and buoys, specifications for 9-493
- Motor boats to carry, 6-643
- Number, requirement, 9-474
- River steamers, equipment of, 9-463
- Steamers to carry, 9-464

LIVE-SAVING DRESS

Adoption in navy, 6-1154

LIVE-SAVING EQUIPMENT

See STEAM VESSELS

LIFE-SAVING SERVICE

Accounts and disbursements, 2-270

Alaska, thirteenth district extended, 2-279

Appointments made for fitness only, 2-276

Appropriations, expenditure of, 2-270

Boats, purchase, location and care of, 2-266

Books from Treasury Department library, 2-280

Captain commandant, 2-264

Clerks, compensation, 2-280

Coast guard

Life-saving service and revenue-cutter service consolidated, see COAST GUARD

Officers and crews transferred to, see COAST GUARD

Condemned articles

Disposal of, 2-268

Proceeds of money received, 2-269

Crews

See Surfmén, *infra*

Appointment and compensation, 2-265

Disabled in line of duty, continuance on pay roll, 2-274, 274 note

Pay, 2-274, 276

Death in service, compensation to widow and children, or other, 2-274

Disability acquired in service, continuance in pay, 2-274, 274 note

District superintendents, 2-264

Drill and exercise, attendance, pay, 2-272

Estimates for support of service, 2-271

Foreign service, acquaintance with, 2-270

General superintendent

See Superintendent, *infra*

Office of assistant, abolishment of, 2-264

Retirement, 2-264

House of refuge

Keeper of, 2-274 note

Pay of keepers, 2-276

Inspection of stations by revenue marine officers, 2-271

Inventions and plans for improvements, 2-270

Keepers

Appointment, compensation, powers, and duties, 2-265, 267

Cape Cod and Block Island coasts, 2-266

Compensation of, 2-274

Disabled in line of duty, continuance on payroll, 2-274, 274 note

Pay of, 2-276, 279

Powers, duties, compensation, residence, 2-269

Vacancies, promotion, 2-264

LIFE-SAVING SERVICE (Cont'd)

Length of service, 2-264

Lifeboat stations, 2-271, 272

Life-saving medals, 2-275

Light-house keepers, charge of boats and apparatus, 2-281

Long Island stations, crews of surfmen, 2-265

Marine disasters, compiling statistics, 2-271

Marine hospitals, admission of employees, 3-570

Medals

Authority to award 2-272, 272 note

Classes of medals, 2-267, 268

Construction of prior statutes, 2-276 277 note

Gold and silver medals, 2-275

"Inland waters," 2-273 note

Perils of the sea, 2-276

Persons falling from docks, wharves, etc., 2-277 note

Persons not members of crews, 2-277

Saving life on railroads, 8-1422

"Saving persons from drowning," 2-273 note

"Succoring the shipwrecked," 2-272 note

To whom given, 2-276, 277 note

Neah Bay station, ocean going tug for, 2-279

New Jersey stations, crews of surfmen, 2-265

Old stations

Removal, 2-271

Sale of, use of proceeds, 2-269

Organization and government of employees, 2-270

Pacific coast

Crews on, time of employment, 2-274

Ocean going tug for, 2-279

Pay of keepers and crews, 2-276, 279

Pay of men employed, 2-274

Pay of surfmen, computing, 2-280

Pension and retirement pay, 2-263

Promotions, 2-264

Property returns, 2-270

Rank, pay and allowances, see COAST GUARD

Rations, right to commutation, 2-280

Regulations for service, making of, 2-268

Report of expenditures and operations, 2-271

Retirement of officers and men, see COAST GUARD

Revenue-cutter service

Officers detailed, mileage and expenses, 2-278

Operation of tug on Pacific, 2-279

Revenue marine officers detailed as inspectors, 2-271

Secretary of Treasury

Annual reports, 2-271

Appointment and employment by, 2-265

Books from library transferred, 2-280

Clerks to superintendent, compensation, 2-280

LIFE-SAVING SERVICE (Cont'd)

Secretary of Treasury (*Cont'd*)
 Condemned articles, disposal of, 2-268
 Death in service, compensation to widow, children, or mother, 2-274
 Disabled keeper or men, continuance on pay roll, 2-274, 274 note
 Discontinuance of stations, 2-273
 Estimates for support of service, 2-271
 Medals for life saving, 2-273 note
 Medals of honor, 2-267, 268; 268 note
 Medals, to whom given, 2-277
 Pay of men employed, fixing, 2-274
 Rations for keepers and surfmen, 2-280
 Regulations for service, 2-268
 Services of volunteer crews, 2-267
 Shipwreck, property saved from, 2-269
 Sites for stations, beacons, etc., 2-269
 Stations, establishment of, 2-281, 294
 Stations on coast, establishment of, 281
 Stations to be kept open, when, 2-269
 Superintendent and assistant superintendent, 2-270
 Superintendent for Gulf of Mexico, 2-284
 Superintendents, keepers, crews, appointment, 2-267
 Tug on Pacific ocean, operation, 2-279
 Volunteer crews, 2-271
 Serial number of districts, change of, 2-278
 Shipwrecks
 Investigation of, 2-271
 Oaths of witnesses, administration, 2-271
 Parties authorized, 2-269 note
 Property saved from, 2-269
 Volunteer crews, duties, 2-272
 Sites for stations, beacons, etc., 2-269, 271
 Stations
 Alaska, 2-292
 California, 2-282, 283, 286, 289, 290, 293, 294
 Delaware, 2-281, 283, 285, 291
 Discontinuance, 2-273
 Dwelling for shipwrecked persons as, 2-274 note
 Erection, supervision of captains of revenue service, 2-281
 Florida, 2-282, 285
 Gulf of Mexico, 2-283, 284
 Illinois, 2-286
 Lake Erie, 2-282
 Lake Huron, 2-282, 283
 Lake Michigan, 2-282, 283, 285, 286
 Lake Ontario, 2-282, 286
 Lake Superior, 2-282, 283, 286
 Life-boat stations, 2-271, 272
 Light-houses, stations at, 2-281
 Long Island and New Jersey coast, 2-281
 Long Island, Eaton's Neck and Point Judith, 2-283
 Long Island Sound, 2-285

LIFE-SAVING SERVICE (Cont'd)

Stations (*Cont'd*)
 Louisville, Kentucky, 2-284
 Maine, 2-281, 283, 284, 287, 294
 Maryland, 2-281, 283, 287, 289
 Massachusetts, 2-281, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291
 Michigan, 2-285, 286, 289, 290, 292, 294
 New Hampshire, 2-281, 285, 286, 289, 293
 New Jersey, 2-285
 New York, 2-286, 294
 North Carolina, 2-281, 283, 285, 286, 290, 291
 Ohio, 2-286, 291
 Ohio River Falls, 2-284
 Oregon, 2-282, 286, 287, 292, 294
 Rhode Island, 2-283, 285, 293
 South Carolina, 2-285, 288
 Texas, 2-283, 285
 Virginia, 2-281, 282, 283, 285, 286
 Washington, 2-282, 286, 292
 When to be kept open, 2-269
 Wisconsin, 2-286
 Superintendent
 Apparatus and supplies, transfer of, 2-273
 Appointment of, by President, 2-270
 Appointment, salary, powers, and duties, 2-265, 267
 Assistant, appointment and compensation, 2-270
 Bond, 2-273
 Compensation, 2-270
 Compensation of district superintendents, 2-279
 Disbursing officers and paymasters, 2-273
 Drill and exercise of crews, 2-272
 Duties of, 2-270
 Gulf of Mexico district, 2-284
 Powers and duties of inspector of customs, 2-267
 Salaries of, 2-278
 Surfmen
 Coast of Cape Cod and Block Island, 2-266
 Compensation of, 2-270
 Number and compensation, 2-270
 Pay, 2-279
 Residence, 2-269
 Transfer of apparatus and supplies, 2-273
 Vacancies, filling of, 2-264
 Volunteer crews
 Compensation, medals, 2-267
 Duty and compensation, 2-271
 Payment for services, 2-271
 Waters contemplated, Philippine Islands, 2-277 note

LIFE TABLES

See MORTALITY TABLES

LIGHT AND HEAT

Court rooms in various districts, 5-552-599

LIGHT DUES

Cuban vessels, 2-701

LIGHTERS

Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1013 note
Enrollment and licensing, 9-336

LIGHT-HOUSE BUREAU

See **LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES**

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT

See **LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES**

LIGHT-HOUSE GUARD

Courts-martial, officers serving on, 6-497

LIGHT-HOUSE SERVICES

Government Employers' Liability Act extended to light-house employees, 6-284

LIGHTING

See **PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

LIGHT MONEY

Levy and collection, 9-639

LIGHTS

See **COLLISIONS**

LIGHTS AND BUOYS

See **LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES**
High seas, line of to be defined, 2-448

LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES

See **LIFE-SAVING SERVICE; PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

Anchoring vessel, obstruction of range lights, penalty, 6-323

Appropriations

Application by contract, 6-321

Availability of, 6-320

Transfer of unexpended balances, 6-326

Unexpended balances, 3-152

Army and navy officers in lieu of inspectors, 6-325

Assignment by President 6-325

Arson, 7-934

Bridge lights, regulations as to, penalty for violation, 6-323

Buildings, limit to cost, 6-328

Buoys, colors and numbers of, 6-320

Buoys in New York and Philadelphia harbors, 6-322

Bureau

Chief constructing engineer, appointment and salary, 6-316

Commissioner and deputy, 6-315

Employees transferred to, 6-316

Inspectors, clerks and assistants, 6-316

Superintendent of naval construction, 6-316

Bureau of light-houses, 6-315

LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES (Cont'd)

Clothing for crews of vessels, purchase of, 6-327

Collector of customs

Compensation as disbursing agent, 6-318, 319 note

Superintendence by, 6-318

Collisions with vessels of service, 6-316, 316 note

Commerce Department, light-house, bureau of, 6-315

Commerce Department's jurisdiction, 2-477

Commissioner

Absence of commissioner and deputy, designation of acting commissioner, 6-317

Appointment and salary, 6-315

Claims for damages caused by collision, adjustment of, 6-316

Deputy, appointment and salary, 6-315

Duties and control of, 6-317

Duties of light-house board transferred to, 6-316

Employment of draughtsmen of plans for tenders and vessels, 6-325

Purchase of sites, 6-324

Purchase of supplies in open market without competition, 6-324

Regulations, establishment of, 6-325

Reports, 6-316

Condemned materials or land, sale of, disposition of proceeds, 6-327

Construction, detail of engineers for, 6-326

Contracts

Advertising for bids, 6-324

Appropriations to be expended by, 6-321

Certain persons not to be interested in, 6-320

Commissioner's regulations, 6-324

Exigency, requirements, purchaser in open market, 6-324

Machinery, equipment and repairs, specification and bids, 6-324

Security for performance, 6-324

Disbursing agent, collector of customs as 6-318, 319 note

Discontinuance, 6-319

Discontinuance and re-establishment of lights, 6-319

Discontinuance of lights, report on, 6-323

Arrangement of coasts and rivers into districts, 6-325

Inspector assigned to each, 6-325

Inspector, salaries, 6-325

Mississippi river district, army engineers to act as inspectors, 6-326

Secretary of Commerce to arrange, 6-325

Engineer corps, assignment to duty, 6-326

Estimates, detailed statements to be made with, 6-326

Estimates for establishment, 6-321

LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES
(Cont'd)

Florida, lights and other aids to navigation authorized in, 6-328
 Forest service, co-operation with, expenses, 6-329
 Improvements, payment for, vouchers, 6-328
 Inspectors
 Chief clerks in office of, power to administer oaths, 6-329
 District inspector, 6-325
 In light-house bureau, 6-316
 Leave of absence, 6-328
 Jurisdiction of United States, cession of sites, 6-317, 317 note
 Keepers
 Compensation, 6-319
 Ration or commutation therefor, 6-323
 Land, see Sites, infra
 Leave of absence to employees, 6-328
 Light-house board, duties transferred to commissioner, 6-316
 Light money, levy and collection of, 6-639, 640
 Light-ships
 Expenses of erecting light-house in place of, 6-318
 Placing over wreck or temporary obstruction, 6-319
 Substitution of light-houses for, 6-318
 Mississippi river, jurisdiction over, 6-321
 Missouri river, jurisdiction over, 6-321
 Oaths to employees, power to administer, 6-329
 Obstruction of interference with aids to navigation, penalty 6-323
 Obstruction to navigation, penalties, 6-329
 Officers
 Army and navy officers, traveling expenses, 6-322, 322 note
 Interest in contracts forbidden, 6-320
 Officers attached to light-house, service, restriction on compensation, 6-320
 Ohio river, jurisdiction over, 6-321
 Permission to maintain unofficial lights, penalty for maintaining without permission, 6-322
 Pier-heads on lakes, marking of, 6-320
 Post lights, lease of grounds for, 6-323
 Private aid to navigation, penalty for interfering with, 6-329
 Reservation, see Sites, infra
 Enlarging, 6-316 note
 Secretary of Commerce
 Adjustment of damage, claim for collision, 6-316
 Administrative regulations, 6-325, 325 note
 Arrangements of coasts and rivers into districts, 6-325
 Collectors of customs, superintendence of, 6-318

LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES
(Cont'd)

Secretary of Commerce (Cont'd)
 Compensation of keepers, 6-319
 Contracts for supplies, 6-324
 Designation of acting commissioner, 6-318
 Direction and control of service, 6-316, 317
 Discontinuance and re-establishment of lights, 6-319
 Leave of absence to employees, regulations, 6-328
 Purchase of clothing for crews of vessels, 6-327
 Purchase of land for stations and depots, rules, 6-327
 Purchase of sites, 6-324
 Regulations and penalty for violating, 6-322
 Report of commissioner to, 6-316
 Sale of condemned supplies proceeds, 6-327
 Sites
 Cession of United States, requisites, 6-317
 Cession, what is sufficient, 6-318
 Forest land on light-house reservations, 6-329
 Lands under water, 6-318 note
 Limit of costs of single acquisition, 6-327
 Process of state, service within place ceded, 6-318
 Purchase, 6-324
 Purchase of land, rules by secretary of commerce, 6-327
 Unnecessary land, sale of, 6-327
 Supplies, furnishing from general stock, reimbursement, 6-327
 Temporary lights, lease of ground for, 6-323
 Tenders and light-vessels, preparation of plans for, 6-325
 Tenders, police power of masters, 6-321
 Title to light house, sites, 8-1106 note
 Unofficial lights, maintenance of prohibited, penalty, 6-322
 Wages and supplies, vouchers, 6-328
 Warnings over wrecks or temporary obstructions, power to place, 6-319, 320 note
 Wrecks, reimbursements for supplies to shipwrecked persons, 6-327

LIGHT VESSELS

See LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES

LIME JUICE

Providing for seamen, 9-195, 196

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Accrual of claim against United States, 5-669 note
 Anti-trust Acts, proceedings under, 9-722 note

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Anti-trust laws, private rights of action, 9-737

Appeals, time limit on, see **APPEALS**;
CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS; **SUPREME COURT**

Bankruptcy

Claims time for proof, 1-982, 982 note

Offenses under Bankruptcy Act, 1-852, 852 note

Referees and trustees, suit on bonds, 1-955, 955 note

LIMITATIONS

Bigamy and polygamy, 2-694 note

Bond of contractors for buildings or works, suit on, 8-375

Capital offense, 2-692, 692 note

Claims against United States, times for presenting, see **CLAIMS**

Conformity to state practice, 6-48 note

Conspiracy, 2-694 note, 695 note; 7-554 note

Contempt proceedings, 2-696 note; 6-143

Contract labor, imported, 2-696 note

Counterfeiting, 2-695 note

Court-martial, prosecutions before, 9-1268

Court of claims

Computation of time, 5-670 note

Removal of bar, 5-670 note

Suits within statute 5-669 note

Time for filing suit in, 5-668, 669 note

When claim accrues, 5-669 note

Criminal prosecutions, when barred, 2-692

Customs laws, suits for penalties and forfeitures, 2-1183

Disabilities, persons under, suits in court of claims, 5-668, 671 note

District of Columbia, 2-696 note

Embezzling postal funds, 2-697 note

Embezzling treasury funds, 2-697 note

Employers' Liability Act, time for bringing suit, 8-1369, 1370 note

Evidence of acts barred, 2-694 note

Extradition, person resisting, 2-696 note

False claims against government, 7-527, 528 note

False claims against United States, suit based on, 2-210

Filing complaint, 2-693 note

Finding of presentment, 2-693 note

Fleeing from justice, 2-696, 696 note

Flight, running of statute, 2-693 note

Forfeiture, limitation of suit or prosecution for, 3-330, 330 note

Fraud on government, 2-694 note

Grand jury, law limiting time in which it must act, 2-693 note

Indian allotments, state statute of limitations applicable to actions, 3-847

Indian depredation claims, see **CLAIMS**

LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)**Internal revenue**

Action for recovery of taxes wrongfully collected, 3-1037, 1037 note

Claims for refundment of taxes, 3-1037

Offenses, 2-697, 697 note

Prosecution for offenses, 4-330

Taxes illegally collected, 3-1030 note

Interstate Commerce Act

Suits for damages under, 4-434 note

Time limit for filing complaints, 4-476, 479 note

Judgments against revenue officers, 3-233 note

Knowledge of commission of offense, 2-692 note

Marshal, bond suits on, 4-646, 646 note

Motion and arrest of judgment, 2-693 note

Murder, 2-692, 692 note; 7-912 note

National banks

Director's liability, 6-899 note

Offenses against, see **NATIONAL BANKS**

Shareholder's liability, 8-860

Stockholders' liability, 6-919 note

Naturalization, crimes, 6-997

Nol prossed indictment, 2-693 note

Offenses not capital, 2-692, 692 note

Offenses subsequently created, 2-696 note

Patents

Application for, 7-181

Infringement suits, see **PATENTS**

Penal code, effect of enactment, 7-997

Penalty, limitation of suit or prosecution for, 3-330, 330 note

Pension money, withholding, 2-694 note

Plea of limitation by demurrer, 2-693 note

Public lands, suits to annul patents, 8-869, 869 note

Rebellion, person out of reach of process by reason of, 2-697, 697 note

Revenue laws, crimes under, 2-697, 697 note

Revised statutes, acts of limitation embraced in revision not affected 9-403

Reward, offer of, 2-694 note

Salvage suits, time limit for, 9-122

Seamen, recovery of penalties and forfeitures concerning, 9-228

Slave-trade law, crime under, 2-697

Smuggling, 2-697 note

Spanish war claims, 2-246

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1200 note

State penal laws, effect of adoption in certain cases, 7-940 note

Suspension of statute as to persons under disability, 5-668, 671 note

Tariff Act of 1913, effect of, 2-890

Three years' limitation, 2-692

Time, computation of, 5-670 note

Treason, 2-692

United States, suits against, in district court, 4-1059

Witnesses, compelling testimony, 2-694 note

LIMITATION OF CARRIER'S LIABILITY

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

Institution of suits, 4-507

Provisions for notice and filing of claims, 4-507

LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY

Act of God, exemption from liability for, 6-378

Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1024 note

Agents, neglect of, 6-377, 383 note

Animals, Bill of Lading Act, application to, 6-393

Bill of lading

Charter party, effect of, 6-392 note

Clauses relieving from liability for negligence prohibited, 6-371, 371 note

Contents, 6-392

Covenants avoiding exercise of due diligence in equipping vessels prohibited, 6-376, 376 note

Duty to issue, 6-392

Evidence of receipts of merchandise, 6-392

False bill, 6-392 note

Fine and costs, disposition of, 6-393

Libel of vessel for failure to issue, 6-393

Passenger ticket as, 6-392 note

Penalty for failure to issue, 6-393, 393 note

Bill of Lading Act, 6-371

Burden of proof

As to cause of damage in general, 6-391 note

As to competency of master, 6-392 note

As to damage by sea water, 6-392 note

As to damage from excepted risk, 6-392 note

As to loading of vessel, 6-391 note

As to negligence of vessel, 6-392 note

As to peril of navigation, 6-391 note

To show exemption from liability, 6-391 note

Cargo

Burden of proof, 6-375 note

Delivery, substituted, 6-377 note

Deviation from voyage, 6-373 note

Exemption authorized by foreign law, 6-375 note

Exemption from liability for negligence forbidden, 6-371, 371 note

Inherent defect or vice, loss caused by, 6-378, 380 note

Leakage, evidence, 6-375 note

Liability of vessel, 6-371 note

Limitation of value of package, 6-374 note

Loss by theft, 6-373 note

Loss resulting from act or omission of shipper or owner of goods, 6-378

LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Cargo (*Cont'd*)

Negligence of owner or servants, 6-373 note

Shortage in weight, 6-373 note

Use of lighters, 6-374 note

Carriers' Act, 6-371

Charterer, liability of, 6-377

Claims, stipulation limiting time for making, 6-374 note

Collision, liability for, 6-380 note

Criminal liability for failure to issue bill of lading, 6-393 note

Dangers of the sea, cause for exemption, 6-377, 379 note

Debts, losses caused by owners' negligence, 6-369 note

Delivery of merchandise shipped, liability for negligence, 6-371, 371 note

Deviation in saving life or property, 6-378

Deviation, liability for, 6-381 note

Diligence

Affirmative proof of, 6-384 note

What constitutes, 6-383 note

District in which proceedings to be brought, 5-507 note

Equipment and manning of vessel, 6-377, 382 note

Equipment of vessel, covenants avoiding liability for exercise of diligence prohibited, 6-376, 376 note

Fire

Approximate cause, 6-336 note

Burden of proof, 6-336 note

Caused by design or neglect, 6-335 note

Constitutionality of statutes, 6-334 note

Contract to insure cargo, 6-336 note

Deviation from voyage, 6-336 note

Exemption from liability for loss caused by, 6-334, 334 note

General average, 6-336 note

Judgment in state court, 6-336 note

Merchandise, what is, 6-336 note

Negligence of officers and crew, 6-335 note

Originating upon dock, 6-335 note

Originating upon wharf-boat, 6-335 note

Purpose and construction of act, 6-334 note

Result of collision, 6-335 note

Transfer to connecting carrier, 6-336 note

Waiver of statutory exemption, 6-336 note

Foghorn, failure to provide, 6-383 note

Freight, reduction on account of loss, 6-381 note

Fund in court, representing vessel, liability of, 6-379 note

General average, 6-381 note

Harter Act, 6-371

Interest and costs, 6-382 note

LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Interest of owner
 Apportioning value of vessel among several parties, 6-360, 360 note
 Baggage, 6-344 note
 Barges, 6-339 note
 Barges and lighters used on lakes and rivers, 6-367, 367 note
 Boathouse, 6-339 note
 Charterer
 Liability of vessel for negligence, 6-365, 366 note
 Lien for supplies, 6-366 note
 When deemed owner, 6-365, 366 note
 Claim for prepaid freight, 6-343 note
 Claim for salvage, 6-342 note
 Collisions, 6-341 note
 Compass incorrect, 6-347 note
 Competency of master and crew, 6-346 note
 Constitutionality of act, 6-337 note
 Construction of statute generally, 6-338 note
 Corporation, privity or knowledge of, 6-345 note
 Damages for collision awarded owner, 6-349 note
 Debts
 Aggregate liabilities of all owners, 6-368, 368 note
 Contracts made for the ship, 6-370 note
 Death claims, 6-369 note
 Direct personal contracts, 6-369 note
 Joining all owners in one action, 6-368
 Liability for, limited to proportion of individual share, 6-368, 368 note
 Liability of underwriters, 6-370 note
 Wages due to persons employed, 6-368
 Dismantled vessels, 6-339 note, 368 note
 Distribution among parties who have sustained loss, 6-360, 360 note
 Drunkenness of master, 6-347 note
 Dry docks as vessel, 6-368 note
 Earnings of vessel, 6-350 note
 Employers' Liability Act, effect of, 6-359 note
 Enjoining actions: on claims, 6-350 note
 Equipment of vessel 6-347 note
 Fault of vessel, 6-348 note
 Ferry, 6-340 note, 367 note
 Fire, burden of proof, 6-336 note
 Fishing vessel, 6-339 note
 Foreign vessels, 6-340 note
 "Freight pending" meaning of, 6-349 note
 General average of loss, 6-360
 Appraisement and stipulation, 6-363 note

LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Interest of owner (Cont'd)
 General average of loss (Cont'd)
 "Appropriate proceedings," 6-362 note
 Definition of statutory terms, 6-361 note
 Delay in bringing proceedings, 6-362 note
 Effect of other statutes, 6-363 note
 Jurisdiction, 6-361 note
 Parties entitled to distribution, 6-362 note
 Right to institute proceedings, 6-362 note
 Hoisting apparatus as part of vessel, 6-349 note
 Indebtedness of preceding voyage, 6-370 note
 Inevitable accident, 6-345 note
 Injunction restraining suits, 6-364 note
 Injury to property on land, 6-343 note
 Inspection law, failure to comply with, 6-347 note
 Judgments, effect of proceedings on existing judgments, 6-351 note
 Knowledge of owner, 6-344 note
 Lake and river navigation, application of statute to, 6-367, 367 note
 Liability not to exceed, 6-336
 Liens for supplies and repairs, 6-343 note
 Life-preservers, 6-348 note
 Loading and management, 6-347 note
 Lookout, failure to keep, 6-346 note
 Losses covered, 6-341 note
 Losses occurring on distant voyages, 6-344 note
 Master and seamen, remedies against, reserved, 6-366, 366 note
 Measure of liability, 6-348 note
 Motor-boats, 6-339 note
 Navigation, fault in, 6-346 note
 Negligence
 Extent of liability for, 6-338 note
 Of agents 6-344 note
 Of owner, 6-344 note
 Other actions, effect of proceedings on, 6-350 note
 Other statutes, effect of, 6-359 note
 Owners affected, 6-338 note
 Passage money, 6-350 note
 Personal injury and death, 6-341 note
 Personal or agency contract, 6-343, 343 note
 Piledrivers, 6-367 note
 Privity of knowledge where owner is corporation, 6-345 note
 Privity of owner, 6-344 note
 Procedure, 6-351
 Answer, 6-355 note
 Appeals, 6-358 note
 Burden of proof, 6-356 note
 Consolidation of proceedings, 6-355 note
 Costs, 6-358 note

LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY (Cont'd)**Interest of owner (Cont'd)****Procedure (Cont'd)**

District courts' jurisdiction, 6-351 note

District in which proceedings to be had, 6-352 note

Effect of proceedings on other actions, 6-350 note

Evidence, 6-356 note

Exceptions to answer, 6-356 note

General average of losses, 6-360

Interest, 6-357 note

Interrogatories, 6-356 note

Issues, 6-357 note

Jurisdiction of courts, 6-351 note

Jurisdiction of supreme court, 6-359 note

Mode, 6-354 note

Nature, 6-354 note

Notice, 6-355 note

Parties, 6-355 note

Payment into court, 6-357 note

Petition, 6-355 note

Pleadings, 6-355 note

Reopening proceedings after decree, 6-358 note

Single claim in case of, 6-353 note

Time to invoke statute, 6-354 note

Purpose and effect of statute, 6-337 note

Remedies against officers and seamen reserved, 6-366, 366 note

Sale of cargo without authority, 6-343 note

Scows, 6-339 note, 367 note

Seaworthiness of vessel, 6-347 note

Small vessel, 6-339 note, 367 note

Stranding, damages provable on loss by, 6-343 note

Submerged obstruction, vessel striking, 6-348 note

Subsidies of vessel, 6-350 note

Suits on claims against owners stayed, 6-350 note

Supersedeas bond as waiver of limitation, 6-360 note

Surrender of vessel, 6-360 note

Surrender, time of, 349 note

Survey, failure to have made, 6-348 note

Territorial scope of statute, 6-338 note

Transfer to trustee

Actual or constructive transfer, 6-363 note

Effect of other statutes, 6-365 note

Effect of proceedings, 6-363 note

Injunction restraining suits, 6-364 note

Interest of owner, 6-363, 363 note

Jurisdiction, 6-363 note

Mode of proceeding not exclusive, 6-365 note

Option to surrender vessel or to pay value, 6-364 note

Sale by trustees, 6-365 note

Time of transfer, 6-364 note

LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY (Cont'd)**Interest of owner (Cont'd)**

Tug, 6-339 note

Tug and scow used together, 6-349 note

Vessels included, 6-339 note

Vessel to which limitation of liability applies, 6-367, 367 note

Vessel used on lakes and rivers, application of statutes to, 6-367, 367 note

Waiver of statutory limitation, 6-360 note

Whaling ship, 6-339 note

Whaling voyage, 6-350 note

Workmen's Compensation Act, effect of, 6-360 note

Loading cargo, exemptions from liability for negligence, 6-371, 371 note

Loading, loss of goods, delivery to vessel in open sea, 6-379 note

Management of vessel, see Navigation and management, infra

Master and crew, competency of, 6-382 note

Navigation and management

Acts for benefit of ship, 6-389 note

Anchoring, position and method of, 6-390 note

Cargo injured while at dock, 6-390 note

Commencement of voyage, 6-389 note

Error in management, 6-377, 378 note

Fault in management, 6-377, 378 note

Fresh water taking in, 6-390 note

Handling cargo, 6-390 note

Jettison, 6-390 note

Leaking oil, 6-390 note

Leaving port in disregard of storm signals, 6-389 note

Liability for, 6-377, 389 note

Lookout, failure to keep, 6-390 note

Meaning of words, 6-389 note

Pumps, failure to use, 6-390 note

Repairs, 6-391 note

Sea valve, failure to close, 6-390 note

Sluices, failure to open during storm, 6-390 note

Unloading, injury to cargo, 6-390 note

Ventilators not closed, 6-390 note

Negligence

Injury to cargo, liability of vessel for, 6-371 note

Navigation or management, liability for, 6-377, 378 note

Owner's liability, 6-379 note

Negligence as to cargo

Proper care of, stipulations exempting from liability, 6-371, 371 note

Stipulations in bill of lading containing exemptions, forbidden, 6-371

Negligence combination of negligent acts, 6-379 note

LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Negligence in loading, care and delivery of property, stipulations relieving from liability prohibited, 6-371, 371 note
 Official bonds, sureties released if not begun in five years, 9-497, 497 note
 Package, insufficiency of, loss caused by, 6-378, 378 note
 Passenger, injuries to, 6-381 note
 Penalty for violation of Harter Act, 6-393, 393 note
 One-half to party injured, 6-393
 Personal injuries, 6-381 note
 Pier, failure to maintain watch on, 6-383 note
 Plates worn, 6-383 note
 Port holes, failure to close, 6-383 note
 Public enemies, exemption from liability for, 6-378
 Repeals, laws not affected by Harter Act, 6-393
 Rolling and pitching of vessel, 6-380 note
 Salving vessel; perils of, 6-381 note
 Saving life or property at sea, loss due to, 6-378
 Seaworthiness, 6-377, 384 note
 Appeal, effect on findings below, 6-389 note
 Ballast tank, failure to protect valves in, 6-387 note
 Barge or lighter, 6-387 note
 Beams cracked, 6-389 note
 Boilers defective, 6-388 note
 Cement lining, crack in, 6-389 note
 Compass, deviation in, 6-388 note
 Covenants avoiding liability for failure to exercise diligence, prohibited, 6-376, 376 note
 Definition, 6-385 note
 Failure to inspect, 6-387 note
 Feed pipe defective, 6-388 note
 Hatches, closing, 6-387 note
 Hull foul, 6-388 note
 Implied warranty, 6-385 note
 Insufficient coal, 6-387 note
 Latent defects, 6-385 note
 Leaks occurring suddenly, 6-388 note
 Losses before commencement of voyage, 6-385 note
 Open ports, 6-388 note
 Overloading, 6-387 note
 Particular cargo, reference to, 6-385 note
 Pipe from engine room to trimming tank defective, 6-388 note
 Private carrier, 6-385 note
 Pumps defective, 6-388 note
 Repairs, stopping for, 6-385 note
 Sounding pipe, failure to provide, 6-388 note
 Steam valves, failure to close, 6-387 note
 Stowing cargo, manner of, 6-386 note
 Unexplained sinking, 6-387 note
 Voyage charter, 6-385 note

LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Seaworthiness (Cont'd)
 Weakness from long use, 6-387 note
 Seizure under legal process, loss caused by, 6-378
 Stowage of cargo, liability for negligence, 6-371 note
 Stranded vessel, 6-383 note
 Surveyors, certificate as evidence of diligence, 6-383 note
 Towing, negligence in, 6-381 note
 Valuables shipped
 Burden of proof, 6-334 note
 Contract by foreigner with foreign corporation, 6-333 note
 Exemption from liability as carrier unless notice is given, 6-331
 Jewelry by passenger, 6-333 note
 Laces, 6-333 note
 Liability not to extend beyond value notified, 6-331
 Limitation of liability in passenger ticket, 6-332 note
 Passenger's baggage, 6-332 note, 333 note
 Trinkets, 6-333 note
 Writings, 6-333 note
 Vessel, equipment and manning, stipulations limiting liability for negligence prohibited, 6-376, 376 note

LINE AND ENGINEERS

Revenue-cutter service, see **REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE**

LINE OFFICERS

See **NAVY**

LINIMENTS

Opium traffic, exceptions, 4-183

LIQUEURS

Internal revenue tax on, 4-123

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

See **DAMAGES**

LIQUIDATION

See **NATIONAL BANKS**

LIQUOR DEALERS

See **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**
 "Carrying on business," 3-1056 note
 Carrying on business without paying special tax or with intent to defraud, 3-1053
 Malt liquor, tax on retail and wholesale dealers, 3-1058
 Place of carrying on business, 3-1056 note
 Railway trains and vessels, carrying on business on, 3-1060
 Retail and wholesale dealers, special tax on, 3-1058-1060
 "Retail dealers," who are, 3-1055 note
 Special tax on, 3-1048

LIQUOR DEALERS (Cont'd)

- Verdict of acquittal as estoppel, 3-1058 note
- Who are not dealers subject to tax, 3-1048
- "Wholesale dealers," who are, 3-1054 note

LIQUORS

- See FOOD AND DRUGS; INTOXICATING LIQUORS
- Adulteration and misbranding, see FOOD AND DRUGS

LIS PENDENS

- Bonds of contractors for public buildings or works, notice of pendency of suit, 8-375

LISTS

- Internal revenue lists for purposes of taxation, see INTERNAL REVENUE

LISTS OF PASSENGERS

- See CHINESE EXCLUSION; PASSENGERS BY SEA
- Delivery of, 2-12

LITERARY PROPERTY

- See COPYRIGHT

LITHOGRAPHING

- See PUBLIC PRINTING
- Copyright, mechanical work done in United States, 2-574

LITTLE AND BROWN'S STATUTES

- Competent evidence, 9-396

LIVE OAK

- Protection of, 9-815

LIVE STOCK

- Contagious Diseases Act, 1-391
- Sale or exchange by Secretary of Agriculture, 1-209

LOANS

- See NATIONAL BANKS

LOCAL BOARD

- Under Selective Service Act, 9-1157

LOCAL BOARD OF INSPECTORS

- See OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS

LOCAL INFLUENCE

- See REMOVAL OF CAUSES

LOCAL INSPECTORS

- See STEAM VESSELS

LOCAL JURISDICTION

- See VENUE OR DISTRICT OF SUIT

LOCAL LAW

- State law as rule of decision, see STATE LAWS

LOCAL SUITS

- States containing more than one district, 5-518, 519 note

LOCATION

- See MINING CLAIMS

LOCK BOXES

- See POSTAL SERVICE

LOOKS

- See TRANSPORTATION IN BOND

LOCOMOTIVE

- Ash pans, see RAILROADS

LOCOMOTIVE BOILER ACT

- Text of, 8-1200

LODE CLAIMS

- See MINING CLAIMS

LODGE ACT

- Philippine government, 7-1133
- Reorganization of consular service, 3-19

LOG-BOOK

- Consuls, entries on discharging seamen, 9-223
- Effect of failure to make entries, 6-396 note
- Entries in, 6-395, 396 note
- Evidence, log book as, 6-396 note
- Fire drills, entry as to holding, 9-493
- Mode of making entries, 6-396
- Offenses of seamen, entries concerning, 9-221, 221 note
- Penalty for omitting entries, 6-396
- Production of, requirements by shipping commissioner, 9-185
- Provisions and water for crew, statement and examination, 9-190
- Reading entries to offending seamen, 9-221
- Seamen, deductions on discharge, 9-182
- Wireless operator entry in log-book of substitution of member of crew, 9-478

LOGGING RAILROADS

- Employers' Liability Act
- Applicability, 8-1226 note
- Safety Appliance Act
- Applicability, 8-1178, 1179 note

LOGS

- See RIVERS AND HARBORS

LONG AND SHORT HAUL

- See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

LONGEVITY PAY

See NAVY; REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

LONG ISLAND

See LIFE-SAVING SERVICE

LONG ISLAND SOUND

Depositing refuse in waters, penalty, 9-42, 42 note
 Vessel towing scow loaded with prohibited matter, liability of officers, 9-44

LOOKOUTS

See COLLISIONS

LOST BONDS

Duplicate of, 8-411

LOST CHECKS AND WARRANTS

See PUBLIC MONEYS

LOST MEDALS

Issuance of duplicates, 6-401

LOST MONEY ORDERS

Issuance of duplicates, 8-230

LOST NAVAL VESSELS

Accounts of paymasters, 6-1162
 Compensation for personal effects, 6-1163, 1165

LOST PROPERTY ACT

See CLAIMS

LOST RECORDS

See RECORDS

LOST VESSELS

See WRECKS
 Duties of masters and owners after loss, 9-344, 345

LOTTERIES

Advertisements, nonmailable, 7-808 note
 Chance in guessing contests, 7-809 note
 Conspiracy to engage in traffic, indictment, 7-878 note
 Elements of lottery, 7-807 note, 862 note
 Hawaii, prohibition of lotteries, 3-504
 Importation of tickets, etc., forbidden, penalty, 7-861, 862 note
 Indictments for use of mails, 7-810 note
 Mail matter
 Agency to receive mail, evidence, 8-137
 Nonmailable, 7-805, 806 note
 Return of registered letters, 8-137, 138 note
 Money orders in favor of, 8-231, 232 note
 Philippines, importation prohibited, 7-1185
 Postmasters not to act as agents, 7-812

LOTTERIES (Cont'd)

Scheme within terms of postal laws, 7-807 note
 Tickets on or in packages of tobacco, cigars, or cigarettes, 4-166
 Transportation
 As Interstate Commerce, 7-862 note
 Duplicate tickets kept by agent, 7-863 note
 From state to territory, 7-862 note
 Papers showing result of lottery, 7-862 note
 Prize coupons in food packages, 7-863 note
 Through state, 7-862 note
 Tickets, etc., penalty, 7-861, 862
 To District of Columbia, 7-862 note

LOUISIANA

See CLERKS OF COURT
 Eastern district
 District attorney, 4-723
 Marshal, 4-737-740
 Land claims in, certificates for, 8-866
 Rivers in to be public highways, 9-15
 Surveyor-general, discontinuance of office, 8-514
 Surveys in, deposits for, 8-678
 Western district
 District attorney, 4-723
 Marshal, 4-737
 District attorney and marshal, 4-786

LOUISVILLE AND PORTLAND CANAL

Control by Secretary of Treasury, 9-16
 Tolls and expenses, 9-16

LOWEST BIDDER

See PUBLIC CONTRACT

LOYALTY

Jurisdictional fact in court of claims, 5-683, 684 note
 Pensions dependent on, see PENSIONS
 Proof of loyalty, 5-672, 673

LUMBER

See TIMBER DEPREDACTIONS
 Railroads carrying their own products, 4-363, 364 note
 Warehouses for storage, 2-1095

LUMBERING

See PUBLIC LANDS

LUMINOUS BUOYS

Number and equipment of vessels, 9-494

LUMP-SUM APPROPRIATIONS

See ESTIMATES; APPROPRIATIONS

LUNACY PROCEEDINGS

See INSANE

LUNATICS

See INSANE

MACE

Symbol of office of Sergeant-at-Arms,
2-520

MACERATION

Destruction of United States notes, 2-
707

MACHINE GUN COMPANIES

Militia officers, pay of, 6-443
Pack mules, issuance of, 6-462

MACHINE GUN TROOPS

See ARMY

MACHINISTS IN NAVY

See NAVY

MACKINAW ISLAND PARK

Fund for improvement, 8-831

McCOMBER ACT

Test of, 7-106

McNEILS ISLAND PRISON

Estimates for, 8-297

MADAGASCAR

See EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

MAGISTRATE

Arrest of offenders, warrants, 2-654
Preliminary examination, authority of
magistrate, 2-657, 657 note

MAIL

See POSTAL SERVICE

Addresses on postal cards and circulars,
8-95

Address, what deemed part of, 8-104

Advertised letters, charge on, 8-149

Advertising foreign letters, 8-149

Advertising nondelivered letters, 8-148,
149

Pay for, 8-149

Agents on steamers, 8-217

Arrival and departure, 8-46

Carriers' liability for loss, 8-191 note

Carrying, foreign vessels carrying mat-
ter, deposit in post office, 7-782

Carrying illegally, see POSTAL CRIMES
AND OFFENSES

"Circular" defined, 8-102

Classes of mailable matter, 8-95

Congressional classification exclusive,
8-96 note

First class matter, what embraced in
8-96

Fourth class, what embraced in, 8-
102

Magazine and pamphlets, 8-97 note

Newspapers, 8-96 note

Newspapers not limited to subscrib-
ers, 8-98 note

Novels, 8-98 note

Periodical publications, 8-97 note

MAIL (Cont'd)

Classes of mailable matter (Cont'd)

Second class, what embraced in, 8-
96, 96 note

Third class what embraced in, 8-101

Collection boxes and chutes in build-
ings, 8-87

Contracts for carrying, see CARRYING
MAIL

Crimes and offenses against, see POSTAL
CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Dead letter office, unpaid letters to, 8-
150

Dead letters

Containing valuable enclosures, 8-150

Foreign, 8-23

Return to writer, 8-150

What to be treated as, 8-150

Decoy letters, 7-799 note, 826 note

As part of mail, 7-756 note

Stealing or abstracting, 7-766 note

Delivery to persons not resident of place
of address, 8-105

Departure, letters brought to office
within half hour to be forwarded, 8-
46

Depositary for mail matter, authorized,
7-756 note

Deserting mail, punishment for, 7-776

Enclosing higher class in lower class
matter 7-850

False claim for indemnity, punishment,
7-851

Ferryman delaying mail, punishment, 7-
782 note

Fictitious address

Identification of persons claiming
mail, 8-104

Taking matter from mail under, 7-
844, 845 note

First class

Package not easily examined, 8-103

Postage on, see POSTAGE

What constitutes, 8-96

What embraced in, 8-96

Foreign mail

See CARRYING MAIL

Advertising nondelivered letters, 8-
149

Metric equivalent applicable, 8-94
note

Metric postal balances, 8-93

Offenses against, 7-857

Postage on, see POSTAGE

Printed matter and books, 8-101

Forwarding letters from one office to
another, 8-151

Fourth class, 8-102

Disposition of nonmailable matter,
8-102

Enclosure of third class matter, 8-104

Limit of weight, 8-105

Marked: "Do not open until Christ-
mas," 8-107

Matter embraced in, 8-109

Matter liable to destroy, deface or
damage other mail or harm em-
ployees, 8-165

Package not easily examined, 8-103

MAIL (Cont'd)**Fourth class (Cont'd)**

- Parcel post, see **Parcel post**, *infra*
- Permissible marks on, 8-103, 107
- Rate of postage, 8-102
- Return to sender, or remailing, 8-127
- Seeds, cuttings, roots and plants, 8-113
- Tags and labels, 8-104, 107
- Weight of government publications, 8-105
- Weight of single books, 8-105
- What embraced in, 8-105
- Franking mail, see **POSTAGE**
- Fraudulent use of mails
 - See **POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
 - Ascertainment and determination by postmaster-general, 8-143 note
 - "Claude Buckley's Perfect System," 8-142 note
 - Certiorari to review fraud order, 8-147 note
 - Constitutionality and construction of statutes, 8-138 note
 - Cures advertised, 8-142 note
 - Diamond leases, 8-141 note
 - Injunction against enforcement of order excluding matter from mail, 8-144 note
 - Lotteries and gift enterprises, 8-137, 140 note
 - Miscellaneous schemes, 8-143 note
 - Return of letters to sender, 8-137, 138 note
 - Scheme to defraud, identification of persons claiming suspected fictitious address, 8-104
 - Statutes extended to all mail, 8-147, 148 note
 - World's Fair Contest Company, 8-141 note
- Free matter, postal savings depositories matter, 8-242
- Letter boxes
 - Injury to, 7-775
 - Taking mail from, 7-775
- Letter carriers, see **POSTAL SERVICE**
- Locks and keys, stealing or forging, 7-749
- Lottery, mail matter, return of registered letters, 8-137, 138 note
- "Mailable matter," meaning of, 7-765 note
- Making up mail, time for, 8-46
- Messenger service, 8-213
- Naval vessel, mail for, 8-74
- Newspapers
 - See **Second class matter**, *infra*
 - Carrying out of mail by contractors or mail carriers, 8-95
 - Notice of refusal of subscribers to receive, 8-94
 - To be dried and in wrappers, 8-94
 - Uncalled for papers, refusal to pay return postage, 8-151
- Non-mailable matter
 - Advertisements of immoral nature, 7-789
 - Animals, insects and reptiles, 7-846

MAIL (Cont'd)**Non-mailable matter (Cont'd)**

- Arson, murder, or assassination matter tending to incite, 7-789
- Article and information for immoral use, 7-795 note
- Collection agencies, envelopes from, 7-805 note
- Constitutionality of restrictions, 7-790 note
- Conveying over post routes, 7-743 note
- Deposition of that which reaches its destination, 8-102
- Disease germs, 7-846
- Dunning message on postal card, 7-804 note
- Envelopes and wrappers bearing libelous or indecent matter, 7-803
- Explosives, 7-846
- Fraud schemes for obtaining money by, 8-812, 814 note
- Immoral and indecent character, 7-788, 790 note
- Indecent, meaning of term, 7-789
- Infernal machines, 7-846
- Inflammable materials, 7-846
- Injury to mails, matter causing, 7-846
- Instruments and drugs for immoral purposes, 7-788
- Intoxicating liquors, 7-846
- Killing or harming, matter intended for, 7-846
- Lotteries, matter concerning, 7-805, 806 note
- Obscene matter, 7-788, 790 note
- Offenses of using mails to circulate, see **POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
- Poisons, 7-846
- Purpose in protecting mails, 7-790 note
- Regulations of Postmaster General, 7-846
- Threatening language, 7-805 note
- What constitutes, 8-105
- Obstructing
 - See **POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
 - Civil liability for, 7-763 note
- Obstructing correspondence, punishment, 7-754
- Ocean mail service on American ships, 8-218
- Official mail matter, see **POSTAGE**
- Opening letters, persons not authorized, 8-105
- Opening or destroying unlawfully, punishment, 7-754
- Parcel post
 - Classification reform of, 8-111
 - Collection of postage and delivery, 8-112
 - Compensation for increased weight of mails, 8-212
 - Equipment for, 8-111
 - Fourth class matter, what embraced in, 8-109
 - Insurance and indemnity, 8-112

MAIL (Cont'd)**Parcel post (Cont'd)**

Interstate Commerce Commission, consent and investigation, 8-112
 Joint committee of Congress, inquiry by, 8-112
 Matter mailable, 8-109
 Perishable matter, 8-110
 Postage, rates of, 8-110
 Seeds, cuttings and plants, 8-112, 113
 Size and weight of packages, 8-109
 Time and establishment of zones and rates, 8-112
 Time for delivery, regulations, 8-113
 Zones, postal, 8-110
 Pension mail, delivery, 7-1114
 Periodical publications, 8-96, 97 note
 Period of federal protection for, 7-757 note
 Postage stamps, see **POSTAGE**
 Postal cars, see **CARRYING MAIL**
 Post roads and post routes, see **CARRYING MAIL**
 Printed matter, see **Second class matter**; **Third class matter**, *supra*
 Private mailing cards, 8-126
 Prying into business or secrets, punishment, 7-754
 Railway service, see **CARRYING MAIL**
 Receiving boxes for mail, 8-82, 82 note
 Registered mail, see **REGISTERED MAIL**
 Request to be returned to writer, 8-150
 Return of letters to writer on request, 8-150
 Return or remailing of second, third and fourth class matter, notice to sender, 8-127
 Robbery of mail, see **POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
 Route clerks and postal clerks to receive, 8-185
 Schedule of time of arrival and departure, 8-46
 Searches for matter transported contrary to law, 8-225, 225 note
 Searching vessels for letters, 8-186
Second class
 "Advertisement," paid editorial matter to be marked, 8-109, 109 note
 Advertisements permitted, 8-98
 Advertising as primary purpose, 8-99, 100 note
 Advertising in publications permitted, 8-107
 Advertising purposes primarily, 8-108
 Agricultural publications of states, 8-106
 Annulment of privilege only after hearing, 8-106, 106 note
 Benevolent and fraternal publications, 8-107
 Books, 8-99 note
 Charity and correction publications, 8-107
 Circulation at nominal rates, 8-99

MAIL (Cont'd)**Second class (Cont'd)**

Conditions for admission, 8-98, 99 note
 Copyright, publications violating, 8-101
 Determination by postmaster, 8-98 note
 Direction for delivery, 8-104 note
 Educational publications, 8-107
 Enclosure of bills, receipts and orders, 8-103
 Examination for higher postage rate, 8-98
 Exclusion because of postal regulations, 8-100 note
 Foreign newspapers and periodicals, 8-101
 Foreign publications, tariff legislation not affected, 8-101 note
 Legitimate list of subscribers, 8-99 100 note
 Limitation of circulation of certain publications, 8-108
 Literary, historical or scientific publications, 8-107
 Marking "Sample copy" or "Marked copy," 8-103
 Matter embraced in, 8-107
 Matter, false evidence as to, 7-851
 Newspapers, magazines and periodicals, 8-96, 99 note
 Notice of purpose to annul privilege, 8-106 note
 Office of publications of associations and bodies, 8-108
 Periodicals and books, 8-99 note
 Permissible marks on, 8-103
 Postage, method of paying, 8-117
 Printing and binding, manner of, 8-108
 Return of undelivered matter, 8-129
 Return or remailing to sender, 8-127
 Revocation of certificate of entry, 8-100 note
 Sample copies, limitation of number, 8-108
 Sending by freight trains, 8-208
 Statement of names and addresses of editors, publishers, managers, owners, stockholders, bondholders, security holders, 8-108, 109 note
 Statement of number of copies circulated, 8-108, 109 note
 Substantial binding, 8-99 note
 Supplements to publications, 8-101, 101 note
 Trade union publications, 8-107
 What constitutes, 8-96, 96 note
 Seized or detained matter to be returned to sender, 8-95, 95 note
 Soldiers, clothing sent to, weight and rate, 8-115
 Special delivery, see **POSTAL SERVICE**
 Special delivery mail, Sunday delivery, 8-76
 Stealing, secreting or embezzling, see **POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

MAIL (Cont'd)

- Stolen mail or property, delivery to owner, 8-254, 254 note
- Sunday delivery, 8-76
- Telegraph messages, 8-96 note
- Third class
 - Blind, letters written in raised characters, 8-106
 - Circular defined, 8-102
 - Inscription in book, 8-103
 - Label and tags, 8-103
 - Letter or initial on wrapper, 8-104 note
 - Marked "Do not open until Christmas," 8-107
 - Permissible marks on, 8-103, 107
 - Printed matter, customs duty, 8-101
 - "Printed matter" defined, 8-102
 - Rate of postage, 8-101
 - Return to sender, or remailing, 8-127
 - Tags and labels, 8-107
 - What constitutes, 8-101
- Uncalled for printed matter, disposal of, 8-151
- Unclaimed letters
 - Advertising, 8-148, 149
 - Advertising foreign letters, 8-149
 - Pay for advertising, 8-149
 - Posting lists, 8-149
- Vessels carrying not to enter or break bulk before delivering letters, 7-783
- Weighing, see CARRYING MAIL
- Weight of mail, fraudulent increase of weight, 7-856 note
- Weight of package, limit, 8-93
- Wrappers, removing to ascertain contents, 8-94
- Wrapping, regulations for, 8-103

MAIL BAGS

- Locks and keys, contracts for, 8-366
- Return to mails of empty bags, transportation, 8-208

MAIL BOX AND POUCHES

- Injury to, 7-746, 746 note

MAIL MESSENGERS

- See CARRYING MAIL

MAIMING

- Biting off ear, 7-932 note
- Mode of maiming, 7-932 note
- Offense defined, 7-932
- Punishment, 7-932
- Throwing hot water or acid, 7-932

MAINE

- Clerks of court, 4-787 note; 5-569
- District attorney, 4-723
- Marshal, 4-737

MAJOR

- See ARMY

MAJOR-GENERAL

- See ARMY

MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDANT

- Marine corps, 6-1232

MAJORS IN MARINE CORPS

- See MARINE CORPS

MALICIOUS INJURIES

- Discharge in bankruptcy, 7-720 note

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

- Discharge in bankruptcy, 1-721 note
- Removal of action for, separable controversy, 5-160 note

MALT LIQUORS

- See FERMENTED LIQUORS
- Special tax on dealers, 3-1048

MANAGEMENT

- See RECEIVER

MANAGERS

- See NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS

MANDAMUS

- Adequate remedy, existence of other, 5-935 note
- Appeal, compelling allowance of, 5-940 note
- Appeal or writ of error, writ not substitute for, 5-942 note
- Attorney disbarred, restoration of, 5-941 note
- Bill of exceptions, directing judge to settle, 5-940 note
- Bridges, removal of structures, 9-94
- Cases in which warranted generally, 5-936 note
- Circuit court of appeals, power to issue writ, 5-936 note
- Claims against United States, 9-798 note
- Court officer, mandamus to compel returns and performance of duties, 4-773
- Cumulative remedy under Interstate Commerce Act, 4-545, 545 note
- Dams, removal of structures, 9-99
- District court, power to issue writ, 5-936 note
- Evidence, weight and sufficiency of, 5-940 note
- Executive heads of departments, mandamus against, 3-251 note
- Executive officer, interference with acts of, 5-947 note
- Federal Trade Commission Act, compliance with provisions of orders, 4-582
- Final decisions, what are, 5-615 note
- Habeas corpus, review of decisions, 3-476 note
- Interstate Commerce Act
 - Equal facilities to shippers question of fact, 4-544
 - Issue of writ to compel compliance with Act, 4-505

MANDAMUS (Cont'd)

Judgment

Compelling entry, 5-941 note

Enforcement of, 5-943 note

Judicial action, compelling by mandamus, 5-937 note

Judicial judgment, controlling, 5-938 note

Jurisdiction of district court of mandamus proceedings, 4-855 note

Jurisdiction of federal court, 4-887 note
Laches as ground for refusal, 5-942 note

Mandate, correcting mistake in execution, 5-941 note

Mandate of appellate court, execution of, 5-941 note

National banks, inspection of list of shareholders, 6-790 note

Nature of remedy, 5-934 note

Patents, action of commissioner, 7-180 note

Pensions, granting of, 7-1007

Physical valuation of railroads, compliance with act, 4-499

Post-office, discontinuance of, 8-68 note
Power to issue

Limitation on, 5-934 note

Source of, 5-935 note

Railroad' completing operation, 8-1147

Remedy

Existence of other adequate, 5-935 note

In state court, effect of right to, 5-937 note

Remedy unavailing, writ not granted, 5-937 note

Removal Act, mandamus under, 5-937 note

Removal of cause

Compelling remand, 5-440 note

Mandamus for alleged want of jurisdiction to remand, 5-233 note

Mandamus proceedings as removable

to federal court, 5-54 note

Mandamus to take jurisdiction, 5-233 note

Proceedings on petition, 5-350 note

Secretary of Interior, control by mandamus, 9-608 note

Secretary of State, control of, 9-375 note

Setting aside a decree or order, 5-940 note

State courts and officers, mandamus to, 5-722 note

State practice, conformity to, 5-937 note

Stock transfer, 5-937 note

Supreme court, power to issue writ, 5-717, 721 note, 936 note

Taxation of costs, 5-942 note

Tax levy, enforcement of judgment by, 5-944 note

Telegraph facilities, enforcement of, 9-521

MANDATE

Rehearing or appeal after, 6-227 note

MANDERSON ACT

Text of, 8-1023

MANEUVERS

Injuries to private property, claims for, 9-914

National guard, 6-464-466

Naval militia, 6-485

MANIFESTS

See CLEARANCE OF VESSELS; ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS; IMMIGRATION

Coasting trade manifests, see COASTING TRADE

Collectors, duties as to, 2-956

Contents of, verification, 2-487

Delivery to collector before clearance, 2-487

Exportation by rail to foreign country, 2-489

Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

Surveyor certifying or receiving, return, 9-316

MANN ACT

See WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC

MANSLAUGHTER

See HOMICIDE

MANUFACTURER

See CIGARS AND CIGARETTES; DRAWBACK; OPIUM; TOBACCO

Combinations among, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS

MANUFACTURES

Bureau of, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Copyright, manufacturing work to be done in United States, 2-573

Country of origin to be marked on imported articles, 3-709

Military supplies, precedence of orders for, 9-1343

Statistics of, 2-34, 488

Supplies for Congress, American goods preferred, 2-529

MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Military supplies, lists of plants, 9-1344

Requirements in time of war, 9-1344

MANUFACTURING WAREHOUSES

See WAREHOUSES

MANURES

See AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

MANUSCRIPT

See COPYRIGHT

MAPS

Library of Congress, maps not to be taken out, 6-306

MAQUOKETA RIVER

Bridges across, 9-78

MARGARINE

See OLEOMARGARINE

MARINE BAND

See MARINE CORPS

MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION

Donation of land for, 3-111
Establishment on coast of Florida, 3-110
Secretary of Commerce to establish, 3-110

MARINE CORPS

See WAR RISK INSURANCE ACT
Appropriations, balances of, 6-1054
Army, detachment for service with, 6-1221
Army quartermaster's department
Rations to marine corps, 9-969
Supplies to marines, 9-967
Articles of War
Application of, 6-1221
Marine corps, subject to, 9-1254, 1255
Artillery lieutenants, credit for marine corps service, 9-1063
Band, composition of, 6-1227
Benefit of previous service, 6-1117
Certificates of merit for privates, 9-1073
Chaplains, 6-1105
Companies and detachments, 6-1218
Composition of corps, 6-1214 note
Courts-martial
Naval or army, 6-1221 note
Officers serving on, 6-497
Deck courts, 6-1166
Dental surgeons, 6-1103
Deserters, authority to arrest, 6-1170
Desertions, removal from record of charge, 6-1236
Enlisted force
Addition to, 6-1228
Age for enlistment, 6-1227 note
Civil employment prohibited, 9-1036
Composition of force, 6-1227
Courts for trial of, 6-1166
Daily average number of men, 6-1105
Deposit of savings, 6-1230
Detention after term, 6-1221 note
Exemptions from arrest for debt or contract, 6-1218
Increase, 6-1228, 1229, 1230, 1232, 1233
Minors, 6-1082 note, 1083 note, 1228 note
Number as Congress may authorize, 6-1231
Oath, 6-1218
Purchase of discharge, 6-1089
Sergeants, 6-1227, 1228
Term of enlistment, 6-1227
Flags for use at funerals, issue of, 6-1213

MARINE CORPS (Cont'd)

Forage, no commutation for, 6-1223
Forts and garrisons, duty, 6-1220
Fuel to men employed as clerks, 6-1229
Funeral expenses, payment for, 6-1211
Guarding government property on exhibition, 6-1221 note
Independent corps, 6-1225 note
Insane
Government hospital for, 3-600
Persons becoming, 6-1162
Landsmen, marines substituted for, 6-1220
Longevity pay, 6-1206
Medal of honor, 6-1240
Medal of honor and gratuity, 6-1240
Minors, enlistment of, 9-1029 note
National naval volunteers, rank of officers, 6-497
Naturalization of aliens discharged, 6-1004
Naval militia, see MILITIA
Naval service, marine corps part of, 6-1224 note
Navy laws and regulations, marines subject to, 6-1221
Navy Personnel Act, 6-1224
Oath, authority to administer, 6-1166
Oath of allegiance, 6-1166
Officers
Active list of line, composition of, 6-1224
Advancement for conspicuous conduct, 6-1217
Advancement for heroism, 6-1148
Age limit for appointees, 6-1225, 1226 note
Allotment of pay, 6-1194
Allowance for effect on lost vessel, 6-1164
Brevets, commissions by, 6-1217
Brigadier-General
Commandant, 6-1224
Vacancies in grade of, 6-1224
Captains, number, 6-1224
Civil life appointments, 6-1225
Colonels, number of, 6-1224
Commandant, 6-1216 note
Grade as, additional number, 6-1232
Major-general, 6-1232
Command over navy yards or vessels not permitted, 6-1220
Commutation of quarters, 6-1200
Distinguished conduct, advancement for, 6-1215, 1217
Employment by naval contractors, 6-1194
Examination before appointment, 6-1225, 1225 note
Examination for sea duty, 6-1221 note
First-lieutenants, number, 6-1224
Increase of corps, 6-1228, 1230, 1231
Lieutenant-colonels, number, 6-1224
Major, number, 6-1224
Naval academy cadets, appointment, 6-1225, 1226 note
Naval academy graduates, 6-1228

MARINE CORPS (Cont'd)

Officers (*Cont'd*)
 Oath, 6-1218
 Promotion, 6-1140 note
 Promotion, examination, 6-1225, 1225 note
 Promotion, examining boards, 6-1223
 Promotion for gallantry, 6-1217
 Promotion when grade is full, 6-1217
 Rank, 6-1216, 1216 note
 Rank relative with army, 6-1216, 1216 note
 Relative rank, 6-1133 note
 Retirement, 6-1222, 1222 note
 Retirement of civil war officers, 6-1222 note
 Retirement, credit for civil war service, 6-1229, 1230
 Retirement for incapacity not incident of service, 6-1222 note
 Retirement, judge-advocate-general, 6-1222 note
 Retirement, major-general commandant, 6-1232
 Retirement, retiring board, how composed, 6-1222, 1223 note
 Second lieutenants, number, 6-1224
 Staff, appointment to grade of captain, 6-1229
 Staff, composition of, 6-1226
 Staff, computing time of service, 6-1228 note
 Staff, filling vacancies, 6-1226
 Staff, filling vacancies in grade of field officers, 6-1229
 Staff separate from line, 6-1215
 Vacancies, filling by promotion, 6-1224
 Vacancies, how filled, 6-1225, 1228
 Vacancies, method of filling, 6-1231
 Volunteer services, credit for, 6-1216

Pay and allowances
 Additional pay in time of war, 6-1219 note
 Allowance for death, 6-1210
 Army pay, officers and men to receive, 6-1218, 1218 note
 Army regulations as governing, 9-1189 note
 Aviators, 6-1213
 Band, musicians, 6-1227
 Brevet officers, 6-1218
 Clerk to assistant paymaster, 6-1231
 Commutation of forage, 6-1223
 Cooks, privates serving as, 6-1230
 Deceased officers and men, settlement of amounts due, 6-1211
 Deductions for hospitals, 6-1220
 Deposit for savings, 6-1230
 Drum-majors, 6-1223
 Enlisted force, 6-1227
 Enlisted force, additional pay, 6-1218
 Enlisted force, discharged soldiers re-enlisting in marines, 6-1218 note
 Extra duty, pay, 6-1231
 Foreign shore service, 6-1233
 Gunnery-sergeants, 6-1232

MARINE CORPS (Cont'd)

Pay and allowances (*Cont'd*)
 Increased pay while on duty involving flying, 6-1214
 Major-general commandant, 6-1232
 Marine band, 6-1219
 Mileage, 6-1224, 1233
 "Retained pay" and "transportation and subsistence," 6-1218 note
 Sea duty, increased compensation, 6-1233
 Sergeant, 6-1227
 Sergeant acting as schoolmaster, 6-1219 note
 "Shore duty beyond seas" defined, 6-1200
 Traveling expenses, 6-1201
 Traveling expenses, settlement of expense claims, 6-1211
 Prize money, right to, 8-323 note
 Rank and precedence of officers, detached from service with army, 6-447
 Rations
 Commutation for, 6-1233
 Men in island possessions or on foreign stations, 6-1233
 Men on shore duty, 6-1233
 Officers attached to seagoing vessel, 6-1218
 Who entitled to daily rations, 6-1220
 Regulations, subject to laws governing navy, 6-1221
 Retainer's pay, 6-480, 481
 Retirement
 Commissions for advanced rank, 9-1176
 Computation of service for, 6-1129
 Enlisted men, 9-1185
 Examinations for, 9-1045, 1046
 Officers retired to make vacancies, rank and pay, 6-1131
 Transfer of officers to active list, 6-1132
 Sales to officers and men of subsistence stores, 6-1233
 Sergeants, increase of number, 6-1233
 Service on armed vessel, detachment for, 6-1220
 Shore duty, liability for, 6-1220
 Transports, use of, 9-1096
 Uniform, unlawful wearing of, 9-1075

MARINE DISASTERS

Statistics of, 2-271

MARINE HOSPITALS

Buildings
 Lease of, 3-570
 Sale of, 3-568
 Canal-boat employees, right to benefits, 3-568
 Cases for study, admission of, 3-571
 Cleveland and Portland hospitals not to be sold, 3-569
 Coasting-trade employees, right to benefits, 3-568
 Donations of real and personal property, 3-568

MARINE HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Employees on scows and bridges, 3-569 note
- Foreign seamen
 - Accounts against, 3-568
 - Admitted, 3-568
 - Care of sick and disabled, 3-570
 - Charges for, 3-568
- Life-saving service employees, extension of benefits to, 3-570
- Permanent appropriation for, 3-145
- President authorized to receive donations, 3-568
- Public health service, right of employees to hospital relief, 3-570
- Revenue-cutter seamen, 3-569 note, 570 note
- Revenue-cutter service
 - Examinations, 2-303
 - Physical examinations, 2-307
 - Retirement of officers, 2-302
- Sale of marine-hospital buildings, 3-568
- Sales, proceeds of, disposal, 3-151
- "Seamen," meaning of word, 3-569, 569 note
- Secretary of Treasury
 - Lease of buildings, 3-570
 - Sale of hospitals, 3-568
- Sick and disabled seamen, 3-569, 570

MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE

- See PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
- Hawaii, quarantine regulations, 3-526
- Viruses, serums, and toxins, licenses for traffic, 3-399

MARINE INSURANCE

- See WAR RISK INSURANCE

MARINE PARADES

- Regulations of Secretary of Commerce, 9-474

MARINER'S CHARTS

- Sale of, 9-248

MARINES' NATIONAL CEMETERY

- See CEMETERIES

MARINE SCHOOLS

- See NAUTICAL INSTRUCTION

MARIPOSA BIG TREE GROVE

- Yosemite Park, 8-1002

MARITIME CONTRACT

- Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1014 note, 1022 note, 1023 note

MARITIME INSURANCE

- See INSURANCE

MARITIME JURISDICTION

- See ADMIRALTY; SEIZURE
- District court, 4-1005, 1033 note

MARITIME LIENS

- See LIENS
- Advances to pay off liens, 9-353 note
- Agent in possession under option to purchase, 9-355 note
- Agent of agreed purchaser of ship, 9-355 note
- Authority
 - Charterers, 9-355 note
 - Intrusted with management, 9-354 note
 - Persons unlawfully in possession, 9-354, 354 note
 - Persons presumed to have authority from owner, 9-354, 354 note
 - Repairs or supplies, 9-347
- Charterers, 9-355, 355 note
- Charter-party, effect of, 9-355
- Confined to particular vessels furnished, 9-351 note
- Credit given, not necessary to allege, 9-347, 352 note
- Delivery to vessels, what constitutes, 9-352 note
- Dry-dock or railway, use of, 9-346
- Enforcement by proceedings in rem, 9-347
- Foreign and domestic vessels, 9-347
- Forfeiture of vessel, priority of liens, 9-260 note
- Gasoline engine, 9-350 note
- Insurance money, 9-358 note
- Insurrection, liens upon condemned vessels, 3-942
- Jurisdiction, 9-353 note
- Laches in enforcement, 9-357
- Lien on Vessels Act, 9-346
- Liquor supply, 9-349 note
- Loading or discharging cargo, 9-350 note
- Marine railway, 9-351 note
- Nature of lien, 9-348 note
- New legal liability created, 9-348 note
- Part owner, 9-348 note
- Penalties imposed on passenger vessels as lien, 9-455, 455 note
- Person entitled to lien, 9-348 note
- Priority of liens, 9-357
- Priority over mortgage, 9-353 note
- Property leased to boat, 9-349 note
- Purpose and scope of statute, 9-347 note
- Record of sales and incumbrances, see REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS
- Repairs, supplies or other necessities, 9-346, 349 note
- Retrospective operation, 9-348 note
- Rights of bona fide purchaser of vessel subject to lien for penalties, 9-455 note
- Right to proceed in personam, 9-357
- Seine boat, repairs to, 9-351 note
- Slop chest supplies, 9-350 note
- State laws
 - Boat in process of construction, 9-358 note
 - Rule of decision, 5-1199 note
 - Seamen's wages, 9-358 note
 - Superseded, 9-358, 358 note

MARITIME LIENS (Cont'd)

Stevadore rendering services, 9-349 note
 Stockholder of corporation, 9-348 note
 Towage, 9-350 note
 Transportation and delivery charges, 9-351 note
 Vessels sailed on "lay," 9-357 note
 Waiver, 9-357, 357 note, 358 note
 Watchman's services, 9-351 note
 Wharf, use of while making repairs, 9-351 note
 Work done ashore, 9-350 note

MARITIME SERVICES

Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1014 note

MARITIME TORTS

Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1026 note

MARKETS

Consuls to report upon market for American products, 3-41

MARKET VALUE

Appraisal of imports, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)

MARKING

Patented articles, see PATENTS

MARKS AND BRANDS

Country of origin to be marked on imported articles, 3-709
 Distilled spirits and wines, packages of, see DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
 Merchandise warehoused, obliterating or defacing marks, 2-1107
 Salt pork and bacon for exportation, 3-715

MARRIAGE

See BIGAMY; POLYGAMY
 Consular officers, solemnization of marriage by, 3-59, 60
 Effect on citizenship, see CITIZENSHIP
 Homestead entry by woman subsequent marriage to alien, 8-622
 Homestead, marriage of entryman to entrywoman, 8-620
 Indian allotments, see INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS
 Indians, validity of tribal marriages, 3-800
 Life-saving service, compensation to widow, 2-274
 Validity and proof of, under pension laws, see PENSIONS
 War risk insurance, how marriage proved, 9-1308
 White men and Indian women; marriage between, 3-798-801

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES

Penalty for failure to record, 7-969

MARRIED WOMEN

See CITIZENSHIP; NATURALIZATION
 National banks, liability of stockholders, 6-723 note
 Postmasters' bond, 8-38
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1191 note

MARSHAL

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Accounts

Approval of, 4-711, 712 note
 Certification by district judge, 4-708
 Duplicate, 4-712, 714 note
 Expenses

Allowance of, 4-742

Quarterly account for, 4-720, 720 note

Fees, expenses, allowance by Attorney-General, 4-720, 721 note

Mileage and expenses, auditing and payment, 4-714, 715 note

Payment of expenses, 4-720, 720 note

Re-examination as to fees paid witnesses or jurors, 4-708, 709 note

Revision by treasury officers, 4-712

Supervision of Attorney-General, 6-252, 253 note

Time for transmission extended, 9-842

Verification, 4-720

Adjournment of court in case of non-attendance of judge, 4-825

Alabama districts, 4-778

Alien enemies, 1-364 note

Appointment for each district, 4-626

Appointment, temporary, 4-626

Arizona district, 5-1090

Arrest

Duty to take prisoner before nearest officer, 2-674, 675 note

Without warrant, 4-769 note

Assistance, power to command, 4-764, 767 note

Attachment suits by United States, see ATTACHMENT

Attachment warrant, execution of, 1-484

Attendance on sittings of court, 4-764, 764 note

Attorney, marshal forbidden to act as, penalty, 5-1059

Attorney-General's report as to district attorney's expenses, 6-257

Attorney-General, superintendence of, 6-251

Auditing accounts, 4-707, 707 note

Awards of foreign consuls on arbitration between captains and crews of vessels, enforcement of, 5-1057

Bail of persons against whom process is issued, see BAIL

Bond, 4-626, 640, 646

Amount and terms of, 4-640, 641 note

Damages and costs recoverable, 4-642, 642 note

Duties, in payment of salaries, 4-777

Execution, 4-642 note

Increased bond, when required, 4-639

MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Bond (Cont'd)
 Judgment on, bond remaining as further security, 4-645, 645 note
 Liability on bond, 4-642 note
 New bonds on renewal of commission, 4-641 note
 Persons injured may sue, 4-642, 642 note
 Record of copies, 4-641, 641 note
 Remedies on bond, 4-644 note
 Removal of action on, 5-84 note
 Suits, limitations of, 4-646, 646 note
 Suits on, 4-642, 642 note
 Suits on costs in favor of defendant, 4-642, 642 note
 Suits, pleadings and practice, 4-644 note
 Temporary appointment, 4-641 note
 California, southern district, 4-778
 Canal zone, 4-779, 5-1098
 Census, supervision by Secretary of Interior, 2-58
China
 Office of marshal in China abolished, 5-1105
 United States court, 5-1104
 Chinese in United States, duties as to, see **CHINESE EXCLUSION**
 Circuit court of appeals, 5-604
 Compensation of marshal, 4-735
 Rooms for court, payment of expenses, 5-606
Civil rights
 Protection of, see **CIVIL RIGHTS**
 Refusal to receive or execute process, 2-140
Civil service, appointment of bonded deputies, 2-169
 Clerical assistance, employment by permission of Attorney-General, 4-740
 Colorado districts, 4-780, 781
 Commission of, 4-619
 Compensation, 4-706, 706 note
 See also **Fees**, *infra*
 Allowed from fees, 4-707
 Prisoners, care and transportation of, 8-273
 Prize causes, 4-707; 8-328
 Salaries in southern district, 4-736, 740
 Salary instead of fees, 4-718
 Provision not to affect taxation of costs, 4-721
 Salary payable monthly, 4-721
 Texas district, 4-729
 Concealed weapons carrying by marshal, 4-770 note
 Consular courts, 3-67, 68
 Court attendants, appointment of, 4-819
 Court of customs appeals, 5-686
 Courts-martial in navy militia, execution of process, 6-493
 Courts-martial, sentences, execution of, 6-451

MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Death
 Deputies to continue, 4-770
 Right of executor or administrator, 4-770
 Death after levy or sale under process, 3-239, 239 note
 Delivery proceedings, delivery bond in, 6-82-90
 Deputation for service, 4-769 note
Deputy
 Appointment of, removal of, 4-627, 627 note
 Bailiffs, 4-628 note
 Chief deputy, administration of oaths, 4-776
 Commission, 4-627 note
 Compensation as bailiff, 4-720
 Compensation of, 4-706, 706 note
 Death of marshal, 4-770
 Defaults, liability on marshal's bond, 4-770
 Employment by permission of Attorney-General, 4-740, 741 note
 Expenses of traveling, transporting prisoners, 4-740, 741 note
 Field deputies for representing marshal in court, 4-720
 Field deputies, power of Attorney-General, 4-629 note
 Field deputies, tenure of office and removal, 4-629 note
 Field deputies, term of office, compensation, expenses, 4-628, 629 note
 Guard for judge, 4-628 note
 Oath of office, 4-629, 629 note
 Oath, who may administer, 4-630
 Officer of court, 4-628 note
 Party in cause, direction of writs, 6-81, 82 note
 Removal from office, effect, 4-770
 Resignation or removal, process in his hands, 4-771
 Sub-deputies, 4-628 note
 Yellowstone national park, 5-599, 8-999
 Deserters from army, arrest of, 9-1236
 Disbursing officer, power to receive money by virtue of execution, 8-883 note
 Distilled spirits and wines, obliteration of stamps after forfeiture, 4-86
 Distress warrant against delinquents of public money, 8-892, 892 note
 District attorney's expenses, payment of, 4-726
 District of Columbia, posting names of servants of foreign ministers, 3-57
 Duplicate writ where defendants reside in different districts of one state, 5-518, 518 note
 Duties, 4-764, 772
 Escape of prisoner, voluntarily suffering, 7-693
 Executed offender, delivery of body for dissection, 7-983
 Execution, appraisal and sale of property, 3-239

MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Execution on judgment for money due
Post Office Department, returns of
proceedings, 4-763
Execution sale, 3-239
Making conveyances, 3-240
Purchase where suit is by United
States, 3-239
Expenses
See Accounts, *supra*
Allowance, 4-706 note, 742
Mileage allowed, 4-742, 743
Expiration of term, responsibility after,
4-770, 770 note
Extradition, powers of agent receiving
offenders, 3-284
Fees, 4-678, 701
Accepting illegal fees or failure to
pay over fees, punishment, 4-721
Administration of oaths to persons
presenting claims and accounts, 4-
776
Attachment or libel in rem, 4-685
note
Attendance before commissioner, 4-
691 note
Attendance in court, 4-690 note,
717, 717 note
Attendance on rule days, 4-698, 699
note
Bail bonds, 4-685 note
Civil rights cases, 2-135
Copies, 4-685 note
Deeds, 4-685 note
Disbursing money, 4-689 note
Discharge of prisoner, 4-690 note
Double fees in Oregon and Nevada, 4-
702, 703 note
Expenses in endeavoring to arrest, 4-
689 note
General matters, 4-680 note
Keeping boats, vessels or other prop-
erty, 4-685
Marshal of supreme court, 4-699
Mileage, 4-692 note
Payment into treasury, 4-718
Payment of surplus into treasury, 4-
707
Prisoners, maintenance of, 4-696, 697
note
Recovery, manner of, 4-710, 710 note
Returns of, 4-699, 701 note
Sale in admiralty, 4-689 note
Service of warrants, etc., 4-682 note
Services not enumerated, 4-682
Serving venire, 4-684 note
Serving writ of possession, petition,
execution, etc., 4-684 note
Settlement of claim in admiralty, 4-
687 note
Subpoenas, 4-684 note
Suits against postmasters' sureties,
payment from appropriation, 4-755
To be taxed, see *COSTS*
United States, collection of fees
against, 4-718
United States liable to pay, 4-710
Warrant and arrest of person who is
given recognizance, 4-716
13 F. S. A.—14

MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Fees (*Cont'd*)
Warrants of commitment, 4-690 note
Witnesses, summoning, 4-696, 697
note
Fuel, lights and contingencies for
courts, expenses of, 4-696, 698 note
Georgia districts, 4-781, 782
Grand jury, completion of, 5-1074
Habeas corpus cum causa
Custody by, 3-452 note
Execution of writ, 5-380
Removal of suits and prosecutions
against revenue officers, 5-381
Hawaiian, marshal for, 3-522
Idaho districts, 4-782
Illicit distillers, arrest of, 4-329
Illinois district, 5-561
Illinois eastern district, 4-783, 784
In bankruptcy, see *BANKRUPTCY*
Indian country, executing process in, 3-
815
Interest on judgments to be levied, 4-
604
Internal revenue
Bailing of goods seized, sale for want
of bail, 4-320
Collector delinquent, collection of
dues by distraint and sale, 3-1026
Compromising violation of law, pen-
alty, 3-993
Delivery to marshal of goods seized,
4-320
Use of appropriation for fee, 4-716
Iowa districts, 4-784, 785
Judges' traveling expenses, payment of,
5-925
Judgment for duties, money receivable
on, 2-1132
Jurisdiction of district court in suits by
marshal, 4-861 note
Jurisdiction of suits against, 4-930 note
Jurors
Drawing and summoning, see *JURY*
Fees when United States are parties,
4-709
Kansas districts, 5-565
Kentucky, 4-786
Liability of marshal or deputy, 4-767
note
Louisiana, western district, 4-786
Mandamus to compel performance of
duties, 4-773
Maryland district, 5-570
Massachusetts district, 5-570
Michigan eastern and western districts,
5-571
Mileage allowed, 4-742, 743
Mileage and expenses, 4-714, 715 note
Mileage, when refused, 2-675
Mississippi districts, 5-573, 573 note
Missouri district, 5-575
Money received
Disposition, 6-631
Deposit, 6-634 note
New Jersey district, 5-577
New Mexico district, 5-1094
New York district, 5-599
New York, northern district, 4-790

MARSHAL (Cont'd)

North Dakota, 4-791
 Oath of office, 4-629, 629 note
 Oath to person presenting account of claims, 4-776
 Oath, who may administer, 4-630 note
 Obscene publications or articles of immoral nature, proceedings for seizure, 3-714
 Office of marshal or deputy, 4-764 note
 Officers of merchant vessels, investigation of conduct, payment of marshal, 6-1260
 Oregon district, 5-585
 Party in cause, direction of writs when marshal is, 6-81, 82 note
 Payment of salaries of judges and officers of court, 4-776
 Pennsylvania districts, 5-586
 Pennsylvania middle district, 4-792, 793
 Piratical vessels, duty to seize 7-1255
 Places of confinement, procuring, 8-273
 Policeman, marshal as, 4-768 note
 Posse comitatus, 4-767 note
 Powers and duties, 4-764, 764 note
 Powers of sheriffs, 4-768, 768 note
 Prisoner, bringing into court or remanding fees, 2-673, 674 note
 Prisoner in custody after removal from office or expiration of term, 4-770
 Prisons and prisoners, care and custody of, 8-273-302
 Prize, duties in cases of, 8-316
 Process, duty to execute, 4-764, 764 note
 Public money, payment into treasury, 8-882
 Purchase of claims for fees, punishment, 7-654
 Removal by President, 4-625
 Removal from office after levy or sale under process, 3-239, 239 note
 Removal from office, execution of process after, 4-770, 770 note
 Removal, notice of, 4-626
 Removal of cause by marshal convicted of wrongful levy, 5-379 note
 Removal of offender to another district, execution of warrant, 2-654
 Removal of suits and prosecutions against revenue officers, 5-380, 382 note
 Removal, penalty for acting as attorney, 5-1059
 Report of Attorney-General, 6-251
 Residence, 4-646, 647
 Attorney-General to fix place of, 4-647
 Retiring marshal, unserved process, 4-771
 Returns of earnings and expenses, 4-720
 Returns to auditor of Post Office Department, 4-772
 Returns to solicitor of treasury before commencement of term of court, 4-771
 Right to qualify, 4-630 note
 Salary, see Compensation, *supra*

MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Sale of seized goods or vessel after condemnation, 3-326
 Sale under process, death or removal from office, 3-239, 239 note
 Seamen, arrest of, on application of foreign consul, 3-58, 58 note
 Service of notice to produce books in civil suits under revenue laws, 3-224
 Sheriff in Hawaii, 3-516
 Sheriffs, marshal to have powers of, 4-768, 768 note
 South Carolina, 4-794
 Special juries, return of, 5-1074
 State laws, marshal's powers as measured by, 4-768 note
 Supreme court
 Appointment, 5-702
 Salary and duties, 5-704
 Surveyor, protection of, 8-677
 Talesmen for petit juries, summoning, 5-1073
 Tennessee districts, 5-589
 Term of office, 4-625, 626
 Territories, marshals in, 9-571
 Texas
 Northern district, 4-795
 Southern district, 4-795, 796
 Utah, 4-796
 Vacancies in office, how filled, 4-626
 Venire facias, issuance of service of, 5-1072
 Washington, eastern district, 4-797
 West Virginia, northern district, 4-798
 Witnesses' fees when United States are parties, 4-709, 709 note
 Wyoming, 4-798

MARSHALING ASSETS

Under Bankruptcy Law, 1-590

MARTIAL LAW

Hawaii, martial law in, 3-510

MARYLAND

Boundaries, agreement with Virginia, 9-385 note
 Clerks of court, 4-788 note, 5-569
 District attorney, 4-723
 Marshal and clerks, 4-788 note
 Marshal, 4-649 note, 737, 5-570

MASSACHUSETTS

Boundaries, agreement with Connecticut, 9-384 note
 Clerks of court, 4-788 note, 5-570
 District attorney, 4-723
 Marshal and clerks, 4-788 note
 Marshal, 4-649 note, 737, 5-570

MASTER

Clerk of court not to be, except for special reasons, 5-548, 548 note
 Definition, 2-973
 Entry of merchandise and vessels, duties of masters of vessels, 2-973, 1027
 Entry of vessels and merchandise, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS

MASTER (Cont'd)

- Issues of fact tried without jury, 6-207 note
- Manifests, mailing to auditor of treasury, penalty for violation, 2-1007
- Revenue cutter service, see **REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE**

MASTER AND SERVANT

- See **LABOR**
- Arbitration of controversy with railroad employees, see **ARBITRATION**
- Employers' Liability Act, see **RAILROADS**
- Fellow servant doctrine, effect of Employers' Liability Act, 8-1284 note
- Fellow servant, seamen in command as, 9-180
- Government employees, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Government Employers' Liability Act, see **EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY**
- Hours of labor, see **LABOR**
- Hours of service of railroad employees, see **RAILROADS**
- Injunction in cases between employer and employee, 6-141
- Injunction or other process to compel performance of personal service not authorized, 6-266
- Personal service without consent not to be required, 6-266
- Railroad employees, injuries to, see **RAILROADS**
- Removal of action of tort, separable controversy, 5-153 note
- Safety appliances and equipment on railroads, see **RAILROADS**
- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1206 note
- Strikes, boycott and picketing, injunctions, when not to issue, 6-141
- Wages of employees of receiver, restrictions on reducing, 6-267

MASTER IN CHANCERY

- Claims against United States, taking testimony, 2-192

MASTER IN NAVY

- Title of grade changed to that of lieutenant, 6-1087

MASTER OF SWORD

- See **MILITARY ACADEMY**

MASTERS OF VESSELS

- See **ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS**; **LADING AND UNLADING**; **OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS**; **TRANSPORTATION IN BOND**
- Customs laws and regulations, duties and liabilities concerning, see **ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS**
- Manifests, duties of master entering merchandise, 2-980

MATCHES

- See **EXPLOSIVES**; **WHITE PHOSPHORUS MATCHES**

MATCHES (Cont'd)

- Certificate of inspection of imported matches, 3-728
- Packing for shipment, method of, 9-460
- Passenger steamers carrying, 9-458
- Tariff law, tax on phosphorus matches, 2-821
- White phosphorus matches, importation and exportation forbidden, 3-728

MATERIALMAN

- See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

MATERIALMAN'S ACT

- Text of, 8-374

MATES

- See **NAVY**; **OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS**

MATHEMATICS

- Professors in navy, see **NAVY**

MATRONS

- Hospital matrons in army, 9-983

MAYHEM

- See **MAIMING**

MAYOR

- Arrest of offenders, warrants, 2-654

MEALS

- See **PASSENGERS BY SEA**

MEASUREMENT

- See **REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS**

MEASURERS

- See **CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

MEASURES

- See **STANDARD BARREL**; **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

MEAT CATTLE

- See **ANIMALS**

MEAT DEALERS

- Illegal combinations, 9-673 note

MEAT INSPECTION

- Bribing, agents and employees, 1-404
- Butter, process or renovated, law applicable to, 3-355
- Certificate
 - Delivery of official, 1-403
 - For sound cattle and meat, 1-397
 - Stating condition, 1-402, 403
- Condemned meat
 - Destruction of, 1-398
 - Rules to prevent carrying, 1-397
- Copies of certificates, 1-403

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Counterfeiting labels, etc., 1-401
 Dairy products, act made applicable to, 1-406
 Destruction if unfit for food, 1-399
 Diseased animals to be set apart, 1-397
 Domestic use, products intended for, 1-399
 Establishment subject to inspection, 1-400 note
 Estimates, detailed report of, 1-405
 Estimates for employees in service, 1-211
 Examination, 1-396
 Before use for food products, 1-399
 Of animals before killing, 1-397
 Export
 Cattle intended for, 1-402
 Inspection of meats for, 1-403
 Exportation of salt pork and bacon, inspection and marking, 3-715
 Export trade, application of Act, 1-399
 Farmers
 Application of act, 1-397
 Exceptions as to, 1-405
 Slaughtering of animals by, 1-405 note
 Force of regulations, 1-399 note
 Importation of meats, 2-864
 Imported meats and meat food products, 1-400 note
 Indictment, sufficiency of, 1-405 note
 Inspectors
 Appointment of, duties, rules and regulations, 1-404
 Bribing or influencing, 1-404
 To be appointed at establishments, 1-399
 Interstate commerce, animals intended for, 1-395
 Labeling carcasses, 1-398
 Label, unlawful use of, 1-402 note
 Maintenance of inspection authorized, 1-405
 Marking receptacles, 1-400
 Marks of inspection, 1-399
 Marks of inspection when post mortem inspection impossible, 1-400 note
 "Meat food product," 1-398 note
 Night, inspection at, 1-401
 Official stamp, 1-396
 Penalties for illegal acts, 1-401, 403
 Post mortem examinations, 1-398
 Punishment for violation of act, 1-397
 Purpose, 1-396 note
 Re-examination on return of goods, 1-398
 Reindeer, inspection, 1-406
 Reinspection, 1-398
 Retailers, exceptions as to, 1-405
 Sale of products when law violated, 1-403
 Sale of unwholesome products, punishment, 1-405
 Sales under false names, 1-400
 Sanitary inspection of establishments, 1-401

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Secretary of agriculture to make regulations, 1-394, 395
 "Similar establishments," 1-400 note
 Stamp, forgery, 1-396
 Supervision by inspectors, 1-400
 Trade names allowed, 1-400
 Transportation of goods not inspected, 1-401
 Transporting products, when law violated, 1-403
 Unsound carcasses, transportation of, 1-396
 Vessels, clearances refused, when, 1-402

MECHANICAL COLLEGES

See AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES

MECHANICIANS

See ARMY

MECHANICS

Hours of labor, see LABOR

MECHANICS' LIEN

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS
 Conformity to state practice, 6-49 note
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1199 note
 Text of law, 8-374

MEDALS

See LIFE-SAVING SERVICE
 Centennial Anniversary of Declaration of Independence, 6-400
 Counterfeiting or imitating, 6-400
 Dies of national character, execution at mint, 2-356
 Duplicate medals, issuance of, 6-401
 Life-saving on railroads
 Medals and rosettes for, 8-1422
 Rosette and ribbon, 8-1423
 Manufacture of, money arising from charges and deductions, 2-356
 Medals of honor act, 8-1422
 National naval volunteers, 6-497
 Naval medals of honor, 6-1078, 1239, 1240
 Naval medals of honor, rosette to be furnished, 6-1239

MEDALS OF HONOR ACT

Text, 8-1422

MEDALS OF HONOR ROLL

Establishment, conditions for entry on, 9-1071

MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION

See ARBITRATION
 Board of, 6-262, 267
 Commissioner and assistant commissioner, 6-267

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES

See IMMIGRATION

MEDICAL CORPS

See NAVY

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

See ARMY

MEDICAL OFFICERS

See PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE; QUARANTINE

MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS

See ARMY; NAVY

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

See RED CROSS

MEDICINES

See FOOD AND DRUGS; SEAMEN
 Bonded manufacturing warehouses for articles intended for export, 4-327
 Importation of adulterated and spurious drugs, see IMPORTS
 Liquor dealers tax, medicinal preparations, 3-1057 note
 Viruses, serums, and toxins, sale and traffic, 3-398

MELTER

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

MEMBERSHIP DUES

Appropriations not to be expended for, 8-955

MEMORIAL DAY

See HOLIDAYS

MEMORIAL HALL

Military academy, 6-415

MEMORIAL WINDOWS

Naval academy chapel, 6-1022

MENAGERIE

Animals taken abroad for exhibition, return free of duty, 2-891

MERCANTILE MARINES

Rules for preventing collisions, 2-449

MERCHANDISE

Appraisal of merchandise imported, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)
 Definition of "Merchandise," 2-973, 973 note
 Entry of merchandise, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS

MERCHANDISE TAXES

See INTERNAL REVENUE

MERCHANTS

Chinese merchants, see CHINESE EXCLUSION

MERCHANT VESSELS

See PASSENGERS BY SEA

MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK

Boundaries, 8-982
 Established, 8-981
 Excavations, 8-982
 Leases and permits for use of lands, 8-983
 Name, 8-981
 Penalties, 8-982
 Prehistoric ruins, 8-981
 Regulations, 8-981

MESNE PROCESS

See EXECUTION

MESNE PROFITS

Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1005 note

MESS

See ARMY; NAVY; REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

MESSENGER

Circuit court of appeals, messenger appointment and compensation, 4-637
 Court of customs appeals, 5-687

METALS

Smelting warehouses, see WAREHOUSES

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

See WEATHER

METRIC SYSTEM

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 Philippine Islands, continuance of system in, 7-1196

MEXICAN COINS

Value, 2-366

MEXICAN GRANTS

California lands, false dating of evidences of title, 8-861

MEXICAN WAR

See PENSIONS
 Bounty lands for soldiers, 8-681, 683
 Desertion, removal of charge of, 9-1240
 Military society badges, 9-1074
 Noncommissioned officers, additional pay, 9-1217

MEXICO

Immigration, entry along Mexican border, 3-694, 697, 700
 Importation provisions applying to commerce with foreign countries, 2-1188-1200
 Naturalization of Mexicans, 6-945 note
 Tick infested cattle, admission of, 1-376

MEXICO CITY

Cemetery near, 2-22

MIAMI INDIANS

Allotment Act extended to, 3-836

MICHIGAN

Admission and boundaries, 9-385 note
 Census, co-operation with state of, 2-37
 Clerks of courts, 5-570
 District attorney, marshal and clerks, 4-788 note
 Districts in, 5-1093
 Eastern district
 District attorney, 4-723
 Marshal, 4-737
 Marshals, 5-571
 Mineral lands, 6-592
 St. Marys Falls ship canal, condemnation proceedings, 9-34
 Terms of court, 5-1093
 Western district
 District attorney, 4-723
 Marshal, 4-737

MICHIGAN DISTRICT

Clerks of court, 4-788 note

MICROSCOPIC SPECIMENS

Samples of furnished by secretary of agriculture, 1-209

MICROSCOPISTS

Analytical, in office of commissioner of internal revenue, 4-195

MIDSHIPMEN

See NAVAL ACADEMY; NAVY

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Protection, seasons for shooting, 3-414, 414 note

MILEAGE

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT; MARSHAL; WITNESSES
 Bankruptcy witnesses, 1-923
 California Debris Commission, 6-628
 Fees to be taxed as costs, see COSTS
 Members of Congress, see CONGRESS
 Military academy, mileage to graduates, 6-424
 Payment to naval officers, see NAVY
 Purchase for naval forces, 6-1202

MILITARY ACADEMY

Adjutant, pay, 6-411
 Alcoholic drinks and narcotics, study of effects of, 3-113
 Appointment of professors and instructors by President, 6-407
 Band, see Musicians, supra
 Board of visitors, 6-409, 410, 422
 Board of visitors, reports, 6-410

MILITARY ACADEMY (Cont'd)

Cadets
 Age, 6-407
 Appointment, 6-407, 417
 Assignment as instructors, 6-407
 Assignment to other than military duties, 6-409 note
 Battalion and companies, 6-408
 Courts-martial of, 6-409
 Discharge for deficiency, 6-409
 Encampments, 6-408
 Engagement for service, 6-408
 Examination and qualification, 6-408
 Filipinos undertaking instruction, 6-423
 Hazing, prevention, penalty, 6-418
 Mileage to graduates, 6-424
 Number, 6-407, 417, 424
 Number at large, 6-420
 Oath, 6-408
 Pay and allowance, 6-407, 411, 421
 Pay and rations or commutation, 6-419
 Physical examination, time and place for, 6-424
 Place of doing duty, 6-409
 Porto Rico, appointment from, 6-420
 Rations or commutation, 6-421
 Residence of, 6-417, 418 note
 Return after discharge, 6-409
 Rules and articles of war to cadets, 6-418 note
 Studies on Sunday, 6-409
 Supplies at cost, 6-413
 Teaching and training, 6-408
 Time for admission, 6-421
 Traveling expenses of candidates, 6-419
 Chaplains, appointment, duties and pay, 6-416
 Clerk in adjutant's office, pay of, 6-412
 Commandant of cadets, 6-405, 406, 407
 Commandant, pay, 6-411
 Constitution of academy, 6-405
 Courts-martial
 Appointment by superintendent, 9-1259
 Officers not to be brought to trial, 9-1260
 Dental surgeons, number, 9-986
 Depositaries of government publications, 8-447
 Engineer corps, vacancies left for future promotions, 9-988, 989
 Engineer detachment, pay and rating, 6-425
 Engineer soldiers, instruction, 9-992
 Enlisted men
 Artillery detachment, 6-415
 Number, 6-416
 Pay of men holding certain positions, 6-412
 Service men in quartermaster's department, 6-415
 Gas, proceeds of sale, 6-416
 Graduates
 Appointment in military service, 9-1057

MILITARY ACADEMY (Cont'd)

Graduates (Cont'd)
 Appointments to grade of second lieutenant, 9-1060, 1061, 1062
 Mileage from home to station, 9-1208
 Pay as second lieutenants from graduation, 9-1189
 Reservation of vacancies for, 9-1056
 Service as cadet in computing pay of officers, 9-1194 note
 Gymnasium, custodian of, 6-424
 Hotel on academy grounds, rent, how to be expended, 6-414
 Laws remaining in force, 9-1104
 Libel in government reservation, criminal prosecution, 7-939 note
 Librarian and assistant, pay of, 6-412
 Master of sword
 Duties, termination of office on vacancy, 6-412
 Rank, 6-420
 Memorial hall, subjects in, 6-415
 Mess, purveying and supervision, 6-414
 Musicians, 6-408
 Academy band, pay and allowances, 6-412
 Band sergeant and assistant leader, 6-413
 Furnishing music outside reservation, 6-422
 Pay, 6-421
 Teacher of music, 6-413
 Noncommissioned officer, pay, 6-412
 Officers, 6-405
 Leaves of absence, 6-410
 Selection, 6-407
 Officers of army, 6-407
 Professors and instructors
 Assistant professors and instructors, pay, 6-411, 413
 Associate professors of mathematics, 6-415
 Command in army, 6-407, 419
 Details and assignments, 6-407
 English and history, 6-423
 English and history, assistants, 6-423, 424
 Enumeration, 6-405
 Pay, 6-411
 Graduate not to be professor within two years, 6-416
 Law professor and assistant, 6-414, 416
 Leaves of absence, 6-410
 Military hygiene, 6-423
 Modern languages, 6-414
 Modern languages, associate professor, 6-420
 Ordnance and gunnery, 6-421
 Assistant professor, 6-423
 Promotion of professors, 6-425
 Rank, 6-419
 Retirement, 6-411
 Quartermaster and commissary, 6-413
 Assistant to commissary, 6-414
 Quartermaster's department, extra pay for army service men, 9-1219
 Regular army, composition, 9-927

MILITARY ACADEMY (Cont'd)

Religious worship, building for, 6-417
 Revenue-cutter service, admission to, 2-307
 Sale of unserviceable material, use of proceeds, 6-425
 Secretary of war, powers and duties, see SECRETARY OF WAR
 Service as cadets not to be counted as officer's service, 6-1117; 9-1064
 Superintendent, 6-405
 Leave of absence, 6-425
 Pay, 6-411
 Supplies
 Purchase and issue of, 6-413
 Purchase of technical and scientific, 6-425
 Vacancies at academy, President to fill, 6-413
 War Department, supervision of, 6-410
 Water works
 Extra pay to overseer, 6-419
 Sales of unserviceable materials, 6-425
 Wharfs at West Point, used by vessels, 6-426

MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY

Congressional documents to, 8-423

MILITARY AND NAVAL INSURANCE

See WAR RISK INSURANCE

MILITARY AND NAVAL PAY DEPOSIT FUND

Under War Risk Insurance Act, 9-1308

MILITARY AVIATORS

See ARMY

MILITARY BOUNTY-LAND WARRANTS

See BOUNTY-LANDS

MILITARY CEMETERIES

See CEMETERIES

MILITARY CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

Pledge or sale, punishment, 7-523 note
 Stealing or embezzling, 7-533, 533 note

MILITARY EMERGENCY

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT

See ARMY

MILITARY EXPEDITIONS

Conspiracy to set on foot, indictment, 7-568 note
 Providing or preparing offenses against military laws, 7-460, 460 note

MILITARY GOVERNMENT

See CURA

MILITARY INSTRUCTION

Agricultural and mechanical colleges, teaching military tactics, 3-100, 101 note

Alcoholic drinks and narcotics, study of effects of, 3-113

Army regulations, 3-90 note

Details

Commutation for quarters and fuel, 3-90 note

Distribution according to population, 3-89

Increase in number of officers detailed, 3-91, 92

Length of service required, 3-92

Noncommissioned officers, 3-94

Officers of army or navy to colleges, 3-89

Officers of engineer corps of navy, 3-89, 92

Payments to officers by schools, 3-94

Retired officer, 3-94, 95

Retired officer, detail on application, compensation, 3-90, 91, 91 note

Term of detail, 3-92

Issuance of ordnance and ordnance stores, 3-93, 94, 95

Naval equipment, loan of, 3-96, 97

Ordnance stores, issuance, 3-89

Purchase of supplies from War Department, 3-95

Retired officers

Compensation, 3-92, 93, 95

Consent of officer, 3-94, 95

Sales by supply department of army to schools, 3-95

MILITARY MEDALS OF HONOR

See MEDALS

MILITARY OCCUPATION

See INSURRECTION

MILITARY PARKS

See NATIONAL MILITARY PARKS

MILITARY POSTS

See ARMY

MILITARY PREPAREDNESS

Board of mobilization of industries, 9-1344

MILITARY PRISONS

See DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS

MILITARY PROPERTY

See ARTICLES OF WAR

MILITARY RECORDS

See WAR DEPARTMENT

MILITARY RESERVATIONS

Abandonment, disposal of lands, 8-829

Criminal jurisdiction, 7-900 note

Entering upon unlawfully, punishment, 7-810

Kahauiki, title to reservation at, 3-489 note

Railroad right of way, 8-802

Right of way through, 8-811

Sale of abandoned and useless, 8-636

Special provisions with respect to, 8-832 note

MILITARY SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT

Designation of, 9-955

Establishment, 9-953

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Printing and binding for, 8-1050

MILITARY SECRETS

See ESPIONAGE

MILITARY SERVICE

Claims for property lost and destroyed, see CLAIMS

MILITARY SOCIETIES

See BADGES

Uniform right to wear, 9-1076

MILITARY SUPPLIES

Manufacturing plants, duties, punishment, 9-1344

MILITARY TELEGRAPHERS

Certificate of honorable service, 9-1077

MILITARY TRAFFIC

Preference and precedence on demand of President, 4-424

MILITARY TRAINING

See SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES; TRAINING CAMPS

MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS

Establishment and maintenance of, 6-470, 472

MILITIA

See ARMY

Adjutants-general

Appointment in each state by President, 6-453

Duties, report to Congress, 6-453

Offices of, 6-453 note

Rank and qualifications, 6-453

Return and reports to Secretary to War, 6-453

Territorial citizenship, 6-453

Age of citizens, 6-433

MILITIA (Cont'd)

Appropriation, apportionments and disbursements, 6-453, 455
 Armory, use by inspector-instructors, 6-475
 Arms, stores and equipment, 6-462
 Automatic pistols, issuance of, 6-459
 Coast artillery, artillery equipment for, 6-462
 Compensation of men detailed to care for, 6-461, 462
 Condemned stores, sale, disposition of proceeds, 6-457
 Disposition of replaced property, 6-458
 Funds available for purchases, 6-461
 Funds received from sale, 6-467
 Horses for cavalry and field artillery, 6-460
 Horses, issuance of, 6-461
 Infantry equipment, issuance by Secretary of War, 6-460
 Issuance by Secretary of War, 6-457
 Lost, damaged or destroyed, 6-456
 Model 1910 equipment, 6-460
 New type of equipment, issuance of, 6-458
 Property and disbursing officers, appointment and duties, 6-463
 Property of United States, 6-456
 Purchase and accountability, 6-455
 Purchase for militia, 6-455
 Purchases by state from War Department, 6-467
 Receipts and accounts for by governor, 6-455
 Reimbursement by state, 6-456
 Replaced property, disposition of, 6-458
 Replacing, 6-456 note
 Requisition by United States, 6-467
 Sale of army rifles for rifle clubs, 6-468
 Sale of unsuitable property, 6-456
 Survey of, 6-456
 Transfer of horses and mules by Secretary of War, 6-461
 Type of small arms, issuance of, 6-459
 Unserviceable or unsuitable, 6-456
 Use of funds allotted to purchase, 6-457
 Army officers detailed as inspectors and instructors, 9-1110
 Articles of war; persons subject to, 9-1254 note
 Artillery equipment, issuance of, 6-460
 Artillery horses, issuance of, 6-461
 Bureau of militia, see Militia bureau, *supra*
 Canal zone, militia, rules and regulations, 6-438
 Cavalry horses, issuance of, 6-461
 Citizens of United States, 6-432
 Classes, militia divided into three, 6-433
 Coast artillery, purchases for, withdrawal in time of war, 6-462
 Composition, 6-432

MILITIA (Cont'd)

Courts-martial
 Militia officers to compose, 6-448
 Organization under authority of state, 6-448
 Presumption as to acts of, 6-448
 Sentence without notice, 6-449 note
 Courts-martial in National Guard, see National Guard, *infra*
 Director of civilian marksmanship, 6-469
 Discharge of enlisted men, 6-440
 District of Columbia, words "state or territory" to include, 6-434
 Encampments
 See National Guard, *infra*; Training camps, *infra*
 Detail of army officers for instruction, report to Secretary of War, 6-474
 Enlisted men
 Family, contribution for support of, 6-451, 452
 Pay, 6-443
 Payment by state authorities, 6-451
 Period of service, 6-498
 Re-enrolment, 6-498
 Equipment
 See Arms, stores and equipment, *supra*
 Field artillery material, issuance by Secretary of War, 6-460
 Estimates of Secretary of War, 6-455
 Exemptions
 Aliens, 6-435 note
 Captain, power of, 6-435 note
 Clerks in government departments, 6-435 note
 Grounds of, from militia duty, 6-434
 Justice of peace, 6-435 note
 Mariners, 6-435 note
 Noncombatants, duties, 6-434
 Officer and employees of government, 6-434
 Officer in army, 6-435 note
 Religious belief, 6-434
 State exemptions, 6-435 note
 Family of enlisted men, contribution for support of, 6-451, 452
 Governor of state as commander in chief, 6-434 note
 Home guards, 6-478
 Arms and equipment for, 6-478
 Rifle ranges, use of, 6-478
 Horses
 Artillery and cavalry, 6-461
 Condemned army horses, 6-461
 Issuance of, 6-460
 Infantry equipment, issuance by Secretary of War, 6-460
 Inspections, details of, 6-462, 463
 Inspector-instructors, use of state armory, 6-475
 Instruction camps at military parks, 8-1011
 Insurrection, employment of land forces to suppress, 3-929
 Land forces, Act of 1916, applicable to only, 6-434

MILITIA (Cont'd)

Military property, see Arms, stores and equipment, *supra*
 Militia bureau
 Assignment to duty in pay and allowances, 6-475
 Chief of, member of general staff corps, 6-475
 Supervision of Secretary of War, 6-475
 National Defense Act, 6-433
 National Guard
 Adjutant-general, 6-453
 Ages of officers and men, 6-435
 Alaska, application of statute to, 6-438
 Ancient privileges of state organizations, retention of, 6-437
 Appointment of commissioned officer, 6-445
 Appropriation, apportionment and disbursement of funds, 6-453, 454
 Appropriation, state allotment, 6-454
 Appropriation, use for particular expenses, 6-454
 Armament and equipment, style of, 6-442
 Army officers, detail to duty with guard, 6-474
 Assembling for drill and practice, 6-472
 Bonds, when not required, 6-464
 Brigades, see Units, *infra*
 Camps, pay, period of, 6-466
 Reduced rates by carriers, 6-466
 Camps and instruction, see Encampments, *infra*
 Canal Zone, application of statute to, 6-438
 Composition of, 6-435, 436 note
 Condemned stores, proceeds of sale, 6-457
 Courts-martial
 Copy of charges, 6-450
 Execution of processes and sentences, 6-450
 General convening, who may order, 6-449
 General fines, restrictions on, 6-449
 General powers, 6-449
 General punishment, authorized, 6-449
 Laws and regulations of army govern, 6-449
 Militia officers to compose, 6-448
 Proceedings, forms and modes of, 6-449
 Sentences, approval of, 6-450
 Sentence to confinement, 6-450
 Special appointment, who may authorize, 6-449
 Special powers of, 6-449
 Subpoena duces tecum, 6-450
 Summary
 Powers of, 6-450
 Proceedings and minutes, 6-450
 Who may appoint, 6-450
 Three kinds, 6-449

MILITIA (Cont'd)

National Guard (*Cont'd*)
 Courts-martial (*Cont'd*)
 United States marshal, duty of, 6-451
 Warrants to arrest accused, 6-450
 Witnesses, books and papers, 6-450
 Witness, refusal to be sworn or to answer, 6-450
 Disbandment of organization, consent of President, 6-439
 Disbursements, disbursing officers, 6-463
 Discipline, conformity to that of regular army, 6-442
 District of Columbia
 Interest in claim against United States, 6-477
 Leave of absence to government employees, 6-477, 477 note
 Status of members, 6-477
 Division, see Units, *infra*
 Drafting into federal service, see Federal service, *infra*
 Drill and practice, amount required, 6-472
 Encampments
 Commanding officers, 6-465
 Conduct by army officers, 6-473
 Detail of officers and men to attend, 6-474
 Expenses, 6-464
 Location, 6-473
 Participation in, use of funds, 6-472
 Pay of officers and men, 6-472, 473
 Pay, subsistence and transportation, 6-465
 "Troops," meaning of, 6-465 note
 Enlisted men
 Army, enlisted men detailed to guard, 6-474
 Number, 6-438
 Pay
 Attendance at drills, 6-443
 Attendance at instruction camp, 6-466
 Computation of compensation, 6-443
 Disbursement of appropriation, 6-444
 Encampments and maneuvers, 6-464
 Help for care, material, animals and equipment, 6-461, 462
 Persons not to receive, 6-444
 Service in lieu of drills, 6-444
 State laws requisite to, receipt of, 6-444
 Persons not to receive pay, 6-444
 Physical examination, 6-448
 Soldiers of organized militia, 6-433 note
 Enlistments
 Consent of parent or guardian, 6-448
 Contracts of enlistment, terms of, 6-439
 Oath, 6-439

MILITIA (Cont'd)**National Guard (Cont'd)****Enlistments (Cont'd)**

Period of, 6-439

Privilege of continuing and re-enlisting, 6-439

Qualification, 6-439

Signature to contract of oath required, 6-440

Equipment, see Arms, stores and equipment, supra

Federal service

Appointment of officer on draft being made, 6-447

Discharge from militia, 6-445

Discharge from militia during, 6-446

Drafting guard into, 6-444

Embodiment in organizations, 6-445

Family contribution for support, 6-451, 452

Laws and regulations of army, 6-445

Laws and regulations of regular army govern, 6-449

Organization of units, 6-447

Pay and allowance after draft, 6-445

Pay, commencement of, 6-451

Pensions, 6-447

Pension laws, benefit of, 6-476

President's power, 6-445 note

Rank and precedence of officers, 6-447

Resolutions authorizing draft, 6-446

Vacancies

How filled after draft into federal service, 6-477

In officers, filling of, 6-477

In regular army due to appointment of officers, 6-447

Funds allotted, availability for purchases, 6-461

Hawaii, application of statute to, 6-438

Headquarters, location of, 6-439

Horses for mounted units, 6-461

Horses transferred by Secretary of War, disposition, 6-461

Inspection

Details of, 6-463

Reports of, 6-463

Inspection caused by Secretary of War, 6-462

Instruction at service school or by attachment to other organization, 6-467

Instruction, detail of army officers and men, 6-474

Leave of absence of government employees for training, 6-442

Maneuvers and exercises, expense, 6-464

Mobilization, detail of army officer for duty of chief of staff, 6-438

Mules transferred from regular army, 6-461

New type of equipment, expense of furnishing, 4-458

MILITIA (Cont'd)**National Guard (Cont'd)**

Noncompliance with Federal Act, effect of, 6-464

Number increased in each year, 6-438

Number of, 6-438

Number, reduction below minimum, consent of President, 6-439

Officers

Appointment by President alone or with consent of senate, 6-445-447

Appointment on draft into federal service, 6-447

Appointment when organization drafted into federal service, 6-445

Army officer detailed to guard, acceptance of commission, 6-474

Civilians specially qualified, 6-440

Commanding officers at encampments, 6-465

Continuance in office without new commission, 6-440

Court-martial, vacation of commission, 6-441

Detail for duty at rifle ranges, 6-469

Disbursing officer, inspection of accounts, 6-464

Efficiency board, elimination and disposition of officers, 6-441

Examinations for commission, 6-441

Fitness for service, 6-441

Muster out, physical examination, 6-448

Oath, 6-440

Pay

Ambulance and field companies, 6-443

Attendance at instruction camps, 6-466

Commanders of machine gun companies, 6-443

Disbursement of appropriation, 6-444

Encampments and maneuvers, pay while engaged in, 6-464

Longevity, 6-443, 465 note

Of various ranks, 6-443

Sanitary troops, 6-443

Service to entitle officer to, 6-443

Staff officers and chaplains, 6-443

State laws requisite to receipt of, 6-444

Stoppage to cover losses, 6-444

While undergoing instruction, 6-467

Persons not to receive pay, 6-444

Physical examination, 6-448

Property and disbursing officer, duties, 6-463

Property and disbursing officer, inspection of accounts, 6-464

Qualification, 6-440

Rank and precedence while in service, 6-447

Reserve, placing officers in, 6-441

MILITIA (Cont'd)**National Guard (Cont'd)****Officers (Cont'd)**

- Returns and reports to Secretary of War, 6-453
- Surplus by disbandment of organization, 6-441
- Test of fitness, 6-441
- Traveling expenses of property and disbursing officer, 6-464
- Vacation of commissions, reasons for, 6-441
- Organization, assignment of guard to brigades and divisions, 6-438
- "Organization," meaning of, 6-436 note
- Organization of units, 6-436
- Organization, President may prescribe units to be maintained, 6-437
- Pensions to drafted members, 6-476
- Porto Rico, application of statute to, 6-438
- Property officer, 6-463
- Regulations, President to make, 6-444
- Reimbursement by states, 6-456
- Representatives in Congress, number according to, 6-438
- Reserve
 - Drafting into federal service, 6-445
 - Surplus officers placed in, 6-441
- Secretary of War, powers and duties, see SECRETARY OF WAR
- Secretary of War, validity of order of, 6-436 note
- Sentence of confinement, 6-450
- Sergeants of army, detail for duty with guard, 6-474
- Service school
 - Attendance by officers and men, 6-467
 - Pay and allowances while attending, 6-473
 - Pay and subsistence while attending, 6-467
- Staff corps and departments, officers and men to correspond with regular army, 6-438
- State
 - Maintenance of police or constabulary, 6-437
 - Maintenance of troop other than statute authorizes, 6-437
 - Noncompliance with Federal Act, effect, 6-464
 - Purchases by, of supplies from War Department, 6-467
 - Use of guard in time of peace, 6-437
- Stoppage of pay, use of proceeds, 6-457
- Surveys, 6-456
- Target practice, expense, 6-464
- Target range, sale of land, 6-473
- Territory, what included in word, 6-438
- Training of, 6-472
- Uniforms, type of, 6-442

MILITIA (Cont'd)**National Guard (Cont'd)****Units**

- Assignment of guard to, 6-438
- Assignment to duty by President, 6-437
- Chiefs of staff of division, 6-438
- Detail of guard or army officer to command, 6-438
- Location, 6-439
- Of organization, 6-436
- Use of term in statutes, 6-433 note
- War, service for period of, 6-444
- National guard encampments, see Encampments, *supra*
- National guard reserves
 - Assignment of officers to, 6-442
 - Battalions for recruit training, organization of, 6-441
 - Drafts to keep up strength, 6-442
 - Officers for, 6-442
 - Organization into provisional regiments and higher units, 6-442
 - Organization of national guard reserve, 6-441
 - Pay out of appropriation for guard, 6-441
 - Pay while in training, 6-441
 - Placing officers in, 6-441
 - Soldiers invalided home, 6-442
 - Strength of battalions, 6-442
 - Transfer to field organizations, 6-442
- National Militia Board, abolished, 6-475
- National naval militia
 - Secretary of Navy, powers and duties, see SECRETARY OF NAVY
- Naval militia
 - Act applicable to land force not to apply to, 6-434
 - Adjutant-General, returns by, 6-489
 - Allotment of funds, participation in, by state, 6-484
 - Appropriations, 6-484
 - Allotment of, 6-488
 - Conditions precedent to allotment to state or territory, 6-484
 - Expenditures by Secretary of Navy, how met, 6-494
 - No expenditures without, 6-494
 - Payment to state, 6-488
- Arms, stores and equipment, 6-479
- Accounting officers
 - Appointment, 6-483
 - Bonds, 6-483
 - Expenses, 6-484
 - Inspection of accounts, 6-483
 - Issuance of property, 6-483
- Ammunition furnished, 6-486
- Appropriation, 6-483
- Duty of states and territories, 6-483
- Expenditures, report of, 6-482
- Issuance of, 6-482
- Oil and fuel, 6-487
- Purchases of supplies by state, 6-484
- Responsibility for property, 6-483

MILITIA (Cont'd)

- Naval militia (*Cont'd*)
 - Arms, stores and equipment (*Cont'd*)
 - Stoppages to cover lost or destroyed property, 6-483
 - Board of officers, duties and expenses, 6-486
 - Constitution of, 6-478
 - Courts-martial
 - Confinement in lieu of fines, 6-493
 - Deck courts, 6-492
 - Dismissal or dishonorable discharge, 6-493
 - Execution of processes and sentences, 6-493
 - Failure to obey call for federal service, 6-490
 - Fines
 - Collection of, 6-493
 - Disposition of, 6-493
 - General, 6-491, 492
 - Jurisdiction and procedure, 6-492
 - Officers serving on, 6-497
 - Place of holding, 6-492
 - Powers of, 6-492
 - Summary, 6-491, 492
 - Three classes, 6-491
 - Warrants, subpoenas and attachments, 6-493
- Courts of inquiry, 6-494
- Cruises and encampments, 6-485
 - Authority of militia officers, 6-485
 - Officers of navy in command, 6-485
 - Participation in, 6-485
 - Pay and allowance while on duty, 6-485
 - Rank and rating of officers, 6-485
- Detail of navy officers to militia, 6-486
- Disbandment, consent of President, 6-494
- Disbursing officers
 - Accounts and bonds, 6-488
 - Traveling expenses, 6-488
- Duties of line engineers and aeronautic officers, discipline, 6-480
- Enlisted men
 - Addition to regular establishment, 6-479
 - Age limit, 6-479
 - Details from navy to militia, 6-486
 - Pay
 - Computation of, 6-481
 - Correspondence to regular navy, 6-488
 - Disbursement of, 6-482
 - Retainer, 6-481
 - Enlistment, period of, 6-479
 - Enlistment and re-enlistment, 6-479
 - Estimates, annual, 6-494
 - Federal service
 - Court-martial for refusing, 6-490
 - Examination for fitness, 6-490
 - Invasion or rebellion, 6-489
 - Manning vessels for war, 6-490
 - Mustering for service, 6-490
 - Navy regulations govern, 6-490
 - Pay and allowances, 6-491
 - Pay, commencement of, 6-491

MILITIA (Cont'd)

- Naval militia (*Cont'd*)
 - Federal service (*Cont'd*)
 - Period of, 6-489
 - Precedence over volunteer naval force, 6-489
 - President's authority, 6-489
 - Rank of officers, 6-490
 - Terms of commission or enlistment, 6-489
 - Government employees, attendance at drills, 6-487
 - Inspection
 - Accounts and records of accounting officers, 6-484
 - Duty to make, 6-488
 - Instruction
 - Attachment to navy or marine corps command, 6-487
 - Detail of navy officers for, 6-486
 - Firing and target practice, 6-486
 - Pay and allowances while attending, 6-487
 - Service schools, 6-487
 - National Defense Act, applicability to land forces only, 6-434
 - National naval volunteers, 6-494
 - Naval Militia Act, 6-478
 - Officers
 - Accounting officers, 6-483
 - Age limit, 6-478
 - Board of officers, consulting Secretary of Navy, 6-486
 - Marine officers as militia officers, 6-480
 - Number, 6-479
 - Pay, 6-480
 - Attendance at drill, 6-481
 - Correspondence to regular navy, 6-488
 - Disbursement of, 6-482
 - Rank in federal service, 6-490
 - Organization, 6-479
 - Pay, retainer, 6-480
 - Pension laws, benefit of, 6-491
 - Repeal of conflicting laws, 6-494
 - Reports
 - Annual expenditures, 6-483
 - Expenses of board of marine officers, 6-486
 - Returns of Adjutant-General, 6-489
 - Retainer, pay of officers and men, 6-480-482
 - Service schools, attendance of officers and men, 6-487
 - Uniforms, see Arms, stores and equipment, *supra*
 - Units, 6-479
 - Vessels, 6-479
 - Volunteer patrol squadron, oil and fuel to vessels, 6-487
 - War, see Federal service, *supra*
- Naval volunteers
 - Court-martial for failure to obey call, 6-496
 - Courts-martial, officers serving on, 6-487
 - Creation of force, 6-494

MILITIA (Cont'd)**Naval volunteers (Cont'd)**

- Desertion, failure to obey call, 6-496
- Drafting officers and men into naval service, 6-495
- Duties within and without United States, 6-497
- Enrollment of officers and men of naval militia, 6-495
- Failure to obey call, 6-496
- National naval volunteers, 6-494
- Naval militia, men to be enrolled, 6-495

Officers

- Applicants for commissions, 6-496
- Commission in regular navy, 6-496
- Discharged navy officers, 6-497
- Eligible class for commission, 6-496
- Engineer and line duties, 6-497
- Examining board, 6-496
- Physical examination, 6-496
- Rank and grade, 6-495, 497
- Pay and allowances of regular navy, 6-496
- Period of service, 6-495
- Promotions and rewards, 6-497
- Regulations of navy, 6-495
- Relief from naval militia duty, 6-496
- Resignation and discharge on request, 6-498

Officers' reserve corps, appointments in, 9-1016**Officers' training camps, see Training camps, infra****Organization of militia, 6-432, 433 note "Organized militia," use of term in statute, 6-433 note****Pay**

- Commencement of, 6-451
- State authority, payment of amount by, 6-451

Pension laws, application of, 6-498**Pensions**

- Benefit of pension laws, 6-476
- Widow and children, 6-476

Pistols, automatic, issuance of, 6-459**President, powers and duties in relation to, 6-434, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 444, 445, 447, 448, 449, 452, 453, 457, 464, 469, 472, 474, 475, 477****Rifle clubs**

- Detail of enlisted men as instructors, 6-470

Issuance of rifles and ammunition, 6-468**Issuance of targets and accessories, 6-470****Practice, how carried on, 6-470****Sale of ammunition and stores for, 6-469****Sale of rifles for use of, 6-468****Rifle practice**

- Appointment of director of civilian marksmanship, 6-469

Sale of ammunition and stores for, 6-469**Rifle ranges**

- Detail of officers to, 6-469

MILITIA (Cont'd)**Rifle ranges (Cont'd)****Establishment and maintenance of, 6-469****Home guards, use of ranges by, 6-478****Issue rifles and ammunition, 6-469****Use of, 6-469****Schools, issuance of targets and accessories to, 6-470****Secretary of War, powers and duties of, see SECRETARY OF WAR****Small arms, issuance of new type, 6-459****State, power of, to legislate, 6-433 note****Stoppages against officers and men, disposition of proceeds, 6-457****Target practice****See Rifle clubs; Rifle practice, supra****Ammunition for, 6-476****Encouragement of rifle practice, 6-469****Issuance of rifles and ammunition, regulations, 6-468****Officer to instruct, 6-476****Rifle clubs, sale of rifles for use of, 6-468****Training camps, 6-470****Allowances to students, 6-471****Appropriation for, 6-471****Employment of army officers and men at, 6-471****Establishment and maintenance, 6-470****Expenditures for, 6-471****Instruction at, 6-471****Payments to persons designated for training, 6-471****Sale of material for, 6-471****Supplies and materials and structures for, 6-470****Transportation and medical supplies, 6-470****Traveling allowance, 6-471****Uniform, unlawful wearing of, 9-1075****MILITIA SERVICE****See MILITIA****MILK****Adulterated milk, 3-376 note****Imitation dairy products, 3-353, 354 note****MILLING IN TRANSIT****Agreement for freight rates, 4-379 note****MILLS****Canadian grain ground at mills in United States not subject to duty, 2-890****MILL-SITES****See DAMS AND WATER POWER****Patent for land, 6-589, 589 note**

MILL SLOUGH

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

MINERAL LANDS

Agricultural lands
 Alabama lands, disposed of as, 6-602
 Alabama lands reclassified, survey, 6-607
 Contents as to mineral or agricultural character, testimony and proofs, 6-586
 Entries on phosphate, nitrate, potash, oil, gas or asphaltic lands, 6-613
 Mineral lands set apart, 6-591
 Missouri and Kansas lands disposed of as, 6-599
 Oil and gas lands, agricultural entries on, 6-612
 Rights of settlers or owners of lands designated as mineral, 6-591
 Alabama coal lands open to agricultural surface entry, 6-611
 Alabama lands
 Classification and survey, 6-607
 How disposed of, 6-602
 Alaska, Canadian citizens, rights of, 6-604
 Asphaltum lands, agricultural entry of, 6-613
 Black Hills forest reserve, entries on, 9-593
 Building stone lands, entry of, 6-602, 602 note
 Character of land, contesting, 6-610, 614
 Coal and asphalt mines in Choctaw and Chickasaw nations, 3-868, 869
 Coal lands
 Acreage subject to entry, 6-593, 593 note
 Agricultural entries
 Applications to state, nature and entry or selection, 6-609
 Confirmation of entries of land erroneously deemed non-mineral, 6-608
 Damage for to surface owners, 6-609
 Desert entry, limits of, 6-609
 Disposal of coal deposits, 6-609
 Disposal of surface of coal lands to states, 6-611
 For surface on lands classified as coal lands, 6-608
 Homestead entries, conditions, 6-609
 Mining for domestic use, 6-609
 Patents to reserve coal rights, 6-609
 Perfection of entry of location, limited patents, 6-609
 Prospecting, entry for, 6-609
 Reservation of coal to United States, 6-609
 Right of entryman to disprove coal classification, 6-609
 Alabama coal lands, sale of, 6-602
 Alabama lands open to agricultural surface entry, 6-611

MINERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

Coal lands (*Cont'd*)
 Alaska, laws extended to, 6-606, 606 note
 Association expending five thousand dollars, acreage permitted, 6-595
 Combinations to procure title to excessive acreage, 6-594 note
 "Confirmation of entries" lands erroneously deemed non-mineral, 6-608
 Conflicting claims
 Affidavit, perjury, 6-598 note
 Determination of rights to purchase, 6-597, 598 note
 Division of improvements, 6-598
 Notice of controversy, 6-589 note
 Priority of possession and improvement, 6-598 note
 Regulations of land office, 6-598, 598 note
 Declaratory statement of claims, 6-596, 596 note
 Disposition under laws providing for sale of isolated tracts, 6-612
 Entry, 6-593, 593 note
 Alaska lands, 6-597 note
 Association of individuals thereof, 6-596, 597 note
 Benefit of corporation, 6-594 note
 Cancellation, 6-595 note
 One entry only allowed, 6-596, 597 note
 One person entering for another, 6-597 note
 Persons entering for disqualified principals, 6-597 note
 Preference-rights of those in possession, 6-595, 595 note
 Use of others, 6-594 note
 Fraudulent entry, 6-595 note
 Hearing to determine character of land located, 6-608
 Mining coal for domestic purposes prior to disposal by United States, 6-608
 Missouri and Kansas deposits in, 6-599
 Patent for land subsequently classified as valuable for coal, 6-608
 Payment per acre, 6-593
 Persons qualified to entry, 6-593 note
 Power of land department, 6-595 note
 Pre-emption claims to be presented when, 6-596, 596 note
 Pre-emption laws, 6-595 note
 Pre-emption of, 6-595
 Presumption of valid proceedings, 6-596 note
 Purchase by corporation, 6-597 note
 Purposes of statute, 6-593 note
 Quantity subject to entry, 6-593, 593 note
 Reservation of coal in lands selected by state or sold by government, 6-612
 Reservation of rights as to gold, silver or copper lands, 6-598

MINERAL LANDS (Cont'd)**Coal lands (Cont'd)**

- Right to coal removed in development work, 6-596 note
- Sale after entry, 6-585 note
- Selection by states within whose limits lands are situate, 6-611
- Supplemental patents when lands classified as non-coal, 6-613
- Time for proof of rights and payment, 6-597, 597 note
- Customs and rules of miners, 6-509
- Diamonds as mineral deposits, 6-511 note
- Exception as to lands withdrawn from sale, 6-511 note
- Forest reserve lands, see **FOREST RESERVE**
- Free Timber Act, text of, 9-624
- Gypsum as mineral deposit, 6-511 note
- Homestead entries, 8-549
- Homestead, mineral lands not liable to entry, 8-585, 585 note
- Homestead on lands where no mines are discovered, 6-591
- Indian allotments
 - See **FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES**
 - Lease for mining purposes, 3-837 note, 852
- Indian reservations, 6-512 note
- Kansas lands excepted from Act of 1872, 6-599
- Kaolin lands in South Dakota, exploration and purchase, 6-615
- Maximum land entries not to include mining claim, 8-605, 605 note
- Michigan lands, exceptions from statute of 1872, 6-592
- Military reservations abandoned, mineral lands on, 8-832
- Mineral deposits
 - Distinguished from land where found, 6-510 note
 - What are, 6-510 note
- Mining district, meaning of, 6-512 note
- Minnesota lands, exceptions from statute of 1872, 6-592
- Missouri lands, excepted from Act of 1872, 6-599
- Mount Rainier National Park, 8-986
- Oil or gas lands
 - Agricultural entries of surface, 6-612
 - Agricultural entries on, 6-613
 - Issuance of patents, reservations, 6-614
 - Applications to recognize reservation of oil or gas, 6-612
 - Desert entries, limits to, 6-612
 - Disproving classification, 6-614
 - Incomplete entries perfected, 6-612
 - Open to entry of surface, 6-612
 - Patent reserving mineral rights to United States, 6-614
 - Patents to continue reservation of oil or gas rights, 6-613
 - Reserved deposits, right to mine or remove, 6-614
- Oil lands, entry of, 6-602, 603 note

MINERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

- Open to exploration and purchase, 6-509, 509 note
- Patents for land subsequently classified as noncoal, 6-613
- Patents, Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota lands, 6-592
- Philippine Islands, lands in, see **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**
- Phosphate, nitrate and potash lands
 - Agricultural entries of, 6-613
 - Disproving classification, 6-614
 - Patent reserving mineral rights to United States, 6-614
 - Reserved deposits, right to mine and remove, 6-614
- Phosphate rock, validating locations of deposits, 6-615
- Purchase by citizens, 6-509
- Reservations
 - Coal lands, 6-508
 - Fraudulent purchase as agricultural land, 6-508 note
 - From sale, 6-508, 508 note
 - Grants to state or corporations, 6-592, 593 note
 - Military purposes, 6-508 note
 - Mineral deposits, 6-614
 - Question of fact, 6-508 note
 - Valuable for minerals, 6-508 note
- Rights of property, 6-509 note
- Saline lands, entry of, 6-606, 606 note
- South Dakota, clay beds in Tripp county, exploration and purchase, 6-615
- Stone and gravel lands, 6-510 note
- Surveyed lands, description of claim on, 6-573
- Survey, excess amount deposited above cost of work, refund, 6-607
- Survey of extent over, 8-676
- Timber
 - Authority to cut, 9-624, 625 note
 - Cutting for mining operation, 9-616 note
 - Effect of location of mining claim, 9-626 note
 - Evidence in suits and prosecutions for cutting, 9-627 note
 - Removal out of district, 9-626 note
 - Rules and regulations for cutting, 9-626 note
 - Timber lands, included in permission to cut, 9-625 note
- Title by occupancy, 6-509 note
- Town lots, title subject to mineral rights, 8-640, 640 note
- Townsite, 6-512 note
 - Entries not to include, 8-656
 - Title to mines and claims, 8-651, 651 note
- Wisconsin lands exceptions from statute of 1872, 6-592
- Withdrawal of public lands, mining rights continued, 8-657

MINES AND MINING

- See **CALIFORNIA DEBRIS COMMISSION**;
MINING CLAIMS

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

Alaska, mines and mining in, *see*
ALASKA
 Alien ownership, 1-366 note
 Bureau of mines
 Detail of employees, expenses, report,
 6-507
 Director, appointment, duties and
 salary, 6-504
 Fees chargeable for tests, 6-506
 Personal interest in, 6-506
 Private employment, 6-506
 Effect of Act, time of taking, 6-506
 Establishment of bureau, 6-504
 Estimates, report of details of em-
 ployees, 6-507
 Experiment and safety stations, es-
 tablishment of, 6-507
 Expenses of, contributions from
 states, 6-507
 Experts and employees, appointment,
 6-504
 Experts, temporary employment, 6-
 506
 Field work, detail of employees at
 Washington, 6-507
 Inquiries to be conducted, 6-505
 Interior Department, bureau in, 6-504
 Investigations, 6-505
 Experiment and safety stations, 6-
 507
 Fees for test, 6-506
 Private property, interest in, 6-506
 Province and duty of bureau, 6-505
 Publications, additional copies, 8-462,
 463
 Recommendations, 6-506
 Reports, 5-506
 Rescue stations, purchase of land, 6-
 505 note
 Rules and regulations for tests, 6-506
 Coal mines
 Accidents, fatal, reports of, 6-619
 Children working underground, pen-
 alties, 6-681
 Coal dust, 6-617
 Corporation agents, personal liability,
 6-619
 Employment of shot firers, 6-617
 Escape shafts, construction of, 6-618
 Furnace shaft, use of, 6-618
 Hoisting apparatus, men in charge of,
 6-618
 Injunction to prevent working, 6-619
 Inspection how and when made, 6-
 619
 Inspection, owners to furnish means
 for, 6-619
 Inspector of, 6-615, 616
 Inspector, salary and expenses, 6-
 619
 Lessee, liability of, 6-619
 "Owner or manager" defined, 6-619
 Penalty for failure to comply with
 act, 6-618
 Penalty for violating statute, 6-617
 Safety catches, 6-618
 Shafts or outlet for, 6-616
 Shots, when to be fired, 6-617

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

Speaking tubes, 6-618
 Coal mines (*Cont'd*)
 Territorial statute to supersede act,
 6-619
 Ventilation, 6-617
 Ventilation, duty of mine owner, 6-
 618 note
 Commodities clause of Interstate Com-
 merce Act, 4-365 note
 Customs and regulations of minors, *see*
 MINING CLAIMS
 Experiment stations, 6-507
 Forest reserve lands, *see* **FOREST RE-**
 SERVES
 Forest reserves, water rights in, 9-590
 Geological survey, 3-419
 Government Employers' Liability Act
 extended to work under bureau of
 mines, 6-283
 Hydraulic mining, regulation of, 6-620
 Inspection of mine, application for, 3-
 165 note
 Inspector of coal mines
 Appointment, bond, 6-615
 Duties and reports, 6-616
 Notification of unsafe condition, 6-
 616
 Qualification, 6-616
 Interior Department, supervision of
 secretary, 3-947
 Jurisdiction of suit involving mining
 laws, federal question, 4-937 note
 License to mine under California Debris
 Commission, 6-623
 Locations, *see* **Claims, supra**
 Method of mining, direction by Cali-
 fornia Debris Commission, 6-623
 Miners, protection of, 6-615
 Removal of suit under mining laws, 5-
 90 note
 Safety stations, 6-507
 State laws
 As rule of decision, 5-1175 note
 Development, 6-590
 Easements and drainage, 6-590
 Rules for working mines, 6-590
 Timber depredations, clearing land by
 miner, 7-616
 Vein or lode, meaning of, 6-582 note
 Water
 Rights under local customs, 9-1358
 note
 Vested rights to use of, maintenance
 and production, 9-1349

MINING CLAIMS

Abandonment
 Actual possession, 6-535 note
 Intent, 6-535 note
 Interest of co-owner, 6-535 note
 Actions to recover possession, 6-527
 note
 Actions to recover mining title, 6-
 562, 562 note
 Adverse claims
 Amended complaint, 6-571 note
 Appeal, trial de novo, 6-572 note
 Assessment work, proof of, 6-571 note

MINING CLAIMS (Cont'd)**Adverse claims (Cont'd)**

Cancellation of patent, 6-573 note
 Citizenship, proof of, 6-572 note
 Coal lands, conflicting claims, 6-597, 598 note
 Co-owners, controversies between, 6-569 note
 Default judgment, 6-573 note
 Ejectment actions, 6-567 note
 Evidence of possession to establish right to patent, 6-580, 581 note
 Evidence of proof, 6-571 note
 Federal courts, jurisdiction of, 6-564 note
 Federal jurisdiction, 6-603 note
 Forfeiture of senior location, 6-564 note
 Forfeiture, pleading of, 6-570 note
 Government, rights of, 6-569 note
 Intervening parties, 6-568 note
 Issue limited by stipulation, 6-572 note
 Judgment, effect of, 6-573 note
 Judgment that applicant not entitled to title, 6-600, 600 note
 Jurisdiction, court of competent, 6-563, 563 note
 Jurisdiction, questions determinable, 6-567 note
 Jurisdiction, state or federal court, 6-564 note, 566 note
 Location on withdrawn lands, 6-564 note
 Location, proof of, 6-571 note
 Nature, boundaries and extent of, 6-563, 564 note
 Nature of proceedings, 6-564 note
 Nonsuits and dismissals, 6-601 note
 Parties to suit, 6-568 note
 Part owner as party, 6-569 note
 Patent as against United States, determining right to, 6-600 note
 Patent, issuance of, 6-573 note
 Pending application and existing rights, 6-574, 575 note
 Pleadings, 6-570 note
 Prosecution of suit, 6-563, 567 note
 Purchasers pendente lite, 6-569 note
 Purpose of suit, 6-564 note
 Quieting title, action for, 6-568 note
 Special findings, 6-572 note
 State practice, 6-567 note
 Statutory compliance, proof of, 6-572 note
 Stay of proceedings, 6-563, 565 note
 Suits arising under laws of United States, federal jurisdiction, 6-564 note
 Supplemental complaint, 6-571 note
 Third locator, claims by, 6-569 note
 Time of commencement of proceedings, 6-563, 565 note
 Title not established in either party, finding of jury, costs, 6-599
 Title, proof of, 6-571 note, 600 note
 Tunnel locators as party, 6-569 note
 Verdict, 6-572 note
 Verdict, equity actions, 6-601 note

MINING CLAIMS (Cont'd)**Adverse claims (Cont'd)**

Verdict that neither party has title, 6-600, 600 note
 Verification by agent or attorney, 6-601
 Claimant residing beyond limits of district, 6-601
 Oath of claimants before whom made, 6-601
 Affidavits, administration of oaths, 6-586
 Agents, location through, 6-511 note
 Agricultural lands, test as to character, testimony and proof, notice, 6-586
 Alaska, Canadian citizens, rights of, 6-604
 Aliens
 Location by, 6-509 note
 Rights of, 6-592
 Amended location, 6-521 note
 Annual assessment work, see Assessment work, infra
 Asphaltum in lodes or veins, 6-513 note
 Assessment work, 6-534, 543 note
 Annual expenditures, 6-534, 543 note
 Character of, 6-545 note
 Claims held in common, 6-534, 545 note
 Co-owners, delinquency of, 6-534
 Failure to contribute, 6-534, 549 note
 Notice to, 6-534, 549 note
 Discretion as to method, 6-545 note
 Effect of compliance with requirement, 6-544 note
 Failure to comply, effect of, 6-534, 544 note
 Failure to do assessment work, 6-534, 543 note
 Forfeiture for failure, 6-547 note
 Forfeiture for failure, burden of proof and quantum of proof, 6-549 note
 Forfeiture for failure, jury question, 6-549 note
 Grantors, work done by, 6-546 note
 Gratuities, contribution, 6-546 note
 Illustrations, 6-547 note
 Intention to perform, 6-547 note
 Liberal construction, 6-543 note
 Local statutes and rules, 6-543 note
 Oil lands, assessment labor on, how performed, 6-607, 607 note
 Outside of claim, 6-546 note
 Patent, effect of application for, 6-545 note
 Receiver, work done by, 6-546 note
 Relocation on failure to comply, 6-534, 552 note
 Resumption of, 6-547 note
 Spanish war volunteers, relief of, 6-605
 Stockholders, work done by, 6-546 note
 Surface, work on not required, when 6-599
 Trespasser or stranger, work done by, 6-546 note

MINING CLAIMS (Cont'd)

Assessment work (*Cont'd*)
 Tunnels, money expended on, 6-598
 Valuation of, 6-545 note
 Work, labor and improvements, meaning of, 6-544 note
 Boundaries, 6-512, 513 note
 Citizens
 Location by, 6-509 note
 Naturalization before judgment, 6-510 note
 Proof of citizenship, 6-522, 522 note
 Claim defined, 6-513 note
 Coal lands, entry, see MINERAL LANDS
 Community property, 6-525 note
 Conflicting lode claimants, 6-521 note
 Corporations
 Citizenship of, 6-522, 522 note
 Locations by, 6-509 note
 Customs of miners, see Regulations, *infra*
 Cutting timber, 6-512 note
 Death of owner, right of possession, 6-525 note
 Description by reference to natural object or permanent monument, 6-534, 539 note
 Discovery
 Oil claims, 6-603 note
 Placer claims, 6-575 note
 Vein or lode, 6-512, 517 note
 What constitutes, 6-518 note
 Dower, 6-526 note
 End lines to be parallel, 6-513, 514 note
 Evidence, testimony before whom taken, 6-586
 Excess, rejection in patent, 6-520 note
 Exclusive right to possession and enjoyment, 6-523, 523 note
 Exploration and purchase, lands open to, 6-509, 509 note
 Filling, value of, 6-516 note
 Forfeiture, presumption against, 6-535 note
 Former laws, application under, 6-574, 574 note
 Government recognition of validity, 6-535 note
 Improvements to be made, see Assessment work, *infra*
 Inheritance, 6-510 note
 Interest in real property, 6-525 note
 Intersection, determination of seniority, 6-588 note
 Junior locator, right of, 6-530 note
 "Ledge," meaning of, 6-515 note
 Length upon veins or lodes, 6-512, 513 note
 Liens, attached prior to issuance of patent, 6-580, 581 note
 Limits of lode, 6-519 note
 Located, meaning of, 6-513 note
 Locations
 See Mining claims, *supra*
 Definition, 6-513 note
 Lode claim located after patent for placer claim, 6-511 note
 Lode and placer claims distinguished, 6-513 note

MINING CLAIMS (Cont'd)

"Lode" meaning of, 6-515 note
 Lodes or veins, asphaltum, 6-604 note
 Marking
 Amendment, 6-539
 Distinctly, 6-533, 536 note
 Effect of, 6-536 note
 Estoppel, 6-539
 Method and manner of, 6-536 note
 Natural object or permanent monument, reference to, 6-534, 539 note
 Notice of claims, see Notice of location, *infra*
 Outside mining district, 6-536 note
 Posting notice, 6-536 note
 Question of fact, 6-537 note
 Records what to contain, 6-534, 551 note
 Removal or obliteration, 6-537 note
 Second location, 6-537 note
 State laws, 6-539 note
 Sufficient and insufficient marks, 6-537, 538 note
 Time to mark boundaries, 6-537 note
 Mill sites, 6-589, 590 note
 Mineralization, 6-516 note
 Miners' regulations, see Regulations, *infra*
 Mining claim defined, 6-513 note
 Minors, location by, 6-509 note
 Mount Rainier National Park, 8-986
 Natural object, reference to, 6-534, 539 note
 Nature of right, 6-525 note
 Notice of location, 6-533, 541 note
 Aid by evidence aliunde, 6-543 note
 Courses and distances, 6-542 note
 Effect as evidence, 6-542 note
 Error in notice, 6-541 note
 Interim notice, 6-541 note
 Liberal construction, 6-541 note
 Local statutes, 6-543 note
 Objections, who may raise, 6-541 note
 Purpose of provision, 6-541 note
 Question of fact, 6-542 note
 Sufficient and insufficient notice, 6-542 note
 Variance, 6-543 note
 Occupancy without location, rights under, 6-535 note
 Oil claims, entries and patents, 6-602, 603 note
 Oil lands patented, 6-602, 603 note
 Oil or gas, agreement with government as to, 6-610
 Oil or gas lands, patents for, effect of transfer before discovery, 6-610
 Order of steps to compel locations, 6-535 note
 "Other valuable mineral deposits," meaning of, 6-513 note
 Overlapping claims, 6-521 note
 Patents
 Adverse claims, 6-559 note
 Adverse claims, determining right to patent as against United States, 6-600 note
 Adverse claims proceedings, see Adverse claims, *supra*

MINING CLAIMS (Cont'd)

Patents (Cont'd)
 Affidavit of posting, 6-561 note
 Agent, application by, 6-556
 Area included, 6-557 note
 Cancellation of entry, 6-561 note
 Collateral attack, 6-559 note
 Conclusiveness, 6-558 note, 585 note
 Conditions of sale made by local legislature, 6-590, 590 note
 Conflicting patents, 6-557 note
 Co-owners, controversies between, 6-560 note
 Easements and drainage, conditions made by local legislature, 6-590, 591 note
 Evidence to establish, right to, sufficiency, 6-580, 580 note
 For mining claims, see Mining claims, *supra*
 Interest conveyed by, 6-559 note
 Land department, jurisdiction of, 6-557 note
 Manner of obtaining, 6-555, 556 note
 Millsites in connection with claim, 6-589, 590 note
 Monument of official survey, 6-574, 574 note
 Nature of proceeding, 6-556 note
 Nonadjacent land, payment for, 6-589, 589 note
 Nonmineral lands not contiguous, 6-589, 589 note
 Object and scope of statute, 6-556 note
 Oil or gas, agreement with government as to disposition of, 6-610
 Oil or gas lands, effect of transfer before discovery, 6-610
 Payment for placer claim, 6-581
 Pending application and existing rights, 6-574, 574 note
 Placer claims, 6-577 note, 580 note
 Declaration that claimant has no right to vein or lode, 6-581
 Including vein or lode, proceedings for patent, 6-581, 581 note
 Not including vein or lode, payment for, 6-581, 581 note
 Patents, 6-580, 581
 Vein or lode not known, 6-581, 581 note
 Prima facie case before land office, 6-580, 580 note
 Publication, 6-567 note
 Question settled by, 6-557 note
 Record as to co-owner, 6-558 note
 Sixty days' limitation, 6-561 note
 Survey, segregation of lands, 6-574
 Town lot owners, 6-560 note
 Tunnel site, claim, 6-560 note
 Unsurveyed lands, extension of survey, 6-574
 Validity, 6-558 note
 Permanent monument, reference to, 6-534, 539 note
 Persons entitled to locate, 6-509, 509 note

MINING CLAIMS (Cont'd)

Philippine Islands, claims in, *see* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Placer claims
 Agricultural lands, 6-577 note
 Asphaltum, 6-575 note
 Association claims, 6-577, 578 note
 Calcium phosphate, 6-576 note
 Character of, 6-576 note
 Contiguous claims, joint entry of, 6-577, 578 note
 Deposit subject to, 6-576 note
 Discovery, 6-575 note
 Enlarging exception by term of patent, 6-584 note
 Entry and patent, right to, 6-575, 575 note
 Extent of, 6-577, 579
 Limit on quantity of land, 6-579, 579 note
 Lode claims distinguished, 6-576 note
 Marking boundaries, 6-577 note, 579 note
 Oil lands, annual labor on, 6-607, 607 note
 Oil lands, entry of under placer claims law, 6-602, 603 note
 Patents for, 6-577 note
 Petroleum or mineral oils, 6-576 note
 Phosphate rock, lands containing validation of location, 6-615
 Question of fact, 6-576 note
 Salt, location and purchase for, 6-606, 606 note
 Settlers, sale of improvements, 6-577
 State laws, 6-580 note
 Statutes applicable to, 6-536 note
 Stone, building, entry under placer claims law, 6-602, 602 note
 Stone, sand and gravel beds, 6-576 note
 Surveyed lands, conformity to legal subdivision, 6-575, 575 note
 Surveys, conformity to, 6-577, 579, 579 note
 Ten acre tracts, legal subdivision of forty acres subdivided into, 6-577
 Unserved lands, 6-579
 Vein or lode
 Conclusiveness of patent, 6-585 note
 Conflicting patents or location, 6-583 note
 Duty of land department, 6-584 note
 Exception from patent, 6-581, 584 note
 Included within boundaries, proceedings for patent, 6-581, 581 note
 Knowledge of, 6-582 note
 Limitation of width, 6-582
 Meaning of, 6-582 note
 Reservation in patent, 6-584 note
Placer lands, agricultural lands, 6-579
Possession
 Actual, 6-525 note
 Cases judged by law of, 6-562, 562 note
 Possessory rights, 6-524 note

MINING CLAIMS (Cont'd)

Presumption from, 6-535 note
 Priority of entry and patent, 6-535 note
 Prior statutes, rights under, 6-592 note
 Real property, claims as, 6-525 note
 Records
 Accuracy in describing, 6-552 note
 Description, 6-534
 Effect and sufficiency, 6-552 note
 Manner of recording, 6-552 note
 Presumption as to local customs, 6-553 note
 What to contain, 6-534, 551 note
 Regulations, 6-512
 Regulations of miners, 6-509, 511 note, 533, 535 note, 581 note
 Conflict with laws, 6-533
 Evidence of, 6-535 note
 Matters to be governed, 6-53, 535 note
 Power to make, 6-533
 Relocation, 6-534, 552 note
 Agent of original owner, 6-554 note
 Amendment of certificate, 6-554 note
 Burden of proof, 6-555 note
 Cotenancy as affected by, 6-554 note
 Finding by jury, 6-555 note
 Junior location, 6-554 note
 Notice of, 6-553 note
 Patented claims, 6-554 note
 Priority of earlier or later claims, 6-554 note
 Resumption of work by original owner, 6-554 note
 Rights against trespassers, 6-554 note
 Time of entry, 6-553 note
 Right acquired under existing laws not affected, 6-591
 Sedimentary rock, 6-516 note
 Size of, 6-512, 513 note
 Soldiers, location by, 6-510 note
 State laws, conditions of sale made by, 6-590, 590 note
 State legislation, validity, 6-534, 551 note
 State regulations, validity, 6-524 note
 Surface ground, 6-511 note
 Surface lines, 6-512, 514 note
 Survey
 Charges for, 6-585
 Conformity of placer claims to, 6-575, 575 note
 Conformity to, 6-574, 574 note
 Duties of mineral surveyors, 6-585 note
 Expenses, payment of, 6-585
 Location of claims by surveyors, 6-585 note
 Publication of notices, 6-585
 Surveyor general to appoint surveyors, 6-585
 Surveyed land, description of claims on, 6-573, 574 note
 Taxed by state, 6-512 note
 Titles, possessory actions for recovery of mining titles, 6-562, 562 note
 Town lots, title to, 8-640, 640 note

MINING CLAIMS (Cont'd)

Townsite entries, mining claimz preserved, 8-656
 Townsite patents, 6-522 note
 Townsites, title to mines and claims, 8-651, 651 note
 Transfer, 6-525 note
 Tunnels
 Failure to prosecute work, 6-532
 Rights of owners, 6-523, 523 note
 Rights of owner as against surface locator, 6-532, 533 note
 Unsurveyed land, description of claims on, 6-573
 Validity of location, prerequisites of, 6-513 note
 Vein or lode
 Agreed boundary, 6-530 note
 Apex or vein, 6-523, 526 note
 Apex partly within and partly without, 6-523, 526 note
 Apex right, 6-523, 523 note
 Boundary by vertical plane of end line, 6-523, 529 note
 Burden of proof, 6-532 note
 Character of vein, 6-588 note
 Common law rules, 6-523 note
 Continuous vein, 6-529 note
 Crossing of two veins, priority of title, 6-587, 587 note
 Course of vein, 6-530 note
 Departure from perpendicular line, 6-523, 523 note
 Description of upon surveyed lands, 6-573
 Effect of patent to adjacent claimant, 6-529 note
 Essentials of location, 6-520 note
 Exclusive right of possession and enjoyment throughout entire depth, 6-523 note
 Extralateral rights, 6-523, 527 note
 Federal question, 6-589 note
 Inaccuracy in location, 6-520 note
 Intersection
 Conveyance of part of claim, 6-589 note
 "Intersect." and "cross," meaning of, 6-588 note
 Kinds of intersection, 6-588 note
 Presumption of valid location below point of union, 6-589 note
 Size of vein, 6-588 note
 Three veins, priority in case of, 6-589 note
 Title to ore, 6-588 note
 Two or more intersecting veins, 6-587, 587 note
 Union of two or more veins, 6-587, 588 note
 Irregular location, 6-529 note
 Jury trial, 6-532 note
 Length along, 6-512, 513 note
 Location prior to discovery forbidden, 6-512, 517 note
 Lode crossing side line, 6-529 note
 Mineralization essential, 6-530 note
 Outside parts, right to possession, 6-523, 523 note

MINING CLAIMS (Cont'd)

- Vein or lode (*Cont'd*)
 - Patent, effect of, 6-532 note
 - Patent for placer claim including, 6-581, 581 note
 - Presumptions, 6-531 note
 - Priority upon two locations, 6-530 note
 - Purchase of adjoining locations, 6-529 note
 - Right of locator to entire surface of another's claim, 6-523, 523 note
 - Secondary veins, 6-530 note
 - Tunnel owners, rights, 6-532, 532 note
 - Uniting of two or more veins, 6-587 587 note
 - Vein defined, 6-515 note, 526 note
 - Width on each side vein, 6-512, 513 note
 - Withdrawal of public lands, mining rights continued, 8-657, 658 note

MINISTERS

See **DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS**

MINNESOTA

- Clerks of court, 4-788 note, 5-571
- District attorney, 4-723
- Marshal and clerks, 4-788 note
- District judge, 4-815
- Drainage of public lands in, 8-729
- Marshal, 4-737
- Mineral lands in state, 6-592
- Right of way for railroads over lands reserved, 8-812
- Surveyor general, discontinuance of office, 8-514
- Swamp and overflowed lands granted to state, 8-708
- Townsite entries extended to ceded lands in Minnesota, 8-938

MINNESOTA INDIANS

- Dead timber, cutting and removing, 3-801

MINOR COINS

See **COINS AND COINAGE**

MINORS

- Enlistment in army, see **ARMY**
- Enlistment in navy, see **NAVY**

MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

- Accounts of coiner, melter, and refiner, settlement of, 2-354
- Appropriations, expenditures of mints and assay offices, 2-356
- Artists, engaging services of, 2-330
- Assay commissioners, appointment and meeting of, 2-361
- Assayer
 - Appointment, salary, 2-331
 - Assistant treasurer of the United States, acting as, 2-332
 - Duties as to coin and bullion, 2-328
 - Duties of, 2-329

MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES (Cont'd)**Assayer (*Cont'd*)**

- Employment of clerks and workmen, salary and wages, 2-331
- Powers and duties, 2-331
- Value of deposits, certificate to depositor, 2-358
- Assay offices, business of, 2-321
- Assistants and clerks
 - Appointment by secretary of treasury, 2-333
 - Assayer, appointment by, salary and wages, 2-331
 - Bond and oath of, 2-331
 - Bonds of, 2-326
 - Hours of labor and extra pay, 2-326 note
 - Oath of, 2-326
 - Salaries at rate appropriated for, 2-332, 332 note
- Assistants, clerks, and laborers, salaries and wages, 2-325
- Boise assay office, officers, appointment, salaries, 2-331
- Boise City, business of assay office, 2-321
- Bullion for formation into ingots, transfer of, 2-360
- Bullion, unparted, exchange for fine bars, 2-361
- Bureau of the Mint, 2-319
- Carson mint, 2-320
- Cashier not an officer, 2-329 note
- Charlotte assay office, 2-320
- Clerks, appointment by secretary of treasury, 2-320
- Coiners
 - Duties, 2-329
 - Position abolished 2-333
- Deadwood assay office, establishment of, 2-323
- Debasement of coinage, 7-728
- Denver assay office, officers, appointment, salaries, 2-331
- Denver mint, 2-320
 - Business transacted at, 2-324
 - Coinage of gold and silver, 2-322
 - Compensation of officers, 2-322
 - Conduct as assay office, 2-321
 - Laws applicable, 2-322
 - Laws made applicable to, 2-322
 - Officers and employees, salaries, 2-332
- Depositories of public moneys, 8-875
- Deposits
 - Assayer, fitness of bullion determined by, 2-357
 - Assayer to report quality of bullion, 2-358
 - Assaying of bullion, 2-358
 - Certificate of value of deposit, 2-358
 - Charge collected, use of, 2-362
 - Charges for converting bullion, etc., into coin, 2-358
 - Coining gold bullion, 2-357
 - Delivery of coins or bars to depositor, 2-355
 - Duties of superintendent as to, 2-328

MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES**(Cont'd)****Deposits (Cont'd)**

- Gold and silver bars, 2-357
- Gold and silver combined, 2-357
- Melter and refiner, mode of melting determined by, 2-357
- Payment in money, 2-361
- Payment to depositors, coin certificates, 2-362
- Preparing and stamping, 2-360
- Refining bullion, application of money arising from charges, 2-364
- Silver bars and trade dollars, 2-357
- Silver contained in gold, separation, valuation, 2-357
- Superintendent as assistant treasurer, who may receive gold, 2-332
- Weighing bullion and ascertaining its value, 2-357
- When lawful to refuse, 2-357

Designs for coins, 2-329

- Limited to new coins, 2-330 note

Director

- Alloy in coins, 2-335
- Appointment, 2-319
- Charges to be fixed by, 2-358
- Delivery of minor coins, 2-336
- Designs and modes for new coins, 2-329
- Foreign coins, value of, 2-365, 368
- Meeting of assay commissioners, 2-361
- Paying out coins, 2-336
- Person acting in place of absent officer, 2-327
- Powers, 2-320
- Reports, 2-320
 - Printing and distribution, 8-460
- Salaries and wages of employees, determination of, 2-325
- Salary and expenses, 2-319
- Standard weights, series of, 2-355
- Statement of balance sheet at close of settlement, 2-355
- Superintendent to render reports to, 2-328
- Value of foreign coins, 2-365

Engravers, duties of, 2-329

- Estimates for expenditures, 2-356

Examination of accounts of custodians of money, 8-906**Foreign coins, transmission and recoinage, 2-367****Foreign countries, execution of coinage for, 2-367****Helena assay office**

- Charges for operations, 2-323
- Establishment of, 2-231
- Refinery and casting plant, 2-323

Ingot

- Assay and receipts, 2-360
- Delivery of for coinage, 2-360
- Standard for coinage, 2-360

Laws relating to mints extended to assay offices, 2-321**Lead ores, assaying imported, 2-1061****Location of mints and assay offices, 2-320****MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES****(Cont'd)****Manila mint, 7-1180****Medals**

- Centennial anniversary, 6-400
- Money arising from charges and deductions, 2-356
- Striking of, 2-356

Melter and refiner

- Duties, 2-329
- Position abolished, 2-333

Minor coinage

- Profit fund, 2-359
- Purchase of metal for, 2-359

Mint charges to be fixed, 2-358**New Orleans mint, 2-320**

- Assaying and stamping bullion 2-321
- Reopening, 2-321

Silver bullion for coinage, 2-323**New York assay office**

- Assistants and clerks, appointment and compensation, 2-331

Bullion for coinage transferred to mint at Philadelphia, 2-320**Business of, 2-320****Clerks and employees, oaths and bonds, 2-330****Exchange of gold bars for coin, 2-363****Officers. at, appointment, 2-330****Officers, duties, oaths, bonds, 2-330****Refining bullion, 2-364****Salaries of officers, 2-331****Obverse working dies, destruction of, 2-326****Officers**

- Absent officer, person acting in place of, 2-327

Appointment by President, 2-325**Appointment, salaries, 2-331****Bonds, see Officers' bond, infra****Liability to United States, 2-326****Oath of office, 2-326, 331****Salaries, 2-325****Salaries at rate appropriated for, 2-332****Officers' bond****Form, 2-332 note****Liability for thefts, 2-327 note****Liability on, lost by fire, 2-327 note****Prospective operation, 2-326 note****Requirement, 2-326, 331****Organization, what embraced in, 2-319****Philadelphia mint, 2-320****Purchase of metal for minor coinage, 2-359****Refining bullion**

- Estimates for expenses of services, 2-364

Where work carried on, 2-364**Reports as to number of employees and salaries, 2-333****Saint Louis assay office, 2-322****Room for, appropriation, 2-322****Salt Lake City assay office****Establishment, 2-324****Officers and employees, building, 2-324**

MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES
(Cont'd)

Sampling facilities for silver and lead ores, 2-1061
 San Francisco mint, 2-320
 Seattle assay office, establishment of, 2-323
 Secretary of Treasury
 Absence of officers, 2-327
 Appointment of assistants and clerks, 2-333
 Appointment of clerks, 2-320
 Business of New York office, 2-320
 Charges to be fixed, 2-358
 Denver, officers and employees, salaries, 2-332
 Designs for coins, 2-329
 Establishment of assay offices, 2-321, 322, 323, 324
 Exchange of unparted bullion for fine bars, 2-361
 Expenditures from appropriations, 2-356
 Foreign coins, value of, 2-365, 368
 Oaths and bonds of officers and clerks, 2-326
 Payment for bullion deposited, 2-361
 Report of director, 2-320
 Report to Congress as to number of employees and salaries, 2-333
 Superintendents as assistant treasurers of United States, 2-332
 Silver profit fund, gain from coinage, 2-358
 Smelting warehouses, 2-1117
 Stamping gold and silver "United States Assay," 3-316
 Standard troy pound, 2-355
 Standard weights, series of, 2-355
 Superintendent
 Absence of, person acting in his place, 2-327
 Accounts of transactions, 2-328
 Appointments of assistants, clerks and workmen, 2-328
 Assistant treasurer of the United States, acting as, 2-332, 8-875
 Clippings, disposal of, 2-354
 Delivery of coins to, receipt, record, 2-353
 Duties and reports of, 2-327
 Duties as to coin and bullion, 2-328
 Oath of employees, 2-326
 Performance of duties of coiner, melter and refiner, 2-333
 Performance of duties of treasurer, 2-325
 Purchase of metal for minor coinage, 2-359
 Purchase of silver bullion for coinage, 2-358
 "Safe-keeping" and "delivery" of money or bullion, 2-328 note
 Settlement of accounts of coiner, melter, and refiner, 2-354
 Statement of balance, 2-355
 Trial of coins, 2-353
 Trial pieces, transmission and record, 2-353

MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES
(Cont'd)

Treasury Department, bureau in, 2-319
 Trial of coins, 2-353
 Wastage
 Allowance for, 2-354
 Silver profit fund charged with, 2-358

MISAPPLICATION OF FUNDS

See NATIONAL BANKS

MISBRANDING

See FOOD AND DRUGS
 Fish, in Alaska, 1-356
 Insecticides and fungicides, see INSECTS

MISDEMEANORS

See CRIMES; CRIMINAL LAW; PENAL LAWS
 Offenses constituting, 7-987

MISJOINDER

See REMOVAL OF CAUSES

MISNOMER

Amendments to correct, 6-91 note

MISPRISION

Felony, concealment of, 7-703

MISPRISION OF TREASON

See TREASON

MISSIONARY STATIONS

In Alaska, 1-316, 324

MISSISSIPPI

Choctaws, heirs of deceased Indians, making proof for allotments, 3-874
 Clerks of court, 4-788 note, 5-572
 District attorney, marshal and clerks, 4-788 note
 District judge, 4-815
 Marshals in, 5-573
 Naval reservations in, restoration to public domain, 8-836
 Northern and southern districts, district attorney, 4-723
 Northern and southern districts, marshal, 4-737

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

See RIVERS AND HARBORS
 Commission for improvement, 9-105
 Light-house service, jurisdiction of, 6-321
 Reservoirs, rules and regulations, 9-25
 Steamboats on, steam pressure allowed, 9-431, 444
 Water power, leases of, 9-101

MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION

Appointment, power and duties, 9-105

MISSOURI

Admission and boundaries, 9-384 note
 Clerks of court, 4-788 note, 5-574
 District attorney, marshal, and clerks, 4-788 note
 Eastern district
 District attorney, 4-723
 Marshal, 4-737
 Homestead entries within limits of grants to railroads, 8-596
 Land claims in, certificates for, 8-866
 Marshals, 5-575
 Mineral lands, 6-599
 Public land, private sale of, 8-636, 637
 Recorder of land titles, discontinued, 8-532
 Springfield land district office abolished, 8-534
 Titles to land in, confirmation, 8-866
 Western district
 District attorney, 4-723
 Marshal, 4-649 note, 737

MISSOURI MILITIA

Pensions to, 7-1096

MISSOURI RIVER

See RIVERS AND HARBORS
 Light-house service, jurisdiction of, 6-321

MISSOURI STATE MILITIA

Pensions to, see PENSIONS

MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS

Pensions to, 7-1090

MISTAKE

Patents, reissue of, see PATENTS

MITIGATION OF OFFENSE

See FINES AND PENALTIES

MIXED FLOUR

Cards showing contents, 4-210
 Clerks for enforcement of act, employment of additional, 4-212
 Definition, 4-209
 Effect of act, 4-213
 Exportation, marking packages, bonds, 4-212
 Fines, penalties and forfeitures, recovery of, 4-212
 Imported flour
 Internal revenue tax in addition to import duties, 4-211
 Packages, marking and labeling, 4-211
 Packages
 Branding and marking, 4-210
 Labels and notices, penalty, 4-210
 Manner of packing, 4-210
 Misbranding and false branding, penalty, 4-210
 Repacked flour, 4-211
 Size of barrels, 4-210

MIXED FLOUR (Cont'd)

Regulations, Commissioner of Internal Revenue to make, 4-212
 Second offense, penalty for, 4-213
 Special tax on manufacturers or packers, 3-1066
 Stamps
 Empty packages, destroying stamps on, 4-212
 Purchasing and receiving unstamped flour, penalty, 4-212
 Tax to be represented by, 4-211
 Taxes
 Assessments of, 4-211
 Barrel tax, 4-210
 Flour for export not taxed, bonds, 4-212
 Imported flour, 4-211
 Repacked flour, 4-211
 Sale and removal of flour without paying, 4-211
 When act begins to operate, 4-213

MODELS

See PATENTS

MODEL TANK

Experiment in Washington Navy Yard, 6-1156

MODIFICATION OF LAWS

Commission and committee for, 9-390 note

MOIETIES

See INFORMERS

MOLDS

See COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING

MONETARY CONFERENCE

International monetary conference, 2-346

MONEY

See BULLION; COINS AND COINAGE; CURRENCY; GOLD CERTIFICATES; LEGAL TENDER; MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES; NATIONAL BANK NOTES; SILVER CERTIFICATES
 Coins as legal tender, see COINS AND COINAGE
 Duties on imports, money receivable for, 2-1132
 Engraving and printing, see PUBLIC PRINTING
 Gold and silver as standard, 2-345
 National bank notes to circulate as, 6-734
 Payment for public lands with money receivable, 6-635
 Payment of duties and debts to United States, in what currency, 6-635

MONEY CAPITAL

State taxation of national banks, 6-796, 801 note

MONEY IN COURT

Statement of clerk, 4-763

MONEY ORDERS

Amount of orders
 At certain offices, 8-238
 Maximum, 8-236
 Assortment and verification, 8-241
 Auditor keeping accounts, method, 9-831
 Blanks and blank books, how obtained, 8-235
 Burglary, fire or casualty losses, adjustment of, 8-56, 58 note
 Change and modification, 8-230
 Clerks, international exchange offices, 8-236
 Clerks to be paid from money order funds, 8-63
 Contracts for supplies, 8-235
 Counterfeiting or forging, 7-847
 Destruction of old statements, paid orders, lists, etc., 8-35
 Estimates for expenses of system, 8-32
 Extension of system discretionary, 8-232 note
 Fee, orders to correct errors, 8-240
 Foreign countries, arrangements with, 8-227, 227 note
 Form, orders to correct errors, 8-240
 Fraud order
 Conclusiveness of, 8-233 note
 Duty of Postmaster General to act, 8-233 note
 Forbidding payment of money, 8-231, 232 note
 Revocation of, 8-233 note
 Fraudulent schemes
 Actual fraud, 8-233 note
 Agencies of, evidence, 8-231
 • Payment of money forbidden, 8-231
 What are, 8-232 note
 Funds
 Account of assistant treasurer of United States, 8-234
 Duplicates of lost checks, 8-235
 Out of which to be paid, 8-237
 Report of, 8-234
 Transfer of, 7-233-234
 What are, 8-234
 Indorsement of orders, 8-229, 229 note
 Issuance, 8-230
 Issuance without money paid, 7-847
 Issuance without authority, 8-230 note
 Limited money order offices, 8-238
 Lost orders, replacing, 8-230
 Lotteries
 Payment of orders in favor of, 8-230
 Right to refuse to sell money orders, 8-233 note
 Schemes dependent on chance, 8-232 note
 What constitutes, 8-232 note
 "Money order system," 8-226
 Negotiability, 8-230 note
 Offenses concerning, see POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES
 Officer to sign warrants for Postmaster General, 8-239

MONEY ORDERS (Cont'd)

Offices at which payable, 8-241
 Passing forged or altered order, 7-847
 Payment
 At any money order office, 8-241
 Identification of payee, 8-239
 Waiver of identification, 8-240
 Place of payment, 8-228 note
 Postal notes, 8-240
 Postmaster General to establish, 8-226, 227 note
 Postmasters
 Accountability for moneys, 8-228
 As disbursing officers, 8-63
 Bond of, 8-228 note
 Compensation for services and risk, 8-237
 Persons to act during absence of, 8-228
 Strict measure of accountability, 8-237
 To issue, 8-227
 Printed blanks with detachable coupons, 8-229
 Printed matter, estimates for, 8-235
 Recall, letters of advice, 8-230
 Repayment, 8-230
 Report of money order funds, 8-234
 Statement to be retained, 8-241
 System authorized, 8-226
 Transfer by warrant to money order funds, 8-234
 Transfer of money order funds, 8-233
 Transmitting or presenting fraudulently, 7-848
 Unpaid orders
 Payment of, 8-238, 239, 240
 Return and disposition, 8-238 .

MONEY PAID INTO COURT

Deposit and withdrawal, 6-631
 Unclaimed moneys, 6-632

MONGOLIANS

Naturalization of, 6-945 note

MONITORS

Restriction on name removed, 6-1158

MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS AND COMBINATIONS

Acquittal on subsequent prosecutions, effect of, 9-678 note
 Action
 Injury to "business and property," 9-715 note
 Order of bringing civil and criminal actions, 9-678 note
 Persons injured, in business or property, suits by, 9-713, 713 note, 723, 736
 Right of private individuals, 9-677 note
 Right of state to institute suit, 9-704 note
 Where foreign corporation is "found," 9-715 note
 Who may maintain, 9-702 note

MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS AND COMBINATIONS (Cont'd)

Agreement to monopolize, 9-692 note
 Agricultural organizations not within act, 9-737
 Alaska, transportation to and from, 9-677 note
 "Antitrust acts" defined in Federal Trade Commission Act, 4-577
 Antitrust act, 9-644
 "Antitrust laws," what are, 9-730
 Appeal direct to supreme court under antitrust acts, time limit, 6-138, 139 note
 Application of act, 9-657 note
 Associations
 Meaning of, in act, 9-726, 726 note
 Person or persons include, 9-730
 Attorney General
 Direction of, 9-701
 Duty of, 9-727, 744
 Attorney's fees in suit to recover damages, 9-713, 728, 736
 Bakers and confectioners, 9-670 note
 Banks
 Eligibility of directors and officers, 9-739
 Enforcement of provisions by Federal Reserve Board, 9-741
 Interlocking directors and officers, 9-739
 Baseball clubs, 9-669 note
 Billposters' organization, 9-669 note
 Black lists, 9-669 note
 Boycott, 9-664 note
 Branch line railroads, 9-738
 Brewing companies, 9-700 note
 Brokerage companies organized by mercantile jobbers, 9-669 note
 Burden to establish monopoly, 9-692 note
 Carriers
 See Railroads, *infra*
 Competitive bidding, 9-741
 Contracts with other companies, restrictions on, 9-741
 Embezzlement by directors and officers, 9-740
 Enforcement of provisions vested in Interstate Commerce Commission, 9-741
 Injunctive relief against, 9-745
 Passengers and freight, 9-694 note
 Penalties for illegal purchase and contracts, 9-741
 Purchases from companies having common directors and officers, 9-741
 Circuit court of appeals, review of orders by, 9-743
 Clayton Act, 9-730
 Construction and amplification of, 9-730 note
 Coal dealers' association, 9-663 note
 Coal producers, 9-663 note
 Combination in restraint of trade, illegal, 9-644
 "Combination or conspiracy," words synonymous, 9-700 note

MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS AND COMBINATIONS (Cont'd)

Combination, two or more persons, 9-700 note
 Commerce
 Labor not article of, 9-737
 Meaning of, 9-650 note, 730
 Competitors' goods, requiring purchasers to refrain from handling, 9-733, 733 note
 Congressional power to prohibit, 9-646 note
 Conspiracy
 In restraint of trade, illegal, 9-644
 Meaning of, 9-649 note
 Proof of, 9-679 note
 To monopolize powder business, 9-716 note
 Constitutionality of act, 9-648 note
 Delegation of legislative power, 9-649 note
 Validity of criminal provisions, 9-649 note
 Construction by state courts, 9-648 note
 Construction of act generally, 9-689 note
 Contracts by carriers, 9-741
 Contracts in restraint of trade illegal, 9-644
 Contracts made outside United States, 9-659 note
 Contracts, violation of act as defense to suit on, 9-682
 "Control," meaning of, 9-689 note
 Control of 90 per cent of necessity by combination, 9-693 note
 Control of property, monopoly in, 9-693 note
 Copper mining corporations, 9-670 note
 Copyrighted books, fixing prices, 9-661 note
 Copyright monopoly, see COPYRIGHT
 Cornering the market, 9-670 note
 Corporations
 Acquiring stock in other companies, exceptions, 9-738
 Combination between corporation and agent, 9-670 note
 Directors and officers, individual liability of, 9-744
 District of suit against, 9-744
 Eligibility of directors, 9-739, 740
 Included in "persons," 9-726, 726 note
 Interlocking directors, 9-739
 "Person or persons" include, 9-730
 Purchasing stock of other companies for investment, 9-738
 Service of process in district, 9-744
 Subsidiary corporations, formation of, 9-738
 Cost of suit to recover damages by person injured, 9-713, 728, 736
 Criminal offense, 9-687, 687 note
 Three distinct offenses, 9-691 note
 Damages
 Accruing after commencement of action, 9-725 note
 Actual damages, 9-725 note

MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS AND COMBINATIONS (Cont'd)**Damages (Cont'd)**

Allegations in pleading, 9-719-722 note
 Allegations that action is brought under antitrust law, 9-721 note
 Amendment and pleading, 9-722 note
 Anticipated profits, 9-725 note
 Attorney's fees, 9-726 note
 Cause of action assignable, 9-718 note
 Compulsion to buy at higher prices, 9-725 note
 Conspiracy to restrain commerce, 9-716 note
 Court and jury, questions for, 9-724 note
 Effect of death or corporate dissolution, 9-719 note
 Estimates of witnesses, 9-726 note
 Evidence in actions to recover, 9-724 note
 Excessive freight charges, 9-716 note
 Judgment as res judicata, 9-723 note
 Jury trial, 9-723 note
 Liability of members of labor unions, 7-716 note
 Limitation of action for, 9-722 note
 Loss of business, 9-725 note
 Measure of, 9-725 note
 Members of combination liable, 9-715 note
 Multifariousness of bill, 9-722 note
 Nature of suit to recover treble damages, 9-714 note
 Necessity for injury to existing business, 9-716 note
 Parties entitled to sue for, 9-717 note
 Places of combination, 9-716 note
 Pleading in action to recover, 9-719 note
 Production of books by corporation, 9-723 note
 Rates of railroad excessive or unreasonable, 9-726 note
 Reasonableness of combination immaterial, 9-715 note
 Review of judgment, 9-723 note
 Right to recover in general, 9-725 note
 Right to sue for, 9-717 note
 Service of process on agent in suit for, 9-737 note
 Set-off of damages, 9-726 note
 Settlement of suit in state court as bar, 9-723 note
 Stockholders, suits by, 9-717 note
 Theatrical booking companies, 9-716 note
 To persons injured, 9-713, 713 note, 728, 736
 Triple damages, recovery by person injured, 9-713, 725 note, 728, 736
 Decree, nature of, 9-709 note
 Decree under anti-trust statutes, investigation of compliance by Federal Trade Commission, 4-580
 Defendant's prior acts and conduct, 9-716 note

MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS AND COMBINATIONS (Cont'd)**Defenses**

Action for breach of carrier's duty to furnish cars, 9-684 note
 Action on contract, test of right to recover, 9-684 note
 Action on contract, violation of act as defense, 9-682 note
 Foreclosure proceedings, 9-684 note
 Patent infringement suits, 9-684 note
 Recovery of purchase price of property sold, 9-685
 Recovery of rental due under lease, 9-687
 Towing services, actions for, 9-687 note
 Trade-mark infringement suits, 9-685 note
 Unfair competition suits, 9-685 note
 Definitions in general, 9-649 note
 Depositions for use in suit, 9-729
 Directors, eligibility of, in banks and corporations, 9-739
 Discrimination in price, 9-731, 731 note
 Disintegration aimed at by law, 9-648 note
Dissolution
 Combination practically dissolved as result of war, 9-707 note
 Effect, 9-707 note
 Hearing, on manner of, 9-707 note
 Injunction pending, 9-708 note
 Time for compliance with decree, 9-707 note
 When decreed, 9-706 note
 District attorneys, duty of, 9-701, 727, 744
 District of Columbia, trusts and combinations in illegal, 9-699, 699 note
 District of suit against corporations, 9-744
 Division of opinion on hearing of anti-trust causes, 6-136, 137
 Drug trade association, 9-670 note
 Efficiency combinations, 9-671 note
 Embezzlement by directors and officers of corporations, punishment, 9-740
 "Engage in combination or conspiracy," meaning of, 9-651 note
Evidence
 Enforcement of provisions by Interstate Commerce Commission and Federal Reserve Board, 9-742
 Injunction suits, 9-704 note
 Judgment or decree as evidence in other proceedings, 9-737
 Recovery of damages, 9-724 note
 Exclusive right to manufacture and sell, 9-671 note
 Expediting hearing, precedence in district court, 6-136, 137
 Federal Reserve Board, enforcement of provisions of acts relating to banks, 9-741
 Federal Trade Commission Act, not to repeal or modify anti-trust acts, 4-583
 Film manufacturers, 9-671 note

MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS AND COMBINATIONS (Cont'd)

Fines for violation of act, 9-645
 Forfeiture of property in transit, 9-713, 728
 Form of restraint not material, 9-659 note
 "Gentlemen's agreements" illegality of, 9-660 note
 Government contracts, effect of adjudication of right to bid, 9-687 note
 Grape juice manufacturers, 9-671 note
 Hearing of anti-trust cases, three or more judges, 6-136, 137 note
 Hearings, proceedings upon to public, 9-729
 Import trade
 Increase of market prices, 9-727
 Punishment for combinations and conspiracies, 9-727
 Restraint of, 9-726
 Indictments
 Allegations that acts constitute contract combination or conspiracy, 9-681 note
 Alleging violence and intimidation, 9-679 note
 Charging officers of corporations as individuals, 9-682 note
 Consolidation, 9-682 note
 Defects of form, 9-700 note
 Definiteness and certainty, 9-681 note
 Duplicity, 9-681 note, 699 note
 Following language of statutes, 9-679 note
 Joinder of defendants, 9-682 note, 699 note
 Necessity of alleging facts and particulars, 9-679 note
 Overt acts, 9-681 note
 Presumption on demurrer, 9-682 note
 Severance, 9-692 note
 Sufficiency generally, 9-680 note
 Venue, 9-682 note
 Individual acts, 9-692 note
 Injunction
 After withdrawal from combination, 9-709 note
 Bond, against damages, 9-745
 Carrier's relief against, 9-745
 Combinations, injunctions against, 9-709 note
 Compelling manufacturer to confine sales to wholesale, 9-710 note
 Continued maintenance of organization, 9-711 note
 Deposit required in lieu of, 9-709 note
 District courts, jurisdiction of, 9-744
 Equitable principles for granting, 9-745
 Extent of relief to private persons, 9-745
 Issuance of laws after date of decree, 9-710 note
 Jurisdiction of courts to grant, 9-744
 Operation of, 9-709 note
 Pending final dissolution, 9-706 note

MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS AND COMBINATIONS (Cont'd)

Injunction (Cont'd)
 Petition for, 9-701, 727
 Preliminary injunctions, 9-745
 Relief to private parties by, 9-745
 Strikes and strikers, 9-709 note
 Sufficiency of information in proceedings for contempt, 9-711 note
 Use of legitimate arguments, 9-711 note
 Violation of decree, 9-710 note
 Who may sue to enjoin, 9-702 note
 Injuries to business or property, action for damages, 9-713, 713 note
 Insolvent corporations, 9-674 note
 Intention
 Effect and not intention controls, 9-656 note
 Element of criminal offense, 9-691 note
 Presumption of intent, 9-656 note
 Intention or motive, 9-655 note
 Interstate commerce
 "Any part of" meaning of, 9-690 note
 Defendants need not be engaged in, 9-659 note
 Instrumentalities of, 9-648 note
 State commerce distinguished, 9-647 note
 Interstate Commerce Commission
 Enforcement of provisions of act, 9-741
 Injunctive relief against carriers, 9-745
 Necessity for action by, 9-679 note
 Intervention, applications for leave, 9-704 note
 Iron pipe manufacturers, 9-672 note
 Judges and justices to hear anti-trust cases, 6-136, 137
 Judgment or decree as evidence in other proceeding, 9-737
 Judgments, consent judgment in criminal proceedings as evidence, 9-737
 Jurisdiction
 Action for damages, amount in controversy immaterial, 9-713, 714 note, 728, 736
 District court, 4-1062, 1062 note
 Federal courts, 9-701 note
 Preventing and restraining violations of act, 9-727
 Service of process, 9-702 note
 Suit for triple damages, 9-714 note, 728, 736
 Suit in state courts, 9-702 note
 Jury trial
 Forfeiture of property, 9-713 note
 Right to, 9-699 note, 702 note
 Labor not commodity or article of commerce, 9-737
 Labor organizations not within act, 9-737
 Labor unions
 Agreement with manufacturer, 9-665 note
 Boycotts, 9-664 note

MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS AND COMBINATIONS (Cont'd)

- Labor unions (*Cont'd*)
 - Circulation of unfair dealers, 9-665 note
 - Combinations of, 9-665 note
 - Rules of, 9-665 note
 - Strikes and strikers, 9-665 note
- Licorice paste manufacturers, 9-672 note
- Limitations as to private right of action, suspension of, 9-737
- Limitations, statute of, 9-679 note
- Live stock commission merchants, 9-694 note
- Live-stock yard traders, 9-695 note
- Lumber manufacturers, 9-672 note
- Mails, obstructing, 9-673 note
- Manufacturing within state, combination relating to, 9-659 note
- Market quotations, 9-673 note
- Meat dealers and packers, 9-673 note, 695 note
- Milk business over particular railroad, 9-695 note
- Mining companies, 9-695 note
- Misdemeanor
 - Carriers' illegal purchases and contracts, 9-741
 - Corporate officers and directors, liability of, 9-744
 - Import trade, restraint of, 9-727
 - Monopolizing or combining as, 9-687
 - Trusts in territories and District of Columbia, 9-699, 699 note
 - Violation of act is, 9-645
- Monopoly
 - Combination in restraint of trade distinguished, 9-690 note
 - Completeness not essential, 9-691 note
 - Definition, 9-687 note
 - Size of business alone, 9-692 note
 - Tendency sufficient, 9-691 note
- Motion picture machines, contracts for, 9-735 note
- Motives of parties, 9-655 note
- Necessary showing in action for, 9-716 note
- Necessity articles, manufacturers of, 9-673 note
- Notice to parties, complaint of, 9-701
- Offenses, conspiracy to violate Sherman Law, indictment, 7-576 note
- Officers of corporation, liability of, 9-700 note
- Oil dealers, 9-695 note
- Ordinance, combination to enforce, 9-671 note
- Overt act, necessity of, 9-648 note
- Panama canal, vessels denied use of, 9-729
- Parties
 - Bringing in, 9-712, 712 note, 728, 745
 - Foreign executor as defendant, 9-715 note
 - Necessary and proper parties, 9-703 note
 - Non-resident parties, bringing in, 9-745

MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS AND COMBINATIONS (Cont'd)

- Parties (*Cont'd*)
 - Non-residents of district, bringing in, 9-712, 712 note, 728
 - Trust companies holding bonds, 9-712 note
- Patents
 - Act does not change patent law, 9-661 note
 - Articles protected by, 9-661 note
 - Conspiracy by patentee and another, 9-62 note
 - Patented articles, 9-695 note
- Penalties
 - Illegal purchases and contracts, carriers, 9-741
 - Import trade, restraint of, 9-727
 - Individual liability of directors and officers of corporations, 9-744
 - Violation of act, 9-687
- "Person or persons"
 - Definition, 9-726
 - Who are, 9-730
- Petition
 - Hearing and determination, cases of, 9-727
 - Injunction, 9-701
 - Proceedings by way of, 9-727, 745
- Photograph supply manufacturers, 9-697 note
- Pipe lines, forfeiture of right of way for violation of Anti-trust Law, 8-815
- Pleading in suits to enjoin, 9-704 note
- Powder manufacturers, 9-673 note
- Precedence given anti-trust cases, 6-136, 137 note
- Prices
 - Combination to obtain increased, 9-661 note
 - Discrimination, 9-731, 731 note
 - Control of resale price, 9-731
 - Fixing, 9-660 note
 - Power to control, 9-693 note
 - Reduction of price of article no defense, 9-692 note
- Principles for applying act, 9-657 note
- Private individuals, right of, 9-677 note
- Proceedings by way of petition, 9-727, 745
- Proceedings, form of, 9-701
- Proceedings under act, 9-677 note
- Production and prices, investigation as to, 2-492
- Property of trusts in transit forfeited, 9-713, 728
- Proprietary medicines, 9-674 note
- Protection of courts, 9-678 note
- Public attendance at hearings, 9-729
- Punishment for violation of act, 9-645, 687
- Purpose of act, 9-648 note
- Question of violation for court, 9-655 note
- Railroads
 - Acquiring stock of other companies, 9-738
 - Act applies to, 9-665 note
 - Agreement to fix rates, 9-668 note

MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS AND COMBINATIONS (Cont'd)

Railroads (*Cont'd*)
 Combinations, 9-666 note
 Construction of branch or short lines, 9-738
 Contract to strangle threatened competition, 9-968 note
 Control of stock of another road, 9-667 note
 Interstate roads, 9-665 note
 Passenger business, 9-669 note
 Purchasing stock in competing road, 9-666 note
 Selection of connections by carriers, 9-668 note
 Subscribing for stock of new line, 9-668 note
 System, taking possession of, 9-660 note
 Through freight, 9-666 note
 Reasonableness of restraint, 9-651 note
 Reason, rule of, 9-653 note
 Receivers, 9-709 note
 Refusal to do business with certain dealers, 9-674 note
 Relief, extent of, 9-704 note
 Remedies and relief, 9-704 note, 705 note
 Remedies where corporation not monopoly or combination, 9-709 note
 Removal of suit based on Anti-trust Act, 5-85 note
 Resale price, control of, 9-731 note
 Restraining order, 9-745
 Temporary, 9-727
 Restraint of commerce
 Direct or indirect effect, 9-655 note
 Effect upon dealers as well as consumers, 9-655 note
 Form not material, 9-659 note
 Involuntary restraint, 9-659 note
 Reasonableness of, 9-651 note
 Undue restraint, 9-659 note
 Restraint of trade
 Discrimination between and restraint of competition, 9-650 note
 Meaning of, 9-650 note
 Restraint of Trade Act, 9-644
 Retail dealers agreeing not to deal with certain wholesalers, 9-675 note
 Rule of reason, 9-653 note
 Sales
 Business and good will, 9-675 note
 Contract to refrain from selling, 9-670 note
 Fixing terms of, 9-660 note
 Power of seller to select his own customers, 9-731
 Price discrimination, 9-731, 731 note
 Rebates to exclusive purchasers, 9-692 note
 Restrictions on purchasers, 9-674 note
 Restrictions on sale of business, 9-674 note
 River craft, 9-675 note
 Sole agencies, 9-675 note
 Salt companies, 9-676 note

MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS AND COMBINATIONS (Cont'd)

Scope of act generally, 9-647 note
 Separate acts, combinations effected by series of, 9-660 note
 Service of complaints and orders of Interstate Commerce Commission or Federal Reserve Board, 9-743
 Service of process, non-resident corporation, 9-700 note
 Sherman Act, 9-644
 Shipowners, 9-676 note
 Shoe machinery leases, legality of, 9-734 note
 Shoe machinery manufacturers, 9-676 note
 Single person, punishment of, 9-692 note
 Single shipment, 9-676 note
 Size of business, 9-692 note
 Specifications of particular kind of pavements, 9-676 note
 State, monopoly by, 9-693 note
 State laws, 9-646 note
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1210 note
 State tax, 9-693 note
 Stockholders, suits by minority stockholders, 9-703 note
 Strikes and strikers, see Corporations, *supra*
 Subpoena duces tecum, 9-678 note
 Subpoenas
 Running into other districts, 9-744
 Service in district, 9-712-728
 Service out of district, 9-745
 Witnesses out of district, 9-744
 Sugar refinery, 9-698 note
 Summary of law, 9-693 note
 Supreme court, review on certiorari, 9-743
 Temporary restraining order, 9-727, 745
 Tendency to monopolize, 9-692 note
 Terminal facilities, unification of, 9-707 note
 Territorial laws, 9-647 note
 Territories, trusts and combinations in, illegal, 9-699, 699 note
 Theatrical combinations, 9-698 note
 Theatrical contracts, 9-676 note
 Tile, grate and mantel dealers, 9-676 note
 Tobacco business, 9-698 note
 Trade-marks, effect of, 9-663 note
 "Trade" meaning of, 9-650 note
 Trade names, articles sold under, 9-669 note
 Trading stamps, 9-735 note
 Transatlantic lines, 9-676 note
 Triple damages by persons injured, 9-713, 725 note, 728, 736
 Trusts in restraint of trade illegal, 9-644
 Unfair business practices, 9-660 note
 Unification of control, presumption from, 9-659 note
 Unification of terminal facilities, 9-669 note

MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS AND COMBINATIONS (Cont'd)

- Vessels denied use of Panama canal, 9-729
- Watch case manufacturers, 9-698 note
- Window glass jobbers and manufacturers, 9-677 note
- Witnesses
 - See Subpoenas, *supra*
 - Immunity to, 9-678 note
 - Self-incrimination, 4-548 note, 569 note
- Words and terms defined and construed, 9-649 note

MONTANA

- Admission and boundaries, 9-384 note
- Clerks of court, 4-705; 5-575
- Desert lands in, 8-696
- District attorney, 4-723
 - Marshal and clerks, 4-788 note
- District judge, 4-789, 799
- Enlarged homesteads in, 8-613
- Flathead irrigation project, certain statutes extended to, 9-1390
- Forest reserves, creation of, 9-594
- Glacier National Park, 8-967
- Lands, preference, right to select, 8-779
- Marshal, 4-705, 737
- National Bison Range, 8-1014
- Survey of lands granted, selection of land, 8-779
- Timber cutting on public lands, 9-630
- Yellowstone National Park, 8-995

MONTHLY CROP REPORTS

- See CROP REPORTS

MONUMENTS

- See MILITARY PARKS
- National monuments, 8-1017

MOOT CASES

- Bill of Lading Act, test case under 6-393 note
- Contempt of court, 5-1026 note
- Jurisdiction of courts, 4-846 note

MOOT QUESTIONS

- Appeals from district court to supreme court, 5-800 note
- Review by supreme court, 5-737 note

MORAL CHARACTER

- See NATURALIZATION

MORMONS

- See BIGAMY; POLYGAMY

MOROCCO

- Extraterritorial jurisdiction in, 3-71

MORTALITY TABLES

- See WAR RISK INSURANCE
- Internal revenue, inheritance tax, use of life tables, 4-231 note

MORTGAGES

- Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1017 note
- Alienation within homestead laws, 8-560 note
- Assignment by mortgage, claim against United States, 2-184 note
- Copyright, 2-609
- Foreclosure suits, removal of, separable controversy, 5-145 note
- Foreclosure, what constitutes final decision, 5-615 note
- Internal revenue taxes as lien on property, 3-1013
- Nonresident defendants in foreclosure suits, acquiring jurisdiction over, 5-525, 525 note
- Security of debt due United States, 8-357 note
- Stamp tax, 4-300
- State laws as rules of decision, 5-1174 note
- Vessels, indexing record, 288
- Vessels, record of encumbrances, 9-284

MOTHER'S DAY

- Display of flag and designation of day, 6-637

MOTHS

- See INSECTS

MOTION PICTURES

- See COPYRIGHT
- Prize-fight films, transportation or importation of, 6-638, 638 note

MOTIONS

- See REMOVAL OF CAUSES; RESTRAINING ORDERS
- Demurrer, motion as in removal proceedings, 5-433 note
- Forms of motions to remand in removal procedure, 5-434 note
- Removal of causes, motion in procedure for, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES

MOTIVE

- See REMOVAL OF CAUSES

MOTOR BOAT ACT

- See MOTOR BOATS

MOTOR BOATS

- Bell, 6-643
- Classification according to length, 6-642
- Collisions, international rules not affected, 6-644
- Engineers and pilots for, 9-435
- Equipment for small passenger craft, 9-435
- Extinguishing burning gasoline, means of, 6-643
- Fog horn, 6-643
- Forfeiture, 6-641 note
- Inspection, 6-640, 642, 9-437 note

MOTOR BOATS (Cont'd)

- Liability of owner not to exceed his interest, 6-339 note
- Licensed officers, 6-641, 641 note, 643
- License for, 9-435
- Life preservers, 6-643
- Lights required, 6-642
- Lights, signals and steering rules, 6-641
- Metlakatla Indians, Alaska, operation of motor boats, 9-446
- Motor boat defined, 6-641
- Passengers for hire, 6-643
- Passing each other, 6-641
- Penalties
 - Boat liable for, 6-644
 - Remission on application by Secretary of Commerce, 6-644
 - Violation of act, 6-644
- Petroleum for motive power. license to use, 9-460
- Regulations, 6-640, 644
- Revenue-cutter service, 2-313
- Secretary of Commerce, regulations by, 6-644
- Sound signals, 6-643
- Steam vessels employed in inland navigation, 6-641
- Time of act taking effect, 6-644
- Tonnage, computation of, 6-641 note
- Vessels included, 6-641

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Expenditures for, restrictions on, 3-155

MOTTO

- See COINS AND COINAGE

MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY

- Organization, 9-937

MOUNTED FORCES

- See ARMY

MOUNTED OFFICER

- See ARMY

MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK

- Established, 8-983
- Fish and game, 8-984
- Grants of lands to Northern Pacific Railroad, 8-985
- Jurisdiction of Secretary of Interior, 8-984
- Leases, 8-984
- Lieu lands to settlers, 8-985, 985 note
- Mineral lands, laws, 8-986
- Mining claims, 8-986
- Right of way, 8-984
- Trepassers, 8-984

MOUNTS

- See ARMY

MOVING PICTURES

- See MOTION PICTURES

13 F. S. A.—15

MULTIFARIOUSNESS

- Removal of cause, separable controversy, 5-132 note

MUNICIPAL BONDS

- In Philippine Islands, 7-1173
- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1151 note

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

- See FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES; HAWAIIAN ISLANDS; TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
- Citizenship under Judiciary Law, 4-948 note
- Ordinances, unconstitutionality, raising federal question, 4-892 note, 896 note
- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1211 note
- Territorial municipalities, indebtedness, 9-561, 564, 565

MUNITIONS OF WAR

- Exportation of, to American countries, 5-728, 729 note

MURDER

- See HOMICIDE
- Indictment, joinder of offenses, 7-913 note
- Indian country, crime committed in, 3-810 note

MURROW INDIAN ORPHANS' HOME

- Issuance of land patents to, 3-869

MUSCAT

- Extraterritorial jurisdiction in, 3-71

MUSCLE SHOALS

- Tolls on canals, 9-14

MUSEUMS

- See ANTIQUITIES; ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM; NATIONAL MUSEUM

MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS

- See COPYRIGHT

MUSICAL WORKS

- See COPYRIGHT

MUSICIANS

- See ARMY; BAND
- Military Academy band, see MILITARY ACADEMY

MUSKINGUM RIVER

- Licenses for use of water power, 9-100

MUSTER ROLLS

- See ARTICLES OF WAR

MUTILATED NOTES

- See CURRENCY; NATIONAL BANK NOTES

MUTINY

See ARTICLES OF WAR

MUTINY OR REVOLT

Accessories, 7-951 note
 Actual revolt, none made, 7-953 note
 Arrest, effort to resist, 7-949 note
 Assault on master, 7-951 note
 Assembling in tumultuous and mutinous manner, 7-946
 Avoiding injury, 7-949 note
 Betrayal of trust, 7-945
 Combination not to do duty, 7-948 note
 Combination to resist single order, 7-948 note
 Confining master, 7-950 note
 Confining officer or master, 7-946
 Depriving master of command, 7-951, 952 note
 Detention of vessel, 7-949 note
 Disarming master, 7-952 note
 Disobedience, 7-948 note
 Disobedience to order, 7-952 note
 Endeavoring to make revolt, 7-947 note
 Endeavor to incite others, 7-948 note
 Evidence, 7-950 note, 951 note
 Forcible displacement, 7-952 note
 Foreign port, offenses in, 7-949 note
 Inciting or conspiracy to make, 7-945, 946 note
 Incompetent master, 7-952 note
 Indictment, 7-949 note
 Intent, 7-947 note
 Jurisdiction, 7-949 note
 Justification for restraint on master, 7-951 note
 Master compelled to do will of crew, 7-952 note
 Masters
 Disability of, 7-947 note
 Change of, 7-947 note
 Offenses under, 7-949 note
 Prior combination, 7-948 note
 Punishment, 7-946
 Refusal or neglect of duty, 7-945
 Resistance to orders of officers, 7-945
 Resisting deviation, 7-948 note
 Resisting lawful commands, 7-952 note
 Resisting master, 7-951 note
 Resisting punishment, 7-948 note
 Resisting sailing of unseaworthy vessel, 7-948 note, 952 note
 Restraint of master, 7-950 note
 Revolt defined, 7-952 note
 Riot, making on board, 7-946
 Seamen, who are, 7-947 note
 Stirring up crew to disobedience, 7-945
 Suspension of free command, 7-952 note
 Transfer of command, 7-951, 952 note
 Usurpation of command, 7-951, 952 note
 Vessel, character of, 7-946 note

NAMES

See STEAM VESSELS; TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES; VESSELS
 Amendments correcting misnomer, 6-91 note

NAMES OF VESSELS

See REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS

NAPHTHA BOATS

See MOTOR BOATS

NARCOTIC DRUGS

See OPIUM

NARCOTICS

Study of effects of, in schools and colleges, 3-113

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Electrical measure, specifications of details, 9-1406
 Report and memoirs, 8-436
 Printing and distribution, 8-436

NATIONAL BANK ACT

See NATIONAL BANKS

NATIONAL BANK CIRCULATING NOTES

See NATIONAL BANK NOTES

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

See COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY; FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
 Advertisements thereon, 7-734
 Aldrich-Vreeland Act, 6-794 note
 Amount, aggregate amount not limited, 6-736
 Amount required, 6-731
 Association governed by statute, 6-725
 Bed-pieces, annual examination, 6-732
 Bonds to secure
 Additional deposits when market value declines, 6-740
 "Amount invested in United States bonds," 6-795 note
 Amount of bond required of banks of certain capital, 6-737
 Amount of deposit required, 6-736
 Amount to be kept on deposit, 6-728
 Application to sell bonds under Federal Reserve Act, 6-837
 Bonds called in, 6-726 note
 Called bonds, substituting others, 6-736 note
 Cancellation by comptroller of bonds forfeited for non-payment of notes, 6-849
 Circulation equal to par value of bonds, 6-739
 Circulation, exchange of bonds, 6-728
 Deposit of bonds before commencing business, repeal of provisions requiring, 6-837
 Dissolution of organization, taking up bonds, 6-726
 District of Columbia bonds, 6-795 note
 Examination of bonds by association, 6-727

NATIONAL BANK NOTES (Cont'd)

Bonds to secure (*Cont'd*)
 Excess of bonds beyond one-third of capital, 6-726
 Exchange of coupon for registered bonds, 6-726
 Forfeiture on failure to redeem notes, 6-849
 Gold notes in exchange for gold bonds, 6-838
 Held exclusively for purpose of securing circulation, 6-728
 Increases of capital, deposits to be increased, 6-726
 Interest, collection of, 6-728
 Limit on circulation to ninety per cent of value of bonds, 6-738
 Panama canal bonds, 6-725
 Penalty for failing to report to comptroller, retention out of interest on bonds, 6-793
 Protest fees, use of bonds to pay, 6-873
 Redemption of circulation by deposit of money, 6-737
 Reduction of capital, taking up bonds, 6-726
 Refunding bonds, retiring notes, 6-837
 Reserve banks compelled to purchase bonds sold on retirement of circulation, 6-837
 Reserve banks purchasing bonds sold by treasury, taking out new circulation, 6-837
 Return of bonds on cancellation of circulation, 6-728
 Sale at auction or private sale for refusal to pay notes, 6-850
 Sale of bonds by treasury under Federal Reserve Act, 6-837
 Securities other than bonds, taking up on withdrawal of circulation, 6-738
 Substitution of two per cent bonds permitted, 6-740
 Transfers, notice to be given association 6-727
 Transfer of bonds, manner of making, 6-726
 Transfer
 Receipt of comptroller, 6-726
 Registry of, by comptroller, 6-727
 Signature of comptroller, 6-727
 "United States bond" meaning of, 6-725
 Value reduced below amount of circulation, 6-728
 Voluntary dissolution
 Reassignment of bonds, 6-847
 Sale of bonds by controller, 6-848
 Withdrawal of, 6-726 note
 Withdrawal of bonds on deposit of money, 6-736 note
 Withdrawal of circulation, taking up bonds 6-738
 Withdrawal of notes, taking up bonds, 6-735

NATIONAL BANK NOTES (Cont'd)

Burning mutilated and canceled notes, 6-734
 Charter number to be printed, 6-736
 Collateral as security for loan, 6-769
 Comptroller, execution of laws relating to circulation, 6-932
 Contents, 6-731
 Counterfeiting and forging, see COUNTERFEITING
 County bonds, issuance of, as conflicting with banking laws, 6-732 note
 Currency associations
 Act authorizing, extended, 6-843
 Deposit of gold in treasury for redemption, 6-793
 Demands for which notes are to be received, 6-733
 Denominations, 2-352; 6-731 note, 732, 740
 Destruction of withdrawn circulation, 6-735
 Devices, 6-731
 Devices and notes where corporate existence is extended, 6-719
 Dies, see Plates, *infra*
 Expenses of procuring, 6-732
 Expenses of redemption, reimbursement of treasury, 6-812
 Extension of corporate existence, redemption of outstanding circulation, new notes, cost of new plates, 6-719
 Federal reserve notes, see FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
 Form, 6-731
 Gold notes
 Conversion of gold banks into currency banks, 6-737
 Exchange for 2 per cent. gold bonds, 6-838
 Money reserve against, 6-735
 One-year gold notes under federal reserve system, 6-838
 Organization of associations to issue, 6-734
 Receipt of notes of other banks, 6-744
 Removal of limit of circulation, 6-737
 Imitating with printed advertisements, 7-734
 Increase of capital, use of notes to create, 6-766
 Increase of circulation
 No limit, 6-736
 Within certain period after withdrawal of notes, 6-740
 Indebtedness of bank, limit upon, 6-765
 Issue to bank in blank by comptroller, 6-739
 Limit
 Additional circulation, permission by Secretary of Treasury, 6-793
 Circulation equal to par value of bonds permitted, 6-739
 Laws repealed, 6-736
 Not to exceed capital paid in, 6-740

NATIONAL BANK NOTES (Cont'd)**Limit (Cont'd)**

Suspension by Secretary of Treasury, 6-793

Value of bonds, 6-738

Loans, United States notes or national bank notes as security, 6-769

Maceration, destruction by, 2-707

Material used in printing notes of closed banks, destruction, expenses, 6-732

Money, notes to circulate as, 6-733

Mutilated and worn-out notes, destroying and replacing, 6-734

Mutilated notes, redemption of, 6-811

Mutilating or defacing, 7-735

"Notes in circulation," 5-795 note

Numbering, 6-731

Offenses, issuing notes to unauthorized associations, 6-735

Other banks, restriction on use of notes of, 6-768

Other notes than those authorized, prohibited, 6-734

Paper distinctive, 6-737

Parity Act of 1900, 6-794 note

Paying out notes of other banks, restrictions on, 6-768

Payment of taxes and debts due United States, in what currency, 6-635

Plates and dies

Control of comptroller 6-732

Cost of engraving, 6-811

Engraving, 6-731

Examining and listing, 6-732

New notes on extension of corporate existence, 6-719

Printing notes, 6-731

Pledge of notes to be used in banking operations, 6-766

Pledge of notes to secure money to be paid in on capital, 6-766

Post notes, issuance of, forbidden, 6-734, 734 note

Printing, see Plates and dies, *supra*

Promise to pay, 6-731

Promissory notes in form of bank notes, powers of corporation to issue, 6-731 note

Protest, fees and expenses, payment of, 6-873

Protesting notes on failure to redeem, 6-848

Receipt at par of notes of other banks, 6-744

Receivable for debts of United States, 6-636

Receiver on insolvency, see **NATIONAL BANKS**

Redemption

Cancellation of notes presented at treasury, 6-850

Charged to banks by treasurer 6-811

Continuing business after default, 6-849 note

Country banks, 6-744

Deposit for

Covering into treasury, 6-816

Report concerning, 6-816

Deposit in treasury for, 6-811

NATIONAL BANK NOTES (Cont'd)**Redemption (Cont'd)**

Deposit of coin, 6-812 note

Deposit of gold in treasury, 6-793

Deposit of sum equal to notes redeemed, 6-811

Destruction of redeemed notes on voluntary dissolution, 6-848

Destruction of worn and mutilated notes, 6-811

Disposal of protested notes, 6-850

Effect of amendment of 1892, 6-812 note

Examination by special agent on failure to redeem, 6-848

Expense of transporting and assorting 6-811

Extension of corporate existence, 6-719

Failure to redeem, application to court for injunction against comptroller, 6-872

Funds applicable, general cash in treasury, 6-816

Gold banks of San Francisco, 6-743

Injunction on finding that bank has not refused to redeem, 6-872

Lost or stolen notes without signature, 6-816

Notice to note holders to present for payment, 6-849

Notification to banks by treasurer, 6-811

Place of redemption repealed, 6-812

Place to be designated, 6-743

Protesting notes on failure to redeem, 6-848

Redemption account in treasury, 6-816

Receiver on refusal to pay, see **NATIONAL BANKS**

Reimbursement of Treasury, 6-811, 812

Reserve, redemption fund as part of, repeal, 6-841

Selection of city, 5-743

Sums to be presented, 6-811

Voluntary liquidation of bank, 6-847

Withdrawal from circulation, 6-735

Worn and mutilated notes, 6-811

Reduction of circulation, assessment for acts of transporting and redeeming notes, 6-738

Report to Congress by comptroller, 6-934

Reserve, associations organized for issuing gold notes, 6-735

Reserve not to depend on circulation, 6-811

Retirement of circulation, see *Withdrawal, infra*

Savings banks of District of Columbia, 6-813 note

Seal of treasury, 6-731

Signature of officer, 6-731

Signature of treasurer and register, 6-731

Signature, redemption of notes lost or stolen without proper signature, 6-816

NATIONAL BANK NOTES (Cont'd)

State banks converted, circulation re-deemable at branches, 6-716
 Suspension by Secretary of Treasury of limitation on additional circulation, 6-793
 Taxation by state of national currency, 2-709, 710 note
 Taxation, conflicting legislation, present status of law, 6-794 note
 Tax on average, amount of circulation, 6-793, 793 note
 Tax on notes secured otherwise than by government bonds, 6-793, 793 note
 Treasury notes, issued for making exchange of gold notes for gold bonds, 6-838
 Withdrawal
 Acts of transporting and redeeming notes, 6-738
 Application to sell bonds, 6-837
 Consent of Comptroller of Currency and Secretary of Treasury, 6-738
 Deposit of money, 6-735, 736 note, 738
 Entire or partial withdrawal, 6-735
 Increase of circulation within certain period 6-740
 Limit on amount of money to be deposited during any month, 6-738
 Taking up proportionate amount of bonds, 6-738
 Taking up securities other than bonds, 6-738

NATIONAL BANKRUPTCY ACT

See BANKRUPTCY

NATIONAL BANKS

See BANKS AND BANKERS; FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS; NATIONAL BANK NOTES

Actions

Change of name not to affect, 6-722
 Concurrent jurisdiction of state courts, 6-930 note
 District attorneys to conduct suits and proceedings when United States or its officers are parties, 6-927, 927 note
 Jurisdiction of suits, same as by or against other banks, 6-928, 928 note
 Jurisdiction, residence of national banks, 6-930 note
 Locality of, 6-928
 Agent to wind up
 Distribution of assets, 6-91
 Effect of appointment, 6-922 note
 Powers and duties, 6-920, 922 note
 Suits by or against, 6-922 note
 Suits by shareholders against, 6-924 note
 Aiding and abetting, existence of common purpose, 6-788 note
 Alaska, organization in, 6-653 note
 Aldrich-Vreeland Act, 6-794 note
 Assessments on shareholders to meet deficiency in capital, 6-767, 768 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

Association
 Amendment of articles, 6-656 note
 Articles of, 6-651
 Certificate
 Acknowledgment and filing, 6-654
 Amount of capital and number of shares, 6-653
 Names and residences of shareholders, 6-653
 What to contain, 6-653
 Extension of corporate existence, 6-716
 Formation, 6-651
 Gold notes
 Associations organized to issue, limit on circulation removed, 6-737
 Organization of associations to issue, 6-734
 Location, change of, 6-721, 721 note
 Meeting, day of, 6-703
 Name, approval of comptroller, 6-653, 653 note
 Name, change of, 6-721
 Powers of, see Powers, *infra*
 Reservation of rights of banks reorganized under Act of 1863, 6-716
 State banks becoming national banks, see State banks, *infra*
 Succession, extension of period, 6-716
 Period of, 6-654
 Attachment, when prohibited, 6-903, 909 note
 Bad debts, what considered as, 6-766
 Bank examiners, see Examination, *infra*
 Bank officers, certifying checks unlawfully, 6-769, 769 note
 Branch banks, 6-653 note, 664 note
 Authority to maintain, 6-741 note
 Foreign branches, 6-842
 Limit to loans, 6-761 note
 State banks converted, 6-715, 716 note
 By-laws, 6-654 note
 Adoption of, by directors, 6-654, 660 note
 Business of bank, regulation of, 6-660 note
 Conduct of general business, 6-654
 Consistent with law, 6-654, 660 note
 Directors, election or appointment of, 6-654
 Officers, appointment of, 6-654
 Privileges, exercise and enjoyment of, 6-654
 Stock transfers, regulation of, 6-654, 663 note
 Transfer of property, 6-654
 Capital
 Commencement of business, percentage of capital to be paid in, 6-697 note
 Deficiency
 Assessment to pay, 6-767, 768 note
 Failure of shareholder to pay assessment, remedy, 6-767, 768 note
 Receiver for failure to pay up, 6-767

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

Capital (*Cont'd*)
 Deficiency (*Cont'd*)
 Sale of shares to meet assessments, 6-767, 768 note
 Withholding interest on bonds deposited with treasurer, 6-767
 Deposits not part of, 6-687 note
 Diversion of payment for stock, 6-698 note
 Duties payable to United States, 6-793, 796
 Increase
 Amount authorized, 6-720
 Must be paid in, 6-699, 699 note
 Certificate of comptroller, 6-699, 700 note
 Comptroller's approval, 6-720
 Fraudulent action of officers, 6-700 note
 Maximum, determination of comptroller, 6-699
 Notice to comptroller, 6-699
 Payment before insolvency, 6-701 note
 Power to provide for, 6-699, 699 note
 Reduction to amount subscribed, 6-701 note
 Use of notes to create, forbidden, 6-766
 Validity of increase, 6-699 note
 Vote of stockholder, 6-700 note
 Vote of stockholders, aborted vote, estoppel, 6-701 note
 Vote of two-thirds of stock, 6-720
 Losses, making good, 6-767, 768 note
 Notes given for stock, 6-698 note
 Organization certificate, 6-653
 Payment for, 6-697, 698 note
 Payment in installments, 6-697
 Payment of fifty per cent, enforcing, 6-698 note
 Payment of instalments, proceedings, when shareholder fails to meet, 6-698, 698 note
 Pledge of notes to procure money to be paid in on, 6-766
 Pledge of notes to secure money to be paid on capital, 6-766
 Population as determining amount, 6-687
 Reduction, 6-702, 703, 766
 Cancellation of stock for failure of shareholder to meet instalments, 6-698
 Charging off assets, 6-703 note
 Methods, 6-702 note
 Minimum capital, 6-702
 Powers to reduce, 6-702, 702 note
 Purposes, 6-702 note
 Report to and approval of Comptroller and Federal Reserve Board, 6-702
 Rights of stockholders, 6-702 note
 Requisite amount, 6-687
 Sale of delinquent stockholders' shares to meet installments, 6-698, 698 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

Capital (*Cont'd*)
 Secretary of Treasury, sanction of, 6-687
 State banks expired or converted into national banks, what assumed to be, 4-222
 State statutes as to proceedings against delinquent shareholders, 6-698 note
 Transfers, see Stock, *infra*
 Withdrawal for dividends or otherwise forbidden, 6-766, 766 note
 Withdrawal, knowledge of, 6-766 note
 Cashier
 Bond, jurisdiction of suit on, federal question, 4-932 note
 Report of depository banks, 9-847
 Certificate of organization, 6-653, 653 note
 Certifying checks
 "Certify," meaning of, 6-769 note
 Conditional acceptance, 6-769 note
 Drawer without funds on deposit, penalty, 6-769, 769 note
 Enforcing collateral after unauthorized certification, 6-770 note
 Liability of bank for unauthorized certification, 6-769
 Oral acceptance, 6-770 note
 Personal delivery, 6-770 note
 Punishment for false certification, 6-814
 Scienter, 6-770 note
 What constitutes, 6-814 note
 Charter
 See Association, *supra*
 Expiration, conversion into state bank, 6-656 note
 Expiration, effect of, 6-656 note
 Liquidation of banks not accepting provisions of statute, 6-720
 Organization of new corporation, 6-656 note
 Extension for twenty years, 6-716
 Extension of corporate existence
 Additional period of twenty years, 6-722
 Consent of two-thirds of shareholders, 6-717
 Examination and certificate of comptroller, 6-717, 718 note
 Preference of old shareholders, 6-718
 Redemption of outstanding circulation, new notes, cost of new plates, 6-719
 Rights and privileges preserved, 6-718
 Withdrawal of nonconsenting shareholders, 6-718, 719 note
 Forfeiture of, for violation of law, 6-873, 873 note
 Period of succession, 6-654
 Succession for twenty years, 6-654
 Circulation
 Bonds to secure, canal bonds not receivable, 8-418
 Bonds to secure, postal savings funds, bonds issued for investment, 8-246

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

Citizen of state in which located, 4-1054, 1054 note
 Claims on insolvency
 Adjudicated claim, 6-869 note
 Attorney's fees on unmatured promissory notes, 6-869 note
 Check or draft, claim of payee, 6-868 note
 Debts due United States, 6-866 note
 Depositor's claims, 6-867 note
 Dividends, ratable on money paid over by receiver, 6-865, 871 note
 Establishment of claims, 6-870 note
 Interest on claims, 6-869 note
 Judgment for plaintiff, 6-871 note
 Jurisdiction of state court, 6-870 note
 Limitations, 6-871 note
 Preference under state laws, 6-866 note
 Priority, 6-866 note
 Property not part of assets, 6-866 note
 Public funds, 6-866 note
 Secured creditors, 6-869 note
 Set-off of claims, 6-870 note
 Suit on disallowed claim, 6-870 note
 Trust funds, 6-867 note
 What are, 6-866 note
 Clearing-house balances, settlement in gold certificates, 2-341
 Clearing-house, gold and silver certificates receivable in settlement, 6-814
 Collections, taking assignment of claim, 6-673 note
 Commencement of business
 Certificate of Comptroller, 6-729 note
 As evidence of authority, 6-729 note
 Deposit of United States bonds, repeal of statute, 6-837
 Determination of conditions of Comptroller, 6-728
 Publication of Comptroller's certificate, 6-730, 730 note
 Comptroller of Currency, see COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY
 Consolidation of associations, redemption of circulation, 6-847
 Constitutionality of act, 6-652 note
 Conversion of state banks, see State banks, *infra*
 Conversion, savings banks of District of Columbia, 6-813 note
 Corporate powers, see Powers, *infra*
 Court deposits, 6-631
 Court money
 Duty of bank to honor checks, 6-634 note
 Special orders in pending cases for special deposits, 6-634
 Crimes, see Offenses, *infra*
 Crimes and offenses, offenses begun in one district and completed in another, 5-471 note
 Depositories of public moneys
 Distribution between states and sections, 6-711
 Duties and liabilities of banks designated, 6-711, 711 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

Depositories of public moneys (*Cont'd*)
 Liability of bank to government, 6-712 note
 Money paid into court, 6-712 note
 Receipt at par of all national currency, 6-711
 Securities receivable, 6-712 note
 Security for deposits, 6-711
 Deposit money paid into court, 6-631
 Deposits
 See Reserve, *infra*
 Claims of depositors on insolvency, 6-867 note
 Duties payable to United States, 6-793, 796
 Limit on indebtedness of bank, 6-765
 Nature of, 6-670 note
 Nature of agreement to pay interest, 6-675 note
 Payment of, when insolvent or in contemplation of insolvency, 6-903, 907 note
 Preference of creditors forbidden, 6-903, 904 note
 Public money, 6-670 note
 Reserve required, see Reserve, *infra*
 Special deposits, 6-670 note
 Special deposits, right to receive, 6-849 note
 Special deposits, what are, 6-849 note
 Directors
 Board, directors must act as, 6-704 note
 Charging off bad and doubtful debts, 6-704 note
 Common directors in two or more banks, 9-739
 Dividends, declaration of, 6-760, 760 note
 Election
 By shareholders, 6-703
 Day for election fixing, 6-705
 Meeting in January, 6-703
 Proceedings where no election held on proper day, 6-705
 Time of holding, before commencing business, 6-703
 Eligibility under Clayton Act, 9-739
 Excessive loans, personal liability, 6-762 note
 Extension of corporate existence, 6-717
 Fees, commission and gifts forbidden, 6-926
 Forfeiture of franchises for violating or permitting violation of law, 6-873, 874 note
 Interlocking directors, 9-739
 Liabilities
 Absence from business, 6-879 note
 Assenting to violation, 6-873, 880 note
 Care required, 6-878 note
 Common law liability, 6-874 note
 Jurisdiction of suit, 6-877 note
 Measure of, 6-876 note
 Pleading, 6-877 note
 Survival of action, 6-876 note
 Conduct of suit, 6-900 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)*Deposits. Cont'd**Loans. Cont'd*

- Language, liability for 4-473 note
- Letter of introduction, 4-471 note
- Letter of credit, 4-472 note
- Liability of stock, 4-471 note
- Liability as to management, 4-473 note
- Expense loans, 4-471 note
- False reports to Comptroller, 4-481 note
- Performance of charter as condition precedent, 4-470 note
- In case of loss to bank, necessity for, 4-471 note
- Incidental, liability as to, 4-471 note
- Inspection of Federal or state banks, 4-471 note
- Knowledge pertaining to act, 4-471 note
- Knowledge violating, 4-471 note
- Knowledge of wrongdoing, 4-471 note
- Limitation of actions, 4-472 note
- Long neglect, 4-471 note
- Misfeasance, 4-472 note
- Newly elected directors, 4-471 note
- Notice from date of misapprehension, 4-471 note
- Participating in violation, 4-471 note
- Parties
 - Bank receiver or stockholders, 4-472 note
 - Creditors, 4-472 note
 - Defendants, 4-472 note
 - Plaintiff, 4-472 note
- Personal and individual, 4-473
- Pleading, 4-472 note
- Receiver's right to possession of funds recovered, 4-471 note
- Reversing deposits after insolvency, 4-472 note
- Reverse, form of, 4-472 note
- Reports, false, 4-481 note
- Reverse requirements, violation of, 4-472 note
- Shareholders' list, 4-472 note
- Shareholders' suits, 4-471 note
- Stock speculation, permitting, 4-472 note
- Suit at law or in equity, 4-472 note
- Survival of action, 4-472 note
- Ultra vires transactions, 4-472 note
- Unlawful interest, 4-472 note
- Violation of banking laws, 4-473, 479 note
- Management by, 4-703
- Minimum number, 4-703
- Nature of duties, 4-656 note
- Oath, 4-705
- Power of association to elect or appoint, 4-654, 656 note
- President to be chosen from, 4-705
- Qualifications, 4-704

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)*Deposits. Cont'd*

- Qualifications, ownership of stock, 4-704
- Quit warrants to try title to office, 4-704 note
- Residence, 4-704, 704 note
- Resignations, 4-704 note
- Term of office, 4-703
- Transfers, filing, 4-705
- Turning place and becoming disqualified, 4-704
- Discretion
 - Abandonment of business, 4-845 note
 - Action by stockholder against directors, 4-846 note
 - Consolidation with another bank, 4-847 note
 - Effect of proceedings, 4-844 note
 - Insolvency, necessity for, 4-844 note
 - Intervening agents, 4-845 note
 - Liquidation, when permitted, 4-843, 844 note
 - Methods of, 4-845 note
 - Notice to Comptroller, 4-847 note
 - Publication of notice, 4-847
 - Receiver, appointment by Comptroller, 4-846 note
 - Receiver, appointment by court, 4-846 note
 - Refusal by outstanding circulation, deposit with Treasurer, 4-847
 - Redemption of circulation, cancellation of notes presented at treasury, 4-846
 - Redemption of circulation, continuing business after default, 4-849
 - Redemption of circulation, destruction of notes, 4-845
 - Redemption of circulation, disposal of protested notes, 4-850
 - Redemption of circulation, examination by special agent, 4-848
 - Redemption of circulation, exemption as to associations consolidating another, 4-847
 - Redemption of circulation, forfeiture of bonds, cancellation by Comptroller, 4-849
 - Redemption of circulation, notice to holders of notes, 4-849
 - Redemption of circulation, protesting notes, mode of, 4-848
 - Redemption of circulation, reassignment of bonds, 4-847
 - Redemption of circulation, sale of bonds at auction or private sale, 4-850
 - Redemption of circulation, sale of bonds by Comptroller, 4-848
 - Rights of creditors, 4-845 note
 - Right to voluntary liquidation, 4-844 note
 - Sale of bank organized by liquidating committee, 4-847 note
 - Stockholders to deny validity of proceedings, 4-844 note
 - Stockholders, vote of, 4-843, 844 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

- Distribution to shareholders after payment of claims, 6-865, 872 note
- District attorney, conduct of suits involving banks, 4-760
- District attorneys to conduct certain suits, 6-927, 927 note
- Dividends
 - Assets not necessary to be retained as capital or surplus, 6-761 note
 - Bad debts, deduction from profits, 6-766
 - Criminal misapplication of funds, 6-780 note
 - Declaration by directors, 6-760, 760 note
 - Limit on indebtedness of bank, 6-765 note
 - Losses equal to undivided profits, dividends forbidden, 6-766
 - Net profits, dividends limited to, 6-766
 - Officers' liability for drawing dividend checks, 6-767 note
 - Profits to be credited to surplus, 6-760
 - Refund on subsequent insolvency, 6-761 note
 - Refusal of directors to declare, 6-760 note
 - Reports to Comptroller, 6-792
 - Reserve required before dividend paid, 6-840
 - Unlawful dividends, suit to recover, 6-767 note
 - Unlawfully declaring, effect of, 6-767 note
 - Voluntary liquidation, bank in, 6-766 note
 - Withdrawal of capital forbidden, 6-766, 767 note
 - Withdrawal of capital, knowledge of, 6-766
 - Withdrawal of declared dividends, 6-761 note
- Duty on deposit and capital stock, 6-793, 796
- Elections
 - See Directors, *supra*; Voting, *infra*
 - Contribution of money for, forbidden, 7-639
- Estoppel to deny incorporation, 6-730 note
- Evidence, copies of organization certificate, 3-199, 199 note
- Examination, 6-901, 902 note
 - Application by stockholder, 6-902 note
 - Appointment of examiners by Comptroller, 6-901
 - Common law right of stockholders to inspect books, 6-902 note
 - Disclosures forbidden, penalties, 6-926
 - District of Columbia banks, 6-934
 - Expense, assessment on banks, 6-902
 - Federal reserve bank, examination by Federal Reserve Board, 6-901
 - Gratuities to examiners, 6-926

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

- Examination (*Cont'd*)
 - Inspection of books by stockholders, 6-902 note
 - Loans to examiners forbidden, penalties, 6-926
 - Member banks of federal reserve system, 6-901
 - Oath, administration of, 6-901
 - Powers of examiners, 6-901
 - Report to Comptroller, 6-901
 - Salaries of examiners, 6-901
 - Service by examiner for compensation, 6-926
 - Special examination of members of federal reserve system, 6-901
 - State banks and trust companies in reserve system, 6-901
 - Status of examiners, 6-902 note
 - Times of examination, 6-901
 - Visitorial powers, 6-901, 903 note
- Execution, when prohibited, 6-903
- Expiration of charter, see Charter, *supra*
- Extension of charter, see Charter, *supra*
- Extension of corporate existence, 6-716
- Farm loans, 6-841
- Federal question, raising and pleading, 4-897 note
- Foreign branches, 6-842
- Forfeiture of franchise
 - Determination in suit by Comptroller, 6-873, 874 note
 - Effect of decree dissolving corporation, 6-874 note
 - For directors permitting violation of law, 6-873, 874 note
 - Information to enforce, 6-874 note
- Gold banks
 - Conversion into currency banks, 6-737
 - Receipt of notes of other banks, 6-744
- Government financial agents, designation as, 6-711
- Hawaii, organization in, 6-653 note
- Incorporation, 6-651
- Increase of capital, see Capital, *supra*
- Indebtedness
 - Extent of, 6-766 note
 - Limit
 - Acceptance of check, 6-766 note
 - Bond to secure deposit of public money, 6-766 note
 - Effect of violation of statute, 6-766 note
 - Lease of land, 6-766 note
 - On indebtedness incurable by bank, 6-765, 765 note
- Injunction against comptroller and receiver, 6-872
- Injunction before final judgment prohibited, 6-903, 913 note
- Injunction, when prohibited, 6-903, 909 note
- Insolvency
 - Attachment before final judgment forbidden, 6-903, 909 note
 - Bond to dissolve, 6-912 note
 - Foreign attachment, 6-912 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)**Insolvency (Cont'd)**

Attachment before final judgment forbidden (Cont'd)

Garnishment of bank, 6-912 note

In federal courts, 6-912 note

Prohibition of, 6-910 note

Replevin against bank, 6-912 note

Claims on, see Claims, *supra*

Distribution of assets by agent, 6-919

Execution before final judgment prohibited, 6-903

Meeting of shareholders, election of agent, 6-919

Preferences, transfers with view to, void, 6-903, 904 note

Taxes, abatement, 4-227

Transfer when void, see Void transfer, *infra*

Void transfer, 6-903, 904 note

Act of insolvency, meaning of, 6-904 note

Contemplation of insolvency, 6-904 note

"Insolvency," meaning of, 6-904 note

Intent to prefer, 6-904 note

Liens and equities, 6-908 note

Payment of deposits, 6-907 note

Preference, view to, 6-905 note

Set off, 6-908 note

Suit by receiver, 6-909 note

Time of creation of priorities, 6-905 note

Transactions in ordinary course of business, 6-906 note

Transfer of other than assets, 6-906 note

Interest

Absence of penalty in state laws, 6-746 note

Compounding oftener than permitted by state, 6-746 note

Current rate of exchange, 6-747 note

Equality of banks with natural persons, 6-747 note

Exclusiveness of federal legislation, 6-746 note

For bank discount or sale of bills for use at another place, 6-744

"Interest" as to, 6-746 note

"Interest" by state, territory or foreign country, 6-746 note

"Interest" by state, seven per cent, 6-744

"Interest" by state, 6-744, 745

"Interest" by state, 6-744, 745

"Interest" by state, 6-744, 745

"Interest" by state, 6-744, 745

"Interest" by state, 6-744, 745

"Interest" by state, 6-744, 745

"Interest" by state, 6-744, 745

"Interest" by state, 6-744, 745

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)**Jurisdiction (Cont'd)**

Suits against officers, 4-930 note

Suits by or against bank, 6-928, 928 note

Liabilities, limit upon, see Indebtedness, *supra*

Limitations of prosecution of offenses against banking laws, 3-331 note

Limit of liabilities which may be incurred by borrowers, see Loans, *infra*

Liquidation, see Dissolution, *supra*

List of shareholders

Mandamus to compel exhibition, 6-790 note

Presumption of knowledge of acting cashier, 6-790 note

Requirement, 6-789, 789 note

State laws, 6-789 note

Loans

Acceptance of check without funds on deposit, 6-762 note

Bad loans as misapplication of funds, 6-779 note

Deposits made by one bank with another, 6-763 note

Disclosures by examiners forbidden, 6-926

Discount of paper not considered as money borrowed, 6-761, 762 note

Drafts against existing values, 6-761, 762 note

Examiners, loans to forbidden, penalties, 6-926

Farm lands as security, 6-841

Limit, assets of reorganized state bank, 6-762 note

Branch banks, 6-761

Effect of ultra vires act, 6-762 note

Penalty, 6-762 note

Personal liability of officers, 6-762 note

Thirty per cent of stock, 6-761

To liabilities which may be incurred by any one person or company, 6-761, 761 note

Officer making loan on security of United States notes or national bank notes, penalty, 6-769

Security of bank's own stock, 6-762, 763 note

Ten per cent of capital and surplus, limit to loans, 6-761, 761 note

Ultra vires loan on bank's own stock, effect of, 6-764 note

United States notes or national bank notes as security, 6-769

Membership in federal reserve system, see FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Name

Change, actions or proceedings not affected, 6-722

Change, rights and liability not affected, 6-722

"National" as part of, 6-913

Recital in certificate of incorporation, 6-655, 655 note

"National Bank Act," 6-650

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

"National" use by other banks forbidden, 6-913, 914 note

Offenses

- Abstracting funds, 6-770, 774 note
- Abstract defined, 6-774 note
- Cashing checks and converting proceeds, 6-776 note
- Discounting worthless notes, 6-775 note
- Elements of offenses, 6-775 note
- Indictment, 6-776 note
- Larceny differentiated, 6-775 note
- Aiding and abetting, 6-770, 788 note
- Accessories before the fact, 6-788 note
- Evidence, 6-788 note
- Questions for jury, 6-789 note
- Venue, 6-788 note
- Who may commit offense, 6-788 note
- Bills and notes, drawing and signing, 6-770, 782 note
- Certificate of deposit, issuance of, 6-770, 782 note
- Certifying checks, conspiracy to commit offense, 6-815 note
- Certifying checks falsely, punishment, 6-814
- Certifying checks, indictments and proof, 6-815 note
- Certifying checks, penalty for unlawful certification, 6-769 note
- Collateral security, accepting United States notes or national bank notes as, 6-769
- Consent of directors to illegal acts, 6-773 note
- Conspiracy for violating act, 7-543 note
- Conspiracy to give false information, 7-548 note
- Construction of penal statute, 6-771
- Duty of officers, acts out of line of, 6-773 note
- Embezzlement, 6-770, 774 note
 - Definition and scope, 6-774 note
 - Elements of offense, 6-774 note
 - Indictments, 6-774 note
 - Who liable, 6-774 note
- Employees affected by statute, 6-772 note
- Examiners, disclosures by, 6-926
- Examiners, loan or gratuity to, 6-926
- False entries, 6-770, 782 note
 - Burden of proof, 6-787 note
 - Calculation to deceive, 6-784 note
 - Conspiracy, 6-786 note
 - Deception of others, 6-783 note
 - Evidence, 6-787 note
 - Indictments, 6-786 note
 - Instructions to jury, 6-788 note
 - Intent to defraud or deceive, 6-783 note
 - Mistakes, 6-783 note
 - Officers or agent intended to be deceived, 6-785 note
 - Off-set entries, 6-785 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)**Offenses (Cont'd)****False entries (Cont'd)**

- Presumption, 6-787 note
- Questions for jury, 6-787 note
- Reports of bank's condition, 6-785
- Time of making, 6-786 note
- What are, 6-784 note
- Who liable, 6-782 note
- Fines for making loan on security of United States notes or national bank notes, recovery for benefit of party bringing suit, 6-769
- Forgery, punishment under state statute, 6-772 note
- Incorporation, evidence of, 6-774 note
- Indictments, 6-774 note
- Intent as ingredient, 6-772 note
- Intent, evidence to show, 6-773 note
- Presumption of, 6-773 note
- Jurisdiction of federal courts as exclusive, 6-773 note
- Misapplication of funds, 6-770, 776 note
 - Bad loans, 6-779 note
 - Definition and scope, 6-776 note
 - Discounting worthless paper, 6-779 note
 - Dividends declared, 6-780 note
 - Elements of offense, 6-776 note
 - Evidence, 6-781 note
 - Fraudulent credits, 6-778 note
 - Indictment, 6-780 note
 - Instructions, 6-781
 - Knowledge or consent of banks, 6-778 note
 - Overdrafts, 6-778 note
 - Personal benefit, 6-777 note
 - Presumption of intent, 6-777 note
 - Previous lawful possession, 6-777 note
 - Questions for jury, 6-781 note
 - Withdrawal of deposits, 6-778 note
 - Withdrawal of funds, 6-777 note
- "National" using word without authority, 6-913
- Nature and number of offenses created, 6-772 note
- Receiving deposits with knowledge of insolvency, state statute, 6-772 note
- State laws, effect of, 6-772 note
- Office, see Place of business, *infra*
- Officers
 - Authority in general, 6-657 note
 - Bonds, power to require, 6-654
 - Cashier, duties and powers, 6-659 note
 - Crimes and offenses by, see Offenses, *supra*
 - Discount clerk, 6-660 note
 - Dismissal, power to dismiss at pleasure, 6-654, 660 note
 - Duties, power of defined, 6-654
 - Examination of bonds to secure circulation, 6-727
 - Fees, commission and gifts forbidden, 6-926
 - General manager, 6-660 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)**Officers (Cont'd)**

- List of shareholders to be kept, 6-789, 789 note
- Power to elect or appoint, 6-654
- President, appointment before adoption of by-laws, 6-705 note
- Chosen from board of directors, 6-657 note
- Directors to choose one of themselves, 6-705
- Powers, 6-657 note
- Terms of office, 6-657 note
- Proxies of officers acting as, 6-703
- Solicitor of business, 6-660 note
- Vice-President, 6-658 note
- Organization, 6-652
 - Business preliminary to, 6-678 note
 - Completion of, Comptroller's certificate, 6-728, 729
 - State banks becoming national banks, see State banks, *infra*
- Penalty for usury
 - Amount of recovery, 6-760 note
 - Appeal, 6-760 note
 - Burden of proof, 6-759 note
 - Demand for return, 6-759 note
 - Exclusiveness of remedy provided, 6-754 note
 - Extension of removal notes, 6-752 note
 - Instructions, 6-760 note
 - Jurisdiction of courts, 6-747 note
 - Limitation of action, 6-747 note
 - Mode of payment of interest, 6-757 note
 - Necessity that interest be paid, 6-752 note
 - Ownership in third party, 6-759 note
 - Partial payment, 6-753 note
 - Parties, 6-757 note
 - Payment of principal, 6-754 note
 - Payment on renewal, 6-754 note
 - Plaintiff's pleading, 6-759 note
 - Proof, 6-759 note
 - Recovery back of twice the amount, 6-747, 752 note
 - Remission of usury, 6-754 note
 - Running accounts, 6-752 note
 - Scienter, 6-756 note, 759 note
 - Set-off, 6-760 note
 - Set-off of interest paid, 6-755 note
 - Set-off of penalty, 6-756 note
 - Settlement notes, 6-753 note
 - Transfer of property, 6-754 note
 - Usurious discount, 6-753 note
- Place of business
 - Branch banks, 6-741 note
 - Cashing checks at another place, 6-741 note
 - Certifying checks at another bank, 6-741 note
 - Change, liabilities to continue, 6-722
 - Change of location, approval of Comptroller, 6-721
 - Changing place, 6-741 note
 - Location of office or banking house, 6-740, 741 note
 - State statute, 6-741 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)**Place of business (Cont'd)**

- Unauthorized change of, 6-721 note
- Place of transacting business, 6-653, 653 note
- Political contributions forbidden, 7-639
- Porto Rico, organization in, 6-654 note
- Powers, 6-654
 - Assuming obligations of insolvent bank, 6-676 note
 - Banking powers in general, 6-663 note
 - Benefit of unauthorized contract, 6-680 note
 - Bonds, dealing in, 6-674 note
 - Borrowing money, 6-664 note
 - Branch bank, 6-664 note
 - Broker, acting as, 6-675 note
 - Business preliminary to organization, 6-678 note
 - By-laws, see By-laws, *supra*
 - Certification of noncommercial checks, 6-674 note
 - Circulating notes, issuance of, 6-654
 - Coin and bullion, buying and selling, 6-654
 - Collection, 6-673 note
 - Collection, acting as trustee and maintaining suits, 6-673 note
 - Collection and security of debts, 6-671 note
 - Commencement of business, 6-655
 - Contracts, power to make, 6-654, 656 note
 - Defense of want of power, 6-681 note
 - Deposits receipt of, 6-654, 670 note
 - Directors and officers, election and appointment, 6-654, 656 note
 - Discounting and negotiating evidences of debt, 6-654, 668
 - Endorsing and guaranteeing, 6-665 note
 - Exchange buying and selling, 6-654
 - Incidental powers, 6-654, 663 note
 - Independent business enterprises, 6-674 note
 - Lease of premises before complete organization, 6-679 note
 - Loans, 6-654, 671 note
 - Mortgages, dealing in, 6-678 note
 - Officers, see Officers, *supra*
 - Partnership, member of, 6-675 note
 - Payment of draft, agreement for, 6-674 note
 - Percentage of discount, 6-669 note
 - Personal security, loans on, 6-654
 - Purchase of notes, 6-669 note
 - Real estate security for contemporaneous debts, 6-680 note
 - Real property, holding of, see Real property, *infra*
 - Rescission of contract, 6-681 note
 - Sale of pledged property, 6-673 note
 - Savings bank business, 6-675
 - Seal, adoption and use of, 6-654
 - State regulation, 6-663 note
 - Stipulation, 6-681 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)**Powers (Cont'd)**

- Stipulation as to attorney's fees, 6-671 note
- Stock of other corporations, dealing in, 6-676 note
- Stock of other national banks, 6-677 note
- Succession, period of, 6-654
- Suits, power to sue and to be sued, 6-654, 656 note
- Supreme court, final authority, 6-663 note
- Suretyship, 6-665 note
- Time when powers accrue, 6-655 note
- Ultra vires act, effect of, 6-666 note, 669 note, 673 note, 675 note, 679 note
- Priority of debts due United States, 2-217 note
- Profits, see Dividends, *supra*
- Public moneys, duties and liabilities of depositaries, 6-711, 711 note
- Purchase by bank of its own stock forbidden, 6-762, 763 note
- Purpose of bank system, 6-652 note
- Rates of interest, see Interest, *supra*
- Real estate loans, 6-841
- Real property
 - Accommodation of business, 6-681, 685 note
 - Banking house, 6-685 note
 - Conveyances in trust, 6-685 note
 - Conveyances of real estate, 6-682, note
 - Discounting paper secured by mortgage, 6-682 note
 - Improvement of real estate, 6-685 note
 - Lease extending beyond charter term, 6-685 note
 - Lease for ninety-nine years, 6-685 note
 - Lease of land, limit of indebtedness, 6-766 note
 - Loans on real estate, 6-682 note
 - Mortgage as security for debts previously contracted, 6-681, 686 note
 - Mortgage, renewal notes, 6-686 note
 - Mortgage, validity of, 6-683 note
 - Object of restrictions, 6-682 note
 - Purchase at sales or to secure debts, 6-681, 686 note
 - "Purchase, hold and convey," 6-681, 682 note
 - Satisfaction of debts previously contracted, 6-681, 686 note
 - Security for coincidental debt, 6-682 note
 - Stock of land company as security, 6-686 note
 - Time limit for holding, 6-681, 687 note
 - Ultra vires act, effect of, 6-682 note
 - Void or voidable conveyances, 6-685 note

Receivers**Actions**

- Evidence, 6-858 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)**Receivers (Cont'd)****Actions (Cont'd)**

- Jurisdiction of federal and state courts, 6-856 note
- Parties, 6-856 note
- Pleading, 6-857 note
- Security for costs in federal court, 6-857 note
- Actions against receiver, 6-853 note
- Actions by receivers, 6-855 note
- Agent, delivery of assets to, 6-920
- Agent to wind up affairs, 6-919
- Appointment by Comptroller, grounds for, 6-915
- Appointment by court, 6-852 note
- Bond and security, 6-850
- Circulating notes, receiver on refusal to pay, 6-850, 851 note
- Claims, payment of by Comptroller, see Claims on insolvency, *supra*
- Collection after insolvency, 6-854 note
- Collection of debts, dues and claims, 6-855 note
- Compromise as to liability of directors, 6-854 note
- Compromise of bad or doubtful debts, 6-851, 854 note
- Compromise of liability of stockholders, 6-854 note
- Comptroller to appoint on refusal to pay notes, 6-850
- Conclusiveness of Comptroller's findings, 6-851 note
- Continuation of receiver on vote of shareholders, 6-919
- Costs in federal action, 6-859 note
- Defense of suit against bank, 6-853 note
- Defenses in general, 6-858 note
- Deficiency in capital, refusal to pay up, 6-767
- Discharge on appointment of agent, 6-920
- Dissolution, receiver on, 6-915
- Distribution of assets, 6-919
- District attorneys to conduct certain suits, 6-927, 927 note
- Dividend on claims, payment of, 6-865, 871 note
- Duties, 6-850
- Effect of appointment, 6-852
- Expenses, attorney's fees stipulated in promissory note, 6-873 note
- Expenses, charges of master, 6-873 note
- Expenses of receivership, payment out of assets, 6-873, 873 note
- Forfeiture of franchises, receiver on, 6-915
- Information regarding collateral, 6-853 note
- Injunction against receivership, 6-872
- Insolvency, comptroller satisfied of, 6-915
- Judgment unsatisfied, 6-915
- Jurisdiction of federal courts by or against, 4-929

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)**Receivers (Cont'd)**

- Jurisdiction of federal courts in suits by and against, 4-861 note
- Meeting of shareholders, continuance of receiver, 6-919
- Notice by Comptroller to present claims, 6-865
- Pleading, 6-857 note
- Powers, 6-850, 852 note
- Purchase of equities and property by consent of Comptroller, 6-925
- Purchase of equities, approval of Comptroller and Secretary of Treasury, 6-925
- Purchase of equities, payments, how made, 6-926
- Recoupment and set-off, 6-858 note
- Redemption of notes, failure to select place or to redeem, 6-744
- Reduction of capital by failure of shareholder to meet installments, 6-698
- Removal by Comptroller, 6-852 note
- Removal of suit by, 5-85 note
- Reserve, failure to make good, 6-742
- Sale of bad or doubtful debts, 6-851, 854 note
- Sale of real or personal property, 6-854 note
- Shareholder's rights against directors, 6-852 note
- Status, 6-853 note
- Stockholders' liability
 - Assignment unnecessary or claims invalid, 6-863 note
 - Burden of proof, 6-862 note
 - Claim assigned, 6-862 note
 - Conditions precedent to maintenance of suit, 6-861 note
 - Creditors, remedy for enforcement, 6-915
 - Defenses, 6-862 note
 - Demand or notice, 6-861 note
 - Determination and assessment by Comptroller, 6-859 note
 - Determination by Comptroller, 6-861 note
 - Enforcement of, 6-851, 859 note, 915
 - Form of remedy, 6-861 note
 - Invalidity of incorporation, 6-862 note
 - Limitations, 6-860 note
 - Pleading, 6-862 note
 - Purchase of stock induced by fraud, 6-863 note
 - Receiver to enforce, 6-915
 - Recovery of interest, 6-865 note
 - Right to make assessment, 6-860
 - Set-off and counterclaim, 6-864 note
 - Stock not paid in, 6-862 note
 - Ultra vires, 6-864 note
- Voluntary dissolution, appointment of receiver by Comptroller, 6-846 note
- Voluntary liquidation, appointment of receiver, 6-846 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)**Redemption**

- Receiver on failure to select place or to redeem, 6-744
- Reimbursement of treasury, 6-816
- Reduction of capital, see Capital, *supra*
- Reports
 - Attesting, 6-790, 792 note
 - Contents, 6-790, 791 note
 - Dividends, declaration of, 6-792
 - Liability for false reports, 6-792 note
- Penalty, disposition of moneys collected, 6-793
- Penalty for failure to make, 6-792
- Penalty, withholding out of interest on bonds, 6-793
- Power of Comptroller to call for, 6-791 note
- Publication, 6-790
- Purpose of, 6-791 note
- Special reports, 6-790
- To Comptroller, 6-790, 791 note
- Verification, 6-790, 792 note, 813

Reserve

- Alaska banks, 6-840
- Amount in certain cities, 6-815
- Balance due association, 6-743
- Balance due to and from other banks, 6-840
- Cash deposits in New York city, 6-743
- Cash items, 6-742 note
- Checking against reserves, 6-840
- Cities, additional, Comptroller's authority, 6-815
- Clearing-house certificate, 6-743
- Comptroller to notify, 6-742
- Counting gold certificates, 2-340
- Deposit to redeem circulation counted as, 6-811
- Deposit with banks not members of reserve system, 6-840
- Determination by amount of deposits, 6-810
- Dividends and new loans, 6-840
- Duty when reserve falls below requirement, 6-741
- Eligible paper receivable as under federal reserve system, 6-839
- Federal reserve members, reserve required of, 6-838
- Gold and silver certificates as part of, 6-814
- Gold certificates counted as part, 2-341
- Lawful money reserved, prescribed, 6-741, 742 note
- Philippine Islands banks, 6-840
- Presumption of inability to continue business, 6-742 note
- Receiver unless reserve made good, 6-742
- Redemption fund as part of, repeal, 6-840
- Reserve cities, 6-741, 742 note
- Restoration of reserve, 6-742
- Savings bank in District of Columbia, 6-743 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

- Reserve (*Cont'd*)
 - State banks or trust companies in federal reserve system, 6-839
 - Treasury notes to be counted, 2-344
 - What counted toward, 6-743
- Residence, 6-930 note
- Seal, power to adopt and use, 6-654
- Secretary of Treasury, designation of public depositories, 6-711
- Shares of stock, see Stock, *infra*
- State banks converted into national banks
 - Branch banks, keeping in operation, 6-715
 - Effect of reorganization, 6-713, 714 note
 - Extent of, act, 6-714 note
 - Hawaiian Islands, operation of law in, 6-714 note
 - Returns as to circulation, 4-224
 - Right to reorganize, 6-714 note
 - Savings banks in District of Columbia, 6-714 note
 - State authority not necessary, 6-714 note
 - Territorial laws, 6-714 note
 - Vote to reorganize, 6-714 note
- State banks, organization as national banks, 6-713
- State courts, jurisdiction of, 6-928, 928 note
- State regulation
 - Access to books, 6-653 note
 - Criminal liability, 6-652 note
- Stock
 - See Stock transfers, *infra*
 - Acquisition of its own stock by bank to be disposed of, receiver if default 6-763
 - Action against bank for conversion of its own stock, 6-765 note
 - Agreement by bank to purchase its own stock, 6-764 note
 - Agreement by president to donate stock, 6-764 note
 - Assessment on to meet deficiency in capital, 6-767, 768 note
 - Cancellation on failure of shareholder to meet installments, 6-698, 698 note
 - Dividends on, see Dividends, *supra*
 - Division of capital into shares, 6-688
 - Expiring association, reorganization of bank, 6-718
 - List of shareholders, inspection, 6-789 note
 - Note for shares purchased, agreement to return shares, 6-764 note
 - Personal property, 6-688
 - Purchase by bank to protect debt, 6-762, 764 note
 - Purchase by officers of bank, 6-764 note
 - Purchase or holding its own stock by bank forbidden, 6-762, 763 note
 - Purchasers in good faith from bank of stock purchased by it, 6-764 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

- Stock (*Cont'd*)
 - Security for loans, 6-762, 763 note
 - Transaction with bank as loan or purchase of shares, 6-764 note
 - Voting, right of shareholders, 6-703, 703 note
 - Withdrawing shareholders on extension of corporate existence, 6-718, 719 note
- Stockholders
 - Meeting to pass on continuance of receivership or appointment of agent, 6-919
 - Trustees' exemption from personal liability, 6-706, 708 note
- Stockholders' liability
 - Assessment by Comptroller, 6-859 note
 - Assessment, necessity for, 6-863 note
 - Assignee for benefit of creditors, 6-708 note
 - Burden of proof, 6-862 note
 - Colorable transfers, 6-695 note
 - Conditions precedent to maintenance of suit, 6-861 note
 - Contract debts and engagements, 6-722, 724 note
 - Creditors' bill against shareholders, 6-915-916 note
 - Limitations, 6-919 note
 - Proceedings under, 6-918 note
 - Venue of suit, 6-916 note
- Creditor's suit, abatement in later action at law, 6-918 note
- Judgment at law not prerequisite, 6-917 note
- Defenses, 6-862 note
- Determination and assessment by Comptroller, 6-859 note
- Estate in hands of legatees or distributees, 6-710 note
- Estates of executors, guardian and trustees, 6-706, 706 note
- Executors and administrators, personal liability, 6-706, 706 note
- Executors, law of devastavit applicable, 6-709 note
- Extent of, amount of stock, 6-722, 724 note
- Federal jurisdiction of suit, 6-916, 916 note
- Form of remedy, 6-861 note
- Fraudulent transfers, 6-695 note
- Guardians and trustees, personal liability, 6-706, 706 note
- Individual responsibility, 6-722, 723 note
- Infants, 6-724 note
- Interest on deposits, 6-724 note
- Interest, recovery of, 6-865 note
- Invalidity of incorporation, 6-862 note
- Limitation of actions by receiver, 6-860 note
- Married women, 6-723 note
- Persons liable as stockholders, 6-723 note
- Pleading, 6-862 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

Stockholders' liability (*Cont'd*)
 Pledge of shares, 6-694 note
 Purchase of stock induced by fraud, 6-863 note
 Real and apparent ownership of shares, 6-692 note
 Receiver, enforcement of individual liability by, 6-851, 859 note
 Receivership, expenses of, 6-724 note
 Recourse against transferees, 6-723
 Release by bank, 6-723 note
 Relief obtainable in one suit, 6-918 note
 Remedy cumulative, 6-918 note
 Remedy, exclusiveness of statutory remedy, 6-917 note
 Set-off and counterclaim, 6-864 note
 Suspension, contracts made after, 6-724 note
 Transfer of shares within sixty days, 6-722
 Transfers, effect of, 6-688 note
 Trustee funds, invested in stock, 6-706, 706 note
 Trust estate, determination of liability, 6-708 note
 Validity of claim, 6-863 note
 Stock transfers
 Books of bank, effect of failure to transfer on books, 6-691 note
 Necessity of transfer on, 6-690 note
 Change in articles of association affecting creditors, 6-688, 697 note
 Colorable transfers, 6-695 note
 Control by banks, 6-689 note
 Execution and attachment, 6-688 note
 Executors, sales by, 6-689 note
 Fraudulent transfers, 6-695 note
 Insolvency or contemplation of insolvency, 6-903, 904 note
 Manner prescribed in by-laws or articles, 6-688
 Other national bank, transfer to, 6-693 note
 Pledge of shares, 6-694 note
 Public policy, statute based on, 6-688 note
 Real and apparent owner, 6-692 note
 Registered ownership, 6-672 note
 State control, 6-689 note
 Succession of right of transfer, 6-689 note
 Succession of rights and liabilities of prior holder, 6-688, 689 note
 Surrender of certificate, 6-691 note
 Who treated as shareholder, 6-692 note
 Succession, period of, 6-654
 Suits, see Actions, *supra*
 Supreme court, federal question presented for, 5-766 note
 Taxation by states, 6-796
 Actual value taxable, 6-803 note
 Assessment, process of, 6-804 note
 Business, 6-798 note
 Charter exemptions, 6-807 note
 Collecting taxes, mode of, 6-799 note

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

Taxation by states (*Cont'd*)
 Depositors' credits, 6-798 note
 Different system or method of taxation, 6-802 note
 Discrimination, 6-796, 800 note
 Injunction to prevent, 6-810 note
 Intention, 6-805 note
 Jurisdiction of courts, 6-809 note
 Proof of, 6-805 note
 Exemptions and deductions, 6-805 note
 Exemptions, partial, 6-809 note
 Federal decision controlling, 6-797 note
 Franchises, 6-798 note
 Indebtedness, deduction of, 6-807 note
 Injunctions, 6-810 note
 Jurisdiction of cases of unjust discrimination, 6-809 note
 "Moneyed capital," 6-796, 801 note
 Mortgages and judgments, 6-807 note
 Municipal, state and federal bonds, 6-806 note
 Tax on deposits, capital and circulation, provisions not to apply to national banks, 4-225
 Title of act, 6-650
 Transfer of stock, see Stock transfer, *supra*
 Usury
 Constitutionality of usury statute, 6-748 note
 Defense of usury forbidden by state statute, 6-746 note
 Forfeiture of interest, 6-747, 748 note
 Collateral notes, 6-749 note
 Courts having jurisdiction of defense of usury, 6-750 note
 Defense, by whom made, 6-751 note
 Election to remit excess, 6-750 note
 Entire interest which debt "carries with it," 6-747, 750 note
 Limitation of action, 6-751 note
 Necessity that interest stipulated for be unpaid, 6-750 note
 Proof of current exchange, 6-751 note
 Renewal notes, 6-749 note
 Penalty, see PENALTY FOR USURY
 Validity of contract, effect of usury 6-748 note
 Venue of actions by or against, 6-928
 Void transfers, knowledge by transferee, 6-905 note
 Voluntary dissolution, see Dissolution, *supra*
 Voting by shareholders
 Proxies, 6-703
 Shareholders, liability past due, 6-703, 703 note
 Voting trust, 6-703 note
 Winding up
 See Dissolution, *supra*
 Agent appointed by shareholders, 6-919
 Jurisdiction of district court, 4-1054 1054 note

NATIONAL BOARD OF HEALTH

History, abolishment of, 3-546 note, 554

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

NATIONAL CEMETERIES

See CEMETERIES

NATIONAL CURRENCY ASSOCIATION

See CURRENCY ASSOCIATION

NATIONAL DEBT

See PUBLIC DEBT

NATIONAL DEFENSE

Council of, 9-1342

NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT

See ARMY; MILITIA

NATIONAL DEFENSE SECRETS

Disclosure of, 6-936

NATIONAL FORCES

See ARMY

NATIONAL FOREST RESERVATION COMMISSION

See FOREST RESERVES

NATIONAL FORESTS

See FOREST RESERVES; PUBLIC PARKS

NATIONAL GAME PRESERVE

Elk reserve in Wyoming, 8-1015
Grand Canyon preserve, 8-1014
National Bison range, 8-1014
Sullys Hill National park, 8-1015
Wichita Forest reserve, 8-1013
Wind Cave preserve, 8-1015

NATIONAL GUARD

See ARMY; MILITIA

Army officers, detachment of, 9-1110
Army of United States, composition, 9-926

Commissions to enlisted men of army, 9-1035

Courts-martial in, see MILITIA

Drafting of, into army, 9-1136, 1156, 1160

Government employees called into service, restoration to positions, 9-1233

Medical corps, promotion of first lieutenants, 9-975

Minors, enlistment of, 9-1029 note

Officers' reserve corps, commissions in, 9-1015, 1016

Second lieutenants, vacancies in grade of, 9-1060

Service in, counting in computing service for retirement and pay, 9-1026

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Temporary vacancies in regular army, due to details, 9-1054

Uniform, right to wear, 9-1075

NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS

Actions against home in state court, 3-582 note

Amendment or repeal of laws authorized, 3-586

Applications for admission, effect, 3-596

Appropriations, 3-587, 589

Appropriations not to be exceeded, 3-586

Articles of war, inmates subject to, 3-586

Banks, used as depositories, bonds, 3-589

Battle Mountain Sanitarium reserve, 8-783

Buildings

Appropriations for, 3-593, 595, 597

Condemnation of land for site, 8-1119

Destroyed or unfit for habitation, 3-585

Erection of, 3-584

Expenditure for new, 3-587

Clerks, employment in departments, 3-587

Contracts, allowance of interest on decree against home, 3-584 note

Disbursements, expenditures and accounts, 3-594

Donations of money or property, 3-585

Eligibility of persons for position or employment, 3-589

Employees, classification and pay, 3-592

Expenditures

Audit of, 3-589

Supervision of accounts by Secretary of War, 3-591

Supervision of Secretary of War, 3-590

Free pass to inmates, 4-395

Funds for support, 3-584

Funds, repeal of laws, appropriating stoppages, fines and forfeitures, 3-586

Headstones at Central Branch, 3-588

Insane hospital, transfer of pensioner to, 3-599, 607

Inspection

Annual report, 3-592

State or territorial homes, 3-596

Inspector general, report of, 3-592

Instrumentality of government, 3-582 note

Jurisdiction over sites ceded to states, 3-594

Mail matter, official business, 8-125

Managers

Accounting to Secretary of War, 3-587

Annual report, auditing accounts, visiting home, 3-586

**NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED
VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS (Con.)****Managers (Cont'd)**

- Compensation and expenses, 3-583, 592
- Creation and powers of, 3-582
- Election of certain members by Congress, 3-582
- Eligibility of, 3-583, 583 note
- Estimates by, 3-590
- Estimates for support of home, 3-587
- Estimates to Secretary of War, 3-589
- Number, quorum, 3-597
- Purchase and distribution of supplies, 3-593
- Quorum, 3-583
- Report of, 3-590
- Report to Secretary of War, 3-587, 588
- State or territorial homes, 3-596
- Term of office, 3-583
- Medical supplies, sale of, 3-592
- Membership, applicants to enter into binding contracts, 3-596
- National Soldiers' Home Act, 3-582
- Obsolete ordnance, furnishing to homes, 3-590, 593; 9-1338
- Officers**
 - Bonds of, 3-593
 - Designation of officer to assist treasurer and quartermaster, 3-594
 - Election by managers, 3-583
 - Eligibility to admission if disabled, 3-595
 - Extra compensation, 3-582 note
 - Honorably discharged soldiers, 3-583
 - President and secretary, compensation, 3-592
 - Removal and transfer, 3-595
 - Reports and estimates as to, 3-590
 - Salaries, 3-593
 - Surgeons in medical offices, 3-583
 - Traveling expenses, 3-592
 - Treasurer, bond, 3-591
- Organization**, 3-582
- Out-door relief**, 3-585
- Pensions**
 - Assignment of, 3-585
 - Disposal of, 3-596
 - How paid to inmates, 3-588
 - Payment after death of inmate, 3-595
 - Payment to inmates, 7-1049, 1115
 - Payment to treasurers, 3-588
 - Permanent appropriation for, 3-146
 - Persons entitled to benefit, 3-585, 597
 - Report of board of managers, printing and distribution, 8-457
 - Report to Congress of expenditures, 3-589
 - Reports to Secretary of War, 3-587, 588
 - Sales of stores and property, receipts for, 3-591
 - Secretary of War**
 - Estimates for support of home, 3-587

**NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED
VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS (Con.)****Secretary of war (Cont'd)**

- Estimates submitted to, 3-589
- Furnishing obsolete cannon, 3-589
- Supervision of accounts, 3-591
- Supervision of accounts and expenditures, 3-590
- Sites for homes, 3-584; 8-1119
- Soldiers' homes, National Home distinguished, 3-582 note
- State or territorial homes, aid to, 3-586
- Supplies, purchase of, 3-587
- Transfer of members, 3-585

NATIONAL IRRIGATION ACT

- Text of, 9-1363

NATIONAL LOAN

- See PUBLIC DEBT

NATIONAL MILITARY PARKS

- Arrest, jurisdiction, 8-1012
- Gettysburg battlefield, 1012
- Hunting, 8-1012
- Injuries, penalties, 8-1011
- Instruction camps, 8-1011
- Lessee or vendor of lands refusing to give possession, 8-1012
- Park commissions, 8-1013
- Regulations, 8-1011
- Trespassing, 8-1011
- Use of parks, 8-1011

NATIONAL MONETARY COMMISSION

- Documents of, reprinting, 8-461

NATIONAL MONUMENT ACT

- Text of, 8-1017

NATIONAL MUSEUM

- See Smithsonian Institution
- Director to report annually, 9-368
- Distribution of duplicate specimens, 3-111
- Geological survey, collections of, 3-419
- Transportation for by quartermaster department, 9-968
- Use of collections by students, 3-112

NATIONAL PARKS

- See PUBLIC PARKS

NATIONAL QUARANTINE STATIONS

- See QUARANTINE

NATIONAL RED CROSS

- See RED CROSS

NATIONAL TRADES UNIONS

- Branches, 9-644
- Constitution, rules and by-laws, 9-644

NATIONAL TRADES UNIONS (Cont'd)

- Definition of term, 9-643
- Headquarters in District of Columbia, 9-644
- Illegal combination, 9-644 note
- Incorporation, 9-644
- Officers, powers and duties, 9-644
- Powers, 9-644
- Real estate, ownership of, 9-644

NATIONAL ZOÖLOGICAL PARK

- Control of Smithsonian Institution, 8-1009
- Heads of department to render aid, 8-1010
- Plans for buildings and bridges, 8-1010

NATURAL GAS

- Indian allotments, see FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
- Interstate Commerce Act, applicable, 4-337
- Pipe line through Indian lands, 3-903

NATURAL HISTORY

- Geological survey, 3-419-422

NATURALIZATION

- Accessories to fraudulent naturalization, punishment, 6-996
- Account of moneys received, embezzlement, punishment, 6-996
- Adjournments of hearing, 6-976 note
- Africans and persons of African descent, 6-944, 944 note
- Alien enemies, 6-947
- Anarchists, naturalization forbidden, 6-976
- Appeal from order, 6-980 note
- Appeals, review by circuit court of appeals, 5-620 note
- Appearance by United States in opposition, 6-983, 983 note
- Appearance, representative of naturalization bureau, adversary proceeding, 6-983 note
- Appropriation, report of expenditures, 6-940
- Armenians, 6-945 note
- Bureau
 - Charge of naturalization matters, 6-940
 - Chief of division to be commissioner, 6-287
 - Establishment, 6-939
 - Former Immigration and Naturalization Bureau, 6-939, 940
 - Furnishing blank forms, 6-952
 - Transfer to labor department, 6-287
- Burmah, 6-945 note
- Cancellation
 - Age of person, 6-991 note
 - Affidavit, 6-994 note
 - Certificates to which applicable, 6-988
 - Changing witnesses' affidavit, 6-992 note
 - Clerk's duty, 6-988

NATURALIZATION (Cont'd)

- Cancellation (*Cont'd*)
 - Constitutionality, 6-988 note
 - Copy to bureau, 6-988
 - Cumulative operation, 6-990 note
 - District attorney's duties, 6-987
 - Errors of law, 6-993 note
 - Evidence, 6-995 note
 - Failure to attach certificate to petition, 6-994 note
 - False statements, 6-991 note
 - Fraud, 6-987 note
 - Grounds for, 6-987, 990 note
 - Illegal procurement, 6-987, 992 note
 - Intention, lack of, 6-991 note
 - Jurisdictional facts, absence of, 6-993 note
 - Jurisdiction of courts, 6-994 note
 - Jury trial, 6-995 note
 - Lack of intention, showing, 6-988
 - Mistake in renunciation of allegiance, 6-993 note
 - Notice, 6-987, 995 note
 - Order of, 6-988
 - Permanent residence out of country, 6-988
 - Pleading and procedure, 6-995 note
 - Premature declaration, 6-993 note
 - Retrospective operation, 6-990 note
 - Return of alien, 6-988
 - Socialist's certificate, 6-991 note
 - Suit, by whom instituted, 6-994 note
 - Testimony not taken in proper manner, 6-993 note
- Certificate
 - See Final hearing, *infra*
 - Blank certificates, responsibility for, 6-984
 - Cancellation, see Cancellation, *supra*
 - Copies of paper to be evidence, 6-1001
 - Duplicate to bureau at Washington, 6-984
 - False certificate, use of, 7-636, 636 note
 - Form of, 6-1000
 - Fraudulent procurement, 7-636, 637 note
 - Illegal issuance, punishment, 6-995
 - Issuance within thirty days preceding election, forbidden, 6-976
 - Loss of, 6-981 note
 - Plate for printing, unlawful possession, 7-632
 - Possession of blank certificate, 7-635
 - Possession unlawfully, 7-635, 635 note
 - Relation back to certain certificates, 6-1002
 - Selling or disposing of, punishment, 7-633
 - Stub, 6-984
 - Stub, form of, 6-1001
 - Unlawful use of, 7-634
 - Use as evidence of right to vote, 7-636, 636 note
 - Using false certificate, 7-634
 - Validation of certain certificates, 6-1002

NATURALIZATION (Cont'd)

- Certificate (*Cont'd*)
 - Volume number and page number, 6-987
 - Without proof of former declaration, 6-980
- Character
 - False answer to questions, 6-973 note
 - Fraudulent naturalization papers, 6-972 note
 - Honorable discharge as proof, 6-1004
 - Maintaining place of bad repute, 6-972 note
 - Perjury, 6-973 note
 - Pleading guilty of crime, 6-973 note
 - Reputation as synonymous, 6-971 note
 - Socialist, 6-973 note
 - Test of, 6-971 note
 - Testimony of two witnesses, 6-967, 974 note
 - Violation of election laws, 6-973 note
 - Violation of liquor law, 6-972
- Children
 - Alien dying before actually naturalized, 6-974 note
 - Birth out of United States, 6-947
 - "Dwelling in United States," 6-949 note
 - Illegitimate child, 6-949 note
 - Inchoate status acquired, 6-950 note
 - Insane aliens, application of naturalization, 6-1004
 - Intent to return to country of birth, 6-950 note
 - Male or female minors, 6-949 note
 - Naturalization of father, 6-948 note
 - Naturalization of mother, 6-949 note
 - Order nunc pro tunc, 6-950 note
 - Parents unnaturalized, 6-947 note
 - Proof of citizenship, 6-950 note
 - Stepchildren, 6-949 note
- Chinese, 6-945 note
- Classes, admitted to citizenship, 6-957 note
- Clerks
 - Account of money embezzled, 6-996
 - Allowances to, 6-985
 - Authority to naturalize, 6-952
 - Blanks, accounting for, 6-984
 - Clerical assistance, 6-985
 - Duties, 6-983
 - False acknowledgment, punishment for issuing, 6-996
- Fees
 - Copies of original declaration, 6-987 note
 - Disposal of, 6-984
 - Excess fees, 6-985
 - Exclusive, 6-986 note
 - Illegal fees, punishment for receiving, 6-996
 - Preliminary examination on motion, 6-987 note
 - State statutes regulating, 6-986 note
- Forfeiture of pay for failure in duty, 6-984
- Furnishing blanks to, 6-952 note
- Penalty for illegal issuance of certificate, 6-995

NATURALIZATION (Cont'd)

- Clerks (*Cont'd*)
 - Report, effect of failure to make, 6-984 note
- Commissioner
 - Administrative officer in charge of bureau, 6-287
 - Assistant chief of bureau to be deputy commissioner, 6-287
 - Chief of division to be, 6-287
 - Civil service position, 6-287
 - Deputy, civil service position, 6-287
 - Deputy, office established, 6-939
 - Reports of, 6-939
 - Report to Secretary of Labor, 6-287
- Counterfeiting and forging certificate of citizenship, 7-632, 632 note
- Courts having jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction of courts, *infra*
- Criminal provisions applicable to all courts, 7-638
- Cross examination by United States, 6-983
- Declaration of intention
 - See Petition, *infra*
 - Amendment, 6-959 note
 - Date of arrival, name of vessel, 6-959 note
 - Forms of, 6-958 note, 998
 - Making in open court, 6-967
 - Ministerial act, 6-958 note
 - Minors, 6-958 note
 - Nature, 6-958 note
 - Proof of intention, 6-943 note, 959 note
 - Renunciation of allegiance, 6-958
 - Who to make, 6-958 note
- Widows and children of one who dies before actually naturalized, 6-974, 974 note
- Denial of citizenship, punishment, 7-635
- Denial of naturalization, reporting of names, 6-984
- Division of naturalization, report, 6-940
- Doubts, determination of against aliens, 6-957 note
- Election, naturalization within thirty days of holding, 6-976, 976 note
- Enemies not admitted, 6-947
- English language, requirements as to speaking, 6-977
- Enlistment in navy or marine corps, 6-1004
- Evidence, certified copies of papers admissible, 6-1001
- Evidence of naturalization, 6-981 note
- Evidence of residence, 6-982
- Expatriation by naturalization or residence in foreign country, 2-122
- Expatriation, right of declared, 2-120, 121 note
- False acknowledgments, penalty for issuing, 6-996
- False and fraudulent certificates, 7-632
- False personation in procuring, 7-633
- False representation of citizenship, punishment, 7-637

NATURALIZATION (Cont'd)

- False swearing, 7-633 note
- Indictment, 7-638 note
- Punishment of, 7-637, 637 note
- False testimony, punishment for, 6-996
- Fees
 - See Clerks, *supra*
 - Chargeable, 6-984
- Filipinos, 6-945 note, 1005 note
- Naturalization of, 6-1001
- Final hearing
 - Appeal, 6-980 note
 - Before judge, 6-977
 - Burden of proof, 6-989 note
 - Certificate of naturalization, 6-980 note
 - Conclusiveness of order, 6-979 note
 - Examination of applicant and witnesses, 6-977
 - In open court, 6-977, 977 note
 - Judgment or order, 6-978 note
 - Order under hand of court, 6-977
 - Recording order, 6-978 note
 - Res judicata, 6-979 note
 - Signature of order, 6-978 note
 - Sufficiency of order, 6-979 note
- Forging or counterfeiting in relation to, 7-633
- Former laws, remaining in effect, 6-997
- Forms
 - Affidavit, 6-1000
 - Blank forms to be furnished, 6-952
 - Certificate, 6-1000
 - Declaration of intention, 6-998
 - Petition, 6-998
 - Stub of certificate, 6-1001
 - Variation from statutory language, 6-1001 note
- Fraudulent naturalization for obtaining, 6-996, 997 note
- Free white persons, 6-944, 944 note
- Half-breeds, 6-946 note
- Hawaii
 - Laws of United States applicable, 3-528
 - Records relating to naturalization, 3-528
 - Residence in, effect of, 3-527
- Hawaiians, 6-945 note
- Hearing examination, 6-983, 983 note
- Hearings within thirty days before election, 6-976, 976 note
- Immigration and naturalization laws, conflict between, 2-117 note
- Indians, 6-945 note
- Insane aliens, completion of naturalization by wife to make homestead entry, 6-1004
- Japanese, 6-945 note
- Japanese sailors or marines, 6-1005
- Jurisdiction, fraudulent naturalization, 6-996
- Jurisdiction of courts
 - Alaska and Hawaii, 6-952
 - Change of residence, 6-956 note
 - Common law jurisdiction, 6-954 note
 - Court having clerk, 6-955 note
 - Determination as of, what time, 6-956 note
 - Particular local courts, 6-955 note

NATURALIZATION (Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction of courts (*Cont'd*)
 - Porto Rico district court, 6-955 note
- Presumption of jurisdiction, 6-954 note
- Record as showing jurisdiction, 6-956 note
- Residence within respective judicial districts, 6-952, 955 note
- State courts, 6-952, 953 note
- Territorial courts, 6-952
- United States courts, 6-952, 953 note
- Limitation on prosecution, 6-997
- Marine service, aliens discharged from, 6-1004
- Mexicans, 6-945 note
- Military service
 - Aliens discharged from, 6-940, 941 note
 - Forfeiture of privilege by residence abroad, 6-942 note
 - Honorable discharge, 6-941, 942 note
 - Minor residents on attaining majority, construction of repealed statute, 6-943 note
 - Mongolian soldiers, 6-942 note
 - Proof of residence and character, 6-941, 942 note
- Mongolians, 6-945 note
- Name, changing at time of naturalization, 6-976, 976 note
- Naval service, aliens discharged from, 6-1004
- Oath in open court, 6-967
- Oath, punishment for taking falsely, 7-637, 637 note
- Offenses, 6-995
- Parol proof, 6-982 note
- Parsees, 6-945 note
- Penalties, 6-995
- Perjury in naturalization proceedings, 6-996, 997 note; 7-637, 637 note, 674 note
- Persons owing allegiance but not United States citizens, naturalization of, 6-1001
- Petition
 - Binding and indexing, 6-987
 - Contents, 6-959, 961
 - Deposit of fees and expense money, 6-985
 - Docketing, when, 6-975, 976 note
 - Fees, for receiving, 6-984
 - Filing, 6-960, 962 note
 - Filing, calendar entries, 6-964 note
 - Filing during term time or vacation, 5-975
 - Filing in duplicate, 6-963 note
 - Filing, time of, 6-962 note
 - Final action on stated days, 6-976, 976 note
 - Form, 6-998
 - Misinformation as to law, 6-960, 966 note
 - Person's wrong impression that he was citizen, 6-960
 - Public notice, 6-975, 975 note
 - Residence, 6-965
 - Sending duplicates to bureau at Washington, 6-984

NATURALIZATION (Cont'd)**Petition (Cont'd)**

Signature and verification, 6-960, 961 note

Subsequent petitions, 6-964 note

Polygamists, naturalization forbidden, 6-976

Porto Ricans, 6-1001, 1005 note

Posting notice of petition, 6-975, 975 note

Power to naturalize vested in national government, 6-956 note

Privilege, not a right, 6-957 note

Proceedings, 6-956-974

Proceedings, exclusive manner, 6-956, 957 note

Proof of naturalization, 6-981 note

Prosecution of prior offenses, 6-997

Protection to naturalized citizens in foreign states, 2-121

Racial restriction, application, 6-1002 note

Record

Petition made part of, 6-987

Proof of naturalization, 6-981 note

Renaturalization, 6-981 note

Renewal of declaration, 6-959 note

Renunciation of allegiance, 6-967

Renunciation of titles or order of nobility, 6-974 note

Repealed laws, 6-998

Residence

Absence at sea, 6-969 note

Character good moral, 6-967, 971 note

Continuously resided, 6-967, 968 note

Depositions to prove, 6-982

Establishment by two witnesses, 6-982, 982 note

Evidence of, 6-967, 982, 982 note

Illustrations, 6-970 note

Minor residents attaining majority, 6-943 note

Requirement as to, 6-947 note

Resided or reside, meaning of, 6-969 note

Satisfaction of court, 6-967, 967 note

Soldiers discharged, 6-982

Testimony of two witnesses, 6-967, 971 note

Traveling salesman, 6-969 note

Revenue cutter service, aliens discharged from, 6-1004

Rules and regulations by Secretary of Labor, 6-1001

Seamen

Limited citizenship, 6-951 note

Naval service, 6-951 note

Service on board United States vessel, 6-950, 951 note

When deemed citizens, 6-951

Speaking English

Homestead entryman, 6-977

Requirement as to, 6-977, 977 note

State courts, *see* Jurisdiction of courts, *supra*

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1193 note

Status of naturalized citizen, 6-980 note

NATURALIZATION (Cont'd)

Syrians, 6-946 note

Titles, renunciation of, 6-974 note

Validation of certain certificates, 6-1002

White persons, 6-944, 944 note

Widows of aliens, 6-974, 974 note

Witnesses

Cross examination, 6-983

False testimony, punishment, 6-997

Fees, deposit of, 6-985

Form of affidavit, 6-1000

Posting names of substitutes, 6-975 note

Subpoena to, 6-975

Summoning, 6-975

NATURALIZATION WITNESSES

See NATURALIZATION

NAUTICAL ALMANAC

Charge of, 6-1066

Conduct of work of office, 6-1066

Employees of office, duties, 6-1066

Exchange of data with foreign officers, 6-1066

Foreign co-operation, 6-1066

Printing and distribution, 8-433

Printing and distribution of copies, 8-455, 455 note

NAUTICAL EDUCATION

Alcoholic drinks and narcotics, study of effects, of, 3-113

Appropriation to aid in support, 3-98

Cutter drill, facilities for, 3-97

Detail of engineers as professors in schools and colleges, 3-96

Details

Officers of navy as superintendents or instructors, 3-98

Rates of officers' pay, 3-98 note

Retired officers of navy or marine corps, compensation, 3-96

Equipment, loan of by navy, 3-96

Instruction in schools and colleges, 3-96

Marine schools, establishment of, 3-97

Sentence to school as punishment for crime, 3-98

Steam engineering and iron shipbuilding, 3-96

Vessel of navy, furnishing of, 3-97

Vessels, restoration of, 3-98

NAVAL ACADEMY

Academic course, 6-1010

Alcoholic drinks and narcotics, study of effects of, 3-113

Annapolis, academy established at, 6-1007

Appropriation, how applied, 6-1009

Bands

Competition with civilian musicians, 6-1211

Enlistment, 6-1023

Organization, 6-1023

Pay, 6-1023

NAVAL ACADEMY (Cont'd)

Board of visitors, 6-1015
 Composition, 6-1024
 Duties, 6-1024
 Expenses, 6-1016, 1024
 Intoxicating liquors, 6-1016
 Cadets, see Midshipmen, *supra*
 Candidates
 Ages of, 6-1018
 At large, 6-1021
 District of Columbia, 6-1021
 Enlisted men, 6-1025
 Examination of, 6-1008, 1020
 Presidential appointment, 6-1021
 Qualifications, 6-1009
 Recommendation of Senator or Congressman, 6-1020
 Recommendation on failure to pass, 6-1008
 Residence, 6-1009, 1009 note
 Residence bona fide, 6-1021 note
 Second recommendation, 6-1009
 Vacancies, filling by Secretary of Navy, 6-1021
 Chapel, use of crypt and windows, 6-1022
 Commissary Department, pay to servants, 6-1024
 Commissioned ensigns, 6-1024
 Course of study, length, 6-1023
 Courts-martial
 Approval and promulgation, 6-1016 note
 Convening, sentences, 6-1016, 1016 note
 Hazing, punishment, 6-1014, 1019
 Officer failing to report violation by midshipmen, 6-1020
 Prior offenses, 6-1020
 Dental surgeons, 6-1103, 1105
 Depositories of government publications, 8-447
 Engineer officers graduated, rank, 6-1092, 1093
 Examinations
 Board of visitors to attend, 6-1015
 Deficient midshipmen not to be continued, 6-1009
 Enlisted men, 6-1025
 Examination of candidates, 6-1008
 Foreign students, admission restricted, 6-1020
 Graduates
 Commencement of pay, 6-1194
 Rank according to proficiency, 6-1138
 Hazing
 Court-martial for, 6-1014, 1019
 Dismissal for, 6-1014, 1015 note, 1019
 Expulsion for, 6-1017
 Meaning of, 6-1018 note
 Penalty for, 6-1014, 1015 note
 Powers to prevent, 6-1017
 Prior offenses, 6-1020
 Punishment for, 6-1017
 Reinstatement, 6-1015 note
 Repeal of statutes, 6-1019
 Review of proceedings, 6-1019
 Single act of, 6-1019
 What constitutes, 6-1015 note, 1019

NAVAL ACADEMY (Cont'd)

Marine corps, filling vacancies, 6-1225
 Memorials, 6-1022
 Midshipmen
 Academic course, 6-1010
 Ages, minimum and maximum, 6-1016
 Cadets styled as, 6-1007
 Commissioned to marine corps or staff corps, 6-1024
 Deficient
 Not to be continued at academy, 6-1009, 1009 note
 Power of secretary to continue, 6-1009 note
 Dismissal
 For best interest of service, 6-1018
 Hazing, 6-1019
 Issue of fact, 6-1019
 On court-martial, 6-1016, 1016 note
 Power of Secretary of Navy, 6-1018
 Enlisted men, appointment of, 6-1025
 Hazing, see Hazing, *supra*
 Number, 6-1007, 1024
 Officer of navy, 6-1017 note
 Pay, 6-1208
 Porto Rico, student from, 6-1018
 Rank on graduation, 6-1010, 1023, 1024
 Reports of violations of rules by, 6-1020
 Study, special course of, 6-1016
 Support, use of appropriations, 6-1009
 Title of students, 6-1015, 1017
 Vacancies, filling by Secretary of Navy, 6-1020
 Violations of regulations to be reported, 6-1020
 Musicians, see Band, *supra*
 Naval constructors, appointment, 6-1077
 Paymaster's clerks, 6-1074
 Professors
 Assistant professors, pay, 6-1017
 Ethics, Spanish and drawing, 6-1014
 Mathematics, 6-1014, 1014 note
 Pay, 6-1017, 1017 note
 Professors and instructors, failure to report violations by midshipmen, dismissal for, 6-1020
 Professors of mathematics, duties, 6-1077
 Rank, how determined, 6-1092
 Revenue-cutter service, admission to, 2-307
 Service as cadet at military academy, 6-1117
 Service as cadet not to be counted as officer's service, 9-1064
 Storekeeper
 Authority, 6-1014
 Inspection of accounts, 6-1022
 Returns by, 6-1022
 Sunday, studies not to be pursued on, 6-1013
 Superintendent
 Courts-martial, 6-1019
 Memorial windows, agreement as to, 6-1023

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

1990

• • • • •

24 25

.....

1. The first group of people who are interested in the results of the study are the researchers themselves. They want to know if the study was successful in achieving its objectives and if the data collected is reliable and valid.

.. 8 ..

.....

[illegible]

100-100000

... ..

100-443887-100

.. .

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

• • •

Printed at the Government Printing Office, 1923

— 10 —

—

SECRET

—

1

1998

7. *Conclusions*

100

~~SECRET~~

THE LIFE OF THE LATE

... ..

SECRET

2000 年 12 月 1 日

2. State and Water Works, Princeton

SECRET

100

1. The first of these is the fact that the
the

2. 10/11/1944. 10/11/1944. 10/11/1944.

Summary of

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-15-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific information required.

9-35

0 229 224 911 12 2006

LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES; MOTOR BOATS; STEAM VESSELS

Board of navigation
Commerce Department's jurisdiction.

2-477

NAVIGATION (Cont'd)

- Bureau of navigation (Cont'd)
- Commissioner
 - Appointment and salary, 9-247
 - Deputy and clerks, 9-247
 - Duties of, 9-246
 - In charge, 9-245
 - Laws of vessels, preparation and publication, 9-246
 - Names of vessels, change of, 9-247
 - Report of increase of vessels, 9-246
- Establishment, 9-245
- Hydrographic office in, 9-247
- Commissioner
 - Enrollments, dredges foreign built, 9-342
 - Private signals, registry of, 9-294
 - Registry of vessel abroad, provisional certificates, 9-295
 - Towing vessels in inland waters, regulations, 9-343
 - Unrigged wooden vessels, notation of rebuilding, 9-294
- Hydrographic office
 - Appropriations for foreign service, 9-249
 - Bureau of equipment, hydrographic office attached to, 9-249
 - Charts and books, moneys received from sales, 9-248
 - Charts and books, provision of, 9-247
 - Charts, sale of, 9-248
 - Detail of officers, 9-249
 - Establishment, 9-247
 - Printing and engraving, estimates of, appropriations for, 9-248
 - Purpose of, 9-247
- International Commission of Congresses of Navigation, 9-360
- Obstruction by bridges, see BRIDGES
- Obstruction in rivers and harbors, see RIVERS AND HARBORS
- Rules to prevent collisions, see COLLISIONS
- Steam vessels navigated unlawfully, penalties, 9-471, 472
- Summary trials for offenses against navigation laws, 9-303
- Telegraph lines not to obstruct, 9-505, 506

NAVIGATOR ISLANDS

- Extraterritorial jurisdiction in, 3-71

NAVY

- See DISBURSING OFFICERS; NAVAL ACADEMY; NAVY DEPARTMENT; PENSIONS; PRIZE; RED CROSS; WAR RISK INSURANCE ACT
- Admiral
 - Commander in chief of fleet, rank, 6-1106
 - Grade re-established, 6-1107
 - Vacancies in grade, filling by promotion, 6-1068
- Admiral of navy, appointment authorized, 6-1096
- Advertising for recruits, authority, 6-1105

NAVY (Cont'd)

- Apprentice boys
 - Bounty on enlistment, 6-1068
 - Expiration of enlistment, 6-1081
- Army, subsistence supplies, purchase of, 9-1080
- Army quartermaster's department
 - Rations to naval detachments, 9-969
 - Supplies to navy, 9-967
 - Transportation for navy, 9-968
- Army transports, use of, 9-1096
- Articles for government of navy, see that title
- Assignment of pay, 6-1183
- Awards, naval volunteers, 6-497
- Bands not to compete with civilian musicians, 6-1211
- Boatswain, see Warrant and petty officers, infra
- Bounty, desertion charge removed, 6-1237
- Bounty for destruction of vessels abolished, 6-1196
- Boys, see APPRENTICE BOYS
- Bureaus, see NAVY DEPARTMENT
- Captains, number, 6-1094
- Carpenters, see Warrant and petty officers, infra
- Chaplains
 - Acting chaplain
 - Examination, 6-1105
 - Discharge, 6-1105
 - Grade created, 6-1105
 - Number, 6-1105
 - Number commissioned in one year, 6-1106
 - Original appointments, 6-1105
 - Rank, pay and allowances, 6-1105
 - Revocation of appointment, 6-1105
 - Services before receiving commission, 6-1105
 - Annual report, 6-1077
 - Appointment, 6-1076
 - Form of worship, 6-1077
 - Number, 6-1076, 1105, 1148
 - Qualifications, 6-1076
 - Rank and pay, 6-1105, 1106, 1148
 - Relative rank, 6-1137, 1196
- Chiefs of bureaus, see NAVY DEPARTMENT
- Civil engineers
 - Addition, 6-1097
 - Appointment, 6-1079
 - Assistant
 - Limit of yearly increase, 6-1098
 - Rank, 6-1097
 - Court-martial, amenability to, 6-1137 note
 - Number, 6-1094, 1097
 - Promotion, examination, 6-1098
 - Rank, 6-1092 note
 - Staff corps, 6-1137 note
 - Staff corps of navy, 6-1138 note
 - Status of, 6-1203
- Civilian employees appointed for duty in various islands, 6-1157
- Civil rights, employment of naval forces to protect, 2-137

NAVY (Cont'd)

- Claims
 - For losses by shipwreck or disaster, 6-1165
 - For property lost in military service, See CLAIMS
- Clerk to admiral or vice-admirals, 6-1086
- Clerk to captain or commander, 6-1086
- Coast guard, operation under navy, 2-262
- Coast survey
 - Employment of officers and men, 2-251, 252, 253
 - Employment of vessels, 2-252, 252 note
 - Subsistence allowance to officers, 2-253
- Collision
 - Navigation of vessels of navy, 2-449
 - War vessels colliding in time of war, see COLLISIONS
- Commandants of navy yards, 6-1152
- Commander in chief of fleet
 - Designation among rear admirals, 6-1107
 - Detachment and return to regular rank, 6-1107
 - Rank and pay, 6-1106
- Commanders, number, 6-1094
- Commanding officer, communication of staff officer with, 6-1134
- Commodore
 - Grade abolished, 6-1094 note
 - Retirement with rank of, 6-1094
- Commutation of quarters to nurse corps, 6-1099
- Condemned clothing, sales of, disposal of proceeds, 3-151
- Condemned material, sale of, 6-1153
- Construction and repair, bureau of, 6-1048
- Constructors
 - Appointment, 6-1077
 - Assistant, 6-1077
 - Additional, 6-1097
 - Promotion, 6-1095
 - Rank, 6-1095
 - Chief construction, title, 6-1135
 - Chief constructor, rank of, 6-1135
 - Detailed to inspect vessel, 6-1077
 - Duty, places of, 6-1077
 - Eligible as chief of bureau, 6-1056
 - Ensigns, eligibility for transfer from line, 6-1109
 - Number, 6-1095, 1097
 - Transfers of ensigns, 6-1109
 - Post-graduate course of ensigns, 6-1109
 - Rank, 6-1077, 1095
 - Shore duty, eligibility for, 6-1117
- Contracts for supplies, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
- Court of inquiry
 - Powers of retiring board, 6-1120
 - Process to compel witnesses to appear, 6-1169
 - Witnesses, failure to appear, 6-1169

NAVY (Cont'd)

- Courts-martial
 - See DECK COURTS
 - Arrest by civil officers, 6-117
 - Clothing to discharged prisoners, 6-1169
 - Commander-in-chief, power of, 6-1168 note
 - Constitutionality of statutes, 6-1168 note
 - Convening, authority to convene, 6-1168
 - Demand of trial, effect of failure to demand on pay, 6-1192
 - Evidence, rules of, 6-1168 note
 - Irons, restrictions on use of, 6-1168
 - Pardon, constructive, 6-1168 note
 - Persons objecting to trial before deck courts, 6-1167
 - Powers of retiring board, 6-1120
 - Prisoner, allowances to, 6-1169
 - Process to compel witnesses to appear, 6-1169
 - Punishments, adjudging either part of whole, 6-1168
 - Review by civil courts, 6-1168 note
 - Secretary of Navy may set aside or remit, 6-1168, 1168 note
 - Secretary of Navy, power of, 6-1168 note
 - Sentences, approval of, 6-1170
 - Witnesses
 - Depositions of, 6-1170
 - Failure to appear, 6-1169
 - Fees and mileage, 6-1169
 - Incriminating testimony, 6-1169
- Cuba, coaling or naval stations in, 2-703
- Deck courts
 - Composition, 6-1167
 - Confinement, adjudgment of, 6-1167
 - Discharge, no power to adjudge, 6-1167
 - Forfeiture of pay, adjudgment of, 6-1167
 - Minor offenses, trial of, 6-1166
 - Objection to, right of, 6-1167
 - Pardon, power of, 6-1167
 - Powers, 6-1167
 - Procedure, 6-1167
 - Recorder, 6-1167
 - Record of proceedings, 6-1167
 - Review of record by Judge Advocate General, 6-1167
 - Review of sentence, 6-1167
 - Sentence, carrying into effect on approval, 6-1170
- Dental corps, 6-1101-1103
 - Acting assistant surgeon, revocation of appointment, 6-1102
 - Acting dental surgeons
 - Appointment, qualifications, 6-1101
 - Discharge, 6-1102
 - Acting surgeon, appointment, 6-1103
 - Appointment by President, 6-1103
 - Appointment, tests of qualifications, 6-1103
 - Assistant dental surgeon
 - Appointment, duties, 6-1101
 - Rank, 6-1102

NAVY (Cont'd)

Dental corps (*Cont'd*)
 Command, exercise of, 6-1102
 Discharge on failure on examination, 6-1102
 Medical Reserve Corps, number of dental surgeons, appointed to, 6-1103
 Naval Academy
 Dentists, status and pay, 6-1103
 Surgeons at
 Rank and pay, 6-1104
 Retirement, 6-1105
 Number, 6-1103, 1104
 Pay and allowances, 6-1102
 Probationary period, 6-1102
 Promotion, examinations, 6-1102
 Rank, 6-1102
 Rank and precedence, 6-1102
 Reserve corps, 6-1104
 Appointees, number, 6-1104
 Appointment of officers of permanent nature, 6-1104
 Qualifications of appointees, 6-1104
 Retirement, 6-1103
 Temporary acting surgeon, 6-1103
 Temporary surgeons, revocation of appointment, 6-1103
 Temporary surgeons, right of retirement, 6-1103
 Department of Navy, see NAVY DEPARTMENT
 Deserters, arrest by civil officers, 6-1170
 Desertion
 Bounty and prize money, right to, 6-1236 note
 Certificate of discharge in case of removal of charge, 6-1237
 Civil war veterans, 6-1236
 Death after desertion, 6-1236
 Enlistment of deserters, 6-1083
 Forfeiture of rights as citizen, 9-1242
 Forfeiture to credit of hospital fund, 3-573
 Pay and bounty when charge is removed, 6-1237
 Re-enlistment of soldier, 6-1238
 Re-enlistment without proper discharge, 6-1237
 Removal from record of charge, 6-1236, 1238
 Removal from record of charge, time to make applications, 6-1239
 Return to duty after, 6-1236
 Sickness or wounds, absence on account of, 6-1236, 1237
 Soldier enlisting in navy, removal of charge, 6-1238
 Term of service completed, 6-1236
 Detail of officers and men for instruction of militia, 6-486
 Discharge
 Honorable, presumption of, 6-1085 note
 Loss of certificates, 6-1055
 Discrimination against persons wearing, penalty, 9-863
 Draft Act, application to navy, 9-1166
 Draft of National Naval Volunteers into service, 6-495

NAVY (Cont'd)

Eight-Hour Law, application to naval work, 6-272 note
 Elections
 Interference with, 3-118; 7-494
 Intimidation of voters by officers, 7-493
 Officers prescribing qualifications of voters, 7-494
 Presence of troops at, 7-493
 Right of officer or sailor to vote, 7-494
 Engineer Corps
 Detail of officers as professors of schools and colleges, 3-89, 96, 98
 Engineer in chief, title, 6-1135
 Engineer officers
 Cadet engineers, 6-1076 note
 Civil engineers, see Civil engineers, *supra*
 Command, authority to exercise, 6-1140
 Determination of rank in line, 6-1092
 Duties of officers below rank of commander, 6-1093
 Duties on transfer to line, 6-1093
 Engineer in chief, rank of, 6-1135
 Engineer of fleet, designation, 6-1076, 1076 note
 Examination on transfer to line, 6-1093
 Fleet engineers, 6-1092 note
 Grades, 6-1075 note
 National Naval Volunteer officers, 6-497
 Navy personnel act, 6-1091
 Performance of sea or shore duty, 6-1093
 Rank in line, 6-1092
 Rank, relative rank, 6-1137
 Relative rank, 6-1092 note
 Shore duty, additional to numbers in grade, 6-1100
 Shore duty, eligibility for, 6-1117
 Transfer to line, 6-1075 note, 1092
 Enlisted men
 Advertising for recruits, 6-1105
 Age limit, 6-1083, 1083 note
 Appointment to Naval Academy, 6-1025
 Apprentice boys, 6-1081, 1081 note
 Bounty for apprentices, 6-1088
 Civil employment prohibited, 9-1036
 Clothing outfit
 Cost of, 6-1213
 Issuance of, 6-1213
 Second enlistment, 6-1213
 Credit for time served, 6-1113
 Desertion, see Desertions, *supra*
 Detention, limit of, 6-1085
 Discharge before expiration of term regulations, 6-1101
 Discharge
 Detention after expiration of term, 6-1084
 Extension of enlistment, effect, 6-1101
 Honorable, form of, 6-1086
 Honorable, to whom granted, 6-1085

NAVY (Cont'd)

Enlisted men (*Cont'd*)
 Discharge (*Cont'd*)
 Purchase of, 6-1089
 Refund of bounty, 6-1098
 Refund of cost of outfit, 6-1098
 Report of commanding officer as to men entitled, 6-1109
 Expiration of term, sending men to place of enlistment, 6-1084, 1085 note
 Home for seamen receiving discharge, 6-1088
 Hospital corps, transfer to, 6-1091
 Lost property, reimbursement for, 6-1165
 Medals of honor, 6-1239
 Military service, transfer from, 6-1084
 Minors, 6-1081
 Age, determination of, 6-1106
 Boy having neither parent nor guardian, 6-1083 note
 Consent of parents or guardians, 6-1082, 1082 note
 False swearing as to age, release from service, 6-1106
 Habeas corpus, 6-1083 note
 Recruiting, certificate of age, 6-1106
 Right to discharge on coming of age, 6-1082 note
 Term of enlistment, 6-1100
 Number, 6-1080, 1089
 Additional seamen, 6-1089
 Apprentices not included in limit, 6-1089
 Construed to mean daily average, 6-1105
 Paymaster's clerks, 6-1081
 Persons not to be enlisted, 6-1083
 Promotion of seamen to warrant officers, 6-1078
 Rating not to discharge from enlistment, 6-1079
 Retired men called to active service, 6-1132
 Return for discharge, 6-1084
 Savings, deposit of, 6-1164
 Sending home or detaining on expiration of term, 6-1084, 1085
 Shipping articles, what to contain, 6-1084, 1085
 Term of enlistment, 6-1081, 1081 note, 1096
 Extension by agreement, 6-1100
 Minors, 6-1100
 Transportation on expiration of term, 6-1084, 1085 note
 Transporting discharged men, charges for, 6-1200
 Ensigns
 Active list, 6-1097
 Active list of line, 6-1094
 Assistant naval constructors, transfer to grade of, 6-1109
 Eligibility to promotion, 6-1094
 Junior ensigns, grade abolished, 6-1088

NAVY (Cont'd)

Ensigns (*Cont'd*)
 Midshipmen so styled, 6-1087
 Promotion to and from grade, 6-1087
 Steering officers, 6-1140
 Warrant officers (eligible for grade, 6-1148
 Eligible to grade of, 6-1147
 Equipment and recruiting, bureau of, 6-1048
 Equipment, life-saving dress, 6-1154
 Examining board, see OFFICERS generally, *infra*
 Flag officers, rank and title, 6-1110
 Flags for use at funerals, issue of, 6-1213
 Fleet commander
 Rank and pay, 6-1106
 Second in command, rank and pay, 6-1107
 Foreign stations, person to receive and pay money, 6-1162
 Funerals, issue of flags used at, 6-1213
 Grades of line officers, 6-1068, 1068 note
 Gratuity to heroic seamen, 6-1078
 Gunner, see WARRANT and petty officers, *infra*
 Home for seamen receiving discharge, 6-1088
 Homestead entries by persons in naval service, see HOMESTEADS
 Hospital corps, see MEDICAL corps, *infra*
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Insane
 Government hospital for, 3-598
 Placing in hospital, payment for, 6-1162
 Insurrection, employment of naval forces to suppress, 3-929
 Intelligence office, printing and distributing publications of, 8-451
 Judge Advocate General, 6-1953
 Rations, 6-1184 note
 Review of record of deck court, 6-1167
 Solicitor to be assistant, compensation, 6-1058
 Justice, administration of, see COURTS-MARTIAL; DECK COURTS
 Leave of absence to employees at navy yards, gun factories, stations, etc., 2-168
 Lieutenant-commanders
 Duties to which assignable, 6-1110
 Limit of yearly increase, 6-1098
 Number, 6-1097
 Lieutenants, 6-1203, 1205 note
 Limit of yearly increase, 6-1098
 Masters to be styled, 6-1087
 Number, 6-1094, 1097
 Light-house service, officer detailed in connection with, see LIGHTS AND LIGHTHOUSES
 Lights on vessel of war, 2-455
 Loan of equipment to schools and colleges, 3-96, 97

NAVY (Cont'd)

- Lost property
 - Compensation for, 6-1163
 - Reimbursement of officers and seamen, 6-1165
- Lost vessels
 - Allowance for effects of officers, 6-1164
 - Payment of accounts of deceased petty officers and seamen, 6-1164
- Machinists, see Warrant and petty officers, *infra*
- Mail clerks, receipt and handling of mail, 8-74
- Mail for naval vessels, 8-74
- Mail vessels, services of officers on, 8-222
- Masters, grade changed to lieutenants, 6-1087
- Mates, rating of seamen as, 6-1078
- Medals of honor, 6-1239
 - Distinguished or heroic service, 6-1240
 - Enlisted men, medals for, 6-1239, 1240
 - New ribbons to be issued, 6-1239
 - Officers, medals for, 6-1240
 - On whom bestowed, 6-1239
 - Rosette or knot to be worn in lieu of, 6-1239
- Medical corps
 - Acting assistant surgeon, appointment, 6-1079
 - Temporary service, 6-1090, 1090 note
 - Ambulance service at naval hospital, 6-1091
 - Appointment by President, 6-1070
 - Assistant surgeon
 - Absent on duty when others were examined, 6-1071
 - Age limit, 6-1070
 - Appointment, 1070
 - Competitive examination, 6-1071 note
 - Limit of yearly increase, 6-1098
 - Number, 6-1097
 - Passed assistant as, 6-1097 note
 - Promotion, examination, 6-1090
 - Rank, 6-1096, 1097, 1146
 - Temporary, permanent commissions, 6-1096
 - Benefits of previous service, 6-1117
 - Command, authority to exercise, 6-1140
 - Court-martial, amenability to, 6-1135 note
 - Dental surgeons, 6-1101-1103
 - Hospital corps attached to medical department, 6-1091
 - Hospital corps counted as part of enlisted force, 6-1091
 - Hospital corps establishment, appointment, transfers, 6-1091
 - Hospital stewards and apprentices, 6-1091
 - Meritorious service during yellow fever epidemics, 6-1117
 - Number on active list, 6-1087, 1096
 - Nurse corps (female), 6-1099

NAVY (Cont'd)

- Medical corps (*Cont'd*)
 - Passed assistant surgeon
 - Commissioned by President, 6-1090
 - Rank and pay, 6-1086
 - Pharmacist, appointment, 6-1091
 - Pharmacist, chief examination, rank and pay, 6-1104
 - Pharmacists, vacancies in grade, 6-1091
 - Promotions in, 6-1138 note
 - Rank, relative rank, 6-1135
 - Reserve corps established, 6-1101
 - Surgeon-General
 - Rank of, 6-1135
 - Special duty of nurses, 6-1099
 - To appoint nurses, 6-1099
 - Surgeon of the fleet
 - Designation, 6-1071
 - Duties, 6-1071
 - Surgeons
 - Appointment, 6-1070
 - Qualifications, 6-1070
- Medical department
 - Bureau of, 6-1049
 - Details of surgeons to bureau, 6-1050
 - Surgeon-general, title, 6-1135
- Medical Reserve Corps, dental surgeons appointed to, number, 6-1103
- Merchant seamen, complaint to navy officer as to provisions or water on vessel, 9-190
- Midshipmen
 - Credit for service as, 6-1117
 - Rations or commutation, 6-1183
 - Styled ensigns, 6-1087
- Mileage, see Pay and allowances, *infra*
- Military instruction in schools and colleges, 3-89
- Militia
 - Appointment of officers in, 6-480
 - Naval, see MILITIA
- National cemetery, see CEMETERIES
- National Naval Volunteers
 - Commissions of officers, 6-496
 - Ordering to duty in navy, 6-497
 - Organizations, equipment and regulation of force, 6-494
- Naturalization of aliens discharged, 6-1004
- Nautical almanac, 6-1066
- Naval chaplains, see Chaplains, *supra*
- Naval constructors, see Constructors, *supra*
- Naval operations, chief of, 6-1064
- Naval Reserve, retired enlisted men, eligibility for enlistment or transfer, 6-1133
- Navigation
 - Assistant to chief, 6-1056
 - Bureau of, 6-1048
- Navy personnel act, 6-1091-1096
- Navy register
 - Length of service, 6-1139
 - Names to be borne on, 6-1121
 - Striking names of vessels from, 6-1154
- Nurse corps, 6-1099
 - Appointment of nurses, 6-1099

NAVY (Cont'd)

- Nurse corps (*Cont'd*)
 - Commutation to quarters, 6-1099
 - Establishment, 6-1099
 - Examination for appointment, 6-1099
 - Number of nurses, 6-1099
 - Places of duty, 6-1099
 - Qualifications, 6-1099
 - Reserve nurses, 6-1099
 - Superintendent, 6-1099
- Oath
 - Authority to administer in investigations, 8-922
 - Certain officers may administer, 6-1166
- Oath of allegiance, 6-1166
- Officers generally
 - Active list, increase in number, 6-1097
 - Active list of line, composition, 6-1094
- Advancement
 - Conclusiveness of action, 6-1144 note
 - Consent of Senate, 6-1144
 - For conspicuous conduct, 6-1144
 - For heroism, officers to be carried as additional numbers, 6-1148
 - For service in Spanish War, 6-1146
- Aid of commanding officer, 6-1134
- Aids, rank of, 6-1209
- Benefit of previous service to officers reappointed, 6-1117
- Boatswains and gunners as officers, 6-1068 note
- Chiefs of bureaus, rank, 6-1135
- Citizens, officers to be, 6-1109
- Commanding officer
 - Acting as paymaster, 6-1110
 - Aid or executive, 6-1134
 - Consular powers, 6-1110
 - Discouraging sale of prize money or wages, 6-1110
 - Duty as to granting leave and liberty, 6-1110
 - Report of men entitled to discharge, 6-1109
- Command, right of staff officer to exercise, 6-1140
- Confederate navy, services in, 6-1109 note
- Credit for time served, 6-1113
 - Actual time, 6-1115 note
 - Effect of resignation, 6-1116 note
 - Former service, 6-1115 note
 - Lowest grade having graduated pay, 6-1115 note
 - Officer within act, 6-1114 note
 - Pay of retired officer, 6-1116 note
 - Percentage of pay allowed for commutation, 6-1116 note
 - Restriction to lowest grade, 6-1113 note
 - Retroactive operation of statute, 6-1114 note
 - Volunteer service, 6-1116 note
- Different corps, benefits of previous service, 6-1117
- Diplomatic service, vacating office by accepting appointment, 6-1111

NAVY (Cont'd)

- Officers generally (*Cont'd*)
 - Disbursing officers, account and vouchers, 8-888
 - Discharge
 - Drunkenness, 6-1125
 - Duty to grant, 6-1109
 - Honorable form of, 6-1086
 - Unfitness for promotion, 6-1125
 - Discharge after acceptance of resignation, 6-1086 note
 - Discouraging sale of wages, 6-1110
 - Dismissal
 - Court-martial required, 9-1116, 1117 note
 - Effect of pardon, 6-1111 note
 - Dismissed officer not again to become officer, 6-1111
 - Employment of officers by contractors forbidden, 6-1194
 - Examination
 - See Promotion, *infra*
 - Loss of numbers, 6-1143
 - Matters decided at previous examination not to be inquired into, 6-1145
 - Officers not to be rejected without, 6-1143
 - Re-examination on failure, 6-1143, 1145
 - Suspension on failure, 6-1143
 - Examining board
 - Appearance in person, 6-1142 note
 - Composition, 6-1142
 - Files and records of department, 6-1142
 - Officers failing to receive notice, 6-1142 note
 - Powers of, 6-1142
 - Record, 6-1142
 - Report of recommendations, 6-1143
 - Revision by President, 6-1142
 - Right of officers to be present, 6-1142
 - Witnesses, swearing, 6-1142
 - Executive of commanding officer, 6-1134
 - Extra numbers, advance in rank, 6-1098
 - Flag officer, 6-1110
 - Funeral expenses, 6-1187
 - Furlough, authority of Secretary to place officer on, 6-1112, 1112 note
 - "Grade," 6-1138 note
 - Grade of lieutenant, 6-1068 note
 - "Grades established," 6-1138 note
 - Heroism, advancement for, 6-1144
 - Length of service, estimation of, 6-1139, 1139 note
 - Length of service, precedence by, 6-1139
 - Line officers
 - Active list of, 6-1094
 - Engineer corps transferred to, 6-1091
 - Lost property, reimbursement for, 6-1165
 - Lost vessel, allowance for effects, 6-1164

NAVY (Cont'd)**Officers generally (Cont'd)**

- Master workmen not to be appointed from officers, 6-1152
- Medals of honor, 6-1240
- Medicines and medical attendance, allowance for, 6-1187
- Naval academy, credit for service, 6-1117
- Naval academy graduates, rank, 6-1138
- Navy Personnel Act, 6-1091
- Navy yards, detail of line under staff officers at, 6-1159
- Number, effect of limitation, 6-1069
- Number of officers in various grades, 6-1094
- Number on active list, 6-1069
- Number, power of President, 6-1069 note
- Oaths, administration of, 6-1166
- Physical disqualification by wounds, promotions, 6-1141
- Physical examination for promotion, 6-1140
- Precedence
 - According to rank, 6-1140
 - Commanding officer of vessels and stations, 6-1134
 - Officers entering navy after certain date, 6-1149
 - To aid or executive of commanding officer, 6-1134
- Prize money, discouraging sale of, 6-1110
- Possessions, precedence in, 6-1140
- Promotion
 - See Examination, *supra*; Examining board, *supra*
 - Advancement for conspicuous conduct, 6-1144
 - Advances for heroism, 6-1148
 - Chief warrant officers, 6-1145
 - Examination for physical qualification, 6-1140
 - Examination for professional fitness, 6-1141
 - Examination, right to, 6-1141
 - Grade full, advancement for heroism, 6-1144
 - Length of service, 6-1139
 - Orders of secretary for examination, 6-1141
 - President's approval, 6-1141 note
 - Rear admiral, advancement to grade of, 6-1142
 - Thanks of Congress, advancement for, 6-1144
 - Vacancies caused by death, resignation or retirement of officer who has received thanks of Congress, 6-1145
- "Rank," 6-1138 note
 - Command in virtue of, 6-1094
 - Grading to date of commission, 6-1134
 - Not to be changed, 6-1144
 - Numbering commissions, 6-1134 note

NAVY (Cont'd)**Officers generally (Cont'd)**

- "Rank" (Cont'd)
 - Relative, 6-1133
 - Relative, powers of secretary, 6-1133 note
 - Rations, see Rations, *infra*
 - Reduction of number, effect on officer previously in service, 6-1087
 - "Relative rank of," 6-1094, 1135
 - Report of men entitled to honorable discharge, 6-1109
 - Resignation to escape dismissal, effect, 6-1111
 - Retirement, see Retirement, *infra*
 - Sea duty, examination of staff officers, 6-1111
 - Shore duty
 - Continuance of order, 6-1116
 - When allowed and how ordered, 6-1116
 - Spanish War veterans, 6-1146
 - Squadron commander
 - Authority, 6-1110
 - Selection by President, 6-1110
 - Staff corps
 - Filling grades according to seniority, 6-1137
 - Length of service, 6-1139
 - Precedence by length of service, 6-1139
 - Precedence of, 6-1139
 - Quarters, additional right to, 6-1140
 - Reduction in rank or loss of seniority, 6-1137
 - Titles, 6-1094
 - Vacation of commissions, 6-1137
 - Staff officers
 - Communications directly with commanding officer, 6-1134
 - Effect of Navy Personnel Act, 6-1135 note
 - Steerage officers, ensigns as, 6-1140
 - Storekeepers on foreign stations acting as, 6-1111
 - Superintendent of naval observatory, 6-1066
 - Supervisor of New York harbor designation of, 9-50
 - Thanks of Congress
 - Advancement for, 6-1144
 - Effect of, 6-1144
 - "Title," 6-1138 note
 - Transport vessels, inspection of, detail to duty, 6-1111
 - Vacancies by retirement, 6-1122
 - Vacation of commission, 6-1098
 - Volunteer officers transferred credit for sea service, 6-1112
 - Volunteer services in different grade, 6-1113 note
 - War department, services detailed by President, 6-1111
 - Ordnance, bureau of, 6-1048
 - Pay and allowances
 - Acting appointments, 6-1072
 - Acting paymaster, 6-1178

NAVY (Cont'd)

Pay and allowances (*Cont'd*)
 Additional allowance forbidden, 6-1176
 Additional pay, detention beyond term of service, 6-1181
 Admiral, 6-1107, 1203
 Admiral of the navy, 6-1196
 Advances to persons on distant stations, 6-1178
 Aid to admiral, 6-1204 note
 Officer serving as, 6-1068 note
 Aids to rear admiral, 6-1209
 Alaska, service in, 6-1208 note
 Allotments for families or savings, 6-1194
 Annual pay at rates stated, 6-1171, 1172 note
 Annual pay of grades, 6-1203
 Appropriations not to be exceeded, 6-1179
 At sea, what constitutes, 6-1180 note
 Attorney's fee, claims to be paid without deducting, 9-841
 Aviation service, 6-1213
 Gratuities and pensions, 6-1214
 Bureau chiefs retired, 6-1120
 Cadet engineers, 6-1206 note
 Captain, 6-1203, 1204 note
 Maximum pay, 6-1206
 Changed by act of Congress, pay to remain in force until, 6-1210
 Chaplains, 6-1106, 1148, 1202, 1209
 Chief engineers, 6-1205 note
 Chief of bureau, 6-1028, 1094
 Chief warrant officers, pay on promotion, 6-1146
 Civil engineers, 6-1175
 Allowances of, 6-1203
 Assistant, 6-1202
 Longevity pay, 6-1080 note
 Civilian employees appointed for duty in various islands, 6-1157
 Civilian employees in Philippines, Hawaii, Samoa, Guam and Porto Rico, 6-1201
 Civil life, credit for appointment from, 6-1212
 Civil war service, retired officers, 6-1131
 Civil war veterans, retired, 6-1127, 1129
 Claims for sea pay or commutation of rations under decisions of supreme court, 6-1194
 Commander, 6-1203
 Maximum pay, 6-1206
 Commander in chief of fleet, 6-1106
 Commencement, increased rate of pay on promotion, 6-1177
 Commencement of pay, 6-1177
 Date of commissions to govern advanced pay, 6-1212
 Foreign service, 6-1207
 Graduates of naval academy, 6-1194
 Commencement on promotion, 6-1191
 Commodore, 6-1203

NAVY (Cont'd)

Pay and allowances (*Cont'd*)
 Commutation for quarters, 6-1200
 While on foreign service, 6-1208 note
 Constructors, 6-1077, 1174
 Death
 Allowance to widow or dependent, 6-1210
 Aviators, 6-1214
 Deduction from funeral expenses, 6-1213
 Settlement of accounts of deceased officers and men, 6-1211
 Six months' gratuity pay, 6-1210, 1213
 Dental corps, 6-1102
 Dental reserve corps, officers, 6-1104
 Dentists for naval academy, 6-1103
 Desertion charge removed, 6-1237
 Detention after termination of service, additional pay, 6-1181
 Detention beyond enlistment term, 6-1084
 Discharge, officers not fit for promotion, 6-1125
 Dismissed officer afterwards restored, 6-1192
 Enlisted men, 6-1179
 Discharge before expiration of term, 6-1101
 Extension of term of enlistment, 6-1100
 Flying in air craft, 6-1213
 Increase, 6-1208
 Re-enlistment after honorable discharge, 6-1195
 Travel allowance on discharge, 6-1203
 Ensigns, 6-1087, 1203
 Examination before promotion, 6-1177
 Firemen and coal-heavers, additional pay, 6-1179
 Flag lieutenant, 6-1209 note
 Fleet officers, 6-1204 note
 Foreign services, officers on, increase, 6-1207
 Funeral expenses, 6-1187
 Claim for in settlement of actions, 6-1211
 Deduction from allowance to widow or dependent, 6-1210
 Furlough pay, 6-1176
 Hospital corps, enlisted men, 6-1099
 Increased pay dependent on promotion, 6-1191, 1191 note
 Leaves of absence to employees, compensation for services rendered during, 6-1160
 Length of service, increase for, 6-1206, 1206 note
 Lieutenant-commander, 6-1203, 1204 note, 1206
 Lieutenants succeeding masters, 6-1087
 Longevity pay, 6-1206, 1206 note
 Longevity pay, how computed, 9-1194

NAVY (Cont'd)

Pay and allowances (*Cont'd*)
 Machinists, 6-1095
 Mail clerks, 8-74
 Mates, 6-1173
 Mates retired, 6-1125, 1128 note
 Medical corps to receive same pay as line officers, 6-1196
 Medicines and medical attendance, 6-1187
 Midshipmen, 6-1208
 Mounted pay, 6-1210 note
 Naval constructors, 6-1174
 Navy yards and stations, clerical, drafting, inspection and messenger force, 6-1158
 Nurses, female, 6-1099
 Officers appointed from civil life, 6-1196
 Officers on leave, 6-1203
 Pay clerks, 6-1107, 1108 note
 Pay clerks, chief, 6-1108
 Pay corps, see Pay corps, *supra*
 Pay corps to receive same pay as line officers, 6-1196
 Paymasters, 6-1205 note
 Periods of pay, 6-1172
 Petty officers, 6-1179
 Pharmacists, chief, 6-1104
 Prize money, abolished, 6-1196
 Professors of mathematics, 6-1175
 Allowances of, 6-1203
 Rank and length of service, pay according to, 6-1203
 Rear admiral, 6-1094, 1094 note, 1203, 1204 note
 Rear admiral commanding fleet, 6-1107
 Reduction not to be affected by Act of 1908, 6-1210
 Retired enlisted men and petty officers, 6-1128, 1129 note
 Retired enlisted men called to active duty, 6-1132
 Retired officers, 6-1122 note, 1125, 1187, 1188 note
 Active duty, full pay, 6-1190
 Equivalent to salary, 6-1188 note
 Furlough pay, retirement on, 6-1190
 Furlough, transfer from to retired pay, 6-1190, 1190 note
 Longevity pay, 6-1188 note
 Pay exceeding that of lieutenant, 6-1132
 Pay on active duty, 6-1132
 Prior service, 6-1189 note
 Promotion, 6-1188 note
 Promotion on retired list, 6-1189
 Rank and grade, 6-1188 note
 Retirement on furlough list, 6-1188 note
 Retirement while holding relative rank, 6-1188 note
 Special appointment on retirement, 6-1189 note
 Third assistant engineers, 6-1189
 Transfer to active list, 6-1132

NAVY (Cont'd)

Pay and allowances (*Cont'd*)
 Retirement
 Basis of pay, 6-1210
 Making vacancies, 6-1131
 Thirty years' service, 6-1131
 Sea service, what regarded as, 6-1180, 1180 note
 Second in command of fleet, 6-1107
 Secretaries, 6-1175
 Shore duty beyond seas, 6-1196
 "Shore duty beyond seas" defined, 6-1200, 1200 note
 Staff officer, pay of, 6-1135 note
 Storekeepers on foreign stations, 6-1179
 Civilians appointed, 6-1179
 Student naval aviators, 6-1213
 Superintendent of nurses, 6-1099
 Surgeons, 6-1205 note
 Temporary force during Spanish war, extra pay, 6-1197
 Traveling expenses
 Actual expenses for travel repeatedly between two or more places, 6-1201
 Actual expenses only for travel abroad, 6-1197
 Difference between mileage and actual expenses, limitations to claims, 6-1195
 Mileage books and commutation tickets, 6-1202
 Computation, 6-1199 note
 Forbidden where government transportation is furnished, 6-1212
 In lieu of, 6-1197
 Nature of allowance, 6-1198 note
 Officer within statute, 6-1198 note
 Public business, 6-1199 note
 Travel by sea or land, 6-1199 note
 "Under orders," 6-1199 note
 "Within the United States," 6-1198 note
 Order of Secretary, 6-1192
 Settlement of claims for, 6-1211
 "Under orders of department," 6-1180, 1181 note
 Vessels taken by enemy, crews of, 6-1183
 Vessels wrecked or lost, crews of, 6-1183
 Vice admiral, 6-1107
 Volunteer service, 6-1177
 Warrant officers, 6-1175
 Warrant officers and mates, increase, 6-1208
 Pay corps
 Acting appointments, compensation for two offices, 6-1073 note
 Acting appointments on ships at sea, 6-1072, 1072 note
 Appointments by President, 6-1071
 Assistant paymasters
 Limit of yearly increase, 6-1098

NAVY (Cont'd)

- Pay corps (*Cont'd*)
 - Assistant paymasters (*Cont'd*)
 - Number, 6-1097
 - Qualifications, 6-1072
 - Bonds, 6-1073, 1073 note
 - Effect of issuing new commission, 6-1138
 - Liability for all money received, 6-1073 note
 - New bonds, 6-1074
 - New commission, 6-1074
 - Suit on bond, 6-1073 note
 - Chief of clerks, who may serve, -rank, pay and allowances, 6-1108
 - Clerks, 6-1072 note
 - Clerks, petty officers, 6-1079 note
 - Clerks to paymasters, 6-1074, 1074 note
 - Command, authority to exercise, 6-1140
 - Commanding officers not required to act as paymaster, 6-1110
 - Court-martial, amenability to, 6-1135 note
 - Deposits, interest on, 6-1165
 - Designation by admiral, effect of, 6-1071 note
 - Disbursements by order of commanding officer allowed, 6-1163
 - Exoneration of accounts of captured or lost vessel, 6-1162
 - Increase in number, 6-1100
 - Inspectors, additional, 6-1097
 - Loans to officers forbidden, 6-1075, 1075 note
 - Lost or captured accounts, settlement of, 6-1162
 - Lost vessel, accounts of petty officer and seamen, 6-1163
 - Lost vessel, compensation for personal effects, 6-1163
 - Number on active list, 6-1087, 1096
 - Pay clerks
 - Appointment of paymaster's clerks as, 6-1107
 - Appointments by secretary, 6-1107
 - Assignment to duty, 6-1108
 - Commissioning as chief pay clerks, 6-1108
 - Examinations for appointment, 6-1108
 - Limit as to age, 6-1108, 1109
 - Number, 6-1108
 - Previous service necessary, 6-1108
 - Qualifications, 6-1107
 - Who may be warranted, 6-1107
 - "Pay inspector" designation, 6-1138 note
 - Paymaster general, rank of, 6-1135
 - Title, 6-1135
 - Paymaster of fleet, designation, 6-1073
 - Paymasters, assistant, number, 6-1100
 - Paymaster's clerk, title changed to pay clerk, 6-1107
 - Paymasters, number, 6-1097, 1100

NAVY (Cont'd)

- Pay corps (*Cont'd*)
 - Promotion, order of, examination, 6-1072
 - Rank, relative rank, 6-1136
 - Retirement of paymaster's clerk, 6-1131 note
 - Savings by petty officers and seamen, deposit of, 6-1164
 - Savings, deposit of, regulations by secretary, 6-1165
 - Vessel, payment of accounts of deceased petty officers and seamen, 6-1164
- Paymaster general, civilian assistant, 6-1058
- Personnel Act, 6-1091
- Petty officers, see Warrant and petty officers, *infra*
- Pharmacist, see Medical corps, *supra*
- Piracy, armed vessels, to suppress, 7-1250
- Pledge of arms, equipment or stores, punishment, 7-523
- Prisoners
 - See Courts-martial, *supra*
 - Transportation and clothing for discharged prisoners, 6-1170
- Prize money and bounties abolished, 6-1196; 8-310
- Professors
 - Examination before appointment, 6-1086
 - Rank, relative rank, 6-1137
- Professors of mathematics
 - Appointment, 6-1077
 - Duties, 6-1077
 - Number, 6-1077
- Promotions, National Naval Volunteers, 6-497
- Purchase of discharge, 6-1089
- Purchase of ordnance property requiring secrecy, 8-397
- Rank
 - Militia and regular officers, 6-485
 - National Naval Volunteers, 6-496
 - Officers of militia called into federal service, 6-490
- Rations
 - Allowance, 3-572
 - Apothecaries, 6-1184 note
 - Commutation prices, 6-1186
 - Commuted rations, money accruing from, 6-1201
 - Constituents of, 6-1184
 - Daily allowance, 6-1184
 - Diminution, order for, 6-1186
 - Discharged men in temporary home, 6-1088
 - Enlisted men and boys attached to vessel or station, 6-1193
 - Excess issue of certain articles, 6-1185
 - Extra allowance, 6-1185
 - Judge Advocate General, 6-1184 note
 - Midshipmen, 6-1183
 - Naval cadets, 6-1193
 - Navy yard, 6-1184
 - Officers at sea, 6-1184

NAVY (Cont'd)**Rations (Cont'd)**

Receiving ships, petty officers and seamen on, 6-1184

Retired officers, 6-1191

Revenue-cutter service, 2-296

Short allowance in case of necessity, 6-1186

Payment for, 6-1186

Sick, rations stopped for, 6-1186

Substitutions for components, 6-1185

When not allowed, 6-1194

Rear Admirals

Chief of Bureau, rank of, 6-1094

Commander of fleet, designation of, 6-1107

Number, 6-1094

Promotions to grade, restrictions on, 6-1069

Selection during war, 6-1069

Vacancies, filling during peace, 6-1069

Register of Navy, printing and distribution, 8-437

Regulations

Application to militia, 6-490

Application to National Naval Volunteers, 6-495

Approval of President, 6-1161

Copies furnished to officers, 6-1161

Force of law, 6-1161 note

Persons amenable, 6-1161 note

Supplies, duty of President to make regulations concerning, 6-1161

What recognized as, 6-1161

Religious worship, form of, 6-1077

Reorganization Act, see NAVY

Reserve Medical Corps, 6-1101

Retainer pay, 6-480, 481

Retirement

Active duty, 6-1123

Commanders of squadrons, 6-1123

Command of squadron and ships, 6-1123

Enlisted men called, 6-1132

Order of Secretary, 6-1132

Pay for, 6-1132

Restoration to, 6-1123

Transfer of officer to active list, 6-1132

Admiral of the Navy, 6-1096

Advancement in rank on retirement, 6-1177

Age, relative rank on retirement for, 6-1124

"Any officer," 6-1119 note

Applicants for voluntary retirement, 6-1118, 1126, 1130

Average vacancies, 6-1126

Bureau chiefs, 6-1124, 1130

Civil war service, increased grade for, 6-1131

Civil war veterans, 6-1127

Assistant engineers, 6-1130 note

Cadet midshipmen, 6-1127 note

Captain, 6-1128 note

Mates, 6-1128

Medical directors, 6-1130 note

Pay and medical directors, 6-1127 note

NAVY (Cont'd)**Retirement (Cont'd)**

Commissions for advanced rank, 6-1176

Commodore, officers with rank of, 6-1094

Compensation for clerks or secretaries, 8-952

Credit for time served, 6-1116 note

Dental corps, officers, 6-1103, 1104

Dental surgeons

At Naval Academy, 6-1105

Temporary acting, 6-1103

Details for command in time of war, 6-1123

Disability, certain officers to be retired only for, 6-1118

Discharge of officers unfit for promotion, 6-1125

Engineer officers, doing shore duty, 6-1100

Enlisted men

Called to active duty, 6-1132

Commutation of period of service, 6-1129

Length of service, 6-1128

Pay and allowances, credit for all service, 8-1186

Examination for, 9-1045, 1046

Flag officers, 6-1123

Forty years' service, 6-1118

Furlough pay, 6-1121

Grade defined, 6-1122 note

Hearing, necessity for, 6-1121

Holding more than one office, 8-951, 951 note

Incapacity as result of service, 6-1120, 1120 note

Incapacity not result of service, 6-1121, 1121 note

Intermittent service, 6-1118 note

Mates, 6-1125

Mental temperament, 6-1121 note

Misconduct, no retirement for, 6-1121, 1121 note

Navy registry, bearing names on, 6-1121

Paymaster's clerks, 6-1131 note

Pay on retired list, 6-1122 note, 1125

Petty officers, 6-1128

Computation of period of service, 6-1129

Physical examination, officers failing in, 6-1131

Placing on retired list, 6-1121

Privileges and liabilities, 6-1121

Promotion officers rejected from, 6-1119

Promotion of retired officers, 6-1068, 1122, 1123 note, 1125

Rations to retired officers, 6-1191

Rear admirals, retired as captains, 6-1124

Relative rank, 6-1124

Restoration to active list, 6-1123

Retiring board, 6-1119

Composition, 6-1119

Findings and report, 6-1120

Hearing, 6-1121

NAVY (Cont'd)**Retirement (Cont'd)**

- Retiring board (*Cont'd*)
 - Inquiries by, 6-1120 note
 - Oath of members, 6-1120
 - Powers and duties, 6-1120 note
 - President, approval or disapproval, 6-1120
 - Revision, 6-1120
 - Review by court, 6-1122 note
 - River and harbor improvements, employment on, 8-952, 9-28
 - Sixty-two years of age after, 6-1118
 - Spanish War veterans, 6-1128
 - Staff officers, 6-1135 note
 - Staff officers, relative rank, 6-1124
 - Thanks of Congress, effect of, 6-1144
 - Thirty years' service, 6-1130
 - Uniform, wearing, 6-1121
 - Vacancies by, 6-1122
 - Vacancies caused by volunteer retirement, 6-1126, 1126 note, 1131 note
 - Vacancies, officers retired to make, rank and pay, 6-1131
 - Vice-admiral, officers below rank, 6-1118
 - Vote of thanks, officers receiving, 6-1119
 - Waiting orders pay, 6-1121 note
 - Warrant officers, 6-1120 note
 - Withdrawal from command, 6-1122
- Revenue-cutter service, relative rank of officers, 2-300
- Revenue-cutters to co-operate, 2-297
- Rifle cannon, testing, 9-1336
- Sailmakers, see Warrant and petty officers, *infra*
- Sale of arms, equipment or stores without authority, 7-523
- Sale of material, authority of officers, 8-884 note
- Sale of stores to officers and men and civilian employees, 6-1171
- Schools and colleges, nautical instruction in, 3-96
- Seamen
 - See ENLISTED MEN
 - Gratuity for distinguished service or heroism, 6-1078
 - Medal of honor for heroism, 6-1078
 - Promotion of warrant and petty officers, 6-1078
- Secretaries
 - Allowance to admirals and vice-admirals, 6-1070
 - Assistant, limit of yearly increase, 6-1098
 - Civil life appointment discontinued, 6-1086
 - Officers detailed as, 6-1086
 - Power and appointment, 6-1070 note
 - Rank and allowance, 6-1070
 - Warrant and petty officers, 6-1079 note
- Secretary of Navy
 - Court-martial, convened by, 1-440
 - Dismissal of officers by, 1-433 note
 - Selective Service Act, application to navy, 9-1166

NAVY (Cont'd)

- Shore duty, see Officers generally, *supra*
- Shipwreck, adjustment of losses by, 6-1165
- Signal service, loan of scientific instruments, 6-1054
- Squadron commander, selection of, authority, 6-1110
- Staff officers, see Officers generally, *supra*
- Stations
 - Coasters' Harbor island, 6-1154, 1155
 - Quarters on shore, 6-1156
 - Consolidation of power plants, 6-1158
 - Consolidation of torpedo station and war college at Newport, 6-1155
 - Foreign stations, persons to receive and pay money, 6-1162
 - Goat Island, training station, 6-1156
 - Worthless papers, disposition of, 6-1160 note
 - Yerpe Buena training station, 6-1156
 - Y. M. C. A. building, heat and light for, 6-1159
- Steam engineering
 - Bureau of, 6-1048
 - Detail of line officer as assistant to chief, 6-1059
- Steel and armor, contracts for purchase, public competition, 8-374
- Steerage officers, 6-1140
- Storekeepers
 - Appointment, 6-1079
 - Bond, 6-1080
 - Bond of officer acting on foreign station, 6-1111
 - Foreign stations, 6-1080
 - Officers acting on foreign stations, 6-1111
- Stores
 - Profits on sale from, 6-1171
 - Sales to officers, men and employees, 6-1171
- Supplies
 - See PUBLIC CONTRACTS
 - Purchase, classification and issuance of, 8-372
 - Regulations concerning, 6-1161
 - Supplies and accounts, 6-1049
 - Surgeon-General, see Medical corps, *supra*
- Surgeons
 - See MEDICAL CORPS
- Thanks of Congress
 - Officers receiving, 6-1144
 - Retired officers restored, 6-1123
- Timber, protection of live oak and red cedar, 9-615
- Tobacco, contracts for, 8-392
- Training station, see STATIONS
- Transportation of supplies in American vessels, 8-394
- Transporting discharged men, chargeable to what appropriation, 6-1200
- Traveling expenses
 - See Pay and allowances, *supra*
 - Cause of travel, private delinquency, 6-1193 note

NAVY (Cont'd)**Traveling expenses (Cont'd)**

- Resignation to take effect on arrival, 6-1193 note
- Route of travel, 6-1193 note
- Traveling abroad, 6-1192, 1192 note
- "Under-orders," 6-1193 note
- Typewriters and computing machines, exchange of, 6-1171
- Uniform, unlawfully wearing of, 9-1075

Vessels

- Appraisal of vessels stricken from register, 6-1154
- Assignments to command, 6-1157
- Auxiliary naval cruisers, 8-220
- Classes, 6-1149
- Collision, claims for damages, 6-1061
- Cruising to assist distressed navigators, 6-1150
- Derelicts, vessels to remove or destroy, 9-1439
- Examination, report as to serviceability, 6-1153
- Exchange of vessels, 6-1151 note
- For naval militia, 6-479
- Gifts presented to, care of, 6-1060
- Laying up in ordinary, 6-1150
- Lost vessel
 - Accounts of petty officers and seamen, 6-1163
 - Fixing date of loss, 6-1163
 - Settlement of accounts of paymaster, 6-1162
- Mail vessels, convertibility into cruisers, 8-220
- Names, battleships, 6-1157
- Names, monitors, 6-1158
- Naming purchased vessels, 6-1150
 - Rule for, 6-1149
 - Two vessels not to bear same name, 6-1150
- Nautical instruction in schools and colleges, 3-97
- Officered and manned, direction of President, 6-1150
- Patented article connected with engines, 6-1150
- Payment for mail vessels when taken as cruisers, 8-222
- Quarantine authorities, placing vessels at disposal of, 3-546
- Receiving ship, home for discharged men on board, 6-1088
- Repairs, hull and spars, report as to 6-1150
- Repairs, sails and rigging estimated costs, 6-1151
- Reports on repairs, 6-1060, 1061
- Sale, mandamus to compel acceptance of bid, 6-1155 note
- Sale, manner of, 6-1155
- Sale of unserviceable vessels and materials, 6-1151
- Sale, private sale by officers, 6-1152 note
- Sale, stricken from navy register, 6-1154
- Sale, when unfit to be repaired, 6-1151

NAVY (Cont'd)**Vessels (Cont'd)**

- Salvage Act not applicable to, 9-122
- Service in time of peace, 6-1150
- Steel for construction, 6-1155
- Striking from register vessels unfit for service, 6-1153
- Striking from register vessels unfit for service, appraisal and sale, 6-1154
- Unfinished vessels which cannot be finished without disproportionate expense, report as to, 6-1153
- Worthless papers in files of, disposition of, 6-1160
- Yachts, models, right to examine and copy, 9-1441
- Vice admiral
 - Grade re-established, 6-1107
 - Second in command, rank and pay, 6-1107
 - Vacancies in grade, 6-1068
- Volunteer navy
 - Abolishment of, 6-1112 note
 - Credit of officers for time served, 6-1113, 1113 note
- War college, consolidation with torpedo station, 6-1155
- Warrant and petty officers
 - Appointment, 6-1078
 - Boatswain, gunners, sailmakers and carpenters, 6-1078
 - Chief pay clerks, 6-1108
 - Chief pharmacists, 6-1104
 - Command, right to, 6-1146
 - Commissions on fifteen years' service, 6-1146
 - Deposit of savings, 6-1164
 - Enlistment not discharged, 6-1079
 - Ensigns, appointment, 6-1147
 - Ensigns, officers, eligible for grade, 6-1148
 - Examinations for promotion, 6-1146
 - Hospital corps, allowance of benefits to, 6-1091
- Machinists, 6-1095
 - Examination, 6-1095
 - Promotion, 6-1148
 - Rank and pay, 6-1148
 - Rank, pay and retirement, 6-1095
 - Title of warrant machinists changed, 6-1099
 - Vacancies, 6-1095
- Mates, 6-1078
 - Rating as not to discharge enlistment, 6-1079, 1079 note
 - Rating of seamen as, 6-1078
- Pay clerks, 6-1107
- Paymaster's clerks, 6-1079
- Petty officers, who are, 6-1079, 1079 note
- Preference to appointment, 6-1095
- Preference to honorably discharged enlisted men, 6-1081
- Promotion of seamen, 6-1078
- Promotion, pay on, 6-1146
- Quarters on ship, 6-1146
- Rank after ensign, 6-1146
- Rations for mates, 6-1078

NAVY (Cont'd)

Warrant and petty officers (*Cont'd*)
 Retirement, 6-1128, 1129
 Secretaries, 6-1079
 Storekeepers on foreign stations, 6-1111
 Title, 6-1078
 War Risk Insurance Act, application of, 9-1312
 Withholding clearance of vessels, 6-1242
 Worship, form of, 6-1077
 Worthless papers in files of vessels, disposition of, 6-1160
 Yards
 Boston yard, rope-walk at, 6-1153
 Clerical, drafting and inspection force
 Distribution of, 6-1158
 Estimates and appropriation for, 6-1158
 Number, 6-158
 Preference for reinstatement, 6-1159
 Closing at noon, 6-1159 note
 Commandant, selection, 6-1152
 Consolidation of power plants, 6-1158
 Detail of line under staff officers, 6-1159
 Increase of forces before election, restriction on, 6-1153
 Laborers, how selected, 6-1152
 Leave of absence, addition pay during, 6-1160
 Leave of absence to clerical, drafting and inspection force, 6-1158
 Master workmen, 6-1152
 Men on battleships when docked, duties of, 6-1160
 Model tank for experiment at Washington, private experiments, 6-1156
 Old material, use or sale of, 6-1153
 Pay of clerical, drafting and inspection force, 6-1158
 Per diem employees, leaves for, 6-1158
 Permanent improvements, 6-1153
 Political contributions, solicitation forbidden, 6-1152
 Washington yard as manufacturing yard, 6-1153
 Worthless papers, disposition of, 6-1160
 Y. M. C. A. building, heat and light for, 6-1159
 Yards and docks
 Bureau of, 6-1048
 Civil engineers, appointment, 6-1079, 1080 note
 Discontinuance of civil officers, 6-1080
 Storekeepers, 6-1079

NAVY AERONAUTICS

Advisory committee for, 9-1345

NAVY DEPARTMENT

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS; WAR RISK INSURANCE
 Aeronautics, advisory committee, 6-1057, 1067

NAVY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations
 Advances how charged, 6-1052
 Balances covered into treasury, 6-1054
 Bureau appropriations to be kept separate, 6-1052
 Charges to particular appropriations, 6-1062
 Claims for damages, 6-1061
 Control of secretary, 6-1052
 Cost of work, direct and indirect charges included, 6-1063
 Credit for stores turned in from ships, 6-1062
 Credit to appropriations for surveyed material, 6-1062
 Equipment bureau, expenditures for, 6-1064
 Equipment outfits, charge of expenditures for, 6-1065
 Estimates for expenditures, 6-1050
 General account of advances, expenditures under, 6-1062
 Gifts to vessels, expenses of care and preservation, 6-1060
 "Increase of Navy," report as to, 6-1058
 Naval supply account, 6-1061, 1063
 Overhead charges for work on yards and stations, 6-1064
 "Pay miscellaneous," credit to appropriations, 6-1056
 "Pay of Navy," use of, 6-1052
 Purchase of stores by specific appropriations, 6-1062
 Repairs on ships, report as to, 6-1061
 Repairs or changes on vessels, 6-1060
 Report as to employees and compensation, 6-1057
 Report of expenditures, 6-1053
 Requisitions of secretary for advances, 6-1052
 Restriction of expenditures from appropriations for naval establishment, 6-1059
 Settlement by fourth auditor, 6-1052
 Shells and projectiles, purchase of, 6-1063
 Special counsel in court-martial trial, payment of, 6-1052 note
 Stores consumed, charges for, 6-1062
 Supply fund abolished, 6-1062
 Warrants on treasury, 6-1051
 Attorney general, legal advice of, 6-248, 248 note
 Auditing accounts in Treasury Department, see TREASURY DEPARTMENT
 Books and records, 6-1046
 Building, rent of for use of department, 8-1080
 Bureaus
 Appropriations for each bureau to be kept separate, 6-1052
 Chiefs
 Appointment, 6-1047, 1047 note
 Estimates for expenses, 6-1050
 Holding over, 6-1047 note

NAVY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Bureaus (*Cont'd*)
- Chiefs (*Cont'd*)
 - Pay and allowances, 6-1208
 - Pay and rank, 6-1135 note
 - Precedence, 6-1139
 - Rank on retirement, 6-1047 note
 - Relative rank, 6-1135
 - Status, 6-1047 note
 - Titles, 6-1135
- Clerks and employees in, 6-1044
- Construction and repair, appointment of chief, 6-1048
- Construction and repair, eligibility of chief, 6-1056
- Construction and repair, naval constructor eligible as chief, 6-1056
- Custody of books and records, 6-1046
- Duties, performance of, 6-1046
- Equipment and recruiting, appointment of chiefs, 6-1048
- Equipment, bureau abolished, 6-1064
- Establishment of, 6-1046
- Estimates for expenditures, 6-1050
- Medicine and surgery
 - Appointment of chief, 6-1049 note
 - Chief of, liability to court-martial, 6-1049 note
 - Details of officer to, 6-1050, 1050 note
- Naval operations, chief, appointment and duties, appropriations, fuel and transportation expenses to be charged, 6-1064
- Navigation, appointment of chief, 6-1048
- Navigation, assistant to chief, 6-1056
- Orders as emanating from secretary, 6-1046, 1046 note
- Ordnance
 - Appointment of chief, 6-1048
 - Assistant to chief, 6-1057
 - Purchase for experiments, 6-1063
- Provisions and clothing, names changed to supplies and accounts, 6-1056
- Retirement of chiefs, relative rank, 6-1124
- Sea service, exemption of chief from, 6-1111
- Steam engineering, appointment of chief, 6-1048
- Steam engineering, detail of line officer as assistant to chief, 6-1059
- Supplies and accounts
 - Accumulated supplies, 6-1054
 - Appointment of chief, 6-1049, 1049 note
 - Assistant to chief, 6-1075
 - Chief of, jurisdiction of court-martial, 6-1049 note
 - Chief of, qualification of paymaster, 6-1049 note
 - Civilian assistant to chief, 6-1058
 - Designation, 6-1056
 - Duty of, 6-1054
 - Money accounts how kept, 6-1063

NAVY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Bureaus (*Cont'd*)
- Supplies and accounts (*Cont'd*)
 - Naval supply account, 6-1061
 - Credit to current appropriations, 6-1063
 - Duties of, 6-1062
 - Report to Congress, 6-1054
 - Report to Congress of money accounts, 6-1063
 - Small stores fund created, resources, how used, 6-1052, 1055
 - Stores to be charged to, 6-1061
 - Supply fund abolished, 6-1062
- Yards and docks
 - Appointment of chief, 6-1048, 1048 note
 - Chief of, pay of rear admiral, 6-1048 note
 - Chief, selection of, 6-1059
- Chiefs of bureaus, 6-1047, 1047 note
- Clerks and employees, 6-1044
 - Authorized persons only to be employed, 6-1058
 - Expert aid, draftsmen, writers and model makers, 6-1058
 - Report of secretary as to, 6-1057
- Clerks, assistants to chiefs of bureau, 6-1045 note
- Clothing fund, 6-1053, 1055
- Collisions, claims for damages, adjustment, 6-1061
- Commissions of officers, 8-926
- Contracts for, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
- Emergency purchases abroad, 6-1063
- Establishment of department, 6-1043, 1043 note
- Estimates for expenses, 6-1050
- Estimates, what to show, 6-1060
- Expenditures
 - See Appropriations, supra
 - Amount advanced, how used, 6-1052
 - Estimates for, 6-1050
 - Requisitions for advances, 6-1052
 - Warrants drawn on treasury, 6-1051
- Hydrographic office, 9-247
- Judge advocate general
 - Appointment, rank and pay, 6-1053, 1053 note
 - Office and duties, 6-1053
 - Solicitor to, 6-1058
- Lost certificates of discharge, certificate in lieu of, 6-1055
- Medal of honor roll, establishment, conditions for entry on, 9-1071
- National forests, removal of earth, stone and timber, 9-606
- Naval supplies account, 6-1063
- Partial payment on contracts, 8-400
- Permanent appropriations for Navy Department, 3-148
- Prize money, 8-327
- Property, custody of, 6-1046
- Purchases of material abroad, 6-1063
- Records, transfer to Navy Department, 6-1058, 1060
- Red Cross, equipment for, 2-65
- Repairs or changes on vessel, reports of, 6-1060

NAVY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Revolutionary war records, 9-921
 Scientific instruments, loan of, 6-1054
 Secretary of Navy
 See SECRETARY OF NAVY
 Lights on board vessel of war, 2-455
 Revenue-cutters, lights on board, 2-406
 Secretary of Treasury
 Reports on appropriations, 9-815
 Statement of receipts and expenditures in naval service, 9-816
 Shells and projectiles, purchase of, 6-1063
 Signal service, loan of instruments for, 6-1054
 Small stores fund, 6-1052, 1055
 Created, 6-1052
 Solicitor in judge advocate general's office, 6-1058
 Statistical and scientific work transferred to, 2-482
 Stores and supplies, interchange between bureaus, disposition of funds, 9-916
 Supply account, 6-1061
 Supply fund abolished, 6-1062
 Transportation of fuel, charging to appropriation, 6-1064
 Wilkes's expedition, use of engraved plates of, 6-1049

NAVY HOSPITALS

See HOSPITALS

NAVY MAIL CLERKS

See POSTAL SERVICE
 Bond, 8-76

NAVY PENSION FUND

See PENSIONS

NAVY PERSONNEL ACT

See NAVY

NAVY REGISTER

Officers' names borne on, 6-1121

NAVY VESSELS

Prize law, what are vessels within, 8-311

NAVY YARDS

See NAVY
 Marine officers not to exercise command, 6-1220
 Militia duty, exemption of employees from, 6-434

NEBRASKA

Admission and boundaries, 9-385 note
 Arid lands
 Determination of qualification of entrymen, 8-620
 Entries, 8-557
 Homestead entries on, 8-611, 612

NEBRASKA (Cont'd)

Clerks of court, 4-789 note, 5-576
 District attorney, 4-723
 Marshal, 4-737, 740
 Marshal and clerks, 4-789 note
 Surveyor-general, office abolished, 8-512

NE EXEAT

Aliens, issue of writ against, 5-927 note
 Authority to issue, 5-948 note
 Bankruptcy proceedings, use of writ in, 5-928 note
 Citizen of another state, issuance of writ against, 5-927 note
 Conditions to granting writ, 5-926, 926 note
 Demands in respect to which writ granted, 5-927 note
 Departure from United States, intention, 5-926, 928 note
 Discharge of writ, 5-928 note
 District court, power to issue, 5-926, 926 note
 Equity suit as prerequisite, 5-926, 927 note
 Form of decree, 5-928 note
 Imprisonment for debt, 5-926 note
 Issue of writ against aliens, 5-927 note
 Justices and judges, who may grant, 5-926
 Maliciously holding plaintiff to bail, 5-928 note
 Mode and time of obtaining writ, 5-927 note
 Nature of writ, 5-926 note
 Object of writ, 5-926 note
 Probable cause, evidence of, 5-928 note
 Removal of property by administratrix, 5-928 note
 Sureties, extent to which bound, 5-928 note

NEGLIGENCE

See RAILROADS
 Admiralty jurisdiction over maritime tort, 4-1026 note
 Bills of lading for goods shipped by sea, stipulation relieving from liability for negligence prohibited, 6-371, 371 note
 Collisions, liability for neglect, see COLLISIONS
 Government Employers' Liability Act, negligence or misconduct as bar of compensation, 6-281, 281 note
 Initial carrier's liability under Carmack amendment, 4-525 note
 Loss of life by misconduct on or concerning vessels, 7-926, 927 note
 Navigation of vessel, 6-389 note
 Railroad employees, injuries to, see RAILROADS
 Removal of causes, separable controversies, 5-134 note
 Removal of suits, separable controversies, 5-150 note
 Seaworthiness of ship, 6-384 note
 Ship, management of, 6-383, 389 note
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1215 note

NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

- Vessel, loss of life on due to misconduct, punishment, 7-926, 927 note
- Vessel owners' liability as carrier, see **LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNER'S LIABILITY**
- Warehousemen, 2-1107 note

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

- See **BILLS AND NOTES**
- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1157 note

NEGROES

- See **COLORED PERSONS**

NELSON ACT

- Text of act, 2-475

NELSON AMENDMENT

- See **EDUCATION**

NEUTRALITY

- Accepting foreign commission
 - By whom commission granted, 7-430 note
 - Citizen of the United States, 7-430 note
 - Overt act, 7-430 note
 - Penalty, 7-425, 425 note
 - Within territory or jurisdiction, 7-430 note
- Armed vessels to give bond on clearance, 7-482
- Arming and fitting out vessels, 7-434, 456
 - Act of foreign government, 7-437 note
 - Act of other than owner, 7-440 note
 - Arming on high seas, 7-437 note
 - Attempt to fit out and arm, 7-440 note
 - "Colony, district or people," 7-446 note
 - Commercial transactions, 7-441 note
 - Contraband goods, trade in, 7-442 note
 - Conversion of merchant ship, 7-438 note
 - Criminal prosecution, 7-451 note
 - Decree of forfeiture, 7-453 note
 - Equipment intended for another vessel, 7-439 note
 - Equipment of vessel, 7-438 note
 - Evidence, 7-445 note, 451 note, 453 note
 - Fine, 7-435
 - Forfeiture of vessel and property, 7-451 note
 - Furnishing, fitting out or arming, 7-438 note
 - Hostilities, what constitutes, 7-445 note
 - Indictment, 7-451 note
 - Informers and their portions, 7-435, 453 note
 - Ingredients of offense, 7-437 note
 - Intent to violate statute, 7-443 note

NEUTRALITY (Cont'd)

- Arming and fitting out vessels (*Cont'd*)
 - Issuing or delivering a commission, 7-450 note
 - Libel, sufficiency of, 7-452 note
 - Persons and vessels to which it is applicable, 7-437 note
 - "Prince," 7-446 note
 - Purpose and construction of statute, 7-436 note
 - Release of vessel under bond, 7-452 note
 - Repairing privateer, 7-439 note
 - Restoration of prizes, 7-456 note
 - Sale of vessel, 7-441 note
 - Seizure
 - Civil liability for, 7-454 note
 - Justification of, 7-455 note
 - Of vessel and property, 7-451 note
 - "State," 7-446 note
 - Transportation of men, 7-443 note
 - "Within territory or jurisdiction," 7-437 note
 - Augmenting force of foreign vessel of war
 - Liability of foreign officers, 7-457
 - Prize taken by force, 7-459 note
 - Seizure and detention, 7-476, 476 note
 - Bond for observance of laws, 7-429 note
 - Clearance of vessels, power of President to withhold, 6-1242
 - Compelling foreign vessels to depart
 - Grounds for exercise of power, 7-482 note
 - Power of President, 7-481
 - Constitutional basis of statute, 7-429 note
 - Contraband goods, commerce in, 7-426 note
 - Definition, 7-425 note
 - Detention of vessel by collector, 7-482
 - Action for damages for unlawful detention, 7-483 note
 - Cargo consisting of arms and munitions, 7-482 note
 - Circumstances warranting, 7-482 note
 - Power to require bond, 7-483 note
 - Time for filing libel, 7-483 note
 - Duty of neutrals, 7-426 note
 - Enforcement of neutrality provisions, 7-476, 476 note
 - Enlisting in foreign service
 - Agreement, validity of, 7-432 note
 - Civil liability, 7-434 note
 - Conspiracy to violate act, 7-434 note
 - Domestic right, matter of, 7-431 note
 - Enlistment, 7-432 note
 - Existence of war unnecessary, 7-431 note
 - Foreign minister, violation by, 7-432 note
 - "Hires or retains," 7-432 note
 - International law, 7-431 note
 - Leaving country to enlist, 7-431 note
 - Manner of departure, 7-431 note
 - Offenses created by statute, 7-431 note
 - Persons indictable, 7-432 note

NEUTRALITY (Cont'd)

Enlisting in foreign service (*Cont'd*)
 Restoration of prize taken by unlawful crew, 7-433 note
 "Soldier" who is, 7-432 note
 Transporting persons leaving to enlist, 7-431 note
 Verdict of jury, 7-434 note
 Enlistment by transients, 7-483
 Foreign vessel of war, augmenting force of, 7-457
 Internment of troops belonging to belligerents, 7-426 note
 Jurisdiction of minister to prevent citizens from enlisting in service of foreign countries, 3-63
 Military expeditions
 Accomplices, testimony of, 7-474 note
 Accomplishment of intention, 7-469 note
 Actual starting, 7-463 note
 Against people at peace with United States, 7-460
 Aid to expedition in foreign jurisdiction, 7-461 note
 Approval of President, 7-462 note
 Arming of members, 7-468 note
 "Begins," 7-463 note
 Burden of proof, 7-473 note
 "Carried on from thence," 7-471 note
 Collection of men, 7-463 note
 Complete equipment, 7-469 note
 Contraband goods, transportation of, 7-470 note
 Declarations of conspiracy, 7-474 note
 Departure in body, 7-469 note
 Enlistment of men, 7-463 note
 "Enterprise," 7-464 note
 Evidence, 7-473 note
 "Expedition," 7-464 note
 Hostile intent, 7-471 note
 Indictment, 7-472 note
 Ingredients of offense, 7-462 note
 Invasion not essential, 7-469 note
 Jurisdiction of offenses, 7-472 note
 Leaving to enlist in foreign country, 7-469 note
 Military character, 7-466 note
 Number of men, 7-468 note
 Offenses alternative, 7-462 note
 Organization, necessity of, 7-467 note
 Origin of expedition in foreign jurisdiction, 7-461 note
 Overt act, proof required, 7-473 note
 Place of beginning, 7-461 note
 Point from which carried on, 7-471 note
 Prince, state, colony, district or people, 7-472 note
 "Provide," 7-463 note
 Provides or prepares the means, 7-464 note
 Purpose and construction of statute, 7-460 note
 Questions of fact, 7-473 note
 Raising funds to be used abroad, 7-461 note
 "Sets on foot," 7-463 note
 Single individual, 7-464 note

NEUTRALITY (Cont'd)

Military expeditions (*Cont'd*)
 Transportation of men and goods, 7-470 note
 Transportation, providing, 7-464 note
 "Whoever," 7-461 note
 Within United States, 7-460, 461 note
 Neutrality Act, 7-425
 Piracy, neutrality provisions not to prevent prosecution, 7-484
 Prizes, restoration of, 7-476, 478 note
 Seizure and detention, 7-476
 Arrest without warrant, 7-477 note
 Capture by public ship of foreign power, 7-480 note
 Captured vessels, restoration of, 7-478 note
 Damages for capture, 7-481 note
 District court, jurisdiction, 7-476
 Evidence, 7-480 note
 Justification, plea of, 7-478 note
 Land and naval force, use of, 7-476
 Plunder, prevention of, 7-478 note
 Power in general, 7-477 note
 Precautionary measures, 7-477 note
 President, power of, 7-476, 477 note
 Protection of officer, 7-478 note
 Restoration of prizes, 7-476, 478 note
 Vessels and prizes, 7-476
 Transients in United States, rights of, 7-483
 Treason, neutrality provisions not to prevent prosecution, 7-484
 Vessels built for warlike purposes, detention by collectors, 7-482

NEUTRALITY ACT

Text of, 7-425

NEVADA

Clerks of court, 4-704; 5-577
 Desert lands in, 8-696, 706
 District attorney, 4-723, 728
 Marshal and clerks, 4-789 note
 District judge, 4-815
 Enlarged homesteads in, 8-613
 Marshal, 4-649 note, 737
 Military reservations in, disposal of, 8-833

NEW COINS

Devices and designs for, 2-329

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Clerks of court, 4-790 note; 5-577
 District attorney, 4-723
 Marshal and clerks, 4-790 note
 Marshal, 4-737

NEW JERSEY

Channels along seacoast, authority to improve, 9-33
 Clerks of court, 4-790 note; 5-577
 District attorney, 4-723, 728
 Marshal and clerks, 4-790 note
 District judge, 4-815
 Marshal, 4-737; 5-577

NEWLANDS ACT

Text of, 9-1363

NEWLY DISCOVERED EVIDENCE

New trial for, 5-1055 note

NEW MEXICO

Admission and boundaries, 9-384 note
 Appeals and writ of error from territorial supreme court under former statute, 5-897, 897 note
 Clerks in, 5-1094

Clerks of court, 4-790 note; 5-578

Desert lands in, 8-696, 704

District attorney, 4-723

And marshal, 5-1094

Marshal and clerks, 4-790 note

District judge in, 5-1094

District of, 5-1094

Eighth circuit, district attached to, 5-1094

Enlarged homesteads in, 8-613

Marshal, 4-737

Peonage in, abolished, 2-137, 137 note

Representatives from, 2-502

School land grants, 8-784

NEW ORLEANS MINT

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

NEWPORT WAR COLLEGE

See NAVAL WAR COLLEGE

NEWSPAPERS

See ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements for proposals, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

"Advertisements," paid editorial matter to be marked, 8-109, 109 note

As mail matter, see MAIL

Bankruptcy notices, publication of, 1-844

Congress, allowances of members for, 2-507

Constitutional amendments, publication, 9-376

Contempt of court by newspaper articles, 5-1024 note

Costs, printers' fees, 2-635

Executive officers, restrictions on payments, 8-945

Expenditures for by departments, 3-259, 259 note

Laws, publication of, 9-376 note

Publication of laws in, discontinuance, 2-529

Quartermaster corps, subscriptions for, 9-1079

Second class mail matter, see MAIL

Statements of ownership, circulation, etc., 8-108

NEW SUIT

See DISMISSAL; REMOVAL OF CAUSES

NEW TRIAL

Argument of counsel, 5-1055 note

Bill of exceptions, inability to sign, 6-94, 98 note

NEW TRIAL (Cont'd)

Capital cases, 5-1051 note

Court of claims, new trial in, see COURT OF CLAIMS

Court officers' acts, 5-1052 note

Discretion of court, 5-1049 note

Evidence, duty of court to weigh, 5-1049 note

Grounds for granting new trial, 5-1050 note

Instructions

Objections to, 5-1052 note

Reconsideration of, 5-1049 note

Judge succeeding, new trial by, 5-1050 note

Jurors

Dining with party to suit, 5-1054 note

Improper influence exerted on, 5-1054 note

Misconduct of, 5-1053 note

Partiality of some, 5-1054 note

Reading papers or books not in evidence, 5-1053 note

Statement by in jury room, 5-1054 note

Testimony by excluded, 5-1054 note

Jury trial, new trial in cases of, 5-1047, 1047 note

Nature of right, 5-1047 note

Newly discovered evidence, 5-1055 note

Place of hearing, motion for, 4-821 note

Power of court to grant, 5-1047, 1048 note

Right to move for, 5-1047 note

Several defendants, new trial to one, 5-1050 note

State practice, conformity to, 6-42 note

State remedies, effect of, 5-1055 note

Stay of execution pending, 3-230, 230 note

Verdict excessive, 5-1051 note

Ordering remittitur, 5-1052 note

Verdict inadequate, 5-1052 note

Waiver of right to, 5-1055 note

NEW YORK

Appraisal of merchandise at port of, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)

Clerks of court, 5-578

Criminal terms, 5-580 note

District judge, 4-815

Eastern district

District attorney, 4-723

Marshal, 4-737

High seas, jurisdiction of offenses, 5-579 note

Judge of one district performing duties of another, 5-579

Marshals, 5-599

Northern district

Clerks of court, 4-790

District attorney, 4-723

District attorney, marshal and clerks, 4-790

Marshal, 4-737

Piers of New York city, jurisdiction over, 5-579 note

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

Southern district
 District attorney, 4-649 note, 721, 728
 Marshal, 4-649 note, 737
 Survey of lands granted, selection of land, 8-779
 Waters
 Jurisdiction over, 5-579 note
 Vessels at anchor in Hudson river, 5-580 note
 Vessels at dock in Jersey City, 5-580 note
 Vessels in Kill von Kull, 5-580 note
 Western district
 Bankruptcy and admiralty sessions, 5-579
 Judicial officers, in, 4-790
 Regular and special sessions, rules of court, 5-579
 West Point, jurisdiction over, 5-580 note

NEW YORK ASSAY OFFICE

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

NEW YORK BAY

Collisions in, 2-437 note, 438 note

NEW YORK HARBOR

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

NEW YORK INDIANS

Allotment Act, not to extend to, 3-835

NEXT FRIEND

Removal of causes, diverse citizenship, 5-102 note

NEZ PERCES INDIANS

Indian allotments, lease of lands, 3-850

NICARAGUA

Minister to, 3-13

NIGHTTIME

Lading and unloading vessels at night, 2-1042

NITRATE LANDS

See MINERAL LAND

NITRATE PLANTS

President's authority concerning, 9-1340

NITRO-GLYCERINE

See EXPLOSIVES
 Passenger vessels, 2-12

NOBEL PEACE PRIZE

See INDUSTRIAL PEACE FOUNDATION

NODAWAY RIVER

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

NOLLE PROSEQUI

Entry of, by district attorney, 4-757 note

Removal of suits and prosecutions against revenue officers, 5-381

NOMINATION

See ELECTIONS

Candidates for Representatives of Congress, 2-503

NONJOINDER

See PARTIES

NONRESIDENCE

See REMOVAL OF CAUSES

Jurisdiction over, in suits to enforce liens and remove clouds, 5-525, 525 note

NONSUIT

See DISCONTINUANCE

Civil rights, cases removed, 5-377

Costs, when awarded to defendant in suits by informer, 2-642

Power to grant, 6-129 note

Removal of suit

Nonsuit in state court after, 5-360 note

Time of, 5-258 note

State practice, conformity to, 6-49 note

NORTH CAROLINA

Clerks of court, 4-791 note, 5-580

Coast survey of waters, 2-254

District attorney, marshal and clerks, 4-791 note

Eastern district

District attorney, 4-723

Marshal, 4-737

Marshal, 4-649 note

Western district

District attorney, 4-723

Marshal, 4-737

NORTH DAKOTA

Admission and boundaries, 9-384 note

Clerks of court, 4-791, 5-582

Desert lands in, 8-696

District attorney, 4-723

Marshal and clerks, 4-791

Enlarged homesteads in, 8-613

Indian reservation as part of division of district, 5-582

Lands, preference right to select, 8-779

Marshal, 4-737

Sully Hill National Park, game preserve, 8-1015

Survey of land granted, selection of land, 8-779

Surveyor-general, 8-513

Discontinuance of office, 8-514

NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD

See RAILROADS

Land grant, forfeiture, 8-757

**NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD
(Cont'd)**

Lands granted to, forfeiture, 8-753
note
Mount Rainier National Park, grants
of land, 8-985, 985 note

NOTARY PUBLIC

Acknowledgments and affidavits, taking,
6-1245

Alaska, notaries in, see ALASKA

Appointment by President, 2-493

Bankruptcy proceedings, 6-1245 note

Consular officers

Acting as notaries, fees, 3-22

Powers of, 3-49

Costs, protest fees, 2-646 note

Criminal cases, 6-1245 note

Depositions of witnesses, 3-172-196

Depositions, taking, 6-1245

Diplomatic and consular officers, valid-
ity of acts of, 3-50

Enlargement of powers, 6-1245 note

Guam, Soma and Canal Zone, acknowl-
edgment of deeds, 6-1246

Hawaii, powers of attorney-general, 3-
511

Mining titles, oath to adverse claim, 6-
601

National bank returns, verification of,
6-813

Oaths and acknowledgments, taking, 4-
772, 772 note, 6-1244

Oaths in bankruptcy proceedings, 1-750
note

Oaths in investigations as to loss of
registered letter, 6-1244 note

Oaths to expense accounts, when no
charges to be made, 8-956

Oath to return made by national bank
to comptroller, 6-1244 note

Patents

Assignment of, 7-249

Oath of claimant, 7-178

Perjury in false swearing before, 7-673
note

Protesting national bank notes, 6-848
Seal, 6-1246 note

Secretary of legation, powers of, 3-49

Signature as notary and justice of the
peace, 6-1246 note

NOTES

Stamp tax, 4-298, 300

Tax and circulating notes of banks, 4-
219

NOTICE

See ADVERTISEMENTS

Application to remove suit, see RE-
MOVAL OF CAUSES

Contempt of court necessity of notice,
5-1032 note

Copyright, notice of, see COPYRIGHT

Creditors in bankruptcy, notice to, see
BANKRUPTCY

Depositions of witnesses, 3-172

Distilling or rectifying, intention to
carry on business, 4-24

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Execution sales of real estate, 3-243

In injunction cases, see INJUNCTIONS

Motion in removal of causes, see RE-
MOVAL OF CAUSES

Process, notice as, 6-18 note

Removal of suits, notice of petition and
bond, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES

Sale of seized ships and goods after
condemnation, 3-326

Seizure for forfeiture, publication, 3-
324

Trade mark registration, see TRADE
MARKS AND TRADE NAMES

NOTICE OF CLAIMS

Carrier's liability, Carmack amend-
ment, 4-525 note

NOTICE OF TRIAL

Either party may notice, 6-93

NOVELTY

See PATENTS

NUISANCES

Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-
1006 note

Removal of action for, separable contro-
versy, 5-160 note

Removal of suit to abate, separable con-
troversy, 5-144 note

Venue of bill to abate, 5-509 note

NURSE CORPS

See ARMY; NAVY

NURSERY STOCK

See SEEDS AND PLANTS

NURSES

See ARMY

Burial in national cemeteries, 2-22

Pensions to army nurses, 7-1093

OATH OF OFFICE

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

OATHS

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

Administration, persons authorized, see
the various titles in this index

Affirmation in bankruptcy proceedings,
1-751

Civil service commissioners authorized
to administer, 2-168

Claims, oath by person prosecuting, 2-
188

Commissioners of deeds, 2-493

Congressional investigations, 2-532, 533

Entry of merchandise and vessels, oaths
pertaining to, see ENTRY OF MER-
CHANDISE AND VESSELS

Life-saving service investigations, 2-271

Members and officers, see CONGRESS

"Oath," defined in bankruptcy, 1-514

Referee in bankruptcy, 1-897

OATHS (Cont'd)

Requirement of, when deemed complied with, 9-388
 Revenue-cutter service, 2-311
 Pay accounts, 2-307

OBLIGATION OF CONTRACT

Federal question, jurisdiction based on, 4-910 note, 916 note

OBLITERATING MARKS

See MARKS

OBSCENE BOOKS

Importation prohibited, 3-713, 714

OBSCENE LITERATURE

See OBSCENITY

OBSCENITY

Circulation of literature, punishment, 7-964
 Importation of obscene matter forbidden, 7-871
 Mail, punishment for depositing, 7-788
 Philippines, importations prohibited, 7-1195
 Preparation and possession of obscene matter, 7-965 note
 Test of obscenity, 7-791 note
 Transportation of obscene and immoral matter forbidden, 7-871

OBSERVATORY

See NAVAL OBSERVATORY

OBsolete ORDNANCE

Loan and issuance of, 9-1336, 1337

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE

See CONTEMPT; RESCUE
 Assaulting commissioner, 7-691 note
 Assaulting officer, 7-695, 695 note
 Assaulting witness, 7-691 note
 Conspiracy, 7-535 note
 Indictment for, 7-567 note
 Conspiring to intimidate party, witness or juror, 7-692, 692 note
 Contempt of court, 5-1009
 Erasures in records, 7-692 note
 Exclusiveness of statute, 7-689 note
 Extradition agent, resisting or obstructing, 3-284, 311
 Extradition, obstructing or resisting agent receiving offender, 3-284
 Influencing witness to evade process, 7-691 note
 Information and indictment, 7-691 note
 Intimidation of corruption of witnesses, juror or officer, 7-688, 689 note
 Pendency of cause, 7-690 note
 Process or warrants, obstructing execution, 7-695, 695 note
 Resisting officer in execution of writ or process, 7-695, 695 note
 Scilenter, 7-690 note
 Statutory words defined, 7-689 note

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE (Cont'd)

Threatening letters, 7-688, 691 note
 Threatening life of counsel, 7-691 note
 Treason in resisting or preventing execution of laws, 7-407 note

OBSTRUCTING MAIL

See POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

OBSTRUCTING OFFICERS

Distilleries, entrance and examination by officers, 4-39
 Internal revenue officers, 3-1008, 1008 note
 Officers boarding vessels, 2-1164

OBSTRUCTING PROCESS

See WRITS AND PROCESS

OBSTRUCTION OF CORRESPONDENCE

See POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

OBSTRUCTION TO NAVIGATION

See RIVERS AND HARBORS
 Jurisdiction of federal courts over suits, federal question, 4-941 note
 Warnings over wrecks or temporary obstruction, 6-319

OCCUPATIONAL TAXES

See INTERNAL REVENUE

OCEAN MAIL ACT

Text of, 8-218

OFFENDERS FOR TRIAL

Warrant, issue of, by district judge, 2-670 note

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Bureau in Interior Department, 3-88

OFFICE RENT

Accounts of expenses for in customs service, 2-964
 Consular officers, allowance to, 3-30

OFFICERS

See ARMY; CIVIL SERVICE; MARINE CORPS; MILITIA; NAVY; OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS
 "Officer," defined, in Bankruptcy Act, 1-514
 Sanitary condition of vessels, bills of health, 3-553

OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS

See LOG BOOKS; SEAMEN; STEAM VESSELS; WAR RISK INSURANCE
 Abandonment of mariners
 Citizenship of seamen, 7-954 note
 Consent, 7-954 note
 In foreign ports, punishment, 7-953, 954 note

OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS (Cont'd)

Abandonment of mariners (*Cont'd*)
 Justifiable cause, 7-954 note
 Mistaken sense of duty, 7-954 note
 Alien officer, when employment permitted, 9-250
 Anchorage, regulations, penalty for violating, 9-72
 Apprentices for sea service, duties as to, 9-138
 Assistance at sea, duty to render, punishment for failure, 9-122
 Assistance in examination of vessel, 6-1258
 Awards of foreign consuls on arbitration between captains and crews of vessels, enforcement of, 5-1067
 Books and papers, production on order of shipping commissioner, 9-184
 Cables, liability of master of vessel for offenses concerning, 9-534
 Captain, see Master, *infra*
 Carriage of valuables as freight or baggage, liability of master or owner, 6-330, 331 note
 Change of master
 Certificate of registry, 9-276
 Licensed vessels, 9-317
 Registry certificate, 9-281
 Chinese laborers, immigration of, see CHINESE EXCLUSION
 Citizenship
 Loss of officer on voyage, 9-250
 Requirement of, 6-1250; 9-250, 295
 Suspension of requirements by President, 6-1263
 Clearances, see CLEARANCE OF VESSELS
 Coasting laws and regulations, penalty for failure to comply with, 2-1199
 Coasting trade manifests, see COASTING TRADE
 Command by citizen, requirement on United States vessels, 9-250, 251 note
 Competency, limitation of vessel owners' liability, 6-346 note
 Consular services, performed without fee, statement of, 9-301
 Corporal punishment
 Duty of master to surrender officer inflicting, penalty, 9-229
 Forbidden, penalty, 9-229
 Crews, maltreatment of, punishment, 7-943, 943 note
 Customs laws, regulations, duties and liabilities concerning, 2-711
 Deposit of ship's papers with consul, 9-306, 306 note, 307
 Destitute seamen, transportation to United States, 9-202, 203
 Discharge of seamen, see SEAMEN
 Draft in time of war, 6-1262
 Drunkenness or neglect of duty, penalty for, 9-225
 Dumping refuse, towing scows or boat loaded, penalties, 9-63
 Engineers as "officers," 6-1250
 Engineers, complaint against, 6-1256

OFFICERS OF MERCHANT -SEA VESSELS (Cont'd)

Entry, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
 Examination of vessel, assistance of inspectors, 6-1258
 Exhibition on vessel, 6-1258
 Fees, collected from, 9-333
 Foreign vessels, production and deposit of papers, 9-301
 Government works in harbors and rivers, injury to, penalties, 9-64
 Inspection certificate, navigating without, penalty, 9-442
 Inspectors licensed by board, 6-1253
 Investigations of conduct, 6-1260
 Licenses
 See Revocation of license, *infra*
 Absence of officer abroad, 6-1262
 Alteration of license, 6-1260 note
 Appeal to supervising inspector, 6-1261
 Board of local inspectors, 6-1252
 Carrying passengers for hire, 6-1253
 Color blindness, 6-1262
 Employment of unlicensed persons, penalty, 6-1253
 Engineer, 6-1255
 Engineer officers, 6-1253
 Engineer, revocation or suspension, 6-1256
 Erasure or change of certificate, penalty, 6-1257
 Exhibition, transfer of license to other vessel, 6-1258
 Master or mate who is also pilot, 6-1257
 Masters and mates, 6-1252
 Masters of sail vessels, 6-1253
 Mates, 6-1255
 Suspension or revocation, 6-1255
 Motor boats officers, 6-643
 Naval officer serving as master, 6-1254 note
 Necessity and effect of, 6-1253 note
 Oath of applicants, 6-1257
 Oath of officers, 6-1257
 Presumption of, 6-1252 note
 Re-examination of case by supervising inspector-general, 6-1261
 Renewal, 6-1258, 1262
 Term, 6-1262
 Watch officers, 6-1253
 Limitation of owners' liability, reservation of remedies against master and seamen, 6-366, 366 note
 Lists of crews, 9-198, 199
 Lists of delivery to collector, 9-198
 Local board, investigations by, 6-1260
 Local board of inspectors, see License, *supra*
 Log books, entries in, 6-395
 Loss of life by misconduct, punishment, 7-926, 927 note
 Loss or accidents, duties after, 9-344, 345
 Mail
 Breaking bulk before delivering letters, penalty, 7-783

OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS (Cont'd)**Mail (Cont'd)**

Delivery of letters by master, 7-777

Foreign vessels carrying, delivery to post office, 7-782

Maltreatment of crew

Authority of master, 7-944 note

Authority of subordinates, 7-944 note

Crew defined, 7-943 note

Extradition for different offense, 7-945 note

Indictment, 7-945 note

Jurisdiction, 7-945 note

Liability for resisting officer, 7-945 note

Officer, who liable as, 7-944 note

Punishment, 7-943, 944 note

Short allowance of food, 7-944 note

Master

Abandonment of mariners in foreign ports, punishment, 7-953, 954 note

Extent of power of removal, 6-1251 note

License of, see License, *supra*

Part owner appointed master, 6-1252 note

Removal by owners, 6-1251

Restraining violation of contract, 6-1252 note

Suspension or revocation of license, 6-1254

Transfer of right to command, 6-1252 note

What constitutes written agreement, 6-1252 note

Mates, number required, 9-478

Motor boats, licensed officers on, 6-643

Mutiny or revolt, see **MUTINY OR REVOLT**

Naval service, 6-1262

New York harbor, scows and dumping boats, 9-44

Number of licensed deck officers, scale, 9-478

Oath by master on registry, 9-261

Obstruction of navigable waters, punishment and penalties, 9-64

Offenses by and punishment of seamen, see **SEAMEN**

Offenses, quarantine and health regulations, violation of, 3-542

"Officers," who included in term, 6-1250; 9-250

Ownership by citizen or citizens, 6-1249

Passenger lists of aliens arriving or departing, 3-663

Passengers' apartments, visiting prohibited, 2-11

Passengers by sea

Penalties for violating regulations, see **PASSENGERS BY SEA**

Transportation of, see **PASSENGERS BY SEA**

Passengers, liability to, for negligence or misconduct, 9-468, 468 note

Passenger steamers, see **STEAM VESSELS**

Penalty for shipping seamen without articles, 9-147

OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS (Cont'd)

Pensions, pension laws, benefit of, 6-1262

Piracy in running away or yielding up vessel, 7-961, 961 note

Provisions and medicines for seamen, see **SEAMEN**

Punishment of crew, liability for, 7-943, 944 note

Quarantine and health laws and regulations, 3-542

Quarantine laws, offenses against, 3-546

Refusal to admit person designated to learn profession, penalty, 6-1259

Refusal to perform duty, 6-1259

Regattas and marine parades, penalty for violation of regulations, 9-475

Registry and recording, see **REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS**

Report of defect in vessel, inspector not to divulge officer's name, 6-1258

Revocation of license

Appeal to supervising inspector-general, 6-1261

Appearance of accused by counsel, 6-1262

Misconduct, 6-1260

Refusal to admit persons learning profession, 6-1259

Refusal to testify, 6-1260

Testimony by accused in his own behalf, 6-1262

Revolt or mutiny against, see **MUTINY OR REVOLT**

Running away with vessel or cargo, punishment, 7-961, 961 note

Sanitary condition, false statement as to, 3-552

Seamen laying violent hands on commander, punishment, 7-953

Seaworthiness of vessel, survey, 9-185, 185 note

Seduction of female passenger, punishment, 7-926

Sheath-knives, wearing of, by seamen, 9-228

Shipping articles, see **SEAMEN**

Penalty for shipping seamen without, 9-144

Shipping commissioner, master acting as, 9-133, 133 note

Shipping commissioner as arbiter, 9-184

Steam vessels, complement of licensed officers and crew, 9-449

Summary trials for offenses against navigation laws, 9-303

Supervising inspector, appeal to, 6-1261

Timber unlawfully cut, exportation of, penalty, 9-622

Tonnage duties on vessel with officer not citizen, 9-634

Towing, regulations, penalty for violation, 9-343

Vacancies, supplying by person not citizen, 6-1250

Watch duty, 9-478

OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS (Cont'd)

Watch officers
 Citizenship, requirement, 9-250, 295
 Requirement of citizenship, 6-1250
 Yielding voluntarily to pirate, 7-961, 961 note

OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS

See ARMY
 National guard and militia drafted into federal service, officers for, 6-447
 Training camps, 6-470, 472

OFFICERS' TRAINING CAMPS

Establishment and maintenance, 6-470-472

OFFICIAL BOND

See PRINCIPAL AND SURETY
 Action on bond, demurrer to declaration, 3-980 note
 Recovery on breach assigned, 3-980 note

OFFICIAL ENVELOPES

See POSTAGE
 Fraudulent use of, 7-856

OFFICIAL REGISTER

Census statistics, 2-31
 List of employees to be furnished for, 8-454
 Postal service to be omitted from, 8-463

OHIO

Clerks of court, 4-792 note; 5-582
 Crimes and offenses cognizable at what terms, 5-583
 District attorneys, marshals and clerks, 4-792 note
 District judge, 4-815
 Jurisdiction of districts, 5-584 note
 Jurors summoned, place of service, 5-583
 Land offices abolished, 8-533
 Northern and southern districts
 District attorney, 4-723
 Marshal, 4-738
 Ohio river, jurisdiction in admiralty, 5-584 note

OHIO RIVER

See RIVERS AND HARBORS
 Light-house service, jurisdiction of, 6-321

OIL

See PETROLEUM, GAS AND OIL

OINTMENTS

Opium traffic, exceptions, 4-183

OKLAHOMA

See FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
 Admission and boundaries, 9-394 note

OKLAHOMA (Cont'd)

Agricultural lands, lands in Oklahoma declared to be, 8-850
 Clerks of court, 4-792; 5-584
 Counties, division into, 8-850
 County seats, 8-850
 District attorney, 4-723
 Marshals and clerks, 4-792 note
 District judge, 4-792
 Eastern district
 District attorney, 4-729
 Marshal, 4-740
 Fraudulent settlement on land void, penalty, 8-844
 Greer county
 Application of act, commutation of homesteads, 8-854
 Homestead settlers in, preference right, 8-852
 Settlers who purchased from Texas allowed to perfect titles, 8-854
 Town site entries, preference right, 8-853
 Unoccupied lands subject to entry, 8-853
 Highways, reservation of land for, 8-844
 Homestead entries
 Disposition of proceeds, 8-843
 Locations and patents, 8-843
 Presence in prohibited territory at time of opening, 8-840
 Procedure, 8-841
 Procedure in land contest, 8-840
 Rights of occupant, 8-843
 Selection in square form, 8-841
 Soldiers' and sailors' homesteads, 8-841
 Indian country, crimes committed in, 3-812 note
 Indian lands, homestead entries, 8-840
 Marshal, 4-738
 Parks and schools, reservations for, 8-843
 Platt National Park, 8-986
 Public lands, soldiers' and sailors' rights, 8-840
 Right of way of railroads, 8-814
 School and missionary lands, 8-840
 Town sites, 8-843
 Abolishment of town-site trustees, 8-854
 Appeal from decision of trustees, 8-847 note
 Appeals, authority of Secretary of Interior to provide for, 8-849 note
 Appeals to general land office, 8-848
 Approval of former survey, effect of, 8-846 note
 Authority, duties, compensation and expenses of trustees, 8-850
 Certificate as evidence of occupancy, 8-847 note
 Cherokee outlet, provisions made applicable to, 8-851
 Church lots, 8-848 note
 Deposit for expenses of contest, 8-846 note

OKLAHOMA (Cont'd)

Town sites (*cont'd*)
 Differing from General Town Site Act, 8-845 note
 Disbursing agents, liability for money deposited in banks, 8-846 note
 Effect of grant, 8-847 note
 Entries by town sites, 8-844
 Estoppel of occupant by failure to assert right, 8-850 note
 Fraud, review by courts for, 8-849 note
 Kansas Town Site Law to govern trustees, 8-848, 848 note
 Nature of trustee's title, 8-845 note
 Pending entries to have preference, 8-848
 Public street, use of, 8-847 note
 Remaining lots to be sold or reserved, 8-848
 Review by courts upon questions of law, 8-849 note
 Suit against trustees, 8-845 note
 Supervisory power of Secretary of Interior, 8-846 note
 Surveys, conveyances, etc., 8-844
 Vacated town sites entered as homesteads or sold, 8-851
 Vacated town site sold by town or as isolated tract, 8-852
 Vested right of occupant, 8-846 note
 Western district
 District attorney, 4-729
 Marshal, 4-740

OLD AGE PENSIONS

See PENSIONS

OLD AGE PENSION ACT

Text of act, 7-1111

OLD MATERIAL

Sales of, statement of proceeds, 3-133, 135

OLEOMARGARINE

Books and returns, inspection and penalties, 4-203
 "Butter"
 Definitions, 4-188
 Imitation or semblance of, 4-188, 188 note
 Chemists and microscopists, employment of, 4-195
 Collection of tax, application of Internal Revenue Law, 3-1009 note
 Defrauding United States of tax, penalties and prosecutions, 4-196
 Exportation
 Brands upon packages, 4-196
 Regulations of commissioner, 4-196
 Health, substances deleterious to, forfeiture of packages, 4-195
 Imported oleomargarine
 Neglect of customs officers, penalties, 4-193
 Selling illegally, 4-193
 Stamps representing taxes, duties of customs officers, 4-193

OLEOMARGARINE (Cont'd)

Imported oleomargarine (*Cont'd*)
 Tax on, 4-193
 Inspection, decision of commissioner as to tax matters, 4-195
 Intent, absence of, in unlawful sale, 3-1063
 Internal revenue laws, applicability of, 3-1061, 1062 note
 Jurisdiction of courts as to fines, penalties and forfeitures, 4-199
 Manufacturers
 Bond
 Liability on, 4-189 note
 Required, 4-188, 189
 Notices, inventories and books required, 4-188, 189
 Numbering factories, 4-189
 Of oleomargarine, 3-1062 note
 Penalty for defrauding, 4-196, 196 note
 Penalty for failing to comply with regulations, forfeiture, 4-198
 Regulations of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 4-189
 Signs to be put up, 4-189
 Marks and brands, removing or defacing, penalty, 4-195
 Offenses and indictments, 4-196, 197 note
 Oleomargarine Act, distinct and independent, 3-1005 note
 Oleomargarine Act of 1886, 4-188
 Oleomargarine Act of 1902, 4-200
 "Oleomargarine," defined, 4-188
 Packages
 Empty packages, regulations concerning, penalties, 4-194, 194 note
 Indictment for selling contrary to law relating to packages, 4-190 note
 Labels on, contents, penalty for failure to affix, 4-191
 Marking, stamping and branding, 4-189
 Penalty for violating law concerning, 4-189
 Removal of label, penalty, 4-191
 Sales by retail dealers, 4-189
 Sales in original stamped packages, 4-189
 Packing oleomargarine, 4-189
 Penalty for carrying on business without paying special tax, 3-1063, 1063 note
 Regulations
 Commissioner of Internal Revenue to make, 4-199
 Penalty for failure to comply with, 4-198, 199 note
 Special tax on manufacturers and dealers, 3-1061
 Stamps
 Application of laws concerning, 4-191
 Empty packages, destruction of stamps, penalties, 4-194, 194 note
 Packages forfeited if not stamped or deleterious, 4-195, 195 note

OLEOMARGARINE (Cont'd)**Stamps (Cont'd)**

- Purchasing or receiving for sale oleomargarine not stamped, penalty, 4-193, 193 note
- Removing or defacing, penalty, 4-195
- Substance deleterious to health, commissioner's decisions, appeals, 4-195
- Substances within and not within act, 4-188, 188 note

Tax

- Defrauding United States of tax, forfeitures and penalties, 4-196, 196 note
- "Free from artificial coloration," 4-192 note
- Goods sold without stamps to be taxed, assessment by revenue officers, 4-192
- Imported oleomargarine, how taxed, 4-193
- Pound tax, 4-191, 192 note
- Purchasing from manufacturer not having paid tax, penalty, 4-194
- Stamps to represent, 4-191
- Stock on hand at time act takes effect, 4-199
- Transportation into state, subject to state laws, 3-353, 354 note

ONE HUNDRED AND TWO RIVER

See **RIVERS AND HARBORS**

OPEN ACCOUNT

Provable debts in bankruptcy, 1-1065

OPENING BIDS

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

OPEN PURCHASES

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

OPINIONS

Attorney-General's opinions, 6-245

OPIUM

- Alaska, application of Harrison Act to, 4-179
- Appointments of officers and agents to enforce provisions of Harrison Act, 4-187
- Appropriations for enforcement of Harrison Act, 4-187
- Canal zone, application of Harrison Act to, 4-179
- Carriers, illegal transportation, 3-726
- Certified copies of statements and returns, 4-182
- China, sale of preparations in, 3-404
- Coca leaves
 - Preparations of, 4-183
 - Regulation of traffic in, 4-177
- Conspiracy to import, 7-576 note
- Decocainized coca leaves or preparations therefrom, 4-183
- Dentists, dispensing drugs by, 4-178
- Disclosure of information prohibited, 4-182

OPIUM (Cont'd)

- Forms to be prepared and sold, 4-179
- Hawaii, application of Harrison Act to, 4-179
- Importation of, see **IMPORTS AND IMPORTATION**
- Indictment under Harrison Act, 4-181 note, 186 note, 187
- Inspection of orders and returns, 4-182
- Insular possessions, application of Harrison Act to, 4-179
- Liniments, ointments and preparations for external use, 4-183
- Opium acts of 1887 and 1909, 3-722, 723
- Order forms for sale, barter or exchange, 4-178
- Order forms, preparation and sale, 4-179
- Penalties for violating Harrison Act, 4-187
- Philippine Islands
 - Application of Harrison Act to, 4-179
 - Jurisdiction of courts, 4-179
- Prohibiting importation, 7-1195
- Physicians
 - Records of drugs dispensed, 4-178
 - Written prescription, 4-178
- Porto Rico, application of Harrison Act to, 4-179
- Possession of drugs, to what persons applicable, 4-187
- Preparations containing limited quantities of opium, 4-183
- Prescription containing unreasonable quantity of drug, 4-180 note
- Registration
 - "Any person not registered," 4-184
 - Application of existing laws, 4-177
 - Effect as amending or repealing previous acts, 4-187
 - Employees, 4-177
 - Harrison Act, text of, 4-177
 - Hospitals and prisons, purchases for, 4-177
 - Office or place of business, 4-177
 - Officers of government, purchases for government hospitals and prisons, 4-177
 - Opium Act of 1914, text of, 4-177
 - Possession of drugs by person not registered, penalty, 4-187
 - Producers, manufacturers, dealers and dispensers, 4-177
 - Regulations of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 4-177, 179
 - Returns by registered dealers, contents, 4-181
 - Revenue measure, act as, 4-178 note
 - Special tax to collector, 4-177
 - State and local officers making purchases, 4-177
 - Tax, person subject to, 4-178 note
 - Unregistered persons, traffic prohibited, exceptions, 4-182
- Sales
 - Barter or exchange, written order required, 4-178

OPIUM (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)**

Orders, preservation of, 4-178
 Physicians, dentists and veterinaries,
 dispensing to patients, 4-178
 Purchasers in foreign countries, 4-
 178

Purchases by government and state
 officials, 4-179

Smoking opium**Bond**

Failure to give, 4-175 note
 Of manufacturer, 4-175
 Required of manufacturers, 4-173
 Books and returns of manufacturer,
 4-175

Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
 regulations of, 4-175

Failure to comply with regulations,
 4-175 note

Forfeitures for violation of act, 4-
 176

Manufacture of, regulating, 4-173-
 176

Manufacturer of smoking opium, who
 is, 4-174, 174 note

Notices and inventory of manufac-
 turer, 4-175

Numbering factories, 4-175

Opium Act of 1914, 4-173

Penalty for violation of act, 4-176

Regulations for business of manufac-
 turing, 4-175

Repeal of other statutes, 4-176

Signs on factories, 4-175

Stamps, failure to stamp, 4-176 note
 On manufactures, 4-176

Provisions relating to tobacco
 stamps applicable to, 4-176

Tax on opium manufactured, 4-173

Yen shee, preparation for, 4-174

Special taxpayers, names of, 4-182

Taxes, collection of special taxes, laws
 regulating, 4-183

Traffic in opium, regulation of, 4-177-
 188

Veterinary surgeon, dispensing by, 4-
 178

OPIUM ACT

See **OPIUM**

OPPRESSION

Internal revenue officers guilty of, pen-
 alty, 3-991

ORDER OF PROOF

Treason, trial for, 7-418 note

ORDERS

See **CONTEMPT**; **RESTRAINING ORDERS**
 In bankruptcy, see **BANKRUPTCY**

Interstate Commerce Commission, re-
 ports of, see **INTERSTATE COMMERCE**
ACT

Removal of suit, orders of state court,
 5-390 note

Removal of suit to federal court, see
REMOVAL OF CAUSES

ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE

Contempt proceedings, 5-1036 note

ORDINANCE

See **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

ORDNANCE

Condemned and obsolete ordnance, loan
 and issue of, 9-1336

Historical guns, sale of, 9-1339

Loan and issuance of, 9-1336, 1337

Military instruction in schools and col-
 leges, issue of ordnance, 3-89

Moneys received from sales, availabil-
 ity of fund, 9-1339

Rifle cannon, testing of, 9-1335, 1336

Sale of ordnance property to officers of
 navy and marine corps, 9-1339

Sale of ordnance stores to civilian em-
 ployees, 9-1339

Sale to designers, 9-1338

Sale to government of Cuba, 9-1339

Sales to other bureaus or departments,
 payments for, 9-1340

Smooth-bore cannon, sale for experi-
 mental purposes, 9-1337

ORDNANCE CORPS

Geological survey, detail of officers, 3-
 419

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

See **ARMY**

OREGON

Admission and boundaries, 9-384 note

Citizenship of persons born in, 2-119

Clerks of court, 4-704, 705; 5-585

Crater Lake National Park, 8-966

Desert lands in, 8-696

District attorney, 4-723

Marshal and clerks, 4-792 note

District judge, 4-815

Enlarged homesteads in, 8-613

Forest reserves, creation of, 9-594

Marshal, 4-705, 738; 5-585

Surveys of lands, 8-675, 676, 677

Swamp and overflowed lands, granted
 to state, 8-708

Wagon roads, patents for grants for
 construction of, 8-777

ORES

Smelting warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**

ORGANIZED MILITIA

See **MILITIA**

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION

See **SUPREME COURT**

District courts, 4-838, 1063

ORIGINAL PACKAGES

See **DRAWBACK**; **OLEOMARGARINE**; **PRO-**
CESS AND RENOVATED BUTTER

Bonded manufacturing warehouses for
 articles intended for export, 4-327

ORIGINAL PACKAGES (Cont'd)

- Food and drugs
 - Adulterated or misbranded, 3-360, 362 note
 - Seizure and condemnation, 3-392, 393 note
- Gold and silver merchandise falsely stamped, 3-320
- Imitation dairy products subject to state laws, 3-353
- Shipment into state in violation of laws thereof prohibited, 4-593, 593 note

ORIGINAL PACKAGE ACT

Text, 4-585

ORPHANS' HOMES

Issue of ordnance and ordnance stores to, 9-1336, 1337

OSAGE INDIANS

- Disposal, sale and leasing of allotments, 3-859
- Irrigation, Indian allotments, arrangements for irrigation under Secretary of Interior, 3-853
- Will, disposal of land by, 3-856

OSAGE RIVER

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

OTTOMAN DOMINIONS

See TURKEY

OUTFITS IN NAVY

See NAVY

OUTSTANDING CHECKS AND DRAFTS

Disposition and settlement of, 9-845, 846

OVERCHARGES

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

OVERDRAFTS

See NATIONAL BANKS

OVERFLOWED LANDS

See PUBLIC LANDS

OVERT ACT

See CONSPIRACY

OYSTER-BOATS

- Crew, license to carry persons in addition, 9-473
- Lights on dredges, 2-382
- Payment of seamen's wages, 9-178

OYSTERS

Depositing refuse, in navigable waters, regulations, 9-69

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Sale of arms, intoxicants or opium forbidden, 7-963

PACIFIC RAILROADS

See RAILROADS

PACKAGES

- See TRANSPORTATION IN BOND
- Drawback on exportation, see DRAWBACK
- Opening of, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)
- Separate entry of, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
- Withdrawal for exportation, see WAREHOUSES

PACKING

See MEAT INSPECTION

PACKING BOXES

Boxes for use of House of Representatives, 2-531

PACK MULES

Issuance to National Guard, 6-461

PAGES

Age limit, 2-525

PAMPHLET LAWS

See STATUTES

PANAMA

- See CANAL ZONE
- Army officers, detail of, 9-1112
- Imports from, laws applicable, 2-893

PANAMA CANAL

See ISTHMIAN CANAL

PANAMA RAILROAD

- See ISTHMIAN CANAL
- Annual subsidy not required, 9-117
- Bond not required for services, 9-117
- Consolidation of functions, 9-118
- Insurance to cover marine or fire losses, 9-117
- Payment of notes, 9-117

PAN-AMERICAN UNION

Support and appropriations, 9-383

PANEL

See JURIES

PAPER

- See PUBLIC PRINTING
- Internal revenue stamps, possessing paper in imitation of that used, 4-114

PARAGUAY

Minister to, 3-17

PARCEL POST

See MAIL
Equipment for, 8-112

PARDONS

Amnesty contrasted, 7-975 note
Contempt of court, 5-1044 note
Conviction, pardon before, 7-975 note
Court-martial sentences, 9-1273
Death penalty imposed in foreign country, recommendation of President, 3-65
Insurrection, liability for, 7-421 note
Legislative immunity contrasted, 7-975 note
Naval officer dismissed by court-martial, 6-1111 note
Parole Act not to impair power of President, 8-301
Pecuniary and corporal punishment, 7-975
Poor convict, conditional pardon, 3-329 note
President's power, 7-975
Remission of fine, 7-976 note
Removal of suit, nonrecognition by state court of validity of pardon, 5-379 note
Territorial governors, power of, 9-540, 545, 550

PARENT AND CHILD

See APPRENTICES; NATURALIZATION
Chinese children, see CHINESE EXCLUSION
Citizenship of children, see CITIZENSHIP
Consent to minors' enlistment in navy, see NAVY
Employers' Liability Act, effect on, see RAILROADS
Enlistment of minors in army, 9-1028, 1028 note
State laws as rule of decision, 5-1191 note

PARIS GREEN

See INSECTS

PARITY ACT

Provisions generally, 6-794 note
Reservation in Federal Reserve Act, 6-842

PARITY OF COINS

See COINS AND COINAGE

PARKS

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS; PUBLIC PARKS

PARLOR CAR SEATS

Stamp tax, 4-303

PAROLE

Release of prisoners on, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PAROLE ACT

Text of, 8-297

PAROLE BOARD

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PAROLE OFFICERS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PARTIES

See REMOVAL OF CAUSES

Absent parties, doing justice to parties present, 5-485 note

Amendments of pleadings, 6-106 note
Antitrust laws, suits under, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS

Arrangement of parties as to adverse interest, 4-954 note

Bills in equity, parties to, 4-957 note
Bringing in parties under antitrust laws, 9-728

Consolidation of causes, see ACTIONS
Diverse citizenship, jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-839, 942 note

Equity suits, parties not classified, 5-483 note

Examination of party before trial, 3-169 note

Executors or administrators, continuance of suit by or against on death of party, 6-111, 112 note

"Indispensable parties," 5-484 note
Indispensable parties for jurisdictional purposes, 4-960 note

Injunctions to restrain parties in state court, 5-969 note

Internal revenue suits for fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-1025

Interveners and substituted parties, 4-963 note

Joinder of, conformity to state practice, 6-51 note

Management of cause personally, 5-1058

Mining titles, proceedings on adverse claims, 6-568 note

Nonjoinder

Action to foreclose railroad mortgage, 5-485 note

Defendants not inhabitants or not found in district, effect, 5-482, 482 note

Failure to serve all defendants, 5-485 note

General principles as to, 5-483 note

Part of defendants not found or served, 5-482, 483 note

Power of court as to decree, 5-485 note

Provision with cause where some of defendants are not found or not served, 5-482, 482 note

State laws of practice, 5-485 note
Statutory provisions declaratory of former equity rule, 5-485 note

Nonresident, acquiring jurisdiction over in local actions, 5-525, 525 note

Proceeding with cause in absence of necessary or proper parties, 5-484 note

PARTIES (Cont'd)

- Production of books and writings by "parties," 3-160, 164 note
- Real and nominal parties, 4-958 note
- Representative parties for jurisdictional purposes, 4-962 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-50 note
- United States as defendant in suits under Interstate Commerce Act, 5-1100
- United States, suits to be brought in name of, 6-79
- Unnecessary parties for jurisdictional purposes, 4-961 note

PARTITION

- See INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS
- Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1006 note
- Jurisdiction of district court where United States is joint tenant, 4-1063
- Jury trial of issues of fact, 6-125 note
- Removal of suit, separable controversy, 5-146 note
- Sale of property, purchase by United States, 6-135
- State practice, conformity to, 6-49 note

PARTNERSHIP

- Bankruptcy Act applicable to, see BANKRUPTCY
- Citizenship under judiciary law, 4-948 note
- Contracts with United States, transfer of, 8-358 note
- Corporation rules, investigations by federal trade commission, 4-580
- Customs duties, bonds of partnership for payment of, 2-1006
- Homestead entries, 8-546 note
- Partnerships in bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
- "Person," meaning of, 9-388
- Removal of causes, separable controversy, 5-142 note
- Removal of suits
 - Averments as to citizenship, 5-285 note
 - Citizenship, 5-97 note
- Special tax on business, 3-1041, 1041 note
- State laws as rule of decisions, 5-1217 note

PARTY-RATE

- See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

PARTY-RATE TICKETS

- Validity under Interstate Commerce Act, 4-374 note

PASSAGE TICKETS

- Stamp tax, 4-302

PASS BOOKS

- See POSTAL SAVINGS DEPOSITORIES

PASSED ASSISTANT NAVAL STAFF OFFICERS

- See NAVY

PASSENGER AOT

- Text of act, 2-5

PASSENGER RATES OF TRANSPORTATION

- See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

PASSENGER STEAMERS

- See STEAM VESSELS
- Transporting passengers between domestic ports by foreign vessels, penalty, 9-340, 340 note

PASSENGERS

- See BAGGAGE
- Equal rights on public conveyances, 2-141
- Free pass
 - Injuries received while riding on, 4-362 note
 - Prohibition of, 4-359, 360 note
- Head tax on immigrants, see IMMIGRATION
- Interstate Commerce Act, applicable to transportation, 4-337
- Lists of alien passengers arriving, see IMMIGRATION
- Postal clerks, relationship of carrier and passenger, 8-190 note

PASSENGERS BY SEA

- Alien manifests on certain vessels, 3-700
- Alien passengers leaving, lists of, 3-663
- Animals on vessels, 2-12
- Apartments, visiting by officers and seamen prohibited, 2-11
- Berth accommodations, 2-7, 8 note
- Penalties, 2-8
- Boarding on arrival of vessel, 2-12
- Cabin passengers, 2-5
- Children, 2-5
- Chinese immigrants, see CHINESE EXCLUSION
- Collisions between vessels, damages sustained, 2-447, 471
- Cooking apparatus, 2-8
- Customs officers, lists of passengers to be delivered, 2-16
- Death of passenger, 2-13
- Decks for passengers, 2-5
- Discipline and cleanliness, 2-11
- Effects, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
- Exercise, 2-11
- Explosives and dangerous articles not to be carried, 2-12
- Fines on vessels, 2-15, 15 note
- Food, 2-9, 10 note
- Hatchways, 2-8
- Health, 2-10
- Hospital compartments, 2-10
- Husband and wife, 2-8

PASSENGERS BY SEA (Cont'd)

Inspection and examination of vessels, 2-14
 Lien on vessels for fines and penalties, 2-15, 15 note
 Light and air, 2-8
 List of passengers, 2-12, 16
 Loss of life on vessels due to misconduct, 7-926, 927
 "Lowest passenger deck," 2-5
 Manifest of vessel, names of passengers, 2-988
 Medicines, 2-10
 Milk for children, 2-10
 Mustering on deck, 2-11
 Number allowable on steam vessels, 9-451-455
 Passenger Act of 1882, 2-5
 Penalty for violation of regulations, 2-5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
 Personal injuries to passengers on ship, liability, 6-381 note
 Proceedings at law and not in admiralty, 2-10 note
 Rations, 2-10 note
 Regulations to be posted, 2-11
 Repeal of sections of revised statutes, 2-16
 Report of inspector, 2-14
 Steam tug carrying gratuitously, 9-452 note
 Steerage passengers, accommodations for, 2-5, 7 note
 Surgeon, 2-10
 Tables and seats, 2-9
 Ventilation, 2-8
 Vessels carrying emigrants, 2-14
 Water, 2-10
 Water closets, 2-8, 9 note
 Withholding clearance, 2-14

PASSPORTS

Allegiance necessary, 6-1267
 Clerk of state department, receipt and attest of applications, 6-1266
 Consular officers, issuance by, 6-1266
 Possessions, officers, issuance by, 6-1266
 Diplomatic officers, issuance by, 6-1266
 Discretion in issuance, 6-1267 note
 False passports, penalties, 6-1267
 Fees, disposition of, 6-1268
 For issuing, 6-1268
 Immigration, fraudulent use of passports, 3-638
 Indian country, foreigners entering, 3-808
 Legal effect, 6-1267 note
 Oaths and affidavits, 6-1266
 Persons not citizens, passports to, 1-122
 Persons to whom issued, 6-1267
 President's rules, 6-1266
 Return of passports issued, 6-1267
 Secretary of State, to issue, 6-1266
 Verifying falsely, 6-1267
 Vessels on foreign voyages, passports for, 9-305
 Violation of, punishment, 3-55

PATENT MEDICINES

See MEDICINES

PATENT OFFICE

Use of collections by students, 3-112

PATENTS

Abandonment

See Application, *infra*

Agreement to sell, 7-130 note

Alien patentee, 7-131 note

Delay in prosecuting application, 7-130 note

Evidence of intention to abandon, 7-130 note

Failure to prosecute after rejection of application, 7-134 note

Failure to prosecute application within time limited, 7-181, 181 note

Burden of proof, 7-135 note

Certificate of correction, 7-131 note

Claims

Accepting interference as to one of several, 7-135 note

Accepting patent with narrowed claims, 7-131 note

Limitation, 7-131 note

Matters described and not claimed, 7-131 note, 134 note

Separable inventions described and not claimed, 7-131 note

Unclaimed matter in another application, 7-131 note

Combinations, patent for as affecting right to basic patent, 7-135 note

Communication by inventor, 7-132 note

Complete invention, 7-127 note

Concealed invention, 7-129 note

Consent or knowledge of inventor, 7-132 note

Definition, 7-127 note

Delay for experiment, 7-133 note

Delay in application, 7-133 note

Delay merely, 7-133 note

Delay, obviation of defects, 7-134 note

Delay on account of proposed related invention, 7-134 note

Delay in working out details, 7-134 note

Design, 7-128 note

Disuse, 7-131 note, 135 note

Evidence

Convincing evidence required, 7-135 note

Filing application, 7-130 note

Experimental use, 7-129 note

Experiments, discontinuance of, 7-130 note

Failure to apply, 7-182 note

Failure to market, 7-192 note

Intention, 7-128 note, 135 note

Issuance, abandonment after, 7-131 note

Patent office

Delay by, 7-130 note

Failure to inform, 7-130 note

Product patent, abandonment of application for as affecting process patent, 7-135 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Abandonment (Cont'd)**

- Public benefit, 7-132 note, 135 note
- Public foreign use, 7-129 note
- Public sale or use, 7-132 note
- Question of fact, 7-135 note
- Recall of abandoned invention, 7-132 note
- Reissue, laches in application for, 7-132 note
- Sale of process product, 7-129 note
- Similar device by same inventor, 7-129 note
- Specification defective, 7-131 note
- Successive application, 7-131 note
- Test, 7-128 note
- Within two years, 7-130 note
- Within two years prior to application, 7-128 note

Accounts of money received, 7-5**Affidavits and depositions**

Before whom taken, 7-198

Rules for taking, 7-197

Ancillary proceedings, jurisdiction federal courts, 4-997 note**Annulment of patent, 7-211 note****Anticipation, see Novelty and anticipation, infra****Antitrust laws, effect of patents, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS****Appeals**

Conclusiveness of patent office decisions generally, 7-202

Copies of papers and evidence, 7-201

District of Columbia court of appeals

Assignments of errors, 7-247 note

Burden to sustain appellant's case, 7-202 note

Commissioner of patents, appeals from, 7-242, 243 note

Commissioner's decision, order reversing predecessor, 7-248 note

Concurrent decisions of patent office tribunals, 7-202 note

Constitutionality of act, 7-243 note

Cost, 7-204 note

Court created, 7-242

Decision appealable, 7-244 note

Decision necessary for appeal, 7-244 note

Decision on appeal, 7-243 note

Determination of appeal and its effect, 7-202

Dismissal, 6-204 note

Evidence not offered before commissioner, 7-203 note

Federal district court, appeal to, 7-243 note

Finality of decision, 5-913

Former statutes, practice under, 7-248 note

Identity of invention, 7-248 note

Interference case, appeal in, 7-243

Intermediate appeals, 7-243 note

Jurisdiction, 7-243 note

Limited patent, acceptance of, 7-246 note

Mandamus instead of appeal, 7-243 note

Nature of proceedings, 7-202 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Appeals (Cont'd)****District of Columbia court of appeals (Cont'd)**

Notice of appeal, amendment, 7-248 note

Novelty and utility, no claim before commissioner as to, 7-203 note

Oath, necessity of new, 7-247 note

Objection not made before commissioner, 7-203 note

Officer of patent office as commissioner counsel, 7-203 note

Party added in interference case, 7-247 note

Party not appealing, right of, 7-248 note

Patentee, appeal by 7-246 note

Patent office decision, conclusiveness of, 7-247 note

Rules, 7-248 note

Proceedings on appeals to, 7-201

Question of fact, decision of, 7-203 note

Reason of appeal, 7-247 note

Reissue and division of patent, 7-247 note

Reissue of patent, 7-244 note

Remanding cause, 7-243 note

Remand to patent office for proof, 7-203 note

Return of proceedings and decision, 7-202

Revision confined to points raised, 7-202

Scope of appeal, 7-243 note

Second interference declared, 7-204 note

Summary revision of decision, 7-202

Supreme Court of United States, appeal to, 7-248 note

Tests of validity of patent not precluded by decision, 7-202

Time for hearing and decision, 7-202

Trial, nature of, 7-243 note

Examination of commissioner and examiners, 7-201

Examiner's decision, time for appeal, 7-193

Ex parte cases, 7-199 note

Fee, payment of, 7-199

From primary examiners to examiners in chief, 7-199

Injunctions on interlocutory orders, 5-640 note

Interlocutory order or decree, 5-632 note

Limitation on time, 7-201 note

Notice of appeal to District of Columbia court of appeals, 7-200

Notice to commissioner, 7-201

Reasons of appeal, 7-200, 200 note

Rejection of claim, 7-199 note

Remand with leave to appeal, 7-199 note

Review by circuit court of appeals, 5-622 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Appeals (Cont'd)**

Rules of patent office relating to, 7-200 note

To commissioner, 7-200, 200 note

To Secretary of Interior, 7-200 note

Application

See Abandonment, *supra*; Prior use or sale, *infra*

Abandonment

After rejection, 7-182 note

Before or after application, 7-128 note, 130 note

By acquiescence in rejection, 7-182 note

By second application, 7-182 note

By withdrawal, 7-182 note

Delay by appeal, 7-182 note

Delay excusable, 7-182 note

Delay in patent office, 7-182 note

Delay unavoidable, 7-183 note

Determination of, 7-184 note

For failure to prosecute, 7-181, 181 note

Negligence of attorney, 7-183 note

New application, 7-183 note

Of application as abandonment of invention, 7-130 note

Of inventions, see Abandonment, *supra*

Patent after, 7-184 note

Question of fact, 7-188

Revival of claim, 7-184 note

Substituted application, 7-184 note

Alteration of, 7-146 note

Amendments to meet objections of patent office, 7-191, 191 note

Assignments, application on, see Assignments, *infra*

Claims, see Claims, *infra*

Completing. limitation on time of, 7-181, 181 note

Condition precedent, 7-146 note

Conformity to law, 7-146 note

Construction in light of prior art, 7-146 note

Creation of vested right, 7-146 note

Delay in patent office, 7-182 note

Delay in prosecuting unavoidable, 7-181, 181 note

Department heads requesting expedition to be represented, 7-249

Description of invention, 7-145, 146 note

Diligence in prosecuting, 7-181, 181 note

Divisional application after final action on original application, 7-184 note

Drawings when requisite, 7-177

Extension of patents granted prior to March 2, 1861, 7-241

Filing, 7-145, 146 note

Government officers, inventions by, 7-242

Holding application pending, 7-182 note

Ingredients, specimens of, 7-177

Intervening inventions, 7-182 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Application (Cont'd)**

Joinder of inventions, 7-146 note

Legal representatives of deceased or insane inventors, 7-186 note

Machine, distinguishing from other inventions, 7-145

Machine, explaining principle of, 7-145

Manner and process of making or using invention, 7-145

Models when requisite, 7-177

Notice of rejection by commissioner, 7-191

Oath

Agent or attorney, 7-179

Before whom taken, 7-178

Omission of, 7-178

Person not inventor, 7-178

Required, 7-177, 177 note

Requisites and sufficiency, 7-178, 179

Permitted use by inventor before application, 7-189, 189 note

Petition to renew original application, 7-188, 188 note

Prior use or sale within two years, 7-23, 117 note

Reissue. application to be made by inventor, 7-184

Reissue, signature by inventor if living, 7-184

Renewal application

Abandonment of former one, 7-189 note

Only one allowed, 6-188 note

Two years allowed for, 7-188, 188 note

Renewal in cases of failure to pay fees, 7-188, 188 note

Renewal of, 7-183 note

Renewed application, responsibility for damages for manufacture or use, 7-188

Requisites, 7-145, 146 note

Second application for same invention, 7-184 note, 189 note

Signature by inventor, 7-145

Subsequent patent on broadened application, 7-184 note

Successive, 7-134 note

Time for completing, 7-181, 181 note

Variance between venue and jurat, 7-146 note

Within two years from completion of novelty, 7-23, 117 note

Arts, what are, 7-35 note

Assignments

Acknowledgment, 7-249, 260 note

Certificate of, prima facie evidence, 7-250

Officers authorized to take, 7-249

Administrator, assignment by, 7-258 note

Agent, appointment of as assignment, 7-261 note

Agent, assignment by, 7-258 note

Agreement to assign, 7-256 note

Agreement to purchase, 7-256 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Assignments (Cont'd)****Application and oath**

By assignee for issue of patent, 7-184

By inventor, 7-184

In name of inventor, 7-185 note

As a contract, 7-185 note

Assignability of invention, 7-185 note

Assignable patents and interest therein, 7-249

Assignee, designation of, 7-261 note

Assignees of patentee, conveyances, by, 7-249

Before patent issues, 7-266 note

Bill in equity to reach patent right, 7-252 note

Breach of agreement as defense to suit for infringement, 7-257 note

Cancellation by agreement, 7-270 note

Of contract, 7-270 note

Claims, assignment of one, 7-263 note

Conditional contract distinguished, 7-252 note

Conditions precedent, assignment on, 7-262 note

Subsequent, assignment on, 7-262 note

Consideration, 7-261 note

Corporation as assignee, 7-259 note

Assignment by, 7-257 note

Covenants by assignor not to make or use, 7-270 note

Description of right conveyed, 7-261 note

Employee agreeing to assign all inventions, 7-186 note

Entry and record in patent office, 7-184

Equitable interest, 7-265 note

Equities existing, 7-267 note

Estoppel

By acquiescence in violations of contract, 7-269 note

Of assignee, 7-270 note

Of assignor, 7-269 note

To put apparatus to practical use, 7-266 note

Exclusive right, 7-266 note

False representation, rescission for, 7-270 note

Foreign assignment, 7-261 note

Forfeiture, construction of clause for, 7-263 note

Form and requisites, 7-259 note

Fraud, rescission for, 7-270 note

Fraudulent assignment, 7-186 note

Future improvements, 7-256 note, 265 note

Future inventions, agreement as to all, 7-257 note

Guardian, assignment by, 7-258 note

Improvements, 7-265 note

Inchoate right to obtain patent, 7-185 note

Inference of proper patent, 7-267 note

Infringements past, right to sue, 7-268 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Assignments (Cont'd)**

Insolvency, effect of, 7-252 note

Issuance to either assignor or assignee, 7-186 note

Joint interest, certificate of, 7-261 note

Joint ownership, 7-258 note

Laches of licensee in enforcing contract against assignee, 7-268 note

Language of assignment, 7-260 note

Later inventions, 7-265 note

Law, assignments in, 7-249

Legal representatives of patents, conveyances by, 7-249

Legal title to unpatented invention, 7-185 note

Legatee, consent of, 7-258 note

Liability of assignee to third person, 7-266 note

License distinguished, 7-251 note

Married woman, assignments by, 7-258 note

Master, assignment by, 7-258 note

Misrepresentations, rescission for, 7-270 note

Mortgage, 7-185 note, 263 note

Name of assignor, use of, 7-266 note

Nature and effect, 7-264 note

Necessity of new application or oath, 7-186 note

Note for void patent, 7-262 note

Number of articles limited, 7-267 note

Oral agreement, 7-257 note

Parol agreement, 7-185 note

Parties, 7-257 note

Partnership, 7-258 note

Partnership as assignee, 7-186 note

Part owner, assignment by, 7-255 note

Patents granted to assignee, 7-184

Payments, 7-261 note

Pending litigation, 7-268 note

Power of attorney, 7-261 note

Previous licenses, 7-267 note

Prior unrecorded assignment, 7-186 note

Process and machine, 7-266 note

Promissory notes

Consideration for, 7-261 note

Defenses to, 7-262 note

Receiver, assignment by, 7-258 note

Reconveyance, agreement for, 7-263 note

Recorded after patent issues, 7-186 note

Recorded before patent issues, 7-185 note

Recording, 7-184, 185 note, 263 note

Agreement to assign, 7-257

In patent office within three months, 7-249

Reissuance to remote assignee, 7-186 note

Rescission, 7-270 note

Restrictive agreement of parties, 7-268 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Assignments (Cont'd)**

Right and property passing, 7-264 note
 Right, title and interest, assignment of, 7-267 note
 Right to sue, conveyance of, 7-268 note
 Royalties, 7-261 note
 Seal, 7-260 note
 Specific performance, preliminary injunction, 7-257 note
 State law, 7-258 note. 259 note
 Stock, attachment of, 7-258 note
 Stockholders, transfer by, 7-258 note
 Subsequent assignment, 7-267 note
 Successive assignments, 7-186 note
 Supplemental proceedings to complete, 7-252 note
 Territorial assignment, 7-267 note
 Lease, 7-259 note
 Territory governed by assignment, 7-249
 Title acquired, 7-266 note
 Title to patents, see Title to patents, *infra*
 Trustees of dissolved corporation, assignment by, 7-258 note
 Trust, patent conveyed in, 7-263 note
 Verbal assignment, 7-260 note
 Writing, necessity of, 7-257 note, 260 note
 Written assignments, 7-249
 Attachment, patent not subject to, 7-252 note
 Attesting, 7-11
 Bankruptcy, title to property, 1-1168, 1168 note
 Basis for patent, intellectual notion, 7-23, note
 Bill in equity
 Adjudication, what to authorize, 7-204
 After decision on appeal, 7-205 note
 Appeal a condition precedent, 7-205 note
 Citizenship of parties, 7-209 note
 Commissioner's decision, effect of, 7-207 note
 Commissioner's mistake, suggestion of, 7-208 note
 Costs, 7-211 note
 Default, rights to decree, 7-211 note
 Effect of original judgment, 7-206 note
 Evidence, presented, 7-210 note
 Expenses of proceedings, payment by claimant, 7-204
 Failure to prosecute within time limited, 7-208 note
 Formal action refusing application, 7-205 note
 Further proof and argument, allowance of, 7-210 note
 Injunctions, 7-206 note, 211 note
 Interfering patentee, 7-205 note
 Invention not including issue, 7-210 note
 Jurisdiction, 7-208 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Bill in equity (Cont'd)**

Laches, 7-208 note
 Mandamus, 7-206 note
 Nature of proceeding, 7-205 note
 Notice to adverse parties, 7-204, 209 note
 Parties, 7-208 note
 Patentability, necessity of, 7-208 note
 Patents obtainable by, 7-204, 211 note
 Perjury or fraud, averment of, 7-210 note
 Prior decision of commissioner necessary, 7-205 note
 Priority, averment of, 7-210 note
 Determination of, 7-207 note
 Refusal of court of appeals to consider testimony suppressed in patent office, 7-205 note
 Remedy on refusal of application, 7-204
 Requirements of law, compliance with, 7-211 note
 Residence, 7-209 note
 Rules governing, 7-206 note
 Service of copy of bill on commissioner, 7-204
 Service on commissioner, 7-209 note
 Specifications, sufficiency of, 7-208 note
 Stay of infringement proceedings pending, 7-207 note
 Testimony de novo, 7-210 note
 Unavoidable delay, averment of, 7-210 note
 Cancellation
 Bill against two patents, 7-13 note
 Duty to institute suit, 7-14 note
 Fraud, 7-14 note
 Fraud, allegations of, 7-13 note
 Information in name of attorney-general, 7-13 note
 Injunction to restrain suit for infringement pending suit for cancellation, 7-14 note
 Jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-922 note
 Parties, 7-13 note
 Patent revoked by executive, 7-14 note
 Procedure, 7-13 note
 Proof necessary, 7-14 note
 Sufficiency of bill, 7-13 note
 Suit to cancel, 7-13 note
 Suit to declare partly void, 7-14 note
 Certiorari, supreme court, certiorari to circuit court of appeals, table of cases, 5-870 note
 Circuit courts of appeals, finality of decisions, 5-607, 627 note
 Claims
 Abstract principles, 7-161 note
 Acceptance of claim, 7-174 note
 Additional application for new claims, 7-174 note
 Allowed claims, construction of, 7-161 note
 Alternative claim, 7-163 note
 Amendments, 7-173 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Claims (Cont'd)**

Amendments to avoid objections made by patent office, 7-191, 191 note
 Amendments to meet objections of patent office, 7-191, 191 note
 Art or process, 7-167 note
 Breadth, claim too broad, 7-162 note
 Characteristics disclosed but not claimed, 7-173 note
 Combination, 7-169 note
 Construction of claim for, 7-160 note
 Including new elements, 7-167 note
 Or device not claimed, 7-173 note
 Stated as such, 7-167 note
 Complete invention, 7-163 note
 Component parts, statement of, 7-167 note
 Composition of matter, 7-167 note
 Construction, 7-158 note
 Construed with application, 7-159 note
 Construed with specifications and descriptions, 7-159 note
 Description, claim broader than, 7-162 note
 Description of claim, agreement of, 7-162 note
 Disclaimer, see Disclaimer, infra
 Distinct allied inventions, 7-163 note
 Each claim a patent, 7-163 note
 Effect of claim, 7-170 note
 Elements, 7-167 note, 168 note
 Enlargement by construction, 7-161 note
 Enlargement by specification or description, 7-161 note
 Equivalents, mechanical, 7-169 note
 Essentials and scope, 7-161 note
 Estoppel as to matters not claimed, 7-172 note
 Limitation by, 7-176 note
 Feature not claimed, 7-173 note
 Form, 7-170 note
 Function or effect, claim for, 7-164 note
 General and specific claims, 7-163 note
 Generic and subordinate inventions, 7-163 note
 Improvements, 7-169 note
 Construction of claims for, 7-160 note
 Inaccurate claim, 7-161 note
 Indefinite claim, 7-161 note
 Intention to claim, 7-162 note
 Invention broadened, 7-172 note
 Limited by claims, 7-171 note
 Less claimed than described, 7-162 note
 Limiting, 7-159 note
 Limiting claim, description of use-less device to combination, 7-169 note
 Machines, 7-166 note
 Manufactures, 7-166 note
 Modification, estoppel by acquiescence, 7-176 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Claims (Cont'd)**

Multiplicity of claims, 7-163 note
 Narrowed claim, accepting, 7-174 note
 New machinery for, 7-167 note
 New matter only, 7-164 note
 Number of claims, 7-163 note
 Object, 7-158 note
 Old matter, effect of, 7-164 note
 Omissions immaterial, 7-164 note
 Other devices renounced by specific claim, 7-172 note
 Part claimed not described, 7-172 note
 Described not claimed, 7-172 note
 Part, improvement or combination, claimed as discovery, 7-145, 158 note
 Parts of machine, 7-166 note
 Particular advantage not claimed, 7-173 note
 Patentability necessary, 7-161 note
 Patent exceeding claims, 7-164 note
 Pioneer invention, 7-165 note
 Presumption of patentability, 7-161 note
 Process and apparatus, 7-166 note
 Process, machine and article, 7-166 note
 Process necessarily involved, 7-167 note
 Product only, 7-167 note
 Reading and interpretation, 7-173 note
 Rejection, 7-175 note
 Acquiescence in, 7-175 note
 Grounds of examiner's decision, 7-191, 191 note
 Notice to be given to applicant, 7-191, 191 note
 Specifications not conforming to rules, 7-191 note
 Requisites of, 7-145
 Rights determined by claim, 7-170 note
 Extent of, 7-173 note
 Scope of claims, 7-161 note
 Series of claims, construction of, 7-160 note
 Several applications by same inventor, 7-164 note
 Special features not indicated, 7-164 note
 Specifications and claim repugnant, 7-161 note
 Statutory claims, 7-162 note
 Subsequent patent for unclaimed device, 7-173 note
 Two inventions, effect of including, 7-163 note
 Uncertain claim, 7-161 note
 Clerical error, 7-13 note
 Collateral attack on patent, 7-180 note
 Combinations
 "Aggregation," 7-65 note
 Immediate mechanical result, 7-65 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Combinations (Cont'd)**

- Function, combination with, 7-69 note
 - Limitation by use of old elements, 7-65 note
 - New, 7-46 note
 - New and useful result necessary, 7-68 note
 - New elements, 7-66 note
 - New result, production of, 7-67 note
 - Old devices, 7-66 note
 - Merely bringing together, 7-69 note
 - Old elements, 7-66 note
 - Old processes, combination of, 7-69 note
 - Old result, new combination to accomplish, 7-68 note
 - Patented device as element, 7-66 note
 - Sub-combinations, 7-70 note
 - Test of patentability, 7-65 note
 - Union of parts, 7-66 note
- Commissioner**
- Additional specifications and drawings, 7-8
 - Affidavits and depositions, rules for taking, 7-197
 - Appeals from decision, see Appeals, *supra*
 - Bond, 7-5
 - Copies of drawings, 7-10
 - Custody of collections of exploring expeditions, 7-9
 - Decision of, printing and distribution, 8-445
 - Examination and issuing patent, 7-179
 - Exchanges of copies with Canada, 7-10
 - Exhibition of models and designs, 7-6
 - Fees, payment to commissioner, 7-386
 - Interference, duty of commissioner, 7-193
 - Lithographing and engraving, 7-8
 - Mandamus to control, 7-180 note
 - Nature of functions, 7-200 note
 - Notice of rejection of claims, 7-191, 191 note
 - Patents to government officers for invention to be used in public service, 7-242
 - Price of copies of specifications and drawings, 7-9
 - Printed copies of patents, certification, 8-7
 - Printing copies of claims, laws and decisions, 7-7
 - Printing of papers filed, 7-7
 - Printing specifications and drawings, 7-7
 - Refunding fees, 7-386
 - Refusal of recognition of patent agent, 7-7
 - Regulations of, 7-6
 - Reissue of defective patent, 7-211
 - Report annually, 7-9
 - Report of, printing and distribution, 8-444

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)**

- Salary, 7-5
 - Signature to patents, 7-11
 - Trademark Act, powers and duties under, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 - Conflicting inventions, 7-135 note
 - Consent of inventor to use or sale before application, 7-189, 189 note
- Construction**
- Claims affording basis for separate patents, 7-20 note
 - Improvements, 7-20 note
 - Strict construction as to, 7-19 note
 - Interference, avoidance of, 7-20 note
 - Liberal construction, 7-17 note
 - Nonuser as affecting, 7-20 note
 - Novelty and utility as affecting, 7-20 note
 - Of patent, 7-12 note, 16 note
 - Other patents or applications, 7-19 note
 - Particular words, 7-20 note
 - Pioneer patent, 7-16 note
 - Practical use of invention, 7-20 note
 - Reference to prior act, 7-19 note
 - Reference to rejected claims, 7-19 note
 - Reference to specifications, 7-19 note
 - Rules, 7-16 note
 - Strict construction, 7-18 note
 - Technical construction, 7-18 note
 - With consent of inventor before application, 7-189, 189 note
- Contents of patent, 7-14**
- Co-ownership to patents, see Title to patents, *infra***
- Copies**
- Distribution of copies of patents, 7-7
 - Foreign letter-patent copies as *prima facie* evidence, 3-207, 207 note
 - Records, right of applicant to have copies, 3-206
 - Specifications and drawings, 7-10
- Costs**
- Copies of patents, 2-646 note
 - Suit for infringement, 2-640, 640 note
- Co-tenants of patents, 7-254 note**
- Customs duties, patented articles seized for, 7-253 note**
- Damages for infringement**
- Counsel fees, 7-368 note
 - Counsel fees and expenses, 7-308 note
 - Decree for damages, 7-365 note
 - Increased damages, 7-289, 308 note
 - Increased damages in equity, 7-326
 - Increasing damages, grounds for, 7-367 note
 - Knowledge of patent, 7-308 note
 - Laches, 7-309 note
 - License fees, evidence of, 7-304 note
 - Loss to plaintiff, 7-306 note
 - Measure of damage, 7-303 note
 - Nominal damages, 7-307 note
 - Partial infringement, 7-305 note
 - Period covered, 7-306 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)

- Damages for infringement (*Cont'd*)
 - Power of equity to grant, 7-326
 - Profits, 7-302 note, 305 note, 306 note
 - Proof of damages, 7-307 note
 - Proximate result, 7-306 note
 - Recovery by action on the case, 7-288
 - Recovery, elements and amount of, 7-302 note
 - Royalties, consideration of, 7-304 note
 - Speculative and exemplary damages, 7-305 note
 - Treble damages, 7-289, 308 note, 368 note
- Date
 - Acquiescence in delays, 7-22 note
 - Antedating patent, 7-22 note
 - Determination of priority, 7-22 note
 - Directory provision, 7-22 note
 - Necessary application to determine, 7-22 note
 - Three months from payment of fee, 7-22
- Death of inventor
 - Application filed by inventor subsequently deceased, 7-188 note
 - Before patent granted, 7-186, 188 note
 - Devisee under will, 7-186
 - "Heir-at-law," 7-188 note
 - Rights of executors or administrator, 7-186
- Defenses in infringement suits
 - Pleading and defenses generally, 7-309
 - Pleading specially, 7-310 note
 - Prior inventions, 7-309-326
 - Specifications and description insufficient, 7-309
 - United States unlawfully using patent, 7-375, 376 note
- Delay in prosecuting application, 7-181, 181 note
- Department heads requesting expedition, representation of, 7-249
- Dependent and independent inventions, 7-135 note, 138 note
- Depositions, see Affidavits and depositions, *supra*
- Description of invention or discovery, 7-14, 15 note
- Design patents
 - Aesthetic value, 7-379 note
 - Anticipation, 7-382 note
 - Appearance or color, 7-378 note
 - Assembling of old parts, 7-380 note
 - Bill in equity, 7-384
 - Combinations, 7-380 note
 - Descriptions, 7-382, 382 note
 - Device for applying, 7-382 note
 - Display, article not intended for, 7-379 note
 - Drawings or photographs, 7-382, 382 note
 - Duration, 7-383
 - Extension, 7-383

PATENTS (Cont'd)

- Design patents (*Cont'd*)
 - Function or mechanical result, 7-382 note
 - Identity, test of, 7-381 note
 - Imitation, penalty and liability, 7-383, 384 note
 - Industrial use, article for, 7-381 note
 - Infringement
 - Damages, 7-384 note
 - Injunction to restrain, 7-384
 - Necessity of knowledge, 7-384 note
 - Penalty and liability, 7-383, 384 note
 - Profits double recovery prohibited, 7-385
 - Remedies, 7-385
 - Invention, 7-377 note
 - Machine, patent for, 7-382 note
 - Manufactured article, patent for, 7-382 note
 - Marking "Patented" 7-384 note
 - Mechanical skill, 7-387 note
 - Models of designs, 7-382, 382 note
 - Novelty, 7-378 note
 - Obtaining patent, 7-377
 - Old elements in new arrangement, 7-380 note
 - Ornamentation, 7-380 note
 - Particular designs, 7-381 note
 - Patent for article and design, 7-382 note
 - Patent laws and regulations applicable, 7-383
 - Patents authorized, 7-377
 - Process, patent for, 7-382 note
 - Sarcophagus, 7-381 note
 - Shape to article of manufacture, 7-380 note
 - Subject matter, 7-377 note
 - Successive patents to same person, 7-382 note
 - Transfer of old design, 7-380 note
 - Utility, 7-379 note
- Disclaimer
 - Accident or mistake, claims by, 7-231
 - Allowed, when, 7-232 note
 - Construction of patent after disclaimer, 7-235 note
 - Cost in suit for infringement, 2-640, 640 note
 - Cost of pending suits, 7-235 note
 - Cost where specification too broad, 7-372, 374
 - Delay in filing, 7-234 note
 - Denied when, 7-232 note
 - Effect, 7-235 note
 - Errors in disclaimer, 7-233 note
 - Essentials, 7-233 note
 - Failure to disclaim, 7-235 note
 - Fee, payment of, 7-232
 - Filing, neglect or delay, 7-232, 234 note
 - Fraudulent or deceptive intention, 7-231
 - Inadvertent claims, 7-231
 - Infringement, suits, entry of disclaimer, 7-372, 373 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Disclaimer (Cont'd)**

- Liberal construction of statute, 7-232 note
- Nature, 7-232 note
- Necessary when, 7-232 note
- Neglect or delay in filing, 7-232
- Original specification, disclaimer part of, 7-232
- Part of patent, validity, 7-231
- Parts not disclaimed, 7-235 note
- Patentable feature of structure, 7-233 note
- Pending action, effect on, 7-232
- Pending suit, 7-235 note
- Person who may disclaim, 7-233 note
- Purpose, 7-232 note
- Record in patent office, 7-232
- Reissue, distinguished, 7-232 note
- Right to make disclaimer, 7-232
- Specifications, disclaimer, part of, 7-235 note
- Specification too broad, suit for infringement, 7-372
- Statement of extent of interest in patent, 7-232
- Time of filing, 7-234 note
- Use of disclaimer, when permitted, 7-233 note
- Writing, disclaimer to be in, 7-232
- District in which infringements suits to be brought, service of process, 5-478, 478 note
- District in which suit to be brought, 5-509 note
- District of Columbia court of appeals, see Appeals, *supra*
- Division of inventions, 7-135 notes
- Abandonment, 7-138 note
- Burden of proving unitary invention 7-138 note
- Claims, express reservation, 7-138 note
- Claims, failure to claim all dependent inventions, 7-137 note
- Combinations, 7-137 note
- Described independent invention, 7-138 note
- Distinct dependent inventions, 7-136 note
- Distinct independent invention, 7-138 note
- Generic and subordinate inventions, 7-137 note
- Identical claims, 7-136 note
- Improvements, 7-137 note, 138 note
- Intervening public rights, 7-138 note
- Machine and parts, 7-137 note
- Process and apparatus, 7-137 note
- Process and product, 7-136 note
- Process, patents after patents for machine and product, 7-137 note
- Structural lines, division on, 7-136 note
- Subsequent broader patent, 7-135 note
- Subsidiary invention, 7-138 note
- Two patents for same invention, 7-135 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Documents of patent office, 8-443**

Drawings, see Specifications and drawings, *infra*

Employer and employee

Government employee discovering invention, 7-375

Inventions of employee, 7-254 note

Presumption of inventorship, 7-195 note

Rights as between, 7-32 note

Equitable relief

See Injunctions, *infra*

Accounts of profits and damages, 7-326-330 note

Adequate remedy at law, 6-327 note

Bill for relief, allegations, 7-334 note

Bill in equity to obtain patent, see

Bill in equity, *supra*

Defenses which may be pleaded in, 7-310

Expiration of patent, 7-331 note

General equitable jurisdiction, 7-326 note

Injunctions, power to grant, 7-326

Interfering patents, 7-236

Jury trial, 7-374, 375 note

Pleading in suits for equitable relief, 7-334 note

Prior action at law to determine title 7-328 note

Profits and damages, recovery of, 7-326

Relief other than through injunction, 7-327 note

Scope of equitable relief, 7-330 note

Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 6-1006 note

Evidence

Foreign letters-patent, 3-207

Printed copies of specifications and drawings, 3-208

Records of patent office, 3-206, 207 note

Examination

Appeals, see Appeals, *supra*

By whom made, 7-180 note

Commissioner to cause, 7-179

Effect of, 7-180 note

Force of examiner's decision, 7-180 note

Patent may issue on, 7-179

Presumption as to knowledge and skill of examiner, 7-180 note

Re-examination when ordered, 7-191

Exclusive right, patent to contain grant, 7-14

Execution, sale of patent right of, 7-252 note

Executors and administrators

Foreign executors, 7-187

Rights of, 7-186-188 note

Extension of patents granted prior to March 2, 1861, 7-241

False marking of patented articles

Articles not patented, 7-285

Articles not sold, 7-287 note

Corporation liability of, 7-287 note

Deceiving public, 7-185

PATENTS (Cont'd)**False marking of patented articles (Cont'd)**

- Expired patent, 7-286 note
- Imitation or counterfeiting, 7-285
- Injunction against, 7-288 note
- Intent to secure patent later, 7-286 note
- Necessity of patentee's mark, 7-286 note
- Nonpatentable articles, 7-286 notes
- Patent allowed but not issued, 7-286 note
- "Patent applied for," 7-286 note
- Penalty, 7-285
 - Amount, 7-288 note
 - Half to person suing, 7-285
 - Interest of plaintiff, 7-287 note
 - Pleading in suit for, 7-288 note
 - Proof of patentability, 7-288 note
 - Recovery, venue, 7-285
 - Suits for, 7-287 note
- Presumed intention to deceive, 7-287 note
- Qui tam action, 7-285, 287 note
- Surplusage of marks, 7-286 note
- Truth of label, 7-286 note
- Unauthorized mark, 7-285
- Fees, see Patent office, *infra*
 - Certifying copies of specifications and drawings, 3-952
 - Collateral attack for failure to pay, 7-385 note
 - Collateral attack for nonpayment, 7-189 note
 - Constructive notice by recording, 7-386 note
 - Copies, fees for, 7-10
 - Corrected patent, 7-22 note
 - Effect of nonpayment, 7-385 note
 - Final fee, when paid, 7-386 note
 - Fixing rates for, 3-952
 - Mode of payment, 7-386
 - Patent void if not paid, 7-22
 - Payment as condition precedent to examination and issuance of patent 7-187
 - Payment in six months, 7-22
 - Payment into Treasury, 7-386
 - Payment within six months, 7-188, 189 note
 - Refunding, 7-386
 - Renewal of application in case of failure to pay, 7-188, 188 note
 - To whom paid, 7-386
- Final decision, what constitutes, 5-616 note
- Foreign country, patent not void on account of previous use of, 7-240, 240 note
- Foreign executors and administrators, rights of, 7-187
- Foreign knowledge or use, effect on patent, 7-240 note
- Foreign letters-patent, copies as *prima facie* evidence, 3, 207, 207n

PATENTS (Cont'd)

- Foreign patents, patent or description more than two years before date of application, 7-139
- Foreign patents previously granted
 - Abridging or lengthening foreign patent, 7-143 note
 - Amendment of foreign application, 7-140 note
 - Antedating of foreign patent, 7-143 note
 - Application in this country, time elapsing after application for foreign patent, 7-138
 - Application, time of filing, 7-139
 - Change of term, effect of, 7-141 note
 - Citizenship, necessity of, 7-141 note
 - Date of expiration, statement of, 7-145 note
 - Date of foreign patent, 7-143 note
 - Date of grant determines term, 7-143 note
 - Definite foreign patent necessary, 7-141 note
 - Description in printed publication more than two years before filing application, 7-139
 - Design patents, 7-139
 - Difference necessary in patent, 7-140 note
 - Different claims in foreign and domestic patents, 7-143 notes
 - Different terms and rights under foreign patent, effect of, 7-143 note
 - Duty of examiner, 7-145 note
 - Effect of foreign patent, 7-138
 - Effect of previous acts, 7-140 note
 - Estoppel of patentee, 7-145 note
 - Foreign extensions, effect of, 7-143 note
 - Foreign patent broadened by construction, 7-144 note
 - Foreign patent by another patentee, 7-142 note
 - Foreign patent by same patentee, 7-141 note
 - Foreign patent declared void, 7-144 note
 - Forfeiture of foreign patent, 7-144 note
 - French private patents, 7-141 note
 - Historical, 7-139 note
 - Identity, 7-142 note
 - Knowledge previous to date of invention, 7-143 note
 - Lapsed foreign patent, effect of, 7-144 note
 - Operation of statute, 7-139, 140 note
 - "Patented" defined, 7-140 note
 - Prior use or sale in this country, 7-139
 - Public use or sale more than two years prior to application, 7-139
 - Public use with inventor's consent, 7-143 note
 - Restraining American patent, effect of, 7-143 note
 - Scope of statute, 7-141 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)

- Foreign patents previously granted (*Cont'd*)
 - Secret patents, 7-141 note
 - Statement of limitation, 7-145 note
 - Unpatented foreign description, 7-141 note
- Forgery of letters patent, 7-496
- Functions, patents for, 7-42 note
- Generic and subordinate inventions, 7-137 note
- Government officers and employees, inventions by, 7-242, 375
- Grant
 - Amendment of patent, 7-21 note
 - Designating patentee, 7-20 note
 - Expiration of patent, 7-21 note
 - Heirs or assigns, 7-14 note
 - Patent to contain, 7-14
 - Rights of personal representatives, 7-21 note
 - Right to vend, 7-14 note
- History of Act, 7-15 note
- Improvements, 7-51 note
 - Patentability of, 7-23, 39 note
- Index, printing and distribution, 8-445
- Infringement
 - Action on the case for damages, 7-288
 - Agents, liability of 7-297 note
 - Bill in equity, see Equity, *infra*
 - Corporation, liability of, 7-298 note
 - Suits against, 7-298 note
 - Costs, 7-368 note
 - Where special matters are pleaded, 7-310
 - Covenants against in license, 7-278 note
 - Cross bill by third party coming as defendant, 7-300 note
 - Damages, see Damages for infringement, *supra*; Profits, *infra*
 - Decree and award, 7-355 note
 - Defenses, see Defenses in infringement suits, *supra*
 - Delay, effect of, 7-370 note
 - Disclaimer, costs, effect of disclaimer, 7-374 note
 - Disclaimer where specification too broad, 7-372 note
 - Equity, relief in, see Equitable relief, *supra*
 - Evidence under notice of proof where defendant pleads general issue, 7-309
 - Expiration of patent pending suit, 7-364 note
 - General issue, proof under, 7-309
 - Governmental use of patent, 7-375, 376 note
 - Injunctive relief, see Injunctions, *infra*
 - Interest, 7-309 note
 - Intervening defendants, 7-300 note
 - Issuance of patent, suit before, 7-296 note
 - Joining or splitting of causes, 7-300 note, 332 note, 334 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)

- Infringement (*Cont'd*)
 - Joint infringers, suits against, 7-299 note
 - Joint or several suits, 7-300 note
 - Judgment on verdict, 7-289
 - Jury trial, 7-374, 375 note
 - Laches, 7-370 note
 - Liability for infringement, who liable, 7-296 note
 - Licensee, actions against, 7-299 note
 - Licensee, unauthorized use by, 7-278 note
 - Limitation, 7-326, 370 note
 - Municipal corporations, liability of, 7-297 note
 - Nominal damages, 7-363 note
 - Notice of proof under general issue, 7-309
 - Parties, see Parties to infringement suits, *infra*
 - Persons liable for infringement, 7-296 note
 - Pleading, 7-300 note
 - And proof in actions for, 7-309
 - Denials, 7-315-316
 - Setting up defenses, 7-310 note
 - Statutory defenses, 7-317
 - Pleas and answer, 7-310-326
 - Previous invention, notices as to proof of, 7-309
 - Profits
 - Absence of, 7-360 note
 - Advantage gained, 7-357 note
 - Amount realized, 7-359 note
 - Articles supplied to customers without charge, 7-360 note
 - Assignment pending suit, 7-364 note
 - Business unprofitable, 7-359 note
 - Compensatory damages 7-363 note
 - Computation 7-362 note
 - Construction of device, 7-362 note
 - Cost of conducting business, 7-362 note
 - Damages as well as profits, 7-356 note
 - Damages distinguished, 7-356 note
 - Decree and award, 7-355 note, 365 note
 - Deduction of losses, 7-363 note
 - Defendant engaged in other business, 7-362 note
 - Definition, 7-357 note
 - Entire article or device, 7-360 note
 - Equitable considerations, 7-356 note
 - Estimated by advantage gained, 7-357 note
 - Improvement, 7-361 note
 - Incident of complete relief, 7-355 note
 - Independent marketable article, 7-362 note
 - Infringement pending suit, 7-363 note
 - Infringer as trustee, 7-355 note
 - Interest, 7-364 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Infringement (Cont'd)****Profits (Cont'd)**

- Invention not contributing to, 7-360 note
- Joint infringers, 7-364 note
- Joint owners, award to, 7-364 note
- License fees as measures, 7-362 note
- Lost sale, 7-364 note
- Manufactures for making infringing articles, 7-360 note
- Master, accounting before, 7-366 note
- Measure of liability, 7-358 note
- Nominal award on lack of information, 7-367 note
- Object of statutory provision, 7-355 note
- Partial infringement, damages for, 7-363 note
- Period for which account is taken, 7-367 note
- Portion of from improvement by defendant, 7-361 note
- Recommitment to ascertain, 7-367 note
- Reference to ascertain, 7-366 note
- Remote, speculative, or contingent, 7-362 note
- Royalties, damages based on, 7-363 note
- Rules recording recovery, 7-356 note
- Saving from use of infringing devices, 7-363 note
- Taxes and insurance premiums, 7-363 note
- Treble profits, 7-368 note
- United States, recovery from, 7-356 note
- Use of machine, effect of recovery on, 7-365 note
- Profits and damages for infringement, 6-326
- Recovery, 7-302 note
- Specification too broad, 7-372
 - Cost denied unless disclaimer entered, 7-372 note
 - Suit permitted notwithstanding, 7-372
- Stockholders, liability of, 7-298 note
- Surrender for reissue, effect of, 7-296 note
- Total profits, 7-359 note
- United States, liability of, 7-297 note
 - Use of patent by, 7-375, 376 note
- Verdict, judgment on, 7-289
- Void patent, suit on, 7-296 note

Injunctions

- Ability of defendant to respond in damages, 7-352 note
- Acquiescence in infringement, 7-345 note
- Allegations in application, 7-340 note
- Allegations in bill for, 7-334 note
- Another suit pending, 7-343 note
- Appeal, questions on, 7-355 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Injunctions (Cont'd)**

- Application, 7-340 note
- Assignees, 7-341 note
- Assignment during suit, effect on, 7-330 note
- Bond, 7-353 note
- Business as conducted prior to patent, 7-347 note
- Ceasing infringement and promises to abstain, 7-346 note
- Circulars or advertisements, 7-347 note
- Claims infringed, 7-352 note
- Competition, patent held merely to prevent, 7-344 note
- Construction of patent, infringement dependent on, 7-352 note
- Contempt, 7-355 note
- Cutting prices by licensee, 7-345 note
- Decree in prior litigation, effect of, 7-349 note
- Design patents, infringement of, 7-384
- Determination of right, patent prior to injunction, 7-327 note
- Discretion of court, 7-340 note
- Dissolution, 7-354 note
- Doubtful cases, 7-347 note
- Doubtful infringement, 7-352 note
- Enforcing unjust contract, 7-348 note
- Equitable jurisdiction, 7-326, 327 note
- Expiration of patent, 7-331 note, 344 note
- Extent of damages, 7-346 note
- Extent of infringement, 7-346 note
- Extent of injury by granting or refusing, 7-351 note
- Identity of compounds, infringement dependent on, 7-345 note
- Infringement, prevention of, 7-326
- Irreparable injury, 7-348 note
- Joinder of causes of action, 7-332 note, 334 note
- License agreement, violation of covenants in, 7-345 note
- License, interpretation of, 7-352 note
- Limiting to acts injurious to applicant, 7-344 note
- Merits, adjudication upon, 7-351 note
- Motion, issuance, 7-350 note
- New, doubtful or difficult questions, 7-351 note
- Nonuser of patent, 7-344 note
- Perpetual injunction, 7-341 note
- Preliminary injunctions, discretion of court, 7-341 note
- Previous adjudication, 7-350 note
- Prior to patent, 7-344 note
- Public convenience, 7-351 note
- Remedy at law, 7-340 note
- Scope and extent, 7-353 note
- Secrecy as to grant, 7-343 note
- Security in place of injunction, 7-353 note
- Single sale, 7-347 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Injunctions (Cont'd)**

Subsequent patent, grant of, 7-345 note

Threatened or continued infringement, 7-346 note

Unfair conduct, 7-347 note

Use by officers of United States, 7-348 note

Use of infringing device, 7-347 note

Validity of patent, adjudication in another circuit, 7-350 note

Validity of patent and its infringement, determining, 7-351 note

Validity of patent and its infringement must be shown, 7-348 note

When granted, 7-340 note, 355 note

Insanity of inventor, 7-186, 187

Interferences

Affidavits and depositions, 7-197

Amendment of dates permitted, 7-195 note

Appeals, *see* Appeals, *supra*

Appeals to board of examiners-in-chief, 7-193

Appeals to District of Columbia Court of Appeals, 7-242

Application and patent, interference between, 7-194 note

Applications, interfering, 7-193

Burden of proof, 7-196 note

Claims determine, 7-193 note

Conclusiveness of decision, 7-197 note

Dates, 7-195 note

Definition, 7-193 note

Determination, what decided by, 7-197 note

Disclaimer as to third persons, 7-195 note

Dissolution of interference, 7-195 note

Effect of declaring interference, 7-194 note

Employer and employee, presumption of inventorship, 7-195 note

Errors in preliminary statement, 7-195 note

Evidence, 7-197 note

Evidence, application of general rules 7-198 note

Evidence, corroboration, 7-198 note

Evidence, how presented, 7-198 note

Examiner to determine question of priority, 7-193

Failure to declare interference not conclusive, 7-194 note

Identity of inventions necessary, 7-193 note

Inadvertent grant, 7-197 note

Infringement suit, effect of decision as to issues in, 7-197 note

Issue on interference, 7-195, 196 note

Maliciously procuring proceedings, 7-197 note

Motion to dissolve, 7-195 note

Notice by Commissioner, 7-193

Patent, issue to prior inventor, 7-193

Prior declaration of difference, 7-194 note

Reasonable doubt, 7-197 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Interferences (Cont'd)**

Refiled application, interference after, 7-194 note

Reissue pending interferences, application for, 7-194 note

Reopening, 7-195 note

Res judicata, 7-194 note

Review, method of, 7-197 note

Second application, effect of filing, 7-195 note

Second application pending interference, 7-194 note

Second interference, 7-194 note

Suspension of proceedings, 7-195 note

Third party as inventor, 7-194 note

Two similar applications by same inventor, 7-194 note

Witnesses, subpoenas to, 7-198

Interfering patents, suits touching

Annulment of void patent, 7-240 note

Assignment by plaintiff while suit pending, 7-239 note

Basis of suit, 7-236 note

Bill, sufficiency of, 7-237 note

Commissioner's decision, conclusiveness of, 7-236 note

Cross bill, 7-239 note

Demurrer, matters determinable on, 7-240 note

Dismissal of bill or cross bill, 7-239 note

Enjoining action at law, 7-240 note

Equity suit against owner, 7-236

Interested person, suit by, 7-236

Interference, determining question of, 7-239 note

Invalidity of patent, adjudication of, 7-236

Jurisdiction, 7-236 note

Jury trial, 7-239 note

Nature of proceedings and rules governing, 7-239 note

Notice to adverse parties, 7-236

Opening decree, 7-240 note

Patent office decision, effect of, 7-236 note

Pleading, 7-237 note

Procedure and practice, 7-237 note

Proceedings according to course of equity, 7-236

Relief, 7-239 note

Relief against interfering patentee, 7-236

Remedy, 7-237 note

Rights affected by suit, 7-236

Supplemental bill setting up disclaimer, 7-238 note

Surrender for reissue, 7-236 note

Interior Department

Models in, 7-10

Patent office in, 7-4

Supervision of secretary, 3-947

Invention

Combinations by different inventors, 7-31 note

Suggestion from others, 7-24 note

Test unnecessary, 7-24 note

Inventions patentable, 7-23, 135

Abandoned experiments, 7-48 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)

- Inventions patentable (*Cont'd*)
 - Abandonment, see Abandonment, *supra*
 - Ability of mechanics, 7-53 note
 - Accidental discovery, 7-52 note
 - Adjustability of parts, 7-57 note
 - Adjustment, 7-35 note
 - Mechanical, 7-47 note
 - Aggregations, 7-65 note
 - Amount of labor or thought, 7-53 note
 - Apparatus, arts not dependent on, 7-35 note
 - Application
 - New combination applied to old purpose, 7-73 note
 - Of device of different phases to art, 7-52 note
 - Of familiar knowledge, 7-72 note
 - Of known articles to new use, 7-71 note
 - Of old device to old art, 7-71 note
 - Of old means, new, 7-72 note
 - Arrangement, change in, 7-56 note
 - Art, 6-35 note
 - Dependent on mechanism, 7-36 note
 - Mechanical means of, 7-36 note
 - New and useful, 7-23
 - Performed by machinery, 7-36 note
 - Synonymous with process, 7-35 note
 - System for carrying on business, 7-36 note
 - Attractiveness and salability of article, 7-47 note
 - Bringing art to highest perfection, 7-47 note
 - Capacity
 - Increase of, 7-47 note
 - Of machine, increasing, 7-75 note
 - Change
 - In arrangements, 7-56 note
 - In form, 7-55 note, 56 note
 - In location, 7-57 note
 - In operative sequence, 7-57 note
 - Nonessential, 7-57 note
 - Of size or proportion, 7-53 note
 - Cheaper device, 7-58 note
 - Combination, see Combinations, *supra*
 - Complete operative structure, necessity of, 7-40 note
 - Composition
 - New and useful, 7-23
 - Omission of element in, 7-61 note
 - Conception of invention, 7-24 note
 - Construction of device, 7-24 note
 - Continued experiments, 7-48 note
 - Convenience, change in, 7-54 note
 - Cost, reduction of, 7-46 note
 - Criteria, 7-44 note
 - Definition, 7-44 note
 - Degree of inventive skill, 7-52 note
 - Described in printed application, invention not to be, 7-23
 - Determining invention, 7-45 note
 - Developing known qualities, 7-47 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)

- Inventions patentable (*Cont'd*)
 - Discovery, necessity of, 7-24 note
 - Division of inventions, see Division of inventions, *supra*
 - Double use, 7-72 note
 - Doubt as to patentability, 7-180 note
 - Economy of space and cost, 7-46 note
 - Equivalents, 7-61 note
 - Mechanical, 7-61 note
 - One element performing functions of three, 7-63 note
 - Test of equivalency, 7-64 note
 - Evidence, 7-80 note
 - Extending use of old devices, 7-71 note
 - Failure of other mechanics, 7-53 note
 - Form
 - Of contract, 7-36 note
 - Proportion or degree, change in, 7-55 note
 - Functions, 7-42
 - Producing new results, 7-71 note
 - Product of process, 7-43 note
 - General and extensive use, 7-77 note
 - Generic and subordinate, 7-37 note
 - Idea or principle, 7-41 note
 - Imitation as evidence of invention, 7-48 note
 - Improvement
 - Changes, 7-53 note, 57 note
 - Cheaper device, 7-58 note
 - Defined, 7-51 note
 - Definition, 7-39 note
 - Degree in improvement, 7-58 note
 - Different improvements as separate inventions, 7-39 note
 - Exclusion of improved thing, 7-39 note
 - Improved combination, 7-40 note
 - Improvement without other elements, 7-51 note
 - Involving mere mechanical additions, 7-51 note
 - Modification of patented device, 7-40 note
 - Overcoming previous difficulties, 7-51 note
 - New and useful, 7-23
 - New application of prior knowledge, 7-52 note
 - New improvement on old machine, 7-39 note
 - Patentable articles, improvement of, 7-39 note
 - Independent and dependent invention, 7-135 note, 138 note
 - Ingenuity and novelty without invention, 7-46 note
 - Knowledge or use by others, 7-23
 - Known process, application of, 7-47 note
 - Little invention involved, 7-52 note
 - Machine
 - Nature of, 7-52 note
 - New and useful, 7-23
 - Parts patented as whole, 7-38 note
 - What is, 7-38 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Inventions patentable (Cont'd)****Manufacture**

Meaning of, 7-38 note

What is, 7-23 note

Material

Analogous use of, 7-60 note

Application of known to new use, 6-71 note

Change of, 7-47 note

Particular use, capable of other uses, 7-71 note

Substitution of, 7-58 note

Use of known substance in known form, 7-58 note

Means of producing results generally, 7-37 note

Mechanical equivalent applied to pioneer patent or improvement, 7-62 note

Mechanical equivalent defined, 7-61 note

Equivalent distinguished from chemical equivalents, 7-62 note

Skill, defined, 7-49 note

Product of, 7-48 note

Superiority, 7-52 note

Mechanics, invention in, 7-52 note

Metallurgical process, new, 7-71 note

Method of manufacture, product as affected by, 7-70 note

Methods, new or substantially changed, 7-72 note

Necessity of invention, 7-45 note

New mechanical forms, 7-44 note

New use of old process, 7-70 note

Novelty and utility as evidence, 7-75 note

Old device

Application and extension of, 7-71 note

Double use, 7-72 note

Producing new results, 7-72 note

Remote result of use, 7-73 note

Unchanged for new use, 7-73 note

Old idea carried forward, 7-57 note

Old process

Applied to analogous subject of use, 7-70 note

Applied to new material, 7-71 note

Result in better way, 7-57 note

Omissions, 7-60 note

Omitting both parts and function, 7-61 note

Parts

Duplication of, 7-60 note

Omission of useless, 7-60 note

Patent, prima facie evidence, 7-45 note

Perfection to highest degree, 7-24 note

Practice, reduction of theories to, 7-74 note

Presumption of evidence, rebutting, 7-45 note

Principle, means of applying, 7-41 note

Principle of law or nature, 7-41 note

Prior use or sale, see Prior use or sale, *infra***PATENTS (Cont'd)****Inventions patentable (Cont'd)****Process, 7-36 note**

Apparatus and process as single invention, 7-37 note

Means of producing result generally, 7-37 note

Mechanical invention, process involving, 7-38 note

New terms to describe old process, 7-37 note

Omission of step in, 7-61 note

Performed by machinery, 7-37 note

Product of, 7-43 note

Two patents for same, 7-37 note

Product of mechanical skill, 7-37 note

Product of processes, 7-43 note

Quality, change in, 7-54 note

Quantity, change of, 7-54 note

Reduction of theories to practice, 7-74 note

Results as test of invention, 7-74 note

Results, better, 7-47 note

Salable, article made, 7-75 note

Scientific principle, 7-41 note

Selection from known materials, 7-47 note

Similarity to other devices, 7-53 note

Simplicity of device, 7-52 note

Omission of element, resulting in, 7-61 note

Size of proportion, change of, 7-53 note, 54 note

Speed, increase of, 7-47 note

Study, effort and experiment, 7-46 note

Subsidiary invention, 7-138 note

Substitution of equivalent, 7-62 note

Success, commercial, 7-75 note

Obtaining successive result, 7-76 note

Only successful machine, 7-76 note

Or value, 7-75 note

Simple change, success by, 7-77 note

Suggestions in prior foreign patents, 7-79 note

Superiority of workmanship, 7-46 note

Trifling device, 7-35 note

Useful arts, 7-35 note

Use generally and extensively, effect, 7-77 note

Utility, 7-79 note, 83 note

Advantages of construction, 7-81 note

Amusement and diversion, 7-81 note

Artificial food, 7-81 note

Better than other inventions, 7-81 note

Capable of improvement, 7-82 note

Capacity to produce result, 7-82 note

Combination, 7-82 note

Convenience and cost, 7-81 note

Dangerous use, 7-80 note

Determination of, 7-79 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Inventions patentable (Cont'd)****Utility (Cont'd)**

- Development of art, 7-81 note
- Displacing others, 7-82 note
- Evidence of invention, 7-46 note, 80 note
- Extensive sale or use, 7-82 note
- Frivolous use, 7-80 note
- Injurious use, 7-80 note
- Invention superseded, 7-82 note
- Labor conditions, improving, 7-81 note
- Mechanism improved, 7-82 note
- Necessity of, 7-79 note
- Pernicious use, 7-80 note
- Practical and salutary, 7-80 note
- Presumption, 7-80 note
- Simplicity, 7-82 note
- Test before applying for patent, 7-80 note
- Test of, 7-80 note
- Useful invention defined, 7-79 note
- Without invention, 7-46 note

Workmanship, 7-46 note**Inventor**

- Aid in mechanical details, 7-24 note
- Alien, 7-34 note
- Basis for patent, 7-23 note
- Conception furnished by others, 7-26 note
- Conception of invention, 7-24 note
- Constructive reduction to practice, 7-28 note
- Date or reduction to practice, 7-28 note
- Delay, excuse for, 7-30 note
- Priority as affected by, 7-30 note
- Employer and employee, 7-32 note
- First and original only entitled to patent, 7-25 note
- First inventor defined, 7-26 note
- Foreign patent, 7-35
- Hired inventor, 7-32 note
- Joint inventions, 7-31 note
- Knowledge of, 7-25 note
- Lack of diligence, 7-27 note
- Original inventor, 6-25 note
- Priority between rival inventors, 7-28 note
- Public officer, 7-34 note
- Use by one of two original inventors, 7-30 note
- Reducing invention to practice, 7-26 note

Issuance of patents

- Authority to issue, 7-11 note
- Damages for fraudulently procuring, 7-181 note
- Doubt as to patentability, 7-180 note
- Name of United States, 7-11
- On examination, 7-179 note
- Power of Congress, 7-11 note
- Presumption that device is not infringement, 7-180 note
- Principles controlling, 7-180 note
- Requisites, 7-11
- When patent should be refused, 7-180 note
- Joint owners of patent, see Title to patents, *infra*

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Joint patent, 7-253 note****Joint patent, agreement for, 7-254 note****Jurisdiction****Contracts relating to patents, 4-1042 note****District court in patent cases, 4-1037, 1037 note; 5-478, 478 note****District in which infringement suit to be brought, 5-478, 478 note****Federal courts, 4-940 note****Infringement and place of business necessary, 5-481 note****Infringement suits, 4-1040 note****Parties defendant, 5-481 note****Pleading must show, 5-481 note****"Regular or established place of business," 5-478, 478 note****United States courts, exclusive jurisdiction, 5-922****Labeling articles, see Marking patented articles, *infra*****Legal representatives of deceased or insane inventors, rights of, 7-186 note****Letters patent, 7-12 note****Libraries, copies for, 7-8****Licenses****See Assignments, *supra*****Acquiescence in use, 7-273 note****Anti-trust act, restrictions for evading, 7-276 note****Assignability of license, 7-274 note****Assignment distinguished, 7-251 note****By inventor, before application, 7-189, 189 note****Cancellation in equity, 7-281 note****Conditional sale, 7-275 note****Conditions imposed, 7-275 note****Connected articles, use of, 7-277 note****Construction, 7-275 note****Co-owners, license by, 7-255 note****Damages for exceeding terms, 7-278 note****Definition, 7-271 note****Duration, 7-280 note****Estoppel****License created by, 7-273 note****Of licensee, 7-279 note****Of licensor, 7-280 note****Of mortgage trustee, 7-280 note****Of purchaser, 7-280 note****Evidence of grant, 7-282 note****Expiration, 7-280 note****Export rights, 7-277 note****Forfeiture, 7-280 note****Government, implied license to, 7-273 note****Government, use by without license, 7-273 note****Implied license, 7-273 note****Inference by use, 7-273 note****Infringements, covenants against, 7-278 note****Infringement, exemption of licensor from liability for, 7-278 note****Infringements, unauthorized use by licensee as, 7-278 note****Loss of protection of license, 7-278 note****Making and selling, 7-277 note**

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Manufacture, conditions as to, 7-278 note
- Marks on licensed machines, 7-277 note
- Monopoly, license as grant of, 7-277 note
- Nature and requisites, 7-271 note
- Operation and effect, 7-279 note
- Parol agreement, 8-272 note
- Parties, 7-271 note
- Patents in two countries, 7-276 note
- Places of use, 7-276 note
- Prior to patent, 7-272 note
- Public use, 7-276 note
- Purchaser, knowledge of restriction, 7-277 note
- Recording, necessity of, 7-272 note
- Renewal, 7-281 note
- Repudiation by attacking validity of patent, 7-282 note
- Rescission for misrepresentation by licensor, 7-281 note
- Rescission, lack of novelty, 7-282 note
- Revocation, 7-281 note
- Rights conveyed, 7-271 note
- Rights in license, 7-276 note
- Rights of licensee, 7-271 note
- Royalties, invalidity of patent as defense, 7-278 note
- Similar device not covered by patent, 7-277 note
- Sub-licenses, 7-274 note
- Sufficiency of language, 7-272 note
- Termination, 7-280 note
- Territorial reservations, 7-278 note
- Territorial rights of sale, 7-276 note
- Title of licensor, 7-272 note
- Trespass, right to enjoin, 7-280 note
- United States, use by, 7-273 note
- Use and sale as to, 7-272 note, 276 note
- Vending price, condition as to, 7-276 note
- Warranty of noninfringement, 7-278 note
- Writing, necessity for, 7-272 note
- Limitation of time of completing application, 7-181, 181 note
- Lithographing contracts for patent office, 8-445
- Machines, what are, 7-38 note
- Manufactures
 - New and useful, 7-23
 - What are, 7-38 note
- Marking of patented articles
 - See False marking of patented articles, *supra*
 - Accounting, right to, 7-285 note
 - Averment of want of knowledge, 7-284 note
 - Burden of proof, 7-284 note
 - Cost of marking, effect of, 7-284 note
 - Damages for infringement, 7-283, 284 note
 - Defense of no allegation of compliance with law, 7-285 note
 - Discretion of patentee, 7-283 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Marking of patented articles (Cont'd)**

- Duty to mark, 7-283
- False marking, see False marking of patented articles, *supra*
- Infringement before and after notice, 7-284 note
- Infringement, knowledge, 7-284 note
- Infringement suit, right to damages, 7-283
- Injunction, right to, 7-285 note
- Intent of law, 7-283 note
- Label, notice on, 7-283
- Liability of seller, 7-285 note
- Necessity of notice, 7-283 note
- Notice by trade circular, 7-284 note
- Notice directly to infringer, 7-283 note
- Notice to public, 7-283
- Notice, sufficiency and proof of, 7-284 note
- Package, fixing notice to, 7-283, 283 note
- Presumptions, 7-283 note
- Presumption of knowledge, 7-284 note
- Process patent, 7-283 note
- Thing to which patented article is attached, 7-283 note
- Under what patent, 7-283 note
- Unused patent, 7-283 note
- Master and servant, rights to invention, 7-32 note
- Material, substitution of, 7-58 note
- Natural laws, 7-41 note
- Nature of patent, 7-11 note
- Navy, patented article connected with marine engines, purchase or use, 6-1150
- Non-resident defendant acquiring jurisdiction over, 5-531 note
- Notice to public, see Marking patented articles, *supra*
- Novelty and anticipation
 - Abandoned application, 7-98 note
 - Experiments, 7-93 note
 - Invention, 7-93 note
 - Accessible to public, 7-86 note
 - Accidental discovery in working process, 7-111 note
 - Accidental production, 7-85 note
 - Adapting prior device to new use, 7-96 note
 - Additional purpose, prior device for, 7-97 note
- Analogous art
 - Experiments in, 7-111 note
 - Similar device in, 7-94 note
- Apparatus for process, 7-111 note
- Application as anticipation, 7-98 note
- Application to use, 7-91 note
- Art
 - Material advancement of, 7-116 note
 - Single machine as evidence of prior, 7-113 note
 - State of, 7-113 note
 - Well-known, improvement in, 7-110 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)

Novelty and anticipation (*Cont'd*)
 Bulk, reduction in, 7-110 note
 Burden of proof, 7-115 note
 Chemical compound having same formula, 7-109 note
 Chemical product, first pure, 7-109 note
 Claims of similar patents, 7-98 note
 Colorable variation, 7-108 note
 Combination, novelty in, 7-112 note
 Novelty of part of, 7-115 note
 Commercial use, device not brought into, 7-113 note
 Common use of patent as evidence of, 7-116 note
 Comparison of devices, 7-113 note
 Concealed invention, 7-86 note
 Construction of prior patent, 7-91 note
 Cost as evidence, 7-115 note
 Cost, reduction in, 7-109 note
 Curiosity, article made for, 7-94 note
 Date
 Determining by application, 7-106 note
 By completed machine, 7-106 note
 By models, 7-106 note
 By testimony, 7-107 note
 Foreign anticipating patent, 7-107 note
 Foreign patent to same inventor, 7-107 note
 Of invention, 7-105 note
 Of prior description, 7-105 note
 Of publication, 7-105 note
 Declarations of patentee, 7-116 note
 Degree of excellence, 7-109 note
 Description of drawings, 7-101 note
 Description, prior, 7-92 note
 Different purpose, prior use for, 7-97 note
 Different results, device producing, 7-97 note
 Diligence in perfecting invention, 7-106 note
 Disclosure of ideas by inventor, 7-117 note
 Domestic and foreign patents, 7-83 note
 Double uses, 7-97 note
 Doubt, existence of, 7-116 note
 Drawings, 7-101 note
 Drawing as anticipation, 7-98 note
 Enlarging machine, 7-109 note
 Equivalents, 7-112 note
 Estoppel of patentee, 7-117 note
 Evidence
 Disproof of asserted novelty, 7-116 note
 Of anticipation required, 7-116 note
 Of novelty, patent as, 7-114 note
 Unaided recollection of witnesses, 7-116 note
 Experimental use, 7-92 note
 Extent of prior use or knowledge, 7-86 note
 Facts of each case, 7-117 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)

Novelty and anticipation (*Cont'd*)
 Filing model as anticipation, 7-98 note
 Foreign patent, prior, 7-99 note
 Function not claimed, 7-92 note
 General language in prior patents, 7-92 note
 Hidden use, 7-85 note
 Identity of anticipating device, 7-107
 Identity, substantial necessary, 7-107 note
 Impractical device, 7-94 note
 Improvement of prior device, 7-100 note
 Infringement as test of anticipation, 7-116 note
 Ingredients, adding new, 7-110 note
 Knowledge of inventor, 7-86 note
 "Known," meaning of, 7-102 note
 Known or used by others in this country, 7-83 note
 Lost or forgotten invention, 7-86 note
 Manufactured article, in novelty of, 7-110 note
 Material, change of, 7-109 note
 Matters not shown by patent, 7-100 note
 Mechanical improvement, 7-96 note
 Methods pointed out previously, 7-84 note
 Minor improvement, patent for, 7-95 note
 Necessity of novelty, 7-83 note
 Necessity of use, 7-91 note
 Need long recognized, 7-113 note
 New combination with old device, 7-96 note
 New contrivance for old purpose, 7-95 note
 New process for old purpose, 7-95 note
 New process, old articles subjected to, 7-110 note
 New use, 7-101 note
 "Novelty" defined, 7-84 note
 Novelty of process, producing previously known article, 7-110 note
 Oath of inventor unopposed, 7-115 note
 Old contrivance for new use, 7-95 note
 Particular devices, wanting in novelty, 7-117 note
 Patentability of prior invention, 7-94 note
 Perfection, invention antedating, 7-106 note
 Perfection of prior device, 7-87 note
 Pioneer patent, 7-83 note
 Practice of latter invention from former, 7-108 note
 Preparation, improved, 7-110 note
 Presumption of novelty, 7-114 note
 Presumption, rebutting presumption of novelty, 7-116 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)Novelty and anticipation (*Cont'd*)

Principles, device operating on different, 7-108 note
 Prior patent to same person, 7-100 note
 Prior use, what constitutes, 7-91 note
 Process, 7-111 note
 Product of process, 7-111 note
 Proof of anticipation, 7-116 note
 Proof of novelty, 7-115 note
 Publication, 7-23, 102 note
 Date of, 7-105 note
 Evidence of other facts, 7-105 note
 Mere invention without use or publication, 7-105 note
 Patentee's knowledge of, 7-105 note
 Sufficiency of description, 7-102 note
 Public exhibition, 7-92 note
 Reduction to practice, 7-87 note
 Rejected application, 7-98 note
 Result alone, 7-115 note
 Results better of new device, 7-108 note
 Results possible, accomplishment of, 7-108 note
 Result, same result by different means, 7-108 note
 Same art, different device in, 7-109 note
 Same result by two devices, 7-101 note, 113 note
 Seniority of patents, 7-98 note
 Similar article, 7-111 note
 Similar article of manufacture, 7-109
 Similar part in other arrangements, 7-108 note
 Simplification of mechanism, 7-101 note
 Simultaneous applications, 7-98 note
 Single element, subsequent patent for 7-99 note
 Single person, knowledge of, 7-84 note
 Single prior use in this country, 7-84 note
 Subsequent device not infringing, 7-108 note
 Successful adoption and use, 7-113 note
 Suggestion in prior patent, 7-92 note
 Suggestion, prior, 7-87 note
 Test of infringement by subsequent device, 7-108 note
 Test of novelty, 7-113 note
 Time of prior use, 7-85 note
 Two applications by same person, 7-100 note
 Two patents for same invention, 7-100 note
 Two prior patents, 7-92 note
 Unintended feature, 7-85 note
 Unpatented device by same inventor, 7-109 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)Novelty and anticipation (*Cont'd*)

Unsuccessful device, 7-94 note, 108 note
 Utility of completed invention, 7-91 note
 Utility, superior, 7-113 note
 Official gazette, 8-444
 Ordnance and fortification board, interest in investments, 9-1331
 Ordnance department, contracts for use of patented articles, 9-995 note
 Parties to infringement suits
 Action in name of party interested, 7-288
 Assignees, 7-291 note, 292 note
 Assignments, effect of, 7-290 et seq
 Heira, 7-291 note
 Interest of, 7-289 note
 Licensor and licensee, 7-294
 Part owner, 7-290 note
 Representative parties, 7-290 note
 Who may sue, 7-288, 289 note
 Partnership in patents, 7-225 note
 Patent office
 Account of moneys received, 7-5
 Annulment of patent, 7-180 note
 Appeals, *see* Appeals, *supra*
 Assignments, entry and record of, 7-184
 Assignments, record of, 7-249, 263 note
 Assistant commissioner, 7-4
 Duties, 7-10
 Assistant, salary, 7-5
 Chief clerk, bond, 7-5
 Clerks and employees, 7-4
 Commissioner, *see* Commissioner, *supra*
 Conclusiveness of patent office, decision generally, 7-202
 Contested cases, subpoenas to witnesses, 9-1427
 Contracts for lithographing and engraving, 7-8
 Copies of drawings, 7-10
 Copies of records in evidence, 3-206, 206 note
 Disbursements, disbursing clerk, 7-9
 Disclaimer, recording, 7-232
 Establishment of, 7-4
 Examiners, 7-4
 Duties, 7-5
 Salaries, 7-5
 Examiners in chief, duties, 7-6
 Exchange of printed copies with Canada, 7-10
 Exploring expeditions, collections of, 7-9
 Fees, 7-385
 For copies of drawings and specifications, 7-10
 First assistant commissioner, duties, 7-10
 Interior Department, office in, 7-4
 Jurisdiction of, 7-180 note
 Library, 7-7
 Lithographing and engraving, 7-8

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Patent office (Cont'd)**

- Models, arrangement and exhibition, 7-6
- Models, disposal of by commissioner, 7-7
- Models, disposition of, 7-10
- Officers and employees, 7-4
- Interest in patent forbidden, 7-5
- Patent agent, refusal of recognition 7-7
- Price of copies of specifications and drawings, 7-9
- Printing, requirement of, 7-7
- Recording of patents, 7-11
- Regulations, effect on rules of evidence 7-6 note
- Establishment, 7-6
- Validity of rules, 7-6 note
- Rooms, hours to be kept open, 7-7
- Salaries, 7-5
- Sale of specifications and drawings, 7-8
- Seal of, 9-124
- Secretary of Interior, authority, 7-6 note
- Trademarks, registration in, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
- Witnesses
 - Fees, 7-198
 - Penalty for failing to attend or refusing to testify, 7-199
 - Subpoenas to, 7-198
- Patent rights
 - See Assignment; License, *supra*
 - Nature and privilege of, 7-11 note
 - Purpose and effect of, 7-12 note
- Permission of inventor before application, 7-189, 189 note
- Persons entitled to patents, 7-23 note, 24 note
- Physical structure governed by patent ownership of, 7-250 note
- Postal employees, rewards for inventions, 8-79
- Presumption of validity, 7-12 note
- Principles, patents for, 7-41 note
- Printing, contracts for, 7-8
- Printing of documents for patent office, 8-443
- Printing of papers, specifications and drawings, 7-7
- Prints and labels, registration of, 2, 622, 622 note
- Priorities, suits touching interfering patent, see Interfering patents, *supra*
- Priority between rival inventors, 7-28 note
- Priority of inventions, see Interference, *supra*
- Prior novelty, see Novelty and anticipation, *supra*
- Prior patent, see Novelty and anticipation, *supra*
- Prior use or sale
 - Agreement for transfer of invention, 7-127 note
 - Alteration of machine, 7-122 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)**Prior use or sale (Cont'd)**

- Anticipation by unpatented device, 7-118 note
- Application
 - Delay in on advice of solicitor, 7-121 note
 - Filed, sale after, 7-121 note
 - Forbearance to apply, 7-126 note
 - For reissue, 7-121 note
 - Improvements during public use as extending time for, 7-121 note
 - New, after abandonment of original, 7-121 note
 - Successive, 7-121 note
 - Within two years, 7-117 note
- Article made more than two years before application, 7-126 note
- Assignment or sale of patent itself, 7-127 note
- Assignment to user, 7-127 note
- Burden of proving prior use, 7-127 note
- Commercial use, 7-118 note
- Compensation for use, 7-126 note
- Complete invention, 7-122 note
- Concealed use from nature of device, 7-120 note
- Conditional sale, 7-127 note
- Consent of inventor, 7-126 note
- Construction and sale by another, 7-127 note
- Continuous use or sale, 7-118 note
- Delay caused by illness, 7-126 note
- Design patent, 7-118 note
- Employees, knowledge of, 7-122 note
- Employer, use by, 7-122 note
- English patent, 7-120 note
- Evidence, character of evidence of prior use, 7-127 note
- Evidence, claimant as witness regarding prior use, 7-127 note
- Exhibition of experimentally constructed machine, 7-125 note
- Experimental use, 7-123, 124 note
- Burden of proof, 7-125 note
- Public benefit or profits for, 7-125 note
- Sale of product of, 7-124 note
- Single sale for, 7-119 note
- When experimental use becomes public, 7-125 note
- Factory, use in, 7-123 note
- Foreign article made by secret process, 7-120 note
- Foreign country, use in, 7-120 note
- Foreign patent, 7-139
- General use, necessity of, 7-118 note
- Improvements, capability of, 7-125 note
- Infringement as test, 7-123 note
- Insanity of inventor after authorizing public use, 7-125 note
- Invention and machine distinguished, 7-123 note
- Inventor, use by, 7-121 note
- Market, sale in, 7-125 note
- Mechanical invention, 7-122 note
- Number of articles used, 7-122 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)

Prior use or sale (*Cont'd*)
 Number of persons using, 7-122 note
 Objection, lack of, 7-126 note
 "Patented abroad," meaning of words, 7-120 note
 Plans and models, making, 7-123 note
 Process, voidance by use of product, 7-123 note
 Public sale, 7-125 note
 Public use, 7-118 note
 Of similar invention, 7-122 note
 Proof of, 7-127 note
 Purpose of statute, 7-117 note
 Regular course of business, sale in, 7-119 note
 Secret invention, effect of day, 7-126 note
 Single person, use by, 7-122 note
 Single unrestricted sale, 7-119 note
 Teaching use, 7-123 note
 Testing operation, 7-124 note
 Qualities, 7-124 note
 Test of complete invention, 7-122 note
 Time of use, computing, 7-121 note
 Time within which patent may be secured, 7-23, 117 note
 Trade or profit, use for, 7-123 note
 Use with incidental experiment, 7-124 note
 Trial use by purchaser, 7-125 note
 Two years necessary, 7-120 note
 Right within, 7-120 note
 United States, use or sale within, 7-120 note
 Used by person other than inventor, 7-121 note
 Use prior to application, 7-120 note
 Utility use to test, 7-125 note
 What constitutes, 7-120 note
 Process, what is, 7-36 note
 Property characteristics, 7-250 note
 Purchase of inventor before application, rights of vendee, 7-189, 189 note
 Purchaser of article; rights to, 7-253 note
 Purpose of act, 7-15 note
 Receiver's right to patent, 7-252 note
 Record, destruction of, 7-12 note
 Recording of patents, 7-11
 Reissue
 Accident or mistake, 7-211
 Adjudication of invalidity of patent, 7-222 note
 Application, 7-213 note
 Assignments, reissue to assignees, 7-212
 Citizenship, error in oath of, 7-222 note
 Claims
 Abandonment of anticipated, 7-226 note
 Amendment, limitation by, 7-226 note
 Broadening of, 7-224 note
 Combination not claimed in original, 7-227 note
 Differences in, 7-219 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)

Reissue (*Cont'd*)
 Claims (*Cont'd*)
 Effect of failure to describe in claim, 7-227 note
 Enlargement to correct mistakes, 7-225 note
 Erroneous description, 7-228 note
 Intentional omission, 7-226 note
 Narrowing, 7-226 note
 Original claims in reissues, 7-227 note
 Parts described and not claimed in original, 7-227 note
 Rejected or abandoned, 7-226 note
 Restrictions or enlargement, 7-225 note
 Revisions and restrictions, 7-212
 Too extensive, 7-211
 Collateral attack, 7-230 note
 Combinations, 7-227 note
 Commissioner's decision, 7-213 note
 Discretion, 7-212, 212 note
 Death of inventor, reissue to executors, 7-212
 Dedication by omission of part from reissue, 7-228 note
 Delay, effect of, 7-214 note
 Description insufficient, 7-228 note
 Disclaimer distinguished, 7-212 note
 Divided reissue, how treated, 7-229 note
 Effect and operation of reissued patents, 7-212
 Enlargement of invention, 7-222 note
 Equivalent, substitution in reissue, 7-228 note
 Facts on which reissuance is based, 7-213 note
 Fraud
 Collateral attack for, 7-230 note
 Issue void for, 7-230 note
 Identity of invention, 7-217 note, 219 note
 Inadvertence or mistake, 7-221 note
 Patent invalid for, 7-211
 Infringement prior to reissue, 7-231 note
 Inoperative or invalid patents, 7-211
 Intentional defect, 7-222 note
 Laches, 7-214 note
 Licensee, joining of, 7-213 note
 Machine
 Patent, model or drawings, amendment, 7-212
 Product and process, 7-228 note
 Model or drawing, amendment, 7-228 note
 Object of law, 7-212 note
 Original patent, effect of reissue on, 7-230 note
 On refused reissue, 7-230 note
 On void reissue, 7-231 note
 Parts and combinations, 7-227 note
 Parts, several patents for, 7-229 note
 Patent office, decision, conclusiveness and effect of, 7-229 note
 Error in, 7-222 note
 Pending suits, effect on, 7-231 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)

Reissue (*Cont'd*)
 Prima facie evidence, reissue as, 7-229 note
 Prior art, errors regarding, 7-222 note
 Prior to statute, 7-231 note
 Process and product, 7-228 note, 229 note
 Relation back to original application, 7-213 note
 Requirements for reissue, 7-220 note
 Rule of practice, 7-213 note
 Same invention, 7-219 note
 New patent for, 7-212
 Second reissue, 7-213 note
 Several patents for parts, 7-212
 Specifications
 Amendment, 7-212
 Corrected, 7-212
 Defective or insufficient, 7-211
 New matter in, 7-225 note
 New matter not to be introduced, 7-212
 Revisions and restrictions, 7-212
 Sufficiency of original, 7-217 note
 Statutory defects only, 7-220 note
 Summary of power to reissue, 7-231 note
 Surrender necessary, 7-213 note
 Of defective patent when to take effect, 7-212
 Of invalid patent, 7-211
 Term, unexpired part, 7-212
 Third persons, right of, 7-213 note
 Time when reissue may be had, 7-213 note
 Validity of reissue, patents, 7-229 note
 Presumption of, 7-229 note
 Requisites to, 7-229 note
 Who may obtain, 7-213 note
 Withdrawal of application, 7-230 note
 Removal of suits for royalties, 5-89 note
 Rights dependent on patent laws, 7-250 note
 Rules of practice, copies of laws and circulars, printing and distribution, 8-445
 Sale of patented article
 See Prior use or sale, *supra*
 Purchaser's territorial rights, 7-253 note
 Rights of purchaser, 7-253 note
 State license, 7-251 note
 Seal, issuance under, 7-11, 12 note
 Secretary of Interior
 Copies of drawings, contracts for, 7-10
 Patent agents refused recognition, 7-7
 Regulations of, 7-6
 Service of process on agent in district in which infringing suit is brought, 5-478, 482 note
 Sherman Act, effect of, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS
 Signature
 Acting commissioner, 7-12 note
 Necessity, 7-12 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)

Situs of property in patent, 7-250 note
 Specifications and description
 Amendments, 7-157 note
 Amendments to meet objection of patent office, 7-191, 191 note
 Art or process, description of, 7-153 note
 Change of, 7-147 note
 Chemical changed, inventor ignorant of, 7-153 note
 Combinations, 7-153 note
 Compositions and compounds, 7-155 note
 Construction, details of, 7-151 note
 Construction of invention by ordinary skill, 7-150 note
 Description of best mode, 7-152 note
 Details, describing all, 7-150 note
 Device not fully explained, 7-150 note
 Disclaimer as part of, 7-232
 Drawings, 7-156 note
 Copies attached to patent, 7-17
 Copy to be annexed to patent, 7-15
 Part of patent, 7-21 note
 Patent to contain reference, 7-14
 Drawings, printing copies, 7-10
 Reference in patent, 7-21 note
 Repeal of provisions authorizing binding and disposal of, 8-463
 Signature and filing, 7-177 note
 Sufficiency and necessity, 7-177 note
 When requisite, 7-177, 177 note
 Essential features, 7-149 note
 Experiment, need for, 7-149 note
 Features recommended as preferable, 7-150 note
 Form of signature, 7-150
 Improvement, description of, 7-154 note
 Ingredients, specimens of, 7-177, 177 note
 Insufficient description, effect of, 7-155 note
 Inventions of others distinguished, 7-149 note
 Liberal construction, 7-147 note
 Limit of patent by specification, 7-148 note
 Machine essentials of, 7-152 note
 Patent for part of, 7-152 note
 Manufacture, description of, 7-152 note
 Material, description of, 7-152 note
 "Means" generally, 7-150 note
 Models, 7-156 note
 When requisite, 7-177
 Motive power, 7-150 note
 Novelty in dimensions or material, 7-152 note
 Object, 7-146 note
 Process and manufacture, distinguished, 7-153 note
 Process and product in one patent, 7-153 note
 Interference of, 7-153 note
 Mode of applying, 7-153 note
 Reissue of defective patents, 7-211, 212 note

PATENTS (Cont'd)

- Specifications and description (*Cont'd*)
 - Requisites of, 7-145
 - Scope, 7-147 note
 - Simple device, 7-150 note
 - Statement of one mode only, 7-151 note
 - Sufficiency, 7-148 note
 - Vague and uncertain descriptions, 7-149 note
 - Well-known things, 7-149 note
- State legislation as affecting patent rights, 7-23 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-52 note
- Statutes, effect of, 7-12 note
- Statutory requisites
 - Necessity of, 7-12 note
 - Recitals of compliance, 7-12 note
- Surrender, reissue upon, see *Reissue*, *supra*
- Term seventeen years, 7-14
- Territorial operation of patents, 7-250 note
- Time allowed to take out patent, see *Prior use or sale*, *supra*
- Title and description in patent, 7-15 note
- Title and rights of patentees, 7-250 note
- Title of invention, 7-14
- Title to patents
 - Assignee in trust, 7-253 note
 - Co-ownership, 7-253 note
 - Rights and liabilities of, 7-254 note
 - Use by, 7-255 note
 - Employees' inventions, 7-254 note
 - Holder of legal title as trustee, 7-253 note
 - Joint owners, 7-254 note
 - Legal and equitable titles, 7-253 note
 - Partnership, 7-255 note
- Trademarks for expired patent, 9-766 note
- Unexpired patent, see *Interference*, *infra*
- Use of invention in foreign country, patent not void on account of, 7-240 note
- Use prior, see *Prior use or sale*, *supra*
- Using and vending with consent of inventor before application, 7-189, 189 note
- Utility of inventions, 7-79, 83 note
- Verdict of jury, 7-375
- Witnesses
 - In patent office proceedings, 7-198, 199
 - Penalty for failing to attend or refusing to testify, 7-199
 - Privilege of solicitor, 9-1428 note
 - Protection to owner of patent, 7-199 note; 9-1428, 1429 note
 - Solicitor of patents not privileged, 7-199 note
 - Subpoenas to, 9-1427

PATENTS (LAND)

- See *HOMESTEADS*; *INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS*; *MINERAL LANDS*; *MINING CLAIMS*; *PUBLIC LANDS*

PATHOLOGICAL SPECIMENS

- Sale of by Secretary of Agriculture, 1-208

PATROL SQUADRON

- Oil and fuel for vessels, 6-487

PAWNBROKERS

- Special revenue tax, 3-1068

PAY

- As to pay of various officers, employees, etc., in governmental service, see the various departmental titles in this index
- Assignments of pay, see *ASSIGNMENT*
- Coast guard service, see *COAST GUARD*
- Computation of, see the various titles in this index
- Quartermaster sergeants, 9-965
- Revenue-cutter service, see *REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE*

PAY CORPS OF NAVY

- See *NAVY*

PAY DEPARTMENT

- See *ARMY*

PAYMASTER

- Court of claims, jurisdiction of claim for loss, 5-650, 660 note

PAYMASTER-GENERAL

- See *ARMY*

PAYMASTER'S CLERKS

- See *ARMY*

PAYMASTERS OF FLEET

- Designation by President, 6-1073

PAYMASTERS OF NAVY

- See *NAVY*

PAYMENT

- See *LEGAL TENDER*
- Accepting payment under settlement by auditor, effect, 9-836
- Debentures given for drawback, see *DRAWBACK*
- Duties on imports, see *CUSTOMS DUTIES*
- Expeditionary forces, indemnity for damage caused abroad, 9-916
- Internal revenue taxes, recovery of money paid, 3-1023, 1023 note

PAY OF ARMY

- See *ARMY*

PAY OF MARINE CORPS

- See *MARINE CORPS*

PAY OF NAVY

- See *NAVY*

PEACE

See INDUSTRIAL PEACE FOUNDATION;
NEUTRALITY

PEARL HARBOR

See HAWAII

PEDDLERS

Tobacco peddlers
Regulation of, 4-151
Special tax, 3-1052

PEKING

Buildings for legation at, 3-16

PELAGIC SEALING

See ALASKA

PENAL ACTIONS

See FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES

PENAL CODE

Arrangement and classification of sections, effect of, 7-988
Construction of certain words in, 7-988
Date when act effective, 7-997
"Hard labor," effect of omission of words, 7-988
Jurisdiction of district courts of offenses, defined in, 7-989
Laws repealed by, 7-989
Limitation, acts of, not affected, 7-997
Prosecutions and punishment under prior laws, 7-997
Repeals, acts done and rights accrued not affected, 7-996, 997 note
Text of, 7-387

PENAL LAWS

See BIGAMY

Animals

Diseased, importation of, see ANIMALS

Importation of, 1-376

Transportation of, 1-387

Bail and recognizances, see that title

Bankruptcy, offenses in, see BANKRUPTCY

Bribing or influencing agents in meat inspection service, 1-404

Cattle quarantine districts

Carriers to which act is applicable, 1-394

Punishment for violations of act, 1-393

Cemeteries, defacing, 2-23

Export cattle, accommodations for, 1-377

Fishing in Alaska, see ALASKA

Forging and counterfeiting meat inspection stamp, 1-396

Game laws of Alaska, see ALASKA

Insecticides and fungicides, adulteration and misbranding, punishment for, 1-220

PENAL LAWS (Cont'd)

Insect pests

Penalties for violation of act relative to transportation, 1-220

Sending by mail, 1-219

Insects and insecticides, prosecutions for violation of act, 1-222

Meat inspection laws, penalties, 1-401

Navy, offenses in, see ARTICLES FOR GOVERNMENT OF NAVY

Nursery stock and plants, importation and transportation, 1-235

Passengers by sea, violations of regulations, see PASSENGERS BY SEA

Seals, taking in Alaska, see ALASKA

Seeds and plants, illegal importation, 1-230

Text of, 7-387

Transporting diseased or unsound carcasses, 1-396

PENALTY ENVELOPES

See POSTAGE

PENDANTS (PENNANTS)

Revenue-cutter service, 2-298

PENITENTIARIES

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PENNSYLVANIA

Additional judge for eastern district, vacancy in office of judge, 5-1095

Clerks of court, 5-585

District judge, 4-793

Eastern district

District attorney, 4-723, 729

Marshal, 4-738

Erie as place of trial, 5-586

Harrisburg, suits instituted at, where tried, 5-586

Marshals, 5-586

Middle district

Clerks of court, 4-792, 793

District attorney, marshal and clerks, 4-792, 793

Southern district, marshal, 4-649 note

Western district

District attorney, 4-723

Marshal, 4-738

PENSIONS

See WAR RISK INSURANCE

Accrued pensions

Assets of estate, pension not to be, 7-1096, 1098 note

Checks issued to deceased pensioner, 7-1097, 1098 note

Debts, pension not liable for, 7-1097, 1098 note

Expenses of sickness and burial, 7-1097, 1099 note

Legal representatives, payment to, 7-1098 note

Mailing check constitutes payment, 7-1097

Meaning of term, 7-1097 note

PENSIONS (Cont'd)

Accrued pensions (*Cont'd*)
 Payment to whom, 7-1097, 1097 note
 Sickness and burial expenses
 Investigation of, 7-1105
 Reimbursement for, 7-1111
 Reimbursement of public authorities, 7-1105
 Widow or children to receive, 7-1097
 Widows and children, 7-1098 note
 Age laws, 7-1105
 Agents, see Claim agents, *infra*
 Alimony, consideration of pension in determining, 7-1043 note
 Application
 For pension, 7-1011 note
 Pension to date from first, 7-1099
 Arrears
 Application, limitation, 7-1072
 Balance of appropriation for covered into treasury, 7-1090
 Causes originating since March 4, 1861, 7-1072
 Claim agent not entitled to fees, 7-1025, 1071
 Commencement of pension, 7-1072
 Nature of, and persons entitled, 7-1025 note
 Payment on death of pensioner, 7-1024
 Prior to date of actual disability, 7-1072
 Provision for speedy payment, 7-1073
 Rate of arrears, 7-1072, 1072 note
 Regulations for payment of, 7-1071
 Artificial limbs and trusses, 7-1116
 Application for truss, 7-1119
 Money commutation, 7-1117, 1118, 1119
 Periods at which furnished, 7-1116
 Permanent appropriation, estimates, 7-1120
 Person not able to use, 7-1117
 Persons to whom furnished, 7-1119
 Purchase of trusses, 7-1119
 Style of truss, 7-1120 note
 Transportation of persons entitled, 7-1117, 1118
 Assignment of pension, 7-1037, 1037 note
 Attachment of pensions, 7-1041, 1041 note
 Attorneys, see Claim agents, *infra*
 Aviation accidents, pensions for, 7-1116
 Aviators, injuries received in actual flying, 8-1214
 Bankrupt, pension money of, 7-1043 note
 Black Hawk war, pensions to soldiers, 7-1092, 1101
 Bounties, offenses, conspiracy, 7-1040 note
 Bounty lands, evidence of right to pension, 8-687
 Bureau
 Authority of treasury over agent's accounts, 7-1027 note
 Clerks detained to investigate, additional compensation, power to administer oaths, 7-1008

PENSIONS (Cont'd)

Bureau (*Cont'd*)
 Judicial functions, 7-1006 note
 Medical referee and examining surgeons, 7-1008, 1008 note
 Powers of accounting officers, 7-1007 note
 Reduction of force, preference to veterans, widows and daughters, 7-1009
 Removal of clerks, 7-1007 note
 Certificate
 Action to recover, counterclaim, 7-1038 note
 Holding as security, penalty, 7-1037
 Notification by commissioner, 7-1043
 Pledge or transfer forbidden, 7-1037, 1037 note
 Surrender of receipt to another, 7-1027
 Check bearing false indorsement, recovery by United States from bank, 7-1041 note
 Cherokee war, pensions to soldiers, 7-1092, 1101
 Civil pension roll, prohibition of, 2-167
 Claim agent
 Arrears of pension
 Agent not entitled to fees, 7-1071
 Compensation for making application, 7-1025
 Attorney filling blanks and taking affidavits, 7-1060 note
 Authority of treasury over agent's account, 7-1027 note
 Banker as agent for collection, 7-1060 note
 Banks instrumental by collection of check, 7-1060 note
 Certificate to be sent to agent with contract for fee which is to be paid and deducted, 7-1079
 Commissioner, decision and conclusiveness of, 7-1063 note
 Discharge papers or land warrants, penalty for retaining, 7-1063 note
 Evidence, 7-1063 note
 Excessive fees, penalties, 7-1089
 Expenses and borrowed money, 7-1060 note
 Expenses of last sickness and burial, 7-1062 note
 Fees
 Agreement for amount to be filed, 7-1056
 Amount allowable, 7-1056
 Demanding or receiving excessive, 7-1055, 1057
 For prosecuting claim, 7-1054, 1055 note
 How paid, 7-1087
 Limitation of, 7-1086
 Limited to application for original pension, 7-1112
 Rejection of contracts if undue advantage taken, 7-1079
 What constitutes violation of statute, 7-1059 note
 Where no agreement filed, 7-1056

PENSIONS (Cont'd)**Claim agent (Cont'd)**

Finding and keeping pension check, 7-1062 note
 Forged endorsement, 7-1061 note
 Gift by pensioner, 7-1060 note
 Guilt, on what depends, 7-1063 note
 Increase of pension, fee for, 7-1089
 Indictment, 7-1062 note
 Intent of fraud, 7-1059 note
 Judicial knowledge of statutes, 7-1062 note
 Loans, etc., to, 7-1060 note
 Misdemeanors by, 7-1055, 1063 note, 1087, 1089, 1094, 1108, 1110
 Notification to, 7-1043
 Nurses, agents not to receive fees, 7-1094
 Offenses by, nature of, 7-1059 note
 Payment of debt of pensioner, 7-1062 note
 Power of attorney, money collected and used under, 7-1062 note
 Prosecution of person not regular agent, 7-1060 note
 Protection of claimant from, 7-1058 note
 Receiving money to deposit, 7-1062 note
 Remarried widows' pension, fees prohibited, 7-1104
 Repayment, effect of, 7-1062 note
 Service pensions, agent not entitled to compensation, 7-1107
 Services for procuring pay, application of law to, 7-1062 note
 Special legislation, pay for securing, penalty, 7-1108
 Statute of limitations, 7-1062 note
 Taking fee or reward, punishment, 7-655
 Texas volunteers, pensions to, 7-1110
 Verbal promise by third party, 7-1061 note
 Widows and children, when agents not to receive compensation, 7-1080
 Widows' pensions, fees restricted, 7-1109
 Withholding pension or warrant, penalty, 7-1057, 1058 note
 Withholding wrongfully, 7-1061 note, 1087
 Claimants presumed not to be disabled on entering service, 7-1079
 Claims for, no jurisdiction in District Court, 4-1059
 Claims, subpoenas to witnesses to give depositions, fees, 7-1075, 1075 note
 Coast Guard service, see COAST GUARD
 Commencement
 Arrears of pensions, 7-1071, 1072
 Date of death or discharge, 7-1071
 Dependent parents, pensions, 7-1084
 First application, pension to date from, 7-1099
 Service pensions, 7-1106, 1112
 Termination of right of party having prior title to pension, 7-1071, 1071 note

PENSIONS (Cont'd)**Commencement (Cont'd)**

Widow, date of death of husband, 7-1082
 Widow's right, 7-1071 note
 Years prior to 1861, 7-1026
 Commencement of Act, 7-1070
 Commissioner
 Agent's fees, rejection of contracts for undue advantage, 7-1079
 Annual report, addition and reductions, amount paid for, 7-1009
 Annual report, number of pensioners and aggregate payments, 7-1009
 Appointment by President, 7-1005
 Appointment of person to sign certificates and warrants, 7-1008
 Arrears of pension, payment of, 7-1024
 Arrears, regulations for payment of, 7-1071
 Artificial limbs, money commutation, 7-1117
 Authority of treasury over, 7-1027 note
 Claim agents, payment of fees of, 7-1087
 Deputy, appointment, duties and salary, 7-1007
 Designation of person to take oaths, 7-1026
 Detail of persons to examine for fraud, power of, 7-1035, 1036 note
 Disbursing clerk for payment of pensions, signature to checks, 3-953
 Duties, 7-1006, 1006 note
 Establishment of office, 7-1005
 Examining surgeons, appointment, 7-1076
 Examining surgeons, certificate approval, 7-1016
 Fees of attorneys and agents, 7-1054
 Fees of attorneys and claim agents, 7-1056
 Head of department, 7-1006 note
 Investigations, detail of clerks to make, 7-1008
 Medical referee, direction of commissioner, 7-1008
 Nature of office, 7-1006 note
 Notice of withholding or suspending payment, 7-1095, 1095 note
 Officer of United States, 7-1006 note
 Payment of pensions, regulations, 7-1048
 President, review by, 7-1007 note
 Printed instructions to be furnished by, 7-1043
 Private secretary, salary, 7-1010
 Record of service pensions granted, 7-1113
 Reports, judicial notice, 7-1007 note
 Review of special examination, 7-1052
 Rules, conclusiveness of, 7-1006 note
 Salary, 7-1005
 Secretary of Interior, direction of, 7-1006, 1007 note

PENSIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (*Cont'd*)
 Sickness and burial expenses, reimbursement for, 7-1111
 Special Acts of Congress, fraud perpetrated, suspension of payment, 7-1029
 Special examinations, 7-1073
 Subpoenas for witness to give deposition, 7-1075
 Visiting or sending persons to visit agencies or examining boards, 7-1049
 Congress
 Conditions and regulations by, 1011 note
 Power of, 7-1010 note
 Constitution, power to grant, 7-1010 note
 Court of Claims without jurisdiction, 5-649, 665
 Courts
 Jurisdiction of Court of Claims, 7-1007 note
 Power of, 7-1006 note
 Creditors of pensioner, attachment levy or seizure by, 7-1041, 1041 note
 Creek War, pensions to soldiers, 7-1092, 1101
 Death of pensioner, see Accrued pensions, *supra*
 Death of soldier presumed after seven years' absence, 7-1099
 Debts, payment from pension, 7-1037, 1037 note
 Declaration of claimants, before what officers, 7-1026
 Declarations
 Before whom made, 7-1091
 Certificate of official character, 7-1091
 Claims under War of 1812, 7-1026
 Defective, how cured, 7-1091
 Foreign countries, claimant residing in, 7-1091
 Indians, declarations before Indian agent, 7-1091
 Indians, declarations by, 7-1026
 Oath, who may take, 7-1026
 Deserters
 Removal of disability, 7-1044
 Who held to be, 7-1044
 Desertion
 Forfeiture of right to pension, 9-1241
 Return to duty after, effect, 9-1240
 Disability Pension Act, 7-1084, 1102
 Disbursing clerk, bond of, 3-953
 Disbursing clerk for payment of, 3-952, 953
 Double pensions forbidden, 7-1026, 1027 note, 1085, 1106
 Drafted members of National Guard, pension laws applicability, 6-476
 Evidence, records and exemplified copies, 3-198 note
 Examining surgeons, 7-1008
 Appointment, 7-1076

PENSIONS (Cont'd)

Examining surgeons (*Cont'd*)
 Biennial examinations, provisions for repeal, 7-1073
 Board of review, 7-1076
 Board of surgeons, duties and powers, 7-1077 note
 Board of surgeons, examination by, 7-1076
 Civil surgeons
 Appointment of, 7-1052
 Fees, 7-1052
 Claimant residing out of United States, 7-1077
 Compensation, 7-1052
 Disabled claimant, examination and residence, 7-1076
 Experts, employment of, fees, 7-1077
 Fees, 7-1076, 1108
 Indictment for bribery, 7-1077 note
 Nature of examination, 7-1076
 Nature of office, 7-1077 note
 Report, contents of, 7-1108
 Inspection of, 7-1096, 1108
 Review of cases, 7-1052
 Review of special examinations, 7-1052
 Special examinations of pensioners, 7-1051
 Supervising examiners, 7-1008 note
 Exemption from claims
 Liability of land purchased, 7-1042 note
 Property purchased with money, 7-1042 note
 Exemption of pension from claims of creditors, 7-1041, 1041 note
 Forgery of pension checks, punishment, 7-1115
 Fraud
 Investigation of expenses and per diem allowances, 7-1065
 Investigations to ascertain, 7-1035, 1036 note
 Witnesses, rights of, 7-1036 note
 Fraudulent pensions
 Cancellation of, 7-1095 note
 Government's right to recover from bank cashing check, 7-1096 note
 Gift of pension, 7-1037, 1037 note, 1043 note
 Half pay to widows and children under laws prior to June 3, 1958, 7-1030, 1030 note
 Increase of pensions, see Rates, *infra*
 Indian wars
 Increase of rate of pensions, 7-1115
 Widows and children of pensioners, 7-1033
 Interior Department
 Nature of power, 7-1006 note
 Supervision of Secretary, 3-947
 Investigation, subpoenas to witnesses, fees, 7-1075, 1075 note
 Judicial knowledge of pension statutes, 7-1011 note
 June Act, 7-1084
 Land bought with pension money, liability of for debts, 7-1042 note

PENSIONS (Cont'd)

Levy or seizure of money, 7-1041, 1041 note
 Loss of one hand or one foot, 7-1078
 McCumber Act, 7-1106
 Medal of honor roll, special pension to persons on, 9-1072
 Medical referee
 Appointment and compensation, 7-1008
 Assistants, 7-1009 note
 Extra compensation, 7-1009 note
 Medical reserve corps officers, 9-979
 Merchant vessels, officers in service of United States, benefit of pension laws, 6-1262
 Mexican War
 Evidence of service and discharge, 7-1082
 Grant of land warrant, effect of, 7-1082
 Increase of pensions, 7-1094, 1105
 Increase of pensions, extension of provisions for, 7-1101
 Pension laws made applicable, 7-1082
 Persons engaged in rebellion not excluded, 7-1082
 Persons under political disability excluded, 7-1082
 Powell's battalion of Missouri mounted volunteers, 7-1090
 Rate of pensions, existing pensions, 7-1081
 Proof of right, perjury, loss of certificate of discharge, 7-1082
 Service pensions, 7-1106, 1111
 Soldiers' and widows' pensions, 7-1081
 Soldiers of, 7-1032
 Widows and children of pensioners, 7-1032
 Military establishment, pension system part of, 1010 note
 Military records, proviso in laws correcting not to prevent pensions, applied for after passage, 7-1111
 Militia, pension laws, applicability to, 6-476
 Missouri State Militia, 7-1029
 National Guard and Militia drafted into federal service, 6-447
 National Guard, benefit of pension laws, 6-476
 National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, disposition of pensions, 3, 585, 588, 595
 Nature of pension, 7-1010 note
 Naval Home
 Disposition of moneys of deceased inmates, 3-573
 Disposition of pensions, 3-574
 Proceeds of sale of material, 3-574
 Naval Militia, benefits of pension laws, 6-491
 Naval Volunteers, benefits of laws, 6-498
 Navy pensions, 7-1031, 1032

PENSIONS (Cont'd)

Navy pension fund
 Accrued benefits, 7-1046 note
 Disabled persons serving ten years, receipt of aid, 7-1046
 Half-rating to disabled persons, 7-1045
 Interest, rate of, 7-1045
 Investments of fund, 7-1045
 Nature of pension, 7-1046 note
 Naval pensions payable from, 7-1045
 Secretary of Navy
 Annual report, 1045
 As trustee, 7-1044, 1044 note
 Exclusive jurisdiction of, 7-1046 note
 Trustee of privateer pension funds, 7-1047
 Oath of claimant
 Authority of justices of peace, 7-1044 note
 Before whom taken, 7-1026
 Officers empowered to administer, 7-1091
 Special examiners may administer, 7-1089
 Offenses
 Claim agent, see Claim agents, supra
 Embezzlement or conversion of pension, 7-1053, 1054 note
 False affidavits, declaration or writing, 7-1038, 1039 note
 False certificate in acknowledgment, 7-1038
 False claim, 7-1038, 1039 note
 False swearing to material matter, 7-1039 note
 Guardian, conversion by, 7-1053
 Holding certificate as security, penalty, 7-1037
 Indictment for perjury, 7-1036 note
 Indictment sufficiency, 7-1040 note
 Intent to defraud, 7-1039 note
 Perjury in taking oath, 7-1082
 Post dating voucher 7-1038
 Prosecution by information, 7-1039 note
 State legislation, prosecutions under, 7-1036 note
 Witnesses, rights of, 7-1036 note
 Officers, persons entitled. Marine Corps, person on active or retired list not to receive pension, 7-1088
 Old Age Pension Act, 7-1111
 One pension at a time, 7-1026, 1027 note
 Overpayment by mistake, 7-1033 note
 Payment
 Accrued pensions, payment of, 7-1097, 1097 note
 Agents abolished, 7-1113
 Arrangement of pensioners in groups, 7-1114
 Cash payment, 7-1048
 Checks
 Forgery of, 7-1115
 Returned, cancellation, 7-1115
 Without separate vouchers, 7-1114
 Desertion of wife or children, 7-1049

PENSIONS (Cont'd)**Payment (Cont'd)**

- Fractional parts of quarter, 7-1114
 - Imprisoned pensioners, 7-1048
 - Indian pensioners, 7-1048
 - Insane pensioner, 7-1048
 - Issue of legal tender currency in treasury, 7-1073
 - Mailing checks, 7-1114
 - Mail of pensioners, delivery of, 7-1114
 - Only to persons entitled, 7-1048
 - Pensioner entering National Soldiers' Home, 7-1049
 - Pensioner entering State Home, 7-1049
 - Persons in foreign country, 7-1048
 - Power of attorney from pensioners residing abroad, 7-1100
 - Quarterly payments, 7-1114
 - Receipt by unauthorized person, punishment, 7-1115
 - Reopening decision of Commissioner, 7-1095 note
 - Soldiers' Home
 - Inmates of, 7-1107
 - Payment to inmates of National Homes for disabled volunteers, 7-1115
 - Suspension pending notice, 7-1095, 1095 note
 - Vouchers, when necessary, 7-1114
 - Warrants and powers of attorney not recognized, 7-1048
 - Withholding or suspending notice to grantees, 7-1095
- Pension agents**
- Abolished, 7-1113
 - Expenses in making cash payment, 7-1049
 - Payment, 7-1048
- Period of service, how construed, 7-1017**
- Persons entitled**
- Absentees from service, 7-1017
 - Accrual of right, 7-1024
 - Arkansas Volunteers, Gray's Battalion, 7-1100
 - Army officer or private is not to receive pension, 7-1088, 1088 note
 - Certificate granted to wrong person, 7-1011 note
 - Children, 7-1086
 - Abandoned children, 7-1021
 - Age, 7-1017, 1018 note
 - Colored and Indian soldiers, 7-1020
 - Legitimacy, 7-1019
 - Mexican War soldiers, 7-1032
 - Naval pensions to, 7-1032
 - Orphans, guardianship of, 7-1021
 - Colored and Indian soldiers and sailors, widows of, 7-1020
 - Colored persons, enrolled as slaves, 7-1030, 1030 note
 - Colored slaves, heirs of, 7-1030 note
 - Continuance of pensions to persons on roll, 7-1033

PENSIONS (Cont'd)**Persons entitled (Cont'd)**

- Date of injury or disease, 7-1010, 1011, 1012
- Disabilities classified, 7-1010, 1011
- Disability, meaning of, 7-1011 note
- Disability of permanent character, person suffering from, 7-1084
- Disability, permanent, effect of declaring, 7-1011 note
- Divorce, 7-1022, 1023 note
- Enlisted volunteers not mustered in, 7-1012 note
- Enrolling officer, 7-1012
- Final honorable discharge, 7-1102
- Honorable discharge
 - Conclusiveness of, 7-1106 note
 - Meaning of, 7-1106
 - What constitutes, 7-1102
- Incapacity to perform manual labor, 7-1084
- Indian claims of, 7-1029
- Indian wars, 7-1101, 1110
 - Application of act, existing pensions, 7-1093
 - Existing laws, applicable, 7-1093
 - Loss of certificate of discharge, 7-1092
- Persons engaged in rebellion not excluded, 7-1093
 - Proof of citizenship, 7-1094
 - Proof of right, perjury, 7-1092
 - Services in, 7-1092, 1101
- Invalid pensioners, 7-1010
- Line of duty, 7-1013, 1013 note
- Loyalty
 - Disloyal persons afterward enlisting and disabled in service, 7-1066
 - Necessary, 7-1027, 1027 note
 - Persons aiding rebellion afterward serving in Spanish War, 7-1100
- Mexican War soldiers, 7-1032
- Soldiers and widows, 7-1081
- Militia, number of, 7-1011
- Missouri militia, 7-1029, 1096
- "Muster" effect of use of word, 7-1012 note
- Naval service, 7-1013
- Navy pensions, 7-1031
- Navy, person on active or retired list not to receive pension, 7-1088
- Ninety days service in War of Rebellion, 7-1102
- Nonenlisted person, 7-1011
- Nurses in War of Rebellion, 7-1093
- Officers and men of Army and Navy and Marine Corps, 7-1010
- Old age pension at, 7-1111
- Pardon to one dismissed from service, 7-1106 note
- Parents dependent, June Act, 7-1084
- Period of service, how construed, 7-1017
- Powell's Battalion of Missouri Mounted Volunteers, 7-1090

PENSIONS (Cont'd)

Persons entitled (*Cont'd*)
 Prior services in Confederate Army or Navy, 7-1102
 Professors at Military Academy, 7-1012 note
 Provost marshals, 7-1012
 Rebellion, aiding or assisting, 7-1027
 Recurrence of prior cured disease, 7-1013 note
 Relatives dependent, 7-1021
 Accrual of right, 7-1024
 Contract for support, 7-1022 note
 Death of son, 7-1021
 Dependency, ascertainment of, 7-1021
 False statement in application, 7-1022 note
 Style of support, 7-1022 note
 Use of capital, 7-1022 note
 Use of farm left son, 7-1022 note
 When mother dependent, 7-1021
 Revenue cutter officers and seamen, 7-1034, 1034 note
 Service pension, 7-1106, 1111
 Service Pension Act, benefits of Act extended, 7-1107
 Sick leave, officers and men absent on, 7-1017
 Surgeon, 7-1011, 1012 note
 Temporary service, person rendering, 7-1011
 Texas volunteers, 7-1110
 Transitus, when begun, 7-1012 note
 Volunteers in engagements, 7-1011
 War of 1812, Act of 1878, 7-1066
 War of 1812, soldiers, sailors and their widows, 7-1066
 War vessel, persons serving on, 7-1011
 Widows, 7-1017, 1018 note, 1086
 Abandonment of children by, 7-1020
 Accrual of right, 7-1024
 Adulterous cohabitation, 7-1078
 Amount allowed, 7-1018
 Cohabitation essential, 7-1049
 Effect of remarriage, 7-1104
 Fraudulent divorce, 7-1018 note
 Half pay under laws prior to June 3, 1858, 7-1030, 1031
 Illegal marriage, 7-1023 note
 Indian Wars, 7-1092, 1101
 Marriage, how proved, 7-1078
 Marriage of colored people, 7-1020, 1020 note
 Mexican War soldiers, 7-1032
 Naval pensions to, 7-102
 Ninety days' service, 7-1109
 Proof of marriage, 7-1020 note
 Remarriage, 7-1018 note, 1022, 1023 note
 Death or disease of second husband, 7-1022
 Restoration, rights of children, 7-1023
 Revolutionary War, 7-1035
 Soldiers of Indian Wars, 7-1033
 Soldiers of War of 1812, 7-1033
 Texas Volunteers, 7-1110

PENSIONS (Cont'd)

Persons entitled (*Cont'd*)
 Widows (*Cont'd*)
 Time during which husband received pension, 7-1034
 Time of marriage, 7-1049
 Valid marriage, 7-1020
 War of 1812, 7-1066
 Persons under disability, 7-1048
 Pledge or transfer of pension forbidden, 7-1037, 1037 note
 Power of attorney, offense of post-dating, 7-1038
 Printed instructions to be furnished free, 7-1043
 Privateer pension funds
 How derived, 8-331
 Secretary of Navy, trustee, 7-1047
 Privateersmen, pensions to, 7-1047
 Prize money in fund, 8-331
 Rank in service, effect of, 7-1085
 Rate of pensions
 Act of 1879, 7-1070
 Age
 Ascertainment of, 7-1113
 Increase of pension with advancing age, 7-1113
 Made permanent, specific disability, 7-1107
 Arrears of pensions, 7-1072, 1072 note
 Aviation accident, double rate for, 7-1116
 Children, 7-1079, 1109
 Increased pension to, 7-1019
 When deemed legitimate, 7-1019
 Deafness, increase for, 7-1083
 Disability not otherwise provided for, 7-1016
 Disability not permanent but equivalent in degree, 7-1016
 Disabled and incapacitated persons, 7-1085
 Engineers in Navy, relative rank, 7-1066
 Extension of provisions, 7-1025
 Half pay pensions, limit on, 7-1031, 1033
 Half pay to widows and children under laws prior to June 3, 1858, 7-1031
 Incapacity to labor, 7-1078
 Increase, certificate of examining surgeon, 7-1016, 1016 note
 Indian Wars, 7-1092, 1101
 Increase of rate, 7-1115
 Widow and children of pensioner, 7-1033
 Loss of arm or leg, 7-1078, 1080
 Increase, 7-1104
 Loss of both feet, increase, 7-1104
 Loss of both hands, 7-1083
 Loss of both hands, both feet or both eyes, 7-1070
 Loss of one hand and one foot, 7-1065
 Loss of one hand or one foot, 7-1080
 Increase, 7-1104
 Manual labor, inability to perform, 7-1112

PENSIONS (Cont'd)

Rate of pensions (*Cont'd*)
 Marine Corps, rank, 7-1013
 Mexican War
 Soldiers, 7-1032
 Soldiers and widows, 7-1081
 Veterans, increase, 7-1094, 1101, 1105
 Military rank, 7-1013
 Minimum rate, 7-1096
 Naval rank, 7-1013
 Navy officers, no reduction in rate, 7-1073
 Navy pensions, 7-1031, 1032
 Nurses in war of rebellion, 7-1093
 Permanent disability, 7-1111
 Permanent specific disability, 7-1014, 1015
 Privateersmen, 7-1047
 Ranks, allowance to various, 7-1013
 Rank
 Determination of, 7-1014
 Not considered, 7-1106, 1112
 Pensions according to, 7-1014
 Relatives dependent, 7-1079
 Service pensions, 7-1106, 1111
 Special acts of Congress, 7-1028
 Special acts, persons under entitled to benefits of general law, 7-1064
 Total blindness, 7-1073
 Increase for, 7-1105
 Total deafness, increase for, 7-1103
 Total disability, 7-1013, 1065, 1080
 Increase, 7-1104
 Total helplessness
 Date from which increase takes effect, 7-1075
 Increase of pension, 7-1064, 1074, 1074 note, 1083
 Total incapacity, but not requiring constant attendance, 7-1090
 Total or permanent disability, 7-1078
 War of 1812
 Soldiers; sailors and their widows, 7-1066, 1067
 Widow and children of pensioner, 7-1033
 Widows, 7-1079
 Allowances for children, 7-1109
 And children, 7-1017, 1018 note
 Effect of additional pension for helpless child, 7-1110
 Increase, 7-1019, 1109
 Of Mexican War pensioners, 7-1032
 Of Revolutionary War soldiers and sailors, 7-1025
 Rebellion, aiding or abetting, 7-1066
 Record and pension office, 9-919
 Record of service pensions granted, 7-1113
 Reduction, notice to pensioner, 7-1073
 Renewal pensions, half pay to widows and children under laws prior to June 3, 1858
 Reserve officers' right to, 9-1020
 Revolutionary War
 Claims for pensions, when prohibited, 7-1034

PENSIONS (Cont'd)

Revolutionary War (*Cont'd*)
 Evidence essential to claim of widow, 7-1035
 Sale of pension, 7-1037, 1037 note
 Secretary of Interior
 Arrangement of pensioners in groups, 7-1114
 Commissioner, performing under, 7-1006
 Deputy commissioner, duties of, 7-1007
 Mandamus to enforce directions, 7-1007 note
 Medical referee, appointment and salary, 7-1008
 Person to sign for commissioner, approval, 7-1008
 Privateersmen, pensions to, 7-1047
 Review by, 1007 note
 Secretary of Navy, naval pension fund, administration of, 7-1044, 1047
 Seizure under process of pension money, 7-1041, 1042 note
 Seminole war, pensions to soldiers, 7-1092, 1101
 Service Pension Act, 7-1106
 Benefit of act extended, 7-1107
 Service pensions, increase of, 9-1324
 Soldiers' Home
 Pension, surrender of, to Home, 7-1038 note
 Rights of pensioners and surrender of pensions, 3-577, 579
 Spanish War, persons aiding rebellion afterward serving in, 7-1100.
 Spanish War service pension, 9-1324
 Special acts
 Benefits of general law in lieu of, 7-1064
 Claim agent not to receive compensation for securing legislation, 7-1108
 Pensions under, 7-1028, 1029 note
 Pension under both general and special law, 7-1078, 1078 note
 Persons pensionable under general law, 7-1112
 Right of pensioner to prosecute claim for, 7-1112
 Right of pensioner to prosecute special claim, 7-1106
 Surrender of pension under, 7-1078 note
 Special examination of pensioners, 7-1073
 Special examiners in pension bureau, 2, 160, 160 note
 State legislation, effect of, 7-1036 note
 Temporary second lieutenants, rights of, 9-1020
 Texas Volunteers Pension Act, 7-1110
 Unclaimed pensions
 Accounting for failure to claim, 7-1028
 Presumptive evidence, 7-1028, 1028 note
 Restoration of name, 7-1028
 Striking names from list, 7-1028

PENSIONS (Cont'd)

- Vested right, pension is, 7-1095, 1095 note
- War of 1812
 - Application to which act applies, 7-1068
 - Extension of existing laws, 7-1068
 - Loss of certificate of discharge, 7-1068
 - Pensions to soldiers and sailors, 7-1066
 - Proof of right, perjury, 7-1068
 - Rate of pensions, existing pensions, 7-1067
 - Restoration of pensioner stricken from rolls for aiding rebellion, 7-1069
 - Widows and children of pensioners, 7-1033
 - Widows of persons stricken off and died before restoration, 7-1069
 - Widows' pensions, 7-1066
- Who entitled, privateersmen, 7-1047
- Widows' pensions, see Persons entitled, *supra*
- Withdrawal, notice to pensioner, 7-1073
- Withholding pension money, statute of limitation, 2-694 note
- Withholding, pensions not to be withheld, 7-1033, 1033 note

PEONAGE

- Abolition of, 2-137, 137 note
- Contract of labor, imprisonment for violation, 2-138 note
- Definition, 7-887 note
- Elements of offense, 7-888 note
- Evidence, 7-889 note
- Holding in peonage, punishment, 7-886, 887 note.
- Intimidation, 7-888 note
- Jurisdiction, 7-888 note
- Obstructing enforcement of law, penalty, 7-889.
- Peonage contract, 7-888 note
- Purpose of statute, 7-887 note
- State laws punishing breach of contract, 7-889 note
- Working out debt or contract, 7-888 note

PEORIA INDIANS

- Allotment Act extended to, 3-836

PER DIEM

- See WITNESSES

PEREMPTORY NONSUIT

- See NONSUIT

PERFORMANCES

- See COPYRIGHT

PERFUMERY

- Bonded manufacturing warehouses for articles intended for export, 4-327
- Stamp tax, 4-303

PERILS OF THE SEA

- See LIFE-SAVING SERVICE

PERIODICALS

- Subscriptions, payment in advance, 3-263

PERISHABLE ARTICLES

- Sale of articles seized under customs laws, 2-1167

PERJURY

- Account, affidavit to, 7-674 note
- Additional duties, 2-1090
- Appraisal of merchandise, false swearing, 2-1085
- Bail bond
 - Oath to, 2-667 note
 - Surety on, 7-675 note
- Bankruptcy proceedings, 7-674 note
- Belief, false swearing contrary to, 7-672 note
- Civil service commission, application before, 7-672 note.
- Clerks, oaths before, 7-672 note
- Commissioners, oaths before, 7-673 note
- Congress, testimony of witnesses before, 3-166
- Conspiracy for subornation, 7-535 note
- Indictment for, 7-568 note
- Consular officer, false swearing by, 3-37
- Contempt of court, 5-1026 note
- Declaration and certificate, 7-676 note
- Department regulations, affidavit required by, 7-674 note
- Deputy collector, false swearing before, 7-673 note
- Diplomatic and consular officers, oath before, 3-50
- Essentials of offense, 7-671 note
- Evidence, 7-678 note
- Evidence in prosecution for false swearing, 3-204
- False swearing before diplomatic or consular officer in foreign country, trial in United States, 3-50
- Federal trade commission act, evidence given under, 4-582
- Former acquittal, 7-679 note
- History and scope of statute, 7-671 note
- Homestead entry
 - Application for, 7-674 note
 - False swearing, 8-556 note
 - Oaths of entrymen, 8-572
- Immaterial matter, false oath to, 8-550 note
- Immigration, false swearing and statements, 3-685
- Income tax return, 7-676 note
- Indictment, 7-676 note
 - Alleging that defendant was sworn, 7-1122 note
 - As variance, 7-1125 note
 - Authority of court or officer, 7-1123 note
 - Averment to falsify the matter, 7-1123 note

PERJURY (Cont'd)**Indictment (Cont'd)**

Conclusion, 7-1125 note
 Contested election case, 7-1124 note
 Date of offense, 7-1125 note
 Deliberately and corruptly, 7-1123 note
 Designation of court before whom oath taken, 7-1123 note
 Form of, 7-1121, 1122 note
 Land office contest, 7-1124 note
 Materiality of facts sworn to, 7-1124 note
 Naturalization proceedings, 7-1124 note
 Pension claim perjury in support of, 7-1124 note
 Scienter, 7-1122 note
 Setting forth offense, 7-1122 note
 Setting out false instrument, 7-1123 note
 Subornation of perjury, 7-1125, 1125 note
 Subornation, requisites of indictment for, 7-1125, 1125 note
 "Willful," 7-1122 note
 Insane, commitment of, penalty for false swearing, 3-612
 Instructions, 7-679 note
 Internal revenue, false statement as to fees, allowances, etc., 3-987
 Internal revenue matters, 7-675 note
 Interstate Commerce Act, witnesses testifying under, 4-547, 567
 Judges, oaths before, 7-672 note
 Jurisdiction of federal court, 4-1003 note
 Jurisdiction of offense, 7-676 note
 Juror, examination of, 7-675 note
 Justice of the peace, false swearing before, 7-673 note
 Land office, oaths used in, 7-675 note
 Land officers, false swearing before, 7-673 note
 License of merchant vessels officers, false oaths, 6-1257
 Mail contracts, oath of sureties, 8-169
 Material matter, 7-671 note
 Naturalization
 Falsely obtaining or encouraging, 6-996, 997 note
 Proceedings, 7-674 note
 Punishment for false oaths, 7-637, 637 note
 Naval court-martial, requisites of indictment in prosecution for perjury before, 7-1127
 Notary public, oath before, 7-673 note
 Oath
 Authorization by law, 7-670, 673 note
 Before competent tribunal, officer or person, 7-670, 672 note
 Form, 7-672 note
 Person empowered to administer, 7-672 note
 Offense defined, 7-670
 Oleomargarine Act, proceedings under, 7-675 note

PERJURY (Cont'd)

Patent, proceedings for, 7-675 note
 Pension claims, false writing concerning, punishment, 7-1038, 1039 note
 Pensions, corrupt oath concerning, 7-1082, 1092
 Person ignorant of his right to remain silent, 7-672 note
 Poor person, suing as, false affidavit, 2-650, 650 note
 Public lands, oaths of applicants and entrymen, 8-572
 Punishment for, 7-670, 680 note
 Questions of law and fact, 7-679 note
 Register or receiver, false oath before, 8-522
 Sentence, 7-680 note
 State courts, prosecution in 7-974 note
 Subornation, 7-681, 683 note
 Conspiracy to suborn, 7-683 note
 Elements of offense, 7-681 note
 Evidence, 7-682 note, 1126 note
 Indictment, 7-682 note
 Authority to administer oath, 7-1126 note
 Averment that witness was sworn, 7-1126 note
 Designation of court, 7-1126 note
 Knowledge of false testimony, 7-1126 note
 Nature of proceedings, 7-1125 note
 Objection after verdict, 7-1127 note
 Omission of date, 7-1126 note
 Instructions, 7-683 note
 Oath required by law, 7-682 note
 Offense defined, 7-681
 Omission of "Willful," 7-1126 note
 Proceedings covered by law, 7-681 note
 Punishment, 7-681
 Subscription to false oath, 7-682 note
 Timber lands, false swearing in application to purchase, 9-608, 611 note
 Tribunals, false swearing before, 7-673 note
 Use of false deposition or affidavit, 7-671 note
 War Risk Insurance Act, false claims under, 9-1311
 Witnesses, 7-678 note
 Disqualification as, 7-680 note

PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS

See APPROPRIATIONS

PERMANENT CENSUS ACT

See CENSUS

PERMITS FOR VESSELS

See LICENSED VESSELS
 Imported merchandise in warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
 Transportation inland, 2-1131
 Unloading vessels, 2-1028

PERQUISITES

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

PERSIA

Chargé d'affaires and consul-general at
Teheran, 3-16
Extraterritorial jurisdiction in, 3-71
Prisons, 3-70

PERSON

Absence, giving notice of deposition, 3-
172

PERSONAL BAGGAGE

See ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VES-
SELS.

PERSONAL INJURIES

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATION; WAR RISK
INSURANCE
Admiralty jurisdiction over maritime
tort, 4-1026 note
Imprisonment for debt in action for
personal injuries, 3-234n
Jurisdiction of District Court of suits
for injuries on account of acts done
under laws of United States, 4-1050
Vessel owners' liability not to exceed
value of his interest, 6-341 note

PERSONAL NOTES

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1157
note

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Absent defendant in suit to enforce
liens, substituted service, 5-525, 531
note
Rights of citizens, see CIVIL RIGHTS
State laws as rule of decision, 5-1210
note

PERSONAL SERVICES

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

PERSONATING OFFICER

Penalty for, 7-516

PERSONNEL ACT

See NAVY

PESTILENCE

See RED CROSS

PETITION

Claims, petition in Court of Claims, 5-
672, 672 note
Habeas corpus, application for, 3-462,
463n
In bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Naturalization petition, see NATURALI-
ZATION
To revise bankruptcy proceedings, see
BANKRUPTCY

PETITION FOR REMOVAL

See REMOVAL OF CAUSES

PETIT JURY

See JURIES

PETROLEUM, GAS AND OIL

See PIPE LINES
Discrimination between oil shipments
in barrels and tank cars, 4-375 note
Idaho lands, selection by state, 8-784
Motive power for vessels, license to use
petroleum, 9-460
Oil and gas lands
See MINERAL LANDS
Entry of under placer claims laws,
6-602, 603 note
Indian allotments, see FIVE CIVIL-
IZED TRIBES
Oil transportation, Interstate Com-
merce Act applicable, 4-337
Packing for shipment, method of, 9-
460
Passenger steamers carrying, 9-458
Pipe lines through Indian lands, 3-903
Placer mining claims, 6-576 note
Withdrawal of public lands, rights of
oil and gas claimants, 8-657, 658
note

PETTY OFFICERS

See NAVY; REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

PHARMACISTS

See NAVY
Selection, 6-1091

PHARMACY

China, practice of pharmacy in, 3-402

PHILADELPHIA MINT

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY

Assistance of Philippine Scouts, 9-
942
Detail of army officers, 9-941
Details of officers to, restrictions, 9-
1113

PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT ACT

Text of Act, 7-1133

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Acknowledgment of deeds before nota-
ries, 6-1246
Appeals to United States Supreme
Court, 5-907, 908 note, 6-153 note
Amount in controversy, 5-907, 909
Assignment of errors, 5-909 note
Judgments and decrees subject to
review, 5-908 note
Mode of review, 5-911 note
Presumption on appeals, 5-911 note
Record, 5-911 note
Scope of review, 5-910 note
Army officers and men, term of service
in, 9-1115
Army stores, transfer, funds received
from, 9-1085

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (Cont'd)

Attorney-General, certificate of notary, 6-1246

Bonds for public improvements

Denomination, 7-1173

Exemption from taxes, 7-1173, 1175

Interest, 7-1173

Limit of indebtedness, 7-1173

Manila city bonds, 7-1174

Municipal bonds, 7-1173

Municipal improvements, 7-1174

Public improvements, bonds for, 7-1175

Railroad aid bonds, 7-1176

Railroad aid bonds, contract of guaranty, 7-1176

Reimbursement to government, 7-1174

Retirement, 7-1174

Sale price, 7-1173

Sinking fund, 7-1174

Taxes to pay obligations, 7-1174

Chinese exclusion, 2-113

Cigars imported from, 4-172 note, 173 note

Civil government, 7-1133

Alien, deportation of, 7-1144 note

Annulment of laws by Congress, 7-1150

Appeal to United States supreme court, 7-1146

Appropriations, payment of money by only, 7-1141

Assembly, 7-1144

Autonomous government, 7-1134 note

Bail, right to, 7-1140

Bill of attainder, 7-1140

Bills, subjects of title, 7-1141

Census, 7-1144

Citizenship, 7-1139, 1140 note

Commercial intercourse during hostilities, 7-1139

Commission, additional number authorized, 7-1154

Commissioner, appointment by President, 7-1133

Commissioners to United States, 7-1146

Confronting witnesses, 7-1140, 1143 note

Courts

Appeal to United States supreme court, 7-1146

Judges compensation, traveling expenses, 7-1153

Supreme court, 7-1153

Terms at Baguio, 7-1155

Courts and judges, jurisdiction, 7-1146

Criminal offenders, arrest and removal, 7-1151

Criminal prosecution, 7-1140

Cruel and unusual punishment, 7-1140, 1143 note

Customs laws, 7-1149

Declaration of rights, 7-1140

Due process of law, 7-1140, 1142 note

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (Cont'd)

Civil government (Cont'd)

Electors, qualifications of, 7-1144

Enacting clause of acts, 7-1133

Escape of prisoner, 7-1152

Evidence in criminal prosecutions, 7-1140, 1143 note

Executive department, appointment of heads, 7-1133

Executive department, creation of new, 7-1155

Ex post facto law, 7-1140

Extradition, 7-1151, 1152

Freedom of speech and press, 7-1140

Fugitives from justice, 7-1151

Governor

Appointment by President, 7-1133

Title, 7-1153

Grand jury, presentment or indictment by, 7-1143 note

Habeas corpus, 7-1140

Immigration, immigration laws, enforcement, use of funds, 7-1152

Imprisonment for debt, 7-1140, 1143 note

Jeopardy of offenders, 7-1140, 1141 note

Legislative assembly, election of member, 7-1155

Legislative assembly, sessions, 7-1155

Military and other reservations, 7-1147

Navigation, protection to, 7-1147

Obligation of contract, impairing, 7-1140

Present, office and titles from foreign state, 7-1140

President's action ratified, 7-1133

Property, authority of government to acquire, 7-1148

Public money, depositaries, 7-1150

Religious freedom, 7-1141

Religious orders, property of, 7-1148

Resident commissioners, 7-1156

Salary, 7-1155

River and harbor improvements, 7-1147

Searches and seizure, 7-1140

Search warrants, 7-1141

Self-crimination, 7-1143 note

Shipping

Inter-island traffic, 7-1153

Laws, 7-1149

Licenses to harbor vessels, 7-1154

Navigation laws, enforcement, 7-1154

Repeal of certain laws, 7-1154

Restrictions on foreign vessels, 7-1154

Slavery, 7-1140

Taxation uniform, 7-1141

Taxes, assessing for special purpose, 7-1141

Titles of nobility, 7-1140

Transfer of property to Philippine government, 7-1147

Treason, evidence necessary to convict, 7-1151

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (Cont'd)

- Civil government (*Cont'd*)
 - Trial, right to be heard, 7-1140, 1143 note
 - Vice-governor, appointment by President, 7-1133
- Coast and geodetic surveys, leave of absence to employees, 2-254
- Coins and coinage, 7-1180, 1185
 - Amount of coinage, 7-1182
 - Denominations, 7-1180
 - Devices and inscriptions, 7-1181, 1184
 - Gold coins of United States, legal tender, 7-1181
 - Gold peso, unit of value, 7-1181
 - Mexican silver dollars, 7-1183
 - Minor coins, alloy and weight, 7-1180
 - Mint at Manila, 7-1180
 - Parity between silver and gold, 7-1183
 - Parity, temporary certificates of indebtedness to maintain, 7-1183
 - Place of coinage, 7-1181, 1184
 - Preference to silver pesos and silver certificates, 7-1183
 - Purchase of bullion, 7-1184
 - Purchase of metals for subsidiary and minor coins, 7-1181
 - Recoinage, 7-1182
 - Repeal of acts, 7-1185
 - Secretary of Treasury to prepare designs, plates, coinage, etc., 7-1185
 - Seigniorage, disposal of, 7-1181
 - Silver certificates
 - Issuance of, 7-1184
 - Substitution of gold for reserve, 7-1184
 - Silver coins authorized, 7-1180
 - Weight and fineness, 7-1185
 - Silver peso, 7-1182
 - Legal tender, 7-1182
 - Weight and fineness, 7-1182, 1185
 - Spanish coins, use of, 7-1183
 - Subsidiary coins
 - Legal tender value, 7-1182
 - Weight and fineness, 7-1185
 - United States laws applicable, 7-1180
 - Weight and fineness of silver coins, change in, 7-1185
 - Worn and defective coins, redemption and reissue, 7-1181
- Congress
 - Power of, 7-1139 note
 - Right to annul laws, 7-1150
- Constitutional laws of United States applicable, 9-554
- Copyright, cognizance of cases, 2-592
- Corporations
 - Franchises to, 7-1178
 - Interest in other corporations, 7-1179
 - Lending money on real estate, 7-1179
 - Real estate holdings of, 7-1179
- Courts, 7-1146
 - Admiralty jurisdiction, 7-1146
 - Court of first instance, 7-1146
 - Judges of Supreme Court, compensation, 7-1153
 - Municipal courts, 7-1146
 - Power of United States supreme court, 7-1146

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (Cont'd)

- Courts (*Cont'd*)
 - Supreme court, 7-1146
 - Disability or absence of judge, 7-1153
 - Terms of supreme court, 7-1155
 - Trademarks, jurisdiction as to, 7-1240
- Customs duties, exception, 2-724
- Depositories of public money, 7-1150; 8-914
- Deposit of funds, in what banks, 6-833
- Drawback of internal revenue tax on goods shipped to, 4-329
- Drawback on materials imported from, 2-1158
- Escape of prisoner in custody for removal to or from islands, punishment, 7-694
- Extradition of offenders, 7-1151, 1152
- Franchises, 7-1178
 - Amendment of, 7-1178
 - Authority to grant, 7-1178
 - Eminent domain, right of, 7-1178
 - Real estate holdings of corporations, 7-1179
 - Slave labor prohibited, 7-1178
 - Stock and dividends, 7-1178
 - Taking of private property, 7-1178
- Government Act, 7-1133
- Governor, certificate of notary, 6-1246
- Governor-General, 7-1153
- Health and quarantine, application of United States law, 7-1149
- Immigration, immigration law, enforcement, 7-1152
- Importations prohibited, 7-1194
- Income tax law, application to Philippines, 4-252
- Infamous crimes, indictment for, 7-1139 note
- Insane natives serving in army, care of, 3-614
- Jury, trial by, 7-1139 note
- Land districts, establishment of, 7-1170
- Legislative assembly, 7-1144
- Library of government, public documents for, 8-459
- Life-saving service, medals, 2-277 note
- List of alien immigrants, 3-664
- Lodge Act, 7-1133
- Military academy, Filipinos to receive instruction, 6-423
- Mineral lands, 7-1159
 - Affidavits, verification of, 7-1168
- Agricultural lands, minerals on, 7-1159
- Building stone entries, 7-1166
- Claims
 - Abandonment, 7-1163
 - Adverse claims, proceedings and determination, 7-1165
 - Affidavits with application, 7-1161
 - Citizenship, proof of, 7-1163
 - Declaration and description, 7-1161
 - Delinquent part owners, 7-1163
 - Demarkation of, 7-1160
 - Discovery post, 7-1160

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (Cont'd)**Mineral lands (Cont'd)****Claims (Cont'd)**

- Disputes as to location, 7-1162
- Extent of right to mine, 7-1161
- Fractional claims, 7-1161
- Full size claims, 7-1161
- Labor and improvements, 7-1163
- Limit of, 7-1163
- Locating, regulations, 7-1159
- Location lines, 7-1161
- Marking lines, 7-1160
- Marking lines impossible, 7-1162
- Mining regulations, 7-1163
- Patents for, 7-1164
- Placer claims, 7-1167
- Posts, placing or removing, 7-1160, 1161
- Prior claims not prejudiced, 7-1161
- Recording, 7-1160, 1162
- Relocation on noncompliance with regulations, 7-1163
- Size, measurement, 7-1159
- Surveyed and unsurveyed lands, 7-1166

Coal lands

- Conflicting claims, 7-1171
- Declaratory statement, 7-1170
- Entries, 7-1170
- Limit of entries, 7-1170
- Preference, right of entry, 7-1170
- Saline lands, 7-1171

Contests as to mineral character of land, 7-1168

- Future mining rights, 7-1172
- Mill sites, patents for, 7-1169
- Open to exploration and occupation, 7-1159

Patents

- Contiguous non-mineral land, 6-1169
- Establishment of right to, prior liens, 7-1167
- How obtained, 7-1164
- Mill sites, 7-1169
- Oaths of nonresidents, 7-1165

Petroleum entries, 7-1167**Prior mining concessions not affected, 7-1172****Public works, mineral lands reserved from grants for, 7-1172****Purchase by citizens, 7-1159****Reservation for sale, 7-1159****Rules concerning easements, drainage and water, 7-1169****Rules for working, policing and sanitation, 7-1169****Saline lands, 7-1171****Spanish concessions, cancellation of, 7-1172****Surveyors****Appointment of deputies, 7-1168****Bonds of deputies, 7-1169****Charges and expenses, 7-1168****Testimony and proof, how taken, 7-1168****Water rights, protection of, 7-1169****Money-order exchange, 8-227 note****National bank reserves, 6-840****PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (Cont'd)****Naturalization of Filipinos, 6-945 note****Notaries, certificate of, 6-1246****Opium traffic, application of Harrison Act, 4-179****Organic act, 7-1133****Philippine Commission, increase of number, 7-1154****Postal service, 7-1139 note****Public lands****Classification, 7-1156****Commissioner to issue patents, 7-1157****Corporations****Limit of conveyances to, 7-1157****Foreign corporations, rights of, 7-1157 note****Forests****Laws and regulations, 7-1158****Protection of, use of receipts, 7-1158****Friar lands, 7-1157****Homestead entries, extent of, 7-1156****Land districts, establishment of, 7-1170****Lease or sale, 7-1158****Limit of sales to settlers, 7-1157****Occupants, prior rights of, 7-1158****Patents to occupants, 7-1157****Preference to actual occupants, 7-1158****Regulations for disposal, 7-1156****Restrictions on sales, 7-1157****Titles of natives, 7-1157 note****Titles, perfecting by owners, 7-1156****Water privileges, basis of, 7-1158****Radio communication, act not applicable, 9-531****Railroad aid, 7-1176****Appointment of directors, 7-1177****Conditions of guaranty, 7-1176****Franchise grants, 7-1178****Guaranty of interest on bonds, 7-1176****Lien for interest paid, 7-1177****Limit on amount of guaranty, 7-1177****Powers of supreme court over aided road, 7-1178****Reports of receipts of expenditures, 7-1177****Restrictions on execution of guaranty contract, 7-1177****Supervision over roads, 7-1177****Religious orders, lands of, 7-1148****Resident commissioners, 7-1146, 1156****Election of, 7-1156****Expenses of clerk hire, 7-1156****Franking privilege, 7-1156****Salary, 7-1155****Rivers and harbors, improvement of, 7-1147****Seamen, application of United States laws, 7-1149****Shipping****Application of United States law, 7-1149****Inter-island traffic, regulation, 7-1153****Licenses to harbor vessels, 7-1154****Navigation laws, enforcement of, 7-1154**

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (Cont'd)

- Shipping (*Cont'd*)
 - Restrictions on foreign vessels, 7-1154
- Signal corps, sergeants for service, 9-1000
- Spanish treaty, 7-1134
- Tariff and equipment, free list, United States products, 7-1187
- Tariff and revenue, 7-1186
 - Consignee deemed owner of imports, 7-1236
 - Customs administration and tariff laws applicable, 7-1186
 - Definitions of terms, 7-1195
 - Drawback, 7-1239
 - And internal-revenue tax exemption as to goods shipped from United States, 7-1186
 - Exportation of articles of imported materials, 7-1239
 - Fuel imported, 7-1239
 - Return of containers, 7-1240
- Enforcement of Revenue Act, 7-1240
- Free list, articles becoming unpacked en route, 7-1187
 - Direct shipments from United States, 7-1187
 - Railroad construction and equipment material, 7-1188
 - United States products, 7-1187
- Inspection of United States government vessels, 7-1239
- Internal revenue
 - Accrual to general government, 7-7-1188
 - Tax imposed, effect of, 7-1188
 - Tax on imports, 7-1240
 - United States product free, 7-1187
- Invoices, 7-1237
 - Contents and number, 7-1237
 - Declaration by purchaser, 7-1238
 - Evidence, 7-1231
 - Necessity of, 7-1237
 - Production before American consul, 7-1238
 - Reports of frauds, 7-1238
- Metric system, 7-1196
- Payment of duties, 7-1196
- Prohibited importations, 7-1194
- Rates of duty, 7-1196
 - Abbreviation in act, 7-1195
 - Alimentary substances, 7-1220
 - Animals and animal products, 7-1216
 - Articles composed of several materials, 7-1192
 - Articles not enumerated, 7-1192
 - Boats and water craft, 7-1220
 - Bristles and hair, 7-1213
 - Chemical products, 7-1205
 - Classification, advance opinion of officer, 7-1193
 - Coal, 7-1199
 - Cocoa, 7-1224
 - Coffee, 7-1224
 - Condiments and sources, 7-1224
 - Copper and alloys, 7-1203
 - Cotton and manufactures, 7-1208

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (Cont'd)

- Tariff and revenue (*Cont'd*)
 - Rates of duty (*Cont'd*)
 - Cotton cordage, 7-1208
 - Textiles, 7-1208
 - Yards and threads, 7-1208
 - Drugs, 7-1205
 - Dyes, 7-1205
 - Fish, 7-1220
 - Flavoring extracts, 7-1224
 - Free list, 7-1230
 - Articles free on compliance with corresponding regulations, 7-1234
 - Articles subject to express conditions, 7-1232
 - United States products, 7-1236
 - Fruits, 7-1223
 - Glass and manufactures thereof, 7-1198
 - Gold, silver and platinum, 7-1199
 - Grain and seeds, 7-1221
 - Hemp, flax, jute, etc., 7-1211
 - Hides, skins and leathers, 7-1217
 - Iron, cast, 7-1200
 - Iron, wrought, 7-1201
 - Machinery and apparatus, 7-1218
 - Meat, 7-1220
 - Metals and manufactures thereof, 7-1199
 - Metals, miscellaneous, 7-1203
 - Miscellaneous articles, 7-1207, 1216, 1226, 1230
 - Musical instruments, 7-1218
 - Nuts, 7-1223
 - Paints, 7-1205
 - Paper and manufactures, 7-1214
 - Pharmaceutical articles, 7-1205
 - Pharmacy articles, 7-1204
 - Pigments, 7-1205
 - Poultry, 7-1220
 - Precious stones, pearls and imitations, 7-1198
 - Receptacles and packing, 7-1193
 - Salvage from vessels, 7-1193
 - Schists, bitumen and derivatives, 7-1199
 - Silk and manufactures, 7-1214
 - Soups, 7-1220
 - Spices, 7-1224
 - Spirits, wines, malts and beverages, 7-1225
 - Steel, 7-1201
 - Stones and earths, 7-1196
 - Sugar, molasses, glucose and confectionery, 7-1224
 - Tea, 7-1224
 - Textiles, 7-1189
 - Two or more rates, 7-1193
 - United States products, 7-1187, 1188
 - Varnishes, 7-1205
 - Vegetable fiber, 7-1211
 - Vegetables, 7-1223
 - Vehicles, 7-1218
 - Watches and clocks, 7-1218
 - Wood and manufactures, 7-1215
 - Wool, 7-1213

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (Cont'd)

- Tariff and revenue (*Cont'd*)
 - Re-exportation through Philippines, 7-1186
 - Repeal of act, saving clause, 7-1240
 - United States duties
 - Articles coming from Philippines, 7-1187
 - Articles free of duty, 7-1187
 - Foreign materials in Philippine products, 7-1187
 - Philippine products, 7-1187
 - United States products, tax equal to internal revenue tax imposed, 7-1188
 - Wharfage, 7-1236
- Tonnage, tax on vessels of, 9-640
- Trademarks
 - Jurisdiction of courts, 7-1240
 - Registration, 9-751 note
- Treason, evidence to convict, 7-1151
- Treaty with Spain, 7-1134
- Water rights
 - Patents, subject to vested, 7-1169
 - Protection of, damages, 7-1169

PHILIPPINE ORGANIC ACT

Text of act, 7-1133

PHILIPPINE SCOUTS

- Assistant to Philippine constabulary, 9-942
- Composition, number, enlistment, 9-940
- Enlisted men of army, credit for service as officers of scouts, 9-1216
- Military academy, scouts eligible to commission, 6-423
- Office of captain, created, 9-941
- Officers commissioned in drafted forces, 9-942
- Pay for enlisted men, continuous service, 9-1216
- Retirement of officers, 9-1168
- Second lieutenants, vacancies in grade of, 9-1060
- Term of service in, 9-1115
- War Risk Insurance Act, application of, 9-1312

PHILIPPINE TARIFF ACT

See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

PHOSPHATE LAND

- See MINERAL LANDS
- Idaho lands, grant to state, 8-784

PHOTOGRAPHIC FILMS

Censorship of imports, 2-837

PHOTOGRAPHS

- See COPYRIGHT
- Counterfeiting and forging, 7-707, 709 note
- Evidence, production of photographic copies, 3-165 note
- Geological survey, sale of photographs and lantern slides, 3-422

PHOTOPLAYS

See COPYRIGHT

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

- National Guard officers and men, see MILITIA
- Power to order, 3-170 note
- State law as rule of decision, 5-1185 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-38 note

PHYSICAL VALUATION ACT

Text of Act, 4-495

PHYSICIANS

- See SURGEONS
- Opium traffic, 4-178
- Special tax on Hquor sold to patients, 3-1053

PHYSIOLOGY

- Alcoholic drinks and narcotics, study of effects of, 3-113

PIANKESHAW INDIANS

Allotment Act extended to, 3-836

PICKETING

Injunctions, when not to issue, 6-141

PICKETT ACT

Text of, 8-657

PICTURES

See COPYRIGHT

PIERS

- See RIVERS AND HARBORS
- Cession of site for, 6-317
- Marking of pier-heads, 6-320

PILLORY

Abolishment of, 7-973

PILOT BOATS

- Lights on, see COLLISIONS
- Rules for avoidance of collision, see COLLISIONS

PILOTS AND PILOTAGE

- See STEAM VESSELS
- Admiralty jurisdiction over pilotage suits, 4-1021 note
- Boundaries, pilots on waters which are, 7-1245, 1245 note
- Boundaries, when waters are not, 7-1246 note
- Citizenship, requirement of, 6-1250; 9-250
- Coastwise steam vessels subject to navigation laws, 6-1252
- Congress, authority to legislate, 7-1242
- Hospital ships, exemption from pilotage charges, 9-640
- Liability of passengers, 9-468, 468 note

PILOTS AND PILOTAGE (Cont'd)

- License
 - Appeal to supervising inspector, 6-1261
 - Inspector of steamboats, issuance of licenses, 9-420, 420 note
 - Necessity of, 9-435
 - Proof of requirements, 6-1256
 - Review of findings of inspection, 6-1257 note
 - Revocation for refusal to admit to pilot house persons learning profession, 6-1259
 - Right to, 9-423 note
 - State laws not applicable to public vessels of United States, 6-1256
 - Steam vessels, 6-1253, 1256
 - Suspension of revocation, 6-1256
 - Unreasonable rules relating to examination, 6-1256 note
- Loss of life by misconduct, punishment, 7-926, 927 note
- Militia duty, exemption from, 6-434
- Prohibition to district court in pilotage cases, 5-720 note
- Quarantine laws, offenses against, 3-546
- Refusal to take pilot, 7-1246 note
- State regulations
 - Application to take pilot, 7-1248, 1248 note
 - Authority of states to legislate, 7-1243 note
 - Continued, 7-1242, 1242 note
 - Contracting for pilot's services, 7-1244 note
 - Delegation to local boards, 7-1244 note
 - Discrimination in rates prohibited, 7-1247, 1247 note
 - Effectiveness beyond state limits, 7-1244 note
 - Exemption of coastwise steam vessels, 7-1248 note
 - Fees charged, established rates, 7-1248
 - Jurisdiction on claims for pilotage, 7-1244 note
 - Pilots on boundaries between states, 7-1245, 1245 note
 - State laws afterward adopted, 7-1244 note
 - State license, application to procure, 7-1248, 1248 note
 - Treaties, effect on, 7-1249 note
 - Validity of state statutes, 7-1245 note
- Steam launches, pilot and engineer, 9-435

PINKERTON DETECTIVE AGENCY

- Employees in government service, 2-164

PIONEERS

- See **ARMY**

PIPE LINES

- Arkansas, right of way in, 8-815
- Forfeiture of right of way for violation of anti-trust law, 8-815
- Interstate Commerce Act, applicable, 4-337
- Right of way in Colorado and Wyoming 8-808
- Right of way through Indian lands, 3-903

PIRACY

See **SLAVE TRADE**

- Accessories to, punishment, 7-967
- Arming or fitting out vessel to cruise against citizens of United States, 7-959
- Citizenship and national character of vessel, 7-942 note
- Condemnation of piratical vessel, 7-1251, 1252 note
- Condemnation of vessel, 7-942 note
- Confederating with, punishment, 7-962
- Corrupting officer to yield vessel, 7-962
- Customs officers and marshals, duties of, 7-1255
- Embezzlement by master, 7-962 note
- Fitting out vessels, 7-1252 note
- Foreign commission
 - Blank commission, 7-960 note
 - Defense to indictment, 7-962 note
 - Good faith, 7-960 note
 - Piracy under color of, 7960
 - Texan armed schooner, 7-960 note
- High seas defined, 7-941 note
- Indictment, 7-942 note
- Innocence of owners of vessel, 7-1253 note
- Jurisdiction, 7-942 note
- Merchant vessel may resist pirates, 7-1251
- Neutrality laws, not to prevent prosecution, 7-484
- Offense defined, 7-941 note
- Piratical aggression, 7-1252 note
- "Piratical" meaning of, 7-1252 note
- President to suppress, 7-1250
- Prize vessel, captured as, 7-1253 note
- Punishment for, 7-940
- Robbery on shore by crew of piratical vessel, 7-959
- Running away with vessel, 7-961, 961 note
- Sale of vessel and cargo, 7-942 note
- Seamen confining master, punishment, 7-962
- Seamen laying violent hands on commander, 7-953
- Seizure of piratical vessels, 7-1250, 1251 note
- Seizure of vessel fitted out for piracy, 7-1254, 1254 note
- Trading with pirate, punishment, 7-962
- Treaty, cruising contrary to provisions of by foreign subjects, 7-961
- Vessels authorized to seize pirates. 7-154

PIRACY (Cont'd)

- War by foreign citizen or subjects, 7-961
- Yielding vessel voluntarily to pirate, punishment, 7-961

PITCH

- Cutting trees on public lands, punishment, 7-619

PLACER CLAIMS

- See MINING CLAIMS

PLACER MINING

- In Alaska, see ALASKA

PLANK ROADS

- Carrying the mail, 8-163
- Post roads, 8-181

PLANT DISEASES

- Care against, see SEEDS AND PLANTS

PLANT PESTS

- Inspection to prevent, 1-230

PLANT QUARANTINE ACT

- Text, 1-231

PLANTS

- See MANUFACTURING PLANTS

PLATED GOODS

- See FALSE STAMPING

PLATES

- See COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING; NATIONAL BANK NOTES

PLATT AMENDMENT

- Text of, 2-702

PLATT NATIONAL PARK

- Admission of Oklahoma as state, 8-989
- Cession to United States, 8-986
- Management and control, 8-987
- Name, 8-989
- Offenses, 8-987
- Regulations, 8-986
- Sulphur Springs and adjacent lands, 8-986
- Sulphur Springs Reservation, 8-987, 989

PLATTSBURG CAMP

- Establishment and maintenance of, 6-470, 472

PLAYING CARDS

- Concealing cards, penalty, 4-219
- Imported cards, payment of tax, 4-220
- Manufacturer
 - Registration by, 4-217
 - Who to be deemed, 4-220

PLAYING CARDS (Cont'd)**Stamps**

- Account of collectors, 4-218
- Cancellation, fraudulent use, penalty, 4-217
- Dies and plates, 4-218
- Forgery and counterfeiting, 4-218
- Fraudulent use, 4-218
- Making, selling, or removing unstamped cards, 4-219
- Preparation and sale, 4-217
- Regulations as to, 4-217
- Removing or detaching stamps, penalty, 4-219
- Removing, reusing and selling, penalties, 4-218
- Reusing stamps or wrapper, penalty, 4-219
- Selling cards without stamps, 4-219
- Tax, stamps to represent, 4-217
- Washed, restored and altered stamps, 4-218

Tax

- Amount of tax, 4-217
- Evading payment, penalty, 4-219
- Removable for export without paying tax, 4-219
- Who to pay, 4-220

PLEA

- See EQUITTY

PLEADING

- See AMENDMENTS; BILL OF PARTICULARS

- Abatement, conformity to state practice, 6-56 note
- Absent defendants
 - In suits to enforce liens or remove clouds, 5-534 note
 - Order to appeal and plead, 5-525
- Amendments in suits brought on wrong side of court, 5-1059, 1060 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-32 note
- Amount in controversy, allegation of, 4-877 note
- Answer to petition for removal of suit, 5-340 note
- Antitrust laws, proceedings under, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS
- Argumentative allegations, 5-279 note
- Arrangement of parties as to adverse interest, 4-954 note
- Citizenship
 - Basis of jurisdiction, 4-972 note, 978 note
 - Denial of, conformity to state practice, 6-55 note
 - Pleading of for jurisdictional purposes, 4-964 note
- Commerce court, pleading in district court as successor to, 5-1109
- Conformity to state practice, see STATE PRACTICE
- Construction of, conformity to state practice, 6-53 note
- Contempt proceedings, 5-1035 note

PLEADING (Cont'd)

- Copyright suits, 2-603 note
- Court of claims, petitions in, 5-672, 672 note
- Demurrer
 - Amendment on sustaining demurrer, 6-98, 99 note
 - Conformity to state practice, 6-56 note
- Habeas corpus proceeding, 3-466 note
- Waiver of objection to district of suit, 5-517 note
- Diverse citizenship, amendment of defective jurisdictional averment, 5-1061, 1062 note
- Employers' Liability Act, see RAILROADS
- Equitable defenses in actions at law, 5-1061, 1061 note
- Extending time to answer or plead, 4-824 note
- Facts, not conclusions of law, 5-279 note
- Federal question, raising by pleading, 4-888 note, 892 note
- General issue in patent cases, 7-309
- Grants of land from different states, cause removed, pleading grants, 5-379 note
- Habeas corpus
 - Application for, 3-462, 462 note
 - Denial of return, counter allegations, amendments, 3-469, 469 note
 - Information and belief, allegations on, 5-279 note
- Initial carrier liability under Carmack amendment, 4-535 note
- Interstate Commerce Act
 - Enforcement of reparation, 4-480 note
 - Suits for damages under, 4-439 note
- Joinder of causes of action, conformity to state practice, 6-55 note
- Jurisdiction in admiralty cases, 4-1007 note
- Mining titles, proceedings on adverse claims, 6-570 note
- Naturalization proceedings, see NATURALIZATION
- Patent suits, see PATENTS
- Petition for removal as a pleading, 5-277 note
- Removal of suit
 - Further pleadings, 5-465 note
 - Pleading before and after removal, see REMOVAL CAUSES
 - Procedure after, 5-462 note
- Repleading on removal of causes, 5-464 note
- Rules of supreme court and district court concerning, 6-75, 77
- Seizure of goods, pleading general issue, giving special matter in evidence, 2-1165
- State practice, conformity to, see STATE PRACTICE
- Sufficiency of, conformity to state practice, 6-54 note
- Supreme court to prescribe modes of framing and filing, 6-75, 75 note

13 F. S. A.—18

PLEADING (Cont'd)

- Time to plead on removal of suit, 5-465 note
- Verification, conformity to state practice, 6-56 note

PLEASURE VESSELS

See YACHTS

PLEDGE

- Bankruptcy, title to property, 1-1178 note
- Evidence of, 8-1128 note
- Person in naval or military service, pledges of arms, equipment or stores, punishment, 7-523

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA

See ANIMAL INDUSTRY

PLUNDERING VESSEL

- Attacking vessel with intent to plunder, 7-957
- Distressed vessel, penalty for plundering, 7-955, 956 note

PNEUMATIC TUBES

Transmission of mail by, 8-179, 180

POISONS

- Nonmailable, 7-846
- Sale of poisons in China, 3-402

POLICE

- Agricultural department watchmen, 1-203
- Capitol police, see CAPITOL
- Light-house tenders, police powers of master, 6-321

POLICIES

See WAR RISK INSURANCE

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

- See ELECTIONS
- Giving money to officials prohibited, 7-668
- Immunity from official prescription, 7-668
- Indictment for soliciting, 7-667 note
- Navy yards, employees at, 6-1152
- Places where solicitation or receiving are forbidden, 7-668, 668 note
- Postmaster personally delivering letter, 7-668 note
- Prohibition of, 2-156
- Punishment for violation of law, 7-669
- Requesting, giving, or receiving by or from officers and employees, 2-152, 153 note
- Solicitation by certain officers, forbidden, 7-666, 667 note
- Solicitation by letter received in public office, 7-668 note

POLITICAL OFFENDERS

- Fugitives, no surrender or return of, 3-266
- Immigrants excluded, 3-640

POOLING

- Carriers not to enter into pooling agreements, 4-404, 405 note

POOR DEBTOR

- Discharge by President, 3-241
- Discharge by Secretary of Treasury, 3-240, 240 note
- United States laws, breach of, 3-240

POOR PERSON

- Fine, imprisonment for nonpayment, discharge, 3-328, 329 note, 338
- Insane, government hospital for, 3-598-615
- Suing as poor person, see COSTS
- Witnesses in behalf of in criminal cases, 9-1426, 1426

PORTER

- See UNFERMENTED LIQUORS

PORTLAND, OREGON

- Manifests of vessels bound for, 9-301
- Clearing from, 9-302

PORT OF DELIVERY

- Use of term discontinued, 2-908

PORTO RICANS

- Naturalization, 6-1001

PORTO RICO

- Abolishing quasi public office, 7-1264 note
- Acknowledgment of deeds before notaries, 6-1246
- Adjacent islands, application of legislation to, 7-1259
- Alcoholic compounds from tax on, regulations, 4-120
- Appeals
 - Appellate jurisdiction of United States supreme court, 6-154 note
 - Certiorari by supreme court of United States, 5-901
 - District court to circuit court of appeals, 5-507, 618 note
 - Review by circuit court of appeals of decisions of supreme court, amount in controversy, 6-145
 - Review of decisions of supreme court by supreme court of United States, 5-893, 894 note, 900, 901 note
- Application of Foraker Act, 7-1259
- Appropriation of amount of customs revenue for use of government, 7-1258, 1259 note
- Attachment, damages for wrongful, 7-1264 note
- Attorney-general, 7-1269
- Certificate of notaries, 6-1246

PORTO RICO (Cont'd)

- Auditor, 7-1270
- Salary, 7-1276
- Bankruptcy laws, 7-1267 note
- Bankruptcy proceedings, appeal to supreme court, 1-813 note
- Body politic, who to constitute, 7-1263
- Bond issues, 7-1276
- Capitol at San Juan, 7-1263
- Circuit court of appeals, jurisdiction to review final decisions of district court, 5-607, 618 note
- Citizen of Porto Rico
 - Not an alien immigrant, 7-1259 note
 - Who is, 7-1263
- Citizens, persons temporarily residing abroad, 7-1263 note
- Civil Act, 7-1259
- Coasting trade
 - Regulations of, 7-1264, 1265 note
 - Vessels engaged in, 9-420 note
- Coinage
 - Legal tender, payment of debts, 7-1265
 - Recoinage by government, 7-1265
 - Redemption of Porto Rican coin, 7-1265
- Commissioner of education, 7-1270
- Salary, 7-1276, 1279
- Commissioner of interior, 7-1270
- Salary, 7-1276
- Commission to revise laws, expenses, report, 7-1277
- Consular relief to Porto Rican seamen, 7-1265 note
- Copyright, cognizance of cases, 2-592
- Corporations, see Franchises, infra
 - Engaging in agriculture, 7-1279
 - Foreign corporations, 7-1279
 - Lending money on real estate, 7-1279
 - Real estate business, 7-1279
 - Holdings, 7-1279
- Criminal prosecutions, how conducted, 7-1268
- Customs district of Porto Rico, 2-907
- Agents, appointment and compensation, 7-1262
- Articles not dutiable under laws of United States, 7-1261
- Books and pamphlets imported from United States, 7-1260
- Coffee imported, 7-1260, 1261
- Collections as separate fund for benefit of Porto Rico, 7-1261
- Disposition of duties collected, 7-1261
- Imports into United States from Porto Rico, 7-1262
- Internal revenue tax on imports from United States, 7-1260
- Internal revenue tax on manufactures coming into United States, 7-1260
- Payment into treasury of Porto Rico, 7-1262
- Port and subports, designation of, 7-1262
- Spanish scientific, literary and artistic works, admission free, 7-1260
- Tariff on articles from United States to cease after certain date, 7-1261

PORTO RICO (Cont'd)

Customs district of Porto Rico (*Cont'd*)
 United States tariff laws adopted, 7-1260
 United States, tariff on goods from Porto Rico, 7-1260
 Depositaries in, 8-914
 District court
 Terms, 7-1274
 Use of English language, 7-1274
 Divorce laws, 7-1264
 Drawback of internal revenue tax on goods shipped to, 4-329
 Employers' Liability Act, application to Porto Rico, 7-1267 note
 Enlistments in army, eligibility for, 9-1033
 Executive council, 7-1268
 Compensation, 7-1270
 Duties of nonofficial members, 7-1270
 Fixing salaries of officials of district court, 7-1279
 Franchises, privileges and concessions, 7-1272
 Reports of to whom made, 7-1286
 Existing laws continued, 7-1263
 Export duties not to be imposed, 7-1276
 Extradition, 3-271 note, 287 note, 7-1267 note
 Foraker Act, 7-1259
 Franchises
 Conditions of, 7-1278
 Grant of, 7-1272
 President's approval, 7-1278, 1278 note
 Subject to amendment or repeal, 7-1278
 Government, salaries and expenses, payment of, 7-1266
 Governor, 7-1268
 Reports of, to whom made, 7-1286
 Salary, 7-1276
 Secretary to act during vacancy, 7-1269
 Grand jurors, qualifications of, 7-1267 note
 Head tax on immigrants, 3-637
 Immigration laws, 7-1267 note
 Importation from, Foraker Act, 2-1115
 Income tax law, application to Porto Rico, 4-252
 Indebtedness, limit of, 7-1276
 Infantry regiments, composition, 9-942-946
 Internal revenue
 Deputy collector at San Juan, 7-1285
 Deputy collector, bond, 7-1286
 Duties, 7-1286
 Exemption of articles imported from United States, 7-1287
 Sale and issuance of stamps, 7-1285
 Stamps, use of, 7-1285
 Tax on manufactures coming into United States, 7-1260
 Irrigation bonds, 7-1277 note
 Judges, traveling expenses, 5-925
 Judicial process, 7-1268

PORTO RICO (Cont'd)

Judiciary, 7-1273
 Commissioner, fees of, 7-1280
 Courts and tribunals already established, 7-1273
 District attorney, 7-1273
 District court
 Absence, disability or disqualification of judge, 7-1286
 Adverse citizenship, 7-1280, 1280 note
 Amount in controversy, 7-1280
 Appeals and writs of error, 7-1274
 Clerk and interpreter, 7-1279
 Conformity to Porto Rican practice, 7-1274 note
 Court of bankruptcy, 7-1274 note
 Designation of temporary judge, 7-1287
 Judges, 7-1273
 Jurisdiction and procedure, 7-1273
 Jurisdiction extended, 7-1280, 1280 note
 Of United States, 7-1273
 Removal of causes, 7-1274, 1275 note
 Salary of judge, 7-1276
 Successor to provisional court, 7-1274
 District judge, 7-1273
 English language, proceedings in, 7-1274, 1275
 Fees and expenses, how payable, 7-1279
 Fees, fines, costs and forfeitures, disposition of, 7-1279
 Judicial district, 7-1273
 Jurisdiction and procedure, 7-1273
 Jurors, qualifications, selection exemptions, 7-1285
 Legislative assembly, powers as to courts, 7-1273
 Marshal for district, 7-1273
 Mileage of jurors and witnesses, 7-1281
 Military authority, tribunals appointed by, 7-1275 note
 Municipal courts, 7-1273
 Officers and attaches, appointment, 7-1273
 Powers of United States supreme court, habeas corpus, 7-1275
 Salary of judges, 7-1276
 Salary of marshal of supreme court, 7-1276
 Supreme court justices, appointment, 7-1273
 United States district attorney, salary, 7-1276
 Jury trial on issues of fact, 6-126 note
 Legislative assembly
 Bills, passage, approval and veto, 7-1271
 Election districts, 7-1270
 Election of delegates, 7-1271
 Enactments, 7-1271
 Failure to make appropriations, 7-1271

PORTO RICO (Cont'd)

Legislative assembly (*Cont'd*)
 Franchises, privileges and concessions, 7-1272
 General authority, 7-1272
 House of delegates, 7-1270
 Municipalities, authority as to, 7-1272
 Organization and sessions of house, 7-1271
 Pay of member, 7-1271
 Power of Congress to annul acts, 7-1272
 Power of house, 7-1271
 Power to amend, modify or repeal laws continued in force, 7-1268, 1268 note
 Qualification of members, 7-1271
 Qualification of voters, 7-1271
 Report to Congress, 7-1271
 Subject to legislation, 7-1266, 1266 note
 List of alien immigrants, 3-664
 Marriage laws, 7-1264
 Marshal of district, salary, 7-1276
 Military academy, appointment of cadet, 6-420
 Military government, orders of, 7-1264
 Militia laws applicable, 6-434
 Municipalities, bond issues by, 7-1276
 Municipal officers, salaries of, 7-1276
 National bank act, application of, 7-1267 note
 National banks, organization in Porto Rico, 6-653
 Naturalization, jurisdiction, 6-952
 Naval academy, appointment of midshipmen, 6-1018
 Naval base, acquiring property for, 7-1267 note
 Notaries, certificate of, 6-1246
 Official oaths, 7-1268
 Official salaries, 7-1275
 Payment out of revenues, 7-1276
 Opium traffic, application of Harrison Act, 4-179
 People of Porto Rico, body politic, 7-1263
 Property acquired under treaty, 7-1266, 1266 note
 Public lands and buildings
 Grant to Porto Rican government, 7-1281
 Reservation of, 7-1281
 Public lands, disposition of, 7-1267 note
 Quarantine station, 7-1265
 Real property laws, 7-1254 note
 Resident commissioner
 Election, 7-1277
 Salary and expenses, method of payment, 2-511, 7-1284
 Traveling expenses, terms of office, 7-1282
 Safety appliance acts, application of, 7-1267 note
 Secretary, 7-1269
 Salary, 7-1276
 Spanish subjects, citizenship of, 7-1263

PORTO RICO (Cont'd)

Special acts by legislative assembly, 2-558 note
 State practice, conformity to, 6-23 note
 Suits against government, 7-1263, 1263 note
 Supreme court, appeals, writs of error and certiorari, 5-794, 794 note
 Tariff, imports, see Customs duties, *supra*
 Tariff laws, 2-725 note
 Taxation of machinery and boats in harbor of San Juan, 7-1259 note
 Taxes, assessment of, 7-1276
 Trademarks, registration, 9-751 note
 Treasurer, 7-1269
 Treasurer, salary, 7-1276
 Treaties with Spain, cession to United States, 7-1259, 1259 note
 United States laws applicable, 7-1267
 United States laws, internal revenue laws, 7-1267
 Vessels
 Compensation of consular officers for services, 7-1265 note
 Nationalization of Porto Rican, 7-1264 1265
 Water power, concession, 7-1267 note
 Wharfs and piers
 Authority to construct on United States lands, 7-1282
 Construction of, 7-1282
 Grantee to control shore and approaches, 7-1284
 "Person," meaning of word in Act, 7-1282
 Plans for construction, 7-1284
 Restrictions on construction, 7-1283
 Rights not affected, 7-1284
 Secretary of War, powers of, 7-1282, 1283, 1284

PORTO RICO PROVISIONAL REGIMENT

See ARMY

PORTRAITS

See CURRENCY

PORTS

See COLLECTION DISTRICTS AND PORTS, (CUSTOMS); ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
 Definition, 2-973, 973 note
 Marking of name on vessel, 9-289
 Transportation in bond, port of arrival at which entries may be made, 2-1119, 1120, 1121
 Warehouse ports, see WAREHOUSES

POSSE COMITATUS

Army not to be used as, 2-137 note; 9-1106
 Marshal's authority to summon, 4-757 note
 Summoning in civil rights cases, 2-134, 137 note

POSTAGESee **STAMPS**

Accounts, manner of keeping, 8-249

Advertised letters, charge on, 8-149

Blind

Letters written in raised characters, 8-106

Reading matter for, transmitted free, 8-127

Writing matter transmitted, free, 8-129

Box rents to be prepaid, 8-114

Carriers of mail, extra postage or fees prohibited, 8-83

Classes of mail matter, see **MAIL**

Collection of unlawful postage, penalty, 7-786

Congress, allowance to members for, 2-507

Congressional Record mailed as transient matter, 8-118

Consuls, payment of postage by, 8-216

Dead letter office, unpaid letters to, 8-150

Deficient postage, special delivery letters, 8-84

Double postage on sea-letters, 7-116

Double rates on matter forwarded without any prepayment, 8-114, 114 note

Drop letter rate, payment of inadvertently, forwarding to destination, 8-150

Drop letters, 8-120, 124

First class matter, 8-120, 124

Foreign countries, postal arrangements with, 8-21

Foreign mail

Increase or reduction by Postmaster General, 8-21

Rates of, postal conventions, 8-116

Foreign vessels, rates on letters carried by, 8-216

Forwarding letters to another office, 8-151

Fourth class matter, 8-102, 110

Franking

Contest of seat in Congress, 8-126 note

Congressional franking privileges limit of weight, 8-128, 128 note

Congressional record, 8-118

Hawaiian Islands, privileges extended to, 8-127

Lending or permitting use of frank forbidden, 8-129

Official business, see **Official business, infra**

Official correspondence by members and officers of Congress, 8-125

Privilege as personal, 8-120 note

Public documents, 8-125

Seeds and reports from Agricultural Department, 8-118

Free matter

See **Blind, supra**; **Franking, supra**

Correspondence relating to co-operative agricultural work, 8-130

Free official matter, see **Official business, infra****POSTAGE (Cont'd)**

Newspapers and periodicals

Affidavits as to prepayment, penalties, 8-117

Delivery by carriers, 8-121

Free in country where printed, 8-121

Mailing outside district of publication, 8-117 note

Method of paying postage, 8-117

Sent by other than publisher or agent, 8-124

Sent to subscribers or news agents, 7-116

Stamps, sale of, 8-117 note

Weight more than two ounces, 7-121

Official business

Bureau of American Republic, 8-126, 126 note

Congress, documents and correspondence of, 8-125

Departmental reply to inquiry, 8-119 note

Envelopes for, 8-121

Free transmission, 8-118, 119 note, 121

Inquiries through members of Congress, 8-123 note

Meaning of department and bureau of office, 8-119 note

Members of Congress, 8-122

National Home for Disabled Volunteers, 8-125

Officers included, 8-121

Official postage stamps, 8-123 note

Officials receiving allowance for postage, 8-122

Part paid matter addressed to department, 8-122

Penalty envelopes, 8-122

Pension agents, 8-122

Registry fees dispensed with, 8-122

Restrictions on matter admitted under penalty privilege, 8-129

Return penalty envelopes to be enclosed in official communication requiring answers, 8-123

Right to use penalty envelopes, 8-122 note

Smithsonian Institution mail, 8-122

Superintendent of documents, 8-125

Official envelopes, 8-118, 120

Fraudulent use of, 7-856

Overpaid postage, return of, 8-128

Parcel post

Collection and delivery, 8-112

Matter, 8-110

Partly paid matter, disposal of, 8-114

Part paid letters, collection on delivery, 8-121

Payment, see **Stamps, infra**

Payment before delivery required, 8-14

Postage due

Failure to collect and account for, 7-788

Special stamps, 8-121

Postal cards, 8-120

Contracts for, 8-336, 398

Double cards, 8-134

POSTAGE (Cont'd)Postal cards (*Cont'd*)

- Foreign service, cards for, 8-134
- Postage charged, 8-132
- Postmaster-General to furnish, 8-131
- Private mailing cards, 8-126
- Return or remailing of second, third and fourth class matter, 8-127
- Sea letters, irregular, 8-116
- Second class matter
 - Cost to government, 8-124 note
 - Postage on, see **POSTAGE**
 - Return of undelivered publications, 8-129
 - Sample copies, 8-124, 125 note
 - Stamps discontinued, 8-127
- Seeds, cuttings, roots and plants, 8-112, 113
- Soldiers and sailors, 8-120
- Soldiers, clothing sent to, 8-115
- Special delivery stamps, see **POSTAL SERVICE**
- Stamped envelopes, authorization, 8-131, 131 note
 - Contract for, 8-366
 - Contract for manufacturing, 8-131 note
 - Delivery of supplies by contractor, 8-135
 - Improvements to be adopted, 8-132
 - Letters in, may be carried out of mail, 8-187
 - Price at which to be sold, 8-133
 - Printed matter on, 8-131, 133, 135
 - Printing, 8-1049
 - Sale at regular price, 8-132
 - Special request envelopes, 8-131 note
- Stamps
 - Cancellation, appliance for, 8-133
 - Cancelling ink uniform, 8-133
 - Contracts for, 8-366
 - Contracts for manufacture with department or bureau, cost, 8-386
 - Defacement by postmaster, 8-133
 - Delivery of supplies by contractor, 8-135
 - Double letter envelopes, 8-134
 - Evidence of payment, 8-130
 - Improvements to be adopted, 8-132
 - Letter sheet envelopes, 8-134
 - Manufacture by Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 8-135
 - Names and portraits on, 8-130 note
 - Newspaper wrappers, price, 8-133
 - Prepayment by, 8-113
 - Sale at discount to designated agents, 8-132
 - Sale at face value, 8-132
 - Sale at post-offices, 8-132
 - Securities, stamps as, 8-130 notes
 - Special delivery letters, 8-83, 91
 - Supplies, stamps treated as, 8-130 note
 - Transmitting in bulk without stamps, 8-128
- Third class mail matter, 8-101
- Unpaid letters, disposal of, 8-114

POSTAGE STAMPSSee **POSTAGE****POSTAL CARDS**See **STAMPS**

- Delivery of supplies by contractor, 8-135
- Double cards, 8-134
- Foreign service, cards for, 8-134
- Postage charged, 8-120, 132
- Postmaster-General to furnish, 8-131
- Private mailing cards, size and form, 8-126

POSTAL CLERKSSee **CARRYING MAIL****POSTAL CONVENTIONS**See **TREATIES**

- Foreign mail, postage on, 8-116
- Printing copy for, 9-405

POSTAL CRIMES

- Animals, insects and reptiles, poisonous, sending through mail, 7-846
- "Article of value" defined, 7-765 note
- Assaulting mail carrier with intent to rob, 7-773, 774 note
- Assaulting or interfering with postal clerk on car or vessel, 7-753
- Assault on carrier, 7-776
- Bond, postmaster illegally approving, 7-850
- Branch post office, meaning of, 7-756 note
- Breaking into and entering post office, 7-750, 750 note
 - Conviction as bar to prosecution under state statute, 7-753 note
 - Essentials of offense, 7-751 note
 - Evidence, 7-753 note
 - Indictment, 7-752 note
 - Object and constitutionality of statute, 7-750 note
 - Place, 7-751 note
 - Postal car or postal compartment, 7-753
 - Trial, 7-753 note
- Burglary, see Breaking into and entering post office, *supra*
- Carrying mail
 - Acts forbidden, person concerned in carrying mail, 7-737
 - Acts of agents, 7-741 note
 - Aiders and abettors, 7-744 note
 - Bags and pouches, injury to, 7-746, 746 note
 - Burden of proof, 7-744 note
 - Carriage of letters not sole purpose, 7-739 note
 - Carriers, liability of, 7-743 note
 - Conveying letters over post routes, 7-741 note
 - Current business of the carrier, 7-742 note
 - Indictment, 7-744
 - "Letter or packet," 7-737 note

POSTAL CRIMES (Cont'd)

Carrying mail (*Cont'd*)
 "Letters" and "packet," 7-739 note
 Letters of employees' relief association, 7-743 note
 Letters relating to articles carried, 7-742 note
 Marking vehicles unlawfully, 7-746
 Matter excluded from the mail, 7-743 note
 Matter which may be carried otherwise than in mail, 7-742 note
 Obstructing passage, see Obstructing passage, *infra*
 Papers carried incidental to business, 7-739 note
 Parties to suits, 7-740 note
 Passenger acting without knowledge of carrier, 7-744 note
 Persons acting without compensation, 7-745
 Postal employees not to be interested in contracts, 7-855, 855 note
 Post routes, 7-739 note
 Private express, conveyance by forbidden, 7-737, 738 note
 "Private hands," 7-745, 745 note
 Receiving and delivering matter to post office, 7-738
 Regular trips at stated periods, 7-737, 739 note
 Remedies for violations of statute, 7-740 note
 Scienler, 7-740 note, 744 note
 Sending letters by private express, 7-741 note
 Special messenger, 7-745, 745 note
 Terms defined in act forbidding, 7-738 note
 Transporting persons unlawfully conveying mail, 7-741 note
 Uniform of carrier, wearing without authority, 7-745
 Vehicles, marks on claiming to be mail vehicles, 7-746
 Vessels, carrying letters or packet on, 7-744
 Weight, fraudulent increase of, 7-856, 856 note
 Collection agency, envelopes from, 7-805 note
 Compensation of postmaster
 Conspiracy to enlarge salary, 7-785 note
 False returns, 7-784, 786 note
 Fraudulent devices to increase, 7-784
 Method of fixing, 7-786 note
 Conducting post office without authority, 7-737
 Conspiracy
 Obstructing mail, 7-544 note
 Postmaster conspiring to enlarge salary, recovery of commission after settlement of accounts, 7-785 note
 Violating postal laws, 7-544 note
 Indictment, 7-569 note

POSTAL CRIMES (Cont'd)

Contracts, employees interested in, 7-855, 855 note
 Counterfeiting money orders, see Money orders, *infra*
 Counterfeiting postage, see Stamps, *infra*
 Cutting mail bags, 7-746, 746 note
 Decoy letters, use of, 7-766 note
 Delivery of letters by master of vessel, 7-777
 Depositaries for mail matter, meaning of, 7-756 note
 "Deposited" defined, 7-765 note
 Deposits of mail to increase compensation, 7-785
 Depredations on mail, extension of laws to Indian country, 3-810
 Deserting the mail, 7-776
 Employment of express company by contractor, 7-777 note
 Drugs and medicines for immoral use, 7-788
 Dunning messages, 7-804 note
 Embezzlement
 Defenses, 7-854 note
 Evidence, 7-852, 854 note
 Indictment, 7-853 note
 Judgment, 7-854 note
 Money order funds, 7-853 note
 Verdict, 7-854 note
 Entering postal car unlawfully, 7-753
 Evidence of fraud
 Burden of proof, 7-838 note
 Conviction of defendant's predecessor, 7-841 note
 Declarations and admissions, 7-838 note
 Documentary evidence, 7-840 note
 Instructions to jury, 7-838 note
 Intent, 7-839 note
 Mailing of letters, 7-841 note
 Opinion of Attorney-General, 7-842 note
 Order of proof, 7-838 note
 Puffing wares, 7-841 note
 Question for jury, 7-843 note
 Res gestæ, 7-838 note
 Sufficiency, 7-842 note
 Variance, 7-842 note
 Explosives, sending through mail, 7-846
 False claims, inducing or prosecuting, 7-851
 False returns to increase compensation, 7-784
 Ferryman delaying mail, 7-782
 Foreign mail, indictment on trials for offenses against, 7-857
 Mail in transit, offenses against, 7-857
 Vessels, letters carried in, deposit of, 7-782
 Forging money orders, see Money orders, *infra*
 Fraud
 Advertising fraudulently, 7-821 note
 Appeal, 7-844 note

POSTAL CRIMES (Cont'd)

Fraud (*Cont'd*)
 Branch post office, 7-827 note
 Calculated to deceive or defraud, 7-817 note
 Calculation of letters to be effective, 7-826 note
 Catalogue of marked cards and loaded dice, 7-822 note
 Challenges to jurors, 7-838 note
 Constitutionality of regulations against, 7-814 note
 Counterfeit money, frauds, 7-813
 Debtor mailing letter to creditor, 7-819 note
 Decoy letters, 7-826 note
 "Defraud" meaning of, 7-817 note
 Discounting and sale of promissory paper, 7-822 note
 Divine healing, promise of, 7-823 note
 Essentials of offense, 7-815 note
 Evidence, see Evidence of fraud, *supra*
 Exaggerations, 7-819 note
 False date given to postmark, 7-819 note
 False statement of financial condition, 7-821 note
 Fictitious address, fraudulent assuming, 7-844
 Indictment, 7-845 note
 Lottery scheme, 7-845 note
 Receipt of mail matter under, 7-845 note
 Using name of real person, 7-845 note
 Financial condition, false statement of, 7-821 note
 "Give away and distribute," meaning of, 7-825 note
 "Green goods" schemes, 7-813
 History and purpose of statute, 7-814 note
 Horoscopes, scheme for giving, 7-820 note
 Impossible execution of scheme, 7-819 note
 Indictment, see Indictments for fraud, *infra*
 Injury and damage, necessity of, 7-818 note
 Intent, 7-827 note
 Inventor or originator of, 7-819 note
 Joint commissioner, 8-824 note
 "Letter" meaning of, 7-826 note
 Letters sent merely to concoct scheme, 7-825 note
 Letters written in aid to scheme, 7-819 note
 Mailing by agent, 7-826 note
 Mail, use of, 7-825 note
 Medicine and medical treatment, 7-822 note
 Misrepresenting value of property, 7-822 note
 Nonmailable matter, poisons, 7-846

POSTAL CRIMES (Cont'd)

Fraud (*Cont'd*)
 Offering to sell homestead entries, 7-822 note
 Opening correspondence with oneself, 7-825 note
 Ordering goods by mail without intention to pay, 7-819 note
 Person defrauded, 7-825 note
 Physician advertising, 7-823 note
 Physician, person falsely representing himself as, 7-823 note
 Plausibility of device, 7-819 note
 Relation of scheme to United States laws, 7-817 note
 Scheme designed to defraud public generally, 7-817 note
 Scheme, device by individual and not corporation, 7-824 note
 Scheme or artifice, what constitutes, 7-816 note
 Schemes and artifices to obtain money, 7-812, 814 note
 Search warrants, 7-837 note
 Sentence, 7-843 note
 Stock selling scheme, 7-822 note
 Threats, extorting money by, 7-819 note
 Trial, 7-838 note
 Use of mail to promote, 7-812, 814 note
 Venue of prosecution, 7-828 note
 Verdict, 7-843 note
 Germs of disease, mailing, 7-846
 Indecent and immoral matter, see Obscene matter, *infra*
 Indecent language, defined, 7-804 note
 Indecent wrappers and envelopes, 7-803, 803 note
 Indictments for fraud
 Consolidation, 7-837 note
 Conspiracy counts, 7-837 note
 Contents of letters, 7-834 note
 Duplicity, 7-836 note
 General requisites, 7-828 note
 Intent, 7-834 note
 Names of individuals defrauded, 7-834 note
 Number of counts, 7-837 note
 Repugnancy, 7-836 note
 Scheme to defraud, 7-828 note
 Separate offenses, 7-837 note
 Use of mails, 7-833 note
 Infernal machines, mailing, 7-846
 Inflammable materials, mailing, 7-846
 Intoxicating liquors, sending through mail, 7-846
 Labor union laws, 7-821 note
 Larceny
 Indictment for information for, 7-759 note
 Locks and keys, 7-749
 Mail matter or contents, 7-754
 Mail or package of newspapers, stealing, 7-773
 Postmaster or employee, larceny of mail by, 7-763, 764 note
 Post office property, 7-747, 748 note

POSTAL CRIMES (Cont'd)

- Letter box
 - Injury or destruction of mail in, 7-775
 - Injury to, 7-775
 - Taking matter from, 7-776
- Letters, what are, 7-765 note
- Libelous and indecent wrappers and envelopes, 7-803, 803 note
- Locks and keys
 - Contractor making unlawful deliveries, 7-750
 - Stealing or forging, 7-749
- Lottery matter
 - Advertisement, 7-808 note
 - Circumstantial evidence, 7-812 note
 - Corporate certificates on installment plan, 7-808 note
 - "Dependent upon lot or chance," 7-808 note
 - Defenses, decoy letters, 7-812 note
 - Element of lottery, 7-807 note
 - Endless chains, 7-810 note
 - Evidence of mailing, 7-812 note
 - Extrinsic evidence, 7-812 note
 - Gift enterprises, 7-807 note
 - Guessing contests, 7-809 note
 - Indictment, 7-810
 - Jurisdiction, 7-812 note
 - Jurors competency of, 7-812 note
 - Keno games, 7-810 note
 - Letter ordering tickets, 7-809 note
 - Newspaper scheme to increase subscription, 7-809 note
 - Nonmailable, 7-805-812
 - Obtaining loans by chance, 7-808 note
 - Postmasters not to be lottery agents, 7-812
 - Premium bonds, 7-808 note
 - Prize coupons in food packages, 7-808 note
 - Punishment for mailing, 7-806
 - "Sending" through mail, 7-807 note
 - Tickets, 7-809 note
- Mailable matter, what is, 7-765 note
- Mail bags
 - Injury to, 7-746, 746 note
 - Stealing or conveying away, 7-747, 748 note
- Mail locks or keys, stealing or forging, 7-749
- Mail matter
 - Decoy letters, stealing, 7-766 note
 - Deserting, 7-776
 - Destruction of letter withdrawn from mail by postmaster, 7-758 note
 - Enclosing higher class in lower class, 7-850
 - Evidence in prosecution for stealing, 7-760 note
 - Evidence in prosecution of postmaster and employees, 7-772 note
 - False evidence as to second-class matter, 7-851
 - Indictment or information for stealing, 7-759 note
 - Indictment or information of postmaster or employee, 7-768 note
 - Intention to steal letters, question for jury, 7-761 note

POSTAL CRIMES (Cont'd)

- Mail matter (Cont'd)
 - Intent of stealing or taking, 7-758 note
 - Larceny of, 7-754, 755 note
 - Meaning of, 7-756 note
 - Newspaper packages, stealing or opening, 7-773
 - Newspapers, postmasters or employees detaining or destroying, 7-773
 - Nonmailable matter, see Nonmailable matter, infra
 - Obstructing correspondence or prying into secrets, 7-754
 - Opening or destroying mail not intended for person, 7-773
 - Period of federal protection for, 7-757 note
 - Postmaster or employee detaining, destroying or embezzling or opening, 7-763, 764 note
 - Postmaster or employee secreting, stealing or abstracting, 7-763, 764 note
 - Receiving or concealing stolen property, 7-754, 762 note
 - Secreting, embezzling or destroying, 7-769 note
 - Sentence for larceny, 7-762 note
 - "Stealing, abstracting or removing," what constitutes, 7-766 note
 - Stealing or taking contents of letters, 7-770 note
 - Stealing, secreting or embezzling, 7-754
 - Unauthorized taking, 7-754
- Misappropriation of postal funds or property, 7-851
- Money orders
 - Counterfeiting and forging, sentence, 7-848 note
 - Counterfeiting or forging, 7-847, 848 note
 - Fraudulent alterations, 7-847
 - Funds in custody of clerk, 7-788 note
 - Impersonation of payee, 7-848 note
 - Indictment, 7-848 note
 - Issuing without payment, 7-788, 847
 - Issuing without receiving money, former conviction as defense, 7-848 note
 - Plea of former conviction, 7-788 note
 - Receiving without application and payment, 7-788 note
 - Sending fraudulently, 7-847
 - Subject to forgery, 7-788 note
- Newspapers and periodicals, prepayment of postage, 8-117
- Nonmailable matter
 - Animals, poisonous, 7-846
 - Diseased germs or scabs, 7-846
 - Explosives, 7-846
 - Inflammable materials, 7-846
 - Infernal machines, 7-846
 - Intoxicating liquors, 7-846
 - Kill or harm, matter intended to, 7-846
 - Prize fight films, 6-638, 640

POSTAL CRIMES (Cont'd)Nonmailable matter (*Cont'd*)

Punishment for depositing, 7-788, 846

Wrappers and envelopes, libelous and indecent, 7-803, 803 note

Oath, omission to take not to affect penalties and forfeitures, 7-857

Obscene matter, 7-788

Advertisement or representation, 7-789

Aiding in trading in, 7-653

Article and information for immoral use, 7-788, 795 note

Belief as to character of matter, 7-800 note

Capacity to commit offense, corporation, 7-791 note

Construction and purpose of statute, 7-790 note

Covers or wrappers containing, 7-803

Decoy letters, 7-799

Defenses, 7-799

Definition of statutory terms, 7-791 note

Drugs and medicines, 7-788

Elements of offense, 7-791 note

Evidence, 7-800 note

History and constitutionality of legislation, 7-790 note

Indecent, defined, 7-789

Indictment, 7-795-799

Letters mailed by person to himself, 7-794 note

Letters sealed, 7-794 note

Liability of partner, 7-791 note

Motive, 7-800 note

Nonmailable matter, 7-788, 790

Public officers or employees aiding in sending or receiving by mail, 3-714

Questions for jury, 7-802 note

Test of criminal offense, 7-793 note

Test of obscenity, 7-791 note

Trial, 7-801 note

Obstructing passage of mail, 7-777

Arrest on civil or criminal process, 7-779 note

Assaulting person in charge of, 7-780 note

Detention to coerce transportation, 7-780 note

Drunkenness as excuse, 7-782 note

Enforcing payment of tolls, 7-780 note

Ferryman delaying mail, 7-782

Indictment, 7-778 note

Knowingly and willfully, 7-778 note

Knowledge of presence of mail, 7-778 note

Mail in transit to, 7-779 note

Murder committed, jurisdiction, 7-779 note

Ordinance limiting speed of cars, 7-780 note

"Passage of the mail," 7-778 note

Punishment of conspiracy, 7-779 note

State statutes, 7-780 note

Striking employees, 7-781 note

Writ of process, 7-779 note

POSTAL CRIMES (Cont'd)Offenses begun in one district and completed in another, venue, 5-474 note
Official envelopes, fraudulent use of, 7-856

Packet, what is, 7-766 note

Poisons, sending through mail, 7-846

Postage

Collection of unlawful, 7-787

Enclosing higher class in lower class matter, 7-850

Fraudulent use of official envelopes, 7-856

Postage due

Affixing and cancelling stamp, 7-788

Failure to account for, 7-788

Postage stamps, see Stamps, *infra*

Postal card, dunning message on, 7-804 note

"Postal service," meaning of, 7-857

Postmasters and employees

Bond illegally approved by postmaster, 7-850

Deposits in bank, 7-851

Effect of omission to take, 7-857

Embezzlement by, 7-851, 853 note

Interest in contract, 7-855, 855 note

Making false returns to increase compensation, 7-784

Misappropriation of funds or property, 7-851

Post office

Conducting without authority, 7-737

Meaning of, 7-756 note

Receiving or stealing mail matter, 7-754, 762 note

Robbery

Assaulting carriers with intent to rob, 7-773, 774

Challenges to jurors, 7-775 note

Dangerous weapon, 7-773, 774 note

Definition, 7-774 note

Evidence, 7-775 note

Indictment, 7-775 note

Instructions, 7-775 note

Mail not in post office, 7-773, 774 note

Principals, who are, 7-775 note

Property in mail, 7-775 note

Punishment for, 7-773

Putting in jeopardy, 7-774 note

Wounding or putting life in jeopardy, 7-773

Savings, depository business, laws made applicable, 8-248

Second class matter, 7-851

False evidence as to, 7-851

Special delivery matter, false returns, 8-86

Messengers deemed in postal service, 8-86

Stamps

Cancellation marks, removal of, 7-783

Cancelled stamps, using or selling, 7-783

Counterfeiting and forging, 7-849

Foreign stamps, counterfeiting or forging, 7-849

POSTAL CRIMES (Cont'd)**Stamps (Cont'd)**

- Pledging or selling unlawfully, 7-786, 787 note
- Possession of cancelled stamps, 7-783
- Removing stamps from mail matter, 7-783
- Sale for larger or less sums than values, 7-786
- Sale or disposal of outside of delivery office, 7-787
- Sale or disposal otherwise than as regulations require, 7-787
- Sale or disposal to increase compensation, 7-787
- Sale without receiving cash, 7-786, 787 note
- Use of stamps by postmaster, 7-787 note
- State court, suits and prosecutions in, 8-37, 37 note
- Threatening language, 7-805 note
- Uniform of carrier, wearing without authority, 7-745
- Vessels
 - Breaking bulk before delivery of letters, 7-783
 - Carrying letters out of mail on board, 7-744
 - Delivery of letters by master, 7-777
 - Letters carried in foreign vessel to be deposited in post office, 7-782
- Weight of mail
 - Conspiracy to defraud, 7-856 note
 - Fraudulent increase of, 7-856, 856 note
 - Indictment for defrauding, 7-856 note
- Wrappers and envelopes
 - Collection agency, 7-805 note
 - Offer of reward for kidnapping, 7-805 note
 - "Outside cover or wrapper," 7-804 note

POSTAL GUIDES

- Contract for furnishing, 8-362

POSTAL NOTES

- Authority for, 8-240

POSTAL REVENUES

- Deposit, how brought into treasury, 8-24

POSTAL ROUTE MAPS

- Contracts for printing, 8-392
- Disbursements for, 8-29

POSTAL SAVINGS ACCOUNT

- Accounts, audit in Treasury Department, 9-807

POSTAL SAVINGS BANK

- Deposits, federal reserve banks, 6-833
- Hawaii, laws of, 3-528

POSTAL SAVINGS CARD

- Regulations concerning, 8-243

POSTAL SAVINGS DEPOSITORIES**Accounts**

- Devices in lieu of pass book, 8-243
- Duplication of, 8-243 note
- Married woman's accounts, 8-242
- One account only, 8-243
- Opening, 8-242
- Pass books, 8-243
- Separation of, 8-247
- Appropriation for expenses, 8-248
- Auditing expenditures, 8-249
- Bank authorized to receive funds, 8-244, 245 note
- Board of trustees
 - Annual report, 8-241
 - Composition of, 8-241
 - Control by, 8-241
 - Regulations, 8-241
- Bonds on surrender of deposit, 8-246
- Cards for small amounts, 8-243
- Deposits
 - Bonds issued to depositors, 8-246
 - Faith of United States pledged to payment, 8-248
 - Payment of, 8-244
 - Under order of court, 8-248
 - Restrictions on, 8-243
 - Time and balances to credit of one person, 8-244
- Designation of depository offices, 8-242, 249
- Employees, compensation of, 8-249
- Establishment, 8-241
- Free transportation of official mail, report, 8-242
- Funds
 - Bonds offered as security, 8-246
 - Deposit in banks, 8-244, 245 note
 - Deposit with treasurer, 8-244
 - Distribution of deposits locally, 8-244
 - Investments in government bonds, 8-244, 246, 247
 - Security from banks, 8-244
 - Withdrawals for payment, 8-244
- Hours for business, 8-242
- Interest on deposits, 8-243
- Penal laws, applicability of, 8-248
- Postal officials, duties, 8-248
- Postal savings account, 8-243
- Postal Savings Bank Act, text of, 8-241
- Postmasters
 - Bonds, 8-247
 - Compensation to, 8-247
- Postmaster and employees, liability, 8-247
- Postmaster General, regulations by, 8-248
- Redemption of reissued bonds, 8-247
- Redemption of United States bonds for savings investment, 8-247
- Reissue of bonds to trustee of funds, 8-247

POSTAL SAVINGS DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

Savings stamps, 8-243
 Trustees, 8-241
 Withdrawals, 8-244
 No exchange or fees, 8-244

POSTAL SAVINGS STAMPS

Regulations concerning, 8-243

POSTAL SAVINGS SYSTEM

Auditing of expenditures, 9-843
 Clerks and employees to transact business, 9-807

POSTAL SERVICE

See FOREIGN MAIL; MAIL; POSTAL CRIMES; POSTAL SAVINGS DEPOSITORIES; POSTMASTERS; POSTMASTER GENERAL; POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Accounts

Manner of keeping, 8-249
 Miscellaneous and money order receipts 8-250

Receipts at post offices, 8-251
 Savings depositories, 8-247
 Time to be preserved, 8-255

Accounts and revenues, 8-249

Actions to recover payments wrongfully made, 8-252, 252 note

Agricultural experiment stations, bulletins mailed from, 1-213

Alaska, clerks and employees in, compensation, 8-75

Appropriations of money required for, 8-251

Assistant cashiers in first class post office, salaries, 8-64

Assistant superintendent, money order division, in first class post office, salaries, 8-65

Assistant superintendent of delivery in first class post office, salaries, 8-65

Assistant superintendent of mails in first class post office, salaries, 8-65

Assistant superintendent of registry in first class post office, salaries, 8-65

Attachment suits against defaulting or delinquent officers and agents, 1-483

Auditor, see SIXTH AUDITOR

Auxiliary employees, compensation, hours of labor, 8-72

Blanks and supplies for money order system, 8-235

Bonds of

Assistant postmasters and cashiers, 8-68, 69 note

Embezzlement of registered matter, 8-69 note

Letter carriers, 8-62, 82 note

Liability for stealing unregistered mail, 8-69 note

Navy mail clerks, 8-74, 76

New bonds by direction of postmaster general, 8-70

Release of sureties on prior bond, 8-70

Postmasters' bonds, see POSTMASTERS

"Protection of interests of Government," 8-69 note

POSTAL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Boxes, expenditures for locked boxes, 8-251

Boxholders, providing locked boxes, 8-251

Box rents to be prepaid, 8-114

Branch offices

Accounts and expenses, 8-83

Establishment, 8-83

"Mail stations," 8-83 note

Repair shops, 8-83 note

Restrictions as to establishment of, 8-88

Rules and regulations for, 8-83

Sending letter to for delivery contrary to request, 8-83

Buildings

Leased unfit for use, 8-63

Postal receipts necessary for authorization of public buildings, 8-1123

Power to provide, 8-36 note

Burglary, fire or casualty losses, adjustment of, 8-56, 58 note

Canceling appliances, 8-133

Machines, contracts for, 8-400, 401

Cap or badge for clerks, agents and messengers, 8-56

Carriers

Arrest on civil or criminal process, 7-779 note

Uniform, wearing without authority, 7-745

Carrying mail, see CARRYING MAIL

Cars and equipment, see CARRYING MAIL

Cashier in first class post office, salary, 8-64

Census matter transmitted free, 2-51

Chicago, salary of superintendent of registry, 8-65

Chutes in what building, 8-87

Classes of matter, see MAIL

Classification, clerks and employees in first class post offices, 8-64

Clerks and employees

Alaska, higher compensation, 8-75

Appropriations not to be exceeded, 8-80

Civil service examinations, 2-158

Contracts for carrying mail, interest prohibited, 8-49

Detail to duty at Washington, 8-32, 33 note

Detail to White House, 8-33 note

Eight hour day, compensation for extra time, 8-76

Eight hours of service per day, 8-76

First and second class offices, grades and salaries, 8-71

First grade clerk and carriers abolished, 8-79

Hours of work not consecutive, 8-77 note

Inventions and suggestions, rewards for, 8-79

Leaves of absence-exclusive of Sunday and holidays, 8-74

Leaves of absence to repair shops employees, 8-76

Militia duty, exemption from, 6-434

Official domicile designated, 8-226

POSTAL SERVICE (Cont'd)**Clerks and employees (Cont'd)**

- Overtime employment, 8-78 note
- Overtime, extra pay, 8-77 note
- Per diem charges restricted, 8-226
- Promotion and reductions, 8-72
- Promotion or advancement, 8-67
- Promotion to higher grades, 8-79
- Rural free delivery service, see Rural free delivery, *infra*
- Salaries by months, computation of parts of month, 8-75
- Savings depository business, 8-249
- Second grade, payments made to, salaries, 8-79
- Special delivery messengers, 8-86
- Substitutes and auxiliary employees, 8-72
- Substitutes appointed to regular positions, salaries, 8-79
- Substitutes for absent employees, pay of, 8-79
- Substitutes for clerks subpoenaed as witnesses, 8-33
- Substitutes, pay of, 8-80
- Sunday work, compensatory time, 8-76
- Unusual conditions, payment at higher rate of compensation, 8-75
- Collection boxes on street cars, contracts for, 8-400
- Combinations to fix prices for supplies forbidden, 8-400
- Consolidation of county seat offices, 8-68
- Contracts for postal service
- See CARRYING MAIL; MAIL; PUBLIC SERVICE
- Employees not to be interested in, 7-855, 855 note
- Copies of post office records and of auditor's statements, admission in evidence, 3-204, 204 note
- Copyright, articles deposited carried free, 2-572
- County seat post offices not to be discontinued, 8-68
- Crimes and offenses, see POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Deduction out of receipts, 8-51
- Deductions to be audited, 8-51
- Delinquencies in accounts, report of Secretary of Treasury, 9-817
- Delinquency in postal service
- Papers required in suit for, 2-211
- Suit for, what credits allowed, 2-215
- Deposits
- Accounts of, 8-901
- Money to be paid into treasury, 8-23, 887
- Transfer of, 8-901
- Detroit river service, equipment for, 8-400
- Disbursing officers, postmasters as, 8-58
- Discontinuance of post offices, 8-52
- County seat post offices, 8-68
- Mandamus to prevent, 8-68 note
- Distributing and separating offices, allowance for clerks, 8-53

POSTAL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- District attorney, return as to suits for money due department, 4-763
- Duplicate postal clerks, 8-903
- Duplicates for lost, stolen or destroyed checks or warrants, 8-902, 903
- Envelopes, contracts for, 8-396
- Expenses for rent, fuel, light, furniture, etc., 8-51
- Expenses per diem, allowance, 8-223, 223 note
- Extra pay for extra service, 8-77 note
- Farmers' bulletins to be franked, 1-240
- Fees or perquisites, receipt of forbidden, 8-50
- Finance clerks in first class post office, salaries, 8-64
- Fines, penalties and forfeitures, disposal of, 8-255
- First class offices
- Classification and salaries of employees, 8-64
- Grades and salaries of clerks and carriers, 8-71
- Salaries of clerks and employees, 8-64
- Foreign countries, arrangements with, 8-21, 21 note
- Foremen of crews or working sections in first class post offices, salaries, 8-66
- Fraudulent payment, suits to recover, 8-252, 252 note
- Free delivery
- Agents, 8-224 note
- Compensation of, 8-27, 27 note
- Assistant superintendent, per diem in lieu of expenses, 8-33
- Charges against appropriations for, 8-27
- Classification of employees, 2-160 note
- Consolidation of post offices, 8-91
- Estimates for expenses, 8-32
- Experimental service, 8-92
- Places entitled to free delivery, 8-87
- Rural service, see Rural free delivery, *infra*
- Hawaiian postage stamps, 3-524
- Honorable service roll, establishment prohibited, 8-74
- Hours of work, 8-76
- Insect pests
- Regulations for mailing, 1-220
- Sending by mail prohibited, 1-210
- Inspector and special agents
- Appointment, definite period, 8-225 note
- Assistant Postmaster-General as special agent, 8-224
- Bonds, special agents to give, 8-224
- Carriage on mail trains, 8-189 note
- Civil service rules, application of, 8-225 note
- Employment authorized, 8-223
- Per diem of inspectors, 8-226 note
- Salary and expenses, 8-223, 223 note
- Searches authorized, 8-225, 225 note

POSTAL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Inspector and special agents (*Cont'd*)
 Superintendents of departments as special agents, 8-224
 Transportation, inspectors, compensation to railroad, 8-224 note
 Traveling expenses of chief, 8-30
 Internal revenue stamps
 Transmission in registered packages, 4-325
 Jurisdiction of district court of cases under postal laws, 4-1036, 1037 note
 Lease of buildings, 8-353 note, 354 note
 Tendency from year to year, 8-64 note
 Termination on moving into government building, 8-64
 Leave of absence
 Clerks in first and second class post-offices, 8-68
 Employees of mail bag repair shops, 8-68
 Letter boxes
 Deposit of letter in as depositing it in post-office, 8-82 note
 Establishment of, 8-82, 82 note
 Letter carriers
 Accounts and expenses, 8-83
 Bonds of, 8-82, 82 note
 Classes, appointments to, 8-54
 Consolidation of post offices, employment to carriers, 8-91
 Eight hour day, 8-76
 Extra pay for substitutes, 8-78 note
 Extra postage or carriers' fees prohibited, 8-83
 Free delivery service, at what places, 8-87
 Grades and promotions, 8-54
 Grades and salaries, 8-71
 Leave of absence, 8-63
 Payments and promotions, 8-79
 Promotion necessary for increased salary, 8-55 note
 Promotions and reductions, 8-72
 Restoration of reduced salaries to former status, 8-92
 Rural service, see Rural free delivery, *infra*
 Substitute, 8-52, 55 note, 72
 Substitutes, pay of, 8-63, 71, 73, 79, 80
 Sunday labor, 8-75, 76
 Suspension or removal, 8-55 note, 73 note
 Transfer in service, 8-72
 Uniform dress, 8-81
 Unusual conditions, payment at higher rate of compensation, 8-75
 Mail collection boxes in what buildings, 8-87
 Maps and guides, contracts for furnishing, 8-392
 Marshal's returns on executions to auditor, 4-772
 Metric postal balances furnished to post office, 8-93
 Military posts, post offices at, 9-1101

POSTAL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Mistake, action to recover money paid, 8-252, 253 note
 Money order offices, 8-226-241
 Money orders, see MONEY ORDERS
 Money wrongfully or fraudulently paid, suits to recover, 8-252, 253 note
 Navy mail clerks, 8-74
 Bond, 8-76
 New York office, salary to minor officials, clerks and employees, 8-64-66
 Oath of employees, 8-28
 Oath of employees, effect of omission to take, 7-857
 Office hours to be kept, 8-46
 Official register, postal service to be omitted from, 8-463
 Parcel post, see MAIL
 Pension roll, establishment forbidden, 8-74
 Places at which offices established, 8-36
 Plants and plant products, transportation through mail, 1-230
 Poor debtor, claims against, arising under postal laws, 3-240
 Postal cards, contracts for, 8-398
 "Postal service," meaning of, 7-857
 Postmaster, see POSTMASTERS
 Post-route maps
 Disbursements for, 8-29
 Sale of, 8-35
 Printers, in first class post office, salaries, 8-66
 Promotions of clerks and carriers, 8-72
 Purchases of supplies, purchasing agent, 8-34
 Quarterly returns of mails sent or received, disposal of, 8-255
 Railway mail service
 Agents and their pay, 8-27
 Assistant general superintendent, salary, 8-31
 Chief clerk, salary and expenses, 8-31
 Expenses of superintendent, 8-30
 Railway postal clerks, see CARRYING MAIL
 Receiving boxes, 8-82, 82 note
 Records and accounts at post offices, 8-46
 Reduction of clerk or carrier to lower grade, 8-72
 Removal of suit under postal laws, 5-85 note
 Removal or reduction in rank, membership in society or association, 8-957
 Rent of post office
 Building unfit for use, 8-63
 Liability for, 8-36 note
 Payment of rent to agents, 8-73
 Power of Postmaster-General, 8-367 note
 Third class offices, period, 8-372
 Revenues to be accounted for, 8-251
 Rosters of clerks in first and second class offices, 8-67

POSTAL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Rural free delivery
 Annual leaves to carriers, 8-91
 Carriers' compensation, 8-92
 Carriers furnishing power boat, compensation, 8-91
 Carriers transacting other business, 8-90
 Carriers transporting merchandise for hire, 8-90
 Carriers with motor vehicles, compensation, 8-92
 Change of designation of officials, 8-90
 Classification of service by Postmaster-General, 7-88, 89
 Compensation of carriers, 8-90, 91
 Contracts for supplies, 8-372
 Oaths to employees, who may administer, 8-89
 Rural agents, 8-90
 Made inspectors, 8-90
 Special agents and route inspectors, 8-90
 Substitute carriers, 8-89
 Substitutes, compensation, 8-91
 Superintendents made inspectors, 8-90
 Rural delivery maps, sale, 8-35
 Salaries, division by months, computation of parts of month, 8-75
 Second class offices
 Grades and salaries of clerks and carriers, 8-71
 Salaries of clerks and employees, 8-66
 Secretary and stenographer to first class postmaster, salary, 8-64
 Separators and assorters in first class post office, salaries, 8-66
 Sixth auditor
 Appointments and removals, notice to auditor, 8-53
 Contracts for carrying mail, copies to be delivered, 8-23
 Deductions made by postmasters, 8-51
 Mitigation or remission of fines, penalties and forfeitures, 8-24, 24 note
 Money order system, regulations, 8-228, 241
 Notice to, of establishment of post offices, 8-36
 Orders and regulations affecting accounts, 8-23
 Payment in pursuance of appropriations, 8-27
 Payments on account of service, 8-251
 Railway mail service, agents and their pay, 8-27
 Useless papers, disposal of, 8-31
 Warrants of Postmaster-General, on quarterly statement, 8-23
 Societies and associations
 Membership in, 8-957
 Right to membership in, 8-957

POSTAL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Special agents, 8-223-226
 In charge of post office, 8-44, 44 note
 Special delivery
 Car fare for messengers, 8-88
 Compensation of persons employed, 8-84
 Contracts for immediate delivery, 8-85
 Delivery by clerk or employee, compensation, 8-88
 Delivery extended to all mailable matter, 8-85
 Employment of messengers, 8-84, 85
 Employment of persons to deliver, 8-84
 Matter entitled to, 8-84
 Messengers deemed in postal service, 8-86
 Official character of messenger, 8-90
 Omission to place lawful postage on letter, 8-84
 Ordinary stamps authorized, 8-91
 Receipts, book for, 8-84
 Regulations of Postmaster-General, 8-86
 Special delivery offices, 8-84
 Special stamps, 8-83
 Special delivery stamps, postmasters' accounts, 8-85
 Stamp agents, in first class post offices, salaries, 8-64
 Stamp clerks in first class post office, salaries, 8-64
 Stampers and mail messengers in first class post office, salaries, 8-66
 State courts, suits and prosecutions in, 8-37, 38 note
 Stations and sub-stations, restrictions as to establishment of, 8-88
 Strikes, membership in society and associations, 8-957
 Substitute carrier, see Letter carrier, *supra*
 Substitutes for absent clerks and carriers, salaries, 8-71, 72
 Suits for moneys due United States
 Duties of district attorneys, 6-255
 Proceedings in equity, 6-255
 Suits to be brought in name of United States, 6-79
 To recover wrongful or fraudulent payments, 8-252, 252 note
 Under postal laws, judgment at return term, right to continuance, 6-116
 Sunday labor, compensatory time off for, 8-75
 Sunday opening, 8-76
 Superintendents
 Money order division, in first class post office, salaries, 8-65
 Of delivery in first class post offices, salaries, 8-65
 Of mails in first class post office, salaries, 8-64
 Of registry in first class post office, salaries, 8-65

POSTAL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- Superintendents (*Cont'd*)
 - Of stations in first class post offices, salaries, 8-65
- Supplies and equipment, transmission by freight or express, 8-207
- Temporary employees, payment of, 8-73
- Transfer of debts to contractors, 8-252
- Transfer to service of clerk or carrier, 8-72
- Transportation of mail, see MAIL
- Uniform of carriers, wearing without authority, punishment, 7-745
- Uniforms for clerks, agents or messengers, 8-56
- Unusual business, accruing at post office, 8-52
- Unusual conditions, higher compensation to clerks and carriers, 8-75
- Useless papers, disposal of, 8-71
- Washington, D. C., salary of superintendent of registry, 8-65

POSTAL ZONES

See MAIL

POST-LIGHTS

Lease of grounds for, 6-323

POSTMASTER FOR SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See CONGRESS

POSTMASTER-GENERAL

- Accounts, certifying by comptroller of treasury, 9-836
- Adjustment of claims of postmasters for losses, 8-58 note
- Advertising, mail letting contracts, 8-1057
- Advertising nondelivered letters, 8-148
- Agents in foreign ports and on steamers, 8-217
- Annual report, 8-25
 - Adjustment of losses by postmasters, 8-58
- Cost of mail transportation and proper compensation, 8-30
- Estimates for railway mail service, 8-30
- Estimates of revenues and expenditure, 8-35
- Statement of receipts and expenditures, 8-35
- Unusual conditions requiring higher compensation, 8-75
- Appointment by President, 8-18
- Assistants
 - Acting as special agent, 8-224
 - Appointment, removal, salary, 8-18
 - Approval of postmasters' bonds, 8-28
 - Fourth assistant, 8-32
 - May approve postmasters' bonds, 8-32
 - Signing contracts for mail transportation, 8-29

POSTMASTER-GENERAL (Cont'd)

- Attorney-General, assistant for department, appointment, 8-18
- Auditors, report to, 9-832
- Authority, 7-20, 20 note
- Blank agency at Washington, 8-22
- Blanks for money order system, 8-228, 229
- Blind, writing matter for transmission free, 8-129
- Bonds of assistant postmaster and cashier, 8-68
 - Of postmasters, approval, 8-28
- Branch offices, establishment, 8-8
- Burglary, fire or casualty losses, adjustment of, 8-56, 58 note
- Canceling ink and appliances, 8-133, 134 note
- Canceling machines, contracts for, 8-400, 401
- Carrying the mail, contracts and regulations, 8-181-188
- Check or warrant lost, stolen or destroyed, duplicate, 8-902, 903
- China and Japan, agencies in, 8-217
- Clerks and employees
 - First and second class post-offices, promotion, 8-67
 - First class post-offices, classification and salaries, 8-64
 - Second class offices, classification of salaries, 8-66
- Clerks of mail vessels, 8-222
- Clerks subpoenaed as witnesses, substitutes for, 8-33
- Collection box and chutes in what buildings, 8-87
- Collectors and receivers of public money to pay over, 8-882, 882 note
- Commission on false returns by postmasters, withholding, affidavits, 8-53
- Commissions of officers, 8-925
- Compromise of judgment, acceptance by auditor, 9-831
- Consolidation of post offices, 8-91
- Consuls, payment of postage by, 8-216
- Contracts for carrying mail, 8-181
 - Delivery of copies to Sixth Auditor, 8-23
- Copyright
 - Catalogue of entries, 2, 620
 - Rules to prevent importation, 2, 592
- Customs duties on printed matter, 8-101
- Delivery of mail to persons not resident of place of address, regulations, 8-105
- Depositaries, returns to Treasury, 8-901
- Discontinuance of post offices, 8-52
- Discretionary power as to establishment of post offices, 8-36, 36 note
- Disposition of nonmailable fourth class matter, 8-102
- Distributing and separating offices, allowance for clerks, 8-53
- Duties, 8-20, 20 note
- Envelope for departments, contracts for, 8-396
- Establishment and discontinuance of post offices, 8-20, 20 note, 36

POSTMASTER-GENERAL (Cont'd)

Estimates for expenses of free delivery service, 8-32
 Estimates for expenses of money order branch, 8-32
 Estimates for railway mail service, 7-30
 Estimates submitted to Congress, 8-26
 Expenses at post offices, allowance of, 8-51
 Extraordinary business at post offices, allowances for, 8-52
 Fines
 Authority to impose, 8-67 note
 Penalties and forfeitures, investigating and remitting, 8-24, 24 note
 Foreign countries
 Postal arrangements with, 8-21, 21 note
 Publication of postal conventions, 8-22
 Foreign mail, rates of postage, 8-116
 Foreign mail service, contracts and regulations, 8-213-223
 Foreign money order exchanges, 8-227
 Franking of Congressional Record, 8-118
 Franking seeds and reports from Agricultural Department, 8-118
 Fraud orders, 8-137, 147
 Injunction against enforcement, 8-144 note
 Payment of money orders, 8-231, 231 note
 Powers as to all letters and mail matter, 8-147, 148 note
 Free delivery experimental delivery in towns and villages, 8-92
 Free delivery offices, abolishment, 8-87
 Head of Department, 8-18
 Identification of persons claiming suspected fictitious address, regulations, 8-104
 Imprisoned debtors, discharge of, 8-25
 Inspectors, appointment and duty, 8-223
 Inventories and accounts of property, 8-1123
 Jurisdiction of federal courts in suits by, 4-861 note
 Lease of post-office building, cancellation, 8-64
 Letter carriers
 Appointment of substitutes, 8-54
 Bonds of, 8-82
 Letter envelopes, double, 8-134
 Letter sheet envelopes, 8-134
 Lotteries and fraudulent mail, return of registered letters, 8-137, 138 note
 Mail, arrival and departure of, 8-46
 Making up mail, time for, 8-46
 Maps and prints, sale of, 8-35
 Marks on mail matter, regulations concerning, 8-104
 Metric postal balances, furnished to post-offices, 8-93
 Money order documents, destruction of old papers, 8-35
 Money order system, regulation, 8-226, 241
 Navy mail clerks, 8-74

POSTMASTER-GENERAL (Cont'd)

Newspapers delivery by route agents, 8-95
 Oath of office, 8-28
 Ocean Mail Act, service on American ships, contract and regulations, 8-218
 Ocean mail service, vessels permitted to contract for, 9-253
 Official domicile and headquarters, designation of, 8-226
 Orders and regulations affecting accounts, certified to Sixth Auditor, 8-23
 Parcel post
 Equipment, 8-111, 112
 Reform of classification, 8-112
 Regulations for, 8-112
 Time for delivery, regulations, 8-113
 Payments on account of postal service, restrictions on, 8-27
 Philippine Islands, arrangements with, 8-22 note
 Pneumatic tubes, transmission of mails by, 8-179, 180
 Postage due stamps, regulations, 8-121
 Postage on letters carried by foreign vessels, 8-216
 Postal cards
 Double, 8-134
 Foreign service, cards for, 8-134
 Postal guide, contracts for furnishing, 8-392
 Postmasters
 Accounts, 8-46, 47
 Appointment of, 8-53
 Disbursing officers, designation, 8-63
 Salaries,
 Fixing, 8-58, 60, 61, 61 note
 Post-office, establishment of, 8-36, 36 note
 Post route maps, contracts for printing, 8-392
 Presidential successor, 8-262
 President, relation to, 3-248 note
 Purchasing agent for department, 8-34
 Quarterly returns of mails sent or received, disposal of, 8-255
 Railroad operations, duty as to receipts and expenditures, 8-30
 Railway mail service
 Appointment of assistant general superintendent, 8-31
 Appointment of chief clerk, 8-31
 Appointment of superintending agents, 8-27
 Contracts and regulations, 8-188, 213
 Estimates for, 8-30
 Records at post offices, 8-46
 Refund of overpaid postage, 8-128
 Registered mail
 Arrangements with foreign countries, 8-22 note
 Indemnity for loss, 8-148
 Indemnity for loss, third or fourth class matter, 8-148
 Regulations, 3-252 note
 Removal from office, 8-18
 Rent of post offices, 8-367 note
 Reports to Congress, 8-25

POSTMASTER-GENERAL (Cont'd)

Resident agents in foreign ports, 8-217
 Revenues to be paid into treasury, 8-23
 Review of action of predecessor, 8-253 note
 Rewards to employees for inventions and suggestions, 8-79
 Rosters of clerks in post offices, 8-67
 Rural free delivery
 Carriers furnishing motor vehicle, 8-92
 Classification and compensation of employees, 8-88, 89
 Contracts for supplies, 8-372
 Regulations as to carriers, 8-90
 Savings depositories, regulations concerning, 8-241
 Seal for department, 9-124
 Searches for mail matter transported illegally, 8-226
 Second class matter
 Collection and accounting for postage, 8-127
 Return of undelivered publications, 8-129
 Revocation of certificate of entry, 8-100 note
 Seized or detained matter to be returned to sender, 8-95, 95 note
 Soldiers' and sailors' letters, 8-120
 Soldiers, clothing sent to by mail, 8-115
 Special delivery
 Employment of persons to deliver, 8-84
 Post offices, entitled to special delivery service, 8-85
 Regulations, 8-86
 Rules for compensating salaried clerk or employee, 8-88
 Stamps, 8-83
 Stamps
 Defacement, manner of, 8-133
 Delivery of supplies by contractor, 8-135
 Improvements to be adopted, 8-132
 Manufacture by Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 8-135
 Preparation of, 8-130
 Sale at discount to designated agents, 8-132
 Stamped envelope, request on, 8-135
 Supply by Postmaster-General, 8-132
 Transmitting matter in bulk without, 8-128
 Stamps and stamped envelopes to be sold, 8-132, 132 note
 Stolen money or property delivery to owner, 8-254, 254 note
 Substitute clerks and carriers, employment, 8-71
 Suits to recover wrongful or fraudulent payments, 8-252, 252 note
 Sunday labor, compensatory time off for, 8-75
 Superintending postal business, 8-21 note
 Supplies for Department, term of contract, 8-393

POSTMASTER-GENERAL (Cont'd)

Telegraph companies, acceptance of obligation to be filed by, 9-518
 Telegraph lines, purchase of, 9-518
 Term of office, 8-18
 Transfer of debts to contractors, 8-252
 Transfer of postal deposits, 8-901
 Uncalled for printed matter, disposal of, 8-151
 Unclaimed dead and request letters, regulations, 8-148
 Uniform dress for letter carriers, 8-81, 82 note
 Useless papers in post offices, disposal of, 8-71
 Vehicles for city delivery service, hire of, 8-400
 Warrants and drafts, clerks to sign, 8-33, 34
 Warrants on quarterly statement of Sixth Auditor, 8-23
 Warrants to bring deposit into treasury, 8-24
 Weather signals on mail cars, 9-1395

POSTMASTERS

Accounts
 Copies of records and auditor's statements in evidence, 3-204, 204 note
 Copies of statements of demands in evidence, 3-205
 Failure to collect, liability, 8-251
 Keeping required, 8-46
 Neglect to render, penalty, 8-47
 Oath to, 8-47
 Quarterly, 8-46
 Receipts to be accounted for, 8-251
 Savings depositories, 8-247
 Affidavits on returns, form of, 8-54
 Allowances to for expenses, 8-51, 51 note
 Appointment by Postmaster-General, 8-53
 Appointment by President, 8-53
 Army recruits, premium for procuring, 9-1032
 Bond
 Acceptance and approval, 8-39 note
 Acquittal on criminal charge, 8-42 note
 Action on bond, 8-42 note
 Approval by First Assistant Postmaster-General, 8-28
 Approval by Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General, 8-32
 Assistant postmasters and cashiers, 8-68
 Breach, 8-39 note
 Burglary, fire and casualty, loss by, 8-40 note
 Common-law liability, 8-40 note
 Defense to suit on bond, 8-42 note
 Delivery to sixth auditor on death, resignation or removal, 8-38
 Duty to give, 8-38, 38 note
 Duty to obey Postmaster-General, 8-40 note
 Evidence in action on bond, 8-43 note

POSTMASTERS (Cont'd)**Bond (Cont'd)**

- Fees in suits against sureties, payment from appropriation, 4-755
- Form, 8-39 note
- Illegal approval, punishment, 7-850
- Indulgence or forbearance, 8-44 note
- Liability as between first and second bond, 8-70 note
- Loss of government property, 8-39 note
- Married woman's liability, 8-38
- Method of accounting, 8-43 note
- Money order office, 8-39 note
- Nature of liability, 8-39 note
- Negligence of government as defense, 8-44 note
- New bond, application of payments made after giving, 8-43 note
- New bond by direction of Postmaster-General, 8-70
- New bond, release of sureties on prior bond, 8-70
- Notice to sureties of postmaster's delinquency, 8-43
- Parties to suit on bond, 8-42 note
- Penalties, 8-38, 39 note
- Recovery, amount of, 8-43 note
- Registered letter or parcel, 8-40 note
- Registered mail, liability for, 8-136 note
- Release of sureties by failure to begin suit within three years, 8-45, 45 note
- Requirement and sufficiency, 8-38, 38 note
- Responsibility until expiration of commission or successor appointed, 8-44
- Robbery of carrier by postmaster, 8-42 note
- Special agent in charge of office, effect on sureties' responsibility, 8-44, 44 note
- Subletting post-office premises, 8-42, note
- Sureties, notice to of deficiency, 8-43
- Sureties, when not discharged, 8-43
- Termination of sureties' responsibility, 8-44
- Time limit of sureties' liability, 8-44 note
- Time of institution of suit against sureties, 8-45, 45 note
- Unexecuted bond, 8-39 note
- Vacancy in office, effect of, 8-44
- Box rents**
 - Receipts for, 8-114
 - To be prepaid, 8-114
- Burglary, fire and casualty loss, adjustment of, 8-56, 58 note
- Carrying mail, postmasters or employees not to be contractors, 8-49
- Classification as to salaries, 8-52, 53 note
- Class of mail, determination of, 8-98 note
- Clerks in office, assignment to duty, 8-63

POSTMASTERS (Cont'd)

- Collection of unlawful postage, punishment, 7-786
- Compensation**
 - Acting postmaster, 8-56
 - Annual readjustment, 8-62, 62 note
 - Annual salaries at first, second and third class offices, 8-58 note
 - Assistant postmaster in first class office, 8-64
 - Boston, 8-73
 - Boston assistant postmaster, 8-73
 - Box rents at fourth class offices, 8-60
 - Chicago, 8-69
 - Assistant postmaster, 8-70
 - Classification according to salaries, 8-52, 53 note
 - Commissioner at fourth class offices, 8-60
 - Commissions after settlement of accounts, 7-785 note; 8-54 note
 - Commissions on money order business, 8-61
 - Conspiracy to enlarge salary, 7-785 note
 - Deduction out of receipts, 8-51
 - False returns, order of Postmaster General, prima facie evidence, 7-786 note
 - False returns to increase, 7-784, 785 note
 - Fourth class offices, salaries at, 8-60
 - Fraudulently increasing, 7-784, 785 note
 - Gross receipts affected by unusual sales for mailing at other offices, 8-80
 - Gross receipts, salary dependent on, 8-58
 - Limit of pay to that fixed, 8-50
 - Limit to one thousand dollars at fourth class office, 7-61
 - Method of fixing, 7-786 note; 8-54 note
 - New offices, salaries at, 8-49
 - New York city, 8-62
 - New York post office, 8-51, 52
 - Philadelphia, 8-73
 - Postmaster General to make orders relative to, 8-61
 - Quarterly payment of salaries, 8-58
 - Rates of salaries according to class, 8-58
 - Right to sue for salary, 8-61 note
 - St. Louis, 8-75
 - Savings depository business, 8-247
 - Separating services at fourth class offices, 8-75
 - Special delivery mail, 8-86
 - Temporarily fixed at new offices, 8-49
 - Unusual additions during portion of year, 8-75
 - Unusual business, special compensation for 8-52
 - Washington, D. C., 8-62, 69
 - Withholding commission on false returns, 8-53, 54
- Contracts, interest in forbidden, 7-855, 855 note

POSTMASTERS (Cont'd)

Copyright, receipt for articles deposited in mail, 2-572
 Custodians of public money, 8-899, 899 note
 Defacement of stamps, 8-133
 Delinquent postmasters, evidence in actions against, 3-201 note, 204, 205
 Delinquents in accounts, report of Secretary of Treasury, 9-817
 Deposit of funds illegally, punishment, 7-851
 Deposit of funds in banks, 7-852; 8-47, 48
 Deposits of money at what intervals, 8-48
 Disbursing officers
 Postmasters at money order offices as, 8-63
 Postmasters at Presidential office as, 8-58
 Discontinuance of office, 8-52, 62 note
 Dismissal for becoming interested in contracts, 7-855
 Disposition of nonmailable fourth class matter, 8-102
 Embezzlement
 Indictment for, 8-132 note
 Prima facie evidence of, 7-852
 Punishment for, 7-852, 853 note
 Expenses, deduction out of receipts, 8-51
 Expenses of office allowance by Postmaster-General, 8-51, 51 note
 Expenses paid, accounts of, by auditor, 9-831
 Expiration of commission by reduction in grade, 8-53 note
 Infringement of patents, judgment against, 3-234 note
 Liability for money and stamps stolen, 8-132 note
 Life-Saving Service, superintendents, 2-273
 Losses by burglary, fire or casualty, adjustment, 8-56, 58 note
 Lotteries and fraudulent mail, return of registered letters, 8-137, 138 note
 Lottery agents, acting as, 7-812
 Mail, see MAIL
 Mail matter, detaining, destroying or embezzling, punishment, 7-763, 764 note
 Misappropriation of funds or property, 7-851, 852 note
 Money
 Deposit in bank, 8-48
 Deposits with assistant treasurer, 8-48
 Loss by burglary, fire or casualty, 8-56, 58 note
 Safe keeping, 8-47
 Money orders
 Funds, keeping of, 8-48 note
 Issuance and payment, 8-226, 241
 Newspapers
 Detaining or destroying, 7-773
 Opening unlawfully, 7-773

POSTMASTERS (Cont'd)

Newspapers and periodicals, prepayment of postage penalties, 8-117
 Oath of office, 8-28, 28 note
 Office to be kept open, 8-46
 Opening letters not authorized, 8-137
 Philadelphia, assistant postmaster, 8-73
 Postage due, failure to collect and account for, 7-788
 Postal savings depositories, see POSTAL SAVINGS DEPOSITORIES
 Postal service, special delivery, false returns, penalty, 8-86
 Posting list of nondelivered letters, 8-149
 Records to be kept, 8-46
 Removal by Postmaster-General, 8-53
 Removal by President, 8-53
 Rent of building, status of postmaster in, 8-51 note
 Reports of delinquencies of contractors, 8-49, 49 note
 Residence, restrictions as to, 8-70
 Roster of clerks, submission of, 8-67
 Seized or detained matter, disposition, 8-95 note
 Special delivery, false returns, penalty, 8-86
 Special delivery of mail matter, 8-84-86
 Stamps
 Pledging or selling unlawfully, 7-786, 787 note
 Use of, by postmaster, 7-787 note
 Unusual business, special allowance for, 8-52
 Vacancy in office
 Salary of acting postmaster, 8-56
 Supplying without delay, 8-44

POST OFFICE

See MAIL; POSTAL CRIMES; POSTAL SAVINGS DEPOSITORIES; POSTAL SERVICE; POSTMASTER-GENERAL; POSTMASTERS; POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT

POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

Accounts

Auditing, see TREASURY DEPARTMENT
 Manner of keeping, 8-249

Miscellaneous and money order receipts, 8-250

Accounts and revenues, 8-249

Appropriations, restrictions on expenditure for contingent expenses, 8-29

Attorney-General, assistant for department, 8-18

Auditing accounts

Certifying to Postmaster-General, 9-836

Collection of debts and penalties, 9-830

Compromise of judgments, 9-831

Designation of employees to sign warrants, 9-842

Duties of auditor for post-office department, 9-835

POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)

Auditing accounts (*Cont'd*)
 Expenditures of postal savings system, 9-843
 Expenditures under items of appropriation, 9-832
 Expenses paid by postmasters, 9-831
 Money order business, 9-831
 Oaths in settlement, who may administer, 9-831
 Report of auditor to postmaster general, 9-832
 Sixth auditor, common duties, 9-823, 827 note
 Blank agency at Washington, 8-22
 Bonds made to United States, 8-23
 Clerks and employees, 8-19
 Designation of employees to sign warrants and drafts, 8-34
 Leaves of absence for, 8-68
 Signing warrants and drafts for Postmaster-General, 8-33
 Combinations to fix prices for supplies forbidden, 8-400
 Compromise of judgment, acceptance by auditor, 9-831
 Contingent expenses, restrictions on expenditure, 8-29
 Contracts made with United States, 8-23
 Convict labor goods prohibited, 8-395
 Date of orders, entries, contracts, etc., to be indorsed, 8-23
 Establishment, 8-18
 Filing contracts or allowances, date to be indorsed, 8-23
 Finance division superintendent, bond and salary, 8-35
 Interest on balances due department, 8-26
 Oath of office, 8-28
 Penalties and forfeitures, collection by auditor, 9-830
 Post-route maps, disbursements for, 8-29
 Purchasing agent, appointment, salary, bond, duties, 8-34
 Receipts, disposition of, 8-23
 Receipts to be deposited in Treasury, 8-250
 Revenues to be paid into treasury, 8-23
 Seal, 9-124
 Secretary of Treasury, report of receipts and expenditures, 9-817
 Sixth Auditor, see POSTAL SERVICE
 Solicitor, salary, 8-36
 Statistical and scientific work transferred to, 2, 482
 Supplies, duties of purchasing agent, 8-34
 Supplies for department, term of contracts, 8-393
 Topographer's office, pay rolls of, vouchers, 8-29
 Useless papers, disposal of, 8-31

POST ORDNANCE SERGEANTS

Number and duty, 9-995

POST QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT

See ARMY

POST ROADS

See CARRYING MAIL
 Abutting owner's rights, 9-606 note
 Telegraph lines over, 9-505, 506 note
 What are, 8-181, 182 note

POST ROUTES

See CARRYING MAIL
 Bridges over navigable waters as, 9-92
 Conveying of letters over, punishment, 7-741, 742 note

POSTS

See ARMY

POTASH LANDS

See MINERAL LAND

POTOMAC PARK

Expenditures for, restriction, 8-1086
 Parkway connected with other grounds, 8-1085
 Part of park system, control, 8-1086
 Public park, 1-228
 Secretary of War, park under charge of, 1-228
 Testing grounds in, 1-228
 Use by Agricultural Department, 1-228

POUND STERLING

Value of, 2-365

POVERTY

See COSTS

POWDER

See EXPLOSIVES

POWELL'S BATTALION

Pensions, 7-1090

POWER

Bankruptcy, title to power, 1-1169, 1169 note

POWER AND LIGHT COMPANIES

See FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Contracts with United States, transfer of, 8-358 note
 Counterfeiting and forging, false demands, 7-522
 Forgery of, 7-504
 Stamp tax, 4-302

POWER OF COURT

New York western district, session of court, 5-579

POWER SITES

See DAMS AND WATER POWER

Indian reservations, reservation of land, 3-857, 858

Withdrawal of public lands for, 8-657

PRACTICE

See ACTIONS; AMENDMENTS; COURT OF CLAIMS; RULES OF COURT; WRITS AND PROCESS

Admiralty practice, see ADMIRALTY

Conformity Act, see STATE PRACTICE

Defects of form, allowance of amendments, 6-98-111

District courts, regulation of their own practice by rules, 6-77, 77 note

Equity practice, see EQUITY

Federal legislation controls, 6-28 note

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1217 note

Supreme court, power to regulate practice of district court, 6-75, 75 note

PRACTICE OF LAW

See ATTORNEYS

Diplomatic and consular officers not to practice, 3-27, 55

PRAYER

Appeal, prayer for, 6-164 note

Removal of suit, prayer for, 5-304 note

Reversal, prayer for, 6-163, 165 note

PRECEDENCE

See ARMY

Antitrust cases in district court, 6-136, 137 note

Antitrust laws, suits and proceedings, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS

Clayton Act, proceedings under, in circuit court of appeals, 9-743

Conviction of crimes punishable by death, review in supreme court, 6-147 note, 148 note

Injunction based on unconstitutionality of state statute, hearing of application, 5-984

Interlocutory injunction against orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 5-1112

Naval officers, see NAVY

Preliminary injunction, issuance of, 6-140

Public lands, suits for unlawful occupancy, 8-821

Registration for military service, criminal proceedings under Draft Act, 9-1159

Revenue-Cutter Service, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

Writs of error on behalf of United States direct to supreme court from interlocutory decision in criminal cases, 6-149

PRE-EMPTION

Claims initiated before passage of repealing act, 8-535

Coal lands, rights of person in possession, 6-595, 596

Laws permitting pre-emption repealed, 8-535

PREFERENCES

See CIVIL SERVICE; INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT; PRECEDENCE

In bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY

In civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

Transfers by national banks, see NATIONAL BANKS

PREFERENTIAL DUTIES

See RATES OF DUTY

PREFERRED CAUSES

See PRECEDENCE

PREHISTORIC RUINS

See ANTIQUITIES

PREJUDICE

See REMOVAL OF CAUSES

Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 4-832, 833 note

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

Adjourning examination, 2-659 note

Commitment of prisoner, 2-673 note

Commitment pending examination, 2-659 note

Reducing testimony to writing, 2-660 note

Rights of accused, 2-656 note

PREMIUMS

See WAR RISK INSURANCE

PRESENTS

See GIFTS

Diplomatic and consular officers forbidden to receive, 3-51, 52

PRESIDENT

Accounts, delay in rendering, advance of money, 9-839

Advance of public money, 8-903

Aeronautics, advisory committee for, 6-1067; 9-1345

Agricultural and mechanical colleges, reports to, 3-106, 110

Agricultural experiment stations, withholding certificate of appropriation, report to President, 1-217

Alien enemies, 1-364

Ambassadorships, creation of, 3-17

American citizen, imprisonment by foreign government, release of, 2-122

Animals, importation of, 1-375

Appointments

Notification, 8-944

Officers in Alaska, 1-267

Recess of Senate, 3-14; 8-927

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

- Approval or return of acts of Congress, 9-395
- Arms and munitions, exportation to American countries, 3-728
- Army
 - Aircraft, authority concerning, 9-1008
 - Alcoholic liquors, prohibition of sale, 9-1162
 - Assignments to command, 9-1297
 - Aviation, purchases and expenses for, 9-1008
 - Brevets
 - Conferring commissions by, 9-1064, 1064 note
 - Duty according to brevet rank, 9-1065
 - Rank for service in Indian campaigns, 9-1065
 - For service in volunteer forces, 9-1066
 - Cavalry dismounted, arming and drilling, 9-931
 - Cavalry provisionally organized as field artillery or infantry, 9-930
 - Cavalry troops, increase, 9-930
 - Certificates of merit for privates, 9-1073
 - Chaplains
 - Appointment, 9-1010, 1011, 1012
 - Examination, 9-1012
 - Promotions, 9-1013
 - Chief of bureau, absence, performance of duties, 9-1109
 - Chief of staff, appointment of generals, 9-927
 - Chief of staff corps or departments filling vacancies, 9-1051
 - Coast artillery, vacancies in office of chief, 9-933
 - Commander in France, appointment of, 9-927
 - Command when different corps and commands happen to join, 9-1297
 - Courts-martial
 - Appointment of, 9-1259
 - Confirmation of sentences, 9-1272
 - Disposition of records, 9-1267
 - Duty to convene, 9-1117
 - Jurisdiction of summary courts, 9-1260
 - Jurisdiction of special courts, 9-1260
 - Limits to punishment, 9-1270
 - Mitigation or remission of sentence, 9-1273
 - Rules for, 9-1268
 - Sentence of dismissal or death, 9-1274
 - Courts of inquiry, ordering, 9-1289
 - Cuba and Panama, officers accepting military details under, 9-112
 - Dental surgeons, appointment and examinations, 9-985, 986
 - Desertion, dropping officers from rolls, 9-1116
 - Detail of enlisted men at educational institutions, 9-1022
 - Detail of officers as inspectors and instructors of militia, 9-1110

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

- Army (Cont'd)
 - Detail of officers to educational institutions, 9-1021
 - Discharge of enlisted men before service expires, 9-1292
 - Discharge, purchase of, 9-1041
 - Disciplinary barracks, powers of commanding officers, 9-1290
 - Dismissal of officers, 9-1296, 1296 note
 - Dismissed officer, right to trial, 9-1117
 - Drafting into service, 9-1136
 - Dropping officers from rolls, 9-1116, 1117, 1296, 1296 note
 - Engineer Corps
 - Increase in strength, 9-989, 990, 991
 - Limits of duty, 9-992
 - Transfers, 9-993
 - Enlisted men, examination for second lieutenantcies, 9-1058, 1059
 - Enlisted reserve corps, active service, 9-1041
 - Enlisted reserve corps, assignment of members, 9-1040
 - Enlisted reserve corps, rules for, 9-1039
 - Enlistments to fill vacancies beyond United States, 9-1027
 - Field artillery, organizations, 9-936, 937
 - General Staff Corps
 - Details to, 9-947
 - Duties, 9-947
 - Duties of chief of staff, 9-951
 - Suspension of operation of statute, 9-951
 - Increased authorized, organization of, 9-1105
 - Indian scouts
 - Enlistment of, 9-940
 - Pay and allowances, 9-1210
 - Infantry sergeants and corporals, number of, 9-938
 - Instruction to soldiers, regulations, 9-1100
 - Lieutenant-general, appointment of, 9-927
 - Maximum strength
 - Maintenance of, 9-1025
 - Raising army to, 9-1105
 - Medals of honor
 - For distinguished services, 9-1067, 1068, 1069
 - Rosettes, knots and ribbons patterns, 9-1067
 - Medical Corps
 - Discharges from, 9-979
 - Examinations for, 9-975
 - Medical department, detail to Red Cross, 9-987
 - Medical Reserve Corps, commissions in, 9-978
 - Military Academy graduates, promotions and commissions, 9-1057
 - Officers' Reserve Corps
 - Active duty in time of war, 9-1020

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)**Army (Cont'd)**

- Officers' Reserve Corps (Cont'd)
 - Appointments and commissions in, 9-1015, 1017
 - Duty with regular army, 9-1017
 - Organization, 9-1015
- Official duties, right to determine, 9-992 note
- Ordnance Department
 - Composition, 9-993
 - Organization of increase, 9-1105
- Organization of brigades and divisions, 9-928
- Paymaster-general, duties, 9-971
- Paymasters
 - Bonds, renewals of, 9-1086
 - Duties of, 9-972
- Philippine Islands, native troops for service in, 9-941
- Philippine Scouts, 9-940
- Porto Rico regiments, 9-942-946
- Premium for bringing recruits, 9-1032
- Promotions
 - Assignment of constructive dates of original commissions, 9-1047
 - Equalization of inequalities in, 9-1047
 - Examinations for, 9-1044, 1046, 1051
- Quartermaster corps
 - Chief of corps, 9-961
 - Officers, bonds of, 9-1085
 - Promotion of officers, 9-960
 - Second lieutenants, appointment, 9-963
- Quartermaster General, absence of, performance of duties, 9-1109
- Ration, articles and issue of, 9-1225
- Recommissions to persons leaving service, 9-1061
- Regular army reserve
 - Assignments, 9-1038
 - In time of war, 9-1038
 - Use of other departments in connection with, 9-1039
- Regulations, making and publishing, 9-1298, 1299 note
- Remount detachments, organization, 9-1120
- Reserve of enlisted men, composition of, 9-1039
- Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 9-1020
 - Detail of enlisted men, 9-1023
 - Detail of officers, 9-1023
 - Eligibility to membership, 9-1024
 - Establishment in institutions, 9-1020, 1021
- Reserve organizations
 - Use of government departments in connection with, 9-1039
 - Use of other departments in connection with, 9-1039
- Restoration of officers, dismissed by court-martial, 9-1115, 1115 note
- Retirement of officers and men, 9-1166, 1186

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)**Army (Cont'd)**

- Sale of stores damaged or unsuitable, 9-1092
- School, detachment, details for, 9-1122
- Second lieutenancies
 - Filling vacancies in grade, 9-1060, 1061, 1062
 - Waiver of age limit, 9-1061
- Selective service act, power and duties under, 9-1136
- Signal Corps
 - Aviation stations, public lands for, 9-1008
 - Chief of telegraph and cipher bureau to executive office, 9-1001
 - Enlisted force, raising and maintaining, 9-1006
 - General officers, appointment, 9-1006
 - Increase of strength, 9-1005
 - Number in grades, 9-999
 - Organization, 9-999, 1006
 - Sergeants for service in Philippines and Alaska, 9-1000
- Staff Corps appointments, officers detached from command, 9-1053
- Temporary promotions and appointments, 9-1052, 1055
- Temporary second lieutenants, appointment, 9-1019
- Train, organization of, 9-929
- Transportation of troops in time of war, 9-1095
- Uniforms and clothing, 9-1226
- Vacancies resulting from temporary appointments, filling, 9-1007
- Veterinarians, 9-931
- Volunteer army
 - Additional paymasters, 9-1132
 - Appointment of officers, 9-1127
 - Eligibility for commissions, attendance at military school or college, 9-1135
 - Examining board, approval of report, 9-1135
 - Grades and numbers of officers and privates, 9-1130
 - Maintenance of strength, 9-1132
 - Organization of, 9-1127
 - Proclamation, 9-1126
 - Raising, 9-1123
 - Recruiting officers, selection, 9-1131
 - Selection of officers, 9-1129, 1130
 - Staff officers and chaplains, 9-1128
 - Volunteer officers, assignment and transfer of officers, 9-1131
- Arrest without warrants on order of President, 7-477 note
- Arsenals, ordnance officer at, 9-1332
- Assay commissioners, appointment of, 2-361
- Assent of state legislature to purchases of land, procuring, 9-384
- Assistant secretary, salary, 8-267
- Attorney-General
 - Advice and opinion of, 6-245 note

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

Attorney-General (*Cont'd*)
 Appointment of additional assistant, 6-257
 Appointment of assistants, 6-243
 Auditors in treasury department, appointment, 9-822
 Board of mobilization of industries, appointment, 9-1344
 Cabinet members, salary of, 2-511
 California Debris Commission, appointment, 6-620
 Canadian mail, transportation through United States, 8-216
 Canadian products, unlading vessels in United States, reciprocal privileges, 2-1200
 Canadian vessels, aiding vessels wrecked or disabled, 9-1438
 Canal Zone
 Appointment of district attorney and marshal, 5-1098
 Appointment of judge district attorney and marshal, 4-779
 Appointment of judicial officers, 5-1098
 Continuance of Supreme Court, 5-1099
 Rules of practice in District Court, 5-1097
 Capital, removal of public offices from, in case of epidemic, 3, 545
 Census, appointment of director, 2-29
 Charge d'affaires, appointment of, 3-14
 Children's Bureau, chief of, appointment, 6-295
 Chief of engineers
 Apartments for, 8-1075
 Regulations for, 8-1074
 China, United States Court, fees of officers, 5-1105
 Chinese exclusion, regulations as to, 2-110
 Circuit judges, appointment of, 5-601
 Civil rights, suppression of insurrection in violations of, 3-930
 Civil service commission, 2-156
 Investigations by, report to President, 2-170
 Civil service commissioners, appointment and removal, 2-155
 Civil service, regulations for admission into, 2-150, 150 note
 Claim by government, President's power to interfere in litigation, 8-897 note
 Clerks and employees, classification, 2-159
 Clerks in executive offices, 8-267
 Clerks of court, removal, 4-773
 Clerk to sign land patents, 8-501
 Coast Guard
 Control of organization, 2-262
 Retirement of General Superintendent, 2-264
 Coast survey, power and duty of President, 2-251, 252
 Collisions at sea, time Act takes effect, proclamation of President, 2-401

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

Collisions, duty of masters of vessels to assist, proclamation by President, 2-473
 Commencement of term, 8-266
 Commerce and Labor
 Seal of department, President's approval, 2-475
 Secretary of, appointment, 2-475
 Commerce Department, appointment of Solicitor, 2-484
 Commercial intercourse, suspension of in case of insurrection, 3-931
 Commercial privileges to foreign vessels, suspension in retaliation, 3-77
 Commissioner of Deeds, appointment, 2-493
 Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries, appointment, 3-342
 Commissioner of General Land Office, appointment, 8-487
 Commissioner of Navigation, appointment, 9-247
 Commissioner to officers confirmed by Senate, 8-924
 Comptroller of Currency, appointment and removal, 6-932
 Comptroller of Treasury
 Appointment, 9-818
 Appointment of assistant, 9-820
 Conference, participation in, authority, 8-269
 Confiscation of property employed in aid of insurrection, 3-936-938
 Congress, changing place of meeting, 2-505
 Consular service
 Appointment of officers, 3-24
 Clerks, appointment and compensation, 3-29
 Commission to particular post forbidden, 3-54
 Consul at Trinidad de Cuba, 3-24
 Designations by President, 3-21
 Diplomatic functions performed by consular officers, 3-40
 Examination of clerks, report to President, 3-30
 Expenses, 3-49
 Extent of territory embraced within consulate, 3-24
 Fees for certifying invoices, 3-23
 Inspectors of consulates, 3-21
 Marshals, appointment of, 3-68
 Medical officers at foreign ports, 3-549
 Notarial fees, 3-22
 Prisons in foreign countries, 3-70
 Prohibition upon transacting business, 3-28
 Promotion to higher class, 3-54
 Recommendations for promotion, 3-54
 Regulation of fees, 3-48, 48 note
 Regulations for, 3-51
 Transfer from one post to another, 3-54
 Contagious disease, regulations for preventing spread of, 3-547

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

Cooly trade, examination of vessels, 3-703
 Co-operative agricultural extension work, 3-110
 Copyright, reciprocal relations with other countries, 2-563, 565 note
 Council of national defense
 Advisory commission, 9-1342
 Regulations, 9-1342
 Reports, expenditures, 9-1343
 Court-martial in navy, convened by, 1-440
 Court of claims, judges, appointment of, 5-647
 Court of customs appeals
 Appointment of judges, 5-686
 Designation of circuit or district judge to sit, 5-686
 Cuban independence, 2-699
 Custodian of property of Executive Mansion, 8-268
 Custodian of public money, bonds, 8-899
 Custom-house, removal of, in case of insurrection, 3-940
 Customs duties
 Appointments of general appraisers, 2-1059
 Cost of goods shown in depreciated currency, regulations, 2-1047, 1048 note
 Discriminating duties against certain countries and products, 3-75-82
 Employment of suitable vessels, 2-298
 Insurrection, regulations in case of, 3-941
 President of board of general appraisers, designation of, 2-1059
 Customs service, reorganization of, message to Congress, 2-902
 Death, removal or disability, eligibility of officers, 8-262
 Delegation of power to advance money, 8-904 note
 Derelicts, international, agreement for reporting and removing, 9-1439
 Desertion from military service, remission of penalty, 9-1242
 Detail of employees to office of, 3-263
 Diplomatic service
 Expenses of, 3-49
 Promotion of officer to higher class, 3-54
 Recommendations for promotion, 3-54
 Regulation of fees, 3-48, 48 note
 Regulations for, 3-51
 Secretaries, no commission to particular post, 3-54
 Transfer from one post to another, 3-54
 Director of mint, appointment, 2-319
 Disbursing officers
 Advances to, 8-903
 Exchange of funds, 8-906
 Discrimination by foreign countries against United States products, retaliation, 3-79
 Dismissal of navy officers, 1-433
 District attorney, removal of, 4-625

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

District judges, publicity of endorsements for appointment, 5-1092, 1095
 Duties on imports from Cuba, preference, 2-891
 Education, commissioner of, appointment, 3-88
 Efficiency division, chief of appointment, 2-170
 Election of President, see **PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS**
 Election, suits to recover office, jurisdiction of district court, elector accepted, 4-1053
 Electors for, see **PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS**
 Epidemics, prevention of, appropriation, 3-558
 Estimates of appropriations and expenditures, recommendations as to revenue, 3-135
 Executing of laws, extraordinary expenses, allowance to officials, 4-708
 Executive departments
 Exercise of power through, 3-252 note
 Order as to performance of duties, 3-255 note
 Relation to, 3-246, 247 note, 248 note
 Report as to condition of business, 3-261
 Vacancies, filling, 3-255-257
 Executive Mansion
 Annual inventory, 8-268
 Annual statement of public property, 8-1096
 Custodian of property, bond, 8-268
 Use for public ceremonies, 8-1088
 Use of furniture and effects, 8-267
 Use of grounds near, as playgrounds, 8-1086
 Expenses for traveling, 8-268
 Exportation of war material, proclamation, 3-728, 729 note
 Extradition proceedings, President cannot control, 3-278 note
 Extradition, protection of accused person delivered to agent of United States, 3-283
 Federal Reserve Board
 Appointment, 6-826
 Filling vacancies, 6-827
 Federal Trade Commission
 Appointments and removals, 4-575
 Detail of officials and employees, 4-581
 Direction to departments to furnish records and information, 4-581
 Investigations of violations of Anti-Trust Act, 4-580
 Fine arts commission, appointment, 8-1090
 Fishing vessels denied rights in Canada, retaliation, 3-78
 Flags taken by Navy, preservation and display, 3-351
 Foreign affairs, conduct of, 9-375
 Foreign intercourse, use of contingent fund, 3-140

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

- Foreign relations
 - Expenditures from contingent fund, 9-378
 - Settlement of expenses of intercourse, 9-830
- Forest Reserve
 - Authority to make and modify orders, 9-584
 - Establishment, 9-579
 - Modification or vacation of executive orders, 9-589
 - Restoration of mineral or agricultural lands, 9-589
- Forgery of letters patent granted by President, 7-496
- Forts and fortifications, construction with consent of land owner, 8-1119
- Furniture and effects of White House, 8-267
- Furniture for White House, domestic manufacture, 8-1076
- Geological surveys, appointment of director, 3-419
- Gifts, acceptance of, 8-945
- Grand Canyon Forest Reserve, 8-1014
- Guano islands
 - Claim of United States, 3-423, 423 note
 - Protection of discoverer, 3-426
- Guano, restriction on importation, 3-425
- Haiti, appointment of representative to, 3-14
- Hawaii
 - Appointment of officers in, 3-486
 - Copies of laws and executive proceedings, 3-510
 - Disposition of property ceded, 3-524
 - Indebtedness, 3-505
 - Investigation of fisheries, 3-525
 - Martial law in, 3-510
- Historic landmarks and prehistoric structures setting apart, 8-1017
- Horses and carriages for President, 8-269, 953
- Hospital at Hot Springs, rules and regulations, 3-574
- Hospital ships, exemption from charges and dues, 9-640
- Household, officers of, 8-267
- Hydrometer test of proof of liquors, 2-1052
- Immigration
 - Commissioners of, 3-629
 - Dishonoring passports, 3-637
 - Suspension of, on account of diseases, 3-554
- Importation of adulterated food, proclamation suspending, 3-716
- Imports and exports, estimates of domestic production and consumption, 2-888, 888 note
- Inauguration, use of public building, 8-1088
- Indians
 - Abrogation of treaties, 3-771

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

- Indians (*Cont'd*)
 - Additional security from officials, 3-759
 - Agents and superintendents, appointment and removal, 3-755
 - Agents of California visiting Washington, 3-757
 - Allotments of land on reservations, 3-821, 823, 826
 - Allotment of land to, 3-838
 - Annuities, persons to be present at delivery of, 3-773
 - Appointment and duties of commissioner, 3-746
 - Board of commissioners
 - Appointment, 3-751
 - Appointment of, 3-779
 - Bond of agents, 3-755
 - Dead timber, cutting and removing, 3-799
 - Detail of army officers as agents, 3-764
 - Disbursements of moneys, who to make, 3-773
 - Discontinuance of agency, 3-756
 - Officers, 3-759
 - Duties of agents, 3-756
 - Employment of inspectors for, 3-805
 - Employment of military force to remove persons from lands, 3-796
 - Apprehending violators of law in Indian country, 3-814, 815
 - Injuries to property by Indians, 3-816
 - Inspectors, appointment and removal, 3-752
 - Inspectors suspending agents or employees subject to approval, 3-753
 - Investments required by treaties, 3-774
 - Military force to remove persons from Indian country, 3-812, 812 note
 - Modes of paying annuities and distributing goods, 3-772
 - Money to meet treaty obligations, drawing from Treasury, 3-774
 - Payments of annuities in goods, 3-771
 - Person to make payments to Indians, 3-771
 - Purchase of subsistence, use of appropriations, 3-788
 - Record of deeds requiring approval, 3-749
 - Regulations relating to affairs, 3-748
 - Residence of agents, 3-756, 758
 - Restrictions on alienation of lands, 3-849
 - Seal of Indian office, 3-749
 - Special agents and commissioners, appointment of, 3-758
 - Superintendence over tribes west of Mississippi, 3-794
 - Superintendent of schools, appointment, duties, 3-907
 - Trading with, 3-807

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

Industrial Peace Foundation, appointment of trustee, 3-925
 Insular Affairs Bureau, appointment of chief, 9-922
 Insurrection, powers and duties in case of, 3-929
 Interior Department, appointment of Assistant Secretary, 3-945
 Internal Revenue
 Collectors, appointment, 3-979
 Commission, appointment, 3-976
 Deputy Commissioner, appointment, 3-977
 Establishment of collection districts, 3-979
 Suspension of collector, report to President, 3-997
 International Congresses, participation in, 8-269
 Monetary Conference, 2-346
 Waterways Commission, 9-104
 Interstate Commerce Commission
 Appointment, 4-447
 Enlargement, 4-544
 Removal of commissioner, 4-448
 Inventory of Executive Mansion, 8-268
 Judicial notice of appointment of member of Cabinet, 3-249a
 Judicial officers, appointment and commission of, 4-619
 Justice Department, seal of, 9-124
 Labor, eight-hour law, waiver of provisions, 6-279
 Land districts, change of boundaries, 8-530
 Land office
 Additional districts and officers, 8-530
 Annexation of adjacent district, 8-529
 Change of location, 8-529
 Discontinuance of, 8-530
 Land patents
 Designation of secretary or clerk to sign, 8-489, 501
 Engrossing and recording, means of, 8-502
 Signature to, 8-497, 498
 Liberia, appointment of representative to, 3-14
 Librarian of Congressional library, appointment, 6-305
 Librarian of Congress, appointment of, 6-309
 Life-Saving Service, appointment of General Superintendent, 2-270
 Light-house bureau, constructing engineer and superintendent of construction, appointment, 6-316
 Commissioner and deputy, appointment, 6-315
 Service, assignment of Army and Navy officers, 6-325
 Live oak and red cedar, protection of, 9-615
 Locomotive boiler inspectors, appointment, 8-1201

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

Manufactures, Chief of Bureau, appointment, 2-490
 Marine Band, performing on President's grounds, 6-1219
 Marine Corps
 Companies and detachments of, 6-1218
 Detachment for service with army, 6-1221
 Duty on shore, 6-1220
 Examinations for appointees, 6-1225
 Filling vacancies, 6-1225
 Regulations for, 6-1220
 Retirement of enlisted men, 9-1185, 1186
 Retiring board, selection, 6-1222
 Service on armed vessels, 6-1220
 Substitution of marines for landsmen, 6-1220
 Marine hospitals, power to receive gifts, 3-568
 Marine-Hospital Service, see PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
 Marine parades and regattas, transfer of authority allowed, 9-475
 Marshal, removal of, 4-625
 Medals for life saving on railroads, 8-1422
 Issuance of duplicates, 6-401
 Mediation and conciliation, appointment of commissioner, assistant commissioner and members of board, 6-267
 Merchant vessels officers, citizenship of, 6-1263
 Messenger for, salary, 8-267
 Military Academy
 Appointment of board of visitors, 6-409
 Appointment of cadets, 6-407
 Appointment of officers and professors, 6-407
 Cadets, appointment of, 6-417
 Appointment of one from Porto Rico, 6-420
 Number to be appointed, 6-420
 Chaplain, appointment of, 6-416
 Professor of English and history appointment, 6-423
 Where cadets to do duty, 6-409
 Military cemeteries, provision for, 2-22
 Expeditions, prevention of, 7-476
 Instruction in schools and colleges, details of officers, 3-89-95
 Reservations, disposal when abandoned, 8-829
 Grant of portions of abandoned reservations to municipal corporations, 8-833
 Supplies, procurement in time of war, 9-1343
 Militia
 Calling forth, 6-444, 445 note
 Powers and duties in relation to, 6-434, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 444, 445, 447, 448, 449, 452, 453, 457, 464, 469, 472, 474, 475, 477

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

Mine inspector, appointment, 6-616
 Mining, director of Bureau, appointment, 6-504
 Minister to Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Salvador and Nicaragua, place of residence, 3-13
 Mother's day, designation of, 6-637
 National forest, see Forest Reserves, *supra*
 National Forest Reservation Commission, selection, 9-598
 National Home for disabled volunteer soldiers, 3-582
 Nautical instruction in schools and colleges, detail of officers and loan of equipment, 3-96
 Naval Academy
 Appointment from Porto Rico, 6-1018
 Appointments to, 6-1021
 Courts-martial at, 6-1016
 Naval Militia, 6-487
 Calling forth, 6-489
 Disbursements, 6-494
 Naval Observatory, board of visitors, 6-1065
 Naval volunteers
 Officers of, 6-495
 Powers as to, 6-494
 Resignation and discharge, 6-494
 Navy
 Acting assistant surgeons, appointment, 6-1090
 Admiral, appointment, 6-1096
 Advanced to persons on distant stations, 6-1178
 Assistant Secretary, appointment, 6-1055
 Assistant to Chief of Bureau of Navigation, 6-1056
 Ordnance, 6-1057
 Supplies and accounts, 6-1057
 Chaplains, appointment, 6-1076
 Chief of Naval Operations, appointment, 6-1064
 Civil engineers and storekeeper, appointment, 6-1079
 Civilian assistant to chief of Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 6-1058
 Classification of vessels, 6-1157
 Commandant of navy yards, 6-1152
 Commanders-in-chief of fleet, 6-1107
 Command of squadron, 6-1110
 Constructors, appointment, 6-1077
 Courts-martial, authority to convene, 6-1168
 Cruising to assist distressed navigators, 6-1150
 Dental corps, appointments, 6-1103
 Detail for service in War Department, 6-1111
 Discharge of enlisted men before expiration of term, 6-1101
 Officers unfit for promotion, 6-1125
 Engineer of fleet, designation of, 6-1076

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

Navy (Cont'd)
 Examinations for promotion, direction of re-examination, 6-1145
 Examining board, revision by President, 6-1142
 Goat Island training station, 6-1156
 Judge-Advocate-General, appointment, 6-1053
 Line officer as assistant to Chief of Bureau of Steam Engineering, 6-1059
 Medal of honor, preparation and award, 6-1240
 Medals of honor, rosette and ribbon, 6-1239
 Medical corps, appointments, 6-1070
 Naming of vessels, 6-1149
 Officer and manning vessels, 6-1150
 Officer receiving thanks of Congress, 6-1144
 Officers, dismissal of, 1-433 note
 Pay corps, appointments, 6-1070
 Paymasters of fleet, designation, 6-1073
 Pay of men and petty officers, 6-1179
 Pay of retired officers, 6-1187
 Professor of mathematics, appointment, 6-1077
 Purchase of discharge, 6-1089
 Rear Admiral, selection of during war, 6-1069
 Regulations, approval of, 61161
 Regulations as to supplies, 6-1161
 Removal and destruction of derelict, 9-1439
 Restoring retired officers, 6-1123
 Retired officers, command of, 6-1123
 Retirement of officers and men, 6-1118, 1133
 Rules governing assignments to command, 6-1157
 Sale of vessels out of repair, 6-1151
 Stricken from register, appraised value, 6-1155
 Secretary to execute President's orders, 6-1045, 1045 note
 Surgeon of fleet, designation, 6-1070
 Thanks of Congress, retirement of officer, 6-1119
 Transfer from military to naval service, 6-1084
 Transfer of officers on retired list, 6-1190
 Transfer of retired officers to active list, 6-1132
 Vessels in time of peace, 6-1150
 Warrant officers, appointment, 6-1078
 Neutrality
 Enforcement of laws, 7-476, 477 note
 Withholding clearance of vessels, 6-1242
 Nitrate plants
 Procurement of lands and rights of way, 9-1241
 Products of, 9-1341
 Sale of bonds to establish, 9-1341

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

Nitrates, production of, 9-1340
 Nobel Peace Prize, 3-925
 Notaries public, appointment, 2-493
 Oath of office, 8-922
 Officer's commissions, 8-924, 925
 Officers of household, 8-267
 Ordnance and stores, sale to Government of Cuba, 9-1339
 Panama Canal
 Acquisitions of additional land, 9-110
 Acquisitions of right of way, 9-108
 Army officer in charge of in time of war, 9-116
 Artistic character of structure, 9-112
 Canal Commission, discontinuance of, 9-111
 Delegation of authority, 9-110
 Docks, shops and storehouses at, 9-114
 Governor, appointment and compensation, 9-111
 Injured employees, claims of, 9-112
 Magistrates and constables, compensation, 9-115
 Pardon of convicts, 9-115
 Persons employed, appointment, removal and compensation, 9-111
 Power to complete, govern and operate, 9-111
 Public lands on, 9-109
 Radio communication at, 9-113
 Rights of persons to remain on zone, 9-115
 Securing title to all lands within zone, 9-111
 Surveys of zone, 9-109
 Pardon, court-martial sentence, 9-1273
 Tolls to be charged, 9-112
 Pardoning power, 7-975
 Not to be impaired by Parole Act, 8-301
 Pardon of criminals convicted in foreign countries, 3-65
 Passports, issuance of, 6-1266
 Patents, appointment of officials in patent office, 7-4
 Pension Commissioner, appointment, 7-1005
 Pensions, deputy commissioner of, payment, 7-1007
 Philippine Commission
 Appointment, 7-1133
 Additional member, 7-1154
 Philippines
 Census of islands, 7-1144
 Commissioners to United States, 7-1146
 Courts and judges of, 7-1146
 Intercourse during hostilities, 7-1134
 Legislative assembly, 7-1144
 New executive department created, 7-1155
 Public lands in, 7-1156
 Statistical information, 7-1144

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

Philippines (*Cont'd*)
 Transfer of property to Philippine Government, 7-1147
 Piracy, duty to suppress, 7-1250, 1254
 Poor debtors, discharge of, 3-241, 241 note
 Port of entry
 Change of in case of insurrection, 3-940
 Closing of in case of insurrection, 3-941
 Porto Rico
 Disposition of duties, 7-1261
 Executive council, 7-1268
 Franchises in, 7-1278
 Governor, 7-1268
 Judges and judicial officers, appointment, 7-1273
 Reports by commissioner or executive council, 7-1286
 Reservation of public lands and buildings, 7-1281
 Revision of laws, 7-1277
 Salaries of officers, 7-1275
 Secretaries, duties, 7-1269
 Tariff law, 7-1260
 Postage on letters carried by foreign vessels, 8-217
 Postal arrangements with foreign countries, 8-21
 Postal savings funds, investment in securities of United States, 8-245
 Postmaster
 Appointment of, 8-53
 Vacancies in office, 8-44
 Postmaster General
 Appointment, 8-18
 Assistant, appointment, 8-18
 Post-office Department, appointment of purchasing agent, 8-34
 Printing and binding for, 8-1041
 Prisoners, removal, 8-287 note
 Prisons in foreign countries, 3-70-74
 Private secretary, salary, 8-267, 269
 Prizes and captures, 8-310
 Production and prices, investigation and report, 2-492
 Public health service
 Advancement in rank of officers, 9-1048
 Appointment of officers, 3-536
 Regulations for, 3-541
 Use in time of war, 3-539
 Public lands
 Grants to new states, 8-772
 Offered for sale, 8-628
 Opening lands reserved for irrigation, 9-1361
 Opening Oklahoma lands, 8-840
 Patents to purchasers of swamp lands, 8-722
 Protection of surveyor by marshal, 8-677
 Removal of unlawful structures, 8-825
 Surveys of, 8-676
 Town sites reserved, 8-637, 638

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

Public lands (*Cont'd*)
 Withdrawals for certain purposes, 8-657, 663
 Public printer
 Appointment, 8-1030
 Vacancy in office, 8-1035
 Quarantine, execution and enforcement of laws and regulations, 3-551
 Quartermaster Corps, appointment of officers and volunteers, 9-968
 Quartermaster-General to provide accommodations for horses, vehicles, 8-269
 Radio communication, authority in time of war or disaster, 9-525
 Railroad corporations stocks and bonds, commission to investigate, 4-571
 Railroad, Government aided road, protection to interests of United States, 8-1153
 Railroad in Alaska, see ALASKA
 Reclamation Act, projects, designation and approval, 9-1378, 1379
 Recommendations to Congress as to appropriations and revenue, 3-135
 Record and Pension Office, officer in charge, 9-919
 Recorder of general land office, appointment, 8-488
 Red Cross, appointment by President, 2-63
 Refusal of office, evidence, 8-262
 Register of Treasury
 Appointment, 9-848
 Appointment of assistant, 9-849
 Registers and receivers
 Appointment, 8-514
 Continuance of duties after expiration of commission, 8-507
 Transfer of duties to surveyor-general, 8-511
 Release of lands conveyed for benefit by United States, 8-1130
 Removal, death or disability
 Congress to be convened, 8-262
 Who to act, 8-262
 Resignation of office, 8-262
 Retaliation against foreign countries discriminating against United States vessels and products, 3-78, 79
 Revenue-cutter service
 Appointments, 2-296
 Maintenance of, 2-294
 Naval officer exercising authority, 2-301
 Removals, 2-302
 Retirement of officers, 2-301
 Revised Statutes
 Appointment of commissioner to prepare, 9-388 note
 Commission of revision, appointment, 9-390 note
 Rifle cannon, testing of, 9-1335
 Salary, 8-267, 268
 Salary, increase of, 8-268
 Seal herd in Alaska, guard or patrol of water, 1-348

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

Seal of United States, use of, 9-125, 125 note
 Seals, taken in Alaska, regulation as to, 1-347
 Seamen, treaties and conventions concerning, 9-236
 Secretaries, 8-267
 Secretaries, signature to land patents, 8-489
 Secretary of Labor
 Appointment of, 6-286
 Appointment of assistant, 6-287
 Investigations and reports as required by President, 6-289
 Secretary of legation, appointment of, 3-14
 Secretary of State
 Appointment of assistants, 9-374, 379
 Appointment of third assistant, 9-379
 Direction of business by President, 9-375
 Secretary of Treasury
 Additional assistant, appointment, 9-804
 Appointment of assistant, 9-797
 Secretary of War
 Acting through secretary, 9-909 note
 Appointment, 9-905
 Appointment of assistants, 9-905
 Commanding general or chief of bureau as acting secretary, 9-906
 Duties of, 9-909, 909 note
 Signature to orders, 9-909 note
 Secretary to President
 Salary, 8-269
 Use of horses and carriages, 8-953
 Selective Service Act, powers and duties under, 9-1136, 1166
 Slave trade
 Instructions to commanders of armed vessels, 7-885
 Removal of persons delivered, 7-884
 Seizure of vessels, 7-882
 Smithsonian Institution, incorporation of, 9-362
 Soldiers' Home
 Selection of officers, 3-579, 581
 Sites and buildings, 3-576
 Solicitor General, appointment of, 6-242
 Solicitor of Internal Revenue, appointment of, 6-243
 Solicitor of Treasury
 Appointment of, 6-243
 Appointment of assistant, 6-243
 Communication as to false reports of bonds delivered for audit, 6-254
 Spanish war claims, commission for settlement, appointment, 2-243
 Stables, 8-269
 Standards, director of National Bureau, appointment, 9-1399
 State Department
 Counselor for, appointment, 9-380
 Examiner of claims for, appointment of, 6-243
 Statistical and scientific work transferred from other departments to Commerce Department, 2-482

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

Statutes for Statuary Hall, 8-1092
 Steward of household, salary, 8-267
 Succession Act, 8-262
 Superintendent of State, War and Navy buildings, designation of, 8-1078
 Supervising inspector, appointment, 9-421
 Supervising inspector-general, appointment, 9-420
 Supervising surgeon general, appointment, salary, 3-535
 Supervisor of New York Harbor, designation of, 9-50
 Supreme Court
 Associate justices, 5-702
 Original jurisdiction of suit by state against President, 5-712 note
 Surveyor-General
 Appointment, 8-504
 Continuance of duties after expiration of commission, 8-507
 For North Dakota and South Dakota, appointment, 8-513
 New bond and additional security, 8-506
 Suspension of discriminating laws and duties, 3-75
 Tariff law, duty on tin, proclamation, 2-876
 Temporary withdrawal of lands, 9-580 note
 Term of office, 8-266
 Territorial officers, appointment, 9-540
 Thanksgiving Day, holiday for government employees, 3-559, 580
 Tonnage duties, imposition of, 9-634
 Trade agreements under negotiation of, authorized, 2-1186
 Transportation of troops and materials in time of war, preference and precedence, 4-424
 Traveling allowance, 8-268
 Treasurer
 Appointment, 9-844
 Appointment of assistant, 9-844
 Assistants, appointment, 8-875
 Turkey and Egypt, jurisdiction of courts over citizens of United States, 3-73
 Turkey, right of foreigners to hold property in, 3-74
 Vehicles for President, 8-269
 Vessels
 Compelling foreign vessels to depart, 7-481
 Denied rights in Canada, retaliation, 3-78
 Detention of warlike vessels, 7-482
 Suspension of provisions as to citizenship of officers, 9-295
 Suspension of provisions as to survey and inspection of foreign built vessels, 9-295
 Transportation Army and Navy supplies, rates of freight, 8-394
 Violating neutrality laws, detention, 7-476
 War Department, aeronautics, Advisory Committee for, 6-1067

PRESIDENT (Cont'd)

Warehouse goods, withdrawal for exportation, 2-1101
 War emergency procurement of supplies, 9-1343
 War, insurrection, powers and duties in case of, 3-929-943
 War material
 Aeroplane material, sale of, 9-1093
 Sale of, disposition of proceeds, 9-1094
 War Risk Insurance, suspension of Act, 9-1302, 1304
 Weather bureau, appointment of Chief, 9-1393, 1394 note
 White House, use of, 8-267, 268
 Wichita Forest Reserve, designation of, 8-1013

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS

Certificates
 Delivery in absence of President of Senate, 8-260
 Disposal of, 8-260
 Failure of certificate to arrive, 8-260
 Forwarding, manner of, 8-266
 Making and signing, 8-259
 Missing certificate, 8-260
 Sealing and indorsing, 8-259
 Transmission of, 8-260
 Counting
 Arrangement for joint meeting, 8-266
 Dissolution of joint meeting, 8-266
 Electoral votes in Congress, 8-264
 Limit of debate, 8-265
 Preservation of order, 8-265
 Determination of controversy
 Appointment of electors, 8-263
 Certificate of, 8-263
 Copies of certificate sent to Congress, 8-263
 Failure to choose electors on appointed day, 8-259
 Manner of voting by electors, 8-259
 Meeting of electors, 8-263
 Messengers
 Forfeiture for neglect of duty, 8-261
 Mileage of, 8-261
 Mileage to messengers of electors, 8-261
 Number of electors, 8-258
 President of Senate, delivery of certificates to, 8-260, 261, 266
 Refusal of office by President or Vice-President, 8-262
 Secretary of State to send for district judge's list, 8-260
 State control, 8-258 note
 State executive to give certificate of electors, 8-263
 State officers, electors as, 8-259
 Time of appointing electors, 8-258
 Transmission of certificates, 9-260
 Vacancies in electoral college, 8-259

PRESIDENTIAL SUCCESSION ACT

Text of Act, 8-262

PRESIDENT OF SENATE

See CONGRESS

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES

Printing and distribution, 8-435, 436, 439

PRESUMPTION

See EVIDENCE

"PREVAILING PARTY"

See Costs

PRICES

Discrimination illegal under anti-trust act, 9-731, 731 note
Fixing prices and terms of sale, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS
Hawaiian and territorial courts, style of prices, 3-495
Right to fix, see PATENTS

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY

See BAIL
Bail bonds, 9-498 note
Claim of United States against principal, set-off, 2-191 note
Corporations as sureties, 9-498
Delivery bonds in admiralty, see ADMIRALTY
Discharge in bankruptcy, 1-706, 706 note
Distilled spirits and wines, defenses set up by sureties, 4-28 note
Fire, loss by, liabilities of bond, 2-327 note
Limitation on time of bringing suit on official bond, 9-497
Notice to sureties on bond of deficiency in accounts of officers, 9-496, 497 note
Poor debtors, discharge of, 3-240, 241
Priority
 Action against principal on bond, 2-224 note
 Citizens in the same state, 2-224 note
 Effect of Bankrupt Law, 2-224 note
 Recognizance in criminal case, 2-224 note
 Rights of surety paying claim, 2-224 note
 Sureties on bond given United States, 2-223, 224 note
Public works, contracts, rights of persons furnishing labor and materials, 8-374
Removal of action against, separable controversy, 5-161 note
Removal of suits, bond to be given, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES
Rights of surety restricted, 2-224 note
"Safe-keeping" and "delivery," liability for, 2-328 note
Surety companies, 9-498
 Accepted as surety on bonds, 9-498, 498 note
 Acknowledgment of bonds, 9-499 note

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY (Cont'd)

Surety companies (*Cont'd*)
 Agent on whom process may be served, appointment, 9-499, 499 note
 Agent, vacancies, 9-499
 Authority, revocation of, 9-500
 Authority to act, 9-500
 Bonds of consular officers, 9-499 note
 Deposit of copy of charter and financial statement, 9-500
 Estoppel from denying power, 9-502
 Financial report, 9-500
 Jurisdiction of suits on bonds, 9-501, 501 note
 Penalty for failing to comply with provisions of act, 9-502
 Power to guarantee, 9-498 note
 Premium on bond, 9-502
 Premium, payment by United States, 9-502
 Process agent, 9-499, 499 note
 Process, service of, 9-499
 Rate of premium, 9-502, 502 note
 Regulations as to charges, 9-498 note
 Rights forfeited if judgment not paid, 9-501
 State laws, effect of, 9-498 note
 State power to license and tax, 9-498 note
 Voluntary bonds, 9-498 note
 Thefts of subordinates, 2-327 note

PRINTING

See Costs
American Printing House for Blind, 3-115
Copyright, manufacturing to be done in United States, 2-573, 573 note
Costs, printers' fees, 2-635
Expenses to be taxed, see COSTS
Public printing, acts, resolutions and treaties, see STATUTES

PRINTING AND BINDING ACT

Text of act, 8-1023

PRIORITY

Debts due United States, 2-216, 217 note
Debts of bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Military supplies, purchase or procurement of, duty of factories and plants, 9-1343
Precedence of cases in courts, see PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY OF PATENTS

See PATENTS

PRISONER'S ESCAPE

Punishment for allowing, 7-693

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See ARTICLES OF WAR: ESCAPE; HABEAS CORPUS
Atlanta penitentiary
 Employment of convicts, 8-295
 Transfer of prisoners to, 8-295

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
(Cont'd)

Attorney-General
 Atlanta penitentiary, management of, of, 8-295
 Change of place of confinement, 8-283
 Contracts for subsistence, 8-288, 288 note
 Deduction from term for good conduct, 8-280
 Designation of penitentiary for confinement, 8-283, 284 note
 Juvenile offenders, contracts for subsistence, 8-289
 McNeils Island penitentiary, estimates for, 8-297
 Notice to courts of places for confinement, 8-288
 Parole, approval of, 8-298
 Parole, board of, 8-298
 Restoration of forfeited commutation, 8-296
 Rules for government, 8-274
 Transportation of prisoners to federal prisons, 8-293
 United States prisons, designation of, 8-294
 United States prisons, location and erection, 8-292
 Bringing prisoner into court and necessity of writ, 2-673, 673 note
 Change of place
 Absence of prisoner, 8-287 note
 Bad conditions as reason for change, 8-283
 Removal by court, 8-287 note
 Removal from penitentiary to county jail, 8-287 note
 Removal by President, 8-287 note
 Commissioner, authority of over prisoner, 2-673 note
 Commitment, authority to hold prisoners, 2-672, 672 note
 Common-law offenses, 8-278 note
 Commutation
 Basis of allowance, 8-296 note
 Condition, 8-282 note
 Discretion of state officers, 8-282 note
 Good conduct, 8-289
 Increased commutation for good conduct, 8-295
 Power of Congress to impose conditions, 8-281 note
 Prior sentences, 8-296 note
 Record of good conduct, 8-296 note
 Restoration of forfeited commutation, 8-296
 Sentences affected by increased commutation Act, 8-296
 United States prisons, regulations for, 8-294, 294 note
 Confinement, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
 Confinement of federal prisoners generally, 8-276 note
 Congressional power to legislate, 8-276 note
 Conspiracy with guards to escape, 7-693 note

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
(Cont'd)

Consular courts
 Convictions, place of confinement, 8-283
 Convictions, transportation of prisoners, 8-283
 Sentences, 8-287 note
 Contempt
 Imprisonment for, good behavior, 8-282 note
 Sentences for, 8-279 note
 Warrants of commitment violated, 5-1028 note
 Convict labor manufactures, importation prohibited, 3-173
 Court-martial, places of confinement, 9-1269, 1274
 Designation
 Change of place of imprisonment, 8-283, 287 note
 Courts notified of, 8-285 note
 Determination by designation of character of offense, 8-286 note
 Home of convict not material, 8-285 note
 Imprisonment without state, 8-285 note
 Juvenile offenders, 8-288, 289
 Part of judgment, 8-285 note
 Penitentiary designated by Attorney-General, 8-283, 284
 Power of court, 8-285 note
 Sufficiency of record, 8-287 note
 Unauthorized confinement in penitentiary, 8-286 note
 United States prisons, 8-294
 Discharge, paroled prisoners, 8-300
 Discharged prisoners
 Clothing and money to be furnished, 8-290
 Transportation, clothing and money, 8-293
 Disciplinary barracks, see DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS
 Discretion of court as to place, 8-280 note
 District of Columbia
 Convicts in, charges for custody, etc., 8-301
 Cost of subsisting prisoners, 8-282
 Jail, 3-249 note
 Juvenile offenders, 8-289
 Penitentiary, confinement in, 8-276 note
 Penitentiary, report of warden, 8-273
 District Courts, power to provide for confinement, 8-276 note
 Employed prisoners, expenses of, 8-275 note
 Execution of sentence, how expenses paid, 8-275
 Female reformatory as penitentiary, 8-278 note
 Foreign countries, prisons in, 3-70-74
 Foreign government taking testimony of prisoners, 8-274 note
 Forfeiture of time earned for good behavior, 8-300 note

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
(Cont'd)

McNeils Island, penitentiary, 8-297
 Fort Leavenworth penitentiary
 Army officer warden, 8-307
 Designated as, 8-304
 Employment of convicts, 8-307
 Estimates for, 8-307
 Manufacture of military supplies, 8-309
 Military guard, 8-307
 Prison sentence by court martial, 8-308 note
 Restoration of prison to War Department, 8-208
 Selection of site for prison at, 8-308
 Transfer to Department of Justice, 8-307
 Use for, 8-307
 Fort Smith federal jail
 Admission to, 8-294
 National prison, 8-294
 Good conduct
 Application of state laws, 8-281, 281 note
 Commutation of time for, 8-289, 289 note
 Deductions from term, 8-280, 281 note
 Prisoners in state or county jails, 8-281 note
 Habeas corpus
 Prisoner in jail, 3-449, 449 note
 Prisoner subject to foreign state, 3-474
 Wrongful detention, 8-286 note
 Hard labor
 Necessity of law providing, 8-280 note
 Prescribed by statute, 8-279 note
 Sentences for, 8-280 note
 United States prisons, 8-292, 292 note
 Where sentence to be executed, 8-280, 280 note
 Hawaii, powers of Attorney-General, 3-511
 Hiring out to labor
 Penalty for violating act, 8-291
 Prohibited, 8-291
 House of correction, execution of sentences in, 8-288 note
 Indians, incarceration in agency jails, reports, 3-805
 Insane convicts, 3-603-606
 International prison commission, 8-301
 "Jail," defined, 3-329 note
 Jails, see State prisons, infra
 Juvenile delinquents
 Attorney-General to contract for subsistence, 8-289
 Commitment to reformatories, 8-293
 Expenses of transportation, 8-289
 Place of execution of sentence, 8-288
 Reformatories and houses of refuge, 8-288, 289
 Reformatory management in United States prisons, 8-294
 Separation in United States prisons, 8-294

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
(Cont'd)

Labor, convicts not to be hired out, penalty, 8-291
 Marshal
 Compensation for services, 8-274, 274 note
 Control of penitentiaries for territories, 8-274
 Control of state prisons, 8-277 note
 Delivery of prisoners to incompetent deputies, 8-276 note
 Expenses of, 8-287 note
 Fees, 4-693 note
 Fees for maintenance and transportation, 4-696, 697 note
 Paroled prisoners, supervision of, 8-300
 Payment for expenses and subsistence, 8-274
 Places of confinement where use of state prisons not allowed, 8-275
 Safe keeping of prisoners, 8-276, 276 note
 Military prison, control of, 3-581
 Military prisoners, confinement, 8-304
 Naval court-martial, allowance to prisoners, 6-1169
 Naval prisoners, transportation, civilian clothing, 6-1170
 Opium, purchases for prisons, 4-177
 Pardon, effect on parole act, 8-301
 Parole
 Application for, 8-298
 Approval by Attorney-General, 8-298
 Approval of Attorney-General, 8-300
 Arrest expenses chargeable to prison, 8-299
 Arrest, officers authorized to make, 8-299
 Arrest on violation, 8-299
 Board for prisons other than United State penitentiary, 8-298
 Board of parole, 8-298
 Clerk and meetings of board, 8-298
 Commutated sentence, 8-297 note
 Convicts in state reformatories, 8-300
 Discretion to release, 8-298
 Gratuities to prisoners, 8-300
 Limits of residence, 8-298
 Marshal may supervise prisoners, 8-300
 Pardoning power of President not impaired, 8-301
 Parole officers, duties, salary and expenses, 8-300
 Release on condition, 8-297
 Retaking paroled prisoner, 8-299
 Revoking, hearing by board, 8-299
 Right of prison authorities, 8-282 note
 Serving remainder of sentence, 8-299
 State laws, parole under, 8-300
 State prisons, convicts in, 8-300
 Terms and conditions, 8-298
 Transportation of prisoners, 8-300
 Violation of, 8-299
 Penitentiary, imprisonment in, not required, 8-278 note

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
(Cont'd)

Penitentiary sentences, where to be executed, 8-280, 280 note
 Place of confinement, 8-275, 276 note, 277-280
 Poor convicts, imprisoned for fines, 3-328
 Poor debtors, discharge of, 3-240, 241
 Postmaster-General, discharge of imprisoned debtors by, 8-25
 Prisoners of war, pay during captivity, 9-1219
 Process of commitment, necessity of, 8-276 note
 Protection of prisoners from injury, 8-276 note
 Reformatories
 Commitment of minors to, 8-293
 Places of execution of sentence, 8-288
 Release on parole, see Parole, *supra*
 Release on verbal order, refusal of jailer, 2-673 note
 Removal, see Change of place, *supra*
 Removal of prisoners on account of contagious or epidemic diseases, 3-545
 Selection of penitentiary where judicial district is divided, 8-278
 Sentence
 Computation of time, 8-281 note
 Correction of, 8-280 note
 Erroneous, 8-279 note
 Execution of, 8-279 note
 Execution ordered by court at designated place, 8-286 note
 Hard labor, 8-289, 289 note
 Imprisonment only, 8-279 note
 More than one year, where to be executed, 8-278, 278 note
 One year or less, 8-278 note
 One year only, 8-278 note
 Part in jail and part in penitentiary, 8-285 note
 Penitentiary sentences, where to be executed, 8-280, 280 note
 Recital of conditions precedent to transportation, 8-285 note
 Separate on different counts, 8-279 note
 Successive sentences, computation of time, 8-281 note
 Sheriffs of state, duty of, 8-275 note
 "State jail" and "State prisons," 8-278 note
 State prisons
 Allowance of use, 8-280
 Allowance of use by state, 8-278, 278 note
 Attorney-General to contract for subsistence, 8-288, 288 note
 Commutation for good conduct, 8-289, 289 note
 Control of marshal, 8-277 note
 Convicts in state jails or penitentiaries, discipline and treatment, 8-277, 277 note
 Cruel and unusual punishment, 8-277 note

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
(Cont'd)

State prisons (Cont'd)
 Deduction from term for good conduct, 8-280, 281 note
 Designation of penitentiary by Attorney-General, 8-283, 284.
 Equal rights with state convicts, 8-281 note
 Examination by marshal, 8-277 note
 Federal interference with government, 8-282
 Good conduct, deduction from term for, 8-281, 281 note
 Hard labor for federal prisoners, 8-277 note
 Implied consent of state, 8-276
 Jailer as federal officer, 8-277 note
 Lawful detention, 8-276 note
 Parole of convicts, 8-300
 Sentences for more than one year, where to be executed, 8-278, 278 note
 Sentence to penitentiary, out of judicial district, 8-278
 Testimony of convicts, 8-277 note
 Use not allowed, 8-275
 Use of, 8-275 note
 Subsistence of prisoners, payment of cost, 8-282
 Temporary jails, 8-275
 Territorial penitentiaries
 Care and control, 8-273
 Confinement of prisoner awaiting grand jury, 8-274 note
 Convicts to be imprisoned in, 8-274, 274 note
 Payment by marshal, 8-274
 Place of confinement, 8-274 note
 Rules for government, 8-274
 Territories
 Care and custody of convicts of, 8-290
 Legality of imprisonment, 8-291 note
 Sentence to prison claimed to be without territory, 8-291 note
 Transportation of prisoners
 Cost as affecting place of confinement, 8-283
 How paid, 8-275
 Payment of expenses, 8-283
 United States prisons
 Atlanta, Ga., penitentiary, 8-295
 Attorney-General, authority of, 8-292
 Attorney-General to control and manage, 8-293
 Commutation for good behavior, 8-294, 294 note
 Designation by Attorney-General, 8-294
 Discharged prisoners, transportation, clothing and money, 8-293
 Employment of convicts, 8-292
 Fort Leavenworth prison and penitentiary, 8-307
 Fort Leavenworth prison, confinement in, 8-294
 Fort Smith federal jail, 8-294

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
(Cont'd)

United States prisons (*Cont'd*)
 Hard labor in, 8-292, 292 note
 Leavenworth, Kansas, prison, 8-308
 Locality, how selected, 8-292
 Location and erection, 8-292
 McNeils Island, Washington, 8-297
 Minors, act not applicable to, 8-293
 Officers, appointment, 8-293
 Power of Congress, 8-292 note
 Regulations for government, 8-293
 Secretary of Interior, authority of, 8-292
 Separation of prisoners under twenty years of age, 8-294
 Transportation expenses of marshal, 8-293
 Transportation of convicts, 8-293
 Workshops for employment, 8-292
 Yellowstone National Park jail, 8-999

PRIVATE CLAIMS

See CLAIMS

PRIVATE EXPRESS

Conveyance of mail by, forbidden, 7-737, 738 note

PRIVATE LAND CLAIMS

Costs of surveys, 8-677, 678

PRIVATE MAILING CARDS

Transmission by mail, 8-126

PRIVATE SECRETARIES

See various titles in this index

PRIVATE WAREHOUSES

See WAREHOUSES

PRIVATEERS

See NEUTRALITY
 Arming or fitting out vessel to cruise against United States citizens, 7-959
 Commanding officer to enter names, 7-1047
 Pension fund, 7-1047
 How derived, 8-331
 Pensions to privateersmen, 7-1047
 Transients enlisting on, 7-483

PRIVATES

See ARMY

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1184 note
 State laws, binding, 9-1423 note

PRIVILEGES

See CIVIL RIGHTS
 Privilege of witnesses testifying before Congress, 3-166, 167 note
 Public ministers, see DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS
 Witnesses testifying under deposition, see DEPOSITIONS

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Jurisdiction of district court to redress deprivation of rights, 4-1051, 1051 note

PRIVILEGES OF TRANSPORTATION

See TRANSPORTATION IN BOND

PRIVITY

Customs duties, forfeiture of vehicle, privity of owner, 2-1162
 Vessel, forfeiture of, consent or privity of owner or master to illegal act, 2-1184

PRIZE

Abolishment of prize money and bounties, 8-310
 Accounts of clerks of district court, 8-328
 Appeals
 Amendment of, 6-198
 District court may proceed after, 8-326
 New evidence in supreme court, 6-174, 179 note
 Power of district court after, 8-325, 325 note
 Appeals and amendments in prize cases, 8-325
 Appeals to supreme court, within what time, 6-160 note
 Appraisal of property taken for government, 8-316, 317 note
 Auctioneers, commissions of, 8-330
 Capture
 Application of law to, 8-310, 311 note
 Duty of commanding officer on making, 8-311, 312 note
 Meaning of, 8-311 note
 Captured property brought into proper court, 8-312 note
 Civil suits, prize proceedings as, 4-852 note
 Condemnation of property taken, 4-1005
 Confiscation of property employed in aid of insurrection, 3-936-939
 Costs
 Payment of, 8-326
 Security for, 8-326
 Delaying or defrauding captor or claimant, punishment, 7-602
 Delivery of property on stipulation, 8-318
 Distribution of bounty, salvage, etc., 8-327
 Distribution of prize money abolished, 6-1194
 Distribution of proceeds to captors, 8-321, 321 note
 District attorney
 Accounts of, 8-329
 Compensation of, 8-329
 Duties of, 8-314
 Libel and proceedings by, 8-314
 District of Columbia court of appeals, appeal to supreme court, 5-913
 Expenses, payment of, 8-326, 326 note

PRIZE (Cont'd)

Insurrection, confiscation of property employed in aid of, 3-936
 Jurisdiction of district courts in prize cases, 4-1005, 1033 note
 Jurisdiction of United States courts, when exclusive, 5-921
 Libel against prize property, 8-314
 Maritime prize, property taken on inland waters, 3-938
 Marshal
 Allowances and commissions to, 8-328
 Duties of, 8-316
 Officers entitled to share, 8-324
 Papers captured, 8-313 note
 Payment of prize money, 8-327, 327 note
 Pensions, prize money accruing to United States to remain fund for, 8-331
 Piratical vessels, 7-1253 note
 Prisoners, custody of, 8-313 note
 Privateer pension fund, 8-331
 Prize commissioners, 8-314
 Accounts of, 8-329
 Compensation of, 8-329
 Prizemaster, duties of, 8-314 note
 "Prize," what constitutes, 8-312 note
 Proceedings for adjudication where property is not sent in, 8-317
 Prohibition on trading in captured and abandoned property, 3-940
 Recaptures, 8-330
 Restoration of, 7-456 note, 459 note, 476, 478 note
 Restoration of prize taken by unlawful crew, 7-433 note
 Sale
 Mode of making, 8-318
 Transfer of property to another district for, 8-319, 319 note
 When property may be sold, 8-318
 Shares, determination of, 8-324
 Treasurer, money to be paid into, 8-332
 Vessels entitled to share, 8-323, 323 note
 Vessels of navy, what are, 8-311, 311 note
 Witnesses, 8-312 note
 Witnesses, payment of fees, 8-330

PRIZE FIGHTS

Pugilistic encounter, definition of, 7-970
 Voluntarily engaging in, punishment, 7-970

PRIZE MONEY

Discouraging sale of, 6-1110

PROBABLE CAUSE

See REMOVAL OF OFFENDERS FOR TRIAL
 Executions not to issue against revenue officers in cases, 3-232, 232 note
 Fugitives from justice, extradition, 3-275 note
 Seizure cases under revenue laws, burden of proof on claimant, 3-322, 323 note

PROBATE

Final decision, what constitutes, 5-616 note
 Injunctions to stay proceedings of state court, 5-982 note
 Jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-850 note

PROBATE COURTS

See FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Removal
 See REMOVAL OF CAUSES
 Petition filed after trial, 5-252 note

PROBATION

See CIVIL SERVICE
 Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

PROCEDURE

See PRACTICE

PROCEEDINGS

Suits, what proceedings are, 4-850 note

PROCEEDS OF SALES

Covering into Treasury, 8-884, 884 note

PROCESS

See WRITS AND PROCESS

PROCESS AND RENOVATED BUTTER

See FOOD AND DRUGS
 "Absorption," defined, 4-200 note
 "Adulterated butter," defined, 4-200, 200 note
 Books
 Admissibility in evidence, 4-204 note
 Entries in, 4-204 note
 Inspection of, penalty for violation, 4-203
 "Butter," defined, 4-200, 200 note
 Corporation as a "person," 4-204 note
 False oath and return, 4-204 note
 Indictments, 4-204 note
 Inspection of books, 4-203
 Manufacturers
 Notices and inventories, 4-201
 Regulations for, bond, 4-201
 Signs, number of factory, 4-201
 Surveillance of revenue officers, 4-201
 Moisture, quantity in butter, 4-200 note
 Oleomargarine, rules and penalties applicable, 4-203
 Packages

Label of manufacturer, form, penalties, 4-202
 Marking of adulterated butter, 4-202
 Packing goods in, 4-201
 Sales in original stamped packages, penalties, 4-202
 "Process butter," defined, 4-200
 "Renovated butter," defined, 4-200
 Sales in original stamped packages, penalties, 4-202

PROCESS AND RENOVATED BUTTER (Cont'd)

Special tax on manufacturers or dealers, 3-1066

Tax

Pound tax, 4-202

Representation by coupon stamps, 4-203

PROCESS OF LAW

See HABEAS CORPUS

PROCTORS

See ATTORNEYS

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS

See DEPOSITIONS

Actions at law, production on, 3-160, 161 note

Application for order, 3-164 note

Bill of discovery as bar to satisfactory remedy, 3-162 note

Bond, action on, plea of non est factum, production of original, 3-200, 200 note

Books, irrelevant entries in, 3-165 note

Circumstances justifying discovery, 3-161 note

Compliance with order, sufficiency of, 3-166 note

Congress, official paper or record produced by witness, use in criminal prosecution, 3-166, 167 note

Damages, evidence as to amount of, 3-165 note

Discovery, power of, 3-161 note

Documents described in pleading, 3-163 note

Evidence pertinent to the issue, 3-160, 165 note

Extradition proceedings, 3-307 note

Failure to comply with order, judgment on, 3-160, 166 note

Federal and not state legislation as controlling practice, 3-161 note

Income tax law, compelling production, 4-252

Inconvenience or expense of production, 3-166 note

Internal revenue, summons by collector, 3-1002, 1006

Interstate Commerce Act

Books and papers of corporation in suits for damages, 4-432, 433 note

Commission's power to require production, 4-449, 452 note

Compelling production by witnesses, 4-566

Land office papers, use as evidence, 8-502

Mine, application to inspect, 3-165 note

Motion and notice thereof, 3-160

Objection to granting orders, 3-165 note

"Parties," required to produce, 3-164 note

Penalty for noncompliance with order, 3-160, 166 note

Photographic copies, 3-165 note

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS (Cont'd)

Power to order production in actions at law, 3-160, 161 note

Production "in the trial," 3-163 note

Records in possession of others than parties, 3-164 note

Revenue laws, books, invoices, and papers, required in civil suits, 3-224

Review of order, 3-166 note

Shipping commissioners may require, 9-184

State practice, conformity to, 6-39 note

Statutory remedy as bar, 3-162 note

Subpoena duces tecum under dedimus potestatem, 3-194, 194 note

United States, orders against, 3-164 note

War Risk Insurance Act, investigations under, 9-1306

PROFESSORS

See MILITARY ACADEMY; NAVAL ACADEMY; NAVY

PROFILE MAPS

Right of way over public lands, 8-798, 798 note

PROFITS

Damages in trademark cases, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Patent cases, accounting of profits, see PATENTS

PROHIBITION

Examination of record for showing as to jurisdiction, 5-721 note

Issuance of writ in aid of appellate jurisdiction to Supreme Court, 5-721 note

Judgment and decree of, 5-720 note

Limitation on right of Supreme Court to issue writ, 5-719 note

Nature and office of writ, 5-718 note

Power of courts to issue writ, 5-948 note

Scope of remedy, 5-719 note

Supreme Court, power to issue writs, 5-712 note, 718 note

PROHIBITORY LAWS

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

PROMISSORY NOTES

Assignee, suit by jurisdiction of federal court, 4-974 note

Jurisdiction of District Courts in suits by assignees, 4-839, 974 note

Stamp tax on, 298

PROMOTIONS AND VACANCIES

See ARMY; CIVIL SERVICE; NAVY

Coast guard service, see COAST GUARD

Diplomatic and consular service, see

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS;

DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS

Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

PROOF

See EVIDENCE

PROOF SPIRITS

See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES

PROPERTY

See CIVIL RIGHTS; PUBLIC PROPERTY
State laws as rule of decision, 5-1130
note

PROPERTY OFFICERS

See MILITIA

PROPOSALS

See COUNTERFEITING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Contracts for carrying, see CARRYING
MAIL

PROPRIETARY STAMPS

See STAMP TAX

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS

See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

PROSPECTING

In Forest Reserves, 9-588

PROSTITUTES

Immigrants excluded, 3-640, 654

PROSTITUTION

See WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC

PROTECTION TO CITIZENS

See CITIZENSHIP

PROTESTS

Appraisal of merchandise imported, see
APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)
Consular officers, right to receive pro-
tests and declarations, 3-30
Payment of duties under protest, 2-
1133
Stamp tax, 4-303

PROVABLE DEBTS

See BANKRUPTCY

PROXIES

Red Cross meetings, voting by proxy,
2-64
Stamp tax, 4-302

PRUSSIA

Duties on imports in Prussian vessels,
3-77

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT

PUBLICATION

See ADVERTISEMENTS; COPYRIGHT; MIN-
ING CLAIMS
Bankruptcy, designation of newspapers,
1-844
Execution sales of real estate, 3-243

PUBLICATION (Cont'd)

Interior department, supervision of Sec-
retary, 3-947
Petition for bankruptcy, 1-784
Service by, conformity to state prac-
tice, 6-62 note
Substituted service in suits to enforce
liens and remove clouds, 5-525, 525
note

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See RIVERS AND HARBORS
Action on contractor's bond
Affidavit and copy of, 8-387 note
Amounts due trust fund, 8-391 note
Attorney's fees, 8-391 note
Conclusiveness of findings, 8-391 note
District in which suit brought, 8-
375, 383 note
Docket fees, 8-391 note
Effect of proving claim in bankruptcy
against contractor's estate, 8-391
note
Equitable action, 8-384 note
Intervention, 8-374
Jurisdiction of courts, 8-375, 383
note
Limitation of actions, 8-375 note, 386
note
Necessity for notice, 8-388 note
Notice to creditors, 8-375
Party entitled to sue, 8-385 note
Premature action, 8-387 note
Pro rata distribution, 8-392 note
Recovery, 8-391 note
Right of action, when complete, 8-
386 note
Rights of creditors, 8-374
Set-off, 8-391 note
Statement of claim, 8-390 note
Subcontractor, action by, 8-374
Time of bringing suit, 8-385 note
Advances of money prohibited, 8-903
Advertising for proposals
Address of proposals, 8-342 note
Agricultural Department supplies, 8-
338 note
All departments of government, 8-336
Cartage of merchandise in custody of
government, 8-366, 367 note
Columbia Institution for deaf and
dumb, supplies, 8-339 note
Contract, advertisement and pro-
posals as part of, 8-342 note
Discretionary power to expend ap-
propriations, 8-339 note
Executory contracts, 8-338 note
Extension of contract, 8-339 note
Filing in returns office, 8-365
Future supplies, 8-338 note
Heating apparatus, 8-372
Immediate delivery, exception, 8-336
Manner of advertising, 8-342 note
Military and naval supplies, see
Military and naval supplies, infra
Modified contract, 8-339 note
Navy supplies, see Military and naval
supplies, infra
Open purchases or contracts, when au-
thorized, 8-336

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Advertising for proposals (*Cont'd*)
 - Performed contracts failure to advertise as defense, 8-340 note
 - Personal service of contractor only, 8-340 note
 - Personal service defined, 8-340 note
 - Personal service excepted, 8-336, 340 note
 - Personal service
 - Repairing material under advertisement for purchase, 8-340 note
 - Secret services, 8-340 note
 - Surveying contract, 8-340 note
 - Trained skill, requirement of, 8-340 note
 - Place of advertising, 8-342 note
 - Postage stamps, proposals for, 8-342 note
 - Postal service supplies, 8-338 note
 - Printing office supplies, 8-338 note
 - Public exigency
 - Contractor, application of statute to, 8-341 note
 - Discretion, proper exercise of, 8-341 note
 - Envelopes, purchase of, 8-341 note
 - Exception, 8-336, 340 note
 - Military emergency, 8-339 note
 - Ordinary diligence, 8-341 note
 - Purchase from middle-man, 8-341 note
 - Railroad cars, construction of, 8-341 note
 - Substantial compliance, 8-341 note
 - Sufferers, relief of, 8-341 note
 - Test of, 8-340 note
 - Time, exigency of only, 8-341 note
 - Purchases and contracts, all, 8-336
 - Revenue service supplies, 8-338 note
 - Second contract for different material, 8-339 note
 - Steam boilers, material for Navy, 8-369
 - Steel, purchase of, 8-372
 - Supplies or services, all, 8-336
 - Time for execution of contract, 8-338 note
 - Sufficient, 8-336
 - Transportation of money, bullion and securities, 8-371
 - Unadvertised contracts, validity, 8-340 note
 - Agricultural Department, amounts not exceeding fifty dollars, 8-393
 - American materials, preference to, 8-345, 351, 367
 - Anti-Trust Law, effect of violation of right to bid, 9-687 note
 - Appropriation
 - Exceeding amount of, 3-153
 - Expenditure of, 3-138
 - Officer contracting beyond, punishment, 7-651
 - Appropriation necessary, 8-351, 352 note
 - Annual appropriations, 8-352 note

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Appropriation necessary (*Cont'd*)
 - Authority to finish structure, 8-353 note
 - Contracts for fuel, cost sites or buildings where appropriations made for part only, 8-397
 - Contracts limited by appropriation, 8-352 note
 - Contract not to exceed appropriation, 8-355, 355 note
 - Contractor's knowledge of amounts appropriated, 8-355 note
 - Cost of work not limited, 8-353 note
 - Exceptions as to War and Navy Departments, 8-395
 - Exhaustion of appropriation, 8-353 note, 354 note, 356 note
 - Future appropriation, 8-352 note
 - Implied authority from definite appropriation, 8-355 note
 - Knowledge of conditions of general appropriation, 8-355 note
 - Land purchases, 8-356, 357 note
 - Lease of buildings, 8-353 note, 354 note
 - Lease of public building for government purposes, 8-354 note
 - Notice of restricted cost, 8-356 note
 - Patent, purchase of, 8-353 note
 - Rent in District of Columbia, 9-367, 367 note
 - Rent of third class post-offices, 8-372
 - Transportation and subsistence at Ellis Island, 8-353 note
 - Unauthorized contracts prohibited, 8-395
 - War and Navy Department contracts, 8-351, 353 note
 - Work authorized according to specific plans, 8-353 note
- Army contracts *see* ARMY
- Army supplies
 - See* Military and naval service, *infra*
 - Advertisements required, emergency cases excepted, 8-394
 - Notice for proposals and award of contracts, 8-369
 - Open market purchases to limited amount, 8-395
 - Place of delivery, 8-345
 - Purchases at cheapest places, 8-394
 - Purchase at places nearest point where needed, 8-369
- Assignments
 - Annulment of contracts transferred, 8-357, 358 note
 - Approval of assignment by officer, 8-358 note
 - Attempted assignment as defense, 8-360 note
 - Breach of signed contracts, right of action reserved to United States, 8-358 note
 - Capacity to fulfill contract, 8-358 note

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**Assignments (Cont'd)**

- Decree of court, transfer by, 8-359 note
- Effect of transfer, 8-358 note
- Foreclosure of mortgage, 8-359 note
- Funds, furnished by surety, 8-359 note
- Implied contract, recovery on, 8-360 note
- Implied contract, transfer as defense to suit on, 8-360 note
- Lease, transfer of, 8-359 note
- Liability of original contractor, 8-360 note
- Liability of United States to assignee, 8-360 note
- Mail contract, 8-359 note
- Materials, contracts for, 8-359 note
- Money due on contract, 8-359 note
- Objection after contract performed, 8-360 note
- Partnership arrangements, 8-358 note, 359 note
- Personal service of contractor, 8-358 note
- Power of attorney, 8-359 note
- Preliminary arrangements to secure capital, 8-359 note
- Prevention of bids by agents, 8-358 note
- Privilege of annulment, 8-358 note
- Purpose of law forbidding, 8-358 note
- Rights of parties to assignment, 8-360 note
- Right to recognize assignment, 8-358 note
- Suit by assignee on contract for similar goods, 8-360 note
- Suit for breach of transferred contract, 8-360 note
- Title, effect of assignment on, 8-360 note
- Transfer of contracts forbidden, 8-357, 358 note
- What constitutes assignment of interest, 8-358 note
- Attaching copies and papers by ribbon and seal, 8-361
- Authorization necessary, 8-351, 353 note
- Architect's claim for plans, 8-353 note
- Catalogue of exhibits at exposition, 8-353 note
- Clothing contracts, 8-351, 352 note
- Land purchases, 8-356, 357 note
- Lease for years, 8-353 note
- Legislative ratification, 8-354 note
- Occupancy of building, 8-354 note
- Post-office buildings lease, 8-353 note
- Salaries, special agent, 354 note
- Telegraph, use of in postal service, 8-353 note
- Tenancy from year to year, 8-354 note

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**Authorization necessary (Cont'd)**

Unauthorized contracts prohibited, exceptions, 8-395

Bids

Acceptance, award made when, 8-343 note

By executive officer, 8-343 note

Effect, 8-343 note

Of inferior article, 8-343 note

Advertising for, see Advertisements for proposals, *supra*

Filing in returns office, 8-361

Military and naval supplies, see Military and Naval supplies, *infra*

Modifications, 8-342 note

Omission of material words, 8-343 note

Opening

Advantage of prescribed moment, 8-342 note

Effect of designating hour, 8-342 note

Naval supplies, 8-347

Parties to be notified, 8-343

Presence of parties or attorneys, 8-343

Proposals received after time of, 8-343 note

Record of each bid, 8-343

Signature and modification of firm bid, 8-342 note

Telegraph proposals confirmation of, 8-342 note

Withdrawal, 8-343 note

Blanks and forms for officers, 8-366

Bonds of contractors

Actions on, see ACTIONS ON CONTRACTORS' BONDS

Agreement to supply materials, 8-380 note

Assignment of claims, 8-382 note

Barges furnished to third parties, 8-279 note

Board supplied to workmen, 8-379 note

Carriers, rights of, 8-377 note

Cartage and drayage, claims for, 8-380 note

Coal to heat buildings, 8-380 note

Condition precedent to suit on bond, 8-385 note

Contractor's plant and repairs of, 8-379 note

Contracts included in statute, 8-378 note

Cost of completing contract, 8-378 note

Creditors, suit on bond, 8-374

Defective bond, 8-381 note

Discharge of corporate surety in bond, 8-382 note

Final settlement of contract, 8-386 note

Form and effect of bond, 8-381 note

Freight and demurrage, 8-380 note

Interpretation of statute, 8-376 note

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Bonds of contractors (*Cont'd*)
 - Interventions, 8-385 note
 - By subcontractor, 8-374
 - Labor and material, subcontractors protected, 8-374
 - Labor included under statute, 8-379 note
 - Materialman's act, 8-374
 - Materials furnished to indemnitor of surety, 8-380 note
 - Materials included in statute, 8-379 note
 - Mechanics' lien act, 8-374
 - Money loaned, 8-379 note
 - Movable articles owned by contractor, 8-379 note
 - Necessity for naming persons for whose benefit bond given, 8-378 note
 - Omissions in bond supplied by statute, 8-381 note
 - Payment into court by sureties, 8-375
 - Persons protected, 8-377 note
 - Pro rata distribution among interveners, 8-374
 - Provisions furnished, 8-379 note
 - Public works act, 8-374
 - Purpose and scope of act, 8-376 note
 - Purpose of bond, 8-381 note
 - Quarrying and transporting stone, 8-380 note
 - Retroactive effect, 8-376 note
 - Rights of government under bond for materials, 8-377 note
 - State lien statutes, relation to, 8-377 note
 - Subcontractors
 - Labor and materials furnished, 8-380 note
 - Profits, 8-382 note
 - Protected, 8-377 note
 - Substitute for mechanics' lien law, 8-377 note
 - Sureties, rights and liabilities, 8-381 note
 - Tools and appliances, 8-379 note
 - "Usual bond," 8-381 note
 - Vessels, contracts for, 8-378 note
 - Waiver of bond, 8-381 note
- Buildings
 - See Bonds of contractors, *supra*
 - Contracts for fuel, cost where appropriation made for part only, 8-397
 - Contracts not to exceed appropriation, 8-355, 355 note
 - Lease of buildings, 8-354, 354 note
 - Rent in District of Columbia, 8-367, 367 note
 - California debris commission, 6-628
 - Cancelling machines, 8-401
 - Rental of, 8-400
 - Cartage of merchandise in custody of government, lowest bidder, 8-366
 - Claims against United States, assignment of, 2-179, 180 note

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Competition, public policy, 8-337 note
- Congress, stipulation that member has no interest, 8-360, 361 note
- Conspiracy to defraud, indictment, 7-589 note
- Contractors' bonds, *see* Bonds of contractors, *supra*
- Convict labor goods, 8-395
- Delay on building or public work, liquidated damages for, 8-393
- Departmental publications, distribution, 8-447.
- Departmental supplies, *see* Executive department supplies, *infra*
- Deposit of contract, contingent funds of Congress, 8-361
- Deposit of contract in office of auditor, 8-361
- District of Columbia, purchases or services for, 8-399
- Eight hour conditions, increase of expenses by, 8-339 note
- Eight-hour law
 - See LABOR
 - Appeals to head of department, action in court of claims, 6-278
 - Contracts excepted, 6-279
 - Contracts to provide for eight-hour work day, 6-278
 - Deduction from contract for violation, 6-278
 - Emergencies and extraordinary events, 6-279
 - Penalties for violation, 6-278
 - Waiver in time of war, 6-279
- Enemies, contracts with, 8-339 note
- Envelopes for departments, 8-396, 396 note
- Evidence
 - Copies of returns in returns-office, 3-204
 - Transcripts of books, etc., of treasury, 3-199, 200 note
- Executive department supplies
 - Amendment of annual schedule, 8-399
 - Annual schedule of requirements, 9-398
 - Bond of contractors, 8-399
 - Bureau of printing and engraving, 8-399
 - Detached bureaus, 8-399 note
 - Disbursing officer not to be member of committee, 8-399
 - District of Columbia government, 8-399 note
 - Fuel in District of Columbia, inspection, 8-343
 - General supply committee, 8-398
 - Limitation of contract to one year, 8-356
 - Miscellaneous supplies, 8-398, 399 note
 - Report of purchase or drawing, 8-399
 - Rules for examination and tests, 8-398
 - Secretary of treasury to contract for, 8-398

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Executive department supplies (*Cont'd*)
 Standardization, 8-398
 Supplies covered by act, 8-398
 Supply bureaus, 8-399 note
 Telephone, electric light and power service, 8-399
 Extra material and work, 9-365 note
 Forgery of, see COUNTERFEITING AND FORGERY
 Fortification and defense works, duty of Secretary of War, 8-395
 Free delivery service, supplies for, 8-372
 Fuel for Congress, 2-530
 Fuel in District of Columbia
 Inspection, 8-343
 Inspectors, appointments to be notified to accounting officer, 8-344
 Payment, vouchers, 8-344
 Weight and measurement, 8-343
 Government as part, character of, 8-337 note
 Heating apparatus for public buildings, letting to lowest bidder, 8-372
 Horse hire and mail wagons for Congress, 2-531
 Hours of labor, see LABOR
 Implied contract, 8-355 note
 Indians
 Contracts for, see INDIANS
 Contracts to supply troops and others as including, 8-339 note
 Contracts with, see INDIANS
 Records of agency contracts, 3-761
 Indian service, bids for supplies, transportation, etc., 3-782
 Infants' contracts, 8-346 note
 Instruction to officers, printed letter of, 8-366
 Interested persons not to act as agents of government, punishment, 7-607
 Interior Department, returns office, 8-361
 Jurisdiction of district court of suit against United States, 4-1059, 1060 note
 Jurisdiction of suit on contractor's bond, 4-933 note
 Labor on public improvements, performance within jurisdiction of United States, 8-367
 Leases of buildings, 8-353 note, 354 note
 Light-house service
 Machinery and equipment, competitive bids, 6-324
 Materials for construction, maintenance and repair, open market purchasers, 6-324
 Officers not to be interested in contracts, 6-320
 Limitation to one year
 Contracts for department supplies, 8-356, 356 note
 Ferry service and subsistence at Ellis Island, 8-356 note
 Locks and seals, 8-356 note

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Limitation to one year (*Cont'd*)
 Mail bags, locks, keys, postal cards, stamps, wrappers and envelopes not included, 8-366
 Rent of third class post-offices, 8-372
 Liquidated damages for delay on buildings or works, 8-393
 Mail contracts for carrying, see CARRYING MAIL
 Mail locks and keys, offenses by contractors, 7-750
 Mail transportation, see MAIL
 Mandatory requirement of statute, 8-338 note
 Materialman's act, 8-374
 Mechanics' Lien Act, 8-374
 Member of Congress
 Contracts to which statutes do not apply, 7-664
 Interest in contract, 7-662, 662 note; 8-360
 Officer making contracts with, punishment, 7-663
 Military and naval service
 See Army supplies, supra; Naval supplies, infra
 Accounts for settlement, how rendered, 8-344
 Advertisements by quartermaster's department, 8-345
 Advertising on Pacific coast, 8-346
 American products, preference, 8-345
 Authority and appropriation necessary, exceptions, 3-395
 Authority of law or appropriation, 8-351
 Bond of bidder, 8-347
 Buildings, posts and grounds, expenditures on, 8-373
 Commanding general, appointment of purchasing agent, 8-345 note
 Commanding general, express contracts by, 8-345 note
 Commissary general, contracts by, 8-345
 Direction of chief officer of department, 8-344
 Emergency supplies, 8-370 note
 Exceptional articles of subsistence stores, advertising not necessary, 8-392
 Fuel in District of Columbia, inspection, 8-343
 Guns, steel or armor, advertisements required, 8-374
 Hemp, purchase of, 8-346 note
 Horses for cavalry, artillery and scouts, inspection, 8-370
 Lowest bidder, review of decision, 8-346 note
 Machinery, stores and patented articles, 8-370 note
 Material and labor, separate contract, 8-346, 346 note
 Medicines and medical supplies, for army, advertisement not required, 8-373

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Military and naval service (*Cont'd*)
 Modification of terms, 8-346 note
 Name of contractor to appear on supplies, 8-351
 Necessity of current year, 8-351
 Ordnance contracts, writing and signature required, 8-398
 Ordnance property, special purchases of, 8-397
 Pacific coast
 Delivery and inspection at, 8-346
 Preference to products of, 8-345
 Partial payments by Secretary of Navy, 8-400
 Patentee, contracts with, 8-346 note
 Printing for quartermaster's department, 8-401
 Quartermaster's department contracts, writing required, 8-402
 Quarters for hospital stewards, construction of, 8-373
 Renewal of contract, 8-346 note
 Repudiation by Quartermaster General, 8-345 note
 Secretary of Navy, advertisements by, 8-347
 Separate proposals and separate contracts for each work, 8-346, 346 note
 Slaughter and packing of pork, 8-345 note
 Steam boilers for navy, iron and materials for, 8-369
 Supplies in time of actual or imminent war, 9-1343
 Tests of iron for boilers, 8-369
 Transportation of articles for navy, 8-347
 Transportation of stores for army department on contract, 8-370
 Transportation, purchase of means of, for army, advertisements and contracts, 8-371
 Treasury office, inspection and revision by, 8-344
 Unauthorized contract, services or property received under, 8-345 note
 Vessels for transportation, American preferred, 8-394
 Volunteer officers, contracts by, 8-345 note
 War Department, regulations as to bids, bonds, etc., 8-368, 368 note
 Withdrawal of bids, 8-348 note
 Works, material and labor for, 8-346, 346 note
 Writing, contracts to be in, 8-361, 361 note
 National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, purchase of supplies, expenditures for buildings, 3-587
 Naval officers, employment of, by contractors, 6-1194
 Naval supplies
 See Military and naval service, *supra*
 American products preferred, 8-351
 Amounts due for vessel, 8-345 note

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Naval supplies (*Cont'd*)
 Arrangement, classification, consolidation and cataloguing, 8-372, 373 note
 Award after failure of lowest bidder, 8-348 note
 Bunting, 8-349, 351
 Butter and cheese, 8-349
 Certified check in lieu of bond, 8-396
 Contraband of war, 8-349
 Contract of infant, 8-348 note
 Deduction on one contract for failure to perform another, 8-348 note
 Delivery of specified quantity, 8-349
 Determination of time, 8-348 note
 Discretion of secretary 8-348 note
 Effect of extension, 8-348 note
 Failure of bidder to give bond, 8-347
 Failure to perform general contract, 8-348 note
 Flour and bread, 8-350
 Foreign country, contracts to be executed in, 8-350
 Forfeiture of bond as liquidated damages, 8-348
 Fuel, 8-351
 Guaranty of bid, 8-347
 Hemp, 8-350
 Individual items, provisions contracts to be made by, 8-401
 Manufacturers and regular dealers only, 8-350
 More than one bid offered by one party, 8-350
 Nominal or fictitious prices, 8-349
 Opening bids, presence of parties, 8-350
 Open market purchases, limit on amount, 8-397
 Ordnance, gunpowder and medicines, 8-349
 Patent, purchase from navy officer, 8-349 note
 Preserved meats, pickles, butter and vegetables, 8-350
 Proposals to complete contract later than advertised time, 8-348 note
 Purchase, classification and issuance for consumption, 8-372
 Purchases without advertisements, 8-349
 Record of bid, 8-348
 Rejection of bids of defaulters, 8-349
 Rejection of excessive bid, 8-350
 Relinquishment of reservations on deliveries, 8-351
 Security for contract, 8-347
 Secretary to make contracts, 8-345, 345 note
 Sureties not qualified, 8-349
 Tobacco, 8-349
 Tobacco, samples, advertisements, 8-392
 Vessels on foreign stations, 8-349

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Navy Department, see Military and naval service, *supra*
 Numbers, marking contracts by, 8-361
 Oath to contract, 8-365
 Packing boxes for House of Representatives, 2-531
 Paper for public printing, see PUBLIC PRINTING
 Parol contracts, see Writing required, *infra*
 Partial payments, compensation for, 8-339 note
 Patents, specifications and drawings, awarding work, 7-8
 Payment
 Advances of money prohibited, 8-903
 Complete performance of contract, 8-904 note
 Exceeding value of services or articles, 8-903
 Postage stamps, contracts with department or bureau, cost, 8-396
 Postal cards, contracts with department or bureau, limit of cost, 8-398
 Postal guides, term of four years, 8-392
 Postal service
 Cancelling machines, 8-400
 Rental of, 8-401
 Collection service, 8-400
 Combinations to fix prices with persons forbidden, 8-400
 Detroit river postal service, 8-400
 Envelopes, period of contracts, 8-396, 396 note
 Equipages for delivery service, 8-400
 Penalty for combining to fix prices, 8-400
 Postmaster General
 Cancelling machines, rental of, 8-400
 Collection service by boxes on street cars, 8-400
 Detroit river postal service, 8-400
 Envelopes for postal service and other departments, 8-396, 396 note
 Equipages for city delivery service, 8-400
 Postal maps and guides, 8-392, 392 note
 Supplies for free delivery service, 8-372
 "Supply division" articles under head of, 8-393
 Post office department
 Convict labor goods prohibited, 8-395
 Supplies for, 8-393
 Post route maps, term of four years, 8-392
 Power, notice of statutory limitations, 8-338 note
 Power of United States to contract, 8-337 note
 Printing for quartermaster's department, 8-401
 Property which ought to go to United States, contracts for preservation and collection, 8-1132, 1132 note

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Proposals, see Advertising for proposals, *supra*
 Public buildings or works
 See Bonds of contractors, *supra*
 Liquidated damages for delay, 8-393
 Public improvements, preference to American material, 8-367
 Public works act, 8-374
 Rent
 District of Columbia, 8-367, 367 note
 Implied contracts by officers, 8-367 note
 Post offices, 8-367 note
 Third class post offices, 8-372
 Return
 Blanks and forms, 8-366
 Oath to contract, 8-365
 Penalty for omitting, 8-366
 Return of contract and all papers, 8-361
 Return of contract, evidence in prosecution for false swearing, 3-204
 Returns office
 Clerks, appointment of, 8-402
 Clerks, duty as to filing, 8-402
 Copies of contracts to be filed in, 8-361
 Copies of returns, fees, 8-402
 Index book, inspection, 8-402
 Secretary of Interior to provide, 8-402
 Revenue cutter service, rations, 2-297
 River and harbor works, 9-26, 26 note, 37
 Secretary of Agriculture, seeds, cones and nursery stock, purchases, 8-401
 Secretary of Interior
 Instructions to officers, 8-366.
 Returns office, filing contracts in, 8-402
 Written contracts required, 8-361
 Secretary of Navy
 Bunting contracts, 8-351
 Certified check in lieu of bond, 8-396
 Contract for more than one year, 8-349
 Contract for supplies required, 8-346
 Direction of purchases and contracts, 8-344
 Domestic products to be preferred, 8-351
 Food for navy, 8-350
 Foreign supplies, 8-350
 Fuel, purchases of, 8-351
 Guaranty of bid, 8-347
 Instructions to officers, 8-366
 Lien in favor of government, 8-400
 Name of contractor on supplies, 8-351
 Partial payment during progress of work, 8-400
 Purchases without advertising, 8-349
 Rejection of excessive bids, 8-350
 Returns office, filing contracts in, 8-402

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Secretary of Navy (*Cont'd*)
 Steam boilers, purchase of materials for, 8-369
 Tobacco, advertisement, submission of samples, 8-392
 Tobacco, supplies of, 8-349
 Written contracts required, 8-361
 Secretary of Treasury
 Bunting contracts, 8-351
 Contracts for fuel, cost where appropriations are made for part only, 8-397
 Heating apparatus for buildings, 8-372
 Supplies for executive departments at Washington, 8-398
 Secretary of War
 Buildings, posts and grounds, expenditures on, 8-373
 Bunting contracts, 8-351
 Direction of purchases and contracts, 8-344
 Exceptional articles of subsistence stores, 8-392
 Failure of bidder to enter into contract, 8-368
 Fortifications and defense works
 Advertisements, lowest bidders, securities, 8-395
 Duty as to applying money, 8-395
 Horses for cavalry, artillery and scouts, inspection, 8-370
 Instructions to officers, 8-366
 Name of contractor on supplies, 8-351
 New contract on failure of bidder, 8-368
 Open market purchases, report as to, 8-395
 Preference to domestic materials and labor, 8-367
 Printing for quartermaster's department, 8-401
 Purchase by quartermaster's and commissary departments, 8-369
 Quarters for hospital stewards, construction of, 8-373
 Returns office, filing contracts in, 8-402
 Rules and regulations for preparation, submission and opening bids, 8-368, 368 note
 Separate proposals and separate contracts, 8-346
 Transportation in cases of emergency, 8-370
 Written contracts required, 8-361
 Seeds, cones and nursery stock, 8-401
 Soldiers' home, purchase of supplies for, 8-578
 Stationery contracts limited to one year, 8-356
 Stationery for Congress, advertisements, proposals, 2-528
 Steel, purchases of, competition by advertisement, 8-372
 Sunken vessels and other obstructions in rivers, removal of, 9-65, 65 note

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Supplies for Congress, American goods preferred, 2-529
 Transfers, see Assignments, *supra*
 Transportation of money, bullion, securities, etc., letting to lowest bidder, 8-371
 Vessels for Treasury Department, partial payment on contracts, 8-913
 Void contracts, goods delivered under, 8-340 note
 War department, see Military and naval service, *supra*
 Works, see Bonds of contractors, *supra*
 Writing required
 Action by principal on contract by agent, 8-365 note
 Action for breach, 8-365 note
 Carey Act, agreement under, 8-364 note
 Confidential matter, 8-364 note
 Contracts contemplated by statute, 8-363 note
 Duty to reduce to writing on whom incumbent, 8-363 note
 Effect of performance of parol contract, 8-365 note
 Emergency contracts, 8-364 note
 English law, relation to, 8-363 note
 Executory parol contract, 8-365 note
 Extension of time of performance, 8-364 note
 Extra material and work, implied contract for, 8-365 note
 Extra work, responsibility of officer ordering, 8-365 note
 Filing, necessity to show, 8-363 note
 Filing of copies, 8-361
 Goods, actually purchased and used, recovery for, 8-365 note
 Ignorance of contractor, 8-363 note
 Modification of contract, 8-365 note
 Nature of statute, 8-361 note
 Numbering of copies, 8-361
 Penalty for failure to reduce to writing, 8-363 note
 Performed contract, 8-364 note
 Post Office Department, contracts, 8-364 note
 Preliminary memoranda, 8-363 note
 Preliminary negotiations, 8-363 note
 Prohibition of other mode, 8-362 note
 Purchase according to practice or custom, 8-365 note
 Quantity of work, agreement enlarged, 8-365 note
 Quartermaster's department contracts, 8-402
 Reclamation services, 8-364 note
 Reduction to writing, 8-361
 Return effect of failure to make, 8-363 note
 Sand bed, sale of, 8-364 note
 Secretaries of War, Navy and Interior, duty of, 8-361
 Signature by parties, 8-361
 Substitution of supplies, 8-364 note
 Time of essence of contract, 8-364 note

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Writing required (*Cont'd*)
 - Unsigned contracts as void or voidable, 8-362 note
 - Verification and return by whom, 8-363 note
 - Vessel hired on parol contract, 8-364 note
 - When contracts become valid, 8-363 note

PUBLIC CONVEYANCES

- Equal rights in, 2-141 note

PUBLIC DEBT

- See COUNTERFEITING AND FORGING
- Appropriation annually for interest, 8-405
- Appropriation, repeal of permanent appropriation for national loan, 8-412
- Cancellation of bond redeemed or paid, 8-405
- Certificates of indebtedness for loans to meet public expenditures, 8-414
- Coin paid for duties, application of, 8-404
- Coin, purchase with bonds or notes, 8-407
- Compromised claim, 8-404 note
- Credit to officers for stolen notes, 8-412
- Denomination of bonds, 8-418
- Destroyed or defaced bonds
 - Duplicate coupons, 8-410 note
 - Duplicates for, 8-410, 410 note
 - Indemnity for United States, 8-411
- Duplicates of destroyed or lost bonds, 8-410, 411
- Estimates, secretary to submit for appropriations required, 8-413
- Exchange of five, four and three per cent bonds for two per cent bonds, 8-414
- Exchange of registered for coupon bonds, 8-412
- Expenses of preparing, advertising and issuing, 8-418
- Faith of United States pledged, 8-404
- False demand, 7-522
- Gold, borrowing on security of bonds, 6-842
- Gold reserve fund, maintenance of, 2-348
- Hawaii
 - Limitations on contracting indebtedness, 3-504
 - Republic of, 3-487
- Interest
 - Anticipation of, 8-407
 - Gold not needed for payment of, disposal of, 8-407, 407 note
 - National bank notes not receivable for, 6-734
 - Payment by Secretary of Treasury, 8-406
- Legal tender in payment of interest, 6-

PUBLIC DEBT (Cont'd)

- Loans to meet public indebtedness, authority of secretary, 8-414
- Lost registered bond
 - Indemnity to United States, 8-412
 - Issuance of duplicate, 8-411
- Money receivable or payable for debt of United States, 6-636
- Monthly statement, amount of United States notes, 2-707
- Negotiability, effect of call on, 8-406 note
- Negotiability of bond, 8-405 note
- Panama canal bonds
 - Exemption from taxation, 8-416, 417
 - Issuance and disposal of, 8-416, 417
 - National bank circulation bonds not receivable for, 8-418
 - Rights accreted to, 8-416
- Parity of money, power of Secretary of Treasury to borrow to maintain, 6-842
- Payment in coin, 8-404
- Payment in different medium or by smaller sum, 8-404 note
- Payment in gold coin, 8-418
- Permanent appropriations, 3-143
- Personation of holder of public stock, punishment, 7-522
- Philippine islands bonds, 7-1176
- Portraits on bonds, 2-705
- Postal savings funds
 - Bonds, redemption of, 8-247
 - Investment in bonds, 8-244
- Redemption
 - Application of surplus moneys to, 8-413, 413 note
 - Before maturity, 8-404
 - Coin to redeem notes, 8-404
 - Effect of call on interest and maturity, 8-406 note
 - Effect of call on negotiability, 8-406 note
 - Effect of stopping interest, 8-406 note
 - How long bond may be held, 8-406 note
 - Interest on bond belonging to sinking fund, 8-405
 - Legal effect of call for, 8-406 note
 - Postal savings funds, bonds, 8-247
 - Public notice, 8-406 note
 - Purchase of bonds for, 8-413, 413 note
 - United States notes, 2-707
 - Value of bond on call for, 8-406 note
- Register of Treasury, duties, 9-349
- Resumption of specie payment, sale of bonds to provide for, 2-707
- Secretary of Treasury, authority to borrow money to meet expenditures, repeal of Tariff Act of 1909, 2-889
- Sinking fund
 - Addition to, 8-405
 - Bonds purchased or redeemed in to constitute no part of, 8-413
 - Coin paid for duties, 8-405
 - Effect of anticipating interest, 8-407
 - Statement, deposits for redemption of bank circulation, 6-816

PUBLIC DEBT (Cont'd)**Taxation**

- Bank capital invested in government stocks or bonds, 8-408 note
- Certificates of indebtedness, 8-409 note
- Certificates of indebtedness for war supplies, 8-409 note
- Constitutionality of state tax, 8-408 note
- Converting bank account into greenbacks to evade, 8-409 note
- Exemption from United States tax, 8-418
- Franchise tax, 8-410 note
- Gold and silver certificates, 8-409 note
- Income derived from bonds, 8-409 note
- Legal tender notes, 8-409 note
- Nature of tax on government stock, 8-407 note
- Obligations of United States exempt, 8-407, 407 note
- Premium on government bonds, 8-409 note
- Principle of exemption, 8-407 note
- Scope of exemption, 8-408 note
- State tax on banks, 8-408 note
- Tax on stock of bank owning United States securities, 8-408 note
- Treasury checks or orders, 8-408 note
- Trading in, collecting and disbursing officer forbidden, punishment, 7-653, 654 note
- Treasury notes issued under Federal Reserve Act, 6-838
- Trust funds, investment of, 8-910
- Two per cent bonds, issuance and exchange for prior bonds, 8-414
- United States notes, see CURRENCY; TREASURY NOTES

PUBLIC DEPOSITS

- National banks, bonds to secure circulation, see NATIONAL BANK NOTES

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

- See PUBLIC PRINTING; STATUTES AND REPORTS

- Abridgment of President's message, 8-439

- Agriculture, reports of Secretary, 8-432

Agricultural Department

- Experiment stations, report, 8-458
- Report on field operations of division of soils, 8-452

- Allotment to depositories, 8-459

- American ethnology, bulletins of bureau, 8-457

- American historical association, report of, 8-436, 452

- Animal industry, report, 8-432

- Appropriations, statement of, 8-447

- Army and navy register, 8-436

- Bills and resolutions, number and distribution, 8-426

- Binding for senators and members of Congress, 8-462

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Catalogue of publications, 8-431

- Civil Service Commission, report of, 8-434

Coast and geodetic survey

- Distribution and sale of charts, 8-446

- Report of superintendent, 8-433

- Commercial information, publication of, 8-463

- Commercial relations, 8-434

- Commercial reports, terms of measure and weight and money in, 8-464

- Congressional bills and resolutions, number and distribution, 8-426

- Congressional directory and record, 8-423, 424, 438

- Congressional documents, distribution of, 8-430

Congressional Record

- Copies for Governor-General of Philippine Islands, 8-460

- Copies to library of Congress, 8-451

- Distribution, subscription, 8-438

- For foreign parliamentary record, 8-461

- Furnished to newspaper correspondents, 8-450

Consular reports

- Daily, 8-464

- Restrictions repealed, 8-465

- Copyright, catalogue of entries, 2-620

- Custody, 8-428

- Delivery to superintendent, 8-430

- Departmental publications, distribution, 8-427

- Departmental reports, certain not to be printed, 8-436

- Director of mint, report of, 8-460

- Disposal of documents on hand at Capitol, 8-428

- Distribution by public printer, 8-1054

District of Columbia

- Health officer, report of, 8-434

- Public buildings and grounds, report of, 8-452

- Drawing by retiring members of Congress, 8-431

- Education, printing and distribution of report of commissioner, 8-435

- Ephemeris, 8-433, 455

- Ethnology, report of bureau, 8-434

- Eulogies, engraving, 8-438

- Exchange of documents, 8-447

Extra copies

- Binding, number and allotment, 8-431

- Costs of printing, 8-424

- Fish and fisheries, report of commissioner, 8-434

- Fish commissioner, bulletins of, 8-434

- Foreign relations, 8-434

- Franking of, see POSTAGE

Geological survey

- Additional copies of parts of report, 8-454

- Extension of distribution of publications, 8-449

- Maps and atlases, 8-450

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS (Cont'd)

Geological survey (*Cont'd*)
 Monographs and bulletins, 8-446, 448
 Publication of, 8-455, 456
 Report as to gauging streams, 8-449
 Report of mineral resources, 8-448, 460
 Reports, 8-435
 House and Senate documents, 8-424
 Immigration commission, reprinting documents, 8-461
 Immigration, report of bureau, 8-459
 Index of documents, 8-429
 Inserting notice that document is sent with "compliments," 8-445
 Interior department, laws repealed, 8-430
 Interstate Commerce Commission, report of, 8-435
 Iron and steel, 8-437
 Issuance and distribution, 8-419-465
 Journals of Congress, number and distribution, 8-427
 Labor bulletins, 8-452
 Labor commissioner's reports, 8-435
 Land grant college, depository, 8-459
 Laws, postal conventions, and treaties, number and distribution, 8-427
 Libraries as depositories, 8-431, 447
 Libraries of Executive Department, 8-447
 Libraries, public library depositories, 8-463
 Library of Congress
 Annual and special reports of librarians, 8-456
 Distribution of documents to, 9-453
 Publications not printed at government printing office, 8-454
 Unbound copies to, 8-453
 Lithographing contracts, 8-445
 Manuals of Senate and House, 8-438
 Mines, publication of bureau, 8-462
 National home for disabled volunteers, report of manager, 8-457
 National Monetary Commission, 8-461
 Nautical almanac, 8-455
 Naval intelligence office publications, 8-451
 Naval observatory, observations of, 8-433
 Numbers to be printed and bound, 8-424
 Office and storage, 8-430
 Official Gazette, 8-444
 Official Register
 List of employees, 8-454
 Postal service to be omitted from, 8-463
 Preparation, contents and distribution, 8-442
 Patent office documents, 8-443
 Patents
 Decisions, 8-445
 Indexes, 8-445
 Issued, 8-444
 Official Gazette, 8-444
 Repeal of provisions authorizing binding and disposal of specifications and drawings, 8-4C3

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS (Cont'd)

Patents (*Cont'd*)
 Report of commissioner, 8-444
 Rules of practice, copies of laws, circulars, 8-445
 Specifications and drawings, 8-444
 Personal property, documents not to become, 8-446
 Philippine Islands government, documents for library of, 8-450
 President's messages, 8-435, 436, 439
 Public health service, reports of 8-458
 Public printer's reports, 8-442
 Public use, documents for, 8-446
 Rebellion, official record of, 8-441
 Reprinting documents required for sale, 8-457
 Reserved sets, 8-424
 Discontinued, 8-462
 Sale of documents, 8-428
 Smithsonian Institution, report, 8-436
 State Department, documents of, 8-448
 Statistical abstract, 8-437
 Statutes, printing, distribution, sale, see STATUTES
 Style and distribution, 8-424
 Superintendent of documents
 Control of office, 8-461
 Disbursements, 8-461
 Duties, 8-428
 Public printer to control office, 8-461
 Surgeon-general, report of, 8-458
 Time for distributing documents extended, members re-elected, 8-451
 Trademarks and labels, 8-444
 Treasury Department, reports, 8-437
 Union Pacific railways, report of directors, 8-438
 "Usual number," 8-424
 Whether bureau report, 8-432

PUBLIC DOMAIN

Works in, see COPYRIGHT

PUBLIC DUES

See SILVER CERTIFICATES

PUBLIC ENEMIES

Carrier by sea not liable for acts of, 6-378

PUBLIC EXIGENCY

Contracts in case of, 8-340 note

PUBLIC GROUNDS

See PUBLIC PARKS

PUBLIC HEALTH

See HEALTH
 Courts-martial, officers serving on, 6-497

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Advisory board for hygienic laboratory, 3-539
 Chiefs of divisions, 3-540

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**(Cont'd)****Conferences**

Annual conference of health authorities, 3-540

Duty of surgeon general to call, 3-540

With state boards of health and quarantine, 3-540

Contagious diseases, regulations for preventing spread of, 3-547

Deportation of alien immigrants and persons accompanying them, 3-663, 668, 670

Detail

Additional medical and hospital steward at bureau, 3-537

Commissioned medical officers for duty at bureau, 3-539

Officer below rank of passed assistant surgeon, 3-539

Surgeons for duty in bureau, 3-536

Two hospital attendants for duty in laboratory, 3-537

Divisions of chemistry, zoology, and pharmacology, 3-540

Employees as provided by Congress, 3-535

Estimates for service, submission to Congress, 3-541

Infectious and contagious diseases, investigation, 3-538

Insane persons, admission to government hospitals, 3-606

Investigation of diseases, sanitation, 3-534

Hygienic laboratory, 3-538, 539

Advisory board, 3-539

Assignment of officers, 3-540

Director, 3-540

Directory, pay, 3-542

Laws applicable to public health service, 3-634

Marine hospital service

Admission of officers and employees, 3-570

Laws applicable to public health service, 3-534

Name changed to public health service, 3-534

Name of service changed, 3-534, 538

Officers

See Detail, supra

Assignment to duty, charge of divisions, 3-540

Change of titles, 3-538

Examinations before appointment, 3-536

Extra pay when detailed to Leprosy Hospital, 3-623

Leaves of absence, 3-537

Longevity service, benefits of, 3-528

Medical, appointment by President, 3-536

Original appointments, rank, 3-536

Pay and allowance while on detail, 3-539

Promotions, rank, 3-536

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**(Cont'd)****Publications**

Issue of, 3-534

Vital statistics, 3-541

Public health and Marine Hospital Act, 3-538

Quarantine and sanitation, 3-542

Quarantine of vessels from foreign ports, 3-548

Quarantine stations, custody and control of, 3-556

Reports of transactions for Congress, 3-541

Reports, printing and distribution, 8-458

Revenue cutter surgeons, detail of, 2-313

Rules for conduct of service prescribed by President, 3-541

Salaries of officers, 3-534, 538

Seamen

Care of sick and disabled, 3-538

Disbursement of fund for relief of, 3-535

Secretary of Treasury

Examination of officers for appointment, 3-536

Leaves of absence, 3-537

Supervising surgeon, appointment of, 3-535

Sewerage and pollution, investigation of, 3-534

Supervising surgeon, appointment and salary, 3-535

Surgeon general

Appointment of chiefs of divisions, 3-540

Assistants, salary, 3-535

Conferences with state or territorial boards, 3-540

Fumigation of ship's forecandle, 9-293

Leprosy Hospital in Hawaii, 3-623

Quarantine and quarantine regulations, 3-552

Quarantine grounds and anchorage, 3-554

Quarantine rules and regulations, see QUARANTINE

Report of, printing and distribution, 8-458

Salary, 3-535, 538

Selection of by President, 3-556

Statistics, preparation and publication, 3-541

Treasury Department, jurisdiction, 3-541

Vessels, grounds and anchorages for, 3-554

Vital statistics, preparation and distribution, 3-541

War, use of service in time of, 3-539

PUBLIC HEARING

Antitrust acts, proceedings under, 9-730

PUBLIC HIGHWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

PUBLICITY EXPERT

Employment of, 8-957

PUBLICITY OF POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS ACT

See ELECTIONS

Text of Act, 3-120

PUBLIC LANDS

See AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES; BOUNTY LANDS; FOREST RESERVES; GENERAL LAND OFFICE; HOMESTEADS; INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS; MINERAL LANDS; PUBLIC PARKS; WATER

Abandoned military and naval reservations, 8-829

Alabama, naval reservations in, 8-836

Appraisal, 8-830

Bois Blanc Island, lands on, 8-831

Buildings, appraisal and sale of, 8-831

Disposal, 8-829

Florida

Lands in, reserved for naval purposes, 8-835

Repeal of laws relating to reservations in, 8-832

Fort Abraham Lincoln, reservations, homesteads, 8-834 note

Fort Lyon reservation, 9-831

Fort Mackinaw reservation, 8-831

Grant of portions to municipal corporations, 8-833

Improvements, sale of lands to owners of, 8-831

Mineral lands, disposal of, 8-832

Mississippi, naval reservations in, 8-836

Naval reservations, restoration to entry and sale, 8-836

Nevada, disposal of reservations in, 8-833

Occupation and settlement, rights acquired by, 8-829 note

Opening to settlement under land laws, 8-833, 835

Pensacola navy yard, 8-836

Preference rights after withdrawal, 8-830 note

Private claim, ownership of building, 8-830 note

Proceeds of sales, 8-831

Reservations hereafter abandoned, appraisements how made, 8-834

Restoration to public domain, 8-829 note

Sale, 8-830

School indemnity selections, in lieu of land in reservations, 8-835

School sections, disposal of, 8-835

Secretary of Interior to dispose, 8-829

Settlers

Preference right of, 8-836

Rights of, 8-830

Right to enter land occupied, 8-830 note

Who are, 8-829 note

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Abandoned military and naval reservations (Cont'd)

Subdivision, 8-830

Survey, 8-830

Agricultural lands, mineral lands entered as, see MINERAL LANDS

Annulment of patents

Action to set aside patent, 8-870 note

Effect of fraud on running of bar, 8-870 note

Election of remedies, 8-870 note

Interruption of statutory bar, 8-870 note

Laches, 8-870 note

Limitation on suits by United States, 8-869, 869 note

Partition suit by entryman's heirs, 8-870 note

Recovery for fraud, 8-870 note

Arid lands, see DESERT LANDS, *infra*

Arid lands in Nebraska, entry of, 8-611, 612, 620

Asphaltum lands, see MINERAL LANDS

Auction sales, see Sale, *infra*

Aviation stations, reservations for, 9-1008

Battle Mountain Sanitarium Reserve, lands reserved for, 8-782

Bounty lands, see BOUNTY LANDS

Breeding grounds for birds, hunting or taking eggs prohibited, 7-640

California Debris Commission, use of lands and materials, 6-625

California lands

False dating evidence of title under Mexican authority, 8-861

False making or altering of instruments concerning, punishment, 8-861

Presenting false or counterfeit evidences of title, punishment, 8-862

Canals, see DITCHES OR CANALS, *infra*

Carey Act, 8-698

Ceded Indian lands, homesteads on, 8-837-839

Coal lands, see MINERAL LANDS

Agricultural entries on, 6-608

Erroneously deemed nonmineral, confirmation of entries on, 6-608

Colleges, agricultural and mechanical, donation of lands for, 3-99

Commissioner of general land office

See GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Conflicting claims on coal lands, regulations, 6-598

Indian allotments, fees of land office officials, 3-825

Indian allotments, fees of public land officers, 3-839

Indians, costs of legal contests by or against, 3-840

Indians entering under homestead laws, 3-819

Mineral lands

Proceedings on adverse claims, 6-563

Surveys, refund of unused deposit, 6-608

PUBLIC MONEYS (Cont'd)

Commissioner of general land office
(*Cont'd*)

Surveys of mining claims, charges
for, 6-585

Community centers, 8-1016

Confirmation of claims, patents to is-
sue, 8-855, 855 note

Confirmation of entries made outside of
proper district, 8-871

Consolidated land offices, 8-513, 519

Country parks and playgrounds, 8-1016

Decisions of land department, conclu-
siveness, 8-943 note

Deposit of unearned fees, list to be fur-
nished, 8-526

Depredations, see Timber, *infra*

Desert entries, limit to on oil and gas
land, 6-612

Desert lands, 8-692

Agreement to convey after vesting of
title, 8-693 note

Allowance to settlers under Reclama-
tion Act, 9-1374

Arizona, grants for irrigation, 8-704

Carey Act, 8-698

Colorado, act applicable to, 8-698

Additional lands for reclamation,
8-706

Grant of land in former Ute reser-
vation, 8-704

Conspiracy, combination to induce
fraudulent entries, 8-693 note

Corporation, entry by, 8-693 note

Decision of land department, conclu-
siveness of, 8-695 note

Declaration of intention, 8-692

Definition of desert land, 8-696

Desert Land Act, 8-692

Determination of desert lands, 8-696

Entry along line of railroad, 8-693
note

Assignment, 8-693 note

Restricted, 8-702

Within reclamation projects, con-
formity to farm units, 8-707

Effect, 8-693 note

Of final payment, 8-693 note

Of loss, second entry, 8-621

Extension of time to complete
work, 8-703

Forfeiture of sum paid for, 8-694
note

Perfection, 8-708

Time for completing extended, 8-
708

Existing claims, how perfected, 8-
697

Expenditure and cultivation required,
8-696

Foreclosure of lien to settler, United
States is not necessary party, 8-
700 note

Grants to states

Contract for reclaiming and settle-
ment, 8-699

Irrigating desert lands, 8-698

Jurisdiction, removal of cause, 8-
700 note

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Desert lands (*Cont'd*)

Grants to states (*Cont'd*)

Plan of irrigation to be filed, 8-
699

Time limit for reclamation, exten-
sion, restoration to public do-
main, 8-701

Idaho, additional lands for reclama-
tion, 8-703

Irrigation, 8-695

Association of entrymen, 8-696

Grants to states, 8-698

Plan to be filed, 8-696

Lien for expenses of reclaiming lands,
patents to issue when, 8-700, 701
note

Limit of individual holding, 8-697

Money paid under mutual mistake, 8-
694 note

Nevada, additional lands for reclama-
tion, 8-706

New Mexico, grants for irrigation, 8-
704

Patents for reclaiming land, 8-699

Patents, issue upon proof of payment,
8-697

Limit to one person, 8-699

Proof of claims, 8-697

Proof of claims, extension of time,
8-706, 707

Quantity of land which may be en-
tered, 8-692

Reclamation and purchase, 8-692, 695
note

Reclamation projects, patents to en-
trymen within, 9-1385

Refund of fees and purchase money,
8-602

Relinquishment of desert land, 8-694
note

Resident citizen only may enter, 8-
698

States to which applicable, 8-696

Surplus from sale, 8-699

Surveyed lands, entries restricted to,
8-702

Taxation, 8-700 note

Tax deeds, effect, 8-700 note

Temporary withdrawals for applica-
tions under Carey Act, restoration,
8-705

Water on land, 8-694 note

Water, use of, 8-692

Wyoming, additional grants of arid
lands, 8-703

Discontinuance of land office, 8-529

Ditches and canals

Construction, 9-1349

Damages to settlers, 8-805

Existing and future canals, applica-
tion of laws to, 8-805

Forfeiture for noncompletion, 8-805

Granted only for canal use, 8-806

Grant subject to right of way, 8-805

Injury to settler's possession, dam-
ages, 9-1349

Maps to be filed, 8-805

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

- Ditches and canals (*Cont'd*)
 - Nature of right of way, 8-806
 - Reservation in patents, 8-802, 803
- Drainage in Minnesota
 - Apportionment of costs, 8-729
 - Certificate of sale to land office, 8-730
 - Chippewa Indian lands, 8-731
 - Disposal of proceeds, 8-730
 - Forfeiture if charges not paid in 90 days, 8-730
 - Lands subject to state drainage laws, 8-729
 - Patents to purchasers on paying government price, 8-730
 - Payment of excess, 8-730
 - Purchase of nonpatented entries, 8-730
 - Right of appeal, 8-731
 - Rights of subsequent purchaser, 8-730
 - Sale for charges, 8-730
- Easements for ditches and canals, 9-1358 note
- Entry of desert lands, see Desert lands, *supra*
- Evidence, copies of records of general land office, 3-205, 206 note
- Excessive payments under land laws, reimbursement for, 8-528
- Fees of registers and receivers, see Registers and receivers, *infra*
- Fences, see Unlawful occupancy, *infra*
- Fires
 - Failure to extinguish, 7-621
 - Setting, punishment, 7-620
- Foreign records relating to land titles in United States, evidence, 3-221
- Forest reserves, homestead act, 9-592
- Forgery of homestead application, 7-499 note
- Free homestead act, 8-837
- Grants of right of way, see Right of way, *infra*
- Grants to railroad, see Railroad grants, *infra*
- Grants to states, see State grants, *infra*
- Highways
 - Acceptance, 8-787 note
 - Dedication, consent of United States to, 8-798 note
 - Effect of grant, 8-786 note
 - Extension of road across military reservation, 8-802
 - Grant for, 8-785
 - Grant not revocable, 8-786 note
 - "Highway," what is, 8-787 note
 - Indian reservation, 8-787 note
 - Lands subject to grant, 8-787 note
 - Local laws considered, 8-787 note
 - Nature of grant, 8-785 note
 - Object of grant, 8-785 note
 - Patent unnecessary, 8-789 note
 - Prescription, highway by, 8-787 note
 - Railroad as highway, 8-787 note
 - Right of railroad as against homestead entryman, 8-788 note

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

- Highways (*Cont'd*)
 - Subsequent purchaser takes subject to easement, 8-788 note
 - Taxation of right of way, 8-789 note
- Improvements, occupant's right to benefit of state laws where title is adjudged invalid, 8-865
- In Alaska, see ALASKA
- Inclosure unlawful, service of process to give court jurisdiction of suit, 4-1061
- Inclosure without authority, see Unlawful occupancy, *infra*
- Indian allotments, errors in, opening lands to settlement, 3-844
- Indian lands ceded
 - Homesteads on, 8-837-839
 - Secretary of Interior to negotiate for cession, 8-838
- Indian lands, expense of land service not chargeable to, 3-786
- Interior department, supervision of secretary, 2-947
- Irrigation surveys, see IRRIGATION
- Hawaii
 - Laws relating to public lands, 3-511
 - Public lands in, see HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
- Highways over, see Right of way, *infra*
- Homestead entry, insane aliens, completion of naturalization by wife, 6-1004
- Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
- Alabama agricultural lands, 6-607
- Mineral lands where no mines are discovered, 6-591
- Jurisdiction of district court of suits for unlawful inclosure, 4-1061
- Kinkaid act, 8-611, 612
- Land districts, 8-529
 - Additional establishment by President, 8-530
 - Business of original district in case of change of boundaries, 8-530
 - Change of boundaries by President, 8-530
 - Des Moines office abolished, transfer of records, 8-534
 - Ohio, Indiana and Illinois offices abolished, 8-533
 - Springfield, Missouri, district, books and records, 8-534
- Land offices
 - Annexation of adjacent district, 8-529
 - Certain offices abolished, 8-533, 534
 - Change of location by President, 8-529
 - Consolidation, allowance of office rent and clerk hire, 8-530
 - Consolidation by Secretary of Interior, 8-533
 - Discontinuance, 8-529
 - By President, 8-530
 - By Secretary of Interior, 8-529
 - Entry in states where there are no offices, 8-533
 - List of, 8-532 note

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

- Land offices (*Cont'd*)
 - Recorder of titles in Missouri, office discontinued, 8-532
 - Registers and receivers, Springfield, Missouri, district, office of receiver abolished, 8-534
- Land scrip, assignment and location, 8-866, 867
- Live oak and red cedar cutting or destruction, penalty, 9-615, 616 note
- Maps or plats, sale of, 8-502
- Military bounty land warrants, see BOUNTY LANDS
- Military lands, warrants for, 8-497 note
- Military reservations abandoned or useless, 8-829
- Mineral lands
 - Cutting timber for, 9-624, 629
 - Jurisdiction of land department, 6-557 note
- Missouri
 - Confirmation of titles to lands in, 8-866
 - Office of recorder discontinued in, 8-532
- Newlands act, see IRRIGATION
- Obstructing settlement, 8-922
- Occupancy without authority. see Unlawful occupancy, *infra*
- Offenses
 - Breaking fence or gate inclosing reserve lands, 7-622
 - Conspiracy, indictment for, 7-578 note
 - Conspiracy to defraud, 7-548 note
 - Indictment, 7-584 note
 - Driving or permitting live stock to enter inclosed lands, 7-622
 - Fires, setting or failing to extinguish, 7-620, 621 note
 - Forging or counterfeiting warrants, certificates, receipts, etc., 7-631
 - Posts or monuments, injuring or removing, 7-623
 - Sale of lands, agreement to present bids, 7-623, 624 note
 - Surveys interrupting or hindering, 7-623
 - Timber depredations, see TIMBER DEPREDACTIONS
- Officers, clerks and employees of land office not to be interested, 8-490
- Oil and gas lands
 - See MINERAL LANDS
 - Protection of locators on, 6-610
- Oklahoma lands, see OKLAHOMA
- Overflowed lands, see Swamp and overflowed lands, *infra*
- Panama Canal lands, see ISTHMIAN CANAL
- Patents
 - Annulment, see Annulment of patents, *supra*
 - Bona fide mortgagee, 8-870 note
 - Claims confirmed, patents to issue, 8-855, 855 note

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

- Patents (*Cont'd*)
 - Death of patentee before issue, 8-856, 856 note
 - Desert land patents, 8-697
 - Issuance, signature and recordation, 8-497
 - Issuance to bona fide purchasers and incumbrancers, 8-867, 868
 - Land in excess of quantity confirmed, 8-856 note
 - Land scrip locations, patents for, 8-871
 - Limitation of suits to vacate and annul, 8-869, 870 note
 - Mandamus to compel issuance of, 8-869 note
 - Private land claims in Florida, Louisiana and Missouri, 8-866
 - Railroad right of way, patents subject to, 8-798
 - Signature of President, 8-489, 501
 - Surrender of patents and issue of new ones, 8-860, 860 note
 - Suspended entries, decision of cases of, 8-857, 857 note
 - Suspended entries, decisions to be arranged into classes, 8-859
 - Title conveyed by patent, 8-856 note
 - Unapproved patent void, 8-856 note
 - Water rights, patents subject to, 9-1360
- Payment for, coins receivable, 6-635
- Payment of purchase money by homestead entryman, 8-526
- Permanent appropriations connected with, 3-148, 149
- Petroleum lands, see MINERAL LANDS
- Philippine Islands, lands in, see PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
- Phosphate, nitrate and potash lands, see MINERAL LANDS
- Pickett act, 8-657
- Porto Rico, reservation of public lands, 7-1281
- Pre-emption laws repealed, 8-533-543
- Price, see Sale, *infra*
- Private entry
 - See Sale, *infra*
 - Withdrawal of lands from, 8-636
- Private land claims in Florida, Louisiana, Missouri, certificates for, 8-866, 867
- "Public lands" defined, 9-580 note
- Public sale, see Sale, *infra*
- Railroad grants, 8-732
 - Adjustment by Secretary of Interior of railroad grants, 8-739, 739 note
 - Cancellation of patents erroneously issued, 8-740, 741 note
 - Confirmation of homestead entries within limits, 8-733
 - Entries after exploration of grant, 8-734, 734 note
 - Entries of settlers, erroneously cancelled, perfection of, 8-743, 743
 - Forest reserve, lands included in, 8-735 note

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**Railroad grants (Cont'd)****Forfeiture**

Extension of time limit for homestead entries or purchases, 8-756, 757, 758

Lands not to inure to benefit of original grantees, 8-756

Lands opposite completed road, 8-753 note

Lands restored to previous condition, 8-752 note

Northern Pacific grants, 8-753 note

Preference right to homestead entry of settlers on forfeited lands, 8-754, 754 note

Restoration to public domain of unearned lands, 8-752, 753 note

Right of forfeiture, 8-737

Right of way and station grounds, 8-752, 753 note

Rights of purchasers from state or railroad to purchase or remove crops, 8-754

Right to possession, 8-754 note

Right to purchase as asset in bankruptcy, 8-754 note

Suits to annul patents, 8-762 note

Government suits to recover land, 8-741 note

Homestead entry of unearned lands, good faith, 8-751 note

Homestead entry within limits of grants, 8-733

Indemnity lands, see Lieu lands, *infra*

Lieu lands, prior appropriation, 8-733 note

Lieu lands, selection by railroads, relinquishing lands entered by settlers, 8-732, 733 note

Lieu lands, title of settlers, 8-732

Lieu lands, vesting of title, 8-733 note

Limitation of quantity of lands to be conveyed, 8-752 note

Mineral lands, erroneously patented, 8-742 note

Patents, erroneously issued, 8-742 note

Patents to purchasers from railroad, liability of railroad for purchase money, 8-743, 744 note

Purchasers

Aliens, 8-749 note

Bona fide purchasers, 8-750 note

Citizenship, 8-749 note

Corporations, 8-749 note

Facts authorizing confirmation of title, 8-748 note

Patents, 8-743, 744 note

Preferential right of, 8-748 note

Recovery of price, 8-747 note

Rights of purchasers of controversial lands not within grants, 8-747, 748 note

Speculative transaction, 8-751 note

Who are bona fide, 8-745, 745 note

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**Railroad grants (Cont'd)**

Re-entry of claims abandoned on account of decision of land office, 8-733

Right of railroads, grantee to sue for purchase price, 8-753 note

Settlers having unrecorded entries on railroad lands, rights of, 8-752

Settlers on land, subsequently restored to public domain, rights of, 8-735, 735 note

Suits to annul patents, claims of bona fide purchasers, how established, 8-761, 761 note

Suits to annul patents erroneously issued, 8-759, 760 note

Suits to annul patents, extension of time, 8-759

Suits to annul patents, investigation before suit, 8-762

Survey

Continuing appropriation, reimbursement, reports, 8-758

Cost of, how collected, 8-736

Cost of surveying Union Pacific grant, when payable, 8-737

Deposit for surveys, 8-763

Disbursement of deposits, 8-764

Forfeiture of grant on failure to make deposit, proceedings, 8-765

Payment of cost of, 8-735

Public surveys not affected, 8-765

Regulations of Secretary of Interior, 8-765

Repayment of excessive deposit, 8-764

Taxation, 8-736

Taxation, rights of purchasers of land sold for taxes, 8-751

Taxation, surveyed lands subject to, 8-736, 765

Tax sales, 8-736

Timber, injunction against cutting, 8-742 note

Railroad right of way, see Right of way, *infra*

Railroad right of way through Indian land, 8-893

Receiver

Surveyor-general, performance of duties of receiver, 8-511

Receivers of public moneys, see Registers and receivers, *infra*

Reclamation act, see IRRIGATION

Recorder of land office, see GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Records, literal exemplifications, 3-222

Records of General Land Office, copies for use as evidence in courts, 3-222, 222 note

Register of land office, mineral lands, patents, how obtained, 6-555

Register, surveyor-general, performance of duties of register, 8-511

Registers and receivers

Application for land, record of, 8-575

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Registers and receivers (*Cont'd*)
 Appointment, duties, bond, 8-514, 515 note
 Approval of before payment of purchase money, 8-527
 Cancellation of claim, notice to contestant, fee, 8-598
 Clerical services, report of expenditures, 8-523
 Compensation, 8-519, 520, 520 note, 521
 Consolidated land office, fees of, 8-519
 Continuance of duties after expiration of commission, 8-507
 Decisions, judicial character of, 8-515 note
 De facto, 8-515 note
 Depositions before, 8-525
 Deposit of moneys deposited by unknown parties, lists, 8-526
 Deposit of unearned fees, 8-525
 Deputy, action by, 8-515 note
 Disqualification by interest or relationship to party, 8-523
 Disqualification, duty to report, designation and powers of other officer, 8-523
 Evidence to prove official acts, 8-515 note
 Examination of accounts of custodians of money, 8-906
 Expenses not to be incurred without authority, 8-528
 Extension of time for settlers' payments, 8-605
 False information by, penalty, 8-522
 Fees and commissions, 8-517
 Fees, excess to be covered into Treasury, 8-523
 Fees for notices of cancellation of entries, accounting, 8-528
 Fees, illegal fees, penalty, 8-521
 Fees or commission for military bounty land, 8-520 note
 Fees, timber culture proofs, 8-826
 Homestead entries before, see **HOMESTEADS**
 Leave of absence for settler, 8-603
 Liability for money seized by public enemy, 8-517 note
 List of land sold, duty to furnish, fees, 8-522
 Military bounty land warrant, 8-515 note
 Oaths administered by, 8-522, 522 note
 Payment of purchase money by homestead entryman, 8-526
 Plats or diagrams showing vacant lands, duty to furnish, fees, 8-522
 Public officer, receiver as, 8-515 note
 Reclamation Act, commissions on moneys paid for lands entered under, 9-1369
 Refund of amounts paid by receivers acting as special disbursing agents, 8-527

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Registers and receivers (*Cont'd*)
 Refusal to permit entry, penalty, 8-522
 Repayment of deposit, time limit for recovery, 8-526
 Report and returns by, 8-524
 Residence, 8-517
 Returns monthly and quarterly, 8-521
 Salary, 8-517
 Springfield, Missouri, duties of register, compensation, 8-534
 Term of office, removal, 8-521
 Timberlands, application to purchase, 9-613
 Timber on mineral lands, cutting and using, 9-629
 Townsites, sales, 8-638
 Transcripts of records, use as evidence, fees, 8-525
 Vacancy in office, taking final proofs, 8-523
 Witness before, and compulsory attendance, service of subpoenas, 8-524
 Witnesses before, depositions in behalf of opposing parties, 8-525
 Witnesses before, depositions of non-residents, 8-525
 Witnesses before, penalty for refusal to appear and testify, 8-524
 Registers' and receivers' bonds
 Conclusiveness of returns, 8-517 note
 Form, seal, 8-515 note
 Liability for money collected by agent, 8-515 note
 Liability of new sureties, 8-517 note
 Measure of sureties' accountability, 8-516 note
 Moneys deposited by entryman, 8-515 note
 Period of sureties' liability, 8-516 note
 Reimbursement for excessive payments, 8-528
 Amounts to be certified, 8-528
 Removal of suit concerning homestead laws, 5-85 note
 Removal of unlawful inclosures and structures, 8-816-825
 Repayment of deposits, time limit for recovery, 8-526
 Repayment of purchase moneys in rejected entries, 8-527
 Reservation
 Lands susceptible of irrigation, 9-1361, 1362
 President may open reserved lands, 9-1361
 Reservoir sites, 9-1361, 1362
 Restoration of irrigable lands, 9-1362
 Reserves and grants for public purposes, 8-765
 Reservoir sites, reserved, 9-1361
 Restricted as to railroads, 8-840
 Right of way, 8-785
 Bridges, erection of, 8-802
 Canals, see **Ditches or canals, supra**

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Right of way (*Cont'd*)
 Ditches, see Ditches or canals, *supra*
 Electric lines, 8-811
 Electric lines, official approval, forfeiture, existing permits, 8-816
 Electric power companies, 8-807, 808 note
 Ferries, permission of, 8-802
 Grants to railroad, 8-789, 790 note
 Highways, see Highways, *supra*
 Irrigation companies, rights of, 8-803, 804 note
 Pipe lines
 Arkansas, right of way in, 8-815
 In Colorado and Wyoming, 8-808
 Railroads
 See Railroads, *supra*
 Amendment, right of reserve, 8-802
 Beneficiaries of act, 8-791 note
 Canyon, pass or defile, rights of several roads through, 8-797, 797 note
 Change of location, 8-792 note
 Condemnation of private rights, 8-797
 Earth, stone and timber, right to, 8-789
 Effect of homestead entry pending proceedings for approval, 8-801 note
 Forfeiture, construction progressing in good faith, 8-813 note
 Forfeiture, failure to construct road, 8-813, 813 note, 814
 Forfeiture for failure to complete road, 8-798, 801 note
 Grade crossings, 8-797
 Grants in presenti, 8-790 note
 Land subject to grant, 8-791 note
 Locating right of way, effect of, 8-792 note
 Locating right of way, manner or, 8-792 note
 Minnesota, lands in, reserved, 8-812
 Nature of right of way, 8-790 note
 Oklahoma and Arizona lands, 8-814
 Organization, condition precedent, 8-794 note
 Patent relates back, 8-791 note
 Patents subject to right of way, 8-798
 Possessory claim to public lands, 8-798 note
 Profile, approval of, 8-800 note
 Profile, effect of filing, 8-800 note
 Profile of road to be filed, 8-798, 798 note
 Public benefit, 8-790 note
 Reservations, application of act to, 8-802, 802 note
 Settlers, estoppel of prior settler, 8-794 note
 Settlers, grant subject to rights of, 8-792 note
 Sidetracks and turnouts, land for, 8-798

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Right of way (*Cont'd*)
 Railroads (*Cont'd*)
 Station buildings and shops, land for, 8-789
 Stations
 At townsites, 8-806
 Number of, 8-789
 Time to establish, 8-806
 When grant attaches, 8-796 note
 Timber, right to take, 8-794 note, 796 note
 Unsurveyed lands, right over, 8-794 note
 Wagon roads, reconstruction of, 8-797
 Width of grant, 8-789
 Reservoirs, land for, 8-807, 809
 Secretary of Interior, approval of surveys and plats, 8-810
 Stock, driving across reservations, 8-802
 Telegraph and telephone lines, 8-811, 816
 Tram roads, right of way for, 8-807
 Tunnels, 8-811
 Water, canals and ditches for, 8-802, 803
 Water transportation, 8-810
 Rights of occupants not impaired, 8-844
 Riparian rights, 9-1359 note
 Sale
 Advertisement, 8-628
 Agreement to prevent bids, punishment, 7-623, 624 note
 Application, 8-625, 625 note
 Authenticating purchases, 8-626 note
 Cemetery purposes, sale for, 8-637
 Certificates issued to two or more purchasers of same section, 8-628
 Credit not allowed, 8-625
 Distinction between offered and unoffered lands abolished, 8-636
 Duration of sales, 8-628
 Error in entry by mistake of numbers, proceedings upon, 8-632
 Isolated and disconnected tracts, 8-859
 Military reservation land, 8-636
 Mineral lands, excepted, 8-635
 Mistakes in application and certificates of register, 8-631 note
 Mistakes in entry, provisions for, 8-631
 Mistakes in location of warrants, 8-632
 Mistakes in patent lands, 8-632
 Mountainous or rough tracts, 8-859
 Offer for sale by President, in what proportion, 8-628
 Patent reciting compliance with act, 8-626 note
 Payment
 Credit not allowed, 8-625, 626 note
 On day of purchase, 8-625
 Recovery of excess, 8-635 note
 Premium to purchaser at public sales, 8-633, 634

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**Sale (Cont'd)**

Price, 8-627, 627 note

Alternate reserved land within limits of railroad grant, 8-627

Alternate sections of railroad lands, 8-635

Cemetery purposes, 8-637

Forfeited railroad lands and adjacent lands, 8-636

Minimum price, how fixed when reservation sold, 8-629

Private lands, Missouri land, 8-636, 637

Private sale

Payment before entry, 8-626

Preference to highest bidder, 8-630, 630 note

Proceedings in, entry and description, 8-625, 625 note

What quantities, 8-625

Withdrawal of lands from private entry, 8-636

Publication of proclamations, 8-635

Public sale

Agreement to pay premium to purchasers at, 8-633, 634

Failure to make payment, 8-626

Lands not to be sold at, exceptions, 8-636

Offer in half quarter sections, 8-624

Refunding, how accomplished, 8-629

Refund where sale cannot be confirmed, 8-629, 629 note

Saline lands, 8-634

Public and private sales, 8-634

Size of tract, 8-624, 625

Treaty of September 30, 1854, claims arising under, 8-630

Trespassers not entitled to benefit of act, 8-635

Withdrawal of lands from private entry, 8-636

Sale of land in district where office is discontinued, 8-529

Saline lands, sale of, 8-634

School and college lands, 8-765

Forest reservation, school lands included in, 8-770 note

Indian Reservations, selection of lands, 8-780

Limitation of entries by agricultural college scrip, 8-771

Loss or destruction of agricultural land scrip, 8-778

Military reservations abandoned, selection of lieu lands in, 8-835

New Mexico, grant to, 8-784

Oklahoma lands, 8-840

Priority as between selection by register and entryman, 8-770 note

Reclamation Act, 9-1363

Settlement before survey

Exchange of state and federal lands not authorized, 8-767 note

Indemnity for swamp lands, 8-767 note

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**School and college lands (Cont'd)****Settlement before survey (Cont'd)**

Necessity for, entry in land office, 8-767 note

Object of act, 8-766 note

Responsibility of officer receiving proof of entry, 8-767 note

Right to selected lands as against Central Pacific Railroad grant, 8-767 note

Sections 16 or 36, deficiencies thereof, 8-765, 766 note

Selection to supply deficiencies, 8-768

Statute of general application, 8-766 note

When lands withdrawn from private entry, 8-767 note

When title vests, 8-766 note

Suit to determine right to school lands purchased, 8-780, 781 note

Timber, removal of, 8-771 note

Title to selected lands, when vested, 8-770 note

Utah, grant to, 8-781

School fund, certain fines to be paid into, 7-621

Scrip for lands donated for agricultural and mechanical colleges, 3-99, 100, 102

Secretary of Interior, supervisory authority of, 8-494 note

State grants**California**

Lands selected by, confirmed, 8-774, 774 note

Selection on lands already surveyed, 8-776

Selections on lands surveyed only by state authority, 8-776

Fee simple to pass in all grants, 8-773, 773 note

Idaho, grant of phosphate and oil lands, 8-784

New states, grant on admission to Union, 8-771, 771 note

Oregon, grants for construction of wagon roads in, 8-777, 777 note

Pre-emption by counties for seats of justice, 8-773

Preference right to select lands, 8-779

Selection of location of lands granted, 8-772, 772 note

South Dakota, Battle Mountain Sanitarium, 8-782

Survey of lands granted, 8-779

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1237 note

State laws, benefit concerning improvements where claimant's title is adjudged invalid, 8-865

Supreme court, federal questions presented for, 5-770 note

Survey, 3-794; 8-663

Access to field maps and records, 8-507

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**Survey (Cont'd)**

- Authentication of records, 8-510, 510 note
- Basis of system, 8-509 note
- Beyond surveyor's jurisdiction, 8-509 note
- Boundaries and contents of public lands, how ascertained, 8-669, 669 note
- Center of section, method of establishing, 8-670 note
- Character of land, determined by survey, 8-670 note
- Completion, 8-666 note
- Completion of surveys and delivery of field note, 8-507
- Conclusiveness of, 8-509 note
- Confidential agent, survey by, 8-508, 509 note
- Contract for surveys, what instructions to be deemed part of contract, 8-673, 673 note
- Contract for surveys, when binding, 8-672, 672 note
- Contract on behalf of United States, 8-509
- Corner, defined, 8-671 note
- Department rules, statute prevails over, 8-670 note
- Deposits by settlers to go in part payment of land, 8-675
- Deposits for expenses deemed an appropriation, 8-674
- Deposits for surveys in Louisiana, 8-678
- Deputy surveyors, 8-511, 512
- Desert land entries restricted to, 8-702
- Designation of lands in conveyance, 8-666 note
- Determination of character of land, 8-666 note
- Division into lots less than one hundred and sixty acres, 8-676
- Duty of surveyor, 8-663, 664 note
- Evidence
 - Copies of plats, notes and records as, 8-510, 511
 - Transcripts from records of Louisiana, 8-510
- Excess, division of, 8-670 note
- Field books, 8-664
- Field books and plats, 8-668 note
- Fractional section, 8-672 note
- Geodetic method of survey in Oregon and California, 8-676
- Geological surveys, authority for, 8-676
- Indian reservations, 3-794
- Injunction against survey, 8-671 note
- Irregular subdivisions, 8-665 note
- Judicial notice, 8-667 note
- Land department's authority, injunction, 8-665 note
- Lines of division of half quarter section, how run, 8-671, 672 note
- Lines, running and marking, 8-663

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**Survey (Cont'd)**

- Lines to be established by commissioner of land office and by geological survey, 8-678
- Lost corner, 8-671 note
- Louisiana Purchase, land in, 8-509 note
- Maps and field notes and records, delivery to states, 8-507
- Meander lines, 8-666 note
- Mineral lands, extension of surveys over, 8-676
- Nebraska and Iowa, records and transcripts of, 8-512
- Necessary to sever land from public domain, 8-509 note
- Nevada, lines of surveys in, 8-676
- Oregon, Washington and California lands, 8-675, 676, 677
- Plats, making and recording, 8-664
- Power of courts, 8-665 note
- Power to make survey, 8-665 note
- Price
 - Lands covered with forests, 8-675
 - Oregon, California and Washington lands, 8-675, 677
 - Of surveys, how established, 8-673
- Private land claims, cost of surveys, 8-677, 678
- Protection of surveyor by marshal, 8-677
- Quantity of land controlled by boundary, 8-670 note
- Railroad land grants, 8-732
- Rectangular form, when to be departed from, 8-676
- Resurveys or retracements, 8-678
- Rivers and waters, surveys on, in certain cases, 8-676
- Rules of survey, 8-663, 664 note
- Settlers in townsite, when survey may be had by, 8-674
- Subdivision of fractional section, 8-671 note
- Sufficiency of survey, 8-665 note
- Swamp land, 8-670 note
- Townsites, divisions, 8-663, 665 note
- Waste or useless land, 8-676
- Water line as boundary, 8-670 note
- When lands are considered surveyed, 8-666 note
- Surveyors
 - Expenses, out of what fund payable, 8-513
 - Interest in land forbidden, 8-490 note
- Surveyors-general
 - Agent, confiding examination to, expenses, 8-508
 - Appointment, 8-504
 - Appointment of surveyors of mining claims, 8-585
 - Approval of plats, 8-509 note
 - Bond, 8-506, 506 note
 - Conditions and form, 8-506
 - New bond and additional security, 8-506
 - California office, books and papers in, copies, 8-511

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Surveyors-general (*Cont'd*)
 Clerk hire, allowance of, 8-510
 Completion of surveys and delivery of field notes, 8-507
 Consolidation of offices, salary, 8-513
 Continuance of duties after expiration of commission, 8-507
 Copies of notes and records, evidence, 8-510
 Copies of plats and records, evidence, 8-510, 511
 Deputy
 Bond and oath, 8-511
 Penalty for default of, 8-512
 Power to appoint, 8-509 note
 Suit on bond, 8-512
 Detail of clerks' traveling expenses, report, 8-514
 Devolution of powers on commissioner of land office, 8-507
 Discontinuance of office, 8-507
 Discontinued offices, work of, 8-513
 Duration of office, 8-507
 Duties and authority, 8-508, 509 note
 Duties of register and receiver performed by, 8-511
 Expenses, allowance of, 8-508
 Iowa district, office abolished, 8-512
 Kansas, office in abolished, 8-512
 Louisiana office abolished, 8-514
 Louisiana, records, transcripts from, 8-150
 Minnesota office discontinued, 7-514
 Nebraska district, office abolished, 8-512
 North Dakota
 Discontinuance of office, 9-514
 Salary, 8-513
 Office expenses, allowance of, 8-511
 Officers, number and location of, 8-505
 Resident in district, 8-506
 Salaries in various states and territories, 8-505
 Seals of, 8-510
 South Dakota, salary, 8-513
 Suspended entries
 Adjudication, how approved, 8-858
 Decisions upon principles of equity and justice, 8-857, 857 note
 Swamp and overflowed lands, 8-708
 Arkansas
 Relinquishment by of certain public lands, title of grantees confirmed, 8-728
 Title of purchasers of unconfirmed swamp lands in, 8-728
 California
 Certification of lands to, 8-724
 Survey of lands in, 8-724
 Character of land at date of grant, 8-715 note
 Character of land, determination of, 8-717, 719 note
 Conclusiveness of department's decision as to scope of grant, 8-715 note

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Swamp and overflowed lands (*Cont'd*)
 Conclusiveness of patent as to character of land, 8-717 note
 Confirmation of selection by states, 8-723, 723 note
 Decision of Secretary of Interior as to character of land, 8-717 note
 Disposition of lands by Government, 8-727 note
 Erroneous survey, effect of state's acceptance, 8-720 note
 Estoppel to claim lands under swamp land act, 8-711 note
 Exception of lands sold before confirmation, 8-727 note
 Extent, effect and nature of grant, 8-709 note
 Grant to states, 8-708-709 note
 Indemnity, limitation of action by state for, 8-722 note
 Indemnity to state where lands have been sold by United States, 8-721, 721 note
 Land subject to grant, 8-712 note
 Lands to be certified to state within one year in certain cases, 8-724, 725 note
 Lands "unfit for cultivation," 8-714 note
 Levees and drains to be constructed, 8-708, 716
 Lists, local subdivisions generally unfit for cultivation, 8-720, 721 note
 Lists of land for governor of states, 8-716, 716 note
 Minnesota, Act of 1850 extended to, 8-726, 726 note
 Missouri
 Lands in, granted to state, 8-728
 Purchasers of lands in to have priority of right to homestead, 8-727
 Oregon, Act of 1850 extended to, 8-726, 726 note
 Patent as evidence of title, 8-723 note
 Patent, office of, 8-720 note
 Patent relates back to passage of Act, 8-717 note
 Patent to issue to purchasers and locators prior to issuing patents to states, 8-722
 Patents to be issued to states, 8-716, 716 note
 Proceeds
 Power of states as to disposition of, 8-720 note
 To be used for reclaiming, 8-716
 Who may complain of diversion of, 8-720 note
 Purchaser from state of swamp lands, 8-720 note
 Question as to character of land one of fact, 8-715 note
 Railroad grant act does not apply to, 8-722 note

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Swamp and overflowed lands (*Cont'd*)
 Ratification by state, 8-710 note
 Relinquishment of title by state, 8-721 note
 Resurvey by state, acceptance of, 8-720 note
 Right of state to dispose of land before patent, 8-717 note
 Sale by United States after grant, 8-711 note
 Secretary of Interior, duty of, 8-716
 Selection by states confirmed, 8-723, 723 note
 Selection, duty of state as to, 8-727 note
 Selection within time limited, 8-727 note
 Sufficiency of description for grant in praesenti, 8-710 note
 Survey necessary, 8-720 note
 "Swamp" and "overflowed" lands, what are, 8-712 note
 Swamp Land Act, 8-708
 Title in state, 8-716, 716 note
 Title obtained by state, 8-710 note
 Taxation of railroad grant lands, 8-736
 Telegraph companies
 Rights over public domain, 9-505, 507 note
 Use of materials from lands, 9-517
Timber
 Agricultural purposes, cutting timber for, 9-624, 629
 Building purposes, cutting timber for, 9-624
 Cutting and removing unlawfully, penalty, 9-615, 616 note
 Cutting unlawfully
 Civil action against offender, 9-620 note
 Clearance of vessels laden, 9-623
 Criminal proceedings against offender, 9-621 note
 Disposal of money collected, 9-623, 624 note
 Distinction between destroying, cutting and removing, 9-617 note
 Effect of subsequent purchase, 9-620 note
 Extent of right to cut, 9-618 note
 Pine trees, cutting and boxing, 9-618 note
 Prosecutions of depredators, 9-623
 Relief from prosecution on payment for land, 9-614, 614 note
 Remedies of Government, 9-620 note
 Seizure and disposal, 9-619 note
 Seizure of timber, 9-623
 Vessels transporting timber, forfeiture, 9-622, 622 note
 What timber included, 9-617 note
 Damaged timber, sale of, 9-631

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Timber (*Cont'd*)
 Domestic purposes, cutting timber for, 9-624, 629
 Live oak and red cedar
 Clearance of vessel laden, 9-623
 Forfeiture of vessel carrying away, 9-622, 622 note
 Timber in Florida, protection of, 9-615
 Meaning of "timber," 9-617 note
 Mineral Lands Free Timber Act, 9-624
 Mining claim, effect of location of, 9-626 note
 Mining operations, cutting for, 9-616 note
 Mining purposes, cutting and removing for, 9-624, 625 note, 629
 Montana, use of timber cut in, 9-630
 Railroad companies not permitted to cut, 9-624, 629
 Registers and receivers to give notice of cutting, 9-629
 Regulations of Secretary of Interior, 9-624, 626 note, 630
 As to cutting, 9-624, 629
 Removal out of district, 9-626 note
 Sale of timber killed by forest fire, disposal of fund, 9-631
 Timber lands, relief from prosecution for cutting timber unlawfully on payment of land, 9-614, 614 note
 Unlawful cutting
 Defenses to criminal prosecution or civil action, 9-629
 Evidence in prosecutions, 9-627 note
 Intent, 9-627 note
 Measure of damages, 9-628 note
 Penalty for violation of law, 9-629
 Use of timber cut, 9-626 note
 Use of timber, limit to extended, 9-630
 Wyoming
 Permit to cut in, 9-630
 Use of timber cut in, 9-630
 Timber culture, 8-825
 Accrued rights, 8-825
 Acquisition of title, payment for land, 8-826
 Acts of cultivation, 8-825
 Final proof, 8-825
 Laws repealed, 8-825-829
 Liability of land for debts, 8-826
 Number of trees planted per acre, 8-825
 Period of cultivation, 8-825
 Refund of fees and purchase money, 8-602
 Relinquishment of claim, 8-597
 Timber depredations, see **TIMBER DEPREDATIONS**

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

- Timber lands, 9-606
- Advance of money to purchase, 9-610 note
- Adverse claim, adjudication, 9-614
- Alienation of entrymen's interest, 9-612 note
- Application for purchase, 9-608, 609 note
 - Posting notice, 9-613
 - Publication of, 9-613
 - Rights of first applicant, 9-608 note
 - Speculative purpose, 9-614 note
 - Statement of applicant, 9-608, 609 note
- Bona fide purchasers
 - Rights of, 9-613 note
 - Who are, 9-612 note
- Cancelling entries, 9-610 note
- Claims not to be impaired, 9-607
- Determination of land officers, 9-608 note
- Entry and patent, 9-613
- Evidence to be furnished register, 9-613
- Fraud, evidence, 9-611 note
- Fraudulent application, decision of land department, 9-611 note
- Homestead entries, 9-608 note
- Husband and wife, purchase by, 9-610 note
- Live oak and red cedar lands, exploration and selection for Navy, 9-615
- Mandamus against Secretary of Interior, 9-608 note
- Mineral lands not to be sold, 9-607
- Mining claims not to be sold, 9-607
- Patent, right to, 9-609 note
- Perjury in application, 9-608, 611 note
- Price, minimum, 9-607
- Proofs of applicant, 9-613
- Quantities in which to be sold, 9-606, 608 note
- Regulations of general land office, 9-614, 614 note
- Sale of, 9-606, 607 note
- Settler's improvements, 8-607
- Speculation, purchase on, 9-609 note
- Timber and Stone Act, 9-606
- Unfit for cultivation, 9-606, 607 note
- Unoffered lands, 9-608 note
- Water rights, reserved, 9-607
- Townsites, 8-637
 - Alaska, application of laws to, 8-638 note
 - Basis of system, 8-664 note
 - Cemeteries and parks, purchase of lands by cities and towns for, 8-656
 - Decisions judicial in character and not subject to collateral attack, 8-639 note

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

- Townsites (Cont'd)
 - Dedication to county of "court-house square," 8-639 note
 - Entry of town authorities
 - Authority of trustees, 8-642 note
 - Certain acts of trustees to be void, 8-651, 651 note
 - Legislative regulations, 8-618 note
 - Mines and mining claims, title not acquired to, 8-651, 651 note
 - Nature of trust and title, 8-642 note
 - Occupancy, rights of occupants, 8-644 note
 - Proportion of number of inhabitants, 8-650
 - Streets and other places, 8-647 note
 - Trust for occupants, 8-641, 612 note
 - When to be made, 8-650
 - Heyburn and Rupert, Idaho, purchases by settlers, 9-1374
 - Indian lands in Minnesota, townsite entries extended to, 8-839
 - Indian reservation, 8-638 note
 - Inhabitants of town, right to enter, 8-654
 - Irrigation projects
 - Disposal of sites within, 9-1373
 - Withdrawals under, 9-1371
 - Laying out streets, 8-639 note
 - Lots
 - Increase or diminution of price, 8-638
 - Offered for sale, 8-638
 - Private entry, 8-638
 - Rights of actual settler, 8-638
 - Sale, price, 8-638
 - Size, 8-638
 - Size of lots or town plats varying from general rule, 8-640
 - Maps and statement, 8-636
 - Maps not filed in twelve months, proceedings by Secretary of Interior, 8-639
 - Military and other reservations, 8-654
 - Mineral claim, contest with townsite patents, 8-641 note
 - Mineral lands, location within town limits, possession recognized, 8-651, 651 note
 - Mineral rights
 - Relief in equity, 8-641 note
 - Right to tunnel, 8-641 note
 - Title to lots subject to, 8-640, 640 note
 - Mining claims preserved, 8-656
 - Mining rights, townsite entries not to include, 8-656
 - Oklahoma townsites, see OKLAHOMA
 - Patent to transferees of town lots, 8-657
 - Plat, filing, 8-638
 - Purpose of act, 8-639 note

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**Townsites (Cont'd)**

- Quantity of land excluded from entry, 8-654
- Quantity of land, town with less than maximum additional entries, 8-655
- Quantity of land, where townsite exceeds maximum proceedings, disposal of excess, 8-655
- Railway stations at, 8-806
- Reservation by President, 8-637
- Salt Lake City, rights of authorities, 8-650
- Surveyed lots in, 8-638
- Town established on unsurveyed lands, extension of limits how adjusted, 8-639
- Townsite trustees, 8-642 note
- Transit over, obstructions of, 8-822
- Unlawful occupancy, 8-816
- Appellate jurisdiction, 8-821 note
- Authority for bringing suits, 8-825
- Color of title, 8-819 note
- Common law rights, 8-817 note
- Completeness of inclosure, 8-818 note
- Control of Government within limits of state, 8-817 note
- Criminal intent, 8-820 note
- Destruction of inclosure, order for, 8-821
- Entry upon claimed lands, 8-820 note
- Evidence, 8-821 note
- Fence entirely on owner's land, 8-818 note
- Fences, suit to abate, 8-822 note
- Findings of lower court on questions of fact, 8-822 note
- Homestead entries, 8-820 note
- Impounding cattle, 8-819 note
- Inclosure or assertion of right without title, 8-816, 817 note
- Inclosure, what is, 8-818 note
- Indictment, 8-820 note, 824 note
- Injunctions, 8-821
- Intent, 8-818 note
- Jurisdiction and procedure, 8-821, 821 note
- Obstruction of settlement on or transit over lands, 8-822, 822 note
- Pasturage, defense to suit for, 8-820 note
- Pending suits, 8-825
- Policy of Government to keep lands open, 8-824 note
- Power of Congress, 8-817 note
- Precedence of suit, 8-821
- Punishment for violation of act, 8-824, 824 note
- Purpose and effect of statute, 8-817 note
- Removal of unlawful structures, 8-825
- Sufficiency of occupancy and adverse possession, 8-819

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**Unlawful occupancy (Cont'd)**

- Suits for violation of law, 8-821, 821 note
- Survey, no beneficial possession prior to, 8-820 note
- Verdict, 8-821 note
- Wagon road grants
- Relief of settlers, 8-763
- Suits to annul patents, 8-759
- Water, appropriation of, 9-1351 note
- Water rights
- Ditches and canals, 9-1358 note
- Patents and homesteads subject to, 9-1360
- Withdrawals
- Alaska, lands in, 8-657
- Forest reserves restricted, 8-658
- Homestead and desert land entries not affected, 8-658
- Marking boundaries, 8-662 note
- Method authorized for opening lands restored from reservations, 8-662
- Mining rights, continued, 8-657, 659 note
- Oil and gas, claimant's rights to, 8-658, 659 note
- Pickett Act, 8-657
- President to provide method for opening lands restored, 8-663
- Purpose and construction of Act, 8-658 note
- Report of withdrawals to Congress, 8-663
- Temporary withdrawals by President, 8-657, 657 note
- Water power and irrigation, withdrawals for, 8-657

PUBLIC MONEYS

- See ASSAY OFFICES; DEPOSITORIES; DISBURSING OFFICERS; MINTS; SECRETARY OF TREASURY; TREASURY.
- Abatement or deduction of deposit forbidden, 8-883, 883 note
- Account of officers, 8-888, 888 note
- Account of sums received and paid, duty to keep, 8-901
- Advancement, mileage books and commutation for naval forces, 6-1202
- Advances
- By head of department, 8-904 note
- Expense incident to courts, 8-904 note
- Expenses of detecting counterfeiting, 8-905 note
- On vessels under construction, 8-905 note
- Partial payment on contracts for vessels for Treasury Department 8-913
- President's authority, 8-903, 904 note
- Prohibited, 8-903, 903 note
- Public printer, advances to, 8-1046
- Subscriptions for publication for Engineer School, 8-916
- Subscriptions for publication for immigration service, 8-915

PUBLIC MONEYS (Cont'd)**Advances (Cont'd)**

- To agents, etc., of agricultural, department, 1-207
- To contractors, 8-904 note
- To disbursing officers, 8-903
- To marshal of District of Columbia, 8-904 note
- To public ministers, 8-904 note
- Appropriations, distinct accounts according to required, 8-889, 889 note
- Bond of special agents charged with disbursements, 8-881, 881 note
- Certified checks receivable by government, 2-1140
- Charitable purposes, appropriations for, paying out, 8-911
- Collectors to pay over, 8-882, 882 note
- Commissions and boards, compensation to forbidden unless authorized by law, 8-916, 916 note
- Commission to depositories, 8-908
- Compensation of depositories, limit upon, 8-908
- Conversion, evidence of, 7-649
- Conversion of, see EMBEZZLEMENT
- Custodian
 - Duties of officers as, 8-899, 899 note
 - Examination of accounts, 8-906
- Definition, 8-906 note
- Delinquent for, summary judgment, 2-215
- Delinquent officers, proceedings against, 8-895, 896 note
- Delivery of less than that received for, punishment, 7-523
- Deposits in public depositories, 8-887
- Disbursing officer
 - See DISBURSING OFFICERS
 - Unlawfully converting money, 7-643, 643 note
- Distress warrants
 - Against delinquents, 8-892, 892 note
- Appeal from district court, 8-898, 898 note
- Contents, 8-894
- Conveyance of lands, 8-895
- Disposal of surplus, 8-895
- Effect as judgment and execution, 8-893 note
- Effect of decision of auditor, 8-893 note
- Execution against officer, 8-894, 894 note
- Execution against surety, 8-894
- Extent of application of provision for, 8-896
- Justification of levy, 8-893 note
- Levy to be a lien, 8-895
- Nature of power, 8-893 note
- Necessary compliance with statute, 8-893 note
- Officers whose terms have expired, 8-893 note
- Postponement of proceedings, 8-896
- Proceedings in circuit court, 8-898, 898 note
- Purpose and remedy of act, 8-893 note

13 F. S. A.—20

PUBLIC MONEYS (Cont'd)**Distress warrants (Cont'd)**

- Rights of United States reserved, 8-899
- Sale of lands regulated, 8-895
- Draft of Treasurer, money subject to, 8-875, 901
- Drafts, regulations for presentment and payment, 8-901
- Duplicate checks when officer who issued is dead or no longer in service, 8-903
- Duplicates for lost, stolen or destroyed checks, 8-902
- Duties on imports, money receivable for, 2-1132
- Embezzlement of, by officer or custodian, see EMBEZZLEMENT
- Evidence in suits against delinquents, transcripts from books of Treasury, 3-199, 200 note
- Examination of depositories, 8-905
- Exchange of funds restricted, 8-906
- Exchanging one medium for another, 8-906 note
- Expenses of fiscal agents, 8-907
 - How appropriation expended, 8-913
- Expenses of sale of condemned property, payment from proceeds, 8-914
- False claims to, 7-523, 524 note
- Fees of marshals, district attorneys and clerks, 8-883 note
- Liability of sureties, 8-905 note
- Lost money, liability for, 8-900 note
- Marshals and district attorneys, how to pay money into Treasury, 8-882
- Marshals, authority to receive, 8-883 note
- Mints and assay offices as depositories, 8-875
- Money paid into court as public money, 6-712 note
- National banks as depositories, 6-711
- Payment not to exceed value of services or articles, 8-903
- Philippine Islands, depositories in, 7-1150
- Postal deposits, accounts of, 8-901
- Postmaster as custodian, 8-899 note
- Premium on sales of public moneys to be accounted for, 8-907
- Presumption as to deposit, 8-883 note
- Proceeds of lumber of Indians, 8-884 note
- Proceeds of public property, annual statement to Congress, 8-915
- Proceeds of sale of prize, 8-883 note
- Public buildings
 - Compensation for disbursements, 8-912
 - Limit on extra compensation for making disbursements, 8-907, 907 note
- Receivers
 - See PUBLIC LANDS
 - Extent of liability, 8-882 note
 - Payment prevented by act of God, 8-882 note
 - To pay over, 8-882, 882 note
- Sale of manifests and clearances, proceeds of, 8-883 note

PUBLIC MONEYS (Cont'd)**Sales of material**

- Commissary stores, proceeds of, 8-885 note
- Earnings of Indian training schools, 8-885 note
- Exchanging articles, 8-885 note
- Improvements on Mexican grant lands, 8-885 note
- Lumber made at Indian mill, 8-885 note
- Method of sale, 8-885 note
- Old material used as payment, 8-885 note
- Proceeds of, 8-884, 884 note
- Relation to appropriations, 8-884 note
- Sales included by exceptions, 8-885
- Secretary of Treasury, regulations and forms made by, 9-811, 812 note
- Special agents to examine depositories, 8-905
- Suits to recover
 - Accountability is ground for suit, 8-891
 - Effect on sureties, 8-890 note
 - First comptroller to institute, 8-890
 - Forfeiture of, 8-890, 891 note
 - Ground of right of recovery, 8-890 note
 - Interest on demand, 8-890, 892 note
 - Liability of officers and sureties, 8-890 note
 - Manufacturer receiving stamps on credit, 8-891 note
 - Money received in advance, 8-891 note
 - Money stolen, 8-891 note
 - Money taken by rebels, 8-891 note
 - Treasury notes destroyed by fire, 8-891 note
- Sums paid at customs house as, 7-646 note
- Telegraph lines of government, receipts for private dispatches, 8-913
- Transfer of moneys from depositories to Treasury, 8-900
- Treasurer, see **TREASURER**
- Treasury, what constitutes, 8-874
- Trust funds, investment of, 8-910, 911 note
- Withholding, penalty for, 8-885

PUBLIC OFFICE

- Patents for mineral lands, see **MINERAL LANDS**; **MINING CLAIMS**
- Perjury in false swearing before land officers, 7-673 note, 675 note

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- See **BRIBERY**; **CIVIL SERVICE**; **COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS**; **CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**; **EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS**; **PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**
- Abatement to suit not affected by death, expiration of term, retirement or removal, 8-953, 953 note
- Accountants and experts in inaugurating new methods, pay, 8-953

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Accounts of officers or agents receiving public moneys, 8-888, 888 note
- Accounts, regulations to secure examination, 9-840
- Additional compensation for other office, 8-928, 928 note
- Appointment, notification to Secretary of Treasury, 8-944
- Appropriations, restrictions on expenditures for salaries, 3-137-155
- Army officers not to hold civil office, 9-1107, 1107 note
- Arrears
 - Compensation not to be paid, 8-940, 940 note
 - Notice to Solicitor of Treasury, 8-940
 - Persons and accounts affected, 8-941 note
- Arsenal or armory workmen, harboring or concealing, 7-609
- Assaulting officer and obstructing process, 7-695, 695 note
- Attachment suits against defaulting and delinquent officials, 1-483
- Attorney-General, special assistant as "officer," 6-250
- Bigamists and polygamists, disqualification for appointment, 1-1225, 1225 note
- Bonds
 - Bond of particular officers, see the title of list of officers in this index
 - Examination every two years, 8-926
 - Filing with Secretary of Treasury, 8-926
 - Liability of principal and sureties, 8-927
 - Limitation of time of bringing suit, 9-497, 497 note
 - Notice to sureties of deficiency in accounts of officers, 9-496, 497 note
 - Period of service covered by, 8-927
 - Rate of premium, 9-502
 - Renewal, 8-926
 - Effect of failure, 8-926
 - Surety companies as security, 9-498
 - United States not to pay premium on surety bonds, 9-502
- Bribery, see **BRIBERY**
- Business experts, pay, 8-958
- Claims against United States, officer not to be interested, 7-655, 656 note
- Claims, persons formerly in departments not to prosecute, 2-177, 177 note
- Clerks as "officers," 8-490 note
- Commissions, 8-924
 - Affixing seal, 8-924, 925
 - Departments, officers in, 8-925
 - Issuing and recording in Department of Justice, 8-925
 - Judicial officers, 8-925
 - Officers confirmed by senate, 8-924
 - Officers under Attorney-General, 8-925
 - President to make out and deliver, 8-924
 - Seal required, 9-125, 125 note

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Commissions and boards, compensation forbidden unless authorized by law, 8-916, 916 note
 Compatible offices, 8-929 note
 Compensation
 Claims for, no jurisdiction in district court to determine, 4-1059
 "Day," extra services, 2-968 note
 Division and computation, 8-954
 For injury or death, postal clerks, 8-213, 222
 For part of year's service, apportionment of, 2-968, 968 note
 Maximum pro rata provided by law not to be exceeded, 2-968, 968 note
 Night watchman, 2-969 note
 Pro rata compensation, 2-968 note
 To officers in arrears not to be paid, 8-940, 940 note
 "Compliments," notice of, in reports and documents forbidden, 8-445
 Conspiracy against, civil rights, 2-132
 Conspiracy to influence official conduct, indictment, 7-591 note
 Conspiracy to injure or hinder, 7-492
 Contracts for personal services, 8-340 note
 Contribution for gifts to superior officers, solicitation forbidden, 8-945
 Court of claims, jurisdiction of action to recover for services, 5-649, 659 note
 Court officer, removal of suits and prosecutions against, 5-382 note
 Crop reports, giving out information, punishment, 7-669
 Custodian of public money, duties as, 8-899, 899 note
 Death or disability, see CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Decorations, delivered through state department, 8-951
 Decorations of United States officers from foreign government, exposure on person, 8-950
 Delinquents in accounting, report of Secretary of Treasury, 9-817
 Disability for engaging in rebellion removed, 8-923
 Disbursing officers
 See DISBURSING OFFICERS
 Loss by, suits in courts of claims, 5-660, 661
 Unlawfully converting money, 7-643 note
 Disqualification of army or navy officer interfering at elections, 7-494
 Distress warrants against delinquents, 8-892
 District attorneys, clerks as public officers, 4-726 note
 District of Columbia court of appeals, review of decisions concerning official authority, by supreme court, 5-913
 Double offices, 8-929 note, 933, 951, 951 note

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Double salaries
 Holding more than one office, 8-951, 951 note
 Restrictions on, 8-928, 928 note
 Embezzlement by, see EMBEZZLEMENT
 Embezzlement or defalcation, discharge in bankruptcy, 1-728, 728 note
 "Employees," who are, 8-490 note
 Enticing away workmen from arsenal or armory, punishment, 7-609
 Evidence in action against persons accountable for public money, 3-199, 200 note
 Execution against, in cases of probable cause, 3-232, 232 note
 Expenses in executing laws not provided for, allowance by President, 4-708
 Extortion, punishment for, 7-641, 642 note
 Extra allowances
 Applying contingent fund, 8-937 note
 Forbidden unless specifically authorized, 8-936, 936 note
 Nature of appropriation, 8-936 note
 Persons affected, 8-937 note
 Strict construction of act, 8-936 note
 When authorized, 8-937 note
 "Civil officer," 8-948 note
 Compensation allowed by law, 8-947 note
 District attorneys, 8-947, 948 note
 Payment defined, 8-947 note
 Persons affected, 8-948 note
 Prohibition, 8-947
 Salaried officer, 8-948 note
 Extra services
 Allowance of personal expenses, 8-933 note
 Assistant treasurer, 8-933 note
 Cadet engineer in hydrographic office, 8-934 note
 Chief messenger in Treasury Department, 8-934 note
 Clerks, 8-934 note
 Collectors, 8-934 note
 Compensation for, 8-932, 932 note
 Deputy auditor, 8-935 note
 District attorneys, 8-935 note
 Fraudulent claim for, 8-936 note
 Inspector of customs, 8-935 note
 Letter carriers, 8-936 note
 Officers at West Point, 8-935 note
 Persons included in prohibition, 8-933 note
 Post-office agent, 8-935 note
 Renunciation of pay, 8-933 note
 Secretary to commodore, 8-936 note
 Supervising architect, 8-936 note
 Waiver of right to compensation, 8-936 note
 Watchman, 8-936 note
 False certificate, punishment for making, 7-654, 655
 False entries or accounts, punishment for making, 8-955
 False reports of moneys or securities, punishment, 8-955

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Fees, jurisdiction of court of claims, 5-649, 659 note
 Foreign decorations, 8-950, 951
 Gifts, superior official or clerks not to receive from inferiors, 8-945
 Holding more than one office
 Double salaries, 928, 951
 Persons and offices affected, 8-951 note
 Retired office, 8-952 note
 Holidays with pay for employees, 3-559
 Horses and carriages, restrictions on personal use, 9-953, 954
 Incompatible offices, 8-929 note
 Indian officers and employees, see INDIANS
 Informers' money, officer receiving part of, 3-340
 Interested persons not to act as agents of government, punishment, 7-607
 Internal revenue officers, see INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS
 Jailer of state jail as federal officer, 8-277 note
 Jurisdiction of district courts of suits by and against United States officers, 4-839, 861 note
 Jurisdiction of district courts of suits to recover certain offices, 4-1053, 1053 note
 Jurisdiction of suits involving land laws, federal question, 4-935 note
 Labor beyond usual hours in public stores in New York, 2-1057
 Leave of absence, see the particular titles in this index
 Limitation on time of bringing suit for deficiency, 9-497, 497 note
 Loss by disbursing officers, recovery for, in court of claims, 5-660, 661
 Loss of property, stores and supplies, certificate of, 8-1135
 Lump-sum appropriations, 3-136, 154
 Payment of compensation out of, 8-957
 Mandamus to control acts of, 5-947 note
 Marshal as officer, 4-764 note
 Meetings and conventions, expenses of attendance, 8-956
 Member of Congress as officer of United States, 2-503 note
 Membership dues in society or association, expenditures for, forbidden, 8-955
 Mileage and transportation in excess of amount actually paid, forbidden, 8-950, 950 note
 Military service, restoration to position after surrendering, 9-1233
 Militia, membership in, see MILITIA
 Monthly pay, computation of, 8-954
 Naval reservations abandoned or useless, 8-835, 836
 Neglect or minor delinquency, punishment, 2-970
 Newspapers and periodicals and books, restrictions on payments for, 8-945

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Nominations not confirmed, list, 8-944
 Nominations of and rejections by Senate, notification, 8-944
 Oath of office
 Before authorized officer, 8-920 note
 Chief clerks authorized, 8-924
 Compensation for administering forbidden, 8-924
 Competency of Indian to take, 8-921 note
 Custody of oath, 8-922
 Disability for engaging in rebellion removed, 8-923
 Effect of act on existing rights and liabilities, 8-923
 Effect of oath, 8-920 note
 Form of, 8-922
 Oaths, authority to administer in investigations, 8-922
 Persons required to take, 8-920 note
 Purpose of, 8-920 note
 Who may administer, 8-921, 921 note
 Oath of Office Act, 8-919
 Text of, 8-919
 Oaths to expense accounts
 Additional officers authorized to administer, 8-956
 No charges or reimbursement allowed, 8-956
 "Office" defined, 8-829 note
 Officers' reserve corps
 Leave of absence for, 9-1019
 Restoration to former position, 9-1019
 Official bonds, see Bonds, supra
 Official register
 List of employees to be furnished for, 8-454
 Postal service to be omitted from, 8-463
 Preparation, contents and distribution, 8-442, 454
 Patents for inventions by, see PATENTS
 Pension commissioner as United States officer, 7-1006 note
 Personating officers
 Congressmen, pretending to be, 7-517 note
 Constitutionality of statute, 7-517 note
 Demanding or obtaining money or valuables, 7-521 note
 Evidence, 7-522 note
 Indictment, 7-521 note
 Intent to defraud, 7-519 note
 Jurisdiction of state court, 7-521 note
 Nonexisting officer, 7-518 note
 "Under authority of United States," 7-520 note
 Venue in federal prosecution, 7-521 note
 When offense complete, 7-521 note
 Petition to Congress, right not to be denied, 8-957

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Political contributions
 Giving money to officials prohibited, 7-668
 Immunity from official proscription, 7-668
 Indictment for soliciting, 7-667 note
 Not to be solicited, punishment, 7-666, 667 note
 Pretending to be an officer
 Demanding and obtaining money or valuable thing, 7-516, 521 note
 United States officers, 7-516, 522
 Printing office employees, see PUBLIC PRINTING
 Publications furnished to, property in and use of, 8-446
 Publicity expert, employment of, 8-957
 Receipting for larger sums than are paid, punishment, 7-642
 Reduction in rank or compensation, what not cause for, 8-957
 Reference to officer includes person authorized to perform duties, 9-388
 Removal from office
 Gifts to superior officers, 8-945
 Injunction to restrain, 2-150 note
 Membership in societies or organizations of postal employees, 8-957
 Reasons and notice of charges, 8-956
 Records of departments or office, 8-956
 Right to petition Congress, 8-957
 Trial or hearing, 8-956
 Removal of causes against persons denied civil rights by, 5-376, 377 note
 Removal of civil service employees, 8-956
 Resisting officer, see RESISTING OFFICER
 Retired officers, compensation for clerks or secretaries, 8-952
 Returns and reports, failure to make, punishment, 7-653
 Salaries of government employees, division and computation, forfeiture, 8-954
 Salary of officer in arrears withheld, 8-940, 940 note
 Senate
 Confirmation by, no salaries to certain appointees to fill vacancy during recess, 8-927
 Confirmation by, power of President to appoint, 8-927 note
 Confirmation by, vacancy during session, 8-927 note
 Sickness, removal of office from town or city, 8-945
 Statement for each session of Congress, 2-519
 Statutes, preservation of copies for successors in offices, 9-412, 413
 Supreme court, original jurisdiction of suit by state against officer of United States, 5-712 note
 Survival of suits, effect of death, resignation, retirement or removal of officer, 8-953, 953 note

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Suspension from duty with loss of pay, 2-970
 Taking compensation in matters to which United States is party, punishment, 7-659, 660 note
 Trade or business of treasury officials, restrictions on, 8-946
 Traveling expenses
 Actual expenses only allowed, 8-949, 950 note
 Actually incurred, 8-958
 Maximum amount per day, 8-958
 Per diem allowance, 8-958
 Subsistence allowance, 8-958
 Treasury officers, restrictions on business, trade, or commerce, 9-800
 Two offices, holding and drawing double salaries, 8-928, 929 note
 Unauthorized office, money not to be paid for, 8-927
 Volunteer services, acceptance of by government forbidden, 3-138
 Withholding salary of officer in arrears, 8-940, 940 note
 Witnesses for government, expenses, 9-1433, 1433 note
 Witnesses, officers and employees as, fees, 9-1429

PUBLIC PARKS

See FOREST RESERVES
 Antiquities, preservation of, see ANTIQUITIES
 Arrest
 Authority to make, 8-965
 Disposition of offenders, 8-965
 Person taken in act of violating laws, 8-965
 Buildings, limit on cost, 8-966
 Country parks, playgrounds and community centers, 8-1016
 Crater Lake Park, see CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK
 District of Columbia parks, see DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 Estimates, statement of receipts and expenditures, 8-966
 Game preserves, see NATIONAL GAME PRESERVES
 General Grant Park, see GENERAL GRANT NATIONAL PARK
 Glacier Park, see GLACIER NATIONAL PARK
 Grand Canyon Forest Reserve, 8-1014
 Hot Springs Reservation, see HOT SPRINGS RESERVATION
 Mackinaw Island, fund for improvement, 8-831
 Mariposa Big Tree Grove, see YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK
 Mesa Verde Park, see MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK
 Military parks, see NATIONAL MILITARY PARKS
 Mount Rainier National Park, see MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK
 National bison range, 8-1014

PUBLIC PARKS (Cont'd)

Platt Park, see **PLATT NATIONAL PARK**
 Potomac Park, see that title
 Protection by detail of troops, 8-965
 Railroad right of way, 8-802
 Right of way for electric lines, canals, tunnels, etc., 8-811
 Rocky Mountain Park, see **ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK**
 Sequoia Park, see **SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK**
 Sullys Hill National Park, 8-1015
 Sulphur Springs Reservation, see **PLATT NATIONAL PARK**
 Wind Cave Park, see **WIND CAVE NATIONAL PARK**
 Yellowstone Park, see **YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK**
 Yosemite Park, see **YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK**
 Zoological parks, see **NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK**

PUBLIC POLICY

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1164
 note, 1195 note

PUBLIC PRINTING

See **STATUTES**
 Addressing, wrapping and mailing, 8-1055
 Advertisements, see **ADVERTISEMENTS**
 Apprentices, 8-1039
 Appropriations
 Charged to departments, 8-1048
 Not to be exceeded, 8-1041
 Use of funds, emergency, report to Congress, 8-1053
 Authorized work only to be done, 8-1040
 Binding
 Congressional documents and reports, 8-1051
 For Senate library, 8-1044
 For senators and representatives, 8-1026
 Style of, 8-1040
 Board of condemnation, 8-1031
 Board of examiners, 8-1031
 Branch of printing office, limitations, 8-1055
 Census bulletins and reports, 2-35, 51
 Chief clerk, 8-1037
 Clerks, 8-1038
 Condemned material to be sold or exchanged, 8-1031
 Congress
 Bound set of bills and resolutions for, 8-1039
 Mailing envelopes and franks, 8-1035
 Printing for, 8-1050
 Printing for members, 8-1035
 Reports recommending printing and binding for, 8-1047
 Congressional directory and record, sale of, 8-424
 Congressional documents, 8-1035

PUBLIC PRINTING (Cont'd)

Congressional Record
 Contents, arrangement and style, 8-1029
 Cost of printing extracts, payment, 8-1054
 Extracts from, 8-1035
 Indexes, 8-1029
 Consolidation of offices under control of printer, 8-1033
 Contracts, supplies for printing office, 8-338 note
 Copyright of government publications, 2-562, 8-1039
 Copy to be furnished within one year, 8-1039
 Court of Customs Appeals, decisions of, 5-687
 Courts and judges, printing for, 8-1043
 Debates in Congress, 2-529
 Departmental regulations, superintendent not subject to, 3-252 note
 Department reports, when to be furnished, 3-156
 Departments
 Documents and reports of, 8-1048
 Orders for documents required, 8-1042
 Restrictions on printing books, 8-1047
 Work for, estimate of cost, requisitions, 8-1042
 Details of employees, 8-1054
 Direction as to printing, 8-1041
 Directory of Congress, 2-529
 Distribution of publications by printer, 8-1054
 Documents
 Chargeable to Congressional allotment, 8-1025
 Editing and indexing, 2-516
 Two or more editions, 8-1049
 Duplicate plates, sale of, 8-1039
 Duplicating and filing devices for Government offices, 8-1047
 Education, bulletin of, 3-89
 Eight-hour law, 8-1044
 Engraving and lithographing, performance of contract, certificate, 8-1037
 Engraving and Printing Bureau, 8-1059
 Appropriations, expenditures from, 9-805
 Control of business of Bureau, 8-1059
 Direction of Bureau, 8-1059
 Hand-roller presses, printing from, 8-1062
 Impressions of portraits furnishing of, 9-1061
 Leave of absence to compositors and pressmen, 8-1060
 Leave of absence to employees, 8-1059, 1060 note
 Notes, bonds and securities, execution of, 8-1061
 Paper-money laundering machines, 8-1063

PUBLIC PRINTING (Cont'd)

- Engraving and Printing Bureau (Cont'd)
 - Private printers, work on notes, bonds and securities, 8-1061
 - Process to be used in printing, 8-1062
 - Receipts for miscellaneous work, 8-1061
 - Secretary of Treasury, direction of, 8-1059
- Envelopes for documents, 8-1044
- Estimates
 - Book of estimates, 3-135
 - Order to print documents, estimate to accompany, 8-1025
 - Pay of clerks and employees, 8-1052
 - Printing and binding, 3-131; 8-1049
- Executive departments, Printing Office independent of, 3-249 note
- Exports and imports, statement of aggregate amount in each year, 3-707
- Extra copies
 - Documents, 8-424
 - Meaning of, 8-1025
 - Resolutions for printing, 8-1024
- Foremen of printing and binding, 8-1037
- Form and style of work for Departments, 8-1039
- Geological survey reports, 3-419
- Sale of maps and engravings, 3-421
- Holidays for employees, 3-560
- Illustrations and maps, 8-1039
- Illustrations, restrictions on, 8-1047
- Indian Department, work of, 8-1050
- Interior Department, supervision of Secretary, 3-947
- Joint committee, 8-1033
 - Appeals remedying neglect or delay, 8-1024
 - Committee to serve when there is no joint committee, 8-1045
 - Establishment of, 8-1023
 - Extra copies, 8-1024
 - Patent specifications and drawings, 7-8
- Laborers and other hands, 8-1038
- Leave of absence to employees, 8-1045, 1046 note, 1054
- Library of printing office, disposal of books, 8-1053
- List of employees for Biennial Register, 8-1037
- Lithographing and engraving contracts or without advertising, 8-1029
- Mailing lists, 8-1055
- Manderson Act, 8-1023
- Night work, 8-1038
- Number of copies of documents, 8-1041, 1049
- Open market purchases, 8-1028
- Order for public printing, 8-1089
- Order to lapse if whole number not ordered in two years, 8-1050
- Paper
 - Advertisements, proposals and samples, 8-1026

PUBLIC PRINTING (Cont'd)

- Paper (Cont'd)
 - Approval of contracts, time of performance bonds, 8-1027
 - Conformity to standard, 8-1027
 - Determination of quality, 8-1027
 - Estimates for, 8-1032
 - Liability of defaulting contractor, suit on bond, 8-1028
 - Opening bids and awarding contracts, bonds, 8-1027
 - Open market purchases, 8-1028
 - Procedure on default of contractor, 8-1028
 - Specifications and advertisements, 8-1026
- Patents, specifications and drawings, 7-8
- Plea of non est factum, production of original contract, 3-200
- Postal conventions, publication of, 8-22
- Postal maps and guides, 8-392
- President, printing and binding for, 8-1041
- Pressmen, pay of, 8-1055
- Printing and Binding Act, 8-1023
- Proofreaders, 8-1038
- Public printer
 - Accountability for materials, estimates and requisitions, 8-1034
 - Advances to, 8-1046
 - Appointment and qualifications, 8-1030
 - Bond, 8-1030
 - Control of joint committee, 8-1030 note
 - Deputy, appointment, duties, 8-1052
 - Documents and publications of government, number to be printed, see PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
 - Duties, 8-1030
 - Estimates for all work, 8-1044
 - Estimates for expenses, 8-1033
 - Fraud by, penalty, 8-1034
 - Nature of office, 8-1030 note
 - Private interests, penalties, 8-1035
 - Report of expenses of office of superintendent of documents, 8-462
 - Report to Congress, 8-1031, 1032
 - Settlement of accounts, 8-1033
 - Superintendent of documents under control of, 8-461
 - Title and salary, 8-1030
 - To whom responsible, 8-1030 note
 - Vacancy in office, temporary appointment, 8-1035
- Purchase of press supplies without advertising, 8-1036
- Quartermaster's department, work for, 8-401
- Receipts from sales of documents and waste material, 8-1033
- Record and pension office, printing for, 8-1050
- Registered bonds and written records, binding of, 8-1040

PUBLIC PRINTING (Cont'd)

- Report of executive officers, form and type, 8-1042
- Report of printer, printing and distribution, 8-442
- Reprinting bills, laws and reports, 8-1024
- Requisitions on printer, 8-1041, 1049
- Resolutions necessary for printing more than 1,000 copies, 8-1024
- Restriction on printing, 8-1043
- Rivers and harbors
 - Appropriation, payment for, 9-38
 - Examinations and surveys, 9-39
- Salaries in printing office, 8-1052
- Schedule of materials, proposals for contracts, 8-1029
- Secretary of Interior, control of, 3-248 note
- Seed, franks for sending out, 1-228
- Site for government printing office, purchase or condemnation, 8-1117
- Skilled labor to be employed, 8-1038
- Special reports of department chiefs, 8-1041
- Stamped envelopes, printing on, 8-1049
- Stationery, blank books and forms, public printer to furnish to Congress, 8-1026
- Stereotyping and electrotyping, 8-1032
- Storage room, 8-1035
- Sunday work, 8-1053
- Superintendent of documents, 8-428, 430
- Wages, extra pay for night work, 8-1036, 1037 note
- Wages to employees, 8-1046
- Wages to printers, 8-1053
- War risk insurance act, printing under, 9-1307
- Weather maps and publications, 9-1396
- Work to be done at printing office, 8-1040

PUBLIC PROPERTY, BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

- See **CHIEF OF ENGINEERS**; **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**; **WAREHOUSES**
- Abandoned, wrecked or derelict, preservation and sale, 8-1132, 1132 note
- Accounting for certificates of indebtedness, 9-1092
- Acquisition of land without consideration, 8-1108 note
- Ailantus trees, planting prohibited, 8-1077
- Annual statement of, 8-1096
- Appropriations
 - Administrative work, 8-1121
 - Availability of, 8-1124
 - Available only for purposes enumerated, 8-1120
 - Contract not to exceed, 8-355, 355 note
 - Disbursements of, 8-1122
 - Exceeding appropriations prohibited, 8-1109

PUBLIC PROPERTY, BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

- Appropriations (Cont'd)
 - Express language necessary, 8-1110
 - Restrictions on use of, 8-1121
 - Temporary quarters, appropriations for operating force, 8-1127
 - Temporary quarters, availability of appropriations for, 8-1126, 1127
 - Unexpended balances, 3-152
- Army posts and barracks, see **ARMY**
- Balance of appropriations to be covered into Treasury, 8-1109
- Bonds of contractors, rights of persons furnishing labor and materials, 8-374
- Botanical Garden, 8-1095
- Capitol, see **CAPITOL**
- Chief clerk as superintendent of treasury buildings, 9-808
- Chief of engineers in charge of, 8-1072
- Civil service examinations, 2-158
- Commerce Department, premises occupied by, 2-481
- Condemnation of sites, see **Sites**, *infra*
- Congress, reports of public property in House, 2-516
- Consent of legislature of state to purchase of land or site, 8-1106, 1106 note
- Consent of state to cession, 8-1106, 1106 note
- Construction branch of treasury, 9-801
- Contracts for erection, repair or furnishing beyond specific appropriation, punishment, 7-651
- Contracts for fuel, cost where only part is appropriated for, 8-397
- Contracts for rent in District of Columbia, appropriation necessary, 8-367, 367 note
- Control and custody of Secretary of Treasury, 8-1125
- Crime committed in federal building, 7-939 note
- Customs appraisers, leasing of buildings for, 2-1058
- Delivery of less than that receipted for, punishment, 7-523
- Designing and standardizing employment of experts, 9-807
- Diplomatic and consular establishments, see **DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS**; **CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS**
- Disbursements
 - Compensation for outside, Washington, 8-912
 - Compensation or commissions, 8-122
 - How to be made, 8-1122
 - Limit on extra compensation for, 8-907, 907 note
 - Limit to compensation for, 8-912
- Disbursing agents
 - Collectors to act as, 8-909, 909 note
 - For construction, 8-1105, 1105 note
 - Special where no collector authorized, 8-910, 910 note

PUBLIC PROPERTY, BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Discharge of property from attachment or seizure by United States, payment, 8-1130, 1131
 District of Columbia, laws and regulations extended to public buildings and grounds, 8-1081
 Education office, rooms for furnished by chief of engineers, 3-88
 Electricity, restriction on expenses for, 8-1088
 Electric lighting and engineering plant, payment from construction funds, 8-1120
 Electric wiring, payment for, 8-1119
 Embezzlement, punishment, 7-612
 Employees
 Assistant custodians and janitors, pay, 8-1125
 Office of public buildings, 8-1073
 One person for supervision and account, 8-1124
 Payment from appropriations, civil service, 8-1119, 1121
 Payment from appropriations for construction, report as to, 8-1124
 Report as to, 8-1124
 Estimates and appropriations, 8-1073
 Executive Mansion, see EXECUTIVE MANSION
 False claims to, 7-523, 524 note
 Fine Arts Commission, creation and duties, 8-1090
 Furniture
 Expenses and subsistence to assistants to inspector, 8-1126
 Plans of supervising architect, 8-1126
 Furniture and repairs, accounts for expenditures, 9-800
 Government printing office, site for, 8-1117
 Heating apparatus, contracts, 8-372
 Heating, lighting and power plant, connection with Capitol power plant, 8-1091
 Indians, buildings belonging to service, sale of, 3-797
 Inventories of property in, 8-1123
 Inventories of property in department buildings, 8-1123
 Inventories of property in charge of Post Office Department, 8-1123
 Jurisdiction over cession by state, 8-1106, 1106 note
 Lands acquired by devise, authority to sell, 8-1134
 Lease and building, rent, 8-353 note, 354 note
 Lease by Secretary of War of property not required, 8-1133
 Library of Congress, superintendent of library buildings and grounds, 6-310
 Light house service, buildings for, construction of, 6-328
 Lighting, payment for limited, 8-1091
 Limit of cost, appropriations to be expended within, 8-1109
 Losses, certificates of, 8-1135

PUBLIC PROPERTY, BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Low lands in Washington, authority to convey, 8-1134
 Military equipment, purchase or pledge, punishment, 7-523, 524 note
 Mourning drapery prohibited, 8-1125
 National parks, limit on cost of buildings, 8-966
 Navy Department, rent of building for, 8-1080
 Office building for House of Representatives, 8-1103, 1104
 Opening of pipes, punishment, 8-1074
 Operating, supplies, appropriations for, 8-1127
 Parks in District of Columbia, 8-1082
 Peking, buildings for legation at, 3-16
 Pipes
 Injuring, punishment, 8-1074
 Laying of for use of public buildings, 8-1074
 Plans
 Excess of appropriation forbidden, 8-1116
 Incidental expenses charged against appropriations, 8-1120
 Plans and estimates
 Changes, 8-1109
 Money not to be expended without, 8-1109
 Playgrounds
 Temporary structures in, 8-1089
 Use of grounds as, 8-1086
 Post offices, restrictions on authorization for buildings, 8-1123
 Property returns
 Certificates of losses, 8-1135
 Manner of making, opportunity for relief, 8-1135
 Public building service, temporary details of field force, 8-1092
 Public ceremonies, use of building for, 8-1088
 Release of lands, 8-1129
 Releasing from attachment or seizure, 8-1130, 1130 note
 Rented buildings, annual report of, 3-260
 Rent of building in District of Columbia, Secretary of Treasury to report, 8-1081
 Rent of other buildings in place of those in use, 8-1080
 Rent without appropriations forbidden, 8-1079
 Report of amount expended on each building, 8-1124
 Report of superintendent, 8-1075
 Report on improvement and care, copies to be printed, 8-452
 Robbery of United States property, punishment, 7-610, 611 note
 Rooms, assignment to officials and employees, 8-1125
 Sale of condemned telegraph materials, 8-1077
 Sale of material, proceeds of, 8-884, 884 note

**PUBLIC PROPERTY, BUILDINGS
AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)**

Secretary of Treasury
Annual report of, 9-815
Duties and regulations, see SECRETARY OF TREASURY.

Sites
Abstracts of title to be furnished, 8-1116
Affidavits as to interest, 8-1110
Approval of plans before site selected, 8-1116
Commissions on purchase forbidden, 8-1116
Condemnation of, 8-1110, 1111
Practice and procedure, 8-1114, 1114 note
Facing on two streets, waiver of provision, 8-1123
Jurisdiction of proceedings to condemn, 8-1111, 1112 note
Legal service connected with procurement of titles, 8-1116
Mode of payment for, 8-1116
National Home for Disabled Volunteers, condemnation for, 8-1119
Purchase or condemnation authorized, 8-1110
Rent of buildings on acquired sites, report, 8-1126
Selection of, 8-1110
Solicitor of Treasury to have charge of property transferred to United States, 8-1129, 1129 note
State, war and navy building
Duties of superintendent extended, 8-1079
Superintendent for, 8-1078
Storage accommodations, lease of, 8-1080
Superintendent of treasury buildings, accounts and expenditures, 9-800, 809
Supervising architect, approval of plans and estimates, 8-1109
Taking and carrying away, punishment, 7-611, 611 note
Telegraph and telephone lines, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES
Telegraph between Capitol and departments, 8-1077
Title, lands encumbered by outstanding liens, 8-1108 note
Title papers for land transfer to attorney-general, 9-1098
Title to land for site, 8-1105, 1106 note
Title to land purchased by United States, 8-1105 note
Trading in, collecting and disbursing officers forbidden, punishment, 7-653, 654 note
Treasury building, alterations on, 8-1109
Trees and plants, propagation of, 8-1078
Trespassers, ejection of, 8-1073 note
Uniforms and equipment of soldiers, barter, sale or exchange, 8-1127
Unproductive lands, rent or sale of, 8-1128, 1128 note

**PUBLIC PROPERTY, BUILDINGS
AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)**

Unproductive property, leasing of, 8-1133, 1133 note
Use and rent of building for government office, etc., see the various titles in this index pertaining to the department, bureau, or office to be accommodated
Use of, report of supervising architect, 8-1125
Vouchers, punishment for making false, 7-523
Washington monument
Advertisements or sales in or around, 8-1090
Care of, 8-1090
Watchmen in squares and reservations, police duties, 8-1078
Water, shutting off flow of, 8-1079

PUBLIC RECORDS

See RECORDS

PUBLIC SERVICE

See CIVIL SERVICE

PUBLIC STOCK

False demand of money, 7-522
False personation of holder, 7-522

PUBLIC STORES

See WAREHOUSES

PUBLIC WORKS

See FORTIFICATIONS; PUBLIC BUILDINGS; RIVERS AND HARBORS
Bonds of contractors to protect persons furnishing labor and materials, 8-374-392
Eight-hour law, see LABOR
Estimates for appropriation for, 3-132
Hawaii, superintendent of public works, 3-515

PUBLIC WORKS ACT

Text of act, 8-374

PUEBLO RESERVATION

Sacramental wines, introduction of, 3-923

**PUGET SOUND AND LAKE
WASHINGTON CANAL**

Construction, conditions, 9-31

PUGILISTIC ENCOUNTER

See PRIZE FIGHTS

PULLMAN COMPANY

See SLEEPING CAR COMPANY

PULP-WOOD

Exports from Alaska, 9-590

PUMPS

Fire pumps and hose on steamers, 9-456

PUNISHMENT

See CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Offenses in bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY

Revenue cutter service, 2-312

Violation of regulations concerning manufactures and taxation, 4-213

PURCHASES

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

PURCHASES OF LAND

Restriction on, 8-356, 357 note

PURCHASING AGENT

Agent for post office department, 8-34

PURE FOOD

See FOOD AND DRUGS.

PURGING

Contempt of court, 5-1039 note

PURIFYING SPIRITS

See RECTIFIERS

QUAPAW INDIANS

Allotment of land, jurisdiction of actions concerning, 3-841

QUARANTINE

Anchorage, see Stations, *infra*

Bill of health for vessels, 3-549

Cattle, deposit in quarantine, 3-544 note

Cattle quarantine districts, see ANIMALS

Common carriers, offenses by, 3-548

Conferences of public health service with state boards, 3-540

Congress, power of, 3-543 note

Consuls

Bill of health from medical officers, 3-549

Powers and duties as to health and quarantine, 3-548

Contagious diseases

Preventing spread of between states, 3-547

Regulations to prevent spread, 3-550

Courts, adjournment, 3-546

Customs officers to observe state laws, 3-542, 542 note

Detention stations, 3-555

District attorneys, duty of, 3-546

Entry and unloading of vessels, 3-542

Epidemic Diseases Act, 3-547

Epidemics, prevention of, detailed report of expenditures, 3-558

Grounds, see Stations, *infra*

Hawaii, quarantine at, 3 526

Immigration, suspension of, 3-554

QUARANTINE (Cont'd)

Indians, isolation and quarantine of, 3-804

Inspectors to prevent spread of diseases, 3-547

Marine hospital service, see Public health service, *infra*

Medical officers, taking depositions and administering oaths, 3-555

Military officers to observe state laws, 3-542, 542 note

National board of health abolished, 3-554

Offenses

Common carriers, 3-548

Masters, owners and agents of vessels, punishment of, 3-557

Officers or agents in violating quarantine regulations, 3-548

Punishment of against quarantine law, 3-546

Plant diseases, 1-233, 234

Porto Rico, stations in, 7-1265

President

Contagious diseases, measures for preventing spread of, 3-547, 547 note

Medical officers, detail of, 3-549

Orders for quarantine warehouses, 3-544

Prevention of epidemics, appropriation, 3-558

Suspension of immigration, 3-554

Prisoners, removal of, 3-545

Publication of sanitary reports, 3-552

Public health service

Co-operation with state and local authorities, 3-550

Information of sanitary condition of foreign ports, 3-552

Measures to prevent spread of diseases, 3-547

Surgeon general, duties of, 3-550, 552

Rags, imported, disinfecting, 3-543 note

Removal of public offices from capital, 3-545

Removal of revenue officers from port when contagious disease exists, 3-544

Reports, climatic and other conditions affecting health, 3-552

Reports of sanitary conditions from foreign ports and states, 3-552

Revenue-cutters to observe state laws, 3-542, 542 note

Sanitary reports, publication and distribution, 3-552

Secretary of Navy, placing vessels at disposal of authorities, 3-546

Secretary of State, use of state buildings, 3-554

Secretary of Treasury

Co-operation with state and local authorities, 3-550

Discharge of cargo of vessel in quarantine, 3-543

Extending time for entry of vessels, 3-544

Infected vessels, arrival of, 3 553

QUARANTINE (Cont'd)**Secretary of Treasury (Cont'd)**

Quarantine stations, grounds and anchorages, 3-556

Regulations as to vessels plying between foreign ports near United States, frontiers, 3-549

Regulations to prevent spread of diseases, 3-547, 548

Rules to secure sanitary conditions of vessels, 3-553

Sanitary reports from foreign ports and domestic localities, 3-552

State laws to be observed, 3-542

State buildings, use of, 3-554

State laws

Additional rules and regulations by Secretary of Treasury, 3-551

Authorities failing to enforce national rules, 3-551

Compensation for quarantine service, 3-543 note

Discharge of cargo of vessel, 3-543

Entry of vessels from foreign ports, 3-548

Observance, 3-542, 542 note, 549 note, 550, 551 note

Quarantine warehouses, 3-544

Use of state buildings and apparatus, 3-554

Stations

Apparatus, furniture, and buildings, 3-557

Arrival of infected vessels, 3-553

Control, 3-556

Disinfection of cargoes and vessels, 3-556

Dry Tortugas Islands, 3-556

Entry or departure from without authority, punishment, 3-557

Establishment, 3-556

Grounds and anchorages for vessels, penalties, 3-554

Jurisdiction of United States, 3-558

Publication of selection of sites, 3-556

Purchase of private titles, condemnation, 3-556

Purposes for which used, 3-556

Quarantine at state or local station, 3-554

Rules and regulations, publication, 3-557

State or municipal stations, acceptance of, 3-557

Transfer of title from other departments, 3-556

Vessels

Bill of health, 3-553

Bill of health from consul of foreign port, 3-549, 550 note

Bill of health, vessel from foreign port without, 3-555

Clearing without bill of health, 3-549

Discharge of cargo by quarantined vessel, 3-543

Foreign ports, rules as to vessels departing to United States, 3-553

QUARANTINE (Cont'd)**Vessels (Cont'd)**

Foreign vessels not to enter under certain conditions, 3-548

Grounds and anchorages for, penalties, 3-554

Infected vessels arriving at port, 3-553

Masters and pilots, duties, punishment, 3-546

Masters, owners, and agents, offenses by, 3-557

Medical officer of consulate at port of departure, 3-549

Navy vessels at disposal of quarantine authorities, 3-546

Observance of state laws, 3-542, 542 note

Offenses against quarantine, punishment, 3-546

Offenses by master, owner or agent, 3-554, 555

Posting regulations in office of consul, 3-551

Quarantine stations, enforced entry or departure from, 3-557

Quarantine warehouses, 3-544

Regulations to be observed by vessels at port of departure, 3-551

Rules to secure sanitary conditions, 3-553

Sanitary history and conditions, 3-549

Ships plying between foreign ports, 3-549

Time for entry of vessels subject to quarantine, 3-544

Unloading, deposit of goods in warehouses, 3-544

Warehouses

Deposit of goods in, 3-544

Erection of quarantine, 3-544, 544 note

Yellow fever, disinfection, 3-557

Yellow fever stations, establishment of, 3-555

QUARTERMASTER DEPARTMENT

See **ARMY**

QUARTERMASTER STORES

See **MILITIA**

Claims for stores furnished army, see **CLAIMS**

QUARTERS

Naval officers, see **NAVY**

QUESTIONS CERTIFIED

See **CERTIFIED CASES**

QUESTIONS OF FACT

Determination of in removal procedure, see **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**

Review of on appeal, 6-230, 231 note

QUIETING TITLE

- Jurisdiction based on amount in controversy, 4-867 note, 874 note, 880 note
- Removal of bill, separable controversy, 5-146 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-57 note
- Substituted service on absent defendants, 5-525, 525 note

QUI TAM ACTIONS**See INFORMERS**

- Patents, penalty for falsely marking, 7-285
- Suits to recover for making false claims against United States, 2-209, 209 note

QUORUM

- Circuit court of appeals, judges, 5-600
- Interstate commerce commission, 4-493
- Judges of court of customs appeals, 5-686
- Supreme court, adjournment for want of quorum, 5-708
- Supreme court, certain orders made by less than quorum, 5-708
- Supreme court justices, 5-701

QUO WARRANTO

- Civil suit, proceedings as, 4-852 note
- Removal of cause, 5-45 note

RACE

- Right to vote not to be effected by, 3-118, 119 note

RADIO COMMUNICATION

- Cargo steamers, substitute for second operator on, 9-478
- Closing of station, right of President, 9-525
- Efficient equipment for vessels, what is, 9-477
- False distress calls, punishment for, 9-531
- False signals, uttering forbidden, 9-531
- Foreign ships, restrictions on, 9-531
- Government stations, 9-526
- Government use or control of station, 9-525
- License
 - Domestic corporation controlled by foreign stockholders, 9-525 note
 - Form of, 9-525
 - Persons entitled, 9-525
 - Suspension of operator, 9-525
 - Temporary licenses for experiments, 9-526
 - Unlicensed operators, 9-525
- Licensed operator required, 9-525
- Offenses, trial of, 9-531
- Panama canal, installation at, 9-113
- Philippines, act not applicable to, 9-531
- Radio communication act, 9-476
- "Radio communication," term construed, 9-530

RADIO COMMUNICATION (Cont'd)**Regulation**

- Authority to waive, 9-526
- Broad interfering wave, 9-527
- Division of time, 9-528
- Enforcement, 9-526
- Government stations to observe division of time, 9-528
- Intercommunication, 9-528
- Limitations for future installations, 9-529
- Penalties, 9-530
- Pure wave, 9-526
- Reduced power for ships near government station, 9-528
- Restrictions in vicinity of government stations, 9-529
- Restrictions on private stations, 9-528
- Right of way for distress signals, 9-527
- Secrecy of messages, 9-530
- Sharp wave, 9-527
- Signal of distress, 9-527
- Standard distress wave, 9-527
- Station to communicate with nearest shore stations, 9-529
- Unnecessary power, use of, 9-528
- Wave lengths, 9-526
- Secretary of Commerce, authority of, 9-524
- Steam vessels, equipment required, 9-475
- Willful interference by operators forbidden, punishment, 9-530

RADIO COMMUNICATION ACT

- Text of act, 9-476

RADIO COMPANY

- Pack mules, issuance of, 6-462

RAFTS

- See COLLISIONS; RIVER AND HARBORS
- Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1013 note
- Life saving rafts, regulations, 9-483

RAILROAD AID

- Bonds in Philippine Islands, 7-1176

RAILROADS

- See BILLS OF LADING; CARRIERS; INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT
- Accidents from failure of boilers, investigation and reports, 8-1204
- Accidents, reports of, 8-1420-1422
- Aided railroad, see Government aided railroads, infra
- Arbitration with employees, see ARBITRATION
- Automatic couplers
 - Act applicable whether or not couplers brought together are same kind, 9-1183, 1183 note
 - Actions, arising out of violation of law, 8-1170 note
 - Act of 1893, 8-1155
 - "Any car," 8-1162 note

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Automatic couplers (Cont'd)**

- Assumption of risk, 8-1171 note
- Bad order, card on car, 8-1168 note
- Both ends of cars, 8-1165 note
- Car becoming defective in transit, 8-1168 note
- Car from without state, 8-1164 note
- Car loaded in manner to prevent use, 8-1166 note
- Car on side-track, 8-1163 note
- Complaint, 8-1171 note
- Contributory negligence, 8-1171 note
- Coupling and uncoupling apparatus, 8-1164 note
- Defective cars, 8-1163 note
- Defective drawbar on front of locomotive, 8-1165 note
- Delegation of duty by company, 8-1169 note
- Device for disconnecting air hose, 8-1166 note
- Different makes of couplers, 8-1166 note
- Duty of employers to use couplers, 8-1170 note
- Empty cars, 8-1163 note
- Equip and maintain, duty to, 8-1166 note
- Evidence, sufficiency of, 8-1172 note
- Fellow servant, negligence of, 8-1172 note
- "Hauled or used," 8-1162 note
- Interstate transportation, 8-1164 note
- Judicial notice of act, 8-1171 note
- Jurisdiction of state courts, 8-1170 note
- Kind of coupler required, 8-1166 note
- Locomotives, equipment of, 8-1183, 1185 note
- Movement of car for repair, 8-1168 note
- Moving car for unloading preparatory to sending to shop, 8-1168 note
- Necessity for getting in dangerous position to prepare, 8-1166 note
- Negligence, per se, 8-1167 note
- "On its line," 8-1162 note
- Operative by own mechanism, 8-1166 note
- Persons to whom duty is owed, 8-1169 note
- Purpose of act, 8-1161 note
- Question for jury, 8-1173 note
- Removal of suit to federal court, 8-1171 note
- Repair, duty to keep in, 8-1167 note
- Repair points, duty to maintain, 8-1169 note
- Required on all cars, 8-1161
- State laws, 8-1161 note
- Used in moving interstate commerce, 8-1162 note
- Block signals, investigation of system, 8-1207
- Brakes, equipment, 8-1155

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Branch lines, carriers aiding in construction under anti-trust laws, 9-738
- Bridges, see **BRIDGES**
- Cattle, quarantine districts, see **ANIMALS**
- Cemeteries, encroachments, 2-25
- Claims for property lost in military service, 2-199, 199 note
- Combinations, application of anti-trust act, 9-665 note
- Commodity clause, 4-363, 364 note
- Continuous lines, 8-1143
 - Attachment of railway cars, 8-1144 note
 - Completing performance of duties by state, 8-1144 note
 - Effect on admiralty jurisdiction, 8-1143 note
 - Effect on private contracts, 8-1143 note
 - Garnishment of freight of non-resident carrier, 8-1145 note
 - Government aided railroads to operate, 8-1148
 - Refusal to receive insufficiently equipped cars, 8-1173, 1174 note
 - State laws for security of passengers, 8-1144 note
 - State regulations for public convenience, 8-1144 note
 - Through rates and routes, 8-1144 note
- Contracts for carrying mail, see **CARRYING MAIL**
- Cruelty to animals in transit, see **ANIMALS**
- Drawbars
 - Delegation of legislative power, 8-1177 note
 - Freight cars, 8-1177 note
 - Liability for death of servants, 8-1178 note
 - Necessary showing by plaintiff, 8-1178 note
 - Noncompliance with standard height, 8-1177 note
 - Question for jury, 8-1178 note
 - Standard height, certificate and notice, 8-1176, 1177 note
- Driving wheel brakes, equipment with, 8-1155
- Employers' liability
 - Actions, persons entitled to sue, 8-1208, 1286 note
 - Assumption of risk, 8-1352
 - Acts of master or superior as affecting, 8-1357 note
 - Appliances furnished, 8-1360 note
 - Assurance of superior as to safety, 8-1357 note
 - Brakeman, 8-1362 note
 - Burden of proof, 8-1363 note
 - Contributory negligence distinguished, 8-1356 note
 - Decisions of federal courts as controlling, 8-1355 note

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Employers' liability (*Cont'd*)
 - Assumption of risk (*Cont'd*)
 - Defective appliance not embraced in terms of act, 8-1355 note
 - Discontinuance of precautionary measures, 8-1359 note
 - Engineers, 8-1363 note
 - Fellow servant, negligence of, 8-1361 note
 - Hours of service act, violation of, 8-1355 note
 - Instances when risk not assumed, 8-1355 note
 - Knowledge as affecting, 8-1356 note
 - Knowledge, effect of want of, 8-1357 note
 - Knowledge, obvious risk, 8-1356 note
 - Knowledge of rules, 8-1357 note
 - Negligence of employer, 8-1359 note
 - Obedience to orders of superior, 8-1358 note
 - Pleading, 8-1355 note
 - Promise to repair defect, 8-1359 note
 - Questions for court and jury, 8-1363 note
 - Remaining at work, 8-1357 note
 - Repair men, 8-1363 note
 - Rule as to usual or ordinary risk, 8-1355 note
 - Safety appliance acts, violation of, 8-1352, 1352 note
 - Section men, 8-1363 note
 - Trackwalkers, 8-1363 note
 - Unusual or extraordinary risk, 8-1355 note
 - Violation of statute by carrier no assumption of risk, 8-1352, 1352 note
- Beneficiaries
 - Administrator's commissions, 8-1289 note
 - Administrators, suits by, 8-1288 note
 - Alien, right of, 8-1287 note
 - Appointment of administrator, 8-1289 note
 - Brother and sister, rights of and suits by, 1294 note
 - Children, rights of, 8-1290 note
 - Compromise by administrator, 8-1289 note
 - Creation of new cause of action, 8-1287 note
 - Death instantaneous immaterial, 8-1289 note
 - Dependency, 8-1293 note
 - Dependency and pecuniary loss, 8-1287 note
 - Dependency, conclusiveness of findings as to, 8-1294 note
 - Financial condition as showing dependency, 8-1294 note
 - "If none" term construed, 8-1287 note

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Employers' liability (*Cont'd*)
 - Beneficiaries (*Cont'd*)
 - Illegitimate children, 8-1293 note
 - Next of kin, dependent, 8-1291 note
 - Next of kin, mode of determining, 8-1292 note
 - Parents, rights of, 8-1291 note
 - Pecuniary losses essential, 8-1294 note
 - Personal representative, right of action, 8-1287 note
 - Persons entitled to sue, 8-1286 note
 - Statement by one beneficiary, 8-1289 note
 - Three classes, 8-1287 note
 - Widow, rights of and suits by, 8-1289 note
 - Benefit or insurance contracts, set off by carrier, 8-1364, 1368 note
 - Canal zone, injuries in, 8-1339
 - "Common carrier by railroad," 8-1208 note
 - "Common carrier," meaning of term as used in act, 8-1377
 - Constitutionality, 8-1210 note
 - Construction controlled by federal decisions, 8-1214 note
 - Construction, liberality of, 8-1214 note
 - Contracts, effect on existing, 8-1223 note
 - Contributory negligence
 - Assumed risk distinguished, 8-1341 note
 - Burden of proof, 8-1348 note
 - Comparative negligence
 - Question for jury, 8-1352 note
 - Rule of, 8-1339, 1345 note
 - Construction of statute, generally, 8-1340 note
 - Damages
 - Diminishment in proportion, 8-1139, 1341 note, 1344 note
 - Effect on amount of, 8-1344 note
 - Extent to which recovery should be reduced, 8-1351 note
 - Presumption on appeal as to, deduction, 8-1345 note
 - Remittitur of, 8-1345 note
 - Defense, matter of, 8-1342 note
 - Evidence, 8-1348 note
 - Instructions to jury, 8-1349 note
 - Pleading, 8-1343 note
 - Proximate cause, 8-1342 note
 - Proximate cause, violation of Safety Appliance Act, 8-1347 note
 - Questions for jury, 8-1351 note
 - Recovery not barred by, 8-1339
 - Rules, disregard of, 8-1343 note
 - Safety Appliance Act, effect of violating, 8-1346 note
 - Sole cause of injury, 8-1352 note
 - State procedure, conformity to, 8-1341 note

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Employers' liability (Cont'd)****Contributory negligence (Cont'd)**

Violation of statute by carrier, employer not to be held guilty of contributory negligence, 8-1339, 1346 note

Damages

Abandonment of wife, effect of, 8-1329 note

Addition of per centum damages, 8-1327 note

Amount recoverable for death, 8-1324 note

Apportionment

Directions to jury, 8-1332 note

Effect of error in, 8-1334 note

Effect of failure of jury, 8-1332 note

Of damages, 8-1331 note

Attention and care, value of, 8-1329 note

Children, measure of recovery by, 8-1330 note

Death, recovery for, 8-1323 note

Divorce, effect of, 8-1330 note

Earning power impaired, 8-1322 note

Excessive, due to error in apportionment, 8-1334 note

Excessiveness of verdict for death, 8-1324 note

Funeral expenses, 8-1327 note

Future earnings of deceased, 8-1326 note

Future effects of injury, 8-1323 note

Grief or wounded feelings, 8-1327 note

Interest, 8-1327 note

Interstate commerce, questions for court and jury, 8-1334 note

Legal duty to support as criterion of loss, 8-1326 note

Liability to, 8-1208

Loss of care, society and companionship, 8-1330 note, 1331 note

Loss of society, 8-1330 note

Measure of, 8-1322 note

Medical expenses, 8-1323 note, 1327 note

Mental suffering, 8-1331 note

Pecuniary loss, 8-1325 note

Presumption as to pecuniary loss, 8-1329 note

Punitive damages, 8-1327 note

Recovery by employee, 8-1322 note

Son, action for death of, 8-1330 note

Suffering in mind and body, 8-1322 note

Widow and children, recovery by, 8-1327 note

Widow, recovery by, 8-1330 note

Wife's forfeiture of right to support, 8-1330 note

District of Columbia, injuries in, 8-1339

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Employers' liability (Cont'd)**

Electric railway, 8-1215 note

Employers' liability act, 8-1208

Employment, inability to obtain, 8-1319 note

Evidence

Admissions, 8-1318 note

Burden of proof, 8-1321 note

Case within statutes, showing, 8-1317 note

Collection by beneficiary of insurance on decedent's life, 8-1363 note

Condition of track and subsequent repair, 8-1318 note

Contribution to support of parent, 8-1319 note

Damages, evidence bearing on, 8-1319 note

Declaration of intention to contribute to parent's support, 8-1319 note

Divorce proceedings, 8-1320 note

Mortality table, 8-1319 note

Negligence, burden of proving, 8-1321 note

Negligence, proof of, 8-1318 note

Physical condition to labor, 8-1319 note

Plaintiff's signed account of accident, 8-1319 note

Presumption of negligence, 8-1320 note

State statutes, effect of, 8-1322 note

Sufficiency in general, 8-1318 note

Variance between pleading and proof, 8-1317 note

Wife and child, existence of, 8-1320 note

Exemption from liability

Contract and regulation for void, 8-1364, 1364 note

Contract with Pullman porter, 8-1366 note

Existing agreements, 8-1364 note

Independent contractor agreeing to assume liability, 8-1367 note

Intention to evade not material, 8-1365 note

Relief department benefits, 8-1368 note

Void contracts, 8-1366 note

Express companies, 8-1217 note

First employers' liability act, 8-1208 note

"Insufficiency." word construed, 8-1213 note

Interstate commerce

Brakemen injured, 8-1244 note, 1246 note

Canadian Pacific railways, 8-1225 note

Carriers engaged in, 8-1208, 1223 note

Conductor injured, 8-1244 note, 1247 note

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Employers' liability (*Cont'd*)
 Interstate commerce (*Cont'd*)
 Construction or repairs, employee engaged in, 8-1254 note
 Continuity of movement as determining, 8-1224 note
 Coupling and uncoupling cars, 8-1248 note
 Detective, injury to, 8-1270 note
 "Employed" in interstate commerce, 8-1208, 1236 note
 Employee engaged in, 8-1208, 1227 note
 Employees not within statutes, 8-1246 note
 Empty cars, hauling, 8-1227 note
 Engaged in, 8-1208 note
 Engineer injured, 8-1245 note
 Engines and cars, 8-1259 note
 Express agent, 8-1235 note
 Firemen injured, 8-1245 note
 Flagmen, injury to, 8-1269 note
 Fuel or water, employees supplying, 8-1267 note
 Gatemen, injury to, 8-1269 note
 Going to or returning from work, 8-1228 note
 Employees temporarily diverted, 8-1271 note
 Guarding property, employee engaged in, 8-1269 note
 Independent contractor, 8-1234 note
 Inspecting property, employee engaged in, 8-1269 note
 Intrastate train with interstate cars, 8-1227 note
 Learning business by employee, 8-1231 note
 Lessee railroad, employee of, 8-1234 note
 Lessor to interstate railroad, 8-1226 note
 Logging railroad, 8-1226 note
 Mail, transportation of, 8-1227 note
 Mining coal, railroad engaged in, 8-1227 note
 Miscellaneous employees, injury to, 8-1275 note
 Operating train, employee engaged in, 8-1244
 Pleading, 8-1224 note
 Porter on sleeping car, 8-1236 note
 Pullman car employee, 8-1236 note
 Question for court or jury, 8-1277 note
 Railroad wholly within one state, 8-1225 note
 Relation of employer and employee, 8-1227 note
 Repairs, employee engaged in, 8-1254 note
 Returning from work, 8-1230 note
 Sleeping car employee, 8-1236 note

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Employers' liability (*Cont'd*)
 Interstate commerce (*Cont'd*)
 Slight proof sufficient to establish, 8-1225 note
 Station agent employed by express company, 8-1235 note
 Station and depots, 8-1259 note
 Street railroad, 8-1226 note
 Switching cars, 8-1248 note
 Terminal yard, movements in, 8-1227 note
 Test of employment in interstate commerce, 8-1239 note
 Track inspector, injury to, 8-1270 note
 Train inspector, injury to, 8-1271 note
 Train run from one state to another but no freight carried across line, 8-1224 note
 Two railroads, employees serving, 8-1232 note
 Vessel, employee working on, 8-1274 note
 Violation of order by employee, 8-1232 note
 Watchman, injury to, 8-1270 note
 Water craft, employee working on, 8-1274 note
 Yard watchmen, injury to, 8-1270 note
 Jurisdiction
 Concurrent jurisdiction of state courts, 8-1370, 1372 note
 Constitutionality, 8-1372 note
 Duty of state courts to accept, 8-1373 note
 Federal courts, 8-1372 note
 Provision not retroactive, 8-1372 note
 Review by United States supreme court, 8-1374 note
 Waiver of right to proceed in state court, 8-1372 note
 Leased railroad, 8-1216 note
 Limitation of actions, 8-1369, 1370 note
 Determining question when action was commenced, 8-1372 note
 Necessity of bringing suit within period, 8-1370 note
 Necessity of plaintiff showing action within statute, 8-1371 note
 Necessity of pleading act, 8-1371 note
 Provision not retroactive, 8-1370 note
 Purpose of provision, 8-1370 note
 Release given to persons not employers, 8-1369 note
 State laws, effect of, 8-1370 note
 Time of accrual, 8-1371 note
 Two years from accrual, 8-1379
 Moving water or coal across state line, 8-1224 note

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Employers' liability (Cont'd)****Negligence**

Appliances, duty as to, 8-1281 note
 Assistants, duty to furnish, 8-1280 note

Couplers, violation of act as to, 8-1282 note

Basis of liability, 8-1277 note

Cinder pile near track, 8-1282 note

Common law rules applicable, 8-1270 note

Couplers, violation of act as to, 8-1283 note

Defect not due to, 8-1280 note

Defects in cars, engines or appliances, 8-1280 note

Employer not insurer, 8-1278 note

Federal or state rules as controlling, 8-1279 note

Fellow servant

Assault by, 8-1285 note

Doctrine, 8-1284 note

Liability of, 8-1285 note

Limitation of liability, 8-1285 note

Need not be engaged in interstate commerce, 8-1285 note

Particular instances, 8-1285 note

Injury not explained, 8-1278 note

Injury which could not be anticipated, 8-1278 note

Inspection, effect of, 8-1280 note

Last clear chance doctrine, 8-1283 note

Loading cars, 8-1282 note

Negligence connected with prosecution of carriers' business, 8-1278 note

Negligence generally, 8-1277 note

Other causes concurring, 8-1279 note

Place to work, duty of carrier as to, 8-1280 note

Proximate cause, 8-1278 note

Question for court and jury, 8-1334 note

Relation to injury, 8-1278 note

Res ipsa loquitur doctrine, 8-1283 note

Rules, disregard of, 8-1282 note

Rules of company, 8-1282 note

Safety appliance act, violation of as negligence, 8-1283 note

Tender not equipped with grab irons or handholds, 8-1283 note

Trolley pole close to track, 8-1283 note

Weeds on right of way, 8-1282 note
 Wilfulness not an element, 8-1278 note

Pleadings

Aider by subsequent pleadings, 8-1299 note

Amendments, 8-1302 note

Answer, 8-1300 note

Case within statutes, 8-1295 note

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Employers' liability (Cont'd)****Pleadings (Cont'd)**

Children, alleging number and age, 8-1302 note

Complaint generally, 8-1299 note

Express reference to statutes, 8-1296 note

Federal law controls, 8-1306 note

Joinder of causes of action, 8-1298 note

Law of forum, application of rule as to, 8-1309 note

Negligence, allegation of, 8-1301 note

Pecuniary loss, allegation of, 8-1301 note

Practice and procedure, 8-1306 note

Reference to state statutes, 8-1297 note

Reply containing new matter, 8-1300 note

Survivors, allegation of, 8-1301 note

Verdict, form of, 8-1316 note

Porto Rico, application of act to, 8-1339 note

Practice and procedure

Denial of right under federal act as bar to remedy under state act, 8-1310 note

Denial of right under state act as bar to remedy under federal act, 8-1310 note

Directing verdict, 8-1316 note

Election, 8-1311 note

Jury of less than twelve, 8-1313 note

Nonsuit, 8-1316 note

Prior suit pending for same cause, 8-1310 note

Rules generally, 8-1308 note

Testing sufficiency of declaration, 8-1310 note

Verdict by less than twelve, 8-1314 note

Verdict, direction of, 8-1316 note

Prior laws not affected, 8-1378

Prospective operation, 8-1213 note

Pullman companies, 8-1217 note

Purpose of act, 8-1213 note

Questions for court and jury, 8-1334 note

Receiver included in term "common carrier," 8-1377

Release after injury, 8-1367 note

Relief departments, effect of acceptance of benefits, 8-1368 note

Removal to federal court

"Case," meaning of word, 8-1374 note

Diverse citizenship, 8-1375 note

Prohibited for any cause, 8-1374 note

Pullman company, suit against, 8-1377 note

Remanding case, 8-1377 note

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Employers' liability (Cont'd)****Removed to federal court (Cont'd)**

Waiver of provision against, 8-1377 note

Retrospective operation, 8-1213 note

Rule of appeal and error

Absence of palpable error in state courts, 8-1337 note

Application of provisions to federal act, 8-1336 note

Damages and contributory negligence, 8-1338 note

Decisions affecting remedy, 8-1338 note

Defect in petition for review, 8-1339 note

Effect of employment in interstate commerce, 8-1338 note

Effect of proceeding under state rather than federal act, 8-1338 note

Examination of evidence by United States supreme court, 8-1337 note

Failure to plead plaintiff employed in interstate commerce, 8-1336 note

New trial, granting partial, 8-1338 note

Question not raised by pleading or evidence, 8-1337 note

Question of negligence, 8-1338 note

Question whether matters for jury, 8-1337 note

Second employers' liability act, 8-1208

Settlement and release after injury, 8-1367 note

Set off by carrier of contributions to insurance or relief benefit, 8-1364, 1368 note

State laws

Act paramount to, 8-1217 note

Common law, 8-1219 note

Employees' liability or death statutes, 8-1222 note

Exclusiveness of federal act, 8-1219 note

Procedure, 8-1222 note

Superseded, 8-1217 note

Workmen's compensation acts, 8-1220 note

Sterling act, 8-1208

Survival of right of action

Amendment not retroactive, 8-1378 note

Amount of damages recoverable, 8-1382 note

Applicable only to employers' liability act, 8-1378 note

Benefit to what persons, 8-1378

Death instantaneous or substantially so, 8-1382 note

Effect of amendment, 8-1379 note

One recovery only for same injury, 8-1378

Pain and suffering, action for survivors, 8-1380 note

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Employers' liability (Cont'd)****Survival of right of action (Cont'd)**

Pain and suffering, evidence showing, 8-1382 note

Pain and suffering, rule as to prior to amendment, 8-1380 note

Personal representative, survival to, 8-1378, 1380 note

Reason for amendment, 8-1379 note

Rule prior to amendment, 8-1378 note

Territories, injuries in, 8-1339

Venue, effect of instituting action in particular jurisdiction, 8-1374 note

Venue of action, 8-1370 note

Vessel owned by railroad, 8-1216 note

"Ways," word construed, 8-1213 note

Yard clerk, injury to, 8-1271 note

Explosives, transportation of, see EXPLOSIVES

Exportation of commodities to foreign countries, 2-489

Exports by railroads, returns, manifests, etc., 2-489

Federal charter, jurisdiction of federal courts on ground of, excluded, 6-238

Government aided railroads, 8-1142

Collection of percentage of net earnings, 8-1151

Compensation of directors, etc., appointed by United States, 8-1145, 1145 note

Continuous line, roads and telegraph to be operated as, 8-1148, 1150 note

Court of claims, companies may sue in, 8-1147, 1147 note

Damages, 8-1148

Interstate communication, 8-1143, 1143 note

Jurisdiction, 8-1148

Offenses, 8-1148

Payment for Army transportation, 8-1153

Protection of interests of United States, 8-1153

Redemption of prior encumbrances, 8-1152

Secretary of Treasury to withhold payments to certain roads, 8-1145, 1146 note

Settlement of accounts for Army and mail transportation, 8-1152

Navy and Marine Corps transportation, 8-1152

Transportation over non-bond aided lines, 8-1155

Sinking funds, investment, 8-1154

Transportation for Government, 8-1151

Union Pacific, bridge over Missouri River, 8-1143 note

Union Pacific Railroad, 8-1142

Connection with other roads, 8-1142

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Government aided railroads (*Cont'd*)
 Union Pacific Railroad (*Cont'd*)
 Crossing, right of state to authorize, 8-1142 note
 Mandamus to compel operation, 8-1147, 1147 note
 Transfer of freight, right of state to acquire, 8-1142 note
 Government aid in Philippines, 7-1176
 Grab irons and handholds
 Cars affected by statute, 8-1174 note
 Cars moved from one yard to another, 8-1175 note
 Duty imposed as absolute, 8-1176 note
 Equivalents, 8-1175 note
 Evidence, 8-1176 note
 Loaded and empty cars, 8-1174
 Ordinary prudence of employees, 8-1176 note
 Passenger cars, 8-1174 note
 Use in interstate commerce, 8-1174 note
 Grade crossings on public lands, 8-797
 Hawaii, line in, 3-515
 Hours of service, 8-1383
 Awaiting arrival of delayed engine, 8-1400 note
 Beginning of service, 8-1396 note
 Carriers affected, 8-1385 note
 Carrier to whom Act applicable, 8-1383
 Conductor, 8-1391 note
 Constitutionality, 8-1384 note, 1389 note
 Constitutional protection against unreasonable searches and seizures, 8-1419 note
 Construction, remedial Act, 8-1389 note
 Continuity of service, 8-1397 note
 Dividing hours of service, 8-1397 note
 "Emergency," 8-1402 note
 "Employee," meaning of term, 8-1383
 Employees affected, 8-1385 note
 Employees within act, 8-1391 note
 Enforcement of Act, 8-1418
 Esch Bill, 8-1383
 Excess service of another kind, 8-1401 note
 Extension of period, 8-1387
 Hours of service Act, 8-1383
 Interstate Commerce Commission
 Enforcement of Act, 8-1418
 Extension of period, 8-1388
 LaFollette hours of labor act, 8-1383
 Liability of railroad to employees for injuries, 8-1406 note
 Maximum continuous service of trainmen, 8-1387, 8-1388 note
 Night and day offices, 8-1400 note
 "On duty," 8-1396 note
 Penalty for violation, 8-1406, 1407 note
 Action to recover, 8-1406

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Hours of service (*Cont'd*)
 Penalty for violation (*Cont'd*)
 Act of God, 8-1411 note
 Amount of penalty, 8-1418 note
 Carrier deemed to have knowledge, 8-1406
 Casualty or unavoidable accident, 8-1406, 1411 note
 "Common carrier," railroad in hands of receiver, 8-1407 note
 Continuance on duty to end of run, 8-1415 note
 Costs and disbursements, 8-1418 note
 Delay result of cause not foreseen, 8-1413 note
 Delay result of cause not known, 8-1406
 District attorney to sue, 8-1406
 Evidence, 8-1416 note
 Excuses for excess of service, 8-1408 note
 Interstate Commerce Commission, information by, 8-1406
 Limitation of one year, 8-1406
 Nature of action, 8-1407 note
 Necessity that act involve turpitude, 8-1414 note
 "On duty," 8-1407 note
 Pleading, 8-1416 note
 Separate penalty for each employee delayed, 8-1414 note
 Telegraphers, application of Act to, 8-1407 note
 Train delay, 8-1414 note
 Period of rest, 8-1399 note
 "Permit," 8-1389 note
 Purpose and scope of Act, 8-1388 note
 Questions for jury, 8-1417 note
 "Railroad," meaning of term, 8-1383
 Reports from carriers, 8-1418 note
 "Require or permit," 8-1389 note
 Self-crimination by carrier, 8-1420 note
 Sixteen Hour Law, 8-1383
 State statutes in conflict, 8-1420 note
 Switch tenders, 8-1393 note
 Telegraph operators and dispatchers, 8-1387
 Telegraph operators engaged in wrecking or relief service, 8-1394 note
 Terminal company, employees of, 8-1395 note
 Territory affected, 8-1385 note
 Towerman, 8-1394 note
 Train dispatcher, 8-1391 note
 Train held for another train to pass, 8-1399 note
 "Week," 8-1404 note
 Work trains, 8-1386 note
 Wrecking or relief trains, exceptions as to, 8-1407
 Yardmasters, 9-1393 note
 In Alaska, see ALASKA
 Indian goods, transportation by land grant railroad, 3-790

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Indian lands, rights of way through,
see **INDIANS**; **INDIAN HOMESTEADS**
AND **ALLOTMENTS**

Inspection of boiler

Annual report, 8-1204

Appeal, 8-1203

Districts, 8-1201

District inspection, 8-1203

Examination and qualification of inspectors, 8-1201

Inspectors, appointment, selection, salaries, 8-1201

Rules for, 8-1202

Inspection of locomotives and tenders, examination of inspectors, 8-1206

Interstate communication, continuous lines for, 8-1143, 1143 note

Intoxicating liquors, shipment of, see **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**

Jurisdiction of federal courts on ground that company was incorporated under Act of Congress, excluded, 6-238

Ladders on cars, see **Safety appliances**, *infra*

Land grant railroads, see **CARRYING MAIL**, and *supra*, **Government aided railroads**

Lateral or branch railroads, switching facilities to be furnished, 4-367, 368 note

Liquor and tobacco, sale on trains, 3-1060

Locomotive boilers

See **Inspection of boilers**, *supra*

Accidents, investigation, 8-1204

Appropriations, 8-1205

Carriers affected by Act, 8-1200

Damage suits, reports not evidence, 8-1204

Definitions in Act, 8-1200

Disabled parts to be preserved, 8-1204

District attorneys, duty of, 8-1204

District inspectors, 8-1201

Effect of act as amending or repealing prior acts, 8-1206

Employees, meaning of, 8-1200

Information from chief inspector, 8-1204

Interstate commerce, commission, reports, 8-1204

Parts of locomotive to which Act applicable, 8-1205, 1205 note

Penalties, 8-1204

Railroads, meaning of, 8-1200

Safe boilers, required, 8-1201

Mail

See **CARRYING MAIL**; **POSTAL CRIMES** AND **OFFENSES**

Vehicles, marking without authority, 7-746

Medals for life saving, 8-1422

Mediation and conciliation, board of, duties, 6-262-267

Mortgages by railroads in Indian country, 3-902

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Panama Railroad, see **PANAMA RAILROAD**

Philippine railroads, government aid to, 7-1176

Physical valuation Act, 4-495

Postal cars and employees, see **CARRYING MAIL**

Post roads, 8-181

Purchases and construction contracts, companies having common directors and officers, 9-741

Rates, agreement to fix, violations of anti-trust Act, 9-668 note

Removal of action against lessor and lessee companies, 5-159 note

Removal of actions of tort, separable controversies, 5-150 notes

Removal of causes, joinder of lessor and lessee companies, 5-117 note

Reports of accident, 8-1420

Accident Report Act, 8-1420

Authority of states, 8-1421

Carrier to make monthly, 8-1420

Evidence, reports, inadmissible in damage suits, 8-1422

"Foreign commerce," meaning of, 8-1422

Form, 8-1422

Interstate Commerce Commission

Investigation by, 8-1421

Reports by, 8-412

Reports of, 8-1420

"Interstate commerce," meaning of, 8-1422

Officer to make, 8-1420

Penalty for failure, 8-1421

Prior acts repealed, 8-1422

State investigations, 8-1421

Reservoirs and ballast pits in Indian reservations, 3-904, 905

Right of way over public lands, see **PUBLIC LANDS**

Right of way, transfers by settlers for, 8-592, 593 note

Robberies of trains, 7-971

Robbing the mail, see **POSTAL CRIMES** AND **OFFENSES**

Running boards on cars, see **Safety appliances**, *infra*

Safety Appliance Act

Act of 1893, 8-1155

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 5-771 note

Vehicles to which applicable, 8-1183, 1183 note

Safety appliances

Actions by injured employees, 8-1160 note

Act of 1910, application of, 8-1189

Enforcement by interstate commerce commission, 8-1199

Purpose and scope, 8-1192 note

Amendment of 1903, 8-1183

Effect, requirement of former act continued, 8-1189

Purpose and effect of, 8-1183 note

Ash Pan Act, 8-1199

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Safety appliances (*Cont'd*)
 Ash pans, interstate commerce commission to enforce act, 8-1200
 Ash pan, locomotive on which ash pan is not necessary, 8-1200
 Ash pan, locomotives not equipped not to be used, 8-1199
 Ash pans, penalty for violation, suits, information, 8-1200
 Ash pans, receivers included in term "common carrier," 8-1200
 Assumption of risk and contributory negligence, 8-1161 note
 Assumption of risk by employee, 8-1182, 1182 note
 Automatic couplers, see Automatic couplers, *supra*
 "Brakemen," who are, 8-1160 note
 Brakes, hand brakes, requirement with efficient, 8-1190, 1190 note
 Brakes, minimum number of cars to be equipped with power brakes, 8-1188, 1188 note
 Brakes, power or train brakes required, 8-1155, 1155 note
 Carriers in territories and District of Columbia, act applicable to, 8-1183
 Cars and vehicles to which act applicable, 8-1183, 1183 note
 Cars, "properly equipped" in beginning, 8-1195 note
 Cars "used" in interstate commerce, 8-1183, 1183 note
 Constitutionality of Act, 8-1156 note
 Construction generally, 8-1156 note
 Drawbars, modifying standard, 8-1191
 Drawbars, standard height, certificate and notice, 8-1176 note
 Driving wheel brakes, required, 8-1155, 1155 note
 Electrically propelled trains, 8-1185 note
 Employers' Liability Act, in *pari materia*, 8-1213 note
 Engines to be equipped with, 9-1199
 Equipped, meaning of, 8-1159 note
 Former jeopardy, 8-1182 note
 Four-wheel cars, act not applicable to, 8-1178
 Grab irons and handholds, 8-1174
 Grab irons on roofs at tops of ladders, 8-1190
 Hand brakes, prohibition of use of, 8-1160 note
 Handholds, see Grab irons and handholds, *supra*
 Handholds on roofs at tops of ladders, 8-1190
 Hauling cars for repairs, risk of carrier, 8-1192, 1192 note
 Hauling defective cars by use of chains, 8-1192, 1192 note
 Hauling defective car, "if such movement is necessary," 8-1197 note
 Hauling defective car, liability for hauling except for repairs, 8-1198, 1198 note

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Safety appliances (*Cont'd*)
 Hauling defective car, "nearest available point," 8-1196 note
 Hauling defective car, "remedial action," 8-1197 note
 Head lights, 8-1205 note
 Inspection of mail cars, 8-1207
 Interstate Commerce Act, commission. safety appliances, investigation and tests, 8-1207
 Interstate Commerce Act, relation to, 8-1157 note
 Interstate Commerce Commission to lodge information, 8-1178
 Interstate commerce, engaged in, 8-1157 note
 Interstate commerce, "in connection therewith," 8-1187 note
 Interstate commerce, vehicles engaged in, 8-1184, note
 Interstate commerce, vehicle "used" in, 8-1186 note
 Interstate traffic, moving, 8-1158 note
 Intrastate cars, 8-1186 note
 Investigating and tests by Interstate Commerce Commission, 8-1207
 Ladders, requirement with secure, 8-1190, 1190 note
 Locomotive boilers, see Locomotive boilers, *supra*
 Locomotives, equipment, 8-1183, 1185 note
 Locomotives to which act not applicable, 8-1178
 Logging cars, act not applicable, 8-1178, 1179 note
 Mail, carrying the mail, inspection of mail cars, 8-1207
 Penalties
 Burden of proof, 8-1181 note
 District attorney to bring suit, 8-1178
 Due diligence as defense, 8-1179 note
 Evidence in action to recover, 8-1180 note
 Expert testimony, 8-1181 note
 Failure to comply with requirement of interstate commerce commission, 8-1191
 Hauling cars for necessary repairs, 8-1192, 1192 note
 Knowledge of defects, 8-1179 note
 Measure and proof, 8-1181 note
 Nature of action for, 8-1178 note
 Number of penalties recoverable, 8-1179 note
 Pleading in action to recover, 8-1180 note
 Review of judgment, 8-1182 note
 Suit to recover, 8-1178 note
 Verdict, 8-1182 note
 Postmaster-General, mail cars, inspection of, 8-1207
 Purpose of Act, 8-1155 note
 Refusal to receive insufficiently equipped cars, 8-1173, 1174 note

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Safety appliances (Cont'd)**

- Running boards, requirement with secure, 8-1190
- Sill steps, requirement of cars with, 8-1190
- "Similar vehicles," 8-1186 note
- Standard equipment required in six months, penalty, 8-1191
- State laws superseded, 8-1157 note
- Street railways, vehicles on excepted, 8-1183, 1187 note
- Switching operations, 8-1158 note, 1194 note
- Territories affected, 8-1184 note
- Time for compliance, extension, 8-1182 note
- Time required for equipment, extension, 8-1191
- Time to comply with Act, extension of period by Interstate Commerce Commission, 8-1199
- "Train," meaning of, 8-1158 note, 1185 note
- Transfer operations, 8-1158 note
- "Upon its line of railroad," 8-1195 note
- Violation of Act as negligence under Employers' Liability Act, 8-1283 note
- Sixteen hour law, see Hours of service, *supra*
- State laws, excluding diseased cattle, 8-1144 note
- Stations on public lands, see PUBLIC LANDS
- Statistics concerning construction, operation, rates, etc., 2-489
- Stock of other lines, acquisition of, 9-738
- Stocks and bonds, commission to investigate issuance of, 4-571
- Switching facilities, see INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT
- Taxation of property in Indian country, see FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES; INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS
- Telegrams transmitted by certain railroad companies, 9-519
- Telegraph lines, subsidized railroads to maintain, 9-519, 519 note
- Timber
 - Cutting on mineral lands, 9-624
 - Cutting on public domain, 9-629
 - Depredations on public lands, unlawfully transporting, 7-615
- Train brakes, equipment with, 8-1155
- Trees on right of way through Indian country, 3-904
- War, transportation in time of, taking over facilities, 9-1095

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

See CARRYING MAIL

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

See CARRYING MAIL

RAILWAY POSTAL SERVICE

See POSTAL SERVICE

RAINIER NATIONAL PARK

See MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK

RANGE LIGHTS

Obstruction or interference with, penalties, 6-323

RANGERS

Selection of forest rangers, 9-590
 Stations within homestead lands, 9-605

RANGES

Rifle practice, 6-469
 Sale of target ranges, 6-473

RANK

See ARMY; COAST GUARD; MILITARY ACADEMY; MILITIA; NAVAL ACADEMY; NAVY

RAPE

Articles of War, punishment under, 9-1286
 Assault with intent to commit, 7-919, 920 note
 Dissection of body of executed offender, 7-983
 Female under sixteen, 7-925, 925 note
 Indian country, crime committed in, 3-811 note
 Indians

- Reservation, offenses by Indians within, 7-976
- Trial and punishment, 7-976, 977 note

 Punishment for, 7-924, 924 note
 Verdict qualified without capital punishment, 7-983, 983 note

RATES

See CARRIERS; INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT
 Legal rate what deemed to be, 4-558
 Mail transportation, see CARRYING MAIL

RATES OF DUTY

See CUSTOMS DUTIES

RATIFICATION

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

RATIONS

See ARMY
 Indian schools, withholding rations for nonattendance of children, 3-908
 Indians, rations for, see INDIANS
 Life-Saving Service, 2-280
 Light-house keepers, 6-323
 Military Academy, rations for cadets, 6-419, 421
 Navy, see NAVY
 Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE
 Seamen's rations, see SEAMEN
 Shipwrecked persons supplied by light house service, 6-327

RAW MATERIALS

Possession with intent to manufacture without payment of revenue tax. 4-313

REAL ACTIONS

Suits, local nature, where to be brought, 5-523, 524 note

REAL ESTATE

See LAND: PUBLIC PROPERTY
 Aliens holding and owning, 1-365
 Bankruptcy, title to real property and interests therein, 1-1174 note
 Distilled spirits and wines, land and premises used in business, 4-29
 Internal revenue taxes, sale of real estate to satisfy, 3-1018
 Land for cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
 National banks, powers as to real estate, 6-681
 Nonresident defendant, acquiring jurisdiction over in suits, 5-525, 525 note
 Removal of action to recover land, separable controversy, 5-160 note
 Rights of citizens, see CIVIL RIGHTS
 Sale under order or decree of court, 3-241
 Sites for light-house, see LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1174 note, 1233 note
 State laws as rule of property, 5-1187 note

REAPPRAISEMENT

See APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)

REAR ADMIRAL

See NAVY

REASON

Rule of, in anti-trust cases, 9-653 note

REASONABLE CAUSE

Commencement of suit by, 2-642
 Seizure, when claimant not entitled to costs, 2-638, 639 note

REBATES

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT
 Period covered in action to recover, 4-559

REBELLION

See INSURRECTION
 Claims against United States growing out of Civil War jurisdiction of Court of Claims, 5-649, 658 note
 Claims for collecting and organizing volunteers, 2-203
 Claims for property lost, destroyed, or appropriated in military service, 2-196
 Claims of disloyalists, 2-188, 189 note
 Confederate soldiers' property taken, claims for, 2-207

REBELLION (Cont'd)

Court of Claims
 Loyalty as jurisdictional fact, 5-683, 684 note
 Showing loyalty of petitioner, 5-672, 673
 Graves of Confederate soldiers, see CEMETERIES
 Inciting or engaging in, punishment, 7-421, 421 note
 Limitations, statute of, persons out of reach of process, 2-697, 697 note
 Official record, printing and distribution, 8-441
 Pensions to persons engaged in, see PENSIONS
 Preference of veterans, see CIVIL SERVICE
 Rebels, 7-401 note
 Stores furnished army, claims for, 2-203
 Treason in giving aid and comfort to rebels, 7-401 note
 War claims, District Court without jurisdiction, 4-841

RECAPTURES

See PRIZES

RECEIPTS

Delivery of less money or property than that receipted for, punishment, 7-523
 Embezzlement in giving receipt for a larger sum than is paid, 7-612
 Evidence of receipt of money, 3-201 note
 False receipt as evidence of conversion, 7-649
 Making and delivering without knowledge of true, punishment, 7-523

RECEIVERS

Act or transaction in carrying on business, suits against receiver, 5-541, 544 note
 Ancillary proceedings, jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-997 note
 Anti-trust laws, receiver for property, 9-709 note
 Appeals from interlocutory orders or decrees to Circuit Courts of Appeals, 5-629
 Appointment, appeals from order, 5-629, 635 note
 Bankruptcy, receivers in, see BANKRUPTCY
 Claims against government, assignment to receiver, 2-187
 Clerk of court not to be appointed receiver except for special reasons, 5-548, 548 note
 "Common carrier" receiver as under Employers' Liability Act, 8-1377
 "Common carrier" receiver as under Hours of Service Act, 8-1407 note
 Contempt by interference with possession, 5-1023 note
 Employees of
 Reductions of wages, restrictions on, 6-267

RECEIVERS (Cont'd)

- Employees of (*Cont'd*)
 - Rights as to wages and conditions of employment, 6-267
 - Hours of Service Act, railroads in hands of receiver, 8-1407 note
 - In bankruptcy, see **BANKRUPTCY**
 - Interlocutory orders or decrees, appeals from, 5-629, 642 note
 - Interstate Commerce Act, application to, see **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**
 - Jurisdiction of suits by or against federal receivers, 4-928 note
 - Leave of court to sue unnecessary, 5-541, 542 note
- Liabilities
 - "Acts and transactions," 5-544 note
 - Assets disposed of before suit brought, 5-546 note
 - Damages for personal injuries, 5-544 note
 - Discharge of receiver, 5-545 note
 - Original and ancillary receivers, 5-544 note
 - Personal or representative liability, 5-544 note
 - State laws, 5-541 note
- National bank receivers, see **NATIONAL BANKS**
- Officials disqualified from acting as, 4-635
- Possession of, interference with, 5-546 note
- Powers of federal and state courts, extent of, 5-542 note
- Property in different states
 - Disapproval of appointment, failure to file bill and order, effect of, 5-524
 - Filing copy of bill in each district, 5-524
 - Issuance and execution of process, 5-524
 - Jurisdiction of receiver, 5-524, 524 note
 - Order to be entered in each district, 5-524
- Purchaser from receiver, liability of, 5-546 note
- Removal of suits
 - Appointment by state court after removal, 5-361 note
 - Diverse citizenship, 5-102 note
 - Federal receivers, 5-89 note
 - Jurisdiction before time required for filing record, 5-451 note
 - Procedure after removal, 5-402
 - Resisting application for receiver, time for filing petition, 5-240 note
 - Suits against receivers, 5-50 note, 89 note
- Service of process in suits against, 5-547 note
- State courts, jurisdiction over federal receivers, 5-543 note
- State laws
 - Duty of court where receiver violates, 5-541 note
 - Management of property according to, 5-546, 541 note

RECEIVERS (Cont'd)

- State laws (*Cont'd*)
 - Punishment for failure to manage property according to, 5-541
- Suits against
 - Bankruptcy receivers, 5-543 note
 - Counterclaim or set off, 5-544 note
 - Court in which action may be brought, 5-542 note
 - Damages for personal injuries, 5-544 note
 - Garnishment proceedings, 5-545 note
 - Leave of court unnecessary, 5-541, 542 note
 - Libel in admiralty, 5-544 note
 - Powers of federal courts, 5-543 note
 - Predecessor's acts as basis for, 5-545 note
 - Prior demands, 5-545 note
 - Service of process, 5-547 note
 - Subject to general equity jurisdiction, 5-541, 545 note
 - Trespass, 5-545 note

RECEIVERS OF PUBLIC MONEY

- See **EMBEZZLEMENT**; **PUBLIC MONIES**; **PUBLIC LANDS**

RECEIVING GOODS

- Imported merchandise unlawfully removed, 2-1119

RECEIVING PROPERTY FROM BANKRUPT

- Offense, 1-851, 851 note

RECEIVING SHIPS

- See **NAVY**
- Temporary home for seamen discharged, 6-1088

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS

- Accessories to robbery or piracy, punishment, 7-987
- Conviction, what necessary to sustain, 7-937 note
- Evidence, 7-614 note
- Goods stolen in another jurisdiction, 7-937 note
- Indictment, 7-614 note, 938 note
- Instructions, 7-938 note
- "Knowing" same to have been stolen, 7-937 note
- Mail matter, 7-762 note
- Offense defined, 7-936
- Property recalled before reception, 7-614 note
- Punishment, 7-613, 936
- Record of conviction of principals as evidence, 7-615 note

RECIPROCITY

- Canadian products
 - Act to promote reciprocal trade relations, 2-893
 - Unloading at port in United States, 2-1200

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

Claims against government, prosecution by aliens, 5-668, 668 note
 Copyright, relations with other countries, 2-563, 565 note
 Cuban reciprocity, 2-1186
 Discriminating laws and duties against certain countries, vessels, and products, 3-75-82
 Foreign war vessels, supplies for, 2-1115
 Foreign yachts, reciprocal exemptions, 9-1443
 Imports, restriction to American vessels, regulations of foreign countries, 3-711
 Negotiations of trade agreements authorized, 2-1186
 Prussian vessels, duties on imports, 3-77
 Retaliation against foreign countries discriminating against United States vessels and products, 3-78, 79
 Saint Marys Falls Canal, passage of vessels through, reciprocal commercial relations, 3-80
 Spanish vessels, duties on imports, 3-77
 Statistics of commerce under, 2-486
 Tariff laws, duties on printing paper, wood pulp, etc., 2-810
 Trademarks, importation of certain articles, 3-712
 Vessels wrecked or disabled, Canadian vessels giving aid, 9-1438

RECLAMATION

See IRRIGATION
 Assignment of desert land entries within reclamation projects, 8-707
 Desert Land Act, see PUBLIC LANDS
 Grants to states of desert lands, 8-698

RECLAMATION ACT

See IRRIGATION
 Sale of lands not needed, conveyance of title, proceeds, 9-1380
 Text of, 9-1363

RECOGNIZANCE

See BAIL
 Commissioner's fees, 4-754 note
 Fees of marshal or clerks of court on warrants of arrest of person who is given recognizance, 4-717

RECOINAGE

See COINS AND COINAGE

RECORD

See COSTS
 Certified copy on removal of suit, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES
 Certifying questions to Supreme Court for instruction, 5-838, 853 note

RECORD (Cont'd)

Circuit Court records transferred to District Court, 5-1082
 Court of Claims, cost of printing, 5-680
 Court of Customs Appeals, transmission of record to, 5-691, 693 note
 Final record, how made in equity and admiralty cases, 6-119, 119 note
 New district, creation of or transfer of territory, effect on lines, 5-538
 Printing record in Supreme Court, cost of, 5-920, 920 note
 Removal of suit to federal court, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES
 Supreme Court jurisdiction invoked, raising questions in record, 5-790 note
 Territory becoming state, transfer of records, 5-539, 539 note
 Transcript and appeal to Supreme Court, see SUPREME COURT
 Transfer of causes to another division for trial, 5-537
 What constitutes, 5-215, 371 note

RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE

See ARMY; WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORDER OF GENERAL LAND OFFICE

See GENERAL LAND OFFICE

RECORDING ACTS

Internal revenue taxes as lien on property, 3-1013
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1124 note

RECORDING CLOCKS

Use in executive departments, 3-261

RECORDING OF PATENTS

See PATENTS

RECORDING OF VESSELS

See REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS

RECORDS

See PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS
 Authentication of legislative acts and judicial proceedings, faith and credit, 3-212
 Carrier's records, false entries, punishment, 4-505
 Carrier's records under Interstate Commerce Act, 4-500, 505
 Commissioner's record book, 4-744
 Copies, admission in evidence, see EVIDENCE
 Court-martial records, see ARTICLES OF WAR

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Court records
 Judicial cognizance, 4-819 note
 Mode and time of making entries, 4-819 note
 Where kept, 4-819
 Custodian, offenses by, 7-685, 686 note
 Departmental records
 Copies of transcripts in evidence, 3-197-212
 Regulations, 3-250-253
 Destroying, removing or concealing, punishment, 7-684, 684 note
 Destruction
 Abandoned records, 7-685 note
 Custodian concealing, removing or destroying, punishment, 7-686, 686 note
 Excuse for failure to file removal petition, 5-248 note
 Necessity of intent, 7-685 note
 District court record, where kept, 4-819, 819 note
 Evidence of its character, record as, 7-685 note
 Examination by public of court records, 4-609, 609 note
 Falsely certifying as to record of deeds and instruments, punishment, 7-654
 Foreign records relating to land titles in United States, copies of, 3-221
 Indian deeds, records of, 3-749, 750
 Interior Department records, furnishing copies, fees, verification, 3-951
 Internal revenue records, certified copies, 3-1043 note
 Interstate Commerce Act schedules, reports, etc., as records, 4-489
 Interstate Commerce Commission, 4-493
 Judgments, recording and indexing, 4-608, 609
 Lost or destroyed records
 Application of person interested, 3-210
 Cause or matter in which United States was party, 3-211, 212
 Cause removed to Supreme Court, 3-210
 Proceedings to restore, 3-210, 210 note
 Restoration, conformity to state practice, 6-58 note
 Restored records, force and effect of, 3-211, 212
 Serving and proof of notice required, 3-211
 Supplying defects by copy, 3-210, 210 note
 Meaning of record, 7-684 note
 Mining claims, 6-551 note
 Mutilation or concealment, punishment, 7-684, 685
 Proof of judicial proceedings of states, 3-212
 Proof of state records kept in offices not pertaining to courts, 3-220, 221 note

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Public lands, copies of records, 3-222, 222 note
 Special taxpayers, certified copy of list, 3-1043, 1043 note
 Stamp. tax, recording unstamped instruments prohibited, 4-291, 293
 Stealing United States records, punishment, 7-612

RECOVERY

Costs dependent on amount of, see Costs

RECRUITS AND RECRUITING

See ARMY; MARINE CORPS; NAVY
 Service against United States, punishment, 7-424

RECTIFIERS

Carrying on business without paying special tax or with intent to defraud, 3-1053
 Special tax on, 3-1046, 1047 note

RED CEDAR

Protection of, 9-615

RED CROSS

American Red Cross incorporated, 2-59
 Appointment of committeemen, 2-63
 Badge, 2-61
 Buildings on military reservations, 9-1102
 Central committee, 2-63
 Emblem, see Insignia, infra
 Endowment fund, 2-64
 Executive committee, 2-63
 False or fraudulent representations, 2-62
 Geneva Conference, 2-59
 "Geneva Cross," 2-62
 Government equipment
 Return of, bond, 2-65
 Use of, 2-65
 Incorporation, 2-59
 Insignia, use of, 2-62
 Medical officers, detail of, 9-987
 Medical supplies, sale to Red Cross, 9-1094
 Meetings, quorum, 2-63
 Members, election of, 2-63
 Name of corporation, 2-61
 Ordnance stores, sale of, 9-1339
 Payment of transportation and subsistence, 2-65
 Penalty for unauthorized use, 2-62
 Powers, 2-61
 Proxy, voting by, 2-63
 Purposes, 2-61
 Relief purposes, 2-61
 Repeals and amendments, 2-64
 Reports, 2-64
 Supplies, 2-64
 Trade-mark, red cross as, 2-62
 Vacancy in committee, 2-63
 War, services in time of, 2-64

REDEMPTION

See COINS AND COINAGE; CURRENCY;
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
Property sold to satisfy internal revenue taxes, 3-1020, 1021
Treasury notes, 2-348

REDISTRICTING

See CONGRESS

RED RIVER

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Collisions on, see COLLISIONS

REFEREE

Bonds of, 1-954, 955
Ministers and consuls, courts in foreign countries, 3-64
State practice, conformity to, 6-35 note

REFERENCES

Claims referred, see COURT OF CLAIMS
Final decisions, what are, 5-612 note
Issues of fact tried without jury, 6-207 note
Jury trial, right to, 6-126 note
State practice, conformity to, 6-57 note
Trial by reference or auditor, 6-126 note

REFINERS

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

REFINING

Smelting warehouses, see WAREHOUSES

REFINING SPIRITS

See RECTIFIERS

REFORMATORIES

Commitment of minors to, 8-293
Parole of inmates, 8-300
Sentences to, 8-288, 289

REFRIGERATION

Interstate Commerce Act, application to, 4-351

REFUGEES

See FREEDMEN

REFUNDING

See CUSTOMS DUTIES

REFUSE

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

REGATTAS

Regulations to promote safety, 9-474

REGENTS OF SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

REGISTERED BONDS

See PUBLIC DEBT

REGISTERED MAIL

Fees for registry, 8-136
Foreign matter, 8-136 note
Fractional currency, letters containing, 8-147
Fraudulent, 8-127, 138 note
Agency to receive mail, evidence of existence, 8-137
Return to sender, 8-137, 137 note
Gift enterprises, return of letters, 8-137, 138 note
Indemnity for loss
Amount increased, 8-148
Authorization, 8-136
Third or fourth class matter, 8-148
Liability for loss, 8-136
Lotteries and fraudulent schemes, return of letters, 8-137, 138 note
Matter to be registered, 8-136
Official business free of charge, 8-137
Postmasters or clerks, bonds, liability on, 8-136 note
Receipt as evidence of delivery, 8-137
Receipt for delivery, 8-137
System of registry authorized, 8-136

REGISTERED VESSELS

See OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS

REGISTER OF ARMY AND NAVY

Printing and distribution, 8-437

REGISTER OF COPYRIGHT

See COPYRIGHT

REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE

See PUBLIC LANDS

REGISTER OF TREASURY

Appointment by President, 9-849
Assistant
Acting assistant, 9-849
Appointment, salary, 9-849
Duties, 9-849
Salary, 9-802
Deputy, abolishment of office, 9-803
Duties, 9-849
Eligibility, business, trade or commerce, 9-800
Salary, 9-802, 848
Vessels, certificates of registry, 9-278
Warrants, recording of, 9-845

REGISTRATION

See COPYRIGHT; TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
Americans residing abroad, see CITIZENSHIP
Copyrights, certificates, 2-618

REGISTRATION FOR MILITARY SERVICE

See ARMY

REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS**Agent**

Forfeiture for false swearing by, 9-273

Registry by, 9-272

Surrender of certificate granted to, 9-273

Alaska, vessels, nationalization of, 9-257

Aliens, interested in vessel, 9-254 note

Alteration of vessel, new registry upon, 9-275, 275 note

Annual statement of vessels registered, 2-488

Barges, inspection and equipment, 9-448

Bill of sale

Interests to be named in, 9-289

Necessity to transfer title, 9-275, 276 note

Recording necessary, 9-284, 285, note

Bond, cancellation of on delivery up of register, 9-278

Bottomry, lien not affected by provision requiring record, 9-284, 285 note

Captured vessels, 9-254 note

Carpenter's certificate, 9-262

Certificates

Blank certificates, 9-271, 272 note

Evidence, certificate as, 9-272 note

Issuing certificates, 9-271

Provisional certificates to vessels abroad, issuance, form, copies, 9-295

Surrender on loss or destruction or on sale to foreigner, penalty, 9-261

Transfer of surrendered certificate, 9-278

Citizenship of watch officers, suspension of requirements by President, 9-295

Classification of vessel, 9-251 note

Coasting trade, registered vessels engaged in 9-327

Commanded by citizens, 9-250

Corporation ownership, 9-250, 251 note, 252

Effect of sales of shares of stock, 9-256

Issue of register in name of officer of company, 9-256

New registry on death or resignation of officer, 9-257

Person competent to make oath, 9-257

Deposit of ship's papers with consul at foreign port, 9-306, 306 note, 307

District of registry, 9-257, 257 note

Drafts, marking on vessel, 9-290

Enrollment

Exchange for registry, 9-313

Registry contrasted with enrollment, 9-255, note

Entry from foreign port, oath upon, 9-277

Entry, production of certificate upon, 9-281

Equitable title, 9-251 note

Fees

Collectors, 9-281

Shipping fees in certain cases abolished, 9-338

Surveyors, 9-282

REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS (Cont'd)

Flat boats and barges, 9-338

Foreign built vessels

Coasting trade, 9-253, 254 note

Inspection and measurement, 9-291

Registers granted to, conditions, 9-290

Suspension of provisions as to surveys and inspection, 9-295

Taking as cruiser or transport, 9-291

Transfer to domestic owners, 9-291

Yachts ad valorem duty, 9-253

Foreign vessel built in United States

Certificates of record, 9-280

Change of master or name, 9-281

Measurement for record, 9-280

Oath to obtain record, 9-280

Form of register, 9-270

Blank forms, 9-271, 272 note

Variation from form, 9-271

Fraudulent registry

Penalty for, 9-283, 283 note

Use of registry after sale, 9-283 note

Vessel not entitled to registry, 9-283 note

When forfeiture takes effect, 9-283 note

Wrecked vessel enrolled as new, 9-283 note

Fraudulent transfer, 9-259 note

Home port for registry, 9-257, 257 note

Hypothecation, recording, necessary, 9-284, 285 note

Loss of certificate, grant of new registry, 9-275

Loss of registry, oath upon, 9-274

Master, change of, report and oath, 9-276

Measurement

Cabins and state-rooms, 9-263

Certificate of, 9-263

Crew space, 9-292

Fees for readmeasurement, 9-289

Foreign vessels, ascertainment of tonnage, 9-270

Limited to what vessels, 9-263

Mode of, 9-263

Regulations of Commission of Navigation, 9-292

Remeasurement, new register in accordance, 9-292

Tonnage, 9-264

Misconduct of officers, penalty for, 9-282

Mortgage, recording necessary, 9-284, 285 note

Name

Change of, 9-279

Change permitted, 9-289

Devise or contrivance to deceive, forfeiture, 9-279, 279 note

Rebuilt vessel, 9-279 note

Rules for change, 9-289

Name of home port, marking on vessel, 9-279

Name to be used, 9-316

Neglect by officers, penalty for, 9-282

New registry, penalty for not obtaining, 9-275

REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS (Cont'd)

New registry upon sale or alteration of vessel, 9-275, 275 note

Northern, northeastern and north-western frontiers, 9-310

Numbering registers, 9-278

Numbers for vessels, 9-278

Oath

Agent or district attorney, 9-273

Alien stockholders, 9-259 note

Evidence of ownership, 9-259 note

Failure to take, 9-259 note

False swearing, amount of penalty, 9-260 note

False swearing by agent, forfeiture for, 9-273

False swearing, forfeiture, priority of maritime liens, 9-260 note

False swearing, ignorance as excuse, 9-260 note

False swearing, locating vessels, 9-260 note

False swearing, vessel owned by partnership, 9-260 note

Forfeiture for false swearing, 9-260, 260 note

Loss of registry, oath upon, 9-274

Master's oath, 9-261

Naming master, 9-259 note

Owner, 9-258, 259 note

Persons competent to make, 9-257

Vessel owned by foreigner, 9-280

Officers to be citizens, 9-250

Ownership

Citizens, 9-250, 251 note

Citizens or domestic corporation, 9-253, 254 note

Equitable, 9-259 note

Registry and enrollment as evidence of, 9-252 note

"Port" defined, 9-289

Private signals, registry of, 9-294

Purchase of vessel

Registry upon, 9-272

Surrender of certificate granted to purchaser, 9-272

Purpose of registry, 9-254 note

Recording sales and liens

Acknowledgment necessary, 9-239, 288 note

Certified copies of records, 9-288

Duties of collectors, 9-287

Effect of record, 9-286 note

Fees, 9-288

Index of records, 9-288

Necessity for, 9-284, 285 note

Where record made, 9-286 note

Refusal of register, liability of collector for damages, 9-254 note

Sale abroad, registry upon, 9-274

Sale of vessels, new registry upon, 9-275, 275 note

Sale to alien

Corporation as purchaser, 9-277 note

Failure to report, forfeiture, 9-276, 277 note

Levy on forfeited property, 9-277 note

REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS (Cont'd)

Sale to alien (Cont'd)

Libel to enforce forfeiture, 9-277 note

Maritime liens, 9-277 note

Part owners, 9-277 note

Title of alien purchaser, 9-277 note

Use of registry after transfer, 9-277 note

Vessel engaged in coasting trade, 9-277 note

What constitutes sale, 9-277 note

Sale under legal process, registry upon, 9-273

Sea letters, making or using forged letters, penalty, 9-284

Sea letters to what vessels issued, 9-284

Steam vessels not complying with law, 9-471

Taxation, situs of vessel for, 9-290 note

Tonnage
Appendix for use in foreign ports, 9-268

Computation of, 9-270 note

Definition, 9-264 note

How ascertained, 9-264

Marking on main beam, 9-268

"Registered tonnage," 9-269 note

Table of classes, 9-264

Wharf charges based on tonnage, 9-270 note

Transfer of vessels, 9-251 note

United States vessels

Vessel taking foreign flag during rebellion, 9-254

What are, 9-250, 251 note

Unlawful registry, effect of, 9-252 note

Unrigged wooden vessels, notation of rebuilding, 9-294

Vessel not propelled by sail or internal power, 9-338

Vessel purchased by Government, 9-254 note

Vessels entitled to registry, 9-252, 254 note

Whale fishery, papers for vessels in, 9-318

Wrecked vessels

Cost of repairs, 9-256 note

Injuries wholly received outside United States, 9-256 note

Repair, 9-255, 255 note

Repair, appraisal, false swearing, 9-255

Repaired, domestic built vessel, 9-255 note

Sale to citizen after repairs made, 9-256 note

"Wrecked" defined, 9-255 note

"Wrecked in the United States," 9-255 note

REGULAR ARMY

See ARMY

REGULAR ARMY AND NAVY UNION

Badges for, 9-1075

REGULAR ARMY RESERVE

See ARMY

REGULATIONS

Departmental regulations, 3-250-253
Secretary of Interior to make, 9-1389

REGULATIONS OF NAVY

See NAVY

REHABILITATION

War Risk Insurance Act, 9-1321

REHEARING

General appraisers, board of, 2-1060
Interstate Commerce Commission, re-
hearings by, 4-493
Mandate, rehearing after, 6-227 note

REIMPORTATION

Duty on domestic articles reimported,
2-886

REINDEER

See ALASKA
Meat inspection law extended to, 1-406

REISSUE

United States note, see CURRENCY

REISSUED PATENTS

See PATENTS

REJECTED CLAIMS

Jurisdiction of Court of Claims, 5-649,
658 note

RELANDING

See LADING AND UNLADING

RELANDING GOODS

See DRAWBACK

RELATIONSHIP

Relatives of judge not to be appointed
or employed in office duty, 5-548, 548
note

RELEASES

See LAND
Employers' Liability Act, release of bar,
8-1367 note

RELIEF

See RED CROSS
Ancillary relief, jurisdiction of federal
courts, 4-989 note

RELIEF DEPARTMENTS

Acceptance of benefits, effect on Em-
ployers' Liability Act, 8-1368 note

RELIGIOUS BELIEF

Exemption from militia duty, 6-434

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Real estate in territories, 9-554

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES

See BIGAMY AND POLYGAMY
Copyright, public performance, 2-589
Importations for religious societies, 2-
883
Indian lands, society occupying, 3-826
Refunding legacy taxes, 4-232
Sectarian schools, education of Indians,
3-909

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP

Building at Military Academy, 6-417
Chaplains in Navy, see NAVY

RELIQUIDATION

See CUSTOMS DUTIES

REMAND

See APPEAL AND ERROR; CIRCUIT COURT
OF APPEALS; SUPREME COURT; RE-
MOVAL OF CAUSES

REMEDIES

Conformity to state practice, see STATE
PRACTICE
Property of defendant, remedies
against, effect of state laws, 6-64
Removal of suits, legal and equitable
remedies and defenses, 5-463 note
State laws as rule of decision, see
STATE LAWS

REMEDY AT LAW

Equity suits, when maintainable, 5-989

REMISSION

See FINES AND PENALTIES

REMITTITUR

Power of court to order, 5-1052 note

REMOVAL

See WAREHOUSES
Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-
CUTTER SERVICE

REMOVAL FOR TRIAL

See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Jurisdiction, judges and courts, 2-667
note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES

Abandonment of petition, 5-337 note
Abatement
Forms of pleas in, 5-423 note
Plea to jurisdiction in District Court,
5-458 note
Actions removable, see Suits removable,
infra
Administration proceedings, separable
controversy, 5-140 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

Affidavit by plaintiff of prejudice or local influence, 5-16, 164 note

Alienage

Amendment of petition, 5-420 note

Averments as to in petition, 5-288 note

Averments as to in record, 5-220 note

Civil officer of United States, suit by alien against, 5-386

Form of, averment as to in petition, 5-314 note

Joinder of aliens with citizens, 5-120 note

Party entitled to remove suit by or against alien, 5-206 note

Petition for removal in, 5-212 note

Prejudice or local influence, removal for, 5-168 note

Record showing as to time of, 5-220 note

Removability of suits by and against aliens, 5-120 note

Separable controversy, 5-123 note

Action to recover, 5-160 note

Party entitled to remove suit for, 5-211 note

Suit by alien against other aliens, 5-122 note

Time of alienage, 5-120 note

Amendments

Alienage, amendment to show, 5-421 note

Bond for removal, 5-421 note

Defects of jurisdiction, curing by amendment, 5-414 note

Jurisdictional averment of diverse citizenship, 5-1061, 1063 note

Petition for removal, 5-316 note, 417 note

Petition, fraudulent joinder, 5-421 note

Plaintiff's pleading after notice of intention to remove, 5-360 note

Process, 6-90

Record, deficiency in, 5-416 note

Reducing demand to prevent removal, 5-360 note

Removal as affecting right to amend in state court, 5-359 note

Separable controversy, amendment to show, 5-421 note

Verification defective, 5-309 note, 311 note

Amount in controversy

Ad damnum clause, amendment joining, 5-75 note, 76 note

Amendment after removal, 5-76 note

Amendment in federal court after removal, 5-77 note

Amendment in state court increasing amount, 5-77 note

Amendment in state court reducing amount, 5-75 note

Amendment making jurisdictional amount, time for filing petition, 5-256 note

Amendment, question whether it antedated removal, 5-76 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

Amount in controversy (Cont'd)

Consolidated causes, 5-71 note

Costs, 5-68 note

Counterclaims, 5-74 note

Cross bills, 5-74 note

Equitable relief, suits for, 5-73 note

Exact sum named in statute, 5-67 note

Federal question, suit involving, 5-67 note

Form of, averment as to in petition, 5-312 note

How shown, 5-68 note

Immaterial, what amount, 5-67 note

Increasing amount in state court, 5-77 note

Interest, 5-67 note

Issues of fact, 5-424 note

Judicial Code, effect of, 5-67 note

Land titles under grants from different states, 5-375, 376 note

Law, action at, 5-68 note

Money value, necessity of, 5-67 note

Original jurisdiction, amount same as for, 5-67 note

Petition for removal, averments in, 5-281 note

Pleading amendment of, 5-75 note

Prejudice or local influence, 5-67 note

Prejudice or local influence, removal for, 5-165 note

Question of fact, determination of, 5-345 note

Record showing as to, 5-215 note

Record to show, 5-68 note

Reduction of amount by amendment in state court, 5-75 note

Remand on reduction of amount, 5-413 note

Revenue law, suits under, 5-383 note

Several counts or causes of action, 5-72 note

Specific sum, action to recover, 5-72 note

Suits against carriers, for damages, 5-17

Two defendants, suits against, 5-72 note

Ancillary proceedings, removability of, 5-50 note

"Answer or plead," within time required to, 5-235, 239 note

Answer, plead or demur in federal court, 5-235, 374 note

Anti-trust Act, removability, suit based on, 5-85 note

Appeal from order of remand not allowed, 5-17, 231 note

Appeals

Order granting or denying removal, review of, 5-351 note

Remand, conclusiveness of order, 5-223 note

Remand, order of not reviewable, 5-231 note

Remand, review of order, 5-439 note

Review after final judgment, 5-355 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

Appeals (*Cont'd*)
Review by United States Supreme Court, 5-355 note

Appearance

Effect of petition for removal as, 5-455 note
Special appearance in federal court, 5-459 note

Application

Civil rights causes, 5-376, 377 note
Prejudice or local influence, 5-170 note
Remand, application to, 5-181 note

Assignments

Averments as to plaintiff's assignor in petition, 5-285 note
Colorable transfer to give jurisdiction, 5-119 note
Record showing as to citizenship of plaintiff's assignor, 5-219 note
Separable controversy, 5-142 note
Suits by assignees, diverse citizenship, 5-1119 note

Attachment

Action begun by, 5-388 note
Bonds and undertakings to remain valid, 5-387, 388 note
Discharging, time for filing petition to remove, 5-240 note
Holding property to answer final judgment, 5-387
Liens, power to protect and enforce, 5-388
Marshal may take from sheriff, 5-388 note
Removability of suit where jurisdiction is only by, 5-55 note
Sale of perishable property, 5-388 note
Several writs against same defendant, 5-388 note
Undertaking for costs, 5-388 note

Bond

Acknowledgment, want of, 5-324 note
Amendment, 5-326 note, 421 note
Approval, form of, 5-349 note
Condition of, 5-235, 319 note
Costs, payment of, 5-235 note
Discharge of so far as copy of record is required, 5-466
Execution, validity of, 5-322 note
Filing, 5-327 note
Form of, 5-319 note
Forms of bonds, 5-324 note
Necessity of, 5-318 note

Notice

Purpose of, 5-272 note
Requirement of, 5-269 note
Sufficiency of, 5-272 note
Waiver of, 5-273 note
Notice of bond prior to filing, 5-235, 237 note
Offer, form of petition, 5-316 note
In petition, 5-304 note
Penalty and amount, 5-321 note
Prejudice or local influence, removal for, 5-176 note
Presentation of, 5-327 note
Remedy on, 5-326 note

13 F. S. A.—21

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)**Bond (*Cont'd*)**

Requirements of, 5-235
Surety and justification, 5-324 note
Good and sufficient, 5-235
Qualification, 5-324 note
Sufficiency, 5-324 note
Time for filing, 5-235, 238 note, 252 note, 265 note, 318 note
Unsealed instrument, 5-319 note
Waiver of objection, 5-326 note
Cancellation, separable controversies in suits for, 5-144 note
Carmack amendment, removability, suit under, 5-85 note

Carriers

Amount in controversy in suits against, 5-17
Liability to employees, case not removable, 5-17, 92 note
Suits to recover damages against, 5-17, 85 note

Cause to proceed in district court as if originally commenced there, 5-235
Certiorari, state court commanding return of record, 5-466

Citizenship, see Diverse citizenship, *infra*

Agent, trustee as, 5-101 note

Amendment of petition as to, 5-418 note

Controversy between citizens of different states, 5-16, 102 note

Corporation, 5-98 note

Diverse citizenship, see Diverse citizenship, *infra*

Executors and administrators, 5-101 note

Form of, averment as to in petition, 5-312 note

Guardian or next friend, 5-102 note

Indian unnaturalized, 5-95 note

Joint stock company, 5-98 note

Jurisdictional element, 5-205 note

Partnership, 5-97 note

Petition for removal, averments in, 5-282 note

Prejudice or local influence, removal for, 5-165 note

Receiver, 5-102 note

Record showing as to, 5-215 note

Representative parties, 5-101 note

Separable controversies, 5-122 note

State as citizen, 5-96 note

State, real or nominal party, 5-96 note

Stockholders, 5-98 note

Territory or District of Columbia, citizen of, 5-95 note

Time of, record showing jurisdiction, 5-221 note

Trustees, 5-101 note

Trustees in bankruptcy, 5-101 note

Civil nature of suits removable for prejudice or local influence, 5-165 note

Civil rights causes, 5-376, 380

Application for removal, 5-377, 377 note

Authority of state court, 5-378 note

Bail and other security given, 5-376

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)**Civil rights causes (Cont'd)**

- Case remanded, duty of state court, 5-378 note
- Clerks of state court, duty of, 5-376
- Colored persons, discrimination against, 5-379 note
- Color of authority, 5-377 note
- Defendant in actual custody of state court, 5-380, 380 note
- Forms of petition for removal, 5-380 note
- Habeas corpus cum causa, 5-380
- Inspection of petition, 5-378 note
- Juries summoning or impaneling, 5-379 note
- Local prejudice against colored person, 5-378 note
- Marshal convicted of wrongful levy, 5-379 note
- Marshal, duty of when defendant is in custody, 5-380
- Nature of denial of rights, 5-378 note
- Nature of right given, 5-377 note
- Pardon, validity of, 5-379 note
- Procedure for removal, 5-376
- Remand, review of order, 5-378 note
- Codefendant, separable controversy, see Separable controversy, *infra*
- Collateral disputes, separable controversies, 5-136 note
- Collusive joinder, see Fraudulent joinder, *infra*
- Common carriers, see Carriers, *supra*
- Condemnation proceedings
 - Appointment of commissioners before time for filing record, 5-449 note
 - Parties entitled to removal, 5-186 note
 - Procedure after removal, 5-464 note
 - Removability, 4-45 note
 - Separable controversies, 5-141 note
 - Time for removal of, 5-252 note
- Congress, officer of, suit or prosecution against, 5-380, 382 note
- Consent, removal of cause by, 5-274 note
- Constitutionality of removal acts, 5-32 note
- Constitution, suits under, see Federal question, *infra*
- Construction of removal acts, 5-27 note
- Compliance with statutory condition as to time, 5-238 note
- Doubts resolved against removal, 5-31 note
- Policy to restrain federal jurisdiction, 5-30 note
- Time, statute as to strictly construed, 5-239 note
- United States supreme court final arbiter, 5-28 note
- Contempt of court, 5-1027 note
- Contempt, proceedings in state court, 5-398 note
- Contracts, separable controversies, 5-133 note
- Controversy between citizen of state in which suit is brought and citizen of another state, 5-16

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

- Controversy, defendant actually interested, 5-16, 211 note
- Controversy wholly between citizens of different states, 5-16, 95 note
- Corporations
 - See Foreign corporations, *infra*
 - Averments as to citizenship in petition, 5-286 note
 - Averments as to residence in petition, 5-292 note
 - Citizenship of, 5-98 note
 - Foreign corporations, service of process on, objection to, 5-460 note
 - Records showing as to citizenship of, 5-218 note
 - Removability of suit by or against federal, 5-83 note
- Costs
 - After removal, 5-466 note
 - Bond to pay, 5-235 note
 - For services rendered, 2-628, 633 note
 - On removal, 2-646 note
 - Prejudice or local influence, removal for, 5-180 note, 183 note
 - Remand of suit improperly removed, 5-399, 436 note
- Counterclaims, parties entitled to removal, 5-191 note
- Court from which suit is removed, 5-60 note
- Court to which suit is removed, 5-61 note
- Court to which suit is removed where both plaintiff and defendant are non-residents, 5-62 note
- Creditors' bills, separable controversy, 5-147 note
- Criminal prosecution
 - Persons denied civil rights, 5-376, 377 note
 - Power of Congress to authorize removal, 5-34 note
 - Procedure after removal, 5-465 note
- Cross bill, parties entitled to removal, 5-191 note
- Cross complaint, right of removal by party bringing, 5-186 note
- Decedents' estate, removability of settlement proceedings, 5-49 note
- Default
 - Codefendant in separable controversy, 5-130 note
 - Time for filing petition, 5-251 note
 - Want of appearance and plea before time for filing record, 5-449 note
- Defendants
 - "Being such citizen of another state," 5-16
 - Entitled to removal, 5-16, 186 note
 - Filing petition before setting up, 5-235, 239 note
 - Fraudulent joinder of for purposes of removal, 5-113 note
 - Having right to removal, 5-184 note
 - Nonresident entitled to remove, 2-5 note; 5-16
 - "One or more" may remove, 5-16

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

- Defendants (*Cont'd*)
 - Separation of parties, see Separable controversy, *infra*
- Depositions
 - Commission to take before time required for filing record, 5-447 note
 - Taking in state court, 5-398 note
- Discontinuance, prejudice or local influence, removal for, 5-170 note
- Dismissal
 - See Remand, *infra*
 - After application for removal, 5-360 note
 - Assigned demands, 5-402 note
 - Copy of record unobtainable, 5-466 note
 - Form of motion, 5-406 note
 - New suit in state court after, 5-406 note
 - Parties improperly or collusively joined, 5-401 note
 - Procedure for, 5-403 note
 - Removal prevented by dismissal, 5-359 note
 - Sufficiency of evidence, 5-405 note
 - Suit improperly removed, 5-398, 399 note
 - Title to property made collusively, 5-401 note
 - Want of jurisdiction, 5-398, 400 note
- District Court
 - Court to which suit is removed, 5-61 note
 - Jurisdiction before time required for filing record, 5-447 note
 - Proceedings in after removal, 5-446, 446 note
 - Removal to, 5-16
- District of Columbia, citizens of, 5-95 note
- District, removal to proper, 5-16, 60 note
- District to which case is removed where both plaintiff and defendant are non-residents, 5-62 note
- District to which cause removable, suits by aliens, 5-387 note
- District to which removed, division of district, 5-520
- District to which suit is removed, 5-61 note
- Diverse citizenship as ground for removal, 5-16, 102 note
 - Aliens, suits by and against, 5-120 note
 - Amendment of jurisdictional averment, 5-1061, 1063 note
 - Amendment of petition so as to show, 5-418 note
 - Assignees, suits by, 5-119 note
 - Colorable transfer, 5-118 note
 - Disclaimer, discontinuance or non-suit, showing, 5-258 note
 - Grounds for removal, 5-102 note
 - Indian tribe as foreign state, 5-122 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

- Diverse citizenship as ground for removal (*Cont'd*)
 - Indispensable parties only considered, 5-107 note
 - Joinder in petition for removal, 5-208 note
 - Original jurisdiction, grounds for removal same as, 5-102 note
- Parties
 - Allegations in petition for removal, 5-118 note
 - Disregarding parties in determining removability, 5-107 note
 - Disregarding position of, 5-104 note
 - Formal, nominal or unnecessary, 5-106 note
 - Fraudulent joinder of defendant, 5-113 note
 - Issues of fact, 5-118 note
 - Joinder of lessor and lessee railroad company, 5-117 note
 - Joinder of master and servant as defendants, 5-116 note
 - Motive for legal joinder of defendants immaterial, 5-114 note
 - Proper, necessary or indispensable, 4-107 note
 - Several plaintiffs or defendants, 5-103 note
 - Sham defendants, 5-112 note
- Party entitled to remove suit for, 5-208 note
- Pleading, position of parties under, 5-104 note
- Prejudice or local influence, removal for, 5-116 note
- Question of fact, determination of, 5-345 note
- Rearrangement of parties, 5-104 note
- Record showing as to, 5-215 note
- Separate controversies, 5-122 note
- Several parties plaintiff or defendant, 5-103 note
- Time of, 5-102 note
 - When removal is sought for prejudice, 5-169 note
- Divorce, removability of suits, 5-53 note
- Docketing cases
 - Civil rights causes, 5-376, 377 note
 - Effect of mere docketing, 5-365 note
 - Motion for, 5-465 note
 - Revenue laws, suits and prosecutions under, 5-381
- Drainage proceedings, separable controversy, 5-142 note
- Early statutes reviewed, 5-21 note
- Eminent domain, removability of proceedings, 5-45 note
- Employers' liability act
 - Case not removable, 5-17, 92 note
 - "Competent jurisdiction," 4-93 note
- Constitutionality of proviso, 5-92 note
- Diverse citizenship, 5-94 note
- Federal question involved, 5-95 note
- Obstruction of proviso, 5-93 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)**Employers' liability act (Cont'd)**

Removability of suits under, 5-85 note

Removal of suits under forbidden, 5-1370, 1374 note

Separate counts on common law and state statutes, 5-95 note

Equitable defenses in federal court, 5-463 note

Equity

Removability of suit not maintainable in, 5-54 note

Separable controversies, 5-135 note

Separable controversies in miscellaneous equity suits, 5-148 note

Examination of party before trial in state court, 5-398 note

Executors and administrators

Averment of citizenship in petition, 5-285 note

Citizenship of, 5-101 note

Facts

Determination of question of, 5-341-346 notes

Issue of in removed cases, 5-421-427 notes

False imprisonment, separable controversy no action, 5-160 note

Federal question

Averments as to in petition, 5-302 note

Carmack amendment, 5-85 note

Citizenship immaterial, 5-77 note

Corporation organized under act of Congress, 5-86 note

Employers' liability act, 5-85 note, 95 note

Employers' liability act, proviso, forbidding removal of cases, 5-92 note

Form of, averment as to in petition, 5-315 note

General rules as to removability, 5-77 note

Homestead laws, 5-85 note

Joinder in petition for removal, 5-207 note

Judgment of federal court, 5-89 note

Marshal, action on bond of, 5-84 note

Mining laws, 5-90 note

Miscellaneous cases, 5-86 note; 90 note

National bank, suits by receiver, 4-85 note

Non-federal united with federal question, 5-79 note

Party entitled to remove suit for, 5-207 note

Patent royalties, 5-89 note

Pleading

Averments held insufficient, 5-82 note

Averments held sufficient, 5-83 note

Question must appear in plaintiff's, 5-79 note

Postal laws, 5-85 note

Questions involved already settled, 5-78

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)**Federal question (Cont'd)**

Questions of fact merely, 5-79 note

Receiver, suits against, 5-89 note

Record showing jurisdiction, 5-221 note

Safety appliance act, violation of, 5-85 note, 89 note

Sherman anti-trust act, 5-85 note

Suits under laws of United States, 5-16, 77 note

Time for filing petition, 5-263 note

Foreclosure, separable controversies, 5-145 note

Foreign corporations

Harrison v. Railroad Company, 5-36 note

Prejudice or local influence, removal for, 5-170 note

Prewitt case, 5-35 note

Restrictions on right of removal, 5-35 note

Fraudulent joinder

Amendment of petition as to, 5-421 note

Dismissal or remand of suit improperly removed, 5-398, 399 note

Form of, averments as to in petition, 5-314 note

Ground for remand in general, 5-425 note

Ground for removal generally, 5-113 note

Issue of fact, 5-425 note

Issue of fact, burden of proof, 5-427 note

Necessity of making issue where fraudulent joinder is charged, 4-426 note

Question of fact, determination of, 5-346 note

Remand, grounds for, 5-411 note

Sufficiency of evidence on issue of fact, 5-427 note

Grants of land from different states, suits under, 5-375, 376 note

Guardian ad litem after removal, 5-465 note

Guardian, citizenship of, 5-102 note

Homestead laws, removability of suits under, 5-85 note

Improper removal, remand to state court, 5-17, 222 note

Incidental disputes, separable controversies, 5-136 note

Incorporations, averment in petition of defendant's federal incorporation, 5-303 note

Indians

Citizenship of, 5-95 note

Tribe as foreign state, 5-122 note

Unnaturalized Indian, right to remove, 6-168 note

Influence, see Prejudice or local influence, *infra***Injunction**

Application for preliminary before time for filing record, 5-451 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)**Injunction (Cont'd)**

- Dissolution before time for filing record, 5-454 note
- Dissolution, motion after removal, 5-465 note
- Dissolution of injunction before time for filing record, 5-462 note
- Dissolution, time for filing petition of removal, 5-240 note
- Modification of injunction before time for filing record, 5-452 note
- Modification or dissolution after removal, 5-389 note
- Remain in force and effect until dissolved or modified, 5-387, 388 note
- Removability of suit to stay proceedings in state court, 5-54 note
- State court, injunction against further proceedings in, 5-372 note
- Stay of proceedings in state courts, 5-966 note
- Interest of party giving right to removal, 5-184 note
- Interpleader, separable controversy, 5-146 note
- Interstate carrier suit to recover damages, 4-434 note
- Intervention**
 - Party entitled to remove suit for, 5-208 note
 - Right of intervener to remove cause for separable controversy, 5-212 note
 - Right to removal by intervener, 5-186 note, 212 note
- Issue of fact, 5-421 note**
 - Amount in controversy, 5-422 note, 424 note
 - Burden of proof, 5-424 note
 - Citizenship or residence, 5-424 note
 - Form, pleas of abatement, 5-423 note
 - Fraudulent joinder, 5-425 note
 - Burden of proof, 5-427 note
 - Sufficiency of evidence, 5-427 note
 - How made, 5-422 note
 - Necessity of, 5-421 note
 - Necessity of making issue where fraudulent joinder is charged, 5-426 note
 - Petition and affidavit, 5-423 note
 - Triable only in federal court, 5-342 note
 - Validity of judgment, 5-422 note
- Joinder of cause not removable after removal, 5-466 note
- Joinder of cause of action, separable controversies, 5-137 note
- Joinder of defendants, see *Diverse citizenship, supra*
- Joinder, order granting, 5-347 note
- Joint stock company**
 - Averments as to in petition, 5-286 note
 - Citizenship of, 5-98 note
- Judges, prejudice or removal on account of, 5-177 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)**Judgments**

- Removability of action of federal judgment, 5-89 note
- Separable controversies, 5-160 note
- Judicial Code, removal provisions prior to, 5-21 note
- Judicial officer, removal of suit against, 5-382 note
- Judiciary Act of 1789, 5-21 note
- Judiciary Act of 1875, 5-24 note
- Judiciary Act of 1887-1888, 5-25 note
- Jurisdiction**
 - Acquisition by federal court, 5-235, 366 note
 - Application for removal as appearance conceding jurisdiction, 5-455 note
 - Consent of defendant alone by petition for removal, 4-62 note
 - Dismissal or remand for want of, 5-398-399 note
 - District court, jurisdiction before time required for filing record, 5-446 note
 - Effect of adjudication by federal jurisdiction by federal court, 5-361 note
 - Federal courts, policy to restrain, 5-30 note
 - Filing record, effect of, 5-366 note
 - Fraud on by joinder of parties, see *Fraudulent joinder, supra*
 - Jurisdictional facts, issues of, 5-424 note
 - Original jurisdiction by "this title," 5-16, 17 note, 52 note.
 - Original jurisdiction of district court as grounds for removal, 5-16, 52 note
 - Plea to available under Judicial Code, 5-458 note
 - Record on removal to show, 5-213-221 note
 - Remand for want of jurisdiction, 5-407 note
 - Removable "suits," 5-43 note
 - State court, loss of, 5-356 note
 - State courts' jurisdiction, restoring by remand, 5-222 note
 - Time when federal court acquires jurisdiction, 5-366 note
 - Justice, non-ability to obtain in state court, 5-16, 164 note
 - Laws of the United States, suits under, see *Federal question, supra*
 - Liens, priority of, separable controversy, 5-147 note
 - Local influence, see *Prejudice or local influence, infra*
 - Malicious prosecution, separable controversy, no action, 5-160 note
 - Mandamus**
 - Alleged want of jurisdiction to remand, 5-234 note
 - Circuit court of appeals, issuance by, 5-445 note
 - Remand, compelling, 5-440 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

Mandamus (Cont'd)
 Removability of suits, 5-54 note
 State court, issuance to, 5-350 note
 Supreme court, issuance by, 5-440 note
 To take jurisdiction of suit remanded to state court, 5-233 note
 Marshal, removability of suit on bond of, 5-84 note
 Master and servant
 Joinder of as defendant, 5-116 note
 Separable controversies in actions of tort against, 5-153 note
 Military service, suits or prosecution against officer or soldier, 9-1295
 Mining laws, removability of, suits under, 5-90 note
 Misjoinder, separable controversies, 5-131 note
 Motion pending in state court at time of removal, 5-396 note
 Motion to remand, see Remand, *infra*
 Motion to set aside service, forms of, 5-461 note
 Motion in joining defendants, separable controversies, 5-130 note
 Multifariousness, separable controversies, 5-132 note
 National banks, removability of suit by receiver, 5-85 note
 Negligence
 Separable controversies in action for negligence, 5-150 note
 Separable controversy in action of tort against master and servant, 5-153 note
 New application after case remanded, 5-231 note
 Nonremovable cases, 5-17, 89 note
 Cases becoming removable, time for filing petition, 5-254 note
 Nonresidence, form of, averment as to in petition, 5-314 note
 Nonresident defendants, removal by, 5-16, 205 note
 Nonsuit after application for removal, 5-360 note
 Notice of application to remove for prejudice or local influence, 5-174 note
 Notice to adverse party of removal proceedings, 5-235, 267 note
 Nuisances
 Separable controversy in action for, 5-160 note
 Separable controversy in suit to abate, 5-144 note
 Obtaining justice in state court, 5-16, 164 note
 Orders
 Denying petition, 5-349 note
 Forms of, 5-350 note
 Granting petition, 5-347 note
 Review by state appellate court, 5-351 note
 Vacation, 5-349 note
 Order to remand, see Remand, *infra*
 Order of removal for prejudice or local influence, 5-183 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

Original jurisdiction
 Amount in controversy same as for, 5-67 note
 District court, 5-16, 52 note
 Parties
 See Diverse citizenship, *supra*; Federal question, *supra*; Separable controversies, *infra*
 Actual interest in controversy, 5-16, 211 note
 Formal or unnecessary defendant, 5-210 note
 Fraudulent joinder
 Allegations of in petition, 5-293 note
 Disclaimer, discontinuance or non-suit showing, 5-258 note
 One or more defendant, 5-16
 Prejudice or local influence, who may remove, suits for, 5-169 note
 Rearrangement, 5-210 note
 Several defendants, party not served or found in district, 5-483 note
 Time for filing petition on joinder of new parties or substitution of new plaintiff, 5-258 note
 Partition suit separable controversy, 5-146 note
 Partnership
 Averments as to in petition, 5-285 note
 Citizenship of, 5-97 note
 Separable controversies in suits concerning, 5-142 note
 Party entitled to remove, 5-16, 184 note
 Aliens, suit by or against, 5-206 note
 Claimant of funds held by trustee process, 5-186 note
 Condemnation proceedings, 5-186 note
 Counterclaim or cross bill, plaintiff as defendant to, 5-191 note
 Cross complaint, party brought in by, 5-186 note
 Defendant not served, 5-210 note
 Defendant only, 5-186 note
 Defendants summoned at different times, 5-210 note
 Diverse citizenship, removal for, 5-208 note
 Federal corporation and individual, suit against, 5-207 note
 Federal question involved, 5-206 note
 Formal or unnecessary defendant, 5-210 note
 Infant coplaintiff, 5-186 note
 Infant defendant, 5-185 note
 Interest of party, 5-184 note
 Interveners, 5-208 note
 Intervening plaintiff, 5-186 note
 Joinder by members of joint stock company, 5-210 note
 Joinder in petition for removal, 5-207 note, 208 note, 212 note
 Nonresident defendant only, 5-205 note
 Party, 5-184 note
 Rearrangement of parties, 5-210 note
 Residence of defendant, 5-205 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

- Party entitled to remove (*Cont'd*)
 - Separable controversy, 5-211 note, 212 note
 - Substituted parties, 5-208 note
- Patents, removability of suits for royalties, 5-89 note
- Pending suits, 5-16
- Personal injuries, separable controversies, action for, 5-150 note
- Petition for removal, 5-235, 273 note
 - Abandonment, 5-337 note
 - Acceptance by state court, 5-335 note
 - Alienage, averments as to, 5-288 note
 - Alienage, corporation, 5-289 note
 - Alienage, time of, 5-289 note
 - Amended petition, 5-252 note
 - Amendment
 - After expiration of time, 5-317 note
 - As to alienage, 5-420 note
 - As to citizenship, 5-417 note
 - As to separable controversy, 5-421 note
 - Before expiration of time, 5-316 note
 - Fraudulent joinder, 5-421 note
 - In federal court, 5-417 note
 - Amount in controversy, averments as to, 5-281 note
 - Amount in controversy, determination of question of fact, 5-345 note
 - Answer, forms of answer, 5-340 note
 - Answer, reported forms of, 5-340 note
 - Answer to, 5-340 note
 - Appearance, effect of petition as, 5-455 note
 - Bond for removal, offer of, 5-304 note
 - Citizenship
 - Allegations deemed to be true, 5-284 note
 - Alternative allegations, 5-284 note
 - Averments as to, 5-282 note
 - Averments as to time of, 5-287 note
 - Corporations, 5-286 note
 - Executors and administrators, 5-285 note
 - Individuals, 5-282 note
 - Joint stock company, 5-286 note
 - Partnership, 5-285 note
 - Plaintiff's assignor, 5-285 note
 - Civil rights causes against persons denied, 5-376, 377 note
 - Conditional, 5-275 note
 - Defense or intention to defend, averment as to, 5-277 note
 - Determination of question of fact, 5-324 note
 - Determination of sufficiency to show removability, 5-340 note
 - Diverse citizenship, determination of question of fact, 5-345 note
 - Federal incorporation, averment as to, 5-302 note
 - Federal question, averments as to, 5-302 note
 - Filing, 5-327 note
 - Averment of seasonable, 5-276 note
 - In what court, 5-327 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

- Petition for removal (*Cont'd*)
 - Filing (*Cont'd*)
 - Jurisdiction acquired by federal court, 5-386 note
 - Time for filing removal of suits and prosecutions under revenue laws, 5-384 note
 - Filing with clerk of court, 5-327 note
 - Form
 - Averments
 - As to alienage, 5-314 note
 - As to amount in controversy, 5-312 note
 - As to citizenship, 5-312 note
 - As to federal question, 5-315 note
 - As to fraudulent joinder, 5-312 note, 314 note
 - As to nonresidence, 5-314 note
 - As to separable controversy, 5-315 note
 - Of seasonable filing, 5-312 note
 - Complete forms, 5-311 note
 - Offer of bond, 5-316 note
 - Prayer, 5-316 note
 - Signature, 5-316 note
 - Venue, title of cause and address, 5-312 note
 - Verification, 5-316 note
 - Fraudulent joinder, allegations of, 5-293 note
 - Fraudulent joinder of defendants, allegations as to, 5-118 note
 - Fraudulent joinder of defendants, determination of question of fact, 5-346 note
 - Grants of land from different states, suits under, 5-375 note
 - Grounds for removal, erroneous statement of, 5-304 note
 - Hearing, 5-335 note
 - Information and belief, allegations of, 5-279 note
 - Jurisdictional effect, argumentative allegations of, 5-279 note
 - Mandamus to state court, 5-350 note
 - Motion merely, 5-273 note
 - Necessity of petition, 5-273 note
 - New petition, necessity for filing, 5-264 note
 - Nonremovable suit, effect of filing petition, 5-358 note
 - Notice, 5-267
 - Notice, averment of prior to filing petition, 5-277 note
 - Order
 - Review after final judgment, 5-354 note
 - Review by state appellate court, 5-351 note
 - Review by United States supreme court, 5-355 note
 - Vacating order of removal, 5-349 note
 - Order denying, 5-349 note
 - Order, forms of, 5-348 note, 350 note
 - Order of state court unnecessary, 5-348 note
 - Paramount to pleading in state court, 5-279 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

Petition for removal (*Cont'd*)
 Pleading, petition for removal as, 5-277 note
 Prayer for removal, 5-304 note
 Prayer reference to wrong removal, 5-305 note
 Prejudice or local influence, application to remove for, 5-170 note
 Presentation to court, 5-251 note
 Presentation to judge, 5-333 note
 Private statute, pleading of, 5-304 note
 Proceedings on, 5-325 note
 Question of fact, determination of, 5-324 note
 Record, petition as part of, 5-215 note, 371 note
 Removability of cause, determination of, 5-340 note
 Residence, averments of, 5-284 note
 Residence of corporations, 5-292 note
 Residence of party, determination of question of fact, 5-346 note
 Residence or nonresidence, averments as to, 5-289 note
 Revenue officers, suits and prosecutions against, 5-381, 385 note
 Second petition, removal on, 5-231 note
 Separable controversy
 Averments as to, 5-302 note
 Determination of question of fact, 5-346 note
 Signature, 5-305 note
 By agent or attorney, 5-305 note
 By mark, 5-306 note
 Objection for want of signature, 5-306 note
 State court
 Duty to accept, 5-235, 358 note
 Loss of jurisdiction by filing petition, 5-356 note
 Order unnecessary 5-335 note
 Stipulation and consent, removal by, 5-274 note
 Time for filing
 Act of God preventing compliance with, 5-248 note
 Affidavit of defense, 5-240 note
 After default of judgment, 5-251 note
 After ruling on demurrer, 5-251 note
 Amended petition, 5-252 note
 Amendment making jurisdictional amount, 5-256 note
 Of plaintiff's pleading, 5-257 note
 Before pleading, 5-249 note
 Computation of time, 5-242 note
 Condemnation proceedings, 5-252 note
 Decree opened by defendant not served, 5-263 note
 Delay barring one defendant imputed to later parties, 5-249 note
 Destruction of records, 5-248 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

Petition for removal (*Cont'd*)
 Time for filing (*Cont'd*)
 Determination of question of fact, 5-345 note
 Disclaimer, effect of, 5-258 note
 Discontinuance, effect of, 5-258 note
 Diversity of citizenship or fraudulent joinder, disclaimer, discontinuance or nonsuit showing, 5-258 note
 Effect of plaintiff's failure to take judgment by default, 5-251 note
 Excuses for failure, 5-248 note
 Extension of time by order or stipulation, 5-242 note
 Federal question, 5-263 note
 Ignorance of statute, 5-249 note
 Joinder of parties, 5-258 note
 Motion to dissolve injunction, 5-240 note
 Necessity of compliance with statute, 5-238 note
 New parties, joinder of, 5-258 note
 New petition, necessity for, 5-264 note
 New plaintiff, substitution of, 5-258 note
 Nonremovable cause becoming removable, 5-254 note
 Nonsuit, effect, 5-258 note
 Presentation to court, failure to make, 5-251 note
 Probate court, after trial in, 5-252 note
 Proceedings preliminary or collateral to pleading, 5-240 note
 Procuring discharge of attachment, 5-240 note
 Promptness required, 5-264 note
 Resisting application for receiver, 5-240 note
 "Rule of state court," 5-235, 240 note
 Separable controversy, 5-263 note
 State court's interpretation of state statute, 4-241 note
 Statute strictly construed, 5-239 note
 Terms of particular division, 5-520
 Time to plead in various states, 5-241 note
 Waiver of objection for delay, 5-265 note
 When time begins to run, 5-242 note
 Within time required to "answer or plead," 5-235, 239 note
 With or after pleading, 5-250 note
 Title of cause and address, 5-276
 Venue, 5-276 note
 Verification, 5-235, 306 note, 311 note
 Amendment, 5-306 note, 311 note
 Sufficiency, 5-308 note
 Under Judicial Code, 5-309 note
 Under prior removal acts, 5-306 note
 Waiver of objection, 5-309 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

Petition for removal (*Cont'd*)
 Waiver by failure to petition in time, 5-40 note
 Withdrawal, 5-337 note
 Written notice of prior to filing, 5-235, 267 note
 Plaintiff
 Affidavit of prejudice or local influence, 5-16, 164 note
 Pleading
 Amendment making jurisdictional amount, time for filing petition, 5-256 note
 Amendment of plaintiff's pleading, time for filing petition, 5-257 note
 De novo, order of district court required, 5-466
 Duty of party removing to plead in federal court, 5-235
 Forms of motions and pleas to set aside service, 5-461 note
 Further pleadings after removal, 5-465 note
 Jurisdictional, plea to available in district court, 5-458 note
 Order to plead in district court before time for filing record, 5-448 note
 Petition and bond to be filed within time required to "answer or plead," 5-235, 239 note
 Petition filed after ruling on demurrer, 5-251 note
 Petition filed before pleading, 5-249 note
 Petition filed with or after pleading, 5-250 note
 Petition for removal as, 5-277 note
 Record on removal, federal question to be shown, 5-215 note
 Record, what constitutes, 5-215 note
 Repleading in federal court, 5-463 note
 Ruling of state court on demurrer, binding effect, 5-396 note
 Separable controversy, how shown, 5-138 note
 Time for filing petition to remove, 5-235, 239 note
 Time to plead after entering federal court, 5-465 note
 Time to plead in federal court, 5-374 note
 Time to plead in various states, 5-241 note
 Prayer, form of in petition, 5-316 note
 Prayer for removal, 5-304 note, 316 note
 Prejudice or local influence, 5-16, 164 note
 Act of 1867, 5-22 note
 Affidavit of plaintiff, examination into truth, 5-17, 176 note
 Alienage of party, 5-168 note
 Alien, right to remove, 5-170 note
 Amount in controversy, 5-165 note
 Appearance of prejudice, 5-179 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

Prejudice or local influence (*Cont'd*)
 Application, 5-170 note
 Citizenship, 5-176 note
 Federal court, application to, 5-175 note
 Forms of, 5-176 note
 Notice, 5-174 note
 Petition for removal unnecessary, 5-175 note
 Requirements of petition, 5-176 note
 Requisites, 5-175 note
 Ruling on general demurrer, 5-172 note
 Time
 Appeal from probate court, 5-172 note
 Arbitration, 5-172 note
 "At any time before trial," 5-170 note
 Before first trial, 5-171 note
 Hearing on default, 5-172 note
 In reference to master, 5-172 note
 Interlocutory orders, 5-172 note
 Preparation for trial, 5-173 note
 Trial begun, 5-174 note
 Waiver of objection, 5-174 note
 To what court, 5-175 note
 Verification, 5-176 note
 Between defendants, 5-177 note
 Bond for removal, 5-176 note
 Citizenship, 5-166 note
 Plaintiff and defendant, 5-168 note
 Removing defendant, 5-170 note
 Resident of territory, 5-168 note
 Unnaturalized Indian, 5-168 note
 Colored persons, removal under civil rights provision, 5-378 note
 Constitutionality of acts, 5-33 note
 Costs on denial of petition, 5-180 note
 Counterclaim, trial of, 5-169 note
 Defendant only entitled to remove, 5-169 note
 Discontinuance against nonresident, 5-170 note
 Diverse citizenship, time of, 5-169 note
 Diversity of citizenship essential, 5-166 note
 Foreign corporation, right to remove, 5-170 note
 History of provision as to making application "at any time before trial," 5-170 note
 "In any other state court," 5-178 note
 Intervener, right to remove, 5-169 note
 Joinder in petition for removal, 5-170 note
 Judges, elected judiciary, 5-178 note
 Judges prejudice of, 5-177 note
 Jurisdictional amount, 5-165 note
 "Made to appear" how prejudice is, 5-179 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)Prejudice or local influence (*Cont'd*)

Order

Forms of, 5-181 note

Necessity of, 5-180 note

Of removal, 5-180 note

Party entitled to remove, 5-169 note

Reason for original enactment, 5-164 note

Remand

Appealability of order, 5-184 note

Application to, and proceedings thereon, 5-181 note

As to certain defendants in case of separation of parties, 5-16, 183 note

As to separate defendants, 5-183 note

Costs, 5-183 note

For failure to show nonability to obtain justice in state court, 5-17, 181 note

Removal for, 5-16, 164 note

Removal on affidavit of plaintiff, 5-16, 164 note

"Suits of civil nature," 5-165 note

Time of making application, 5-170-174 note

Transfer to another state court, 5-178 note

Trial, removal before time of, 5-16, 170 note

What constitutes required prejudice or local influence, 5-176 note, 179 note

Who may remove, 5-169 note

Principal and surety, separable controversies, 5-161 note

Priority of liens, separable controversy, 5-147 note

Probate proceedings

Removability of, 5-48 note

Separable controversy, 5-138 note

Time for filing petition, 5-252 note

Procedure after removal of cause, 5-462 note

Procedure for remand, 5-429 notes

Procedure for removal, 5-235

Procedure for removal, revenue law, suits and prosecutions under, 5-380, 384 note

Proceedings in federal court after removal, 5-374 note

Proceedings in suits removed, 5-446, 446 note

Process, see Service of process, *infra*

Quieting title, separable controversy, 5-146 note

Quo warranto, removability of proceedings, 5-45 note

Railroads

Joinder of lessor and lessee as defendants, 5-117 note

Liability to employees, case not removable, 5-17, 92 note

Safety Appliance Act, removability of suits under, 5-89 note

Separable controversies in action of tort against lessor and lessee, 5-159 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

Real estate, separable controversy in action to recover, 5-160 note

Rearrangement of parties when removability sought for, diverse citizenship, 5-104 note

Receivers

Accounting in federal court, 5-465 note

Appointment by state court after removal, 5-361 note

Appointment of receiver before time for filing record, 5-451 note

Citizenship of, 5-102 note

Discharge before time for filing record, 5-454 note

Discharge of, motion after removal, 5-465 note

Removability of suits against, 5-50 note

Removability of suit against federal, 5-89 note

Resisting application for, time for filing petition to remove, 5-240 note

Record on removal, 5-213 note

Affidavit for publication, 5-215 note

Affidavit where clerk of state court refuses copies, 5-387

Alienage, showing as to, 5-220 note

Amendment, 5-416 note

Amount in controversy, showing as to, 5-215 note

Certiorari to send record in suits under revenue laws, 5-381

Citizenship and diversity of citizenship showing in record, 5-215 note

Citizenship of corporation, 5-218 note

Citizenship of plaintiff's assignor, 5-219 note

Civil rights causes, transfer of record, 5-376

Clerk of state court refusing copy, penalty, 5-466, 466 note

Collateral attack for defective record, 5-214 note

Copy

Certified copy to be filed, 5-235

Filing original papers instead, 5-371 note

Form of clerk's certificate, 5-371 note

Inability to obtain copy, filing copy of paper by which suit was commenced, 5-466, 466 note

Notice of filing, 5-372 note

Refusal by clerk of state court, procedure, 5-387

Sufficiency of clerk's certificate, 5-371 note

Diverse citizenship, showing in record, 5-215 note

Failure or delay in filing, effect on jurisdiction, 5-366 note

Failure or delay in filing, motion to remand, 5-368 note

Federal question, showing as to, 5-221 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

- Record on removal (*Cont'd*)
 - Federal question to be shown in, 5-213 note
 - Filing
 - Delay, effect of, 5-366 note
 - Jurisdiction acquired before time for, 5-366 note
 - Jurisdiction acquired by filing certified copy, 5-366 note
 - Laches, permission to file transcript, 5-269 note
 - Party's duty and not clerk's, 5-370 note
 - Waiver of objection for delay, 5-370 note
 - Garnishment proceedings part of, 5-371 note
 - Journal entries part of, 5-371 note
 - Jurisdiction of district court before time required for filing record, 5-447 note
 - Motion to dismiss part of, 5-371 note
 - Petition for removal as part of record, 5-215 note
 - Pleadings and other papers constitute, 5-215 note
 - Remand for delay in filing transcript, 5-413 note
 - Remand, motion for before time of filing record, 5-430 note
 - Separable controversy, showing as to, 5-221 note
 - Time of citizenship or alienage, 5-220 note
 - What constitutes, 4-371 note; 5-215 note
- Remand**
- After judgment, 5-433 note
 - Amendment of remand, 5-416 note
 - Amendment of petition, 5-417 note
 - Amendment to prevent, 5-414 note
 - Appeal of writ of error from decision of district court, 5-17, 231 note
 - Appellate review, 5-439 note
 - Carrying into execution immediately, 5-17, 222 note
 - Cause improperly removed, 5-17, 222 note
 - Circuit court of appeals, remand not reviewable by, 5-233 note
 - Civil rights cases, 5-378 note
 - Consent, 5-429 note
 - Costs, 5-436 note
 - Costs where suit is dismissed or remanded because improperly removed, 5-398, 399 note
 - Court's own motion, remand on, 5-429 note
 - Delay in moving, 5-433 note
 - During trial, 5-433 note
 - Effect of proceedings in federal court before, 5-227 note
 - Failure to show nonability to obtain justice in state court, 5-17, 181 note
 - Fraudulent joinder of parties, 5-425 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

- Remand (*Cont'd*)
 - Grounds
 - Both plaintiff and defendant non-residents, 5-410 note
 - Collusive joinder or colorable assignments, 5-411 note
 - Cross bill stating action triable in federal court, 5-408 note
 - Delay in filing transcript, 5-413 note
 - Elimination of ground of removal, 5-412 note
 - Grounds first appearing after remand, 5-231 note
 - Jurisdiction doubtful, 5-411 note
 - Reduction of amount in controversy, 5-413 note
 - State court without jurisdiction of subject matter, 5-411 note
 - Suit not within original federal jurisdiction in particular district, 5-408 note
 - Want of jurisdiction in general, 5-407 note
 - Want of notice of petition, 5-414 note
 - Irregularities, remand on court's own motion, 5-429 note
 - Issues of fact in removed cases, 5-421, 429 note
 - Mandamus by circuit court of appeals, 5-445 note
 - Mandamus by supreme court, 5-440 note
 - Mandamus to compel remand, 5-440 note
- Motion
 - Form of, 5-433 note, 434 note
 - Order denying, 5-436 note
 - Renewal after denial by another judge, 5-434 note
 - Sufficiency of motion, 5-433 note
 - Time for filing, 5-430 note
 - Who may file, 5-430 note
 - Motion as a demurrer, 5-433 note
 - Motion for at any time after removal, 5-431 note
 - Order, conclusiveness, 5-223 note
 - Order denying, form of, 5-436 note
 - Order denying, reconsideration of, 5-434 note
 - Order, revocation of, 5-228 note
 - Order of, 5-434 note
 - Prejudice or local influence
 - Appealability or order, 5-184 note
 - Application to remand and proceedings thereon, 5-181 note
 - Remand as to separate defendants, 5-183 note
 - Procedure for, 5-429-439 notes
 - Proceedings in state court after, 5-224 note
 - Restoring state courts' jurisdiction, 5-222 note
- Review
 - After second removal, 5-233 note
 - By state court, 5-224 note, 234 note
 - Indirectly, 5-233

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)Remand (*Cont'd*)Review (*Cont'd*)

On mandamus to remand, 5-234 note

On mandamus to take jurisdiction, 5-233 note

Order of remand not reviewable, 5-231 note

Revocation of order, 5-228 note

Second petition, removal on, 5-231 note

Sua sponte, 5-429 note

Supreme court, remand not reviewable by, 5-231 note

Waiver of defects, 5-414 note

Remand as to certain defendants in case of separation of parties, 5-16, 183 note

Remedies and defenses, legal and equitable, 5-463 note

Removable suits, see Suits removable, *infra*

Removal acts

Construction of, 5-27 note

Prior to Judicial Code, 5-21 note, 27 note

Repleading in district court, 5-464 note

Replevin, removability of suit against officer of state court, 5-54 note

Representative parties, citizenship of, 5-101 note

Residence

Averments in petition as to, 5-289 note

District of, removable suits, 5-57 note
Question of fact, determination of, 5-346 note

Restoring of state courts' jurisdiction by remand, 5-222 note

Revenue law

Amount in controversy, 5-383 note

Arrest order, proceedings after, 5-381

Cases not removable, 5-384 note

Cases removable, 5-383 note

Certiorari to bring up record, 5-385 note

Construction of act, 5-382 note

Defendant in custody, 5-381

Habeas corpus cum causa, 5-381

History of act, 5-382 note

Indictment essential, 5-383 note

Notice to state court, 5-385 note

Petition for removal, 5-381

Procedure after removal, 5-386 note

Procedure for removal 5-384 note

Record of suit or prosecution, 5-381

Suits and prosecutions under, 5-380

Review of order or remand, 5-231 note
Right of removal, 5-16, 31 note

Constitutionality of acts, 5-32 note

Dependent on act of Congress, 5-31 note

Entirely statutory, 5-31 note

Foreign corporations, restrictions on, 5-35 note

State legislation affecting, 5-34 note
Waiver of, 5-38 note**REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)**

"Rule of state court" time for filing petition to remove, 5-240 note

Safety appliance act, removability of suit under, 5-85 note, 89 note

Separable controversy

Action of tort against lessor and lessee, 5-159 note

Act of 1866, 5-21 note

Administration proceedings, 5-140 note

Alienage of party, 5-123 note

Allegations in pleading, 5-138 note

Amendment of petition so as to show, 5-421 note

Appearance of separable controversy in progress of case, 5-163 note

Averments as to in petition, 5-302 note

Barney v. Latham, 5-126 note

Bonds, action against principal and surety, 5-161 note

Bonds, suits to cancel, 5-142 note

Cancellation, suits for, 5-144 note

Causes of action united, 5-137 note

Citizenship of, diversity of citizenship essential, 5-122 note

Co-defendants not served, 5-130 note

Co-defendants, proper or indispensable, 5-130 note

Collateral disputes, 5-136 note

Condemnation proceedings, 5-141 note

Different rules and different owners, 5-142 note

Land in single lot, 5-141 note

Separate interest in separate parts, 5-141 note

Suit containing separate causes of action, 5-164 note

Constitutional requirements, separability as, 5-122 note

Contracts, actions on, 5-133 note

Controversy which can be fully determined, 5-123 note

Creditors' bills, 5-147 note

Default by co-defendant, 5-130 note

Default, judgment on, 5-131 note

Disclaimer by co-defendant, 5-130 note

Diversity of citizenship essential, 5-122 note

Drainage proceedings, 5-142 note

Eminent domain proceedings, 5-141 note

Employer and employee, actions against, 5-153 note

Entire suit removed, 5-163 note

Equitable suits, 5-135 note

Equity suits, miscellaneous, 5-148 note

False imprisonment, 5-160 note

Foreclosure, action to enjoin and to cancel trust deed, 5-144 note

Foreclosure suits, 5-145 note

Form of, averment as to in petition, 5-315 note

Graves v. Corbin, 5-126 note

Grounds of removal, 5-16, 122 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

Separable controversy (*Cont'd*)
 How shown, 5-138 note
 Incidental disputes, 5-136 note
 Insurance policy, action by administrator and assignee, 5-138 note
 Interpleader, bill of, 5-146 note
 Joinder of causes of action, 5-137 note
 Judgment, action to cancel, 5-145 note
 Lands, action to recover, 5-160 note
 Leading cases, 5-126 note
 Lessor and lessee of railroad, action of tort against, 5-159 note
 Liens, priority of, 5-147 note
 Malicious prosecution, 5-160 note
 Master and servant, actions against, 5-153 note
 Miscellaneous actions at law, 5-161 note
 Misjoinder, 5-131 note
 Mortgage foreclosures, 5-145 note
 Mortgages, suit to cancel, 5-144 note
 Motive in joining defendants, 5-130 note
 Multifariousness, 5-131 note
 Negligence, action against master and servant, 5-153 note
 Negligence, actions for, 5-150 note
 Nuisance, action for, 5-160 note
 Nuisance, suit to abate, 5-144 note
 Parties, proper or indispensable co-defendants, 5-130 note
 Partition, suit for, 5-146 note
 Partnership suits, 5-142 note
 Party entitled to remove suit for, 5-211 note
 Personal injuries, action for, 5-150 note
 Plaintiffs, plaintiff single and single defendant, 5-138 note
 Plaintiff's pleading showing separable controversy, 5-138 note
 Plaintiff's pleading to be taken as true, 5-140 note
 Plaintiffs, several, 5-138 note
 Pleading, removal petition filed before declaration, 5-140 note
 Pleading, showing separate controversy in plaintiff's pleading, 5-138 note
 Principal and surety, actions against, 5-161 note
 Probate proceedings, 5-140 note
 Promissory note, action to cancel, 5-144 note
 Promissory note, contracts and liability of maker and of several endorser, 5-164 note
 Question of fact, determination of, 5-346 note
 Quieting title, bill for, 5-146 note
 Quieting title, suit containing separate causes of action, 5-164 note
 Railroad company and employee, actions against, 5-153 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

Separable controversy (*Cont'd*)
 Real property, actions concerning, 5-160 note
 Record showing jurisdiction, 5-221 note
 Separate causes of action, 5-137 note
 Separate cause of action, suit containing, 5-164 note
 Separate defenses, 5-133 note
 Actions ex contractu, 5-133 note
 Actions ex delicto, 5-134 note
 Do not make separate controversies, 5-133 note
 Suits in equity, 5-135 note
 Several plaintiffs, 5-138 note
 Single plaintiff and single defendant, 5-138 note
 Special assessment proceedings, 5-142 note
 Specific performance, suits for, 5-147 note
 Stockholders, suits against, 5-144 note
 Stockholders, suits by, 5-143 note
 Summons not served on co-defendant, 5-130 note
 Taxpayers' suits, 5-142 note
 Test, 5-123 note
 Event of suit, 5-125 note
 Necessity of proving more facts against one defendant than another, 5-125 note
 Right determined by same rule, 5-125 note
 Trial separate and distinct, 5-125 note
 Time for filing petition, 5-263 note
 Time for removal, 5-163 note
 Torts, actions for, 5-134 note, 150 note
 Trespass to try title, 5-161 note
 Trustees, suits relating to, 5-147 note
 Who may remove for, 5-163 note
 Will contests, 5-140 note
 Separate causes of action, separable controversies, 5-137 note
 Separate defenses, separable controversies, 5-133 note
 Sequestration, holding property to answer final judgment, 5-387
 Service of process
 Conclusiveness of return, 5-461 note
 Defendant privileged from, 5-457 note
 Foreign corporation, service on, 5-460 note
 Forms of motions and pleas concerning, 5-461 note
 Order setting aside, 5-462 note
 Plea to jurisdiction in district court, 5-458 note
 Ruling of state court on motion to set aside, 5-393 note
 Special appearance in federal court, 5-459 note
 Substituted service in local actions, 5-528 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)Service of process (*Cont'd*)

Validity of in state court, 5-455 note

Waiver of objection in federal court, 5-460 note

Sham defendants, diverse citizenship of, 5-112 note

Showing of jurisdiction in record on removal, 5-213-221 note

Signature, form of in petition, 5-316 note

Special bail

Entering when originally requisite, 5-235

Revenue laws, suits and prosecutions under, 5-381

- Specific performance, separable controversy, 5-147 note

State, citizenship of, 5-96 note

State courts

See Remand, *supra*

Acceptance of petition and bond, 5-235, 358 note

Amendment of pleading after removal, 5-359 note

Attachment or sequestration, holding property to answer final judgment, 5-387

Certiorari commanding return of record, 5-466, 466 note

Civil rights causes, duty of clerk of state court, 5-376

Clerk refusing copy of record. penalty, 5-466

Conclusiveness of ruling of, 5-390 note

Contempt, proceedings for, 5-398 note

Court from which suit is removed, 5-60 note

Depositions taken in state court, 5-398 note

Determination of sufficiency of petition, 5-340 note

Docketing case in federal court, effect of, 5-365 note

Duty to proceed no further, 5-235, 359 note

Examination of party before trial, 5-396 note

Federal jurisdiction, effect of adjudication by federal court, 5-361 note

Form of plea to jurisdiction in, 5-358 note

Further proceedings, invalidity of, 5-358 note

Guardian ad litem, removal of after removal of suit, 5-361 note

Injunction against further proceedings in, 5-372 note

Injunctions and orders remaining in effect, 5-387, 388 note

Injunction to restrain trespass on attached property after removal, 5-361 note

Judgment on merits after petition for removal, 5-360 note

Loss of jurisdiction by, 5-235, 356 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)State courts (*Cont'd*)

Mandamus to, 5-350 note

Motion pending at time of removal 5-396 note

Motion to vacate default judgment, 5-462 note

New suit after dismissal in federal court, 5-406 note

Nonsuit, default or dismissal after application, 5-360 note

Notice of intention to suffer default, 5-462 note

Order of unnecessary, 5-348 note

Plea to jurisdiction filed in, 5-463 note

Proceedings on petition, 5-235 note

Proceedings prior to removal, carried on in district court, 5-446, 446 note

Receiver, appointment after removal, 5-361 note

Refusal to accept sufficient bond, 5-357 note

Remand to, see Remand, *supra*

Revenue laws, suits and prosecutions removed, proceedings after, 5-381

Review of order granting or denying removal, 5-351 note

Ruling of state court, change or move in federal court, 5-390 note

Ruling on demurrer, binding effect, 5-396 note

Ruling on motion to set aside service of process, 5-393 note

Service of process, validity of in district court, 5-455 note

Status of proceedings had in, 5-462 note

Stay of proceedings, 5-398 note

Want of jurisdiction of subject matter, remand by federal court, 5-411 note

State legislation affecting right of removal, 5-34 note

Statutes, provision prior to Judicial Code, 5-21 note, 27 note

Statutory conditions, necessity of compliance with, 5-238 note

Stay of proceedings in state court, 5-398 note

Stipulations

Removal by, 5-274 note

Transferring cause to another division for trial, 5-537

Stockholders, separable controversies in suits by and against, 5-142 note, 143 note

Substituted parties, right to remove suit for diverse citizenship, 5-208 note

Substituted service, jurisdiction by, removability of suit, 5-56 note

Suit, proceedings in after removal, 5-446, 446 note

Suits removable, 5-16, 43 note

Aliens suing civil officer of United States, 5-386

Ancillary suits or proceedings, 5-50 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

Suits removable (*Cont'd*)
 Assessment proceedings, 5-47 note
 Attachment, jurisdiction only by, 5-55 note
 Civil nature of, 5-16, 43 note
 Civil rights, causes against persons denied, 5-376, 377 note
 Condemnation proceedings, 5-45 note
 Constitution and laws of United States, suits under, 5-77 note
 Constitution, suits under, 5-16, 77 note
 Controversy, 5-45 note
 Criminal prosecution against persons denied civil rights, 5-376, 377 note
 Decedents' estate, proceedings concerning, 5-49 note
 District of residence of parties, 5-57 note
 District of residence, waiver of objection, 5-57 note, 58 note
 Divorce suit, 5-53 note
 Eminent domain proceedings, 5-45 note
 Equal rights, persons denied, 5-376, 377 note
 Equitable jurisdiction, 5-45 note
 Equity suit not maintainable in, 5-54 note
 Federal question, suits involving, 5-77 note
 Garnishment after judgment, 5-52 note
 "Hereafter brought suits," 5-16
 Injunction to stay proceeding in state court, 5-54 note
 Judgment, proceedings to set aside, 5-51 note
 "Law or equity," 5-16, 45 note
 Law or equity suits, 5-16, 45 note
 Mandamus proceedings, 5-54 note
 Money value not involved, 5-53 note
 Officer of Congress, suit against, 5-380, 382 note
 Officer or court of United States suit or prosecution against, 5-387 note
 Original jurisdiction by "this title," 5-52 note
 Original jurisdiction of district court, 5-16, 52 note
 Pending at time of passage of act, 5-16
 Probate proceedings, 5-48 note
 Proceedings for confirmation of sale of land, 5-45 note
 Quasi-criminal suit, 5-43 note
 Quo warranto, 5-45 note
 Receiver, suit against, 5-50 note
 Replevin against officer of state court, 5-54 note
 Residence of parties, foreign railroad corporation, 5-58 note
 Residence of parties, objection of plaintiff, 5-58 note
 Residence of parties, suit by and against aliens, 5-59 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

Suits removable (*Cont'd*)
 Revenue officers, suits and prosecutions against, 5-380, 386
 Settlement of decedent's estate, 5-49 note
 Statutory requirement, 5-43 note
 Substituted service, jurisdiction by, 5-56 note
 "Suits," 5-16, 43 note
 Supplementary proceedings, 5-50 note
 Taxation proceedings, 5-47 note
 Title to land under grants from different states involved, 5-375, 376 note
 Treaties, suits under, 5-16, 77 note
 United States laws, suits under, 5-16, 77 note
 Waiver of objection by defendant, 5-57 note
 Will contest, 5-49 note
 Wills, suits to set aside, 5-48 note
 Supplementary proceedings, removability of, 5-50 note
 Supreme court
 Decisions controlling, 5-28 note
 Obiter declarations by, 5-28 note
 Taxation, removability of proceedings, 4-47 note
 Taxpayers' suits, separable controversy, 5-142 note
 Territories, citizens of, 5-95 note
 "This title," jurisdiction by, meaning of, 5-17 note, 52 note
 Time, "at any time before trial," 5-16, 170 note
 Time for removal to be perfected, terms of particular division of district court, 5-520
 Title to land under grants from different states, 5-375, 376 note
 Torts
 Separable controversies in actions for, 5-134 note, 150 note
 Separable controversies in actions of tort against lessor and lessee railroads, 5-159 note
 Separable controversies in action of tort against master and servant, 5-153 note
 Transcript of record, see Record, *supra*
 Transfer of cases from territorial courts on admission as state, 5-539, 540
 Transfer of cause to another division by stipulation, 5-537
 Treaties, suits under, 5-16, 77 note
 Trespass to try title, separable controversies, 5-161 note
 Trial
 Application to remove for prejudice or local influence, "at any time before trial," 5-170 note
 Removal at any time before, 5-16, 170 note
 Time for preparation after removal, 5-465 note

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)**Trial (Cont'd)**

- What constitutes an application to remove for prejudice or local influence, 5-171 note
- Trial term, in federal court, 5-466 note
- Trustees
 - Citizenship of, 5-101 note
 - Separable controversies in suits relating to, 5-147 note
- United States laws, suits under, *see* Federal question, *supra*
- Verification of petition, 5-235, 306 note, 316 note
- Waiver of right
 - Agreement or conduct, 5-38 note, 39 note
 - Bond, objection to, 5-326 note
 - Defendant taking no exception to order extending time to file complaint, 5-39 note
 - Delay, objection for, 5-265
 - Estoppel to object, jurisdiction, 5-414 note
 - Failure to file transcript, 5-43 note
 - Failure to petition in time, 5-40 note
 - General appearance of defendant, 5-39 note
 - Inhibition against bringing suit otherwise than in district in which plaintiff or defendant is inhabitant, 5-57 note
 - Matters occurring after petition, 5-42 note
 - Matters occurring before petition, 5-39 note
 - Motion to set aside service of process, 5-41 note
 - Moving for security of costs, 5-42 note
 - Notice of petition and bond, 5-273 note
 - Objection to district of suit, 5-517 note
 - Obtaining affirmative relief, 5-42 note
 - Obtaining change of venue, 5-43 note
 - Prejudice or local influence, removal for, 5-174 note
 - Special appearance, 5-42 note
 - Verification, petition without, 5-309 note
- Who may remove suit, 5-16, 184 note
- Wills
 - Removability of proceedings, 4-47 note
 - Separable controversy in will contests, 5-140 note
- Writ of error and removal by, *see* APPEAL AND ERROR
- Writ of error from decision remanding cause not allowed, 5-17, 231 note

REMOVAL OF CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

REMOVAL OF CLOUD

See CLOUD ON TITLE; QUIETING TITLE

REMOVAL OF OFFENDERS

- Arrest, when authorized, 2-670 note
- Bail, person released on by state court, 2-668 note
- District of residence, removal from, 2-671 note
- Escaped convicts, 2-667 note
- Ex parte hearing, 2-671 note
- Habeas corpus, party released on, 2-668 note
- Indictment, 2-668 note
- Information, certified copy, 2-668 note
- Legal practice, 2-672 note
- Marshal, duty of, 2-673
- Notice of application for warrant, 2-671 note
- Pending indictment in district from which removal is sought, 2-672 note
- Preliminary hearing, 2-668 note
- Findings by commissioner, 2-668 note
- Probable cause, 2-670 note
- Return by commissioner, 2-670 note
- Speedy trial, right to, 2-672 note
- Successive applications, 2-672 note
- Warrant
 - Application for, 2-669 note
 - Delivery of copies, 2-673
 - Issue of, 2-671 note
 - Return of, 2-673

REMOVAL OF OFFENDERS FOR TRIAL

- Contempt, persons charged with, 2-658 note

REMOVAL OF PROPERTY

- Contempt of court, 5-1027 note

RENEWAL

See COPYRIGHT; TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

RENOVATED BUTTER

- See* FOOD AND DRUGS
- Special tax on manufacturers or dealers, 3-1066

RENT

- See* BANKRUPTCY; PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS
- Contract for rent in District of Columbia, 8-367, 367 note
- Expenditures for, *see* the various departmental titles in this index
- Payment in excess of appropriation, 3-139
- Provable debts in bankruptcy, *see* BANKRUPTCY
- Third class post offices, period, 8-372

RENUNCIATION OF ALLEGIANCE

See NATURALIZATION

REORGANIZATION OF CUSTOMS SERVICE

Privileges continued, 2-908

REPAIRS

Duty on equipments and repairs for vessels trading with Canada, 2-1196, 1197

REPEALS

See STATUTES

REPLEADING

On removal of suit, 5-464 note

REPLEVIN

Form of to answer to petition to remove suit, 5-340 note

National banks, replevin against, 6-912 note

Nominal damages, 8-1425 note

Power to issue writ, 5-949 note

Removal of proceedings to federal court, 5-54 note

Revenue laws, property taken under not repleviable, 8-1425, 1425 note

Sugar shipped from Porto Rico, 8-1425 note

Wines, in possession of government, 8-1425 note

REPLICATION

See EQUITY

Form of to answer to petition to remove suit, 5-340 note

REPORTERS

See ARTICLES OF WAR

Congressional reporters, 2-513

Congress, pay for taking proceedings, 2-517

Court of Customs Appeals, 5-687

Supreme court reporter, see SUPREME COURT

REPORTS (LAW)

Distribution by Justice Department, 8-423

Supreme court reports, see SUPREME COURT

REPORTS TO CONGRESS

Federal reserve board, annual report, 6-828

REPRESENTATION IN CONGRESS

See CONGRESS

REPRESENTATIVE PARTIES

See REMOVAL OF CAUSES

REPUBLIC OF CUBA

See CUBA

REQUEST LETTERS

See MAIL

REQUISITIONS

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT

RESCUE

Body of executed offender, 7-702

Execution, prisoner at or going to, 7-702

Fugitive from justice extradited, 3-284, 311

Indian arrested on reservation, 7-702 note

Internal revenue, retaining property assessed, 3-1008, 1008 note

Person arrested, punishment, 7-701, 701 note

Person committed or convicted, 7-702

Prisoner before conviction, 7-702

Seized property

In custody of revenue officer, 7-630, 630 note

Rescuing or destroying, punishment, 7-626

RESEARCH

Study and research in departments by students, 3-112

RESERVATIONS

See FOREST RESERVES

Indian reservations

See INDIANS; INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS

Reserving power or reservoir sites, 3-857

When process of state may continue to be served, 6-318

RESERVE

See FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS; NATIONAL BANKS

Medical Reserve Corps of Navy, 6-1101

RESERVE BATTALIONS

See MILITIA

RESERVE BOARD

See FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

RESERVE CITIES

See NATIONAL BANKS

RESERVE CORPS

See ARMY

RESERVE FUND

See TREASURY NOTES

RESERVE (NATIONAL GUARD)

See MILITIA

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

See ARMY

RESERVOIRS

See **IRRIGATION**
 Declaratory statement, 8-809
 Forest reserves, water rights in, 9-590
 Mississippi River reservoirs, regulations, gauging, 9-25
 Public land
 Occupation of, 8-807
 Purchase for sites, 8-809
 Time for completion, survey, sites reserved, 8-809

RESERVOIR SITES

Charges for water coming from, 9-1363
 Indian reservations, reservation of land, 3-857, 858
 Reservation of public lands, 9-1361

RESIDENCE

See **BANKRUPTCY**; **HOMESTEADS**; **NATURALIZATION**; **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**
 Chinese, certificates of residence of, see **CHINESE EXCLUSION**
 Civil service, residence of applicant for appointment, 2-163, 163 note
 Department clerks, regulations as to residence, 3-252 note
 Depositions depending upon residence of witness, see **DEPOSITIONS**

RESIDENCE OF PARTICULAR OFFICERS

See the various titles in this index

RESIDENT

Civil rights, offenders' speed trial, 2-136

RESIDENT COMMISSIONER

See **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**; **PORTO RICO**

RESIDENT MAIL AGENCIES

In foreign ports, 8-217

RESIDENT MERCHANTS

Acting as customs appraisers, 2-953

RES IPSA LOQUITUR

Effect of Employers' Liability Act, 8-1283 note

RESISTING OFFICER

Animal industry, officer or employee, 7-625
 Conspiracy, 7-542 note
 Extradition agent, resisting or obstructing, 3-284, 311
 Obstructing process or assaulting officer, punishment, 7-695, 695 note
 Revenue officer, punishment for opposing or resisting, 7-626

RES JUDICATA

Federal question, when presented, 5-750 note
 Habeas corpus, application of doctrine of res judicata, 3-474 note
 Naturalization proceedings, 6-979

RESOLUTIONS

See **STATUTES**

RESPONDEAT OUSTER

Judgment of on demurrer to indictment, 2-687

RESTRAINING OFFICER

Contempt of court, 5-1009

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See **INJUNCTIONS**
 Antitrust laws, proceedings under, see **MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS**
 Binding on what parties, 6-140
 Bond, liability on, 5-953 note
 Circuit judge, power to grant, 5-954
 Continuance of order, 6-140
 Corporation, restraining dissolution of, 5-953 note
 Definition of injury and statement of irreparable loss, 6-139
 Discretion in granting, 5-951 note
 Dissolution, hearing and determination of motion, 6-140
 Dissolution of on failure to proceed with application, 6-140
 Distinguished from interlocutory injunction, 5-951 note
 Expiration of order, at what time, 6-139
 Extent of operation, 5-952 note
 Indorsement, filing and entering, 6-139
 Interference with employees of receiver, 5-953 note
 Interference with interstate commerce in mails, 5-953 note
 Judge, authority of, 5-951 note
 Labor disputes, when injunctions not to issue, 6-141, 141 note
 Labor disputes, when order granted, 6-141
 Laches in application, 5-952 note
 Notice, 5-952 note
 Notice to opposite party, when necessary, 6-139
 Object of, 5-951 note
 Patent, infringements of, 5-954 note
 Preliminary injunction setting down for hearing, 6-140 note
 Real estate, transfer of, 5-954 note
 Security, 5-952 note
 Security to be given by applicant, 6-140
 Service of order, 5-952 note
 Sheriff, sale by, 5-954 note
 State statutes, unconstitutionality of, when order may be granted, 5-984

RESTRAINT OF LABOR

See **HABEAS CORPUS**

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See **MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS**

RESTRAINT OF TRADE ACT

Text of, 9-644

RESUMPTION

See CURRENCY

RETAIL DEALERS

See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS

RETAINER PAY

See MILITIA

RETALIATION

See DISCRIMINATING LAWS AND DUTIES

RETIRED OFFICERS

Detail for military instruction for schools and colleges, 3-89, 95
Navy, detailed as teacher or professor in school or college, 3-96

RETIRED OFFICERS OF NAVY

See NAVY

RETIREMENT

See ARMY; JUDGES
Coast Guard service, see COAST GUARD
Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

RETIREMENT FROM NAVAL SERVICE

See NAVY

RETIRING BOARD

See ARMY; NAVY

RETURNS

See DEPOSITIONS; EXECUTION; HABEAS CORPUS; SERVICE OF PROCESS
Army returns, see ARMY
Internal revenue returns, see INTERNAL REVENUE
Record of removal of suit, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES

RETURNS OFFICE

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Returns to Attorney General, 4-699, 701 note

REVENUE

See INTERNAL REVENUE; SECRETARY OF TREASURY
Defrauding the customs revenue, fines, penalties, and forfeitures, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
Rates of duty, see RATES OF DUTY

REVENUE CUTTERS

Anchorage regulations, enforcement of, 9-78
Quarantine and health laws, observance of, 3-542
St. Marys River, enforcement of regulations as to, 9-75

REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE

Allotment of pay, 2-299
Appropriations, statement of expenditures, 2-299
Army, corresponding ranks, 2-301
Army transports, accommodations on, 9-1096
Boarding vessels, 2-297, 298
Cadets, see Officers and men, infra
Captain, 2-295
Clothing for men, 2-300
Coast Guard
Officers and crews transferred to, see COAST GUARD
Revenue-cutter service and life-saving service consolidated, see COAST GUARD
Commerce Department, jurisdiction of, 2-480 note
Construction, motor boat for Corpus Christi, Texas, 2-313
Contracts, supplies for service, 8-338 note
Cruising in waters, 2-312
Customs officers
Direction of collectors, 2-297
Powers of, 2-297
Cutters
Additional cutters authorized, 2-313
Construction, proceeds of sales, 2-295
How distinguished, 2-298
Motor boat for Corpus Christi, Texas, 2-313
Sale of useless cutters, 2-295
Departure of vessel from port before making entry, arrest, 2-974
Derelicts, for removal of, 9-1438
Disability, retirement, 2-301
Discharge, 2-305
Discrimination against persons wearing, penalty, 9-863
Dismissal, 2-305
Draftsmen for construction and repair work, 2-265
Duties and tonnage, 2-294
Engineers, 2-295
Engineers, assistant, 2-296 note
Enlistments, regulations governing, 2-304
Ensigns and pendants (pennants), 2-298
Estimates, amounts required for service, 2-299
Expenditures, detailed statement, 2-299
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, distribution of, 2-1174
Fire on vessel, 2-298
Fire on vessel, persons killed or wounded, 2-298
Hatches, fastening, 2-297
Insane, government hospital for, 3-600, 601 note
Length of service, 2-264
Lieutenants, 2-295
Life-saving service
Detail of officers, 2-271
Officers detailed, 2-278
Tug in Pacific ocean, 2-279

REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE
(Cont'd)

Lights on board cutter, 2-455
 Lights on board vessel, 2-406
 Manifests, receiving and certifying, 2-297
 Marine hospitals, admission of seamen, 3-569, 570 note
 Marine hospital service, retiring board, 2-302
 Medical and surgical aid, detail of, 2-313
 Motor boat for Corpus Christi, Texas, 2-313
 Naturalization of aliens discharged, 6-1004
 Naval service, control of vessels and men, 2-301
 Navy
 Co-operation with, 2-297
 Rank and authority of men, 2-301
 Officers and men
 Appointment by President, 2-296, 296 note, 308
 Arrest for desertion, 2-305
 Burial in National cemetery, 2-312
 Cadets
 Additional appointments, 2-312
 Dismissal, 2-307
 Effect of suspension and reinstatement, 2-303
 Engineers, probationary term, age requirements, 2-307
 Number, qualifications, examinations, 2-307
 Pay of, 2-299
 Physical examination, 2-307
 Probationary term, 2-303
 Promotion, 2-306
 Service required, 2-307
 Captain commandant, 2-308
 Selection, 2-309
 Vacancies, 2-309
 Captains, 2-300, 308
 Reduction in active list, 2-309
 Selection, 2-309
 Chief engineer, 2-307, 308
 Chief engineer, vacancies, 2-309
 Chief of division, 2-308
 Chief of division, retirement, 2-310
 Civilian instructors, 2-307
 Civil war officers, rank and pay on retirement, 2-310, 310 note
 Clothing for enlisted men, 2-300
 Collection and securing of revenue, duties, 2-298
 Commissioned officers, rank, 2-300
 Confinement, 2-304
 Constructors, 2-300
 Constructor for engineering duty, 2-307, 308
 Constructor or surgeon, pay and allowance, 2-310
 Courts, compensation, jurisdiction, punishment, review, 2-304
 Courts, trying offenses, 2-304
 Deserters, arrest, 2-305
 Desertion rewards, 2-306
 Detail for duty in life-saving service, 9-804

REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE
(Cont'd)

Officers and men (Cont'd)
 Detail in District of Columbia, 2-308
 Engineers, 2-300
 Engineering chief, 2-309
 Reduction in active list, 2-309
 Second assistant, who may be commissioned, 2-307
 Selection, 2-309
 Senior, 2-309
 Titles of officers, 2-311
 Enlisted force, pay increase, 2-310
 Enlistments, 2-304
 Immunities of officers, 2-298
 Lieutenants, 2-300
 Increase of number, 2-311
 Number, 2-311
 Third, number of, 2-306
 Line and engineers, precedence, 2-311
 Longevity pay, 2-303
 Masters, weekly returns, 2-297
 Navy, rank and authority when co-operating with, 2-300
 Number and salaries of employees, estimates, 2-299
 Number of, 2-295
 Oaths, 2-311
 Offenses
 Jurisdiction of civil authorities, 2-306
 Prosecution for other offenses, 2-306
 Punishment, 2-304, 305
 Pay accounts, oaths to, 2-307
 Pay, allotment of, 2-299
 Pay and allowances, 2-301
 Pensions, 2-312
 Powers and duties, 2-297
 Probationary term, dismissal, 2-307
 Promotion, eligibility for, 2-311
 Promotions, examinations for, 2-309
 Promotions and examinations, 2-302
 Punishment by commander, records, 2-304
 Punishment, place of, 2-305
 Qualifications of captains and lieutenants, 2-296
 Rank, relative, 2-300
 Rating, in army and in navy, 2-308
 Ration of cadets, 2-299
 Rations, 2-296
 Contracts for, 2-297
 Ration supply, purchase of, 2-313
 Removal, 2-296 note
 Removal by President, 2-302
 Reprimands, 2-304
 Retired pay, 2-303
 Retirement, 2-301
 Uniforms, allowance for, 2-311
 Vacancies, filling, 2-309
 Wages of petty officers and crews, 2-296
 Waiting orders, enlisted men and petty officers, 2-311
 Warrant and petty officers
 Appointment and rating, examination, 2-310
 Increase of pay, 2-310
 Pension and retirement pay, 2-263

REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE (Cont'd)

Pensions of officers and seamen, 7-1034
 Petty officers, 2-295
 President
 Employment of additional vessels, 2-298
 Maintenance of service, 2-294
 Retirement or dropping of officers, 2-301
 Public service only, 2-298
 Punishments, 2-305
 Rank, pay and allowances, see COAST GUARD
 Rations, 2-296, 297
 Removal of officers, 2-302
 Reports of expenditures, 2-299
 Reports of master, 2-297
 Retirement, 2-301
 See Officers and men, *supra*
 Effect of retirement on rank, 2-302 note
 Number of officers, 2-302 note
 Officers and men, see COAST GUARD
 Pay of retired officers, 2-303
 "Permanently incapacitated," 2-302 note
 Retiring board, composition, 2-301
 Waiting orders list, 2-302
 Revenue, protection of, 2-294
 Sale of cutters, disposal of proceeds, 3-151
 Secretary of Navy, co-operation with navy, 2-297
 Secretary of Treasury
 Powers of, 2-297
 Rations, 2-297
 Signals to vessels, 2-298
 Small boats, employment of, 2-298
 Sponge Act, enforcement of, 9-371
 Stations of cutters, 2-312
 Surgeons in Public Health Service, detail of, 2-313
 Surveyors and inspectors, employment of small boats, 2-298
 Vessels
 Additional vessels to be employed, 2-298
 Aid of vessels on lakes, 2-297
 Remaining on board, 2-297
 Search and examination, 2-297
 Wages, 2-296

REVENUE LAWS

See CUSTOMS DUTIES; INTERNAL REVENUE; TAXATION
 Appeals, District of Columbia court of appeals, finality of decision, 5-913
 Circuit courts of appeals, finality of decisions, 5-607, 628
 Consolidation of revenue seizures, 6-79
 Limitation, statute of, see LIMITATIONS
 Priority of cases in which state is party, 6-92, 93 note
 Property taken under, irrepleviable, 8-1425, 1425 note
 Rules respecting suits in which United States are parties, establishment by Solicitor of Treasury, 3-254

REVENUE LAWS (Cont'd)

Solicitor of Treasury, cognizance of frauds, 6-254
 Suits to be brought in name of United States, 6-79

REVENUE MARINE

Detailing officer for duty at Washington, 2-163
 Fish commission, detail of officers and men, 3-344

REVENUE MARINE SERVICE

Oaths to officers, administration by collectors, 2-970

REVENUE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Bribery, offering or accepting bribe, 2-1027

REVIEW

See APPEAL AND ERROR; APPEALS; BILL OF REVIEW; CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS; SUPREME COURT

REVISED STATUTES

See STATUTES
 References to laws revised, 5-1084
 Sections one to five govern construction of Judicial Code, 5-1084

REVISION

Bankruptcy proceedings, see BANKRUPTCY

REVISION OF ACCOUNTS

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT

REVIVAL

See ABATEMENT

REVIVOR

See ABATEMENT
 Jurisdiction of federal courts on bills of revivor, 4-991 note

REVOLT

See MUTINY AND REVOLT

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Bounty lands for soldiers, 8-681
 Military records, preservation, 9-920
 Military society badges, 9-1074

REWARDS

Arrest within what time, statute of limitations, 2-694 note
 Deserters from revenue-cutter service, 2-306
 Internal revenue, payment of money to detect violators of law, 4-323
 Postal employees, cash for inventions and suggestions, 8-79
 Suggestions of improvements by employees of ordnance department, 9-1335

REWAREHOUSINGSee **WAREHOUSES****RHODE ISLAND**

Clerks of court, 4-793 note, 5-586
 District Attorney, 4-723
 Marshal and clerks, 4-793 note
 Marshal, 4-738

RIBBONSSee **ARMY; MEDALS****RICE**

Bonded manufacturing warehouse,
 cleaning rice, by-products, 2-1116
 Bonded warehouses for storage and
 cleaning, 2-1113

RIFLE CANNON

Testing, 9-1335, 1336

RIFLE CLUBS

Detail of instructors, 6-470
 Issuance of targets and accessories, 6-470
 Sale and issuance of rifles, 6-468

RIFLE PRACTICEEncouragement of. issuance of arms
and ammunition, 6-468**RIGHT OF WAY**

See **PUBLIC LANDS**
 Indian lands, rights of way through,
 see **INDIANS**
 Over public lands. see **PUBLIC LANDS**
 Settlers on public land, transfers for
 certain public purposes, 8-592, 593
 note

RIGHTSSee **CIVIL RIGHTS****RIPARIAN OWNERS**See **WATER****RIPARIAN RIGHTS**

See **RIVERS AND HARBORS**
 Common law rules, application of, 8-13
 note
 Grant on pond or lake, 9-13 note
 Ownership of banks and streams, 9-12,
 12 note

RIVERS AND HARBORS

Alabama rivers, freedom from tolls, 9-14
 Anacostia River harbor lines, 9-71
 Anchorage grounds
 Enforcement of rules and regulations,
 9-78
 Establishment by Secretary of War,
 9-78
 Penalty for violation of regulations,
 9-78

RIVERS AND HARBORS (Cont'd)**Appropriations**Application of contracts, 9-25, 26
note

Unexpended balances, 3-152

Bath, MaineAnchorage grounds and regulations,
9-77

Penalties, procedure, 9-77

Beds of non-navigable streams, rights
to, 9-12, 12 note

Big Tarkio River, non-navigable, 8-21

Black Warrior River, freedom from
toll, 9-14**Bridges, see BRIDGES**

Buoys, colors and numbers of, 6-320

Cahawba River, freedom from toll, 9-14

Calumet River, portion of old channel
abandoned, 9-22

Channel buoys, 6-320

ChicagoAnchorage grounds and regulations
for ports, 9-74

Harbor lines in front of, 9-72

Civil engineersEmployment on western and north-
western rivers, 9-23

Names to be reported to Congress, 9-24

Collisions, regulations to prevent, see
COLLISIONSConservation of waters, agreement be-
tween states, 9-597

Cuivre River, non-navigable, 9-19

Dams, reports on, 9-35

Deposits or refuse

Deposit on bank of stream, 9-58 note

Enforcement of regulations, 9-69

Floating logs or rafts, 9-58 note

Indictment, 9-59 note

In or on shore, forbidden, 9-58, 58
note

Liability of vessel, 9-58 note

New York harbor, see **New York
Harbor, infra**

Oyster cultivation, 9-69

Permit by Secretary of War, 9-59
note

Permits to deposit, 9-58

Prohibited area, 9-59 note

Refuse matter, 9-58 note

Regulations of Secretary of War, 9-69

Des Moines River, freedom from tolls,
9-14District of Columbia, harbor regula-
tions, 9-52Docks, see **Piers and structures, infra**
Engineer corps

Detail for duty, 9-989

Pay from appropriations, 9-988

Examination of improvements, report
by Secretary of War, 9-23Excavation and filling, prohibition of,
9-53, 53 note

Fish-ways, construction of, 9-27

Floating logs, see **Rafts and logs, infra**

RIVERS AND HARBORS (Cont'd)

- Fox River
 - Appropriation for, 9-17 note
 - Tolls and revenues, 9-15
- Gauging at St. Paul, 9-25
- Grand River, non-navigable in part, 9-20
- Harbor lines
 - Authority of Secretary of War, 9-56 note
 - Deposits within, 9-51
 - Discretion of Secretary, 9-57 note
 - Effect of state lines, 9-56 note
 - Establishment, 9-51
 - Establishment by Secretary of War, 9-56, 56 note
 - Expense of engineer department, 9-91
 - Penalty for violation of law, 9-57, 57 note
 - Permit to extend piers or to make deposit beyond, 9-56, 56 note
 - Power of states, 9-56 note
 - Re-establishment of lines, 9-57 note
 - Right to continuance of established lines, 9-57 note
- High seas, line of to be defined, 2-448
- Highways, rivers as, 9-12
- Hours of labor under contracts, see **LABOR**
- Improvements
 - Appropriation insufficient, use, 9-34
 - Appropriations, placing penalties imposed on vessels to credit of, 9-64
 - Arrest of offenders, 9-64
 - Balances carried to authorized works, 9-39
 - Board of engineer officers to consider and report, duties, expenses, 9-30
 - Channel depths and dimensions defined, 9-40
 - Combining contracts for works, use of insufficient appropriations, 9-37
 - Condemnation of land, 9-33
 - Purchase or donation of land and materials for, 9-24, 25 note
 - Consolidated works, allotment of, 9-39
 - Consolidation of separate works or items, 9-40
 - Contract discretion of Secretary of War, 9-37
 - Contracts for advertisements, lowest bidders, 9-26, 26 note
 - Dredging inside harbor lines, 9-28
 - Dredging plants authorized, 9-34
 - Employment of retired officers of Army and Navy, 9-28
 - Estimates by Secretary of War, 9-28
 - Hire and transportation by officers, 9-37
 - Injuries by vessels employed, adjustment of claims, 9-36
 - Injury to, punishment by fine, 9-42
 - Injury to structures forbidden, 9-59

RIVERS AND HARBORS (Cont'd)

- Improvements (*Cont'd*)
 - Motor boats and vehicles, purchase and maintenance, 9-41
 - Officers and agents, duty to give information to District Attorney, 9-51, 51 note
 - Preliminary examination and minor surveys, removal of obstructions, 9-36
 - Preservation and protection, 9-41
 - Printing and reports, 9-37
 - Printing reports on examinations and surveys, 9-39
 - Private funds, receipt of authorized, how expended, 9-40
 - Private persons making improvements, approval of plans, 9-24
 - Removal of ballast forbidden, 9-59
 - Report of Chief of Engineers as to deterioration, 9-29
 - Report on advisability, 9-38
 - Review of reports, examinations for senate and house committees, 9-39
 - Sale of unserviceable property, 9-31
 - Securing land by private parties, proceedings, 9-33
 - Shipping statistics where improvements carried on, penalty, 9-28
 - Temporary leases allowed, 9-36
 - Transfer of property employed, 9-31
 - Two or more works in one contract, 9-27
 - Use, occupation or injury of or to Government improvements, 9-59, 60 note
- Inspections and hearings of Engineer Department, expenses, 9-91
- Iowa River
 - Navigability, dams and bridges, 9-15
 - Part not navigable, dams and bridges, 9-18
- Lake Michigan, dumping refuse in, 9-71
- Levees, repair of, hours of labor, 6-271
- Logs, see Rafts and logs, *infra*
- Long Island Sound, see New York Harbor and adjacent waters, *infra*
- Louisiana Rivers, public highways, 9-15, 15 note
- Mill slough, non-navigable, 9-22
- Mississippi and Missouri River commissions, annual report of engineers, 9-27
- Mississippi and St. Croix Rivers, piers and cribs on, 9-41, 41 note
- Mississippi River
 - Appropriations for snag boats, reports, 9-26
 - Gauging waters, permanent appropriation for, 9-18
 - Piers and cribs in front of mill property, 9-41, 41 note

RIVERS AND HARBORS (Cont'd)

- Mississippi River (Cont'd)
 - South and southwestern passage, regulations of navigation. 9-70
 - South pass, appropriation for examination and surveys at. 9-26
 - South pass, maintenance of channel. 9-29, 29 note, 30
 - Sturgeon Bay, non-navigable in part. 9-20
 - Tributaries, water gauges on. 9-15
 - Water gauge on. 9-15
 - West channel opposite La Crosse non-navigable. 9-20
- Mississippi River Commission
 - Appropriations. 9-107
 - Compensation of member from Coast and Geodetic survey. 9-107
 - Creation of Commission. 9-105
 - Details of officers and men for. 9-106
 - Duties. 9-106
 - Employment of assistants. 9-106
 - Expenditure of funds appropriated for improvements. 9-107
 - Headquarters and meetings. 9-107
 - Immediate works. 9-106
 - Members, appointment, compensation. 9-105, 105 note
 - Plans and estimates. 9-106
 - Reports. 9-106
 - Secretary. 9-107
 - Traveling expenses. 9-108
 - Vessels and machinery for. 9-106
- Modification of course, location or condition of harbors. 9-53, 53 note
- Navigable waters. 9-12
 - Alaska streams. 9-13 note
 - Chicago River and branches. 9-13 note
 - Common law test. 9-12 note
 - Definition. 9-12 note
 - Depositing refuse in or on banks. 9-53
 - Determination of navigability. 9-13 note
 - Effect of repealing act declaring navigability. 9-14 note
 - Fox River. 9-13 note
 - Intent of Congress. 9-12 note
 - Obstruction by falls. 9-13 note
 - Power of Government. 9-12 note
 - Public highways. 9-12
 - Rio Grande. 9-13 note
- Navigation, see Obstruction, infra
- New Jersey seacoast improvements of channels. 9-33
- New York harbor
 - Aiding vessel in distress. 9-73 note
 - Anchorage, extension of Act to adjacent waters. 9-73
 - Derrick discharging cargo or raising wreck. 9-73 note
 - Navigation on anchorage grounds. 9-73 note
 - Permit to anchor to raise wreck. 9-73 note

RIVERS AND HARBORS (Cont'd)

- New York harbor and adjacent waters
 - Ambrose channel, rules for navigation. 9-72
 - Anchorage grounds
 - Establishment of, regulations. 9-72
 - Penalty for violating regulations. 9-72
 - Arrest of offenders. 9-46, 51
 - Boarding scows or boats. 9-46
 - Bribe, inspectors and employees. 9-46
 - Constitutionality of act protecting. 9-42 note
 - Criminal intent. 9-48 note
 - Criminal offense. 9-46
 - Defective machinery as excuse. 9-49 note
 - Depositing refuse, penalty. 9-42, 42 note
 - Designation of high-water mark. 9-44 note
 - Deviation as question for jury. 9-49 note
 - Deviation by perils of sea. 9-49 note
 - Diligence to prevent deviation from dumping grounds. 9-48 note
 - Dredged matter, disposal of. 9-49
 - Dumping and discharging places. 9-45
 - Dumping grounds
 - Power of supervisor to select. 9-48 note
 - Regulations as to. 9-44 note
 - Extent of power granted to supervisor. 9-43 note
 - Fine for each yard of material deposited. 9-49
 - Fishing or dredging for shell fish, penalty. 9-51
 - Force of statute. 9-43 note
 - Grade of offense. 9-44 note
 - Inspection of gas and oil work. 9-46
 - Inspectors and deputies. 9-45
 - Liability for dumping. 9-44 note
 - Liability for offense. 9-49 note
 - Liability of officers of vessels towing scow loaded with prohibited matter. 9-44
 - Life lines on scows carrying garbage. 9-67
 - Limits fixed by supervisor. 9-43 note
 - Name and number on scows. 9-67
 - Navigation, interference with forbidden, penalty. 9-51
 - Necessary statements in permit and indictment. 9-48 note
 - Obstruction by city in certain manner permitted. 9-70
 - Obstruction of harbor, provisions to prevent. 9-42
 - Penalty for dumping. 9-44 note
 - Penalty, refund of. 9-50 note
 - Prohibited arrears. 9-43 note
 - Proof of connection with illegal act. 9-50 note
 - Protection from obstructions and dumping. 9-42

RIVERS AND HARBORS (Cont'd)

New York harbor and adjacent waters
(*Cont'd*)

Purpose of statute protecting, 9-43
note

Responsibility for deposit and discharge, 9-49

Responsibility of master for unavoidable accident, 9-49 note

Scope of statute, waters included, 9-43 note

Scowmen acting against orders, liability of, 9-50 note

Scows and boats for dumping, regulations concerning, 9-45

Sufficiency of designation, 9-44 note

Supervisor of harbor, designation by President, 9-50

"Vessels"

Meaning of, 9-50 note

"Used or employed," 9-50 note

Violating act, liability, 9-50

Nodaway river, nonnavigable, 9-21

Nonnavigable streams, rights of owners of banks, 9-12, 12 note

Obstruction

Abandonment of craft, 9-62 note

Affirmative authorization, 9-54 note

Aiding vessel grounded or in difficulty, 9-62 note

Amount of precaution necessary, 9-61 note

Anchored or sunken vessels, 9-60, 61 note

Anchoring in fog, 9-62 note

Anchoring vessels, 9-60, 60 note

Bulging embankments, 9-55 note

Determination of violation, 9-62 note

Dredge anchored in narrow channel, 9-62 note

Evidence necessary, 9-55 note

Floating logs or rafts, 9-60

Hulls of vessels sunk in harbors, 9-55 note

Hydraulic mining, 9-59 note

Injunctions against, 9-57

Intent to supersede state authority, 9-53 note

Liability of owner for failure to mark wreck, 9-62 note

Liability of vessel, 9-63 note

Marking sunken vessels, 9-60

Navigation, obstruction of, 9-60

Ocean liner anchoring in deep channel, 9-62 note

Penalty for violation of act, 9-57, 57 note, 63, 63 note

Proceedings for violation of act, 9-64

Prohibited obstructions, 9-55 note

Prohibition against obstruction of navigable waters, 9-53, 53 note

Rafts and logs, 9-55 note

Reasonable time for marking sunken vessel, 9-63 note

Removal of structures, 9-57

Removal of sunken craft, 9-60

Removal of sunken or grounded vessels in emergency cases, expenses, sale, proceeds, 9-66, 67 note

RIVERS AND HARBORS (Cont'd)**Obstruction (*Cont'd*)**

Removal of vessels, advertisements, proposals and contracts, proceeds, 9-65, 65 note

Revocation of permit, 9-55 note

Shallow-draft vessel anchoring in deep channel, 9-62 note

Vessel anchored in wide channel, 9-61 note

Ohio river, snag boats on, 9-27

One and Two river, nonnavigable, 9-21

Opposite bank belonging to different persons, stream common to both, 9-12

Osage river, nonnavigable in part, 8-20

Owners of banks, stream common to, 9-12

Pearl harbor, Hawaii, regulations, 9-77

Philippine Islands, improvements in, 7-1147

Piers and structures

Approval of plans for, 9-53

Character of obstruction, 9-55 note

Establishment of harbor lines, 9-56, 56 note

Making repairs, 9-54 note

Porto Rican waters, 9-54 note

Removal of, injunctions, 9-57

State and federal assent, both necessary, 9-54 note

Water pipes across river, 9-55 note

When permitted, 9-53

Post-lights, lease of grounds for, 6-323

Potomac river

Anchored or moored vessel, 9-74

Deposit of refuse, 9-52

Harbor lines, 9-71

Harbormaster's duties, performance

by pilot of police boat, 9-75

Harbor regulations, 9-52, 74

Penalties for making unlawful deposits, 9-52

Penalties for violation of regulations, 9-75

Sunken vessels, 9-74

Preservation and protection, 9-41

Rafts and logs, 9-68

Penalties, procedure for enforcement of act, 9-68

Regulations governing, 9-68

Range lights in navigable rivers, 6-325 note

Regulations, enforcing, procedure, 9-23

Reports, payment for printing, 9-37

Retired army and navy officers, employment on improvements, 8-952

Riparian owners, compensation to, for improvements taken, 9-41

Riparian ownership, 9-12, 13 note

St. Croix river, piers and cribs in front of mill property, 9-41

St. Marys river

Anchorage and movements of vessels in, 9-75

Detail of revenue cutters, 9-75

Penalty for violation of rules, 9-76

Revenue-cutter service to enforce regulations, 9-76

Secretary of War, powers and duties, see SECRETARY OF WAR

RIVERS AND HARBORS (Cont'd)

Navigation on the Pacific northwest system of communication, 1-17
 Harbor master, see DISTRICTS, supra
 Improvement of provisions of act, 1-17

Port and pilotage, 1-34
 Purveys of act giving account, 1-35
 River and harbor master, 1-35
 Tennessee river
 System from title, 1-34
 Title in various acts, 1-34
 Title also, Michigan, provisions on title, 1-35
 Wharves, pier, wharves and temporary wharves, 4-17
 Wharves examination of, 1-35
 Wharves, can, harbor, pier, and wharves, 4-18
 Wharves, pier
 Appropriation for, 1-35 note
 Title and provisions, 1-35

ROADS

See TRAVEL, Roads
 Road construction made through, see FORT
 ROAD, RESEARCH
 In Alaska, see ALASKA

ROADWAYS

Construction, repair of roads in connection with appropriation, expenditures, 2-26

ROBBERY

Commission to punishment, 7-937
 Sentence of death, 7-937
 Sentence, 7-937 note, 933 note
 Sentence of offense, 7-937 note
 Sentence, 7-937 note
 Sentence, 7-937 note
 Indian country, crime committed in, 3-21 note
 Sentence, robbery by passing in, 7-934 note
 Mail matters, see PORTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES
 Person committing robbery on shore, 7-934
 Place where offense committed, 7-933 note
 Punishment for offense, 7-932
 Train robbery in territories, 7-971
 Under commission by enemy, 7-933 note
 United States property, punishment for robbery of, 7-610, 611

ROCK CREEK PARK

Establishment, control and regulations, 1-1044

ROCKY MOUNTAIN LOCUST

Special investigation of, 1-202

ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK

Appropriation, 1-1042
 Boundaries, 1-1044
 Certain areas in addition, 1-1042
 Control, 1-1044
 Establishment, 1-1042
 Following lands provided, 1-1042
 Extension of act to lands included in park, 1-1042
 Game and provisions, 1-1042
 Rules and regulations, 1-1042

ROLL OF CONGRESS

See JUDICIALS

ROOMS

See HOUSE, Rooms
 Office rooms in the government buildings, see the various titles in this index pertaining to the Department, Bureau or office to be accommodated

ROOTS

See SEEDS AND PLANTS

ROCKETRY

See ARMY: MEDALS

ROUTE AGENTS

See CARRIAGE MAIL

ROUTING

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

ROYALTIES

See PATENTS
 Musical compositions, mechanical reproduction, 2-349

ROWBOATS

See COLLISIONS

RUINS

See ANTIQUITIES

RULE DAYS

Attendance of officers and fees, 4-608

RULE OF THE ROAD AT SEA

See COLLISIONS

RULE OF THE ROAD AT SEA ACT

See COLLISIONS

RULES

See EQUITY
 Admiralty, rules of procedure according to, 6-15, 19 note
 Admiralty rules, supreme court to make, 6-75, 75 note
 Alteration, rules subject to, 6-18
 Appellate practice, 6-21 note
 Attachment, adoption of state laws, 6-64, 67 note

RULES (Cont'd)

- Attachment of property of nonresident, 6-77 note
- Bankruptcy rules, see **BANKRUPTCY**
- China, United States court, procedure in, 5-1104
- Conformity to state practice, see **STATE PRACTICE**
- Copyright
 - Regulations for practice and procedure, 2-582 note
 - Rules for registration of claims, 2-612, 612 note
- Court of claims, rules of practice, establishment of, 5-671
- Court of customs appeals, 5-688
- District court, power to regulate practice, 6-77, 77 note
- Equity rules
 - Procedure according to, 6-18, 19 note
 - Supreme court to make, 6-75, 75 note
- Execution, state laws, adoption of, 6-70, 74 note
- Force and effect of, 6-19 note
- Force of law, rules have, 6-76 note, 78 note
- Interstate Commerce Commission, 4-493
- Judgment, remedies upon, adoption of state laws, 6-70, 74 note
- Law, rules cannot change, 6-78 note
- Power to make, 6-19 note
- Power to make rules, 6-78 note
- Process, adoption of state laws in relation to, 6-64, 67 note
- Rules of practice, 6-21 note
- Supreme court, regulation by, 6-19 note
- United States, suits against, 5-1117

RULES AND REGULATIONS

- See **EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS**

RULES OF COURT

- See **DEPOSITIONS**
- Canal Zone, practice in, order of President, 5-1097
- Circuit court of appeals
 - Establishment of rules by, 5-604
 - Power to establish rules, 5-640
- District court practice, regulations by supreme court, 6-75, 75 note
- Equity and admiralty causes, mode of proof, regulations by supreme court, 3-171, 172 note
- Executions against judgment debtors, 3-229
- Judgments, remedies upon, 3-229

RULES OF DECISION

- State laws as, see **STATE LAWS**

RULES OF MINERS

- See **MINING CLAIMS**

RULES OF PRACTICE

- Appraisers, general board of, 2-1060

RULES OF PROPERTY

- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1130 note

RULES OF WAR

- See **ARTICLES OF WAR**

RULINGS

- On plea to jurisdiction, 6-230, 230 note
- Review of, when trial without jury, 6-205, 205 note

RUM

- Withdrawal for denaturation, 4-119

RURAL FREE DELIVERY

- See **POSTAL SERVICE**
- Compensation to employees, 8-88, 89

RUSSIA

- Ambassador to, 3-10
- Treaty rights as to seals in Alaska, see **ALASKA**

SADDLERS

- See **ARMY**

SAFE CONDUCT

- See **PASSPORT**

SAFETY APPLIANCES

- Removal of suit for violation of act, 5-85 note, 89 note

SAFETY APPLIANCE ACTS

- See **RAILROADS**

SAFETY VALVES

- See **STEAM VESSELS**

SAILING RULES

- See **COLLISIONS**

SAILING VESSELS

- See **COLLISIONS**

SAILMAKERS

- See **NAVY**

SAILORS

- See **CITIZENSHIP; SEAMEN**
- Preference in civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**

SAILORS' HOMESTEAD

- See **HOMESTEADS**

ST. CROIX RIVER

- See **RIVERS AND HARBORS**

SAINT GEORGE'S BANK

- Coast survey, 2-251

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

- International Waterways Commission, 9-104

ST. LOUIS

Special mail transfer, 8-213

ST. LOUIS ASSAY OFFICE

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

ST. MARYS FALLS CANAL

Passage of vessel through, reciprocal commercial relations, 3-80

ST. MARYS FALLS SHIP CANAL

Condemnation proceedings, 9-34

ST. MARYS RIVER

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

Diversion of water from, protection of water levels, 9-102

ST. PAUL ISLAND

See ALASKA

SALARIES

As to salaries of various officers, employees, etc., in governmental departments, see departmental heads in this index

See also ATTORNEYS; CIVIL SERVICE; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Estimates for salaries, 3-132

Lapsed salaries or unused appropriations, 2-153

Particular officers and employees, see the various titles in this index

SALES

See CONDEMNED ARTICLES

Bankruptcy, sale of property, 1-1204, 1204 note

Conditional sales, title to property, bankruptcy, 1-1181 note

Copyright, control of sales, see COPYRIGHT

Execution sales, see EXECUTION

Fixing prices and terms of sale, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS

Internal revenue

Bailing of goods seized, sale for want of bonds, 4-320

Sales to evade tax, forfeiture, 4-316

Sales under distraint and forfeiture, affixing stamps, 4-320

Recovery of purchase price, effect of violation of Anti-Trust Law, 9-685 note

Seizure under customs laws, sale of property, 2-1167

Stamp tax on, agreements, 4-297

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1210 note, 1225 note

SALES OF GOVERNMENT MATERIAL

See CONDEMNED PROPERTY; PUBLIC MONIES

SALES OF VESSELS

See REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS

SALINE LANDS

Entry under placer claims laws, 6-606

Philippine Islands, lands in, 7-1171

Sale of, 8-634

SALMON FISHERIES

See ALASKA

SALT LAKE ASSAY OFFICE

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

SALT LAKE CITY

Townsite Act, rights of authorities, 8-650

SALT PORK

Inspection and marking for exportation, 3-715

SALT SPRINGS

Entry of lands under placer claims, 6-606

SALVADOR

Minister to, 3-13

SALVAGE

See ABANDONMENT; WRECKS

Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1019 note, 1021 note

Assistance to be rendered, punishment for failure, 9-122

Common ownership of vessels, effect of, 9-121

Elements of salvage, 9-121

Government ships, act not applicable to, 9-122

Life, salvors of to share in property saved, 9-122

Nature of remuneration, 9-122 note

Salvage Act, 9-121

Salvage service defined, 9-121 note

Seamen's service

Compensation, 9-152 note

Loss of lien, 9-163 note

Release of salvage, 9-163 note

Time limit for salvage suits, 9-122

Towage, salvage distinguished from, 9-121 note

Value of cargo at risk, 6-381 note

Vessel owners' liability, limitation of, 6-342 note

War risk insurance, 9-1300

War ships, act not applicable to, 9-122

SALVAGE ACT

Text of, 9-122

SAMOA

Acknowledgment of deed, 6-1246

SAMPLES

See APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)

Merchandise imported, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)

SAMPLING WORKS

Imported ores, equipment for sampling, construction of works, 2-1061

SANDWICH ISLANDS

See HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

SAN FRANCISCO MINT

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

SANITARIUMS

Forest reserves, grounds for sanitariums, 9-590

SANITARY INSPECTION

See MEAT INSPECTION

SANITARY REGULATIONS

See INSPECTION

SANITARY TROOPS

Militia officers, pay of, 6-443

SANITATION

See HEALTH; QUARANTINE; RED CROSS
Investigations by Public Health Service, 3-534

SAPPERS

See ARMY

SAVING LIFE AT SEA

Carriers' liability for loss resulting from, 6-378

SAVINGS

Deposits of in Navy and Marine Corps, see MARINE CORPS; NAVY

SAVINGS BANKS

District of Columbia, reports in, 6-813
National Banks, business of, 6-675 note
Use of title "National," 6-914 note

SAVINGS DEPOSITORIES

See POSTAL SAVINGS DEPOSITORIES

SAVINGS STAMPS

Postal depositories, 8-243

SCHEDULES

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT
In bankruptcy proceedings, see BANKRUPTCY
Tariff, see RATES OF DUTY

SCHOOL LANDS

See PUBLIC LANDS

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

See AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES; AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS; EDUCATION; NAUTICAL INSTRUCTION

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Army officers, detail of, 9-1103
Army officers detail to educational institutions, 9-1021
Enlisted men of Army at educational institutions, 9-1022
Forest reserves
 Money for schools, 9-595
 Payment from receipts, 9-600
 Schools in, 9-588
Indians, instruction of, 3-905
Military equipment and instructors for, 9-1103
Military instruction in, 3-89
Military supplies furnished educational institutions, 9-1022
Ordnance and stores, issue to state institutions and homes, 9-1336, 1337
Ordnance and stores loaned to Washington High School, 9-1336
Post and garrison schools, 9-1100
Quartermaster supplies, issuance of, 9-1084
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 9-1020
Rifles and ammunition for target practice, 6-468, 470
Service schools for National Guard, 6-467, 473
Weights and measures, standards for agricultural colleges, 9-1402

SCIENTIFIC COLLECTIONS

Use of by students, 3-112

SCIENTIFIC EMPLOYEES

Geological survey, 3-420

SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATORS

Use of government, literary and scientific collections, 3-112

SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES

Alcohol withdrawn for, free of tax, 4-58

SCIENTIFIC WORK

Commerce Department, scientific work transferred to, 2-482

SCIRE FACIAS

Civil suit, proceedings as, 4-852 note
Costs, 2-628
District Court, power to issue writ, 5-928
Nature of writ, 5-929 note
Particular cases in which issued, 5-930 note
Procedure on writ, 5-929 note
Review by writ of error or appeals, 5-611 note
Service of writ, 5-929 note
Supreme Court, power to issue writ, 5-928

SCOUTS

See PHILIPPINE SCOUTS

SCOWS

- See **VESSELS**
- Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1013 note
- Limitation of owners' liability, 6-339 note, 367 note

SCRIP

- Public land scrip for agricultural and mechanical colleges, 3-99, 100, 102

SEAGOING BARGES

- See **BARGES**

SEA-LETTERS

- Uttering or using false letters, 9-284
- Vessels to which issued, 9-284

SEAL FISHERIES

- See **ALASKA**

SEAL FISHERIES ACT

- Text of Act, 1-344

SEALS

- For particular seals, see the titles of the various departments and offices in this index
- Definition, 9-123
- Distilled spirits and wines, locks and seals on premises, see **DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES**
- Executive departments, seals of, see the titles of the various departments
- Expense of providing court seals, 6-16
- Great seal, 9-124, 125
- Importation, sealing cars and vessels, see **ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS**
- Impression directly on paper as sufficient seal, 3-199
- Impressions on paper, 9-124
- Indian Office, seal for, 3-749
- Interior Department records, authentication, 3-951
- Interstate Commerce Commission, 4-493
- Opening or breaking sealed packages or vehicles, penalty, 2-1193
- Pension, affidavits and declarations, 7-1087
- Transportation of imported merchandise in bond, 2-1119
- United States
 - Seal of, 9-124
 - Secretary of State to keep and use seal, 9-125
- United States commissioner, 4-774
 - Seal of, affixing to commissions, 9-125, 125 note
- Vessels presumed to be violating law, 1-348
- Writs and process, 6-16

SEAMARKS

- Lighthouse service control, 6-317

SEAMEN

- See **CRIMES AND OFFENSES; CRIMINAL LAW; MUTINY OR REVOLT; NAVY**
- Abandonment of in foreign ports, punishment, 7-953, 954 note
- Abandonment of mariners in foreign ports, 7-953, 954 note
- Able seamen, certificate of services, 9-213
- Admiralty jurisdiction over contract for services, 4-1015 note
- Admiralty jurisdiction over wages, 4-1019 note
- Antiscorbutics, 9-195, 196 note
- Arbitration by shipping commissioner, 9-184
- Arbitration of differences between captains and crews, enforcing awards of foreign consuls, 5-1057, 1057 note
- Arrest of citizens of United States, 3-59
- Arrest of seamen on application of foreign consul, 3-58, 58 note
- Attachment, clothing exempt from, 9-137
- Awards by shipping commissioner, 9-184, 184 note
- Berth space on vessels, 9-292
- Books and papers, production in proceedings, 9-184
- Bunks on vessels, 9-293
- Cadets or apprentices on mail vessels, 8-222
- Certificate of citizenship, lists of, 9-210, 211
- Certificate of seamen's citizenship, 9-210
- Chinese crew, see **CHINESE EXCLUSION**
- Citizenship of seamen, certificate, 9-210, 211
- Clothing for voyage, sloop chests, 9-211
- Clothing, suit for each seaman, 9-197
- Commerce Department, jurisdiction transferred to, 2-481
- Commissioner of Navigation, duties of, 9-246
- Compelling crew to provide food, 9-193 note
- Competency, limitation of vessel owners' liability, 6-346 note
- Contracts with, 9-138 note
- Consul advancing money, no profit from, 3-35
- Consular fees for services forbidden, 3-42
- Consular officer, neglect of duty, corrupt conduct, 3-39
- Consul not to be interested in clothing, boarding, or supplying, 3-35
- Consul to keep list of men shipped or discharged, 3-30
- Crew, 9-212
 - Able seamen, rating of, 9-213
 - Clearance of vessels, when denied, 9-213
 - Defined, 9-131 note
 - Master of to determine qualifications, 9-213
 - Number required to understand orders, 9-213

SEAMEN (Cont'd)**Crew (Cont'd)**

Penalty for false affidavits concerning, 9-214

Penalty for nonobservance of regulations, 9-214

Percentage of able seamen required, 9-213

Space on vessels, 9-292

Debt contracted during voyage, limit of sum recoverable, 9-163, 163 note

Deceased seamen

Consular offices, duties of, 9-165

Distribution of seamen's money and effects by court, 9-167, 167 note

Effects of, sale and proceeds, 9-163

Payment of wages, 9-166

Payment to Circuit Court, 9-166

Penalty for neglect in regard to effects, 9-165

Proceedings in regard to effects, 9-164

Shipping commissioners, duty, 9-166

Unclaimed wages and effects, 9-167

Wages, due, 9-164

Definition in Seamen's Act, 9-230

Deserters, reclamation of, neglect of duty by consul, 3-39

Destitute deserter, 9-201 note

Destitute seamen

Penalty for refusal to transport, 9-202, 203 note

Return to United States, 9-201, 201 note

Transportation of, 9-152

Discharge

Abandonment of vessel, 9-204 note

Account of wages

Certificate of discharge, 9-182

Deductions, 9-182, 182 note

Delivery of, 9-181

Log books, entries, production, 9-182

Penalty for nondelivery, 9-182

Certificate, form of, 9-233

Certificate of character, 9-184

Certificate, penalty for failure to give, 9-182

Complaint of seamen in foreign country, 9-208, 209 note

Complaint of seamen, refusal to permit, 9-209 note

Consul

Collection of wages by, 9-205 note

Complaint of seamen, 9-208, 208 note

Extra wages and transportation, 9-208

Disabled seamen, 9-206, 206 note

Discharge by, payment of wages, 9-203, 204 note

Intervention by, 9-204 note

Justification for discharge, 9-204 note

Responsibility for failure to require payment of wages, 9-205

Review of consul's action, 9-205 note

Sale of vessel, duties in case of, 9-207

Subsequent wages, 9-205 note

SEAMEN (Cont'd)**Discharge (Cont'd)****Consul (Cont'd)**

Wages to which seamen entitled, 9-206

Cruel treatment, discharge for, 9-225 note

Disabled seamen, expenses of cure, 9-209 note

Disabled seamen, expenses of maintenance and transportation, 9-206, 206 note

Failure of master to observe laws as to watches, holidays and hours of labor, 9-212

Forced discharge without hearing, 9-205 note

Injured seamen, medical treatment and care, 9-183 note

Intimidation, 9-205 note

Justification for, 9-154 note

Measure of damages for, 9-25 note

Mode of, 9-181

Penalty for unlawful discharge, 9-181

Persons discharged, 9-204 note

Release as evidence, 9-183

Release, conclusiveness of, 9-183, 183 note

Releases, signing of, 9-183

Rules for settlement of wages, 9-182, 183 note

Sale of vessel because of wreck, 9-207 note

Sale of vessel in foreign country, 9-207, 207 note

Shipping commissioner

Appearance before, 9-183 note

Duties of, 9-183

Master as, 9-181 note, 182

Presence of, 9-181

Register of certificate of character, 9-184

Statement of amount paid, evidence, 9-183

Voyages to which statute applicable, 9-181, 181 note

Wages in case of improper discharge, 9-153, 154 note

Want of funds, discharge for, 9-208 note

What constitutes, 9-204 note

Documents required, 9-199

Employment, remuneration for providing, penalty for demanding or receiving, 9-174

Equipment of vessel, see SEAWORTHINESS AND EQUIPMENT OF VESSEL

Fellow servants

Effect on measure of damages, 9-181 note

Seamen in command as, 9-180, 181 note

Fireroom and deck duty, 9-212

Fishing voyages, agreements for, 3-245-348

Food, see Provisions, infra

Food, punishment for withholding suitable, 7-943, 944 note

Foreign consul, powers over disputes between seamen, 3-57, 58 note

SEAMEN (Cont'd)

Foreign seamen, admission to marine-hospitals, 3-568
 Hawaii, labor contracts in, 3-494
 Holidays, labor on, 9-212
 Hospitals for sick and disabled seamen, 3-569
 Hours of labor, 9-212
 Immigration, head tax, 3-639
 Injuries, suits for seamen in command as fellow servants, 9-180, 181 note
 Intoxicated person, falsely inducing to serve, 7-639
 Landing illegally from vessels, 3-669 note
 Life boatmen on steam vessels, 9-450
 Lime and lemon juice, 9-195, 196
 List of crew
 Certificate of consul, 9-201 note
 Certificate to, 9-198
 Collectors, duty as to, 9-200
 Discharge by consul, 9-200 note
 Exhibit to boarding officer, 9-199
 Foreigners shipped abroad, 9-200 note
 Penalty for failure to produce, 9-200
 Persons not to be employed unless entered on, 9-198
 Rules as to, 9-198, 198 note
 Seamen separated from vessel, 9-200 note
 To be delivered to collector, 9-198, 198 note
 Vessels sold abroad, 9-200 note
 Lodgings on vessels, 9-293
 Log book, entries in as to seamen, 6-395, 396 note
 Maltreatment of crew by officers, punishment, 7-943, 943 note
 Manning vessel in proper manner, 6-382 note
 Marine-Hospital Service, see PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
 "Master" meaning of, 9-230
 Medicines and medical treatment, 9-195, 195 note
 Medicines and medical treatment, penalty for failure to keep medicines, 9-196
 Merchant seamen defined, 9-131 note
 Militia duty, exemption from, 6-434
 Muster lists, duties of crew, 9-492
 Mutiny or revolt, see MUTINY OR REVOLT
 Naturalization of aliens, 6-950, 951 note
 Naval seamen, see NAVY
 Offenses and punishment, 9-215
 Absence from vessel, 9-215, 219 note
 Appeals, 9-228
 Application of penalties and forfeitures, 9-228
 Assault, 9-215
 Clandestine return, 9-219 note
 Coasting vessels, 9-221 note
 Coastwise vessels, 9-217 note
 Commencement of service, 9-217 note
 Consuls, entries in log book by, 9-223

SEAMEN (Cont'd)

Offenses and punishment (Cont'd)
 Consuls, inquiring into facts, 9-223, 224 note
 Convictions, 9-228
 Corporal punishment, 9-229, 230 note
 Duty of master, 9-229
 Penalty for inflicting, 9-229
 Costs of conviction, appropriation of wages to, 9-227
 Cruel and unusual treatment, 9-223
 Cruel treatment, discharge of seamen for, 9-225 note
 Damaging stores or cargo, 9-215
 Damaging vessel, 9-215
 Dealing with insubordination, 9-223, 224 note
 Desertion, 9-215, 215 note
 Desertion, arrest and imprisonment, termination of treaties, 9-236
 Deviation from voyage, 9-218 note
 Discharging seamen, entries in log book, 9-223
 Disobedience, 9-215, 219
 Drunkenness, 9-225 note
 Embezzling, 9-215, 219 note
 Evidence of offense, entries in log book, 9-221, 221 note
 Failure to join vessel, 9-215
 Flogging, 9-229, 230 note
 Forcible return, 9-219 note
 Foreign vessels, deserting from, treaties, 9-236
 Forfeitures
 Authority of consul, 9-227 note
 Disposal of, 9-226, 226 note
 Enforcement of, 9-226
 Expenses, deduction of, 9-227 note
 Recovery of, 9-228, 229 note
 Hearings and proceedings, 9-224 note
 Ill-treatment, 9-218 note
 Imprisonment on shore, 9-220 note
 Imprisonment to enforce penalty, 9-228
 Insubordination, 9-219 note
 Leaving vessel, 9-215
 Liability of vessel, 9-220 note, 225 note
 Limitations on proceedings, 9-228
 Log book, entry of offense in, 9-221 note
 Log book, failure to enter, 9-222 note
 Loss or destruction of vessel, act tending to, 9-226
 Mitigation of penalty, 9-228
 Neglect of duty, 9-225
 Proceedings to be certified, 9-224 note
 Punishment, 9-219 note
 Quarrelsomeness, 9-219 note
 Quitting without leave, 9-215
 Reading statement of offense to seaman, 9-221, 221 note
 Recovery of penalties and forfeitures, 9-228, 229 note
 Sheath knives, carrying of, 9-228

SEAMEN (Cont'd)

- Offenses and punishment (*Cont'd*)
 - Smuggling, 9-216
 - Soliciting seaman as lodger, 9-227
 - Taking effects of seamen from vessel, 9-227
 - "Owner," meaning of, 9-230
- Passengers' apartments, visiting prohibited, 2-11
- Pecuniary assistance, see Return of seamen, *infra*
- Philippine Island voyages, laws applicable to, 7-1149
- Piracy in laying violent hands on commander, 7-953
- Piratically confining master, punishment, 7-962
- Provisions
 - Action for damages for deficiency, 9-194 note
 - Allowances for reduction of, 9-191 192 note
 - Butter, amount of, 9-236
 - Cause of failure to provide, 9-193 note
 - Consent to allowances, 9-194 note
 - Cost and claims for short allowance, 9-194 note
 - Demand for schedule, 9-235 note
 - Examination of, 9-190
 - Forfeiture for false complaint, 9-191
 - Laying in supply, 9-192 note
 - Lime and lemon juice, 9-195, 195 note
 - Lime and lemon juice, penalty for failure to keep, 9-196
 - Neglect to provide, penalty, 9-190
 - Penalty for failure to provide, 9-195 note
 - Permission to enter complaint, penalty, 9-191
 - Recovery of compensation for short allowance, 9-194 note
 - Release for wages, effect of, 9-194 note
 - Scale of, printing scale in articles, 9-235 note
 - Scale to be allowed and served, 9-232
 - Shortage of single articles, 9-192 note
 - Slop chest, 9-211
 - Substitute for bread, 9-193 note
 - Substitutes for daily ration, 9-232
 - Sugar and vinegar, 9-195, 195 note
 - Tobacco and blankets, 9-211
 - Water, amount of, 9-236
 - Weights and measure, dispute as to quantities, penalty, 9-197
- Punishment, liability of officers, 7-943, 944 note
- Relief of sick and disabled, 3-535, 538
- Return of seamen
 - Action for penalty, 9-202 note
 - American seamen on foreign vessel, 9-201 note
 - Certificate of refusal, 9-202 note
 - Certificates for transportation, 9-202
 - Consuls, duties of, 9-201, 201 note

13 F. S. A.—22

SEAMEN (Cont'd)

- Return of seamen (*Cont'd*)
 - Consul's liability, 9-201 note
 - Contagious disease, seaman having, 9-202
 - Crew of fishing vessel, 9-201 note
 - Deduction from wages, 9-201 note
 - Duty on board vessel transporting, 9-201, 201 note
 - Fares to vessel transporting, 9-202
 - Foreigners employed, 9-201 note
 - Number required to be taken by vessel, 9-202
 - Ports where there is no consular officer, allowances to vessel, 9-203
 - Recovery by United States, 9-202 note
 - Sale of vessel in foreign country, 9-207, 207 note
 - Seamen accused of crime, 9-201 note
 - Seamen on vessels of war, 9-201 note
 - To United States, 9-201, 201 note
 - Transportation only half way, 9-202 note
 - Vessels required to receive, penalty, 9-202, 202 note
- Schedules, 9-230
- Seaworthiness and equipment of vessel
 - Appointment of inspectors by counsel in foreign ports, 9-187
 - Appointment of surveyors, 9-185
 - Complaint as to, 9-185
 - Discharge of seamen, 9-188
 - Exclusiveness of remedy, 9-186
 - Payment of charges for inspection, 9-189, 189 note
 - Penalty for sending unseaworthy ship to sea, 9-188
 - Penalty for refusal to proceed when vessel found seaworthy, 9-187
 - Proceedings upon examination, 9-186
 - Refusal to pay wages and charges, damages, penalty, 9-190
 - Report of inspectors, 9-188
 - Right to leave unseaworthy ship, 9-185 note
- Secretary of State, reports as to seamen registered, 9-377
- Seduction of female passenger, punishment, 7-926
- Shanghaiing, 7-639
- Shipment
 - Apprenticing boys, 9-138
 - Indenture, 9-138
 - Shipping commissioner's duties, 9-138
 - Articles, 9-139, 139 note
 - Advancements and allotments, 9-141 note
 - Of wages, 9-174
 - Agreement with seamen, 9-139
 - American vessels, 9-139 note
 - Clearance of vessels, presenting articles at office, 9-175
 - Coasting trade
 - "Adjoining states," meaning of, 9-146 note
 - Articles for vessels in, 9-146, 146 note

Section 1

1. The first section of the act is entitled "Short title". It provides that the title of this act shall be "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1924".

2. The second section is entitled "Extent". It provides that this act shall extend to the whole of the United Kingdom, except in so far as it relates to the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

3. The third section is entitled "Commencement". It provides that this act shall come into force on the first day of January, 1925.

4. The fourth section is entitled "Interpretation". It provides that in this act, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:—

"Ship" means any vessel which is used, or is capable of being used, for the purpose of navigation on the sea, and includes any boat, barge, or other vessel, whether or not it is propelled by steam, and whether or not it is registered in the United Kingdom.

"Master" means the person who is in command of a ship, and includes any person who is acting as master, whether or not he is a member of the crew.

"Crew" means the persons who are employed on a ship, whether or not they are members of the crew, and includes any person who is acting as crew, whether or not he is a member of the crew.

"Owner" means the person who is the owner of a ship, whether or not he is a member of the crew, and includes any person who is acting as owner, whether or not he is a member of the crew.

"Port of registry" means the port in which a ship is registered, and includes any port in which a ship is registered, whether or not it is the port of registry.

"Port of call" means the port to which a ship is bound, and includes any port to which a ship is bound, whether or not it is the port of call.

"Port of origin" means the port from which a ship is coming, and includes any port from which a ship is coming, whether or not it is the port of origin.

"Port of destination" means the port to which a ship is going, and includes any port to which a ship is going, whether or not it is the port of destination.

"Port of departure" means the port from which a ship is departing, and includes any port from which a ship is departing, whether or not it is the port of departure.

"Port of arrival" means the port to which a ship is arriving, and includes any port to which a ship is arriving, whether or not it is the port of arrival.

"Port of call" means the port to which a ship is bound, and includes any port to which a ship is bound, whether or not it is the port of call.

"Port of origin" means the port from which a ship is coming, and includes any port from which a ship is coming, whether or not it is the port of origin.

"Port of destination" means the port to which a ship is going, and includes any port to which a ship is going, whether or not it is the port of destination.

"Port of departure" means the port from which a ship is departing, and includes any port from which a ship is departing, whether or not it is the port of departure.

"Port of arrival" means the port to which a ship is arriving, and includes any port to which a ship is arriving, whether or not it is the port of arrival.

Section 2

1. The first section of the act is entitled "Short title". It provides that the title of this act shall be "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1924".

2. The second section is entitled "Extent". It provides that this act shall extend to the whole of the United Kingdom, except in so far as it relates to the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

3. The third section is entitled "Commencement". It provides that this act shall come into force on the first day of January, 1925.

4. The fourth section is entitled "Interpretation". It provides that in this act, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:—

"Ship" means any vessel which is used, or is capable of being used, for the purpose of navigation on the sea, and includes any boat, barge, or other vessel, whether or not it is propelled by steam, and whether or not it is registered in the United Kingdom.

"Master" means the person who is in command of a ship, and includes any person who is acting as master, whether or not he is a member of the crew.

"Crew" means the persons who are employed on a ship, whether or not they are members of the crew, and includes any person who is acting as crew, whether or not he is a member of the crew.

"Owner" means the person who is the owner of a ship, whether or not he is a member of the crew, and includes any person who is acting as owner, whether or not he is a member of the crew.

"Port of registry" means the port in which a ship is registered, and includes any port in which a ship is registered, whether or not it is the port of registry.

"Port of call" means the port to which a ship is bound, and includes any port to which a ship is bound, whether or not it is the port of call.

"Port of origin" means the port from which a ship is coming, and includes any port from which a ship is coming, whether or not it is the port of origin.

"Port of destination" means the port to which a ship is going, and includes any port to which a ship is going, whether or not it is the port of destination.

"Port of departure" means the port from which a ship is departing, and includes any port from which a ship is departing, whether or not it is the port of departure.

"Port of arrival" means the port to which a ship is arriving, and includes any port to which a ship is arriving, whether or not it is the port of arrival.

"Port of call" means the port to which a ship is bound, and includes any port to which a ship is bound, whether or not it is the port of call.

"Port of origin" means the port from which a ship is coming, and includes any port from which a ship is coming, whether or not it is the port of origin.

"Port of destination" means the port to which a ship is going, and includes any port to which a ship is going, whether or not it is the port of destination.

"Port of departure" means the port from which a ship is departing, and includes any port from which a ship is departing, whether or not it is the port of departure.

"Port of arrival" means the port to which a ship is arriving, and includes any port to which a ship is arriving, whether or not it is the port of arrival.

SEAMEN (Cont'd)

- Wages
 - Account on discharge, 9-181
 - Advancements and allotments
 - Constitutionality of provisions, 9-177 note
 - Effect of advance payments, 9-178 note
 - Evasion by oral agreement, 9-178 note
 - False statement of debt due, 9-178 note
 - Foreign vessels, 9-175
 - Paying seamen's debt, 9-178 note
 - Penalties for unlawful, 9-174
 - Requisites of, 9-174
 - Unlawful, 9-174, 177 note
 - Vessels and voyages to which provision applicable, 9-177 note
 - Assignment, see Attachments and assignments, *infra*
 - Attachments and assignments, 9-179
 - Coastwise voyages, 9-179 note
 - Execution, 9-180 note
 - Fishing vessels, 9-179, 180 note
 - Order of court as to payment to wife and children, 9-179
 - Persons employed on car ferries, 9-180 note
 - Seal hunters, 9-180 note
 - Wages not subject to, 9-179, 179 note
 - What constitutes assignment, 9-180 note
 - Burden of proof, 9-169
 - Charter party, effect of, 9-163 note
 - Commencement, contract as to, 9-151 note
 - Commencement of right to, 9-151, 151 note
 - Consular officer not to make profit from, 3-34
 - Consul to retain vessel's papers until payment, 3-34
 - Deduction because of unfounded complaints as to vessels, 9-186
 - Deduction of advancements and allotments, 9-174
 - Penalties for violations, 9-174
 - Deduction on discharge, 9-182
 - Detention of vessel, 9-151 note
 - Discharge
 - Articles not signed, 9-154 note
 - Burden of proof, 9-155 note
 - Coastwise voyages, 9-154 note
 - Detention of vessel, 9-154 note
 - Disabling of vessel, 9-154 note
 - Improper wages and compensation in case of, 9-153, 164 note
 - Jurisdiction of action to recover compensation, 9-155 note
 - Justification for, 9-154 note
 - Lateness in tendering services, 9-154 note
 - Lien for wages, 9-155 note
 - Necessity for formal, 9-154 note
 - Pay on wrongful discharge, 9-155 note
 - Payment of wages upon, see Seamen, *supra*

SEAMEN (Cont'd)

- Wages (Cont'd)
 - Discharge (Cont'd)
 - Payment on discharge, 9-181-184
 - Perils of sea, 9-154 note
 - Time for paying wages, 9-156
 - Unseaworthy vessels, 9-154 note
 - Waiver by new employment, 9-155 note
 - When voyage begins, 9-154 note
 - Drunkenness, 9-155 note
 - Execution against wages, 9-180 note
 - Freight, wages not dependent on earnings of, 9-151, 152 note
 - Gold, wages payable in, 9-174
 - Half wages at ports
 - Application to foreign vessels, 9-159
 - Demand for, 9-158
 - Discharge of cargo, 9-160 note
 - Effect of failure of master to pay, 9-158
 - Right to, 9-158, 159 note
 - Setting aside releases, 9-159
 - Substitution of vessel, 9-161 note
 - Termination of voyage, 9-160 note
 - Imprisoned seamen, suspension of wages, 9-155
- Libel
 - Allegations as to exceptions, 9-172 note
 - Appearance and defense, 9-173 note
 - Certificate of process, 9-172 note
 - Common-law action for, 9-169
 - Common-law action, right to maintain, 9-169
 - Evidence, 9-173 note
 - Costs, 9-173 note
 - Hearings, 9-173 note
 - Interest, 9-173 note
 - Issue of process, 9-172 note
 - Joinder of parties, 9-172 note
 - Joinder of seamen, 9-169
 - Offset, 9-173 note
 - Process, 9-169, 172 note
 - Production of contract and log book, 9-169
 - Proofs, hearing and judgment, 9-169
 - Ten days' exemption from arrest, 9-169, 170 note
 - Time to sue, 9-170 note
 - Vessel to which applicable, 9-169
- Lien for wages, 9-162, 162 note
- Lien on freight, 9-162 note
- Lien on ship not lost by agreement, 9-162
- Loss of vessel, see Wreck or loss, *infra*
- Moneys in which payable, 9-174, 174 note
- Mortgagor, seaman as, 9-163 note
- Navigation closed by ice, 9-163 note
- Owner, seaman as, 9-163 note
- Oyster vessel, payment of wages, 9-178
- Part owner, seaman as, 9-163 note
- Ports at which half wages earned may be demanded, 9-158, 159 note
- Process against vessel, 9-169
- Receiver, vessel in hands of, 9-162 note

**SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
(Cont'd)**

Agricultural and mechanical colleges in states, powers and duties of Secretary as to, 3-99
 Animal industry, bureau of, authority of Secretary, 1-201
 Animals
 Diseases, regulations to prevent, 1-413
 Inspection of imported animals, 1-375
 Animals and animal products, sale of, 1-209
 Appointment by President, 1-200
 Appointments, promotions, and changes in salaries authorized, 1-203
 Assistant Secretary appointed, duties, 1-200
 Assistant Secretary, salary, 1-200
 Breeding grounds for birds, hunting or taking eggs, 7-640
 Butter, process or renovated, inspection and marking, 3-355
 Card index of publications, distribution, 1-241
 Cattle quarantine districts, 1-390
 Clerks appointed and removed by, 1-198
 note
 Clerks, employees, statements as to, 1-210
 Co-operative agricultural extension work, 3-108-110
 Cotton, grades of, 1-239
 Cotton statistics, 1-240
 Council of National Defense, membership, 9-1342
 Crop reports, 1-239
 Details from or to office of, 1-204
 Duties of commissioner to be performed by, 1-201
 Elk reserve in Wyoming, 8-1015
 Estimates
 Appropriations for department, 1-210
 Employees in meat inspection service, 1-211
 Employees under Insecticide Act, 1-211
 Officers, clerks, and employers, 1-210
 Excavations of archaeological sites, 8-1018
 Exchange of apparatus and equipment, 1-208
 Exchange of books and periodicals, 1-208
 Exportation of salt pork and bacon, inspection and marking, 3-714
 Export cattle, accommodation for, 1-376
 Farmers' Bulletins, distribution, 1-240
 Federal reserve banks, organization committee, 6-817
 Food and Drugs Act, powers and duties under, 3-367
 Food, nutritive, investigations, 3-357
 Food products shipped to foreign countries, inspection, 1-209
 Forest maps, disposal of, 1-208
 Forest reserves
 Advance of money for emergencies, 9-595
 Calaveras Bigtree Forest, 9-596

**SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
(Cont'd)**

Forest reserves (*Cont'd*)
 Co-operative work in investigations, moneys received, 9-605
 Disposition of revenue, 9-595
 Division and designation of lands, 9-600
 Exportation of timber, 9-606
 Homesteads within, 9-591
 Leaves of absence to employees, 9-603
 Maintenance of roads and trails, 9-603
 Officials to aid in other matters, 9-595
 Permit to occupy spaces in, 9-606
 Permits to use timber, 9-602
 Purchase of timber, refunds to depositors, 9-601
 Reimbursement for property lost in fighting fire, 9-602
 Removal of earth, stone and timber, 9-606
 Sale of agricultural tracts, 9-599
 Segregation and survey of lands for homestead entries, 9-602
 Timber for telephone lines, 9-603
 Use of funds received from, 9-591
 Forests and watersheds, protection from fire, 9-597
 Game animals and birds, protection of, 3-412
 Game birds, importation of eggs for propagation, 3-413
 Game preserves, regulations, 8-1014, 1015, 1016
 Indian allotments in national forests, 3-858
 Industrial Peace Foundation, Secretary as trustee, 3-925
 Insecticides and fungicides
 Examination of and notice of adulteration, 1-222
 Uniform regulations to be made, 1-222
 Insect pests, regulations for shipment, 1-220
 Law clerks detailed by, 1-204
 Leave of absence to employees, 1-206
 Livestock, sale or exchange of, 1-209
 Meat animals and carcasses, inspection, 1-394
 Microscopical specimens furnished by, 1-209
 Mileage books, purchase of, 1-206
 National bison range, 8-1014
 National Forest Reservation Commission, member of, 9-598
 Naval stores furnished by, 1-209
 Navigable streams, purchase of lands to regulate flow, 9-598, 599
 Nursery stock and plant diseases, rules and regulations, 1-235
 Pathological and zoölogical specimens, sale of, 1-208
 Per diem allowance to be fixed by, 1-207
 Photographic prints, disposal of, 1-208
 Plants imported, restrictions on, 1-232
 Printing crop reports and bulletins, 8-1041
 Prints and lantern slides, sale of, 1-208

**SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
(Cont'd)**

Publications, subscriptions to, 1-241
 Purchase of seeds, cones and stock without advertisements, limit, 8-401
 Purchases for bureaus, etc., 1-207
 Quarantine against plant diseases and insect infestation, 1-234
 Quarantine of imported animals, 1-374
 Reclamation Act, use of earth, stone and timber from forest reserve, 9-1370
 Report of expenditures for rent, 1-211
 Reports, printing and distribution, 8-432
 Salary, 1-200
 Salary of each employee to be paid from roll of bureau, etc., 1-204
 Scientific experts to aid in enforcement of Food and Drugs Act, appointment of, 1-203, 203 note
 Seal for department, 9-125
 Seal, secretary to procure, 1-201
 Serum for treatment of diseases of animals, 1-413, 414
 Sierra National Forest and Yosemite National Park, consolidation of lands, 9-603
 Sugars, samples to be furnished, 1-209
 Sullys Hill National Park, game preserve, 8-1015
 Supervision and control of department, 1-200
 Tick infested cattle, 1-376
 Transfer of employees, expense allowed, 1-206
 Typewriters and machines, exchange of, 1-207
 Vehicles and boats, report as to expenditures for, 1-211
 Viruses, serums and toxins for domestic animals, licenses, 3-400
 Weather bureau
 Changes in personnel, 9-1395
 Direction of, 9-1393
 Estimates for, 9-1394
 Printing of maps and publications, 9-1396
 Promotions in service, 9-1394
 Sale of maps and publications, 9-1395
 Signals on mail cars, 9-1395
 Wild animals and birds, importation of, 7-868
 Wind Cave National Park game preserve, 8-1015

SECRETARY OF COMMERCE

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT; IMMIGRATION

Bridges, lights and signals on, 9-93
 Commissions of officers under, 8-925
 Consular offices, preparation of information, 9-381
 Council of National Defense, membership, 9-1342
 Dams and water powers, construction of appurtenant works, 9-97
 Enrollments and licenses of vessels, consolidation of, 9-342

**SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
(Cont'd)**

Fish-culture stations to be established, 3-344
 Food and Drugs Act, rules and regulations under, 3-367, 368 note
 Industrial Peace Foundation, Secretary as trustee, 3-925
 Lifeboat men, certificates to, 9-492
 Lifeboats on steamers, number and accommodation, 9-490, 491
 Life-saving appliances, regulations, penalty for violation, 9-494
 Lights and light-houses, powers and duties of secretary as to, see LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES
 Marine biological stations on gulf coast, 3-110
 Marine parades and regattas, regulations for safety, 9-474
 Motor boats, regulations of, 6-643, 644
 Opium, exportation of, regulations, 3-727
 Radio communication
 License for, 9-525
 Licenses for operating, 9-523
 Regulations, 9-526
 Regulations for vessels, 9-477
 Remission of penalties, 9-530
 Registry of vessel abroad, provisional certificate, 9-295
 St. Marys River, anchorage and movement of vessels in, 9-76
 Seamen
 Allotment of wages, 9-175
 Disabled, sending to consul, 9-205
 Qualification of, 9-213
 Qualifications of crews, 9-214
 Shipping commissioners
 Bond of, 9-132
 Estimates for, 9-343
 Smithsonian Institution, transfer of discarded instruments, 9-368
 Sponge Act, enforcement of, 9-371
 Standards, National Bureau, designation of acting director, 9-1400
 Steam vessels
 Assistant inspectors, appointment, 9-426
 Certificate of inspection, 9-434
 Complement of officers and men, 9-450
 Dangerous articles on passenger steamers, 9-458
 Designation of local board of inspectors, 9-427
 Detail of assistant inspectors, 9-426
 Estimates for inspection service, 9-449
 Executive committee of board of inspectors, 9-421
 Exemption from inspection, 9-428
 Expenses of inspectors, 9-426
 Fire buckets, axes and water barrels on, 9-463
 Foreign vessels, certificate expiring at sea, 9-419
 Foreign vessels, fees for inspection, 9-418
 Gasoline lifeboats for, 9-458

**SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
(Cont'd)****Steam vessels (Cont'd)**

- Meetings of board of inspectors, 9-421
- Precautions against fire on, 9-456
- Regulations against fire, 9-458
- Regulations of board of inspectors, 9-421
- Revocation of inspection certificate, appeal, 9-442
- Temporary supervising inspectors, 9-449
- Tiller ropes, rods, chains and bell-pulls on, 9-462
- Towage accidents, reports of, 9-345
- Vessels, enrollment of wrecked vessels repaired, 9-255
- Yachts from foreign countries, reciprocal exemptions, 9-1443
- Yachts, license of, 9-1440

SECRETARY OF INTERIOR

- Agricultural and mechanical colleges, powers and duties concerning, 3-99
- Agricultural college land scrip, loss or destruction, 8-778
- Alabama, public lands, reclassification, 6-607
- Architect of Capitol, estimates of, 8-1097
- Arid land in Nebraska, sale of isolated tract, 8-613
- Assistant, First Assistant Secretary, 3-951
- Assistant Secretary, duties, 3-945, 945 note
- Attorney, authority to disbar, 3-945 note
- Bounty land warrants, 8-689, 690
- Bureau of Mines, additions of publications limited, 8-462
- Business supervised by Secretary, 3-947, 947 note
- Capitol, alterations and repairs, payment for, 8-1093
- Cemeteries and parks, purchase of land for by towns and cities, 8-656
- Census, supervision of, 3-947
- Coal lands, disposal of surface, 6-611
- Coal mines, protection of miners, 6-615
- Columbia Asylum for Deaf and Dumb, supervision of, 3-947
- Columbia Institution for the Deaf, annual report, 3-617
- Commissioner of general land office, under direction of, 8-491, 862, 863 note
- Commissions of officers under, 8-924
- Conclusiveness of action by Secretary, 3-949 note
- Contest of cancellation claim, effect of death, 8-598
- Contracts by United States, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
- Copies of papers concerning public lands, 8-500
- Council of National Defense, membership, 9-1342
- Country parks, play grounds and community centers, 8-1016
- Crater Lake National Park, regulations, 8-966, 967

**SECRETARY OF INTERIOR
(Cont'd)**

- Decisions of General Land Office to revision on appeal, 3-948 note
- Desert land
 - Entries, 8-707
 - Entries, final proof, extension of time, 8-707, 708
 - Reclamation by states, 8-702
 - Temporary withdrawals for applications under Carey Act, 8-707
- Detail of clerks to act as assistant clerks to certain house committees, 3-950
- Disbursing clerk, 3-953
- Discretion, control of, 8-554 note
- District of Columbia, streets and squares, improper appropriation of, 8-1076
- Duties of Secretary, 3-947, 947 note
- Education, supervision of, 3-947
- Engraving and Printing Bureau, direction of, 8-1059
- Engrossing and recording patents for lands by means of typewriters, 8-502
- Enlarged homestead entries in Utah, 8-616
- Entry of lands for purchase, mistakes in, 8-631, 632
- Excavations of archaeological sites, 8-1018
- Excessive payments under land laws, reimbursement for, 8-528
- Expenditures of Department signing requests, 3-950
- Forest reserves
 - Appraisal and sale of timber, 9-586
 - Calaveras, Bigtree Forest, 9-596
 - Egress and ingress of settlers, 9-588
 - Homesteads within, 9-591
 - Lease of lands in, 9-589
 - Order to set apart, 9-580 note
 - Protection against fire, 9-585
 - Regulations for, 9-582
 - Restoration of mineral or agricultural lands, 9-589
 - Sale of agricultural tracts, 9-599
 - Surveys, 9-584
 - Use of timber and stone by settlers, 9-587
 - Water rights in, 9-591 note
- Freedmen's Hospital, direction and control, 3-621, 622
- Geological survey, 3-419-420, 422
- Geological survey, 3-419, 422
- Glacier National Park, 8-967
- Government Hospital for Insane, supervision of, 3-947
- Government printing office, jurisdiction over, 3-947 note
- Hawaiian postal savings banks, 3-529
- Head of Interior Department, 3-945
- Homestead entries
 - Area of cultivation, 8-558
 - Notice of intention to make final proof, publication, regulations, 8-595
 - Refunding overpayments by entrymen, 8-613

**SECRETARY OF INTERIOR
(Cont'd)**

Hospital for insane, powers and duties of Secretary as to, 3-598
 Hot Springs Reservation, regulations, 8-972
 Howard University, reports, use of appropriations, 3-116, 117
 Indian affairs, powers and duties relating to, see FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES; INDIANS; INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS
 Indian lands
 Classification and appraisement of unallotted lands, 8-839
 Negotiation with Indians for cession, 8-838
 Indians, supervision of, 3-947, 949 note
 Inspection of records of Department, 3-951
 Irrigation
 Canal and ditch companies, 8-805
 Ditches and canals through public lands, 8-803, 805
 Investigation of, 9-1361, 1362
 Works under reclamation act, 9-1365
 Land district, change of boundaries, 8-530
 Land offices
 Consolidation of, 8-533
 Consolidation of offices, rent and and clerk hire, 8-530
 Continuance, 8-529
 Discontinued, 8-529
 Ohio, Indiana and Illinois offices abolished, 8-533
 Lands, supervision of, 3-947
 Land titles in Missouri, office of recorder discontinued, 8-532
 Leave of absence for settlers on public lands, regulations, 8-603
 Low lands in Washington, authority to convey, 8-1134
 Mandamus to control, 9-608 note
 Maps or plats of public lands, sale of, 8-502
 Mesa Verde National Park, regulations, 8-981
 Military reservations
 Abandoned, school indemnity selections, 8-835
 Disposal when abandoned, 8-829
 Mines, supervision of, 3-947
 Mining Bureau
 Appointment of experts and employees, 6-504
 Direction of, 6-504
 Mining experiment and safety stations, establishment of, 6-507
 Mining rights in Alaska, citizens of Canada, 6-605
 Mount Rainier National Park, 8-983
 National Forest Reservation Commission, member of, 9-598
 National monuments, acceptance of relinquishments, 8-1017

**SECRETARY OF INTERIOR
(Cont'd)**

National parks
 Detail of troops to protect, 8-965
 Statement of receipts and expenditures, 8-966
 Official Register, transmission to Secretary of list of employees, 8-454
 Oklahoma counties and county seats, 8-850
 Oklahoma townsites, 8-844
 Papers of General Land Office, return after use in evidence, 9-503
 Patent office
 Appointment of officers and clerks, 7-4
 Bond of financial clerk, 7-11
 Patents
 Agents refused recognition, 7-7
 Certificate of copies and drawings, 7-10
 Direction of Commissioner, 7-5
 Establishment of regulations, 7-6
 Issuance to government officers, 7-242
 Supervision, 3-947
 Pensions and bounty lands, supervision of, 3-947
 Pensions, powers and duties concerning, see PENSIONS
 Platt National Park, 8-996
 Porto Rico, Commissioner of Interior to report, 7-1270
 Presidential successor, 8-262
 Prisons for United States, location and election, 8-292
 Proclamation to Congress, signature by President, 3-248 note
 Publication, custody and distribution of, 3-947
 Public lands
 Reserved sites, use of, 9-1363
 Supervision, 3-947, 947 note
 Supervisory authority of Secretary, 8-494 note
 Public parks, control and regulations, 8-965
 Public printing, control of, 3-248 note
 Railroad land grants
 Adjustment by Secretary, 8-739, 739 note
 Claims of bona fide purchasers, 8-761, 762
 Cost of survey, 8-736
 Patents to purchasers, 8-743
 Preference right to homestead entry, 8-754
 Survey, 8-764
 Survey of, report to Congress, 8-759
 Reclamation Act, duties under, 9-1365
 Records, furnishing copies of, fees and verification, 3-951
 Refund of fees and purchase money for canceled entries, 8-601
 Register or receiver, prevention of duplication of reports, 8-524
 Reservoir sites on public lands, 8-809
 Returns office, 8-402

**SECRETARY OF INTERIOR
(Cont'd)**

Right of way
 Electric lines, canals and tunnels, 8-811
 Electric power companies, 8-807
 Pipe lines in Colorado and Wyoming, 8-808
 Public lands, 8-810
 Tramways, canals or reservoirs, 8-807
 Rocky Mountain National Park, 8-990
 Rules and regulations of Secretary, 3-948 note
 Sale of public lands, refund of purchase money where sale cannot be confirmed, 8-629
 Saline land, proclamation of sale, publication, 8-635
 School lands, grant to states, 8-766
 Sequoia National Park, regulations, 8-992
 Sierra National Forest and Yosemite National Park, consolidation of lands, 9-603
 Smithsonian Institution, deposit of Indian archives and records, 9-367
 Surveyors-general
 Bond, 8-506
 Consolidation of offices, 8-513
 Detail of clerks for office, 8-514
 Surveys of public lands, 8-672, 676-678
 Suspended entries of public lands, decision of cases, 8-857, 857 note, 858
 Swamp lands
 Decision by Secretary as to character of land, 8-717
 Indemnity to states, 8-721
 Lists for states, 8-716
 Missouri lands granted to state, 8-728
 Purchasers of lands in Missouri, 8-727
 Territorial accounts, examination of, 9-566
 Territories, powers of Secretary concerning, 3-950
 Timber culture, title to lands, 8-826
 Timber, cutting on mineral lands, 9-624
 Timber cutting on public domain, 9-629
 Timber killed or damaged by fires, sale of, 9-631
 Town or city sites in public lands, 8-638
 Townsites in Oklahoma, 8-844
 Townsites when transcript maps not filed in twelve months, 8-639
 Transfer by superintendent of Capitol of apparatus and supplies discontinued, 8-1105
 Unlawful occupancy of land, authority to bring suit, 8-825
 Warden of District of Columbia penitentiary to report to, 8-273
 Wind Cave National Park, regulations, 8-993

**SECRETARY OF INTERIOR
(Cont'd)**

Withdrawal of public lands
 Report of, 8-663
 Restoration of land previously withdrawn, 8-663
 Witnesses, requiring attendance of at hearings, power of Secretary, 3-859
 Yellowstone National Park, regulations, 8-995
 Representative powers, 6-1045 note
 Requisitions for advances, 6-1052
 Yosemite National Park, regulations, 8-1002, 1005

SECRETARY OF LABOR

Appointment and salary, 6-286
 Assistant Secretary, appointment, salary, duties, 6-287
 Children's Bureau
 Office force, 6-295
 Publication of investigations, 6-295
 Quarters for, 6-296
 Chinese exclusion, detail of officer for duty at Washington, 6-289
 Coordination of activities and powers, report on, 6-289
 Council of National Defense, 9-1342
 Custody of buildings and property, 6-288
 Estimates for services and expenses, 6-289
 Expenditures for periodicals and library, 6-288
 Government Employers' Liability Act
 Determining compensation, 6-282
 Regulations under, 6-281, 282
 Reports of injuries, 6-282
 Immigration laws, powers and duties of Secretary, 3-630
 Investigations at request of President or Congress, 6-289
 Naturalization
 Administration of naturalization laws, 6-939
 Bureau of naturalization, 6-940
 Clerk's fees and allowances, 6-985
 Rules and regulations, 6-1001
 Powers and head of executive department, 6-288
 Rental of quarters, 6-288
 Report, annual and special investigations, 6-288
 Report as to immigration, printing and distribution, 8-459
 Seal for department, 6-286
 Statistics, collation and report, 6-291
 Tenure of office, 6-286

SECRETARY OF NAVY

Accounts of paymasters of lost or captured vessels, 6-1162
 Adjutant-generals of states, reports as to militia, 6-489
 Aid to executive, detail of line officer to act as, 6-1134
 Allotment of pay by officers, 6-1194
 Application for voluntary retirement, 6-1126

SECRETARY OF NAVY (Cont'd)

Appropriations, control of, 6-1052
 Arms and equipment for militia, 6-482
 Assistant Secretary, 6-1055
 Compensation and duties, 6-1055, 1056
 Authority, 6-1043, 1043 note
 Auxiliary naval cruisers, 8-221
 Books and records, custody of, 6-1046
 Bounty on re-enlistment of boys, 6-1088
 Bureaus and departments, 6-1046
 Certificates of discharge, enlistments under assumed names, 9-912
 Certified check in lieu of bond, right to accept on proposals, 8-396
 Chaplains
 Appointment and examination, 6-1105
 Report of, 6-1077
 Charts and nautical books, preparations and sale of, 9-248
 Chief of naval operations
 Duties, 6-1064
 Next in succession to act as secretary to Assistant Secretary, 6-1064
 Civilian employees, compensation in island possessions, 6-1201
 Civil officers at yards, discontinuance of, 6-1080
 Clothing outfit, issues of, second enlistment, 6-1213
 Collisions with vessels, claim for damages, 6-1061
 Constructors, post graduate course, 6-1109
 Contracts for navy, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
 Council of National Defense, membership, 9-1342
 Courts-martial
 Authority to convene, 6-1168
 Regulations for, 6-497
 Setting aside proceedings, 6-1168
 Deck courts, record of proceedings, review, 6-1167
 Dental surgeons, appointment, examination and promotion, 6-1101, 1103
 Deposit of savings with paymasters, 6-1165
 Derelict, vessel to remove or destroy, 9-1439
 Employment of persons in department only as authorized, 6-1058
 Enlisted men discharged before expiration of term, 6-1101
 Estimates for expenses, 6-1050
 Examination of officers before promotion, 6-114
 Fish commission vessels, footing of, 3-344
 Flags
 Collection of flags, 3-350, 351
 Use at funerals, issue of, 6-1213
 Florida lands reserved for naval purposes, disposal of, 8-835
 Furlough, placing officers on, 6-1112
 Gifts presented to vessels, care of, 6-1080
 Head of Navy Department, 6-1043
 Honorable discharge, form, 6-1086

SECRETARY OF NAVY (Cont'd)

Hospital corps, 6-1091
 Hospitals
 Deduction of pay and appropriation of fines, 3-571
 Purchase and erection, 3-571
 Superintendence of, 3-571
 Hydrographic office, detail of officers, 9-249
 Inspection of accounts and records of militia, accounting officers, 6-484
 Inspection of militia, 6-488
 Instruction of militia, 6-487
 Life-saving dress, adoption of, 6-1154
 Live oak and red cedar, protection of, 9-615
 Lost certificates of discharge, certificate in lieu, 6-1055
 Lost vessels, allowance to officers for effects, 6-1164
 Machinists, examination for, 6-1095
 Marine band, performances of, 6-1219
 Marine Corps
 Deduction for hospitals, 6-1220
 Marine retiring board, selection, 6-1222
 Mates, rating of, 6-1078
 Medal of honor, bestowal, 6-1239
 Medal of honor roll, condition of entry on, 9-1071
 Medal of honor, rosettes to be furnished, 6-1239, 1240
 Medical corps, appointments, 6-1070
 Mileage books and commutation tickets, purchase of, 6-1202
 Militia
 Appropriations for, 6-494
 Calling into federal service, 6-490
 Detail of officers to, 6-486
 Estimates for, 6-494
 Organization and equipment, 6-478-499
 Participation in cruises and encampments, 6-485
 Minors, release from service, 6-1106
 Naming vessels, 6-1150
 National Naval Volunteers, 6-496-499
 Nautical almanac, 6-1066
 Naval Academy
 Courts-martial, 6-1016
 Dismissal of instructors, 6-1020
 Dismissal of midshipmen, 6-1018
 Examination of candidates, 6-1008
 Hazing, punishment for, 6-1017, 1019
 Reports of receipt of expenditures, 6-1022
 Storekeeper, 6-1014
 Studies on Sunday, 6-1013
 Naval Home
 Disposition of moneys of deceased inmates, 3-573
 Employment of beneficiaries in service, 3-573
 Pensions of beneficiaries, 3-574
 Philadelphia, pensions of persons admitted, 3-572
 Naval intelligence office, publications, printing and distribution, 8-451
 Naval observatory, 6-1065
 Naval prisoners, clothing, 6-1170

SECRETARY OF NAVY (Cont'd)

Naval supply fund, general account of advances, 6-1062
 Nurse corps, female, 6-1099
 Officers, secretaries of, see NAVY
 Ordnance, sale of obsolete historical guns, 9-1339
 Partial payment on contracts, 8-400
 Passed assistant surgeons, promotion, 6-1090
 Pay Corps
 Appointment, 6-1072
 Appointment and examination, 6-1108
 Examinations, 6-1072
 New bonds, 6-1074
 Pay of civilian employees, appointed for duty in various islands, 6-1157
 Pay of clerical, drafting, inspection and messenger force at navy yards and stations, 6-1158
 Pay of crews of wrecked or lost vessels, 6-1183
 Payment in case of death, regulations, 6-1210
 Pearl Harbor, regulations for anchorage and movement of vessels, 9-77
 Pension fund, control of, 7-1044, 1047
 Pensions, investigation of burial expenses, 7-1105
 Pharmacists, chief, examination, 6-1104
 Power planes, consolidation of, 6-1158
 Presidential successor, 8-262
 President, navy, bureau chiefs, appointment, 6-1047, 1047 note
 President's orders exclusive to, 6-1045, 1045 note
 Printing publications of hydrographic office, 8-1041
 Privateersmen, list of officers and crew, wounds and disabilities, 7-1047
 Privateers, pension fund, 7-1047
 Prize cases, actions in, 8-328
 Prize commissioners, 8-315
 Prize money, distribution, 8-327
 Prize property, transfer of, 8-319
 Professors of mathematics
 Duties, 6-1077
 Examination before appointment, 6-1086
 Purchase of shells and projectiles, 6-1063
 Purchases abroad, 6-1063
 Quarantine, placing vessel at disposal of authorities, 3-546
 Rank of officers, determination, 6-1133 note
 Rations of enlisted men and boys and naval cadets, 6-1193
 Regulations of navy, 6-1045 note, 1161
 Regulations of navy, copies to officers, 6-1161
 Repairs on hulls and spars, 6-1150
 Repairs on sails and rigging, 6-1151
 Reports
 Annual, to Congress, 6-1049
 As to employees and compensation, 6-1057
 Details and expenditures, 6-1053
 Expenditures, additional reports of, 9-914

SECRETARY OF NAVY (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Expenditures for navy militia, 6-483
 Men entitled to discharge, 6-1109
 Proposed repairs on vessels, 6-1060
 Repairs of ships, expenditures on, 6-1061
 Repairs on vessels, 6-1061
 Requisitions for expenditures, 6-1051
 Retired enlisted men recalled to active service, 6-1132
 Retirement of officers and men, 6-1118
 Revolutionary War, records of, 9-920
 Rifle cannon, testing, 9-1336
 Sale of condemned supplies, 6-1156
 Sale of old materials and supplies, 6-1153
 Sale of stores to officers, men and employees, 6-1171
 Sale of vessels and material unserviceable, 6-1151
 Sale of vessels stricken from register, 6-1154
 Schools
 Loan of naval equipment to, 3-96
 Vessels to be furnished to nautical schools, 3-97
 Scientific instruments, loan of, 6-1054
 Selective Service Act, powers under, 9-1166
 Service schools, attendance at, 6-487
 Settlement upon cancellation of contract, 6-1046 note
 Shore duty, employment on, 6-1116, 1117
 Signals, 9-1441
 Smooth-bore cannon, sale for experimental purposes, 9-1337
 Steam boilers, purchase of materials, 8-369
 Storekeepers
 Bond, 6-1080
 Foreign stations, 6-1111
 Foreign stations, appointment, 6-1080
 Temporary home for seamen discharged, 6-1080
 Training station at San Francisco established, 6-1156
 Traveling expenses
 Approval of allowance for, 6-1192
 Settlement of claims, 6-1211
 Vessels purchased or acquired, manning of, 6-490
 Vessels unfit for service, examination, 6-1153
 Volunteer patrol squadron, oil and fuel for vessels, 6-487
 Warrant officers, promotion of seamen, 6-1078
 War risk insurance
 Advisory board, 9-1306
 Allotments of pay, 9-1313
 Worthless papers at yards and stations and in files of vessels, disposal, 6-1160
 Young Men's Christian Association buildings, heat and light for, 6-1159

SECRETARY OF SENATE

See CONGRESS

SECRETARY OF STATE

Acts and resolutions, preparation, printing publication, distribution and sale, 9-405

Amendments to constitution, publication, 9-376

American Republic
Bureau of, 9-382

International Union of, 9-382

Appointment left to President, 9-374 note

Assistant secretaries
Appointment, salaries, 9-374

Salaries, 9-380

Third assistant, appointment, salary, 9-379

Authority, 9-375 note

Bills and resolutions, approved or returned by President, receipt of, 9-395

Certificate as evidence of authority of ministers, 9-375 note

Clerks, assignments of duties, 9-379

Commercial information, publication of, 9-378

Consular information, preparation of, 9-381

Consular officers, time of transit allowed, 3-52

Consular service
Bonds of, 3-25, 26, 42

Buildings, sites for, 3-53

Consular officer accepting appointment to position of trust, bond, 3-42

Embezzlement, 3-38

Estimates for rent and expenses, 3-53

Estimates of annual expenditures, 3-53

Examination of clerks for appointment, 3-29

Fees for judicial services, 3-69

Inspectors of consulates, 3-21

Inventory of effects of deceased person, 3-31

Markets for American products, reports on, 3-41

Marshal's bond, 3-68

Moneys realized on estates taken possession of by consuls, 3-31

Office rent and clerk hire, approval of, 3-38

Recommendations for promotion, 3-54

Regulations for consular courts, 3-69

Return of fees, 3-36

Statements as to exports and imports, rates of wages, 3-40

Contingent fund, statement of expenditures, 9-378

Diplomatic officers, time of transit allowed, 3-52

Diplomatic service
Buildings, sites for, 3-53

Estimates of annual expenditures, 3-53

Recommendations for promotion, 3-54

Documents and reports to foreign legation, 8-446

Emoluments limited, 9-380

Extradition, Philippine Islands, issuance of warrant, 7-1152

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Fees for copies of records, 9-378

Foreign affairs, management of, 9-375

Foreign trade relations, selection and compensation of employees, 9-381

Head of State Department, 9-374

Judicial duties, when to devolve on Secretary of State, 3-72

Laws
Authentication of, 9-396

Preservation of originals, 9-395

Mandamus to control Secretary, 9-375

Money to settle expenses of foreign intercourse, certificate of expenditures, 9-830

Opium, exportation of, regulations, 3-727

Opium traffic with persons in foreign countries, regulations, 4-179

Paris, allowance to secretaries and messenger at, 3-16

Passports for vessels, 9-305

Passports, issuance of, 6-1266, 1267

Peking, buildings at for legation, 3-16

Postage, payment by consuls, 8-216

Postal conventions, publication of, 8-22

Presidential elections, electors' certificates, 8-260

Presidential successor, 8-262

President or Vice-President resigning or refusing office, 8-262

President to direct business, 9-375

Prisons in foreign countries, 3-70, 71

Publication of commercial information, 8-463

Report to Congress, 9-381

Revised Statutes, preparation and printing, 9-396, 397

Salary, 9-380

Seal of United States, custody and use of, 9-125, 125 note

Seal on Commissions, 9-125, 125 note

Seals and property, custody of, 9-376

Seamen
Destitute, return to United States, 9-201

Lists of certificates of citizenship, 9-211

Registered, report to Congress, 9-377

Servants of foreign ministers, names of, 3-57

State statutes, procurement of, 9-377

Statutes, preparation, printing and distribution, 9-405-412

SECRETARY OF TERRITORIES

See TERRITORIES

SECRETARY OF TREASURY

See INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS AND AGENTS

Abandoned, wrecked or derelict property
Claims for proceeds arising from sales of, 5-673

Preservation and sale, 8-1132, 1132 note

**SECRETARY OF TREASURY
(Cont'd)**

Accounts
Forms of keeping, 9-810
Regulations as to rendering, 9-839
Regulations to carry out Dockery Act, 9-840
Advances of money
Delay on rendering accounts, 9-839
Requisitions for, 9-838
Anchorage grounds and regulations
Chicago, 9-74
New York, 9-72
Appointments by President, notification of, 9-944
Appointment, restriction on trade or business, 8-946
Assistants
Additional, salary, 9-804
Duties and status of, 9-809, 809 note
Presumption of authority, 9-809 note
Salary, 9-797, 801
Signing warrants, 9-809
Auditor, appointment of acting deputy, 9-841
Auditor's decision, overruling, 9-839
Bank circulation, tax on, regulations, 4-222
Board of tea experts, 3-717
Bond of assistant treasurers, 8-877
Bond of officers to be filed with, 8-926
Bookkeeping and warrants division, direction of, 9-805
Borrowing to meet public expenditures, 8-414
Bounty to colored soldiers, 3-411
Canals, expenses of operating, 9-17
Cartage of merchandise, contracts for, 8-366
Central heating, lighting and power plant, 8-1091
Charitable appropriations, placing money to credit, paying out, 8-911
Check or warrant lost, stolen or destroyed, duplicate, 8-902, 903
Chief clerk, designation to sign papers, 9-808
Claims, transmission to Court of Claims, 5-662
Coinage of trade dollar, limitation of, 6-301
Collectors and receivers of public moneys to pay over, 8-882
Contingent expenses, designation of officers to control, 9-806
Contracts for preservation, sale or collection of property which ought to come to United States, 8-1132, 1132 note
Counterfeit obligations and materials, seizure of, 7-732
Customs duties
Control over suits, 6-255 note
Employment of inspectors, 9-811 note
Insurrection, regulation in case of, 3-941
Judicial acts of customs appraisers, 9-811 note
Passengers' baggage, examination of, 9-811 note

**SECRETARY OF TREASURY
(Cont'd)**

Customs duties (*Cont'd*)
Proceedings of district attorneys, 9-811 note
Protests, 9-811 note
Restrictions as to regulations, 9-811 note
Superintending collection, 9-811, 811 note
Depositories
Discontinuance at Buffalo, Santa Fe and Pittsburgh, 8-912
Examination of, 8-905
Mints and assay offices as, 8-875
Report of, 9-847
Returns to Treasury, 8-901
Deposits where there is no treasurer or assistant, 8-886
Derelicts, construction of vessel for removal, 9-1439
Detail of officers for duty at Washington, 9-804
Disbursing officers and agents
Accounts, when to be rendered, 8-913
Collectors to act as, 8-909, 909 note
Special where no collector authorized, 8-910, 910 note
Distress warrant against delinquent, postponement of proceedings, 8-896
Drafts, regulations for presentment and payment, 8-901
Duplicate checks when officer who issued is dead or no longer in service, 8-903
Duplicate for bonds destroyed, 8-410
Duties in general, 8-875 note, 9-810, 810 note
Electricity, restriction on expenses for, 8-1088
Eligibility, business, trade or commerce, 9-800
Engraving and printing bureau, leaves of absence to employees, 8-1059
Estimates for expenses of public debt, 6-413
Examination of accounts of custodian of money, 8-906
Exchange of old bonds for two per cent, 8-414
Exports and imports, statement of aggregate amount in each year, 3-707
Exports of white phosphorus matches, regulations, 3-728
Federal reserve banks, powers and duties concerning, 6-817
Finances, general duties as to, 9-810
Fines, penalties and forfeitures
Illegally assessed under laws relating to vessels or seamen, refund or remission of, 3-340, 341 note
Mitigation or remission, 3-332
Fiscal agent, expenses of, 8-907
Food and Drugs Act, rules and regulations under, 3-367
Forest reserves, money for schools and roads, 9-595
Furniture and repairs for buildings, accounts for expenditures, 9-800

**SECRETARY OF TREASURY
(Cont'd)**

Hawaiian coinage, 3-530
 Head of treasury department, 9-796
 Health laws and regulations, 3-542
 Heating apparatus for public buildings, contracts, 8-372
 Immigration, allowance to informers under contract labor law, 3-634, 634 note
 Immigration bureau, 3-628
 Imported food and drugs, examination, delivery, 3-396
 Imports
 Convict labor manufactures, 3-713
 Country of origin to be marked on articles, regulations, 3-710
 Tea inferior to standard, 3-716-721
 White phosphorus matches, regulations, 3-728
 Impressions of portraits, furnishing by bureau of engraving, 8-1061
 Informers, payment to, 3-339, 339 note
 Insurrection
 Change of port of entry in case of, 3-940
 Prohibition upon transportation of goods, 3-939, 939 note
 Refusal of clearance to vessels, 3-942
 Suspension of commercial intercourse, regulations, 3-933, 943
 Internal revenue
 Agents per diem in lieu of subsistence, 3-1001
 Bonded manufacturing warehouses for articles intended for export, 4-327
 Bottling in bond, regulations concerning, 4-110
 Brandy distilled from grapes, payment of tax, 4-90
 Brandy, special bonded warehouses for, 4-89
 Collectors as disbursing agents, 3-981
 Collector's bond, 3-979
 Collectors' compensation and allowances, 3-995, 995 note
 Compensation of deputy collectors, 3-993
 Compromising civil and criminal cases, 3-1038, 1038 note
 Denatured alcohol, regulations concerning, 4-117
 Deputy collector, salary and commissions, 3-983
 Deputy commissioner's duties, 3-978
 Destruction of distillery apparatus seized, reimbursement, 4-85
 Discontinuance of criminal prosecutions, 3-1039
 Distilled spirits
 Allowance for leakage and loss, 4-98
 Deposit in warehouse, annual bond, 4-105
 Regulations concerning production and taxation, 4-18
 Withdrawal for export, transportation bond, 4-88

**SECRETARY OF TREASURY
(Cont'd)**

Internal revenue (*Cont'd*)
 Drawback on exported distilled spirits and wines, 4-80
 Duties of commissioner, 3-976
 Failure of collector to report violation of law to district attorney, 3-989
 Filled cheese, regulations concerning, 4-206
 Fortification of sweet wines, regulations, 4-99
 Fortifying sweet wines, withdrawal of spirits, regulations, 4-101, 102
 Gaugers, appointment of, 3-986
 Income tax regulations, 4-253, 254
 Leave of absence to employees, 3-1002
 Mixed flour, regulations concerning, 4-212
 Oleomargarine, regulations concerning manufacture and traffic, 4-183
 Opium traffic, regulation of, 4-177
 Playing cards, regulations concerning, 4-217
 Process or renovated butter, regulations, 4-201
 Property distrained not divisible, 3-1017
 Purchases for government subject to tax, regulations, 4-324, 324 note
 Rectification, inspection of packages, notice and return, 4-95
 Redemption of spoiled and destroyed stamps, 4-325, 326 note
 Remission of forfeiture and return of proceeds, 4-322
 Stamps, form and device attaching and canceling regulations, 4-308
 Stamps, instruments for attaching and canceling regulations, 4-308
 Statement under oath of fees, etc., 3-986
 Storekeepers and gaugers, uniting duties in one office, 3-996
 Suits for recovery of taxes wrongfully collected, 3-1034, 1034 note
 Taxes on spirits accidentally destroyed, 3-1031, 1031 note
 Vacancy in office of collector, 3-982, 983
 White phosphorus matches, regulations concerning, 4-216
 Lands acquired by devise, authority to sell, 8-1134
 Leasing of unproductive public property, 8-1133
 Leaves of absence for employees in office of auditor for post office department, 9-808
 Loans of currency, division of, 9-802, 803
 Loans to meet public indebtedness, 8-414
 Lost bond, duplicate of, 8-411
 Lost checks, allowance for by accounting offices, 9-832
 Louisville and Portland canal, control of, 9-16

**SECRETARY OF TREASURY
(Cont'd)**

Marine hospitals
 Admission of seamen, 3-570
 Sale and lease of, 3-588, 570
 Service, see PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
 Mineral lands, surveys, refund of unused deposit, 6-607
 Mississippi river commission, details to, 9-105
 Money order documents, destruction after three years, 8-36
 National banks
 Circulating notes and bonds to secure same, see NATIONAL BANK NOTES
 Devices on notes, 6-719
 Requisite amount of capital, 6-687
 National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, funds of, 3-587, 589, 594
 Naval service, reimbursement for property lost or destroyed, 6-1165
 New York, assistant treasurer, compensation of clerks and employees, 8-879
 Nitrate plants, sale of bonds to establish, 9-1341
 Oaths and declarations, 9-811 note
 Officers holding over payment of salaries to, 9-805
 Opium, exportation of, regulations, 3-727
 Outstanding liabilities of treasury, 9-846
 Panama canal bonds, 8-416
 Paper money laundering machines, 8-1063
 Partition against United States, purchase by government, 6-136
 Patent office, fees, depositaries, 7-386
 Pensions, providing currency for payment of, 7-1073
 Philippine Islands, depositaries of public money, 7-1150
 Porto Rico
 Auditor to report, 7-1270
 Collection of duties, 7-1262
 Treasurer, reports of, 7-1269
 Postal savings funds, investment of, 8-226
 Postal savings system
 Clerks and employees, 9-807
 Clerks to audit accounts, 9-807
 Post office department accounts, designation of employees to sign warrants, 9-842
 Powers and duties in relation to currency and United States notes, see CURRENCY
 Presidential successor, 8-262
 Printing notes, bonds and securities, 8-1061, 1062
 Printing notices to mariners, tide tables, pilot's bulletins and special publications, 8-1041
 Prize cases, accounts in, 8-328
 Public buildings
 See PUBLIC CONTRACTS
 Appropriations available for temporary quarters, 8-1126

**SECRETARY OF TREASURY
(Cont'd)**

Public buildings (Cont'd)
 Compensation of employees limited, 8-1119
 Control and custody of, 8-1125
 Designating of disbursing agent for construction, 8-1105, 1105 note
 Electric lighting and engineering plants, payment from construction funds, 8-1120
 Estimates to be permitted, 8-1121
 Payment for electric wiring, 8-1119
 Plans for buildings for departments, 8-1122
 Rent of buildings on acquired sites, report, 8-1126
 Report as to expenditures and employees, 8-1124
 Report of persons employed on, 8-1124
 Selection of site, waiver of provision for facing on two streets, 8-1123
 Selection of site, 8-1110
 Service, temporary details of field force, 8-1092
 Sites, purchase or condemnation of, 8-1110, 1111
 Temporary quarters, use of appropriations, 8-1126, 1127
 Public credit, support of, 9-810
 Public health service, powers and duties of Secretary of Treasury, 3-535
 Public money and securities, rules and regulations as to, 9-811
 Public printer, advances of money, 8-1046
 Quarantine, rules and regulations for, 3-542
 Railroads having government aid, payments to, 8-1145
 Redemption of bonds, application of surplus money to, 8-413, 413 note
 Re-examination of accounts, 9-836
 Registered and coupon bonds, exchange of, 8-412
 Register of Treasury
 Acting assistant, appointment, 9-849
 Duties, 9-849
 Registers and receivers of public money acting as special disbursing agents, 8-527
 Regulations
 Affidavits as to free entry of goods, 9-813 note
 Allowances for deficiency of goods imported, 9-813 note
 Appeals for refund of taxation, 9-813 note
 Conflict with law, 9-812 note
 Criminal offenses, 9-812 note
 Departmental record, 9-812 note
 Force of law, 9-812 note
 Instructions distinguished, 9-812 note
 Rules and forms, 9-811, 812 note
 Test of sugars, 9-813 note
 Transportation in bond, 9-813 note
 Valuation of foreign coin, 9-813 note

**SECRETARY OF TREASURY
(Cont'd)**

Releasing property from attachment or seizure, 8-1130, 1130 note
 Rented building in District of Columbia, report as to, 8-1081
 Reports
 Accounts of superintendent of treasury buildings, 9-815
 Annual reports to Congress, 9-814
 Change of depositaries, 9-816
 Estimates of revenue and expenditure, 9-818
 Expenditures, additional reports, 9-914
 Form of annual statement, 9-812
 In general, 9-810
 Internal revenue receipts, 9-815
 Monthly publication of treasurer's statement, 9-816
 Naval service
 Accounts of balances and losses, 9-816
 Receipts and expenditures in, 9-816
 Officers delinquent in accounting, 9-817
 Postal service, actual and estimated receipts and expenditures, 9-817
 Public moneys, receipts and expenditures of, 9-817
 Quarterly publication of receipts and expenditures, 9-815
 Receipts and expenditures of government, 9-818
 War and Navy Department appropriations, 9-815
 Weekly statement of treasurer, 9-816
 Revenue, duties as to, 9-810
 St. Marys river, anchorage and movement of vessels in, 9-75
 Salary, 9-801
 Sanitary condition of ports and places, reports, 3-552
 Shipping articles, sanction of regulations, 9-139
 Shipping commissioners, appointment and regulations, 9-129
 Shipping fees, payment of officers after abolishment of, 9-339
 Shipping fines, remission or mitigation of, 9-340
 Signature with stamp, 9-810 note
 Signing warrants, delegation of authority, 9-809
 Smithsonian Institution, acceptances of money for, 9-366
 Sponge Act, employment of vessels of revenue cutter service, 9-371
 Standards, National Bureau
 Appointment of officers and employees, 9-1399
 Fees for tests, 9-1399
 Regulations, 9-1399
 Report of director, 9-1399
 Visiting committee, appointment and reports, 9-1400
 Stationery for internal revenue service, 9-806

**SECRETARY OF TREASURY
(Cont'd)**

Steam vessels
 Approval of instruments and appliances on, 9-467
 Construction of boilers, 9-438
 Fees for inspection, 9-444
 Foreign vessels, admitted to registry, inspection of, 9-446
 Inspection of boiler plates, 9-438
 Instruments and stationery for inspectors, 9-444
 Regulations as to inspectors, 9-444
 Report of violations to, 9-423
 Stolen notes, credit to officers, for, 8-412
 Supervising inspector general, duties of, 9-420
 Supplies for all executive departments, contracts for, 8-398, 399 note
 Supply committee, duties of, 8-398
 Suspending payment of account, 9-836
 Telephone lines of government, private use of, 9-523
 Tennessee river, report as to tolls on canals, 9-14
 Tonnage duties, superintendence of collection, 9-811
 Trademarks, records, certain imports forbidden, 3-712
 Transfer of moneys from depository to treasury, 8-900
 Treasurer of United States
 Appointment and transfer of employees in treasurer's office, 9-808
 Appointment of acting assistant, 9-844
 Approval of bond of, 9-844
 Copy of accounts to secretary, 9-845
 Inspection of money, 9-845
 Reports to secretary, 9-847
 Two per cent bonds, issuance of, 8-414, 415
 Unproductive lands or property, rent or sale of, 8-1128, 1128 note
 Useless papers in office of auditor for post-office department, 8-31
 Vessels
 Blank certificates of registry, 9-271
 Change of name, 9-289
 Fees for readmeasurement, 9-289
 Issuing certificates of registry, 9-271
 Measurement of, 9-268, 270
 Numbers for, 9-278
 Petroleum for motive power, licenses for use, 9-460
 Registers to foreign built vessels, 9-290
 Registry upon sale under legal process, 9-273
 Regulations governing boarding, 9-359, 360
 Statement of consular services performed, 9-301
 Surveyors authorized to survey and license, 9-319

SECRETARY OF TREASURY (Cont'd)

- Vessels for Treasury Department, partial payment on contracts, 8-913
- Viruses, serums, and toxins, traffic in, 398-400
- Vouchers for drafts, remaining unpaid, 9-846
- Warrants
 - Form of drawing and charging, 9-816
 - Issuances, 9-810
 - Time to expire before issuance, 9-836
- War risk insurance, powers and duties under acts, 9-1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1326
- Weights and measures
 - Repairs of standards, 9-1403
 - Replacing lost, 9-1403
 - Standard gauge for sheet and plate iron and steel, 9-1404
 - Standards, bureau of, 9-1398
- Wild animals and birds, importation of, 7-868
- Yachts
 - Commissions to, 9-1441
 - Remission of penalties incurred, 9-1443

SECRETARY OF WAR

- See ARMY; MILITIA; NATIONAL MILITARY PARKS; WAR DEPARTMENT
- Acting secretary, commanding general or chief of bureau as, 9-906
- Adjutant generals in states, 6-453
- Appointment, method of appointing, 9-905
- Army reserve, composition of, 9-1037
- Arms, distribution to states, 9-1334
- Arms and ammunition
 - Furnishing to protect public property, 9-1336
 - Procurement of gauges, dies and jigs, 9-1340
- Arsenals
 - Abolishment of, 9-1333
 - Workmen in, 9-1332
- Artillery cartridge sacks, purchases abroad, 9-1094
- Assistants
 - Appointment, salaries, 9-905
 - Duties, 9-905
- Automatic pistols for militia, 6-459
- Aviation, enlisted men, number, 9-999
- Aviation officers
 - Appointment, 9-998
 - Pay and allowances, 9-998
- Aviation schools and posts, condemning land for, 9-1005
- Boathouses on Potomac river, licenses for, 8-1089
- Bonds of employees, 9-1333
- Books, records and property of department custody of, 9-910
- Branch disciplinary barracks, 8-306

SECRETARY OF WAR (Cont'd)

- Bridges
 - Across Illinois and Mississippi canal, 9-91
 - Alteration to render navigation free, 9-93
 - Deflection of currents, remedies, 9-79
 - Obstruction of navigation by, 9-78
 - Obstruction of navigation, proceedings, 9-86
 - Penalty for noncompliance with regulations, 9-94
 - Regulations as to drawbridges, 9-80, 80 note
 - Regulations of construction over navigable waters, 9-92
 - Removal of, 9-94
 - Use by railroad companies, 9-92
- Buildings and grounds in charge of chief of engineers, estimates for, 8-1073
- Buildings and posts, expenditures for, 9-1097
- Buildings, posts and grounds, expenditures on, 8-373
- California debris commission
 - Acceptance of appliances, payment for work, 6-629
 - Contracts, 6-628
 - Reports of, 6-628
- Canals
 - Expenses of operating, 9-17
 - Puget Sound and Lake Washington, conditions of construction, 9-31
 - Reconstruction, 9-17
 - St. Marys Falls ship canal, condemnation proceedings, 9-35
- Canals and works of navigation, regulations for use, 9-18
- Certificates of discharge
 - Enlistment under assumed names, 9-911, 912
 - Loss or destruction, duplicate, 9-911
- Chaplains
 - Assignments and transfers, 9-1010
 - Regulations for, 9-1011
- Charts of northwestern lakes, sale of, 9-248
- Chief clerk to sign papers, 9-907, 908
- Chief of bureau as acting secretary, 9-906
- Claims for damages and loss of private property, 9-914
- Claims for damages caused by American forces abroad, 9-916
- Claims for damages to private property, 9-914, 915
- Claims for private property lost by officers and men, 9-915
- Clerks and employees
 - Administration of oaths, 9-912
 - Rules for 9-910 note
 - Temporary force employment and compensation, 9-908
- Clerks, appointment by, 9-907 note
- Clothing to soldiers who have had contagious diseases, 9-1227

SECRETARY OF WAR (Cont'd)

Coast artillery, purchases for state, 6-462
 Colored soldiers, bounty, prize money and claims of, 3-409
 Condemned ordnance and cannon balls, issues of, 9-1338
 Confederate armies, roster of officers and men, 9-922
 Contracts for army supplies, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
 Cooks, enlistment of, 9-1118
 Council of national defense, membership, 9-1342
 Courts-martial
 Reporter and interpreters for, 9-1295
 Sentences, place of confinement, 9-1270
 Damaged property issued to militia, 6-456
 Dams and water power
 Charges for privilege, 9-96
 Cumberland river, lease of water power, 9-102
 Forfeiture and revocation of rights, 9-97
 Green and Barren rivers, leases of power, 9-100
 Muskingum river, license for use of power, 9-100
 Penalty for non-compliance with orders, 9-98
 Plans for structures, 9-95
 Provision for development of water power, 9-100
 St. Marys river, diversion of water from, 9-102
 Wabash river, lease of power granted by, 9-101
 Death in service, designation of beneficiary, 9-1223
 Delegation of discretionary power, 9-906 note
 Dental corps, examinations for, 9-985
 Dental surgeons, eligibility for appointment, 9-984
 Desertion
 Re-enlistment after, 9-1243
 Removal of charge, 9-1238
 Disbursements and accounts of officers, inspection, 9-913
 Discharge of enlisted men
 Discharge before service expires, 9-1292
 Men having dependents, 9-1042
 Purchase of discharge, 9-1042
 Use of proceeds, 9-1042
 Disciplinary barracks
 Details to, 8-305
 Regulations, 8-305
 Discretion, acts requiring, 9-910 note
 Donations of land for sites, acceptance of, 8-1117
 Duties assigned by President, 9-909, 909 note
 Educational or vocational training of soldiers, 9-1101

SECRETARY OF WAR (Cont'd)

Electricians, enlistment of, 9-933
 Encampments
 Detail of army officers, 6-474
 Use of regular army personnel, 6-474
 Encampments and maneuvers of national guard, 6-464
 Engineer corps
 Civilians, appointment of, 9-989
 Regulations as to vehicles, implements and arms, 9-992
 Second lieutenants, appointments to grade, 9-991
 Enlisted men, furloughing to regular army reserve, 9-1034
 Enlisted reserve corps
 Discharge, 9-1041
 Rosettes and knots for, 9-1039, 1040
 Equipment of militia, see MILITIA
 Examining boards, establishment, 9-1056
 Excavations of archaeological sites, 8-1018
 Family allowances to enlisted men, 6-451, 452
 Flags, collection of, 3-350
 Forage for army officers, 9-1199
 Foreign armies
 Expenses of officers abroad to observe, 9-1122
 Expenses of officers and men attached to United States army, 9-1233
 Fortifications and works, contracts for, 8-395
 Fort Leavenworth prison, manufacture of supplies, 8-309
 Freedmen, accounts of expenditures for, 3-409
 Furloughs to engage in civil occupations, 9-1036
 General staff corps, duty of chief of staff, 9-951
 Geological survey, detail of officers, 3-419
 Gettysburg battlefield, donations of land, 8-1012
 Head of war department, 9-905
 Home guards, arms and equipment, 6-478
 Horse shows and exhibitions, expenses of attendance at, 9-1234
 Horses and mules, sale of, 9-1094
 Horses for artillery, cavalry and scouts, purchase of, 8-370
 Horses for national guard, 6-460
 Horses of officers ordered to distant duty, purchase of, 9-1208
 Hospital stewards
 Construction of quarters for, 8-373
 Posts having quarters, 9-1099
 Houses of ill fame, suppression, 9-1163
 Indian education, detail of army officer, 3-906
 Indians, sale of cattle, etc., by agents, 3-805
 Inspections of national guard, 6-462
 Inspector General's Department
 Detail of officers, 9-956
 Expert accountant in, 9-956

SECRETARY OF WAR (Cont'd)

- Instruction camps at military parks, 8-1011
- Instruction to soldiers, regulations, 9-1100
- Insular affairs bureau, 9-922
 - Additional assistant to chief, 9-923
 - Detail of officer as assistant chief, 9-923
- International Commission of Congresses of Navigation, payment of expenses, 9-360
- International Waterways Commission, 9-104
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Regulations, 9-1162
 - Sale of forbidden, 9-1102
- Iron and steel, tests, private use of machine, 9-1406
- Land of mobilization, training and supply station, acceptance of, 9-1103
- Lease of property not required, 8-1133
- Leave of absence to officers without deduction of pay, 9-1196
- Loan of ordnance and stores to Washington High school, 9-1336
- Loan of ordnance to state schools and institutions, 9-1336
- Mackinaw Island Park, fund for improvement, 8-831
- Manoeuvres, injuries to private property, 9-914
- Manufacturing plants
 - List of, 9-1344
 - Transformation of, 9-1344
- Medals of honor
 - Investigations concerning, 9-1070
 - Rosettes and ribbons to holders, 9-1068, 1069
- Medals of honor roll, conditions of entry on, 9-1071
- Medical department
 - Contract surgeons, 9-977
 - Detail to Red Cross, 9-987
 - Enlistments, 9-980
 - Examination for appointment as first lieutenant, 9-976
 - Hospital sergeants, 9-980
 - Number of officers to be assigned, 9-986
 - Promotions, 9-976
 - Supervision of cooking, regulations, 9-986
- Medical reserve corps
 - Active duty, 9-979
 - Examinations for, 9-978
- Medical supplies
 - Sale to civilian employees, 9-1083
 - Sale to Red Cross, 9-1094
- Mileage of officers
 - Allowance for inspections, 9-1207
 - Payment, 9-1204
- Military academy
 - Assignment of army officers to, 6-407
 - Assistant to commissary, 6-414
 - Associate professor of modern languages, 6-420
 - Building for religious worship, 6-417
 - Detachment of enlisted men, 6-416

SECRETARY OF WAR (Cont'd)

- Military academy (*Cont'd*)
 - Examination regulations, 6-408
 - Filipinos, designated to receive instruction, 6-423
 - Leave of absence, regulation for, 6-410
 - Leave of absence to superintendent, 6-425
 - Master of sword and instructor of gymnastics, 6-412
 - Professor of law, assignment of officer as, 6-414
 - Purchase of technical and scientific supplies, 6-425
 - Quartermaster and commissary, detail of, officer as, 6-413
 - Rent of hotel on grounds, 6-414
 - Report of visitors, 6-410 note
 - Supervision of, 6-410
 - Use of wharf at West Point by vessels, collection of dues, 6-426
- Military affairs, management, 9-909
- Military headquarters, where established, 9-1098
- Military history of regiments, furnishing to states, 9-922
- Military instruction in schools and colleges, detail of officers and ordnance stores, 3-89
- Military prisons, control, 3-581
- Military reservations, roads, bridges and ferries on, driving stock across, 8-802
- Military supplies
 - Manufacturing plants, 9-1343
 - Orders for, 9-1344
- Militia
 - Militia bureau of War Department, 6-475
 - Organization and equipment, 6-432
 - Powers and duties concerning, 6-427
- National guard, organization and equipment, 6-432
- National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, power and duties of secretary, 3-582
- National military parks
 - Commissions, 8-1013
 - Regulations, 8-1011
- National parks, detail of troops to protect, 8-965
- Naval officers, detail for service, 6-1111
- Navigable channels, regulations for use, 9-18
- Nurse corps
 - Allowances to, 9-984
 - Appointment and removal of nurses, 9-983
 - Appointment of superintendent, 9-983
 - Increase of pay, 9-983, 984
- Obsolete ordnance for national homes, 3-590, 593
- Officers' reserve corps
 - Active duty of lieutenant of medical section, 9-1016
 - Eligibility to membership, 9-1019

SECRETARY OF WAR (Cont'd)

Officers' reserve corps (*Cont'd*)
 Ordering to duty for instruction, 9-1018
 Ordnance and fortification board
 Additional members, 9-1331
 Annual report, 9-1331
 Direction of, 9-1329
 Purchases and manufactures, 9-1330
 Ordnance and ordnance supplies, emergencies, obligations, 9-1079
 Ordnance and stores
 Sale to civilian employees and to Red Cross, 9-1339
 Sale to designers, 9-1338
 Sales to government of Cuba, 9-1339
 Ordnance department
 Civilian employees, leave of absence, 9-996
 Detail of artificers, 9-995
 Enlisted men, number of, 9-995
 Establishment of depots and stores, 9-996
 Estimates, contracts and purchases for ordnance stores, see ARMY
 Moneys entrusted to officers, responsibility, 9-997
 Orders to be executed by chief, 9-996
 Post ordnance sergeants, regulations, 9-995
 Rewards of employees for suggestions, 9-1335
 Rules and regulations for, 9-997
 Semi-annual reports of chief, 9-996
 Sergeants, selection, 9-993
 Student officers, detail of, 9-993
 Ordnance, sale of obsolete historical guns, 9-1339
 Pay and allowances
 Additional to enlisted men, 9-1214
 Allotments by officers and men, regulations, 9-1224
 Checks to indorsees of pay accounts, 9-1232
 Deductions for deficiency of supplies in settling officers' accounts, 9-1229
 Enlisted men paid by mail or express, 9-1231
 Paymaster general, clerks in office of, 9-971
 Paymaster's clerks, appointment of citizens, 9-970
 Penalty for removing cattle from Indian country, 3-809
 Philippine Islands, depositaries of public money, 7-1150
 Philippine scouts, pay, rations and clothing, 9-941
 Porto Rico, construction of wharves and piers, 7-1282, 1284
 Porto Rico regiments, 9-942
 Post offices at military posts, 9-1101
 President
 Acting through secretary, 9-909 note
 Disapproval of, 9-910 note
 Presumption that act was authorized by, 9-909 note
 Signature to order of secretary, 9-909 note
 Presidential successor, 8-262

SECRETARY OF WAR (Cont'd)

Priority of military orders and contracts, 9-1343
 Prison Commission, International, expenses, 8-301
 Promotions in army
 Duty as to promotions, 9-1043 note
 Promotions pending examination, 9-1056
 Purchase of sites for fortifications and coast defenses, 8-1117
 Purchases and contracts for supplies, 9-910 note
 Purchases, duties and powers respecting, 9-910
 Purchases in open market limited, 8-395
 Quartermaster corps
 Age of civilian employees, 9-962
 Assistant quartermaster, duties, 9-967
 Bonds of disbursing clerks, 9-1086
 Commissary sergeants, selection, 9-969
 Contracts for supplies, 9-967 note
 Duties, 9-967
 Duties of chief, 9-961
 Funds in officer's personal possession, 9-1082
 Issuances of supplies to military schools and colleges, 9-1084
 Performance of duties of junior officers, 9-960
 Post quartermaster sergeant, appointment, 9-965, 966
 Purchases of additional supplies, 9-969
 Purchases of exceptional supplies, 9-1083
 Regulations as to public moneys, 9-972
 System of accountability, 9-1077
 Quartermaster's and commissary supplies, purchase of, 8-369
 Quarters for enlisted men, commutation of, 9-1202
 Quarters for officers
 Commutation of, 9-1204
 Heat and light at, 9-1203
 Rations
 Emergency, regulations for, 9-1226
 Sick diet, regulations, 9-1226
 Rebellion, official record of, distribution of copies, 8-441
 Record and pension offices, 9-919
 Records of Revolution and War of 1812, preservation, 9-920, 921
 Recruiting stations
 Enlisted men at, 9-1119
 Sergeants and corporals at, 9-1120
 Red Cross, buildings on reservations, 9-1102
 Reports
 Appropriations, expended balances, 9-913
 Bids for public works, 9-914
 Claims for damages and injuries to private property, 9-914
 Contingent expenses, appropriations for, 9-914

SECRETARY OF WAR (Cont'd)

- Reports (*Cont'd*)
 - Expenditures, additional reports of, 9-914
 - Inspection of disbursing officers' accounts, 9-913
 - Temporary employees, 9-909
 - Requisitions of appropriations, 9-1051
 - Reserve officers' training corps
 - Assignment to institutions, 9-1020
 - Camp for instruction, 9-1024
 - Commutation to institutions for uniforms, 9-1023
 - Standard course of training, 9-1021
 - Supplies furnished educational institutions, 9-1022
- Retired officers
 - Assignment to special duties, 9-1183
 - Vacant army posts, 9-1182
 - Detail in connection with militia, 9-1183
 - Duty as road commissioners in Alaska, 9-1184
 - Examination at intervals for disability, 9-1181
 - Examination for transfer to active list, 9-1180
- Rifle clubs and target practice, 6-468
- Right of way for railroad in Minnesota over lands reserved, 8-812
- Rivers and harbors
 - Allotment of consolidated works, balances carried to other authorized works, 9-39
 - Ambrose channel, rules for navigation, 9-72
 - Application of appropriation, contracts, 9-25
 - Appropriation insufficient, use, 9-34
 - Chicago harbor lines, 9-72
 - Civil engineers, employment on, 9-23
 - Report of employees, 9-24
 - Condemnation, purchase or donation of land and materials, 9-24, 25 note
 - Consolidation of separate work or items, 9-40
 - Construction of bridges, dikes, causeways and dams, authority for, plans, 9-81, 82 note
 - Deposit of refuse, 9-51
 - Deposit of refuse in or on banks of waters, permits, 9-58, 58 note
 - Deposit of refuse, regulations, 9-69
 - Deterioration of works, report as to, 9-29
 - Dredging plants, hire of, 9-34
 - Enforcing regulations, procedure, 9-23
 - Estimates for improvements, 9-28
 - Excavations and filling, forbidden, 9-53, 53 note
 - Fish-ways, construction of, 9-27
 - Floating logs and rafts, regulations, 9-68
 - Gauges on Mississippi river and tributaries, 9-15, 18, 25
 - Government works, use, occupation or injury to forbidden, permits, 9-59

SECRETARY OF WAR (Cont'd)

- Rivers and harbors (*Cont'd*)
 - Harbor lines, establishment of, 9-56, 56 note
 - Improvements by private parties, plans, 9-24
 - Improvements to be carried on by contracts or otherwise, 9-37
 - Injuries by vessels, adjustment of claims, 9-36
 - Mississippi and St. Croix rivers, piers and cribs on, 9-41, 41 note
 - Mississippi river
 - Navigation of South pass and Southwestern pass, 9-70
 - Removal of obstructions, 9-26
 - Reservoir, regulations, 9-25
 - New York city, obstruction of certain navigable waters, 9-70
 - Non-navigable rivers, 9-19 et seq.
 - Permission to extend piers or to make deposits, 9-56, 56 note
 - Piers and structures, obstructing navigation plans, 9-53, 53 note
 - Preliminary examinations and minor surveys, removal of obstructions, 9-36
 - Private funds, receipt and expenditure, 9-40
 - Removal of sunken vessels and obstructions, 9-65, 66
 - Report of engineers, printing, 9-27
 - Report on advisability of improvements, 9-38
 - Reports and examinations, 9-23
 - Reports, payment for printing, 9-37
 - Sale of unserviceable property, 9-31
 - Snag boats on upper Mississippi, 9-26
 - South Pass channel, maintenance of, 9-29, 29 note, 30
 - South pass of Mississippi, permanent appropriation, 9-26
 - Supervisor of New York harbor, 9-50
 - Transfer of property employed, 9-31
 - Wilmington, California, pier head and bulkhead line, 9-69
- Rules for government of army, 9-910 note
- Sales of stores damaged or unsuitable, 9-1092
- School of cavalry and light artillery, establishment, 9-1121
- Schools and colleges, equipment and instructors at, 9-1103
- Schools at posts and garrisons, 9-1100
- Sentences to disciplinary barracks, remission of, 8-306
- Sergeants for duty with National Guard, 6-474
- Service schools, translator at, 9-1122
- Signal corps
 - Certificates to aviators, 9-1004
 - Details for service in aviation section, 9-1004
 - Details to aviation section, 9-1003
 - Disbursements of appropriations for, 9-1090
 - Duties of chief, 9-1001

SECRETARY OF WAR (Cont'd)

Signal corps (*Cont'd*)
 Examination of aviators, 9-1004
 Examinations for aviation section, 9-1008
 Expenses of officers in aviation section, 9-1009
 Operation of telegraph lines, 9-1090
 Rating of aviators, 9-1003
 Ratings as aviation mechanics, 9-1007
 Sergeants for service in Philippine Islands and Alaska, 9-1000
 Under direction of, 9-1392
 Sites for fortifications
 Condemnation proceedings, 8-1116
 Purchase of land for barracks and quarters, 8-1120
 Small arms for militia, 6-459
 Smooth-bore cannon, sale for experimental purposes, 9-1337
 Soldiers' home, powers and duties, 3-574-581
 Stores and supplies
 Accounts of officers, affidavits showing loss, 9-912
 Allowances for rent and storage, 9-910
 Defining and prescribing, 9-910
 Subsistence stores, open market purchases, 8-392
 Superintendent of buildings and grounds, report of, 8-1075
 Supplies, distribution of, 9-910
 Target practice, injuries to private property, 9-914
 Target practice of militia, ammunition for, 6-476.
 Telegraph operators, certificates of honorable service to 9-1073
 Training camps, 6-470-472
 Transportation
 Contracts for transportation, 8-370
 Control, 9-911
 Navy and marine corps, 9-1096
 Supplies, regulations for, 9-910
 Troops in time of war, 9-1095
 Use by officers of means provided, 9-1209
 Transports, accommodations on, 9-1096
 Travel allowance to enlisted men discharged for disability, 9-1222
 Traveling expenses of enlisted men, 9-1206
 Uniform of National Guard, 9-1076
 Union armies, roster of officers and men, 9-922
 Veterinary corps, appointment in, 9-932
 Vocational training of soldiers, 9-1101
 Volunteer army
 Examination for commissions, 9-1135
 Organization of troops, 9-1130
 Rendezvous and depots, 9-1130
 Retention of colors by regiments, 9-1136
 Transfer of officers, 9-1128
 War risk insurance
 Advisory board, 9-1306
 Allotments of pay, 9-1313

SECRETARY OF WAR (Cont'd)

Washington aqueduct, expenditures of appropriations, 8-1074
 Water power, see Dams and water power, *supra*
 Water supply in Washington, appeal from chief of engineers, 8-1075
 Yellowstone national park, detail of troops, 8-996
 Young Men's Christian Association buildings, 9-1102

SECRETS

National defense, 6-936
 Prying into by opening or obstructing correspondence, 7-754, 761 note

SECURITY FOR COSTS

Poor persons, affidavit of person suing as, 2-650

SECURITY OF THE PEACE

Power to hold persons to, 5-1056, 1056 note

SEDITION

See ARTICLES OF WAR
 Indians, sending or carrying seditious messages to, penalty, 3-793

SEDUCTION

Discharge in bankruptcy, 1-723 note
 Evidence required, 7-926
 Female on passenger vessel, 7-926
 Fine, payment to female seduced, 7-926
 Limitation on indictment, 7-926

SEEDS AND PLANTS

Adulterated grain and seeds
 "Prohibited," 1-229
 Regulations to prevent, 1-229
 "Adulterations," defined, 1-229
 Agriculture department to procure and distribute, 1-197
 Appropriation act, construction, 1-227 note
 Commissioner of agriculture to collect, test, propagate, etc., 1-199
 Construction and constitutionality of statute providing for tests, 1-228 note
 "Corporations," liable for acts of agents, 1-235
 Diseases and insect infection, 1-233
 Experiment stations, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
 Franks for sending out seed, 1-228
 Horticultural board, 1-235
 Importations, restrictions on, 1-232
 Insects and insecticides, see INSECTS
 Insects injurious to plants, importation, 1-233
 Inspection, relating to quarantine against plant diseases, 1-234
 Interstate shipments, marking, etc., required on, 1-232
 Nature of seeds purchasable, 1-227 note

SEEDS AND PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Nursery stock
 - Appropriations for purpose of act, 1-235
 - Definition, 1-233
- Horticultural board established, 1-235
- Importation of, 1-231
- Imports permitted for experiments, etc., 1-236
- Inspection required at port of entry, 1-231
- Marking, etc., required on goods entered, 1-232
- Notification of arrival at port of entry, 1-231
- Punishment for illegal importation or transportation of, 1-235
- Rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 1-235
- Penalty for illegal importation, 1-230
- "Persons," to include corporation, 1-235
- Plant pests, inspection to prevent, 1-230
- Plant quarantine act, 1-231
- Plants and plant products
 - Mail, forwarding through, regulations of Postmaster General, 1-230
 - Marking packages mailed, 1-230
 - Penalty for violating inspection laws, 1-230
 - Terminal inspection by state, 1-230
- Potomac park as testing grounds, 1-228
- Purchase and distribution, best varieties, 1-227
- Purchase without advertising by secretary, 8-401
- Quarantine against plant diseases, 1-234
- Quarantined localities, 1-234
- Test of seeds for adulteration, publication of results, 1-228
- Unfit for seeding, when seed considered, 1-230

SEIGNIORAGE

- See COINS AND COINAGE

SEIZURE

- See PRIZE AND CAPTURE; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; STEAM VESSELS
- Abandonment, effect of jurisdiction, 5-476 note
- Appraisal of property seized, 3-325, 325 note
- Arms and accouterments in possession of persons not soldiers, 9-1094
- Bailing of property seized under customs laws, 3-325, 325 note
- Bond to have property restored, 3-325, 325 note, 327
- Burden of proof, when it lies on claimant in seizure cases, 3-322, 323 note
- Capture of insurrection property, where cognizable, 5-477, 477 note
- Carriers, seizure of goods under legal process, liability, 6-378

SEIZURE (Cont'd)

- Civil liability for seizure of vessel for violation of neutrality law, 7-454 note
- Collection of duties on tonnage, burden of proof, 3-322, 323 note
- Commissioner to administer oaths to appraisers of property, seized, appointment of, 5-539
- Consolidation of revenue seizures, 6-79
- Cooly trade, vessels, employed in, 3-702
- Costs
 - Internal revenue cases, 4-320
 - Payment before claimant entitled to possession, 2-643
 - When not allowed to claimant, 2-638
- Costs and expenses of suit, 3-326 note
- Deadly weapon, use of in resisting, punishment, 7-626
- Decree on uncontradicted testimony for claimant, 3-323 note
- Distilled spirits and wines, see that title
 - Burden of proof on claimant, 4-85
 - Sale under judicial process subject to tax, 4-86
- Distillery and apparatus
 - Destruction of, 4-84
 - Release before judgment in what cases, 4-84
- Double costs, 2-640
- Drugs for prevention of conception or causing abortion, 3-718
- Fishing vessels, discharge upon bond, 3-348
- Food and Drugs Act, seizures and forfeitures under, 3-392
- Gold and silver articles falsely stamped, 3-317
- Hearing, necessity of, 3-324
- High seas, where proceedings to be prosecuted, 5-476, 476 note
- Imports restricted to American vessels or to vessels of country of origin, 3-710, 711 note
- Indians, seizure of goods and property for violation of laws relating to, 3-798
- Insurrection, confiscation of property employed in aid of, 3-936
- Insurrection territory, goods coming from, where proceedings cognizable, 5-477
- Internal revenue
 - Delivery of goods to marshal before process issues, 4-320
 - Distrain, collection of taxes by, 3-1014
 - Officers authorized to make, 3-990
 - Proceedings when goods valued at \$500 or less, 4-321
 - Property fraudulently possessed, 4-313, 313 note
 - Real estate seized and sold to satisfy taxes, 3-1019
 - Judge in vacation, authority, 3-327
 - Judgment against collector for seizure of vessel, 3-234 note

SEIZURE (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction of district court exclusive, 5-476 note
 Jurisdiction of district courts of seizures on land and water, 4-1005, 1032 note
 Jurisdiction of United States court, when exclusive, 5-921
 Matches, white phosphorus matches attempted to be exported, 3-728
 Mitigation or remission of fine, penalty or forfeiture, 3-332
 Motor boats, penalties against, 6-644
 Neutrality laws, enforcement of provisions, 7-476, 476 note
 Notice of sale, 3-326
 Notice of seizure and libel, 3-324, 324 note
 Notice to collector and district attorney, 3-327
 Obscene books and writings imported, 3-713
 Obscene publications or articles of immoral nature, proceedings for seizure, 3-714
 Passenger vessels, 2-15
 Piratical vessels, 7-1250
 Probable cause shown, burden of proof on claimant, 3-322, 322 note, 323 note
 Proclamation of notice, seizure or libel, 3-324, 324 note
 Property of bankrupt, see **BANKRUPTCY**
 Publication of notice, 3-324
 Raw materials intended for manufacture without payment of revenue tax, 4-313
 Release of property from seizure, 8-1130, 1130 note
 Remission of duties for depreciation, 3-326 note
 Replevin, property taken under revenue laws irrepleviable, 8-1425, 1425 note
 Rescuing or destroying seized property, punishment, 7-626
 Rescuing property assessed by internal revenue officer, penalty, 3-1008, 1008 note
 Restoration of property on giving bond, 3-325, 325 note
 Return of property seized under revenue laws, power of court to order, 4-316 note
 Revenue officer taking seized property from, punishment, 7-630
 Sale
 Amount to be paid into court, 3-326 note
 Condemnation, 3-326
 Want of bail, 4-320
 Several seizures, inclusion in one suit, 6-79
 State courts, authority, 5-476 note
 Tea imported, inferior to standard, 3-719, 719 note
 Timber cut on public lands, 9-623
 Timber unlawfully cut, 9-619 note
 Tools and implements where raw materials are found, 4-313
 Uniforms and equipments of soldiers, 8-1127

SEIZURE (Cont'd)

Unlading vessels, violation of laws and regulations, see **UNLADING**
 Vessels and vehicles coming from insurrection territory, where proceedings cognizable, 5-477
 Vessels armed against people at peace with United States, 7-434, 451 note
 Vessels entering closed port, where proceedings cognizable, 5-477
 Vessels or merchandise, notice by collector, advertisement, 9-333
 Vessels violating Chinese Exclusion Acts, see **CHINESE EXCLUSION**
 Vessels violating health laws of states, 3-548
 War vessels fitted out, 7-434, 451 note

SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT

Text of, 9-1136

SELF-CRIMINATION

See **WITNESSES**

SELF-DEFENSE

See **HOMICIDE**

SEMINOLE INDIANS

See **FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES**

SENATE

Appointment, consent to, see **PRESIDENT** and the titles of various officers in this index
 Government printing office, pay for Sunday work, 8-1053

SENATORS

See **CONGRESS**
 Contributions with purpose of influencing elections, see **ELECTIONS**
 Election by people, method of conducting, 3-126

SENTENCES

See **COURTS-MARTIAL**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
 Contempt of court, modification of sentence, 5-1044 note
 Fines and penalties, how collected, 3-327, 327 note
 Habeas corpus to review, 3-436 note
 Limit of sentences on summary trials of offenders against commerce and navigation laws, 9-305
 Penitentiary sentences, see **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
 Prisons where sentences to be executed, see **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
 White Slave Traffic Act, 9-1413 note

SENTINELS

See **ARTICLES OF WAR**

SEPARABLE CONTROVERSY

See **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**

SEQUESTRATION

Removal of suits, paper held for final judgment, 5-387, 388 note

SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK

Control, 8-993
 Donations of land, 8-993
 Game, 8-993
 Leases, 8-993
 Protection, detail of troops, 9-965
 Regulations, 8-993
 Reservation of land for, 8-992
 Trespassers, 8-993

SERGEANT

See **ARMY**

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS

See **CONGRESS**
 Congressional cemetery, interment, monuments, 2-23

SERGEANT-MAJORS

See **ARMY**

SERUM

See **ANIMAL INDUSTRY**
 Regulation of sale, 3-398

SERVANTS

Army officers' servants, see **ARMY**

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Absent defendants in suits to enforce liens and remove clouds, 5-525, 525 note
 Admiralty, service in, 4-1033 note
 Agent for service, effect of corporation appointing, 5-505 note
 Antitrust laws
 District where service may be had, 9-744
 Proceedings under, see **MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS**
 Bond of consular officer, suit on, 3-27
 Contempt in making service in court, 5-1027 note
 Contempt in resisting or evading, 5-1026 note
 Customs cases, service of statement in court of customs appeals, 5-693 note
 Delivery of process for service, 6-17 note
 District court, appeals direct to supreme court, 5-80 note
 District of suit, waiver of objection by acceptance of service, 5-517 note
 Federal trade commission, 4-579
 Procedure by, 4-578
 Interstate Commerce Act, agents of carrier in Washington, 4-570
 Jurisdiction of federal courts as dependent upon, 4-988 note
 Marshal, mileage of, 4-742, 743 note
 Obstructing process or assaulting officer, punishment, 7-695, 695 note

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Patent cases, service on agent in district in which suit is brought, 5-478, 482 note
 Partition against United States, 6-135
 Public lands, unlawful inclosure, suits for, 4-1061
 Removal of suits
 By aliens, 5-386
 Forms of motions and pleas, 5-461 note
 Order setting aside service, 5-462 note
 Orders of state court on motion to set aside service, 5-393 note
 Validity of service in state court, 5-455 note
 Where jurisdiction is by substituted service, 5-56 note
 Return, conformity to state practice, 6-63 note
 State practice, conformity to, 6-61 note
 Substituted service
 Mode for acquiring jurisdiction exclusive, 5-536 note
 Service of order of publication on person in possession of property, 5-536 note
 Special appearance by defendant, 5-536 note
 Suits relating to corporate matters, 5-529 note
 Suits to enforce liens and remove clouds, 5-525, 525 note
 Terms of order, 5-536 note
 Waiver of objection, 5-536 note
 Surety companies, appointment of agent, 9-499, 499 note
 Trademarks, designation of person to represent foreign registrant, 9-752

SERVICE PAY

See **ARMY**

SERVICE PENSION

See **PENSIONS**

SERVICE PENSION ACT

Text of, 7-1106

SERVICE SCHOOLS

Attendance of officers and men, 6-473
 National guard, officers and men at, 6-467

SERVITUDE

Right to vote not to be affected by previous condition of servitude, 3-118, 119 note

SESSION LAWS

See **PAMPHLET LAWS; STATUTES**

SESSIONS OF COURT

See **TERMS OF COURT**

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

- Claims against United States
- Jurisdiction of set-offs and counter-claims, 5-649, 659 note
- Set-off of debts due United States, 2-190, 190 note, 191 note
- Court of claims, judgments for set-off or counterclaim, how enforced, 5-660, 661 note
- Credits allowed individuals sued by United States, 2-211, 211 note
- Final decisions, what are, 5-612 note
- Final decisions in bankruptcy, see **BANKRUPTCY**
- Indian depredation claims, 2-236 note
- Jurisdiction based on amount in controversy, 4-879 note
- National banks, claims against, 6-870 note
- Removal of causes
 - Amount in controversy, 5-74 note
 - Parties entitled to remove, 5-191 note
 - Prejudice or local influence, 5-169 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-58 note

SETTLEMENT

- Debtors to United States, ascertainment of amount due, 5-681

SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS

- See **TREASURY DEPARTMENT**

SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES

- See **CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS**

SETTLERS

- See **FOREST RESERVES; HOMESTEADS; PUBLIC LANDS**
- Railroad land grants, rights of settlers on, 8-732

SEWERAGE

- Investigations by public health service, 3-534

SHAM DEFENDANTS

- See **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**

SHAREHOLDERS' LIABILITY

- See **NATIONAL BANKS**

SHAWNEE INDIANS

- Indian allotments, alienation restrictions removed, 3-850

SHEATH-KNIVES

- Wearing of by seamen, duty of master, 9-228

SHELL FISH

- See **FISH AND FISHERIES**

SHEEP

- See **ANIMALS**

SHERIFFS

- Hawaii, high sheriff and deputies, 3-516
- Marshal's possession of powers of, 4-768, 768 note

SHERMAN ACT

- Text of, 9-644

SHIPBUILDING

- See **NAUTICAL INSTRUCTION**

SHIPBUILDING CONTRACTS

- Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1014 note

SHIPPING

- See **ANCHORAGE; CARRYING THE MAIL; CLEARANCE OF VESSELS; COASTING TRADE; COLLISIONS; DISCRIMINATING LAWS AND DUTIES; ENROLLMENT OF VESSELS; ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS; FREIGHT; INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT; LICENSED VESSELS; LIGHT AND LIGHT-HOUSES; LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNER'S LIABILITY; MARINE PARADES; NAUTICAL INSTRUCTION; NEUTRALITY; PHILIPPINE ISLANDS; PRIZE; SALVAGE; SLAVE TRADE; STEAM VESSELS; TONNAGE DUTIES; UNLADING; WAR RISK INSURANCE; WRECKS; YACHTS**
- Abandoned goods from vessels sunk in American waters, freedom from duty, 2-886
- Accident producing injury, report by officers, 6-1258; 9-345
- Act of God, loss resulting from, 6-378
- Admiralty, bond in admiralty proceedings, see **ADMIRALTY**
- Admiralty jurisdiction, see **ADMIRALTY**
- Alien manifests on certain vessels, 3-700
- Animals and carcasses for export, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
- Animals, transporting of, see **ANIMALS**
- Arbitration between captains and crews of vessels, enforcement of awards of foreign consuls, 5-1057, 1057 note
- Articles, see **SEAMEN**
- Auxiliary naval cruisers, 8-221
- Beacons and buoys, see **BEACONS AND BUOYS**, 6-322
- Boarding arriving vessel, see **BOARDING VESSELS**
- Boarding vessels in the enforcement of duty laws, 2-1160
- Bridge lights, see **BRIDGES**
- Bureau of Navigation, see **NAVIGATION**
- Carriers' liability, see **CARRIERS**
- Cattle and meat for export, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
- Cattle quarantine districts, transportation of animals, 1-391
- Chinese exclusion, duties and liabilities of vessels, see **CHINESE EXCLUSION**

SHIPPING (Cont'd)

- Clearances
 - Departure for places where there is no customs house, 2-1198
 - Presenting duplicate manifests, 2-1197
 - Steam tugs engaged in towing, 2-1199
- Coastwise vessels subject to navigation laws, 6-1252
- Collector of customs, account of character and tonnage of all vessels arriving or departing, 2-487
- Commerce Department, jurisdiction transferred to, 2-481
- Commercial privileges to foreign vessels, suspension by President in retaliation, 3-77
- Consular fees
 - Payment, retention of vessel's papers, 3-34
 - Services to vessels not permitted, 3-42
- Consuls
 - Keeping list of vessels arriving and departing, 3-30
 - Ships and cargoes, reports as to, 3-30
- Controversies between vessel owners, admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1024 note
- Cooly trade prohibited, 3-702
- Cuban vessels, see CUBA
- Customs duties
 - Collection, employment by President of suitable vessels, 2-298
 - Drawback, construction and equipment of vessels, 2-1155
- Dangers of the sea, liability for loss resulting from, 6-378, 379 note
- Debts of vessel, liability of owners limited, 6-368, 368 note
- Defects in vessel, officers divulging information not to be reported, 6-1258
- Demands and wages, consular officers to retain papers until payment, 3-34
- Departure from place where there is no custom house, duty of master, 2-1198
- Deportation of alien immigrants, see IMMIGRATION
- Diligence in making ship seaworthy, 6-383 note
- Distilled spirits and wines exported, drawback, forfeiture of ship for fraudulent practices, 4-83
- Distress, foreign vessels arriving in, unloading goods, see UNLOADING
- Drawback, delivery of merchandise in foreign port, 2-1151
- Enrollment, see ENROLLMENT OF VESSELS
- Entry for goods taken or delivered at intermediate ports, 2-1197
- Entry of vessels at customs districts and ports, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
- Equipment and manning of vessel, covenants avoiding exercise of diligence prohibited, 6-376, 376 note

SHIPPING (Cont'd)

- Equipment and repairs to vessels trading with Canada, duty on, 2-1196, 1197
- Equipment, proper, 6-382 note
- Export cattle, accommodations for, 1-376
- Faults or errors in navigation, loss resulting from, 6-378, 378 note
- Fine, penalty, or forfeiture, mitigation or remission upon investigation, 3-332, 336
- Fire, loss by, of goods shipped, liability of vessel owner, 6-334, 334 note
- Fishing vessels
 - Importation of materials for construction, repair, etc., 2-1114
 - License, penalty for violation, 9-331
- Fishing voyages, agreements for, 3-345
- Foreign mail service, see CARRYING MAIL
- Foreign ports, coasting vessels touching at, 2-1199
- Forfeiture of vessels from insurrectionary states, 3-941
 - Liens upon condemned vessels, 3-942
- Forging or counterfeiting ship's papers, punishment, 7-630
- Great lakes, vessels subject to navigation laws, 6-1252
- Guano islands, criminal jurisdiction, 3-425
- Hawaii, American register for certain vessels, 3-527
- Health laws of state, forfeitures for violation, 3-548
- Hospitals for relief of seamen, 3-568-571
- Hydrographic office, see NAVIGATION
- Immigration, duties and liabilities of transportation companies, see IMMIGRATION
- Imports in American registered vessels, discount on, 2-886
- Imports restricted to American vessels or to vessels of country of origin, 3-710, 711 note
- Infected vessels, see QUARANTINE
- Inflammable materials, see EXPLOSIVES
- Inspectors, divulging name of officer reporting defects of vessel, penalty, 6-1259
- Insurrection
 - Laws governing shipping in case of, 3-940
 - Vessels coming from state or section in, where proceedings cognizable, 5-477
- Interest of owner, liability not to exceed, 6-336-360
- In waters of Alaska, see ALASKA
- License of merchant vessel officers, see OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS
- Liens for repairs, or supplies, see MARITIME LIENS
- Lights on motor boats, see MOTOR BOATS
- Liquor and tobacco, sale on vessels, 3-1060

SHIPPING (Cont'd)

Lists of alien passengers, see IMMIGRATION
 Log books, entries in, 6-395, 396 note
 Loss or accidents
 Duties after, 9-344, 345
 Reports to collector of customs, penalties, 9-345
 Mail steamships, contracts for, 8-218
 Mail vessels taken as cruisers, 8-222
 Management of vessel
 Liability for errors, 6-389 note
 Loss to shipper resulting from, 6-379 note
 Manifests of vessels in coasting trade, 2-1197
 Manning properly, 6-382 note
 Marshal's fees, 4-679, 680 note
 Master, see OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS
 Measurement of passenger decks, 2-6
 Meat inspection laws, when clearance refused vessels, 1-402
 Motor boat, regulation of, see MOTOR BOATS
 Navigation of vessel, liability for faults and errors, 6-389 note
 Oaths, masters and owners, no exemption from taking oaths, 2-1175
 Ocean Mail Act, 8-218
 Officers, see OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS
 Opium found on vessel arriving, liability, 3-727
 Opium traffic, vessel engaged in, forfeiture, 3-726
 Ownership by, citizen or citizens, 6-1249
 Papers of ship, bill of health as part of, 3-553
 Passengers by sea, see PASSENGERS BY SEA
 Passports for vessels on foreign voyages, 9-305, 306
 Penalties and forfeitures under laws relating to vessels, remission of, 3-332
 Philippine Islands, laws applicable to, 7-1149
 Ports of entry, officers and employees of customs at other places, 2-909
 Protests of masters, crews, passengers, or merchants, to consuls, 3-30
 Public enemies, loss resulting from, 6-378
 Quarantine and health laws and regulations, 3-542
 Quarantine stations, see QUARANTINE
 Recording of vessels, see REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS
 Repair of vessels, articles from bonded warehouses, withdrawal free of duty, 2-885
 Revenue cutter service, see REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE
 Rivers and harbor improvements, shipping statistics, 9-28
 Sanitary condition of vessels, cargo, passengers, and crew, 3-551
 Saving life or property at sea, loss resulting from, 6-378

SHIPPING (Cont'd)

Seal catching in Alaska, see ALASKA
 Searching vessels in the enforcement of duty laws, 2-1160, 1186
 Sea-stores, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
 Seaworthiness of vessel, see LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY
 Seaworthiness of vessel, covenants avoiding exercise of diligence, 6-376, 376 note
 Seaworthy vessel, burden of proof, 6-391 note
 Seizure cases
 Appraisal of property seized, 2-1165
 Authority of judge in vacation, 3-327
 Bailing of property by giving bond, 3-325, 325 note
 Enforcement of duty laws, 2-1160, 1186
 Procedure for forfeiture, 3-324
 Sale after condemnation, 3-326
 Shanghaiing, 7-639
 Signal lights, navigation without, penalty, 2-449
 Statistics
 Commerce and navigation, 2-485
 Foreign commerce and navigation, annual report, 2-485
 Registered, enrolled and licensed vessels, 2-488
 Suits to be brought in name of United States, 6-79
 Summary trials for offenses against navigation laws, 9-303
 Supervising inspector, appeal to, 6-1261
 Supplies, withdrawal of merchandise from bonded warehouses free of duty, 2-1113
 Tariff laws, foreign built vessels, 2-725 note
 Tonnage duties, exemption from, 9-637
 Tonnage of vessels arriving and departing, statistics concerning, 2-486
 Touching at foreign port
 No duty by reason of, 2-1200
 Privilege of registered vessels, 2-1199
 United States vessel, what deemed, 6-1249
 Vessels in distress, Chinese on, 2-85
 Warnings over wrecks or temporary obstruction, 6-319

SHIPPING AGREEMENTS

See SEAMEN

SHIPPING ARTICLES

See SEAMEN

Naval enlistments, what articles to contain, 6-1085

SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

See SEAMEN

Accounts and receipts of expenditures, 9-130

Acting as commissioner unlawfully, penalty for, 9-133

SHIPPING COMMISSIONER (Cont.)

Allotment of seamen's wages, 9-174
 Appointment for ports, 9-129
 Apprentices, duties as to, 9-138
 Arbiters, actions by commissioner as, 9-184
 Bond, 9-132
 Books and papers, requiring production of, 9-184
 Clerks
 Compensation, liability for acts of, 9-133
 Number and compensation, 9-130
 Clothing, detention of seamen's penalty, 9-137, 138 note
 Coast and geodetic survey, 9-131 note
 Coasting vessels, shipping of seamen, 9-131 note
 Coastwise vessels
 Agreements with seamen, 9-136
 Exemption from provisions of act, 9-135, 135 note
 Request of master or owner of vessel, half fees, 9-136, 136 note
 Shipping crews for, 9-136
 Wages and clothing of seamen, 9-136
 Commerce department's jurisdiction, 2-477
 Compensation, 9-130
 Contracts with seamen, 9-138 note
 Customs officers acting as commissioners, 9-132
 Deceased seamen, payment of wages, 9-166
 Deputy commissioners, seal of commissioner, 9-134
 Discharge of seamen, duties of commissioner, 9-181
 Discharge of seamen before, 9-181
 Duties, 9-134
 Examination of witnesses, 9-184
 Expenditures, auditing, 9-130, 131 note
 Fees
 Funds to pay compensation of commissioners and clerks, 9-130
 Half fees when authorized, 9-136, 136 note
 Limit to compensation, 9-214
 Payment into treasury, 9-130
 Penalty for taking unlawful, 9-215
 Posting scale, 9-214
 Refusal to proceed unless paid, 9-214
 Schedule, 9-214, 233
 Shipping seamen on coast vessels, 9-135 note
 Fines and penalties, shipping commissioner taking unlawful fees, 9-215
 Fishing and whaling voyages, 9-135 note
 Foreign vessels, 9-131 note
 Forfeiture for desertion, disposal of, 9-226
 Furniture, stationery and printing, 9-134
 Master of vessel, performing duties, 9-133, 133 note
 Oath of office, 9-132
 Office and rooms for, 9-134

SHIPPING COMMISSIONER (Cont.)

Owner or master of vessel acting as commissioner, 9-133, 133 note
 Permanent appropriations repealed, estimates required, 9-343
 Provisions or water for crew, complaint and examination, 190
 Removal from office, 9-129
 Seal presumptive evidence of official character, 9-134
 Seamen's clothing, detention of, 9-138 note
 Secretary of Treasury
 Regulations by, 9-130
 Secretary of Treasury to appoint, 9-129

SHIPPING RECEIPTS

See BILL OF LADING

SHIP'S PAPERS

See REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS

SHIPWRECKS

See LIFE-SAVING SERVICE; WRECKS

SHOALS

See COAST SURVEY

SHOE MACHINERY LEASES

Legality of, 9-734 note

SHORE DUTY

See NAVY

SHORTAGE

See APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)

SHORT ALLOWANCES

Navy rations, 6-1186

SHOWS

Special tax on proprietors, 3-1068

SHRUBS

See SEEDS AND PLANTS

SIAM

See EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION
 Interpreter at consulate of Bangkok, 3-24
 Prisons in, 3-70

SICK LEAVE

See CIVIL SERVICE

SICKNESS

Executive departments, vacancies in, 3-255-257

SIDE TRACKS

Carrier's duty as to private sidetracks, 4-367

SIERRA FOREST RESERVE

Yosemite park, 8-1002

SIERRA NATIONAL FOREST

Consolidation of lands, 9-603

SIGNAL CORPS

See ARMY

SIGNALS

See COLLISIONS

Sound signals on motor boat, 6-643

System, investigation of block system, 8-1207

Yachts, signals, 9-1441

SIGNAL SERVICE

See ARMY

Printing and engraving, estimates for, 2-253

SIGNAL STATION

See LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES

SIGNATURE

Admitted handwriting as basis for comparison, 3-227, 228 note

Heads of departments certifying by delegation, 3-249 note

Removal of suit, signature to petition, 5-305 note

SIGNS

Distillers and rectifiers to put up, 4-40, 41 note

Manufacturer of tobacco and snuff, 4-138

SILETZ INDIAN RESERVATION

Patents to land issued to Indians, 3-827

SILVER

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

Carriage by vessel, liability of carrier, 6-330

Register of silver bullion, see BULLION

SILVER ARTICLES

False stamping, 3-317

SILVER CERTIFICATES

See TREASURY NOTES

Cancellation against silver dollars coined, 2-349

Denomination of, 2-350

Deposits, issue of certificates for, 2-333

Exchange for silver dollars, 2-340

Hawaiian silver coins and silver certificates, 3-529

Issuance of, denominations, 2-342

National bank reserves, 6-814

Public due, certificates receivable for, 2-341

SILVER CERTIFICATES (Cont'd)

Redemption of notes and certificates, 2-710

Reissuance after receipt for public dues, 2-341

SILVER COINS

See COINS AND COINAGE

SILVER ORES

Sampling facilities for silver ore, 2-1061

SILVER PROFIT FUND

See COINS AND COINAGE

Minor coinage, 2-359

SILVER PURCHASE ACT

See COINS AND COINAGE

SIMILAR CIRCUMSTANCES AND CONDITIONS

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

SINKING FUND

See PUBLIC DEBT

SIOUX NATION

Allotment act not to extend to, 3-835

SITES

See LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES

Purchase or condemnation of, 8-1117

Restrictions on purchases of land, 8-356, 357 note

SITES FOR BUILDINGS

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS

SITKA

See ALASKA

SIXTEEN HOUR LAW

Text of, 8-1383

SLANDER

Food and Drugs act, charge of violating, 3-359 note

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

See MEAT INSPECTION

SLAVERY

See PEONAGE

Bringing kidnapped persons into the United States, 7-889

Involuntary slavery, holding person to, punishment, 7-889

Pensions to colored soldiers enrolled as slaves, 7-1030

SLAVES

See SLAVE TRADE

SLAVE TRADE

- Bringing slaves into United States, 7-876, 876 note
- Captured vessels to what port sent, 7-885
- Confining or detaining slaves on board vessel, 7-873, 874 note
- Disposal of persons found on board, 7-883
- Equipping vessels for, 7-876, 877 note 879, 880
- Forfeiture of interest in vessel found transporting slaves, 7-881
- Forfeiture of vessels transporting slaves, 7-880
- Hovering on coast with slaves on board, 7-877, 878 note
- Instruction to commanders of armed vessels, 7-885
- Jurisdiction of district court, 4-1034
- Officers and crew, apprehension of, 7-884
- Owners of foreign vessel to give bond, when, 7-885
- Piracy, slave trade as, 7-874 note
- Proceeds of condemned vessel, how distributed, 7-883
- Receiving or carrying away persons to be sold or held as slaves, 7-878
- Receiving persons on board to be sold as slaves, 7-881
- Removal of persons delivered from vessels, 7-884
- Seizing slaves on foreign shores, 7-874, 875 note
- Seizure of vessels engaged in trade, 7-882
- Serving on vessels engaged in trade, 7-878, 878 note
- Transporting persons to be held as slave, 7-877, 877 note
- Vessels found hovering on coasts, 7-881

SLEEPING CAR BERTH

- Stamp tax, 4-303

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

- Employers' liability act, application to, see RAILROADS
- Interstate commerce act, application to, 4-351, 352 note

SLIP LAWS

- See STATUTES

SLOP CHEST

- See SEAMEN

SMALL ARMS

- See ARMS
- Issuance of new type to militia, 6-459

SMELTING

- See SAMPLING WORKS

SMELTING WAREHOUSES

- See WAREHOUSES

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

- Acceptances of money, 8-366
- Appropriation of interest, 9-366
- Collections of surveys, 9-367
- Congressional Record, exchange for foreign record, 8-461
- Director of national museum to report annually, 9-368
- Disbursements, 9-366
- Discarded instruments, transportation of, 9-368
- Disposal of unappropriated money, 9-366
- Duplicate specimens, distribution, 9-367
- Executive departments, institution independent of, 3-249 note
- Incorporation, 9-362
- Indians, archives relating to, 9-367
- Labor saving devices, exchange of, 9-369
- Library, 9-365
 - Removal to Library of Congress, 6-307
- Library of Congress, privileges extended to regents, 6-308
- Mail matter free, 8-122
- Members, special meetings of, 9-364
- Permanent appropriations for, 3-150
- Protection of property, 9-365
- Regents, 9-363
 - Appointment of board, 9-363
 - Composition of board, 9-363
- Repeal, right of, 9-367
- Report of expenditures, 9-368
- Report of salaries of officers and employees, 9-368
- Report, printing and distribution, 8-437
- Secretary
 - Appointment of acting, 9-367
 - Duties, 9-364
 - Salary and removal, 9-364
- Specimens and objects of art, reception and arrangement of, 9-365
- Title to site and buildings, evidence of, 9-365
- Weights and measures, standard set, 9-1403
- Zoological Park, 9-1009

SMOKING OPIUM

- See OPIUM

SMUGGLING

- See ENTRY OF MECHANDISE AND VESSELS
- Seamen, punishment of, 9-216

SNUFF

- See TOBACCO
- Signs, books and records, 4-138, 139
- Special tax on dealers, 3-1069

SOCIETIES

- Membership dues, appropriations not to be expended for, 8-955

SOILS

See AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

SOLDIERS

See CITIZENSHIP

Preference in civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

Recruiting for service against United States, punishment, 7-424

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS' HOMESTEAD ACT

See PUBLIC LANDS

SOLDIERS' CEMETERIES

See CEMETERIES

SOLDIERS' HOME

Articles of War

Inmates subject to, 3-578

Persons subject to, 9-1254

Buildings and grounds, 3-578

Commissioners

Annual reports, 3-578

Composition of board, 3-580, 581

Out-door relief, 3-579

Power and authority, 3-575, 575 note

Power over pension money, 3-579

Report of financial and other affairs, 3-581

Withdrawal of funds, 3-580

Death of inmates, disposition of effects, 9-1294

Deductions of pay of enlisted men, 9-1217

Discharge of soldiers, 3-578

Donations, 3-576

Free pass to inmates, 4-359

Funds

Custody and transfer, 3-580

For support, 3-576, 576 note

Stoppages, fines, forfeitures, moneys of deceased soldiers, 3-576

To be deposited in United States Treasury and interest paid, 3-580

Governor, 3-575, 579

Authority of, 3-578 note

Insane hospital, admission of inmates, 3-608

Inspection and visiting, 3-575

Inspector general of army, report of, 3-578

Inspector, limitation of, 3-578

Liquor licenses within one mile of Home, 3-581

Medical and hospital supplies, 3-581

Members, who may become, 3-574, 575 note

Military Secretary's Department, chief as member of board, 9-918, 954

Officers, 3-575, 579

Borrowing money on credit of Home, 3-580

Furnishing supplies to, 3-579 note

Outdoor relief of persons entitled to admission, 3-579, 581

SOLDIERS' HOME (Cont'd)

Pensions

Payment to inmates, 7-1048, 1107

Rights of pensioners, and surrender of pensions, 3-577

Pensions of inmates, 3-579

Permanent appropriation for, 3-147

Persons entitled to benefits, 3-577

Persons excluded, 3-577

Regulations, establishment of, 3-575, 575 note

Reports of commissioners and inspectors, 3-578

Retired officers, assignment to duty, 9-1181, 1181 note

Secretary of war, powers and duties, 3-575, 575 note, 578

Sites and buildings, 3-576

Supplies, purchase of, 3-578

Treasurer, 3-575, 579

Transfer of funds, 3-581

Uniforms for inmates, 3-579

SOLDIERS' HOMESTEAD

See HOMESTEADS

SOLDIERS' SAVINGS

Deposit of, 9-1229, 1230

SOLICITING IMMIGRATION

See IMMIGRATION

SOLICITOR

See ATTORNEYS

Agricultural Department, legal work in, 1-202

Commerce Department, solicitor for, 2-484

SOLICITOR FOR DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

Provision for, 3-953

SOLICITOR FOR LABOR DEPARTMENT

Creation of office, salary, 6-288

SOLICITOR FOR POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Salary, title of office, 8-36

SOLICITOR GENERAL

Appointment, duties and salary, 6-242

Expenses while absent from seat of government, 6-253

Government cases, conduct and argument of, 6-250, 250 note

Government interests in any part of country, attention to, 6-252

Suits, conduct and argument for government, 6-250, 250 note

SOLICITOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Appointment, salary, 6-243

Compromising civil and criminal cases, 3-1038

SOLICITOR OF TREASURY

Appointment and salary, 6-243
 Assistant, appointment, salary, 6-243
 Bonds delivered for suit, false report of, 6-254
 Bonds for duties delivered to district attorney, 4-760
 Bonds of assistant treasurers, 8-877
 Clerks of court, report list of judgments for or against United States, 4-763
 Compromise of claims in favor of United States, 2-224, 224 note
 Compromise of suits, 6-254 note
 Copyrights, bond of register, 2-611
 Disbursing officer failing to account or pay over, proceedings against, 8-895, 896 note
 Distraint against delinquent revenue collector, 3-1026
 Distress warrant against delinquents of public money, 8-892, 892 note
 District attorney
 Direction, 4-760, 761 note
 Reports of suits in which United States is party, 4-762
 Statement of suits for fines, penalties and forfeitures, 4-762
 Instructions to district attorneys, marshals and clerks in matters relating to suits in which United States is party, 6-255, 255 note
 Internal revenue collector's bond, 3-980
 Jurisdiction in general, 6-245 note
 Jurisdiction of, 6-243 note
 Marshal's returns to before commencement of term of court, 4-771
 Officer in arrears, notice to solicitor of suit against delinquent, 8-940
 Officer of Department of Justice, 6-243 note
 Property transferred to United States, charge of, 8-1129, 1129 note
 Records formerly appertaining to office of agent of treasury, 6-254
 Regulations respecting suits in which United States is party, 6-254
 Release of lands acquired by United States in payment of debt, 9-1129
 Releasing property from attachment or seizure, 8-1130, 1130 note
 Report of moneys recovered and credits allowed, 6-255
 Revenue frauds, cognizance of, 6-254
 Seal of, 6-254
 Seizure under customs laws, notice, 2-1162
 Unproductive lands or property, rent or sale of, 8-1128-1128 note

SOLICITOR TO BE ASSISTANT

Compensation, 6-1058

SORGHUM SUGAR

Distilled spirits removed in bond for making sorghum sugar, 4-104

SOUNDINGS

See COAST SURVEY

13 F. S. A.—23

SOUND SIGNALS

Motor boats to carry, 6-643

SOUTH CAROLINA

Clerks of court, 5-587
 Clerks' offices, 5-1096
 District attorneys, 4-619, 793
 District judge 4-815
 Additional for eastern district, pending cases by whom heard, 5-1095
 Eastern and western districts, marshal, 4-738
 Limits on Atlantic Coast, 5-588 note
 Marshals, 4-794
 Terms of court, 5-1096
 Territorial jurisdiction, 5-588 note

SOUTH DAKOTA

Admission and boundaries, 9-384 note
 Battle Mountain Sanitarium Reservation, 8-782
 Black Hills Forest Reserve, entries of, 9-593
 Clerks of court, 4-794 note, 5-588
 Desert lands in, 8-696
 District attorney, 4-724
 Marshal and clerks, 4-794 note
 Division of district as affecting jurisdiction, 5-589 note
 Enlarged homestead entries in, 8-624
 Indian Reservations, jurisdiction of crimes, 4-1063
 Lands, preference right to select, 8-779
 Marshal, 4-738
 Mineral lands in, clay land in Tripp County, 6-615
 Surveyor-general for, 8-513
 Survey of land granted, selection of lands, 8-779
 Wind Cave National Game Preserve, 8-1015
 Wind Cave National Park, 8-993

SOUTH PASS

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

SPAIN

Ambassador to, 3-10, 17
 Treaty of peace with, 7-1134 note

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR

Retirement of naval officers, 6-1128

SPANISH COINS

Value of, 2-366, 367 note

SPANISH GRANTS

See LAND GRANTS

SPANISH SUBJECTS

Citizenship in Porto Rico, 7-1263

SPANISH VESSELS

Arrival in distress, 2-1040

SPANISH WAR

See CUBA

Badges for services in, 9-1074

SPANISH WAR (Cont'd)

Claims by volunteers, limitation of time for filing, 9-1233
 Medals of Spanish war volunteers, 9-1069
 Naval officers, advancement for services, 6-1146
 Officers, privilege on account of service, 9-1067
 Retirement of naval officer, 6-1128
 Treaty of peace, 7-1134 note

SPANISH WAR CLAIMS

See CLAIMS

SPANISH WAR CLAIMS ACT

See CLAIMS

SPANISH WAR VOLUNTEERS

Mining claims, relief from assessment work, 6-605

SPARKLING WINE

See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES

SPECIAL AGENTS

See POSTAL SERVICE
 Examination of national banks, 6-848
 Imported merchandise passing through foreign country, inspectors along route, 2-1119
 Interstate Commerce Commission, employees, 4-506
 In customs service, see CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

SPECIAL APPEARANCE

See APPEARANCE

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Removal of proceedings to federal court, 5-142 note
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1231 note

SPECIAL BAIL

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES

SPECIAL BONDED WAREHOUSES

Grape brandy, warehouses for, control, custody, etc., 4-89, 92

SPECIAL COURT-MARTIAL

See ARTICLES OF WAR

SPECIAL COURTS-MARTIAL IN MILITIA

See MILITIA

SPECIAL DELIVERY

See POSTAL SERVICE
 Imported articles and packages not exceeding \$500 in value, 2-1129

SPECIAL EXCISE CORPORATION TAX LAWS

See CORPORATIONS

SPECIAL FINDINGS

See FINDINGS

SPECIAL INQUIRY BOARD

See IMMIGRATION

SPECIAL LAWS, PROHIBITION ACT

See TERRITORIES

SPECIAL RATES

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

SPECIAL TAXES

See INTERNAL REVENUE

SPECIE PAYMENT

See CURRENCY
 Resumption of, 2-338

SPECIFICATIONS

See PATENTS

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

District in which suit to be brought, 5-510 note
 Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1007 note
 Labor contracts in Hawaii, 3-494
 Nonresident defendant, jurisdiction over, 5-532 note
 Removal of suit for, separable controversy, 5-147 note

SPECIMENS

Distribution by National Museum and Fish Commission, 3-111

SPECULATION

Timber lands purchases, 9-609 note, 614

SPEED

See COLLISIONS

SPEEDY TRIAL

Civil rights cases, 2-136

SPIES

See ARTICLES FOR GOVERNMENT OF NAVY; ARTICLES OF WAR
 National defense secrets, 6-936

SPIRITS

See DISTILLED SPIRITS; INTOXICATING LIQUORS

SPONGE ACT

Text of, 9-370

SPONGES

Catching and possession regulated, 9-370
 Constitutionality of Act, 9-370 note

SPONGES (Cont'd)

- Enforcement by Secretary of Commerce, 9-371
- Gulf of Mexico and Florida waters, 9-370
- Jurisdiction of prosecution, 9-371
- Penalties, 9-371
- Possession as evidence of violation of Act, 9-370
- Revenue cutter service, employment of, 9-371
- Size when taken, restrictions on, 9-370
- Sponge Act, 9-370

SPRINGFIELD ARMORY

- Officers and workmen at, 9-1332, 1333

SPRINGS

- Forest Reserve, springs within, 9-590

SQUADRONS

- See NAVY

STAFF CORPS

- See ARMY

STAFF OFFICERS

- See NAVY

STAIRWAYS

- Passenger steamers on rivers, 9-463

STAMPED ENVELOPES

- See POSTAGE; STAMPS

STAMPING

- See FALSE STAMPING
- Country of origin to be marked on imported articles, 3-709

STAMPS

- See CIGARS AND CIGARETTES; DOCUMENTARY STAMPS; FOOD AND DRUGS; MIXED FLOUR; PLAYING CARDS; WHITE PHOSPHORUS MATCHES
- Boiler plate stamps, see STEAM VESSELS
- Cotton futures, stamping contracts to pay taxes, 4-282, 283
- Counterfeiting, 7-705 note
- Counterfeiting postage stamps, 7-849
- Distilled spirits and wines, stamps on casks and packages, see DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES
- Due stamps, failure to affix, punishment, 7-788
- Fermented liquor, stamps for taxes, see FERMENTED LIQUORS
- Filled cheese stamps, see FILLED CHEESE
- Foreign stamps, counterfeiting, 7-849
- Internal Revenue stamps, see INTERNAL REVENUE
- Offenses concerning, see POSTAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Oleomargarine stamps, see OLEOMARGARINE

STAMPS (Cont'd)

- Opium, manufactured preparations, 4-176
- Pledging unlawful, punishment, 7-786
- Postage stamps, see POSTAGE
- Postmaster General to prepare, 8-130
- Process or renovated butter stamps, see PROCESS AND RENOVATED BUTTER
- Sale unlawfully, punishment, 7-786
- Stamped envelopes, printed matter, request for return, 8-135
- Tobacco and snuff, stamps for payment of taxes, see TOBACCO
- Warehouse stamps on distilled spirits and wines, see DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES

STAMP TAX

- See DOCUMENTARY STAMPS
- Accounts to be kept, 4-305
- Act continued in force, 4-306
- Appropriation for salaries and expenses, availability, 4-306
- Articles of foreign manufacture, how taxes, 4-295
- Articles on hand, tax on, 4-304
- Attachment of taxes, time, 4-295
- Bills of lading, tax on, 4-298
- Bonds exempt from tax, 4-293
- Bonds of indemnity, tax on, 4-299
- Bonds, tax on, 4-296
- Broker's notes, tax on, 4-300
- Cancellation of stamps, 4-288
- Certificates of indebtedness, tax on, 4-296
- Certificates of interest, tax on, 4-300
- Chewing gum, tax on, 4-304
- Constitutionality of Act, 4-286
- Conveyances, tax on, 4-300
- Debentures, tax on, 4-296
- Declaration of manufacturer, failure to make, false declaration, 4-295
- Deeds, tax on, 4-300
- Defrauding United States, penalty, 4-287
- Drawback, exportations, tax on, 4-304
- Effect of Act, time for taking, 4-305
- Entry of goods, tax on, 4-301
- Evasion of taxes, penalty, 4-294, 305
- Exhibition of special tax stamp in place of business, 3-1042
- Exported articles exempt from taxes, 4-294
- Foreign bonds, tax on, 4-291
- Forging and counterfeiting stamps, 4-287
- Imported merchandise, taxation of, 4-295
- Instruments issued, registered, sold or transferred without stamps, penalties, 4-290
- Insurance policies, tax on, 4-301
- Internal Revenue laws, general application of, 4-305
- Manufacturer defined, 4-295
- Parlor car seats, tax on, 4-303
- Passage tickets, tax on, 4-302

STAMP TAX (Cont'd)

- Perfumery and cosmetics, tax on, 4-303
- Power of attorneys, tax on, 4-302, 302 note
- Promissory notes
 - Failure to stamp, penalty, 4-289
 - Tax on, 4-298
- Protests, tax on, 4-303
- Proxies, tax on, 4-302
- Receipt in lieu of stamp forbidden, 3-1012
- Recording instruments, effect of, 4-293
- Recording unstamped instruments prohibited, 4-291
- Records and returns, 4-305
- Removal and reusing of stamps from articles, penalty, 4-294
- Removal and reusing of stamps, penalty, 4-288
- Sale of articles without stamps, penalty, 4-294
- Sales or agreement to sell, tax on, 4-297
- Sleeping car berths, tax on, 4-303
- Special tax, stamps for, 3-1042
- Stamps
 - Preparation and distribution of, 4-295
 - Redemption of unused stamps, 4-305
 - Regulations concerning, 4-289
 - Supplying, bonds for postmaster, regulations, 4-289
- State and local securities exempt, 4-293
- Taxes levied, 4-284
- Telephone and telegraph messages, tax on, 4-299
- Violation of stamp tax, penalty, 4-286
- Washed and restored stamps, 4-288
- Wrong kind of stamps on instruments, effect of, 4-293

STANDARD BARRELS

- Apple barrels, 1-237
 - Act in effect, when, 1-238
 - Branding of, 1-238
 - Penalty for violating Act, 1-238
 - Requirements for, marking, 1-238
 - Below standard, when barrel is, 1-236
- Commodities sold by weight or count, 1-237
- Fruits, vegetables, and other dry commodities, 1-236
- Penalties for violation of Act, 1-236
- Prosecution for offenses, 1-237
- Reasonable variations permitted, 1-237
- Steel apple barrels, 1-237

STANDARD GRADES

See APPLES; COTTON

STANDARD OF EFFICIENCY

Executive employees below standard, reports to Congress, 3-157

STANDARD OF VALUE

See COINS AND COINAGE

STANDARDS

See FLAGS; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 Bureau of, commerce department's jurisdiction, 2-477
 Distilled spirits, proof of, 4-19
 Drugs, medicines, and chemicals imported, 3-708
 National Bureau of, 9-1398
 Tea, importation of, 3-716

STANDARD WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See COINS AND COINAGE; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

STANDING MUTE

See INDICTMENT

STAR ROUTES

See CARRYING MAIL

STATE BANKS

See BANKS AND BANKERS; NATIONAL BANKS

STATE COURTS

Appeals and writs of error to Supreme Court, see SUPREME COURT
 Injunctions to stay proceedings in, see INJUNCTIONS
 Removal of causes from, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES

STATE DEPARTMENT

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS; SECRETARY OF STATE
 American citizens residing abroad, naturalization, 2-122
 Assignment of duties of officers and employees, 9-379
 Assistant secretaries, 9-374
 Auditor, as conservator of estates taken possession of by consuls, 3-31
 Auditor for, duties, 9-835
 Citizenship records, 2-125
 Clerks, 9-374, 380
 Chief of bureau of accounts as disbursing clerk, 9-379
 Personal services restricted, 9-379
 Commerce, requests of Secretary, instruction of consular officers, person designated, 2-482
 Commercial attachés in Commerce Department, 2-484
 Consular court convictions, transportation of prisoners, 8-283
 Consuls to transmit commercial and agricultural information to, 3-32
 Contingent fund, statement of expenditures, 9-378
 Counselor for, appointment, 9-380
 Decorations of foreign government, delivery of, 8-951
 Diplomatic and consular officers, assignment for duty in Department of State, 3-54

STATE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Documents of Senate and House, supplied to, 8-448
- Establishment, 9-374
- Examiner of claims, appointment, salary, 6-243
- Foreign affairs, management of, 9-375
- Foreign Commerce, Bureau of, transferred to Commerce Department, 2-477
- Foreign trade relations, 9-381
- French spoliation claims, 2-228
- Guano islands
 - Claims of United States, 3-423, 423 note
 - Notice and proof of discovery, 3-424
- Judicial officers, commission of, 4-619
- Marriages by consuls, record of certificates, 3-60
- Officers, 9-380
- Pan-American Union, 9-383
- Passports
 - Fee for issuing, 6-1268
 - Issuance of, 6-1266
- President
 - Direction of business, 9-375
 - Relation to, 3-248 note
- Publications of
 - Consular and commercial reports, 8-464
 - Political, religious or moral questions excluded from, 8-464
 - Terms of measure, weight and money in commercial reports, 8-464
- Seals and property, custody of, 9-376
- Secretary
 - See **PASSPORTS; SECRETARY OF STATE**
 - French spoliation claims, 2-228
 - Head of department, 9-374
 - Invoices in consular offices, destruction of, 2-1008
 - Money received from foreign governments in trust for citizens, 2-226, 226 note
 - Spanish war claims commission, awards, records, 2-247
- Servants of foreign ministers, names of, 3-57
- Statistical and scientific work transferred to Commerce Department, 2-482
- Statistics and information for Commerce Department, 2-490
- Subordinate officers in, 9-374

STATE GRANTS

- School and college lands, see **SCHOOL AND COLLEGE LANDS**

STATE HOMES

- Aid in support of, 3-596

STATE LAWS

- Amendments of process and pleadings, effect of state statutes, 6-102 note

STATE LAWS (Cont'd)

- Attachment suits by United States, 1-485
- Civil rights, vindication of, 6-120, 121 note
- Costs, allowance of, 2-627 note
- Equitable remedies, state statutes abolishing distinction, 6-25 note
- Evidence and witnesses, majority view as to state decisions on common law rules, 5-1179 note
- Execution in common law causes, 6-70, 71 note
- Exemption under bankruptcy act, see **BANKRUPTCY**
- Health and quarantine laws, observance of, 3-542
- Indian homesteads and allotments, see that title
- Insolvency laws, suspension of, 1-505 note
- Jury trial, effect of state statutes, 6-125 note
- Penal laws adopted in certain cases, 7-938, 939 note
- Quarantine laws, observance by United States authorities, 3-542
- Rules of decision
 - Revised Statutes, section 721
- Abatement and revivor of motion, 5-1171 note
- Actions, limitation of, 5-1200 note
- Administrator, actions against, 5-1171 note
- Adverse possession, 5-1148 note
- Agency, 5-1219 note
- Anti-trust legislation, 5-1210 note
- Assignments for benefit of creditors, 5-1149 note
- Attorney's lien, 5-1199 note
- Bailments of personalty, 5-1210 note
- Bills and notes, 5-1157 note
- Burden of proof, 5-1183 note
- Carriers, 5-1155 note
 - Effect of state statutes, 5-1156 note
 - Questions not governed by state statute, 5-1155 note
 - Stipulation limiting liability for negligence, 5-1156 note
- Chattel mortgages, filing of, 5-1225 note
- Commercial paper, 5-1157 note
 - Absence of state statute, 5-1157 note
 - Conflict of laws, 5-1158 note
 - Defenses available against bona fide holder, 5-1158 note
 - Evidence, 5-1188 note
 - Holders for value, who are, 5-1158 note
 - Negotiable character, 5-1158 note
- Common law, anomalous result of present rule, 5-1132 note
- Common law declared by statute, 5-1146 note
- Common law, local law, rules of property, 5-1130 note
- Common law questions, 5-1128 note

STATE LAWS (Cont'd)Rules of decision (*Cont'd*)

- Condemnation proceedings, 5-1177 note
- Conditional sales, 5-1225 note
- Conflict of laws, 5-1161 note
- Conformity act, effect of, 5-1167 note
- Constitutional questions, 5-1133
- Constitution, treaties or statutes of United States providing otherwise, 5-1123, 1126 note
- Contracts, 5-1163 note
 - Construction, 5-1163 note
 - General rule, 5-1163 note
 - Guaranty, 5-1191 note
 - Illegality of, 5-1164 note
 - Insurance contracts, 5-1193 note
 - Lunatic's contracts, 5-1164 note
 - Public policy, 5-1164 note
 - Refusal to perform, right of action for breach, 5-1164 note
 - Right to sue between third persons for plaintiff's benefit, 5-1164 note
 - Stipulation for attorney's fees, 5-1166 note
 - Sunday laws, 5-1165 note
 - Waiver of tort, implied contract, 5-1164 note
- Contractual obligation created by state statute, 5-1137 note
- Corporate existence, 5-1166 note
- Corporations, 5-1219 note
 - Dissolution, 5-1221 note
 - Exceptions to general rule, 5-1224 note
 - Foreign corporations, 5-1222 note
 - Officers, liability of, 5-1223 note
 - Organization, 5-1221 note
 - Power and liability, 5-1219 note
 - Public service corporations, 5-1222 note
 - Stock, 5-1221 note
 - Stockholders, liability of, 5-1223 note
- Costs, 5-1166 note
- Courts, 5-1168 note
- Courts, contracts ousting courts of jurisdiction, 5-1168 note
- Criminal cases, 5-1128 note
- Damages, measure of, 5-1169 note
- Death by wrongful act, 5-1171 note
- Death, exceptions to general rule, 5-1173 note
- Death, who may maintain action for, 5-1172 note
- Decedent's estates, 5-1169 note
- Decision of state courts
 - Amendments of state constitution, 5-1147 note
 - Application of rule of construction to particular facts, 5-1145 note
 - Change of after accrual of right, 5-1138 note
 - Conflicts, 5-1138 note
 - Divided court, 5-1148 note
 - Grounds and scope of, 5-1143 note
 - Intermediate appellate of lower courts, 5-1148 note

STATE LAWS (Cont'd)Rules of decision (*Cont'd*)

- Decision of state courts (*Cont'd*)
 - Limiting statute so as to obviate federal constitutional questions, 5-1146 note
 - Passage or repeal of statute, 5-1147 note
 - Questions not decided until after accrual of rights, 5-1140 note
 - Questions not directly involved, 5-1145 note
 - Separate divisions of court, 5-1148 note
- Deeds, 5-1174 note
- Deeds, effect of state statute, 5-1176 note
- Depositions, 5-1187 note
- Descent and distribution, 5-1170 note
- Dower, 5-1170 note
- Drainage, 5-1214 note
- Earlier federal decision of institution of actions in federal court, effect of, 5-1141 note
- Ecclesiastical question, 5-1132
- Eminent domain, 5-1177 note
- Employers and employees, see Master and servant, *infra*
- Equity suits, 5-1126 note
- Equity suits, cloud on title, 5-1128 note
- Equity suits, orders created by state statutes, 5-1127 note
- Evidence and witnesses
 - Admiralty cases, 5-1188 note
 - Commercial paper, 5-1188 note
 - Competency of witnesses, 5-1184 note
 - Conformity act, effect of, 5-1177 note
 - Criminal cases, 5-1188 note
 - Depositions, 5-1187
 - Equity suits, 5-1188 note
 - Exemptions of debtors, 5-1189 note
 - Inconsistent federal legislation, 5-1179 note
 - Physical examination of party, 5-1185 note
 - Privileged communications, 5-1184 note
 - Quantum and burden of proof, 5-1183 note
 - Realty, actions relating to, 5-1187 note
 - State decisions construing statutes, 5-1179 note
 - State statutes, effect of generally, 5-1177 note
 - Substantive rights, questions involving, 5-1183
- Execution in common-law causes, 6-70-75
- Exemption laws, 5-1189 note
- Federal questions, 5-1126 note
- Filing acts, 5-1224 note
- Fraudulent conveyances, 5-1190 note

STATE LAWS (Cont'd)Rules of decision (*Cont'd*)

General law, what are questions of, 1148 note

Guaranty contracts, 5-1191 note

Husband and wife, 5-1191 note

Immigration, 5-1192 note

Insolvency proceedings, 5-1149 note

Insurance, 5-1193 note

Absence of state statutes, 5-1193 note

Construction of charter of company, 5-1195 note

Effect of state statutes, 5-1194 note

Public policy, 5-1195 note

Rights of policy holders, 5-1195 note

Suicide of insured, 5-1195 note

Interest, 5-1196 note

International law, questions of, 5-1130 note

Irrigation, 5-1214 note

Judgments, 5-1197 note

Collateral attack, 5-1198 note

In common law cases, 6-64-70

Judgment liens, 5-1198 note

Judgments, res judicata, 5-1197 note

Jurisdiction, contracts, ousting courts of, 5-1168 note

Landlord and tenant, 5-1175 note

Leases, 5-1175 note

Liens, 5-1199 note

Lien of judgments, 5-1198 note

Limitations, 5-1200 note

Actions at law, 5-1200 note

Actions by United States, 5-1201 note

Admiralty proceedings, 5-1206 note

Application of general rule, 5-1202 note

Causes arising under federal law, 5-1201 note

Equity suits, 5-1204 note

Impairment of equitable jurisdiction, 5-1205 note

Local rule constituting substantive right, 5-1205 note

Qualifications of general rule, 5-1203 note

Lis pendens, 5-1237 note

Local law, 5-1130 note

Marriage, 5-1191 note

Married women, capacity to contract, 5-1192 note

Maritime liens, 5-1199 note

Master and servant

Assumption of risk as affected by statute, 5-1206 note

Contract of employment, 5-1206 note

Fellow servants, 5-1208 note

Liability of master for injuries to servant, 5-1206 note

Relief fund, receipt of benefit for, 5-1208 note

Safeguarding machinery, 5-1207 note

STATE LAWS (Cont'd)Rules of decision (*Cont'd*)

Master and servant (*Cont'd*)

State statutes, effect of generally, 5-1207 note

Mechanic's lien, 5-1199 note

Mental anguish, damages for, 5-1169 note

Mineral rights, grant of, 5-1174 note

Minority view as to state decisions on common-law rules, 5-1181

Monopolies, 5-1210 note

Mortgages, 5-1175 note

By corporations, 5-1177 note

Effect of state statutes, 5-1176 note

Personal property, 5-1210 note

Municipal and county bonds, 6-1151 note

Conflicting state decisions, 5-1152 note

Constitutionality of railway aid statutes, 5-1155 note

Decisions denying validity, 5-1151 note

Decisions upholding validity, 5-1151 note

Existence of prior favorable decision, 5-1152 note

Interest on overdue coupons, 5-1155 note

Protection afforded bona fide holders, 5-1154 note

State decisions not rendered until after rights accrued, 5-1153 note

Municipal and quasi municipal corporations, 5-1211 note

Municipal corporations

Bidder for public works, rights of, 5-1213 note

Boundaries, 5-1213 note

Grants, 5-1213 note

Intoxicating liquors, 5-1214 note

Irrigation districts, 5-1214 note

Liability for negligence, 5-1213 note

Licenses, 5-1214 note

Limitations on indebtedness, 5-1221 note

Ordinances, validity of, 5-1214 note

Submission of questions to voters, 5-1213 note

Warrants, enforcement of, 5-1213 note

Naturalization, 5-1192 note

Negligence

Comparative, 5-1217 note

Contributory, 5-1215 note

Employers' liability, 5-1206 note

Imputed, 5-1216 note

Municipal liability, 5-1217 note

Questions in general, 5-1215 note

Turntable doctrine, 5-1217 note

Negotiable paper, priority of notes secured by mortgage, 5-1159 note

Negotiable paper, state statute and construction thereof by state court, 5-1159 note

STATE LAWS (Cont'd)

- Rules of decision (*Cont'd*)
 - Negotiable paper, uniform negotiable instruments act, effect of, 5-1160 note
 - Parent and child, 5-1191 note
 - Particular subjects, application or rules to, 5-1148 note
 - Partnership, 5-1217 note
 - Physical examination, 5-1185 note
 - Practice, procedure and remedies, 5-1217 note
 - Principal and agent, 5-1219 note
 - Promissory notes, 5-1157 note
 - Property, rules of, 5-1131 note
 - Railroads, liability of lessor for negligence, 5-1176 note
- Real estate
 - Exceptions to rule of following state decisions, 5-1236 note
 - Necessity for course of decision, 5-1234 note
 - Public lands, 5-1237 note
 - State statutes concerning, 5-1235 note
 - Title and incidents of, 5-1233 note
 - Water rights, 5-1235 note
- Recording cases, 5-1224 note
- Res judicata, 5-1197 note
- Sales of personalty, 5-1210 note
- Scope and effect of statutes, 5-1125
- Special assessments, 5-1231 note
- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1217 note
- Statute of frauds, 5-1225 note
- Statutory questions generally, 5-1133 note
- Taxation, 5-1226 note
 - Corporate taxation, 5-1227 note
 - Exemption, 5-1229 note
 - Foreign corporations, 5-1229 note
 - Levy and collection, 5-1231 note
 - Levying tax to pay judgment, 5-1230 note
 - Local or general law, 5-1226 note
 - Purposes for which power may be exercised, 5-1228 note
 - Sales for taxes, 5-1231 note
 - Special or local assessments, 5-1231 note
 - State constitution, questions arising under, 5-1228 note
 - State decisions, nature and time of rendition, 5-1227 note
 - "Tax" what constitutes, 5-1227 note
 - Titles under tax sales, 5-1231 note
- Telegraph companies, 5-1232 note
- Damages for mental anguish, 5-1323 note
- Territorial enforcements, 5-1162 note
- Torts personal, 5-1169 note
- Trust deeds, validity, 5-1175 note
- Usury, 5-1196 note
- Vendor's liens, 5-1199 note
- Water rights, 5-1235 note

STATE LAWS (Cont'd)

- Rules of decision (*Cont'd*)
 - Wills, 5-1238 note
 - Construction, 5-1238 note
 - Decisions constituting rule of property, 5-1238 note
 - State statute relating to, 5-1239 note

STATE LEGISLATURE

- Assent to purchases of land, 9-384
- Consent of to purchase of property by United States, 8-1106, 1106 note
- Oath by members, 9-383

STATEMENT OF FACTS

- See FINDINGS

STATE OFFICERS

- Oaths by, 9-383

STATE PARTY TO SUIT

- Original jurisdiction of supreme court, see STATES

STATE PRACTICE

- See WARRANTS
- Conformity to
 - Admiralty causes excepted, 6-21, 24 note
 - Amendments, 6-32 note
 - Appeal or supersedeas bond, remedies on, 6-46 note
 - Appearance, 6-33 note
 - Applicability in particular instances, 6-32 note
 - "As near as may be," 6-21, 26 note
 - Attachment in common law causes, 6-64-70
 - Attorney's fees, 6-35 note
 - Bail, 6-33 note
 - Bill of exceptions, 6-42 note
 - Books and papers, production of, 6-39 note
 - Burden of proof, 6-39 note
 - Chancery, powers of equity courts, 6-30 note
 - Civil causes, practice in, 6-21, 24 note
 - Claim and delivery action, 6-34 note
 - Commencement of proceedings, 6-34 note
 - Condemnation proceedings, 6-37 note
 - Congressional legislation controls, 6-28 note
 - Copyright suit, 6-34 note
 - Constitutionality of act, 6-22 note
 - Constitutional restrictions, 6-23 note
 - Construction of act generally, 6-22 note
 - Continuance, 6-34 note
 - Costs and fees, 6-34 note
 - Counterclaim, 6-35 note, 58 note
 - Courts, 6-27 note
 - Creditors' bill, 6-35 note
 - Criminal cases, 6-36 note
 - Damages, 6-36 note

STATE PRACTICE (Cont'd)

Conformity to (*Cont'd*)
 Demurrer to evidence, 6-36 note
 Deposition, 6-38 note
 Directing verdict, 6-48 note
 Discontinuance, 6-36 note
 Discretion left to federal court, 6-23 note
 Dismissal, 6-36 note, 6-49 note
 Distinction between legal and equitable remedies abolished, 6-25 note
 Ejectment, 6-36
 Eminent domain, 6-37 note
 Endorsement on summons, 6-64 note
 Enforcement of judgment, 6-42 note
 Equity causes excepted, 6-21, 24 note
 Equity jurisdiction, 6-30 note
 Evidence, 6-37 note
 Examination of adverse party, 6-38 note
 Execution in common law causes, 6-70-75
 Facts, comments on, 6-47 note
 Federal legislation exclusive, 6-28 note
 Findings, special, 6-48 note
 Foreclosure proceedings, 6-40 note
 Foreign corporations, service on, 6-62 note
 Garnishment, 6-40 note
 Inspection of physical objects, 6-38 note
 Instructions, 6-47 note
 Interplea, 6-40 note
 Interrogatories to opposite party, 6-38 note
 Judge
 Disqualification, 6-24 note
 Personal conduct and administration, 6-24 note
 Judgments on proceedings subsequent to, 6-40 note
 Judicial sales, 6-46 note
 Jurisdiction, 6-46 note
 Jurisdiction of federal courts, effect on, 6-29 note
 "Like causes," 6-21, 28 note
 Limitation of actions, 6-48 note
 Lost records, restoration of, 6-58 note
 Mandamus, 6-48 note
 Mechanic's lien, 6-49 note
 New trial, motion for, 6-42 note
 Nonsuit, 6-49 note
 Objection to evidence, 6-38 note
 Parties
 Absent defendants, 6-51 note
 Admitting new parties defendant, 6-52 note
 Executor or administrator, 6-51 note
 Husband and wife, 6-51 note
 Joinder of, 6-51 note
 Necessary defendants, 6-51 note
 Real party in interest, 6-50 note
 Substitution of, 6-52 note

STATE PRACTICE (Cont'd)

Conformity to (*Cont'd*)
 Parties (*Cont'd*)
 Trustees of express trust, 6-51 note
 Partition proceedings, 6-49 note
 Patent suits, 6-52 note
 Penalty actions, 6-52 note
 Physical examination, 6-38 note
 Pleadings, 6-21, 53 note
 Amendments, 6-32 note
 Bill of particulars, 6-56 note
 Construction of, 6-53 note
 Defendant's pleadings, 6-55 note
 Demurrers, 6-56 note
 Forms and mode, 6-53 note
 Joinder of causes of action, 6-55 note
 Order of, 6-53 note
 Plea and abatement, 6-56 note
 Sufficiency and scope of, 6-54 note
 Supplemental pleading, 6-53 note
 Time to plead, 6-53 note
 Verification, 6-56 note
 Porto Rico, district court, 6-23 note
 Practice, pleading and forms and modes of proceeding, 6-21, 24 note
 Presumption of negligence, 6-40 note
 Process, 6-60 note
 Amendments of, 6-38 note
 Public service by, 6-62 note
 Purposes of act, 6-22 note
 Quieting title, 6-57 note
 Referee's fees, 6-35 note
 References, 6-57 note
 Removal of cloud, 6-57 note
 Return of service, 6-63 note
 Review, method of, 6-45 note
 Revivor of action, 6-58 note
 Rules of court to contrary notwithstanding, 6-21, 28 note
 Security for costs, 6-35 note
 Service, mode and sufficiency of, 6-61 note
 Set-off, 6-58 note
 State decisions and statutes not conclusive, 6-23 note
 State statutes, affecting equity courts, 6-30 note
 Submission of case to jury, 6-47 note
 Summons, 6-6 note
 Service of, 6-61 note
 Survival of actions, 6-59 note
 Testimony, taking, 6-38 note
 Transcript of stenographer's notes, 6-59 note
 Trial, jury and jurors, 6-46 note
 Vacating or modifying judgments, 6-43 note
 Venue, 6-59 note
 Verdict, 6-59 note
 Direction of, 6-48 note
 Motion for judgment non-obstante veredicto, 6-41 note
 Wills, proceedings, 6-60 note
 Witnesses, 6-60 note
 Competency of 9-1421, 1422 note

STATE PRACTICE (Cont'd)

- Conformity to (*Cont'd*)
 - Writs, 6-60 note
 - Writs of error, 6-45 note
- Depositions
 - Effect of state laws, see **DEPOSITIONS**
 - For United States courts may follow, 3-225, 226 note
 - Method of taking, 3-172-196
- Discharge from arrest or imprisonment, 3-237
- Examination of party before trial, 3-169 note
- Execution in common-law causes, 3-229
- Execution sales of real estate, 3-243
- Execution, stay of, 3-231
- Habeas corpus for errors of state court, 3-457 note
- Habeas corpus from federal courts, 3-438 note
- Imprisonment for debt, 3-234-238
- Jail limits, privilege of, 3-238 note
- Judgments, remedies upon, 3-229
- Jurors, qualifications and exemptions, see **JURIES**
- Limitation of suit or prosecution for penalties or forfeitures, 3-330 note
- Mandamus in conformity to, 5-937 note
- Mining titles, proceedings on adverse claims, 6-567 note
- Mode of proof in common-law actions, 3-168, 169 note
- New trial, effect of state remedies, 5-1055 note
- Production of books and writings in actions at law, 3-161 note
- Rules of court, 6-21 note
- Supreme court, review of questions by, 5-747 note
- Trial of issues of fact without jury, 6-207 note
- Witnesses, competency of, 9-1421 note
- Writs and conformity to state process, 5-931 note

STATE PRISONS

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

STATES

- Admission of new states and settlement of boundaries, 9-384 note
- Agricultural and mechanical colleges, public lands given to states for, 3-99
- Assent to purchase of land by United States, 9-384
- Boundaries, supreme court jurisdiction, 5-711 note
- Cession of jurisdiction for light-house, state process, 6-318
- Citizenship of state within removal acts, 5-96 note
- Citizen, state as, 4-944 note
- Coöperative agricultural extension work in states, 3-108
- Consent of legislature to purchase of land or site, 8-1106, 1106 note
- Consent of state necessary for exclusive federal jurisdiction, 8-1106, 1106 note

STATES (Cont'd)

- Conservation of, agreement between as to forests and waters, 9-597
- Federal question in suits by or against states, 4-886 note
- Grants of land from different states, removal of cause, pleading and evidence of title, 5-375, 376 note
- Insurrection in states, 3-929
- Jurisdiction of United States when state is party, when exclusive, 5-922
- New states, land grants to 8-771, 772
- Oath by members of state legislature, 9-383
- Priority of cases in which state is party, 6-92, 93 note
- Public land granted to, 8-765
- Retention of money due states in default, 2-189
- Revenue systems, independence of state and federal, 3-1045, 1045 note
- "States," defined in bankruptcy act, 1-515
- Treason against state, 7-399 note

STATE STATUTES

- Equity jurisdiction of federal courts as affected by, 5-993 note
- Injunctions based on unconstitutionality of state statutes, when and by whom granted, 5-983, 988 note

STATE TAXATION

See **NATIONAL BANKS**

STATIONERY

See the various departments and bureaus referred to in this index

STATIONS

- See **LIFE-SAVING SERVICE**; **REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE**
- Immigration stations, see **IMMIGRATION**
- Naval stations, see **NAVY**

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

Printing and distribution, 8-437

STATISTICS

- See **CROP REPORTS**
- Agricultural commissioner to collect, 1-199
- Bankruptcy tables, duties of attorney-general, 1-958
- Bureau, 2-485
- Census statistics, see **CENSUS**
- Cities, official statistics of, 6-294
- Collectors of customs
 - Regulations imposed on, 2-487
 - Regulations to assist, and preparation of annual report on statistics of commerce, 2-487
- Commerce and navigation, coasting trade included, 2-488
- Commerce department
 - Jurisdiction over bureau, 2-477

STATISTICS (Cont'd)

- Statistical work transferred to, 2-482
- Commerce, foreign and domestic, 2-489
- Cost of production, living, and prices generally, 2-491
- Cotton statistics, see **COTTON**
- Crime in United States, Attorney-General's report, 6-256
- Departments of government to furnish statistical data, 2-477
- Exports and imports, monthly reports, 2-488
- Exports leaving United States by rail, 2-489
- False statistics respecting crops, punishment for compiling or issuing, 7-669
- Foreign commerce and navigation, annual report, 2-485
 - Bureau, part of bureau of statistics, 2-477
- Imports and exports, tonnage of vessels, etc., 2-485, 486
- Trade, extension of law to trade with insular possessions, 9-303
- Hawaii, labor statistics in, 3-516
- Labor statistics
 - Bureau and commissioner of, 6-290
 - Bureau of, 6-287
 - Collection and report, 6-291
 - Commissioner of, 6-287
- Manufactures
 - Industries and markets, bureau of manufactures, 2-490
 - Markets, wages, etc., 2-488
 - Special collection of statistics, 2-34
- Merchandise passing in transit, 2-488
- Railroads, construction, operation, charges, etc., 2-489
- River and harbor improvements, shipping statistics, 9-28
- Rivers and harbors, traffic statistics, 9-37
- Secretary of Commerce to collect and publish, 2-477
- Tobacco statistics, see **TOBACCO**
- Vessels registered, enrolled and licensed, 2-488
- Vital statistics
 - Coöperation of states, 2-36
 - Of public health service, 3-541
 - Yearly collection, 2-33

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

- Contracts with government to be in writing, 8-361, 362 note
- Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1002 note
- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1225 note

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See **LIMITATIONS**

STATUTES

- See **JUDICIAL CODE**
- Appropriation acts, title of, 9-393

STATUTES (Cont'd)

- Appropriation, printing, distribution and sale, temporary acts, 9-389
- Approval by President, 9-395
- Arrangement of sections, effect of, on construction, 5-1085
- Authentication of laws, 9-396 note
- Commission for revision, 9-390 note
- Committees for revision, 9-391 note
- Copies of acts for printing, 9-405
- Date of act, 9-396 note
- Dissolving clause, 9-393
- Enacting clause, 9-393
- Engrossing and enrolling bills, 9-395
- Estimates, references to statutes in, 3-131
- Evidence
 - Bound copies of acts as, 9-411
 - Little & Brown's edition of statutes, 9-396
 - Pamphlet copies of Statutes at Large as, 9-397
 - Pamphlet Laws as, 9-411
 - Revised Statutes as, 9-396
 - Second edition of Revised Statutes as, 9-397
 - Supplement to Revised Statutes as, 9-398, 406
- Indian agents, printing and compiling statutes for use of, 3-749
- Interpretation
 - "Association," meaning of, 9-392
 - "Company," meaning of, 9-392
 - "County," meaning of, 9-391 note
 - Definitions, 9-388
 - "Insane persons," meaning of, 9-388
 - "Lunatic," meaning of, 9-388
 - Masculine and feminine gender, meaning of words, 9-388
 - "Oath," meaning of, 9-388
 - "Officer," meaning of, 9-388
 - "Person," meaning of, 9-388
 - Singular and plural number, meaning of words, 9-388
 - "Vehicle," meaning of, 9-392
 - "Vessels," meaning of, 9-391, 391 note
- Words and phrases, see **WORDS AND PHRASES**
- Words in acts and resolutions, meaning of, 9-388
- Newspapers, publication of laws, 9-376 note
- Officers to preserve copies and deliver to successors, 9-412, 413
- Official copies to be preserved, 9-412
- Operative and in force, when, 9-396 note
- Pamphlet laws
 - Compensation of editor, 9-408
 - Contents of, 9-411
 - Distribution and sale of copies, 9-408
 - Distribution of copies, 9-409
 - For each session, 9-407
 - Number of copies for department of justice, 9-412
 - Secretary of State to have printed, 9-409

STATUTES (Cont'd)

- Preservation of copies by public officers, 9-412
- Printing, Secretary of State to furnish copy, 9-405
- Promulgation of laws, 9-395
- Public property, statutes furnished officers to be, 9-413

Repeals

- Act authorizing imprisonment, 9-394 note
- Admission of territory as state, 9-394 note
- Continuing acts, 9-394 note
- Effect on prior offenses, 9-394 note
- Expiration of repealing act, 9-394 note
- Not to affect liabilities, 9-393, 394 note
- Not to revive former act, 9-393, 393 note
- Two provisions on same subject, 9-394 note

Return by President with objections, 9-395**Revised Statutes**

- Accidental omission, 9-401 note
- Acts passed since December 1, 1873, not affected, 9-405, 405 note
- Amendatory acts, 9-401 note
- Appropriation acts, effect on, 9-402
- Arrangement and classification of sections, 9-404, 404 note
- Certification by Secretary of State, 9-396, 397
- Change of law, 9-401 note
- Change of location of words, effect, 9-400 note
- Change of phraseology, 9-404 note
- Classification, effect on, 9-404, 404 note
- Commissioner of vice, 9-388 note
- Construction of sections, 9-399 note
- Corrections of error and omissions, 9-388 note
- Date of enactment, 9-401 note
- Effect of, reference to prior acts, 9-389 note
- Enactment of, 9-388 note
- First and second editions, 9-399 note
- Laws embraced in, 9-398
- Manner and designation of citation, 9-398
- Marginal notes, references to, 9-399 note
- Number of copies to be printed and bound, 9-409
- Object of revision, 9-399 note
- Phraseology, changes in, 9-400 note
- Printing, publishing and distributing, 9-396, 397
- Private, local and temporary acts, effect on, 9-402
- Re-enactment of prior repealed acts, 9-402 note
- References to acts not included, 9-403 note

STATUTES (Cont'd)**Revised Statutes (Cont'd)**

- Repealed acts, references to, 9-399 note
- Repeal of acts embraced
 - Accrued rights reserved, 9-403, 403 note
 - Acts of limitation, 9-403
 - In revision, 9-402, 402 note
 - Prosecution and punishment, 9-403
 - Rights not affected by, 9-403, 403 note
- Separation of parts of act, 9-404 note
- Subsequent acts, effect on, 9-402 note
- Supplement, nature and character, 9-390 note
- Supplement, preparation and sale of, 9-406
- Supplement as evidence, 9-398
- Revision of laws, references to laws revised, 5-1084, 1084 note
- Sections numbering and frame of, 9-393
- Slips of acts, printing and distribution, 9-408
- State statutes, procurement by Secretary of State, 9-377
- Statutes at Large
 - At close of each Congress, 9-410
 - Contents of, 9-411
 - Contents of marginal references, 9-5412
 - Distribution of copies, 9-410
 - Index to, printing, binding and distribution, 9-412
 - Number of copies for department of justice, 9-412
- Superintendent of documents to sell, 9-411
- Supplement to Revised Statutes, 9-398
 - Continuations to, 9-407, 408
 - Number of copies to be printed and bound, 9-409
 - Pamphlet edition for, 9-407
 - Preparation, publication, distribution and sale, 9-406, 407, 408

STATUTES AND REPORTS

- Register of books distributed, 8-423

STATUTES AT LARGE

- See STATUTES

STATUTORY QUESTIONS

- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1133 note

STAY OF EXECUTION

- See EXECUTION

STAY OF PROCEEDING

- See SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

STEALING

- See LARCENY

STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

See STEAM VESSELS

STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE

Commerce department's jurisdiction, 2-477

STEAMBOAT INSPECTORS

License of vessels, see OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS

STEAMBOAT MAIL SERVICE

See CARRYING MAIL

STEAM ENGINEERING

See NAUTICAL INSTRUCTION

STEAM VESSELS

See COLLISIONS; LIFEBOATS; OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS; PASSENGERS BY SEA

Appliances on, approval of, 9-467, 467 note

Board of supervising inspectors, regulations to prevent collisions, 2-414

Barges, seagoing, 9-447, 447 note

Boats for river steamers, 9-462

Boilers

See Inspection, infra

Counterfeiting stamps, punishment for, 9-439

Improper construction, punishment, 9-437

Low water line, penalty for permitting water to fall below, 9-441

Manufacturer to stamp plates, 9-438

Mississippi River boats steam pressure, 9-444

Safety valves, penalty for obstructing, 9-441

Steam or water devices, penalty for hindering operation, 9-441

Coal on vessels arriving from foreign ports, proceeding without payment of duty, 2-983

Coastwise seagoing vessels, 9-420

Commerce Department, jurisdiction transferred to, 2-481

Crew

Number of, 9-450, 451 note

Proceeding on voyage with deficient crew, 9-450

Space on Mississippi River boats, 9-293

Vessel inadequately manned, penalty, 9-450

Customs officers

Penalty for omission of duty, 9-471

To enforce law, 9-470

Explosives

Chemicals and dangerous articles on, 9-458-461

Punishment for unlawfully shipping, 9-461

Fire extinguishers, duty to carry, 9-462

STEAM VESSELS (Cont'd)

Fire, precautions against, 9-455

Freight, vessels subject to laws, 9-418

Gasoline and other explosives, carrying of, 9-458

Great Lakes, vessels navigating, 9-420

Gunpowder

Carrying contrary to law, penalty, 9-434

Packing for shipment, 9-460, 461 note

Indians of Alaska, licenses as masters, pilots and engineers, 9-446, 447

Inspection

Appeal, complement of officers and men, 9-450

Appeal from local inspectors, 9-428

Appropriations, estimates required, 9-449

Assistant inspectors, 9-425

Appointment of, 9-427 note

Detail to other ports, 9-426

Duties, 9-426

In certain districts, 9-426

Barges

Life saving appliances on, 9-448

Penalty for navigating without certificate, 9-448

Requirements before registry or license, 9-448

Seagoing, 9-447, 447 note

Board of local inspectors, constitution of, 9-427

Boilers

Foreign vessels admitted to American registry, 9-446

Hydrostatic test, 9-430

Inspection, 9-429

Inspection after repairs, 9-431 note

Inspectors in various districts, 9-425

Inspector's qualifications and appointment, 9-427

Plates

Counterfeiting stamps, punishment, 9-439

For, stamping, 9-437

Inspection, 9-438

Penalty for false stamping, 9-438

Stamping at mill, 9-438

Stamping by manufacturer, 9-438

Thickness of, 9-439

Punishment for improper construction, 9-437

Requirements of, 9-430

Riveted plates, requirement of, 9-437

Safety valves and steam registers, 9-431, 431 note

Space between flues, 9-439, 446

Split calking prohibited, 9-438

State statutes, 9-448 note

Steam pressure allowable, 9-439

Canal boats, 9-435

STEAM VESSELS (Cont'd)**Inspection (Cont'd)****Certificate**

- Complement of officers and crew, 9-449
- Completion of voyage after expiration of, 9-432
- Delivery to customs officer, 9-443
- Disposal of, 9-434
- Expiration at sea, 9-423
- Posting, 9-434
- Punishment of inspectors certifying falsely, 9-435
- Recording, 9-443
- Revocation, 9-441
- Revocation, appeal to Secretary of Commerce, 9-442
- Temporary, 9-432
- Clerks to boards, 9-426
- Complement of licensed officers and crew, 9-449
- Crew, license to carry persons in addition to on certain vessels, 9-473
- Deck officers, minimum number, 9-478
- District not having inspectors, inspection in, 9-443
- Eligibility of persons as inspectors, 9-427
- Engineers and pilots, vessels requiring, 9-435
- Equipment
 - Inspection of, 9-428
 - Launches and motor boats, 9-435
 - Motor boat equipment, 9-435
 - Repair and destruction, 9-428
- Fees, 9-443, 445
- Ferry boats, 9-435, 436 note
- Fifteen tons, requirements for vessels above and below, 9-435
- Fire pumps and hose, 9-456
- Foreign vessels
 - Admitted to American registry, 9-446
 - Carrying passengers, 9-418; 419 note
 - Fees for inspection, 9-418
 - Foreign certificate expired, 9-419
 - Inspected in their own countries, 9-418
- Freight boats, 9-437
- Frequency of inspection, 9-441
- Gasoline boats, 9-435, 437 note
- Gasoline, transportation of, 9-459
- Gunpowder
 - Carrying contrary to law, penalty, 9-434
 - License to carry, 9-433
- Hull inspectors in various districts, 9-425
- Hull inspector, qualifications and appointment, 9-427
- Hulls, inspection of, 9-428
- Incomplete vessel, 9-429 note
- Instruments, stationery and printing, 9-444
- License to person coming from another district, 9-443

STEAM VESSELS (Cont'd)**Inspection (Cont'd)**

- Lifeboat accommodation, 9-490
- Life-boatmen, certificated, 9-450
- Lifeboats and preservers, 9-464
- Life saving appliances and equipment, 9-465
- Life saving appliances on foreign vessels, 9-465, 466 note
- Local inspectors
 - Information to as to licenses, 9-424
 - Number and salaries, 9-425
- Mississippi River boats, steam pressure allowed, 9-431, 444
- Motor boats, 9-435, 437
- Motor boats, license for operator, 9-435
- New certificate, refusal to issue, 9-428
- Officers of vessels to answer inquiries, 9-423
- Passenger steamer, cotton or hemp, penalty for unlawfully carrying, 9-460
- Petroleum for motive power, 9-460
- Pilot and engineer, one person as, 9-435
- Pilots, control and direction of, 9-420, 420 note
- Police boats of states, 9-429 note
- Porto Rican trade, 9-420 note
- Public highway, judicial notice of, 9-420 note
- "Public vessels," 9-419 note
- Records of inspection, 9-443
- Refusal or neglect to comply with requirement, penalty, 9-442
- Re-inspection after injury, 9-429 note
- Re-inspection and notice of repairs, 9-441
- Repairs
 - Inspectors of one district not to modify doings of inspectors of another, 9-443
 - Penalty for refusal to make, 9-442
 - Right of vessel to go to another port for, 9-443
- Reports by local inspectors, 9-443
- Revocation of certificate, 9-428
- Secretary of Treasury to make regulations, 9-444
- Small craft, 9-435, 436 note
- Steam launches, 9-435
- Steam vessels, what are, 9-418, 419
- Supervising inspector
 - Appeal to, 9-428
 - Board, executive committee, 9-421
 - Place of holding meetings, 9-422 note
 - Districts not having inspectors, supervision of, 9-424, 424 note
 - Duties, 9-423
 - Examination by general board, 9-424
 - Furnishing information to local inspectors, 9-424

STEAM VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Inspection (*Cont'd*)
 - Supervising inspector (*Cont'd*)
 - Local boards, supervision of, 9-423
 - Meetings of board, 9-421
 - Pacific district, attendance of member at board meetings, 9-421
 - Qualifications and appointment, 9-421
 - Regulations, force of law, 9-421
 - Regulations of executive committee, 9-421
 - Regulations to be adopted, 9-421
 - Relations as to lights, fog-horn, watch, fire-drills, pilots, collisions, 9-422 note
 - Reports of, 9-424
 - Salary and expenses, 9-421
 - Temporary, designation of, 9-449
 - Territory for each inspector, 9-421
 - Unnecessary whistling, regulations prohibiting, 9-421
 - Violation of law, duties as to, 9-423
 - Supervising Inspector-General
 - Duties of, 9-420
 - Qualifications and appointment, 9-420
 - Towing boats, 9-437
 - Traveling expenses of inspectors, 9-426
 - Traveling expenses of inspectors and employees, 9-449
 - Tug boats, 9-437
 - Vessels on waters entirely within state, 9-420 note
 - Vessels subject to laws, 9-418, 419 note
 - Yachts, 9-435
- Inspectors
 - Forfeiture of office for receiving illegal fees, 7-655
 - Receiving illegal fees, 7-655
- Instruments for security of life, approval of, 9-467
- Irondequoit Bay, New York, vessels navigating, 9-445
- License
 - Appeal to supervising inspector, 6-1261
 - Captains, 6-1254
 - Engineers, 6-1255
 - Fees for, 9-444
 - Mates, 6-1255
- Lines on barge, authority to prescribe, 9-422 note
- Lifeboats and life preservers on, 9-464
- Life jackets and buoys, specifications, for, 9-493
- Life saving appliances, regulations for equipment, 9-479-494
- Loss of life by misconduct, punishment, 7-926, 927 note
- Mail, see **CARRYING MAIL**
- Mississippi River boats, steam pressure, 9-444

STEAM VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Motor boats
 - Alaska Indians as operators, 9-446, 447
 - Regulations of, see **MOTOR BOATS**
- Name of steamer to be exhibited, penalty, 9-470
- Navigation laws, vessels subject to, 6-1252
- Officers, minimum number, scale, 9-478
- Packing dangerous articles for shipment, mode of, 9-460, 461 note
- Parades and regattas, regulations for, 9-474
- Passengers, number allowable, 9-451, 451 note
- Passengers' rights, 9-453 note
- Passenger steamers
 - Accommodations for passengers, penalty for not providing, 9-464
 - Articles not to be carried on passenger steamers, 9-458
 - Automobiles, transportation, 9-458
 - Barges, equipment of, 9-467, 468 note
 - Boat disengaging apparatus, 9-464
 - Boats running between ports of same state, 9-452 note
 - Bulkheads in excursion steamers, 9-473
 - Bulkheads in lake steamers, 9-467
 - Carrying contrary to law, penalty, 9-434
 - Chemicals and explosives on passenger steamers, 9-458
 - Copy of law to be kept and exhibited, 9-470
 - Cotton and hemp, carrying on passenger steamers, 9-458
 - Count, duty to keep, 9-454 note
 - Deck passengers, accommodation of, 9-464
 - Evidence in proceedings to enforce lien, 9-454 note
 - Excursions, license to vessels without bulkheads, 9-473
 - Fire buckets, axes and water barrels on river steamer, 9-463
 - Fire extinguishers on, 9-462
 - Fire protection, 9-457 note
 - Freight on deck of river vessels, 9-463
 - Freight, steamer carrying, 9-452 note
 - Gasoline, carrying of, 9-458
 - Gasoline in motor vehicles, 9-458
 - Gunpowder on passenger steamer, 9-458
 - Inability of officer to prevent overcrowding, 9-454 note
 - Indictment for carrying excessive number, 9-454 note
 - Lifeboat accommodation required, 9-490
 - Lifeboats and life preservers on, 9-464

STEAM VESSELS (Cont'd)**Passenger steamers (Cont'd)**

- Lifeboats, embarkation of passengers, 9-489
- Lifeboats for river steamers, 9-463, 463 note
- Life preservers for river steamers, 9-463, 463 note
- Number of, 9-474
- Life preservers, number of, 9-474
- Life saving appliances, schedule of equipment, 9-479-494
- List, duty to keep, penalty, 9-454, 455
- Master and owner liability to passengers, 9-468, 468 note
- Muster lists on, duties of crew, 9-492, 493
- Necessity that violation of law be clearly established, 9-454 note
- Number allowable, 9-451
- Occasional carrying of passengers, 9-429 note
- Officers, engineers and pilots, liability of to passengers, 9-468, 468 note
- Passengers, who are, 9-476 note
- Penalties as lien on vessel, 9-455, 455 note
- Penalties, remedies as cumulative, 9-452 note
- Penalty for carrying contrary to law, 9-434
- Penalty for carrying too great a number, 9-452, 452 note
- Precautions against fire, 9-455
- Proceedings to recover penalty, 9-453 note
- Radio communication equipment, 9-475
- Remission of penalty by Secretary of Treasury, 9-453 note
- River steamers anchoring or mooring when navigation unsafe, 9-464
- Special permits for excursions, 9-453, 453 note
- Stairways and gang-ways on river steamers, 9-463
- Tiller ropes, rods, chains and bell-pulls, 9-426
- Tug carrying party to launching, 9-452 note
- Watchmen, 9-461, 461 note
- Wireless equipment, penalty for violation, 9-477
 - navigating without comply-law, 9-471
 - cases not provided for, 9-471
 - addition to crew, license to certain vessels, 9-473
 - as fuel, license for use, 9-473
 - crude, carrying in tanks, 9-473
 - rol and direction of, 9-420,
 - eam vessels, see **PILOTS**

STEAM VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Registry, enrollment and license denied to vessel not complying with law, 9-471
- Seizure for unlawful navigation, jurisdiction, 9-471, 472 note
- "Steam vessels," what are, 9-418
- Supervising inspector
 - Appeal to, 6-1261
 - Rules to prevent collision, 2-446
- Tugs employed in towing, duty to report and clear, 2-1199
- Vessels deemed to be steam vessels, 9-418, 419 note
- Vessels subject to inspection laws, 9-418, 419 note
- Wireless equipment
 - Cargo steamers and steamers on Great Lakes, 9-478
 - Required, 9-475
 - Substitute for second operator on cargo steamers, 9-478

STEEL

- Gun, steel or armor for navy, contract for, purchase, 8-374
- Purchases of, contracts, public competition, 8-372
- Standard gauge for sheets and plates, 9-1404
- Tests of iron and steel, printing and distribution, 8-437

STEEL CARS

- See **CARRYING MAIL**

STEEL MATERIAL

- Construction of naval vessels, 6-1155

STEERAGE OFFICERS

- Ensigns as, 6-1140

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

- See **PASSENGERS BY SEA**

STEERING RULES

- See **COLLISIONS**

STENOGRAPHERS

- Bill of exceptions, stenographic notes, 6-94 note
- Charges to be taxed as costs, 2-627 note
- Court of customs appeals
 - Stenographic clerk, 5-687
 - Stenographic reporter, 5-687
- Grand jury, presence of stenographer, 4-775 note

STEREOTYPING

- See **PUBLIC PRINTING**

STERLING ACT

- Text of, 8-1209

"STERLING" GOODS

- See **FALSE STAMPING**

STEVEDORES

- Admiralty jurisdiction over contracts for services, 4-1015 note

STEWARD OF PRESIDENT

Appointment, salary, 8-267

STILLS

See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES

Manufacture of wooden stills by registered distillers for their own use, 3-1060

Special tax on manufacturers, 3-1046

STIPULATIONS

Contempt in violation, 5-1027 note

STOCK

Bankruptcy, title to subscriptions, 1-1188 note

Railroad stock and bonds, commission to investigate issuance, 4-571

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

See CORPORATIONS

STOCK BROKERAGE

Bankruptcy, title to property, 1-1179 note

STOCK CERTIFICATES

Stamps, tax on, 4-284

STOCK EXCHANGE

Bankruptcy, title to membership, 1-1189 note

STOCKHOLDERS

See CORPORATIONS

STOCK RESERVOIRS ACT

See PUBLIC LANDS

STOCKYARD COMPANIES

Interstate Commerce Act, application, 4-348

STOLEN NOTES

Credit to officers of Treasury, 8-412

STONE

Forest Reserve, use of stone, see FOREST RESERVES

STONE LANDS

Entry of, under placer claims law, 6-602

Sale of, application for purchase, 9-606, 615

Timber and stone act, 9-606

STOPPAGES

Militia, pay of officers and men, see MILITIA

STORAGE

See WAREHOUSES

STORAGE RESERVOIRS

See DAMS AND WATER POWER

STOREHOUSES

Customs warehouses, collector to provide and keep, 2-957, 957 note

Rent and storage of merchandise imported, 2-965

STOREKEEPERS

See INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS AND AGENTS; NAVAL ACADEMY

Appointment, 3-985

Naval storekeepers, see NAVY

STORES

See PUBLIC PROPERTY; WAREHOUSES

STOWAGE

Freight on deck where passengers are carried, 9-463, 464

STOWAWAYS

Alien immigrant, 3-662 note

Penalty for shipping without agreement, 9-143

STREET CAR FARES

Officials and employees of agricultural department, 1-207

STREET RAILWAYS

Employers' Liability Act, application, 8-1226 note

Initial carrier, street railways as, under Carmack Amendment, 4-516 note

Interstate Commerce Act, application of, 3-347 note

Safety appliances on, exception, 8-1183

Through rates established by Interstate Commerce Commission, 4-469

STRIKES

See ARBITRATION; POSTAL SERVICE
Combinations within Antitrust Act, 9-665 note

Injunctions, when not to issue, 6-141

Obstructing mails by strikes, 7-781 note

STUDENT OFFICERS

Detail in establishment of Ordnance Department, 9-993

STUDENTS

See EDUCATION

Aviation students, see ARMY

Scientific and literary collections of government, use of, 3-112

STURGEON BAY

Part of, declared nonnavigable, 9-20

SUBCONTRACTORS

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

SUBLETTING DUTIES

Employees of Congress, 2-523, 525

SUBLETTING MAIL CONTRACTS

See CARRYING MAIL

SUBMARINES

Mines, injuries to, punishment, 7-910

SUBMARINE CABLES

See CABLES

SUBMARINE MINES

Coast artillery charged with, 9-934

SUBMARINE SIGNALS

Light-house service control, 6-317

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

See PERJURY

SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM

See WITNESSES

Depositions, ordering subpoena on taking, see DEPOSITIONS

Public lands, production of original papers concerning, 8-502

SUBPOENAS

See WITNESSES

Antitrust laws, running into other districts, 9-744

Contested elections, taking testimony, see CONGRESS

Depositions, compelling attendance and testimony of witnesses, see DEPOSITIONS

SUPPORT OF ENTRY

Use of term discontinued, 2-908

SUBROGATION

Initial carrier, defenses of connecting carrier, 4-521 note

Labor and material claims, public works contracts, 8-381 note

Sureties, right to, 6-89 note

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Payment in advance, 8-916

SUBSISTENCE

Coast survey

Allowance for subsistence, 2-252

Naval officers detached for, 2-253

Red Cross, payment for subsistence, 2-64

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT

See ARMY

SUBSISTENCE STORES

Claims for subsistence furnished, see CLAIMS

SUBSISTENCE SUPPLIES

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

SUBSTANTIAL CONTROVERSY

Jurisdiction of federal courts under laws of United States, 4-922 note

SUBSTITUTE CARRIER

See POSTAL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED PARTIES

Parties for jurisdictional purposes, 4-963

Removal of causes, parties entitled to remove, 5-208 note

SUBSTITUTES

Military service, compulsory, 9-1157

SUCCESSION

Taxation on, 4-228

SUFFERERS

Contracts for relief of, 8-341 note

SUFFRAGE

See ELECTIONS

SUGAR

Bounties on sugar, 3-1040 note

Distilled spirits removed in bond for making sorghum sugar, 4-104

Drawback on exportation, see DRAWBACK

Imports

Color and grades, regulations, 2-1051

Importation from Cuba, 2-892

Sampling sugar, 2-1051

Samples of, furnished by Secretary of Agriculture, 1-209

Test, regulations of Secretary of Treasury, 9-813

Unlading vessels, 2-1035

SUGGESTION OF DEATH

Continuance of action against surviving parties, 6-115

SUITS

See ACTIONS; REMOVAL OF CAUSES

Against bankrupts, stay in general, 1-630 note

Practice, nonjoinder of parties, 5-485 note

SUITS IN EQUITY

See EQUITY

SULLOWAY ACT

See PENSIONS

SULLYS HILL NATIONAL PARK

Game preserve, 8-1015

SULPHUR SPRINGS RESERVATION

See PLATT NATIONAL PARK

SUMMARY COURTS-MARTIAL

See ARTICLES OF WAR; MILITIA

SUMMARY HEARING

See HABEAS CORPUS

SUMMARY JUDGMENTSDelinquents for public money, 2-215,
216 note**SUMMARY TRIALS**

Offenses against commerce and navigation laws, 9-303

Offenses against navigation laws, 9-303

SUMMONS

See PROCESS

Collector of internal revenue, summons by, 3-1003-1006

Commissioner's fees, 4-753 note

SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS

Leave of absence to employees to be exclusive of, 2-167

Military Academy, no studies on Sundays, 6-409

Seaman, work on Sundays, 9-212

State Sunday laws as rule of decision, 5-1165 note

Studies at Naval Academy, 6-1013

SUNKEN VESSELS

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

SUPERINTENDENT OF CEMETERIES

See CEMETERIES

SUPERINTENDENT OF COAST GUARD

See COAST GUARD

SUPERINTENDENT OF COAST SURVEY

See GEODETIC SURVEY

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

See CONGRESS

Duties, 8-428

Mail, free official correspondence, 8-125

SUPERINTENDENT OF EXPORTS

Oaths, authority to administer, 3-988

Performance of duties by collector of internal revenue, 3-987

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR INSANE

See INSANE HOSPITAL

SUPERINTENDENT OF IMMIGRATION

See IMMIGRATION

SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIANS

See INDIANS

SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN SCHOOLS

See INDIANS

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIFE-SAVING SERVICE

See LIFE-SAVING SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF MILITARY ACADEMY

See MILITARY ACADEMY

SUPERINTENDENTS OF MINTS

See MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

SUPERINTENDENT OF NAVAL OBSERVATORY

See NAVAL OBSERVATORY

SUPERINTENDENT OF RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

See CARRYING MAIL

SUPERINTENDENT OF TREASURY BUILDINGS

Accounts and expenditures, 9-800, 809

SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

Admiralty, suit in rem, 6-199 note

Appeal, effect of, 6-203 note

Appeal to supreme court in interstate commerce cases, 5-1114

Bankrupts, suits against, 1-630, 630 note

Bond in error and on appeal, 6-187-192

Bond, jurisdiction of suit on, 4-931 note

Contempt in disobeying orders, 5-1026 note

Conviction of crimes punishable by death, review by supreme court, 6-146, 148 note

Criminal case, supersedeas in, 6-199 note

Damages for violation of injunction, 6-203 note

Execution, quashing of, 6-204 note

Habeas corpus, proceedings pending appeal, 3-480, 480 note

Injunction orders, stay of, 6-204 note

Injunctions and receivers, appeals from interlocutory orders and decrees, 5-629, 638 note

Injunctions to stay proceedings pending writ of error or appeal, 5-958 note

Interstate Commerce Act

Appeal as supersedeas, 4-486 note

Commission's orders, 5-1110, 1112

Matter of right, supersedeas as, 6-199 note

Mining claim, adverse suits, 6-565 note

Nunc pro tunc order, 6-199 note

Operation of supersedeas, extent of, 6-199 note

Power of courts to issue writ, 5-950 note

SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

- Protection of property in dispute, 6-203 note
- Remedies on bond, conformity to state practice, 6-46 note
- Removal of suits and prosecutions against revenue officers, 5-381
- Removal of suits, order of state court, 5-398
- Review where there has been failure to supersede judgment, 6-204 note
- Security required, 6-200 note
- State statute restraining execution of, stay pending determination of state court, 5-984
- Vatating supersedeas, 6-204 note
- Vessel owners' liability, limitation of, staying suits on claims, 6-350 note
- Writ of error
 - Bond to secure supersedeas, 6-200 note
 - Computation of time, 6-202 note
 - Effect as supersedeas, 6-198-204
 - Effect of supersedeas, 6-203 note
 - How obtained, 6-198
 - Power to. allow supersedeas, 6-199 note
 - Service of, 6-201 note
 - Supersedeas improperly ordered, 6-204 note

SUPERVISING ARCHITECT

- Appropriations, availability of, 8-1121
- Approval of plans and estimates for buildings, 8-1109
- Architectural designer, salary, 9-807
- Civil service laws, employment without regard to, 9-808
- Departmental buildings, preparation of plans, 8-1122
- Designing and standardizing buildings, experts for, 9-807
- Employees in office of, 8-1121
- Estimates for public buildings, 8-1121
- Estimates for salaries, 9-806
- Furniture for new buildings, 8-1126
- Heating, lighting and ventilating expert, salary, 9-807
- Personal services in office, employment of, 9-806
- Plans for buildings, incidental expenses, 8-1120
- Salary, 9-801
- Structural engineering expert, salary, 9-807
- Use and cost of buildings, reports as to, 8-1125

SUPERVISING INSPECTORS

- See OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS
- Seamen, qualification of crews of vessels, 9-214

SUPERVISING INSPECTOR-GENERAL

- See STEAM VESSELS

SUPERVISING SURGEON,
See PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**SUPERVISOR OF CENSUS**
See CENSUS**SUPERVISOR OF NEW YORK HARBOR**
See RIVERS AND HARBORS**SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS**

- Circuit court of appeals, finality of judgment, 5-626 note
- Remedies to reach property of debtor, 3-229
- Removal to federal court, 5-50 note
- State laws, adoption of procedure, 6-72 note

SUPPLEMENTS TO REVISED STATUTES
See STATUTES**SUPPLIES**

- See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

SUPPLY COMMITTEE

- Creation for executive departments, 8-398

SUPPLY TROOPS

- See ARMY

SUPPRESSION

- See DEPOSITIONS

SUPREME COURT

- Abatement, reversal for error in ruling plea in, 6-230, 230 note
- Adjournment for want of quorum, 5-708
- Adjournment in case of contagious or epidemic sickness, 3-545
- Admiralty, appeals, transcript of record, 6-174, 174 note
- Admiralty cases
 - Review limited to questions of law, 6-131, 132 note
 - Review of findings of facts, 6-131, 132 note
- Admiralty practice in District Court, regulation of, 7-75, 75 note
- Affirmance by, damages and costs for delay, 6-228, 228 note
- Alaska
 - Appeals and writs of error from District Court, 5-906, 906 note
 - Class of cases in which appeals may be taken directly to Supreme Court, 5-906, 906 note
 - Filing judgment as prerequisite of appeal, 5-907 note
 - Final judgment of District Court, 5-907 note
 - Power of review on appeals from, 5-907 note
 - Review of decisions in, 6-153 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Allowance of appeal, 6-164 note
- Amount in controversy
 - See Appellate jurisdiction, *infra*
 - Philippine Islands, appeals from, 5-909 note
- Anti-trust acts, appeal direct to Supreme Court, time limit, 6-138, 139
- Appellate jurisdiction, 5-722
 - Acts of Congress as determining, 5-722 note
 - Alaska, see Alaska, *supra*
 - Amount in controversy
 - Appeals and writs of error direct from District Court, 5-799 note
 - Appeals from Circuit Court of Appeals, 5-877, 881 note
 - Certiorari to Circuit Court of Appeals, 5-856 note
 - Court of Claims, appeals from, 5-887, 888 note
 - Review of judgments of state courts, 5-727 note
 - Bankruptcy act, controversies under, see Bankruptcy, *supra*
 - China United States Court, review of decisions, 5-1102
 - Circuit Court of Appeals
 - Appeals and writs of error from, see Circuit Court of Appeals, *infra*
 - Certifying questions, see Circuit Court of Appeals, *infra*
 - Certiorari to, see Circuit Court of Appeals, *infra*
 - Conviction of crime punishable by death, 6-146, 148 note
 - Court determines though not suggested by counsel, 5-722 note
 - Criminal cases, writ of error on behalf of United States, 6-149, 149 note
 - District Court, appeals and writs of error from, see District Court *infra*
 - District of Columbia Court of Appeals, appeals and writs of error from, see District of Columbia Court of Appeals, *infra*
 - Hawaii, appeals and writs of error from, see Hawaii, *infra*
 - Injunctions based on unconstitutionality of state statute, 5-984, 988 note
 - Interstate Commerce Commission, orders, decisions of District Court concerning, 5-1113, 1114
 - Philippine Islands, appeals and writs of error from, see Philippine Islands, *infra*
 - Proceedings to limit vessel owners' liability, 6-359 note
 - Review by writs of error and on certiorari, 5-723
 - Review of judgments and decrees of state courts, see State court's judgments and decrees, *infra*

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Appellate jurisdiction (*Cont'd*)
 - Territory becoming a state, see Territorial courts, *infra*
 - Time limit, 5-724 note, 796 note, 797 note
- Arizona, writs of error and appeals from territorial Supreme Court, former statute and decisions thereunder, 5-897
- Arrears of pay and bounty cases, accounting officers to follow decisions, 9-1235
- Associate Justices, see Justices, *infra*
- Attorney General, conduct and argument of cases by, 6-250, 250 note
- Attorneys, women, admission to practice, 5-920, 921 note
- Bail, admission to, 1-490, 490 note
- Bankruptcy
 - Certifying controversies, 5-919
 - Certiorari in bankruptcy cases, 1-838, 840 note; 6-146
 - Jurisdiction in bankruptcy cases, see BANKRUPTCY
 - Orders and forms, 1-852, 852 note
- Bond in error or on appeal, see APPEAL AND ERROR
- Bridges, obstruction of navigation by, direct appeal to Supreme Court, 9-87
- Canal Zone, review of decisions on appeal from, 5-1099
- Certificate of importance, review of decision of Court of Customs Appeals, 5-689
- Certified cases, District of Columbia Court of Appeals, jurisdiction of trial court, 5-913
- Certified controversies in bankruptcy proceedings, 5-919, 920 note
- Certified questions
 - Alaska, appeals from, 5-644, 644 note
 - By Circuit Court of Appeals, 5-838
- Certifying questions for instruction by District of Columbia Court of Appeals, 5-918, 919 note
- Certiorari
 - Bankruptcy controversies, 5-919
 - Bankruptcy proceedings, time limit, 6-146
 - Clayton Act, review of judgments under, 9-743
 - Disposition of case on, 6-237 note
 - District of Columbia Court of Appeals, review of judgments made final, 5-917, 918 note
 - Hawaii and Porto Rico, certifying cases from, 5-901
 - Philippine Islands, time limit on writs from, 5-724 note
 - Power to issue writ, 5-932 note
 - Review of decision of Court of Customs Appeals, 5-689
 - Review of Federal Trade Commission orders, 4-579
 - Time limit for, 5-724 note
 - To Circuit Court of Appeals, 5-854, 872 note, 877 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**Certiorari (Cont'd)**

To state courts, 5-723, 794 note

Trademark cases, review of, 9-786

Chief justice

Allotment of justices to circuits, 5-602

As trustee of Industrial Peace Foundation, 3-925

Circuit Court of Appeals, presiding judge, 5-602

Circuit judge designated to hold district court, 4-829

Constitution of court, 5-701

Designation of another district judge to hold court, 4-828

Designation of district judge in case of disability, 4-826

Designation of judge in other district to hold court, 4-830

Inability to perform duties, 5-702

Salary, 5-702

Smithsonian Institution

Incorporation of, 9-362

Regent of, 9-363

Vacancies in office, 5-702

Circuit

Allotment of justices to, 5-602

Jurisdiction of justice outside allotted circuit, 5-604 note

Justices of circuit, how words understood, 5-604

Circuit court, appeals to, abolished, 6-143, 144 note

Circuit court of appeals

Certiorari to, in case in which judgment is final, 5-854

Certifying questions

To supreme court, 5-838, 853 note

To supreme court for instructions, 5-838, 839 note

After decision, 5-844 note

Amendment of certificate, 5-847 note

Answer to questions, 5-848 note

Application for certificate, 5-845 note

Character of questions, 5-838, 840 note

Entire case certified, 5-843 note

Fact stated in certificate as constituting law of case, 5-848 note

Form and frame of certificate, 5-846 note

Power and discretion to certify, 5-838 note

Procedure, 5-845 note

Recertification of questions, 5-848 note

Table of cases, where questions were certified, 5-848 note

Whole record and cause brought up, 5-838, 853 note

Certiorari to

Amount in dispute immaterial, 5-856 note

"Any case civil or criminal," 5-854

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**Circuit court of appeals (Cont'd)****Certiorari to (Cont'd)**

Application for writ, 5-859 note

Before final decree, 5-857 note

Cases or questions of importance, 5-866 note

Comprehensive power of review, 5-856 note

Confined to cases not reviewable on appeal or writ of error, 5-855 note

Conflicting decisions of circuit court of appeals, 5-869 note

Construction of Harter act, 5-872 note

Criminal cases, 5-871 note

Customs cases, 5-871 note

Decree of circuit court of appeals final, 5-854

Decree on appeal from interlocutory injunction, 5-858 note

Determination and remand, 5-862 note

Discretion in exercise of power, 5-856 note

Granting or denying writ, effect of, 5-862 note

Hearing and examination, 5-862 note

Illustrations of exercise of power, 5-858 note

Instructions by clerk of supreme court as to applications for writs, 5-860 note

Miscellaneous cases where writ granted, 5-872 note

On motion to dismiss appeal or writ of error, 5-861 note

Other federal courts in conflict, 5-869 note

Patent cases, 5-870 note

Petition and rule to show cause, 5-859 note

Petition for certiorari united with appeal or writ of error, 5-860 note

Power sparingly exercised, 5-856 note

Procedure, 5-859 note

Questions of jurisdiction, 5-870 note

"Review and determination." certification for, 5-854

Stage of proceedings, 5-857 note

Successive writs, 5-861 note

Table of cases where certiorari was granted, 5-866 note, 872 note

Time for application, 5-859 note

Writ and cross writ, 5-861 note

Citation, signature and notice thereof, 6-183, 183 note

Judgment not made final

Amount in controversy, 5-881 note

Ascertainment of amount, 5-882 note

Necessity of showing, 5-881 note

Appeals and writs of error in, 5-877, 878 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Circuit court of appeals (*Cont'd*)
 - Judgment not made final (*Cont'd*)
 - Constitutional questions, 5-879 note
 - Error clearly apparent, 5-879 note
 - Final judgments only, 5-878 note
 - Mode and scope of review, 5-878 note
 - Particular instances, 5-884 note
 - Reversal of findings of fact, 5-881 note
 - Trademark cases, 5-880 note
 - Waiver of right to review, 5-881 note
 - Jurisdiction in cases other than those in which appeals may be taken direct to supreme court, 5-607, 622 note
 - Justices sitting as judges, 5-602
 - Revision of table of costs and fees, 4-732
- "Circuit justice," how word understood, 5-604
- Circuit justices, traveling expenses, 5-925, 925 note
- Citation
 - Designation of parties and address, 6-186 note
 - Issuance of signature, 6-184, 184 note
 - Necessity and sufficiency, 6-184 note
 - Proof of issuance, 6-187 note
 - Purpose, 6-184 note
 - Return, 6-187 note
 - Service, 6-186 note
 - Waiver, 6-187 note
- Claim, see Court of claims, *infra*
- Claims pending in other courts, 5-667
- Clerk
 - Appeals from conviction of crimes punishable by death, 6-146
 - Appointment, 5-702
 - Bond, 4-640, 5-702
 - Copies as evidence, 5-703
 - Filing in department of justice, 5-703
 - New bond on motion of Attorney-General, 5-702
 - Record and copies, 5-702
 - Deputies, appointment and removal, 5-703
 - Deputies, authentication of transcript of record, 5-703 note
 - Deputies, death of clerk, 5-703
 - Deputies, liability for default and misfeasance, 5-703
 - Fees, payment into treasury, 4-730, 730 note
 - Fees to be charged, table of, 5-703
 - Oath of, 4-637
 - Returns of costs and fees collected, 4-731
- Commerce court, cases remanded to, 5-1116
- Constitutional questions
 - Appeals direct from district court in decisions concerning, 5-794, 828 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Constitutional questions (*Cont'd*)
 - District of Columbia court of appeals, appeals and writs of error from, 5-913
 - Review of judgments of state court passing on, 5-723, 794
- Constitution of court, 5-701
- Construction of statutes in criminal cases, appeals from interlocutory decisions, 6-149, 150 note
- Contagious or epidemic sickness, adjournment of court, 3-545
- Controversies arising in bankruptcy proceedings, 5-919, 919 note
- Conviction of crimes punishable by death, review of, 6-146, 148 note
- Copyright rules for practice and procedure, 2-582, 587 note
- Costs
 - Execution for, 6-228 note
 - Fees to be taxed, 2-625
 - Printing record, 5-920, 920 note
- Court of claims
 - Appeals from, 5-887, 893
 - Amount in controversy, 5-887, 888 note
 - Claim forfeited to United States, 5-887
 - Continuance of appeal, 5-892 note
 - Dismissal of appeal, 5-892 note
 - Effect of appeal, 5-889 note
 - Finality of appellate decision, 5-893 note
 - Findings of fact, 5-892 note
 - Forfeiture on grounds of fraud, 5-889 note
 - Judgments adverse to United States, 5-887
 - Judgments appealable, 5-887, 887 note
 - Mode of review, 5-889 note
 - New trial, 5-889 note
 - Notice of appeal, 5-890 note
 - Record on appeal, 5-891 note
 - Regulations governing appeals, 5-890, 890 note
 - Remanding cases, 5-893 note
 - Right to appeal, 5-889 note
 - Scope of review, 5-892 note
 - Time within which to appeal, 5-890, 890 note
 - United States, appeals on behalf of, 5-887
- Court of customs appeals
 - Review of decisions by certiorari, 5-689
 - Review of decisions of certificate of importance, 5-689
- Crimes punishable by death, review of conviction, 6-146, 148 note
- Criminal cases
 - Precedence on docket, 5-920, 920 note
 - Writs of error on behalf of United States from interlocutory decisions, 6-149, 149 note
- Customs cases, review of decisions of court of customs appeals, 5-689, 690, 691 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Customs duties, appeal at request of Secretary of Treasury, 2-1140
 Damages and costs for delay on affirmation, 6-228, 228 note
 Decisions
 In favor of or against validity of statutes as affecting right to review judgments of state court, 5-723, 725 note
 Printing and publishing, 5-704
 Reporter of, appointment, 5-702
 Depositions in causes pending in, 3-175 note
 Digest, see Reports, *infra*
 District court
 Appeals and writs of error from, 5-794 note
 Alaska, appeals directly to supreme court in certain cases, 5-905, 906 note
 Amount in controversy, 5-798 note
 Certifying question of jurisdiction to supreme court, 5-794, 820 note
 Constitutionality of any law of United States drawn in question, 5-831 note
 Constitutionality of law of United States, 5-794, 831 note
 Constitutional law, claimed to contravene United States constitution, 5-794, 831 note
 Constitutional questions, constitution of United States, construction or application involved, 5-828
 Constitution of United States
 By whom violation claimed, 5-832 note
 Construction or application of, 5-794, 828 note
 Impairment of obligation of contract, 5-832 note
 Municipal ordinances claimed to violate, 5-832 note
 Necessity that claim be denied, 5-832 note
 Taking property without compensation, 5-833 note
 Constitution or law of state claimed to be in contravention of constitution of United States, 5-794, 831 note
 Criminal cases, 4-798 note
 Direct appeal from interlocutory order or final decree in Interstate Commerce cases, 5-1113, 1113 note
 Direct appeal from, remand for further proceedings, 6-234, 235 note
 "Direct" appeals and writs of error to supreme court, 5-794, 797 note
 Exclusiveness of jurisdiction of supreme court, 5-834 note
 Final judgments, 5-800 note
 Frivolous grounds, 5-799 note
 Habeas corpus, 5-798 note
 Hawaii, appeals from, 5-794, 795 note, 797 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

District court (*Cont'd*)
 Interstate Commerce Act, final judgments and decree concerning, 5-1114
 Jurisdiction of district court
 Admiralty, 5-812 note
 Advancement of case on docket, 5-825 note
 Attachment against nonresident, 5-812 note
 Bankruptcy, 5-812 note
 Bill of exceptions, 5-824 note
 Certificate
 Form and sufficiency, 5-822 note
 How question of jurisdiction to appear, 5-820 note
 Time of granting, 5-821 note
 What record must show, 5-820 note
 Citizenship of parties, 5-812 note
 Contempt, 5-813 note
 Copyright, 5-813 note
 Employers' Liability Act, 5-813 note
 Exclusiveness of supreme court jurisdiction, 5-805 note
 Exercise of court's discretion, 5-811 note
 Existence of federal question, 5-810 note
 Food and Drugs Act, 5-814 note
 From whose judgment appeal may be taken, 5-806 note
 Habeas corpus, 5-814 note
 In issue, 5-794, 801 note
 Injunction, 5-814 note
 Interstate Commerce Act, 5-814 note
 Jurisdictional amount, 5-811 note
 Manner of disposing of appeals by supreme court, 5-827 note, 828 note
 Mechanics' liens, 5-814 note
 Mere question of comity, 5-810 note
 Military offenses, 5-814 note
 Objection that indictment does not charge crime, 5-807 note
 Other illustrations, 5-814 note
 Proper district court, 5-807 note
 Proper service of process, 5-809 note
 Property of absent defendants, 5-810 note
 Question of general equity jurisdiction and practice, 5-810 note
 Removal of cases, 5-811 note
 Res judicata, 5-814 note
 Review
 Merits of controversy, 5-827 note
 Questions of fact and findings, 5-827 note
 Question of jurisdiction, 5-826 note
 Scope of, 5-825 note
 Right to particular state remedy, 5-811 note
 Rules of practice involved, 5-810 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**District court (Cont'd)****Jurisdiction of district court (Cont'd)**

Separate appeals and right of election between supreme court and circuit court of appeals, 5-801 note

Sole question in issue, 5-805 note

Sufficiency of pleading, 5-811 note

Vacation of decree, 5-812 note

When jurisdiction is in issue, 5-806 note

Who may allege error, 5-806 note

Mandamus to compel court to take jurisdiction, 5-800 note

Moot questions, 5-800 note

Necessity that constitutional question appear of record, 5-836 note

Porto Rico

Appeals from, 5-794, 795 note, 797 note

Former statute and decisions thereunder, 5-893-897

Prize causes, final sentence and decree in, 5-794, 828 note

Scope of appeal where appeal is on ground of constitutional question, 5-836 note

Several grounds for appeal, 5-799 note

Treaty, validity or construction of, 5-794, 837 note

Waiver of appeals to supreme court, 5-836 note

District court practice, regulations of, 6-75, 75 note

District of Columbia court of appeals Admiralty cases, 5-913

Certified cases, judgments made final, reviewable on certiorari, 5-917, 917 note

Certifying question of jurisdiction of trial court, 5-913

Certifying questions to supreme court for instruction, 5-918, 919 note

Certiorari, table of certiorari cases, 5-918 note

Constitutional questions, treaties, 5-913, 915 note

Construction of any law of United States, 5-913, 916 note

Copyright laws, cases under, 5-913

Criminal laws, cases under, 5-913

Finality of judgments and decrees of in certain cases, 5-913, 917 note

Final judgment or decree, subject to review, 5-915 note

F frivolous questions, 5-914 note

Jurisdiction of trial court in issue, 5-913, 915 note

Officer of United States, scope of power of, 5-913

Patent laws, cases under, 5-913, 915 note

Prize cases, 5-913, 915 note

Revenue laws, cases under, 5-913

State law violating United States constitution, 5-913 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**District of Columbia court of appeals (Cont'd)**

Time limit for appeal or writ of error, 5-913, 914 note

Validity of authority exercised under United States, 5-913, 915 note

District of Columbia Supreme Court Bankruptcy controversies, 5-919, 919 note

Copyright cases, cognizance of, 2-592 Removal of offenders for trial, 2-667 note

Docket, precedence of criminal cases from state court, 5-920, 920 note

Equity appeals, transcript of record, 6-174, 174 note

Equity practice, regulations of, 6-75, 75 note

Error, reversal for limited, 6-230, 230 note

Evidence and questions of fact, review of, 6-230, 231 note

Execution in case, court not to issue, 6-224, 225 note

Extradition, right to appeal, 3-304 note

Facts

Review of evidence and questions of fact, 6-230, 231 note

Sufficiency of to support judgment on trial without jury, review of, 6-205, 205 note

Federal questions, review of judgments of state courts, 5-723, 794

Federal trade commission, review of orders of certiorari, 4-579

Fees

Table of, 5-703

Who entitled to, 5-704 note

Further proceedings below, power to direct, 6-225, 225 note

Further proceedings in inferior court, power to direct, 6-224, 225 note

Further proceedings, remand for, 6-234, 235 note

Habeas corpus

Appeals in cases of, 3-476-481

Power to issue writ, 3-427, 428 note

Hawaii

Amount in controversy, 5-905 note

Appeals and writs of error from, 3-522; 5-900, 901 note

Appeals and writs of error from district court for, 5-794, 795 note, 797 note

Certiorari, taking cases to supreme court by, 5-901

Certiorari, time for presenting petition, 5-901, 901 note

Extent of review by supreme court, 5-905 note

Jurisdiction of supreme court to review, 5-903 note

Record on appeal, 5-905 note

Review of decisions of supreme court of territory, 6-154 note

Right to review, who has, 5-903

Time limit for appeal or writ of error, 5-901, 905 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**Hawaii (Cont'd)**

- Writs of error and appeals from supreme court of territory, 3-522
- Indictments, construction and sufficiency of appeals in criminal cases on behalf of United States, 6-149, 151 note
- Injunctions based on unconstitutionality of state statute, appeal direct from order granting or denying, 5-984, 988 note
- Interstate Commerce Act
 - Attorney-general, control of cases under, 5-1114
 - Review of final judgments and decrees of district court, 5-1114 note
- Issues of fact
 - Tried without jury, review of rulings in trial court, 6-205, 205 note
 - Review of sufficiency of facts to support judgment when trial was without jury, 6-205, 205 note
- Judgment, entry by supreme court, 6-227 note
- Judgment or decree on review, power of court over, 6-224, 225 note
- Jurisdiction, see Appellate jurisdiction, *supra*; Original jurisdiction, *infra*
- Jury trials of issues of fact in supreme court, 5-772
- Justices
 - Adjournment for want of quorum, 5-708
 - Antitrust cases, hearing of, 6-136, 137 note
 - Certain order made by less than quorum, 5-708
 - Chief justice
 - See also CHIEF JUSTICE
 - Hearing of anti trust cases, 6-136, 137
 - Tests of on writs, 6-16
 - Citation on appeal, signature to, 6-183, 184
 - Injunctions based on unconstitutionality of state statutes, when and by whom granted, 5-983, 988 note
 - Hearing and allowance where authorized, 5-954
 - Power to grant, 5-954, 954 note
- Law library
 - Purchase of books, 6-304
 - Use and regulation of, 6-307
- Ne exeat, granting of writ, 5-926
- Number, 5-701
- Oath of, 5-924
- Permanent appropriations for salaries, 3-150
- Precedence of associate justice, 5-702
- Quorum, 5-702
- Residence, official place of, 5-925
- Restraining order based on unconstitutionality of state statute, 5-984
- Salaries, 5-702
- Security for peace and good behavior, power to hold to, 5-1056
- Vacancies, transaction of business during, 5-701 note,

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Limitation on time for appeal, writ of error or certiorari, 5-724 note, 796 note, 797 note
- Lost or destroyed record of cause removed, 3-210
- Mandamus
 - Power to issue, 5-718, 721 note
 - Power to issue writ, 5-936 note
 - To courts appointed under authority of United States, 5-718
 - To persons holding office under United States, 5-718
 - Where state, ambassador, minister or consul is party, 5-717, 722
- Mandate, construction of, 6-237 note
- Marshal
 - Appointment, 5-702
 - Assistant, 5-704
 - Duties, 5-704
 - Fees, 4-699
 - Salary, 5-704
- Messengers to attend court, 5-704
- Mode of proof, exclusiveness of court's regulations, 3-172 note
- Mode of proof in equity and admiralty causes, rules to be prescribed, 3-171, 171 note
- Modification of judgment on appeal, 6-226 note
- Ne exeat, issuance of writ, 5-928
- New evidence on appeals, 6-179 note
- New Mexico, writs of error and appeals from the territorial supreme court, former statute and decisions thereunder, 5-897
- New trial, power to grant, 5-1047, 1055 note
- Oaths, power to administer, 5-1009
- Original jurisdiction, 5-708
 - Absence of parties affected, 5-717 note
 - Ambassadors and ministers, cases affecting, 5-708, 716 note
 - Bonds issued by state and held by another state, 5-711 note
 - Boundaries of state, 5-711 note
 - Consul or vice-consul a party, 5-709
 - "Controversies," 5-708 note
 - Costs, 5-717 note
 - Exclusive jurisdiction, 5-708
 - General nature of, 5-709 note
 - Leave to file original bill, application for, 5-717 note
 - Obstruction of navigation, 5-711 note
 - Political question, 5-716 note
 - Procedure, 5-716 note
 - Service of process, 5-717 note
 - State and aliens, controversy between, 5-708
 - State and its citizens, controversies between excepted, 5-708, 714 note
 - State a party, 5-708, 709 note
 - State a party to controversy of civil nature, 5-708, 709 note
 - State and citizens of other states, controversies between, 5-708, 714 note
 - Suit against President or officers of United States, 5-712 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Original jurisdiction (*Cont'd*)
 - Suit against state, 5-710 note
 - Suit against United States, 5-710 note
 - Suit for or against officers of another state, 5-714 note
 - United States, suit against state, 5-710 note
 - Virginia public debt, 5-712 note
 - Water, deprivation of, 5-712 note
 - Waters, pollution of, 5-711 note
- Philippine Islands
 - Amount in controversy on appeals from, 5-907, 909 note
 - Appeals and writs of error in certain class of cases, 5-907, 908 note
 - Appeals from in cases involving treaties, 5-907
 - Appeals from supreme court of, 7-1146
 - Assignment of errors, 5-909 note
 - Judgments and decrees subject to review, 6-908 note
 - Mode of review, 5-911 note
 - Presumptions on appeals, 5-911 note
 - Record, 5-911 note
 - Review of decisions of supreme court of, 6-153 note
 - Scope of review, 5-910 note
- Porto Rico
 - Appeals and writs of error from, see Porto Rico, *infra*
 - Appeals and writs of error from, 5-900, 901 note
 - Appeals and writs of error from district court for, 5-794, 795 note, 797 note
 - Appeals from, 7-1275
 - Appeals to supreme court from, 6-154 note
- Certiorari
 - Supreme court requiring cases to be certified, 5-901
 - Time for presenting petition, 5-901, 901 note
 - Former statute providing for writs of error and appeals from on decisions thereunder, 5-893
 - Time limit for appeal or writ of error, 5-901 note
- Precedence
 - Appeals from conviction punishable by death, 6-147, 148 note
 - Appeals from interlocutory decision in criminal cases, 6-149
 - Appeals in interstate commerce cases, 5-1114
 - Criminal cases from state courts, 5-920, 920 note
 - Printing for, 8-1042
 - Prize appeals, transcript of record, 6-174, 174 note
 - Prize cases, appeals and amendments, 8-325
- Prohibition
 - Admiralty and maritime cases, 5-718, 718 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Prohibition (*Cont'd*)
 - Appellate jurisdiction, issuance in aid of, 5-721 note
 - Attack on judgment, 5-720 note
 - District courts when proceeding as courts of admiralty or maritime jurisdiction, 5-717, 718 note
 - Issuance as matter of right or discretion, 5-719 note
 - Limitation of right to issue, 5-719 note
 - Nature and office of writ, 5-718 note
 - Pilotage fees, claims for, 5-720 note
 - Proceedings to confiscate real estate, 5-719 note
 - Proof of privilege in actions against diplomatic agent, 5-718 note
 - Scope of inquiry of court to determine right, 5-721 note
 - Scope of remedy, 5-719 note
 - Search and seizure proceedings, 5-719 note
- Questions of fact and evidence, review of, 6-230, 231 note
- Quorum
 - Adjournment for want of, 5-708
 - Certain orders made by less than, 5-708
 - Number of justices, 5-701
- Record on appeal, 6-174
 - Amendments, 6-178 note
 - Both parties filing, one record sufficient, 6-180 note
 - Certificate of clerk, 6-179 note
 - Composition of, 6-176 note
 - Conclusiveness, 6-178 note
 - Contents, 6-175 note
 - Cost of printing, how taxed, 5-920, 920 note
 - Defective record, 6-178 note
 - Equity, admiralty and prize cases, 6-174, 174 note
 - Filing, 6-174 note
 - Original documents or other evidence, ordering to be sent up, 6-174
 - Printed record, transmission from circuit court of appeals, 6-182
 - Return of, 6-178 note
 - Transmission of papers, 6-178 note
 - Written or typewritten transcript of printed record from circuit court of appeals, 6-182
- Records of old court of appeals, 5-703
- Rehearing after mandate, 6-227 note
- Rehearing below, power to order, 6-226 note
- Remand
 - Certiorari after, 6-237 note
 - Further proceedings in district court, 6-234, 235 note
 - Instructions on remand, 6-224, 227 note
 - Power of lower court on, 6-226 note
- Removal of causes
 - Mandamus to compel remand, 5-440 note
 - Order of remand not reviewable, 5-231 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Removal of causes (*Cont'd*)
 - Proceedings on petition, review of, 5-355 note
 - Supreme court final arbiter, 5-28 note
- Reporter
 - Appointment, 5-702
 - Clerk hire, 5-704
 - Conditions as to payment of salary and compensation, 5-704
 - Copyright of head notes, 5-705 note
 - Duties of, 5-704
 - Office rent, stationery and expenses, 5-704
 - Printing and publishing decisions, 5-704
 - Salary, 5-704
- Reports
 - Attorney general's copies to be furnished without charge, 5-704
 - Clerks to keep for use of court and officers, 5-706
 - Complete sets and digests, distribution of, 5-706
 - Conditions as to payment of reporter's salary, 5-704
 - Copies to be delivered to attorney general, 5-704
 - Distribution of copies by attorney general, 5-705
 - Distribution of libraries of circuit courts of appeals, 6-240
 - Distribution to places, where, when not owned by United States, 5-706
 - Estimates by attorney general for, 5-707
 - Federal Reporter, distribution of sets and copies, 5-707
 - Prices at which to be furnished to public, 5-704
 - Property of United States, preservation for successors in office, 5-706
 - Publishers of decisions to deliver additional copies, payment by attorney general, 5-706
 - Publishers to furnish copies, 5-706 note
 - Reprints, what constitutes, 5-706 note
 - Reversal for error in ruling on plea to jurisdiction, 6-230, 230 note
 - Reversal on error limited, 6-230, 230 note
- Rules
 - Court of claims, regulations governing appeals, 5-890, 890 note
 - Patent cases, trial of questions of fact in equity, 7-374
 - Regulating practice of district court, power to make, 6-75, 75 note
 - Rules of equity and admiralty, 6-19
 - Scire facias, power to issue writ, 5-928, 929 note
 - Special findings on trial without jury, review of, 6-205, 205 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- State courts
 - Certiorari
 - Decision against validity of state statute or authority, 5-723, 724 note
 - Decision in favor of title, right or immunity claim under constitution, treaty, statute or authority of United States, 5-723, 724 note
 - Decision in favor of validity of United States treaty, statute or authority, 5-723, 724
 - Review of judgments of state court by, 5-723, 724 note, 794 note
 - Consent as conferring jurisdiction to review decisions of, 5-726 note
 - Judgments and decrees, 5-723, 794
 - Amount in controversy as essential, 5-727 note
 - "Any suit," judgment or decree in, 5-723, 730 note
 - Citizenship as determining factor, 5-727 note
 - Contract impairment
 - Bonds, 5-758 note
 - Ferry franchise and eminent domain, 5-758 note
 - Land patent, 5-759 note
 - Liability of statutory trustee, 5-758 note
 - Lottery franchise, 5-759 note
 - Maintenance of canal, 5-759 note
 - Railroads, exemption from liability for death, 5-759 note
 - Reduction of railroad rates, 5-759 note
 - Requiring railroads to repair viaduct, 5-759 note
 - Statute prohibiting obstruction of harbor, 5-760 note
 - Taxation statutes, 5-759 note
 - Contracts, impairment of or giving effect to, 5-756 note
 - Due process of law, 5-754 note, 756 note
 - Appointment of receiver of foreign corporation, 5-756 note
 - Attack on reputation, 5-755 note
 - Definition and right of accused to be informed of nature of cause of action, 5-756 note
 - Deprivation of liberty, 5-754 note
 - Deprivation of personal property, 5-755 note
 - Deprivation of real property, 5-754 note
 - Erroneous tax or assessment, 5-755 note
 - Impairment of riparian rights, 5-755 note
 - Removal from office, 5-755 note
 - Retroactive effect given to statute, 5-755 note
 - Final judgment or decree, 5-723, 727 note
 - "Highest court of state," judgment or decree in, 5-723, 730 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)State courts (*Cont'd*)Judgments and decrees (*Cont'd*)

Interstate commerce decisions affecting, 5-760 note

Jurisdiction to review, by whom and when determined, 5-727 note

Pendency of cases in supreme court as affecting action of state court, 5-793 note

Questions of fact, question affecting Interstate Commerce Act, 5-741 note

Questions reviewable

Decision on federal necessary to determination of case, 5-733 note

Estoppel, decision based upon, 5-749 note

Federal questions, 5-723, 733 note

Fictitious, frivolous or moot federal questions, 5-737 note

Local and general law, 5-742, 747 note

Alluvion, 5-743 note

Assessments, 5-743 note

Construction of ordinances, 5-742 note

Contempt, 5-743 note

Contest over state office, 5-743 note

Corporate powers, 5-743 note

Delegation of legislative power, 5-743 note

Descent and distribution, 5-743 note

Eminent domain, 5-744 note

Fraudulent conveyances, 5-744 note

Landlord and tenant, 5-744 note

Land titles, 5-744 note

Local option, 5-745 note

Marriage, 5-745 note

Municipal powers, 5-745 note

Railroad commission's power, 5-745 note

Rule stated, 5-742 note

Scope and effect of state judgment, 5-743 note

Subrogation, 5-746 note

Taxation, 5-746 note

Validity and construction of state statute in general, 5-742 note

Water rights, 5-746 note

Nonfederal in addition to federal question, 5-733 note

Presumptions, 5-750 note

Questions of fact, 5-739 note

Suit affecting bankrupt, 5-741 note

Suit affecting banks, 5-741 note

Suit affecting boundaries, 5-741 note

Suit affecting discrimination against negroes, 5-741 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)State courts (*Cont'd*)Judgments and decrees (*Cont'd*)

Questions reviewable (*Cont'd*)

Questions of fact (*Cont'd*)

Suit affecting homesteads, 5-741 note

Suit affecting navigability of river, 5-741 note

Suit in equity affecting trust deed, 5-742 note

Suit to quiet title, 5-741 note

Res judicata, 5-750 note

State procedure

Appeal prematurely taken, 5-749 note

Binding effect of prior decree, 5-749 note

Defect of parties to appeal, 5-749 note

Determination of issues involved, 5-747 note

Evidence, 5-748 note

Failure to indorse names of witnesses on indictment, 5-748 note

Failure to notice federal question in brief, etc., 5-748 note

In general, 5-747 note

Jurisdiction of cause, 5-747 note

Limitation and laches, 5-748 note

Questions affecting pleas, 5-747 note

Sufficiency of petition, 5-747 note

Suit affecting mining claims, 5-747 note

Waiver, cases disposed on ground of, 5-750 note

Record

Brief or oral argument, claim of federal question in, 5-792 note

Certificate from state court to show federal question, 5-792 note

Claim made in state court to appear, 5-790 note

Contents and sufficiency to show federal question, 5-792 note

Federal question appearing in, 5-790 note

Instructions to jury raising federal question, 5-793 note

Question raised to appear on face of, 5-790 note

Removal of causes, 5-793 note

Trial without jury, questions raised, 5-793 note

State constitution or laws, validity of drawn in question, 5-753 note

State laws, proper construction of drawn in question, 5-753 note

State practice as determining whether federal question is raised, 5-727 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)State courts (*Cont'd*)Judgments and decrees (*Cont'd*)

State statute, "decisions in favor of their validity," 5-723, 760 note

State statute or authority exercised under state, validity "drawn in question," 5-752 note

State statute repugnant to constitution, treaties or laws of United States, 5-723, 753 note

Title, right, privilege or immunity claimed under constitution or treaty or statute of, or commission held or authority exercised under, United States, 5-761 note, 771 note

Affirmance of decree under statute fixing rates, 5-789 note

Animal Industry Act, 5-765 note

Authority exercised under United States, 5-772 note

Authority of disbursing officer, 5-774 note

Authority of marshal, 5-774 note
Authority of President, 5-774 note

Banking laws, 5-766 note

Claim

By whom made, 5-777 note

Effect of opinion of state court, 5-784 note

In court below, 5-775 note

In motion for new trial, 5-782 note

Insufficiently set up, illustrations, 5-783 note

In trial court, 5-778 note

In writ or assignment of error, 5-782 note

Made and objections filed to confirmation of assessment for public improvements, 5-779 note

Made in demurrer, 5-779 note

Made in motion for new trial, 5-779 note

Made in petition for rehearing, 5-780 note

Made in petition for review, 5-780 note

Made in petition for writ of error, 5-781 note

Made on appeal in state court, 5-779 note

Made on motion to set aside judgment or verdict, 5-779 note

Manner of setting up, 5-781 note

Sufficiently set up, illustrations, 5-784

Times of making, 5-778 note

Under commerce clause, 5-777 note

Under contract clause, 5-777 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)State courts (*Cont'd*)Judgments and decrees (*Cont'd*)

Title, right, privilege, etc. (*Cont'd*)

Claim (*Cont'd*)

Under full faith and credit clause, 5-777 note

Under Safety Appliance Act, 5-777 note

"Constitution," 5-761 note

Contract clause, 5-763 note

Corporate charter conferred by Congress, 5-767 note

Decision against title, right or immunity, 5-723, 785 note

Decision, when adverse, 5-786 note

Due process of law clause, 5-764 note

Employers' Liability Act, 5-767 note

Errors in criminal proceedings, 5-775 note,

Fifth amendment, 5-765 note

Full faith and credit clause, 5-761 note

Grants by Congress, 5-768 note

Guarantee of republican form of government, 5-763 note

Homestead laws, 5-769 note

Interstate Commerce Act, 5-769 note

Jeopardy clause, 5-763 note

Judgments

Authentication of record, 5-762 note

Of federal court, 5-773 note

Of foreign state, 5-762 note

Of other states, 5-761 note

Of own state, 5-762 note

Mandate of supreme court, duty of state court to carry out, 5-789 note

Mining laws, 5-770 note

Miscellaneous statutes, 5-772 note

Navigation laws, 5-770 note

Patent laws, 5-770 note

Public land laws, 5-770 note

Re-examination in chancery cases, 5-788 note

"Re-examined and revised or affirmed," 5-787 note

Reinstatement of first of two judgments, 5-789 note

Revenue act, 5-771 note

Removal statutes, 5-771 note

Safety appliance act, 5-771 note

Specially set up or claimed in court below, 5-775 note

"Statute," 5-765 note

Statute of other states, 5-762 note

Statute of territory, 5-763 note

Taxation statutes, 5-771 note

Title to public office, 5-765 note

"Treaty," 5-765 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- State courts (*Cont'd*)
 - Judgments and decrees (*Cont'd*)
 - Treaty with Indians, 5-760 note
 - Treaty, statute, or authority of United States, validity of "drawn in question," 5-723, 750 note, 751 note
 - Who may invoke appellate jurisdiction, 5-727 note
 - Writ of error, 5-723, 789 note
 - Review by writs of error and on certiorari by judgments and decrees, see State courts, *infra*
 - Statutory limitation on authority to review, 5-725 note
 - Writs of error to, manner of issue, 6-194, 194 note
- Statutes, validity, review of judgment of state court passing on, 5-723, 794
- Table of fees, 5-703
- Terms, annual, adjourned or special, 5-708
- Territorial courts
 - Appellate jurisdiction over, how exercised, 6-153, 153 note
 - Arizona and New Mexico, superseded statutes and decisions thereunder, 5-897
 - Porto Rico, superseded statute, 5-893
 - Territory becoming state after judgment or decree rendered in territorial court, 5-912
- Territorial practice act, 6-153
- Time limit for appeal
 - Acceptance of appeal bond, effect of, 6-159 note
 - Alaska, appeals and writs of error from district court for, 5-905, 905 note
 - Appeal from circuit court of appeals, 6-157, 157 note
 - Appeal from court of claims, 5-890, 890 note
 - Appeal under anti-trust acts, 6-139
 - Application, time of, 6-159 note
 - Certiorari in bankruptcy proceedings, 6-146
 - Conviction of crimes punishable by death, 6-147, 148 note
 - Direct appeals from interlocutory orders or final decree in interstate commerce cases, 5-1113, 1114
 - Disability postponing limitation, 6-158, 160 note
 - District of Columbia court of appeals, 5-913, 914 note
 - Docketing case, 6-159 note
 - Filing papers in lower court, 6-159 note
 - Ground for dismissal, 6-160 note
 - Hawaii and Porto Rico, writs of error and appeals from, 5-901, 901 note
 - Interlocutory decisions in criminal cases, 6-149
 - Limitation on, 5-724 note, 796 note, 797 note

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Time limit for appeal (*Cont'd*)
 - Nunc pro tunc appeal, 6-159 note
 - Perfection of appeal, 6-160 note
 - Prize cases, 6-160 note
 - Running of time, 6-160 note
 - When writ of error is brought, 6-159 note
- Transcript, time of filing, 6-163 note
- Treaties
 - Alaska, appeals from in cases involving treaties, 5-906
 - Appeals direct from district court in cases concerning validity or construction, 5-794, 837
 - Appeals from district courts in cases involving, 5-794, 837
 - District of Columbia court of appeals, cases involving validity or construction of treaties, 5-913
 - Validity of, review of judgments of state courts, passing on, 5-723, 794
- Trial of issues of fact in supreme court, 5-722
- Women eligible to practice, 5-920, 921 note
- Writ of error
 - See State courts, *supra*
 - Allowance of, 6-165 note
 - Amendments, colorable writ, 6-197 note
 - Amendments, error as to parties, 6-197
 - Appeal subject to same rules as, 6-170, 171 note
 - Circuit court of appeals, see Circuit court of appeals, *supra*
 - Form of, 6-195, 195 note
 - How issued, duty of clerks, 6-194, 195 note
 - Supersedeas, writ of error as, 6-198
 - To state court, manner of issue, 6-194, 194 note
- Writs
 - "All writs not specifically provided for," power to issue, 5-928, 930 note
 - Ne exeat, granting of writ, 5-926, 926 note, 948 note
 - Power to issue, 5-928 note, 951 note
 - Prohibition and mandamus, 5-717, 722
 - Teste of chief justice or associate justice, 6-16

SURETY BONDS OF BANKRUPTCY OFFICIALS

See BANKRUPTCY

SURETY COMPANIES ACT

Text of, 9-498

SURETYSHIP

See PRINCIPAL AND SURETY

SURFMEN

See COAST GUARD; LIFE-SAVING SERVICE

SURGEON

See ARMY; NAVY
 Pension, examining surgeon, see PEN-
 SION
 Revenue-cutter service, 2-310
 Aid to fishing vessels, 2-318

SURGEON-GENERAL

See ARMY
 Executive departments, office as dis-
 tinct bureau, 3-249 note
 Public health service, appointment,
 powers and duties of surgeon-general,
 3-534, 542
 Soldiers' home, commissioners of, 3-581
 Viruses, serums and toxins, licenses
 for traffic, 3-399

SURGEON-GENERAL OF NAVY

See NAVY

SURGEON OF FLEET

Designation and duty, 6-1071

SURGICAL EXAMINATION

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

SURRENDER

See ARTICLES OF WAR; EXTRADITION

SURVEYOR-GENERAL

See PUBLIC LANDS

SURVEYORS

See PUBLIC LANDS
 Hawaii, surveyor of, 3-516

SURVEYORS OF CUSTOMS

See CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

SURVEYORS OF VESSELS

Fees of, 9-282
 Measurement, see REGISTRY AND RE-
 CORDING OF VESSELS
 Penalty for misconduct, 9-282

SURVEYS

See FOREST RESERVES; MINING CLAIMS;
 MINERAL LANDS; PUBLIC LANDS
 Distillery, survey of, 4-31
 Forest reserves, lands segregated for
 homestead entry, 9-602
 Hydrographic office, see NAVIGATION
 Interrupting and hindering, punish-
 ment, 7-623
 Mineral surveyors, appointment and
 fees, 6-585, 585 note
 Placer mining claims, see MINING
 CLAIMS
 Posts or monuments, injuring or re-
 moving, 7-623
 Public lands, purchases for trade or
 manufacture, 1-320

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

See ACTIONS
 Death of party, 6-111, 112 note
 Determination of action, 6-113 note
 When action survives, 6-113 note

SWAMP LAND

See PUBLIC LANDS

SWAMP LAND ACT

Text of, 8-708

SWAN CREEK

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

SWEET WINES

Fortification of, see DISTILLED SPIRITS
 AND WINES

SWINE

See ANIMALS

SWITCHING

Carrier to furnish switching facilities,
 see INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

SWITCHING COMPANIES

Interstate commerce act, application of,
 4-348

TALESMEN

See JURIES

TANK

Model tank for experiments in Wash-
 ington navy yard, 6-1156

TANK CARS

Discrimination between oil shipments
 in barrels and tank cars, 4-375 note

TANK VESSELS

Carrying petroleum, 9-460

TARE

Definition of "Tare," and "Draught,"
 2-1041 note
 Estimating and allowing for, 2-1041,
 1041 note

TARGET PRACTICE

See RIFLE CLUB; RIFLE PRACTICE
 Ammunition for militia, 6-476
 Injuries to private property, claims for,
 9-914
 Issue of ammunition for use of stu-
 dents, 9-1337
 National Guard, 6-464

TARGET RANGES

Sale of land, 6-473

TARIFF

See CUSTOMS DUTIES; PHILIPPINE
 ISLANDS

TARSNEY ACT

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS

TAXATION

See BANKS AND BANKERS; DRAWBACK;
ESTATE TAXES; FILLED CHEESE;
INCOME TAXES; INDIAN HOMESTEADS
AND ALLOTMENTS; INTERNAL REVENUE;
MIXED FLOUR; OLEOMARGARINE;
PLAYING CARDS; PROCESS AND
RENOVATED BUTTER; WHITE PHOSPHORUS MATCHES

Allotments under war risk insurance
act, 9-1311

Bankruptcy, priority of debt, see BANKRUPTCY

Banks, investment in government securities, 8-408 note

Certificates of indebtedness, 8-409 note
Civil rights, state taxation laws, 2-127 note

Converting bank account into greenbacks to evade, 8-409

Currency of the United States, state taxation of, 2-709, 710 note

Discharge in bankruptcy, taxes not affected, 1-716

Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1007 note

Excise tax on corporations, see CORPORATIONS

Exemption of United States obligations, 8-407

Exemption of United States securities, 8-418

Fermented liquors, taxes on, see FERMMENTED LIQUORS

Franchise tax on bank with property invested in government bonds, 8-410 note

Gold and silver certificates, 8-409 note
Government stock and bonds exempt, 8-407, 410

Head tax on immigrants, see IMMIGRATION

Income derived from government bonds, 8-409 note

Indian allotments, see FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

Injunctions restraining assessments and collections, 5-958 note

Injunction to restrain collection of taxes, 3-1032, 1032 note

Injunctions to stay proceedings in state court, 5-978 note

Internal revenue taxes, see INTERNAL REVENUE

Jurisdiction based on federal question, 4-920 note, 922 note

Legal tender notes, 8-409 note

Mandamus to enforce judgment by tax levy, 5-944 note

Manufacturers, 4-213

National bank, taxes on, see NATIONAL BANKS

Panama Canal bonds, 8-417

Payment of taxes in what currency, 6-636

TAXATION (Cont'd)

Payment, taking drafts in payment, 6-636 note

Premium on government bonds, 8-409 note

Property secured by pledge of government bonds, 8-409

Removal of proceedings, federal court, 5-47 note

Removal of taxpayers' suits, 5-142 note

Special assessments proceedings, removal of, 5-142 note

Special taxes, see INTERNAL REVENUE

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1225 note

State taxation, effect of payment of special internal revenue tax, 3-1045, 1045 note

Telegraph companies, 9-511 note

United States bonds and certificates exempt, 8-418

Vessels, situs for taxation, 9-290

TEA

See IMPORTS

Board of tea experts, creation and duties of, 3-717

Imports, impure and unwholesome tea, 2-876

Impure tea importation act, 3-716

Testing of infusion, 3-720

TEA IMPORTATION ACT

See IMPORTS

TEACHERS

See EDUCATION

TEAMSTERS

See ARMY

TECHNICAL EXPERTS

See SUPERVISING ARCHITECT

TECHNICAL RULES

Defects in form not fatal, 6-98, 99 note

TEHERAN

Charge d'affaires and consul-general at, 3-16

TELEGRAPH BUREAU

In signal corps, see ARMY

TELEGRAPH CABLE VESSEL

Lights and day signals, 2-378

TELEGRAPHERS

Certificates of merit for honorable service, 9-1073

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

See CABLES; RADIO COMMUNICATION

Acceptance of obligation to be filed by companies, 9-518

Alaska, extension of lines in, 9-523

**TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES
(Cont'd)**

Attorney-general to prevent interference with rights of government, 9-521
 Bridges, lines across and upon, 9-92
 Carmack amendment, application of, 4-517 note
 City streets, use of, 9-508 note
 Companies included in grant of public domain, 9-507 note
 Condemnation proceedings by, 9-509 note
 Connecting lines, facilities to be given, 9-520, 520 note
 Discrimination by railroad company, 9-520 note
 Eminent domain, rights of, 9-509 note
 Equal facilities, extension of, 9-520, 520 note
 Exclusive right, state laws granting, 9-507 note
 Executive Department contracts for service, 8-399
 Expenditures for service, restrictions on, 3-154
 Forest reserve, timber for construction of lines, 9-603
 Free passes or franks, exchange with carriers, 4-360, 362 note
 Government aided railroads to operate as continuous line, 8-1148
 Government lines
 Private use of, 9-523
 Receipts from private dispatches, 8-913
 Government messages, 9-516 note
 Government messages, priority in transmission, 9-517
 Government purchase of lines, rights of, 9-518, 523
 Hawaii, lines in, 3-515
 Hours of service Act, employees subject to, 8-1407 note
 Hours of service of employees, 8-1387, 1388 note
 Indian lands, rights of way through, see INDIANS; INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS
 Injury to United States lines, punishment, 7-624
 Interference with United States lines, punishment, 7-624
 Interstate Commerce Act, applicable, 4-337
 Interstate Commerce Commission
 Contracts to be filed, 9-522
 Regulations by, 9-520
 Reports, 9-522
 Interstate Commerce, instruments of, 9-506 note
 Jurisdiction of federal courts concerning post road, federal question, 4-941 note
 Mental anguish as damage, 5-1232 note
 Navigable waters, lines over, under or across, 9-505, 506 note

**TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES
(Cont'd)**

Navigation, obstruction to, 9-507 note
 Official communications, 9-516 note
 Passes or franks, exchange with carriers, 4-360, 362 note
 Penalty for refusal to transmit dispatches, 9-518
 Penalty for violation of law, actions for damages, 9-521
 Post roads
 Right of land owner to compensation, 9-506 note
 Use for lines, 9-505, 506 note
 Power and authority, limit of, 9-510 note
 Public domain
 Lines over, 9-507 note
 Use for lines, 9-505, 506 note
 Public lands, use of materials from, 9-517
 Purchase of lines by Government, 9-518
 Railroad grants of exclusive rights by, 9-506 note
 Railroads
 Contract for construction, 9-507 note
 Subsidized companies to maintain telegraph lines, 9-519, 519 note
 Telegram transmitted by certain companies, 9-519
 Rates for messages to be just and reasonable, 4-355, 358
 Rates with common carrier permitted, 4-355
 Right of companies not transferable, 9-517
 Right of way for lines, 8-816
 Right of way over public lands, 8-811
 Signal service of Army, see ARMY
 State and municipal regulation, 9-510 note
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1232 note
 Taxation
 Business of company, 9-515 note
 Franchise tax, 9-516 note
 License taxes, 9-513 note
 State taxation, 9-512 note
 Tax on messages, 4-299
 Telephone stamp tax on messages, 4-299

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

TEMPORARY CLERKS

See CIVIL SERVICE

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS

See RESTRAINING ORDERS

TENANTS IN COMMON

See PARTITION

TENDERS

Light-house tenders, see **LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES**

TENNESSEE

Clerks of court, 4-794 note, 5-589
 District attorneys, marshals and clerks, 4-794 note
 District judge, 4-815
 Eastern, western and middle districts
 District attorney, 4-724
 Marshal, 4-738
 Marshals, 5-590

TENNESSEE RIVER

See **RIVERS AND HARBORS**

TERMINAL FACILITIES

Discrimination in furnishing, 4-392 note

TERMS OF COPYRIGHT

See **COPYRIGHT**

TERMS OF COURT

Adjournments
 Effect of, 4-820 note
 For nonattendance of judge, 4-825, 826 note
 Practice not to enter order of, 4-821 note
 Arizona district, 5-1091
 Arkansas district, 5-1091
 Circuit courts of appeals, 5-605
 Convening court on date unauthorized, 4-820 note
 Court of claims, 5-647
 Criminal cases, monthly adjournment for trial of, 4-825
 Criminal terms, 5-554 note
 Customs appeals, court of, 5-686
 Districts and divisions for various states, terms to be held, 5-562
 Duration of term, 5-554 note
 Effect of altering, 4-820
 End of court, power of court over judgments and orders after, 4-822 note
 Extension of time beyond beginning of another term, 4-820 note
 Florida districts, 5-558 note
 Intervening terms, effect of, 4-820, 820 note
 Judgment not entered at term in which rendered, 4-821 note
 Michigan, western district, 5-1093
 New Mexico, 5-1094
 Open as court of admiralty and equity, court always to be, 4-821, 821 note
 Power of court over judgments and orders before end of term, 4-821 note
 Power of judge as to time and place, 5-564 note
 Return term, judgment at in certain cases, 6-116
 Sessions, when held, 5-554 note
 South Carolina districts, 5-1096
 Special term, ordering by judge, business transacted, 4-825, 825 note

TERMS OF COURT (Cont'd)

Supreme court, terms, 5-708
 Term defined, 5-553 note
 Texas districts, 5-1096, 1097
 Unauthorized terms, 5-566 note
 Vacation, powers of district judge in, 4-821, 821 note

TERRITORIAL COURTS

See **ALASKA; HAWAII; JURIES; PORTO RICO**
 Alaska, appeals to Supreme Court in certain cases, 5-905, 906 note
 Appeals and writs of error to Supreme Court when territory becomes a state, 5-912
 Appeals from, territories affected by statute, 6-154 note
 Appeals to Supreme Court
 Questions for review, 6-156 note
 Statement of facts on appeal, 6-153, 155 note
 Trial by jury, 6-155 note
 Arizona, appeals from superseded statute, 5-897, 897 note
 As courts in bankruptcy, see **BANKRUPTCY**
 Assistant district attorney, opinion of Chief Justice as to need for, 4-623
 Chancery and common law, jurisdiction, 9-568, 572
 Clerks, fees of, 9-572
 Control of Congress over records, 5-539 note
 Costs, fees to be taxed, 2-625
 Costs in prosecutions of Indians, 9-574
 Court Commissioner
 Powers under land laws, 9-574
 Residence of, 9-575
 District attorneys, 9-571
 District Court
 Clerk of, 9-569
 Jurisdiction of cases, transferred on admission of territory as state, 5-540 note
 Records, judge to demand and compel delivery on admission of territory as state, 5-540 note
 Records, transfer of when territory becomes state, 5-539, 539 note
 Habeas corpus, appeals, 3-479 note
 Hawaii
 Appeals to Supreme Court of United States, 5-900, 901 note
 Appeals to Supreme Court of United States from Supreme Court of territory, 5-900, 901
 Courts in, see **HAWAIIAN ISLANDS**
 Judiciary, 3-518; 523
 Judicial districts and courts, 8-567
 Judicial districts, how defined, 9-570
 Jury trial, 9-573, 573 note
 Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, 9-568
 Marshals, 9-571
 Naturalization, jurisdiction, 6-952
 Nature of courts, 9-567
 New Mexico, appeals from, superseded statutes, 5-897, 897 note

TERRITORIAL COURTS (Cont'd)

- Porto Rico
 - Appeals and writs of error under former statute, 5-893, 894 note
 - Appeals to Supreme Court of United States from Supreme Court of territory, 5-900, 901
- Public lands, suit for unlawful occupancy, 8-821
- Register in chancery, 9-569, 570
- Removal of offenders for trial, 2-667 note
- Supreme Court, 9-567
- Appellate jurisdiction of, 9-569
- Appellate jurisdiction over, how exercised, 6-153, 153 note
- Clerk of, 9-569
- Judges to hear certain causes, 9-570

TERRITORIAL PRACTICE ACT

- See TERRITORIES
- Text of act, 6-153

TERRITORIAL PRISONS

- See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

TERRITORIES

- See ALASKA; GUAM; HAWAIIAN ISLANDS; PHILIPPINE ISLANDS; PORTO RICO
- Accounts, examination by Interior Department, 9-566
- Accounts of departments, 9-552
- Acknowledgment of deeds, 6-1246
- Acknowledgment of deeds before notaries, 6-1246
- Admission of territory as state, transfer of court records, 5-539, 539 note
- Alien ownership of land, 1-365
- Apportionment, 9-544
- Attorney, appointment by President, 9-550
- Bigamy and polygamy and unlawful cohabitation, see BIGAMY AND POLYGAMY
- Bonds of municipalities, 9-561, 562 note, 564, 565
- Boundaries, Indian territory excepted, 9-538
- Chief justice and associate justice, appointment by President, 9-550
- Conflict with Act of Congress, 9-563
- Congress, power of, 9-539 note
- Constitutional laws of United States applicable, 9-554, 554 note
- Corporation stock, subscription to forbidden, 9-561
- Counties, creation of new, 9-563
- County seats, 9-563
- Debts, contracting and refunding, 9-561
- Definition of territory, 9-539 note
- Delegates from, see CONGRESS
- Delegate to Congress, 9-549
- Delegate to Congress, time, place and manner of electing, 9-550
- Divorce, residence required, 9-564
- Elections
 - Formation of state constitution, 9-544 note

TERRITORIES (Cont'd)

- Elections (Cont'd)
 - Qualifications for voting and holding office, 9-548
 - Time and place of holding, 9-543
- Employers' Liability Act, application, 8-1339
- Estimates for insular and territorial affairs, 9-566
- Executive power, 9-540
- Governor
 - Appointment by President, 9-550
 - Appointment of officers, 9-547
 - Appointment, term of office, residence, 9-540
 - Duties, 9-540
 - Pardon or reprieve, 9-540
 - Remission of fines and penalties, 9-540
 - Salary, 9-542
 - Veto power, 9-540
- Indians
 - Authority to regulate, 9-540
 - Jurisdiction over reservation, 9-539 note
 - Right not impaired by "Territories" title of Revised Statutes, 9-538
- Interior department, power of Secretary, 3-950
- Justices of the peace
 - Filling vacancies, 9-556
 - Selection of, 9-547
- Laws
 - Congress may annul, 9-563
 - Evidence to contradict record, 9-542 note
 - Impeaching validity, 9-542 note
 - Proof of Act, 9-542 note
 - Submission to Congress, 9-544
 - Transmission to Congress, 9-542 note
- Legislative assembly
 - Approval of bills by governor, 9-540, 541 note
 - Census and election, 9-543
 - Choosing members, 9-543
 - Constitution of, 9-542
 - Council and house of representatives, 9-543
 - Election of members, 9-543
 - Incorporation acts, 9-552, 553 note
 - Limitation on expenses, 9-552
 - Local and special laws, issuance of bonds for city buildings and site 9-565
 - Local or special laws forbidden in certain cases, 9-557, 558 note
 - Mandamus to compel record, 9-542 note
 - Members prohibited from holding certain offices, 9-546
 - Number and pay of members, 9-555
 - Residence of members, 9-543
 - Secretary's duties, 9-541
 - Sessions, 9-543
 - Sessions, extra sessions, 9-555
 - Sessions, limit of time, 9-546, 546 note
 - Special charters not to be granted, 9-552

TERRITORIES (Cont'd)

- Legislative assembly (*Cont'd*)
 - Subordinate officers of, 9-556
 - Vacancies, how filled, 9-548
 - Vetoes by governor, 9-540
- Legislative power, 9-542
 - Extent of, 9-545
 - Tax, power to impose, 9-545, 545 note
- Marriage, certificates, penalty for failure to record, 7-969
- Marshal, appointment by President, 9-550
- Militia, officer, election of, 9-547
- Municipal corporations
 - Issuance of bonds, 9-564, 565
 - Limit of indebtedness, 9-561, 562 note
- Oath of office, how qualified, 9-550
- Offenses committed within, punishment, 7-964, 964 note
- Officers
 - Appointment or election of, 9-547, 547 note
 - Prohibition of extra compensation, 9-547
- Peonage abolished, 2-137, 137 note
- Printing, limitation on expenses of, 9-557
- Prize fights and bull fights, punishment, 7-970
- Religious corporation, real estate holdings of, 9-554
- Removal of cause by citizens of, 5-95 note
- Revenue system, application of, 9-539 note
- Salaries
 - Officer absent, no payment to, 9-551
 - When salaries commence, 9-555
 - When to be paid, 9-551
- Schools, study of effects of alcoholic drinks and narcotics, 3-113
- Seat of government, 9-551
- Secretary
 - Acting governor, 9-541
 - Annual estimates to be furnished by, 9-555
 - Appointment by President, 9-550
 - Appointment, term of office, 9-541
 - Duties, 9-541
 - Salary, 9-542
- Territorial prisons, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
- Train robberies, punishment, 7-971
- Trusts and combinations, 9-699

TERRITORY OF ALASKA

See ALASKA

TEST CASE

See MOOT CASE

TESTE

See WRITS AND PROCESS

TESTIMONY

See EVIDENCE; WITNESSES
Contested elections, taking testimony, see CONGRESS

TESTING GROUNDS

See SEEDS AND PLANTS

TEXAS

- Admission and boundaries, 9-385 note
- Clerks of court, 5-590
- District attorneys, 4-729
- District judges, 4-795
- Districts, clerks of court, 4-795
- Eastern district
 - District attorney, 4-724, 795
 - Marshal, 4-738
- Jurisdiction of transferred causes and establishment of new districts, 5-593 note
- Marshals, 4-729
- Northern district
 - District attorney, 4-724
 - District attorney and marshal, 4-795
 - Marshal, 4-738
- Reclamation Act, provisions extended to Texas, 9-1372
- Southern district
 - District attorney and marshal, 4-796
 - Marshal, 4-795
 - New division created, 5-1096
- Terms of court, 5-1096
- Territory attached, 5-593 note
- Tick infested cattle, admission of, 1-376
- Western district
 - District attorney, 4-724
 - Marshal, 4-738
 - New division, terms of court, 5-1097

TEXAS VOLUNTEER PENSION ACT

Text of, 7-1110

THANKSGIVING DAY

Holiday for government employees, 3-559, 560

THANKS OF CONGRESS

See CONGRESS
Isthmian Canal, officers connected with, 9-1048

THEATRES AND SHOWS

See EXHIBITIONS
Civil rights, equal accommodations, 2-141 note
Discrimination against persons wearing uniform, 9-863
Special tax on proprietors, 3-1068
Uniform, wearing in representing characters, 9-1076

THEFTS

Official bond, liability for thefts, 2-327 note

THIRTY DAY LEAVE

See CIVIL SERVICE

THREATS

Contempt of court, 5-1027 note
 Extortion by informer, 7-703
 Homicide, justification of, 7-909 note
 Intimidation or corruption of witness,
 7-688

THROUGH BILLS OF LADING

See **BILLS OF LADING**

THROUGH RATES

See **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**

THROUGH ROUTES

See **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**

TICKETS

Interchangeable, mileage tickets, special
 privileges, 4-540
 Mileage, excursion and commutation, 4-
 413 note
 Rates under Interstate Commerce Act,
 4-374 note
 Regulations as to transfer, 4-412 note
 Through tickets, duty of carrier to sell,
 4-395 note

TIMBER

See **FOREST RESERVE**; **INDIAN HOME-
 STEADS AND ALLOTMENTS**; **PUBLIC
 PARKS**; **TIMBER LANDS**
 Conservation of, agreement between
 states, 9-597
 Cutting or removing unlawfully, see
PUBLIC LANDS
 Forest Reserve timber, purchase of, see
FOREST RESERVES
 Railroads carrying their own products,
 4-363, 364 note
 Sale of timber from forest reserves, see
FOREST RESERVES
 Wood pulp and pulp-wood, exports from
 Alaska, 9-590

TIMBER AND STONE ACT

See **TIMBER LANDS**
 Text of, 9-606

TIMBER CULTURE

See **PUBLIC LANDS**

TIMBER CULTURE REPEAL ACT

See **TIMBER LANDS**

TIMBER DEPREDACTIONS

See **PUBLIC LANDS**
 Adjacent lands, cutting from, 7-617 note
 Character of land, 7-616 note
 Clearing lands by miners and farmers,
 7-616
 Cutting or removing timber, punish-
 ment, 7-615
 Damages for unlawfully cutting, 7-618
 note

TIMBER DEPREDACTIONS (Cont'd)**Fire**

Failure to extinguish, punishment, 7-
 621
 Setting on public lands, punishment,
 7-620
 Indian reservations and allotments,
 depredations on, 7-618, 618 note
 Intent in cutting, 7-617 note
 Pitch and turpentine, chopping trees for,
 punishment, 7-619, 620 note
 Purchase of prior cutting, effect of, 7-
 618 note
 Right to cut timber, extent of, 7-616
 note
 Transporting timber unlawfully cut, 7-
 615
 Withdrawal of land, effect of, 7-616 note

TIMBER LANDS

See **PUBLIC LANDS**; **TIMBER DEPREDA-
 TIONS**
 Fires, setting or failing to extinguish,
 punishment, 7-620, 621
 Indian lands, timber on, see **INDIANS**;
INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS
 Mineral land, Free Timber Act, 9-624
 Philippine Islands, forests in, 7-1158
 Pitch and turpentine, cutting to obtain,
 punishment, 7-619
 Railroad right of way, cutting timber
 on, 8-789, 794 note
 Sale of, see **PUBLIC LANDS**
 Timber culture laws, see **PUBLIC LANDS**

TIMBER RIGHT

Homestead, timber on land entered for,
 8-562 note

TIME

Bankruptcy, petition of time in, 1-895,
 895 note
 Computation of annual salaries of per-
 sons in military service, fractions of
 month, 9-1231
 Computation, removal procedure, 5-242
 note
 When time begins to run, 5-242 note

TIME CLOCKS

Use in executive departments, 3-261

TITLE

See **QUIETING TITLE**
 Collusive making of title to property,
 jurisdiction, 5-401 note
 Grants of land from different states,
 pleading and evidence of title, 5-375,
 376
 In bankruptcy, see **BANKRUPTCY**
 Mining titles, possessory actions for re-
 covery, 6-562, 562 note
 Removal of action to recover, separable
 controversy, 5-160 note

TITLES AND EMOLUMENTS

Diplomatic and consular officers for-
 bidden to receive, 3-51, 52

TITLES TO PUBLIC PROPERTY

Land for site of buildings, 8-1105 note

TOBACCO

See CIGARS AND CIGARETTES

Abandoned, condemned, or forfeited tobacco, destruction of, 4-146

Articles returned after having been exported, 2-851

Bond of manufacturer, 4-136

Bond, penalty for not giving, 4-147

Buying tobacco or snuff when special tax has not been paid, penalty, 4-144

Carrying on business without payment of special tax, penalty, 3-1044

Census statistics, 2-53

Certificate from collector to manufacturer, 4-137

Certificate, posting, 4-137

Collector's monthly account, 4-308

Dealers and manufacturers, special tax on, 3-1069

Dealers in leaf tobacco, special tax on, 3-1049

Dealers in tobacco, special tax on, 3-1051

Director of census, duties, 2-53

Exportation

Collector's monthly account, 4-308

Drawback, allowance to claimant, conditions, 4-157

Drawback, fraudulently claiming, penalty, 4-158

Drawback of tax paid, 4-156

Duty of customs officers, cancellation of bond, 4-154

Landing at foreign port, cancellation of bond, 4-158

Permit for removal, 4-154

Relanding illegally, penalty, 4-154

Removal for, free of tax, regulations, 4-159

Removal in bond without stamps affixed, 4-154

Transportation bond instead of export bond, duty of collector of port, 4-157

Farmers and growers not manufacturers, 4-160

Goods manufactured between July 20, 1868 and April 10, 1869, 4-150

Imported tobacco

Duties of customs officer, 4-150

Put up in packages, 4-149

Scraps and clippings, withdrawal in bulk, 4-150

Taking to bonded warehouse, 4-149

Internal revenue officers not to be interested in manufacture, 3-991

Inventory, tobacco and snuff on hand July 20, 1868, 4-150

Laws co-extensive with jurisdiction of U. S., 4-309

Leaf tobacco

Dealer in, subject to what regulations, 4-160

Not subject to tax, 4-160

TOBACCO (Cont'd)**Leaf tobacco (Cont'd)**

Registration by dealer, books to be kept, 4-161

Reports of, 2-53

Retail dealer in, who is, 4-160

Retail dealer, sales not subject to tax, 4-161

Retail dealer, statements to be furnished by, 4-161

Special tax on dealers, 3-1069

Leaf tobacco dealers

Books of, penalties, 4-140, 140 note

Registration, 4-159

Statement of sales when demanded, 4-139

Sworn statement of quantity and amount of materials delivered to any person, 4-164

Manufactured tobacco, what regarded as, 4-160

Manufacturers

Annual inventory of, 4-139

Books and monthly abstracts, 4-139

Examinations by collector, 4-139

Machinery and apparatus, notice of, 4-136, 137

"Manufactured goods," 4-139 note

Numbering factories, 4-138

Packages in which tobacco is put up and prepared, 4-141, 142 note

Record of manufacturers to be kept by collector, 4-138

"Removed for consumption," 4-139 note

Statement of business, 4-136

"Tobacco manufacturer" defined, 4-159

Naval supplies, contracts for, 8-392

Packages

Immoral or indecent pictures, 4-166

Label and notice on, 4-158

Label, notice on, 4-143

Lottery tickets on or in, 4-166

Marks on, 4-141

Materials used, 4-141

Sales only in prescribed packages, 4-142, 143 note

Size of, 4-141

Weight of, 4-141

Peddlers

Certificate from collector, 4-152

Forfeiture of property under certain conditions, inspection of certificate, 4-152

Notice of business and bond, 4-151

Penalty for violating statutory regulations, 4-153

Registration, 4-159

Seizure and forfeiture of outfit and goods, 4-152, 153

Sign on wagon, 4-152

Special tax, 3-1052

Purchasing tobacco not branded or marked, penalty, 4-143

Repeal of Tariff Act of 1909, 2-889

Sales from packages only, 4-142, 143 note

TOBACCO (Cont'd)

Sales in bulk by one manufacturer to another, 4-141

Sales to enlisted men of Army, 9-1081

Sales, to whom dealers may sell, 3-1049

Selling tobacco and snuff as made and tax paid before July 20, 1868, penalty, 4-151

Sign, peddler's wagon, 4-152

Sign to be put up by manufacturer, penalty, 4-138

Snuff

Buying from manufacturer who has not paid tax, 4-144

Exportation of snuff, regulations concerning, 4-154, 158

Export free of tax, 4-159

Imported snuff, tax on, 4-149

Label and notice on packages, 4-143

Packages containing, 4-141

Packages in which put up, 4-141, 142

Peddling snuff, 4-151, 153

Stamping imported packages, 4-149

Statement of business, bond and certificate, penalties, 4-136

Tax on, 4-144, 144 note

Stamps

Abandoned, condemned, or forfeited tobacco, 4-146

Absence of stamp as evidence of non-payment of tax, forfeiture, 4-148

Counterfeit and spurious stamps, previously used stamps, penalty for possessing or using, 4-149

Empty packages, packing tobacco in packages previously used, penalty, 4-149

Empty packages, stamped portion to be destroyed, 4-149

Empty packages, stamps taken from, penalty, 4-149

Estimated tax on goods sold without stamps, 4-146

Exportation, tobacco removed for, 4-154

Export stamp, failure to affix, penalty, 4-148

False stamps or stamps twice used, penalty for affixing, 4-148

Imported tobacco and snuff, stamps to be affixed, 4-149

Preparation, furnishing and sale, 4-145

Removal without proper stamp, penalty, 4-148

Removing tobacco or selling without stamps, penalty and forfeiture, 4-147

Selling or offering for sale tobacco without stamps affixed, penalty, 4-148

Spurious or counterfeit stamps, affixing, penalty, 4-147

Tobacco manufactured by one person for another on shares, affixing stamps, fraud, 4-146

Tobacco sold by order of court or government, 4-146

TOBACCO (Cont'd)**Statistics**

Co-operation of census and internal revenue officials, 2-55

False reports, punishment, officers liable, 2-55

Information not to be divulged, 2-55

"Person" construed, 2-55

Publication, 2-55

Reports required, penalty, 2-54

Types to be specified, blanks, etc., 2-54

Stud-- and effects of alcoholic drinks and narcotics, 3-113

Tax

See Stamps, *supra*

Additional tax, authority to impose, 4-144 note

Completed sale as, necessary, 4-144 note

Deficiency tax, assessment of on large cigars, 4-147 note

Evading payment of tax, penalties, 4-147

Imported tobacco, tax on, 4-149

Increased tax, when effective, 4-145 note

Leaf tobacco not subject to, 4-160

Payment of tax as of what time, 4-138 note, 148 note

Pound tax, 4-144, 144 note

Special tax on dealers, 4-159

TOKENS

See COUNTERFEITING; MEDALS

TOLLS

See BRIDGES; CANALS; RIVERS AND HARBORS

TONNAGE

Collection of tax, Commissioner of Navigation, 9-246

Consular officers in Canada, no tonnage fees allowed, 3-35

Discriminating laws and duties against certain countries and products, 3-75, 82

Jurisdiction of District Court in cases arising under, 4-1034, 1035 note

Measurement of vessels, see REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS

Remission of charges improperly imposed, 3-341 note

Statistics concerning tonnage of vessels arriving and departing, 2-486

Suits to be brought in name of United States, 6-79

Transportation of merchandise from one port in United States to another by foreign vessel, tonnage duty, 2-1195

Yachts of foreign countries, reciprocal exemption, 9-1443

TONNAGE DUTIES

Amount of, 9-632, 633

Canada, exemption of vessels making daily trips to, 9-638

Canadian ports, vessels touching at, 9-638

TONNAGE DUTIES (Cont'd)

Cargo not unladen, 9-636 note
 Coasting vessels, exemption, 8-637
 Cuban vessels, 2-701
 Discriminating or countervailing duties
 on foreign nations, 9-634
 Early acts construed, 9-637 note
 Fishing vessels, exemption, 9-637
 Foreign built vessels owned by Americans, 9-641
 History of tonnage Act, 9-636 note
 Hospital ships, 9-640
 Hospital ships, President to designate,
 9-640
 Liability for tax, 9-637 note
 Light money, 6-639
 Partial repeal of law, 9-636 note
 Philippine Island, vessels, 9-640
 President, duties of foreign nations,
 9-634
 Registered vessels owned by citizens, exemption of, 9-639
 Remedy for recovery, 9-637 note
 Remission of tax, 9-637 note
 Repeal in part of acts, 9-641
 Report of Tariff Act of 1909, 2-889
 Secretary of Treasury to superintend
 collection, 9-811, 811 note
 Treaties
 Effect of, 9-633
 Rights under preserved, 9-639
 Undocumented vessels, 9-636 note
 Vessels, duties on, 9-636 note
 Vessels employing alien officer, 9-637
 note
 Vessels excepted, 9-636 note
 Vessels imposed on, 9-632
 Vessels not entering by sea, exemption
 of, 9-640
 Vessels with officer not citizen, 9-634
 Yachts, 9-636 note

TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS

See COUNTERFEITING

TOOLS OF TRADE

See ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND
 VESSELS

TOPOGRAPHER'S OFFICE

Pay rolls, vouchers, 8-29

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS

See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

TOPOGRAPHICAL WORK

See COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEYS

TORPEDO

Injury to, punishment, 7-610

TORPEDO DEFENSES

Coast artillery charged with, 9-934

TORTS

Admiralty jurisdiction, 4-1026 note
 Claims against United States, jurisdiction
 of Court of Claims, 5-649, 653
 note

TORTS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction of District Courts of suits
 by aliens for tort, 4-1057, 1057 note
 Marine, District Courts' jurisdiction,
 4-1026 note
 Removal of causes, separable controversies,
 5-13 note, 150 note
 State laws as rule of decision, 5-1169
 note

TOWAGE

Accidents, report of, 9-345
 Admiralty jurisdiction over contracts,
 4-1016 note
 Barges carrying passengers, equipment,
 9-467, 468 note
 Collisions, regulations to prevent, see
 COLLISIONS
 Crew of tow-boat, license to carry persons
 in addition, 9-473
 Dumping refuse, towing scows and
 vessels for, see RIVERS AND HARBORS
 Inspection of tow-boats, 9-437
 Liability of tows, 9-343 note
 Lien for towage, 9-350 note
 Lights on barges, authority to prescribe,
 9-422 note
 Negligence, liability, 6-381 note
 Passengers, tow-boats carrying, 9-452
 note
 Regulations for hawsers and length of
 tows, 9-343
 Regulations, penalty for violation, 9-343
 Steam tugs engaged in towing, report
 and clearance, 2-1199

TOWN LOTS

See FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

TOWNSITES

See PUBLIC LANDS

TOWN SITES IN ALASKA

See ALASKA

TOXINS

Regulation of sale, 3-398

TRADE AGREEMENTS

Negotiation of trade agreements authorized,
 2-1186

TRADE AND INDUSTRY

See COMMERCE; STATISTICS

TRADE COMMISSION

See FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

TRADE DOLLARS

See COINS AND COINAGE
 Not legal tender, 6-301

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Abandoned mark, 9-788
 Act of 1881 superseded, 9-748 note
 Mixing trade-marks, 9-750 note

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Amendment, applications pending, 9-758 note
 American factories, rights of trademarks used on products of, 9-791
 Ancillary proceedings, jurisdiction, federal court, 4-997 note
 Anti-trust law, effect of violation, 9-685 note
 Appeal
 Cancellation of registration, 9-779
 Interlocutory order or decree, 5-633 note
 Appeal to District of Columbia Court of Appeals, 9-777
 Arbitrary or fanciful names, 9-758 note
 Assignments
 Issuance of certificates, 9-778
 Record by commissioner, 9-777
 Record in patent office, 9-778
 Requisites and validity, 9-777, 778 note
 Bankruptcy, title to property, 1-1168, 1168 note
 Bottles of spirits put up in bond, 4-111
 Certificate
 Cancellation on interference suit 9-779
 Conditions of renewal, 9-778
 Form or requisite, 9-778
 In force as act takes effect, 9-778
 Issuance to assignee, 9-778
 Issue of, 9-775
 Record of, 9-778
 Renewal, 9-778
 Character or quality of goods, 9-754
 Circuit Courts of Appeals, finality of decisions, 5-607, 627 note
 Classes of merchandise, descriptions of goods, 9-790
 Color, 9-764 note
 Constitutionality of registration, 9-748 note, 755 note
 Construction of Act in general, 9-750 note
 Construction of act, rules for, 9-790
 Contempt in giving notice of injunctions against infringement, 5-1025 note
 Copies of books, papers and drawings, right to, 9-778
 Cuba, rights of residents, 9-751 note
 Deceiving public, mark used for, 9-788
 Definition, 9-750 note
 Definitions of terms in Act, 9-790
 Descriptive words, 9-762 note
 Descriptive words merely, 9-754
 District in which suit to be brought, 5-510 note
 District of Columbia Court of Appeals, jurisdiction, 9-786
 Duration of protection, 9-778
 Effect of Act, repeal, 9-790
 Evidence, copies of books and papers, 9-778

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Exclusive use, 9-757 note
 Fees
 For registration, 3-952
 On renewal, 9-778
 Payment and refund, 9-780
 Rates for, 9-779
 Filing foreign trademarks in the Treasury Department, 3-712, 712 note
 Flag, 9-775 note
 Flag or coat of arms, 9-753
 Forfeiture of right to protection, 9-786 note
 Former rights and remedies reserved, 9-789
 Fraud, certificate obtained by, 9-788
 Geographical names, 9-754, 764 note
 Secondary meaning, 9-765 note
 Ten years' clause, 9-766 note
 Gloves protected by, appraisal of imported goods, 2-1051
 Hawaii, powers of treasurer, 3-511
 Identity of use, 9-757 note
 Identity with other marks, 9-753
 Imitations illustrated, 9-767 note
 Immoral, scandalous matter, 9-753
 Importation of articles simulating domestic trademarks, 3-712
 Infringement
 Allegations of bill, 9-785 note
 Colorable imitation, 9-783 note
 Common-law marks, 9-784 note
 Damages, accounting for, 9-786 note
 Damages for, 9-780
 Defenses, 9-785 note
 Destruction of labels and prints, 9-788
 Fraudulent intent, 9-785 note
 Jurisdiction of federal courts, 9-784 note
 Jurisdiction of state courts, 9-785 note
 Nature of redress, 9-781 note
 Notice to public, failure to give, 9-789
 Profits, recovery of, 9-786 note
 Punishment for, 9-780
 Restrictions upon actions for, 9-788
 Similarity of names, illustrations, 9-767
 Test of, 9-781 note
 Triple damages, 9-780
 Injunctions
 Assessing profits, proof of sales, 9-787
 Bond, 9-787 note
 Certified copies of papers, 9-788
 Damages and profits, recovery of, 9-787
 Defenses, 9-787 note
 Destruction of labels and prints, 9-788 note
 Granted on hearing after notice, 9-788
 Increased damages, 9-787
 Judgments, 9-787 note
 Operation and enforcement, 9-788

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Injunctions (*Cont'd*)
 Power to grant, 9-787, 787 note
 Service anywhere in United States, 9-788
 Transfer of papers to other court, 9-788
 Injurious articles, mark used upon, 9-788
 Insignia and symbols, 9-775 note
 Interferences
 Appeal from decision of commissioner, 9-777
 Cancellation of registration, 9-779
 Examination of, 9-776
 Relief by suit in equity, 9-788
 Jurisdiction
 Amount in controversy immaterial, 9-786
 District Courts, suits under trademark laws, 4-1037, 1047 note
 Labels, notice to public on, 9-789
 Letters or initials, 9-774 note
 Loss of trademark rights, 9-786 note
 Manufacturing process, 9-775 note
 Mark already in use, 9-754
 Names
 Applicant's name, 9-754
 Association with portrait, 9-754
 Corporate, 9-760 note
 Generic, 9-762 note
 Individual, 9-759 note
 Name alone, 9-754
 Periodical, 9-774 note
 Similarity, 9-766 note
 Notice of trademark, 9-751 note
 Notice to public, 9-789
 Number of trademarks, 9-750 note
 Numerals, 9-775 note
 Operation of statutes, 9-756 note
 Ownership, evidence of, 9-780, 781 note
 Patent expired, 9-766 note
 Periodical, name of, 9-774 note
 Philippine Islands, jurisdiction of, 7-1240
 Philippines, residents, rights of, 9-751 note
 Porto Rico residents, rights of, 9-751 note
 Portrait of living person, 9-754
 Prints and labels, registration of, 2-622
 Priority of appropriation, 9-781 note
 Property in, character of, 9-751 note
 Publication in official gazette, 9-776
 Purpose and effect of Act, 9-750 note
 Real estate and foreign commerce, 9-747 note
 Record kept in Treasury Department for customs officers, 3-712
 Red cross as, 2-62 note
 Registration, 9-747
 Application to Commissioner of Patents, 9-747
 Cancellation, 9-779
 Classes of merchandise to be established, 9-790

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Registration (*Cont'd*)
 Declaration of ownership, 9-751
 Description, 9-751 note
 Declaration as to, 9-752
 Of goods, 9-747
 Of mark, 9-747
 Drawing of mark, 9-747
 Effect of, 9-757 note
 Evidence of ownership, 9-780
 Examination of application, 9-775
 Examination of interferences, 9-776
 Ex parte, 9-781 note
 Fee, 9-747
 Foreign applicants, 9-752
 Foreign registers, designation of person to represent, 9-752
 Foreign registrants, rights of, time limit, 9-753, 753 note
 Fraudulent representations, damages, 9-789
 History of, 9-748 note
 In patent office, 9-747
 Issue of certificate, 9-775
 Length of time mark has been used, 9-747
 Marks which may be registered, 9-753, 755 note
 Method of applying for, affixing mark, 9-747
 Notice of opposition, 9-775
 Pending applications, amendments, 9-789
 Persons entitled to register, 9-747
 Refusal of, 9-776
 Regulations for, 9-789
 Requirement for, 9-747
 Signature of applicants, 9-747
 Specimens of mark, 9-747
 Test of registrability, 9-757 note
 Use as prerequisite, 9-752, 752 note
 Use in commerce, declaration of, 9-752
 Verification of application, 9-752
 Renewal, 9-778, 779 note
 Resemblance to other marks, 9-754
 Similarity of marks, 9-753, 766 note
 Similarity, test of, 9-774 note
 Simulation, imports of certain articles forbidden, 3-712, 712 note
 Society emblems, 9-753
 Supreme Court, review on certiorari, 9-786, 787 note
 Ten years' use, abandonment, 9-757 note
 Territorial extent of rights, 9-751 note
 Trademark Act, 9-747
 Unlawful business, used in, 9-788
 Use to antedate registration, 9-750 note
 Words used figuratively, 9-759 note

TRADE TAXES

See INTERNAL REVENUE

TRADE UNION

See NATIONAL TRADE UNION

TRADE WITH INDIANS

See INDIANS

TRADING STAMPS

Restrictions on competition, 9-735 note

TRAFFIC

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

TRAINING

See MILITIA

TRAINING CAMPS

Eligibility to membership, 9-1024

Establishment and maintenance of, 6-470-472

Quartermaster supplies, issuance to military schools and colleges, 9-1084

Reserve officers' training corps, camps of instruction, 9-1024

TRAINING CORPS

Reserve officers' training corps, 9-1020

TRAINING SCHOOLS

Instruction of Indians, 3-906

TRAINING STATIONS

See NAVY

TRAIN ROBBERIES

Indictment and proof, 7-971

Punishment, 7-971

TRAM ROAD ACT

See PUBLIC LANDS

TRAM ROADS

Right of way through public lands, 8-807

TRAMWAYS

In Alaska, see ALASKA

TRANSCRIPT

See APPEALS; EVIDENCE

Commissioner's fees, 4-754 note

Final record, what to be entered upon, 6-119, 119 note

Removal of suits, copies of record, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES

Stenographer's notes, conformity to state practice, 6-59 note

TRANSFER COMPANIES

Interstate Commerce Act, application of, 4-348

TRANSFER CAUSE

Action brought on wrong side of court, 5-1059

TRANSFER OF MONEYS

See PUBLIC MONEYS

TRANSFERS

See ASSIGNMENT; BANKRUPTCY

Preferential transfers by national banks, 6-903, 904 note

TRANSITORY ACTIONS

See VENUE OF DISTRICT OF SUIT

TRANSLATIONS

See COPYRIGHT

TRANSPORT

See ARMY

TRANSPORTATION

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT; INTOXICATING LIQUORS; WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC

American vessels, 8-394

Army transportation, see ARMY

Coins and bullion, see BULLION; COINS AND COINAGE

Contracts for, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

TRANSPORTATION IN BOND

Additional duties, 2-1110

Application made by consignee at port of arrival, 2-1129

Appraisement, 2-1121

Arrival of merchandise transported inland, penalty for failure to report, 2-1131

Articles manufactured in bonded warehouses, removal to Pacific Coast for exportation 4-307

Bond

Carrier to give, 2-1122

Obligation of, 2-1122 note

Boxes and packages, "corded and sealed," 2-1122

Breaking and entering cars, vehicles, warehouses and packages, penalty, 2-1119

Carriers

Bond to be given, 2-1122, 1130

Cars not secured by prescribed fastenings, 2-1130

Delivery to, non-arrival of triplicate invoice, 2-1130

Express companies, 2-1122

Flat cars, transportation on, 2-1123

Goods in safes, "pouches," and trunks, 2-1122

Irrevocable license to, 2-1122 note

Responsibility to United States, 2-1122, 1129

To be designated, 2-1122

Unclaimed merchandise, responsibility for, 2-1130

Cars, vessels and vehicles, fastening of, 2-1122

Consignment to and entry by carrier, 2-1130

Customs duties, abatement and refund in case of injury by casualties, 2-1106, 1107 note

**TRANSPORTATION IN BOND
(Cont'd)**

Distilled spirits withdrawn for export, 4-88
 Double duties, 2-1110
 Drawback, exportation and transportation of bonded goods, 2-1153
Duties
 Depending on value of merchandise, privileges not conferred, 2-1129
 Exemption from, 2-1112
 Liquidation of, 2-1122
Entry
 In custom-house, 2-1111
 Neglect or refusal to make, forfeiture, 2-1131
 Port of destination, invoice to be used, 2-1129
 Estimation of duties of merchandise shipped, 2-1121
 Examination of merchandise, 2-1121
 Examination, right to remove from district for, 2-1121 note
 Explosives or articles forbidden to be imported, 2-1129
 Express companies, transportation by, 2-1122
 Fees, exemption from, 2-1112
 Foreign territory
 Conveyances over, 2-1109
 Transportation over, 2-1112
 Foreign vessels, forfeiture for transportation by, 2-1195
 Forfeiture for relanding exported merchandise, 2-1112, 1112 note
 Fraud, provisions to guard against, 2-1119
 Immediate transportation inland, 2-1119-1131
 Increased duty found due on reliquidation, liability for, 2-1130
 Inspectors on trains along routes, 2-1123
 Inspectors to watch in foreign countries through which goods pass, compensation, 2-1119
Invoice
 Attached to or enclosed in package, 2-1130
 Copy retained at port of arrival, 2-1129
 Forwarding to collector at port of destination, 2-1129
 Responsibility for statements in, 2-1129
 Verification of, 2-1121
 Invoice and entry, copy of, 2-1121
 Iron and heavy articles, flat cars, 2-1122, 1123
 Jurisdiction of state courts, 2-1123 note
 Landing or shipping goods passing coastwise, 2-1119
Locks and seals
 Breaking or injuring, 2-1119
 Control of customs officers, 2-1122
 Cording and sealing merchandise, 2-1130
 Ordinary railroad seals, 2-1123

**TRANSPORTATION IN BOND
(Cont'd)**

Merchandise landed ten days not to be transported, 2-1128
 Merchandise liable to specific rates of duty, 2-1128
 Merchandise not entered within certain time, 2-1128
 Merchandise not intended for sale, 2-1129
Mexico
 Goods destined for, 2-1110, 1111
 Merchandise withdrawn for exportation to Mexico, 2-1110, 1111
 Transit of goods destined to, 2-1121 note
 Mexico and British North America, 2-1112
 Mistake or negligence of customs officer, 2-1110
 Oaths not required on entry, 2-1121
 Opening cars, warehouses, and packages, penalty, 2-1119
Packages
 Below certain value and weight, special delivery of, 2-1129
 Breaking of original, 2-1123
 Cording and sealing of, 2-1131
 Unclaimed packages, return to collector of port of arrival, 2-1130
 Part of merchandise landed prior to entry, 2-1129
 Passengers' baggage and effects, 2-1122
 Payment of duties, 2-1111
 Penalty for failure after withdrawal, 2-1109
Permit
 Failure to obtain, 2-1131
 For transportation inland, 2-1131
 Penalty for refusing to give up, 2-1131
Ports, 2-1126
 Examination and appraisement at port of destination, 2-1121
 Merchandise not appearing to be destined for, 2-1129
 Necessary officers at, 2-1126 note
 To what ports merchandise may be transported in bond, 2-1124, 1125 note, 1126 note
 Where entries may be made for transportation, 2-1119
 Receiving merchandise unlawfully removed from car or vehicle, felony, 2-1119
 Reciprocity, transportation of goods over foreign territory, 2-1109
 Record of merchandise, 2-1121
 Forwarded, 2-1130
 Removal of merchandise unlawfully, 2-1119
 Repeal of certain statutes, 2-1126, 1127 note
Routes
 Bonded for both land and water, 2-1123
 Prescribed, 2-1109

TRANSPORTATION IN BOND (Cont'd)

Sealing of railroad cars, and vehicles, 2-1112
 Seals, see Locks and seals, supra
 Secretary of Treasury
 Regulations of, 9-813 note
 Regulations prescribed by, 2-1119-1131
 Seizures and forfeitures, 2-1110
 Special agents in foreign territory through which merchandise is transported, 2-1119
 Tobacco, withdrawal for export, 4-157
 Transfer of merchandise from importing vessel, 2-1124
 Transshipment of imported merchandise intended for immediate exportation, 9-341
 Unclaimed merchandise, disposal of, 2-1130
 Unloading, circumstances permitting, 2-1123
 Unloading or transshipment, prior to final destination, 2-1123
 Warehousing in another district, withdrawal for, 2-1109
 Weight, ascertainment of, 2-1123

TRANSPORTATION OF MAIL

See CARRYING MAIL

TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

TRANSPORTING COIN AND BULLION

See BULLION; COINS AND COINAGE

TRANSPORT VESSELS

Naval officers, detail for services, 6-1111

TRANSSHIPMENT

See TRANSPORTATION IN BOND
 Imported merchandise stored in warehouse, see WAREHOUSES

TRAVELING EXPENSES

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Congress, allowance to members for, see CONGRESS
 Reports to Congress, 3-263

TRAVEL PAY

See ARMY

TRAWLERS

Lights and signals, 2-382

TREASON

See ARTICLES OF WAR
 Accessories, none in treason, 7-399 note
 Accomplices, testimony of, 7-418 note

TREASON (Cont'd)

Adhering to enemy, 7-412 note
 Aid and comfort to enemy, 7-412 note
 Aliens, treason of, 7-401 note
 Allegiance
 Kinds of, 7-401 note
 Rebellion, 7-401 note
 Seceding ordinances of states, 7-401 note
 Treason as breach of, 7-400 note
 Treason by aliens, 7-401 note
 Arrest and commitment, 7-418 note
 Bail, 7-420 note
 Right to, 2-660 note
 Congress, power of, 7-398 note
 Conspiracy merely, 7-398 note
 Constitutional provision, 7-396 note
 Counsel, right of accused to, 2-690
 Death penalty, 7-420 note
 De facto government, acts in support of, 7-399 note
 Definition, 7-396
 Duress, 7-413 note
 Enemies, meaning of, 7-412 note
 Evidence
 As to conspiracy, 7-415 note
 As to object of insurrection, 7-415
 Before committee magistrate, 7-413 note
 Before grand jury, 7-414 note
 Commission of other offenses, 7-417 note
 Confession, 7-417 note
 Declarations, 7-417 note
 On trial, 7-415 note
 Two witnesses, requirement of, 7-415 note
 Witnesses, requirement of two, 7-415 note
 Fine, levy and collection, 7-420 note
 Giving aid and comfort to enemy, 7-412 note
 Indictment
 Charging overt act, 7-397 note
 List of jurors and witnesses, 2-688, 688 note
 Jurors, number of challenges, 5-1078
 Levying war
 Aid and comfort to rebels, 7-406 note
 Assemblage in force, 7-404 note
 Belligerent right, 7-403 note
 Combination and conspiracy, 7-403 note
 Definitions, 7-401 note
 Enlisted men merely, 7-406 note
 Fitting out vessel, 7-406 note
 General amnesty, 7-403 note
 Letter of marque, 7-403 note
 Participation, acts of, 7-403 note
 Resisting or preventing execution of laws, 7-407 note
 Sale of saltpeter, 7-406 note
 Treasonable purpose, 7-403 note
 Misprision of treason, 7-420 note
 Neutrality laws not to prevent prosecution, 7-484
 Office, person convicted incapable of holding, 7-420 note

TREASON (Cont'd)

Order of proof on trial, 7-418 note
 Overt act, 7-397 note
 Owing allegiance, 7-400 note
 Philippine Islands, conviction in, evidence, 7-1151
 Principals, no accessories, 7-399 note
 Procedure, 7-418 note
 Punishment
 Misprision of treason, 7-420
 Treason, conviction of, 7-420
 Sale of arms, 7-413 note
 State and United States, treason against distinguished, 7-399 note
 Trade with enemy, 7-413 note
 War, see Levying war, *supra*
 Witnesses, two, 7-397 note
 Words, oral, written or printed, 7-398 note

TREASURER OF SOLDIERS' HOME

Fund, deposit of, 3-580

TREASURER OF UNITED STATES

See **DISBURSING OFFICERS**
 Accounts of disbursing officers, unchanged for three years, 9-847
 Accounts, rendering, 9-845
 Acting officers, 9-845
 Appointment by President, 9-844
 Appointment, restrictions on trade or business, 8-946
 Assistant
 Acting assistant, clerk as, 9-845
 Acting as treasurer, 9-844
 Additional duties, 8-900 note
 Appointment and location, 8-875
 Appointment, salary, 9-844
 Baltimore, subordinate officers and clerks at, 8-879
 Bond, 8-877, 877 note
 Bonds, retroactive condition in, 8-878 note
 Boston, subordinate officers and clerks at, 8-878
 Charleston, assistant at abolished, 8-912
 Chicago, subordinate officers and clerks in, 8-881
 Cincinnati, subordinate officers and clerks in, 8-881
 Commissions and perquisites forbidden, 8-877
 Deputies in case of sickness or absence, 8-881
 Examination of accounts of custodian of money, 8-906
 Mint superintendent or assayer as assistant treasurer, 2-332
 Money lost, 8-900 note
 New Orleans, subordinate officers and clerks at, 8-880
 New York, subordinate officers and clerks at, 8-878, 879
 Paying out money, 8-876 note
 Performance of duties, 8-877

TREASURER OF UNITED STATES (Cont'd)**Assistant (Cont'd)**

Philadelphia, subordinate officers and clerks at, 8-879
 Rooms for, 8-877
 St. Louis, subordinate officers and clerks at, 8-880
 Salaries, 8-876, 9-802
 Superintendent of assay office at Boise, 8-875
 Superintendent of mint at Carson, 8-875
 Auditor's certificate to warrants, 9-839
 Bond, 9-844
 Court of claims, judgments, payment of, 9-845 note
 Custodian of public money, duties, 8-899, 899 note
 Deposit of money of United States, 8-887, 887 note
 Disbursement, 9-845
 Disbursing officers, transfers to, 8-886
 Draft of Treasurer, money subject to, 8-901
 Drafts, obligation to pay, 8-887 note
 Duties in general, 9-845
 Eligibility, business of trade or commerce, 9-800
 Establishment of office, 9-844
 Failure to keep public money, punishment, 7-645
 Indian trust securities, Treasurer as custodian, 3-783
 Inspection of moneys, 9-845
 Liabilities, outstanding, three years or more, 9-845
 National bank notes and bonds to secure circulation, see **NATIONAL BANK NOTES**
 Outstanding drafts, payment upon presentation, 9-847
 Outstanding liabilities, 9-845
 Drafts remaining unpaid, 9-846
 Patent office, payment and refund, 7-386
 Postal revenues, deposits and receipt, 8-24
 Postal savings system, clerks and employees, 9-807
 Public moneys, subject to drafts of, 8-875
 Receipts and works, 9-845
 Receipts for moneys deposited, 8-887
 Report to Secretary of Treasury, 9-847
 Salary, 9-802, 844, 848
 Soldiers' Home funds, custody and transfer of, 3-580
 Transfer of postal deposits, 8-901
 Vouchers for drafts remaining unpaid, 9-846
 Weekly statement, publication of, 9-816

TREASURY

Balance to be covered into, see the various titles, etc.
 Collectors and receivers of public money to pay over, 8-882
 Exchange of lawful money for silver coins, 2-341

TREASURY (Cont'd)

Gold coin, exchange for United States notes, 2-348
 Internal revenue collections to be covered into Treasury, 3-1040
 Marshals and district attorney how to pay money into treasury, 8-882
 Minor coins, redemption of, 2-336
 Miscellaneous receipts, proceeds to be deposited as, 8-884
 Money paid into court, deposit and withdrawal of, 6-631
 Patent office official, bond to Treasury, 7-5
 Postal savings funds, investment of, 8-245
 Postal service to be paid into, 8-23
 Requisitions for department of justice, signature of Attorney General, 6-253
 Rooms, vaults and apartments which constitute, 8-874, 874 note
 Seamen, qualifications, false affidavits, 9-214
 Silver certificates in exchange for coin, 2-340
 Silver coins
 Exchange for lawful money, 2-341
 Recoinage, nominal and actual value, 2-351
 Solicitor, preference, new appointments, 2-30, 31 note
 What constitutes, 8-874 note

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

See APPROPRIATIONS; EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS; NATIONAL BANKS; PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS; WAR RISK INSURANCE
 Accounting for property, certificate of indebtedness, 9-1092
 Accounts
 Contingent expenses, 9-800
 Employees in office, transfer to regular roll, 9-808
 Finality of settlement, 9-797 note
 Furniture and repairs, 9-800
 Internal revenue receipts, 9-799
 Methods of accounting in department, 9-798 note
 Officers or agents receiving public moneys, 8-888, 888 note
 Postal savings system, employees to audit, 9-807
 Publication annually, fiscal year, 9-799
 Set off of, 9-798 note
 Settlement and adjustment, 9-797
 Taking security, 9-797 note
 Agricultural department, estimates for officers, clerks, and employees, 1-210
 Appointment by heads of bureaus, 9-797 note
 Appropriations, permanent and indefinite, 3-141
 Assistant secretaries, 9-797
 Auditors and auditing
 Acceptance of payment, 9-837 note
 Accepting payment, effect, 9-836

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Auditors and auditing (Cont'd)
 Accounting officers, duties of, 9-824 note
 Accounts, examination and settlement, method, 9-834
 Administrative examination of accounts by heads of bureaus, 9-843
 Advances, requisitions for, 9-838
 Appointment by President, 9-822
 Army officer's accounts, settlement, 9-1234
 Attachment of moneys, 9-825 note
 Attorney General's opinions, effect, 9-838 note
 Balances, balances certified, final and conclusive, 9-836
 Bounties, settlement of advance bounties paid by paymasters, 9-829
 Chief clerk to act as deputy, 9-842
 Claims without administrative examination, settlement of, 9-840
 Comptroller's power and duties, see Comptroller, infra
 Correction of mistakes and restatement of balances, 9-824 note
 Damages, claims for, 9-824 note
 Debts due United States, superintendence of recovery, 9-834
 Decisions, effect, 9-825 note, 933
 Decisions reported to comptroller, 9-836
 Delay of officers in transmitting accounts, 9-839
 Deputies
 Acting deputies, 9-841
 Signing letters and papers, 9-833
 Deputy, position of deputy abolished, transfer of duties to chief clerk, 9-842
 Designation of auditors, 9-833
 Disbursing officers, books open to inspection, 9-822
 Disbursing officers, duties of, 9-843
 Dockery Act, 9-833
 Duties in general, 9-823, 826 note
 Effect of deceased persons in military service, disposition of, 9-1294
 Fifth auditor designated as auditor for State and other departments, 9-833
 Fifth auditor's duties, 9-823
 First auditor, designated as auditor for Treasury Department, 9-833
 First auditor's duties, 9-823
 Foreign nations, settlement of expenses of intercourse, 9-830
 Fourth auditor designated as auditor for Navy Department, 9-833
 Fourth auditor's duties, 9-823, 827 note
 History of auditor's office, 9-824 note
 Injunction against, 9-825 note
 Interior Department, examination and settlement of accounts, 9-834
 Interstate commerce commission
 Accounts of, 9-837 note
 Payment of, 9-840
 Judicial accounts, 9-840

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Auditors and auditing (*Cont'd*)
 - Justice department, time of transmission of accounts, 9-842
 - Law clerks in office, 9-821
 - Laws relating to auditor, application, 9-838
 - Lost checks, allowance for, 9-832
 - Mandamus, control by, 9-825 note
 - Navy Department, accounts, manner of keeping, 9-829
 - Navy Department, deduction of attorney's fees, 9-841
 - Navy department, examination and settlement of accounts, 9-834
 - Necessity of accounting, 9-826 note
 - New accounting system, when in force, 9-841
 - Oaths, auditors may administer, 9-831
 - Panama Canal accounts, 9-843
 - Postal savings system, account of, 9-807
 - Post office department accounts, see Post office department, infra
 - Preservation of accounts, adjusted, 9-836
 - President's authority, 9-825 note
 - Re-examination of claims, 9-825 note, 9-841
 - Rendering accounts, regulations, 9-839
 - Requisitions for payment, 9-839
 - Restrictions as to business, trade or commerce, 9-800
 - Revision of accounts by comptroller, 9-836
 - Salaries, 9-801, 822
 - Second auditor
 - Army officers, accounts of, 9-828
 - Bounties
 - Detail of clerks to sign papers, 9-289
 - Settlement of advances paid by paymasters, 9-829
 - Designated as auditor for War Department, 9-833
 - Duties, 9-823, 826 note
 - Overpayment by paymaster, settlement of, 9-829
 - Pay and bounty claim, disallowance of, 9-833
 - Secretary of Treasury, regulations of, 9-840
 - Set off of debts, 9-824 note
 - Settlement, what constitutes, 9-826 note
 - Six auditors of accounts, 9-822
 - Sixth auditor
 - Designated as auditor for post-office department, 9-833
 - Duties, 9-823, 827 note
 - Expenditures of post office department, appropriations, 9-832
 - Oaths in settlement with, 9-831
 - Special authority, 9-825 note
 - State Department, examination and settlement of accounts, 9-835
 - Sureties, rights of, 9-832 note
 - Suspended items, 9-836

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Auditors and auditing (*Cont'd*)
 - Suspending payment on re-examination, 9-836
 - Third auditor, designation as auditor for Interior Department, 9-833
 - Third auditor's duties, 9-823, 826 note
 - Treasury Department, examination and settlement of accounts, 9-834
 - War Department, accounts, manner of keeping, 9-829
 - War Department, examination and settlement of accounts, 9-834, 841, 843
 - Warrants
 - Auditor's certificate, 9-839
 - Countersigning, 9-838
 - Time to expire before issuance, 9-836
 - Binding of registered bonds and written records at, 8-1040
 - Bookkeeping and warrants, division of, 9-805
 - Buildings under control of, availability of appropriations, 8-1124
 - Chinese exclusion, officer in, 2-107
 - Claims
 - Mandamus to compel allowances, 9-798 note
 - Re-examination, 9-798 note
 - Settlement and adjustment, 9-797
 - Clerks
 - Chief clerk as executive officer, 9-808
 - Chief clerk, designation to sign official papers, 9-808
 - Deputy disbursing clerk, authority, bond, 9-806
 - Gains for transacting business of department, penalty, 9-801
 - Law clerks of comptroller and auditor, 9-804
 - Temporary clerks, compensation, 9-800
 - Trade, or business, restrictions on, 9-801
 - Coast Guard
 - Administration of, 2-263
 - Operation under Treasury, 2-262
 - Commerce Department
 - Offices, bureaus, etc., transferred to, 2-477
 - Transfer of Treasury employees to, 2-483
 - Commissioner of internal revenue, see INTERNAL REVENUE
 - Commissions of officers, 8-925
 - Comptroller
 - Appeal from auditor's decisions, 9-833, 837 note
 - Appointment, 9-818
 - Assistant comptroller, appointment and salary, 9-820
 - Assistant comptroller's duties, 9-820
 - Auditor and comptroller, relative duties, 9-826 note
 - Auditor's accounts, revision of, 9-836
 - Books and papers open to inspection, 9-822

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Comptroller (Cont'd)**

Books of disbursing officers, inspection and examination, 9-822
 Certificate of differences and revisions by auditor, 9-836
 Chief clerk countersigning warrants, 9-820
 Chief clerk's salary, 9-820
 Chief clerk, signing letters and papers, 9-821
 Commissioner of customs, office abolished, duties of office, 9-820
 Debts due United States, superintendence of recovery, 9-834
 Decisions, finality of, 9-836, 837, 837 note
 Decisions to be transmitted to auditor, 9-836
 Direction of auditor, 9-834
 Direction to audit and settle accounts, 9-818
 Dockery Act, 9-820
 First comptroller, 9-818
 First comptroller known as Comptroller of Treasury, 9-820
 Form of accounts, 9-820, 821
 Law clerks, 9-821, 822 note
 Offices abolished, 9-820
 Powers, 9-837 note
 Preservation of accounts, adjusted, 9-836
 Relative duties, 9-826 note
 Reports of decisions, 9-836
 Requisitions for advances, countersigning, 9-839
 Restrictions as to business, trade or commerce, penalties, 9-800
 Returns of fees, 9-821
 Salary, 9-801, 818, 820
 Second comptroller, 9-818
 Second comptroller, arrears of pay of persons on vessels, 9-819
 Settlement of accounts, ordering by comptroller, 9-818
 Treasurer's accounts, rendered to, 9-845
 Warrants, countersigning, 9-838
 Construction branch, 9-801
Consular service
 Bonds of consular officers, 3-25, 27, 43
 Bonds of officers accepting positions of trust, 3-43
 Decedent's estate, transmitting balance of personal estate, 3-31
 Excess of fees above certain amount, 3-38
 Fees for services to American vessels and seamen, 3-42
 Fees to be paid into Treasury, 3-22
 Marshal's bond, suits on, 3-68
 Officers to account for fees, 3-49
 Overcharge, retaining amount of out of officer's compensation, 3-36
 Penalty for omission to collect fees, 3-36
 Service of process in action on bond, 2-27

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Contingent expenses
 Appropriations for Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 9-805
 Officers to control, 9-806
 Contracts, revision by officers of Treasury, 8-344
 Contracts with United States, deposit of 8-361
 Court accounts, division of bookkeeping and warrants, 9-805
 Credits allowed individuals sued by United States, 2-211, 211 note
 Currency, division of, 9-802, 803
 Disbursing officers, accounts unchanged for three years, 9-847
 Engraving and printing
 Bureau of, see PUBLIC PRINTING
 United States note, 2-706
 Establishment, 9-796
 Evidence, transcripts and copies, how certified, 3-227, 227 note
 First comptroller
 Removal of revenue officers from port when contagious diseases exist, 3-544
 Suits to recover public money, 8-890, 890 note
 Transportation of destitute seamen, 9-202, 203
 Fiscal year, commencement of, 9-798
 Head of department, 9-796
 Imported merchandise abandoned to government, proceeds of sale, 2-1101, 1102
 Indian service, contracts made for, copies, 3-782
 Internal revenue, accounts of receipts, 3-1027
 Internal revenue service, see INTERNAL REVENUE
 Issue and redemption, divisions of established, 2-710
 Laws imposing penalties, to what officers applicable, 8-948
 Library books, transferred to life-saving stations, 2-280
 Loans, divisions of, 9-802, 803
 Losses of property, stores and supplies, certificates of, 8-1135
 Manifests to be mailed to auditor, 2-1007
 Military and naval pay deposit fund, 9-1308
 Mints and assay offices, see MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES
 Navigation bureau, see NAVIGATION
Navy
 Accounts of, see NAVY
 Compensation for personal effects lost, 6-1163
 Pay, duty of accounting officers, see NAVY
Officers
 Detail for duty at Washington, 9-804
 Restriction as to engaging in trade or commerce, penalties, 9-800, 801 note

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Officers (Cont'd)**

- Restrictions on trade or business of, 8-946
- Salaries, 9-801
 - To officers holding over, 9-805
- Official services, claims against United States for, action on, by treasury, 5-649, 659
- Ordnance stores, sold, availability of fund received, 9-1339
- Organization of department, 9-801
- Outstanding drafts, payment upon presentation, 9-847
- Pay and bounty cases, claims for arrears, 9-1235
- Pensioners, accounts for burial of deceased pensioners, 9-798
- Postal savings system, accounts, advances and estimates, 9-807
- Post office department
 - Accounts of expenses paid by postmasters, 9-831
 - Accounts of money order business, 9-831
 - Claim for penalties, 9-831 note
 - Collection of debts due, 9-830
 - Compromise of judgments, 9-831
 - Designation of employees to sign warrants, 9-842
 - Examination and settlement of accounts, 9-835
 - Expenditures under items of appropriation, 9-832
 - Leave of absence for piece rate employees, 9-808
 - Penalties and forfeitures, collection of, 9-830
 - Postal savings system, expenditures in, 9-843
 - Rendering accounts, 9-839
 - Report to Postmaster General, 9-832
 - Sixth auditor, duties, 9-823, 827 note
 - Public health service, jurisdiction of treasury, 3-541
 - Rations in life-saving service, 2-280
 - Register, see REGISTER OF TREASURY
 - Reports of department, printing and distribution, 8-437
- Revenue marine
 - See REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE
 - Ruling of department, admission in evidence, 3-201 note
- Sale or exchange of property, disposition of receipts, see various departmental titles in this index
- Secretary
 - See SECRETARY OF TREASURY
 - Abandoned goods in public warehouses, sale of, 2-1100, 1101
 - Agricultural and mechanical colleges, appropriations for, 3-106
 - American Printing House for Blind, annual reports, 3-116
 - Appropriations
 - Claims under exhausted appropriations to be examined, 3-152
 - Disposal of balances, 3-151
 - Report balances of, 3-152
 - Unexpended balances, 3-152

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Secretary (Cont'd)**

- Assistant, nature of office, 3-249 note
- Baggage in transit, regulations, 2-1027
- Blind, education of, fund for, 3-115
- Boarding vessels, regulations as to, 2-61
- Bonded manufacturing warehouses, regulations, 2-1117
- Bonded warehouses, regulations, 2-1094, 1118
- Bond of disbursing clerk in agricultural department, 1-202
- Borrowing money to maintain reserve, 2-348
- Borrowing money to meet expenditures, repeal of Tariff Act of 1909, 2-889
- Brokers, customs-house, licenses, 2-1008
- Buildings, leasing of four customs appraisers, 2-1059
- Bullion deposits, certificates in payment for, 2-362
- Bullion purchased, coin certificates in payment for, 2-362, 363
- Bullion, refining, estimates for expenses of service, 2-364
- Census clerks, appointment of, 2-30
- Chinese exclusion, duties as to, see CHINESE EXCLUSION
- Claims against United States, rules for practice of agents and attorneys, 2-194
- Claims allowed, report to Congress, 2-194
- Classification of certain clerks and employees, 2-159
- Coast guard
 - Annual report, 2-264
 - Draughtsmen for construction and repair work, 2-265
 - Retirement of officers and men, 2-263
- Coast survey, report to Congress, 2-251
- Coinage for foreign countries, execution of, 2-367
- Coins and bullion, powers and duties as to, see BULLION; COINS AND COINAGE
- Coins, foreign
 - Proclaiming value, 2-365
 - Review of decision of Secretary, 2-370 note
 - Transmission for recoinage, 2-367
- Collector of customs, appointment and salary of deputy, 2-909
- Collision regulations, establishment of, 2-414
- Compromise of claims in favor of United States, 2-224, 224 note
- Consuls. see Consular service, supra
- Copyrights
 - Bond of register, 2-611
 - Catalogue of entries, 2-620
 - Deposit of receipts, reports, 2-611
 - Importation of prohibited articles, 2-592

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Secretary (Cont'd)****Copyrights (Cont'd)**

Rules to prevent importation, 2-592

Currency, reduction in, 2-707

Customs duties

Abandoned goods from vessels sunken in American waters, 2-886

Abatement and refund in case of injury by casualties, 2-1106, 1107 note

Animals imported for breeding, 2-850

Animals, imports of, regulations, 2-849

Appraisal of merchandise, and assessment of duties, powers, duties and regulations of Secretary, 2-1046-1091

Articles to repair vessels, regulations, 2-885

Artistic, educational and scientific articles for exhibition and illustration, 2-882

Artistic, educational, and scientific articles, regulations, 2-874

Artistic objects, imported by societies, etc., bond, 2-883

Ascertainment of proof of wines and liquors, 2-786

Boxes and shooks, regulations to be prescribed, 2-769

Canadian grain ground at mills in United States, regulations, 2-890

Censorship of photographic films, 2-837

Compensation for detection of smuggling, 2-1177

Decisions of Secretary, reversal, 2-1138

Drawback, regulations as to, 2-1145-1155

Educational and scientific apparatus, 2-867

Eggs of game birds, 2-858

Entry of merchandise and vessels, powers and duties of Secretary, 2-976, 977, 980, 987, 1001, 1102, 1008, 1009, 1012, 1013, 1020, 1027

Exports for exhibition, regulations, 2-890

Immediate transportation inland, regulations, 2-1119

Immigrants, animals, vehicles, and harness, 2-850

Immigrants' books, tools, etc., 2-871

Manifests, certificates, and oaths, forms for, 2-1199

Miscellaneous articles admitted free, regulations, 2-884

Officers and employees at places other than ports of entry, 2-909

Officers and employees, powers and duties, 2-960, 961, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 969, 970, 971, 972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Secretary (Cont'd)****Customs duties (Cont'd)**

Overpayment, refund, 2-1141

Payment of duties, refunding, 2-1138

Percentage of alcohol in wines, regulations, 2-768

Photographic dry-plates or films of American manufacture, 2-851

Regulations as to refunding, 2-1139

Regulations concerning lead-bearing ores, 2-761

Regulations concerning zinc-bearing ores, 2-764

Regulations for enforcement of duty laws, punishment for violations, 2-1159-1186

Reimported domestic articles, regulations, 2-886

Religious societies importing window glass, etc., regulations, 2-883

Sale of property seized, 2-1167

Sealing vessels and cars to avoid inspection, regulations, 2-1192, 1192 note

Shipping materials, regulations, 2-885

Theatrical and exhibition articles, 2-871

Unlading vessels at night, regulations, 2-1198

Wearing apparel of residents returning from abroad, 2-877

Decisions and instructions in custom matters, effect of, 2-966, 967 note

Decisions of general appraisers, regulations as to, 2-1086

Detailing officer for duty at Washington, 2-153

Diseased livestock, exportation, 1-409

Entry and clearance of merchandise, blank forms, 2-909

Estimates of expenditures and appropriations, powers and duties of Secretary, 3-131-135

Evidence, transcripts and copies, how certified, 3-227, 227 note

Execution against revenue officers acting under Secretary, 3-232

Exportation, withdrawal for, 2-1104

Exports and imports, monthly reports, 2-488

Exports by rail, returns, manifests, 2-489

Fractional currency, 2-705

Redemption in silver coins, 2-338

Gold bars

Exchange for coin, 2-363

Transfers from bullion fund, redemption of certificates, 2-362

Gold bullion, gold certificates issued for, 2-350

Gold certificates

Exchange for gold coin, 2-341

Issuances of, 2-349

Suspending issue of, 2-342

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Secretary (Cont'd)**

Gold coin in reserve fund, 2-348
High seas, line of to be defined, 2-448

Hydrometer test of proof of liquors, 2-1052

Insecticides and fungicides

Importation, exclusion of adulterated, 1-226

Uniform regulations to be made, 1-222

Issue and redemption, division of established, 2-710

Judgments of court of claims, 2-178, 179 note

Lead ores, assaying imported, regulations, 2-1061

Legal-tender notes

Cancellation or retirement, 2-708

Silver coin in exchange for, 2-339

Lien for freight on goods in charge of customs officers, 2-1104, 1105 note

Life saving service, duties and powers of secretary, see LIFE SAVING SERVICE

Life saving tug in Pacific ocean, 2-279

Livestock, regulations as to exportation and transportation, 1-409 note

Manufacturing warehouses, bonded, regulations, 2-1115

Meat cattle and hides, importation of, 1-376

Medals in life-saving service, see LIFE SAVING SERVICE

Mint and assay offices

Estimates for expenditures, 2-356

Power and duties as to, see MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

Mint charges to be fixed, 2-358

Payment in money to depositors, 2-361

Mutilated notes, replacing, 2-706

Poor debtors, discharge of, 3-240, 240 note, 241

Quarantine ports for animals imported, 1-374

Representation of department, 8-875 note

Requisitions disapproved, 9-839

Revenue-cutter service, powers and duties as to, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

Sampling works for silver and lead ores, provision for, 2-1061

Silver

Coinage of, 2-345

Coinage of bullion into dollars, 2-347

Monthly coinage of dollars, 2-344

Silver bullion

Purchase of, 2-339, 343, 344, 345

Use for subsidiary coinage, 2-351

Silver certificates

Denomination of, 2-350

Issuance of, 2-343

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Secretary (Cont'd)****Silver coins**

Recoinage, 2-351

Transportation, 2-342

Smelting warehouses, regulations, 2-1118

Special agents of Treasury Department, appointment and compensation, 2-972

Statistics of commerce and navigation, 2-485

Report to Congress, 2-487

Statistics of foreign and interstate commerce, 2-489

Statistics of foreign commerce and navigation, annual report, 2-485

Statistics of trade, currency, and banks, report of, 2-484

Statistics relating to railroads, 2-489

Sugar

Color and grades of, 2-1051

Sampling, 2-1051

Tariff laws, see Customs duties, *supra*
Tick infested cattle, admission of, 1-376

Transportation of goods in bond, regulations, 2-1109

Treasury notes

Cancellation of for dollars coined, 2-349

In payment for silver bullion, 2-343, 344

Redemption in gold, 2-348

Trust funds received for claims for Secretary of State, 2-226, 226 note

Unlading vessels, regulations concerning, 2-1030, 1042, 1043, 1044

Vessels registered, enrolled and licensed, statistics concerning, 2-488

Warehouse system, powers and duties of Secretary, regulations, 2-1094-1118

War vessels of foreign powers, supplies for, 2-1115

Wool, samples of wool imported, 2-1051

Solicitor of Treasury

Authentication of foreign records relating to land titles in United States, 3-221

Copies of records as evidence, 3-199

Purchase at execution sale where state brings suit, 3-240

Special agents of Treasury, 2-972

Statistical and scientific work transferred to Commerce Department, 2-482

Statistics, bureau of, 2-485

Superintendent of Treasury buildings
Accounts, 9-800

Chief clerk as, 9-808

Supervising architect, see SUPERVISING ARCHITECT

Transcripts from books, evidence in suits against delinquents, 3-199, 200 note

Treasury building, alterations on, 8-1109

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Vessels for Treasury Department, liens for advances on contracts, 8-913
 War Risk Insurance Bureau, see WAR RISK INSURANCE

TREASURY BUILDING

Superintendent of, account, 9-800, 809

TREASURY NOTES

See CURRENCY; SILVER CERTIFICATES
 Amount outstanding, 2-343
 Cancellation for silver dollars coined, 2-349
 Denominations, retirement of notes, 2-352
 Exchange for gold, 2-348
 Federal Reserve Act, issue of notes under, 6-833
 Gold reserve fund, 2-348
 Issue and payment for purchase of silver, 2-345
 Legal-tender, 2-343; 6-300, 300 note
 National bank reserve, 2-343
 Payable for debts of United States, 6-636
 Redemption, 2-344
 Redemption in coin, 2-343, 348
 Reissuance after receipt, 2-343
 Silver bullion, payment for, 2-343
 Silver bullion purchased, subsidiary coinage, 2-351
 Taxes, payment of, 6-635

TREASURY STATEMENT

See SECRETARY OF TREASURY

TREATIES

See CHINA; DISCRIMINATING LAWS AND DUTIES; HAWAIIAN ISLANDS; ISTHMIAN CANAL; TONNAGE DUTIES
 Aliens excluded, decisions, appeal, 3-686
 Cession of Porto Rico, see PORTO RICO
 China United States Court, jurisdiction of, 5-1103
 Chinese immigration, see CHINESE EXCLUSION
 Chronological list of treaties, conventions, agreements and international acts, 9-850
 Claims growing out of, not cognizable in Court of Claims, 5-667, 667 note
 Consideration of treaties, 3-269 note
 Consular courts in China, jurisdiction of, 5-1103
 Cuba, relations with United States, 2-702, 703
 District of Columbia Court of Appeals, review of decisions by Supreme Court, 5-913
 Effect of non-ratification, 2-81
 Estimates of expenditures and appropriations, references to laws and treaties, 3-131
 Extradition under treaties, 3-265
 Extraterritorial jurisdiction under treaties, 3-60

TREATIES (Cont'd)

Fishing, in waters of Alaska, see ALASKA
 Foreign consul, powers over disputes between seamen, 3-57, 58 note
 Habeas corpus, violation of treaty, 3-461 note
 Importations, restriction to certain vessels, 3-711
 Imports in foreign vessels, discriminating duty, 3-75, 82
 Indians, stipulations with, see INDIANS
 Judicial authority of United States ministers and consuls in certain countries, 3-60
 Jurisdiction of District Court in suits arising under treaties, 4-839, 942 note
 Jurisdiction of District Court of suits by aliens for tort, 4-1057, 1057 note
 Peace treaty with Spain, 7-1134 note
 Postage on foreign mail matter, 8-116
 Postal arrangements with foreign countries, 8-21
 Postal conventions, publication of, 8-22
 Printing copies for, 9-405
 Seals in Alaska, see ALASKA
 Seamen deserting from foreign vessels, 9-236
 State laws as rules of decision, exceptions as to treaties, 5-1123
 Suits under, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES
 Supreme Court, jurisdiction in cases involving, see SUPREME COURT
 Trademarks, importation of certain articles forbidden, 3-712

TREATY OBLIGATIONS

Act giving effect to, 1-345

TREBLE DAMAGES

Anti-trust laws, violations of, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS

TREES

See AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS; SEEDS AND PLANTS
 Timber culture, see PUBLIC LANDS

TRESPASS

District in which suit to be brought, 5-510 note
 Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1008 note
 Railroad train, intent to commit violence, 7-971
 Timber lands, see PUBLIC LANDS

TRIAL

See CONTINUANCE; DEPOSITIONS; INSTRUCTIONS; JURIES; JURY TRIAL; NEW TRIAL; PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS
 Attachment suits, 1-484
 Conspiracy, prosecution for, 7-601 note
 Contempt proceedings, 5-1036 note, 6-142

TRIAL (Cont'd)

- Costs, docket fee allowed, 2-628, 628 note
- Division of district, transfer to another by stipulation, 5-537
- Examination of party before trial, 3-169 note
- Extradited person, trial for different offense, 3-281 note
- Former trial, testimony given at, 3-171, 171 note
- Indictment, refusal of accused to plead, 2-688, 688 note
- Issues of fact
 - Trial, 6-121, 121 note
 - Trial by court, 6-130
 - Trial by jury, 6-121, 130
- Issues of fact tried without jury
 - Effect of state laws of practice, 6-207 note
 - Questions of fact in appellate court, 6-234 note
 - Reference to referee, 6-207 note
 - Reference to special master, 6-207 note
 - Review by Supreme Court, 6-205, 205 note
 - Review of rulings by Supreme Court, 6-205, 205 note
 - Special findings and agreed statement of facts, 6-216 note
 - To what courts and cases applicable, 6-206
 - What is submission under statute, 6-211 note
- Mode of proof in trial of actions at law, 3-168, 169 note
- Notice of case for trial, 6-93
- Petition for removal of suit, 5-327 note
- Places of trial, see VENUE
- Preference of certain causes, 6-92, 93 note
- Production of books and writings in action at law, 3-160
- Referee or auditor, trial by, 6-126 note
- Removal of offender to another district for trial, see REMOVAL OF OFFENDER FOR TRIAL
- Removal of suits
 - Reasonable time for preparation for trial, 5-465 note
 - To federal court "at any time before trial," 5-16, 170 note
 - Trial term, 5-466 note
- Removed causes, issues of fact, 5-421 note
- Rules of decision, laws of states as, 5-1123, 1239 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-46 note, 59 note
- Summary trials for certain offenses against commerce and navigation laws, 9-303
- Treason, trial for, 7-418 note

TRIPLE DAMAGES

See TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

TRIPOLI

Extraterritorial jurisdiction in, 3-71

TRINIDAD DE CUBA

Consul at, 3-24

TROOPS

See ARMY

TRUSSES

- Appropriations and estimates, 7-1120
- Ruptured soldiers, furnishing trusses to, 7-1119
- War risk insurance, compensation, 9-1320

TRUST COMPANIES

See FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
District of Columbia, reports in, 6-813

TRUSTEES

- Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-1008 note
- Members of Congress as trustees or directors, 2-531
- Non-resident defendant, jurisdiction over, 5-532 note
- Removal of suits by, 5-101 note
- Stockholders in national banks, liability, 6-706, 706 note
- Vessel owners' interest, transferred to for settlement of liability claims, 6-363, 363 note

TRUST FUNDS

- Investment in United States stock, 8-910
- Moneys received for claims by Secretary of State, 2-226, 226 note

TRUST FUNDS OF INDIANS

See INDIANS

TRUSTS

- See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS
- Entry of town authorities of public lands in trust for occupants, 8-641, 641 note
- Removal of suit relating to, separable controversy, 5-147 note

TUBERCULOSIS

See IMMIGRATION

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL

Treatment of officers and men of navy and marine corps, 3-573

TUCKER ACT

Incorporation in Judicial Code, 5-1117 note

TUGS

- See TOWING
- Inspection, 9-437
- Liability of owner not to exceed his interest, 6-339 note
- Life-saving, ocean going tug in Pacific, 2-279
- Steam tugs engaged in towing, report and clearance, 2-1199

TUNIS

- Extraterritorial jurisdiction in, 3-71

TUNNELS

- Adverse claim to tunnel site, 6-560 note
- Lot taken under townsite act, right to tunnel, 8-641 note
- Mining tunnels, money expended for, 6-598, 599 note
- Rights of owners, 6-532, 532 note
- Right of way over public lands, 8-811

TURKEY

- Foreigners, right of to hold property, 3-74
- Interpreter of legation, 3-13
- Jurisdiction of courts over citizens of United States, 3-73
- Prisons in, 3-70, 71
- Secretary of legation, 3-12

TURKISH VESSELS

- Sound signals for fog, 2-387

TURNTABLE DOCTRINE

- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1217 note

TURPENTINE

- Cutting trees on public lands, punishment, 7-619
- Passenger steamers carrying, 9-458

TUTUILA

- Customs duties, exception, 2-724
- Tariff laws, free list, 2-848

TYPEWRITERS

- Depositions, reducing to writing, 3-184
- Exchange of, see the various departmental titles in this index
- Exchange of machines used in navy, 6-1171
- Interstate commerce commission, exchange of machines, 4-575
- Report on exchange of machines, 3-157
- Sale or exchange of condemned machines in government hospital for insane, 3-615
- Signal corps, exchange of typewriters, 9-1092

UNCLAIMED LETTERS

- See MAIL; POSTAL SERVICE
- Return to dead letter office, 8-149

UNCLAIMED MERCHANDISE

- See WAREHOUSES

UNCLAIMED MONEY

- Money deposited in court, 6-632

UNDERTAKINGS

- Surety companies on bonds, 9-498

UNDUE PREFERENCE

- See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

UNFAIR COMPETITION

- See FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

UNFAIR DEALERS

- Circulation of list of, 9-665 note

UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT

- See ARMY; BADGES; MILITIA
- Coast guard service, 2-263
- Commutation to institutions for, 9-1023
- Diplomatic service, costumes for, 3-16
- Discrimination against persons wearing, penalties
- Enlisted reserve corps of army, 9-1040
- Letters carriers' uniforms, see POSTAL SERVICE
- Possession by persons not soldiers, evidence, seizure, 9-1094
- President to prescribe, 9-1226
- Protection of army and navy uniforms 9-1075
- Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE
- Sale, barter or exchange, forbidden, 8-1127
- Soldiers' home, uniforms for inmates, 3-579
- Spanish war service, uniforms of brevet rank, right to wear, 9-1067
- Title to military clothing, 8-1128 note
- Unlawful wearing of, punishment, 9-1075
- Wearing unlawfully, 9-1075

UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATION

- Citizenship under judiciary law, 4-949 note

UNION LABOR

- Injunctions, when not to issue, 6-141

UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY

- Report of, printing and distribution, 8-438
- Survey of land grant, cost, 8-737

UNITED STATES

- In this index the words United States as a prefix are omitted, and reference should be made to the officer, court, body, etc., by the particular name.
- See CLAIMS

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Appeal, bond not required of, 6-192, 193 note
 Attorney-General to represent in litigation, 6-250, 250 note
 Board of mediation and conciliation, see **ARBITRATION**
 Circuit court of appeals, jurisdiction where United States is party, 5-622 note
 Claims against, see **CLAIMS**; **COURT OF CLAIMS**
 Costs against on appeal, 6-192, 193 note
 Costs to or against, see **COSTS**
 Debtors to government, ascertainment of amount due in court of claims, 5-681, 682 note
 Dues to the United States, what money and coin receivable, 6-635, 636
 Executions in favor of, 3-230
 Faith pledged to payment of debt, 8-404
 Garnishees in suits by United States, 3-417
 Guano islands, claim to, 3-423
 Imprisonment of debtors, 3-234 note
 Interstate commerce act, suits to be against United States, 5-1109
 Interstate commerce commission, suits as to orders of to be against United States, 5-1111
 Intervention by United States when public interests involved, 5-1109
 Invention by employee of, 7-190 note
 Jurisdiction of district courts in suits by, 4-839, 860 note
 Jurisdiction of district courts in suits by and against officers, 4-839, 861 note
 Land of, see **PUBLIC LANDS**
 Offense, taking compensation in matters to which United States is party, venue, 5-475 note
 Partition against United States, 4-1063; 6-135
 Patents, inventions by government employees, 7-375
 Unlicensed use by government, 7-375
 Use by government without license, 7-273 note
 Power to contract, 8-337
 Records in which United States interested, lost or destroyed, 3-212
 Rules respecting suits in which United States are parties, establishment by solicitor of treasury, 6-254
 Seal of United States, 9-124, 125
 Solicitor of treasury, instructions as to suits in which United States is party, 6-255, 255 note
 Suits against
 Appeals and writs of error, 5-1120
 Defenses by district attorney, 5-1119
 Interest on judgment, 5-1120, 1121 note
 Judgment certified to Attorney-General, 5-1120

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Suits against (*Cont'd*)
 Judgment only on satisfactory proof, 5-1119
 Laws in force and course of procedure to apply, 5-1117, 1117 note
 Petition of plaintiff, 5-1118, 1118 note
 Place of filing petition, 5-1118 note
 Service of petition, 5-1119
 Suits to be brought in name of United State, 6-79
 Tariff laws, property imported for use of United States, 2-725 note
 Vessels of United States, what deemed, 6-1249
 Writs of error on behalf of from interlocutory decisions in criminal cases, 6-149, 149 note

UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

See **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**

UNITED STATES BOND

See **PUBLIC DEBT**

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS

See **COMMISSIONERS (UNITED STATES)**

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS ACT

See **COMMISSIONERS**

UNITED STATES COTTON FUTURES ACT

Text of act of 1914, 4-277

UNITED STATES COURT

See **COURTS**

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

See **EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION**

UNITED STATES LAWS

Suits under, see **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**

UNITED STATES NOTES

See **CURRENCY**; **LEGAL TENDER**; **PUBLIC DEBT**; **SILVER CERTIFICATES**; **TREASURY NOTES**

UNITED STATES PRISONS

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

UNITED STATES SECURITIES

See **COUNTERFEITING**

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT**

UNITED STATES VESSELS

See **REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS**

UNIVERSITIES

See HOWARD UNIVERSITY; SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

UNLOADING VESSELS

See DRAWBACK; ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS.

UNLAWFUL INTERCOURSE

See BIGAMY; POLYGAMY

UNSLAKED LIME

See EXPLOSIVES

UNWRITTEN LAW

See COMMON LAW

URUGUAY

Minister to, 3-17

USELESS PAPERS

See WASTE PAPER

USURY

National banks, taking usurious interest, see NATIONAL BANKS
State laws as rule of decision, 5-1196 note

UTAH

Admission and boundaries, 9-395 note
Clerks of court, 4-796, 5-593
Desert lands in, 8-696
District attorney, 4-724
Marshal and clerks, 4-796
District judge, 4-796
Enlarged homestead entries, 8-613, 616
Marshal, 4-738
School lands, grants of 8-781

UTE INDIANS

Desert lands, grant to Colorado, 8-704
Homesteads in reservation, 8-609
Removal of not affected by allotment act, 3-835

UTTERING

See COUNTERFEITING; FORGERY

VACANCIES

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS
Coast guard service, see COAST GUARD

VACANCIES IN CONGRESS

See CONGRESS

VACATION

Decisions in, 4-821 note
Habeas corpus cum causa, petitioner in custody of state court, 5-380
Habeas corpus, grant of writ in vacation, 3-448, 448 note
Hearing in equity in proceedings for injunctions and receivers, appeals, 5-629, 630 note

VACATION (Cont'd)

Injunctions, issues in, 5-955 note
Powers of district judge in, 4-821, 821 note, 824 note
Removal of suits and prosecutions against revenue officers, 5-381
Rules of district court concerning, 6-77
Seizure cases, authority of judge, 3-327
Transfer of causes to another district for trial, 5-537

VALUATION OF RAILROADS

Physical valuation act, 4-495

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND

Passengers by sea, foreign territory, 2-7 note

VEGETABLE

See SEEDS AND PLANTS

VEGETABLE BARRELS

See STANDARD BARRELS

VEINS

See MINING CLAIMS

VENDING

Right to, see PATENTS

VENDOR AND PURCHASER

Homestead rights, alienation, see HOMESTEADS

VENDOR'S LIEN

State laws as rule of decision, 5-1199 note

VENIRE

See JURIES

VENIRE FACIAS

Power to issue writ, 5-950 note, 951 note

VENUE OR DISTRICT OF TRIAL

See JURISDICTION
Accounting, action for, 5-506 note
Admiralty suits, 5-507 note
Aliens, suits by and against, 5-498 note
Amendment ousting jurisdiction, 5-493 note
Anti trust laws, proceedings under, see MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS
Appearance and pleading to merits, effect of, 5-513 note
Arrest in civil suit for trial in another district, 5-486, 486 note
Assignee, action by, 5-493 note
Attachment of nonresident property, 5-493 note
Attachment proceedings, 5-507 note
Bill ex relatione, 5-493 note
Bonds of contractors for buildings or works, suit on, 8-375

**VENUE OR DISTRICT OF TRIAL
(Cont'd)**

- Bridges, litigation arising from obstruction to navigation, 9-94
- Cancelling or setting aside instruments, suits for, 5-532 note
- Capture of insurrection property, where cognizable, 5-477, 477 note
- Change of citizenship or residence, 5-495 note
- Change of, waiver of right to remove cause, 5-43 note
- "Citizen," meaning of, 5-490 note
- Citizens of different states
 - Actions between, district of suit, 5-486
 - Actions between, where to be brought, 5-486, 486 note
- Civil suits
 - Meaning of term, 5-489 note
 - Where to be brought, 5-486, 486 note
- Comptroller of currency, proceedings to enjoin, 5-482 note
- Consent, conferring jurisdiction by, 5-513 note
- Conspiracy, 5-471 note, 7-556
- Contractor's bond, 5-507 note
- Copyright suits, 2-592; 5-509 note
- Corporations
 - Citizen inhabitant or resident, 5-500 note
 - Effect of appointing agent for service of process, 5-505 note
 - Effect of doing business in state, 5-502 note
 - Federal corporations, 5-506 note
 - Railroads operating through different states, 5-504 note
- Crimes
 - Abstracting bank funds by check, 5-471 note
 - Collecting discriminating charges, 5-471 note
 - Criminal libel, 5-472 note
 - Elkins act, violations, 5-472 note
 - Embezzlement, 5-472 note
 - False billing to obtain reduced rates, 5-473 note
 - False claim against United States, 5-473 note
 - Fraudulent issuance of certificates of deposit, 5-471 note
 - Immigration law violations, 5-473 note
 - Intoxicating liquor shipments, 5-472 note, 473 note
 - Murder, 5-474 note
 - Postal law, violations, 5-474 note
 - Taking compensation in matters to which United States is party, 5-475 note
 - White slavery prosecutions, 5-475 note
- Crimes and offenses
 - Capital cases, where triable, 5-467, 468 note
 - Denial of motion for trial in county, 5-468 note

**VENUE OR DISTRICT OF TRIAL
(Cont'd)**

- Crimes and offenses (*Cont'd*)
 - Division of district in which to be prosecuted, 5-520, 522 note
 - High seas, offenses on, 5-468, 468 note
 - Prosecutions generally, 7-989
- Dams, litigation arising out of obstructions to navigation, 9-99
- "Defendant," meaning of term, 5-490 note
- District of Columbia, 5-497 note
- Diverse citizenship
 - Not alleged, 5-513 note
 - Suit to be brought only in district of residence of plaintiff or defendant, 5-486, 486 note
- Division of district
 - Effect, 5-493 note
 - Suit not of local nature, 5-520, 521 note
 - Transfer of criminal causes, 5-520, 521 note
 - Two or more defendants residing in different divisions, 5-520, 521 note
- Duplicate writs, where defendants reside in different districts in same state, 5-518, 518 note
- Embezzlement by director or officer of carrier corporation, 9-740
- Employers' liability act, suits under, 5-509 note; 8-1370, 1372 note
- Exclusive jurisdiction of federal courts, 5-497 note
- False claims against government, 7-528 note
- False personation of public officer, 7-521 note
- Federal trade commission act, civil suits to recover forfeitures, 4-583
- Food and drugs act, prosecutions under, 3-363 note
- Foreclosure proceedings, 5-508 note
- Forfeitures, district of suit for, 5-475, 475 note
- Guano islands, criminal jurisdiction, 3-425
- Hours of service act, prosecutions for penalties, 8-1406
- "Inhabitants," meaning of, 5-490 note
- Inhabitants of district, necessity that defendant be, 5-486, 486 note
- Initial carrier's liability under Carmack amendment, 4-534 note
- Internal revenue officer, suit for damages to, 3-993
- Internal revenue taxes, where suits to be brought, 5-476, 476 note
- Interstate commerce act
 - District where suit must be brought, 4-434 note
 - Offenses under jurisdiction of crimes, 4-550, 557 note
 - Proceedings under, 5-508 note
 - Recovery of forfeitures, 4-487 note
 - Suits for damages, 4-476, 480 note
 - Suits to enforce, suspend or set aside orders, 5-1108

VENUE OR DISTRICT OF TRIAL (Cont'd)

- Interstate commerce act (*Cont'd*)
 - Suit to obtain reparation, 4-486 note
 - Trial of offenses under, 4-446 note
- Issue of fact, jurisdictional question as, 5-493 note
- Joinder of parties, effect, 5-496 note
- Jurisdiction, waiver of, 5-513 note
- Larceny of goods in interstate commerce, district in which offenses may be prosecuted, 4-573
- Local actions, 5-493 note
- Local nature
 - Suits when property lies in different district in same estate, 5-523, 523 note
 - Suit where defendant resides in different district in same state, 5-523
- Michigan eastern district, transitory actions, 5-571
- Motor boats, proceedings against, 6-644
- National banks
 - Suits against for taking usury, 6-747
 - Suits and proceedings under national bank act, 6-928
- New district or division created, where prosecution to be instituted or action brought, 5-538
- Nuisance, bill to abate, 5-509 note
- Objections to jurisdiction, mode and time of raising, 5-494 note
- Offenses begun in one district and completed in another, where dealt with, 5-470, 470 note
- "Original process or proceeding," 5-491 note
- Parties, where several defendants cannot be served or "found within the district," 5-483 note
- Partition suits where United States is joint tenant, 4-1063
- Partnership, suit against, 5-493 note
- Patent case, district in which suit for infringement to be brought, service of process, 5-478, 478 note
- Patents, recovery of penalty for false marking, 7-285
- Patent suits, 5-509 note
- Penalties, district of suit for, 5-475, 475 note
- Personal injuries and death, actions for, 5-509 note
- Personal privilege as to district of suit, waiver of, 5-511 note
- Pleading, showing jurisdiction by, 5-494 note
- Property within another district, suit to enforce liens or remove clouds when one or more defendants absent, 5-525
- Radio communication, trial of offenses under act, 9-531
- Railroad Safety Appliance Act, suits for penalties for violation, 8-1178
- Real actions, where to be brought, 5-523, 524

VENUE OR DISTRICT OF TRIAL (Cont'd)

- Removal of causes
 - Application of provisions as to district in which suit must be brought, 5-57 note
 - District of residence of parties, 5-57 note
 - Venue of petition, 5-276 note
 - Waiver of objection to venue, 5-57 note
- "Resident," meaning of, 5-490 note
- Seamen, recovery of penalties and forfeitures concerning, 9-228
- Seizure of vessels and goods coming from insurrection section, where cognizable, 5-477
- Seizure on high seas, 5-476, 476 note
- Special act conferring jurisdiction, 5-492 note
- Specific performance, 5-510 note
- Sponge Act, jurisdiction of prosecution under, 9-371
- State practice, conformity to, 6-59 note
- Status of parties at commencement of suit controls, 5-493 note
- Submarine Cable Act, prosecution of offenders under, 9-535
- Suits in states containing more than one district defendant
 - Duplicate writs, issuance and execution of, 5-518, 518 note
 - Judgment and execution, 5-518 note
 - Single defendant, 5-518, 518 note
 - Suit of local nature, 5-518, 519 note
 - Two or more defendants residing in different districts, 5-518, 518 note
- Surety companies, bonds, suits on, 9-501, 501 note
- Trademark cases, 5-510 note
- Trespass to real estate, actions for, 5-510 note
- Two causes of action, suit founded on, 5-492 note
- United States, suits by, 5-498 note
- Vessel libeled for refusal to issue bill of lading, 6-393
- Waiver, 5-511 note
 - Acceptance of service, 5-517 note
 - Appearance and pleading to merits, 5-513 note
 - Conclusiveness of, 5-518 note
 - Demurrer, 5-517 note
 - General appearance, 5-514 note
 - Giving of bond, 5-518 note
 - Objection as to district of suit by pleading to merits, 5-516 note
 - Objection to suit in certain district, 5-511 note
 - Removal of cause, 5-517 note
 - Special appearance, 5-515 note
- War Risk Insurance, action on claim, 9-1303, 1305, 1328
- White Slave Traffic Act, district of prosecution, 9-1416

VERDICT

- See particular titles in this index
- Amendments, 6-110 note

VERDICT (Cont'd)

- Conclusiveness of findings of fact, 6-232 note
- Criminal cases
 - Verdict against part of several joint defendants, 2-692, 692 note
 - Verdict of less offense than charged, 2-690, 690 note
- Direction of verdict
 - Conformity of state practice, 6-48 note
 - Employers' Liability Act, 8-1316 note
 - Power to direct, 6-128 note
- Employers' Liability Act, verdict under, 8-1317 note
- Excessive damages, consideration of appellate court, 6-233 note
- Findings of court, nature and effect of, 6-211 note, 221 note
- Findings on trial by court, 6-130
- Judgment non obstante veredicto, conformity to state practice, 6-41 note
- Mining titles, proceedings on adverse claims, 6-572 note
- Nature and effect of verdict, 6-129 note
- New trial for excessive or inadequate verdict, 5-1051 note, 1052 note
- Patent trial of questions of fact in equity cases, 7-375
- Remittitur, power of court to order, 5-1052 note
- Safety Appliance Act, suit for recovery of penalty, 8-1180 note
- Setting aside verdict as contrary to evidence, 6-234 note
- State practice, conformity to, 6-59 note

VERIFICATION

- See PLEADING
- Court of claims, petition in, 5-672, 672 note
- Removal of suits, verification of petition, 5-306 note
- Taking oath in open court, 6-110 note

VERMONT

- Clerks of court, 4-797 note, 5-594
- District attorney, 4-724
- Marshal and clerks, 4-797 note
- Marshal, 4-738
- Recognizances of witnesses, how taken, 9-1427

VESSEL OWNERS

- See WAR RISK INSURANCE
- Removal of master by, 6-1251, 1251 note

VESSELS

- See ADMIRALTY; ANCHORAGE; BOT-TOMRY; COLLISIONS; LIFEBOATS; LIM-ITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILI-TY; MOTOR BOATS; NEUTRALITY; PASSENGER BY SEA; PIRACY; PRIZE; REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VES-SELS; SALVAGE; SHIPPING; SLAVE TRADE; STEAM VESSELS; TONNAGE DUTIES; WAR RISK INSURANCE; WRECKS; YACHTS

VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Anchorage grounds, see ANCHORAGE
- Armed vessel to give bond on clearance, 7-482
- Arming vessels against people at peace with United States, 7-434, 435 note
- Arming vessels to cruise against citi-zens of United States, punishment, 7-959
- Barges, 9-392 note
 - Seagoing, inspection and equipment, 9-447, 448
- Bill of sale, necessary to transfer, 9-275, 276 note
- Boarding arriving vessels, see BOARDING VESSELS
- Boarding on arrival, 2-12
- Boarding vessels before arrival, pen-alty, 9-358, 359 note
- Boarding vessels, regulations governing, 9-359, 360
- Breaking and entering, punishment, 7-957
- Cable vessels, duties of, 9-532
- Casting away
 - Act of owner, 7-957, 958 note
 - Act of person other than owner, 7-958, 959 note
 - Conspiracy, punishment, 7-954, 955 note
- Certificate, forging or altering, 7-630
- Charter-party, seamen's lien for wages, 9-163 note
- Chinese immigration traffic, see CHI-NESE EXCLUSION
- Claims for property lost in military service, 2-199, 199 note
- Classification of, 9-251
- Clearance of, see CLEARANCE OF VES-SELS
- Coal barges, 9-392 note
- Commission of navigation, duties of, 9-246
- Crews, maltreatment by officer, 7-943, 943 note
- Crew space on, 9-292
- Crimes committed on, jurisdiction of, 7-890, 893 note
- Criminal jurisdiction of offense com-mitted on, 7-893 note
- Destruction at sea by owner, punish-ment, 7-957, 958 note
- Destruction by person other than owner, 7-958, 959 note
- Draft, marking on vessels, 9-290
- Dry-docks, 9-392 note
- Dumping refuse, penalties, see RIVERS AND HARBORS
- Employers' Liability Act, vessels owned by railroad, 8-1216 note
- Enrollment, see ENROLLMENT OF VES-SELS; REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS
- Explosives
 - Carrying on passenger vessels, 7-857
 - Transportation of, see EXPLOSIVES
 - Transporting to or from foreign coun-try, 7-859

VESSELS (Cont'd)**Fees**

Collected from owners and masters, 9-333, 336

Shipping fees in certain cases abolished, 9-338

Fishing vessels, see **FISH AND FISHERIES**

Fitting out armed vessels, 7-434, 435 note

Forecastle on, regulations, 9-292, 293

Foreign built vessels owned by Americans, repeal of penalties on, 9-641

Foreign mail service, see **CARRYING MAIL**

Foreign vessels, compelling departure of, 7-481

Home port, marking of on vessel, 9-279

Hospital ships, exemption from dues, taxation and pilotage charges, 9-640

Identity, device or contrivance to conceal forfeiture, 9-279

Increase, report of commissioner of navigation, 9-246

Inflammable material, see **EXPLOSIVES**

Inspection

Passenger carrying vessels, see **Passenger steamers, infra**

Steam vessels, see **STEAM VESSELS**

Insurance, see **INSURANCE**

Laws of commissioner of navigation to prepare, 9-246

Licensed vessels, see **LICENSED VESSELS**

Liens on vessels, see **MARITIME LIENS**

Life service equipment, regulations for, 9-479

Lights, 9-392 note

Light money, levy and collection, 9-639

Light-ships, see **LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES**

Loss of, see **WRECKS**

Loss of life

Burden of proof and weight of evidence, 7-931 note

Civil liability, 7-930 note

Conduct in case of doubt, 7-928 note

Duties created by inspector's rules, 7-929 note

Errors of judgment, 7-928 note

Errors of others, 7-930 note

Incompetence or ignorance, 7-929 note

Indictment, 7-930 note

Intent, 7-928 note

Jurisdiction of offense, 7-930 note

Misconduct as cause of death, 7-929 note

Misconduct, negligence, etc., 7-927 note

Misconduct, punishment, 7-926, 927 note

Violation of law, 7-929 note

Loss or accident, duties after, 9-344, 345

Loss probable, duty to report, penalty, 9-344

Mail

Carrying letters out of the mail on board vessel, punishment, 7-744

Contracts for carrying, see **CARRYING MAIL**

VESSELS (Cont'd)**Mail (Cont'd)**

Conveying of letters over post routes, 7-741, 742 note

Delivery of letters by master, 7-777

Delivery to post office, oath, 7-783

Entering or breaking bulk before letters delivered, 7-783

Foreign vessels carrying mail, deposit in post office, 7-782

Marking as mail carriers without authority, 7-746

Marine parade and regattas, regulations for safety, 9-474

Maritime liens, see **MARITIME LIENS**

Measurements and tonnage, see **REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS**

Medicines and antiscorbutics, see **SEAMEN**

Merchant vessels, provisions and water for crew, complaints and examinations, 9-190, 191

Mutiny or revolt, see **MUTINY OR REVOLT**

Names

Change by commissioner of navigation, 9-247

Change of, 9-279, 281, 289

Marking, 9-279

Name of port on stern, 9-317

Neutrality laws, enforcement of provisions, 7-476

New York harbor

Disposal of dredged matter, 9-49

Equipment of scows carrying refuse, 9-67

Numbers for vessels, 9-278

Ocean Mail Act, 8-218

Officers, see **OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS**

Ownership, see **REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS**

Passengers, see **PASSENGERS BY SEA**

Passenger vessels, see **COASTING TRADE; STEAM VESSELS**

Passports for vessels, 9-305

Penalties and forfeitures under navigation laws, recovery of, 9-305

Petroleum for motive power, license for use, 9-460

Philippine Islands, law applicable to, 7-1149

Pirates, vessels may resist, 7-1251

Piratical vessels, seizure and condemnation, 7-1250, 1254

Plunder, attacking with intent to plunder, 7-937

Plundering when in distress, 7-955, 956 note

Port, marking on stern of vessel, 9-289

Porto Rican vessels, nationalization of, 7-1264

Private signals, 9-294

Rafts, 9-392 note

Registry and recording, see **REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS**

Repairs or supplies, liens for, see **MARITIME LIENS**

River and harbor laws, liability of vessels employed in violating, 9-64

VESSELS (Cont'd)

River and harbor work, injury by vessels on adjustment of claims, 9-36

Running away with vessel, punishment of officer, 7-961, 961 note

Sale and transfer, see **REGISTRY AND RECORDING OF VESSELS**

Sale in foreign country, wages and transportation of seamen, 9-207, 207 note

Sanitary condition of, 3-553

Scows or boats transporting dredging and refuse, marks and equipment, 9-45

Sea-letters for vessels, 9-284

Seaworthiness, complaint and examination, 9-185-190

Setting fire to vessels, punishment, 7-958

"Ship," what embraced in term, 8-316 note

Shipping Commission Act, to what vessels applicable, see **SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS**

Small boats, 9-391 note

State laws, licenses and regulations, 9-308 note

Sunken vessels, 9-392 note

Marking or removing, 9-60, 60 note

Obstruction of navigation by, 9-60, 60 note

Removal of, proposals and contracts, 9-65, 65 note, 66

Vessels in District of Columbia harbor, 9-75

Supplies for, see **MARITIME LIENS**

Tank vessels, carrying petroleum, 9-460

Timber depredations on public lands, unlawfully transporting, 7-615

Towing vessels, see **TOWAGE**

United States vessels

Definition, 7-964

What are, 9-250, 251 note, 308, 308 note

What deemed, 6-1249

"Vessel"

Meaning of word in statutes, 9-391, 391 note

Warlike purposes, detention by collectors, 7-482

War vessels, fitting out, 7-434, 435 note

Water routes of transportation, see **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**

Wrecked vessels, see **WRECKS**

Yielding vessel voluntarily to pirate, 7-961, 961 note

VESTED INTERESTS

Refunding of legacy taxes on contingent interests, 4-232

VETERANS

See **CEMETERIES**

VETERINARIES

See **ANIMALS; ARMY**

Opium traffic, 4-178

VICE-ADMIRAL

See **NAVY**

VICE-CONSULS

See **CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS**

VICE-PRESIDENT

See **CONGRESS**

Commencement of term, 8-266

Death, removal or disability of both President and Vice-President, 8-262

Election of, see **PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS**

Presidential succession act, 8-262

President of Senate, compensation of, 2-506

Refusal of office, evidence, 8-262

Resignation of office, 8-262

Salary, 2-511, 7-267, 267 note

Smithsonian Institution

Incorporation of, 9-362

Regents of, 9-363

Term of office, 8-266

VINEGAR

Factories, location and operation, 4-97

Manufacture, 4-44, 45

Standards, import duties, 2-1051

Use of spirits or alcohol in manufacturing, 4-44

VINTNERS

Special tax, 3-1052

VIOLATING SAFE CONDUCT

Penalty for, 3-55

VIRGINIA

Admission and boundaries, 9-385 note

Clerks of court, 4-797 note, 5-594

District attorneys, marshals and clerks, 4-797 note

Eastern district

District attorney, 4-724

Marshal, 4-738

Western district

District attorney, 4-724

Marshal, 4-738

VIRUSES

Regulation of sale, 3-398

VISITORIAL POWERS

Banks subject to, 6-901

Internal revenue officers, 3-1008, 1008 note

VISITORS

See **BOARD OF VISITORS; NAVAL ACADEMY**

VITAL STATISTICS

Public health service to prepare and publish, 3-541

Yearly collection of, 2-33

VITRIOL

See EXPLOSIVES

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Aviation forces, 9-1009
 Soldiers, instruction of, 9-1100
 Under War Risk Insurance Act, 9-1321

VOLUNTARY NONSUIT

See NONSUIT

VOLUNTEER ARMY

See ARMY

VOLUNTEER CREWS

See LIFE-SAVING SERVICE

VOLUNTEER NAVY

See NAVY
 Abolition, 6-1112

VOLUNTEER PATROL SQUADRON

Oil and fuel for vessels, 6-487

VOLUNTEERS

See NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED
 VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS
 National Naval Volunteers, see MILITIA

VOLUNTEER SERVICES

Acceptance of by government forbidden, 3-138

VOTING

See ELECTIONS
 Creditors in bankruptcy, 1-960

VOTING MACHINE

Election of representatives in Congress, 2-501

VOUCHERS

False vouchers as evidence of conversion, 7-649
 False vouchers, punishment, 7-523
 Indian service, what to be printed on blanks, 3-786
 Pension vouchers, see PENSIONS
 Presenting false voucher, penalty, 3-785

VOYAGES

See DEVIATION
 Shipping articles for, see SEAMEN

WABASH RIVER

Lease of water power, 9-101

WAGES

See ARBITRATION; LABOR; SEAMEN
 Debts have priority in bankruptcy, 1-1090, 1090 note
 Eight-hour law, see LABOR
 Seamen's wages, see SEAMEN

WAGONERS

See ARMY

WAGON ROAD

Oregon, patents for grants for construction of roads, 8-777

WAGON ROAD GRANTS

Relief of settlers, 8-763
 Suits to annul patents, 8-759

WAITING ORDERS

Revenue-cutter service, see REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

WAIVER

Appeal, waiver of, 6-169 note
 Challenge to jurors, 5-1080 note
 Depositions, objections to, 3-187 note
 District in which defendant may be sued, 5-511 note
 Equity jurisdiction, remedy at law, 5-999 note
 Federal question, when presented, 5-750 note
 Jury, trial by court, 6-130
 Jury trial, waiver of, 6-208 note
 Maritime liens, 9-357, 357 note
 New trial, right to, 5-1055 note
 Removal of suits
 Objection for delay, 5-265 note
 Objection to service of process in state court, 5-460 note
 Right of, 5-38 note
 Time of removal, 5-174 note
 Waiver of defects of jurisdiction, 5-414 note
 Supreme Court, review of decision of state court, 5-750 note
 Vessel owners' liability, waiver of statutory limitation, 6-360 note

WAR

See INSURRECTION; NEUTRALITY; REBELLION; RED CROSS
 Alien enemies, 1-364
 Civil war, see INSURRECTION
 Claims against government, see CLAIMS
 Claims for property lost in military service, see CLAIMS
 Claims for property lost or appropriated in military service, 2-196
 Coast guard, control of organization, 2-262
 Collision between war vessels in time of war, see COLLISIONS
 Commercial intercourse in case of civil war, 3-931
 Council of National Defense, 9-1342
 Declaration of war with Germany and Austria, 9-924, 925
 Eight-hour law, waiver in time of war, 6-279
 Exportation of war material to American countries, 3-728, 729 note
 Horses and equipage lost in battle, claims for, see CLAIMS

WAR (Cont'd)

- Indians at war with United States, 3-781
- Indians, correspondence with foreign nations to excite to war, 3-793
- National Defense Act, see **MILITIA**
- National Guard, drafted into Federal Service, see **MILITIA**
- Naval Militia, calling forth, 6-489
- Public Health Service, power of President to utilize in time of war, 3-539
- Red Cross, services in, 2-64
- Secretary of War
 - Burial in National Cemetery, see **CEMETERIES**
 - Burial of soldiers, records, 2-24
 - Cemeteries, acquiring lands for, 2-19
 - Cemeteries, care of, 2-23
 - Confederate graves, marking, 2-25
 - Headstones in private cemeteries, 2-24
 - Spanish war claims, see **CLAIMS**
 - Transportation of troops and materials, preference and precedence, 4-424
 - Treason in levying war, 7-401 note

WAR CLAIMS

See **COURT OF CLAIMS**

WAR COLLEGE

- Detail of officers to, 9-952
- Naval War College, consolidation with torpedo station, 6-1155
- Purpose and supervision, 9-952

WAR DEPARTMENT

- See **ARMY**; **EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS**; **MILITIA**; **WAR RISK INSURANCE**
- Adjutant-General's office, 9-917
- Aeronautics, advisory committee, 6-1067
- Appropriations, requisitions of Secretary of War, 6-1051
- Arms and ammunition furnished to protect public property, accounting for, 9-1336
- Assignment and transfers of officers, 9-1043
- Attorney-General, legal advice of, 6-248, 248 note
- Auditing accounts in treasury department, see **TREASURY DEPARTMENT**
- Chief clerk acting for principal officer, 9-907
- Chief clerk, signing papers in absence of secretary, 9-907, 908
- Clerks and employees
 - Appointment by secretary, 9-907 note
 - Assignment for duty at war department, 9-908
 - Detail of general staff clerks, 9-908
 - Oath, power to administer, 9-912
 - Report of secretary as to temporary employees, 9-909

WAR DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Clerks and employees (*Cont'd*)
 - Temporary employees, compensation, 9-908
- Clerks and subordinate officers, 9-906
- Commissions of officers, 8-926
- Contracts for, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Engineer bureau, detail for duty on rivers and harbors, 9-989
- Engineer department, settlement of transactions, 9-1089
- Establishment, 9-905
- Exchange of machines, trucks and instruments for new, 9-1093
- Fort Leavenworth prison, 8-308
- Heads of department, 9-905
- Indians, traffic in intoxicating liquors, 3-913-924
- Insular affairs bureau, 9-922
 - Assistant to chief, detail of officer as, 9-923
 - Business of, 9-922
 - Chief of bureau, 9-922
 - Additional assistant to, 9-923
 - National defense act, not to repeal, 9-923
 - Relation to department, 9-922 note
- Insular affairs, part of department, 3-249 note
- Maps and publications of signal office, sale of, 9-913
- Medal of honor roll, establishment, conditions of entry on, 9-1071
- Military academy, supervision of, 6-410
- Military secretary's department, 9-917, 918, 953, 955
- Militia, bureau of, 6-475
- Naval officers, detail of, 6-1111
- Navy, war records preserved, 9-921
- Ordinance and fortification board, expenditures for, 9-1329
- Ordinance and stores, sold to other bureaus, accounting, 9-1340
- Panama canal, auditing accounts, 9-119
- President, relation to, 3-248 note
- President's supervision, 9-909
- Purchase of supplies for educational institution to which army officer is detailed, 3-95
- Record and pension office, 9-954
 - Establishment, 9-919, 919 note
- Roster of Union and Confederate armies, 9-922
- Records of early wars preserved, 9-920, 921
- Records of Revolution and war of 1812, preservation, 9-920, 921
- Recruits, laundry work and necessary articles furnished, 9-1227
- Red Cross, equipment for, 2-65
- Revolutionary war records, 9-920
- Secretary of Treasury, reports on appropriations, 9-815
- Secretary, see **SECRETARY OF WAR**

WAR DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Statistical and scientific work transferred to, 2-482
- Stores and supplies, interchange between bureaus, disposition of funds, 9-916
- Subordinate officers, 9-906
- Superintendent of buildings, salary, 9-906
- Supplies to other bureaus and departments, payment, 9-1083
- Volunteer army, examination for commissions, 9-1135

WAREHOUSES

- Central denaturing warehouses, 4-119
- Distillery warehouse, see **DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES**
- Drawback on gaugable merchandise withdrawn for export, 2-1146
- General bonded warehouses for spirits other than from fruit, 4-107
- Imports
 - Storing damaged goods, 2-1054
 - Storing goods with incomplete manifests, 2-1054, 1054 note
- Indian service, warehouses for goods, 3-790
- Internal revenue, bonded manufacturing warehouses for articles intended for export, 4-327
- Interstate commerce act, application to warehouseman's services, 4-354 note
- Leasing and hiring of buildings for use of customs appraisers, 2-1058
- Locks securing, 2-1097
- Merchandise, annual statement of, 2-488
- Quarantine warehouses, 3-544
- Special bonded warehouses, see **DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES**
- Transportation in bond of merchandise sent to warehouses, 2, 1128
- Vessel in distress, storage of goods, 2-1039

WAREHOUSES (CUSTOMS)

- Abandonment
 - Distribution of proceeds of sale, 2-1101, 1101 note
 - Goods remaining three years, 2-1100, 1101 note
 - Prevention of exportation or transshipment by order of President, 2-1100
- Additional duties on goods never withdrawn, 2-1100 note
- Albany, extension of privileges to port of, 2-1099
- Appraisal of goods in store beyond one year, 2-1101
- Bond
 - Deposit on non-payment of duties, 2-1097, 1097 note
 - Obligation of, 2-1098

WAREHOUSES**(CUSTOMS)**

- (Cont'd)
- Bond (Cont'd)
 - Required of proprietor of warehouse, 2-1096
 - Transportation from one port to another, 2-1109
- Cartage charges, 2-1109 note
- Cellars, vaults and yards, 2-1095
- Coal, 2-1095
- Concealment or removal of merchandise, 2-1108, 1108 note
- Damage or injury
 - Abatement and refund, 2-1106, 1107 note
 - After arrival at port of entry, 2-1107 note
 - Estoppel by securing benefit, 2-1107 note
 - Freezing, 2-1107 note
 - Goods in warehouse, 2-1106
 - Goods "under bond," 2-1107 note
 - Negligence of warehousemen, 2-1107 note
 - Secretary of Treasury as final judge, 2-1107 note
 - "Date of original importation," 2-1100 note
 - Deposit of merchandise at option of owner, 2-1096
 - Deposit on nonpayment of duties, 2-1097
 - Docks, allowing goods to remain in, 2-1109 note
- Drawback
 - Exportation and transportation of bonded goods, 2-1153
 - Permit for exportation, 2-1103, 1104 note
 - Restriction on exportation for, 2-1103, 1104 note
 - Warehouse, return of duties upon exportation from, 2-1103, 1103 note
- Duties, nonpayment of, deposit in warehouse, 2-1097, 1097 note
- Establishment, authority of Secretary of Treasury, 2-1113
- Expense and risk of owner, 2-1097
- Explosives, 2-1102, 1114
- Exportation
 - See Withdrawal, infra
 - Intent to reimport, 2-1104 note
 - Permit for, 2-1103, 1104 note
 - Return of duties on goods exported from warehouse, 2-1103
- Fire
 - Damage caused by, 2-1106, 1107 note
 - Salvage of goods saved from, 2-1107 note
- Firecrackers, 2-1102
- Deposit of, 2-1097
- Fishing and whaling vessels, materials for, 2-1114
- Fraud in opening warehouse, or concealing or removing goods, 2-1108, 1108 note
- Freight
 - Liability of collector for freight paid, 2-1106 note

WAREHOUSES**(CUSTOMS)****(Cont'd)**

Freight (*Cont'd*)
 Lien for, 2-1104, 1105 note
 Lien for freight, rights of United States, 2-1104
 Grain, storage of, 2-1095
 Gunpowder, deposit of, 2-1097
 Invoice, deposit for want of, 2-1097
 Lease
 Approval of Secretary of Treasury, 2-1095
 Authority to lease warehouses, 2-1094
 Building for use of appraisers, 2-1095
 Exclusively for receiving foreign merchandise, 2-1095
 Hiring on public account, 2-1095
 Limitation of, 2-1095
 Payment by collector, 2-1095
 Payment of rent, 2-1095
 Rates of storage, regulation by Secretary of Treasury, 2-1095
 Restrictions on, 2-1095
 Short period leases by collectors, 2-1095
 Smaller ports, 2-1095
 Lien for freight, 2-1104, 1105 note
 Liquidation and reliquidation, 2-1100 note
 Location near landing places, 2-1113
 Loss or leakage sustained in warehouse, 2-1106
 Manufacturing warehouses, 2-1115
 Accounts and returns of imports, 2-1116
 Bond for observance of law, 2-1115
 Cigars manufactured in bond, withdrawal, 2-1116
 Distilled spirits, 2-1115
 Exemption from duty and revenue stamps, 2-1116
 Exportations directly, 2-1116
 Formula of manufacture, 2-1116
 Goods intended for exportation, 2-1115
 Goods made of imported materials, 2-1115
 Goods subject to, internal revenue tax, 2-1115
 Implements, machinery, and apparatus, 2-1116
 Ingredients used, 2-1116
 Labor and services, 2-1116
 List of articles to be manufactured, 2-1116
 Materials conveyed into without duty or tax, 2-1116
 Removal and destruction of merchandise, 2-1117 note
 Rice, cleaning of, 2-1116
 Waste material and by-products, 2-1116
 Withdrawal of goods from, 2-1116
 Withdrawal under regulations, 2-1116
 Maritime liens, 2-1104, 1105 note

WAREHOUSES**(CUSTOMS)****(Cont'd)**

Marks, penalty for obliterating or defacing, 2-1107
 Merchandise
 Altering, defacing or obliterating marks, 2-1107
 Concealment or removal, 2-1108, 1108 note
 Custody of goods not unladen in time, 2-1099, 1099 note
 Delivery not to be made immediately, 2-1098, 1099 note
 Deposited, 2-1096
 Entry, failure to make, 2-1097
 Goods remaining more than three years, 2-1100, 1101
 Imported in vessels, 2-1098, 1099 note
 Report on goods in warehouse, 2-1108
 Unlawfully gaining access to, penalty, 2-1108
 Mexico, re-exportation from warehouses to ports in, 2-1110, 1111
 Negligence of collector, 2-1098 note
 Opening warehouse unlawfully, penalty, 2-1108
 Pacific or western coast, transshipment to, 2-1100
 Perishable articles, 2-1114
 Permit for exportation, Treasury regulations, 2-1104 note
 Personal interest of customs officer in warehouses or stores, 2-1113
 Port of entry, warehousing at, 2-1097 note
 Ports at which bonded warehouses are, 2-1094 note
 Ports at which custom-house premises are used, 2-1094 note
 Private warehouses
 Bond of proprietor, 2-1096, 1096 note
 Charges, 2-1096, 1096 note
 Joint custody, 2-1096 note
 Labor on merchandise stored, 2-1096
 Merchandise deposited, 2-1096
 Public warehouses, 2-1094
 Re-exportation, see Withdrawal, *infra*
 Regulations, collector's regulations subject to revision, 2-1113
 Regulations for conduct and management of warehouses and stores, 2-1113
 Regulations of Secretary of Treasury, 2-1109, 1109 note
 Report for merchandise in warehouse, 2-1108
 Return of duties upon exportation, 2-1103
 Rice, warehouse for storing and cleaning, 2-1113
 Risk and expense of owner or importer, 2-1096
 Sale of goods
 After one year, 2-1101
 Damage and leakage, 2-1102
 Depreciation in value, 2-1102

WAREHOUSES

(Cont'd)

Sale of goods (*Cont'd*)
 Distribution of proceeds, 2-1102
 Duties and charges, specification of, 2-1102
 Exoneration of master, 2-1102
 Explosives, 2-1102
 Firecrackers, 2-1102
 Gunpowder and explosives, 2-1102
 Inventory, appraisal and account, 2-1102
 Lien for freight, 2-1104, 1105 note
 Name of vessel, master and port, 2-1102
 Opportunity for inspection, 2-1102
 Perishable articles, 2-1102
 Personal liability of collector, 2-1102, 1103 note
 Printed catalogues with value, 2-1101
 Payment of duties, 2-1097
 Secretary of Treasury, powers and duties as to warehouses, regulations, 2-1094
 Smelting warehouses, 2-1117
 Bonds to secure duties, 2-1117
 Duties payable on ore, 2-1118 note
 Labor and services performed, 2-1117, 1118
 Lead, withdrawal for consumption, 2-1117
 Pure metal, determining amount of, 2-1118 note
 Refining and smelting for foreign production, 2-1117
 Sampling and assaying, 2-1117
 Six months' provision, 2-1118 note
 Withdrawal of goods, 2-1117
 Storage by government, 2-1094
 Storage of unclaimed goods, 2-1094
 Tariff Acts, change of, 2-1100 note
 Transshipment of goods, 2-1100
 Transshipment without landing, 2-1104 note
 Unclaimed merchandise
 Charges pertaining to, payment, 2-1098, 1098 note
 Storage of, 2-1098, 1098 note
 Vessels
 Effect on liability of ship, 2-1099 note
 Materials for construction, repair, and supplies, 2-1114
 Merchandise imported in, 2-1098, 1099 note
 Supplies to foreign war vessels, 2-1115
 Supplies, withdrawal from warehouses, 2-1113, 1114 note
 When collector may demand indemnity, 2-1099 note
 War vessels, supplies for, 2-1115
 Wines and spirits
 Locks, place of, 2-1095
 Openings in warehouses, 2-1095
 Stores for, 2-1095

(CUSTOMS)**WAREHOUSES**

(Cont'd)

Withdrawal
 See Drawback, *supra*
 Additional duties, 2-1100 note
 Double duty for failure to transport, 2-1110
 Duties at time of, 2-1100 note
 Entry for drawback after withdrawal, 2-1103
 For consumption, 2-1114
 For exportation, 2-1100, 1100 note
 Lien for freight, 2-1104, 1105 note
 Manufacturing warehouses, goods taken from, 2-1116
 Merchandise imported in bulk, 2-1104
 Mexico, exportation to, 2-1110, 1111
 Mistake or negligence of customs officer, 2-1110, 1110 note
 Payment of storage charges, 2-1100
 Penalty for failure to transport, 2-1100, 1110
 Perishable or explosive articles, 2-1114
 Quantities withdrawable, 2-1104
 Remission of penalty on failure to transport, 2-1110
 Rewarehousing in another district, 2-1109, 1109 note
 "Satisfactory security," 2-1104 note
 Seizure and forfeiture for failure to transport, 2-1110
 Supplies of vessels, 2-1113, 1114 note
 Three years' limitation, 2-1114
 Transportation from one port to another, bond, 2-1109
 Woods and lumber, 2-1095

(CUSTOMS)**WAREHOUSES (INTERNAL REVENUE)**

See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES

WAR MATERIALS

See ARMY; NAVY

Sale by President, disposition of proceeds, 9-1093, 1094

WARNINGS

Placing over wrecks or temporary obstructions, 6-319

WAR OF 1812

See PENSIONS

Bounty lands for soldiers, 8-681, 683
 Military records, preservation, 9-920**WARRANT OFFICERS**

See NAVY; REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

WARRANTSSee ATTACHMENT; CHECKS AND DRAFTS; PROCESS; SEARCH-WARRANTS
 Auditor's certificate, 9-838
 Bounty land warrants, see BOUNTY LANDS

WARRANTS (Cont'd)

Bringing prisoner into court, no writ necessary, 2-673, 673 note
 Chinese Exclusion Laws, 2-108
 Civil rights, warrants issued in protection of, see CIVIL RIGHTS
 Commissioner's fees, 4-752 note
 Commitment, copy of writ, authority to hold prisoner, 2-672, 672 note
 Complaint, attaching certified copy to warrant, 2-675, 675 note
 Complaint or information, sufficiency of, 2-655 note
 Copy of warrant, authority of clerk, 2-673 note
 Countersigned by comptroller, 9-838
 Distress warrant against delinquent receiver of public money, 8-892
 Distress warrant against delinquent revenue officer, 3-1028
 Duty law, searches and seizures under, 2-1163, 1163 note
 Extradition of fugitives from justice, 3-265
 Extradition of fugitives from justice of state or territory, 3-285
 Fees on separate commitments, 2-672 note
 Internal Revenue Law, issuance of warrants of arrest, 4-330
 Judges and officers authorized to issue, 2-654
 Marshals free for service, 4-682 note
 Offenders against United States, how arrested, 2-654
 Power of court to issue writ, 5-950 note
 Removal of offender to another district for trial, see REMOVAL OF OFFENDER FOR TRIAL
 Return
 Copies of process, 2-654
 Copy of complaint attached, 2-675
 Original warrant after commitment, 2-672
 Seamen, arrest of on application of foreign consul, 3-58, 58 note
 Search warrant for obscene publications or articles of immoral nature, 3-714
 Second warrant of arrest in extradition proceedings, 3-279 note
 Secretary of Treasury, warrants of, see SECRETARY OF TREASURY
 Service and return of process, 2-656 note
 Several indictments against same person, one writ sufficient, 2-672
 Temporary warrants, 2-659 note
 Time to expire before issuance, regulations, 9-836
 Validity of warrant of arrest, 2-655 note
 Who may issue, 2-654

WAR RISK INSURANCE

Agents and attorneys
 Fees, 9-1306
 Payments to restrictions, 9-1305

WAR RISK INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Agents and attorneys (Cont'd)
 Penalty for unlawful solicitation, contracts, etc., 9-1306
 Appropriation for expenses, 9-1304
 Bureau
 Employment of, 9-1306
 Part of Treasury Department, 9-1299
 Use of services of surgeons of Army and Navy, 9-1306
 Commissioners, salaries, 9-1299
 Director
 Powers and duties, 9-1305
 Salary, 9-1299
 Divisions, 9-1299
 Expenses, fund for defraying, 9-1304
 Marine Division, 9-1299
 Adjustment and payment of claims, 9-1303
 Advisory Board, 9-1302
 Advisory Board, adjustment of claims, 9-1302
 Advisory Board, duties and compensation, 9-1302
 Agents and attorneys, 9-1303
 Agents and attorneys, compensation for services, 9-1303
 Agents and attorneys, recognition of claims, 9-1305
 Application of sections of Act, 9-1305
 Appropriation for losses, 9-1303
 Capture, compensation during detention, 9-1300, 1301, 1302
 Claims for losses, adjustment, 9-1302
 Commissioners, salary, 9-1299
 Companies, insurance with, 9-1301
 Foreign vessels, 9-1300
 Fund for payment of losses, 9-1303
 Lives of officers and crews, 9-1300, 1301, 1302
 Military and naval decisions, 9-1299
 Owners, duty to insured, 9-1301
 Personal injuries of officers and crews, 9-1301
 Personal injuries, payments for, 9-1301
 Personal property of crews, 9-1300
 Policies authorized, provisions of bureau policies, 9-1301
 Policy, form of, 9-1300
 Powers, 9-1300
 Premiums, rates of, 9-1300
 President, authority to suspend Act, 9-1304
 Reinsurance, 9-1300
 Report of expenditures, 9-1305
 Risk, insured against, 9-1300
 Rules and regulations, 9-1302, 1305
 Salvage, proceeds of, 9-1300
 Secretary of Treasury, powers and duties, 9-1300, 1302, 1303, 1305, 1306, 1307
 Suspension of operation of Act, 9-1304
 Time of act taking effect, 9-1305
 Military and naval divisions
 Action by beneficiary against persons causing injury or death, 9-1323

WAR RISK INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Military and naval divisions (Cont'd)**

Action by beneficiary against persons causing injury or death, disposition of money or property recovered, 9-1323

Advisory Board, compensation, 9-1308

Allotments of pay

Amount, 9-1312, 1313

Compulsory character, 9-1312

Deposit of unallotted part of one-half of pay, 9-1313

Divorced wife, 9-1312

Payment, 9-1316

Persons to receive, 9-1312

Appropriation, estimates for, 9-1307

Appropriation for expenses, 9-1307

Appropriation for funeral expenses, services and supplies, 9-1308

Appropriations for payment of family allowance, 9-1307

Appropriations, payments out of, 9-1308

Assignment of allotments and allowances, 9-1311

Assignment of compensation, 9-1322

Assignment of right of action to United States, prosecution, 9-1323

Assignment to United States of right of action for injuries or death, 9-1323

Attachments, exemption from, 9-1322

"Brother" defined, 9-1309

Bureau, duties as to insurance of persons, 9-1310

"Child" defined, 9-1309

Claims, limitation of time for filing, 9-1322

"Commissioned officer," 9-1309

"Commissioner" defined, 9-1310

Commissioner's salary, 9-1299

Compensation, prior to claim, 9-1322

Creditors, claims of not allowed, 9-1311

Death

Compensation, 9-1317, 1319

Continuance of compensation to widow, 9-1318

Duration of compensation, 9-1317

Funeral expenses, 9-1317

Missing, men reported as, 9-1322

Punishment, death inflicted as, 9-1322

Remarriage of widow, 9-1318

Scale of compensation, 9-1317

Time of death as affecting compensation, 9-1321

Time of payment of compensation, 9-1321

"Widow" defined, 9-1317

Disability

Artificial limbs and trusses, 9-1320

Compensation for, 9-1317, 1319

Enlistment in military or naval service, 9-1321

Injury caused by willful misconduct, 9-1317

Medical examination, 9-1320

WAR RISK INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Military and naval divisions (Cont'd)****Disability (Cont'd)**

Medical hospital services, supplies, 9-1319

Monthly payments, 9-1319

Rehabilitation and re-education, 9-1321

Scale of compensation, 9-1317, 1319

Time of disability as affecting compensation, 9-1321

Vocational training, 9-1321

Wife living apart, 9-1320

"Wife" meaning of, 9-1320

Discharge, effect when other than honorable, 9-1311

Dismissal or dishonorable discharge, effect of, 9-1322

Employees, appointment of, 9-1307

"Enlisted man" defined, 9-1310

"Enlistment" defined, 9-1310

Execution, exemption from, 9-1322

False claims, penalty for making, 9-1311

Family allowance, 9-1313

Amount, 9-1313, 1314

Apportionment between members of classes, 9-1316

Classes of, 9-1314, 1316

Divorced wife, 9-1315

Illegitimate child, 9-1315

Investigation of applications for, 9-1316

Payment of, 9-1313, 1316

Regulations as to desertion or imprisonment, 9-1314

Schedule of, 9-1314

Wife living apart, 9-1315

Forces to which act applicable, 9-1312

Fraudulently accepting payment, penalty, 9-1311

Grandchild, defined, 9-1309

Illegitimate children, 9-1309

Incompetents, payment to curator, 9-1310

Increased compensation, reverting back, 9-1322

"Injury" defined, 9-1310

Insurance, 9-1325

Actions on claims, 9-1328

Actions on claims, attorney's fees, 9-1328

Amounts, multiples of \$500, 9-1325

Application for, 9-1325

Application for by whom made, 9-1329

Attorneys, fees of and contracts with, penalties, 9-1328

Automatic insurance, 9-1325

Basis of calculations, 9-1327

Beneficiary insured only to designate, 9-1329

Change of beneficiary, 9-1327

Conversion after termination of war, 9-1328

Death before application, 9-1325

WAR RISK INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Military and naval divisions (Cont'd)**
Insurance (Cont'd)

- Expenses of administration, 9-1328
- Failure to designate beneficiary, 9-1327
- Form, 9-1328
- Medical examination not required, 9-1325
- Payment in installments, 9-1327
- Person to whom payable, 9-1326
- Premium, rates, 9-1328
- Prisoners of war, application in behalf, 9-1329
- Terms and conditions, 9-1326
- Term of insurance, 9-1328
- Time for application, 9-1325
- "Man," defined, 9-1310
- Marriage**
 - How proved, 9-1308
 - Presumption of, 9-1309
- "Military or naval forces," defined, 9-1310
- Minors, payments to guardian, 9-1310
- Navy band, excepted, 9-1312
- Navy insular forces, excepted, 9-1312
- Nurse corps, compensation to, 9-1323
- "Parent," defined, 9-1309
- "Pay," defined, 9-1310
- Pay, deposit fund, sums held out of pay, 9-1308
- Pension laws, application of, 9-1322
- Philippine Scouts, excepted, 9-1312
- Premiums, disposition of, 9-1308
- Record of insurance held, 9-1310
- Retirement pay, effect of, 9-1322
- Review of awards, 9-1321
- Samoan native guard, excepted, 9-1312
- Service pay, effect of, 9-1322
- "Sister," defined, 9-1309
- Stepchildren, 9-1309
- Taxation, exemption from, 9-1311, 1322
- Title of Act, 9-1312
- Witnesses**
 - Compelling attendance, 9-1306
 - Fees and mileage, 9-1307
 - Obtaining attendance, 9-1307
- Owner, failure to effect insurance, 9-1302
- Premiums, proceeds of, 9-1300
- Regulations**
 - By whom made, 9-1305
 - Forms of application, 9-1305
 - Investigations and medical examination, 9-1305
 - Procedure of divisions, 9-1305
 - Proofs and evidence, 9-1305
- Text of act, 9-1299

WASHINGTON CITYSee **CAPITOL****WASHINGTON INDIANS**

Patents to lots in Indian villages, 3-857

WASHINGTON MONUMENT

Advertisements or sales in or around, 8-1090

WASHINGTON (STATE)

- Admission and boundaries, 9-384 note
- Clerks of court, 4-797, 5-595
- Desert lands in, 8-696
- District attorney, 4-724
- District attorney and marshal 4-797
- District judge, 4-815
- Division of districts, purpose and effect of, 5-598
- Enlarged homesteads in, 8-613
- Forest reserves, creation of, 9-594
- Lands, preference right to select, 8-779
- Marshal, 4-705, 738
- Mount Rainier National Park, 8-983
- Surveys of land granted, selection of lands, 8-779
- Surveys of public lands, 8-675

WASTE

Injunctions to prevent, 5-959 note

WASTE PAPER

- Congress, accumulations in, sale, 2-530
- Department heads to report to Congress on useless papers, 3-260, 261
- Disposal of waste paper, see various departmental heads in this index
- Invoices in consular offices, destruction, 2-1008

WATCHES

See **SEAMEN**

WATCHMEN

- Agricultural, department of, 1-203
- Passenger steamers, duty to keep watchmen, 9-461

WATER

- See **ADMIRALTY**; **IRRIGATION**
- Adverse use, 9-1360 note
- Appropriation**
 - By irrigation corporation, 9-1351 note
 - Common law rules, change of, 9-1351 note
 - Conditions necessary to right, 9-1357 note
 - Confirmation of rights, 9-1356 note
 - Diversion in another state, 9-1356 note
 - Diversion of stream, 9-1356 note
 - Diversion or impairment by others, 9-1356 note
 - Effect of local laws, 9-1356 note
 - Extent and purpose of, 9-1353 note
 - Priority of, 9-1355 note
 - Protection of right, 9-1356 note
 - Rights acquired by, 9-1354 note
 - Rights of miners under local customs, 9-1358 note

WATER (Cont'd)**Appropriation (Cont'd)**

What constitutes, 9-1353 note
What waters may be taken, 9-1352 note

When right of accrues, 9-1353 note

Who may appropriate, 9-1351 note

Conservation of, agreement between states, 9-597

Ditches and canals

Cleaning and repairing, 9-1358 note

Easements, 9-1358 note

Generation of electric power, 9-1358

On reserved lands, 9-1359 note

Shifting location of ditch, 9-1358 note

Forest reserves

Water rights in, 9-590

Waters within, see **FOREST RESERVES**

Forfeiture of water rights, 9-1359 note

Jurisdiction of federal courts over extent of water rights, 9-1360 note

Post roads, waters as, 8-181

Reclamation and purchase of desert lands, see **PUBLIC LANDS**

Reservoir sites, charges for water, 9-1363

Right of way for water transportation for domestic purposes or for development of power, 8-810

Riparian rights, 9-1359 note

Vested rights

Patents in homesteads subject to, 9-1360

State laws as rules of decision, 5-1235 note

To use of, maintenance and production, 9-1349, 1349 note

WATER CARRIERS

See **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**

WATER FLOWS

Forest reserves to protect, 9-585

WATER GAUGES

See **RIVERS AND HARBORS**

WATER OFFICERS

See **OFFICERS OF MERCHANT VESSELS**

WATER POWER

See **DAMS AND WATER POWER**

WATER-RIGHT CERTIFICATES

See **IRRIGATION**

WATER ROUTES

See **INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT**

WATERSHEDS

Investigations of, 9-35

Protection of, Conservation Act, 9-597

WATER SUPPLY

Conservation of, agreement between states, 9-597

WATERWAYS COMMISSION

See **INTERNATIONAL WATERWAYS COMMISSION**

WATERWORKS

See **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

WAVE LENGTHS

See **RADIO COMMUNICATION**

WEATHER**Appropriations**

For support of Bureau, 9-1089, 1090

How made, 9-1394

Bureau

Changes in personnel, 9-1395

Established, 9-1392

Chief of Bureau

Compensation, 9-1393

Duties, 9-1393

Filling vacancies in office, 9-1394 note

Counterfeiting forecast or warning punishment, 7-624

Destruction of old telegrams, 9-1395

Employees of Bureau, 9-1393

Evidence, weather records as, 9-1393

Mail cars, weather signals on, 9-1395

Maps and publications, sale of, 9-1395

Printing maps and publications, 9-1396

Printing maps, charts and bulletins, 8-1041

Promotions in service, 9-1394

Report of chief, printing and distribution, 8-432

Telegraph dispatches, penalty for refusal to transmit, 9-518

Traveling allowance of officers and employees, 9-1395

WEBB-KENYON ACT

Text of Act, 4-593

WEEKS LAW

Text of, 9-597

WEIGHERS, GAUGERS AND INSPECTORS

See **CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Report as to by surveyor, 2-959

WEIGHING MAIL

See **CARRYING MAIL**

WEIGHT

See **COINS AND COINAGE**

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**Bureau of standards**

Agricultural colleges, standard weights and measures for, 9-1402

Director absent, designation of acting director, 9-1400

Director

Appointment, powers and duties, 9-1399

Reports and bulletins, 9-1399

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
(Cont'd)

Bureau of standards (*Cont'd*)
 District of Columbia, materials used in, 9-1400
 Electrical measure
 Current, ampere, 9-1405
 Details to be published, 9-1406
 Induction, henry, 9-1406
 Motive force, volt, 9-1405
 Power, watt, 9-1405
 Quantity, coulomb, 9-1405
 Resistance, ohm, 9-1405
 Units of, 9-1405
 Work, joule, 9-1405
 Fees to be charged, 9-1399
 Functions, 9-1398
 Functions for whom exercised, 9-1398
 Iron and steel
 Report and record of tests for industrial purposes, 9-1407
 Secretary of Treasury to prepare standards, 9-1404
 Standard gauge for sheet and plate, 9-1404
 Test continued, reports, 9-1407
 Testing machine, private use authorized, 9-1406, 1407
 Variation allowable, 9-1405
 Lost standards, replacing, 9-1403
 Metric system, tables of equivalents, 9-1401
 Metric system, use of authorized, 9-1401
 Officers and employees
 Appointment, 9-1399
 Apprentices, promotions, 9-1400
 Salaries, 9-1398
 Regulations by Secretary of Treasury, 9-1399
 Repair of standards, 9-1403
 Requests for services, 9-1398, 1398 note
 Secretary of Commerce, designation of acting director, 9-1400
 Secretary of Treasury, powers and duties, 9-1399-1407
 Smithsonian Institution, standard weights and measures for, 9-1403
 Table of weights and measures, 9-1401
 Tests, right to, 9-1399
 Visiting committee, 9-1400
 Bureau of Standards Act, 9-1398
 Distilled spirits and wines
 Strength and quantity of, 4-19
 Using false weights and measures, 4-63
 Errors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers in customs service, see **CUSTOMS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 Examination by surveyors at ports, 2-959
 Expense of weighing, gauging, and measuring imported goods, 2-1052
 Gallon defined, 4-19

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
(Cont'd)

Gauging distilled spirits, see **DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES**
 Grain, ascertaining duties on, 2-1052
 Invoices, what weights and measures to be used, 2-994
 Misbranding as to terms of weight and measure, 3-386 note
 Standard, National Bureau of established, 9-1398
 "Ton," definition of word, 2-1058

WESTERN MIAMI INDIANS

Allotment Act extended to, 3-836

WEST POINT

Judicial district of, 5-580 note

WEST POINT ACADEMY

See **MILITARY ACADEMY**

WEST VIRGINIA

"Clerks of court, 4-798, 5-596
 District attorney, 4-724
 District judges, 4-798
 Marshal, 4-738
 Northern district, marshal and district attorney, other officers, 4-798

WHALE FISHERIES

Papers for vessels in, 9-318
 Surveyors to grant papers to vessels, 9-319

WHALING

See **FISHING**

WHALING VESSELS

Lists of crew, 9-198, 199
 Seamen, watches, holidays, hours of labor, 9-212
 Slop chest for seamen, 9-211

WHALING VOYAGES

Replacing lost seamen, 9-144
 Shipping articles, 9-141 note, 9-143

WHARFAGE

Admiralty jurisdiction over contracts, 4-1016 note
 Philippine Islands, collection of wharfage in, 7-1236

WHARVES

See **RIVERS AND HARBORS**
 Hawaii, revenues from wharves, 3-523
 Jurisdiction based on federal question, 4-922 note
 Porto Rico, construction in, restrictions, 7-1282
 West Point wharf used by vessels, 6-426
 Wharfage charges, tonnage distinguished, 9-638 note

WHIPPING

Abolishment of, 7-973

WHISTLES

See COLLISIONS

WHITE ACT

See COLLISIONS

WHITE HOUSE

See EXECUTIVE MANSION

WHITE PERSONS

Rights of states, see CIVIL RIGHTS

WHITE PHOSPHORUS MATCHES

See INTERNAL REVENUE

Effect of Act, 4-216

Fines, penalties and forfeitures, how recovered, 4-216

General penalty and forfeiture for violation of Act, 4-216

Importation and exportation prohibited, 3-728

Internal revenue provision and penalties made applicable, 4-216

Manufacturer

Bond, penal sum, increasing bond, 4-214

Books and returns, 4-213

Notices, inventories and bonds to be filed, 4-213

Registering, 4-213

Signs and number of factory, 4-214

Packages

Factory number, penalty for omission, 4-215

Label and notice required, 4-215

Regulations concerning, 4-214

Regulations of Internal Revenue Commissioner, 4-216

Stamps

Cancellation, method of, 4-214

Forfeiture of matches found without stamps, 4-215

Fraudulent use of, 4-214

Internal revenue laws made applicable, 4-215

Punishment for selling unstamped matches, 4-214

Punishment for use of insufficient stamps, 4-214

Reusing stamps, penalty, 4-214

Special stamps to be issued, 4-215

Tax

Amount of tax, 4-214

Assessment of tax on matches sold without stamps, 4-215

Forfeiture of factory and apparatus for attempts to defraud, 4-215

Punishment for evasion of tax, 4-214

Represented by adhesive stamps, 4-214

"White phosphorus" defined, 4-213

WHITE RIVER

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC

Alaska, application of Act to, 9-1419

Alien women, 9-1417

Jurisdiction of offense of failing to file statement, 9-1418 note

Persons required to file statement, 9-1418 note

Presumption from failure to file statement, 9-1419

Self crimination as excuse for failure to file statement, 9-1419 note

Statements as to inmates by keepers of houses of prostitution, 9-1417

Canal Zone, application of Act to, 9-1419

Commerce, transportation of persons as, 9-1409 note

Commissioner-General of Immigration, duties, 9-1417

Constitutionality of Act, 9-1409 note

Corporations and associations, liability, 9-1419

Debauchery, meaning of, 9-1410 note

Definition of terms, 9-1408

Elements of offense, 9-1410 note

Evidence

Accomplices' testimony, 9-1412 note

Similar offenses, 9-1412 note

Sufficiency, 9-1412, 1416

Variance, 9-1413 note

Foreign commerce, meaning of, 9-1408

Foreign countries, co-operation of, 9-1417, 1417 note

Houses of prostitution, management of, 9-1415 note

Immigration information bureau, established, 9-1417

Indictment, 9-1411 note, 1416 note

Election or consolidation, 9-1411 note

Purpose of transportation, 9-1411 note

Insular possessions, application of Act to, 9-1419

Interstate Commerce, meaning of, 9-1408

Jurisdiction of courts, 9-1416

Mann Act, 9-1408

Offense begun within one district and completed in another, 5-475 note

Pecuniary gain, 9-1410 note

Person, meaning of term, 9-1419

Persons who may be prosecuted, 9-1410 note

Punishment for illegal transportation, 9-1409, 1415, 1416

Sentence

Conviction for two or more offenses, 9-1413 note

Imprisonment in penitentiary, 9-1414 note

Statement concerning alien women, penalties, 9-1417, 1418

State statutes rendered invalid, 9-1409 note

Territory, meaning of, 9-1419

Text of white slave traffic act, 9-1408

Tickets for transportation, furnishing, 9-1409

WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC (Cont'd)

- Title of Act, 9-1419
- Transportation
 - Aiding or assisting, 9-1415
 - Girls under eighteen, 9-1416
 - Immoral purpose in transporting females, felony, 9-1409
 - Inducing and persuading, 9-1415, 1415 note
 - Method of, 9-1410 note
 - Wife transported by husband, 9-1414 note
- Venue of prosecutions, 9-1416, 1416 note

WHOLESALE DEALERS

See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS

WHOLESALE PRICE

Appraisal of imports, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)

WICHITA FOREST RESERVE

- Designation of reserve for game animals and birds, 8-1013
- Killing game unlawfully, 8-1013
- Local game laws not affected, 8-1013

WICHITA INDIANS

Indian allotments, alienation restrictions removed, 3-850

WIDOWS' PENSIONS

See PENSIONS

WILD ANIMALS AND BIRDS

See GAME ANIMALS AND BIRDS

WILLS

- See INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS
- Citizen dying abroad, documentary dispositions, 3-31
- Contest proceedings, conformity to state practice, 6-60 note
- Copyright, bequeathing by will, 2-609
- Indian allotments, disposal of property by law, see FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES; INDIAN HOMESTEADS AND ALLOTMENTS
- Jurisdiction of federal courts, 4-858 note, 860 note
- Removal of contest proceedings, 5-140 note
- Removal of probate and contest proceedings to federal court, 5-49 note
- State laws as rule of decision, 5-1238 note

WILMINGTON HARBOR, CALIFORNIA

Pierhead and bulkhead lines, 9-69

WILSON ACT

Text of, 4-585

WIND CAVE NATIONAL GAME PRESERVE

Establishment, 8-1015

WIND CAVE NATIONAL PARK

- Establishment, 8-993
- Funds, use of, 8-994
- Lands for tracts relinquished, 8-994
- Leases, 8-994
- Penalties, 8-994
- Regulations, 8-994

WINDING UP

See NATIONAL BANKS

WINES

- See DISTILLED SPIRITS AND WINES; IMPORTS
- Customs, from entry of merchandise, see ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE AND VESSELS
- Special tax, payment by vintners, 3-1052
- Tax on wines, collection, stamps, 4-122, 123
- Unloading from vessels, 2-1036, 1037

WINE SPIRITS

Fortification of sweet wines, 4-99-103

WINTON CLAIM

Court of claims authorized to consider, 3-866

WIRELESS

See RADIO COMMUNICATION

WIRELESS COMPANIES

Interstate Commerce Act, applicable, 4-337

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH

See RADIO COMMUNICATION

WISCONSIN

- Admission and boundaries, 9-385 note
- Boundaries and jurisdiction, 5-598 note
- Clerks of court, 4-798 note; 5-597
- District attorneys, marshals and clerks, 4-798 note
- Eastern district
 - District attorney, 4-724
 - Marshal, 4-738
- Marshals, 5-598
- Mineral lands, 6-592
- State legislation as affecting territorial limits, 5-598 note
- Western district
 - District attorney, 4-724
 - Marshal, 4-738

WISCONSIN RIVER

See RIVERS AND HARBORS

WITHDRAWAL FOR EXPORTATION

See WAREHOUSES

WITHDRAWAL OF LANDS

See PUBLIC LANDS

WITNESSES

See EVIDENCE
 Accused persons' right to compel appearance of witnesses, 2-690
 Ambassadors and consuls, compelling attendance, 2-690 note
 Antitrust laws, witnesses out of district, 9-744
 Appraisal of merchandise, see APPRAISAL (CUSTOMS)
 Appraisers, general board of, compelling attendance of witnesses, 2-1059
 Arbitration between railroads and employees, securing testimony, 6-264
 Assault on, obstructing justice, 7-691 note
 Attachment against witnesses where depositions are ordered, 3-181 note
 Attachment for, power to issue, 5-831 note
 Attachment for witness in prosecution for bigamy or polygamy, 1-1225
 Bigamy, polygamy, husband or wife as witness, 1-1225
 Bribery, 7-688
 Capital offenses, furnishing list of witnesses, 2-688, 689 note
 Claims against United States, provision for taking testimony, 2-192
 Claims pending in departments, subpoena to witnesses, 2-175
 Clerks or officer sent as witness for government, expenses, 9-1433, 1433 note
 Compelling attendance and testimony where depositions are taken, 3-172-196
 Compelling testimony of witnesses as to claims pending in departments, 2-176
 Competency
 Bankruptcy proceedings, 9-1422 note
 "Civil action," 9-1422 note
 Compelling party to testify, 9-1424 note
 Convicted persons, 9-1424 note
 Courts of United States, 9-1423 note
 Criminal cases, 9-1422 note
 Defendants in criminal cases, 9-1434, 1435 note
 Determining by state laws, 9-1421, 1422 note
 Executor sued to establish trust, 9-1424 note
 Expert testimony, 9-1424 note
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 9-1422 note
 Interest as affecting, 9-1423 note
 Married persons, 9-1423 note
 Patent infringement suit, 9-1424 note
 Privileged communications, 9-1423 note
 State statutes affecting, 9-1423 note
 Congressional investigations, answer to questions, 2-532
 Conspiracy against, civil rights, 2-132
 Conspiring to intimidate, 7-692
 Contempt of court by, see CONTEMPT
 Contempt, witness giving testimony to be used in foreign country, 3-223

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Contested elections for Congress, see CONGRESS
 Cotton Futures Act, testimony of interested persons, immunity from prosecution, 4-283
 Court of claims
 Cross examination, 5-676
 Examination of claimant, 5-675
 Exclusion on account of color or interest forbidden, 5-685
 How witnesses sworn, 5-677
 Plaintiff as witness for government, 5-685
 Where testimony taken, 5-676
 Witnesses before commissioners, 5-676
 Court-martial sentences, see ARTICLES OF WAR
 Criminating questions, see Self-crimination, infra
 Defendants in criminal cases
 Comment on failure to testify, 9-1436 note
 Effect of testimony, 9-1435
 Failure to testify, to presumption created, 9-1435
 Joint indictments, 9-1435 note
 Plurality of defendants, 9-1436 note
 Right to be witnesses, 9-1434, 1435 note
 Depositions of witnesses, see DEPOSITIONS
 Deputy clerk or marshal as witness, 9-1432 note
 Detention of, hardship, 2-661 note
 Discharge of witnesses, 9-1425 note
 Examination in open court in common-law actions, 3-168, 169 note
 Extradition, fees, costs, etc., certified to and paid by Secretary of State, 3-313
 Extradition proceedings, subpoena of witnesses for defendant, costs, 3-312
 Federal Trade Commission Act, attendance and testimony of witnesses, 4-581
 Fees
 Allowance in certain western states, 6-239
 Allowance of witnesses when depositions are taken, see DEPOSITIONS
 Attorney's right to, 9-1429 note
 Claims pending in departments, 2-176
 Clerk or officers as witnesses for government expenses, 9-1433, 1433 note
 Congressional investigations, 9-1429 note
 Contested cases in patent office, 7-198
 Days' attendance, 9-1428
 Depositions pursuant to Interstate Commerce Act, 4-450
 Depositions to be used in foreign countries, 9-1434
 District of Columbia witness before Congressional Committee, 9-1434
 Extra allowance, 9-1432 note
 Government witnesses, 9-1429 note

WITNESSES (Cont'd)**Fees (Cont'd)**

Indigent defendants, witnesses in behalf of, 9-1425, 1426 note
 Liability for, 9-1432 note
 More than one cause between same parties, 9-1428, 1431 note
 Necessity that witness be sworn, 9-1430 note
 Nominal defendants, 9-1429 note
 Officer of court not to have, 9-1432, 1432 note
 Party as witness, 9-1429 note
 Payment by marshal when United States are parties, 4-709
 Per diem allowance, 9-1432 note
 Person summoned as both witness and juror, double fees prohibited, 6-239
 Person under indictment, 9-1429 note
 Purchase of claims for by certain officers forbidden, 7-654
 Seamen sent home, compensation, 9-1433
 Several causes, 9-1428-1431 note
 Taxation of, 9-1432 note
 Taxation; see **COSTS**
 Two cases pending, 6-239
 Voluntary attendance, 9-1429 note
 Witnesses detained in prison, 9-1428
 Witnesses entitled to fees, 9-1429 note
 Witnesses subpoenaed and in attendance, 9-1428

Fees and mileage
 Several causes, single allowance of mileage, 9-1428, 1430 note
 Under Federal Trade Commission Act, 4-582
 Witness giving testimony to be used in foreign country, 3-224

Fines, penalties and forfeitures
 Officers or informers may be witnesses, 3-338
 Who may be witnesses, 3-225

Foreign countries, taking testimony to be used in, 3-222, 223 note

Government witnesses, expenses of, 9-1433, 1433 note

Habeas corpus to bring into court, 3-462 note

Holding witnesses for appearance, 9-1426, 1426 note

"Immigrants," detention of, 3-670

Immunity, see Self crimination, infra

In bankruptcy proceedings, see BANKRUPTCY

Income tax law, compelling appearance, 4-252

Incriminating testimony, see Self crimination, infra

Indians as competent witnesses in cases arising out of traffic in liquors, 3-915

Indigent defendants in criminal cases, witnesses in behalf of, 9-1425, 1426 note

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Influencing witness to evade process, 7-691 note

Informers may be witnesses, 3-338

Interstate commerce act, attendance and testimony, 4-449, 452 note, 566

Intimidation or corruption, 7-688, 689 note

Marshal's fees, service of subpoena, 4-684 note

Naval courts, appearance of witnesses, fees, incriminating testimony, 6-1169

Oaths to witnesses, Congressional investigations, 2-532, 533

Officers of merchant vessels
 Investigation of conduct, 6-1260
 Investigation, payment of fees and expenses, 6-1260

Oral testimony and examination of witnesses in actions at law, 3-168, 169 note

Patent cases
 Contempt for disobeying subpoena, 9-1428
 Contested cases, 7-198
 Fees of witnesses, 9-1428
 Penalty for failing to attend or refusing to testify, 9-1428
 Penalty for failure of witness to attend or to testify, 7-199
 Privilege of solicitor, 9-1428 note
 Protection of owner of patent, 9-1428 note
 Refusal to disclose secret invention, 9-1428
 Subpoenas to witnesses in, 9-1427, 1428

Pensions, subpoenas to give depositions, fees, 7-1075

Poor person, right to attendance of witnesses, 2-651

Protection against use of compelled testimony given before Congress, 3-166, 167 note

Recognizance
 Adjourned hearing before commissioner, 9-1426 note
 Appearance, enforcement, 2-654; 9-1426, 1426 note, 1427
 Confinement, 9-1427
 Continued hearing, 9-1426 note
 Discharge of witnesses, 9-1426 note
 Vermont district, 9-1427
 Warrant of arrest, 9-1427
 Commitment, 9-1427

Registers and receivers. of land office, attendance of witnesses before, 8-524

Removal to district of trial, warrant, 2-654

Residence out of district. living more than one hundred miles away, 9-1424, 1424 note

Rights of, protection by courts, 2-176 note

Self-crimination
 See **DEFENDANTS IN CRIMINAL CASES**

WITNESSES (Cont'd)**Self-crimination (Cont'd)**

Congressional investigations, 2-532, 533

Examination under anti-trust act, 9-678 note

Immunity

Testimony of witnesses before Congress not admissible against them in criminal prosecutions, 3-166, 167 note

Under federal trade commission act, 4-581, 582

Under interstate commerce act, 4-449, 452 note, 546, 547 note, 566, 567, 569

Military courts, right to refuse to testify at, 9-1264

Naval courts, 6-1169

Summons of internal revenue collector to produce books, 3-1006

Under white slave traffic act, 9-1419

Witness giving testimony to be used in foreign country, 3-223

Spanish war claims, commission, 2-244

State laws

As rule of property, 5-1177 note

Determining competency, 9-1421, 1422 note

State practice

Conformity to, 6-60 note

Enforcement of attendance of witnesses, 3-226 note

Subpoenas

Application to enforce obedience, 9-1427 note

Attendance to testify generally, 9-1425 note

Attendance under, 9-1425

Attendance when residing more than forty miles from place served, 9-1427

Commissioner's fees, 4-753 note

Contempt in disobeying, 9-1428

Contested patent cases, 9-1427

Departing court, not without leave, 9-1425

Duces tecum, contempt in disobeying, 5-1028 note

Duces tecum, power to issue writ, 5-949 note

Form of, 9-1425, 1425 note

Indigent defendants, subpoenas in behalf of, 9-1425, 1426 note

Issuance by commissioner, 2-659 note

Number of names on one, 9-1425 note

Penalty for failing to attend or refusing to testify, 9-1428

Run into any other district, 9-1424, 1424 note

Signature by interstate commerce commission, 4-494

Tendering of fees, 9-1427 note

Witnesses living at greater distance than one hundred miles, 9-1424, 1425 note

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Threatening life of counsel, obstructing justice, 7-691 note

Treason, prosecution for, see TREASON

Vessel unseaworthy, sending to sea, 9-189

War risk insurance act, attendance of witnesses, 9-1306

WOMEN

Chinese women, see CHINESE EXCLUSION

Citizenship of, see CITIZENSHIP

Clerkships open to, 2-147

WOOD AND LUMBER

Exportation of manufactures of woods, drawback, 2-1145

Warehouses for storage, 2-1095

Warehouses for storage of imported merchandise, 2-1095

WOOD PULP

Exports from Alaska, 9-590

WOOL

Appraisement of wool imported, 2-1050

Samples of wool imported, 2-1051

WORDS AND PHRASES

"Abandonment," 7-127 note

"Absorption," 4-200

"Abstract," 6-774 note

"Abstract or remove," 7-766 note

"Accident," 6-282 note

"According to common usage," 3-190 note

"According to law," 2-956 note

"Accrued pension," 7-1097

"Accrues," 5-669 note

"Acquired or claimed," 1-761

"Action," 2-575 note

"Act of insolvency," 6-904 note

"Acts to regulate commerce," 4-577

"Actually interested," 5-211 note

"Actual market value," 2-1087

"Added," 3-372 note

"Additional duties," 2-1181

"Adjoining states," 9-146 note

"Adjudication," 1-509; 9-826 note

"Adulterated butter," 4-200

"Adulterations," 3-371

"Advanced," 7-662 note

"Affixed," 9-790

"Aft," 2-457 note

"After date of appointment," 6-1206 note

"Agent," 2-160 note

"Aggregation," 7-65 note

"Aids and abets," 6-788 note

"Alcohol," 4-59 note

"Alcoholic spirits," 4-18 note

"Alien," 3-642 note

"Aliens," 6-944 note

"Allowances," 9-1185, 1188 note

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

"Altering," 7-848 note
 "American citizen," 8-218 note
 "Amity with the United States," 2-232 note
 "Ancillary proceedings," 4-989 note
 "Answer or plead," 5-239 note
 "Anti-trust acts," 4-577
 "Anti-trust laws," 9-730
 "Any alien," 3-652 note
 "Any car," 8-1162 note, 1194 note
 "Any law of the United States," 3-682 note
 "Any person," 3-1062 note; 7-757 note
 "Any persons," 2-268 note
 "Any train," 8-1386 note
 "Apex," 6-526 note
 "Appear," 2-1156 note
 "Appellate court," 1-510
 "Applicant," 9-790
 "Appoint," 2-148 note
 "Appointment," 9-1063 note
 "Arising under the internal revenue laws," 3-1039 note
 "Armed," 8-311
 "Arms or munitions of war," 3-730 note
 "Army," 6-942 note
 "Article allowed under existing laws," 2-1156 note
 "Article of value," 7-765 note
 "Articles of merchandise," 3-320
 "Artifice," 7-816 note
 "Arts," 6-35 note
 "Ascertained," 2-1156 note
 "As near as may be," 6-26 note
 "Assets," 1-513 note
 "Assignment to mounted duty," 9-1199 note
 "Assigns," 8-602 note
 "Association," 9-392, 726 note
 "At any time before trial," 5-171 note
 "At least once a week for 90 days," 6-550 note
 "At sea," 6-1180 note, 1205 note
 "At the charge and risk of owner," 2-1099 note
 "Attorney or counselor," 4-775 note
 "Author," 2-621
 "Available," 8-1196 note
 "Band," 2-232 note
 "Bank," 6-817, 8-245
 "Bankruptcy," 1-510
 "Bankruptcy proceedings," 1-813 note
 "Banks and bankers," 4-220
 "Bare steerageway," 2-406
 "Barter," 3-1063 note
 "Battalion," 9-1253
 "Battle," 2-198 note
 "Beer," 3-915
 "Begin," 7-463 note
 "Bell," 7-20 note
 "Below," 6-588 note
 "Below the point of union," 6-588 note
 "Beverages," 3-1047 note
 "Beyond," 6-588 note
 "Beyond seas," 6-1200 note
 "Blend," 3-385 note
 "Board," 6-817
 "Bona fide purchasers," 8-750 note

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

"Bona fide spot market," 4-280
 "Bonded warehouse," 4-37 note
 "Books," 2-544 note; 7-791 note
 "Bought and paid for," 3-837 note
 "Brakemen," 8-1160 note
 "Branch," 3-245 note; 4-648 note
 "Branch post office," 7-756 note
 "Brewer," 3-1046
 "Brother," 9-1309
 "Brought," 5-468 note; 6-163 note
 "Brought into the United States," 6-639 note
 "Bureau," 3-245 note
 "Bureau or office," 8-119 note
 "Business," 4-718 note
 "Business and property," 9-715 note
 "But not before," 2-1078 note
 "Butter," 4-188, 200
 "Canal boat," 9-346 note
 "Candidates," 3-122
 "Capacity," 4-736 note
 "Capacity for every twenty-four hours," 4-26 note
 "Capture," 8-311 note
 "Car," 8-1162 note
 "Carrier," 4-421
 "Carries with it," 5-750 note
 "Carry," 2-454
 "Carrying on business," 3-1056 note; 4-263 note
 "Case," 8-1374 note
 "Cases," 4-820 note; 5-618 note
 "Cash," 7-787 note
 "Cask," 4-49 note
 "Casualties," 6-1127 note
 "Casualty," 8-1411 note
 "Cause," 4-510 note
 "Causes," 4-820 note
 "Certificated lifeboat men," 9-492
 "Certify," 6-769 note
 "Character," 6-971 note
 "Charged," 3-294 note
 "Charges," 3-633, 4-356 note
 "Cheese," 4-205
 "Chief officers of the customs," 2-1029 note
 "Child," 9-1039
 "Children," 7-1098 note
 "Chinese laborers," 2-68 note, 79
 "Choses in action," 4-975 note
 "Cigarettes," 4-162 note, 166, 167 note, 169 note
 "Cigars," 4-142, 162 note, 165 note, 166, 167 note, 169 note
 "Circuit justices," 5-604
 "Circular," 8-102
 "Citizen," 4-942 note; 5-490 note
 "Citizen of the United States," 6-1251 note
 "Citizens," 2-231 note; 7-486 note
 "Civil action," 9-1422 note
 "Civil nature," 4-851 note
 "Civil officer," 2-957 note
 "Civil suit," 5-489
 "Claim," 6-513 note
 "Clear value," 4-231 note
 "Clerical error," 2-1025 note
 "Clerk," 1-510; 2-160 note

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

"Coasting trade," 9-308 note
 "Coin," 3-319
 "Coin money," 2-334 note
 "Colony," 7-446 note
 "Combination," 7-65 note
 "Combination or conspiracy," 9-700 note
 "Command," 9-1190 note
 "Commencement of proceedings," 1-510
 "Commerce," 4-577; 9-650 note, 9-738
 "Commission," 7-450 note
 "Commissioned officer," 9-1309
 "Commissioner," 9-1310
 "Common carrier," 4-348, 351 note; 8-1377
 "Common cause," 6-73 note
 "Common usage," 3-190 note
 "Company," 9-392, 1253
 "Compensation," 8-940 note
 "Component material of chief value," 2-843
 "Component parts," 2-552 note
 "Composition of matter," 7-39 note
 "Compound," 3-380, 384 note, 385 note
 "Conceal," 1-515, 515 note
 "Concerned in executing," 3-57 note
 "Condition," 2-1089 note
 "Confirmed by law," 8-855 note
 "Consent," 1-767 note
 "Consignee," 7-866 note
 "Conspiracy," 7-483 note; 9-649 note
 "Conspire," 7-423 note, 493
 "Construction," 6-150 note
 "Consul," 3-9, 73, 407
 "Consular agent," 3-9
 "Consular officer," 3-10
 "Consul general," 3-9
 "Contemplation of insolvency," 6-904 note
 "Contemporaneous service," 4-372 note
 "Contingencies herein before stated," 1-384 note
 "Contingent," 3-140
 "Continuously resided," 6-968 note
 "Contract," 6-724 note
 "Contract laborer," 3-646 note
 "Contract of sale," 4-277
 "Contrary to law," 2-1169 note
 "Control," 8-698 note
 "Controversies," 5-709 note
 "Controversy," 5-45 note
 "Convention," 9-534
 "Convex," 7-20 note
 "Coolies," 3-703
 "Copies," 2-548 note
 "Copy," 2-597 note
 "Corporation," 4-577
 "Corporations," 1-510
 "Corruptly," 7-689 note
 "Costs," 2-641 note
 "Country," 2-725 note; 3-711 note
 "Country whence he came," 3-618 note
 "County," 9-391 note
 "Court," 1-510; 2-586 note; 5-730 note
 "Court of a state," 5-961 note
 "Court of United States," 7-689 note
 "Courts of bankruptcy," 1-510

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

"Courts of United States," 1-262 note
 "Creditor," 1-510
 "Credits," 6-772 note
 "Crew," 7-943 note; 9-131 note
 "Crime," 3-296 note
 "Cross," 6-588 note
 "Crossing," 2-458 note
 "Custodian," 1-952 note
 "Custody," 7-686 note
 "Dam," 9-100
 "Dangerous weapon," 7-774 note
 "Dangers of the sea," 6-379 note
 "Date of bankruptcy," 1-510
 "Date of commission," 6-1205 note
 "Date of original importation," 2-1100 note
 "Date of publication," 2-621
 "Dealer in adulterated butter," 3-1067
 "Dealer in leaf tobacco," 3-1049
 "Dealer in tobacco," 3-1051
 "Dealers," 3-1059
 "Debauch," 9-1410 note
 "Debauchery," 9-1410 note
 "De bene esse," 3-172 note
 "Debt," 1, 510, 708 note; 3-234 note, 235 note
 "Debts," 1-1054 note; 6-299 note; 8-577 note
 "Decision," 7-666 note
 "Decision of the collector," 2-1114
 "Defendant," 5-186 note, 481 note, 490 note, 496 note
 "Delineation," 7-804 note
 "Delivered," 2-1099 note
 "Demand," 3-271 note
 "Department," 3-245 note; 249 note; 4-648 note; 8-119 note
 "Dependency," 8-1293 note
 "Dependent," 8-1293 note
 "Dependent upon lot or chance," 7-808 note
 "Deposited," 7-765 note
 "Deposition," 2-633 note
 "Depredation," 2-231 note
 "Deputy," 4-648 note; 6-82 note
 "Desert lands," 8-696
 "Design," 3-335 note
 "Destination," 5-1108
 "Destroy," 7-958 note
 "Deviation," 6-381 note
 "Devise," 8-816 note
 "Diplomatic officer," 3-10
 "Disability," 2-960 note
 "Discharge," 1-511
 "Discontinued," 2-633 note
 "Discounting and negotiating," 6-668
 "Discovery," 6-517 note
 "Disobedience," 5-1013 note
 "Display," 7-804 note
 "Distilled spirits," 4-18, 18 note, 22, 49 note, 59 note
 "Distiller," 4-18
 "Distinctive name," 3-383 note
 "Distribute," 7-825 note
 "District," 2-108 note; 5-468 note; 6-817, 982 note
 "Dividend," 1-1106 note

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

"Document," 1-511
 "Documentary evidence," 4-577
 "Documents," 3-198 note
 "Doing business," 4-263 note
 "Drawing in question," 5-750 note
 "Dredge," 2-1159
 "Drugs," 3-370, 371 note
 "Due administration of justice," 7-690 note
 "Due form," 3-215 note
 "Each passenger," 2-8 note
 "Editions," 2-576
 "Emergency," 8-1402 note
 "Emoluments," 4-720 note
 "Employ," 2-148 note
 "Employed," 7-765 note; 8-78 note; 9-50 note
 "Employee," 1-205 note, 8-1383
 "Employees," 1-204 note; 4-359; 6-261; 8-490 note, 1200
 "Employer," 6-261
 "Enforcing," 1-1006 note
 "Engaged in business," 4-263 note
 "Engaged in trade," 9-637 note
 "Engagement," 6-724 note
 "Enlisted man," 9-1310
 "Enlistment," 9-1310
 "Enterprise," 7-464 note
 "Entry," 2-887 note, 1015 note; 5-637 note; 7-629 note; 8-642 note
 "Epithet," 7-804 note
 "Equipped," 8-1159 note
 "Evidence," 7-765 note
 "Evidence equally," 3-206 note
 "Execute," 4-770 note
 "Executive departments," 3-245 note
 "Expedition," 7-464 note
 "Expenses," 3-140; 4-720 note
 "Export," 2-1156 note; 3-729 note
 "Exportation," 2-1156 note; 4-83 note
 "Express companies," 4-352
 "Extortion," 3-992 note; 7-642 note
 "Extra copies," 8-1025
 "Facilities," 3-393 note
 "Fair market value," 1-512 note
 "Fair valuation," 1-512 note
 "False," 2-1015 note; 7-525 note
 "False entry," 6-784 note
 "False making," 7-497 note
 "Families," 4-359, 361 note
 "Family," 6-451
 "Federal question," 4-923 note
 "Federal reserve act," 6-817
 "Fees," 4-720 note
 "Fees, salary, compensation," 4-1060 note
 "Fees or costs," 2-649
 "Female," 9-391 note
 "Ferry boats," 9-451 note
 "Fictitious," 7-525 note
 "Fiduciary capacity," 1-729 note
 "File," 9-1418 note
 "Filled cheese," 4-205
 "Final," 9-246 note
 "Final decision," 5-611 note
 "Final judgment," 3-234 note
 "Finally past and clear," 2-434 note

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

"First inventor," 7-26 note
 "Fitting," 7-438 note
 "Fixed by law," 6-746 note
 "Folio," 2-636
 "Food," 3-370, 371 note
 "Foreign commerce," 8-1422; 9-1408
 "Foreigner," 3-808 note
 "Foreign voyage," 9-198 note
 "Forfeiture," 6-548 note
 "Forgery," 7-507 note
 "Form," 6-100 note
 "Forthwith," 8-940 note
 "Found," 5-468 note; 9-715 note
 "Found in his possession," 2-585 note
 "Found within the district," 5-483 note
 "Fraud," 1-728 note
 "Fraudulent," 7-525 note
 "Fraudulently," 2-1108 note
 "Free white persons," 6-944 note
 "Freight for the voyage," 6-361 note
 "Freight pending," 6-349 note
 "From such date," 6-1206 note
 "Fugitive from justice," 3-288 note
 "Functions of a machine," 7-42 note
 "Funds," 6-772 note
 "Fungicide," 1-223
 "Furnishing," 7-438 note
 "Gallon," 4-19, 134
 "Game animals," 1-358
 "Give away," 7-825 note
 "Good faith," 1-1044 note, 1065 note
 "Good moral character," 6-971 note
 "Grade," 6-1068, 1138 note, 1188 note
 "Grades," 6-1075, 1122 note
 "Graduating examination," 6-1011 note
 "Grandchild," 9-1309
 "Grant," 8-748 note
 "Grass," 2-833
 "Gratuity," 7-666 note
 "Gross tonnage," 9-264
 "Hauled or used," 8-1162 note
 "Having been transported," 3-393 note
 "Hazing," 6-1015 note, 1018 note, 1019
 "Heir," 2-829 note
 "Heirs at law," 7-188 note
 "Heirs or assigns," 7-20 note
 "Highest court," 5-730 note
 "High seas," 4-1012 note; 5-468 note; 7-891 note, 941 note, 958 note, 959 note, 961 note
 "Highways," 8-787 note
 "Hires," 7-432 note
 "Holiday," 1-511
 "Home port," 9-257 note
 "Homestead entry," 8-544 note
 "Homesteads," 3-863
 "Honorable discharge," 6-942 note
 "Hostilities," 7-445 note
 "Hull of vessel," 2-420 note
 "Husband," 9-1320
 "Hydraulic mining," 6-622
 "If none," 8-1287 note
 "Illegal," 6-992 note
 "Imitation," 3-380
 "Immoral purpose," 3-651 note
 "Impede," 7-689 note
 "Importation," 2-1028 note

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

"Imported," 2-1156 note; 3-711 note
 "Import or bring," 2-1169 note
 "Imposed," 4-232
 "Improvement," 7-39 note; 9-609 note
 "Improvements," 6-544 note
 "In any case," 3-190 note
 "Incidental," 3-140
 "Indecent," 7-789, 804 note
 "Indian country," 3-806 note, 808 note, 810 note, 813 note, 914
 "Inert," 1-224 note
 "Informers," 7-453 note
 "Inhabitant," 5-501 note
 "Inhabitants," 5-490 note
 "Inherited," 3-875 note
 "Injury," 6-283 note; 9-1310
 "Inland," 3-938 note
 "Inland waters," 2-449
 "In or upon," 2-589
 "Insane persons," 9-388
 "Insecticide," 1-223
 "Insolvency," 1-511, 511 note; 6-904 note
 "Insufficient," 8-1213 note
 "Intended to be conveyed by mail," 7-766 note
 "Interference," 7-193 note
 "Interlocutory," 5-632 note
 "International," 6-914
 "Intersect," 6-588 note
 "Interstate commerce," 8-1422; 9-1408
 "In their presence," 5-1011 note
 "In the service," 8-322 note
 "In the trial," 3-163 note
 "Introduction," 1-221 note
 "Invention," 7-44 note, 51 note
 "Jail," 3-329 note
 "Judge," 1-514; 5-604
 "Judge of the district," 2-667 note
 "Judgment," 9-826 note
 "Jurisdiction," 4-845 note
 "Jurors," 5-1070
 "Justice of circuit," 5-604
 "Justifiable cause," 7-954 note
 "Knowing," 7-525 note, 937 note
 "Knowingly and wilfully," 1-387; 7-778 note
 "Knowingly violating," 6-880 note
 "Knowledge," 6-344 note
 "Known," 7-102 note, 240 note
 "Known vein," 6-582 note
 "Label," 3-382 note
 "Labor," 6-544 note
 "Laborer," 2-104, 105 note
 "Laborers," 2-103 note; 6-274 note
 "Land forces," 3-930 note
 "Landing," 3-668 note, 669 note
 "Lascivious," 7-791 note
 "Law," 3-452 note, 454 note
 "Lawful holder," 4-510 note
 "Lawful money," 6-735, 736
 "Law of Congress," 4-1060 note
 "Laws of Hawaii," 3-490, 490 note
 "Laws of United States," 5-77 note
 "Lead arsenate," 1-223
 "Ledge," 6-515 note
 "Legal process," 7-697 note

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

"Legal representative," 6-757 note
 "Letter," 7-739 note, 765 note, 794, 826 note
 "Letter or packet," 7-737 note
 "Lewd," 7-791 note
 "License," 7-271 note; 9-308 note
 "Like kind of traffic," 4-372 note
 "Line," 6-533 note
 "Line of duty," 7-1013 note
 "Liquors," 3-1047 note
 "Lives," 3-175 note
 "Local influence," 5-176 note
 "Located," 6-513 note
 "Located vein," 6-582 note
 "Location," 6-513 note
 "Lode," 6-515 note
 "Lottery," 7-807 note; 8-232 note
 "Lowest passenger deck," 2-5
 "Lunatic," meaning of, 9-383
 "Machine," 7-38 note
 "Made by him," 1-692 note
 "Mail," 7-756 note
 "Mailable matter," 7-765 note
 "Make," 1-393 note
 "Making," 7-525 note
 "Malfeasance in office," 3-46
 "Malice," 7-906 note
 "Maliciously," 7-954 note
 "Man," 9-1310
 "Management," 6-389 note; 9-354 note
 "Manifest clerical errors," 2-1141 note
 "Manned," 8-311
 "Manufacture," 7-23 note, 38 note
 "Manufactured goods," 4-139
 "Manufacturer," 4-192, 220, 295; 7-38 note
 "Manufacturer of adulterated butter," 3-1066
 "Manufacturer of filled cheese," 3-1065
 "Manufacturer of oleomargarine," 3-1061, 1062 note
 "Manufacturer of smoking opium," 4-174, 174 note
 "Manufacturer of stills," 3-1046
 "Manufacturer of tobacco," 4-159
 "Manuscript," 2-551 note
 "Master," 2-75 note, 973; 9-230, 234 note, 534
 "Master or crew," 9-131 note
 "Matter in controversy," 4-862 note
 "May," 8-274 note
 "Meaning of," 1-509
 "Meat food product," 1-398 note
 "Mechanical equivalent," 7-61 note
 "Mechanical skill," 7-49 note
 "Mechanics," 6-274 note
 "Member," 2-504 note, 505
 "Member bank," 6-817
 "Member of Congress," 7-657 note
 "Mercantile marine," 2-449
 "Merchandise," 2-973, 973 note, 1031 note, 1169 note; 6-336 note
 "Merchant," 2-71, 104, 105 note
 "Merchant seamen," 9-131 note
 "Merchant vessel," 6-951 note
 "Meene process," 7-697 note
 "Method," 7-35 note

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

"Mile," 8-221
 "Military or naval forces," 9-1310
 "Mineral," 6-511 note, 576 note
 "Mineral deposits," 6-510 note
 "Mineral lands," 6-510 note
 "Mineral laws," 1-300 note
 "Mining by hydraulic process," 6-622
 "Mining claim," 6-513 note
 "Mining district," 6-512 note
 "Mining or milling purposes," 6-590 note
 "Mining title," 6-582 note
 "Minister," 3-55 note, 73, 73 note
 "Minors," 8-571 note, 686
 "Misapply," 6-776 note
 "Misbranding," 1-223; 3-379
 "Miscellaneous," 3-140
 "Mistake," 8-253 note
 "Mixed flour," 4-209
 "Modification," 3-237 note
 "Moneyed capital," 6-801 note
 "Moneys," 6-722 note
 "More interior district," 2-975 note
 "Motor boat," 6-641
 "Mounted," 2-198 note
 "Mounted officer," 9-1198 note
 "Moving interstate traffic," 8-1158 note
 "Nation," 2-232 note
 "National," 6-914
 "National bank," 6-817
 "National banking association," 6-817
 "National Guard," 6-433
 "National Trade Union," 9-643
 "Navigate," 2-423 note
 "Navigation," 6-388 note
 "Necessaries," 9-349 note
 "Necessary," 8-1197 note
 "Neglect," 6-335 note
 "Neglect to detain," 3-6
 "Negligence," 7-928 note
 "Neutrality," 7-425 note
 "Newspaper," 8-96 note, 99 note
 "Next of kin," 8-1291 note
 "Night time," 1-384 note
 "Notes in circulation," 6-795 note
 "Novelty," 7-84 note
 "Now," 6-942 note
 "Now barred," 5-1122 note
 "Now receiving," 7-1074 note
 "Nursery stock," 1-233
 "Oath," 1-514; 9-388
 "Obligation or other security of the United States," 7-704
 "Obscene," 7-791 note
 "Obstruct," 7-689 note, 696 note
 "Obstruct the administration of justice," 5-1013 note
 "Of counsel," 4-832 note
 "Offense," 8-279 note
 "Office," 3-245 note; 8-929 note
 "Officer," 1-514, 759 note; 2-1164; 6-250 note, 785 note; 9-1253
 "Officer of army," 9-1167
 "Officer of revenue," 3-234 note
 "Officer of the government," 2-153 note
 "Officer of United States," 2-503, 1178; 7-642 note, 696 note
 "Officers," 8-490 note, 937 note; 9-250

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

"Officers and mariners," 7-954 note
 "Officers of merchant vessel," 6-1250
 "Officers of said court," 5-1013 note
 "Officers or enlisted men," 6-1216 note
 "Official services," 4-1060 note
 "Oleomargarine," 4-188
 "Omission," 2-579 note
 "On duty," 8-1396 note, 1407 note
 "On its line," 8-1162 note
 "On its lines," 8-1179 note
 "Only," 5-491 note
 "Opened in court," 3-187 note
 "Oppression," 3-992 note
 "Or," 7-791 note
 "Order," 8-1039 note
 "Ordinary live stock," 4-507 note
 "Ordinary of a Navy Yard," 6-1184 note
 "Organization," 6-436 note
 "Organized militia," 6-433
 "Original unbroken package," 3-362 note
 "Other animals," 1-382 note
 "Other casualty," 3-1031 note
 "Other duties," 6-1141 note
 "Other person," 2-1016 note, 1191 note
 "Other persons," 6-1081
 "Other valuable deposits," 6-513 note
 "Other waters," 7-891 note
 "Otherwise," 6-712 note
 "Outside cover," 7-804 note
 "Overflowed," 8-712 note
 "Overtaking," 2-458 note, 465
 "Owned by such person, wherever found," 4-44 note
 "Owner," 4-44 note, 500 note; 9-63 note, 230, 584 note, 790
 "Owner or manager," 6-619
 "Package," 3-362 note, 381
 "Packet," 7-737 note, 739 note, 766 note
 "Paid," 6-752 note
 "Papers," 3-198 note
 "Parent," 9-1029 note; 9-1039
 "Paris green," 1-223
 "Par of exchange," 2-365 note
 "Parties," 3-164 note
 "Passage of mail," 7-778 note
 "Passenger deck," 2-5
 "Passengers," 9-476 note
 "Passing," 7-712 note
 "Patented," 7-140 note
 "Pay," 9-1188 note, 1310
 "Payment," 8-947 note
 "Pay proper," 9-1193 note
 "Peddlers of tobacco," 3-1052, 1052 note
 "Pelagic sealing," 1-350
 "Penalty or forfeiture," 3-330 note
 "Pending freight," 6-350 note
 "Peonage," 2-138 note; 7-887 note
 "People," 7-446 note, 449 note
 "Performance for profit," 2-549 note
 "Perils of the sea," 2-268 note
 "Periodical," 8-97 note
 "Periodicals," 8-121 note
 "Permit," 8-1179 note, 1389 note
 "Permitted," 1-1114 note

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

"Person," 2-55, 1009; 3-397, 655 note, 978; 4-27, 177, 223 note, 277, 372 note, 1051 note; 5-491 note; 7-958 note, 988, 1282; 9-100, 388, 391 note, 534, 730, 790, 1419
 "Personal," 1-227
 "Personal service," 8-340 note
 "Personating," 7-525 note
 "Person," 1-350
 "Person employed," 2-160 note
 "Person or officer," 7-525 note
 "Persons," 1-235, 514; 7-287 note; 9-95, 726
 "Persons against whom petition has been filed," 1-509
 "Persons likely to become a public charge," 3-643 note
 "Pertinent to the issue," 3-165 note
 "Petition," 1-514
 "Pharmaceutical," 7-1195
 "Piracy," 7-941 note
 "Piratical," 7-1252 note
 "Place," 4-315 note; 6-721 note
 "Placer claim," 6-676 note
 "Placers," 6-575
 "Plaintiff," 5-496 note
 "Plunder," 7-956 note
 "Political committee," 3-120
 "Port," 2-973, 973 note; 9-289
 "Postal service," 8-857
 "Post office," 7-756 note
 "Post roads," 8-181, 182 note
 "Post route," 7-739 note
 "Power," 1-1169 note
 "Practicable," 9-459 note
 "Prejudice," 5-176 note
 "Prevailing party," 2-646 note
 "Prevented," 1-1112 note
 "Primarily," 8-100 note
 "Prince," 7-446 note
 "Print," 7-791 note
 "Printed matter," 8-102
 "Private express," 7-738 note
 "Privacy," 6-344 note
 "Prize," 8-311 note
 "Prizes and captures," 2-938 note
 "Process," 3-238 note; 4-837 note; 6-16 note; 7-35 note, 36 note
 "Process butter," 4-200
 "Produced," 2-591 note
 "Profile," 8-798 note
 "Profit," 2-549 note
 "Profitably," 8-714 note
 "Promises of employment," 3-659 note
 "Promotions," 9-1043 note
 "Promulgate," 1-393 note
 "Proof-spirit," 4-19
 "Property," 1-692 note, 717 note, 718 note, 1150; 4-510 note; 7-612 note
 "Proportional rates," 4-427
 "Proprietary," 7-1195
 "Proprietor," 4-20 note
 "Provides," 7-463 note, 464 note
 "Publication," 2-562, 595 note
 "Public lands," 9-580 note
 "Public minister," 3-56
 "Public money," 6-712 note; 8-906 note

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

"Public moneys," 3-980 note; 7-646 note
 "Public quarters," 9-1202
 "Public use," 7-118 note
 "Public vessels," 9-419 note
 "Public warehouses," 2-1106 note
 "Public work," 9-992 note
 "Public works," 6-273 note
 "Pugilistic encounter," 7-970
 "Punishable," 9-219 note
 "Purchase," 8-491 note
 "Pure sweet wines," 4-99
 "Radio communication," 9-530
 "Railroad," 4-347 note, 353 note; 6-261; 8-1383
 "Railroads," 8-1200
 "Rank," 6-1138 note
 "Rates in force," 4-409 note
 "Reasonable cause," 2-639 note
 "Rebate," 4-378 note
 "Receive," 4-74 note
 "Record," 5-215 note, 371 note; 7-684 note
 "Recoverable," 1-1045 note
 "Rectifier," 3-1046
 "Referee," 1-514
 "Regalia," 2-874
 "Registrant," 9-790
 "Regular or established place of business," 5-478 note
 "Regular or volunteer forces," 9-1175 note
 "Regular trips or at stated periods," 7-739 note
 "Relative rank," 6-1094
 "Removal for consumption," 4-139
 "Rendered," 1-830 note; 4-712
 "Renovated butter," 4-200
 "Representatives," 2-504 note
 "Reprint," 5-706 note
 "Requisition," 6-1051
 "Reserve bank," 6-817
 "Reside," 6-969 note, 994 note
 "Resided," 6-969 note
 "Residence," 5-501 note; 5-490 note, 501 note; 6-942 note, 969 note
 "Resistance," 5-1013 note
 "Restraint of trade," 9-650 note
 "Retail dealer in adulterated butter," 3-1066
 "Retail dealer in filled cheese," 3-1065
 "Retail dealer in leaf tobacco," 4-160
 "Retail dealer in liquor," 3-1059
 "Retail dealer in liquors," 3-1048
 "Retail dealer in malt liquor," 3-1048
 "Retail dealer in malt liquors," 3-1069
 "Retail dealers," 3-1055 note
 "Retains," 7-432 note
 "Revenue law," 4-1035 note; 5-382 note
 "Revised Statutes," 3-997
 "Risk of collision," 2-430 note
 "Robbery," 7-774 note, 933 note
 "Route," 8-218 note
 "Rule of state court," 5-240 note
 "Sailing vessel," 2-376, 415, 416, 454
 "Sail vessel," 2-403
 "Salary," 4-816 note
 "Sale," 3-818 note

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

"Saltpeter," 2-1146
 "Same," 7-1196
 "Satisfactory security," 2-1104 note
 "Scheme," 7-816 note
 "Sealed up," 2-186 note
 "Seamen," 3-569; 9-146 note, 155 note, 230, 234 note
 "Seaworthy," 6-384
 "Secured creditor," 1-515
 "Selection," 8-719 note
 "Sending," 7-807 note
 "Service," 4-473 note; 9-1193 note
 "Sets on foot," 7-463 note
 "Settle," 9-819 note
 "Several copies," 2-575 note
 "Shall forfeit," 4-23 note
 "Ship," 8-316, 322 note; 9-234 note
 "Shipped," 6-344 note; 7-866 note
 "Shipping," 6-339 note
 "Ship's company," 8-327 note
 "Shore," 1-327 note
 "Shore duty," 6-1206 note
 "Shore duty beyond seas," 6-1200
 "Signature," 7-988
 "Similar establishments," 1-400 note
 "Similar vehicles," 8-1186 note
 "Simultaneously," 6-20 note
 "Single train," 8-1188 note
 "Sister," 9-1309
 "Snuff," 4-144 note
 "Soldier," 7-432 note; 9-1253
 "Soldiers, sailors or marines," 2-22 note
 "Sole and exclusive jurisdiction," 3-810 note
 "So near thereto," 5-1011 note
 "Special privileges," 9-553
 "State," 3-978; 4-251, 510 note; 5-382 note; 7-1245 note; 9-146 note
 "State banking association," 4-223 note
 "State jail," 7-278 note, 289 note
 "State officers," 8-259 note
 "State or nation," 7-448 note
 "State or territory," 6-434
 "State prison," 8-278 note, 289 note
 "States," 1-515; 9-790
 "Steal," 7-766 note
 "Steam vessel," 2-376, 403, 415, 416
 "Steam vessels," 9-418
 "Steerage passengers," 2-5
 "Sterling," 3-318
 "Stock and carriers," 8-161 note
 "Straw," 2-833
 "Subscription," 7-988
 "Successfully," 8-714 note
 "Successive working days," 8-204
 "Such articles," 4-314 note
 "Sued out," 3-57 note; 6-163 note
 "Suit," 5-730 note, 752 note
 "Suits," 1-630 note; 4-850 note; 5-43 note
 "Suits at common law and in equity," 4-849 note
 "Supplies," 2-1114; 9-349 note
 "Swamp," 8-712 note
 "Take away or withdraw," 7-686 note
 "Taken," 1-832 note; 6-163 note

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

"Taken or destroyed," 2-232 note
 "Take notorious, exclusive, or continuous possession," 1-564, note
 "Tax," 5-1227 note
 "Temporary," 8-175 note
 "Term," 5-553
 "Terminal charge," 4-411 note
 "Territorial courts," 6-153 note
 "Territory," 1-227, 251 note; 3-397; 6-438; 8-245; 9-539 note, 1419
 "Territory of United States," 4-343 note
 "This title," 5-52 note, 1084; 7-988
 "Through continuous closed vessels," 3-1047 note
 "Timber," 9-617 note
 "Time of bankruptcy," 1-510
 "Time of war," 9-1190 note
 "Title," 6-1138 note
 "Title page," 2-575 note
 "Ton," 2-1058
 "Tonnage," 9-264
 "Top," 6-526 note
 "Trade," 9-650 note
 "Trader," 3-806 note
 "Trademark," 9-750, 790
 "Train," 8-1158 note
 "Transacting business," 4-251 note
 "Transfer," 1-515, 515 note, 1006 note
 "Transportation," 4-343 note, 351
 "Treason, felony, or other crime," 3-296 note
 "Treasury notes," 6-301 note
 "Trial," 3-313 note; 5-170 note
 "Trials at common law," 5-1128 note
 "Tribe," 2-232 note
 "Troops," 6-465 note
 "Troops operating against an enemy," 9-1190 note
 "Trustee," 1-515
 "Unadjusted," 2-764
 "Unavoidable accident," 8-1411 note
 "Under bond," 2-1107 note
 "Under substantially similar circumstances and conditions," 4-377 note
 "Under the inspection of proper officials," 2-1104 note
 "Under way," 2-376, 403, 416, 416 note, 442 note, 452
 "Undue preferences," 4-382 note
 "Unfit for cultivation," 8-714 note
 "Unfit for seeding," 1-239
 "United States," 4-251; 9-790
 "United States bonds," 6-725, 795 note
 "Until he has paid," 3-1040 note
 "Used," 8-1186, 1187 note; 9-50 note
 "Used in interstate commerce," 8-1174 note
 "Used in moving interstate commerce," 8-1162 note
 "Useful art," 7-35 note
 "Useful invention," 7-79 note
 "Uttering," 7-712 note
 "Value," 2-1087
 "Vehicle," 9-392
 "Vein," 6-515 note, 526 note
 "Vein or lode," 6-582 note

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

- "Venue, bribery, prosecution for," 7-605 note
- "Version," 2-547 note, 548 note, 595 note
- "Vessel," 2-1159; 7-927 note; 9-50 note, 230, 234 note, 391, 391 note, 534
- "Vessel of United States," 7-964; 9-250, 251 note
- "Vessels," 6-368 note
- "Vessels of the navy," 8-311
- "Vessels of United States," 6-1249
- "Vessels registered pursuant to law," 6-1251 note
- "Vested," 4-232 note
- "Vice consuls," 3-9
- "Visible," 2-376, 416
- "Void," 7-662 note
- "Voyage," 6-361 note
- "Wage-earner," 1-516
- "Wages," 1-1091 note
- "Warehouse," 4-135 note
- "Warehouses," 2-1108 note
- "Warrants," 6-1051
- "Waters of the United States," 1-434
- "Ways," 8-1213 note
- "Week," 8-1404 note
- "When at sea," 6-1205 note
- "Whenever," 1-960 note
- "When in actual service in time of war or public danger," 1-418 note
- "White phosphorus," 4-213
- "Whoever," 7-988
- "Wholesale dealer in filled cheese," 3-1065
- "Wholesale dealer in malt liquor," 3-1048, 1059
- "Wholesale dealers," 3-1054 note
- "Wholesale liquor-dealer," 3-1048, 1059
- "Wholesale price," 2-1087
- "Whole value of the vessel," 6-361 note
- "Widow," 9-1318
- "Wife," 9-1320
- "Wilful," 2-1015 note; 7-908 note
- "Wilfully," 1-387
- "Willfully misapply," 6-776 note
- "Wind aft," 2-392
- "Wine spirits," 4-99
- "Witness," 7-690 note
- "Wool," 2-805
- "Woolen," 2-805
- "Work," 6-544
- "Work of art," 2-568 note
- "Wounds received in line of duty," 6-1141 note
- "Wreck," 9-255 note
- "Writing," 7-500 note, 502 note, 794, 988
- "Written agreement," 6-1252 note
- "Wrongful," 8-156 note
- "Wrongfully obtained," 1-1149 note

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

- Government employers' liability act, see **EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY**
- Railroad employees, injuries to, see **RAILROADS**

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION

- Medal and diploma for, 6-401

WORTHLESS PAPERS

- Navy vessels, yards and stations, disposal of papers at, 6-1160

WRECKS

- See **LIFE-SAVING SERVICE**
- Abandoned goods from vessels sunken in American waters, 2-886
- Canadian vessels, aid to vessels disabled, 9-1438
- Consuls, duties of, 9-1437
- Derelicts
 - Construction of vessel for removal, 9-1439
 - Detail of naval vessel to remove, 9-1439
 - National agreement for reporting and removing derelicts, 9-1438
- Failure to mark, liability of owner, 9-62 note
- False lights, showing, 7-956
- Florida coast
 - License to wreckers on, 9-1438
 - Property wrecked on, 9-1437
 - Vessels stranded on, 9-1437
- Merchandise taken from wreck, admission to entry, 2-1055
- Naval service, reimbursement for property lost or destroyed, 6-1165
- Obstructing escape of person, 7-955
- Obstruction of navigation, 9-60, 60 note
- Pay of crews of wrecked or lost vessels of Navy, 6-1183
- Plundering vessel in distress, punishment, 7-955, 956 note
- Preservation and sale of abandoned or derelict property, 8-1132
- Priority of salvage claims, 2-1160 note
- Property stolen while being salvaged, 7-956 note
- Property which ought to go to United States, 8-1132, 1132 note
- Registry and enrollment when repaired in United States, 9-255
- Sale of vessel, wages and transportation of seamen, 9-207 note
- Salvage, merchandise recognized as property of salvors, 2-1159
- Seamen's wages
 - Failure to exert himself, bar to claim, 9-152
 - Termination of, 9-152, 153 note
- Supplies to shipwrecked persons by light-house service, 6-327
- Unloading vessels in distress, see **UNLOADING**
- Warnings over wrecks, 6-319
- "Wrecked," meaning of, 9-255 note

WRITING

- Production of in actions at law, 3-160-166
- Reducing depositions to, see **DEPOSITIONS**

WRIT OF CERTIORARISee **CERTIORARI****WRIT OF ERROR**See **APPEAL AND ERROR; CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS**Stay of proceedings, 6-203 note
Supreme Court review by writ of error, see **SUPREME COURT****WRITS AND PROCESS**See **ATTACHMENTS; EXECUTION; NEXEAT; SERVICE OF PROCESS; WARRANTS**Abatement by death, see **ABATEMENT**

Admiralty, mesne process in, 6-19

Agent, surety companies to appoint, 9-499

Altering, punishment for, 7-684

Amendment, 6-17 note, 90, 91 note

Arrest, warrant of, necessity of seal, 6-18 note

Attachment, warrant as process, 6-18 note

Attachment for witnesses, 5-931 note

Audita querela, 5-931 note

Certiorari, see **CERTIORARI**

Cession of jurisdiction by state as site for light-house, 6-317 note

Clerks, fees, 4-661 note

Clerks, signature of, 6-16, 16 note

Commissioner, seal of, 6-18 note

Commitment, warrant of, necessity of seal, 6-18 note

Contempt in evading or disobeying, 5-1026 note

Contempts and disobedience of, 6-143

Copy of writ, 6-17 note

Copyright suits, where instituted, 2-593

Defects of form not fatal, 6-98, 99 note

De homine replegiando, 5-934 note

Delivery for service, 6-17 note

Demurrer for defects of process, allowance of amendments, 6-98, 99 note

Disobedience of process by witness, see **DEPOSITIONS**

District Court

Jurisdiction formerly conferred on Commerce Court, orders and writs run and served anywhere, 5-1108

Rules concerning, power to make, 6-77, 77 note

Teste of judge, 6-16, 17 note

Duplicate writ where defendants reside in different districts of one state, 5-518, 518 note

Endorsements, conformity to state practice, 6-64 note

Equity, mesne process in, 6-18

Execution by marshal, see **MARSHAL**

Execution, power to issue writ, 5-934 note

Extraterritorial courts, execution and return of process, 3-68

Federal Trade Commission, complaints and other processes, 4-579

WRITS AND PROCESS (Cont'd)

Fees of persons appointed to execute civil right process, 2-136

Fieri facias, power to issue writ, 5-934 note

Foreign ministers

Penalty for suing out for executing process against, 3-57, 57 note

Persons in service of, when process may be issued against, 3-57

Garnishment

Notice as process, 6-18 note

Power to issue writ, 5-934 note

Harboring or assaulting person against whom process has been issued, 7-701, 701 note

Imprisonment for debt, 3-234

Indian country, executing process in, 3-815

Injunctions, see **INJUNCTIONS**

Injunctions to stay execution of state process, 5-979 note

Kentucky districts, issue and return of process, 5-567

Limitations on general power to issue, 5-931 note

Local nature, suits of, 5-523

Mandamus, see **MANDAMUS**

Marshal or deputy, party in cause, 6-81, 82 note

Marshal's duty to execute, 4-764, 764 note

Marshal's power and duty to execute, 4-764, 764 note

Mesne process, attachment and garnishment, 6-20 note

Mesne process in equity and admiralty, 6-18, 19 note

Minister of foreign state and servants, process against void, 3-56, 56 note

New York southern and eastern districts, running and execution of process on waters, 5-578

Notice as process, 6-18 note

Obstructing, 7-695

Aiding and abetting, 7-698 note

Attempt to arrest without warrant, 7-697 note

Distress warrant, 7-698 note

Indictment, 7-699 note

Judicial process, 7-697 note

Legal process, 7-697 note

Nature of offense, 7-695 note

Obstructing, what constitutes, 7-696 note

Offense defined, 7-695

Officer of United States, 7-696 note

Order of commissioner, 7-697 note

Order of executive department, 7-697 note

Order of Indian agent, 7-698 note

Proof, 7-701 note

Punishment, 7-695

Release of federal prisoner by state authority, 7-696 note

Resisting officer, 7-695, 695 note

Resisting unauthorized arrest, 7-697 note

WRITS AND PROCESS (Cont'd)

Obstructing (*Cont'd*)
 Scintier, 7-698 note, 700 note
 Verbal order, 7-698 note
 Writ of attachment, 7-698 note
 Patents, see **PATENTS**
 Poor person, right to, 2-651
 Power of courts to issue, 5-928, 929 note
 Preparation of process, 6-16 note
 Process defined, 6-16 note
 Prohibition, see **PROHIBITION**
 Property lying in different districts in same state, 5-523, 523 note
 Public lands, suits for unlawful occupancy, 8-821
 Releasing property from seizure under process, 8-1130, 1130 note
 Removal of suits and prosecutions against revenue officers, 5-381
 Replevin, issuance of writ, 5-949 note
 Restraining orders, see **RESTRAINING ORDERS**
 Spanish war claims, commission, 2-244
 State practice, conformity to, 6-60 note
 State process and conformity to, 5-931 note
 Stealing, punishment for, 7-684
 Subpoena duces tecum, power to issue, 5-949 note
 Supersedeas, power to issue writ, 5-950 note
 Supreme Court, teste of Chief Justice or Associate Justice, 6-16, 17 note
 Supreme Court to prescribe forms, 6-75, 76 note
 Teste, 6-16, 17 note, 18, 18 note
 Time of holding court, effect of changing, 4-820, 820 note
 Troops, aid in executing process, 9-1106, 1106 note
 Warrant, power to issue, 5-950 note
 Warrants of arrest, see **WARRANTS**
 Writ of error, 5-950 note

WYOMING

Clerks of court, 4-798; 5-598
 Desert lands in, 8-696, 703
 District attorney, 4-724
 Marshal and clerks, 4-798
 Elk reserve, 8-1015
 Enlarged homesteads in, 8-613
 Forest reserves, creation of, 9-594
 Marshal, 4-738
 Pipe lines, right of way for, 8-808
 Timber, permits to cut, 9-630
 Yellowstone National Park, 8-995

YACHTS

Commerce Department, jurisdiction transferred to, 2-481
 Commissions, for identification, 9-1441
 Duty on, collection of, 9-253
 Entry and clearing, 9-1440
 Entry, dutiable articles, manifests, 9-1442

YACHTS (Cont'd)

Entry on return from foreign country, 9-1442
 Freight yachts, arriving as, 9-1443 note
 Inspection of steam yachts, 9-435
 Jurisdiction of yacht seized as imported, 8-1425 note
 License
 Bond not required, 9-1442
 Foreign yachts, 9-1443
 Grant on terms, 9-1440
 Status of licensed yachts, 9-1441
 Models, naval architects may examine and copy, 9-1441
 Name and port on hull, 9-1440
 Penalty for violation of laws, 9-1442
 Penalty, remission by Secretary of Treasury, 9-1442
 Reciprocity, extended to foreign yachts, 9-1443
 Regattas and marine parades, regulations for safety, 9-474
 Replacing lost seamen, 9-144
 Revenue laws, yachts not to violate, 9-1442
 Seamen, watches, holidays, hours of labor, 9-212
 Seizure and forfeiture for violation of law, 9-1440
 Signals, 9-1441
 Tonnage duties on, 9-626 note
 Tonnage, reciprocal exemption of foreign yachts, 9-1443
 Trade, yachts not to engage, 9-1442
 Transportation of merchandise and passengers, 9-1440

YARDS

Navy yards, see **NAVY**

YELLOW FEVER

See **QUARANTINE**
 Quarantine stations for, 3-555, 557
 Surgeons, specially appointed, 6-1117

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

Appellate jurisdiction of District Court, 4-1063
 Attorney, 8-999
 Commissioner, 8-998
 Commissioner's salary, 8-1004
 Costs and expenses, 8-999
 Deputy marshals for, 5-599
 Electricity, use by private parties, 8-1004
 Established, 8-995
 Fugitives from justice, 8-996
 Hotels, 8-1000, 1001
 Hunting and fishing, 8-997
 Jail and commissioner's office, 8-999
 Jurisdiction of United States, 8-996
 Lease of lands, 8-996, 1000, 1001
 Marshals, 8-999
 Protection, detail of troops, 8-996
 Road, extension and improvements, 8-1004
 Secretary of Interior, control by, 8-995

**YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK
(Cont'd)**

State process, 8-996
Trespassers, 8-995
Wyoming laws applicable, 8-997

YELLOWSTONE RIVER

Dams under Reclamation Act, 9-1371

YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK

Cutting and removing timber, 8-1008
Donations of land, 8-1008
Established, 8-1005
Exchange of lands and timber, 8-1007 .
Lands added to park, 8-1007
Lease for hotel, 8-1008
Mariposa Big Tree Grove, 8-1002
Payment for timber, 8-1007
Preservation of timber near public road,
8-1007
Private lands, 8-1006
Protection, detail of troops, 8-965
Railroads, right of way for, 8-1002
Sale of timber, 8-1008
Sierra Forest Reserve, 8-1002, 1005,
1006

**YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK
(Cont'd)**

Sierra National Forest, consolidation of
lands, 9-603
Yosemite Valley, 8-1002

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSO-
CIATION**

Army transports, accommodations on,
9-1096
Buildings on military reservations, 9-
1102
Heat and light for building in navy
yards, 6-1159

ZONES

Postal zones, 8-110

ZOOLOGICAL PARK

See NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS

Sale of, by Secretary of Agriculture, 1-
208

ANALYTICAL INDEX

OF THE

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

AND THE

AMENDMENTS THERETO

A.

| | Art. | Sec. |
|--|------|------|
| <i>Abridged.</i> The privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States shall not be. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 1 |
| <i>Absent members</i> , in such manner and under such penalties as it may provide. Each House is authorized to compel the attendance of..... | 1 | 5 |
| <i>Accounts</i> of receipts and expenditures of public money shall be published from time to time. A statement of the..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Accusation.</i> In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall be informed of the cause and nature of the. [Amendments]..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Accused</i> shall have a speedy public trial. In all criminal prosecutions the. [Amendments] | 6 | — |
| He shall be tried by an impartial jury of the State and district where the crime was committed. [Amendments]..... | 6 | — |
| He shall be informed of the nature of the accusation. [Amendments].. | 6 | — |
| He shall be confronted with the witnesses against him. [Amendments]. | 6 | — |
| He shall have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor. [Amendments] | 6 | — |
| He shall have the assistance of counsel for his defense. [Amendments]. | 6 | — |
| <i>Actions</i> at common law involving over twenty dollars shall be tried by jury. [Amendments] | 7 | — |
| <i>Acts</i> , records, and judicial proceedings of another State. Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the..... | 4 | 1 |
| <i>Acts.</i> Congress shall prescribe the manner of proving such acts, records, and proceedings | 4 | 1 |
| <i>Adjourn</i> from day to day. A smaller number than a quorum of each House may | 1 | 5 |
| <i>Adjourn</i> for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which they shall be sitting. Neither House shall, during the session of Congress, without the consent of the other..... | 1 | 5 |
| <i>Adjournment</i> , the President may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper. In case of disagreement between the two Houses as to..... | 2 | 3 |
| <i>Admiralty</i> and maritime jurisdiction. The judicial power shall extend to all cases of | 3 | 2 |
| <i>Admitted</i> by the Congress into this Union, but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State. New States may be | 4 | 3 |
| Nor shall any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the legislatures and of Congress | 4 | 3 |
| <i>Adoption</i> of the Constitution shall be valid. All debts and engagements contracted by the confederation and before the..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Advice</i> and consent of the Senate. The President shall have power to make treaties by and with the..... | 2 | 2 |
| To appoint ambassadors or other public ministers and consuls by and with the | 2 | 2 |
| To appoint all other officers of the United States not herein otherwise provided for by and with the..... | 2 | 2 |

| | Art. | Sec |
|--|------|-----|
| Affirmation. Senators sitting to try impeachments shall be on oath or..... | 1 | 3 |
| To be taken by the President of the United States. Form of the oath or. | 2 | 1 |
| No warrants shall be issued but upon probable cause and on oath or. | | |
| • [Amendments] | 4 | — |
| To support the Constitution. Senators and Representatives, members of State legislatures, executive and judicial officers, both State and Federal, shall be bound by oath or..... | 6 | — |
| Age. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained twenty-five years of..... | 1 | 2 |
| No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained thirty years of. | 1 | 3 |
| No person shall be eligible to the office of President who shall not have attained the age of thirty-five years..... | 2 | 1 |
| Agreement or compact with another State without the consent of Congress. | | |
| No State shall enter into any..... | 1 | 10 |
| Aid and comfort. Treason against the United States shall consist in levying war against them, adhering to their enemies, and giving them..... | 3 | 3 |
| Alliance or confederation. No State shall enter into any treaty of..... | 1 | 10 |
| Ambassadors , or other public ministers and consuls. The President may appoint | 2 | 2 |
| The judicial power of the United States shall extend to all cases affecting. | 3 | 2 |
| Amendments to the Constitution. Whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, Congress shall propose..... | 5 | — |
| To the Constitution. On application of the legislatures of two-thirds of the States, Congress shall call a convention to propose..... | 5 | — |
| Shall be valid when ratified by the legislatures of, or by conventions in, three-fourths of the States..... | 5 | — |
| Answer for a capital or infamous crime unless on presentment of a grand jury. | | |
| No person shall be held to. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| Except in cases in the land or naval forces, or in the militia when in actual service. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| Appellate jurisdiction both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as Congress shall make. In what cases the Supreme Court shall have..... | 3 | 2 |
| Application of the legislature or the executive of a State. The United States shall protect each State against invasion and domestic violence on the. | 4 | 4 |
| Application of the legislatures of two-thirds of the States, Congress shall call a convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution. On the.. | 5 | — |
| Appointment of officers and authority to train the militia reserved to the States respectively | 1 | 3 |
| Of such inferior officers as they may think proper in the President alone. | | |
| Congress may by law vest the..... | 2 | 2 |
| In the courts of law or in the heads of departments. Congress may by law vest the..... | 2 | 2 |
| Apportionment of representation and direct taxation among the several States. Provisions relating to the. [Amended by the 16th Amendment]..... | 1 | 2 |
| Of Representatives among the several States. Provisions relating to the. [Amendments] | 14 | 2 |
| Appropriate legislation. Congress shall have power to make all laws necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by the Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof..... | 1 | 8 |
| Congress shall have power to enforce the thirteenth article, prohibiting slavery by. [Amendments]..... | 13 | 2 |
| Congress shall have power to enforce the provisions of the fourteenth article by. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 5 |
| Congress shall have power to enforce the provisions of the fifteenth article by. [Amendments]..... | 15 | 2 |
| Appropriation of money for raising and supporting armies shall be for a longer term than two years. But no..... | 1 | 8 |
| Appropriations made by law. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of..... | 1 | 9 |
| Approve and sign a bill before it shall become a law. The President shall.... | 1 | 7 |
| He shall return it to the House in which it originated, with his objections, if he do not..... | 1 | 7 |
| Armies , but no appropriation for that use shall be for a longer term than two years. Congress shall have power to raise and support..... | 1 | 8 |
| Armies. Congress shall make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces..... | 1 | 8 |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

iii

Art. Sec.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| <i>Arms</i> shall not be infringed. A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear. [Amendments] | 2 | — |
| <i>Arrest</i> during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same. Members shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from.... | 1 | 6 |
| <i>Arsenals.</i> Congress shall exercise exclusive authority over all places purchased for the erection of..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Articles</i> exported from any State. No tax or duty shall be laid on..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Arts</i> by securing to authors and inventors their patent rights. Congress may promote the progress of science and the useful..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Assistance</i> of counsel for his defense. In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall have the. [Amendments]..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Assumption</i> of the debt or obligations incurred in aid of rebellion or insurrection against the United States. Provisions against the. [Amendments] | 14 | 4 |
| <i>Attainder</i> or <i>ex post facto</i> law shall be passed. No bill of..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Attainder</i> , <i>ex post facto</i> law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts. No State shall pass any bill of..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Attainder</i> of treason shall not work corruption of blood or forfeiture, except during the life of the person attainted..... | 3 | 3 |
| <i>Authors</i> and inventors the exclusive right to their writings and inventions. Congress shall have power to secure to..... | 1 | 8 |

B.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| <i>Bail.</i> Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines nor cruel and unusual punishments imposed. [Amendments]..... | 8 | — |
| <i>Ballot</i> for President and Vice-President. The electors shall vote by. [Amendments] | 12 | — |
| <i>Ballot.</i> If no person have a majority of the electoral votes for President and Vice-President, the House of Representatives shall immediately choose the President by. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| <i>Bankruptcies.</i> Congress shall have power to pass uniform laws on the subject of | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Basis</i> of representation among the several States. Provisions relating to the. [Amendments] | 14 | 2 |
| <i>Bear arms</i> shall not be infringed. A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and. [Amendments] | 2 | — |
| <i>Behavior.</i> The judges of the Supreme and inferior courts shall hold their offices during good..... | 3 | 1 |
| <i>Bill</i> of attainder or <i>ex post facto</i> law shall be passed. No..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Bill</i> of attainder, <i>ex post facto</i> law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts. No State shall pass any..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Bills of credit.</i> No State shall emit..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Bills</i> for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives. All | 1 | 7 |
| <i>Bills</i> which shall have passed the Senate and House of Representatives shall, before they become laws, be presented to the President..... | 1 | 7 |
| If he approve, he shall sign them; if he disapprove, he shall return them, with his objections, to that House in which they originated..... | 1 | 7 |
| Upon the reconsideration of a bill returned by the President with his objections, if two-thirds of each House agree to pass the same, it shall become a law..... | 1 | 7 |
| Upon the reconsideration of a bill returned by the President, the question shall be taken by yeas and nays..... | 1 | 7 |
| Not returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted), shall, unless Congress adjourn, become laws..... | 1 | 7 |
| <i>Borrow</i> money on the credit of the United States. Congress shall have power to..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Bounties</i> and pensions, shall not be questioned. The validity of the public debt incurred in suppressing insurrection and rebellion against the United States, including the debt for. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 4 |
| <i>Breach</i> of the peace, shall be privileged from arrest while attending the session, and in going to and returning from the same. Senators and Representatives, except for treason, felony, and..... | 1 | 6 |

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>Bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors. The President, Vice-President, and all civil officers shall be removed on impeachment for and conviction of treason.....</i> | 2 | 4 |
| C. | | |
| <i>Capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on indictment of a grand jury, except in certain specified cases. No person shall be held to answer for a. [Amendments].....</i> | 5 | — |
| <i>Capitation or other direct tax shall be laid unless in proportion to the census or enumeration. No.....</i> | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Captures on land and water. Congress shall make rules concerning.....</i> | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Casting vote. The Vice-President shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided.....</i> | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Census or enumeration of the inhabitants shall be made within three years after the first meeting of Congress, and within every subsequent term of ten years thereafter.....</i> | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Census or enumeration. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid except in proportion to the. [Amended by the 16th Amendment].....</i> | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Chief Justice shall preside when the President of the United States is tried upon impeachment. The.....</i> | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes, which shall be the same throughout the United States. Congress may determine the time of.....</i> | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Citizen of the United States at the adoption of the Constitution shall be eligible to the office of President. No person not a natural-born.....</i> | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Citizen of the United States. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained the age of thirty years, and been nine years a.....</i> | 1 | 3 |
| <i>No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a.....</i> | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Citizenship. Citizens of each State shall be entitled to all the privileges and immunities of citizens of the several States.....</i> | 4 | 2 |
| <i>All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State in which they reside. [Amendments].....</i> | 14 | 1 |
| <i>No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States. [Amendments].....</i> | 14 | 1 |
| <i>Nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property without due process of law. [Amendments].....</i> | 14 | 1 |
| <i>Nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws. [Amendments].....</i> | 14 | 1 |
| <i>Citizens or subjects of a foreign state. The judicial power of the United States shall not extend to suits in law or equity brought against one of the States by the citizens of another State, or by. [Amendments].....</i> | 11 | — |
| <i>Civil officers of the United States shall, on impeachment for and conviction of treason, bribery, and other high crimes and misdemeanors, be removed. All.....</i> | 2 | 4 |
| <i>Claims of the United States or any particular State in the territory or public property. Nothing in this Constitution shall be construed to prejudice.....</i> | 4 | 3 |
| <i>Classification of Senators. Immediately after they shall be assembled after the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes.....</i> | 1 | 3 |
| <i>The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year.....</i> | 1 | 3 |
| <i>The seats of the Senators of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year.....</i> | 1 | 3 |
| <i>The seats of the Senators of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year.....</i> | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Coin a tender in payment of debts. No State shall make anything but gold and silver.....</i> | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Coin money and regulate the value thereof and of foreign coin. Congress shall have power to.....</i> | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Coin of the United States. Congress shall provide for punishing the counterfeiting the securities and current.....</i> | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Color, or previous condition of servitude. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race. [Amendments].....</i> | 15 | 1 |
| <i>Comfort. Treason against the United States shall consist in levying war against them, and giving their enemies aid and.....</i> | 3 | 3 |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

v

| | Art. | Sec. |
|--|------|------|
| <i>Commander-in-chief</i> of the Army and Navy, and of the militia when in actual service. The President shall be..... | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Commerce</i> with foreign nations, among the States, and with Indian tribes. Congress shall have power to regulate..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Commerce or revenue.</i> No preference shall be given to the ports of one State over those of another by any regulation of..... | 1 | 9 |
| Vessels clearing from the ports of one State shall not pay duties in those of another..... | 1 | 0 |
| <i>Commissions</i> to expire at the end of the next session. The President may fill vacancies that happen in the recess of the Senate by granting..... | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Common defense</i> , promote the general welfare, &c. To insure the. [Preamble] | — | — |
| <i>Common defense</i> and general welfare. Congress shall have power to provide for the | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Common law</i> , where the amount involved exceeds twenty dollars, shall be tried by jury. Suits at [Amendments]..... | 7 | — |
| No fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise reexamined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the. [Amendments].... | 7 | — |
| <i>Compact</i> with another State. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, enter into any agreement or..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Compact</i> with a foreign power. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, enter into any agreement or..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Compensation</i> of Senators and Representatives to be ascertained by law..... | 1 | 6 |
| <i>Compensation</i> of the President shall not be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall be elected..... | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Compensation</i> of the judges of the Supreme and inferior courts shall not be diminished during their continuance in office..... | 3 | 1 |
| <i>Compensation.</i> Private property shall not be taken for public use without just. [Amendments] | 5 | — |
| <i>Compulsory process</i> for obtaining witnesses in his favor. In criminal prosecutions the accused shall have. [Amendments]..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Confederation.</i> No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Confederation.</i> All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution shall be valid against the United States under it, as under the..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Confession</i> in open court. Conviction of treason shall be on the testimony of two persons to the overt act, or upon..... | 3 | 3 |
| <i>Congress</i> of the United States. All legislative powers shall be vested in a.. | 1 | 1 |
| Shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives..... | 1 | 1 |
| Shall assemble at least once in every year, which shall be on the first Monday of December, unless they by law appoint a different day.... | 1 | 4 |
| May at any time alter regulations for elections of Senators and Representatives, except as to the places of choosing Senators..... | 1 | 4 |
| Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members..... | 1 | 5 |
| A majority of each House shall constitute a quorum to do business..... | 1 | 5 |
| A smaller number may adjourn from day to day and compel the attendance of absent members..... | 1 | 5 |
| Each House may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member..... | 1 | 5 |
| Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings..... | 1 | 5 |
| Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days..... | 1 | 5 |
| Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation to be ascertained by law..... | 1 | 6 |
| They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during attendance at their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same..... | 1 | 6 |
| No Senator or Representative shall, during his term, be appointed to any civil office which shall have been created, or of which the emoluments shall have been increased during such term..... | 1 | 6 |
| No person holding any office under the United States, shall, while in office, be a member of either House of Congress..... | 1 | 6 |
| All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives | 1 | 7 |
| Proceedings in cases of bills returned by the President with his objections | 1 | 7 |

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>Congress of the United States.</i> Shall have power to lay and collect duties, imposts, and excises, pay the debts, and provide for the common defense and general welfare | 1 | 8 |
| Shall have power to borrow money on the credit of the United States .. | 1 | 8 |
| To regulate foreign and domestic commerce, and with the Indian tribes .. | 1 | 8 |
| To establish uniform rule of naturalization and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies | 1 | 8 |
| To coin money, regulate its value and the value of foreign coin, and to fix the standard of weights and measures | 1 | 8 |
| To punish the counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States | 1 | 8 |
| To establish post-offices and post-roads | 1 | 8 |
| To promote the progress of science and the useful arts | 1 | 8 |
| To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court | 1 | 8 |
| To define and punish piracies and felonies on the high seas and to punish offenses against the law of nations | 1 | 8 |
| To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water | 1 | 8 |
| To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years | 1 | 8 |
| To provide and maintain a Navy | 1 | 8 |
| To make rules for the government of the Army and Navy | 1 | 8 |
| To call out the militia to execute the laws, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions | 1 | 8 |
| To provide for organizing, arming, and equipping the militia | 1 | 8 |
| To exercise exclusive legislation over the District fixed for the seat of government, and over forts, magazines, arsenals, and dockyards | 1 | 8 |
| To make all laws necessary and proper to carry into execution all powers vested by the Constitution in the Government of the United States | 1 | 8 |
| No person holding any office under the United States shall accept of any present, emolument, office, or title of any kind from any foreign state, without the consent of | 1 | 9 |
| May determine the time of choosing the electors for President and Vice-President and the day on which they shall give their votes | 2 | 1 |
| The President may, on extraordinary occasions, convene either House of .. | 2 | 3 |
| The manner in which the acts, records, and judicial proceedings of the States shall be prescribed by | 4 | 1 |
| New States may be admitted by Congress into this Union | 4 | 3 |
| Shall have power to make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States | 4 | 3 |
| Amendments to the Constitution shall be proposed whenever it shall be deemed necessary by two-thirds of both Houses of | 5 | — |
| Persons engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the United States disqualified for Senators or Representatives in. [Amendments] | 14 | 3 |
| But such disqualification may be removed by a vote of two thirds of both Houses of. [Amendments] | 14 | 3 |
| Shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the thirteenth amendment. [Amendments] | 13 | 2 |
| Shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the fourteenth amendment. [Amendments] | 14 | 5 |
| Shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the fifteenth amendment. [Amendments] | 15 | 2 |
| <i>Consent.</i> No State shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate without its | 5 | — |
| <i>Consent of Congress.</i> No person holding any office of profit or trust under the United States shall accept of any present, emolument, office, or title of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign potentate, without the | 1 | 9 |
| No State shall lay any imposts, or duties on imports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws, without the | 1 | 10 |
| No State shall lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops or ships of war in time of peace, without the | 1 | 10 |
| No State shall enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, without the | 1 | 10 |
| No State shall engage in war unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay, without the | 1 | 10 |
| No new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State, nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more | | |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

vii

| | Art. | Sec. |
|--|------|------|
| States, or parts of States, without the consent of the legislatures thereof, as well as the..... | 4 | 3 |
| <i>Consent</i> of the legislature of the State in which the same may be. Congress shall exercise exclusive authority over all places purchased for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards, and other needful buildings by the..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Consent</i> of the legislatures of the States and of Congress. No State shall be formed by the junction of two or more States or parts of States without the | 4 | 3 |
| <i>Consent of the other.</i> Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which they shall be sitting, without the..... | 1 | 5 |
| <i>Consent of the owner.</i> No soldier shall be quartered in time of peace in any house without the. [Amendments]..... | 3 | — |
| <i>Consent of the Senate.</i> The President shall have power to make treaties, by and with the advice and | 2 | 2 |
| The President shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers created by law and not otherwise herein provided for, by and with the advice and.. | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Constitution</i> , in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof. Congress shall have power to pass all laws necessary to the execution of the powers vested by the..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Constitution</i> , shall be eligible to the office of President. No person except a natural-born citizen, or a citizen at the time of the adoption of the.... | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Constitution.</i> The President, before he enters upon the execution of his office, shall take an oath to preserve, protect, and defend the..... | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Constitution</i> , laws, and treaties of the United States. The judicial power shall extend to all cases arising under the..... | 3 | 2 |
| <i>Constitution</i> shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any State (in respect to territory or other property of the United States). Nothing in the..... | 4 | 3 |
| <i>Constitution.</i> The manner in which amendments may be proposed and ratified. | 5 | — |
| <i>Constitution</i> as under the Confederation shall be valid. All debts and engagements contracted before the adoption of the..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Constitution</i> and the laws made in pursuance thereof, and all treaties made, or which shall be made, by the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land. The..... | 6 | — |
| The judges in every State, anything in the constitution or laws of a State to the contrary notwithstanding, shall be bound thereby..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Constitution.</i> All officers, legislative, executive, and judicial, of the United States, and of the several States, shall be bound by an oath to support the | 6 | — |
| But no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification for any office or public trust..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Constitution</i> between the States so ratifying the same. The ratification of the conventions of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of the | 7 | — |
| <i>Constitution</i> , of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people. The enumeration in the. [Amendments]. | 9 | — |
| <i>Constitution</i> , nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively or to the people. Powers not delegated to the United States by the. [Amendments]..... | 10 | — |
| <i>Constitution</i> , and then engaged in rebellion against the United States. Disqualification for office imposed upon certain class of persons who took an oath to support the. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 3 |
| <i>Constitution.</i> Done in convention by the unanimous consent of the States present, September 17, 1787..... | 7 | — |
| <i>Contracts.</i> No State shall pass any ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Controversies</i> to which the United States shall be a party: between two or more States; between a State and citizens of another State; between citizens of different States; between citizens of the same State claiming lands under grants of different States; between a State or its citizens and foreign states, citizens, or subjects. The judicial power shall extend to | 3 | 2 |
| <i>Convene Congress</i> or either House, on extraordinary occasions. The President may | 2 | 3 |

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>Convention</i> for proposing amendments to the Constitution. Congress, on the application of two-thirds of the legislatures of the States, may call a . . . | 5 | — |
| <i>Convention</i> , by the unanimous consent of the States present on the 17th of September, 1787. Adoption of the Constitution in . . . | 7 | — |
| <i>Conventions</i> of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of the Constitution. The ratification of the . . . | 7 | — |
| <i>Conviction</i> in cases of impeachment shall not be had without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present . . . | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Copyrights</i> to authors for limited times. Congress shall have power to provide for . . . | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Corruption of blood</i> . Attainder of treason shall not work . . . | 3 | 3 |
| <i>Counsel</i> for his defense. In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall have the assistance of. [Amendments] . . . | 6 | — |
| <i>Counterfeiting</i> the securities and current coin of the United States. Congress shall provide for the punishment of . . . | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Courts</i> . Congress shall have power to constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court . . . | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Courts of law</i> . Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the heads of departments, or in the . . . | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Courts</i> as Congress may establish. The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court and such inferior . . . | 3 | 1 |
| <i>Courts</i> . The judges of the Supreme and inferior courts shall hold their offices during good behavior . . . | 3 | 1 |
| Their compensation shall not be diminished during their continuance in office . . . | 3 | 1 |
| <i>Credit</i> . No State shall emit bills of . . . | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Credit</i> of the United States. Congress shall have power to borrow money on the . . . | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Credit</i> shall be given in every other State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of each State. Full faith and . . . | 4 | 1 |
| <i>Crime</i> , unless on a presentment of a grand jury. No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous. [Amendments] . . . | 5 | — |
| Except in cases in the military and naval forces, or in the militia when in actual service. [Amendments] . . . | 5 | — |
| <i>Crimes and misdemeanors</i> . The President, Vice-President, and all civil officers shall be removed on impeachment for and conviction of treason, bribery, or other . . . | 2 | 4 |
| <i>Crimes</i> , except in cases of impeachment, shall be tried by jury. All . . . | 3 | 2 |
| They shall be tried in the State within which they may be committed . . . | 3 | 2 |
| When not committed in a State, they shall be tried at the places which Congress may by law have provided . . . | 3 | 2 |
| <i>Criminal prosecutions</i> , the accused shall have a speedy and public trial by jury in the State and district where the crime was committed. In all. [Amendments] . . . | 6 | — |
| He shall be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation. [Amendments] . . . | 6 | — |
| He shall be confronted with the witnesses against him. [Amendments] . . . | 6 | — |
| He shall have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor. [Amendments] . . . | 6 | — |
| He shall have the assistance of counsel in his defense. [Amendments] . . . | 6 | — |
| <i>Criminate himself</i> . No person as a witness shall be compelled to. [Amendments] . . . | 5 | — |
| <i>Cruel and unusual punishments</i> inflicted. Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor. [Amendments] . . . | 8 | — |
| D. | | |
| <i>Danger</i> as will not admit of delay. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent . . . | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Day</i> on which they shall vote for President and Vice-President, which shall be the same throughout the United States. Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors, and the . . . | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Day to day</i> , and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members. A smaller number than a quorum of each House may adjourn from . . . | 1 | 5 |
| <i>Death</i> , resignation, or inability of the President, the powers and duties of his office shall devolve on the Vice-President. In case of the . . . | 2 | 1 |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

ix

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>Death, resignation, or inability of the President. Congress may provide by law for the case of the removal.</i> | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Debt of the United States, including debts for pensions and bounties incurred in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. The validity of the public. [Amendments]</i> | 14 | 4 |
| <i>Debts. No State shall make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of</i> | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States. Congress shall have power to pay the.</i> | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Debts and engagements contracted before the adoption of this Constitution shall be as valid against the United States, under it, as under the Confederation</i> | 6 | — |
| <i>Debts or obligations incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or claims for the loss or emancipation of any slave. Neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any. [Amendments]</i> | 14 | 4 |
| <i>Declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water. Congress shall have power to.</i> | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Defense, promote the general welfare, &c. To insure the common. [Preamble]</i> | — | — |
| <i>Defense and general welfare throughout the United States. Congress shall have power to pay the debts and provide for the common.</i> | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Defense. In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall have the assistance of counsel for his. [Amendments]</i> | 6 | — |
| <i>Delaware entitled to one Representative in the first Congress.</i> | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Delay. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, engage in war unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of.</i> | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Delegated to the United States, nor prohibited to the States, are reserved to the States or to the people. The powers not. [Amendments]</i> | 10 | — |
| <i>Deny or disparage others retained by the people. The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to. [Amendments]</i> .. | 9 | — |
| <i>Departments upon any subject relating to their duties. The President may require the written opinion of the principal officers in each of the executive</i> | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Departments. Congress may by law vest the appointment of inferior officers in the heads of.</i> | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Direct tax shall be laid unless in proportion to the census or enumeration. No capitation or other. [Amended by 16th amendment]</i> | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Direct taxes and Representatives, how apportioned among the several States..</i> | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Disability of the President and Vice-President. Provisions in case of the.</i> ... | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Disability. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or presidential elector, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or any State, who having previously taken an oath as a legislative, executive, or judicial officer of the United States, or of any State, to support the Constitution, afterward engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the United States. [Amendments]</i> | 14 | 3 |
| <i>But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such. [Amendments]</i> | 14 | 3 |
| <i>Disagreement between the two Houses as to the time of adjournment, the President may adjourn them to such time as he may think proper. In case of</i> | 2 | 3 |
| <i>Disorderly behavior. Each House may punish its members for.</i> | 1 | 5 |
| <i>And with the concurrence of two-thirds expel a member.</i> | 1 | 5 |
| <i>Disparage others retained by the people. The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or. [Amendments]</i> | 9 | — |
| <i>Disqualification. No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any office under the United States which shall have been created or its emoluments increased during such term</i> | 1 | 6 |
| <i>No person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.</i> | 1 | 6 |
| <i>No person shall be a member of either House, presidential elector, or hold any office under the United States, or any State, who, having previously sworn to support the Constitution, afterward engaged in insurrection or rebellion. [Amendments]</i> | 14 | 3 |
| <i>But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability. [Amendments]</i> | 14 | 3 |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>District of Columbia.</i> Congress shall exercise exclusive legislation in all cases over the | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Dockyards.</i> Congress shall have exclusive authority over all places purchased for the erection of..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Domestic tranquillity,</i> provide for the common defense, &c. To insure. [Preamble] | — | — |
| <i>Domestic violence.</i> The United States shall protect each State against invasion and | 4 | 4 |
| <i>Due process of law.</i> No person shall be compelled, in any criminal case, to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property without. [Amendments] | 5 | — |
| No State shall deprive any person of life, liberty, or property without. [Amendments] | 14 | 1 |
| <i>Duties and powers</i> of the office of President, in case of his death, removal, or inability to act, shall devolve on the Vice-President..... | 2 | 1 |
| In case of the disability of the President and Vice-President, Congress shall declare what officer shall act..... | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Duties, imposts, and excises.</i> Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes | 1 | 8 |
| Shall be uniform throughout the United States..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Duties</i> shall be laid on articles exported from any State. No tax or..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Duties</i> in another State. Vessels clearing in the ports of one State shall not be obliged to pay..... | 1 | 9 |
| On imports and exports, without the consent of Congress, except where necessary for executing its inspection laws. No State shall lay any.... | 1 | 10 |
| The net produce of all such duties shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States..... | 1 | 10 |
| All laws laying such duties shall be subject to the revision and control of Congress | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Duty of tonnage</i> without the consent of Congress. No State shall lay any.... | 1 | 10 |

E.

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| <i>Election</i> of President and Vice-President. Congress may determine the day for the | 2 | 1 |
| Shall be the same throughout the United States. The day of the..... | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Elections</i> for Senators and Representatives. The legislatures of the States shall prescribe the times, places, and manner of holding..... | 1 | 4 |
| But Congress may; at any time, alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators..... | 1 | 4 |
| Returns and qualifications of its own members. Each House shall be the judge of the..... | 1 | 5 |
| Senators elected by the people. [Amendments]..... | 17 | 1 |
| <i>Electors</i> for members of the House of Representatives. Qualifications of.... | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Electors</i> for Senators. Qualifications of. [Amendments]..... | 17 | 1 |
| <i>Electors</i> for President and Vice-President. Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress..... | 2 | 1 |
| But no Senator or Representative, or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall be appointed an elector..... | 2 | 1 |
| Manner of choosing President and Vice-President (original provisions).. | 2 | 1 |
| Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes..... | 2 | 1 |
| Which day shall be the same throughout the United States..... | 2 | 1 |
| The electors shall meet in their respective States and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| <i>Electors</i> shall name, in their ballots, the person voted for as President; and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President. [Amendments] | 12 | — |
| They shall make distinct lists of the persons voted for as President and of persons voted for as Vice-President, which they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of government, directed to the President of the Senate. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| No person having taken an oath as a legislative, executive, or judicial officer of the United States, or of any State, and afterwards engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the United States, shall be an elector.. | 14 | 3 |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

xi

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>Electors.</i> But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability. [Amendments] | 14 | 3 |
| <i>Emancipation</i> of any slave shall be held to be illegal and void. Claims for the loss or. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 4 |
| <i>Emit bills of credit.</i> No State shall..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Emolument</i> of any kind from any king, prince, or foreign state, without the consent of Congress. No person holding any office under the United States shall accept any..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Enemies.</i> Treason shall consist in levying war against the United States, in adhering to, or giving aid and comfort to their..... | 3 | 3 |
| <i>Engagements</i> contracted before the adoption of this Constitution shall be valid. All debts and..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Enumeration</i> of the inhabitants shall be made within three years after the first meeting of Congress, and within every subsequent term of ten years thereafter | 1 | 2 |
| Ratio of representation not to exceed one for every 30,000 until the first enumeration shall be made..... | 1 | 2 |
| Income tax authorized without regard to. [Amendments]..... | 16 | — |
| <i>Enumeration</i> in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people. The. [Amendments]. | 9 | — |
| <i>Equal protection</i> of the laws. No State shall deny to any person within its jurisdiction the. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 1 |
| <i>Equal suffrage</i> in the Senate. No State shall be deprived without its consent, of its | 5 | — |
| <i>Establishment</i> of this Constitution between the States ratifying the same. The ratification of nine States shall be sufficient for the..... | 7 | — |
| <i>Excessive bail</i> shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted. [Amendments]..... | 8 | — |
| <i>Excises.</i> Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts, and | 1 | 8 |
| Shall be uniform throughout the United States. All duties, imposts, and. | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Exclusive legislation</i> , in all cases, over such district as may become the seat of government. Congress shall exercise..... | 1 | 8 |
| Over all places purchased for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards, and other needful buildings. Congress shall exercise..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Executive of a State.</i> The United States shall protect each State against invasion and domestic violence, on the application of the legislature or the... | 4 | 4 |
| <i>Executive and judicial officers</i> of the United States and of the several States shall be bound by an oath to support the Constitution..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Executive departments.</i> On subjects relating to their duties the President may require the written opinions of the principal officers in each of the. | 2 | 2 |
| Congress may by law vest the appointment of inferior officers in the heads of | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Executive power</i> shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. The | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Expel a member.</i> Each House, with the concurrence of two-thirds, may..... | 1 | 5 |
| <i>Expenditures</i> of public money shall be published from time to time. A regular statement of the receipts and..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Exportations</i> from any State. No tax or duty shall be laid on..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Exports or imports</i> , except upon certain conditions. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duties on..... | 1 | 10 |
| Laid by any State, shall be for the use of the Treasury. The net produce of all duties on..... | 1 | 10 |
| Shall be subject to the revision and control of Congress. All laws of the States laying duties on..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Ex post facto law</i> shall be passed. No bill of attainder or..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Ex post facto law</i> , or law impairing the obligation of contracts. No State shall pass any bill of attainder..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Extraordinary occasions.</i> The President may convene both houses, or either House of Congress, on..... | 2 | 3 |

F.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| <i>Faith</i> and credit in each State shall be given to the acts, records, and judicial proceedings of another State. Full..... | 4 | 1 |
| <i>Felony</i> , and breach of the peace. Members of Congress shall not be privileged from arrest for treason..... | 1 | 6 |

| | Art. | Sec. |
|--|------|------|
| <i>Felonies committed on the high seas.</i> Congress shall have power to define and punish piracies and..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Fines.</i> Excessive fines shall not be imposed. [Amendments]..... | 8 | — |
| <i>Foreign coin.</i> Congress shall have power to coin money, fix the standard of weights and measures, and to regulate the value of..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Foreign nations,</i> among the States, and with the Indian tribes. Congress shall have power to regulate commerce with..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Foreign power.</i> No State shall, without the consent of Congress, enter into any compact or agreement with any..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Forfeiture,</i> except during the life of the person attainted. Attainder of treason shall not work..... | 3 | 3 |
| <i>Formation of new States.</i> Provisions relating to the..... | 4 | 3 |
| <i>Form of government.</i> The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican..... | 4 | 4 |
| And shall protect each of them against invasion; and on application of the legislature or of the executive (when the legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence..... | 4 | 4 |
| <i>Forts,</i> magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings. Congress shall exercise exclusive authority over all places purchased for the erection of..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Freedom of speech or the press.</i> Congress shall make no law abridging the. [Amendments]..... | 1 | — |
| <i>Free State,</i> the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed. A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a. [Amendments]..... | 2 | — |
| <i>Fugitives from crime found in another State</i> shall, on demand, be delivered up to the authorities of the State from which they may flee..... | 4 | 2 |
| <i>Fugitives from service or labor in one State, escaping into another State,</i> shall be delivered up to the party to whom such service or labor may be due..... | 4 | 2 |

G.

| | | |
|--|---|----|
| <i>General welfare</i> and secure the blessings of liberty, &c. To promote the. [Preamble]..... | — | — |
| <i>General welfare.</i> Congress shall have power to provide for the common defense and..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Georgia</i> shall be entitled to three Representatives in the first Congress..... | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Gold and silver coin</i> a tender in payment of debts. No State shall make anything but..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Good behavior.</i> The judges of the Supreme and inferior courts shall hold their offices during..... | 3 | 1 |
| <i>Government.</i> The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of..... | 4 | 4 |
| And shall protect each of them against invasion, and on application of the legislature or of the executive (when the legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence..... | 4 | 4 |
| <i>Grand jury.</i> No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on the presentment of a. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| Except in cases arising in the land and naval forces, and in the militia when in actual service. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| <i>Guarantee to every State in this Union</i> a republican form of government. The United States shall..... | 4 | 4 |
| And shall protect each of them against invasion; and on application of the legislature or of the executive (when the legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence..... | 4 | 4 |

H.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <i>Habeas corpus</i> shall not be suspended unless in cases of rebellion or invasion. The writ of..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Heads of departments.</i> Congress may, by law, vest the appointment of inferior officers in the..... | 2 | 2 |
| On any subject relating to their duties, the President may require the written opinion of the principal officers in each of the executive departments..... | 2 | 2 |
| <i>High crimes and misdemeanors.</i> The President, Vice-President, and all civil officers shall be removed on impeachment for and conviction of treason, bribery, or other..... | 2 | 4 |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

xiii

| | Art. | Sec. |
|--|------|------|
| <i>House of Representatives.</i> Congress shall consist of a Senate and..... | 1 | 1 |
| Shall be composed of members chosen every second year..... | 1 | 2 |
| Qualifications of electors for members of the..... | 1 | 2 |
| No person shall be a member who shall not have attained the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States.. | 1 | 2 |
| The executives of the several States shall issue writs of election to fill vacancies in the..... | 1 | 2 |
| Shall choose their Speaker and other officers..... | 1 | 2 |
| Shall have the sole power of impeachment..... | 1 | 2 |
| Shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members | 1 | 5 |
| A majority shall constitute a quorum to do business..... | 1 | 5 |
| Less than a majority may adjourn from day to day, and compel the attendance of absent members..... | 1 | 5 |
| May determine its own rules of proceedings..... | 1 | 5 |
| May punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member..... | 1 | 5 |
| Shall keep a journal of its proceedings..... | 1 | 5 |
| Shall not adjourn for more than three days during the session of Congress without the consent of the Senate..... | 1 | 5 |
| Members shall not be questioned for any speech or debate in either House or in any other place..... | 1 | 6 |
| No person holding any office under the United States shall, while holding such office, be a member of the..... | 1 | 6 |
| No person, while a member of either House, shall be appointed to an office which shall have been created or the emoluments increased during his membership | 1 | 6 |
| All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the..... | 1 | 7 |
| The votes for President and Vice-President shall be counted in the presence of the Senate and. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| If no person have a majority of electoral votes, then from the three highest on the list the House of Representatives shall immediately, by ballot, choose a President. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| They shall vote by States, each State counting one vote. [Amendments]. | 12 | — |
| A quorum shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to the choice of a President. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| No person having as a legislative, executive, or judicial officer of the United States, or of any State, taken an oath to support the Constitution, and afterwards engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the United States, shall be a member of the. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 3 |
| But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability. [Amendments] | 14 | 3 |

I.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| <i>Imminent danger</i> as will not admit of delay. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, engage in war, unless actually invaded or in such.... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Immunities.</i> Members of Congress shall, in all cases except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective houses, and in going and returning from the same..... | 1 | 6 |
| No soldier shall be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner in time of peace. [Amendments]..... | 3 | — |
| No person shall be twice put in jeopardy of life and limb for the same offense. [Amendments] | 5 | — |
| All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State in which they reside. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 1 |
| No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 1 |
| Nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property without due process of law. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 1 |
| Nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the law. [Amendments] | 14 | 1 |
| <i>Impeachment.</i> The President may grant reprieves and pardons except in cases of | 2 | 2 |
| The House of Representatives shall have the sole power of..... | 1 | 2 |

| | Art. | Sec. |
|--|------|------|
| <i>Impeachment</i> for and conviction of treason, bribery, and other high crimes and misdemeanors. The President, Vice-President, and all civil officers shall be removed upon..... | 2 | 4 |
| <i>Impeachments.</i> The Senate shall have the sole power to try all..... | 1 | 3 |
| The Senate shall be on oath, or affirmation, when sitting for the trial of... | 1 | 3 |
| When the President of the United States is tried the Chief Justice shall preside | 1 | 3 |
| No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present | 1 | 3 |
| Judgment shall not extend beyond removal from office and disqualification to hold office..... | 1 | 3 |
| But the party convicted shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law..... | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Importation</i> of slaves prior to 1808 shall not be prohibited by the Congress... | 1 | 9 |
| But a tax or duty of ten dollars for each person may be imposed on such... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Imports or exports</i> except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any imposts or duties on..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Imports or exports</i> laid by any State shall be for the use of the Treasury. The net produce of all duties on..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Imports or exports</i> shall be subject to the revision and control of Congress. All laws of States laying duties on..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Imposts and excises.</i> Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes, duties | 1 | 8 |
| Shall be uniform throughout the United States. All taxes, duties..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Inability</i> of the President, the powers and duties of his office shall devolve on the Vice-President. In case of the death, resignation, or..... | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Inability</i> of the President or Vice-President. Congress may provide by law for the case of the removal, death, resignation, or..... | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Income taxes.</i> Congress shall have power to lay and collect without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration. [Amendments]..... | 16 | — |
| <i>Indian tribes.</i> Congress shall have power to regulate commerce with the.... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Indictment</i> or presentment of a grand jury. No person shall be held to answer for a capital or infamous crime unless on. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| Except in cases arising in the land and naval forces, and in the militia when in actual service. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| <i>Indictment,</i> trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law. The party convicted in case of impeachment shall nevertheless be liable and subject to | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Infamous crime</i> unless on presentment or indictment of a grand jury. No person shall be held to answer for a capital or. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| <i>Inferior courts.</i> Congress shall have power to constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Inferior courts</i> as Congress may establish. The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court and such..... | 3 | 1 |
| The judges of both the Supreme and inferior courts shall hold their offices during good behavior..... | 3 | 1 |
| Their compensation shall not be diminished during their continuance in office | 3 | 1 |
| <i>Inferior officers</i> in the courts of law, in the President alone, or in the heads of Departments. Congress, if they think proper, may by law vest the appointment of | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Inhabitant of the State</i> for which he shall be chosen. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained the age of thirty years, been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Insurrection or rebellion</i> against the United States. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or presidential elector, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or any State, who, having taken an oath as a legislative, executive, or judicial officer of the United States, or of a State, afterwards engaged in. [Amendments].. | 14 | 3 |
| But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disabilities. [Amendments] | 14 | 3 |
| <i>Insurrection or rebellion</i> against the United States. Debts declared illegal and void which were contracted in aid of. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 4 |
| <i>Insurrections</i> and repel invasions. Congress shall provide for calling forth the militia to suppress..... | 1 | 8 |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

xv

| | Art. | Sec. |
|--|------|------|
| <i>Invasion.</i> No State shall, without the consent of Congress, engage in war unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Invasion.</i> The writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended unless in case of rebellion or | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Invasion</i> and domestic violence. The United States shall protect each State against | 4 | 4 |
| <i>Invasions.</i> Congress shall provide for calling forth the militia to suppress insurrections and rebel | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Inventors and authors</i> in their inventions and writings. Congress may pass laws to secure for limited times exclusive rights to | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Involuntary servitude</i> , except as a punishment for crime, abolished in the United States. Slavery and. [Amendments] | 13 | 1 |

J.

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Jeopardy</i> of life and limb for the same offense. No person shall be twice put in. [Amendments] | 5 | — |
| <i>Journal</i> of its proceedings. Each House shall keep a | 1 | 5 |
| <i>Judges</i> in every State shall be bound by the Constitution the laws and treaties of the United States, which shall be the supreme law of the land | 6 | — |
| <i>Judges</i> of the Supreme and inferior courts shall hold their offices during good behavior | 3 | 1 |
| Their compensation shall not be diminished during their continuance in office | 3 | 1 |
| <i>Judgment</i> in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States | 1 | 3 |
| But the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment according to law | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Judicial power</i> of the United States. Congress shall have power to constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court | 1 | 8 |
| The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as Congress may from time to time ordain and establish | 3 | 1 |
| The judges of the Supreme and inferior courts shall hold their offices during good behavior | 3 | 1 |
| Their compensation shall not be diminished during their continuance in office | 3 | 1 |
| It shall extend to all cases in law and equity arising under the Constitution, laws, and treaties of the United States | 3 | 2 |
| To all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls .. | 3 | 2 |
| To all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction | 3 | 2 |
| To controversies to which the United States shall be a party | 3 | 2 |
| To controversies between two or more States | 3 | 2 |
| To controversies between a State and citizens of another State | 3 | 2 |
| To controversies between citizens of different States | 3 | 2 |
| To citizens of the same State claiming lands under grants of different States | 3 | 2 |
| To controversies between a State or its citizens and foreign states, citizens, or subjects | 3 | 2 |
| In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction | 3 | 2 |
| In all other cases before mentioned, it shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as Congress shall make | 3 | 2 |
| The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury .. | 3 | 2 |
| The trial shall be held in the State where the crimes shall have been committed .. | 3 | 2 |
| But when not committed in a State, the trial shall be at such place or places as Congress may by law have directed | 3 | 2 |
| The judicial power of the United States shall not be held to extend to any suit in law or equity commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State. [Amendments] | 11 | — |

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>Judicial proceedings</i> of every other State. Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the acts, records, and..... | 4 | 1 |
| Congress shall prescribe the manner of proving such acts, records, and proceedings | 4 | 1 |
| <i>Judicial</i> and executive officers of the United States and of the several States shall be bound by an oath to support the Constitution..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Judiciary.</i> The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction in all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State may be a party..... | 3 | 2 |
| The Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and regulations as Congress may make..... | 3 | 2 |
| <i>Junction</i> of two or more States or parts of States without the consent of the legislatures and of Congress. No State shall be formed by the..... | 4 | 3 |
| <i>Jurisdiction</i> of another State. No new State shall, without the consent of Congress, be formed or erected within the..... | 4 | 3 |
| <i>Jurisdiction</i> , both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as Congress may make. The Supreme Court shall have appellate | 3 | 2 |
| <i>Jurisdiction.</i> In all cases affecting ambassadors and other public ministers and consuls, and in cases where a State is a party, the Supreme Court shall have original..... | 3 | 2 |
| <i>Jury.</i> The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by... In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall have a speedy and public trial by. [Amendments]..... | 6 | — |
| All suits at common law, where the value exceeds twenty dollars, shall be tried by. [Amendments]..... | 7 | — |
| Where a fact has been tried by a jury it shall not be re-examined except by the rules of the common law. [Amendments]..... | 7 | — |
| <i>Just compensation.</i> Private property shall not be taken for public use without. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| <i>Justice</i> , insure domestic tranquillity, &c. To establish. [Preamble]..... | — | — |

L.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| <i>Labor</i> , in one State escaping into another State shall be delivered up to the party to whom such service or labor may be due. Fugitives from service or | 4 | 2 |
| <i>Land</i> and naval forces. Congress shall make rules for the government and regulation of the..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Law</i> and fact, with exceptions and under regulations to be made by Congress. The Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction as to..... | 3 | 2 |
| <i>Law</i> of the land. The Constitution, the laws made in pursuance thereof, and treaties of the United States, shall be the supreme..... | 6 | — |
| The judges in every State shall be bound thereby..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Law</i> of nations. Congress shall provide for punishing offenses against the.... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Laws.</i> Congress shall provide for calling forth the militia to suppress insurrection, repel invasion, and to execute the..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Laws and treaties</i> of the United States. The judicial power shall extend to all cases in law and equity arising under the Constitution, or the..... | 3 | 2 |
| <i>Laws</i> necessary to carry into execution the powers vested in the government, or in any department or officer of the United States. Congress shall make all | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Legal tender</i> in payment of debts. No State shall make anything but gold and silver coin a..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Legislation</i> in all cases over such district as may become the seat of government. Congress shall exercise exclusive..... | 1 | 8 |
| Over all places purchased for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings. Congress shall exercise exclusive | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Legislation.</i> Congress shall have power to make all laws necessary and proper for carrying into execution all the powers vested by the Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Legislation.</i> Congress shall have power to enforce article xiii, prohibiting slavery, by appropriate. [Amendments]..... | 13 | 2 |
| Congress shall have power to enforce the fourteenth amendment by appropriate. [Amendments] | 14 | 5 |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

xvii

| | Art. | Sec. |
|--|------|------|
| <i>Legislation.</i> Congress shall have power to enforce the fifteenth amendment by appropriate. [Amendments] | 15 | 2 |
| <i>Legislative</i> powers herein granted shall be vested in Congress. All..... | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Legislature, or the Executive</i> (when the legislature cannot be convened).
The United States shall protect each State against invasion and domestic violence, on the application of the..... | 4 | 4 |
| <i>Legislatures</i> of two-thirds of the States, Congress shall call a convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution. On the application of the.. | 5 | — |
| <i>Letters</i> of marque and reprisal. Congress shall have power to grant..... | 1 | 8 |
| No State shall grant..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Liberty</i> to ourselves and our posterity, &c. To secure the blessings of.
[Preamble] | — | — |
| <i>Life, liberty, and property</i> without due process of law. No person shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| No State shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States, nor deprive any person of. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 1 |
| <i>Life</i> or limb for the same offense. No person shall be put in jeopardy of. [Amendments] | 5 | — |
| <i>Loss</i> or emancipation of any slave shall be held illegal and void. Claims for the. [Amendments] | 14 | 4 |

M.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| <i>Magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings.</i> Congress shall have exclusive authority over all places purchased for the erection of.. | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Majority</i> of each House shall constitute a quorum to do business. A..... | 1 | 5 |
| But a smaller number may adjourn from day to day and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members..... | 1 | 5 |
| <i>Majority</i> of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. When the choice of a President shall devolve on the House of Representatives, a quorum shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States; but a. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| When the choice of a Vice-President shall devolve on the Senate, a quorum shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. [Amendments] | 12 | — |
| <i>Maritime jurisdiction.</i> The judicial power shall extend to all cases of admiralty and..... | 3 | 2 |
| <i>Marque</i> and reprisal. Congress shall have power to grant letters of..... | 1 | 8 |
| No State shall grant any letters of..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Maryland</i> entitled to six Representatives in the first Congress..... | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Massachusetts</i> entitled to eight Representatives in the first Congress..... | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Measures.</i> Congress shall fix the standard of weights and..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Meeting of Congress.</i> The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day..... | 1 | 4 |
| <i>Members</i> of Congress and of State legislatures shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support the Constitution..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Militia</i> to execute the laws, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions.
Congress shall provide for calling forth the..... | 1 | 8 |
| Congress shall provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the.... | 1 | 8 |
| Congress shall provide for governing such part of them as may be employed by the United States..... | 1 | 8 |
| Reserving to the States the appointment of the officers and the right to train the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress... | 1 | 8 |
| A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed. [Amendments] | 2 | — |
| <i>Misdemeanors.</i> The President, Vice-President, and all civil officers shall be removed on impeachment for and conviction of treason, bribery, or other high crimes and..... | 2 | 4 |
| <i>Money</i> on the credit of the United States. Congress shall have power to borrow | 1 | 8 |
| Regulate the value thereof and of foreign coin. Congress shall have power to coin..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Money</i> shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriation made by law. No..... | 1 | 9 |

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>Money.</i> Shall be published from time to time. A regular statement and account of receipts and expenditures of public..... | 1 | 9 |
| For raising and supporting armies. No appropriation of money shall be for a longer term than two years..... | 1 | 8 |
| N. | | |
| <i>Nations.</i> Congress shall have power to regulate commerce with foreign.... | 1 | 8 |
| Congress shall provide for punishing offenses against the law of..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Natural-born citizen</i> , or a citizen at the adoption of the Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President. No person except a..... | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Naturalization.</i> Congress shall have power to establish a uniform rule of.... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Naturalized</i> in the United States, and subject to their jurisdiction, shall be citizens of the United States and of the States in which they reside. All persons born, or. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 1 |
| <i>Naval forces.</i> Congress shall make rules and regulations for the government and regulation of the land and..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Navy.</i> Congress shall have power to provide and maintain a..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>New Hampshire</i> entitled to three Representatives in the first Congress..... | 1 | 2 |
| <i>New Jersey</i> entitled to four Representatives in the first Congress..... | 1 | 2 |
| <i>New States</i> may be admitted by Congress into this Union..... | 4 | 3 |
| But no new State shall be formed within the jurisdiction of another State without the consent of Congress..... | 4 | 3 |
| Nor shall any State be formed by the junction of two or more States or parts of States, without the consent of the legislatures and of Congress..... | 4 | 3 |
| <i>New York</i> entitled to six Representatives in the first Congress..... | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Nobility</i> shall be granted by the United States. No title of..... | 1 | 9 |
| No State shall grant any title of..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Nominations for office</i> by the President. The President shall nominate, and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors and other public officers..... | 2 | 2 |
| He may grant commissions to fill vacancies that happen in the recess of the Senate, which shall expire at the end of their next session..... | 2 | 2 |
| <i>North Carolina</i> entitled to five Representatives in the first Congress..... | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Number of electors</i> for President and Vice-President in each State shall be equal to the number of Senators and Representatives to which such State may be entitled in Congress..... | 2 | 1 |
| O. | | |
| <i>Oath of office</i> of the President of the United States. Form of the..... | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Oath or affirmation.</i> No warrants shall be issued but upon probable cause supported by. [Amendments]..... | 4 | — |
| <i>Oath or affirmation</i> to support the Constitution. Senators and Representatives, members of State legislatures, executive and judicial officers of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by..... | 6 | — |
| But no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification for office.. | 6 | — |
| The Senators when sitting to try impeachment shall be on..... | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Objections.</i> If he shall not approve it, the President shall return the bill to the House in which it originated with his..... | 1 | 7 |
| <i>Obligation of contracts.</i> No State shall pass any ex post facto law, or law impairing the..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Obligations</i> incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States to be held illegal and void. All debts or. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 4 |
| <i>Offense.</i> No person shall be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb for the same. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| <i>Offenses</i> against the law of nations. Congress shall provide for punishing.. | 1 | 8 |
| Against the United States, except in cases of impeachment. The President may grant reprieves or pardons for..... | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Office</i> under the United States. No person shall be a member of either House while holding any civil..... | 1 | 6 |
| No Senator or Representative shall be appointed to any office under the United States which shall have been created; or its emoluments increased, during the term for which he is elected..... | 1 | 6 |
| Or title of any kind from any king, prince, or foreign state, without the consent of Congress. No person holding any office under the United States shall accept of any present, emolument..... | 1 | 9 |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

xix

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>Office of President, in case of his removal, death, resignation, or inability, shall devolve on the Vice-President. The powers and duties of the....</i> | 2 | 1 |
| <i>During the term of four years. The President and Vice-President shall hold</i> | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Of trust or profit under the United States shall be an elector for President and Vice-President. No person holding an.....</i> | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Civil or military under the United States, or any State, who had taken an oath as a legislative, executive, or judicial officer of the United States, or of any State, and afterward engaged in insurrection or rebellion. No person shall be a Senator, Representative, or Presidential elector, or hold any. [Amendments].....</i> | 14 | 3 |
| <i>Officers in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of Departments. Congress may vest the appointment of inferior.....</i> | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Of the United States shall be removed on impeachment for and conviction of treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors. The President, Vice-President, and all civil.....</i> | 2 | 4 |
| <i>The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other....</i> | 1 | 2 |
| <i>The Senate, in the absence of the Vice-President, shall choose a President pro tempore, and also their other.....</i> | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Offices becoming vacant in the recess of the Senate may be filled by the President, the commissions to expire at the end of the next session.....</i> | 2 | 2 |
| <i>One-fifth of the members present, be entered on the journal of each House. The yeas and nays shall, at the desire of.....</i> | 1 | 5 |
| <i>Opinion of the principal officers in each of the Executive Departments on any subject relating to their duties. The President may require the written</i> | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Order, resolution, or vote (except on a question of adjournment) requiring the concurrence of the two Houses, shall be presented to the President. Every</i> | 1 | 7 |
| <i>Original jurisdiction, in all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls, and in which a State may be a party. The Supreme Court shall have.....</i> | 3 | 2 |
| <i>Overt act, or on confession in open court. Conviction of treason shall be on the testimony of two witnesses to the.....</i> | 3 | 3 |

P.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| <i>Pardons, except in cases of impeachment. The President may grant reprieves and</i> | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Patent rights to inventors. Congress may pass laws for securing.....</i> | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Peace. Members of Congress shall not be privileged from arrest for treason, felony, and breach of the.....</i> | 1 | 6 |
| <i>No State shall, without the consent of Congress, keep troops or ships of war in time of.....</i> | 1 | 10 |
| <i>No soldier shall be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner in time of. [Amendments].....</i> | 3 | — |
| <i>Pensions and bounties shall not be questioned. The validity of the public debt incurred in suppressing insurrection and rebellion against the United States, including the debt for. [Amendments].....</i> | 14 | 4 |
| <i>Pennsylvania entitled to eight Representatives in the first Congress.....</i> | 1 | 2 |
| <i>People peaceably to assemble and petition for redress of grievances, shall not be abridged by Congress. The right of the. [Amendments].....</i> | 1 | — |
| <i>To keep and bear arms shall not be infringed. A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the. [Amendments]</i> | 2 | — |
| <i>To be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures shall not be violated. The right of the. [Amendment]</i> | 4 | — |
| <i>People. The enumeration of certain rights in the Constitution shall not be held to deny or disparage others retained by the. [Amendments].....</i> | 9 | — |
| <i>Powers not delegated to the United States, nor prohibited to the States, are reserved to the States or to the. [Amendments].....</i> | 10 | — |
| <i>Perfect Union, &c. To establish a more. [Preamble].....</i> | — | — |
| <i>Persons, houses, papers, and effects against unreasonable searches and seizures. The people shall be secured in their. [Amendments].....</i> | 4 | — |
| <i>Persons, as any State may think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited prior to 1808. The migration or importation of such.....</i> | 1 | 9 |
| <i>But a tax or duty of ten dollars shall be imposed on the importation of each of such.....</i> | 1 | 9 |

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>Petition for the redress of grievances.</i> Congress shall make no law abridging the right of the people peaceably to assemble and to. [Amendments].. | 1 | — |
| <i>Piracies and felonies committed on the high seas.</i> Congress shall define and punish | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Place</i> than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting. Neither House during the session shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other..... | 1 | 5 |
| <i>Places of choosing Senators.</i> Congress may by law make or alter regulations for the election of Senators and Representatives, except as to the.... | 1 | 4 |
| <i>Ports</i> of one State over those of another. Preference shall not be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the..... | 1 | 9 |
| Vessels clearing from the ports of one State shall not pay duties in another | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Post offices and post roads.</i> Congress shall establish..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Powers</i> herein granted shall be vested in Congress. All legislative..... | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Powers</i> vested by the Constitution in the Government or in any Department or officer of the United States. Congress shall make all laws necessary to carry into execution the..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Powers</i> and duties of the office shall devolve on the Vice-President, on the removal, death, resignation, or inability of the President. The..... | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Powers</i> not delegated to the United States nor prohibited to the States are reserved to the States and to the people. [Amendments]..... | 10 | — |
| The enumeration of certain rights in this Constitution shall not be held to deny or disparage others retained by the people. [Amendments]... | 9 | — |
| <i>Preference</i> , by any regulation of commerce or revenue, shall not be given to the ports of one State over those of another..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Prejudice</i> any claims of the United States or of any particular State in the territory or property of the United States. Nothing in this Constitution shall | 4 | 3 |
| <i>Present</i> , emolument, office, or title of any kind whatever from any king, prince, or foreign state. No person holding any office under the United States shall, without the consent of Congress, accept any..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Presentment</i> or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia when in actual service. No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime unless on a. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| <i>President of the United States.</i> The Senate shall choose a President <i>pro tempore</i> when the Vice-President shall exercise the office of..... | 1 | 3 |
| The Chief Justice shall preside upon the trial of the..... | 1 | 3 |
| Shall approve and sign all bills passed by Congress before they shall become laws | 1 | 7 |
| Shall return to the House in which it originated, with his objections, any bill which he shall not approve..... | 1 | 7 |
| If not returned within ten days (Sundays excepted), it shall become a law, unless Congress shall adjourn before the expiration of that time | 1 | 7 |
| Every order, resolution, or vote which requires the concurrence of both Houses, except on a question of adjournment, shall be presented to the.. | 1 | 7 |
| If disapproved by him, shall be returned and proceeded on as in the case of a bill..... | 1 | 7 |
| The executive power shall be vested in a..... | 2 | 1 |
| He shall hold his office during the term of four years..... | 2 | 1 |
| In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation, or inability to discharge the duties of his office, the Vice-President shall perform the duties of..... | 2 | 1 |
| Congress may declare, by law, in the case of the removal, death, resignation, or inability of the President, what officer shall act as..... | 2 | 1 |
| The President shall receive a compensation which shall not be increased nor diminished during his term, nor shall he receive any other emolument from the United States..... | 2 | 1 |
| Before he enters upon the execution of his office he shall take an oath of office | 2 | 1 |
| Shall be commander-in-chief of the Army and Navy and of the militia of the States when called into actual service..... | 2 | 2 |
| He may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the Executive Departments..... | 2 | 2 |
| He may grant reprieves or pardons for offenses except in cases of impeachment | 2 | 2 |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

xxi

| | Art. | Sec. |
|--|------|------|
| <i>President of the United States.</i> He may make treaties by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, two-thirds of the Senators present concurring. | 2 | 2 |
| He may appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers whose appointments may be authorized by law and not herein provided for..... | 2 | 2 |
| Congress may vest the appointment of inferior officers in the..... | 2 | 2 |
| He may fill up all vacancies that may happen in the recess of the Senate by commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.... | 2 | 2 |
| He shall give information to Congress of the state of the Union, and recommend measures | 2 | 3 |
| On extraordinary occasions he may convene both Houses or either House of Congress | 2 | 3 |
| In case of disagreement between the two Houses as to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he may think proper.... | 2 | 3 |
| He shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers..... | 2 | 3 |
| He shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed..... | 2 | 3 |
| He shall commission all the officers of the United States..... | 2 | 3 |
| On impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors, shall be removed from office. The..... | 2 | 4 |
| No person except a natural-born citizen, or a citizen of the United States at the adoption of the Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of.... | 2 | 1 |
| No person who shall not have attained the age of thirty-five years and been fourteen years a citizen of the United States shall be eligible to the office of..... | 2 | 1 |
| <i>President and Vice-President. Manner of choosing.</i> Each State, by its legislature, shall appoint a number of electors equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress | 2 | 1 |
| No Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States shall be an elector..... | 2 | 1 |
| Original and superseded provisions..... | 2 | 1 |
| Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes, which day shall be the same throughout the United States..... | 2 | 1 |
| The electors shall meet in their respective States and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| They shall name in distinct ballots the person voted for as President and the person voted for as Vice-President. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| They shall make distinct lists of the persons voted for as President and as Vice-President, which they shall sign and certify and transmit sealed to the President of the Senate at the seat of government. [Amendments] | 12 | — |
| The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed. [Amendments] | 12 | — |
| If no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three, on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. [Amendments] | 12 | — |
| In choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| A quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| But if no choice shall be made before the 4th of March next following, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or disability of the President. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| <i>President of the Senate,</i> but shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided. The Vice-President shall be..... | 1 | 3 |
| <i>President pro tempore.</i> In the absence of the Vice-President the Senate shall choose a | 1 | 3 |

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>President pro tempore.</i> When the Vice-President shall exercise the office of President of the United States, the Senate shall choose a..... | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Press.</i> Congress shall pass no law abridging the freedom of speech or of the [Amendments]..... | 1 | — |
| <i>Previous condition of servitude.</i> The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States, or by any State, on account of race, color, or. [Amendments]..... | 15 | 1 |
| <i>Private property</i> shall not be taken for public use without just compensation. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| <i>Privilege.</i> Senators and Representatives shall, in all cases except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same..... | 1 | 6 |
| They shall not be questioned for any speech or debate in either House in any other place..... | 1 | 6 |
| <i>Privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States.</i> The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of the several States..... | 4 | 2 |
| No soldier shall be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner in time of peace. [Amendments]..... | 3 | — |
| No person shall be twice put in jeopardy of life and limb for the same offense. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State in which they reside. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 1 |
| No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 1 |
| No State shall deprive any person of life, liberty, or property without due process of law. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 1 |
| Nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of its laws. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 1 |
| <i>Prizes captured on land or water.</i> Congress shall make rules concerning.... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Probable cause.</i> The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated. And no warrant shall issue for such but upon. [Amendments]..... | 4 | — |
| <i>Process of law.</i> No person shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| No State shall deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 1 |
| <i>Process</i> for obtaining witnesses in his favor. In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall have. [Amendments]..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Progress</i> of science and useful arts. Congress shall have power to promote the..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Property</i> of the United States. Congress may dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or..... | 4 | 3 |
| <i>Property</i> , without due process of law. No person shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself; nor shall he be deprived of his life, liberty, or. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| No State shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor deprive any person of his life, liberty, or. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 1 |
| <i>Prosecutions.</i> The accused shall have a speedy and public trial in all criminal. [Amendments]..... | 6 | — |
| He shall be tried by a jury in the State or district where the crime was committed. [Amendments]..... | 6 | — |
| He shall be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation. [Amendments]..... | 6 | — |
| He shall be confronted with the witnesses against him. [Amendments]..... | 6 | — |
| He shall have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses. [Amendments]..... | 6 | — |
| He shall have counsel for his defense. [Amendments]..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Protection</i> of the laws. No State shall deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 1 |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

xxiii

Art. Sec.

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Public debt</i> of the United States incurred in suppressing insurrection or rebellion shall not be questioned. The validity of the. [Amendments].... | 14 | 4 |
| <i>Public safety</i> may require it. The writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Public trial</i> by jury. In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall have a speedy and. [Amendments]..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Public use.</i> Private property shall not be taken for, without just compensation. [Amendments] | 5 | — |
| <i>Punishment</i> according to law. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from, and disqualification for, office; but the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and..... | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Punishments</i> inflicted. Excessive bail shall not be required nor excessive fines imposed nor cruel and unusual. [Amendments]..... | 8 | — |

Q.

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Qualification for office.</i> No religious test shall ever be required as a..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Qualifications</i> of electors of members of the House of Representatives shall be the same as electors for the most numerous branch of the State legislature | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Qualifications</i> of electors of Senators shall be the same as electors of the most numerous branch of the State legislature. [Amendments]..... | 17 | 1 |
| <i>Qualifications</i> of members of the House of Representatives. They shall be twenty-five years of age, seven years a citizen of the United States, and an inhabitant of the State in which chosen..... | 1 | 2 |
| Of Senators. They shall be thirty years of age, nine years a citizen of the United States, and an inhabitant of the State in which chosen..... | 1 | 3 |
| Of its own members. Each House shall be the judge of the election, returns, and | 1 | 5 |
| Of the President. No person except a natural-born citizen, or a citizen of the United States at the time of the adoption of the Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President..... | 2 | 1 |
| Neither shall any person be eligible to the office of President who shall not have attained the age of thirty-five years and been fourteen years a resident within the United States..... | 2 | 1 |
| Of the Vice-President. No person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President. [Amendments]. | 12 | — |
| <i>Quartered</i> in any house without the consent of the owner in time of peace. No soldier shall be. [Amendments]..... | 3 | — |
| <i>Quorum</i> to do business. A majority of each House shall constitute a..... | 1 | 5 |
| But a smaller number than a quorum may adjourn from day to day and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members..... | 1 | 5 |
| Of the House of Representatives for choosing a President shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| <i>Quorum</i> to elect a Vice-President by the Senate. Two-thirds of the whole number of Senators shall be a. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| A majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. [Amendments] | 12 | — |

R.

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| <i>Race, color, or previous condition of servitude.</i> The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of. [Amendments]..... | 15 | 1 |
| <i>Ratification</i> of amendments to the Constitution shall be by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States or by conventions in three-fourths of the States, accordingly as Congress may propose..... | 5 | — |
| <i>Ratification</i> of the conventions of nine States shall be sufficient to establish the Constitution between the States so ratifying the same..... | 7 | — |
| <i>Ratio</i> of representation until the first enumeration under the Constitution shall be made not to exceed one for every thirty thousand..... | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Ratio</i> of representation shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 2 |

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>Ratio.</i> But when the right to vote for Presidential electors or members of Congress, or the legislative, executive, and judicial officers of the State, except for engaging in rebellion or other crime, shall be denied or abridged by a State, the basis of representation shall be reduced therein in the proportion of such denial or abridgment of the right to vote. [Amendments] | 14 | 2 |
| <i>Rebellion</i> against the United States. Persons who, while holding certain Federal and State offices, took an oath to support the Constitution, afterward engaged in insurrection or rebellion, disabled from holding office under the United States. [Amendments] | 14 | 3 |
| But Congress may by a vote of two-thirds of each House remove such disability. [Amendments] | 14 | 3 |
| Debts incurred for pensions and bounties for services in suppressing the rebellion shall not be questioned. [Amendments] | 14 | 4 |
| All debts and obligations incurred in aid of the rebellion and all claims for the loss or emancipation of slaves, declared and held to be illegal and void. [Amendments] | 14 | 4 |
| <i>Rebellion</i> or invasion. The writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> shall not be suspended except when the public safety may require it in cases of | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Receipts</i> and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time. A regular statement of | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Recess</i> of the Senate. The President may grant commissions, which shall expire at the end of the next session, to fill vacancies that may happen during the | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Reconsideration</i> of a bill returned by the President with his objections. Proceedings to be had upon the | 1 | 7 |
| <i>Records</i> , and judicial proceedings of every other State. Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the acts | 4 | 4 |
| Congress shall prescribe the manner of proving such acts, records, and proceedings | 4 | 1 |
| <i>Redress</i> of grievances. Congress shall make no law abridging the right of the people peaceably to assemble and to petition for the. [Amendments] .. | 1 | — |
| <i>Regulations</i> , except as to the places of choosing Senators. The time, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed by the legislatures of the States, but Congress may at any time by law make or alter such | 1 | 4 |
| <i>Regulations</i> of commerce or revenue. Preference to the ports of one State over those of another shall not be given by any | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Religion</i> or prohibiting the free exercise thereof. Congress shall make no law respecting the establishment of. [Amendments] | 1 | — |
| <i>Religious</i> test shall ever be required as a qualification for any office or public trust under the United States. No | 6 | — |
| <i>Removal</i> of the President from office, the same shall devolve on the Vice-President. In case of the | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Representation.</i> No State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate | 5 | — |
| <i>Representation</i> , how apportioned among the several States. [This provision is changed by the 14th amendment, section 2] | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Representation</i> until the first enumeration under the Constitution not to exceed one for every thirty thousand. The ratio of | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Representation</i> in any State. The executive thereof shall issue writs of election to fill vacancies in the | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Representation</i> among the several States shall be according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. The ratio of. [Amendments] | 14 | 2 |
| But where the right to vote in certain Federal and State elections is abridged for any cause other than rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation shall be reduced. [Amendments] | 14 | 2 |
| <i>Representatives.</i> Congress shall consist of a Senate and House of | 1 | 1 |
| Qualifications of electors of members of the House of | 1 | 2 |
| No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained the age of twenty-five years, been seven years a citizen of the United States, and an inhabitant of the State in which he shall be chosen | 1 | 2 |
| How apportioned among the several States. [Amended by 14th amendment, section 2] | 1 | 2 |
| Shall choose their Speaker and other officers. The House of | 1 | 2 |
| Shall have the sole power of impeachment. The House of | 1 | 2 |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

XXV

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>Representatives.</i> Executives of the States shall issue writs of election to fill vacancies in the House of..... | 1 | 2 |
| The times, places, and manner of choosing Representatives shall be prescribed by the legislatures of the States..... | 1 | 4 |
| But Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations except as to the places of choosing Senators..... | 1 | 4 |
| And Senators shall receive a compensation, to be ascertained by law..... | 1 | 6 |
| Shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during attendance at the session of the House, and in going to and returning from the same..... | 1 | 6 |
| Shall not be questioned in any other place for any speech or debate. Members of the House of..... | 1 | 6 |
| No member shall be appointed during his term to any civil office which shall have been created, or the emoluments of which shall have been increased, during such term..... | 1 | 6 |
| No person holding any office under the United States shall, while holding such office, be a member of the House of..... | 1 | 6 |
| All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of..... | 1 | 7 |
| No Senator or Representative shall be an elector for President or Vice-President..... | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Representatives</i> shall be bound by an oath or affirmation to support the Constitution of the United States. The Senators and..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Representatives</i> among the several States. Provisions relative to the apportionment of. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 2 |
| <i>Representatives and Senators.</i> Prescribing certain disqualifications for office as. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 3 |
| But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disqualification. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 3 |
| <i>Reprieves</i> and pardons except in cases of impeachment. The President may grant..... | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Reprisal.</i> Congress shall have power to grant letters of marque and..... | 1 | 8 |
| No State shall grant any letters of marque and..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Republican</i> form of government. The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a..... | 4 | 4 |
| And shall protect each of them against invasion; and on the application of the legislature, or of the executive (when the legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence..... | 4 | 4 |
| <i>Reserved rights</i> of the States and the people. The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people. [Amendments]..... | 9 | — |
| The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people. [Amendments]..... | 10 | — |
| <i>Resignation</i> , or inability of the President, the duties and powers of his office shall devolve on the Vice-President. In case of the death..... | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Resignation</i> , or inability of the President. Congress may by law provide for the case of the removal, death..... | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Resolution</i> , or vote (except on a question of adjournment) requiring the concurrence of the two Houses shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the President. Every order..... | 1 | 7 |
| <i>Revenue</i> shall originate in the House of Representatives. All bills for raising..... | 1 | 7 |
| <i>Revenue.</i> Preference shall not be given to the ports of one State over those of another by any regulations of commerce or..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Rhode Island</i> entitled to one Representative in the first Congress..... | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Right of petition.</i> Congress shall make no law abridging the right of the people peaceably to assemble and to petition for the redress of grievances. [Amendments]..... | 1 | — |
| <i>Right to keep and bear arms.</i> A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed. [Amendments]..... | 2 | — |
| <i>Rights</i> in the Constitution shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people. The enumeration of certain. [Amendments]..... | 9 | — |
| <i>Rights</i> not delegated to the United States nor prohibited to the States are reserved to the States or to the people. [Amendments]..... | 10 | — |
| <i>Rules</i> of its proceedings. Each House may determine the..... | 1 | 5 |
| <i>Rules and regulations</i> respecting the territory or other property of the United States. Congress shall dispose of and make all needful..... | 4 | 3 |

| | Art. | Sec. |
|--|------|------|
| <i>Rules of the common law.</i> All suits involving over twenty dollars shall be tried by jury according to the. [Amendments]..... | 7 | — |
| No fact tried by a jury shall be re-examined except according to the. [Amendments] | 7 | — |

S.

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Science and the useful arts</i> by securing to authors and inventors the exclusive right to their writings and discoveries. Congress shall have power to promote the progress of..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Searches and seizures</i> shall not be violated. The right of the people to be secure against unreasonable. [Amendments]..... | 4 | — |
| And no warrants shall be issued but upon probable cause, on oath or affirmation, describing the place to be searched and the persons or things to be seized. [Amendments]..... | 4 | — |
| <i>Seat of Government.</i> Congress shall exercise exclusive legislation in all cases over such district as may become the..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Securities</i> and current coin of the United States. Congress shall provide for punishing the counterfeiting of the..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Security of a free State</i> , the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed. A well-regulated militia being necessary to the [Amendments] | 2 | — |
| <i>Senate and House of Representatives.</i> The Congress of the United States shall consist of a..... | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Senate of the United States.</i> The Senate shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the legislature for six years. [Amended by 17th amendment, section 1]..... | 1 | 3 |
| The Senate shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years. [Amendments]..... | 17 | 1 |
| Qualifications of electors of Senators. [Amendments]..... | 17 | 1 |
| If vacancies happen during the recess of the legislature of a State, the executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the legislature. [Superseded by Amendment 17]..... | 1 | 3 |
| When vacancies happen the executive authority of the State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies; provided, that the legislature of any State may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointment until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct. [Amendments]..... | 17 | 2 |
| The Vice-President shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided..... | 1 | 3 |
| The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President <i>pro tempore</i> in the absence of the Vice-President or when he shall exercise the office of President..... | 1 | 3 |
| The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose they shall be on oath or affirmation..... | 1 | 3 |
| When the President of the United States is tried the Chief Justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present..... | 1 | 3 |
| It shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members | 1 | 5 |
| A majority shall constitute a quorum to do business, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members..... | 1 | 5 |
| It may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish a member for disorderly behavior, and with the concurrence of two-thirds expel a member | 1 | 5 |
| It shall keep a journal of its proceedings and from time to time publish the same, except such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy.. | 1 | 5 |
| It shall not adjourn for more than three days during a session without the consent of the other House..... | 1 | 5 |
| It may propose amendments to bills for raising revenue, but such bills shall originate in the House of Representatives..... | 1 | 7 |
| The Senate shall advise and consent to the ratification of all treaties, provided two-thirds of the members present concur..... | 2 | 2 |
| It shall advise and consent to the appointment of ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers not herein otherwise provided for..... | 2 | 2 |
| It may be convened by the President on extraordinary occasions..... | 2 | 3 |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

xxvii

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>Senate of the United States.</i> No State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate..... | 5 | — |
| <i>Senators.</i> They shall, immediately after assembling, under their first election, be divided into three classes, so that the seats of one-third shall become vacant at the expiration of every second year..... | 1 | 3 |
| No person shall be a Senator who shall not be thirty years of age, nine years a citizen of the United States, and an inhabitant when elected of the State for which he shall be chosen..... | 1 | 3 |
| The times, places, and manner of choosing Senators may be fixed by the legislature of a State, but Congress may by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing..... | 1 | 4 |
| If vacancies happen during the recess of the legislature of a State, the executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the legislature. [Superseded by Amendment 17]..... | 1 | 3 |
| If vacancies happen the executive authority of the State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies; provided, that the legislature of any State may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointment until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct. [Amendments]..... | 17 | 2 |
| They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of the Senate and in going to and returning from the same..... | 1 | 6 |
| Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation to be ascertained by law..... | 1 | 6 |
| Senators and Representatives shall not be questioned for any speech or debate in either House in any other place..... | 1 | 6 |
| No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the United States which shall have been created, or of which the emoluments shall have been increased, during such term..... | 1 | 6 |
| No person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office..... | 1 | 6 |
| No Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States shall be an elector for President and Vice-President..... | 2 | 1 |
| Senators and Representatives shall be bound by an oath or affirmation to support the Constitution..... | 6 | — |
| No person shall be a Senator or Representative who, having, as a Federal or State officer, taken an oath to support the Constitution, afterward engaged in rebellion against the United States. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 3 |
| But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 3 |
| <i>Service or labor</i> in one State, escaping into another State, shall be delivered up to the party to whom such service or labor may be due. Fugitives from..... | 4 | 2 |
| <i>Servitude</i> , except as a punishment for crime, whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist in the United States or any place subject to their jurisdiction. Neither slavery nor involuntary. [Amendments]..... | 13 | 1 |
| <i>Servitude.</i> The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State, on account of race, color, or previous condition of. [Amendments]..... | 15 | 1 |
| <i>Ships of war</i> in time of peace, without the consent of Congress. No State shall keep troops or..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Silver coin</i> a tender in payment of debts. No State shall make anything but gold and..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Slave.</i> Neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 4 |
| <i>Slavery</i> nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime, whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist in the United States, or any places subject to their jurisdiction. Neither. [Amendments]..... | 13 | 1 |
| <i>Soldiers</i> shall not be quartered, in time of peace, in any house without the consent of the owner. [Amendments]..... | 3 | — |
| <i>South Carolina</i> entitled to five Representatives in the first Congress..... | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Speaker</i> and other officers. The House of Representatives shall choose their.. | 1 | 2 |

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>Speech or of the press.</i> Congress shall make no law abridging the freedom of [Amendments] | 1 | — |
| <i>Speedy and public trial</i> by a jury. In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall have a. [Amendments] | 6 | — |
| <i>Standard of weights and measures.</i> Congress shall fix the | 1 | 8 |
| <i>State of the Union.</i> The President shall, from time to time, give Congress information of the | 2 | 3 |
| <i>State legislatures</i> , and all executive and judicial officers of the United States, shall take an oath to support the Constitution. All members of the several | 6 | — |
| <i>States.</i> When vacancies happen in the representation from any State in its House of Representatives, the executive authority shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies | 1 | 2 |
| When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies. [Amendments] | 17 | 2 |
| Congress shall have power to regulate commerce among the several | 1 | 8 |
| No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation | 1 | 10 |
| Shall not grant letters of marque and reprisal | 1 | 10 |
| Shall not coin money | 1 | 10 |
| Shall not emit bills of credit | 1 | 10 |
| Shall not make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts | 1 | 10 |
| Shall not pass any bill of attainder, <i>ex post facto</i> law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts | 1 | 10 |
| Shall not grant any title of nobility | 1 | 10 |
| Shall not, without the consent of Congress, lay any duties on imports or exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws | 1 | 10 |
| Shall not, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State or with a foreign power, or engage in war unless actually invaded or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay | 1 | 10 |
| Full faith and credit in every other State shall be given to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of each State | 4 | 1 |
| Congress shall prescribe the manner of proving such acts, records, and proceedings | 4 | 1 |
| Citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States | 4 | 2 |
| New States may be admitted by Congress into this Union | 4 | 3 |
| But no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of another State | 4 | 3 |
| Nor any State formed by the junction of two or more States or parts of States, without the consent of the legislatures as well as of Congress .. | 4 | 3 |
| No State shall be deprived, without its consent, of its equal suffrage in the Senate | 5 | — |
| Three-fourths of the legislatures of the State, or conventions of three-fourths of the States, as Congress shall prescribe, may ratify amendments to the Constitution | 5 | — |
| The United States shall guarantee a republican form of government to every State in the Union | 4 | 4 |
| They shall protect each State against invasion | 4 | 4 |
| And on application of the legislature, or the executive, (when the legislature cannot be convened,) against domestic violence | 4 | 4 |
| The ratification by nine States shall be sufficient to establish the Constitution between the States so ratifying the same | 7 | — |
| When the choice of President shall devolve on the House of Representatives, the vote shall be taken by States. [Amendments] | 12 | — |
| But in choosing the President the vote shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote. [Amendments] | 12 | — |
| A quorum for choice of President shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. [Amendments] | 12 | — |
| <i>States</i> or the people. Powers not delegated to the United States, nor prohibited to the States, are reserved to the. [Amendments] | 10 | — |
| <i>Suffrage</i> in the Senate. No State shall be deprived without its consent of its equal | 5 | — |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

xxix

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>Suits at common law</i> , where the value in controversy shall exceed \$20, shall be tried by jury. [Amendments]..... | 7 | — |
| In law or equity against one of the States, by citizens of another State, or by citizens of a foreign state. The judicial power of the United States shall not extend to. [Amendments]..... | 11 | — |
| <i>Supreme Court</i> . Congress shall have power to constitute tribunals inferior to the | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Supreme Court</i> , and such inferior courts as Congress may establish. The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one..... | 3 | 1 |
| <i>Supreme Court</i> . The judges of the Supreme and inferior courts shall hold their offices during good behavior..... | 3 | 1 |
| The compensation of the judges shall not be diminished during their continuance in office..... | 3 | 1 |
| Shall have original jurisdiction. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and in which a State may be a party, the..... | 3 | 2 |
| Shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and the fact, with such exceptions and regulations as Congress may make. The..... | 3 | 2 |
| <i>Supreme law</i> of the land. This Constitution, the laws made in pursuance thereof, and the treaties of the United States, shall be the..... | 6 | — |
| The judges in every State shall be bound thereby..... | 6 | .. |
| <i>Suppress</i> insurrections and repel invasions. Congress shall provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Suppression</i> of insurrection or rebellion shall not be questioned. The public debt, including the debt for pensions and bounties, incurred in the. [Amendments] | 14 | 4 |

T.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| <i>Tax</i> shall be laid unless in proportion to the census or enumeration. No capitation or other direct..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Tax</i> on incomes authorized without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration..... | 16 | — |
| <i>Tax</i> or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State. No..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Taxes</i> (direct), how apportioned among the several States..... | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Taxes</i> , duties, imposts, and excises. Congress shall have power to lay..... | 1 | 8 |
| They shall be uniform throughout the United States..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Temporary appointments</i> until the next meeting of the legislature. If vacancies happen in the Senate in the recess of the legislature of a State, the executive of the State shall make. [Amended by the 17th amendment, section 2] | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Tender</i> in payment of debts. No State shall make anything but gold and silver coin a..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Term</i> of four years. The President and Vice-President shall hold their offices for the | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Term</i> for which he is elected. No Senator or Representative shall be appointed to any office under the United States which shall have been created or its emoluments increased during the..... | 1 | 6 |
| <i>Territory</i> or other property of the United States. Congress shall dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the..... | 4 | 3 |
| <i>Test</i> as a qualification for any office or public trust shall ever be required. No religious | 6 | — |
| <i>Testimony</i> of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No person shall be convicted of treason except on the..... | 3 | 3 |
| <i>Three-fourths</i> of the legislatures of the States, or conventions in three-fourths of the States, as Congress shall prescribe, may ratify amendments to the Constitution | 5 | — |
| <i>Tie</i> . The Vice-President shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Times, places, and manner</i> of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the legislature thereof..... | 1 | 4 |
| But Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators..... | 1 | 4 |
| <i>Title</i> of nobility. The United States shall not grant any..... | 1 | 9 |
| No State shall grant any..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Title</i> of any kind, from any king, prince, or foreign state, without the consent of Congress. No person holding any office under the United States shall accept of any..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Tonnage</i> without the consent of Congress. No State shall lay any duty of... | 1 | 10 |

| | Art. | Sec. |
|---|------|------|
| <i>Tranquillity</i> , provide for the common defense, &c. To insure domestic.
[Preamble] | — | — |
| <i>Treason</i> shall consist only in levying war against the United States, or in
adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort | 3 | 3 |
| No person shall, unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same
overt act, or on confession in open court, be convicted of | 3 | 3 |
| Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of | 3 | 3 |
| Shall not work corruption of blood. Attainder of | 3 | 3 |
| Shall not work forfeiture, except during the life of the person attainted.
Attainder of | 3 | 3 |
| <i>Treason</i> , bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors. The President,
Vice-President, and all civil officers shall be removed from office on
impeachment for and conviction of | 2 | 4 |
| <i>Treason</i> , felony, and breach of the peace. Senators and Representatives shall
be privileged from arrest while attending, or while going to or returning
from the sessions of Congress, except in cases of | 1 | 6 |
| <i>Treasury</i> , but in consequence of appropriations made by law. No money shall
be drawn from the | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Treaties</i> . The President shall have power, with the advice and consent of the
Senate, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur, to make . . . | 2 | 2 |
| The judicial power shall extend to all cases arising under the Constitution,
laws, and | 3 | 2 |
| They shall be the supreme law of the land, and the judges in every State
shall be bound thereby | 6 | — |
| <i>Treaty</i> , alliance, or confederation. No State shall enter into any | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Trial</i> , judgment, and punishment according to law. Judgment in cases of
impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from, and dis-
qualification for, office; but the party convicted shall nevertheless be
liable and subject to indictment | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Trial by jury</i> . All crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be tried by
jury | 3 | 2 |
| Such trial shall be held in the State within which the crime shall have
been committed | 3 | 2 |
| But when not committed within a State, the trial shall be at such a place
as Congress may by law have directed | 3 | 2 |
| In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall have a speedy and public.
[Amendments] | 6 | — |
| Suits at common law, when the amount exceeds \$20, shall be by.
[Amendments] | 7 | — |
| <i>Tribunals</i> inferior to the Supreme Court. Congress shall have power to
constitute | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Troops</i> or ships of war in time of peace without the consent of Congress.
No State shall keep | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Trust or profit</i> under the United States, shall be an elector for President and
Vice-President. No Senator, Representative, or person holding any
office of | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Two-thirds</i> of the members present. No person shall be convicted on an
impeachment without the concurrence of | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Two-thirds</i> , may expel a member. Each House, with the concurrence of | 1 | 5 |
| <i>Two-thirds</i> . A bill returned by the President with his objections, may be
repassed by each House by a vote of | 1 | 7 |
| <i>Two-thirds</i> of the Senators present concur. The President shall have power,
by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties,
provided | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Two-thirds</i> of the legislatures of the several States. Congress shall call a
convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution on the
application of | 5 | — |
| <i>Two-thirds</i> of both Houses shall deem it necessary. Congress shall propose
amendments to the Constitution whenever | 5 | — |
| <i>Two-thirds</i> of the States. When the choice of a President shall devolve on the
House of Representatives, a quorum shall consist of a member or
members from. [Amendments] | 12 | — |
| <i>Two-thirds</i> of the whole number of Senators. A quorum of the Senate, when
choosing a Vice-President, shall consist of. [Amendments] | 12 | — |
| <i>Two-thirds</i> , may remove the disabilities imposed by the third section of the
fourteenth amendment. Congress, by a vote of. [Amendments] | 14 | 3 |
| <i>Two years</i> . Appropriations for raising and supporting armies shall not be
for a longer term than | 1 | 8 |

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION

xxx

U.

Art. Sec.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <i>Union.</i> To establish a more perfect. [Preamble]..... | — | — |
| The President shall, from time to time, give to Congress information of the state of the..... | 2 | 3 |
| New States may be admitted by Congress into this..... | 4 | 3 |
| But no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of another..... | 4 | 3 |
| <i>Unreasonable</i> searches and seizures. The people shall be secured in their persons, houses, papers, and effects against. [Amendments]..... | 4 | — |
| And no warrants shall be issued but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized. [Amendments]..... | 4 | — |
| <i>Unusual</i> punishments inflicted. Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and. [Amendments]..... | 8 | — |
| <i>Use</i> without just compensation. Private property shall not be taken for public. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| <i>Useful</i> arts, by securing for limited times to authors and inventors the exclusive right to their writings and inventions. Congress shall have power to promote the progress of science and the..... | 1 | 8 |

V.

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Vacancies</i> happening in the representation of a State in the House of Representatives. The executive thereof shall issue writs of election to fill.... | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Vacancies</i> happening in the representation of a State in the Senate. The executive thereof shall issue writs of election to fill. [Amendments].. | 17 | 2 |
| <i>Vacancies</i> happening in the Senate in the recess of the legislature of a State. How filled..... | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Vacancies</i> that happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of the next session. The President shall have power to fill. [Amended by 17th amendment, section 2].... | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Validity</i> of the public debt incurred in suppressing insurrection against the United States, including debt for pensions and bounties, shall not be questioned. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 4 |
| <i>Vessels</i> bound to or from the ports of one State, shall not be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another State..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Veto</i> of a bill by the President. Proceedings of the two Houses upon the.... | 1 | 7 |
| <i>Vice-President</i> of the United States shall be President of the Senate..... | 1 | 3 |
| He shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided..... | 1 | 3 |
| The Senate shall choose a President <i>pro tempore</i> in the absence of the.... | 1 | 3 |
| He shall be chosen for the term of four years..... | 2 | 1 |
| The number of and the manner of appointing electors for President and.. | 2 | 1 |
| In case of the removal, death, resignation, or inability of the President, the powers and duties of his office shall devolve on the..... | 2 | 1 |
| Congress may provide by law for the case of the removal, death, resignation, or inability both of the President and..... | 2 | 1 |
| On impeachment for and conviction of treason, bribery, and other high crimes and misdemeanors, shall be removed from office. The..... | 2 | 4 |
| <i>The manner of choosing the.</i> The electors shall meet in their respective States and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| The electors shall name, in distinct ballots, the person voted for as Vice-President. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| They shall make distinct lists of the persons voted for as Vice-President, which lists they shall sign and certify, and send sealed to the seat of Government, directed to the President of the Senate. [Amendments].. | 12 | — |
| The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall be then counted. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| The person having the greatest number of votes shall be Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| If no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list the Senate shall choose the Vice-President. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |
| A quorum for this purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators; and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. [Amendments]..... | 12 | — |

| | Art. | Sec |
|---|------|-----|
| <i>Vice-President.</i> But if the House shall make no choice of a President before the 4th of March next following, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. [Amendment]..... | 12 | — |
| No person constitutionally ineligible as President shall be eligible as [Amendments] | 12 | — |
| <i>Violence.</i> The United States shall guarantee to every State a republican form of government, and shall protect each State against invasion and domestic | 4 | 4 |
| <i>Virginia</i> entitled to ten Representatives in the first Congress..... | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Vote.</i> Each Senator shall have one..... | 1 | 3 |
| The Vice-President, unless the Senate be equally divided, shall have no... | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Vote</i> requiring the concurrence of the two Houses (except upon a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President. Every order, resolution, or | 1 | 7 |
| <i>Vote</i> , shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude. The right of citizens of the United States to. [Amendments]..... | 15 | 1 |
| <i>Vote of two-thirds.</i> Each House may expel a member by a..... | 1 | 5 |
| A bill vetoed by the President may be repassed in each House by a..... | 1 | 7 |
| No person shall be convicted on an impeachment except by a..... | 1 | 3 |
| Whenever both Houses shall deem it necessary, Congress may propose amendments to the Constitution by a..... | 5 | — |
| The President may make treaties with the advice and consent of the Senate, by a..... | 2 | 2 |
| Disabilities incurred by participation in insurrection or rebellion, may be relieved by Congress by a. [Amendments]..... | 14 | 3 |
| W. | | |
| <i>War</i> , grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water. Congress shall have power to declare.... | 1 | 8 |
| For governing the land and naval forces. Congress shall have power to makes rules and articles of..... | 1 | 8 |
| No State shall, without the consent of Congress, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay, engage in..... | 1 | 10 |
| <i>War</i> against the United States, adhering to their enemies, and giving them aid and comfort. Treason shall consist only in levying..... | 3 | 3 |
| <i>Warrants</i> shall issue but upon probable cause, on oath or affirmation, describing the place to be searched, and the person or things to be seized. No. [Amendments] | 4 | — |
| <i>Weights and measures.</i> Congress shall fix the standard of..... | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Welfare</i> and to secure the blessings of liberty, &c. To promote the general. [Preamble] | — | — |
| <i>Welfare.</i> Congress shall have power to provide for the common defense and general | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Witness</i> against himself. No person shall, in a criminal case, be compelled to be a. [Amendments]..... | 5 | — |
| <i>Witnesses</i> against him. In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall be confronted with the. [Amendments]..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Witnesses</i> in his favor. In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall have compulsory process for obtaining. [Amendments]..... | 6 | — |
| <i>Witnesses</i> to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two..... | 3 | 3 |
| <i>Writ of habeas corpus</i> shall not be suspended unless in case of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it..... | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Writs</i> of election to fill vacancies in the representation of any State. The executives of the State shall issue..... | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Written</i> opinion of the principal officer in each of the Executive Departments on any subject relating to the duties of his office. The President may require the | 2 | 2 |
| Y. | | |
| <i>Yeas and nays</i> of the members of either House shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journals..... | 1 | 5 |
| The votes of both Houses upon the reconsideration of a bill returned by the President with his objections shall be determined by..... | 1 | 7 |

INDEX TO NOTES ON CONSTITUTION

(References are to volume and page.)

ABANDONED PROPERTY

See RAILROADS

ABUSE OF PROCESS

Mode of obtaining jurisdiction of criminal, 11-266

ABUTTING OWNER

See HIGHWAYS

ACCESSORIES

Treason, 11-182

ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Coal miners and washers, constitutionality of insurance law, 11-726

ACCIDENT INSURANCE FUND

Validity of statute establishing for coal miners and washers, 11-1035

ACCOMPLICES

Conviction of testimony of accomplice, ex post facto legislation, 10-930

ACCOUNTING

See CARRIERS

ACCOUNTS

Matters of account referred to auditor, effect as denial of right to jury trial, 11-508

ACCUSATION OF CRIME

See CRIMINAL LAW

ACCUSED

See RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Curative statutes, validity, 10-1116; 11-839

ACQUISITION OF TERRITORY

See also ANNEXED TERRITORY

Conquest as mode of acquiring territory, 10-809

Constitution not self operating over ceded territory, 11-294

Due process of law in acquired territory, 11-412

Extension of constitution to ceded territory, effect, 11-294

Limitation of power to acquire territory by war, 10-810

Power of United States, 11-285

Status of inhabitants, power to prescribe, 11-39

Temporary occupation with view to ultimate freedom, 11-40

Treaty as method of acquiring territory, 11-39

War for purposes of acquiring territory, 10-809

ACQUITTAL

See TWICE IN JEOPARDY

ACTIONS

See also JURY TRIAL; PROCEDURE

Contracts, right to sue on, as property, 11-647

Form of proceedings, power of Congress to prescribe, 11-86

Jury trial in suits at common law, see JURY TRIAL

Limitation of time to sue, prohibiting contractual limitation as restraint on commerce, 10-542

Nonresidents, constitutional right to sue in state courts, 11-967

Nonresident's right to sue nonresident, 11-243

Notice of claim for damages as condition precedent, prohibition as restraint on commerce, 10-542

Right to sue as privilege of citizenship, 11-243

State as party, see PARTIES

State sued by citizen of state, jurisdiction of federal courts, 11-110

Stay laws affecting nonresidents, validity, 11-243

Suitors' oath, constitutionality of statute requiring, 10-1139

Suits by and against states, see STATES

Suspending privilege of prosecuting and defending actions, validity, 11-243

Test oath prescribed for suitors as ex post facto legislation, 10-926

United States as party, jurisdiction, see PARTIES

War as terminating right of action between citizens of belligerents, 10-809

ACTS OF CONGRESS

See STATUTES; SUPREME LAW OF LAND

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

See DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT

ADMIRALTY

Consortship, enforcement of agreement, 11-119

Contracts, see Maritime contracts, infra

Crimes, see Maritime crimes, infra

District courts, admiralty jurisdiction conferred on, 11-111

Ferry boats as within admiralty jurisdiction, 11-129

Great Lakes as within admiralty jurisdiction, 11-115

ADMIRALTY (Cont'd)**Jurisdiction**

See also Maritime contracts, *infra*;
Maritime liens, *infra*; Maritime
torts, *infra*

Coast trade vessels as within admir-
alty jurisdiction, 11-122

Collision within body of county,
11-129

Common law jurisdiction dis-
tinguished, 11-121

Common-law rules not applicable,
11-112

Concurrent jurisdiction at common
law, 11-112

Contracts, 11-118

Crimes, 11-118

Definition, 11-112

Disputes between part owners of
vessels, 11-130

Ebb and flow of tide not test, 11-115

English admiralty law not test, 11-
114

Enlargement or restriction by state
legislation, 11-122

Exclusiveness of jurisdiction of dis-
trict courts, 11-111

Extension to nontidal waters in
United States, 11-115

Ferry boats plying between states,
11-129

High water mark not limit, 11-117

Limits as understood at time of adop-
tion of constitution, 11-113

Maritime contracts, torts and crimes,
11-118

Oyster laws of states, 11-129

Personal actions arising out of mari-
time contracts or torts, 11-113

Pilotage, suits for, 11-130

Property rights in vessel as between
mortgagee and owner, 11-129

Rights created by state statutes, 11-
122

Seizure on high seas or navigable
waters, 11-112

State statutes as conferring admiralty
jurisdiction, 11-122

State workmen's compensation acts as
within admiralty jurisdiction, 11-
124

Supplemental suit to determine own-
ership of proceeds of vessel, 11-130

Test of jurisdiction, 11-113

Torts, 11-118

Transportation contracts, 11-128

Treaties as to consular jurisdiction
over seamen, validity as affected by
grant of admiralty jurisdiction to
federal courts, 11-122

Vessels enrolled under acts of Con-
gress, 11-122

Jury trial, provision not applicable to
admiralty cases, 11-499

Legislative power of Congress, 11-120

Liens, see Maritime liens, *infra*

Maritime contracts

Affreightment contracts, 11-118

ADMIRALTY (Cont'd)**Maritime contracts (Cont'd)**

Agreement of consortium, 11-119

Hirer of seamen, 11-118

Insurance policy, 11-119

Jurisdiction generally, 11-118

Repair of canal boat, contract for,
11-126

Wharfage contracts, 11-124

Maritime crimes, jurisdiction of federal
courts wholly statutory, 11-119

Maritime jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction,
supra

Maritime law

Commercial power as distinguished
from maritime jurisdiction, 11-121

Limitation of vessel owners' liability
as part of maritime law, 11-122

Power of Congress generally, 11-120

Practice in admiralty courts, 11-120

State legislation affecting maritime
law, 11-122

Maritime liens

Common-law remedies, 11-127

Construction of vessels, 11-127

Enforcement of liens for repairs and
supplies, 11-126

Exclusive jurisdiction of admiralty in
rem, 11-126

Jurisdiction of admiralty courts un-
der state statutes, 11-124

Materials for finishing vessels fur-
nished after launching, 11-128

Repairs and supplies furnished to
vessels in foreign ports, 11-125

Repairs and supplies furnished to
vessels in home ports, 11-125, 127

Repairs and supplies furnished to
vessels in home ports, lien given by
state statute, 11-125

State law giving lien for nonperform-
ance of contract of carriage, 11-125

Maritime torts

Acts on board vessels in navigable
waters, 11-119

Collision within body of county, 11-
129

Jurisdiction in personam, 11-119

Locality as test of jurisdiction, 11-
119

Right of action given by state
statute, 11-123

State workmen's compensation acts
not applicable, 11-124

Navigability as test of admiralty juris-
diction, 11-129

Navigation, regulation of interstate
navigation, 11-121

Oyster laws of states as within ad-
miralty jurisdiction, 11-129

Regulation of commerce, relation to ad-
miralty and maritime jurisdiction,
10-427

State courts not invested with admir-
alty jurisdiction, 11-112

State jurisdiction over seacoast, 11-112

Territorial courts having admiralty
jurisdiction, 11-302

Torts, see Maritime torts, *supra*

ADMIRALTY (Cont'd)

- Transportation contracts
 - Interstate transportation, 11-128
 - Intrastate transportation, 11-128
- Treaties as effect of grant of admiralty jurisdiction to federal courts, 11-122
- Workmen's compensation acts of states as within admiralty jurisdiction. 11-124

ADMISSION TO BAR

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN

- Conclusiveness of adoption proceedings, 11-211

ADOPTION OF CONSTITUTION

- New nation created by adoption, 10-299
- Procedure and authority for adoption, 10-296
- Purpose, 10-298-300
- Statutes enacted by foreign state before admission, effect on, 10-297

ADULTERATION

- Exclusion of adulterated articles, power of state, 10-512

ADULTERY

- Heavier punishment for act between white person and negro, constitutionality, 11-959

ADVERSE CLAIMS

See EMINENT DOMAIN

ADVERSE POSSESSION

- Holding under unrecorded deed, effect, 10-1123

ADVERTISEMENTS

- See INTOXICATING LIQUORS
- Flag, used for advertising purposes, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-613, 811, 1011
- Photograph used without consent, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-855
- Signs displayed on vehicles, validity of ordinance prohibiting, 10-1009; 11-859, 1053
- Taxation of business of advertising in cars, constitutionality, 11-861

AFFIDAVIT OF DEFENSE

- Requirement as affecting right to jury trial, 11-509

AGENTS

- License to solicit passengers for railroads, 10-691

AGREEMENTS BETWEEN STATES

See STATES

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

See STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

AGRICULTURE

- License to sell farm products on commission, requirement as interference with interstate commerce, 10-649
- Pooling farm products, validity of statute legalizing, 11-610

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Pooling of farm products not within anti-trust laws, 11-1008
- Weeds and grass going to seed along railroad, validity of statute imposing penalty, 11-992
- Weeds on railroad right of way, validity of statute requiring removal, 11-755
- Weeds permitted to grow on premises by owner or occupant, validity of statute declaring misdemeanor, 11-713

ALABAMA

- Creek Indians, jurisdiction of state courts, 10-733

ALASKA

- Indian slavery in Alaska abolished by Fifteenth Amendment, 11-556
- Jury trial, application of Sixth Amendment, 11-477
- Regulations prohibiting imports of spirits, delegation of legislative power, 10-321
- Status as part of the United States, 10-301
- Territory within meaning of interstate commerce act, 11-295

ALIENATION

See REAL ESTATE

ALIENS

- See also CITIZENSHIP; EXPATRIATION; NATURALIZATION
- Actions by and against aliens, jurisdiction of federal courts, 11-136
- Admission and exclusion
 - Contract to labor, 10-502
 - Power of Congress, 10-501
 - Powers of Secretary of Commerce and Labor as judicial or administrative, 11-90
- Admission as incidental to power to regulate commerce, 10-860
- Alien immigration act, jury trial on charge of violation, 11-478
- Anarchists, exclusion, 10-503
- Canceling naturalization certificates, ex post facto laws, 10-883
- Children of alien enemies born in United States excluded from citizenship by Fourteenth Amendment, 11-572
- Conditions of residence, regulation by treaty, 11-41
- Confiscation of enemy property, 11-463
- Corporations as included in word aliens, 11-138
- Dead body, regulation on removal to native country, 10-535
- Deportation
 - Advice of counsel in deportation proceedings, 11-426
 - Alien prostitutes, ex post facto laws, 10-883
 - Burden of proof, 11-426

ALIENS (Cont'd)**Deportation (Cont'd)**

- Conclusiveness of hearing before executive officer, 11-426
- Due process of law, 11-424
- Ex post facto laws, 10-883
- Imprisonment at hard labor before expulsion, 11-427
- Judicial or administrative function, 11-90
- Jury trial in deportation proceedings, 11-478
- Power as belonging to political department, 11-425
- Proceedings as civil or criminal, 11-383
- Proceedings not within Fifth Amendment, 11-365
- Remand to slavery effected by deportation, 11-562
- Right to presence and advice of counsel, 11-426
- Summary proceedings, validity, 425
- Disabilities as removal by treaty, 11-41
- Discrimination
 - Barbers, 11-921
 - Employment on public works, 11-921
 - Peddlers, 11-921
- Diseased persons, penalty for bringing into country, 11-427
- Dower right of alien women, 10-1096
- Due process of law, right to, 11-639
- Employment by corporations, validity of state statute prohibiting, 11-326
- Employment on public works, 11-602, 796
- Employment on public works, validity of state statute prohibiting, 11-325
- Enemy aliens, confiscation of property, 11-463
- Equal protection of law, 11-920
- Exclusion, see Deportation, *supra*
- Exclusion as incidental to power to regulate commerce, 10-860
- Fifth Amendment as applicable to aliens, 11-365
- Freedom of speech, constitutional guaranty not intended to protect, 11-345
- Head tax, 10-503
- Indictments, Fifth Amendment as applicable to aliens, 11-365
- Inhabitants of territory acquired by conquest or cession, 10-739
- Inhabitants of territory admitted as state, 10-739
- Inheritance of land, treaty rights, 11-41
- Insolvency laws as affecting alien creditors, 10-1127
- Intoxicating liquors, dealing by aliens prohibited, 11-1015
- Jurisdiction in actions by or against aliens, 11-136
- Jury, alienage of juror, effect as denial of due process of law, 11-666
- Keeping alien for immoral purpose, prohibition, 10-503
- Legacy to alien as subject to succession tax, 10-726

ALIENS (Cont'd)

- Militia duty as required of aliens, 10-828
- Naturalization of aliens, see NATURALIZATION
- Ownership of real estate, prohibition as denial of due process of law, 11-837
- Persons within due process of law clause, 11-639
- Possession of shot gun by alien prohibited, validity of statute, 11-816, 1041
- Presumption of alienage, 10-736
- Privileges and immunities clause not applicable to aliens, 11-231
- Prostitution, power to prohibit, 10-503
- Purchase of land, treaty rights, 11-41
- Resident aliens, equal protection of law, 11-920
- Right to enter country, termination by executive officer as due process of law, 11-424
- Search and seizure, protection against, 11-353
- Self crimination, right to protection against, 11-393
- Taxation of wages, 11-1076
- Tax on admission of aliens, 10-503
- Territorial delegate to Congress, 10-329
- Treason by aliens, 11-181
- Treaty rights, conspiracies against, 11-814
- Treaty rights violated by state statutes, 11-324

ALIMONY

See DIVORCE

ALLEGIANCE

See TREASON

AMBASSADORS AND MINISTERS

- Actions, original jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 11-154
- Appointment by President, 11-49, 54
- Appropriations for salaries, 11-54
- Certificate of state department as evidence of status, 11-154
- Children born in United States excluded from citizenship by Fourteenth Amendment, 11-572
- Compensations, how fixed, 11-54
- Minister plenipotentiary as public officer, prohibition to receive gift, etc., from foreign prince, 10-898
- Offense of offering violence to foreign minister, original jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 11-154
- President's duty to receive, 11-67
- Recess appointments, necessity, 11-63
- Temporary appointment to meet public emergency, 11-63

AMENDMENT OF PLEADINGS

- Constructive notice as affected by amendment of prayer for relief, 11-419
- Due process of law, amendment of pleadings as denial, 11-658

AMENDMENTS TO CONSTITUTION

See also the various particular amendments throughout this Index
 Conflict between amendment and body of constitution, 11-475
 Dates of adoption, 11-341
 Effect as part of supreme law of land, 11-313
 First ten amendments not limitation on states, 11-341
 Proposals by Congress, approval of President not required, 11-309

AMNESTY

Act of sovereign power, 11-27
 Congress authorized to pass amnesty acts, 11-19
 Pardon as including amnesty, 11-27
 Proclamation by President, 11-22
 Repeal as ex post facto law, 10-925

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY

See COURTS

AMUSEMENTS

See also THEATRES AND SHOWS
 Admission to places of amusement, validity of statutory regulation, 11-835
 Baseball on Sunday, validity of prohibition, 11-608
 Children, admission as statutory crime, 11-1055
 Opening amusement places on Sunday, validity of prohibition, 11-607
 Regulation of amusements as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-651
 Taxation of amusement places, 11-1088
 Women employed in amusement places, validity of statutes prohibiting, 11-606, 836

ANARCHISTS

Deportation, right to jury trial, 11-479
 Exclusion, 10-503

ANATOMY

Prohibiting museum of anatomy as within police power, 11-649

ANCHORAGE OF VESSELS

Regulation by state statutes, 10-599

ANIMALS

See also STABLES; STOCKYARDS
 Carriage of live stock, validity of statute regulating, 11-752
 Cattle communicating disease, making importer liable for transportation, 10-537
 Cattle, prohibiting importation into state during stated season, 10-538
 Concentrated feeding stuffs, disclosure of ingredients, 10-629
 Cow stables, validity of statutory regulations, 11-835
 Dead animals, grant of exclusive right to remove, 11-650

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Diseased animals
 Exclusion from state of animals inspected by bureau of animal industry, 10-536
 Killing as health measure, 11-841
 Legislation against, 11-254
 Prohibition on introduction into state, 10-536
 Docking horses, statutory regulation, 11-1056
 Dogs
 Killing unregistered dogs, 11-432
 License tax, constitutionality, 11-861
 Registration of certain classes of dogs required, 11-1056
 Value returned for taxation as limit of recovery for death, 11-855
 Driving animals over highway constructed on hillside, liability for damages, 11-929
 Grazing laws, discrimination against non-residents, 11-242
 Grazing on public lands, 11-292
 Grazing sheep, regulation as within police power, 11-649
 Impounded animals, summary sale as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-854
 Injuries by railroads, constitutionality of statute imposing liability, 10-953
 Injuries to animals by railroads, see RAILROADS
 Inspection of milk cows, validity of ordinance, 11-1017
 Live stock
 Free transportation to shippers, validity of statute requiring, 11-765
 Injury to stock, liability of carrier, 11-752
 Regulation of carriage, 11-752
 Negligence presumed from driving animals over highway on hillside, 11-718
 Quarantine, establishment of line as interference with internal commerce, 10-466
 Railroads, injury to live stock within territorial reservation, 10-851
 Running at large, discrimination between residents and non-residents as to penalty, 11-968
 Sheep exposed to disease, exclusion from state, 10-536
 Sheep grazing on public domain, validity of statute regulating, 11-1054, 11-1056
 Sheep raising as subject to special tax, 11-861
 Sheep, requirement of dipping as restraint on interstate commerce, 10-538
 Slaughtering animals brought from other states as interstate commerce, 10-441
 Summary sale of impounded animals, deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-854

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Summary seizure of animals not properly cared for, due process of law, 11-691
- Taxation, live stock grazing in state while being driven through, 10-726
- Transportation of animals and animal products, regulation by secretary of agriculture, 10-319
- Transportation of cattle communicating disease, state statute making importer liable, 10-537
- Transportation of live stock, see **CARRIERS**
- Transportation of livestock, validity of statute regulating, 11-752

ANNEXED TERRITORY

- See **ACQUISITION OF TERRITORY**

ANTI-TRUST LAWS

- See **MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS**;
SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST ACT

APPEAL AND ERROR

- Affirmance regardless of exceptions, 11-678
- Appeal bonds, summary judgment against surety, 11-508
- Appellate jurisdiction, authority of Congress to confer, 11-101
- Change of appellate jurisdiction as denial of due process of law, 11-677
- Cross appeals, necessity, 11-694
- Dismissal of writ of error on failure of escaped convict to surrender, 11-679
- Due process of law as including right to appeal, 11-428, 945
- Exceptions, extension of time to file, 11-676
- Ex post facto laws relating to appeals, 10-943
- Facts tried by jury, power of appellate court to review, 11-516
- Modification of decision on second appeal, due process of law, 11-706
- Modification of verdict by appellate court, 11-678
- Retrospective operation of appeals, authority of Congress, 11-87
- Review of facts found by jury, 11-513, 516
- Right of appeal as element of due process of law, 11-676-830
- Right of appeal as privilege of citizenship, 11-592
- Statutory right of appeal, constitutionality as to pending causes, 10-1136
- Supplying parts of record on appeal, effect as denial of right to be confronted with witnesses, 11-491
- Supreme court commission, establishment by state, due process of law, 11-678

APPEARANCE

- General appearance, what constitutes, 11-693

APPEARANCE (Cont'd)

- Special appearance converted by statute into general appearance, due process of law, 11-653
- Special appearance to test validity of service of process, effect as general appearance, 11-693
- State officers appearing for state without authority, effect, 11-550

APPORTIONMENT

- See **CONGRESS**; **TAXATION**

APPRAISEMENT LAWS

- Constitutionality, 10-1124

APPRENTICES

- Involuntary servitude, 11-559

APPROPRIATIONS

- See also **PUBLIC MONEY**
- Army appropriations, limitation of period, 10-816
- Compensation for land condemned, effect of limiting amount, 11-470
- Contractual nature of appropriation, 10-977
- Creation of special fund as appropriation, 10-897
- Disbursement of money received by treaty to satisfy claims, 10-896
- Drawing money from treasury, appropriation as prerequisite, 10-895
- Payment of money on government contracts, 10-896
- Salaries of diplomatic officers, 11-54
- Time of taking effect of appropriation act, 10-385

ARCHITECTS

- License to practice, requirement as due process of law, 11-833

ARLINGTON CEMETERY

- Jurisdiction of crimes committed in cemetery, 10-839

ARMY

- See also **COURTS MARTIAL**; **MILITIA**;
PENSIONS; **PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES**
- Appropriations for army, limitation of period, 10-816
- Arrest of soldier for taxes due before enlistment, 10-850
- Bounties to volunteers, 10-819
- Congress, power to legislate for army, 11-9
- Conscription, power of Congress, 10-817
- Desertion, imposition of penalties as ex post facto laws, 10-885
- Draft laws, validity, 10-817
- Enlistment
 - Incident of power to raise and support armies, 10-862
 - Minors, consent of parents as necessary, 10-818
 - Regulation by Congress, 10-818

ARMY (Cont'd)

- Evasion of military duty, power to prevent, 10-818
- Governmental regulation of military forces, power of Congress, 10-816
- Increase, power of Congress, 10-817
- Military academy, establishment as incident of power to raise and support armies, 10-862
- Military duty, power to prevent invasion, 10-818
- Military office as incompatible with membership of senate or house of representative, 10-375
- Occupation of land for military purposes, compensation, 11-457
- Offenses committed by soldiers, Fifth Amendment as to indictment by grand jury not applicable, 10-822
- Officers
 - Appointment by President, 11-14
 - Appointment of regular army officers to serve in militia, 11-15
 - Dismissal by court-martial, effect of pardon by President, 11-31
 - Dismissal, power given to President, 10-823
 - Filling vacancies created by dismissal of officer, 11-47
 - Forfeited pay, effect of pardon, 11-32
 - Power of Congress to designate appointees, 10-818
 - Rank of line and staff officers, power to fix, 10-818
 - Reinstatement after dismissal, 11-31
 - Removal by President without concurrence of senate, 11-59
 - Restoration of dismissed officer, 10-823; 11-47
 - Restoration of rank after reduction, 11-31
- Pardoning military offenses, 11-19
- Pay of officers, forfeiture as affected by pardon, 11-32
- Pensioning soldiers, see PENSIONS
- Power of Congress to raise and support armies, incidents to exercise of power, 10-862
- Power to raise and support, 10-807, 816
- Reduction, power of Congress, 10-817
- Regulations, power of President, 11-9
- Rules for government and regulation, exclusive power of Congress, 10-821
- Secretary of War, representation of President in establishing regulations, 11-9
- State bounties to drafted or recruited men, 10-819

ARRAIGNMENT

See CRIMINAL LAW

ARREST

- Bail arresting principal in another state, due process of law, 11-657
- Capias against nonresident, validity of discriminating statute, 11-253
- Civil actions, arrest and bail as due process of law, 11-423
- Discharge under state insolvency law 13 F. S. A.—27

ARREST (Cont'd)

- as protecting debtor from another state, 10-1128
- Judicial proceeding, 11-360
- Jury trial, constitutional right as affected, 11-512
- Justification, President's order, 11-362
- President's authority to order arrest, 11-360
- Slaves imprisoned for crime as taking private property for public use, 11-463
- Suppressing insurrection, validity of governor's orders, 11-690
- Validating arrest of citizens by military as ex post facto law, 10-885
- War department, arrest on order of, as without process of law, 11-422
- Warrant to be founded on information on oath, 11-359

ARSENALS

See PUBLIC PROPERTY, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

- Acquittal of assault and battery as bar to prosecution for murder, 11-382
- Jury trial, right to, 11-170

ASSEMBLY

See PEACEABLE ASSEMBLY

ASSIGNMENTS

- Attachment, assignment of claim for purpose of, 11-855
- Claims against railroads, validity of statute permitting assignment, 11-987
- Wages
 - Assignment to secure loans, validity of statutory regulation, 11-834
 - Prohibiting assignment to defeat exemption laws, 11-225
 - Validity of statutes regulating assignments, 11-722, 1033

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

- Attachments as dissolved by assignment, 10-1125, 1126, 1128
- Bankruptcy act as superseding state assignment laws, 10-759
- Corporations forbidden to make, constitutionality, 10-1126
- New surrender of property after enactment of bankruptcy law, 10-762
- Nonresidents disqualified as assignees, constitutionality, 11-249
- Operation of state laws until federal jurisdiction is invoked, 10-762
- Pending assignments as affected by enactment of bankruptcy law, 10-761
- Property acquired by debtor after enactment of bankruptcy law, 10-762
- Recording assignments by nonresidents, 11-249
- Special privileges of corporations as not assignable, 10-1029
- Summary proceeding against assignee, due process of law, 11-691

ASSOCIATED PRESS

- Business of, not commerce, 10-447

ASSOCIATIONS

- Execution against members, effect as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-734
- Insolvent association forbidden to receive dues, validity of statute, 11-852
- Service of process on officer as due process of law, 11-693

ASSOCIATIONS OF EMPLOYERS

- Exemption from tort liability, constitutionality of statute, 11-730

ATTACHMENT

- Abrogation of remedy as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1137
- Action on attachment bond, service of process on surety of nonresident principal, 11-968
- Alimony decree as enforceable by attachment, 11-854
- Assignment for benefit of creditors as dissolving attachments, 10-1126, 1128
- Assignment of claims for purpose of foreign attachment, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-855
- Assignment under insolvency law as dissolving attachment, 10-1125
- Bond required in attachment against resident, validity of statute, 11-967
- Exemptions, equal protection of law, 11-1044
- Exemptions in favor of residents, constitutionality, 11-245
- Foreign attachment, validity of statute, 11-245
- Forthcoming bond, judgment against surety without hearing as due process of law, 11-692
- Injunction against attachment proceedings in another state, 11-218
- Maritime liens as enforceable by attachment, 11-127
- Money in hands of disbursing officer of United States, 11-327
- Nonresidence of defendant as ground of attachment, 11-590
- Nonresident plaintiff and defendant, due process of law, 11-657
- Railroad cars of foreign company, 10-578
- Tort actions, right of attachment restricted to residents, 11-244
- Wages, prohibiting assignment for purpose of foreign attachment, 11-225

ATTAINDER

- See **BILLS OF ATTAINDER**

ATTORNEY-GENERAL

- Boundary dispute between states, intervention in proceeding in Supreme Court, 11-157

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

- Admission by attorney not a contract within constitutional provision as to impairment, 10-1099
- Admission to practice, power of Congress to prescribe qualifications, 11-88

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

- Advice of counsel, deportation proceedings, 11-426
- Arguments of counsel, regulatory statute as remedial and not ex post facto, 10-943
- Disbarment, barratry as ground, 11-833
- Disbarment by civil suit, ex post facto law, 10-924
- Disbarment by summary proceedings, due process of law, 11-445
- Fees allowed on small claim, due process of law, 11-679
- Fees recoverable as part of claim in certain cases, 11-938
- Order to show cause served on attorney of party, due process of law, 11-702
- Practising law, right as privilege of citizenship of United States, 11-604
- Regulation of practice, due process of law, 11-833
- Relationship between attorney of party and trial judge, due process of law, 11-656
- Relationship of attorney to judge, effect as denying equal protection of law, 11-932
- Test oath, requirement as ex post facto law, 10-886, 926
- Withdrawal of counsel, effect as denial of opportunity to be heard, 11-681

ATTORNEYS' FEES

- Taxation against railroads as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-567

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

- License as auctioneer restricted to voters, validity of statute, 11-235, 614
- Tax on auction sales, validity, 10-705; 11-235
- Tax on sale of imported goods, 10-1152

AUDITORS

- Matters of account referred to auditor, effect as denial of right to jury trial, 11-508

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS

- State warrants for money due as bills of credit, 10-908

AUTHORS

- See **COPYRIGHT**

AUTOMOBILES

- Chauffeurs, license tax, 11-1088
- Exclusion from streets of certain towns, 11-1023
- Jitney buses, operators required to give bond, 11-853
- Licensing by states as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-619
- Lien for injuries caused in operation, constitutionality of statute, 11-852
- Nonresidents, constitutionality of regulations, 11-1051

AUTREFOIS ACQUIT

- See **TWICE IN JEOPARDY**

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE

Arrest and bail in civil cases as due process of law, 11-423
Excessive bail, what constitutes, 11-519
Release of surety as violation of contract, 10-1100

BAKERS

Hours of labor, 11-724

BAKING POWDER

Alum as constituent, requiring label to show, 10-636

BALLOTS

See HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BANISHMENT

See CITIZENS

BANK NOTES

See also MONEY
Executions as dischargeable by payment in bank notes, 10-1068
Legal tender, 10-912
Medium of payment in discharge of contract, 10-913
Medium of payment of debts due bank, 10-1068
Pledge of state credit for ultimate redemption, 10-906
Power of state to make legal tender, 10-913
State bank notes as bills of credit, state as only stockholder of bank, 10-906
State bank notes not bills of credit, 10-905
State credit not pledged as security, 10-905
Taxation of state bank notes, 10-766
Taxes payable in bank notes, validity of statute, 10-912
Tax on bank issue as direct or indirect tax, 10-339
Tax-receivable notes, 10-1068

BANKRUPTCY

See also ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
Actions under bankruptcy law, jurisdiction of state courts, 11-142
Act of 1841, validity, 10-745
Arrest of debtor under state law, 10-758
Assignment for benefit of creditors, effect of bankruptcy act, 10-759
Banks, liquidation under state statute as suspended by enactment of bankruptcy law, 10-764
Classification of persons affected, 10-749
Composition by foreign corporation under foreign statute, 10-752
Compositions without assent of creditor, 10-746
Concealment of property by bankrupt, place of trial, 11-483
Contracts annulled by adjudication, 10-746

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Corporations
Composition by foreign corporation under foreign statute, 10-752
Discharge denied to corporations, 10-750
Discrimination against, 10-750
Proceedings to wind up insolvent corporations as affected by bankruptcy law, 10-764
Receiver's functions as affected by bankruptcy law, 10-764
State corporations, bankruptcy law applicable to, 10-747
Voluntary bankruptcy not allowed, 10-750
Decedents' estates, settlement under state laws as superseded by bankruptcy law, 10-764
Discharge, corporations not entitled to, 10-750
Discharge denied to corporations, 10-750
Discharge of debts, 10-745
Discrimination against corporations, 10-750
Distribution of bankrupt's property, 10-745
Due process of law as requiring notice to creditors, 11-419
English bankruptcy system, restrictions not adopted by constitution, 10-744
Examination of bankrupt
Immunity against effect of incriminating testimony, 11-400
Production of books and papers, self incrimination, 11-404
Exclusiveness of power of Congress, 10-752
Exemption laws of states adopted, 10-748
Exemptions, local laws recognized by bankruptcy act, 10-747
Exemptions of bankrupt, power of Congress to define, 10-746
Farmers excepted from involuntary provisions, 10-756
Fraudulent conveyance by bankrupt made misdemeanor, ex post facto law, 10-883
Fraudulent conveyances by bankrupt, power to prohibit, 10-745, 867
Impairment of obligation of contracts, effect of bankruptcy act, 10-949
Involuntary bankruptcy, farmers as excepted, 10-756
Jurisdiction, power to impose on state courts, 10-747
Jury trial in proceedings in bankruptcy, 11-501
Liens under state laws as affected by federal act, 10-763
Nonaction by Congress, effect, 10-750
Orders made without notice to bankruptcy as due process of law, 11-420
Partition proceedings as affected by enactment of bankruptcy law, 10-764

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

- Persons entitled to benefit of bankruptcy law, 10-745
- Persons excepted by bankruptcy law, 10-756
- Plenary power of Congress, 10-744
- Railroads as within provisions of bankruptcy law, 10-747
- Receivers, appointed without notice as due process of law, 11-421
- Repeal of act of Congress as restoring operation of state insolvency laws, 10-751
- Repeal of bankruptcy act as affecting patent filed on day of repeal, 10-752
- Sale of bankruptcy goods, regulation by state statutes, 10-620
- State courts, power to impose jurisdiction on, 10-747
- State insolvency laws as suspended by bankruptcy act, 10-1127
- State legislation
 - Annulment not affected by passage of bankruptcy act, 10-753
 - Application to persons excepted from bankruptcy act, 10-756
 - Arrest of debtor, 10-758
 - Bankruptcy laws of state, what are, 10-754
 - Enactment during existence of federal statute, 10-758
 - Nonaction by Congress, 10-750, 1054
 - Nonconflicting provisions of state laws, 10-756
 - Operation of state statutes, 10-755
 - Repeal not affected by bankruptcy act, 10-751
 - Repeal of act of Congress, effect, 10-751
 - State laws not discharging debts as nonconflicting, 10-758
 - Suspension by taking effect of bankruptcy law, 10-752, 755
- Time of taking effect, Act of August 19, 1841, 10-755
- Act of March 2, 1867, 10-756
- Traders, system not limited to, 10-745
- Uniform laws
 - Classification of persons, 10-749
 - Different operation in different states, 10-748
 - Discrimination against corporations, 10-750
 - Exemption laws of state adopted, 10-748
 - General policy and operation of bankruptcy act, 10-747
 - Geographical uniformity, 10-748
 - Personal uniformity not required, 10-748
- Voluntary bankruptcy, power of Congress, 10-744
- Voluntary bankrupts, corporations, 10-750

BANKS

- See also **BANK NOTES**
- Action in name of bank on note payable to cashier, 10-1067

BANKS (Cont'd)

- Alimony, payment by appropriation of deposit, 11-855
- Amendment of charter as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1009
- Assessment for depositors' guaranty fund, validity of statute, 11-1001
- Bank notes, taxation, 10-766
- Business of banking as interstate commerce, 10-618
- Capital stock, tax on, 10-1070
- Charter as contract protected from impairment, 10-999, 1067
- Depositors' guaranty fund, validity of statute creating, 11-784
- Deposits
 - Acceptance by insolvent bank prohibited, 11-785
 - Insolvent bankers forbidden to take deposits, 11-1002
 - Insolvent bank forbidden to receive deposits, 11-604
 - Payment of unclaimed deposits to state, validity of statute requiring, 11-1002
 - Taxation, 10-1070; 11-872
- Directors, personal liability for corporate debts, 10-1068
- Discrimination between officers of banks and trust companies, 11-1001
- Dissolution, constitutionality of statute authorizing and regulating, 10-1069
- Dissolving banking associations as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1069
- Exemption from forfeiture of charter, constitutionality, 10-1069
- Exemption of capital stock from taxation, operation and effect, 10-1023
- False statement made to bank to obtain credit, statutory offense, 11-1002
- Fraud presumed against officers of insolvent bank, 11-1002
- Insolvency
 - Acceptance of deposits prohibited, 11-604, 785
 - Summary closing by bank examiner, 11-784
 - Summary seizure by bank examiner, 11-1001
- Licensing banking business, constitutionality of statutes, 11-1000
- Limiting right to carry on banking business, 11-784
- Municipal notes paid out by banks, tax on, 10-766
- Notes payable to cashier, action in name of bank, 10-1067
- Offenses, receiving deposits while insolvent, 11-604
- Payment of debts due bank
 - Bank bills as medium of payment, 10-1068
 - Constitutionality of statutory regulation, 10-1068
- Place of payment of bills, statutory regulation, 10-1068
- Preference given to depositors of insolvent bank, 10-1126

BANKS (Cont'd)

- Receivers, constitutionality of statute authorizing appointment, 10-1069
- Regulations as impairment of charter rights, 10-954
- Resumption of specie payment as violation of charter rights, 10-1069
- Savings banks, method of distributing orders among depositors, 10-1070
- State bank not vested with sovereign powers, 10-994
- Summary seizure by bank examiner, 11-1001
- Taxation, 10-1070, 11-1074
- Taxation as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-957
- Taxation of deposits, 11-872
- Taxation of state bank notes, 10-766
- Taxation, validity of occupation tax, 11-1083
- Transfer of evidence of debt, constitutionality of statutory prohibition, 10-1067
- Valuation of stock for taxation, 11-1065

BARBERS

- Discrimination against alien barbers, 11-921
- Regulation of occupation, 11-1040
- Sunday closing, constitutionality or requirement, 11-847

BARRATRY

- Ground for disbarment of attorney, 11-833

BASEBALL

- Sunday games, validity of prohibition, 11-608

BASTARDS

- Bastardy law relating only to white women, validity, 11-594
- Discriminatory bastardy laws, 11-960
- Legitimizing offspring of slave marriages, 11-960

BAWDY HOUSES

- See DISORDERLY HOUSES

BEARING ARMS

- Arms defined, 11-350
- Concealed weapons not within constitutional provision, 11-350
- Constitutional provision as declaring general right, 11-350
- Military weapons intended by constitutional provision, 11-350
- Right as protected by privileges and immunities clause of Fourteenth Amendment, 11-588
- Right of "bearing arms for a lawful purpose" not granted by constitution, 11-349

BEDDING

- Use of second-hand material in manufacture, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-842

BELLIGERENTS

- See WAR

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES

- See INSURANCE

BETTERMENT ACTS

- Constitutionality, 10-1124

BIBLE SOCIETY

- Charter provision as contract, 10-1021

BICYCLES

- Riding on sidewalks, prohibition as within police power, 11-930
- Use on streets, validity of statutes regulating, 11-611

BIGAMY

- Disfranchisement of bigamist, ex post facto law, 10-884
- Evidence of marriage to sustain charge, ex post facto legislation, 10-930

BILLBOARDS

- Height and location, validity of ordinance regulating, 11-859
- Validity of ordinance regulating, 11-1053

BILLIARDS

- Keeping billiard tables for hire, validity of ordinance regulating, 11-1052
- Regulation of billiard rooms by ordinance, 11-859

BILLS

- See also STATUTES
- Approval by president, 10-381
- Authentication before presentation to president, 10-383
- Duty of president after passage of both houses, 10-381
- Joint resolutions distinguished, 10-378
- Quorum necessary to pass bill over president's veto, 10-379
- Return after disapproval by president, 10-382
- Revenue bills, see REVENUE
- Signature by president, 10-381
- Signing by speaker of house of representatives and president of senate, 10-382
- Time after adjournment for signature by president, 10-382

BILLS AND NOTES

- Attachment, validity of exemptions, 11-1044
- Bill of exchange as import or export, 10-1154
- Demand before action, change of rule as applied to existing instruments, 10-1138
- Foreign bills of exchange, stamp tax as regulation of commerce, 10-725
- Form of note given for purchase of patent rights, 10-793
- Patent rights, note given for price, 11-1009
- Stamp tax on bill of exchange as tax on imports or exports, 10-1154

BILLS OF ATTAINDER

- Absolute of conditional punishment, 10-916
- Banishment of citizen as bill of attainder, 10-882
- Bill of pains and penalties when punishment is less than death, 10-878
- Class or individuals as object of attainder, 10-916
- Confiscation of property, 10-916
- Congress forbidden to enact, 10-878
- Death penalty, 10-916
- Definition, 10-878, 916
- Objections to bills of attainder, 10-916
- Pains and penalties as within meaning of constitution, 10-916
- Punishment inflicted, 10-916
- States forbidden to enact, 10-916
- What constitutes, 10-916

BILLS OF CREDIT

- See also MONEY
- Auditor's warrants for money due from state, 10-908
- Bonds issued to redeem outstanding paper, 10-910
- Certificates of indebtedness issued by state, 10-908
- Circulation as money, 10-904
- Confederate treasury notes, 10-911
- Congress as authorized to issue bills of credit, 10-905
- Credit of state as only basis of value, 10-904
- Definition, 10-902
- Emitting bill of credit, meaning of phrase, 10-903
- Fractional bills issued by state corporation, 10-910
- Legal tender not essential quality of bills of credit, 10-904
- Loan office certificates, 10-909
- Louisiana certificates, 10-907
- Municipal notes, 10-910
- Reason for prohibition against issuance by state, 10-902
- Security for money borrowed, 10-910
- State bank notes, 10-905
 - Pledge of state credit for ultimate redemption, 10-906
 - State as only stockholder of bank, 10-906
- State certificates styled "revenue bond scrip," 10-908
- States prohibited to issue, 10-902
- Tax receivable coupons, 10-909
- Treasury notes of state issued on security, 10-907
- Treasury warrants issued by state as bills of credit, 10-907
- What constitutes, 10-902

BILLS OF LADING

- Delivery of goods without surrender of bill of lading prohibited by state statute, 10-570
- Stamp tax as tax on imports or exports, 10-1154
- Stamp tax on bills of lading, 10-890

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

- Stamp tax, uniformity, 10-406
- Uniform bills of lading act as regulation of commerce, 10-568

BILLS OF PARTICULARS

- Matter not proper to set out in indictment, 11-487

BIRTH

- See CITIZENS

BLACKLISTING

- See LABOR

BLASTING

- See EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS

BLOCKADE

- President's power to institute, 11-13

BLUE SKY LAW

- Constitutionality, 10-648; 11-848, 1044

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

- See also INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
- Judicial review of proceedings, 11-82
- Land commissioners, judicial review of proceedings, 11-82

BOILERS

- See SHIPPING

BONDS

- See also STATES
- Actions on bonds, regulating mode of suing as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1139
- Gaol bond as contract protected from impairment, 10-1101
- Issuance, authority vested in Congress alone, 10-896
- Issuing bonds under treaties with Indians, 11-42
- Liability of obligor on bond payable to bearer, statutory modification, 10-1101
- Liquors dealer's bonds as contract protected from impairment, 10-1101
- Redemption of outstanding paper, bills of credit, 10-910
- Replevin bond as contract, 10-1101
- State or municipal bonds as bills of credit, 10-910
- Taking in open court, validity of statute dispensing with signature, 11-846
- Taxation of corporate bonds, deduction of tax from interest paid to bondholders, 11-861

BONE BOILING

- Prohibition in city limits as within police power, 11-930

BOOKS AND PAPERS

- Compulsory production as unreasonable search and seizure, 11-355
- Nonproduction as confession of allegations, 11-510
- Production by corporations, equal protection of law, 11-937

BOOKS AND PAPERS (Cont'd)

- Production under anti-trust laws, 11-812
- Requiring production in penal action as ex post facto law, 10-881
- Self incrimination as ground for denying production, 11-402

BOOMS

See DAMS AND BOOMS

BORROWING MONEY

- Power of federal government, 10-409
- State taxation of stock issued for loans to federal government, 10-409
- Treasury notes, issuance as borrowing money, 10-409

BOUNDARIES

- Bridge over boundary waters between states, effect as compact or agreement between states, 10-1168
- Conquests as enlarging boundaries of United States, 11-10
- International boundaries, temporary conventions, 11-45
- State boundaries, compacts or agreements between states, 10-1167

BOUNTIES

- Assignment of bounty warrants, power of Congress to prohibit, 11-288
- State bounties to drafted or recruited men, 10-819
- Sugar bounties as lawful purpose of taxation, 10-394
- Taxation to pay bounties, 10-394

BRAKEMEN

See RAILROADS

BRAN

- Sacks as original packages, 10-518

BRANDING

- See also FOOD AND DRUGS
- Convict made goods, validity of requirement in state statute, 10-524

BREACH OF PEACE

- Senators and representatives, arrest for, 10-369

BREAD

See FOOD AND DRUGS

BRIBERY

- Election of senator invalidated by bribery, 10-361
- Impeachment on ground of bribery, 11-71

BRICKYARDS

- Ordinance prohibiting within specified area, validity, 11-859, 1053

BRIDGES

- Authority of state over navigable waters, 10-608
- Boundary waters between states, erection as compact or agreement between states, 10-1168

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

- Charter of bridge company as contract, 10-1073
- Cities connected by bridge, apportionment of expense, 11-796
- Condemnation of property of bridge company, 10-960
- Construction and authorizing construction, power of Congress, 10-490
- Diversion of trade by bridge obstruction, 10-893
- Draws, charter provisions as to width, 10-1075
- Erection over navigable waters, authority of state, 10-607
- Exclusive franchise as violated by railroad bridge, 10-1074
- Exclusive franchise, construction of charter, 10-1073
- Ferry competing with bridge as impairment of charter rights, 10-1075
- Injunction to restrain erection under state authority, jurisdiction of federal courts, 10-610
- Irrigation canal, validity of statute requiring construction of bridges, 11-782
- Lawful or unlawful structures, power to declare, 10-491
- Obstruction of naval vessels, 10-820
- Obstruction of navigation
 - Determination as to obstruction, judicial function, 11-90
 - Jurisdiction of supreme court in action by state, 11-158
 - Removal or alteration as taking private property for public use, 11-459
- Ordinance authorizing construction of certain type of railroad bridge as contract, 10-1044
- President's authority as to construction, 11-4
- Railroad bridges
 - Charter authorization as contract, 10-1054
 - Erection and alteration, 11-767
- Rate regulation, 10-1076
- Rates and tolls, judicial control, 11-84
- Regulation of bridges over navigable waters, 10-490
- Regulation of tolls on interstate bridge, 10-610
- Removal or alteration of bridges over navigable waters, power to order, 10-610
- State legislation as interference with federal powers, 10-609
- State taxation of bridges over navigable waters, 10-693
- Street cars operated over interstate bridge as interstate commerce, 10-436
- Taxation, bridge beyond low-water mark in city, 11-872
- Tolls on interstate bridges, power to regulate, 10-493
- Tolls, regulation, 10-1076

BROKERS

- Exchange brokers, taxation, 10-708
- License tax on merchandise brokers, 10-707
- Merchandise brokers, taxation, 10-707
- Money brokers, taxation, 10-708
- Tax on business of local agency, 10-708
- Written authority to sell real estate, validity of statute requiring, 11-837

BUBONIC PLAGUE

- Compulsory inoculation of Chinese, validity of ordinance, 11-964

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

- Charter as contract, 10-1079
- Conditions imposed on doing business, validity of statute, 11-1002
- Deposit of securities by foreign concern as condition of doing business in state, 11-970
- Interest, validity of statute fixing rate, 11-1003
- Priority of building and loan mortgages, 11-1046
- Regulation of loans and loan business, 11-1003
- Taxation of foreign associations, 11-1074
- Taxation of receipts of foreign association as affecting interstate commerce, 10-722
- Usurious charges authorized by law, 11-1003

BUILDINGS

- See also PUBLIC PROPERTY, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS
- Classification of building contractors as distinct from railroad contractors, 11-1054
- Construction, provisions for safety of employees, 11-1052
- Erection for foreign corporation as interstate commerce, 10-442
- Height and line, validity of statute regulating, 11-857
- Height, constitutionality of restrictive statute, 10-955
- Heights of buildings, regulation as within police power, 11-929
- Obstruction of highway by moving buildings, validity of ordinance requiring permit, 11-1028
- Wooden building within fire limits, revocation of permit as impairing obligation of contract, 10-956

BULK SALES LAW

- Validity, 11-598, 605

BURDEN OF PROOF

- Deportation proceedings, 11-426
- Statutory change as denying due process of law, 11-423

BUREAUS

- Militia bureau, power to establish, 10-824

BURIAL

- See CEMETERIES; CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS; DEAD BODY; UNDERTAKERS

BUSINESS

- See also DOING BUSINESS; OCCUPATIONS; STATES
- Power of Congress to regulate business of distilling and rectifying, 10-859
- Regulation as due process of law, 11-796

BUTTER

- See also OLEOMARGARINE
- Renovated butter, marking packages, 10-634

CABLES

- Landing of foreign cables, control by President, 11-3

CABS

- See PRIVILEGE TAX, 10-680

CALIFORNIA

- Cession by Mexico, powers of federal government, 11-285
- Navigable waters of state, jurisdiction as affected by act admitting to Union, 10-592

CANALS

- Abandonment as impairing obligation of mortgage, 10-1088
- Contract for repair of canal boat as maritime contract, 11-126
- Panama canal, power of Congress to build, 10-490
- Power of Congress and of commerce clause, 10-490
- State control of interior canals, 10-617

CANNING FACTORIES

- Exception to hours of labor for women, 11-1030
- License tax as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-727

CANVASSERS

- See DRUMMERS; PEDDLERS

CAPIAS

- Discrimination against nonresident as to issuance, 11-968

CAPITATION TAX

- See TAXATION

CARMACK AMENDMENT

- Initial carrier made liable for loss or injury, constitutionality, 11-439
- State statutes invalidating contracts limiting recovery for loss of or injury to goods as affected by amendment, 10-542
- State statutes invalidating contractual limitation of action as affected by amendment, 10-543

CARRIAGES

- Tax on carriages not direct tax, 10-342

CARRIERS

- See also **BILLS OF LADING; EXPRESS COMPANIES; SHIPPING**
- Accounting by interstate carriers, uniform system, 10-476
- Advertisements in cars, constitutionality of tax on business, 11-861
- Animals, see **Transportation of live stock, infra**
- Attachment of property in possession of carrier, 11-768
- Attachment or garnishment of cars, see **RAILROADS**
- Branch railroads, validity of statute requiring service on, 11-766
- Carmack amendment, effect as superseding state statutes, 10-542
- Carmack amendment, validity, 10-474
- Cars
 - Duty to supply on application of shippers required by state statute, 10-567
 - Heating passenger cars, 10-561
 - Interchange of cars by connecting carriers, 11-757
- Claims, failure to pay within certain time as subject to state regulation, 10-571
- Connecting carriers
 - Carmack amendment, 10-474
 - Delivery of cars to connecting carriers, 11-758
 - Delivery of cars, validity of state regulations, 10-574
 - Determining liability, validity of state statutes, 10-573
 - Discrimination between connecting carriers, 11-759
 - Facilities for track connections, 11-756
 - Facilities for transfer of cars and traffic as subject to state regulation, 10-572
 - Hepburn act as superseding state legislation, 10-574
 - Interchange of cars, 11-757
 - Liability imposed on initial carrier for loss or injury, constitutionality, 11-439
 - Liability regulated by statute, equal protection of law, 11-976
 - Regulation generally, 11-756
 - Reshipment of carload freight without reloading, 11-759
 - Tickets, sale over connecting lines, 11-760
 - Track connections, requiring facilities for, 11-756
- Contracts of carriage, regulation as restraint on commerce, 10-540
- Delivery of goods to consignee
 - Liability for failure regulated by state statute, 10-569
 - Time fixed by state statute, 10-571
- Demurrage, regulation by state statute, 10-571
- Discrimination in rates, liability as affected by commerce clause, 10-428

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Drumming on trains and premises of carriers prohibited, due process of law, 11-834
- Elkins act, place of trial for violation, 11-483
- Employees, discharge because of membership in labor organization, 10-476
- Employers' liability act as within power of Congress, 10-473
- Exclusion from railroad cars, state regulation of liability as affecting interstate commerce, 10-566
- Exemption from liability, prohibiting contracts for, as regulation of commerce, 10-541
- Facilities to shippers' validity of state statutes, 10-567
- Failure to ship goods within prescribed time, penalties imposed by state statutes, 10-569
- Fares, see **Rate regulation, infra**
- Free passes, abrogation as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-437
- Free passes, power of Congress to prohibit, 10-471
- Free transportation for police officers on street railways, 11-741
- Free transportation to shippers of live stock, 11-765
- Free transportation to shippers of live stock, requirement as denying equal protection of law, 11-976
- Garnishment of property in possession of carrier, 11-768
- Gross receipts as subject to state taxation, 10-671
- Gross receipts from internal transportation, 10-676
- Heating cars, validity of statutory regulation, 10-561; 11-989
- Hepburn act as superseding state legislation, 10-574
- Hepburn act, validity, 10-472
- Initial carrier's liability for loss of goods, Carmack amendment, 10-474
- Injuries to goods, power of state to regulate liability, 10-564
- Injuries to passengers
 - Liability imposed by statute, 11-751
 - Postal clerks as passengers, 11-752
- Injuries to person or property as prima facie evidence of negligence, 11-985
- Interstate passes in payment for printing and advertising, power of state to allow as exception to prohibition against passes and free transportation, 10-546
- Interstate rates, power to regulate, 10-546
- Jim Crow laws, validity, 10-561
- Limiting liability
 - Carmack amendment as superseding state statutes, 10-542
 - Hepburn act as superseding state legislation, 10-574

CARRIERS (Cont'd)Limiting liability (*Cont'd*)

Prohibition as regulation of commerce, 10-541

Live stock

Feeding and watering animals in transit, validity of state statutes, 10-563

Free transportation to shippers, requirement as denying equal protection of law, 11-765, 976

Regulation of carriage, 11-752

Transportation by interstate carriers, regulation, 10-476

Long and short hauls, see Rate regulation, *infra*

Loss of or injury to goods

Power of Congress to regulate liability, 10-474

Refusal to pay claim within certain time as subject to state regulation, 10-571

State statute invalidating contracts limiting recovery as affected by Carmack amendment, 10-542

Mileage books, see Tickets and fares, *infra*

Negligence

See also RAILROADS

Power of state to regulate liability, 10-564

Presumption in case of accident, validity of statute, 11-590

Negroes, separate accommodations for, 10-561

Nonfeasance or misfeasance, power of state to regulate liability, 10-564

Notice of arrival of goods, validity under state statute for failure to give, 10-570

Obtaining transportation at less than public rates, place of trial, 11-483

Overcharges, statutory penalty for failure to return, 11-987

Passenger contracts, stamp taxes as interference with interstate commerce, 10-725

Passenger fares, see Rate regulation, *infra*; Tickets and fares, *infra*

Passenger service on branch roads, validity of statute requiring establishment, 11-989

Passengers leaving state, tax on, 10-815

Passengers, state law abrogating liability for wrongful exclusion from cars, 10-566

Penalties imposed by state statutes, 10-568

Penalty for delay in transportation, constitutionality of statute imposing, 11-737

Penalty for extortion, validity of statute, 11-737

Penalty for failure to forward freight, constitutionality of statute, 10-953

Proportional tariffs, see Rate regulation, *infra*

Race discrimination, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-764

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Rate regulation

See also RAILROADS

Comparison with schedules in force elsewhere, 11-749

Compensation as to entire line, 11-749

Discrimination in favor of local freight rates, 11-252

Equality in rates, 11-739

Free transportation for state officers, 11-741

Higher rates for short hauls prohibited, 11-750

Interstate and intrastate commerce, value of property as between, 11-748

Just compensation to be permitted by regulation, 11-744

Local rates not alone to be considered, 11-749

Long and short hauls, regulating proportion as interference with interstate commerce, 10-550

Mileage tickets, 11-741

Particular rates on single commodities, 11-740

Part of interstate shipment within state, 10-547

Passenger fares, 11-741

Power of Congress, 10-471

Power of legislation generally, 11-737

Power of states, 11-525

Prohibiting advance of rates on tender of freight as regulation of commerce, 10-550

Prohibiting discrimination in rates, 10-548

Rates held to be unreasonable, 11-747

Reasonableness of rates, 11-742

Reasonableness of regulation as judicial question, 11-742

Reduced fares to towns holding fairs, 11-750

Reduced rates for public school pupils, 11-974

Requiring cancellation of proportional tariffs on regulation of interstate commerce, 10-551

Requiring rates to be fixed annually and posted, 10-547

School pupils to be carried at lower rates, 11-974

Street railway fares, 11-741

Ticket scalping, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-750

Value of property as basis of rates, 11-745, 748

Value of service as basis of rates, 11-748

Rates on intrastate shipments, power of state to regulate, 10-545

Rebates by trunk line to tap line, constitutionality of prohibition, 11-440

Refusal to accept goods for transportation, penalties imposed by state statute, 10-568

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Relief department contracts, validity, 10-474
- Routing shipments, state statute giving right to shipper as interference with interstate commerce, 10-543
- Separate accommodations for white and colored passengers, validity of requirements, 11-559, 561, 594, 763, 958
- Ships and shipping, regulation as instrumentalities of commerce, 10-479
- Short hauls, see Rate regulation, supra
- Sleeping cars, regulation of use, 11-768
- Soliciting business on cars and premises, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-992
- Soliciting business on trains and premises of carriers prohibited, due process of law, 11-834
- Stamp taxes on passenger contracts as interference with interstate commerce, 10-725
- Stations and depots, construction and use, validity of statute requiring, 11-759
- Stop over privileges, see Tickets and fares, infra
- Switching and terminal facilities, validity of state regulation, 10-574
- Switching charges, regulation by state, 10-575
- Taxation
 - Capitation tax on persons leaving or passing through state, 10-693
 - Gross receipts as subject to state taxation, 10-671
 - Gross receipts from interstate and foreign transportation, 10-671
 - Passengers coming into United States, 10-408
 - Passengers leaving state, 10-815
 - Passengers, validity of state tax, 11-614
 - Tax on "dead heads" as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-958
- Telephone company as common carrier of news, 10-440
- Tickets and fares
 - See also Rate regulation, supra
 - Compelling issuance of mileage books as regulation of commerce, 10-552
 - Mileage tickets, validity of statute fixing rates, 11-741
 - Mileage to be pulled on train, validity of statute requiring, 11-766
 - Prohibiting sale of tickets by unauthorized persons as regulation of commerce, 10-552
 - Redemption of unused tickets, requirement by state as regulation of commerce, 10-552
 - Redemption, validity of statute requiring, 11-990
 - Regulating term of tickets and stop over privileges as regulation of commerce, 10-553
 - Sale over connecting lines, 11-759
- Ticket scalping, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-606, 990

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Train connections between different carriers, 11-760
- Transportation of commodities produced by carrier, 10-472
- Transportation of live stock
 - Double-decked cars for shipment of sheep, validity of state statutes, 10-563
 - Overloading cars with cattle, prohibition by state statutes, 10-564
- Uniform system of accounting by interstate carriers, 10-476

CASES AND CONTROVERSIES

- Classes of cases, 11-103
- Controversies distinguished from cases, 11-104
- Definitions, 11-103

CATTLE

- See ANIMALS; STOCKYARDS

CEDED TERRITORY

- See ACQUISITION OF TERRITORY

CEMETERIES

- Attachment of personalty within limits of national cemetery, 10-851
- Burials in city lots, validity of ordinance prohibiting, 11-858
- Interment in cities, statutory regulation, 11-842
- Monopoly in grave digging and vault constructing, validity of ordinance, 11-858
- National cemeteries, establishment as within war power, 10-814
- Regulation of use, validity of ordinance, 11-1055

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

- Charter as contract, 10-1080
- Interment of negroes, refusal as denial of privilege of citizenship, 11-584

CENSORSHIP

- See MOVING PICTURES

CENSUS

- Basis of representation in Congress, 10-336
- Collection of statistics, power of Congress to authorize, 10-867
- Statistics, authority to gather, 10-337

CESSPOOLS

- Suppression as derivation of property without due process of law, 11-651

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

- Taxation of membership, 11-878

CHANGE BILLS

- Character as bills of credit, 10-910

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

- Charter as contract, 10-1080
- Exemption from taxation, charter provisions as contract, 10-1021
- Trustees, change in constitution as impairment of vested rights, 10-1083

CHARTER PARTIES

See SHIPPING

CHARTERS

See CORPORATIONS; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

CHattel MORTGAGES

Regulation by statute, due process of law, 11-834

CHEROKEE NATION

Distinct community in Georgia exempt from laws thereof, 10-732
Status in North Carolina, 10-732

CHICKASAW NATION

Slaves of Chickasaw nation emancipated by Thirteenth Amendment, 11-566

CHILDREN

See also JUVENILE DELINQUENTS
Employment in dangerous occupations, liability of employer for injuries, 11-725
Hours of labor, 11-723

CHINESE

Citizenship of children born in United States, 11-573
Covenant in deed against conveying to Chinese persons, effect as violation of treaty stipulations, 11-326
Covenants against conveyances to Chinese persons, validity, 11-965
Cutting off queues of Chinese prisoners, validity of ordinance, 11-963
Dead bodies, effect of general health law as to disinterments, 11-965
Deportation, right to jury trial, 11-170
Discrimination
 Compulsory inoculation during plague, 11-844
 Exclusion from particular portions of city, 11-844
 Laundries, statutes and ordinances regulating, 11-843
 Restriction to certain portions of city, 11-844
Discriminatory statutes and ordinances, 11-961
Employment by corporations, validity of prohibition, 11-963
Employment by corporations, validity of statutory prohibition, 11-594, 326
Employment on public works, validity of statutory prohibition, 11-325
Exclusion acts as ex post facto laws, 10-882
Exclusion by state statutes, conflict with treaty rights, 11-324
Exclusion from right to testify in state courts, 11-965
Exclusion from state, 10-644
Fishing by Chinese aliens prohibited, validity of statute, 11-965
Fishing in state waters, statute in violation of treaty stipulations, 11-325
Gambling places in "Chinese quarter," validity of prohibition against visiting, 11-964

CHINESE (Cont'd)

Inoculation during existence of bubonic plague, validity of ordinance, 11-964
Jury service, exclusion from, validity of statute, 11-591
Laundry regulations directed against Chinese, 11-595
Laundry regulations, effect as denying equal protection of law, 11-961
Legislation against, validity, 11-594
Queue ordinance, validity, 11-963
San Francisco laundry ordinances, equal protection of law, 10-297
Separate schools for Chinese children, 11-963
Status as fixed by treaty, 11-321
Women excluded from Chinese hotels, denial of equal protection of law, 11-961

CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

CIDER

Prohibiting sale of unfermented cider, validity of statute, 11-797

CIGARETTES

Bond required for sale, validity of statute, 11-804
Bringing into state for purpose of sale, validity of prohibition, 10-627
License tax on sale in original packages, 10-702
License to sell, validity of statutory regulations, 11-804
Licensing sales, 11-1018
Manufacture and sale prohibited by state statute, 10-628
Original packages, what constitutes, 10-517

CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS

Source of jurisdiction, 11-99

CITIES

Classification, constitutionality, 11-1022

CITIZENSHIP

See also NATURALIZATION; PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF CITIZENS
Arrest by military, validation as ex post facto law, 10-885
Ascertainment of fact, 10-503
Banishment as bill of attainder, 10-882
Birth as source of citizenship, 11-570
Birth in United States
 Children of Chinese parents, 11-573
 Exclusion of children of ambassadors and alien enemies in hostile occupation, 11-572
Birth on foreign vessel within waters of United States, 11-575
Children of certain foreigners excluded by Fourteenth Amendment, 11-572
Chinese children born in United States, 11-573
Consuls, citizenship of children born in United States, 11-573
Corporations not citizens within civil rights clause, 11-570

CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

Corporations not citizens within privileges and immunities clause, 11-226, 585
 County as citizen within meaning of constitution, 11-138
 Definition, 11-569, 584
 Determination of citizenship, power of United States commissioner, 11-1101
 Discrimination in favor of citizens, lobster law, 11-603
 Distinction between citizenship by birth and by naturalization, 10-738
 Diverse citizenship as ground of federal jurisdiction, 11-136
 Expatriation, right of, 10-742, 11-575
 Federal and state citizenship distinguished, 11-571
 Federal citizenship established by Fourteenth Amendment, 11-571
 Forfeiture of citizenship, power of Congress, 10-735
 Free negroes before adoption of Thirteenth Amendment, 11-230
 Indians, citizenship as affecting power of Congress to regulate commerce with Indians, 10-728
 Indians excluded from citizenship by Fourteenth Amendment, 11-572
 Indians, status of Indians born in United States, 11-574
 Inhabitaney of state as qualification for office, 10-349
 Inhabitants of territory acquired by conquest or cession, 10-739
 Inhabitants of territory admitted as state, 10-739
 Jurisdiction of United States defined, 11-573
 Naturalization as source of citizenship, 11-570
 Negro born in Canada of Virginia slave parents, 11-570
 People of the United States as synonymous with citizens, 10-298
 Persons born or naturalized in the United States, 11-568
 Persons "Subject to jurisdiction" of the United States, meaning of phrase, 11-572
 Preference in employment on public works, 11-602
 Privileges and immunities, see PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF CITIZENS
 Protection of citizens abroad, duty of President, 11-3
 Railroad operating line through several states, 11-138
 Residence distinguished from citizenship, 11-133, 138, 569
 Sources of citizenship, 11-570
 State and federal citizenship distinguished, 11-571
 State citizenship, right of persons to choose, 11-572
 "Subject to jurisdiction" of United States, meaning of phrase, 11-572

CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

Suffrage, incident of citizenship, 11-575
 Term synonymous with "people of the United States," 10-298
 United States citizenship established by Fourteenth Amendment, 11-571
 Woman born of citizen parents, 11-570

CITROUS FRUITS

See FOOD AND DRUGS

CIVIL OFFICER

See IMPEACHMENT; PUBLIC OFFICERS

CIVIL RIGHTS

Denial as ground of removal of causes, 11-1101
 Denial as involuntary servitude, 11-564
 Denial by individuals, power of Congress to punish, 11-1098
 Legislation by Congress, validity under Thirteenth Amendment, 11-564
 Pardon as restricting civil rights, 11-17
 Power of Congress under Fourteenth Amendment, 11-1047
 Protection as within power of Congress, 10-866
 Validity of Congressional legislation, 11-1098

CIVIL SERVICE

Constitutionality of civil service acts, 10-868
 Establishment of civil service commission, 11-55
 Privileges and immunities of citizens not abridged by civil service law, 11-609
 Removal of appointees, notice and hearing, 11-1019

CIVIL WAR

See WAR

CLAIMS AGAINST UNITED STATES

Adjustment of claims under treaty as judicial or administrative function, 11-91
 Conditions to recovery against government, power of Congress to prescribe, 11-88
 Disloyalty of claimants, subsequent removal of disabilities, 11-1094
 Mandamus to compel payment in absence of appropriation, 10-897
 Money received by treaty for satisfaction of claims, appropriation essential to disbursement, 10-896
 Set-off and counterclaim, 11-91

CLASS LEGISLATION

See EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW

CLERKS OF COURTS

Judicial power not vested in clerks, 11-76

CLOUD ON TITLE

See QUIETING TITLE

CLUBS

Annulling charter for violating liquor law not impairment of obligation of charter rights, 10-1036

COAL

Boundary pillars in coal mines, statutory regulation, 11-790
 Mine injured in prosecution of government work, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-464
 Municipal coal yards, validity of statute authorizing establishment, 11-858
 Regulation of coal mines as within police power, 11-649
 Screening and weighing coal, validity of statute regulating, 11-610, 731, 1004
 State accident insurance fund for coal miners and washers, validity of statute creating, 11-1035
 State regulations as to sale and transportation, 10-526
 Tax on coal exported from state as affecting interstate commerce, 10-720
 Tax on coal stored awaiting shipment as interference with interstate commerce, 10-718
 Washhouses for coal miners, constitutionality of statutes requiring mine owners to furnish, 11-731
 Weighing and measuring coal at mines, validity of statute required, 11-610, 731, 1004

COAST SURVEY

Incidental to power to regulate commerce, 10-860

C. O. D.

Prohibiting C. O. D. shipments of liquor, 10-627
 Shipment C. O. D. as interstate commerce, 10-444

COFFEE

Adulterating or coating, prohibition by state statute, 10-635

COINAGE

Exclusiveness power of Congress, 10-901
 States prohibited from coining money, 10-901
 Uniformity of standard, necessity, 10-901

COLD STORAGE

Summary destruction of food in cold storage, 11-716

COLLATERAL ATTACK

See FULL FAITH AND CREDIT

COLLISIONS

Jurisdiction in collision cases, see ADMIRALTY

COLOR BLINDNESS

See RAILROADS

COLORED PERSONS

See NEGROES

COMBINATIONS

See MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS

COMMERCE

See also BRIDGES; CARRIERS; COMMERCE WITH INDIAN TRIBES; INTERSTATE COMMERCE; INTOXICATING LIQUORS; LOGS AND LOGGING; MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF GOODS; NAVIGABLE WATERS; NAVIGATION; PILOTS; RAILROADS; SHIPPING; TAXATION; TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES; WHARVES, PIERS AND DOCKS

Aliens, power of Congress as to admission and exclusion, 10-501

Attorneys' fees, taxation against company in certain cases as regulation of commerce, 10-567

Banking as form of commerce, 10-618
 Carriers

Rate of transportation, power of state to regulate intrastate rates, 10-543

Rate regulation, see CARRIERS

Requiring freight to be shipped on routes designated by shipper, 10-543

Commercial intercourse, definition, 10-430

Communications between servants of railroad company, 10-439

Constitutional limitations on power of Congress, 10-462

Contracts as within term commerce, 10-431

Corporations engaged in commerce, power to regulate as extending to, 10-434

Criminal laws in regulation of commerce, 10-467

Dams as interference with interstate commerce, 10-614

Delegation of power to regulate District of Columbia, 10-469

Interstate commerce commission, 10-469

States, 10-470

Detention of goods as affecting protection, 10-511

Dispensary laws of states, 10-525

Dredges as instruments of commerce, 10-671

Drugs as subject of regulation, 10-504

Duration of protection of commerce clause, 10-511

Embargo, extent of power of Congress, 10-507

Employers' liability acts, see RAILROADS
 Exports

Articles intended for, as protected, 10-509

Requirement of filing of rates of transportation as preference of ports of one state over those of another, 10-892

Food and drugs as subject of regulation, 10-504

COMMERCE (Cont'd)

Foreign commerce

- Alien legatee as subject to succession tax, 10-726
- Classification of cotton en route, 10-438
- Foreign bills of exchange, stamp taxes, 10-725
- Intoxicating liquors, exclusion of imports, 10-501
- Opium as subject of regulation, 10-505
- Quality of imports, 10-501
- Rule for vessel discharging passengers, 10-438
- Stamp tax on foreign bills of exchange, 10-725
- Taxation, legacy to alien as subject to succession tax, 10-726
- Transportation of persons and property, 10-435
- Franchises, grant as means of regulation, 10-468
- Free competition, power of Congress to insure, 10-465
- Health laws as within commerce clause, 10-533
- Immoral articles, power of Congress to prohibit transportation, 10-439
- Inception of protection of commerce clause, 10-508
- Injunctions to restrain obstructions, 10-465
- Instrumentalities of commerce
 - Power of regulation as extending to, 10-434
 - Taxation of, 10-667
 - Telephones, 10-440
- Insurance business as commerce, 10-442-655
- Intoxicating liquors as subject of regulation, 10-497
- Limitations on power of Congress, 10-462
- Lottery ticket as article of commerce, 10-507, 649
- Manufactures for export as within protection of commerce clause, 10-510
- Means and appliances employed as within power of regulation, 10-434
- Means of regulation
 - Corporations created under state laws, 10-468
 - Grant of franchise, 10-468
- Mercantile agencies as instruments of commercial intercourse, 10-650
- Monopolies as within commerce clause, 10-495
- Motive of Congress in exercising power, 10-462
- National subjects, obstruction by state action prohibited, 10-459
- Navigation and navigable waters as subjects of regulation, 10-483
- Navigation of public waters, 10-433
- Offenses on high seas, penal enactments as protection to commerce, 10-803
- Oil pipe lines as subject to power of regulation, 10-435

COMMERCE (Cont'd)

- Patent rights as articles of commerce, 10-646
- Persons as subjects of regulation, 10-470
- Pilots as subjects of regulation, 10-493
- Power of Congress
 - Affirmative exercise of power, 10-463
 - Constitutional grant of power, 10-461
 - Constitutional limitations, 10-462
 - Control of public money, 10-895
 - Interior of states as reached by power, 10-464
 - Motive of Congress in exercising power, 10-462
 - Police regulations, 10-465
 - Power complete except as limited by constitution, 10-461
 - Rules for governing commerce, 10-464
 - Sovereignty of states as limiting power, 10-463
 - Subjects of commerce, power to declare, 10-463
- Powers incidental to power to regulate commerce, 10-860
- Preference of ports of one state over those of another, discrimination between states prohibited, 10-893
 - Diversion of trade by bridge obstruction, 10-893
 - Incidental result of improvement of river, 10-892
 - Prohibition, 10-892
 - Rates of transportation of exports, requirement of filing, 10-892
 - Restriction of powers of Congress, 10-892
 - Restriction on states, 10-892
 - State pilotage regulations, 10-894
 - To enter, clear, or pay duties in another, 10-894
- Press dispatch business, 10-447
- Prize fight films, prohibiting importation, 10-506
- Prohibiting transportation of particular articles, 10-439
- Prohibition of commerce by states, 10-454
- Protection of commerce clause
 - Arrival of goods at destination, 10-512
 - Breaking up packages for retail trade as terminating protection, 10-513
 - Sale by importer as terminating protection, 10-513
 - Temporary detention in transit, 10-511
 - Termination, 10-513
 - Time of attaching, 10-508, 511
- Purchase of commodities as commerce, 10-432
- Quarantine laws as within commerce clause, 10-533
- Rate regulation. see **CARRIERS**
- Regulation
 - Criminal laws, power of Congress to enact, 10-467
 - Definition, 10-425

COMMERCE (Cont'd)**Regulation (Cont'd)**

- Delegation of power to District of Columbia, 10-469
- Exclusiveness of power of Congress, 10-447
- Impairing obligation of contracts, 10-949
- Means employed, 10-468
- Means of regulation, 10-463
- National subjects requiring uniform regulations, 10-448
- Power of Congress generally, 10-461
- Power to regulate as legislative and not judicial, 10-425
- Relation to admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, 10-427
- Rules for governing commerce, 10-464
- Subjects not requiring uniform rules, power of states, 10-449
- Subjects of regulation, 10-470
- Transportation of persons and property as requiring uniformity of regulation, 10-449
- Rule for discharge of passengers by vessel as regulation of commerce, 10-438
- Safety appliance acts, see RAILROADS
- Sales of commodities as commerce, 10-432
- Seamen's contracts, regulation as within commerce clause, 10-861
- Shipment of goods as commencement of protection of commerce clause, 10-508
- Shipping as subject to state taxation, 10-670
- Ships and shipping as subjects of regulation, 10-477
- Ships and shipping, regulation by Congress, 10-477
- Slave trade as within commerce clause, 10-508
- Sponges, regulating mode of taking, 10-506
- Subjects of commerce, power to declare what are, 10-463
- Subjects of regulation
 - Bridges, 10-490
 - Canals, 10-490
 - Carriers, liability for injury to or death of employee, 10-473
 - Combinations between competing railroads, 10-472
 - Express companies, 10-470
 - Ferries, 10-494
 - Food and drugs, 10-504
 - Intoxicating liquors, 10-497
 - Monopolies, 10-494
 - Navigation and navigable waters, 10-483
 - Persons, 10-470
 - Pilots, 10-493
 - Private contracts, 10-494
 - Railroad companies, 10-470
 - Railroad rates, 10-471
 - Safety appliance acts, 10-474
 - Ships and shipping, 10-477
 - Telegraph companies, 10-477

COMMERCE (Cont'd)**Subjects of regulation (Cont'd)**

- Transportation of commodities produced by carrier, 10-472
- Trusts and monopolies, 10-495
- Waterways, 10-490
- Wharves, 10-494
- Taxation as interference with commerce, see INTERSTATE COMMERCE
- Tax on passengers coming into ports of state, 10-665
- Telegraph companies, power of Congress to regulate, 10-477
- Telegraphs and telephones, communication by, 10-439
- Telephone as instrument of commerce, 10-440
- Temporary detention of goods in transit as affecting protection, 10-511
- Time when protection of commerce clause attaches, 10-508
- Trademark legislation as limited by commerce clause, 10-506
- Traffic as synonymous with commerce, 10-432
- Transportation of persons and property as commerce, 10-432, 435
- Transportation of women for immoral purposes, 10-506
- Trusts and monopolies as within commerce clause, 10-495
- Wharves as interference with commerce, 10-606
- Wharves as subjects of regulation, 10-494
- Women, transportation for immoral purposes, 10-506
- Workmen's compensation acts, see RAILROADS

COMMERCE WITH INDIAN TRIBES

- See also COMMERCE; INDIANS
- Indians admitted to citizenship, 10-728
- Power to regulate, 10-728
- State tax on goods of traders within Indian country, 10-734

COMMERCIAL AGENCIES

- Taxation as affecting interstate commerce, 10-723

COMMERCIALIZED VICE

- See PROSTITUTION

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS

- See PATENTS

COMMISSIONERS (U. S.)

- Citizenship, determination on facts involved, 11-1101
- Judicial power not vested in commissioners, 11-76
- Power to commit for contempt, 11-81
- Status as court or judge, 11-76

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

- License to sell farm products on commission, requirement as interference with interstate commerce, 10-649

COMMISSIONS

See **BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**; **CIVIL SERVICE**; **RAILROADS**

COMMON CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

COMMON DEFENSE

Purpose of adoption of constitution, 10-300

Taxation to provide for, 10-403

COMMON-LAW

Crimes against United States, 11-140

Erroneous decision as to common law as denial of due process of law, 11-706

Existence as part of law of United States, 11-141

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Disposition or encumbrance, prohibition as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-446

Law of domicile as governing, 11-250

Mortgage by deceased husband, foreclosure without notice to wife, 11-689

Taxation of share of wife, 11-1079

COMPACTS BETWEEN STATES

See **STATES**

COMPARISON OF WRITINGS

Ex post facto legislation, 10-929

COMPENSATION FOR PROPERTY TAKEN

See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

COMPROMISE WITH CREDITORS

Constitutionality of statute as to existing debts, 10-1139

COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY

Appointment of officers by, 11-56

Officers appointed by comptroller, 11-56

CONDEMNATION OF REAL ESTATE

See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

CONDEMNED PROPERTY

President authorized to refuse acceptance, validity of statute, 11-89

CONFEDERATE CONTRACTS

Purchase of Confederate bonds, validity of contract, 11-1095

CONFEDERATE MONEY

Investment of trust funds in Confederate notes, 10-900

Treasury notes as bills of credit, 10-911

CONFEDERATE STATES

See also **SECESSION**

Acts of Confederate Congress, validity and effect, 11-335

Acts of state governments in aid of insurrection, validity, 11-336

Acts of state governments not in aid of insurrection, 11-337

CONFEDERATE STATES (Cont'd)

Adherence to Confederacy as treason to United States, 11-182

Appropriation of balances in hands of United States postmasters, 11-335

Contract for purchase of Confederate bonds, validity, 11-1095

Contracts for payment of Federal notes, validity, 11-338

Courts established by Confederate government, validity of proceedings, 11-335

Investment of trust funds in Confederate notes and bonds, 10-900

Legality of existence, prohibition against states entering into any treaty, alliance, or confederation, 10-900

Sale of property captured from Confederate government, 11-292

Statutes impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1108

CONFISCATION

Act of Congress as necessary, 10-812

Alien enemy's property, 11-463

Bills of attainder, 10-916

Emancipation of slaves, 10-812

Enemy property, 10-811

Enemy property, effect of declaration of war, 10-808

Enemy property, owner not entitled to compensation, 11-463

Pardon as affecting right to confiscate property, 11-31

Pardon as authorizing restitution of confiscated property, 10-896

CONGRESS

See also **HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**; **RESOLUTIONS**; **SENATE**; **STATUTES**

Adjournment, time limit for President to sign bills, 10-382

Aliens, admission and exclusion as within power to regulate commerce, 10-860

Breakwaters, construction as incidental to power to regulate commerce, 10-860

Coast survey as incidental to power to regulate commerce, 10-860

Consent to certain acts of state, how indicated, 10-1159

Corporations, power to create, 10-865

Delegation of powers, see **DELEGATION OF LEGISLATIVE POWER**

Discretion as to means of executing given powers, 10-305, 853

Incidental powers, see **Laws to Execute Express Powers**, *infra*

Journals, inspection to show origin of bill, 10-378

Judicial power assumed by Congress

Authorizing executions to issue on judgments, 11-87

Authorizing impeachment of naturalization certificates, 11-87

Authorizing service of process in or out of district, 11-87

CONGRESS (Cont'd)**Judicial power assumed by Congress (Cont'd)**

- Granting new trials, 11-88
- Investigation of affairs of debtor of United States, 11-88
- Prescribing conditions to recovery against government, 11-88
- Prescribing forms of proceedings, 11-86
- Prescribing qualifications for admission to bar, 11-88
- Prescribing rules of decision, 11-85
- Prescribing rules of evidence, 11-86
- Providing for appeals to operate retroactively, 11-87

Laws to execute express powers

- Census statistics, authorizing collection, 10-867
- Civil Service Acts, 10-868
- Collectors of revenue and other officers, appointment, 10-859
- Condemnation of land for public use, 10-867
- Consistency with letter and spirit of constitution, 10-856
- Corporations, creation, 10-865
- Crimes affecting revenue, power to define and punish, 10-859
- Criminal legislation, 10-864
- Custom houses, authority to build, 10-859
- Discretion as to means employed, 10-853
- Distilling and rectifying, regulation of business, 10-859
- Distribution of judicial power, 10-863
- Eminent domain, taking land for public use, 10-867
- Executions on judgments, power to authorize issuance, 10-864
- Fraudulent conveyances, prohibition, 10-867
- Heads of departments authorized to make regulations, 10-866
- Interest on loans by national banks, power to fix rate, 10-857
- Legitimate scope of grant, power to determine, 10-854
- Means adapted to end to be accomplished, 10-854
- Means to accomplish end, consistency with letter and spirit of constitution, 10-856
- National banks, incorporation as within incidental powers, 10-856
- "Necessary" defined, 10-855
- Patriotism, encouragement, 10-865
- Pension statutes, 10-862
- Political contributions by government officers and employees, power to prohibit, 10-868
- Post offices and post roads, incidental powers of Congress, 10-861
- Protection of guaranteed civil rights, 10-866
- Providing and maintaining navy, 10-863

CONGRESS (Cont'd)**Laws to execute express powers (Cont'd)**

- Raising and supporting armies, incidental powers, 10-862
- Regulation of commerce, 10-860
- Relation between means and end, 10-855
- Restriction to enumerated objects, 10-853
- Revenue cutters, employment, 10-859
- Revenue officers and agents, employment, 10-859
- Seamen's contracts, regulation as within commerce clause, 10-861
- Taxing power, incidental authority, 10-859
- Tax sales, purchase of land by Government, 10-860
- Treasury notes made legal tender, 10-857
- Vessels, power to prohibit overloading, 10-867
- Legislative powers not delegable, 10-317
- Legislative power vested in Congress, 10-316
- Members, see HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
- New states, when representation in Congress begins, 11-283
- Nonaction by Congress, power of state over subject, 10-452
- Officers, appointment as incidental to power to regulate commerce, 10-860
- Piers, construction as incidental to power to regulate commerce, 10-860
- Powers
 - See also Judicial power assumed by Congress, *supra*
 - Amnesty acts, 11-19
 - Army legislation as impairing President's authority as commander-in-chief, 11-9
 - Bankruptcy laws, 10-743
 - Borrowing money, 10-409
 - Coinage, 10-765
 - Compensations of public officers, 11-54
 - Copyrights and patents, 10-783
 - Counterfeiting securities and current coin of United States, punishment, 10-769
 - Courts, creation, 10-802
 - Discretion as to means of execution, 10-305
 - District for seat of government, establishment, 10-830
 - Establishment of post offices and post roads, 10-774
 - Incidental powers, 10-852
 - Indian affairs, 11-42
 - Jurisdiction over forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards, etc., 10-838
 - Legislation to carry out express powers, 10-852
 - Militia, power to call forth, 10-824
 - Naturalization laws, 10-735
 - Offenses on high seas, defending and punishing, 10-803

CONGRESS (Cont'd)

Powers (Cont'd)

- Organizing, arming and disciplining militia, 10-827
- Peace, 10-808
- Raising and supporting armies, 10-807, 816
- Regulation of commerce, 10-410
- Republican form of government, enforcement of constitutional guaranty, 11-307
- Rules for government and regulation of land and naval forces, 10-821
- Source of powers, 10-305
- Time of choosing Presidential electors, 11-7
- Visitorial power over state corporations engaged in interstate commerce, 10-435
- War, declaration of, 10-807, 808
- Weights and measures, 10-767
- Public lands, control over, 11-286
- Quorum necessary to pass bill over President's veto, 10-379
- Regulation of commerce, incidental powers, 10-860
- Retrospective statutes, power to enact, 10-326
- Revenue cutters, employment as incidental to power to regulate commerce, 10-860
- Silence of Congress as authorizing state legislation, 10-452
- Taxing power, see **TAXATION**
- Use of word in joint resolution as including any future Congress, 10-316
- Warehouses, erection and maintenance as incidental to power to regulate commerce, 10-860

CONNECTING CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

CONQUERED TERRITORY

- Admission of merchandise from conquered territory, 11-14
- Due process of law in conquered territory, 11-412
- Imports, power to impose duties, 10-397
- Military courts, status as U. S. courts, 11-76
- Power of United States, 11-285
- Suspension of enemy sovereignty, 11-285
- Tonnage duties, power to impose, 10-397

CONQUEST

See **WAR**

CONSCRIPTION

See **ARMY**

CONSEQUENTIAL INJURIES TO PROPERTY

See **EMINENT DOMAIN; EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW**

CONSIDERATION

- Evidence of want of consideration, constitutionality of statute as applied to existing contracts, 10-1135

CONSIDERATION (Cont'd)

- Parol evidence, constitutionality of statute as applied to existing contracts, 10-1135

CONSORTSHIP

- Agreement as enforceable in admiralty, 11-119

CONSPIRACY

- Acquittal of crime as bar to prosecution for conspiracy to commit, 11-381
- Combinations to injure others, 11-711
- Place of trial, 11-483
- Treaty rights of aliens, conspiracy against, 11-314

CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATUTES

- Burdening right to challenge as denial of equal protection of law, 11-927
- Duty of courts to determine, 11-78, 313
- Invalidity declared only in clear case, 11-79
- Jurisdiction of federal courts, 11-108
- Labor laws, conformity to Fourteenth Amendment, 11-313
- Persons entitled to raise question, 11-903
- Plain cases, construction not required, 11-312
- Police power of states, exercise in subordination to constitution, 11-313
- Presumption in favor of constitutionality, 10-392; 11-79
- State law as repugnant to federal constitution, 11-312
- State laws, in conflict with federal constitution, repugnancy must be direct and positive, 11-316
- Testing constitutionality, actions against state officers, 11-538
- Validity of state statutes under state constitutions, 11-79
- Waiver of unconstitutionality, 11-903
- Wisdom of legislative enactments, 11-80

CONSULAR COURTS

- Convicts, removal to United States to serve out sentence, 11-3
- Indictments in consular courts, necessity, 11-366
- Jury trial in criminal cases, 11-477

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS

- Actions, original jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 11-154
- Administration of decedents' estates by consuls, treaty provisions, 11-40
- Appointment of inferior consular officers, 11-48
- Citizenship of children born in United States, 11-573
- Jurisdiction over foreign shipping, effect of treaties, 11-122

CONTEMPT

- Civil or criminal nature of contempt proceeding, 11-478

CONTEMPT (Cont'd)

- Confronting witnesses with accused, necessity, 11-488
- Constructive contempt, notice as element of due process of law, 11-690
- Decree to pay money as enforceable by contempt, equal protection of law, 11-947
- Due process of law, 11-657
- Fine for contempt as remitted by pardon, 11-23
- Houses of Congress as authorized to punish, 10-365
- Jury trial, right to, 11-170
- Pardonable offense, 11-23
- Publication reflecting on proceedings of court, punishment not denial of freedom of press, 11-346
- Punishment as inherent power of courts, 11-80
- Punishment, limitation of power by Congress, 11-81
- Single act as contempt and statutory crime, acquittal or conviction of one as bar to prosecution for other, 11-383
- Trial without jury, due process of law, 11-665

CONTINUANCE

- Member of Congress not entitled as matter of privilege, 10-370
- Refusal after amendment of complaint, effect as denial of due process of law, 11-658

CONTRABAND

- Restraining importation, 11-432

CONTRACT LABOR LAWS

- See ALIENS

CONTRACTS

- See also STATES
- Appropriation as contract, 10-977
- Appropriation for specific object as authorizing President to make contracts, 10-896
- Breach distinguished from impairment of obligation, 10-1109
- Charter as contract, 10-956
- Commercial intercourse, contracts as form of, 10-431
- Compulsory making of contract, 10-963
- Consideration as element, 10-963
- Consideration for contract with state, 10-964
- Foreign laws as controlling, 11-189
- Impairment of obligation, see IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTS
- Indians' contracts, validity, 10-730
- Injunction against breach by state officers, 11-544
- Judgments as contracts, 10-1089
- Law of subject as part of contract, 10-1087
- Liberty of contract secured by constitution, 11-646
- Maritime contracts, see ADMIRALTY
- Mutual assent as element, 10-963
- Payment of money on public contracts, appropriation as necessary, 10-896

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Police power as limiting liberty of contract, 11-646
- Public policy, agreement not to engage in certain business, 11-836
- Reformation, effect of judgment denying recovery on contract as written, 11-216
- Regulation by Congress under commerce clause, 10-494
- Repudiation by government, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-463
- Right to sue on contracts as property, 11-647
- Seamen's contracts, regulation as within commerce clause, 10-861
- Statutes as contracts, 10-976
- Validating void contracts constitutionality, 10-1138, 1187
- Validity, effect of decree in another state, 11-216
- Validity of contracts for payment of Confederate notes, 11-338
- Validity of contracts made in aid of rebellion, 11-337

CONTROVERSIES

- See CASES AND CONTROVERSIES

CONVENTIONS

- Power of people in convention, abolition of public office, 10-1086

CONVICT LABOR

- Contracts with state, protection against impairment, 10-969

CONVICT MADE GOODS

- Branding convict made goods, validity of requirement in state statute, 10-524
- Sale of goods made by convicts, validity of statute authorizing, 11-854
- Tax on sales as interference with interstate commerce, 10-725

CONVICTS

- Death sentence for life convict committing assault, validity of statute, 11-945
- Disfranchisement, power of state, 11-966
- Removal from one prison to another, power of President, 11-3

COPYRIGHT

- Abandonment, public representation of dramatic composition, 10-784
- Common-law foundation of right, former doctrine, 10-784
- Dedication of literary property, power of Congress to define, 10-786
- Distinction between copyright and letters patent, 10-785
- Dramatic composition, public representation as abandonment of unprinted drama, 10-784
- Exclusiveness of power of Congress, 10-786
- Extent of right as measured by copyright act, 10-784

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)

- Foreign commerce, relation to power over, 10-78
- Injunction against publication of state statutes, effect as suit against state, 11-549
- Intellectual labor, protection of results, 10-788
- Moving picture dramatization as within protection, 10-784
- Origin of right, 10-783
- Patents distinguished from copyright, 10-785
- Period of protection
 - Extension of time, 10-790
 - Limited time, 10-789
- Persons protected
 - Authors, 10-791
 - Determination as to who is author, 10-791
 - Proprietor, 10-791
- Promoting progress of science and useful arts, 10-788
- Purpose of grant of power to Congress, 10-788
- Scope of protection, dramatization, 10-784
- "Securing" exclusive right to authors, meaning of term, 10-784
- Statutory origin, 10-783
- Subjects of copyright
 - Photographs as writings, 10-791
 - Result of intellectual labor, 10-788
 - State laws and decisions, declaration of freedom of publication, 10-799
 - Writings of authors, 10-788
- Taxation
 - Exemption as federal grant of privileges, 10-792
 - Incorporeal right not taxable, 10-791
 - Utility, necessity, 10-788
 - Writings of authors as entitled to protection, 10-788

CORPORATION COMMISSION

- Notice of proceedings before, 11-684

CORPORATIONS

- See also EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS; PUBLIC CORPORATIONS; RECEIVERS
- Action against corporation commissioners as action against state, 11-546
- Aliens as including corporations, 11-138
- Aliens employed by corporation, validity of statutory prohibition, 11-326
- Amendment, alteration or revocation of charter
 - Amendatory act giving additional powers, 10-1006
 - Authorizing reduction of capital, 10-1007
 - Charter and amendment passed at same session, 10-1005
 - Charter passing by foreclosure sale of corporate property, 10-1007
 - Conditional right of revocation reserved in charter, 10-1014
 - Consent of corporation not required under reserved power, 10-1006

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Amendment, alteration or revocation of charter (*Cont'd*)
 - Consent of incorporation not required under reserved power, 10-1006
 - Constitutional convention as authorized to amend charters, 10-1006
 - Constitutional provision reserving power of amendment, 10-1010
 - Constitutional provision reserving power of repeal, 10-1010
 - Exemption from or limitation of taxation, 10-1017
 - Exercise of power by state alone, 10-1006
 - Impairment of obligation of contracts, 10-1004
 - Legislative power, 10-1004
 - Legislature to determine when right is to be exercised, 10-1006
 - Liability of stockholders, 10-1007
 - Limitation of power by construction of statute, 10-1112
 - Ordinance revoking privileges granted, 10-1015
 - Power reserved by general statute as limited to external business of corporation, 10-1013
 - Power subject to constitutional rights, 10-1017
 - Power to amend, 10-1004
 - Power to grant repealable right, 10-1005
 - Regulating payment of employees, 10-1007
 - Repealing act giving additional powers, 10-1006
 - Repeal of exemption from taxation, 10-1007
 - Reservation of power by charter provision, 10-1014
 - Reservation of power by general statute, 10-1012
 - Reservation of power by general statute, form of reservation, 10-1013
 - Reservation of power by general statute same as insertion in charter, 10-1013
 - Reservation of right, acceptance of provision by existing corporations, 10-1012
 - Reserved power to amend or repeal, 10-1005
 - Substitution of new charter, 10-1006
 - Vested rights protected, 10-1015
- Annual reports, constitutionality of statute requiring, 10-1013
- Bankruptcy law as applicable to state corporations, 10-747
- Blue sky law, constitutionality, 11-848
- Bonds
 - Interest as taxable by federal government, 10-400
 - Obligation impaired by legislation, protection of bondholders, 10-1038
 - Tax on bonds not impairment of obligation of contract, 10-1038

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bonus on increase of capital stock as impairing obligation of contract, 10-998

Change bills issued by state corporation as bills of credit, 10-910

Charter

See also Amendment, alteration or revocation of charter, *supra*; Exemption from taxation, *infra*

Acceptance of new charter, effect, 10-997

Alteration as impairing obligation of contract, 10-998

Amendment, see Amendment, alteration or revocation of charter, *supra*

Change of sovereignty as affecting existing charters, 10-1003

Contractual nature of charters, 10-996

Forfeiture as taking property without due process of law, 11-735

Grant of additional privileges as impairing obligation of contract, 10-998

Objects of corporation as consideration for grant, 10-964

Organization under general law, effect, 10-1001

Repeal, see Amendment, alteration or revocation of charter, *supra*

Reservation of power of revocation, protection of stockholders, 10-1011

Reservation of power to revoke, acceptance by existing corporations, 10-1012

Revocation, see Amendment, alteration or revocation of charter, *supra*

Rights not constituting part of contract of corporation, 10-997

Supplement to charter as contract protected against impairment, 10-964

Territorial charters as contracts, 10-1002

Charter as contract protected against impairment, 10-964

Charter rights, police regulations making business difficult or impossible, 10-1102

Charter rights, prohibition as affecting liquor manufacturer, 10-1102

Chinese, validity of prohibition against employment, 11-594, 963

Citizenship of corporations for jurisdictional purposes, 11-138

Citizenship, privilege and immunities clause not applicable to corporations, 11-226, 228, 570, 585

Commerce carried on by corporations, regulation, 10-434

Compulsory production of books and papers as unreasonable search and seizure, 11-357

Conditions imposed on foreign corporation as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-652

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Confession of judgment by insolvent corporation prohibited, 11-1126

Consolidation

Constitutionality of statute providing for, 10-1005

Dissolution of original corporations, 10-1030

Corporate franchises, impairment under police power, 10-951

Corporation tax law, validity, 10-398

Counterfeiting notes of foreign corporations on high seas, 10-805

Creation, power of Congress, 10-865

Criminal responsibility, imposition not denial of due process of law, 11-413

Directors

Liability for corporate debts, effect of repeal of statute, 10-1100

Liability for corporate debts on failure to file reports, 11-735

Suretyship for officers, validity of statute, 11-734, 972

Dissolution

Consolidation as dissolving consolidating companies, 10-1030

Impairment of obligation of contracts, 10-1003

District of Columbia corporations, 10-833

Dividing corporation as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-998

Due process of law, right to benefit of, 11-413

Equal protection of law, quo warranto or indictment as optional forms of proceeding, 11-935

Exclusion of foreign corporation from state as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-652

Exemption from or limitation of taxation by charter provision, 10-1017

Exemption from taxation

Assignability of exemption, 10-1029

Capital stock and shares of stock, 10-1023

Charter provisions as contract, 10-1021

Conditional exemption, 10-1019

Consent of stockholders to revocation of privilege, 10-1021

Consideration for exemption, 10-1020

Construction of grant, 10-1032

Contractual character, 10-1018

Exemption of capital stock as exempting shareholders in respect of their shares, 10-1024

Lessee of corporate property as entitled to exemption, 10-1031

License fees as in lieu of other taxes, 10-1023

Nonacceptance of charter, 10-1019

Personal privilege, 10-1029

Property not used for corporate purposes, 10-1023

Purchaser of property and franchises as entitled to exemption, 10-1029

Sale of charter under foreclosure, effect, 10-1021

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Exemption from taxation (*Cont'd*)
 - Special tax for local improvements, 10-1021
- Expenses of commission to be paid by corporations to be regulated, 11-972
- Federal corporations, franchise tax imposed by state, 10-697
- Fee for filing articles of incorporation, 10-700
- Foreign corporations
 - See also EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW
 - Action by nonresident against foreign corporation, 11-244
 - Action on judgment recovered by state, original jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 11-158
 - Actions on foreign judgments, denial of right, validity of statute, 11-218
 - Admission to state as in nature of contract, 10-1000
 - Agencies of national government, power of state to regulate or control, 11-230
 - Agencies, power of state to regulate, 11-229
 - Conditions as to maintenance and defense of actions, denial of due process of law, 11-638
 - Consolidation with domestic corporation, effect, 10-655
 - Deposit as security for resident creditors, constitutionality, 11-248
 - Deposit of securities as condition of doing business in state, 11-970
 - Designation of agent to receive service of process, validity of requirement, 11-695
 - Doing business in state, injunction to prevent interference by state officers, 11-548
 - Engaging in interstate commerce as affecting state control, 11-230
 - Exclusion from state after power of eminent domain, 10-1001
 - Filing copy of charter and paying license fee, requirement not impairment of obligation of contract, 10-1115
 - Forfeiture of right to do business in state for nonpayment of taxes, 10-697
 - Franchise tax as tax on imports or exports, 10-1153
 - Franchise tax imposed by state, 10-696
 - Furnishing and adjusting milling machinery as engaged in interstate commerce, 10-443
 - Garnishment against foreign company, 11-205
 - Governmental agency, effect on power of state to exclude, 10-653
 - Imposing conditions on right to sue in state court, 10-655
 - License to do business, cancellation for removing cause to federal court, 11-150

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Foreign corporations (*Cont'd*)
 - Loan of money as interstate commerce, 10-447
 - Manufacture and sale of patented articles, 10-800
 - Permission to do business in state as contract, 10-1115
 - Power of state to exclude, 10-652, 653
 - Privilege tax imposed by state, 10-698
 - Privilege tax not denial of privileges and immunities of citizens, 11-229
 - Receiver, appointment by state court as interference with interstate commerce, 10-656
 - Removal of causes to federal courts prohibited by state statutes, 11-150
 - Requirement of license, constitutionality, 11-227
 - Revocation of domestication, 10-1011
 - Service of process on agent, validity of state laws, 11-638
 - Service of process on agent within state as interference with interstate commerce, 10-654
 - Service of process on resident officer or special agent, 11-697
 - Statutory regulations as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1115
 - Taxation of property of corporation engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 10-687
 - Taxation of stock, 10-699
 - Tax on agents, 11-229
 - Transaction of domestic business, power of state to regulate, 10-654
 - Venue of actions against, due process of law, 11-666
- Franchise, taxation by state, 10-694
- Franchise tax on corporations dealing in imported goods, 10-1153
- General assignment by insolvent corporation prohibited, 10-1126
- Incorporation as absolving individual liability, 10-1004
- Incorporation by two states, effect as compact or agreement between states, 10-1168
- Incorporation under act of Congress, see Federal corporations, *supra*
- Individual liability as absolved by incorporation, 10-1004
- Interest on bonds as taxable by federal government, 10-400
- Interstate commerce, corporations created under state laws as means of regulation, 10-468
- Lease by corporation affecting dissecting stockholder, 11-733
- Legislative control, impairment of obligation of contracts, 10-1002
- Lien for supplies, priority over existing mortgages, 11-1046
- Liquidation expenses made payable out of corporate assets, effect as taking property without due process of law, 11-735

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Liquidation, priority given to certain stockholders, 11-720
- Merger as agreement or compact between states, 10-1169
- Modification of corporate privileges and franchises, due process of law, 11-733
- Mongolians, validity of prohibition against employment, 11-963
- Monthly payment of wages, validity of statute requiring, 11-1031
- Mortgage of corporate property, special privileges as passing by foreclosure, 10-1029
- Name identical with foreign corporation, impairment of contract rights, 10-1084
- Name, vested right to, 10-997
- National corporations as subject to state control, 11-327
- New corporation as entitled to special privileges of original corporation, 10-1030
- New corporation taking over property and privileges of old, protection of rights of creditors, 10-1032
- Officers interested in sales of goods, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-1012
- Particular powers as connected with general powers, 10-1000
- Persons, status as, 11-570, 636, 920
- Receivers, attendance of officers before receiver, notice, 11-686
- Regulation, power of state, 10-1002
- Regulations operating as impairment of obligation of contract, 10-1002
- Reorganization, protection of creditors, 10-1032
- Repeal of act of incorporation, effect, 10-963
- Reservation of power to amend or revoke charter, see Amendment, alteration or revocation of charter, *supra*
- Salaries and expenses of state commissioners charged on corporations, effect as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-733
- Self crimination, right to benefit of constitutional provision, 11-392
- Semi-monthly payment of wages, 11-1032
- Service of process by publication, 11-702
- Service of process, constitutionality of statute regulating, 10-1139
- Service of process on corporation by leaving copy with registrar of deeds, due process of law, 11-695
- Special privileges
 - Construction of grant, 10-1032
 - Construction of grant in favor of public, 10-1035
 - Presumption against grant of special privileges, 10-1034
 - Presumption not indulged in favor of special privileges, 10-1033
 - Revocation for abuse not impairment of obligation of contract, 10-1036

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Stock and stockholders
 - Assessment against stockholders, authorizing assessment as impairing obligation of contract, 10-999
 - Authorizing reduction of capital, 10-1007
 - Blue sky law, constitutionality, 11-848
 - Bonus on increase of capital stock as impairing obligation of contract, 10-998
 - Condemnation of shares of stock for public use, what constitutes, 11-818
 - Enforcement of stockholder's liability as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-734
 - Exemption of capital stock and shares of stock from taxation, 10-1023
 - Foreign adjudication as to stockholder's liability, effect, 11-216
 - Judgment against corporation as binding nonresident stockholders, 11-198
 - Liability of stockholders for corporate debts, imposition as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1007
 - Liability of stockholders for corporate debts, validity of statute imposing, 11-972
 - Liability of stockholders to creditors, alteration as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1036
 - Limitation of stockholders' liability as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-998
 - Margin sales of stock, validity of statute forbidding, 11-1049
 - Place of sale of forfeited shares, statutory regulation, 10-998
 - Priorities on liquidation, 11-720
 - Stamp tax on sale of stock certificate, 10-341
 - Subscriptions, jury trial in action by receiver to recover balance, 11-503
 - Taxation by state of stock transfers, 10-698
 - Taxation of shares owned by non-residents, 11-237
 - Taxation of stock of foreign corporation, 10-699
 - Transfers of stock, requirement of filing with secretary of state as impairing obligation of contract, 10-998
 - Voting by stockholders, power of legislature to change, 10-1008
 - Voting rights of stockholders, change as impairing obligation of contract, 10-998
 - Supplement to charter as contract protected against impairment, 10-964
- Taxation
 - See also Exemption from taxation, *supra*

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Taxation (*Cont'd*)
 - Capital invested in government bonds, 11-332
 - Constitutionality of corporation tax law, 11-433
 - Corporate bonds, deduction of tax from interest paid to bondholders, 11-861
 - Corporations organized under acts of Congress, 11-329
 - Domestic corporation performing services for national government, 11-330
 - Fee for filing articles of incorporation, 10-700
 - Franchise tax, 10-694
 - Power of states to tax domestic corporations, 11-527
 - Stock transfers, 10-698
 - Tax on doing of business as direct or indirect, 10-340
 - Tax returns, requirement as unreasonable search and seizure, 11-358
 - Transfer of property and franchises, special privileges as passing to transferee, 10-1029
 - Validating irregular incorporation not impairment of obligation of contract, 10-1116
 - Wages of employees
 - Monthly payment, 11-1031
 - Regulation of payment, 10-1007
 - Semi-monthly payment, 11-1032
 - Validity of statutes regulating payment, 11-601
 - Weekly payment, 11-1032
 - Winding up insolvent corporation as affected by enactment of bankruptcy law, 10-764

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

- Conducting school as interstate commerce, 10-442

CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT

- See HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

COSTS

- Equal protection of law in provisions for costs, 11-938
- Erroneous judgment for costs, effect as denial of due process of law, 11-679
- Judgment for costs as contract, 10-1090
- Security required of non-residents as denial of privileges of citizenship, 11-246
- Statutes regulating, as applied to pending actions, 10-1140
- Summary judgment against prosecutor, 11-692

COTENANCY

- Changing rules as to creation, constitutionality, 10-1139

COTTON

- Sale of seed cotton, validity of statutory regulation, 11-599, 931
- Transportation of seed by night prohibited, validity of statute, 11-851

COUNSELORS

- See ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW

COUNTERFEITING

- Acts done at different times as separate offenses, 11-382
- Foreign coins, jurisdiction of state courts, 10-773
- Foreign money counterfeited on high seas, 10-805
- Foreign securities, 10-770
- Forfeiture of counterfeit coin as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-442
- Infamous crime, 11-369
- Jurisdiction of state courts, 10-770
- Notes of foreign corporations counterfeited on high seas, 10-805
- Passing altered national currency, 10-772
- Passing counterfeit coin and securities, 10-772
- Passing counterfeit money, punishment, 10-769
- Possession of counterfeiting molds or tools, 10-771
- Power of Congress to provide for punishment, 10-769

COUNTIES

- Actions against counties in federal courts, Eleventh Amendment not applicable, 11-531, 532
- Actions required to be brought in particular courts, effect of statute as limiting jurisdiction of federal courts, 11-149
- Citizenship of county for jurisdictional purposes, 11-138
- Classification, constitutionality, 11-1021
- Contracts, validity of statute limiting, 11-1027
- Demand before action against county, state statute as affecting federal court, 11-149
- Establishing county seats, contractual nature, 10-978
- Illegally issued county bonds not within provision against impairing obligation of contracts, 10-962
- Legislative control, 10-993
- Officers, limitation of power to contract, 11-795
- Printing for county, validity of statute regulating, 11-1027
- Repeal of act establishing county, impairment of obligation of contracts, 10-993
- Ultra vires contracts, validation after judgment in favor of county, 11-850
- Validating claim against county, 11-795

COUNTY PRINTING

- Requiring work to be done in state as regulation of commerce, 10-650

COUNTY SEATS

- See RAILROADS

COUPONS

Tax receivable coupons as bills of credit, 10-909

COURT COMMISSIONERS

Appointment, authority of courts, 11-56

Powers as quasi judicial, 11-56

COURT OF CLAIMS

Appeals to Supreme Court, 11-75

Constitutionality of establishment, 11-75

Jurisdictions as subject to will of Congress, 11-75

Treaty award, action to set aside, 11-75

COURTS

See also **FEDERAL COURTS; JUDGES; JUDICIAL DECISIONS; JUDICIAL FUNCTIONS; MILITARY TRIBUNALS**

Abolition, transfer of causes to other courts, 11-516

Access to courts as privilege of citizenship, 11-243, 589

Alterations and additions in process, statutory authorization of courts to make, 11-87

Commissioners, power to appoint, 11-56

Concurrent jurisdiction of state and federal courts, 11-141

Constitutionality of statutes, duty to determine, 11-77

Construction of statutes, duty, 11-77

Contempt, punishment as within inherent power, 11-80

District of Columbia, courts in, see **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

District of Columbia courts not constitutional courts, 11-74

Establishment, continuance and discontinuance, effect as to existing contracts, 10-1136

Establishment of federal tribunals in foreign countries, 11-40

Federal courts following decision of state courts construing state statutes, 10-520

Judicial power, distribution as within province of Congress, 10-863

Military tribunals to try civilians, power to establish, 10-813

Nonjudicial duties imposed on courts, 11-82

Procedure, power of Congress to regulate, 11-86

Provisional courts, power of President to establish, 11-11

Quasi-judicial powers, 11-82

Rate regulation, validity of statute conferring power, 11-84

Rates and tolls fixed by courts, 11-84

Regulation of commerce as legislative and not judicial function, 10-425

Review of proceedings of boards and commissions, 11-82

Service of process authorized in or out of district, 11-87

COURTS (Cont'd)

State supreme court commission, validity of statute establishing, 11-946

States, power to establish courts, 11-528

Supervisors of election appointed by courts, 11-84

Territorial courts not constitutional courts, 11-74

Writs, power of Congress to authorize issuance, 10-802

COURTS MARTIAL

See also **MILITARY TRIBUNALS**

Acquittal by court-martial as bar to prosecution in civil court, 11-2, 376

Actual service in time of war or public danger, 11-372

Approval of proceedings, Secretary of War as acting for President, 11-12

Cases arising in land or naval forces, 11-372

Civilians triable by court-martial, when, 11-12

Civil trial as bar to proceeding in court-martial, 11-377

Constitution, power of Congress to regulate, 10-823

Discharge from military or naval service as affecting jurisdiction, 11-372

Fifth Amendment as affecting jurisdiction, 11-371

Habeas corpus on ground of want of jurisdiction, 10-822

Jurisdiction

Habeas corpus to inquire into, 10-822

Power of Congress to confer, 10-822

Marine committing offense on board ship, 10-822

Membership, power of Congress to regulate, 10-823

Militiamen as triable by court-martial, 10-825

Offenses after discharge while undergoing imprisonment, 11-372

Pardon as affecting sentence, 11-31

President's power to convene, 11-12

Trials by court-martial, power of Congress to provide for, 10-822

COVENANTS

Conveyances to Chinese persons, validity of covenant against, 11-965

CREDIT

False statements to obtain credit, validity of statute penalizing, 11-610

CREDITOR'S BILL

Foreign judgment as foundation, 11-199

CRIMES

See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; HABEAS CORPUS; OFFENSE ON HIGH SEAS; PIRACY**

Falsely pretending to be federal officer, 10-865

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction

- Acts committed in National Soldiers' Home, 10-847
- Offenses committed on property ceded by state to United States, 10-850
- Personating federal officer, 10-865
- Postal crimes, power to define and punish, 10-861
- Power of Congress to provide for punishment, 10-864
- Regulations making acts criminal, effect as delegation of legislative power, 10-318

CRIMINAL ACCUSATIONS

- Territorial operation of provisions as to, 10-300

CRIMINAL CASE

- See SELF CRIMINATION

CRIMINAL LAW

- See also ACCOMPLICES; ARREST; CRIMES; CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENTS; DEATH PENALTY; DUE PROCESS OF LAW; EX POST FACTO LAWS; FELONY; INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS AND COMPLAINTS; INFAMOUS CRIMES; JURY; JURY TRIAL; JUVENILE DELINQUENTS; RIGHTS OF ACCUSED; WEAPONS

- Abduction of criminal from another state, effect as denial of due process of law, 11-590, 846
- Abuse of process, jurisdiction obtained by, 11-266
- Accused, right to be present at trial, see RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- Admiralty jurisdiction, 11-118
- Aliens, proceeding for deportation not criminal prosecution, 11-478
- Amendment of record, refusal as denying due process of law, 11-945
- Amusement places, admission of children as statutory crime, 11-1055
- Appeal by government, 11-83
- Appellate jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 11-521
- Arraignment and plea as element of due process of law, 11-663
- Being a suspicious person as a crime, 11-361
- Breach of contract of service, validity of statute creating offense, 11-1037
- Commitment, oath to support, 11-360
- Common-law offenses against United States, 11-140
- Compulsory process for obtaining witnesses, 11-492
- Conspiracy, place of trial, 11-483
- Contempt proceeding not a criminal prosecution, 11-478
- Criminal prosecutions, what are, 11-477
- Cumulative sentences, ex post facto legislation, 10-931
- Degrees of offenses
 - Acquittal of first degree by conviction of second, ex post facto change of rule, 10-934
- 12 F. S. A.—2

CRIMINAL LAW (Cont'd)

Degrees of offenses (Cont'd)

- Statutes defining as ex post facto, 10-933
- Discriminatory criminal legislation, 11-948
- Disrespect for law, statute prohibiting encouragement, 11-846
- Double jeopardy, see TWICE IN JEOPARDY
- Dying declarations, admission as denial of right to be confronted by witnesses, 11-490
- Equal protection of law
 - Acts outside certain places made criminal, 11-949
 - Class of offenders specially provided for, 11-950
 - Different penalties for different offenses, 11-949
 - Different penalties in different localities, 11-949
 - Excessive punishment, 11-950
 - Imprisonment until fine and costs are paid, 11-950
- Excessive punishment as denial of equal protection of law, 11-950
- Former testimony, admission as denial of right to be confronted by witnesses, 11-490
- Government's right of appeal, 11-83
- Habitual criminals
 - Increased punishment, 11-668
 - Validity of statute providing for punishment, 11-947
- Indefinite standard of conduct prescribed by statute, 11-710
- Indictment or presentment as essential to prosecution, 11-365
- Intent as element of crime, constitutionality of statute dispensing with, 11-709
- Judicial power of United States as extending to criminal cases, 11-109
- Jury obtained by kidnapping or abuse of legal process, 11-266
- Jury trial
 - Constitutional guaranty, 11-168
 - Constitutional guaranty as applicable to federal courts only, 11-168
 - Constitutional right in Hawaiian Islands, 10-302
 - Offenses triable by jury, 11-169
- Kidnapping criminal, effect as denial of due process of law, 11-846
- Kidnapping prisoner, jurisdiction acquired by, 11-266
- Knowledge as element of crime, 11-709
- Obligation of contracts as impaired by criminal statute, 10-1140
- Option of prosecuting officer as to procedure, equal protection of law, 11-935
- Penal action not a criminal prosecution, 11-477
- Pilots, suspension for negligence not criminal prosecution, 11-479
- Place of commission of offense, boundary of state as question of fact, 11-173

CRIMINAL LAW (Cont'd)

Place of trial, 11-172
 Place of trial as Congress may direct, 11-173
 Plea of guilty as withdrawing case from jury, 11-482
 Plea of guilty received before indictment, due process of law, 11-661
 Preliminary examination, element of due process of law, 11-663
 Preliminary proceedings, right to be informed of nature of accusation, 11-486
 Presence of defendant at trial as necessary to due process of law, 11-422
 Presence of defendant at trial, waiver of right, 11-422
 Presentment or indictment of grand jury, right in Hawaiian Islands, 10-303
 Prima facie evidence of guilt, effect given to particular facts, 11-710
 Punishment, see Sentence and punishment, *infra*
 Removal of accused from one district to another, 11-370
 Removal of criminal cases to federal court, 11-147
 Repeal of statute without saving clause as to previous offenses, 10-922
 Repeal of statute without saving clause, effect, 10-922
 Reputation as to criminal practices, validity of statute imposing punishment, 11-712, 860
 Resentence after serving part of illegal sentence, 11-592
 Sentence and punishment
 See also EX POST FACTO LAWS
 Assessment by jury, due process of law, 11-673
 Cumulative sentences, ex post facto legislation, 10-931
 Death sentence for life convict committing assault, 11-945
 Different sentences for codefendants, equal protection of law, 11-948
 Excessive punishment as denial of due process of law, 11-674
 Excessive punishment as denial of equal protection of law, 11-950
 Habitual criminals, validity of statute, 11-947
 Heavier punishments for inter-racial offenses, 11-959
 Indeterminate sentence and parole, 11-944
 Indeterminate sentence and parole, due process of law, 11-673
 Punishment for escape, 11-944
 Resentence after serving part of illegal sentence, 11-592, 674, 944
 Resentence on affirmance of judgment, 11-674
 Sentence by judge de facto, 11-944
 Stay of execution by governor, 11-675
 Suspension of sentence, 11-101
 Vasectomy practiced on criminals as denial of due process of law, 11-675

CRIMINAL LAW (Cont'd)

Slaves imprisoned for crime as taking private property for public use, 11-463
 Statutory crimes, being a suspicious person, 11-361
 Statutory origin of offenses against United States, 11-140
 Supplying parts of record on appeal, effect as denial of right to be confronted with witnesses, 11-491
 Suspending sentence, power of court, 11-101
 Tenant leaving during term, validity of statute creating offense, 11-1037
 Territorial jurisdiction of state bounded by ocean, 11-483
 Venue in criminal cases, 11-172
 View of premises by jury in absence of accused, 11-490
 Waiver of right to be present at trial, 11-422
 Writ of error at instance of government, 11-165

CRIMINALS

Exclusion from state, 10-643

CROPS

Double damages for injury resulting from defective railroad fence, validity of statute, 11-984

CROSSINGS

See RAILROADS

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

Comparison with undue leniency in another case, 11-520
 Electricity as mode of inflicting death penalty, 11-588
 Fine and imprisonment for illegal sale of liquor, 11-521
 Particular acts made separate offenses, 11-521
 Prohibition by Eighth Amendment, 11-519
 Shooting as mode of inflicting death penalty, 11-521
 Solitary confinement of person under death sentence, 11-588
 Term of imprisonment out of proportion to offense, 11-520
 Torture, 11-520
 Whipping, 11-520

CUBA

Cables connecting Cuba with United States, 11-4
 Pacification, authority of United States under treaty with Spain, 11-40
 People of Cuba are and of right ought to be free and independent, 10-301

CUMULATIVE SENTENCE

See CRIMINAL LAW

CURATIVE LAWS

See IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACT; STATUTES

CURRENCY

See also COINAGE; MONEY
Act providing for national currency not a bill for raising revenue, 10-377

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN

See DIVORCE

CUSTOMS HOUSES

Authority of Congress to build, 10-859

CUSTOMS APPRAISERS

Finality of decisions, effect as denial of right to jury trial, 11-511

CUSTOMS CLERK

Not officer of United States, 11-52

CUSTOMS DUTIES

Conquered territory, imposition on imports into, 10-397
Philippine Islands not foreign country, 10-303
Porto Rico, imports from United States, 10-888
Porto Rico, merchandise imported from United States, 10-397
Ratification of illegal duties, constitutionality, 11-435
Reciprocity provisions, authority to find facts to determine operation as delegation of legislative power, 10-320
Tariff act, time of taking effect, 10-386
Treaty fixing rate changed by statute, 11-320

CUSTOMS MERCHANT APPRAISERS

Not officer of United States, 11-52

DAIRIES

Due process of law in regulation, 11-835
Regulation according to population of locality, 11-1023

DAMAGES

Assessment of damages on default, right to jury trial, 11-509
Different modes of ascertaining damages to property, equal protection of law, 11-934
Mental anguish statutes, constitutionality, 11-772, 994
Notice of claim as condition precedent to right to sue, prohibition by state statute as restraint on commerce, 10-542

DAMS AND BOOMS

Compensation for booming logs, regulation by state statute, 10-616
Construction under state authority, see INTERFERENCE WITH INTERSTATE COMMERCE, 10-614
Destruction of dam by backing water, 11-456
Erection to drain low lands, statute authorizing as impairing obligation of contract as to removal of existing dam, 10-954

DAMS AND BOOMS (Cont'd)

Faulty construction of dam causing injury to property, effect as taking private property, 11-464
Flooding land by erection of mill dam, effect as taking for public purpose, 11-820
Overflow of land by construction of dam, effect as taking, 11-455

DAY

Fractions of day not recognized in taking effect of statute, 10-385

DEAD BODY

See also UNDERTAKERS
Interment, constitutionality of statute regulating, 10-955
Prohibiting removal by state authority as health regulation, 10-535
Removal after burial, regulation as discriminating against Chinese, 11-965
Removal, state statute conflicting with treaty stipulations, 11-325

DEAD HEADS

See CARRIERS

DEATH

Action for wrongful death, nonresident's right to sue, 11-589
Admiralty jurisdiction under state statutes, 11-123
Alien's right to sue for wrongful death, effect of treaty giving equality of rights, 11-322
Employers' liability, see CARRIERS
Presumption from length of absence, 11-717
State statute as governing marine tort resulting in death, 598
Survival of action for negligent death or injury, 11-715, 933
Survival of action, validity of statutory provision, 11-933

DEATH PENALTY

Change to imprisonment for life as mitigation of punishment, 10-934
Change to life imprisonment, ex post facto legislation, 10-934
Change to whipping and imprisonment, 10-935
Electricity as mode of execution, 11-588
Electricity as mode of infliction, 11-676
Mode of inflicting as involving due process of law, 11-675
Mode of infliction, cruel and unusual punishments, 11-521
Secrecy as to time of execution, ex post facto law, 10-936
Solitary confinement, ex post facto law, 10-936
Solitary confinement of persons under sentence, deprivation of liberty without due process of law, 11-675
Time of execution, fixing by governor, 11-675
Treatment of person under sentence of death, 10-935

DEBTORS

- Discovery of assets of judgment debtor, jurisdiction, 11-107
- Statutory respite not impairment of obligation of contracts, 10-1101

DEBTS

See **TAXATION**

DEBTS OF UNITED STATES

- See also **NATIONAL DEBT**
- Authority to pay debts, 10-895
- Payment of bonds issued under treaty, 10-896
- Verdicts and judgments against government, authority to pay, 10-895

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**

DECEDENT'S ESTATE TAX

- Alien beneficiaries, tax as regulation of foreign commerce, 10-726
- Change in statute after death, 10-959
- Character as direct or indirect, 10-340
- Constitutionality, 11-875, 1078
- Discrimination against nonresidents, 11-238
- Estate in different states, 10-959
- Full faith and credit to proceedings for assessment, 11-216
- Impounding assets to pay tax, 11-876
- Nature of imposition, 10-959
- Power of appointment exercised by will, impairing obligation of contracts, 10-959
- Property in another state as subject to tax, 11-876
- Retroactive legislation, validity, 11-876
- Sealing safe deposit boxes, validity of requirement, 11-876
- State tax on property of nonresident decedent, constitutionality, 11-614
- Transfer by deed intended to take effect on grantor's death, 11-876
- Transfer by will under power of appointment, 11-876
- Uniformity, 10-408
- Wife's share in community property as subject to tax, 10-950

DECISIONS

See **JUDICIAL DECISIONS**

DECREES

See **FULL FAITH AND CREDIT; JUDGMENTS**

DEDICATION

- Contract within prohibition against impairment, 10-1098
- Renting building for post office, 10-775

DEEDS

- See also **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**
- Annulment of existing deeds, constitutionality, 10-1139
- Certified copies in evidence, constitutionality of statute admitting, 10-1135
- Covenants against conveyances to Chinese persons, validity, 11-965

DEEDS OF TRUST

See **MORTGAGES**

DEFAULTS

- Assessment of damages on default, right to jury trial, 11-509
- Judgment by default on failure to file affidavit of defense, effect as denial of right to jury trial, 11-509

DEFINITIONS

- Commercial intercourse, 10-431
- Regulation of commerce, 10-425

DELEGATES TO CONGRESS

See **HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

DELEGATION OF LEGISLATIVE POWER

- Adulteration of food, finding facts as to taxable adulterations, 10-325
- Animals and animal products, regulation of transportation by secretary of agriculture, 10-319
- Anti-trust act, determination by judiciary as to acts within statute, 10-324
- Bridge as obstruction to navigation, authority to determine, 10-322
- Determination of facts from conditions as to operation of law, 10-317
- Enactment of law, power not delegable, 10-317
- Federal reserve board, creation, 10-318
- Finding facts to determine operation of tariff reciprocity provisions, 10-320
- Food, finding facts as to taxable adulterations, 10-325
- Imports, authority to establish uniform standards of quality, 10-320
- Interstate commerce commission, legislative power not delegable to, 10-318
- Judicial notice of regulations having force of law, 10-326
- Legislation for ceded territory, 10-317
- Militia enrollment, authority of president to regulate as delegation of legislative power, 10-325
- National banks, grant by reserve board of authority to act as fiduciary, 10-324
- Oleomargarine, prescribing marks on packages, 10-325
- Prescribing tests for classification of commodities, 10-321
- Promulgation of administrative rules, 10-317
- Regulations by President prohibiting imports of spirits into Alaska, 10-321
- Regulations making acts criminal, 10-318
- Regulations to protect improvements in navigable rivers, 10-321
- Republican form of government as forbidding delegation, 11-304
- Strictly legislative powers not delegable, 10-317

DELEGATION OF LEGISLATIVE POWER (Cont'd)

- Subjects delegated by acts of Congress, 10-218
- Territorial legislatures, creation as delegation of legislative power, 10-317
- Tidal waters, prescribing limits of discharge of refuse, 10-323
- Timber on public lands, regulations for protection, 10-324
- Transfer of causes on admission of territory as state, 10-325

DENTISTS

- See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT

- See also PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES
- Administrative departments not subject to judicial supervision, 11-81
- Appointment of officers, 11-56
- Commissioner of pensions not head of a department, 11-56
- Department defined, 11-15
- Distribution of powers, 10-310
- Due process of law clause as applicable to all departments, 11-412
- Enumeration of departments, 10-310
- Heads of departments as representing President, 11-1
- Heads of departments authorized to appoint officers, 11-55
- Heads of departments authorized to make regulations, 10-866
- Independence in exercise of powers, 10-310
- Injunction to control executive officers, 11-93
- Judicial functions exercised by executive departments, 11-85
- Judicial powers imposed on administrative and executive officers, 11-89
- Mandamus to control executive officers, 11-93
- Principal officer defined, 11-15
- Removal of inferior officers, 11-61

DEPORTATION

- See ALIENS; CHINESE

DEPOSITIONS

- Absent witnesses, failure to provide for, equal protection of law, 11-937
- Examiners appointed to take testimony in other districts, 11-85
- Ex parte depositions prohibited in certain cases, equal protection of law, 11-937
- Perpetuation of testimony, jurisdiction in equity, 11-107
- Use as denial of right of accused to be confronted with witnesses, 11-489

DEPOSITS

- See BANKS

DEPRIVATION OF PROPERTY

- See DUE PROCESS OF LAW

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

- Statutory regulation, equal protection of law, 11-1047

DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY

- See SUMMARY DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY

DETECTIVE AGENCIES

- Regulation, due process of law, 11-833
- Regulation, equal protection of law, 11-1040

DICK LAW

- Promotion of efficiency of militia, 10-825

DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS

- See AMBASSADORS AND MINISTERS

DIRECT TAXES

- See TAXATION

DISBURSING OFFICERS

- Money in hands of disbursing officer not subject to attachment, 11-327

DISCOVERY

- Assets of judgment debtor, jurisdiction of federal courts in equity, 11-107

DISCRIMINATION

- See COMMERCE; EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW; INSPECTION LAWS; INTOXICATING LIQUORS; PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF CITIZENS; RACE DISCRIMINATION

DISEASE

- See also HEALTH
- Exclusion of diseased persons, 10-643

DISEASED ANIMALS

- See ANIMALS

DISMISSAL OF SUIT

- See also NONSUIT
- Disagreement of jury, 11-514
- Effect in other jurisdictions, 11-219

DISORDERLY HOUSES

- Keeping faro bank as offense distinct from keeping disorderly house, 11-382
- Reputation of keeping disorderly house, statutory declaration of crime, 11-712
- Reputed house of ill-fame, validity of statute providing for punishment of keeper, 11-860

DISPENSARY ACTS

- See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

DISRESPECT FOR LAW

- Encouragement prohibited by statute, 11-846

DISSOLUTION OF CORPORATIONS

- See CORPORATIONS

DISTILLED SPIRITS

See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Acquittal of distilling without paying tax as bar to prosecution for using still, 11-382

Uniformity of taxation, 10-407

DISTILLING

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

DISTRESS

Abolition of remedy as to existing leases, constitutionality, 10-1138

Warrant, issuance by Solicitor of Treasury as judicial function, 11-91

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Mode of compensation, equal protection of law, 11-1020

Removal, power of President, 11-60

Term of office, 11-60

DISTRICT COURTS

Admiralty jurisdiction, 11-111

Jurisdiction

Congress as direct source of jurisdiction, 11-99

Constitution as primary source of jurisdiction, 11-99

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Accounting by public officers, power of President to prescribe, 10-837

Act of Congress for district as superseding local legislation, 11-314

Adoption of laws of Maryland and Virginia, 10-831

Apportionment of direct taxes in district, 10-337

Aqueduct, acquisition of land in adjoining state, 10-837

Assessment for local improvements, 10-835

Bonds

Official bonds of public officers, 10-837

Taxation by states of district bonds, 10-837

Cession of territory and assumption of sovereignty, 10-830

Commerce between states and district, regulation, 10-426

Common-law offenses in District, 10-834

Congress, legislative power over District, 10-831

Constitutional guaranties of individual rights, 10-833

Corporations organized in District, status, 10-833

Courts

Establishment, 10-834

Jurisdiction, 10-834

Status as courts of United States, 10-834

Courts of district not constitutional courts, 11-74

Creation, 10-830

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)

Crimes

Acts committed in District as crimes against United States, 10-835

Common-law crimes in District of Columbia, 10-834

Delegation of municipal powers, 10-832

Direct taxes apportioned, 10-337

Due process of law in district, 11-412

Eminent domain, exercise of power in district, 11-450

Employers' liability act as applicable to District, 10-832; 11-297

Extradition of fugitives from justice, 11-258

Interstate commerce, delegated power to regulate, 10-469

Jurisdiction of United States, when vested, 10-831

Jury trial in civil cases, application of Seventh Amendment, 11-497

Jury trial in criminal cases, application of constitutional provision, 11-168

Jury trial, Sixth Amendment as applicable to District, 11-75

Justices of the peace not courts of the United States, 11-75

Land in adjoining state, power of United States to acquire, 10-837

Legislative power over District, 10-831

Maryland

Adoption of laws of Maryland, 10-831

Cession of territory to United States, 10-830

Municipal powers as vested in Congress, 10-831

Municipal powers, delegation by Congress, 10-832

National and municipal powers blended in Congress, 10-831

Officers' bonds and accounts, 10-837

Ordinances, discriminatory provisions, 10-834

Privileges and immunities of citizens, application of Fourteenth Amendment, 11-584

Railroad facilities, tax law in aid of, as bill for raising revenue, 10-378

Regulations affecting peace, morals, safety, health and comfort, power of Congress to make, 10-833

Sewer connections made compulsory, as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-446

Sixth Amendment as applicable to District, 11-476

Status as state, 10-835; 11-137

Taxation

Exemptions, 10-836

License tax as interference with interstate commerce, 10-836

Power to tax, 10-835

Taxing power as extending to District, 10-391

Virginia

Adoption of laws of Virginia, 10-831

Cession of territory to United States, 10-830

DIVERSE CITIZENSHIP

See FEDERAL COURTS

DIVORCE

See also HUSBAND AND WIFE

Alimony

Appropriation of bank deposit to pay alimony, 11-855

Attachment to enforce, 11-854

Decree as entitled to full faith and credit, 11-214

Order to show cause for non-payment, service on attorney, 11-702

Custody of children, decree as entitled to full faith and credit in other states, 11-214

Division of estate, decree as entitled to full faith and credit in other states, 11-215

Exclusive power of states to regulate, 11-212

Execution in divorce proceedings, necessity of notice to defendant, 11-689

Foreign decree, effect, 11-201

Full faith and credit given to decree in other states, 11-212

Obligation of marriage contract not impaired by divorce laws, 10-1095

Prohibiting remarriage by guilty party, validity as to acts before passage of law, 10-937

Residence of both parties required to give jurisdiction, 11-250

Residence of parties as affecting right to sue, validity of statute, 11-967

Substituted service, decree as entitled to full faith and credit in other states, 11-213

DOCKS

See WHARVES, PIERS AND DOCKS

DOCKYARDS

See PUBLIC PROPERTY, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS

DOCUMENTARY STAMPS

See also STAMP DUTIES

Character as direct or indirect taxes, 10-340

DOGS

See ANIMALS

DOING BUSINESS

Corporation tax law as tax on doing business, 10-398

License from federal government not permit to do business within state, 10-396

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Federal question not involved in controversies, 11-111

DOMESTIC SERVANTS

Workmen's compensation acts not applicable to, 11-1034

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

See TWICE IN JEOPARDY

13 F. S. A.—28

DOWER

Aliens, modification of dower right, 10-1096

Conveyance by husband as affecting rights of non-resident wife, 11-250

Impairment of right, protection against, 10-1095

Re-establishment of common-law dower as applicable to existing marriages, 10-1095

DRAFT LAWS

See ARMY

DRAINS

Assessment for drains, equality of burden, 11-884

Assessments, property not benefited, 11-885

Condemnation of property for drainage purposes, 11-819

Construction on land of others, due process of law, 11-850

Easement for draining swamp lands, notice and opportunity to be heard, 11-902

Establishment of drainage districts, validity of statute, 11-996

Methods of enforcing drainage law, validity, 11-997

Railroad improvements, duty of railroad to cut drains through improvements, 11-767

Special assessments for drainage districts, 11-880

DRAW BRIDGES

See BRIDGES

DREDGES

See SHIPPING

DRUGGISTS

See also FOOD AND DRUGS

Intoxicating liquors, application of prohibition law, 11-1016

Intoxicating liquors, license to sell, 11-598

Intoxicating liquors, validity of statute prohibiting sales, 11-597

License to sell intoxicating liquors, validity of statute requiring, 11-801

Regulation of practice

Due process of law, 11-832

Reciprocal registration, 11-1039

DRUGS

See FOOD AND DRUGS

DRUMMERS

See also PEDDLERS

License tax as burden on interstate commerce, 10-714

Lightning rod agents, tax on, 10-717

Soliciting business on railroad cars and premises, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-992

Soliciting business on trains and premises of carriers prohibited, due process of law, 11-834

Taxation, 10-709

DRUNKARDS

Confinement, due process of law, 11-843

DUE PROCESS OF LAW

See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**; **POLICE POWER**

Abduction of criminals, 11-846

Accused, presence during trial, 11-658

Acquired territory, operation of provision, 11-412

Adaptation to end to be attained, 11-643

Alien on jury not denial of due process, 11-666

Aliens, deportation, 11-424

Alimony, attachment to enforce decree, 11-854

Amendment of pleading, 11-658

Amusements, regulation as deprivation of property, 11-651

Animals not properly cared for, summary seizure, 11-691

Anti-trust laws, federal and state acts judged by same standard, 11-645

Anti-trust laws, operation and effect, 11-812

Appeal, right of, 11-428

Appeals, modification of decision on second appeal, 11-706

Appearance by defendant, special appearance converted by statute into general appearance, 11-653

Appellate jurisdiction and procedure, 11-676

Architecture, regulation of practice, 11-833

Arraignment and plea in criminal cases, 11-417

Arrest and bail in civil actions, 11-423

Arrest by bail in another state, 11-657

Arrest of witness refusing to appear before legislative committee, 11-641

Assignee for creditors, notice of summary proceeding against, 11-691

Assignment of claim for purpose of attachment, 11-855

Attachment against nonresident executor, 11-700

Attachment suit between nonresidents, 11-657

Attachment to enforce decree for alimony, 11-854

Attorney of party related to trial judge, 11-656

Attorneys at law, regulation of practice, 11-833

Attorneys' fees, allowance on small claims, 11-679

Bail, extraterritorial arrest by, 11-657

Bankruptcy orders made without notice, 11-421

Bankruptcy proceedings without notice to creditors, 11-419

Bankruptcy, receiver appointed without notice, 11-421

Banks and banking, regulation, 11-784

Billboards, validity of ordinance regulating, 11-859

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

Billiard and pool tables kept for hire, validity of ordinance regulating, 11-859

Blue sky law, 11-848

Bonds taken in judicial proceedings, validation, 11-846

Breach of contract by state agency, 11-653

Brickmaking, ordinance prohibiting within specified area, 11-859

Burden of proof altered by statute, 11-423

Burials in city lots, validity of ordinance prohibiting, 11-858

Cancellation of contract for sale of land, 11-700

Carriers, see **Railroads**, *infra*

Carrying weapons, validity of statutory prohibition, 11-711

Changing rules of evidence, see **IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTS**

Class legislation, test of improper classification, 11-923

Commitment by justice of peace for crime committed in another county, 11-653

Commitment for state offense on trial for violation of city ordinance, 11-657

Common law, erroneous decision as to, 11-706

Common-law principles affirmed by constitutional provision, 11-411

Compensation, element of due process in requiring public service, 11-831

Condemnation proceedings, 11-817

Confession by defendant in open court, jury not required, 11-665

Constitutionality of statute, penalty for attempting to raise question, 11-653

Constitutionality of statute, who may question, 11-903

Constitutional question raised, when, 11-634

Construction of state statutes and constitutions, 11-635

Constructive service of process, 11-700

Contempt, notice of proceeding for constructive contempt, 11-690

Contempt proceedings, 11-657, 665

Continuance refused after amendment of pleading, 11-658

Cooley's definition, 11-414

Corporations

Attendance of officers before receiver, notice of proceeding, 11-686

Banks, regulation, 11-784

Blue sky law, 11-848

Conditions as to maintenance and defense of actions by foreign corporations, 11-638

Constitutional provision as applicable to, 11-413

Directors made liable for corporate debts on failure to file reports, 11-735

Directors made sureties for co-directors and officers, 11-734

Electric companies, regulation, 11-776

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

Corporations (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of stockholder's liability as deprivation of property, 11-734
- Foreign corporations as corporation within due process clause, 11-637
- Forfeiture of charter, 11-735
- Gas companies, regulation, 11-776
- Insurance companies, regulation, 11-785
- Irrigation companies, regulation, 11-781
- Liquidation expenses made payable out of corporate assets, 11-735
- Local organization chartered under same name as foreign corporation, 11-639
- Modification of corporate privileges and franchises, 11-733
- Payment of salaries and expenses of state commissioners, validity of statute requiring, 11-733
- Persons within due process clause, 11-636
- Process served by publication, 11-702
- Production of books and papers, 11-668
- Property acquired from state subject to obligations and burdens, enforcement of burdens as taking property, 11-733
- Railroad company as person within due process clause, 11-637
- Railroads, regulation, 11-736
- Receivers, mode of appointing, 11-735
- Removal of suit to federal court, validity of prohibition, 11-638
- Stockyard rates, regulation, 11-781
- Substituted service of process, 11-695
- Telegraph and telephone companies, regulation, 11-771
- Turnpike companies, regulation, 11-780
- Water companies, regulation, 11-773
- Costs**
 - Erroneous judgment for, 11-679
 - Summary judgment against prosecutor, 11-692
- Counties, validation of contract judicially declared ultra vires, 11-850
- Court sitting at time not authorized by law, 11-416
- Credit sales of goods prohibited, 11-810
- Credit sales of goods prohibited, validity of statute, 11-810
- Criminal law**
 - Admission of depositions, 11-670
 - Arraignment and plea as element, 11-663
 - Carrying weapons prohibited, 11-711
 - Death penalty, mode of inflicting, 11-675
 - Embezzler fined double amount taken, 11-673
 - Escape, punishment by doubling original sentence, 11-674
 - Excessive punishment, 11-674
 - Habitual criminals, increased punishment, 11-673

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

Criminal law (Cont'd)

- Indefinite standard of conduct prescribed by statute, 11-710
- Indeterminate sentence and parole, 11-673
- Indictments and informations, necessity and sufficiency, 11-661
- Intent made unnecessary as element of crime, 11-709
- Judgment by de facto judge, 11-671
- Jury not necessary on conviction in open court, 11-665
- Knowledge as element of crime, validity of statute dispensing with, 11-709
- Negroes excluded from jury on trial of negro, 11-665
- Plea of guilty received before indictment, 11-661
- Prima facie evidence of guilt, effect given to certain facts, 11-710
- Procedure, 11-641
- Punishment assessed by jury, 11-673
- Refusal to instruct as to presumption of innocence, 11-671
- Reinstatement of criminal case, 11-640
- Reputation as to criminal practices, validity of statute imposing punishment, 11-712
- Resentence after serving part of illegal sentence, 11-674
- Resentence on affirmation of judgment, method, 11-674
- Sanity of juror questioned after verdict, jury trial as to issue of insanity, 11-666
- Stay of execution by governor, 11-675
- Trial of special term of court held without notice, 11-656
- Vasectomy practiced on criminals, 11-675
- Weeds permitted to grow on premises by owner or occupant, 11-713
- Criminal legislation, punishing reputed keeper of house of ill-fame, 11-860
- Dairies, regulation, 11-835
- Damages for killing dog, limitation to value returned for taxation, 11-855
- Dead animals, grant or exclusive right of removal, 11-650
- Decisions of state courts, 11-703
- Definitions, 11-415
 - Fifth amendment referred to to ascertain meaning, 11-644
 - Historic origin as aid to definition, 11-640
- Law in regular course of administration through courts of justice, 11-639
- Legal proceedings according to established rules and principles, 11-640
- Meaning ascertained by judicial inclusion and exclusion, 11-644
- Degree of judicial power as element of due process, 11-652
- Dentistry, regulation of practice, 11-831

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

- Departments of government restrained by constitutional provision, 11-412
- Deprivation of life or liberty
 - Arrest and detention by order of War Department, 11-422
 - Arrest in civil cases, 11-423
 - Commitment of minor to reformatory, 11-428
 - Definition, 11-645
 - Deportation of aliens, 11-424
 - Gift enterprises, prohibition, 11-430
 - Illegal grand jury, 11-422
 - Imprisonment under void ordinance, 11-672
 - Master and servant, regulation of relation, 11-428
 - Pension agents and attorneys, limiting compensation, 11-431
 - Police power as limiting liberty of contract, 11-646
 - Presence of defendant at trial in criminal case, 11-422
 - Restriction of right, 11-640
 - Solitary confinement of persons under death sentence, 11-675
 - Surrender of prisoner in extradition proceedings, 11-423
 - Waiver of right to damages for injuries, 11-728
- Deprivation of property
 - Advertising signs on vehicles, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-859
 - Arbitrary transfer from one citizen to another, 11-640
 - Articles illegally acquired, 11-432
 - Assessments for local improvements, 11-435
 - Bond required for sale of cigarettes, 11-804
 - Change in authorized location of business, 11-858
 - Change of locality previously designated for certain business, 11-858
 - Closing part of street, 11-826
 - Closing street after grant of wharfage privileges, 11-858
 - Commodity clause of Hepburn Act, 11-437
 - Compulsory labor on public roads, 11-853
 - Condition to granting clearance papers to vessel, 11-440
 - Convict labor as injurious to private undertakings, 11-854
 - Corporation tax, 11-433
 - Decision of federal court giving unwarranted effect to decision of state court, 11-444
 - Definition not contained in constitution, 11-639
 - Destruction of property, 11-432
 - Directors of corporations made sureties for codirectors and officers, 11-734
 - Disbarment of attorneys, 11-445
 - Distrain for payment of taxes, 11-435
 - Distress warrant against defaulting officer, 11-442

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

- Deprivation of property (*Cont'd*)
 - Electric poles and wires, removal from one street to another, effect, 11-650
 - Enforcement of stockholder's liability, 11-734
 - Enforcing obligations subject to which corporation acquired property from state, 11-733
 - Escheat to United States, 11-441
 - Execution against members of limited partnership association, 11-734
 - Findings of fact by state officers, 11-802
 - Fire escapes in factories, validity of statute requiring, 11-731
 - Foreign guardian authorized to recover property of nonresident ward, 11-852
 - Forfeiture of charter of corporation, 11-735
 - Garbage, grant of exclusive right of removal, 11-651
 - Imposing part of expense of state commission on municipality, 11-846
 - Incidental injury to property, 11-715
 - Income tax, 11-433
 - Injunction against execution of judgment for tort, 11-847
 - Insolvent association forbidden to receive dues, 11-852
 - Inspection of mining claim to ascertain interest, 11-444
 - Interstate Commerce Act extended to private oil pipe line owners, 11-440
 - Judgment, effect, 11-444
 - Killing unregistered dogs, 11-432
 - Lease by corporation affecting dissecting stockholder, 11-733
 - Mine owners made liable for negligence of licensed manager or examiner, 11-727
 - Mortgages, validation of registration as against judgment creditors, 11-442
 - Municipal aid in abolishing grade crossings, 11-856
 - Parent authorized to sue for injury to minor child, 11-851
 - Patent rights, effect of statutory limitation, 11-443
 - Payment of commissioners by corporations to be regulated, 11-733
 - Penalties collected by summary process, 11-854
 - Police power exercised in securing public safety, health and morals, 11-647
 - Postal service, denial of use, 11-443
 - Private market prohibited within certain distance of public market, 11-808
 - Prohibiting burials in cemetery within city limits, 11-858
 - Prohibiting disposition or encumbrance of community property, 11-446

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

Deprivation of property (*Cont'd*)
 Prohibiting smoke nuisance, 11-446
 Railroad property taken under administrative regulation, 11-639
 Ratifying collection of illegal tariff duties, 11-435
 Regulating height and line of buildings, 11-857
 Regulating railroads, 11-437
 Repealing vested exemption from taxation, 11-434
 Right to labor as property, 11-647
 Right to sue on contract, 11-647
 Rule permitting employees to strike, 11-730
 Seizure of books and papers relating to alleged frauds on revenue, 11-441
 Sewer connections made compulsory, 11-446
 Statute affecting remedy of mortgage, 11-732
 Statute of limitations, shortening period, 11-443
 Subjecting premises to judgment for money lost at gambling, 11-853
 Summary destruction of property, 11-716
 Summary sale of impounded animals, 11-854
 Suppression of cesspools as deprivation of property, 11-651
 Taking away right of action for false imprisonment, 11-445
 Taking property on forfeiture, 11-436
 Taxation, 11-433
 Taxation of property outside jurisdiction, 11-433
 Transportation of cotton seed by night prohibited, 11-851
 Uncompensated labor for public good, 11-831
 Unequal licenses, 11-444
 Usage to ascertain effect given to word deprivation, 11-639
 Webb-Kenyon law, 11-441
 Destruction of property
 Articles illegally imported, 11-432
 Diseased cattle, 11-841
 Diseased fruit trees, 11-805
 Property illegally acquired, 11-432
 Unregistered dogs, 11-432
 Detective agencies, regulation, 11-833
 Direction of verdict as denial of trial by jury, 11-664
 Discretion given to municipal officer, 11-856
 District of Columbia, residents as within constitutional guaranties, 11-412
 Divorce proceedings, necessity of notice of execution, 11-689
 Drainage, regulation, 11-781
 Drains constructed on lands of others, 11-850
 Druggists, regulation of practice, 11-832

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

Drumming on trains and premises of railroads prohibited, 11-834
 Ejectment, preliminary hearing, 11-418
 Election board, trial of offenses against election law, 11-418
 Election law, summary proceeding for violation, 11-691
 Electric companies, regulation, 11-776
 Electric poles and wires, removal from one street to another as deprivation of property, 11-650
 Elevator companies, regulation, 11-782
 Embezzler fined double amount taken, 11-673
 Eminent domain proceedings, 11-817
 Employer and employee, statutory regulation of relation, 11-428, 721
 Employment agencies, validity of statute imposing license fee, 11-833
 Enforcement of constitutional guaranty, power of Congress, 11-1096
 Erroneous decisions of state courts, 11-703
 Escape, punishment by doubling original sentence, 11-674
 Escheat proceedings, 11-689
 Evidence, see Witnesses and evidence, *infra*
 Exceptions, extension of time to file, 11-676
 Excessive punishment, 11-674
 Execution issued in divorce proceeding, necessity of notice to defendant, 11-689
 Executive departments, restraint on, 11-412
 Executors and administrators, notice of proceeding to settle estate, 11-688
 Express companies, regulation by statute, 11-771
 Extension of time to file exceptions, 11-676
 Extradition, surrender of prisoner, 11-423
 Federal process contemplated by constitutional provision, 11-411
 Fencing grazing lands, validity of statute requiring, 11-850
 Fifth amendment as indicating meaning of phrase, 11-644
 Fifth and fourteenth amendments, different constructions and applications, 11-645
 Findings of fact by state officers as deprivation of property, 11-802
 Fire communicated from other premises, statute imposing liability, 11-855
 Fish laws, 11-814
 Food, regulating preservatives, 11-802
 Foreign corporations
 Conditions as to maintenance and defense of actions, 11-638
 Designation of agent to accept service of process, validity of requirement, 11-695
 Forfeiting right to do business in state, 11-638

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)**Foreign corporations (Cont'd)**

- Insurance company required to deposit securities, 11-638
- Person within due process clause, 11-637
- Service of process on agents, validity of state laws, 11-638
- Service of process on resident officer or special agent, 11-697
- State anti-trust laws as applicable to, 11-638
- Venue of actions against, effect of statute, 11-656
- Fourteenth amendment compared with fifth amendment, 11-411
- Freedom of contract
 - Agreement by employee not to belong to labor union, validity of statutory prohibition, 11-728
 - agreement not to engage in certain business, validity of statute declaring void, 11-836
- Blacklisting of employees prohibited, 11-729
- Certification of cause of employee leaving service required by statute, 11-729
- Discharge of employees by railroads, validity of statutory regulation, 11-729
- Enticing servant to leave as statutory crime, 11-730
- Master and servant, precluding defense of acceptance of benefits in relief department, 11-727
- Prescribing minimum weight of loaves of bread, 11-802
- Relation of employer and employee, 11-721
- Tax on use of trading stamps, 11-806
- Game laws, 11-814
- Garbage, grant of exclusive right of removal, 11-651
- Gas companies, regulation, 11-776
- Gas rates, notice of proceeding to fix, 11-687
- Gift enterprises, prohibition, 11-430, 807
- Guardian, notice of proceeding for appointment, 11-689
- Habeas corpus, refusal of writ by state court, 11-705
- Habitual criminals, increased punishment, 11-673
- Habitual criminals, statute providing for increased punishment, 11-668
- Health laws, 11-840
- Hearing before special court, 11-416
- Hospitals, location, in cities regulated by statute, 11-842
- Hotels, regulation of business, 11-835
- Ice, regulation of taking, 11-855
- Importation of particular goods, restrictions on, 11-432
- Imprisonment of judgment debtor, sufficiency of affidavit, 11-660
- Imprisonment under void ordinance, 11-672

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)**Indians**

- Constitutional provision as applicable to Indians, 11-414
- Removal from tribal council, right to be heard, 11-421
- Striking from freedman rolls without notice, 11-421
- Individual acts not within fourteenth amendment, 11-643, 846
- Inebriates, regulations as to commitment and detention, 11-842
- Infants, commitment to reformatory, 11-428
- Innkeepers, regulation of business, 11-835
- Insanity
 - Notice of inquisition, 11-690
 - Practice on plea of, 11-660
 - Regulations as to commitment and detention, 11-842
 - Substitution of guardian, notice as element of due process, 11-690
 - Trial of issue without jury, 11-666
- Insurance companies, regulation, 11-785
- Interest, adjudication by state court as to right to recover, 11-705
- Interstate commerce commission, prima facie effect of findings, 11-417
- Interstate commerce, prohibiting contracts in restraint of, 11-430
- Intoxicating liquors, prohibition or restriction of manufacture and sale, 11-796
- Irrigation, regulation, 11-781
- Judgment against surety on forthcoming bond without hearing, 11-692
- Judgments
 - Default judgment on striking out answer for failure to produce books and papers, 11-672
 - Judgment by de facto judge, 11-671
 - Personal judgment against non-resident on substituted service, 11-653
- Judicial department, restraint on, 11-412
- Judicial power, degree of, element of due process, 11-652
- Judicial proceedings, damages to property, modes of ascertaining, 11-934
- Judicial proceedings not necessarily implied, 11-415, 643
- Junk dealers, regulation of purchases, 11-810
- Jurisdiction over non-residents suing in domestic courts, effect of statute conferring, 11-849
- Jury, method of empaneling, 11-417
- Jury trial as element, 11-416, 664
- Juvenile delinquents, trial without jury, 11-667
- Kidnapping criminals, 11-846
- Labor, see Property, *supra*
- Labor organizations, prohibiting discharge of employee because of membership, 11-429
- Labor, regulation of hours, 11-428

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

Land titles and conveyances
 Acknowledgment of deeds, validity of curative statutes, 11-839
 Alienation, restraints on, 11-837
 Alien ownership prohibited, 11-837
 Bond required of trustee to sell, 11-839
 Cancellation of lease from state, 11-837
 Cancelling contract of sale, notice by vendor and time for vendee to perform, 11-837
 Easements of light and air, 11-840
 Forfeiture of land for nontenantry, 11-840
 Harbor lines, establishment by state authority, 11-838
 Registration of title, validity of statute requiring, 11-839
 Reversions and contingent remainders, 11-840
 Riparian ownership and rights as determinable by state law, 11-838
 State servitudes on easements, enforcement, 11-838
 Torrens Acts, validity, 11-839
 Validating conveyance of wife's interest in land, 11-839
 Law appropriate to particular case, 11-643
 Law defined, 11-641
 Law in regular course of administration as due process, 11-639
 Law of the land as synonymous with due process of law, 11-642
 Law of the land, differentiation, 11-415
 Law, regulation of practice, 11-833
 Laws operating on all alike as securing due process, 11-639
 Legislative department, restraint on, 11-412
 Libel
 Erroneous dismissal of complaint by state court, 11-704
 Retraction as absolving defendant from liability, 11-853
 Liberty, see Deprivation of life or liberty, *supra*; Deprivation of property, *supra*; Freedom of Contract, *supra*
 Limitation of action against absent defendant, 11-699
 Limitation of actions, matters arising under statutes of limitation, 11-707
 Livery stable keepers, regulation of business, 11-835
 Loan business, regulation, 11-834
 Logs drifting on shore, compensation to landowner, validity of statute, 11-850
 Logs, statute impairing lien, 11-850
 Magna charta as source of constitutional provision, 11-414
 Mandamus to maintain or restore status quo, 11-657
 Manufacture and sale of goods, regulation, 11-796
 Master and servant, regulating relation, 11-428

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

Master and servant, statutory regulation of relation, 11-721
 Meaning of phrase, see Definition, *supra*
 Mechanics' lien laws, 11-847
 Medicine, regulation of practice, 11-830
 Military commission, trial of civilian after proclamation of existence of war in state, 11-667
 Military law as due process, 11-418
 Mineral waters, statute prohibiting waste, 11-847
 Mines and mining, regulation, 11-790
 Mistake of law in condemnation proceedings, 11-827
 Monopoly given to slaughterhouse business, 11-836
 Mortgagor and mortgagee, statutory regulation of relation, 11-731
 Motor vehicles, statutes regulating, 11-852
 Moving picture films regulated by statute, 11-853
 Municipal corporations, regulation and control, 11-792
 Municipal liability for damage by mob 11-1024
 Municipal wood and coal yards, validity of statute authorizing establishment, 11-858
 National banks, conclusiveness of assessments against stockholders, 11-421
 Natural gas, regulating production, use and rates, 11-790
 Naturalization, cancellation of certificates, 11-430
 Nature and incidents, 11-639
 Negroes excluded from jury on trial of negroes, 11-665
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, prohibiting sale, 11-800
 Non-residents
 Personal service of process as essential to personal judgment, 11-697
 Sequestration of property, 11-700
 Notice and opportunity to be heard
 Amendment of prayer for relief, effect on constructive notice, 11-419
 Arrest and detention of leader of insurrection, 11-690
 Assessments for local improvements, 11-418
 Assignee for creditors, summary proceeding against, 11-691
 Attachment against non-resident executor, 11-700
 Attendance of officers of corporation before receiver, 11-686
 Cancellation of contract for sale of land, 11-700
 Constitution of state requiring notice, sufficiency, 11-682
 Constructive contempt, proceeding to punish, 11-690
 Constructive service of process, 11-700
 Creation of board of railroad commissioners, 11-684

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

Notice and opportunity to be heard
(*Cont'd*)

Election law, summary proceeding for violation, 11-691
Escheat proceedings, 11-689
Execution issued in divorce proceedings, 11-689
Extra official or casual notice, sufficiency, 11-681
Foreclosure against absent mortgagor, attorney appointed to represent absentee, 11-684
Foreclosure of materialman's lien, 11-684
Foreign corporations, designation of agent to accept service of process, validity of requirement, 11-695
Foreign corporations, service of process on resident officer, 11-697
Gas rates, proceeding to fix, 11-687
Guardian, proceeding for appointment, 11-689
Imprisonment in state workhouse without hearing, 11-681
In rem proceedings, 11-683
Insanity, inquisition of, 11-690
Insanity, substitution of guardian, 11-690
Mortgage foreclosure against administrator, 11-689
Necessity, 11-679
Non-residents, necessity of personal service of process, 11-697
Nuisances, abatement, 11-692
Opportunity to be heard at any time before final judgment, sufficiency, 11-683
Opportunity to make particular defense, 11-681
Order to show cause served on attorney of party, 11-702
Ordinance fixing meetings as notice of meetings, 11-683
Particular mode of hearing in state court not required, 11-679
Partition fences, proceeding for erection and maintenance, 11-684
Partnership, effect of nonresidence of one of partners, 11-699
Paupers, ex parte commitment by overseers, 11-691
Prisoner removed from reformatory to state prison, 11-690
Probate of will, 11-688
Proceedings before corporation commission, 11-684
Provision for judicial review not required, 11-680
Railroad crossings, proceedings to establish, 11-686
Railroad rates, proceeding to fix rates, 11-685
Reasonable notice required, 11-681
Removal of state officers, 11-713
Restoring lost or destroyed records of land titles, 11-684
Result unaffected by want of notice, 11-681

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

Notice and opportunity to be heard
(*Cont'd*)

Sequestration of property of non-resident, 11-700
Service of process, 11-693
Service of process by leaving copy with registrar of deeds, 11-695
Service of process by publication, 11-701
Settlement of decedents' estate, 11-688
Sheriff's return as conclusive, 11-703
Shortening statutory period of limitation, 11-708
Street car tracks in streets, notice of proceeding for grant of privilege, 11-687
Street railways, revocation of rights to use streets, 11-687
Summary judgment against prosecutor for costs, 11-692
Summary judgment against surety on forthcoming bond, 11-692
Summary seizure of animals not properly cared for, 11-691
Telephone rates, proceeding to fix, 11-688
Time and place of meeting of board or tribunal fixed by statute, special notice not required, 11-682
Trial according to usual mode of procedure, 11-682
Water rates, proceeding to fix, 11-687
Nuisance, notice of proceeding for abatement, 11-692
Nuncupative will, erroneous probate, 11-849
Occupations, regulating pursuit, 11-830, 859
Opportunity to be heard, see Notice of Hearing, *supra*
Ordinances regarded as statutes within constitutional provision, 11-634
Origin of phrase, 11-640
Osteopathy, regulation of practice, 11-832
Pardoning power delegated to board, 11-846
Paupers, ex parte commitment by overseers, 11-691
Penalty prescribed by statute for attacking constitutionality, 11-653
Persons
 Aliens as within phrase "any person," 11-639
 Corporations, 11-636
 Foreign corporations, 11-637
 Natural as distinguished from artificial persons, 11-637
 Race, color and nationality as immaterial, 11-636
 Scope of constitutional provision, 11-636
Pharmacy, regulation of practice, 11-832
Photograph used for advertising without consent, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-855

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

Physicians and surgeons, regulation of practice, 11-830
 Pilots prescribing qualifications, 11-834
 Plumbers, requirement of certificate of competency, 11-834
 Police power as limiting liberty of contract, 11-646
 Police power exercised in securing public safety, health and morals, 11-647
 Police power, reasonableness of police measures, 11-929
 Pooling of products, validity of statute legalizing, 11-810
 Practice in state courts, 11-706
 Preliminary examination of accused persons, 11-663
 Presence of accused during trial, 11-658
 Presumptions created by statute, 11-717
 Priorities, regulation by statute, 11-719
 Prisoner removed from reformatory to state prison, notice of proceeding, 11-690
 Procedure, see State control over court procedure, *infra*
 Procedure at time of adoption of constitution not essential to due process, 11-640
 Proceedings involving process of law, 11-415
 Property entitled to protection, see PROPERTY
 Publication of notice, 11-419
 Publication, service of process by, 11-701
 Public officers
 Determination by state authorities as to right to state office, 11-713
 Fund appropriated for benefit of officers, 11-714
 Office not property, 11-713
 Removal of state officers, notice and opportunity to be heard, 11-713
 Questions of state or general law, 11-635
 Quo warrant, fine imposed in proceeding, 11-673
 Race distinctions, recognition of statutes and ordinances, 11-843
 Railroad crossings, notice of proceedings to establish, 11-686
 Railroads
 Soliciting business on trains and railroad premises prohibited, 11-834
 Statutory regulation, 11-736
 Telegraph established on right of way, measure of damages, 11-824
 Rate regulation, see CARRIERS
 Real estate, see Land titles and conveyances, *supra*
 Remedies, change of, 11-732
 Residents given priority over nonresidents, 11-672
 Rulings of state courts, 11-703

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

Schools
 Greek letter fraternities prohibited in state schools, 11-849
 Regulations as to dress or insignia worn by teachers, 11-849
 Screening and weighing coal, validity of statute regulating, 11-731
 Seamen, regulation of contracts, 11-429
 Search warrant, detention of offender under, 11-660
 Sequestration of property of nonresident, 11-700
 Service of process, see Notice and opportunity to be heard, *supra*
 Service of summons or notice as element of due process, 11-693
 Sewer connections, validity of ordinance requiring, 11-856
 Sheriff's return as conclusive, 11-703
 Slaughterhouse business, monopoly given by statute, 11-836
 Smoke nuisance, validity of ordinance regulating, 11-858
 Snow on sidewalks, requiring removal by occupants of abutting premises, 11-857
 Soliciting business on trains and premises of railroad prohibited, 11-834
 Special term of court called without notice, 11-656
 Speedy remedy, 11-641
 Stables, regulations as to keeping, 11-835
 State action, restriction on, 11-634
 State control over court procedure
 Amendment of pleadings, 11-658
 Attachment suit between nonresidents, 11-657
 Attorney of party related to trial judge, 11-656
 Bail, extraterritorial arrest by bail, 11-657
 Commitment for state offense on trial for violation of city ordinance, 11-657
 Contempts, 11-657
 Continuances, 11-658
 Grand jury, selection and proceedings, 11-660
 Power of state generally, 11-654
 Presence of accused during trial, 11-658
 Reference of cause, 11-658
 Trial under general provisions of law, 11-655
 Venue, statute regulating, 11-656
 State courts, rulings of, 11-703
 State law, questions as to, not involved, 11-635
 Statute impairing vested rights under treaty, 11-432
 Statutes passed prior to adoption of fourteenth amendment, proceedings under, 11-651
 Statutory presumptions, 11-423
 Stocks, bonds and notes located outside state, 11-867
 Stockyards, regulation, 11-781

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

Struck jury, trial by, 11-666
 Summary destruction of property, 11-716
 Summary process, 11-417
 Summary sale of property of trespassers, 11-854
 Sunday laws, 11-847
 Supreme court commission, validity of statute establishing, 11-946
 Survival of action for negligent injury or death, 11-715
Taxation
 Advertising in cars, business as subject to taxation, 11-861
 Assessments for public improvements, 11-879
 Bank deposits, 11-872
 Bonds and mortgages, 11-861
 Bridge outside low-water marks, 11-872
 Capital stock of corporations, 11-874
 Chamber of commerce, membership in, 11-878
 Choses in action located outside state, 11-867
 Collection by distress and seizure of person, 11-865
 Conclusiveness of tax titles, 11-866
 Corporate franchises, 11-872
 Credits due nonresidents, 11-868
 Debts held against nonresidents, 11-867
 Delinquent taxes, new remedies applicable, 11-865
 Delinquent taxes, penalties and interest, 11-865
 Description of land sold for taxes, effect of error, 11-864
 Distress to enforce payment, 11-865
 Dogs, tax proportioned to class of city, 11-861
 Farm lands within state limits as subject to taxation for ordinary city purposes, 11-861
 Foreclosure of tax lien by proceeding in rem, 11-864
 Foreign insurance companies, 11-871
 Forfeiture of land for nonpayment of taxes, 11-863
 Highway taxes, 11-877
 Illegally collected taxes, imposing conditions on right to recover, 11-418
 Income tax, 11-876
 Injunction against assessment, deposit of amount of tax as condition, 11-862
 Interest on delinquent taxes, 11-865
 Islands between states, 11-878
 License tax on dogs, 11-861
 Lien, foreclosure by proceeding in rem, 11-864
 Liquor taxes, 11-877
 Location of property, 11-866
 Mineral rights, 11-878
 Mortgaged property, 11-879
 Notes for loans by nonresident to nonresident, 11-868

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

Taxation (Cont'd)
 Ocean-going vessels, 11-869
 Oil, business of dealing in, 11-877
 Payment, mode of enforcement, 11-865
 Pecuniary interest of taxing officer, 11-863
 Penalties for nonpayment, 11-865
 Policy and premium lien note loans, 11-869
 Power of states as affected by fourteenth amendment, 11-860
 Power to tax as affected by want of due process of law, 10-391
 Power to tax not limited by due process clause, 11-433
 Premium accounts due insurance companies, 11-869
 Property outside state, 11-866
 Property subject to tax, state question, 11-862
 Public purposes, limitation of power to tax, 11-861
 Railroad property, 11-869
 Redemption of land sold for taxes, 11-865
 Regulation of business combined with raising revenue, 11-862
 Retroactive taxation, 11-862
 Revenue combined with regulation of business, 11-862
 Road taxes, 11-877
 Sale of land for taxes, effect of erroneous description, 11-864
 Sale of land for taxes, right to redeem, 11-865
 School taxes, 11-877
 Seizure of person to enforce payment, 11-865
 Shares of stock in corporations, 11-875
 Sheep raising as subject to special tax, 11-861
 Succession or inheritance taxes, 11-875
 Summary process to collect delinquent taxes, 11-702
 Tangible property outside state, 11-867
 Tangible property within state, 11-867
 Taxing power of states as affected by fourteenth amendment, 11-860
 Tax titles, conclusiveness, 11-866
 Removal of objections, 11-866
 Tolls for use of navigable waters, 11-877
 Transfers of corporate stock, 11-875
 Water taxes, 11-878
 Telephone rates, notice of proceeding to fix, 11-688
 Trade unions exempted from tort liability, constitutionality of statute, 11-730
 Trading stamps
 Prohibiting use, 11-806
 Tax on use, 11-806

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

- Trial, see Notice and opportunity to be heard, *supra*
- Denial to party of right to confer with witnesses, 11-423
- Under general provisions of law, 11-655
- Trustee removed by appointment of successor, 11-852
- Turnpike companies, regulation, 11-780
- Twice in jeopardy, due process of law clause as restriction on state courts, 11-667
- Unauthorized acts of state officers as denial of due process, 11-656
- Uncompensated labor for public good, 11-831
- Uncompensated labor for public good, working on public roads, 11-853
- Undertakers, regulation of occupation, 11-834
- Usury, validity of statutory prohibition, 11-712
- Vaccination made compulsory, 11-848
- Vasectomy practiced on criminals, 11-675
- Vendor and purchaser, see Land titles and conveyances, *supra*
- Waiver of objections to jurisdiction, 11-653
- Waiver of unconstitutionality, 11-903
- Water companies, regulation by statute, 11-773
- Water rates, notice of proceeding to fix, 11-687
- Waterworks, erection of competing municipal plant, 11-791
- What constitutes due process of law, 11-414
- Wills, notice of probate proceeding, 11-688
- Withdrawal of counsel as denial of opportunity to be heard, 11-681
- Witnesses and evidence
 - Commitment for failure to testify before county attorney, 11-669
 - Cross-examination by state of its own witnesses, 11-670
 - Failure to read evidence to defendant who has not heard it, 11-670
 - Hearing on testimony taken at former trial, 11-671
 - Immunity of witness from self-crimination, 11-668
 - Imprisoning witness who fails to give recognizance, 11-669
 - Inadequate provision for expense of witness, 11-669
 - Opportunity to present evidence, 11-669
 - Production of books and papers, 11-668
 - Refusal of party to give deposition, striking out pleadings, 11-670
 - Reports of employees and agents, 11-669
 - Striking out pleadings for failure to produce witnesses, 11-670
 - Transcripts of public records made admissible in evidence, 11-670

DUE PROCESS OF LAW (Cont'd)

- Women employed in places of amusement, statutory prohibition, 11-836
- Workmen's compensation law, 11-726

DUTIES, IMPOSTS AND EXCISES

- See also CUSTOMS DUTIES; TAXATION; TONNAGE DUTIES
- Apportionment of excise tax according to population not required, 10-337
- Business carried on by state, 10-397
- Corporation taxes, 10-398
- Corporation tax law as excess tax, 10-398
- Definition, 10-394
- Insurance business, tax on as excise, 10-341
- Power to increase excise tax, 10-395
- Sale of property at exchange, 10-341
- Taxation as excise tax, 10-401
- Tax on manufacture and sale of tobacco, 10-341

DYING DECLARATIONS

- Admission as denial of right to be confronted with witnesses, 11-490

EASEMENTS

- Light and air, property entitled to protection, 11-840
- Property subject to condemnation, 11-452
- State servitudes, enforcement as due process of law, 11-838

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

- See SCHOOLS; UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
- Charters as contracts, 10-1080
- Taxation of property of foreign institutions, 11-1077

EIGHTH AMENDMENT

- Adoption, time of, 11-341
- Applicability to states pursuant to fourteenth amendment, 11-516
- Application to organized territories, 11-519
- Limitation on powers of federal government only, 11-518
- Rights secured not protected by privileges and immunities clause of fourteenth amendment, 11-588

EJECTMENT

- Jury trial to ascertain value of land and improvements, 11-503
- Preliminary hearing as due process of law, 11-418
- State officers in possession of property condemned, enforcement of right to compensation, 11-830

ELECTIONS

- See HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES; RACE DISCRIMINATION
- Classification of cities with reference to elections, 11-1023
- Equity as without jurisdiction in election matters, 11-1107

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Ex post facto laws, prescribing qualifications for voters, 10-927
- Offenses against election law, trial by election board as due process of law, 11-418
- Paying poll tax of another, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-609
- Political contributions by government officers and employees, power to prohibit, 10-868
- Primary law, different days for two leading parties, 11-966
- Registration of voters, constitutionality of statute, 11-966
- Right to vote, see Suffrage, infra
- Suffrage
 - Abridgement of right on account of race or color, 11-1103, 1106
 - Denial of right to woman not abridgement of privilege of citizenship, 11-609
 - Educational qualifications, validity of statute requiring, 11-1105
 - Grandfather clause, constitutionality, 11-1106
 - Indians as affected by fifteenth amendment, 11-1106
 - Inmates of soldiers' home, 10-848
 - Race discrimination, effect, 11-608
 - Regulation as within power of state, 11-966
 - Right as incident to citizenship, 11-575
 - Right not conferred or created by fifteenth amendment, 11-1104
 - Right of suffrage not privilege of citizenship, 11-608
 - State law as governing right, 11-1090, 1105
 - Women as affected by fifteenth amendment, 11-1106
- Summary proceeding for violation of election law, due process of law, 11-691
- Supervisors appointed by courts, 11-84
- Test oath for voters, participation in insurrection, 10-927
- Test oath prescribed for voters as ex post facto legislation, 10-926
- Voters, see Suffrage, supra

ELECTORS

See **PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS**

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

- Exclusive franchise, 10-1061
- Wires, specified mode of laying, as contractual rights, 10-1061

ELECTRICITY

- See **LIGHTING COMPANIES**
- Death penalty inflicted by electricity, due process of law, 11-676
- Franchise of electric light company as property, 11-776
- Installation and maintenance of service, validity of service requiring, 11-780

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

- Police power to regulate electric wires and cables, 11-650
- Removal from streets of poles, wires and conduits, taking property without due process of law, 11-780
- Removal of poles and wires from one street to another, police power, 11-650
- Taxation of electric company as impairing obligation of contract, 10-958
- Water power to generate current, public use to support condemnation proceedings, 11-821

ELECTRIC LIGHT

See **LIGHTING COMPANIES**

ELECTROCUTION

See **DEATH PENALTY**

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

Universities and colleges, 10-1080

ELEVATOR COMPANIES

See **WAREHOUSES AND ELEVATORS**

ELEVENTH AMENDMENT

- Action against state by citizens of another state, 11-132
- Adoption, time of, 11-530
- Chisholm v. Georgia as cause of adoption, 11-530
- Equal protection of laws not denied by amendment, 11-533
- Judicial power of United States limited, 11-530
- Right of citizen of state to sue another state in federal courts, 10-975

ELKINS ACT

See **IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

Obtaining transportation at less than public rates, place of trial, 11-483

EMBALMERS

See **UNDERTAKERS**

EMBARGO

Power of Congress to lay, 10-507

EMIGRATION AGENTS

Taxation by state, 10-724; 11-254, 613, 1088

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Additional servitudes, use beyond purpose of condemnation, 11-454
- Adverse claims, trial in condemnation proceedings, 11-825
- Agricultural land, impairment as taking, 11-455
- Appropriation, see Taking, infra
- Appropriation of navigable waters as taking private property for public use, 11-459
- Assessment of damages and benefits, see Condemnation proceedings, infra
- Benefits to property not taken
 - Common benefits, 11-471
 - Special benefits to owner, 11-471

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Claims against foreign government released by treaty, effect as taking, 11-463
 Coal mine injured in prosecution of government work, effect as taking, 11-464
 Compensation
 See also Condemnation proceedings, *infra*
 Acquiescence by owner in use and occupation, effect, 11-457
 Adequate provision for compensation before disturbance of occupancy, 11-468
 Amount, determination as presenting federal question, 11-827
 Appeal from award, right as element of due process of law, 11-830
 Benefits considered in estimating compensation, 11-471
 Commissioners to determine amount, 11-829
 Constitutional provision applicable only to federal government, 11-449
 Damage to property not taken, evidence, 11-827
 Distinguishing between railroad and individuals, 11-978
 Due process of law as requiring compensation to be made or secured, 11-826
 Ejectment against state officers to enforce payment, 11-830
 Ejectment on failure to make compensation, 11-473
 Emergency not excuse for nonpayment, 11-469
 Estoppel, to demand payment before taking, 11-467
 Franchises taken for public use, 11-451
 Government liable for property taken by agents, 11-470
 Implied promise to pay, 11-460
 Improvements made by taken as part of value of land taken, 11-828
 Incidental injury in exercise of governmental powers, 11-827
 Injunction to enforce payment, 11-468
 Interest on amount awarded, 11-470
 Judgment without compensation secured, validity, 11-828
 Judicial question, 11-829
 Jury trial, 11-829
 Just compensation, what constitutes, 11-466
 Killing diseased cattle in interest of health, 11-841
 Legislative power as to compensation, 11-829
 Limitation of appropriation, effect, 11-470
 Measure as judicial question, 11-467
 Mistake, effect as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-827

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Compensation (*Cont'd*)
 Nominal award, effect as presenting federal question, 11-827
 Payment before consummation of taking, 11-467
 Payment before taking, emergency not admitting of delay, 11-468
 Payment to original owner, 11-472
 Persons entitled, reversioner and tenant, 11-457
 Persons owning different interests, 11-828
 Possession before determination of amount of compensation, 11-829
 Promise to pay implied from act of taking, 11-460
 Promise to pay implied from taking, 11-464
 Provision for in statute, necessity, 11-825
 Remedies, ejectment, 11-473
 Removal of obstructions from navigable waters, 10-488
 Requirement as limitation on use of power, 11-450
 Statute failing to provide for compensation, effect, 11-469
 Taking property under police power, 11-826
 Tribunal to assess compensation, 11-829
 Use of land by government without agreement as to compensation, 11-457
 Value of property to government not criterion, 11-466
 Value of property to owner as measure, 11-828
 Voluntary contributions as means of payment, 11-468
 Condemnation proceedings
 Adverse claims, trial, 11-825
 Assessment of damages and benefits by different commissioners, 11-471
 Attorneys' fees allowed on dismissal of proceeding, validity of statute, 11-943
 Benefits considered in estimating compensation, 11-471
 Equal protection of law, variant modes of assessing damages, 11-1043
 Hearing, validity of provision for, 11-825
 Interest on award, 11-470
 Judgment without securing compensation, 11-828
 Jury trial, 11-503
 Jury trial as to question of value, 11-470
 Necessity for taking, determination of question, 11-822
 Possession taken before assessment of compensation, 11-829
 Tribunal to assess compensation, 11-829
 Tribunal to determine value of property, 11-470

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Confiscation of property of public enemy, 11-463
 Congress, power to authorize condemnation proceedings, 10-867
 Consequential injury to property
 Coal mine injured by government work, 11-464
 Compensation denied, equal protection of law, 11-922
 Distinction between taking and consequential injury, 11-464
 Faulty construction of dam causing injury, 11-464
 Riparian rights affected by erection of pier, 11-464
 River improvement causing injury to landing, 11-464
 Wharf affected by change of harbor line, 11-465
 Constitutional provision as implied recognition of power, 11-449
 Damages distinguished from taking, 11-452
 Dam destroyed by backing water as taking, 11-456
 Decreased value of part of property not taken, 11-452
 Deposits on land as taking, 11-454
 Destruction of property for public safety, 11-453
 District of Columbia, exercise of power in, 11-450
 Diverting water, effect as taking, 11-456
 Drainage, taking property for, 11-819
 Emergency not excuse for nonpayment of compensation, 11-469
 Eminent domain power, discriminatory provisions, 11-979
 Estoppel to demand payment before taking, 11-467
 Existence of power, implied recognition by constitutional provision, 11-449
 Fee as passing to government, 11-453
 Firing over island in naval target practice, effect as taking, 11-458
 Flooding land as taking, 11-454
 Fourteenth amendment as supplementing fifth amendment, 11-826
 Hearing, see Condemnation proceedings, *supra*
 Immunity from action for nuisance as taking, 11-460
 Incidental damage to property not taken, 11-454
 Incidental injury in exercise of governmental powers, right to compensation, 11-827
 Incident of sovereignty, 11-450
 Injunction to enforce payment of compensation, 11-468
 Injury to property, see Consequential injury to property, *supra*; Taking, *infra*
 Interest on compensation awarded, 11-470
 Just compensation, see COMPENSATION, *supra*

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Leasehold interest acquired from state, 10-961
 Legislative discretion as to extent of taking of private property, 11-452
 Legislative power as to compensation, 11-829
 Limitation of power, constitutional provision against impairing obligation of contracts, 10-959
 Navigable waters, appropriation of water as taking private property for public use, 11-459
 Necessity for taking, determination of question, 11-822
 New states, 11-282
 Opening streets across railroads, effect as taking of railroad property, 11-823
 Oyster bed destroyed by dredging, effect as taking, 11-460
 Payment of compensation, see Compensation, *supra*
 Personal property as subject to condemnation, 11-451
 Power not limited by provision against impairing obligation of contracts, 10-959
 Power of federal government, 10-430
 President authorized to refuse acceptance of condemned property, validity of statute, 11-89
 Private use
 Railroad right of way taken for elevator site, 11-818
 Taking for private use not due process of law, 11-817
 Privileges and franchises as subject to condemnation, 10-961
 Proceedings, see Condemnation proceedings, *supra*
 Property subject to condemnation
 Easements in waters of creek, 11-452
 Franchises, 11-451
 Intangible property, 11-451
 Negative covenants contained in deeds, 11-452
 Personal property as well as real property, 11-451
 Private property, 11-451
 Property devoted to one public use taken for another public use, 11-450
 Real and personal property alike, 11-451
 State property, 11-451
 Property subject to existing public use
 Bridge property, 10-960
 Turnpike property, 10-960
 Waterworks property, 10-960
 Public lands of United States, power of states, 11-291
 Public use
 Aerial bucket line for mining, 11-821
 Condemnation of shares of stockholders objecting to improvement of railroad, 11-818
 Drains constructed on lands of others, 11-850

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

- Public use (*Cont'd*)
 - Essential to exercise of power, 10-960
 - Flooding land by erection of mill dam, 11-820
 - Gettysburg battle-ground, preservation of, 11-466
 - Irrigation of land, 11-819
 - Judicial determination of fact, 11-465
 - Lateral railroads for mills and mines, 11-821
 - Necessity that use should be public, 11-465
 - Oil and gas pipe lines, public use to support condemnation proceedings, 11-822
 - Opening street, special benefit to railroad company, 11-822
 - Public parks and squares, 11-466
 - Railroad purposes, 11-466
 - Railroad taking land for spur track, 11-818
 - Taking for private use not due process of law, 11-817
 - Water power to generate electricity, 11-821
- Purpose of taking, see Public use, *supra*
- Railroads
 - Bridge over newly open highway, compelling construction as a taking of railroad property, 11-823
 - Compelling lowering or removing of tunnel, effect as taking of railroad property, 11-824
 - Drainage work necessitating erection of new railroad bridge, 11-824
 - Operating expenses increased by opening streets, right of railroad to reimbursement, 11-823
 - Shares of stockholders objecting to improvement as subject to condemnation, 10-960
- Regulating exercise of power not impairment of obligation of contracts, 10-952
- Repudiation of contract by government, effect as taking, 11-463
- Rights and franchises vested on faith of contracts, 10-961
- Riparian property injured by improvement of navigation, effect as taking, 11-454
- Riparian rights injured by erection of pier, effect as taking, 11-464
- Sovereign attribute, 10-959
- States, consent of, not required to exercise of power by United States, 11-450
- States, power restricted by fourteenth amendment, 11-817
- Streets
 - Closing part of street as deprivation of property right, 11-826
 - Widening by condemnation, 11-826
- Taking
 - See also Condemnation proceedings, *supra*

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

- Taking (*Cont'd*)
 - Acts not directly encroaching on private property, 11-453
 - Agricultural use of land impaired or destroyed, 11-455
 - Appropriation of navigable waters, 11-459
 - Confiscation of property of public enemy, 11-463
 - Consequential injury to property, 11-464
 - Control of navigation as affecting land under navigable waters, 11-458
 - Dam destroyed by backing water, 11-456
 - Decreased value of property on taking part, 11-452
 - Deposit of sand or other material on land, 11-454
 - Designation of property to be taken, effect, 11-456
 - Destruction of property by naval officer, 11-463
 - Destruction of property for public safety, 11-453
 - Detention of vessels suspected of violating neutrality laws, 11-462
 - Distinction between damage and taking, 11-452
 - Diverting water of non-navigable stream, 11-456
 - Easements, injury to, 11-460
 - Establishment of harbor lines, 11-459
 - Fee as passing to government, 11-453
 - Firing over island in naval target practice, 11-458
 - Flooding land, 11-454
 - Immunity from action for nuisance, 11-460
 - Incidental damage to property not taken, 11-454
 - Ingress and egress to property, injury to easement, 11-460
 - Injury to property not taken, 11-453
 - Land under water, erection of lighthouse, 11-461
 - Legislative discretion as to extent of taking, 11-452
 - Oyster bed destroyed by dredging, 11-460
 - Release by treaty of private claims against foreign government, 11-463
 - Removal or alteration of bridge as obstruction to navigation, 11-459
 - Repudiation of contract of government, 11-463
 - Riparian property injured by improvement of navigation, 11-454
 - Slaves imprisoned for crime, 11-463
 - Telegraph line established on railroad right of way, 11-461
 - Temporary use of turnpike for military transportation, 11-458
 - Use and occupation of private property, 11-457

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)**Taking (Cont'd)**

- Use of land as military camp without agreement as to compensation, 11-457
- Use of patented invention by government, 11-461
- Value of real estate destroyed or impaired, 11-454
- Well destroyed by blasting, 11-462
- What constitutes taking generally, 11-452
- Use, see Additional servitudes, *supra*
- Value of real estate destroyed or impaired as taking, 11-454
- What constitutes taking, see Taking, *supra*
- Widening streets by condemnation, 11-826

EMPLOYEES

- Death of or injury to, see CARRIERS

EMPLOYEES' RELIEF FUND

- Validity of statute creating, 11-1035

EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE

- See MASTER AND SERVANT

EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATIONS

- Exemption from tort actions, 11-1036

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACTS

- See also CARRIERS; RAILROADS
- Application to causes of action arising in territories, 11-297
- Constitutionality, 11-1033
- Equal protection of law in operation, 11-1033
- Jurisdiction of state courts, 11-142
- Operation in District of Columbia and territories, 10-832
- Proceeding in state court under federal act, state practice followed, 11-497
- Removal of causes under act prohibited, 11-102

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

- Charge for services to persons seeking employment, validity of statutory prohibition, 11-728
- License and bond required, validity of statute requiring, 11-1036
- Licenses, validity of statutory requirement, 11-833
- Regulation according to classification of cities, 11-1024
- Strikebreakers, prohibition against furnishing, 11-1037

ENEMIES

- See WAR

ENEMY PROPERTY

- Confiscation, owner not entitled to compensation, 11-463

ENLISTMENT

- See ARMY

ENUMERATION OF CERTAIN RIGHTS

- Denial or disparagement of rights retained by people, 11-522

EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW

- Actions against state, statute authorizing particular persons to sue, 11-1043
- Aliens as entitled to protection, 11-920
- Aliens, discrimination against, in employment, 11-1036
- "Any person," see Persons protected, *infra*
- Appeals
 - Allowance in some districts of state and not in others, 11-945
 - Allowance of interest on affirmance of judgment, 11-947
- Attachment, exemption of certain negotiable paper, 11-1044
- Attorney in action related to trial judge, 11-932
- Attorneys' fees, allowance in action against railroads, 11-939
- Attorneys' fees allowed in actions on small claims, 11-938
- Automobiles, exclusion from streets and highways of particular towns, 11-1023
- Banking and trust companies
 - Abandoned deposits, payment to state, 11-1002
 - Assessment for depositors' guaranty fund, 11-1001
 - Discrimination, between officers of banks and trust companies, 11-1001
 - False statement made to bank to obtain credit, statutory offense, 11-1002
 - Insolvent banker forbidden to take deposits, 11-1002
 - Licensing banking business, 11-1000
 - Presumption of fraud against officers of insolvent bank, 11-1002
- "Blue Sky" law, 11-1044
- Breach of contract of service made criminal, 11-1037
- Building and loan associations, statutory regulations, 11-1002
- Carriers, see Railroads, *infra*
- Cigarettes, license required for sale, 11-1018
- Cities, classification, 11-1022
- Class legislation
 - See also Discrimination, *infra*
 - Applicability to all persons similarly situated, 11-924
 - Individuals as objects of discriminatory legislation, 11-925
 - Power of state generally, 11-921
 - Power to classify subjects of legislation generally, 11-922
 - Presumption in favor of validity of legislation, 11-923
 - Scientific or marked differences not essential to proper classification, 11-923
 - Tests of improper classification, 11-925

EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW
(Cont'd)

Condemnation proceedings, variant methods of assessing damages, 11-1043
Consequential injuries to property, 11-922
Constitutionality of statute, burdening right to challenge, 11-927
Construction by state courts of statutes and ordinances, 11-919
Contempt proceedings to enforce money decree, 11-947
Corporations
 See also Foreign corporations, *infra*
 Directors made sureties for officers, 11-972
 Discrimination in privileges granted to foreign corporations, 11-969
 Expenses of commission to be paid by corporations to be regulated, 11-972
 Foreign corporation not doing business in state as not "within its jurisdiction," 11-969
 Foreign insurance companies, requiring deposit of securities, 11-970
 Procedure for violating anti-trust laws, 11-968
 Stockholders made liable for corporate debts, 11-972
Costs, provisions as to, 11-938
Counties, classification, 11-1021
Criminal law
 Acts outside certain places made criminal, 11-949
 Class of offenders specially provided for, 11-950
 Death sentence for life convict committing assault, 11-945
 Different penalties for different offenses, 11-949
 Different penalties in different localities, 11-949
 Different sentences imposed on co-defendants, 11-948
 Discrimination as to sex, 11-948
 Excessive punishment, 11-950
 Habitual criminals statutes, 11-947
 Imprisonment until fine and costs are paid, 11-950
 Indeterminate sentence and parole, 11-944
 Limiting protection to citizens or residents of state, 11-948
 Punishment for escape, 11-944
 Refusal to amend record, 11-945
 Resentence after serving part of illegal sentence, 11-944
 Sentence by judge de facto, 11-944
 Dairies, regulation according to population of locality, 11-1023
Definition, 11-922
Depositions taken ex parte, prohibition in certain cases, 11-937
Descent or property, statutory regulation, 11-1047
Direct and consequential injuries to property, 11-922

EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW
(Cont'd)

Discretionary powers given to municipal officers, 11-1027
Discrimination, see also Class legislation, *supra*; Nonresidents, *infra*
 Alien barbers, 11-921
 Miners, 11-921
 Peddlers, 11-921
 Bastardy law relating only to white women, 11-960
 Capias against nonresident, 11-968
 Chinese, statutes and ordinances directed against, 11-961
 Criminal statutes, 11-948
 Employment of labor on public works, 11-921
 Game laws discriminating against nonresidents, 11-921
 Law unfairly administered, 11-928
 Marriage between whites and negroes, validity of prohibition, 11-959
 Negroes excluded from benefits of homestead law, 11-959
 Negroes excluded from juries, 11-950
 Punishments for inter-racial offenses, 11-959
 Separate passenger accommodations for whites and negroes, 11-958
 Separate schools for white and negro children, 11-956
 Tests of discriminatory legislation, 11-925
District attorneys, mode of compensation, 11-1020
Drainage districts, see Irrigation and drainage districts, *infra*
Eleventh amendment, 11-533
Employer and employee, regulation of relation, 11-1029
Employers' associations, exemption from tort actions, 11-1036
Employers' liability acts, 11-1033
Employment agencies, regulation according to classification of cities, 11-1024
Employment agencies, regulation and license, 11-1036
Enforcement of constitutional guaranty, power of Congress, 11-1096
Equality of protection
 Direct and consequential injuries to property, 11-922
 Inequality in actual results of legislation, 11-922
 Law unfairly administered, 11-928
 Rights entitled to protection, 11-921
 State laws as measure of rights protected, 11-921
Evidence, regulation of admissibility and effect, 11-1046
Examination of party before trial, different provisions for corporations and individuals, 11-937
Farm loan department, establishment as creating class privilege, 11-1004
Federal courts following state decisions construing statutes and ordinances, 11-919

EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW
(Cont'd)

Fire limits, discretion of fire wardens as to alteration or repair of wooden buildings, 11-1028
 Fish laws, 11-1041
 Food laws, findings of fact by state officers, 11-1017
 Food preservatives, use of particular chemicals prohibited, 11-1016
 Foreign corporations
 Citizens of other states as compared with foreign corporations, 11-971
 Discrimination in grant of privileges, 11-969
 Doing business in state as giving right to equal protection, 11-970
 Nonresident domestic corporations put on same footing as foreign corporations, 11-971
 Within jurisdiction of state, when, 11-969
 Gambling, prohibition of particular forms, 11-1049
 Game laws, 11-1041
 Gas rate regulations, 11-995
 Gold mining, discrimination against foreigners, 11-921
 Grain elevators, regulation of business and rates, 11-997
 Guardianship of incompetent persons, 11-1047
 Highways, regulation of use, 11-1028
 Homestead associations, regulation of business, 11-1049
 Hospitals in built-up portions of cities, validity of prohibition, 11-930
 Hours of labor, see **LABOR; WOMEN**
 Individual action not contemplated by constitutional provision, 11-919
 Individual acts not within constitutional provision, 11-1098
 Individuals as objects of discriminatory legislation, 11-925
 Inequality in actual results of legislation, 11-922
 Insurance companies
 Classification, 11-997
 Discrimination against fire companies, 11-1000
 False answers in applications, statutory provisions as to effect, 11-1000
 Favoring certain fraternal orders, 11-999
 Licensing foreign companies, 11-999
 Rate regulation, 11-999
 Interest allowed on affirmance of judgment, 11-947
 Intoxicating liquors, regulation, 11-1012
 Irrigation and drainage districts
 Bridges over irrigation canals, compelling construction, 11-997
 Establishment of drainage districts, 11-996
 Methods of enforcing drainage law, 11-997

EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW
(Cont'd)

Judicial proceedings
 Attorney in action related to trial judge, 11-932
 Change in construction of procedure statute, 11-932
 Constitutional amendment fixing jurisdiction of cases previously appealed, 11-933
 Different tribunals for different persons, 11-932
 Examination of party before trial, 11-937
 Indictment or information as optional mode of prosecution, 11-935
 Jury trial abridged in city courts, 11-935
 Limitation and method of suing municipal corporation, 11-934
 Limiting right of action for injury from defective highway, 11-934
 Production of books and papers by corporations, 11-937
 Quo warranto or indictment against corporation, 11-935
 Sentence by judge de facto, 11-944
 State control over court procedure, 11-931 note
 Supplementary answer, refusal of application to file, 11-934
 Survival of action for personal injury, validity of statute, 11-933
 Venue, statute prescribing, 11-933
 Witnesses and depositions, 11-937
 Junk dealers, regulation of purchases, 11-1010
 Jury trial
 Abridgement of right in city courts, 11-935
 Peremptory challenges, number allowed varying with population of city, 11-936
 Peremptory challenges on struck jury, 11-936
 Labor regulations, see **LABOR**
 Labor unions, exemption from tort actions, 11-1036
 Laws unfairly administered, 11-926
 Limitation of actions, prospective operation only, 11-947
 Local government, laws relating to, 11-1020
 Local laws, 11-1021
 Local legislation by Congress not authorized by Fourteenth Amendment, 11-1102
 Manufacture and sale of goods
 Anti-trust laws, 11-1006
 Drugs, prohibiting sale by itinerant vendors, 11-1011
 Flag used for advertising, statutory prohibition, 11-1011
 Intoxicating liquors, 11-1012
 Junk dealers, regulation of purchases by, 11-1010
 Market regulations, 11-1010
 Officers of corporations interested in sale of goods, statutory prohibition, 11-1012

EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW
(Cont'd)

Manufacture and sale of goods (*Cont'd*)
 Patent rights, recital in note for price, 11-1009
 Sales for future delivery, statutory prohibition, 11-1009
 Union labels, regulation of use, 11-1011
 Weight of retail packages, statutory regulation, 11-1010
 Master and servant, regulation of relation, 11-1029
 Mechanics' lien laws, 11-1044
 Milk and cream, ordinance regulating sale, 11-1017
 Mining regulations, 11-1004
 Minors, regulation of employment, 11-1035
 Municipal corporations, obligations imposed by legislature, 11-1020
 Municipal council and officers, vesting discretion in, 11-1027
 Municipal ownership of particular public utility, 11-995
 Nonresidents
 Action in state courts, conditions on right to sue for divorce, 11-967
 Actions in state courts, denial of right to sue, 11-967
 Attachment against resident, validity of statute requiring bond, 11-967
 Constructive service of process on nonresidents, 11-967
 Penalty for stock running at large in town, 11-968
 Right to sue in state courts, validity of denial, 11-967
 Occupations, regulation of pursuit, 11-1038
 Oil plant, compelling removal to another locality, 11-995
 Oleomargarine, prohibiting manufacture or sale, 11-1018
 Paints, label to show ingredients, 11-1018
 Peddlers
 Alien peddlers, discrimination against, 11-1011
 Sale of drugs prohibited, 11-1011
 Peonage laws, 11-1038
 Persons protected
 Aliens, 11-920
 Any person, 11-919
 Corporations as persons, 11-920
 Negroes, amendment not restricted to, 11-920
 Resident aliens, 11-920
 Women, 11-920
 Physicians and surgeons, regulation of practice, 11-1038
 Police power
 Bicycles on sidewalks, validity of prohibition, 11-930
 Buildings, regulation of height, 11-929
 Exercise of power generally, 11-927
 Exercise of power, instances, 11-929

EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW
(Cont'd)

Police power (*Cont'd*)
 Highways, protection, 11-929
 House of Refuge Act, 11-931
 Offensive occupations, validity of prohibition within city limits, 11-930
 Policy of statutes, 11-929
 Procedure in courts as within state control, 11-931
 Prostitution, regulation by ordinance, 11-930
 Protection of health and morals, 11-928
 Reservation by states, 11-928
 Seed cotton, regulation of sale, 11-931
 Wisdom of statutes, 11-929
 Priorities, regulation of, 11-1045
 Production of books and papers by corporations, 11-937
 Public officers, discrimination in favor of and against, 11-1019
 Public officers, removal from office, 11-1020
 Public speaking on public grounds, validity of prohibition, 11-1055
 Public works, limiting employment to residents of county, 11-1036
 Race distinctions, see Discrimination, *supra*
 Railroads
 Accidents at crossings, statutory regulation of neglect to give signals, 11-986
 Assignment of claims against railroads, 11-987
 Brakemen, regulation of number by statute, 11-987
 Bridges, erection and alteration made necessary by wainage proceedings, 11-992
 Claims, statutory penalty for refusal to pay, 11-986
 Connecting lines, liabilities regulated by statute, 11-976
 Contributory negligence doctrine abrogated, 11-982
 Crossings, requiring railroad to bear expense of alteration, 11-991
 Depots, validity of statute requiring establishment, 11-987
 Disobeying orders of railroad commission, each day of disobedience made separate offense, 11-979
 Distinguishing between steam railroad and street railway, 11-977
 Distinguishing between surface and subsurface street railroads, 11-978
 Electric headlights, statutory requirement of use, 11-988
 Eminent domain power to provide water supply limited to companies operating roads, 11-979
 Exception of uncompleted roads from statute abrogating fellow-servant doctrine, 11-980
 Facilities for interchange of freight required by statute, 11-977

EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW
(Cont'd)

Railroads (*Cont'd*)
 Fellow-servant doctrine abrogated as to railroads, 11-979, 981
 Fencing tracks, statutory liability for default, 11-983
 Fires, validity of statute imposing liability, 11-985
 Free transportation to shippers of live stock, validity of statute requiring, 11-976
 Heating cars by stoves on certain railroads prohibited, 11-989
 Injuries to passengers, absolute liability imposed by statute, 11-983
 Injury as prima facie evidence of negligence, 11-985
 Interlocking plants at crossings, 11-976
 Lights in water closets, validity of requirement, 11-989
 Overcharges, penalty for failure to return, 11-987
 Passenger service on branch road, establishment required by statute, 11-989
 Penalties imposed by statute, 11-986
 Penalty for delay in transporting goods, 11-986
 Postal clerks, statutory regulation of liability for injuries to, 11-983
 Posting time of arrival of trains required by statute, 11-990
 Rate regulation, 11-973
 Reasonable compensation to be allowed in fixing rates, 11-973
 Redemption of tickets, 11-990
 Release by injured employee, prohibition by statute, 11-982
 Repair sheds, erection required by statute, 11-989
 Safety appliance acts, 11-982
 Soliciting business on cars and premises, statutory prohibition, 11-992
 Speed of trains, excepting particular railroad from regulation, 11-991
 Steam cars on certain streets, prohibition by ordinance, 11-991
 Stock killing cases, statutory liability, 11-983
 Switching crews, statutory regulation of number, 11-988
 Taxation distinguishing between steam railroads and street railways, 11-977
 Train connections required by statute, 11-977
 Watchmen at particular crossings, validity of statute requiring, 11-988
 Weeds and grass going to seed on right of way, statutory penalty, 11-992
 Rate regulation, see Railroads, supra
 Registration laws, classification of cities, 11-1023
 Rights protected, state laws as determining rights, 11-921

EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW
(Cont'd)

Sales, see Manufacture and sale of goods, supra
 Sales in bulk, statutory regulation, 11-1008
 San Francisco laundry ordinances, validity, 10-297
 School fund, distribution, 11-1020
 Schools and colleges, regulation by statute, 11-1048
 Sentence by judge de facto, 11-944
 Slaughterhouses, regulation of business, 11-1050
 Stables, unequal operation of ordinance regulating, 11-1028, 1029
 State agencies as object of constitutional prohibition, 11-919
 Stenographer's fees in judicial proceedings, recovery of amount, 11-944
 Stockyards, regulation of rates, 11-995
 Street parades, regulation by ordinance, 11-1029
 Street railways
 Construction contracts, validity of statute authorizing, 11-1028
 Screens for motormen on certain cars, validity of statute requiring, 11-988
 Suffrage regulations, 11-966
 Sunday laws, 11-1047
 Survival of actions for negligent injury or death, 11-933
 Tanneries, regulation of business, 11-1050
 Taxation by state, 11-1057
 Telegraphs and telephones
 Mental anguish statutes, 11-994
 Penalty for failure to transmit messages, 11-993
 Rate regulation, 11-993
 Stipulation against liability for negligence prohibited by statute, 11-994
 Use of streets refused to telephone company, 11-994
 Tenant leaving during term, statutory crime, 11-1037
 Tenement house act, 11-1023
 Ticket scalping, prohibition by statute, 11-990
 Trade unions, exemption from tort actions, 11-1036
 Turnpikes, regulation of rates, 11-995
 Uniformity in operation of laws, exceptions, 11-1020
 Union labels, regulation of use, 10-1011
 Wages, exemption from process, 11-1054
 Water companies
 Plan for municipal ownership, 11-995
 Rate regulation, 11-995
 Witnesses, failure to provide method for enforcing attendance of nonresidents, 11-937
 Women as entitled to protection, 11-920
 Wooden buildings within fire limits, discretion of fire wardens as to alteration or repair, 11-1028
 Workmen's compensation acts, 11-1033

EQUITY

- Blending legal and equitable remedies, effect on right to jury trial, 11-507
- Case in equity, power of Congress to define, 11-106
- Civil cause made matter of equitable cognizance, effect as to existing contracts, 10-1136
- Combinations in restraint of trade, power to restrain, 11-107
- Creation of equities as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1139
- Distinction between law and equity, 11-104
- Distinction between law and equity not denial of right of jury trial, 11-106
- Examiners to take testimony in other districts, 11-85
- Jurisdiction
 - Adequate remedy at law, 11-500
 - Discovery of assets of judgment debtor, 11-107
 - Election matters, 11-1107
 - High court of chancery in England as measure of jurisdiction, 11-105
 - Injunction against combinations in restraint of trade, 11-107
 - Penalties imposed by court of equity, 11-107
 - Perpetuation of testimony, 11-107
 - State legislature not binding on federal courts, 11-106
 - Uniformity in all states, 11-105
- Jury trial
 - Blending legal and equitable remedies, 11-507
 - Constitutional provision not applicable to equity cases, 11-498
 - Matters of fact, 11-499, 500
 - Power to summon jury, 11-500
 - Perpetuation of testimony, jurisdiction, 11-107
 - Power of Congress to define cases in equity, 11-106
 - Procedure in federal courts not affected by state legislation, 11-106
 - Relief against judgment void for failure of service of process, denial as due process of law, 11-693
 - Uniform jurisdiction in all states, 11-105

ESCAPE

- Dismissal of writ of error on failure of escaped convict to surrender, 11-679
- Punishment by doubling original sentence, due process of law, 11-674
- Punishment for escape as denying equal protection of law, 11-944
- Recapture of fugitive from military reservation, 10-846

ESCHEAT

- Proceedings as due process of law, 11-689

ESTATES

- Law in force at time of creation as governing, 11-706

ESTOPPEL

See EMINENT DOMAIN

EVIDENCE

- See also BURDEN OF PROOF; DUE PROCESS OF LAW; JUDICIAL NOTICE; PRESUMPTIONS
- Changing rules of evidence, see IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTS
- Changing rules of evidence in criminal cases as ex post facto legislation, 10-919
- Comments by court on evidence, effect as infringement of right to jury trial, 11-506
- Ex post facto legislation as to rules of evidence, see EX POST FACTO LAWS
- Failure to produce papers as confession of allegations, 11-510
- Opportunity to present as element of due process of law, 11-669
- Perpetuation of testimony, jurisdiction in equity, 11-107
- Prima facie case, what constitutes, 11-1046
- Regulation of admissibility and effect, 11-1046
- Rules of evidence
 - Power of Congress to prescribe, 11-86
 - Subject to state regulation, 11-965
- Self incriminating evidence, see SELF CRIMINATION
- Unstamped documents as evidence in state courts, 10-402
- Weight and sufficiency for jury, 11-515

EXAMINATION OF PARTY BEFORE TRIAL

- Equal protection of law, different provisions for corporations and individuals, 11-937

EXAMINERS

See SPECIAL EXAMINERS

EXCESSIVE BAIL

See BAIL

EXCESSIVE FINES

See FINES

EXCHANGES

- Excise on sale of property, 10-341
- Taxing sale of property at exchange, uniformity, 10-407

EXCISES

See DUTIES, IMPOSTS AND EXCISES

EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

- Removal of dead animals in municipality, 11-650
- Removal of garbage in municipality, 11-651

EXECUTION OF LAWS

See PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES

EXECUTIONS

See also STAY LAWS

EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Confirming levies, constitutionality, 10-1116
- Divorce proceedings, notice as element of due process of law, 11-689
- Foreign judgment, right to issue execution on, 11-199
- Imprisonment for debt abolished, effect as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1129
- Issuance against members of association, effect as taking property without due process of law, 11-734
- Issuance, power of Congress to authorize, 10-864; 11-87
- Medium of payment in discharge of execution, 10-913
- Money payable on redemption of property sold on execution, 10-913
- Redemption from execution sales, constitutionality of law, 10-1122
- Sale for less than two-thirds of value made void, 10-1120; 10-1124

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

- See also DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT
- Heads of departments authorized to make regulations, 10-866
- Independence of other departments, 10-310
- Instructions issued by heads of departments as authorized by President, 11-2

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

- See DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT

EXECUTIVE POWER

- See PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

- Absent executor, necessity of personal service in proceeding against, 11-698
- Attachment against nonresident executor as due process of law, 11-700
- Bonds, taxation by federal government, 10-401
- Claims against decedents' estates, right to jury trial, 11-504
- Consular administration, 11-40
- National banks authorized to act, 10-324, 857
- Nonresident's right to appointment, 11-248
- Settlement of estate
 - Notice of proceeding, 11-688
 - Special administrator authorized to make settlement without notice, validity of statute, 11-688
- Settlement of estate as affected by enactment of bankruptcy law, 10-764
- Special administrator authorized to make settlement without notice, validity of statute, 11-688

EXEMPTIONS

- Application to existing contracts generally, 10-1118

EXEMPTIONS (Cont'd)

- Assignment of wages to defeat exemption laws, constitutionality of prohibition, 11-225
- Descent of homestead as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1119
- Discrimination against nonresidents, 11-245
- Earnings of heads of families, 10-1119
- Exemption law as part of contract, 10-1119
- Farm implements, mechanics' tools and furniture, 10-1119
- Increase of amount, constitutionality, 10-1119
- Statutory distinguished from constitutional exemptions, 10-1119

EXPATRIATION

- See also CITIZENS
- Marriage of woman to foreigner, 11-576
- Right, generally, 11-575

EXPECTANCIES

- Character as property, 11-840

EXPENDITURES

- See PUBLIC MONEY

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES

- Importation, power of states to prohibit, 10-470
- Permit to maintain powder magazine in city, revocation as impairing obligation of contract, 10-955
- Powder, regulation of sale to mines, 11-1005
- Well destroyed by blasting in making public improvement, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-462

EXPORTS

- See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

EXPOSITIONS

- See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

EX POST FACTO LAWS

- Aggravation of punishment, 10-920, 922
- Amendment of statute, effect as ex post factor law, 10-922
- Amnesty Act, repeal, 10-925
- Appeals, regulation, 10-943
- Attorneys, disbarment by civil suit, 10-924
- Bastardy proceedings, retrospective legislation not ex post facto, 10-919
- Cancelling naturalization certificate, 10-882
- Carrying out agreement made before enactment of statute, 10-923
- Changing place of trial, 10-880
- Chinese Exclusion Acts, 10-882
- Circumstances before enactment of statute, evidence as competent, 10-928
- Civil form of statute to evade prohibition, 10-879
- Classification, 10-917
- Clemency distinguished, 10-934
- Competency of witnesses, see Witnesses, *infra*

EX POST FACTO LAWS (Cont'd)

Construction of statute by state court, 10-918
 Continuing offenses, 10-881, 923
 Criminal cases only within meaning of term, 10-879
 Criminal code extended to territory by Organic Act, 10-886
 Criminal proceedings, restriction of meaning of ex post facto, 10-918
 Curing defects in unconstitutional statute, 10-925
 Death penalty changed to whipping and imprisonment, 10-935
 Decisions of courts not laws within meaning of constitutional provision, 10-917
 Definition, 10-879, 916
 Dentists, regulating practice, 10-924
 Deportation of alien, 10-883
 Deportation of alien prostitutes, 10-883
 Disfranchisement of bigamist, 10-884
 Elections, prescribing qualifications for voters, 10-927
 Enlarging statutory bar against criminal prosecutions, 10-923
 Evidence, see Rules of evidence, *infra*;
 Witnesses, *infra*
 Extradition treaties, 10-884
 Failure to cut drain through railroad embankment, imposing penalty, 10-923
 Forfeiture of lands for failure to improve them, 10-928
 Forfeiture of realty for carrying on illegal business, 10-882
 Fraudulent conveyance made a misdemeanor, 10-883
 Grand jurors, change of number, 10-880, 939
 Innocent acts made criminal, 10-919
 Inoperative statutes, 10-928
 Intoxicating liquors
 Determining fitness to carry on business, 10-925
 Ordinance passed after issuance of license, 10-925
 Prohibiting manufacture and sale, 10-925
 Jurors, change of number, 10-880
 Laws relating to crimes and penalties, 10-918
 Legislative and not judicial acts as reached by constitutional provision, 10-917
 Limitation of period for criminal prosecution, extension, 10-923
 Mitigation of punishment, 10-920
 Occupation taxes, 10-924
 Office, prescribing qualifications for, 10-927
 Partial or total invalidity, 10-879
 Penal and criminal proceedings, restriction of meaning of ex post facto, 10-918
 Penalties, see Punishments and penalties, *infra*
 Physicians and surgeons, revoking license to practice, 10-924
 Procedure, matters relating to, 10-920

EX POST FACTO LAWS (Cont'd)

Production of books and papers in, penal actions, 10-881
 Professions, regulating practice, 10-924
 Public lands, forfeiture for failure to make improvements, 10-928
 Punishments and penalties
 Acquittal of first degree by conviction of second, 10-934
 Change of punishment, 10-934
 Changing without mitigating severity, 10-922
 Costs on conviction, increase of, 10-931
 Cumulative sentences, 10-931
 Death penalty changed to imprisonment for life, 10-934
 Death penalty changed to whipping and imprisonment, 10-935
 Degrees of offenses, statutes defining, 10-933
 Desertion, 10-885
 Enforcement of judgment, providing remedy for, 10-936
 Hanging changed to electrocution, 10-934
 Increase of punishment, 10-920
 Mitigated alternative punishment, 10-931
 Mitigation of rigor, 10-920
 Mortgagee in possession made liable for taxes, 10-937
 Reduction of punishment for good conduct, 10-932
 Refusal to reduce sentence on second offense, 10-933
 Releasing penalty due to county, 10-937
 Remarriage of guilty divorced party prohibited, 10-937
 Repealing power of jury to fix punishments, 10-933
 Statutory penalty replacing common-law remedy, 10-931
 Subjects of ex post facto laws generally, 10-879
 Treatment of person under sentence of death, 10-935
 Whipping changed to imprisonment, 10-935
 Railroad embankment, penalty for failure to cut drain through, 10-923
 Regulating practice of professions, 10-924
 Remedial legislation
 Amending indictments, 10-942
 Appellate jurisdiction, rearrangement, 10-939
 Arguments of counsel, regulation of order, 10-943
 Change in number of jurors, 10-939
 Change of magistrates on ground of prejudice, 10-938
 Changing place of trial, 10-938
 Conviction of offense less than that charged, 10-941
 Courts, creation of new courts, 10-938
 Indictments, informations and complaints, 10-940

EX POST FACTO LAWS (Cont'd)Remedial legislation (*Cont'd*)

- Insanity, mode of pleading, 10-942
- Judge or jury to determine facts, 10-943
- Jurisdiction of courts, 10-938
- Jurors, change of number, 10-939
- Jurors, peremptory challenges, 10-939
- Jurors, selection and summoning, 10-939
- Peremptory challenges of jurors, 10-939
- Place of trial, change of, 10-938
- Pleading insanity, 10-942
- Prosecution by information instead of indictment, 10-940
- Selection and summoning of jurors, 10-939
- Trial of issues, 10-942
- Venue, change of, 10-938
- Remedying defect in unconstitutional statute, 10-925
- Removing disabilities of witnesses, 10-880
- Repealing statutory bar against criminal prosecutions, 10-923
- Repeal of statute, effect as ex post facto law, 10-922
- Retrospective legislation respecting civil matters not ex post facto, 10-919
- Rules of evidence
 - Accomplice testimony, 10-930
 - Change of rules, 10-919
 - Circumstances prior to enactment of statute, 10-928
 - Comparison of writings, 10-929
 - Examination of jurors, 10-928
 - Polygamy, evidence of marriage to sustain charge, 10-930
 - Presumption of guilt arising from evidence, 10-930
 - Removal of disability of witness to testify, 10-929
- Sentence in criminal cases, see Punishments and penalties, *supra*
- States forbidden to enact, 10-916
- Statutes only as within constitutional provision, 10-917
- Statutes relating to offenses, 10-922
- Subsequent offenses, statute valid as to, 10-921
- Test oaths, 10-886, 926
- Time of commission of offense as determining character, 10-921
- Vagueness of statute, 10-928
- Validating arrest of citizens by military, 10-885
- Validating proceedings in courts of de facto government, 10-928
- Voters, prescribing qualifications for, 10-927
- What constitutes, 10-879
- Witnesses
 - Husband or wife as witness against other, 10-930
 - Impeachment, 10-930

EXPRESS COMPANIES

- Agents, license to do business in state, 10-692

EXPRESS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Bond for each vehicle licensed, validity of municipal ordinance, 10-571
- Discrimination in rates, prohibition by state statute, 10-550
- Failure to deliver goods to consignee, liability imposed by state statutes, 10-569
- License tax imposed by state, 10-682
- Railroads to furnish equal facilities, constitutionality of statutory requirement, 11-736
- Rate regulations, 10-551; 11-771
- Regulation, power of Congress under commerce clause, 10-470
- Taxation
 - License tax imposed by state, 10-682
 - Property tax measured by gross receipts, 10-676
 - Unit rule, 10-677
- Tax on agents of foreign express companies, 11-229
- Uniform zone and block system of rates, 10-472

EXTRADITION

- Arrest before demand, validity of state statute, 11-260
- Charge of crime as essential, 11-261
- Confronting accused with witnesses, 11-489
- Constitutional provision not self-executing, 11-259
- Crime, see Extraditable offenses, *infra*
- Crime committed by American citizen in foreign country, 10-885
- Demand
 - Arrest before demand, validity of state statute, 11-260
 - Power of governor, 11-261
 - Refusal on ground of race prejudice, 11-261
- District of Columbia, extradition from, 11-258
- Extent of treaty-making power, 11-36
- Extraditable offenses
 - Misdemeanors, 11-259
 - Political offenses, 11-259
 - Treason, felony, or other crimes, 11-258
- Foreign extradition
 - Exclusive power of federal government, 11-39
 - States not authorized to negotiate, 11-38
 - Treaties as determining rights and duties, 11-36
- Fugitives from foreign country, 10-1169
- Fugitives from justice
 - Belief of person accused as to criminality of act, 11-263
 - Determination of status by governor, 11-262
 - Motive inducing departure, 11-264
 - Person brought into state under extradition process, 11-258
 - Principal not present at commission of offense, 11-264

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

- Habeas corpus as remedy for wrongful extradition, 11-266
- Hearing before governor, 11-263
- Governor, see Power of governor, *infra*
- Indian nations, extradition provision not applicable to, 11-258
- Indictment or warrant
 - Delivery of sworn complaint, 11-265
 - Necessity, 11-264
- Interstate extradition
 - Charge of crime as essential, 11-257
 - Practice before adoption of constitution, 11-257
 - Sufficiency of indictment, 11-257
- Judicial inquiry, matters subject to, 11-37
- Legislation by Congress as essential, 11-259
- Limitation to offenses enumerated in treaty, 11-37
- Object and nature of constitutional provision, 11-257
- Offenses, see Extraditable offenses, *supra*
- Political offenses not extraditable, 11-259
- Political reasons for apprehension of fugitive, inquiry into, 11-38
- Power of governor
 - Demand, power to make, 11-261
 - Determination of status of person demanded, 11-262
 - Refusal to demand on ground of race prejudice, 11-261
 - Warrant of arrest, issuance, 11-261
- Practice before adoption of constitution, 11-257, 259
- Presence at time of commission of offense, 11-264
- Prosecution for another offense, 11-38
- Second surrender of prisoner for same offense, 11-262
- State legislation, validity, 11-260
- Surrender of fugitive, duty correlative with power to demand, 11-263
- Surrender of prisoner under treaty as due process of law, 11-423
- Territories, extradition from, 11-258
- Treaties, effect as *ex post facto* laws, 11-884
- Trial for other offenses than stated in requisition, 11-266

FACTORIES

- Fire escapes, constitutionality of statute requiring, 11-731

FAIRS

- Reduced railroad rates to persons attending, 11-750

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

- Reduced railroad rates to towns holding fairs, 11-974

FAITH AND CREDIT

- See FULL FAITH AND CREDIT

FAITHFUL EXECUTION OF LAWS

- See PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

- Taking away right of action as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-445

FALSE STATEMENTS TO OBTAIN CREDIT

- Validity of statute penalizing, 11-610

FARM LABORERS

- Workmen's compensation acts not applicable to, 11-1034

FARM LOAN DEPARTMENT

- Establishment as creating class privileges, 11-1004

FARM PRODUCTS

- License to sell on commission, validity of requirement, 10-649
- Tax on sales, 10-705

FARO BANK

- See GAMING

FAT RENDERING

- Prohibition in city limits as within police power, 11-930

FEDERAL ANTI-TRUST ACT

- See MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS

FEDERAL COURTS

- See also JUDICIAL POWER; REMOVAL OF CAUSES
- Amount in controversy, see Jurisdiction, *infra*
- Appellate jurisdiction not limited to Supreme Court, 11-101
- Constitution, jurisdiction of cases arising under, 11-108
- Court of claim, 11-75
- Courts of Indian offenses, 11-77
- Creation, power of Congress, 10-802
- Criminal jurisdiction, common-law offenses, 11-140
- Decisions of state courts, duty to follow, 11-134
- District of Columbia courts, 11-74
- Equity jurisdiction, see EQUITY
- Inferior courts
 - Appellate jurisdiction, power of Congress to confer, 11-101
 - Source of jurisdiction, 11-99
- Jurisdiction
 - Action based on state statutes, 11-148
 - Actions by and against Bank of United States, 11-111
 - Admiralty jurisdiction, 11-111
 - Affirmative showing necessary, 11-100
 - Amount in controversy as affecting federal jurisdiction, 11-139
 - Cases and controversies, 11-103
 - Cases arising under constitution, laws and treaties, 11-108
 - Citizens of a state claiming lands under grants of different states, 11-136
 - Civil and criminal cases, 11-109
 - Concurrent jurisdiction with state courts, 11-141

FEDERAL COURTS (Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction (*Cont'd*)
 - Diversity of citizenship, 11-136
 - Domesticated foreign corporation as citizen of state, 11-150
 - Domestic relations, 11-111
 - Equity jurisdiction, *see* EQUITY
 - Extension beyond limits of constitution, 11-102
 - Federal questions, 11-109
 - Foreign states, citizens or subjects as parties, 11-136
 - Indian tribe or nation as party, 11-136
 - Law and equity, 11-104
 - Limitation by constitution, 11-102
 - Maritime jurisdiction, 11-111
 - Parties as affecting jurisdiction, 11-110
 - Power of Congress to confer or take away jurisdiction, 11-99
 - Power of Congress to regulate, 11-143
 - Probate matters, 11-134
 - Residence and citizenship, 11-138
 - Rights and obligations conferred and imposed by Act of Congress, 11-109
 - State as nominal party to action on official bond, 11-135
 - State laws, affect, 11-148
 - State statutes as conferring jurisdiction on federal courts, 11-148
 - Suits against states, *see* STATES
 - Suit against state by citizen of state, 11-110
 - Will cases, 11-134
- Justices of peace in District of Columbia, 11-75
- Laws of United States, jurisdiction of cases arising under, 11-108
- Mandamus, power of Congress to authorize issuance, 11-139
- Military courts in conquered territory, 11-76
- Proceedings in state courts as conclusive on federal courts, 11-707
- Right to sue in, statutory regulation, 11-100
- State courts administering federal law, status, 11-77
- Territorial courts not courts of United States, 11-74
- Treaties, jurisdiction of cases arising under, 11-108
- United States Commissioner, 11-76

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- Auxiliary powers, 10-300
- Constitution as only source of power, 10-305
- Contracts, capacity to contract, 10-312
- Delegated and limited powers, 11-524
- Departments, distribution of powers, 10-310
- Eminent domain, power of, 10-430
- Enumerated and delegated powers, 10-305
- Enumerated powers as complete in themselves, 10-305
- Express powers, 10-308

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (Cont'd)

- Implied powers, 10-308
- Incidental powers, 10-309
- Interference with governmental functions of state, 10-308
- Powers
 - Borrowing money, 10-409
 - Constitution as only source of power, 10-305
 - Distribution among departments, 10-310
 - Enumerated powers as complete in themselves, 10-305
 - Existence as aid to express power, 10-309
 - Express and implied powers, 10-308
 - Incidental and auxiliary powers, 10-309
 - Inference from aggregate of powers, 10-309
 - Interference with governmental functions of state, 10-308
 - Regulation of commerce, 10-410
 - Reservation of powers not granted by constitution, 10-305
 - Reservation to states of powers not granted to federal government, 10-314
 - Statute incidentally extending beyond limitation of power, 10-310
 - Strength of nation to enforce exercise, 10-307
- Supremacy within sphere, 10-306

FEDERAL JURISDICTION

- See* PUBLIC PROPERTY, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS

FEDERAL QUESTIONS

- See* FEDERAL COURTS

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

- Creation as delegation of legislative power, 10-318

FELLOW SERVANT DOCTRINE

- See* MASTER AND SERVANT

FELONY

- Conviction on confession in open court without jury, due process of law, 11-665
- Informations in felony cases, due process of law, 11-661
- Senators and representatives, arrest on charge of felony, 10-369

FENCES

- Grazing lands required to be fenced, constitutionality of statute, 11-850
- Liability of railroad for failure to fence tracks, validity of statute, 11-983
- Partition fences, notice of proceeding for erection and maintenance, 11-684
- Railroads required to fence tracks, liability for injury to live stock, 11-752

FERRIES

- Admiralty jurisdiction over ferry boats, 11-129

FERRIES (Cont'd)

- Authority of states to establish ferries, 10-603
- Charter as contract, 10-1077
- Competing bridge as violation of vested rights, 10-1077
- Competition with bridge company as violation of charter rights, 10-1075
- Distance of other ferries regulated, 10-1077
- Exclusive franchise as entitled to protection, 10-1077
- Exclusive franchises unless limited, 10-1077
- Exclusive grant of ferry franchise, 10-604
- Ferry boats as requiring federal license, 10-605
- Franchise from state as subject to impairment by federal legislation, 10-605
- Franchise, grant as contract, 10-1000
- Grant of privilege to municipality, 10-992
- License fee imposed by state on interstate ferries, 10-690
- License fee not tonnage tax, 10-1164
- License of vessel as giving ferry rights, 10-604
- Property in ferry franchise, 11-715
- Railroad required to operate connecting ferry, constitutionality of statute, 10-1008
- Rate regulations, 10-1078
- Rate regulation on interstate ferries, 10-603
- Rates for foot passengers on interstate railway ferry, regulation by Congress, 10-494
- Regulation by Congress under commerce clause, 10-494
- Tax on ferry as impairing obligation of contract, 10-959
- Territorial grant of franchise as contract, 10-1077
- Toll regulations, 10-1078
- Transportation against navigable river, power of state to regulate, 10-603

FERTILIZERS

- Inspection fees, amount of charge, 10-530
- License for sale, constitutionality, 11-615
- Manufacture in city limits, prohibition as within police power, 11-930

FIDELITY BONDS

- Regulation of premiums, 11-787

FIFTEENTH AMENDMENT

- Acts of individuals not within constitutional provision, 11-1108
- Adoption, time of, 11-1103

FIFTH AMENDMENT

- See also INFAMOUS CRIMES
- Adoption, time of, 11-341
- Application
 - Aliens, 11-365
 - Annexed territory, 11-366

FIFTH AMENDMENT (Cont'd)

- Application (Cont'd)
 - Consular criminal courts, 11-366
 - Crime committed in territory before statehood, 11-366
 - Hawaiian Islands, 10-302; 11-366
 - Local legislation of Indian nations, 11-366
 - Offenses against foreign governments, 11-365
- Courts-martial as affected by amendment, 11-371
- Due process of law explained by reference to Fifth Amendment, 11-644
- Enforcement by appropriate legislation, power of Congress, 11-1108
- Fourteenth Amendment as supplemental, 11-826
- Fourteenth Amendment compared, 11-411
- Individual acts not within constitutional provision, 11-1103
- Infamous crimes, 11-367
- Limitation on federal government and not states, 11-363
- Purpose of amendment, 11-365
- Relation to Fourth Amendment, 11-353
- Rights secured not protected by privileges and immunities clause of Fourteenth Amendment, 11-588
- Self-executing provision, 11-1103
- Taxing power as affected by Fifth Amendment, 10-391
- Trial in criminal cases, exception of cases arising in land or naval forces, 10-822

FILMS

- See MOVING PICTURES

FINES

- See also PARDON
- Enforcement in other states, full faith and credit clause, 11-192
- Excessive fines as denial of due process of law, 11-674
- Excessive fines, prohibition by Eighth Amendment, 11-519
- Pardon as remitting fine for contempt, 11-23
- Payment as condition of pardon, 11-25
- Quo warranto proceedings, fine imposed, 11-673
- Restitution after pardon, 11-28
- Working out fine as involuntary servitude, 11-561, 562

FIRE ESCAPES

- Equipment of factories, constitutionality of statute, 11-731

FIRE INSURANCE

- See INSURANCE

FIRE LIMITS

- See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

FIRES

- Attorneys' fees recoverable as part of damage in action against railroad company, 11-941

FIRES (Cont'd)

- Communicated fires, validity imposing liability, 11-855
- Presumption of value of property lost by fire, 11-718
- Railroad fires
 - Constitutionality of statute imposing liability, 10-953
 - State statute imposing liability as affecting interstate commerce, 10-566
 - Validity of statute imposing liability, 11-985
- Wooden buildings, discriminatory power to permit use for laundry purposes, validity of ordinance, 11-962

FIRST AMENDMENT

- Adoption, time of, 11-341
- Limitation on powers of federal government, 11-341
- Rights secured not protected by privileges and immunities clause of Fourteenth Amendment, 11-588

FISH AND FISHERIES

- Canning factories, exception to hours of labor for women, 11-1030
- Chinese labor prohibited from fishing, validity of statute, 11-965
- Confiscation and destruction of fish nets, 11-816
- Discrimination between purse nets and gill nets, 11-1042
- Discrimination in favor of citizens, lobster law, 11-603
- License fee on oyster vessels not tonnage tax, 10-1165
- License on business of packing or canning oysters as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-727
- License tax imposed on nonresidents as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-726
- Limiting right to fish, 11-816
- Lobsters
 - License limited to citizens or residents of state, 11-242, 603
 - License to catch, 11-817
- Nonresidents, license to fish, validity of statute requiring, 11-1042
- Oysters
 - Destroying bed by dredging as taking private property for public use, 11-460
 - Discriminatory laws, 10-642; 11-242
 - Dredging an oyster bed without consent of lessee prohibited, 11-817
 - Enrolment and licensing of vessels engaged in dredging, 10-642
 - Leases of oyster lands, validity of statute regulating, 11-603
 - Maritime jurisdiction, 11-129
 - Regulation of planting and taking, 10-641
- Protection of fish in navigable waters, 10-640
- Protection of fisheries in state waters, 10-639

FISH AND FISHERIES (Cont'd)

- Regulation by treaty, 11-41
- Regulation, discrimination against non-residents, 11-241
- Regulation of catching of fish, 11-1042
- Sale of certain fish declared unlawful, 11-816
- Seizure of vessel violating oyster law, notice of proceeding to condemn vessel, 11-683
- State statute limiting right to citizens, conflict with treaty provisions, 11-325
- Summary destruction of property illegally used to take fish, 11-717
- Town ordinances in favor of residents of town, 11-242

FLAG

- Use for advertising purposes, validity of state statute prohibiting, 10-1011; 11-613, 811

FLOODS

- Damage to land by flooding as taken for public use, 11-454

FLOUR

- Sacks as original packages, 10-518

F. O. B.

- Sales f. o. b. as interstate commerce, 10-444

FOOD AND DRUGS

- See also DRUGGISTS; FISH; GAME; OLEOMARGARINE; PACKING HOUSES
- Baking powder, requiring label to show alum as constituent, 10-636
- Boric acid, use as food preservative prohibited, 11-1016
- Brands, restrictions as to branding, 10-630, 11-801
- Bread
 - Minimum weight of loaves, power to prescribe, 11-802
 - Regulating sale as within police power, 11-802
- Butter, labeling renovated butter, 10-634
- Citrous fruits, sale of immature or otherwise unfit articles, 10-635
- Coffee, adulterating or coating, validity of prohibition, 10-635
- Concentrated feeding stuffs for animals, disclosure of ingredients, 10-629
- Eggs, notice as to use of imported eggs, 10-630
- False labels, constitutionality of statutory prohibition, 11-441, 486
- Finding facts as to taxable adulterations, delegation of legislative power, 10-325
- Ice cream, validity of statute fixing percentage of butter fat, 11-1018
- Ice cream, validity of statute requiring fixed percentage of butter fat, 11-803

FOOD AND DRUGS (Cont'd)

- Injunction against interference with sale of food products, suits against state officers, 11-544
- Itinerant vendors, prohibiting sale of drugs by, 11-807
- Jury trial for violating food and drugs act, 11-170
- Labels, quantity and quality of contents of packages, 11-801
- Lard, regulation of sale, 11-803
- Market regulations, validity, 11-599
- Meat
 - Inspection fees as excessive, 10-530
 - Inspection laws as discriminative, 10-528
 - Prohibiting sale outside market house, 11-808
 - Validity of inspection laws, 10-527
- Milk
 - Cattle fed on still slops, prohibiting sale of milk, 11-802
 - Ordinance regulating sale, 11-1017
 - Percentage of butter fat, 11-802
 - Permits to sell, 11-803
 - Seizure and destruction of milk not conforming to standard, 11-802
- Oleomargarine
 - Marking packages, delegation of legislative power, 10-325
 - Prohibiting manufacture or sale, 11-1018
 - Validity of statute regulating sales, 11-803
- Opium
 - Power to prohibit or regulate importation, 10-505
 - Validity of statute regulating sales, 11-805
- Perishable articles, prohibiting sales at depots and landings, 10-629
- Preservatives of food
 - Original packages, envelopes, 10-518
 - Regulation as taking property without due process of law, 11-802
 - Validity of statute prohibiting sale, 11-801
- Pure food and drugs act, validity, 10-504
- Retail packages, regulation of net weight, 10-629
- Sale of drugs by itinerant vendors, statutory prohibition, 11-1011
- Sale of provisions in stores selling dry goods or drugs, 11-807
- Summary destruction of food in cold storage, 11-716
- Tax on sale of drugs, 10-703
- Veal, regulation of sale, 10-636
- Vinegar, prohibiting manufacture of imitation vinegar, 10-636
- Weight of retail packages, regulation by state statutes, 10-629

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

- Publication of process as due process of law, 11-701

FOREIGN CABLES

- Landing under President's control, 11-3

FOREIGN COINS

- Counterfeiting, jurisdiction of state courts, 10-773

FOREIGN COMMERCE

- See also IMPORTS AND EXPORTS; INTER-STATE COMMERCE
- Copyrights and patents, relation to power over foreign commerce, 10-787

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

- See CORPORATIONS

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

- See FULL FAITH AND CREDIT

FOREIGN SECURITIES

- Counterfeiting, 10-770
- State laws prohibiting sale of lottery tickets as affecting certain forms of foreign bonds, 11-322

FOREST RESERVES

- Protection, 319, 324

FORFEITURES

- Changing rules of evidence in pending proceedings, constitutionality, 10-1136
- Counterfeit coin, constitutionality of statute, 11-442
- Deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-436
- Enforcement in other states, full faith and credit clause, 11-192
- Jury trial in proceeding in rem, 11-502
- Nontenantry, ground for forfeiture of lease, 11-840
- Pardon as remission, 11-27
- Production of books and papers, self incrimination, 11-402

FORGERY

- See COUNTERFEITING

FORMER ACQUITTAL

- See TWICE IN JEOPARDY

FORMER EVIDENCE

- Absence of witness by procurement of defendant, 11-491
- Death of witness after former trial, 11-490
- Hearing on testimony taken at former trial, due process of law, 11-671

FORNICATION

- See ADULTERY

FORTHCOMING BONDS

- Judgment against surety without hearing as due process of law, 11-692

FORTS

- See PUBLIC PROPERTY, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS

FORWARDING AGENTS

Shipment to forwarding agents within state as interstate commerce, 10-439

FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT

Adoption, time of, 11-567
Citizenship of free negroes declared, 11-568
Enforcement by appropriate legislation, power of Congress, 11-1096
Fifth Amendment compared, 11-411
Local legislation by Congress not authorized, 11-1102
Prohibitions directed to states, 11-1096
Self-executing effect of first clause, 11-569

FOURTH AMENDMENT

Adoption, time of, 11-341
Limitation on federal government and not on states, 11-351
Opening letters in mail, 10-780
Relation to Fifth Amendment, 11-353
Rights secured not protected by privileges and immunities clause of Fourteenth Amendment, 11-588

FRANCHISES

See also CORPORATIONS
Condemnation for public use, 11-451
Consideration as essential to give protection against impairment, 10-964
Contractual nature of contract, 10-1000
Contractual nature, protection against impairment, 10-964
Interstate commerce, regulation by grant of franchise, 10-468
Property in franchises, 11-715
Repeal of lottery franchise as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1097
State taxation of corporate franchises, 10-694
Taking in condemnation proceedings, 10-961
Taking under power of eminent domain, 11-451
Taxation by federal government of franchise granted by state, 10-399
Taxation generally, 11-872, 1074
Waterworks Company, grant as contract, 10-1054

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Charter as public act entitled to full faith and credit, 11-190
Incorporation under same name as foreign organization, due process of law, 11-639
Name of domestic corporation identical with local branch of foreign corporation, 10-1084
Names and emblems, protection and regulation of use, 11-1055
Names and emblems, regulation of use, 11-611

FRATERNITIES

Greek letter fraternities prohibited in state schools, 11-849

FRATERNITIES (Cont'd)

Prohibiting school pupil from joining secret fraternity, validity of statute, 11-611

FRAUD

Blue sky law, constitutionality, 11-848
Exclusion of fraudulent matter from mails, 10-778
Presumption against officers of insolvent bank, 11-1002
Prevention of fraud as within police power, 11-649

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Bulk sales law, validity, 11-598
Conveyances by insolvents declared fraudulent, constitutionality, 10-1138
Jurisdiction of federal courts, 11-149
Levy on property fraudulently conveyed, constitutionality of statute limiting time, 10-1090
Prohibition by Bankruptcy Act, authority of Congress, 10-867
Sales of merchandise in bulk, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-805, 808

FREEDOM OF CONTRACT

See DUE PROCESS OF LAW

FREEDOM OF PRESS

Contempt, publication reflecting on proceedings of court, 11-346
Libelous or indecent articles not protected, 11-345
Libelous or indecent language not protected, 11-345
Lottery advertisements, exclusion from mails as constitutional, 11-346
Obscene papers, exclusion from mail not denial of constitutional guaranty, 11-345
Ownership and circulation of publications, information to obtain classification for mailing, 11-345
Soliciting political contributions, constitutionality of prohibition, 11-346

FREEDOM OF SPEECH

Aliens not protected by constitutional guaranty, 11-345
Blacklisting act as infringement of constitutional right, 11-346
President entitled to same rights as other citizens, 11-345

FREE PASSES

See CARRIERS
Power of Congress to prohibit, 10-471

FRUIT TREES

Destruction of diseased trees, 11-805

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

See EXTRADITION

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT

Adoption proceedings, 11-211
Ancillary probate of will, 11-212
Conduct of individuals or corporations not included in word "acts," 11-198

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT (Cont'd)

Confession of judgment on warrant of attorney, 11-215
 Consent judgments, 11-216
 Constitutionality of statute, duty of other states to give effect to, 11-188
 Construction of statute or constitution of another state, 11-188
 Contracts
 Action for reformation and recovery on contract as written, 11-216
 Decree of invalidity, 11-216
 Foreign judgments
 Actions on, as subject to state regulation, 11-207
 Ascertaining effect of judgment, 11-198
 Conclusiveness of judgments in particular cases, 11-210
 Conclusiveness of merits, 11-195
 Conclusiveness of record, 11-194
 Creditor's bill based on foreign judgment, 11-199
 Defenses to suit on foreign judgment, 11-200
 Descent or transmission of land, conclusiveness of judgment, 11-210
 Discontinuance of suit in another state, 11-199
 Effect declared by act of Congress, 11-192
 Effect same as in state of rendition, 11-194
 Execution not issuable on foreign judgment, 11-199
 Following judgments as precedents, 11-197
 Fraud in procurement, 11-205
 Inability to enforce judgment, 11-200
 Insolvency of judgment debtor, effect of discharge, 11-207
 Judgments between same parties and privies, 11-196
 Lien, 11-199
 Mistake of law as ground of impeachment, 11-196
 Parties, court without jurisdiction as to, 11-201
 Persons not estopped by foreign judgment, 11-197
 Priority, privilege or lien, 11-199
 Public policy violated by foreign judgment, 11-207
 Responsiveness of judgment to issues, 11-206
 Rules of evidence and not rule of jurisdiction, 11-193
 Stockholders as bound by judgment against corporation, 11-198
 Want of jurisdiction as defense to action on judgment, 11-200
 Fraud in procuring foreign judgment, 11-205
 Garnishment process against resident debtor of nonresident defendant, 11-204
 Joint tort feorsors, adjudication as to liability, 11-217
 Judgment, see Foreign judgments, supra
 Judgment by confession, 11-215

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT (Cont'd)

Judgment by consent, 11-216
 Judgment on contract in another state rendered without personal service of process, 11-694
 Judicial proceedings
 See also Foreign judgments, supra
 Assessment on members of mutual insurance company, 11-217
 Burden of establishing violation of right, 11-192
 Claiming protection of constitutional provision, 11-191
 Confession of judgment, 11-215
 Consent judgments, 11-216
 Discontinuance of suit in another state, 11-199
 Dismissal of suit, 11-219
 Divorce suits, 11-201
 Due process of law as essential, 11-190
 Executions as within constitutional provision, 11-219
 Fines, penalties and forfeitures, enforcement not within constitutional provision, 11-191
 Foreign corporations, actions between, 11-218
 Foreign judgments, effect, 11-192
 Injunction against attachment proceedings in another state, 11-218
 Injunction against enforcement of foreign judgment, 11-218
 Joint tort feorsors' liability, 11-217
 Judgments of courts of other states, 11-191
 Judgments of foreign states and nations, 11-191
 Jurisdiction, necessity, 11-200
 Merits of case pleaded, 11-792
 Proceedings in federal courts, 11-190
 Reformation of contract after denial of liability in another state, 11-216
 State court proceedings recognized in federal courts, 11-191
 Statute validating contract held void in another state, 11-191
 Stockholder's liability, 11-216
 Succession taxes, assessment in another state, 11-216
 Suits by or against representatives of class, 11-217
 Jurisdiction in foreign proceedings
 Facts necessary to give jurisdiction, 11-202
 Parties and subject matter, 11-201
 Proof of want of jurisdiction, 11-203
 Record not conclusive, 11-202
 Want of jurisdiction generally, 11-200
 Marriage and divorce, 11-212
 Method provided by Congress, 11-187
 Penal statutes of other states, 11-188
 Probate proceedings, 11-211, 216
 Proof and authentication of records, 11-187
 Public acts and records
 Charter of foreign fraternal association, 11-190
 Charter to practice dentistry, 11-190

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT (Cont'd)

- Public acts and records (*Cont'd*)
 - Conduct of individuals or corporations, 11-188
 - Construction of statute or constitution of another state, 11-188
 - Contracts not controlled by laws of other states, 11-189
 - Penal statutes of other states, 11-188
 - Public policy violated by statutes of other states, 11-188
 - State constitutions, 11-188
 - Statutes affecting title to property in other states, 11-190
 - Taxation of debt of other states, 11-189
 - Venue clause of foreign statute, effect, 11-189
- Public policy of state violated by statutes of other states, 11-188
- Service of process
 - Defendant temporarily in state, 11-204
 - Personal service or voluntary appearance, 11-203
 - Service on one of two defendants, 11-203
- Statute of limitations as defense to action on foreign judgment, 11-208
- Statutes contrary to public policy of another state, 11-188
- Stockholder's liability, adjudication as to, 11-216
- Territorial acts, records and judicial proceedings, 11-187
- Testamentary capacity, conclusiveness of foreign probate, 11-212
- Undue influence, conclusiveness of foreign probate, 11-212
- Warrant of attorney to confess judgment, 11-215

FUNDS IN COURT

- Unclaimed funds to vest in United States, constitutionality of provision, 11-441

FUTURE DELIVERY

- See MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF GOODS

FUTURES

- Sales for future delivery, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-811
- Tax on business of buying and selling, 10-708

GAMBLING

- See GAMING

GAME

- Aliens, possession of shot gun made unlawful, 11-1041
- Discrimination against nonresidents, 11-921
- Distinction between nonresidents of particular county, 11-1042
- Exportation from state, power to prohibit, 10-636
- Hunting without consent of landowner, statutory offense, 11-1041

GAME (Cont'd)

- Hunting without consent of landowner, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-603
- Interstate shipments, regulation, 10-504
- Nonresidents, license to hunt, validity of statute requiring, 11-1042
- Possession for transportation beyond state, validity of prohibition, 10-636
- Possession in closed season, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-815
- Possession of game at any time, validity of statute, 11-814
- Possession of imported game, validity of prohibition, 10-638
- Possession of shot gun by alien prohibited, validity of statute, 11-816
- Quail, validity of statute prohibiting sale, 11-815
- Shipping game out of state, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-603
- Use of particular kind of gun prohibited, validity of statute, 11-815

GAMING

- See also LOTTERIES
- Bookmaking and pool selling, statutory prohibition, 11-1049
- Jury trial in gaming cases, constitutional right, 11-170
- Keeping faro bank as offense distinct from keeping disorderly house, 11-382
- Lien for money lost, validity of statute, 11-853
- Margin sales, validity of prohibition, 11-599
- Prohibiting certain forms of gambling, equal protection of law, 11-1049
- Telegraph messages to pool rooms, prohibitive ordinance as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-647
- Transmitting money by telegraph to gaming places, validity of prohibition, 10-648

GAOL BOND

- Effect as contract protected from impairment, 10-1101

GARBAGE

- Exclusive right of removal, 11-651

GARNISHMENT

- Abrogation of remedy as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1137
- Foreign corporations, service on, 11-205
- Garnishee temporarily in state, 11-205
- Money due from interstate carriers, 10-578
- Notice left at defendant's place of abode, 11-702
- Railroad cars of foreign company, 10-578
- Resident debtor of nonresident defendant, 11-204

GAS

- See also **LIGHTING COMPANIES**; **NATURAL GAS**
- Change of location of gas pipes, validity of ordinance requiring, 11-779
- Construction of grant to lay gas pipes in street, 10-1035
- Discrimination between customers, 11-778
- Franchise of gas company as property, 11-776
- Natural gas, regulating pressure, 10-1061
- Pipe lines to convey gas, public use to support condemnation proceedings, 11-822
- Pressure regulated by statute, 11-779
- Rate regulation
 - Fair return for service, 11-776
 - Notice of proceeding to fix rates, 11-687
 - Presumption as to sufficiency of rates fixed, 11-778
 - Reasonable charges implied by charter, 11-776
 - Reasonableness of rates, 11-778
 - Reasonableness of rates as judicial question, 11-778
 - Validity of ordinance, 11-995
- Rates, ordinance affecting as contracts, 10-1063
- Regulation of gas works as impairing exclusive privilege of supplying gas, 10-954
- Removal of gas works, validity of ordinance requiring, 11-779
- Taxation of gas companies as impairing obligation of contract, 10-958

GAUGER

- Appointment under state authority as regulation of commerce, 10-533

GENERAL WELFARE

- Taxation to provide for, 10-403

GEORGIA

- Cherokee Nation as distinct community, 10-732

GETTYSBURG BATTLE-GROUND

- Preservation as public use to support condemnation proceedings, 11-466

GIFT ENTERPRISES

- Prohibition by statute, validity, 11-430
- Prohibition, validity, 11-430, 807

GIFTS

- Acceptance by officer from foreign prince, consent of Congress to acceptance, 10-898

GOLD

- License to work gold mines, discrimination against foreigners, 11-921

GOOD WILL

- Agreement not to engage in certain business as part of contract of sale, 11-836

13 F. S. A.—29

GOVERNMENT

- See **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

GOVERNMENT BONDS

- See **BONDS**; **NATIONAL DEBT**; **TAXATION**.

GOVERNOR

- See also **EXTRADITION**
- Action against governor as action against state, 11-537
- Appointment of senator on failure of legislature to act, 10-354
- Appointment of senator to fill vacancy, 10-347
- Arrests in suppressing insurrection, due process of law, 11-690
- Conflicting claims, determination by President of United States, 11-306
- Death sentence, fixing time for execution, 11-675
- Duty as to vacancy in House of Representatives, 10-343
- Power to stay execution of criminal sentences, 11-675
- Representation of state in original proceeding in supreme court, 11-159

GRADE CROSSINGS

- See **RAILROADS**

GRAIN

- See also **ELEVATOR COMPANIES**
- Loading, unloading and storing grain, 10-440
- Tax on grain in elevator as affecting interstate commerce, 10-719

GRANDFATHER CLAUSE

- See **ELECTIONS**

GRAND JURY

- Change in number of grand jurors, ex post facto law, 10-939
- Changing number of grand jurors as ex post facto law, 10-880
- Illegal grand jury as denial of due process of law, 11-422
- Impanelling, power not inherent in federal courts, 11-100
- Number of grand jurors as element of due process of law, 11-660
- Proceedings before, confronting accused with witnesses, 11-489
- Race discrimination in selection of grand jury, 11-591
- Refusal to find indictment as bar to subsequent investigation, 11-383
- Selection, method as denial of due process of law, 11-660
- Self crimination in proceedings before grand jury, 11-396

GREEK LETTER FRATERNITIES

- See **FRATERNITIES**

GROUND RENTS

- Limitation of action to recover rents, constitutionality, 10-1118

GUARDIAN AND WARD

- Appointment of guardian, notice as element of due process of law, 11-689

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Cont'd)

- Embezzlement of pension by guardian, power of Congress to prohibit, 10-862
- Foreign guardian authorized to recover property of nonresident ward, validity of statute, 11-852
- Guardianship of minors having living parents, 11-590
- Incompetency from age as ground of appointing guardian, equal protection of law, 11-1047

HABEAS CORPUS

- Claiming benefit of writ as right of citizenship, 11-222
- Courts martial, want of jurisdiction, 10-822
- Privilege of writ, meaning of term, 10-872
- Refusal of writ by state court, due process of law, 11-705
- Review of proceedings by supreme court, 11-167
- Right of prisoner to counsel, 11-492
- Supreme court, jurisdiction to issue, 11-162
- Suspension of writ
 - Ad subjiciendum writ only as subject of suspension, 10-873
 - Crimes committed outside United States against law of foreign country, 10-872
 - Grounds for suspension, 10-876
 - Issuance of writ as affected by suspension, 10-876
 - Political considerations involved in suspension, 10-873
 - Power to suspend as legislative function, 10-873
 - President authorized by Congress to suspend writ, 10-874
 - President without authority in absence of act of Congress, 10-874
 - Protection of officers making arrests, 10-876
 - Rebellion or invasion as sole grounds for suspension, 10-876
 - Scope of power of Congress, 10-875
 - State action not affected, 10-874
 - Writs issued by state courts, 10-876
 - Wrongful extradition, 11-266

HABITUAL CRIMINALS

- Increased punishment as denial of due process of law, 11-673
- Increased punishment, effect as second jeopardy, 11-668

HACKS

See CABS

HANGING

See DEATH PENALTY

HARBOR MASTERS

See WHARVES, PIERS AND DOCKS

HARBORS

- Accommodations for vessels, regulation by states, 10-601
- Deposit of offensive matter, prohibition by state, 10-602

HARBORS (Cont'd)

- Establishing harbor lines, 10-489
- Establishment of harbor lines as taking private property for public use, 11-459
- Establishment of harbor lines by state authority, due process of law, 11-838
- Fees of masters and wardens under state statutes, 10-599
- Lights displayed by vessels, regulation by state, 10-601
- Lines established by state, 10-602
- Pollution of water, prohibition by state, 10-602
- Port warden, state statute prohibiting assumption of title, 10-601
- Regulation and improvement, 10-489
- Regulation by states, 10-599
- Stations of vessels, regulation by state, 10-601
- Surveys as incidental to power to regulate commerce, 10-860
- Wharf injured by change of harbor line, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-465

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

- Annexation to United States, 10-302
- Application of fifth and sixth amendments, 10-302
- Due process of law in Hawaiian Islands, 11-412
- Fifth amendment as applicable to Hawaiian Islands, 11-366

HAWKERS

See PEDDLERS

HAY

- Inspection laws, validity, 10-527

HEADLIGHTS

See RAILROADS

HEAD TAX

See ALIENS

HEALTH

- See also DISEASE; POLICE POWER
- Aliens afflicted with loathsome or contagious disease, exclusion, 10-502
- Bedding made of second hand material, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-842
- Compulsory inoculation of Chinese, 11-844
- Contagious and infectious diseases, excluding healthy persons from infected locality, 11-841
- Dead bodies, regulation of removal by state authority, 10-535
- Destruction of diseased cattle, 11-841
- Detention of passengers and baggage entering state, 10-534
- Diseased persons, exclusion from state, 10-643
- Disinfection of imported rags, 10-535
- Excluding healthy persons from infected locality, 10-534
- Fecal matter, disposal, 11-840
- Hospitals, prohibiting establishment in populous parts of cities, 11-842

HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Isolation of infected localities, validity of statute, 11-841
- Killing diseased cattle, 11-841
- Police power as embracing promotion of public health, 11-649
- Quarantine regulations, see **QUARANTINE**
- State health laws as interference with commerce, 10-533
- Summary destruction of food in cold storage, 11-716
- Vaccination made compulsory, validity of statute, 11-846

HEPBURN ACT

- See **CARRIERS**
- Commodity clause, constitutionality, 11-437

HIDES

- Inspection laws, validity, 10-527

HIGH COURT OF CHANCERY IN ENGLAND

- Measure of equity jurisdiction of federal courts, 11-105

HIGH CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

- Ground for expulsion of senator, 10-367
- Impeachment of civil officers, 11-71

HIGH SEAS

- See **OFFENSES ON HIGH SEAS**

HIGHWAYS

- See also **POST ROADS**
- Abatement of taxes for street improvements as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-980
- Abutting owners
 - Abrogation of right to damages for injury by grading street, 11-1026
 - Damages for change of street grade, 11-856
 - Determination of rights as within province of state courts, 11-856
- Animals driven over highway constructed on hillside, liability for damages, 11-929
- Bicycles on sidewalks, validity of prohibition, 11-930
- Bicycles on streets, validity of statutes regulating use, 11-611
- Cars in streets propelled by steam, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-768
- Change of street grade, abutting owner's right to damages, 11-856
- Change of street grade, compensation for injuries, 11-1054
- Classification of towns for highway purposes, 11-1022
- Classifying kind of hauling on highways, 11-1026
- Closing street after granting wharfage privileges as impairing obligation of contract, 10-980
- Closing street after granting wharfage privileges, effect as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-858

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Compulsory labor on roads
 - Constitutionality of statute, 11-612, 853
- Involuntary servitude, 11-561
- Condemning property for street purposes as in nature of contract, 10-980
- Conditions attached to street improvements as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-980
- Control by legislature not impairment of obligation of contracts, 10-952
- Grading streets, right to damages as vested right, 10-1098
- Injuries from defects in highways, statutory liability of county, 11-1026
- Injury from defective highway, lawful use of highway as condition to right of recovery, 11-934
- Injury from defective highway, limiting right of action as denying equal protection of law, 11-934
- Labor on roads, see **Compulsory labor on roads, supra**
- Licenses for using vehicles on public streets, 10-724
- Maintenance by taxation or labor or both, constitutionality of statute, 11-1026
- Obstruction by moving buildings, validity of ordinance requiring permit, 11-1028
- Police power as including regulation, 11-650
- Privilege of using streets as revocable contract, 10-1019
- Protection as within police power, 11-929
- Railroad crossings, notice of proceedings to establish, 11-686
- Railroad in streets, change of grade, 11-768
- Sidewalks
 - Assessments for construction, 11-884
 - Bicycles on sidewalks, validity of prohibition, 11-930
- Snow on sidewalks, removal by occupants of abutting premises, 11-857
- Sprinkling streets, assessments to pay expense, 11-880
- Steam cars on certain streets, validity of ordinance prohibiting, 11-991
- Street parades, validity of ordinance regulating, 11-1029
- Street railways in streets
 - Notice of proceeding for grant of privilege, 11-687
 - Notice of proceeding to revoke right to use streets, 11-687
- Streets
 - Classification of cities with reference to power to open, widen and grade, 11-1022
 - Widening by condemnation, 11-826
- Widening city streets, adjudication by state court as due process of law, 11-705
- Widening streets by condemnation, 11-826

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Working out fines on city streets as involuntary servitude, 11-561
Work on roads, see Compulsory labor on roads, *supra*

HOMESTEAD

Negroes excluded from benefits of homestead law, validity of statute, 11-959

HOMESTEAD ASSOCIATIONS

Regulation of business, 11-1049

HOMICIDE

See OFFENSES ON HIGH SEAS

Acquittal by court-martial as bar to prosecution in civil court, 11-2

Acquittal of assault and battery as bar to prosecution for murder, 11-382

Court martial for trial of assassins of President, 10-815

HOSPITALS

Establishment in built-up portions of cities, prohibition as within police power, 11-930

Location in cities, statutory regulation, 11-842

Officers and crews of vessels as subject to state taxation for hospital purposes, 10-671

HOTELS

See INNKEEPERS

HOURS OF LABOR

See LABOR

HOUSE OF ILL FAME

See DISORDERLY HOUSES

HOUSE OF REFUGE

See REFORMATORIES

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Absence to defend private suit, 10-362

Acceptance of other office after taking seat, 10-374

Alien, right to sit as delegate from territory, 10-329

Appointment of member of office during term, 10-373

Apportionment of representation Basis, 10-336

Effect of abolition of slavery, 11-1090
Political and not judicial question, 10-336

Arrest of members

Authority of Congress to release from arrest, 10-371

Privilege from, 10-369

Attendance of members, power to compel, 10-362

Basis of representation, slaves included in computation, 10-337

Census as basis of representation, 10-336

Citizenship of state as qualification of members. 10-331

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Contempt, action for damages by person committed, 10-367

Contempt, power to punish recalcitrant witnesses, 10-365

Corrupt Practices Act as adding to qualifications of members, 10-334

Debate, freedom of, 10-371

Delegates from territories, length of term, 10-330

Delegates from territories, statutory creation, 10-329

Disorderly conduct, power of house to punish, 10-367

Election as constituting membership, 10-327

Election by minority of voters, 10-328

Election of members

Auxiliary state legislation, 10-354

Certificate of election, effect, 10-361

District in state of insurrection, 10-329

General ballot used in elections, 10-357

Giving effect to will of people, 10-361

Interference at state elections, 10-356

Persons entitled to vote, 10-327

Power of Congress to prescribe time, place and manner, 10-354

Race discrimination, power of Congress to protect voters, 10-356

Relation of state and congressional power, 10-356

Returns from state authorities as evidence of election, 10-358

State control of suffrage, 11-1090

State officers elected at same time as congressmen, power of Congress over election, 10-357

State regulations, validity, 10-356

Statutes for protection of elections, 10-354

Supervisors, appointment by judges of circuit courts, 10-355

Violation of duty by state officer, power of Congress to prescribe punishment, 10-355

Electors, qualifications, 10-328

Electors, source of right to vote, 10-327

Enumeration of population, apportionment of representation, 10-336

Impeachment, power of, 10-344

Incompatible offices, resignation as removing objection, 10-374

Ineligible candidate receiving highest vote, 10-328

Inhabitancy of state as qualification for membership, 10-332

Investigations, compelling attendance and examination of witnesses, 10-365

Journal of proceedings

Duty to keep, 10-368

Evidence of passage of bill, 10-368

Inspection to show origin of bill. 10-378

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Cont'd)**

Length of term, 10-327
Members
 Appointment to office during term, 10-373
 Apportionment among states, 10-336
 Attendance, power of house to compel, 10-362
 Disqualification by engaging in rebellion, 11-1092
 Election, power of Congress to prescribe time, place and manner, 10-354
 Election to fill vacancy, 10-343
 Employee in government service in District of Columbia as eligible, 10-333
 Employment abroad in government service as disqualification, 10-332
 House as judge of elections, returns and qualifications, 10-358
 Impeachment, not subject to, 11-71
 Inhabitant of state, 10-332
 Judging election, joint authority of state and Congress, 10-359
 Length of residence in state as immaterial, 10-332
 Military office as incompatible, 10-375
 Naturalized citizens as eligible, 10-331
 Official oath, 11-339
 Person residing abroad for purpose of education as citizen, 10-332
 Power of state to add to qualifications, 10-333
 Privilege from arrest, 10-369
 Privilege of speech or debate, 10-371
 Proceedings to investigate right to sit, 10-359
 Qualifications, 10-331
 Power of House to add to, 10-333
 Resignation without notice of acceptance as creating vacancy, 10-343
 Right to vote in state as essential to qualification, 10-332
 Rule that domicile of father is domicile of minor son, 10-331
 Security to keep the peace, power to require, 10-370
 What constitutes membership, 10-327
 Witnesses in criminal cases, compulsory attendance, 11-492
 Military office as incompatible with that of congressman, 10-375
 Minority of voters insufficient to elect, 10-328
 Naturalized citizen as eligible to membership, 10-331
 No person holding any office shall be a member, 10-374
 Officers, power to choose, 10-344
 Power of House to add to qualifications of members, 10-333
 Privilege of members from arrest
 Authority of Congress to release, 10-371
 Continuance of pending cause not claimable under privilege, 10-370

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Cont'd)**

**Privilege of members from arrest
(Cont'd)**
 Duration of privilege, 10-371
 Exceptions, 10-369
 Extent of privilege, 10-370
 Indictment in state court not arrested by privilege, 10-370
 Liberal construction of provision, 10-369
 Service of process not accompanied by arrest of person, 10-370
 Service of subpoena in criminal case, 10-370
 Territorial delegates, 10-370
 Waiver of privilege, 10-371
Privilege of members of speech or debate, 10-371
Qualifications of members, 10-331
 Power of House to add to, 10-333
 Power of state to add to, 10-333
Quorum
 Passage of bill over President's veto, 10-379
 Rules to determine presence, 10-363
Representation of states
 See also Apportionment of representation, *supra*
 Census as basis, 10-336
 Exclusion of Indians, 11-1091
 Reduction in representation as penalty for denying right of suffrage, 11-1091
 Resignation of member as vacating office, 10-343
 Rule in form of statute, 10-364
 Rules of proceedings, power to determine, 10-363
 Rule to determine presence of majority, 10-363
 Seceding states, representation on readmission to union, 11-1090
 Service of process on members, 10-370
Speaker
 Liability to action by person committed for contempt, 10-367
 Power to choose, 10-344
 Signature of bills, 10-383
 Speech. freedom of, 10-371
 Territorial delegates
 Length of term, 10-330
 Privilege from arrest, 10-370
 Qualifications prescribed by Congress, 10-333
 Statutory creation, 10-329
 Tie vote, determination as to person elected, 10-328
 Vacancies in representation, how filled, 10-343
 Waiver of privilege from arrest, 10-371
Witnesses
 Contempt, power of house to punish, 10-365
 Power to compel attendance and to examine, 10-365
 Power to compel attendance in impeachment proceedings, 10-344

HUSBAND AND WIFE

See also **DIVORCE**; **DOWER**

Federal question not involved in marital causes, 11-111

Married women's property acts, constitutionality, 10-1096

Property rights as subject to legislative control, 10-1096

Separation deed, removal of trustee as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1095

Testimony by one spouse against other, ex post facto legislation, 10-930

ICE

Regulating taking of ice from public waters, 11-1052

Regulation of taking as due process of law, 11-855

ICE CREAM

Sales regulated, percentage of butter fat, 11-803

IDEM SONANE

"Guilfuss" and "Geilfuss," 11-702

IMITATION BUTTER

See **OLEOMARGARINE**

IMMIGRATION

See also **ALIENS**

Diseased persons, exclusion, 10-501, 502

Power of Congress as to admission and exclusion of aliens, 10-501

Reports by masters of vessels required by state statutes, 10-588

Taxation of immigrants by state as interference with foreign commerce, 10-692

IMMUNITIES

See **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF CITIZENS**

IMMUNITY

See **SELF CRIMINATION**

IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTS

Abatement of taxes for street improvements, 10-980

Acts of Congress not within constitutional provision, 10-950

Amendment of charters, 10-1004

Annuity granted by state as contract, 10-978

Anti-trust laws, effect, 10-1001

Appraisement laws, 10-1124

Appropriations as contracts, 10-977

Bankruptcy Act, liens divested by, 10-949

Banks, constitutionality of statutory regulations, 10-954

Betterment acts, 10-1124

Bonds of private corporations

Changing contract without consent of bondholder, 10-1038

Stipulation as to interest on prior loan, 10-1038

Taxation of bonds, 10-1038

IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**Buildings**

Restrictions as to height, 10-955

Revocation of permit to erect wooden building within fire limits, 10-956

Carriers, penalty for failure to forward freight, statute creating, 10-953

Changes of local government, 10-987

Charter, amendment, 10-1004

Charter exemption of railroad from liability for damages arising from construction of road, 10-1042

Charter of corporation as contract, 10-956, 957

Citizen as protected by constitutional provision, 10-949

Closing street after granting wharfage privileges, 10-980

Commerce, regulations as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-949

Compromises with creditors, effect as to existing debts, 10-1139

Condemnation proceedings, 10-959

Condemning property for public street, 10-980

Conditions attached to street improvements, 10-980

Conditions imposed on corporation after expiration of franchise, 10-1036

Confederate notes, contracts made with reference to, 10-1102

Consideration as essential element, 10-963

Constitutional provisions as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1107

Constitution of state as contract, 10-975

Construction of jurisdiction of state courts, 10-1141

Contracts protected, 10-961

Appropriations, 10-977

Annuity granted by state, 10-978

Banks, charter rights, 10-1067

Bonds of private corporations, 10-1038

Bridge company charter, 10-1073

Building and loan association charters, 10-1079

California Water Lot Act, 10-979

Cemetery association charter, 10-1080

Changes of local government, 10-987

Charter provisions authorizing directors to make by-laws, rules and regulations, 10-1040

Charters of municipal and public corporations, 10-989

Charters of private corporations, 10-996

Consideration as essential element, 10-963

Constitutions and statutes as contracts, 10-975

Contracts made on faith of taxation, 10-981

Educational and charitable charters, 10-1080

**IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION
OF CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**

Contracts protected (*Cont'd*)
 Encouragements to engage in trade, 10-978
 Executory and executed contracts, 10-965
 Exemption from taxation, 10-963
 Extraterritorial contracts, 10-965
 Ferry companies charter, 10-1077
 Franchise granted without consideration, 10-964
 Grants of land under water, 10-978
 Illegal contracts, 10-962
 Immoral consideration, 10-965
 Implied contract, 10-965
 Implied contract for interest, 10-1091
 Insurance companies, franchises granted by state, 10-1064
 Invalid contract made valid by statute, 10-1087
 Irrigation contracts, 10-1078
 Law in force at time of making of contract, 10-1087
 Lease of state lands, 10-971
 Legal contracts between citizens of rebel states, 10-965
 Licenses as contracts, 10-1094
 Liens, 10-1093
 Lighting companies' authority under charter, 10-1060
 Marriage, 10-1095
 Mortgages, 10-1087
 Municipal aid to construction of railroads, 10-1050
 Municipal bonds, 10-984
 Municipal contracts, 10-979
 Mutuality of assent as essential, 10-963
 Navigation company charter, 10-1078
 Offer before acceptance, 10-963
 Parties as affecting application of rule, 10-962
 Purchase of public lands, 10-970
 Railroad relief department contracts, 10-1052
 Relief of railroad from liability for injury to employees, 10-1046
 Safe deposit company charter, 10-1079
 State bonds, 10-971
 State contracts, 10-966
 Stockholders' liability to creditors, 10-1036
 Succession laws as creating contractual right, 10-978
 Supplement to charter of incorporation, 10-964
 Telegraph and telephone poles and wires in streets, ordinance authorizing, 10-1063
 Trading stamp contracts, 10-1097
 Turnpike companies charter, 10-1071
 Use of certain books in schools, 10-979
 Usurious contracts, 10-962
 Valid contract as essential, 10-962
 Void contracts, 10-962
 Waterworks franchise, 10-1054, 1057

**IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION
OF CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**

Contracts with government departments, 10-951
 Corporations, charters as contracts, 10-996
 Counties, repeal of act establishing county, 10-993
 County bonds illegally issued not within protection, 10-962
 Creation of equities, 10-1139
 Criminal statutes, 10-1140
 Dead bodies, regulating interment, 10-955
 Decisions of state courts as authority in federal courts, 10-1142
 Decrees transferring title to property, annulment ex post facto, 10-1139
 Deeds, annulment of outstanding deeds, 10-1139
 Degree of impairment immaterial, 10-1114
 Descent and distribution, law regulating, as creating contractual rights, 10-978
 Dissolution of corporations, 10-1003
 Distinction between obligation and remedy, 10-1105
 Draining low lands, constitutionality of statute authorizing erection of dam, 10-954
 Eminent domain, exercise of power, 10-959
 Employment, contracts of, 10-958
 Equity jurisdiction, 10-1143
 Evidence, see Rules of evidence, *infra*
 Executed as well as executory contracts protected, 10-962
 Exemption laws, 10-1118
 Explosives, withdrawal of privilege of maintaining powder magazine, 10-955
 Extraterritorial contracts as within protection, 10-965
 Ferry franchise, grant as contract, 10-1000
 Food articles sold in violation of law, watered milk, 10-962
 Franchises, regulation of exercise, 10-951
 Fraudulent conveyances, constitutionality of statute affecting outstanding deeds, 10-1138
 Free water for sewerage system, 10-980
 Gas works, regulation under police power as impairing charter rights, 10-954
 Grants of land under water as valid contract, 10-978
 Highways, privilege of using as revocable contract, 10-1019
 Hours of labor for women and minors, constitutionality of statute prescribing, 10-955
 Illegal contracts not protected, 10-962
 Impairment
 Alteration of terms of contract, 10-1113
 Curative statutes, 10-1116
 Definition, 10-1114

**IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION
OF CONTRACTS (Cont'd)****Impairment (Cont'd)**

- Degree of impairment immaterial, 10-1114
- Destruction not synonymous, 10-1114
- Exemption laws, 10-1118
- Foreign corporations, imposing conditions on, 10-1115
- Foreign corporations, permission to do business as contract, 10-1115
- Incidental effect of legislation on contracts, 10-1114
- Legislation demanded by public good, 10-1114
- Mixed question of law and fact, 10-1114
- Remedial law, effect, 10-1114
- Statute of limitations affecting existing contracts, 10-1116
- Statute pending for executive approval, 10-1114
- Stay laws, 10-1120
- Validating irregular incorporation, 10-1116
- Validating irregular marriage, 10-1116
- Implied contracts as within protection, 10-965
- Imprisonment for debt abolished, 10-1129
- Improvements, curing proceedings, 10-1116
- Incorporation as affecting individual liability, 10-1004
- Individual liability as absolved by incorporation, 10-1004
- Injunction against enforcement of state statute by state officers, 11-547
- Insolvency laws, 10-1125
- Insurance companies, constitutionality of requirement of statement of condition and business, 10-954
- Interest, implied contract to pay, 10-1091
- Intoxicating liquors sold contrary to law, constitutionality of statute forbidding action, 10-955
- Invalid contract made valid by statute as entitled to protection, 10-1087
- Joint tenancies, change of rule as to creation, 10-1139
- Judgment for money due on contract, 10-1088
- Judicial decisions as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1110
- Jurisdiction in equity, 10-1143
- Jurisdiction of federal courts, 10-1140
- Labor, regulating injurious employment, 10-955
- Land grant in aid of railroad construction, 10-1053
- Law as part of contract, 10-1087
- Law existing at time contract was made, 10-1142
- Laws affecting contracts
 - Administrative acts, 10-1110
 - Breach of contract distinguished from impairment of obligation, 10-1109
 - Confederate statutes, 10-1108

**IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION
OF CONTRACTS (Cont'd)****Laws affecting contracts (Cont'd)**

- Constitutional provisions, 10-1107
- Enactment after making of contract, 10-1110
- Enactment before adoption of federal constitution, 10-1108
- Initiative in electorate, 10-1107
- Judicial decisions, 10-1110
- Municipal ordinances and resolutions, 10-1108
- Municipal ordinances constituting breach of contract, 10-1109
- Orders of railroad commission, 10-1112
- Partial invalidity of statute, 10-1107
- Prohibition of making contract distinguished from impairment of obligation of contract, 10-1107
- Prospective or retrospective operation, 10-1106
- Repudiation of contract not impairment of obligation, 10-1109
- Retrospective laws not affecting obligation of contracts, 10-1106
- Sources of laws affecting contracts, 10-1107
- Licenses as contracts, 10-1094
- Liens as protected from impairment, 10-1093
- Lighting company charter as contract by city not to compete, 10-1061
- Lottery franchises, 10-1097
- Marriage not a contract protected from impairment, 10-1095
- Marriage, validating irregular marriages, 10-1116
- Municipal aid to railroads, 10-1050
- Municipal contracts as within protection, 10-979
- Obligation, what constitutes
 - Binding effect of contract, 10-1103
 - Distinction between obligation and means of enforcement, 10-1105
 - Existing law as part of contract, 10-1104
 - Means of enforcement, 10-1105
 - Remedy as embraced by obligation, 10-1106
 - Valid subsisting obligation, 10-1103
- Officer's liability for stolen goods, release, 10-1139
- Ordinances in nature of contracts, 10-1040
- Parties as affecting application of constitutional provision, 10-962
- Paupers, rules of settlement, 10-955
- Payment, changing place of, 10-1137
- Personal injuries, limitation of liability, 10-953
- Persons entitled to raise constitutional question, 10-1144
- Police power of states as affected by constitutional provision, 10-950
- Public corporations, charter as contract, 10-995
- Public navigation corporation, charter as contract, 10-995
- Quieting title to real estate, 10-1139

IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Railroad charters
 - Construction of exclusive privileges, 10-1039
 - Exclusive right to operate road within given bounds, 10-1039
- Railroads
 - Abolition of grade crossings, 10-592
 - Cattle guards at crossings, 10-952
 - Change of grade of street's, 10-1045
 - Charter exemption from liability to damages arising from construction of road, 10-1042
 - Charter provisions authorizing directors to make by-laws, rules and regulations as impaired by statutory regulations, 10-1040
 - Eminent domain, regulating mode of exercise, 10-952
 - Farm crossings, statute requiring construction, 10-1042
 - Fires, statute imposing liability, 10-953
 - Highway crossings, regulation by statute, 10-952
 - Injury to live stock, statute defining liability, 10-953
 - Ordinance authorizing construction of certain type of bridge, 10-1044
 - Rate regulation, 10-1045
 - Regulating exercise of franchises, 10-951
 - Sharing expense of viaduct over tracks, 10-1044
 - Statute imposing liability for tort of lessee of road, 10-1042
- Recording acts, 10-1123
- Redemption laws, 10-1121
- Regulating injurious employment, 10-955
- Remedies
 - Attachment, 10-1137
 - Bonds, mode of suing, 10-1139
 - Change of, 10-1129
 - Change of remedies as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1037
 - Changing place and mode of trial, 10-1136
 - Changing rules of evidence, 10-1134
 - Civil cause made matter of equitable cognizance, 10-1136
 - Confirmation of the regular proceedings, 10-1136
 - Costs, provisions as to allowance, 10-1140
 - Defenses of sureties, change as applicable to existing contracts, 10-1138
 - Dispensing with demand on negotiable instruments, 10-1138
 - Establishment, continuance and discontinuance of courts, 10-1136
 - Garnishment, 10-1137
 - Mandamus, 10-1137
 - New trials, 10-1136
 - Obligation distinguished from remedy, 10-1105
 - Opening order of confirmation, 10-1136

IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Remedies (*Cont'd*)
 - Order of enforcement, 10-1139
 - Payment of taxes as condition precedent to recover on contract, 10-1138
 - Remedial legislation, 10-1087
 - Review as to judgments not previously reviewable, 10-1136
 - Revival of dormant judgment, 10-1140
 - Sequestration proceedings, 10-1140
 - Service of process on creditors, 10-1139
 - Subrogation, alteration of right as applicable to existing contracts, 10-1138
 - Suitors oath required, 10-1139
 - Summary remedy given after injury, 10-1140
 - Surrender of property as full discharge of debts, 10-1140
 - Taking away one of several remedies, 10-1137
- Repeal of corporate charter, 10-1003
- Repeal of statute creating right, 10-1137
- Repudiation of contract by federal government, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-463
- Repudiation of contract by municipal ordinance not impairment of obligation, 10-1109
- Revocation of corporate franchises for abuse, 10-1036
- Right in existing legal capacity in reference to future contracts, 10-962
- Right of action for tort not a contract, 10-966
- Right to continue offensive business, 10-980
- Rules of evidence
 - Burden of proof, change of rule, 10-1134
 - Certified copies of deeds, admissibility, 10-1135
 - Change as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1134
 - Conclusiveness of tax deed, effect of change, 10-1134
 - Discharge in insolvency, effect of changing rule as to conclusiveness of certificate, 10-1134
 - Parol evidence of consideration and intent, 10-1135
 - Unreasonable changes, 10-1134
 - Want of consideration, admissibility of evidence, 10-1135
 - Witnesses, removal of disability, 10-1135
- School districts, statute changing boundaries, 10-993
- Slaughter-houses, state regulations or establishment, 10-954
- Slaves, notes given for price of, 10-1102
- Special privileges of corporations as passing by assignment of property and franchise, 10-1029
- Stare decisis, rule of, 10-1110

IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- State agricultural college, charter as contract, 10-996
- State banks not vested with sovereign powers and privileges, 10-994
- State bonds as protected, 10-971
- State constitutional provisions, effect as excluding federal question under federal constitution, 10-950
- State constitution as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1107
- State contracts as protected from impairment, 10-966
- States, limitation of powers, 10-948
- Statutes as contracts, 10-976
- Stay laws, 10-1120
- Stockholders, limitation of liability, 10-998
- Street railways
 - Consent of municipality to use of streets, 10-1043
 - Municipal control, 10-1042
 - Paving portion of street occupied by tracks, 10-1044
- Streets
 - Control by legislature, 10-952
 - Privilege of using as revocable contract, 10-1019
- Succession laws as creating contractual rights, 10-978
- Taxation as affecting particular contracts, 10-957
- Tax on corporate bonds, 10-1038
- Telegraphs and telephones
 - Ordinance requiring removal from streets, 10-953
 - Poles and wires in streets, ordinance authorizing as contract, 10-1063
- Territories, contract with territory as protected, 10-962
- Theatrical performance on Sunday, prohibition as affecting existing contracts, 10-956
- Torts, right of action not a contract, 10-966
- Trading stamps, 10-1097
- Trusts, provisions for substituted trustees, 10-1138
- United States not subject to restriction, 10-948
- Usurious contracts not protected, 10-962
- Usurious contracts, validation, 10-1116
- Validating void contracts, 10-1138
- Validity of contract, 10-962
- Void contract not protected, 10-962
- Waiver of unconstitutionality, 10-1144
- Waterworks companies, statutory change of arrangements with municipality, 10-993
- Waterworks, regulation of rates, 10-1009
- What constitutes impairment, 10-1113
- What constitutes obligation, 10-1103

IMPEACHMENTS

- Bribery as ground of impeachment, 11-71

IMPEACHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Civil officer of United States as subject to impeachment, 11-71
- Grounds of impeachment, 11-71
- High crimes and misdemeanors, 11-71
- Judgment, effect, 10-351
- Members of Congress not subject to impeachment, 11-71
- Officers subject to impeachment
 - Civil officers of United States, 11-71
 - President, 11-71
 - Vice-President, 11-71
- Pardoning power excluded from cases of impeachment, 11-22
- Power of House of Representatives, 10-344
- President as subject to impeachment, 11-71
- Senators not subject to impeachment, 11-71
- Treason as ground of impeachment, 11-71
- Trial by senate, 10-351
- Vice-President as subject to impeachment, 11-71
- Witnesses, power to compel attendance, 10-344, 351

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

- See also CUSTOMS DUTIES; FOREIGN COMMERCE; INTERSTATE COMMERCE
- Breaking bulk as terminating character, 10-1148
- Commerce clause as protecting articles intended for export, 10-509
- Conformity to rates of transportation, requirement as export tax, 10-889
- Conquered territory, admission of merchandise from, 11-14
- Corporation tax by state not tax on imports or exports, 11-527
- Destruction of property illegally imported, 11-432
- Distilled spirits intended for exportation, tax on, 10-890
- Elkins Act, conformity to published rates of transportation on goods intended for export, 10-889
- Embargo, power of Congress to lay, 10-507
- Establishing uniform standards of quality, delegation of legislative power, 10-320
- Exports defined, 10-888, 1146
- Foreign countries, articles imported from or exported to, 10-1146
- Goods imported into Porto Rico from United States, 10-888
- Goods intended for export, 10-1149
- Imports defined, 10-1146
- Incorporation in the mass of property of state, 10-1148
- Intoxicating liquors, power of Congress to prohibit imports, 10-501
- Loss of character as imports, 10-1148
- Manufactures for export as within protection of commerce clause, 10-510
- Merchandise imported into Porto Rico from United States, 10-397
- Original packages, 10-1148

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (Cont'd)

- Passengers not imports or exports, 10-1147
- Property only as within designation, 10-1147
- Property purchased for export as free from state control, 10-510
- Quality of imports, power of Congress to establish standards, 10-501
- Rates on transportation of exports, requirement of filing, 10-892
- Restraining importation of particular goods, constitutionality, 11-432
- Stamp tax on bills of lading and charter parties, 10-890
- Stamp tax on manifest of cargo, 10-890
- Stamp tax on marine insurance policy, 10-891
- Stamp tax to identify goods intended for export, 10-890
- States in insurrection as not within constitutional provision, 10-891
- Taxation by states
 - Auctioneer sales, 10-1152
 - Capital invested in export business, 10-1155
 - Consent of Congress, 10-1149
 - Drummers' licenses, 10-1152
 - Exports from one state to another, 10-407
 - Franchise tax on corporations dealing in imported goods, 10-1153
 - Franchise tax on foreign corporations, 10-1153
 - Goods not produce of state, 10-1150
 - Goods reaching destination and held for sale, 10-1151
 - Harbor master and wardens' fees, 10-1152
 - Imported goods, 10-1152
 - Inspection laws, charges necessary for execution, 10-1156
 - Legacy payable to nonresident, 10-1155
 - License tax imposed by municipality, 10-1150
 - License to sell imported goods, 10-1152
 - Manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors, 10-1154
 - Original packages, 10-1150
 - Peddlers' licenses, 10-1152
 - Pilot laws as imposing tax on imports or exports, 10-1151
 - Power of state to tax, 10-1149
 - Proceeds of sale of imports, 10-1151
 - Products of other states, 10-1150
 - Property intended for export, 10-720, 1151
 - Property undergoing finishing process, 10-1155
 - Stamp tax on bill of exchange, 10-1154
 - Stamp tax on bill of lading, 10-1154
 - Tax on buying goods for export from state, 10-721
 - Tax on exports as affecting interstate commerce, 10-720
 - Tax on foreign vessels, 10-889

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (Cont'd)

- Taxation by states (*Cont'd*)
 - Tax on foreign warehouse receipts, 10-1154
 - Tax on income from goods exported, 10-891
 - Tax on premium for insurance of imports, 10-1153
 - Tax on property in course of exportation, 10-889
 - Tax or duty on articles exported from any state prohibited, 10-888
 - Tolls charged for river improvements, 10-1153
 - Wharfage charges, 10-1153
- Tea, power of Congress to establish standards, 10-501
- What are imports and exports, 10-1146

IMPOSTS

See DUTIES, IMPOSTS AND EXCISES

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT

- Abolition as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1129
- Arrest and bail in civil cases as due process of law, 11-423

IMPROVEMENTS

- See also MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS; NAVIGABLE WATERS; SPECIAL OR LEGAL ASSESSMENTS
- Curing proceedings for improvements, constitutionality, 10-1116

INCOME TAX

- Constitutionality generally, 11-433, 876
- Direct tax, 10-339
- Exceptions, power of Congress to make, 11-1111
- Graduated income tax, validity, 11-1076
- Income from interstate business, taxation as interference with interstate commerce, 10-726
- President's salary as subject to tax, 11-7
- Salaries of public officers as taxable, 11-93
- Single tax corporation, validity under Sixteenth Amendment, 11-1111
- Sixteenth Amendment, purpose, 1110

INCOMPATIBLE OFFICES

See PUBLIC OFFICERS; HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES; SENATE

INDIANS

- See also COMMERCE WITH INDIAN TRIBES
- Admission of state to Union, reservation by Congress of power over Indians, 10-733
- Allotment and disposition of lands by Congress, act not contractual, 10-730
- Allotted lands, removal of restrictions on alienation, validity, 11-414
- Bonds issued under treaty with Indians, validity, 10-896
- Cherokee Indians in North Carolina, status, 10-732
- Cherokee Indians in Tennessee, jurisdiction of state courts, 10-733

INDIANS (Cont'd)

- Cherokee Nation in Georgia as subject to exclusive jurisdiction of United States, 10-732
- Citizenship, 11-574
 - Effect on power of Congress to regulate commerce, 10-728
 - Exclusion of Fourteenth Amendment, 11-572
 - Indians not taxed, 11-1091
- Civil rights, effect of recognition, 10-729
- Commerce with Indians, see **COMMERCE WITH INDIAN TRIBES**
- Commissioner of Indian affairs, President as represented by, 11-2
- Contracts between Indians and white men, validity, 10-730
- "Courts of Indian offenses" not United States courts, 11-77
- Creek Nation in Alabama, jurisdiction of state courts, 10-733
- Crimes by Indians
 - Cherokee Indians in Tennessee, jurisdiction of state courts, 10-733
 - Creek Nation in Alabama, jurisdiction of state courts, 10-733
 - Jurisdiction of United States, 10-733
 - Offenses committed outside reservation, jurisdiction of state courts, 10-734
 - Taking liquor on allotted land, 10-734
 - Treaties as affecting jurisdiction, 10-733
- Deprivation of life, liberty or property without due process of law, 11-414
- Descent and distribution of property, validity of change of laws, 11-414
- Descent of allotted property, ascertainment of heirs by Secretary of Interior, 11-90
- Disturbances with Indians, power to suppress, 10-730
- Exclusion of Indians in apportionment of representation, 11-1091
- Extradition, fugitives in Indian nation, 11-258
- Fishing rights, effect of admission of territory as state, 11-278
- Hunting rights on public lands, effect of admission of territory as state, 11-277
- Indian nations not within constitutional provision, 11-258
- Indictments, application of Fifth Amendment, 11-366
- Intercourse with Indians, power of Congress to prohibit or regulate, 10-730
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Citizenship of Indian as affecting power of Congress to prohibit traffic, 10-732
 - Sales to Indians within limits of state, power of Congress to prohibit, 10-732
 - Statute prohibiting sales to Indians, 11-597
 - Taking liquor on allotted lands, 10-734

INDIANS (Cont'd)

- Intoxicating liquors (*Cont'd*)
 - Traffic with Indians or in Indian country prohibited, 10-731
 - Validity of state statute prohibiting sales to Indians, 11-240
- Invasion by Indian tribe, calling out militia to repel, 10-824
- Licensing intercourse with Indians, 10-730
- Murder committed on allotted land, jurisdiction, 10-734
- Murder of white man by Indian, jurisdiction, 10-733
- Penal legislation of Congress extended to Indian country, 11-42
- Power of Congress over tribal relations and property, continuation after admission of citizenship, 11-414
- Property allotment and distribution of lands by Congress, act not contractual, 10-730
- Property, regulation of ownership and distribution, 10-729
- Public lands, extinguishment of Indian titles, 11-290
- Railroads through Indian country, grant of right of way, 10-729
- Recognition of civil rights, effect, 10-729
- Removal from tribal council, right to be heard, 11-421
- Reservations in territory admitted as state, jurisdiction over, 11-277
- Residence in state as affecting power of Congress to regulate intercourse, 10-732
- Settlement on Indian lands prohibited by state statute, police regulation, 11-525
- Slaves in Chickasaw Nation emancipated by Thirteenth Amendment, 11-556
- State laws in conflict with Indian treaties
 - Disturbing Indians in possession of lands, 11-323
 - Prohibiting white persons residing within Indian nation, 11-323
- State tax on goods of traders in Indian country, 10-734
- Status of tribe or nation as foreign state, 11-136
- Striking from freedman rolls without notice, 11-421
- Suffrage, right as affected by Fifteenth Amendment, 11-1106
- Taxation by state of mines belonging to Indians, 11-329
- Treaties with Indians
 - Admission of territory as state, effect on existing treaties, 11-277
 - Bonds issued under Indian treaties, 11-42
 - Courts bound by treaties, 11-42
 - Criminal statute applying to Indian country as superseding treaty, 11-321
 - Grants of land, 11-42
 - Power to make, 11-41

INDIANS (Cont'd)

- Treaty money of Indians for support of Catholic schools, 11-342
- Tribal relations, power of Congress to regulation, 11-42

INDIAN TERRITORY

- Railroad right of way through, power of Congress to grant, 10-471

INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS AND COMPLAINTS

See also COURTS-MARTIAL

- Acquittal on defective indictment, former jeopardy, 11-383
- Affidavit to support information as element of due process of law, 11-663
- Alteration of indictment, effect, 11-371
- Amendment, statutes as remedial and not ex post facto, 10-942
- Complaint, form of, ex post facto law, 10-942
- Consular courts, application of Fifth Amendment, 11-366
- Conviction of offense less than that charged, ex post facto law, 10-941
- Copy of indictment, right of accused, 11-488
- Crimes committed in territory before statehood, 11-366
- Definiteness and certainty, 11-486
- Following language of statute, when not sufficient, 11-487
- Indian nations, offenses against, 11-366
- Informations in felony cases, due process of law, 11-661
- Necessity for indictment, 11-365
- Offenses triable on indictment only, 11-365
- Option of prosecution as to indictment or information, equal protection of law, 11-935
- Presentation by grand jury in body, necessity, 11-371
- Prosecution by information instead of indictment, ex post facto law, 10-940
- Reading indictment to accused, necessity, 11-488
- Refusal to find indictment as bar to investigation by subsequent grand jury, 11-383
- Removal of defendant to another district, 11-370
- Sufficiency of extradition proceedings, 11-257
- Sufficiency of indictment as element of due process of law, 11-661
- Treason, allegation of overt act, 11-487
- Validating proceedings on invalid indictments, due process of law, 11-661
- Validity, self-crimination of defendant before grand jury, 11-397
- Waiver of constitutional right, 11-373

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE ACT

- Right to benefits as privilege of citizenship, 11-223

INEBRIATES

See DRUNKARDS

INFAMOUS CRIMES

- Capital crimes, 11-367
- Change of public opinion as affecting character, 11-370
- Counterfeiting, 11-369
- Definition, 11-367
- Embezzlement, 11-369
- Imprisonment in penitentiary, 11-367
- Keeping liquor with intent to sell, 11-370
- Labor as part of punishment, 11-369
- Larceny, 11-369
- Petit larceny, 11-369
- Punishment as determining character, 11-367
- What constitutes infamous crime, 11-367

INFANTS

See also JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

- Commitment to reformatory as due process of law, 11-428
- Enlistments, see ARMY; NAVY
- Hours of labor, regulation, equal protection of law, 11-1030
- Regulation of employment, 11-1035

INFECTION

See HEALTH

INFERIOR COURTS

See CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS; DISTRICT COURTS

INFERIOR OFFICERS

See PUBLIC OFFICERS

INFORMATIONS

See INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS AND COMPLAINTS

INFORMERS

- Pardon as defeating right to share of fine, 11-29

INHERITANCE TAX

See DECEDENTS' ESTATE TAX

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

- Consistency with republican form of government, 11-307
- Recognition by Congress, 11-308

INJUNCTIONS

- Administrative officers as controllable by injunction, 11-93
- Assessment of taxes, deposit as condition precedent, 11-862
- Assessment of taxes, validity of statute prohibiting injunction suits, 11-511
- Attachment proceedings in another state, 11-218
- Breach of contract, suits against state officers, 11-544
- Bridge over navigable water, jurisdiction of federal court to restrain, 10-610
- Collection of illegal tax, suit against state officers, 11-544
- Enforcement of foreign judgment, effect as denying full faith and credit, 11-218

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of unconstitutional state statutes, jurisdiction of federal courts, 11-542
- Execution on judgment for tort, restraint as taking property without due process of law, 11-847
- Executive officers as controllable by injunction, 11-93
- Impairment of obligation of contracts, suit against state officers acting under state law, 11-547
- Interference with sale of food products, suit against state officers, 11-544
- Interference with state mail trains, suit against state railroad commission, 11-547
- Interstate commerce, restraining obstructions, 10-465
- Jury trial, right of defendant in proceeding for violation, 11-478
- President as subject to injunction against enforcement of law, 11-93
- Public lands, protection of rights of purchasers from state, 11-548
- Remedy for illegal taxation, 11-545
- Sale of intoxicating liquors in violation of law, 11-597
- State officers, official acts restrained by federal courts, 11-542
- Unconstitutional acts of officers under constitutional statutes, 11-544
- Violation of state laws, original jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 11-156

INNKEEPERS

- Hotel regulations, equal protection of law, 11-1052
- Regulation of business, due process of law, 11-835

INOCULATION

- Compulsory inoculation of Chinese during plague, due process of law, 11-844

INSANITY

- Burden of proof as to plea of insanity, 11-843
- Committal of person acquitted on ground of insanity, 11-842
- Committal of person acquitted on ground of insanity, effect as involuntary servitude, 11-558
- Detention of insane persons, due process of law, 11-690
- Detention of insane person without legal process, 11-842
- Inquisition, notice as element of due process of law, 11-690
- Juror's insanity as ground for new trial, issue of insanity as triable by jury, 11-666
- Jury trial on issue of insanity, 11-478
- Practice on plea of insanity, due process of law, 11-660
- Proceedings in state court as conclusive of federal courts, 11-707
- Substitution of guardian, notice as element of due process of law, 11-690

INSANITY (Cont'd)

- Summary commitment, constitutionality of statute, 11-842
- Trial of issue without jury, 11-666

INSOLVENCY LAWS

- Alien creditors, 10-1127
- Allowance for security held by creditor, 10-1125
- Arrest, discharge as protection in another state, 10-1128
- Attachments as dissolved by assignment, 10-1125, 1126, 1128
- Bankruptcy act as suspending state laws, 10-1127
- Banks, preference given to depositors, 10-1126
- Certificate of discharge, effect of changing rule as to conclusiveness, 10-1134
- Corporations, prohibition against confession of judgment or general assignment, 10-1126
- Existing debts as affected by insolvency laws, 10-1125
- Laws in force before adoption of federal constitution, 10-1127
- Nonresident debtors, prospective or retrospective operation of law, 10-1127
- Nonresidents as affected by state laws, 10-1127
- Proving debts and receiving dividends, effect, 10-1126
- Subsequent debts as affected by insolvency law, 10-1126

INSPECTION LAWS

- Commodities in transit through state, 10-533
- Commodities sold by soliciting agents, 10-532
- Dimensions of containers, 10-1156
- Discrimination as affected by inspection, 10-528
- Examination of quality not necessary, 10-1156
- Fees for inspecting
 - Amount chargeable, 10-531
 - Exceeding expenses of inspection, 10-532
- Mode of ascertaining and collecting charge, 10-529
- Power of state to impose, 10-530
- Reasonableness, 10-1157
- Revenue measure, validity, 10-531
- Imported articles as subject to inspection, 10-1156
- Interstate commerce as affected by, 10-525
- Intoxicating liquors as subject to inspection, 10-1156
- Nature determined by law existing at time of adoption of constitution, 10-1156
- Original packages, liability to inspection, 10-528
- Personal property only as subject to inspection laws, 10-1156
- Port gauger
 - Appointed by state, 10-533
 - Appointment, 10-1157

INSPECTION LAWS (Cont'd)

- Port gauger (*Cont'd*)
 - Quantity and quality as legitimate subjects of inspection, 10-1156
- Taxes imposed by states on imports and exports, 10-1156
- Vessels as subject to inspection, 10-1156
- Vessels, state law as superseded by act of Congress, 10-533

INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS

See BOOKS AND PAPERS

INSULAR POSSESSIONS

See ACQUISITION OF TERRITORY

INSURANCE

- Actions on policy, place of bringing suit, 10-1066
- Agents
 - Contracts as to compensation as impaired by statutes limiting amount, 10-1065
 - Nonresident insurers, restrictions as to, 11-249
 - Requirement of license, 10-723
- Assessments, full faith and credit given to proceedings, 11-217
- Assessments on premium notes due insolvent company as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1009
- Attorneys' fees in actions against insurance companies, 11-789, 941
- Beneficiaries, vested right on death of insured, 10-1064
- Benevolent societies, vested right of beneficiaries on death of member, 10-1064
- Business of insurance as commerce, 10-655
- Change of plan as violating contract with policyholders, 10-1064
- Charter provisions as contract protected from impairment, 10-1064
- Classification of insurance companies, 11-997
- Conditions in policy, constitutionality of statute requiring certain type, 10-1065
- Contracts made outside state, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-787
- Deposit of securities by foreign company, constitutionality of requirement, 11-638
- Deposit of securities by foreign insurance company, validity of requirement, 11-970
- Discrimination against fire companies, 11-1000
- Dissolution of insurance company on petition of stockholders, 11-785
- False answers in application, statutory regulation as to effect, 11-1000
- Fire insurance, business as commerce, 10-655
- Fire policy considered liquidated demand, constitutionality of statute, 10-1065
- Foreign companies, license to do business, 11-786

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Foreign insurance companies
 - Conditions imposed on privilege of doing business in state, 11-229
 - License to do business in state, 11-229
 - Power of state to regulate, 10-655
 - Power to exclude from state, 11-229
 - Removal of cause to federal court, power of state to prevent, 10-656
 - Revocation of license, 11-229
 - Gross income as taxable by state, 10-722
- Industrial Insurance Act, right to benefits of owner of privileges and immunities of citizens, 11-223
- Insolvent companies
 - Legislative power to regulate, 10-1065
 - Proceedings to determine condition, 11-785
 - Statutory regulation of distribution of proceeds, 10-1066
- Interstate commerce, 10-442
- Liability on policies, statutory regulation, 11-788
- Licensing foreign companies, due process of law, 11-786
- Licensing foreign companies, equal protection of law, 11-999
- Licensing insurance agents, due process of law, 11-786
- Life insurance
 - False statements in application, statutory regulation of effect, 11-788
 - Suicide as defense, statutory provisions, 11-788
- Limiting contract liability, constitutionality of statute regulating, 10-1066
- Loan agreements, extraterritorial operation of state rule, 11-789
- Loss, penalizing failure to pay, 10-1067
- Marine insurance
 - Business as commerce, 10-655
 - Stamp tax on policy as tax on exports, 10-891
- Notice of maturity of premium, validity of statute requiring, 11-998
- Penalizing failure to pay loss, constitutionality of statute, 10-1067
- Premium accounts, taxation, 11-869
- Premiums as taxable by state, 10-723
- Premiums on fidelity bonds, regulation of rates, 11-787
- Railroads, insurable interest on property along right of way, 11-985
- Rate regulation, 11-787
 - Validity of statute, 11-999
- Rates fixed by agreement, effect as unlawful combination, 11-812
- Regulation of business, validity of statute, 11-604
- Regulation of insurance company as impairment of charter rights, 10-954
- Reinsurance, statutory regulations, 11-789
- Remedies against insurance companies as impairment of charter rights, 10-1066

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Renewal of policy, constitutionality of statute requiring notice to policyholder, 10-1065
- Reorganization of insurance companies, 11-789
- Right to do business as privilege of citizenship, 11-604
- Sleeping and parlor car companies, 11-1074
- Subrogation of liability to insurer, statutory prohibition, 10-1066
- Suicide of insured in life policy, constitutionality of statute prohibiting forfeiture, 10-1065
- Taxation
 - Agents, 11-1086
 - Foreign insurance companies, 11-871
 - Insurance companies generally, 11-1073
 - Interstate commerce as affected by taxation of insurance companies, 10-722
 - Obligation of contracts as impaired by taxation of premiums, 10-958
 - Premium accounts, 11-869
 - Premiums for insurance on imports, effect as tax on imports, 10-1153
 - Tax on business as excise, 11-341

INSURRECTION

- Arrest of leader on order of governor, due process of law, 11-690
- Belligerent rights accorded to insurgents, 11-13
- Member of Congress elected in district in insurrection, 10-329
- Militia, calling out, to suppress insurrection, 10-842
- Offenses committed in insurrectionary states, place of trial, 11-173
- President's duty as to enforcement of state laws, 11-68
- President's power to suppress, 11-13
- Provisional courts in insurrectionary states, power to establish, 11-11
- Provisional government in insurrectionary states, power of President, 11-11
- Regulation of commerce with insurrectionary states, 10-891
- Senators, election in state while in rebellion, 10-346
- Sequestering enemy property during insurrection, 11-255
- Test oath denying participation, 10-927

INTEREST

- See also BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; USURY
- Adjudication by state court as to right to recover, due process of law, 11-705
- Award in condemnation proceedings, 11-470
- Change in rate as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1092
- Implied contract for interest, protection against impairment, 10-1091
- Judgments as drawing interest, 10-1091
- Rate, change as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1092

INTEREST (Cont'd)

- Rate payable on redemption, change as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1092

INTERMEDIATE APPELLATE COURTS

- Power of Congress to create, 11-101

INTERNAL REVENUE

- See also CUSTOMS DUTIES; TAXATION
- Distilling without paying tax as offense distinct from using still, 11-382

INTERNATIONAL LAW

- Civil war as governed by rules of international law, 10-810
- Nonexistence in dealing between states and federal government, 10-305
- Treaty in conflict with public law, 11-314

INTERNATIONAL RENDITION

- See EXTRADITION

INTERROGATORIES

- Answers to special interrogatories as controlling general verdict, 11-511
- Striking out pleading for failure to answer, 11-672

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

- See also COMMERCE; COMMERCE WITH INDIAN TRIBES; FOREIGN COMMERCE; IMPORTS AND EXPORTS; INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
- Adulterated articles, power of state to exclude, 10-512
- Alaska as territory within meaning of act, 11-295
- "Among the other states," significance of phrase, 10-426
- Animals brought from other states, handling and slaughtering, 10-441
- Arrival of goods at destination as terminating protection, 10-512, 513
- Automobiles, regulation by states, 10-619
- Banking commerce, 10-618
- Blue sky law, 10-648
- Bond executed by canvasser to employer, 10-446
- Booms as interference, 10-614
- Booms as interference with commerce, 10-614
- Bridges
 - Interference with commerce, 10-607
 - Operating street cars over, 10-436
 - Subjects of regulation, 10-490
- Building contract with foreign corporation, 10-442
- Burden on commerce by state legislation, 10-454
- Canals as instrumentality of commerce, see CANALS
- Canals as subject of regulation, 10-490
- Censorship of motion picture films, 10-651
- Cigarettes as articles of commerce, 10-627

INTERSTATE COMMERCE (Cont'd)

C. O. D. shipments, 10-444
 Commencement, 10-508
 Commingling interstate and intrastate transactions, 10-467
 Common-law principles as applicable to interstate commerce, 10-428
 Communications between servants of railroad company, 10-439
 Conditional sales, 10-445
 Connecting carriers
 Through route generally, 10-436
 Use of local rates or bills of lading, 10-438
 Contracts in restraint of, prohibition as denying due process of law, 11-430
 Convict made goods, tax on sales, 10-725
 Correspondence schools, 10-442
 County printing required to be done in state as interference with interstate commerce, 10-650
 Dams as interference, 10-614
 Delegation to District of Columbia of power to regulate, 10-469
 Delivery of goods by agent after breaking bulk, 10-445
 Delivery of goods to carrier as commencement of protection, 10-509
 Discrimination by states against foreign products, 10-522
 Discrimination in favor of domestic commerce, 10-714
 Diseased animals, exclusion from state, 10-536
 Distributing point maintained within state, 10-713
 District of Columbia as within phrase "among the several states," 10-426
 Employers' liability act, see RAILROADS
 Exclusiveness of power of Congress, 10-447
 Exemptions in peddlers' licenses, 10-662
 Ferries as subjects of regulation, 10-494
 F. O. B. sales, 10-444
 Foods and drugs as subject of regulation, 10-504
 Foreign bills of exchange, stamp taxes, 10-725
 Foreign corporations
 Furnishing and adjusting milling machinery, 10-443
 Power of state to exclude, 10-652
 Power of state to regulate or control, 11-230
 Gambling transactions, 10-647
 Game as article of commerce, 10-504, 636
 Injunction to prevent obstruction, 10-465
 Instrumentalities of commerce as subject to taxation, 10-667
 Insurance, 10-442
 Internal commerce of state, incidental control, 10-466
 Internal commerce of state not subject to regulation by Congress, 10-465

INTERSTATE COMMERCE (Cont'd)

Intrastate commerce as affecting, 10-519
 Intrastate commerce, regulation by states, 10-519
 Leases of chattels, 10-447
 Licenses
 Business of packing or canning oysters, 10-727
 District of Columbia, 10-836
 Sale of farm products on commission, validity of requirements, 10-649
 Limitation of actions by contract, prohibition by state statutes, 10-542
 Loading, unloading and storing grain, 10-440
 Loan of money by foreign corporation, 10-447
 Local part of interstate shipment, 10-436
 Local subjects, regulation by state action, 10-460
 Lottery ticket as article of commerce, 10-649
 Lottery tickets, prohibiting interstate transportation, 10-507, 649
 Means of regulation, 10-468
 Mingling interstate and local transactions, 10-467, 520
 Movement of goods in interstate commerce, 10-510
 Moving cars from platform to warehouse as part of interstate transportation, 10-438
 Municipal regulations
 Specification of particular article for use in making improvements, 10-523
 Wharfage charges, 10-522
 Natural gas as article of commerce, 10-645
 Obscene publications, prohibiting interstate transportation, 10-506
 Orders on delivery in another state, 10-443
 Original packages, 10-446
 Bottles packed in casks or cases, 10-516
 Bottles shipped separately, 10-517
 Bran in sacks, 10-518
 Breaking original package, what constitutes, 10-518
 Cigarettes in small quantities, 10-517
 Definition, 10-514
 Flour in sacks, 10-518
 Food preservatives in envelopes, 10-518
 Inspection, 10-528
 Intoxicating liquors, 10-516, 624
 Meal in sacks, 10-518
 Oleomargarine in packages, 10-517
 Packages recognized by Congress for purposes of taxation, 10-515
 Question of fact, 10-515
 Retail trade, suitability for as determinative, 10-515
 Sale of article imported from another state, 10-446
 Sales through agents, 10-446
 What constitutes, 10-514

INTERSTATE COMMERCE (Cont'd)

Passenger contracts, stamp tax, 10-725
 Patent rights as articles of commerce, 10-646
 Petroleum products, regulation of manufacture and sale, 10-505
 Pipe lines as subject to power of regulation, 10-435
 Police power of states, 10-451, 465
 Pool rooms, ordinance forbidding transmission of messages to, 10-647
 Press dispatch business, 10-447
 Privilege taxes on transportation companies, 10-680
 Privilege tax on transportation companies as interference with interstate commerce, 10-680
 Prize fight films, 10-506
 Purchase and sale of commodities, 10-432
 Quarantine line in middle of state as interference with interstate commerce, 10-466
 Race discrimination in accommodations of passengers, 10-438
 Railroad or vessel forming link on through route, 10-436
 Railroads
 Combinations to control rates, 10-540
 Combinations to control rates, prohibition by states, 10-540
 Consolidation prohibited by state laws, 10-539
 Consolidation, prohibition as restraint on commerce, 10-539
 Crossing state line, 10-436
 Instrumentalities of interstate commerce, 10-436
 Rates of transportation, regulation by states, see **CARRIERS**
 Receiver of foreign corporation, appointment by state court, 10-656
 Rolling stock of railroad as subject to state taxation, 10-668
 Route between points within state passing through adjoining state, 10-437
 Routing shipments, routes designated by shipper, 10-543
 Safety appliance acts, see **RAILROADS**
 Sale of convict made goods, tax on, 10-725
 Sale of goods after arrival in state, 10-445
 Sale of goods in another state, 10-443
 Seeds and plants, regulation of sale, 10-628
 Separable part of interstate journey, 10-437
 Separation from intrastate commerce, 10-520
 Service of process on non-resident witness, 10-649
 Shipment to forwarding agents within state, 10-439
 Stamp taxes
 Foreign bills of exchange, 10-725
 Passenger contracts, 10-725

INTERSTATE COMMERCE (Cont'd)

State corporation interfering with interstate commerce, injunction by federal court, 11-529
 State regulations
 Commerce wholly within state, 10-518
 Construction by state officer. effect, 10-521
 Construction of statutes, federal courts following state decisions, 10-520
 Convict made goods, requirement of branding, 10-524
 Discrimination against foreign products, 10-522
 Discrimination against foreign products not authorized by Wilson act, 10-525
 Dispensary laws, 10-525
 Domestic wines favored, 10-523
 Exclusion of articles manufactured or grown in other states, 10-455
 Exclusion of certain classes of persons, 10-642
 Indirect or incidental interference with commerce, 10-455
 Inspection laws, validity, 10-525
 Interior of states as reached by power of Congress, 10-464
 Internal commerce not subject to regulation by Congress, 10-465
 Intrastate commerce affecting interstate commerce, 10-519
 Law of state as superseded by act of Congress, 10-456
 Local commerce, 10-519
 Local subjects, regulation by state action, 10-460
 Mingling interstate and local transactions, 10-520
 National subjects to be unobstructed by state action, 10-459
 Non-action of Congress. effect on power of states, 10-459
 Police power as affected by commerce clause, 10-451
 Power in absence of legislation by Congress, 10-452
 Power to regulate generally, 10-518
 Prohibition of or burden on commerce, 10-454
 Restraints on commerce not authorized, 10-521
 Separation of interstate from intrastate commerce, 10-520
 Sovereignty of states as limiting power of Congress, 10-463
 Subjects confided exclusively to Congress, 10-454
 Transportation between ports in same state, 10-520
 Statutes of limitation, 10-651
 Stockyards, 10-618
 Street cars operated over interstate bridge, 10-436
 Taxation
 Animals being driven through state, 10-726

INTERSTATE COMMERCE (Cont'd)

Taxation (Cont'd)

- Debt due from non-resident to resident, 10-725
- Fishing privileges, license tax on non-residents, 10-726
- Income from interstate business, 10-726
- Laundry business, customers in another state, 10-727
- Mail order business, 10-717
- Mortgage on land in another state, 10-725
- Passengers leaving state, 10-815
- Property in transit, 10-718
- State taxation as burden on commerce, 10-657
- Telegram to point within state passing through another state in transit, 10-440
- Telegraph, order of goods by, 10-444
- Territories as within phrase "among the several states," 10-427
- Transportation of persons and property, 10-435
- Uniform bills of lading act, validity, 10-568
- Uniform tax books for schools, validity of law, 10-650
- Usury laws, 10-651
- Visitorial power of Congress over state corporations engaged in interstate commerce, 10-435
- Water rights, diverting water to another state, 10-617
- Wharfage charges, municipal regulation, 10-522
- Workmen's compensation acts, see RAILROADS

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

See also INTERSTATE COMMERCE

- Delegated power to regulate interstate commerce, 10-469
- Delegation of power by Congress, effect, 10-458
- Findings, effect as denial of right to jury trial, 11-510
- Judicial power not vested in commission, 11-77
- Judicial review of proceedings, 11-81, 83
- Legislative power not delegable to commission, 10-318
- Long and short haul clause of interstate commerce act on delegation of legislative power, 10-318
- Prima facie effects of findings as denial of due process of law, 11-417
- Review of proceedings of commission, 11-82
- Subpoenas in aid of administrative examinations, 11-83
- Uniform system of accounting, power to prescribe, 10-318
- Witnesses, process to compel attendance, 11-84
- Witnesses, protection against self-incrimination, 11-401

INTERSTATE RENDITION

See EXTRADITION

INTERVENTION

- Effect of intervention by state, 11-551

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See also MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

- Actions for liquor illegally sold, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-1015
- Actions for liquors sold contrary to law, constitutionality of statute forbidding, 10-955
- Action for price of liquors illegally sold, 10-623
- Advertising liquors for sale, prohibition by state statute, 10-623
- Aliens prohibited from engaging in liquor business, 11-1015
- Annulling charter of club for violating liquor law, 10-1036
- Bond of dealer as contract protected from impairment, 10-1101
- Bottles packed in casks or cases as original packages, 10-516
- Bottles shipped separately as original packages, 10-517
- Bringing liquors into state, validity of prohibition, 10-628
- Cider, power to prohibit sale of, 11-797
- Cider, sale by manufacturers authorized, 11-1016
- Clubs, prohibiting liquors in clubs, 11-1013
- C. O. D. shipments, validity of prohibition, 10-627
- College charter provision against sale in neighborhood, repeal of provision, 10-1084
- Conditional sales as interstate commerce, 10-445
- Conditions imposed on sale, validity, 11-1013
- Disclosure in reference to obtaining liquor, power to compel, 11-1013
- Discrimination as to localities, 11-1015
- Discrimination by states against foreign products, effect of Wilson act, 10-525
- Discrimination in prohibition law, 10-627
- Dispensary laws
 - Dispensary agents of state required to pay federal license tax, 10-397
 - Effect as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-525
 - Validity, 10-625, 11-240, 596
- Distilling, power of Congress to regulate business, 10-859
- Druggists required to take out licenses, 11-598
- Druggists' sales, validity of prohibition, 11-597
- Exemption on domestic liquors from taxation as discrimination, 10-661
- Export, manufacture for, prohibition by state laws, 10-623
- Ex post facto laws
 - Determining fitness to carry on business, 10-925

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

- Ex post facto laws (*Cont'd*)
 - Ordinance passed after issuance of license, 10-925
 - Prohibiting manufacture and sale, 10-925
- Forfeiture for unlawful sales, 11-799
- "Four-mile law," validity, 11-1012
- Giving away liquors, validity of prohibition, 11-798
- Illegal traffic
 - Cruel and unusual punishment, 11-521
 - Forfeitures, 11-799
 - Nuisances, power to suppress, 11-799
- Importation into state, validity of prohibition, 10-626
- Imports, exclusion as within power to regulate foreign commerce, 10-501
- Indians, prohibition of sales to, 10-731; 11-240, 597, 798
- Injunction against sale of liquor, validity of statute authorizing, 11-597, 1015
- Inspection as to purity, foreign and domestic manufacturers distinguished, 11-1014
- Inspection laws, validity, 10-527
- Inspection under state laws, 10-1156
- Interstate shipments in violation of state laws prohibited, 10-500
- Interstate shipments, power of state to prohibit, 10-498
- Labeling shipments of liquors, validity of statute regulating, 10-623
- Licenses
 - See also Manufacture and sale, *infra*
 - Discretion in issuing, 11-1013
 - Druggists required to take out licenses, validity of statute, 11-801
 - Establishing districts for sale of liquors, 11-797
 - Incorporated towns distinguished from country districts, 11-1014
 - Limits established by ordinance, 11-1014
 - Power to license sale, 11-797
 - Qualifications for license, 11-1013
 - Refusal to nonresidents, 11-239
 - Renewal, right of property, 11-798
 - Sale in original packages, 10-702
 - Summary revocation, 11-799
 - Wine from grapes grown in state, license dispensing with, 11-1014
- Liquor traffic
 - See also Illegal traffic, *supra*; Licenses, *supra*; Manufacture and sale, *infra*
 - Action for price of liquor sold in another state, validity of statute denying, 11-243
 - Power of state to prohibit, 11-1012
 - Refusing license to nonresidents, 11-239
 - Sale near institution of learning, 11-799
- Local option
 - Declaring result of election, effect, 11-798

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

- Local option (*Cont'd*)
 - Discriminatory provisions in law, 11-598, 1015
 - Validity of local option laws, 11-596
- Malt liquors, prohibition of sale, 10-627
- Manufacture and sale
 - Cider, 11-1016
 - Domestic use and export distinguished, 11-1014
 - Druggists required to take out licenses, 11-598
 - Exportation, manufacture for prohibited by state statute, 10-623; 11-595
 - Injunction against sales, 11-597
 - Limitation as to places of sale, 11-597
 - Limiting manufacture to particular purposes, 11-801
 - Manufacturers permitted to sell at place of manufacture, 11-1016
 - Near beer, 11-598
 - Power of state to prohibit or restrict, 11-796
 - Privilege of citizenship, 11-597
 - Regulation and prohibition as within police power of state, 11-595
 - Regulation or prohibition as due process of law, 11-796
 - Students, prohibition of sales to, 11-597
 - Minors, prohibition of sales to, 11-1013
- Municipal corporations, establishing districts for liquor licenses, 11-797
- Near beer, regulating sale, 11-598, 1013
- Original packages, 10-516
 - License tax on sale, 10-702
 - Right to import into state, 10-624
- Personal use
 - Importation for, as affected by Webb-Kenyon act, 10-501
 - Possession for, 11-797
- Police power of states to regulate traffic, 10-621; 11-239
- Police power of states under Wilson act, 10-498
- Possession as prima facie evidence of unlawful sale, 11-1014
- Possession by one person for another, validity of state statute requiring license, 11-240
- Possession, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-797
- Prohibition
 - Druggists excepted, 11-1016
 - Effect as taking of existing manufactories without due process of law, 11-800
 - Effect as to liquors on hand, 11-799
 - Excepting certain clauses from operation of law, 11-1015
 - Existing saloons exempted, 11-1016
 - Impairment of charter rights of manufacturing company, 10-1101
 - Nonintoxicating malt liquors, 11-800
 - Permitting sales of cider by manufacturers, 11-1016
 - Power of state to prohibit, 11-1012
- Rectifying, power of Congress to regulate business, 10-859

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

- Regulation of traffic, power of states, 10-621; 11-239
- Regulations prohibiting imports of spirits into Alaska, authority as delegation of legislative power, 10-321
- Sale near college or school, prohibition by state statute, 10-622
- Sales, see Illegal traffic, supra; Licenses, supra; Liquor traffic, supra; Manufacture and sale, supra
- Sales to minors and intemperates, prohibition by state statute, 10-622
- Saloons, removal of screens during hours of closing, 11-799
- Schools, sales in vicinity prohibited, 11-1012
- Search and seizure laws, validity, 11-1015
- Seizure and condemnation of liquors kept in violation of law, validity of statute, 11-797
- Seizure of liquors in possession of express company, 10-626
- Soldiers' home, sale in vicinity prohibited, 11-596; 1014
- Soliciting orders prohibited by state statute, 10-625
- State control granted by Congress, 10-497
- State regulation of traffic, favoring domestic wines, 10-523
- Students, prohibition of sales to, 11-597, 1012
- Taxation
 - Business of rectifying or blending, 11-1086
 - Distilled liquors in bonded warehouse, 11-877, 1076
 - Distilled spirits intended for exportation, 10-890
 - Manufacture and sale, effect as tax on imports or exports, 10-1154
 - Real estate used for illegal traffic, 11-798
 - Sale of liquors, 11-798
- Territories, power of Congress to prohibit importation, manufacture and sale, 11-297
- Traffic, see Illegal traffic, supra; Licenses, supra; Liquor traffic, supra; Manufacture and Sale, supra
- Transportation and delivery, validity of statute limiting, 11-798
- Transportation into state, validity of prohibition, 10-627
- Transportation on highway, validity of prohibition, 11-798
- Uniformity of taxation, 10-407
- Vessel in navigable waters between states, license, 10-706
- Webb-Kenyon Act, 10-500; 11-441
- Wilson act, discrimination against foreign products not authorized, 10-525
- Wilson act, validity, 10-497
- Women
 - Employment in places where liquors are sold, validity of statutory prohibition, 11-606, 836

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

- Women (*Cont'd*)
 - Exclusion from saloons after midnight, validity of ordinance, 11-1014

INTRASTATE COMMERCE

See COMMERCE

INVASION

- Militia, calling out to repel invasions, 10-824
- President's power to repel, 11-13
- Suspension of legal proceedings during invasion, 10-1121

INVENTIONS

See PATENTS

INVENTORS

See PATENTS

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

- See also SLAVES
- Agreement to pay debt in work, 11-558 11-559
- Coercing alien seamen to labor on American vessels, 11-560
- Committal of person acquitted on ground of insanity, 11-558
- Compulsory labor on highways, 11-561
- Definition, 11-556
- Deportation of alien resulting in remanding to slavery, 11-562
- Exclusion from privileges of public places, 11-564
- Fraudulent breach of contract of employment, 11-558
- Hiring out vagrants, 11-559
- Monopoly given to slaughterhouse business, 11-560
- Negroes excluded from public schools, 11-560
- Note showing agreement to pay debt in work, 11-558
- Penalizing nonperformance of contract to labor, 11-557
- Peonage
 - Definition, 11-558
- Power of Congress to prohibit, 11-563
- Physicians required to report contagious diseases, 11-559
- Prohibiting tenant from leaving during term, 11-557
- Race discrimination recognized by law, 11-560
- Seamen's contracts, 11-562
- Separate railway accommodations for white and colored passengers, 11-559
- Services for leased land, 11-557
- Working out fine, 11-561, 562
- Working out fine by rendering services for surety, 11-561

IRRIGATION

- Bridges over canals, validity of statute requiring construction, 11-782
- Bridges over irrigation canal, compelling construction, 11-997

IRRIGATION (Cont'd)

- Contract for water supply, statutory regulations as affecting existing contract, 10-1078
- Proceedings for irrigation, 11-781
- Public use to support condemnation proceedings, 11-819
- Rate regulation, 11-781
- Regulating irrigation rates, denial of equal protection of law, 11-996

ITINERANT VENDORS

- See also PEDDLERS
- License law, constitutionality, 11-615

JEOPARDY

- See TWICE IN JEOPARDY

JITNEY BUSES

- Operators required to give bond, validity of statute, 11-853

JOINT RESOLUTIONS

- See RESOLUTIONS

JOINT TENANCY

- See COTENANCY

JOURNALS

- See CONGRESS; HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES; SENATE

JUDGES

- See also JUDICIAL DECISIONS; JUDICIAL FUNCTIONS
- Bias as disqualification, 11-100
- Comments on evidence, effect as infringement of right to jury trial, 11-506
- Disqualification for bias or prejudice, 11-100
- Income tax as diminution of compensation, 11-93
- Judgment by de facto judge as due process of law, 11-671
- Nonjudicial duties imposed on judges, 11-89
- Prejudice as disqualification, 11-100
- Protection in discharge of duties, power of President, 11-68
- Salary as subject to income tax, 11-93
- Salary of state judicial officers not taxable by federal government, 10-398
- Special duties imposed under treaties, 11-82
- Tenure during good behavior, 11-94

JUDGMENTS

- Authority to pay judgment against United States, 10-895
- Collateral attack of foreign judgments, see FULL FAITH AND CREDIT
- Confession of judgment as contract, 10-1089
- Confession on warrant of attorney, collateral attack, 11-215
- Consent judgment, effect in other states, 11-216
- Constructive service of process, sufficiency to support personal judgment, 11-700
- Contractual nature of obligation, 10-1089

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

- Default judgment on failure to file affidavit of defense, effect as denial of right to jury trial, 11-509
- Default judgment on striking out answer as due process of law, 11-672
- Discovery of assets of judgment debtor, equity jurisdiction, 11-107
- Effect as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-444
- Enforcement, constitutionality of statute prohibiting levy on certain property, 10-1090
- Equitable relief, failure of service of process, 11-693
- Executions on judgments, power of Congress to authorize, 10-864
- Foreign judgments, see FULL FAITH AND CREDIT
- Injunction against enforcement of foreign judgment, effect as denying full faith and credit, 11-218
- In personam judgment against nonresident on substituted service, due process of law, 11-653
- Interest on judgments, 10-1091
- Legislative power to set aside, 10-1090
- Lien
 - Constitutionality of statute abrogating lien, 10-1093
- Constitutionality of statute providing for lien, 10-1091
- Nonresident defendant
 - Personal service of process as essential to personal judgment, 11-697
 - Service of process on agents, 11-246
- Obligation of contract to pay money not terminated by judgment, 10-1088
- Personal judgment on contract made in another state without personal service of process, validity, 11-694
- Reversal by Act of Congress, 11-88
- Revival of dormant judgments, impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1140
- Scire facias to revive judgment without personal service of process, effect, 11-697
- Setting aside judgments, power of legislature, 10-1090
- Summary judgment against prosecutor for costs, 11-692
- Summary judgment against surety on appeal bond, 11-508
- Torts, judgment for, as contract, 10-1089

JUDICIAL DECISIONS

- Change of construction of statute as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1111
- Effect as laws impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1110
- Erroneous decision as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1110
- Prescribing rule of decision as assumption of judicial power of Congress, 11-85
- Supreme court decisions on questions of general jurisprudence, effect in state courts, 11-313

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

- Due process of law in exercise of functions, 11-412
- Independence of other departments, 10-310

JUDICIAL FUNCTIONS

- Administrative officers, nature of duties prescribed, 11-89
- Aliens, admission and exclusion, 11-90
- Appeals, provision for retroactive operation, 11-87
- Attorneys-at-law, prescribing qualifications for admission, 11-88
- Bridge as obstruction to navigation, determination of question, 11-90
- Claims under treaty, power to adjust, 11-91
- Distress warrant issued by solicitor of treasury, 11-91
- Executions, authorizing issuance of judgments, 11-87
- Executive officers, nature of duties prescribed, 11-89
- Indians, determination as to descent of allotted property, 11-90
- Investigation of affairs of debtor of United States, 11-88
- Judges acting in nonjudicial capacity, 11-89
- Mail matter, determining right to receive, 11-92
- Naturalization certificates, authorizing impeachment, 11-87
- Penalties, enforcement by administrative officers, 11-92
- President authorized to refuse acceptance of condemned property, 11-89
- Procedure in courts prescribed by acts of Congress, 11-86
- Recovery against government, prescribing conditions, 11-88
- Rule of decision prescribed by act of Congress, 11-85
- Rules of evidence prescribed by act of Congress, 11-86
- Service of process, regulation, 11-87
- Set-off to judgment against United States, use of, 11-91
- Tariff Act, determining disputable questions under, 11-91
- Tonnage taxes, determining right to collect or refund, 11-92

JUDICIAL NOTICE

- Regulations having force of law, 10-326

JUDICIAL POWER

- See also COURTS; JUDGES; and cross references under those heads.
- Abridgment or impairment by state statutes, 11-148
- Ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, cross affecting, 11-154
- Amount in controversy as limiting federal jurisdiction, 11-139
- Appellate jurisdiction of inferior courts, 11-101
- "Cases" and "controversies," 11-103
- Civil and criminal cases, 11-109

JUDICIAL POWER (Cont'd)

- Clerks of court not vested with judicial power, 11-76
- Constitutionality of statutes, determination, 11-78
- Constitution as source of judicial power, 11-98
- Construction of statutes, 11-77
- Courts in which judicial power is vested, 11-73
- Equity proceedings, see EQUITY
- Executive departments exercising judicial functions, 11-85
- Federal courts following state decisions, limitation of rule, 11-134
- Judicial powers imposed on executive and administrative officers, 11-89
- Jurisdiction as element of due process, 11-652
- Law and equity distinguished, 11-104
- Legislative and judicial powers as co-extensive, 11-98
- Limitation by constitution, 11-102
- Mandatory provisions of constitution, 11-73
- Nature and exercise of power, 11-77
- Pacific railway commission not judicial body, 11-77
- Parties as affecting federal jurisdiction
 - Citizens of different states, controversies between, 11-133
 - Citizens of different states, District of Columbia and territories not states, 11-137
 - Claimants of land under grants from different states, 11-136
 - Corporations as citizens, 11-138
 - Domesticated foreign corporations, 11-150
 - Foreign states, citizens or subjects as parties, 11-136
 - Indians as parties, 11-136
 - State and citizens of another state, controversies between, 11-132
 - State as nominal party to action on official bond, 11-135
 - State not a citizen within meaning of Constitution, 11-138
 - States, controversies between, 11-131
 - United States as party, 11-131
- Political department not authorized to interfere, 11-81
- Removal of causes prohibited under Employers' Liability Act, 11-102
- Repositories of judicial power, 11-73
- Source of judicial power, 11-98
- State courts administering federal law, status, 11-77
- State laws as effecting federal jurisdiction, 11-148
- Statutory construction, 11-77
- Supervision over administrative power, 11-81
- Supreme court compared with highest court in England, 11-79
- Territorial courts not within constitutional provision, 11-74
- United States commissioner not vested with judicial power, 11-76

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS

See FULL FAITH AND CREDIT

JUNK DEALERS

Regulating purchases by, validity of statute, 11-810

Regulation of purchases of goods, validity, 11-599

Regulation of purchases, validity of statute, 11-1010

JURISDICTION

See CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEAL; COURTS; DISTRICT COURT; FEDERAL COURTS; SUPREME COURT

JURISDICTION OVER FEDERAL BUILDINGS, ETC.

See PUBLIC PROPERTY, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS

JURY

Changing number of jurors as ex post facto law, 10-880, 939

Chinese excluded from jury service, validity of statute, 11-592

Chinese or Mongolians, discrimination against, 11-963

Common law jury in criminal cases, privilege of citizenship, 11-591

Empaneling jury, due process of law, 11-417

Examination of jurors, ex post facto law, 10-928

Exclusion of jurors on account of race or color, power of Congress to punish, 11-1100

Exemption from jury duty as contract right, 10-1098

Insanity of juror as ground for discharging jury in criminal case, 11-387

Insanity of juror as ground for new trial, right to jury trial on issue of insanity, 11-666

Mongolians as jurors, discrimination against, 11-963

Negroes excluded from jury, effect as denial of citizenship, 11-591

Negroes excluded from jury, effect as denying equal protection of law, 11-950

Number of jurors as element of due process of law, 11-664

Number of jurors required in criminal cases, 11-591

Opinions formed by jurors, see Qualifications of jurors, infra

Pardon of defaulting jurors, remissions of fine, 11-23

Peremptory challenges, ex post facto law, 10-939

Punishment assessed by jury, due process of law, 11-673

Qualifications of jurors

Chinese, 11-591

Power of state to prescribe, 11-591

Statutes relating to effect of opinion formed, 11-591

Women, 11-592

JURY (Cont'd)

Race discrimination in selection of juries, 11-591

Women on jury, right of defendant to demand, 11-592

JURY TRIAL

Abridgment of right in city courts, equal protection of law, 11-935

Adoption of state remedies, effect as denial of constitutional right, 11-506

Affidavit of defense, requirement as affecting right to jury trial, 11-509

Alien Immigration Act, action for penalty for violating, 11-478

Alien juror, due process of law, 11-666

Answers to special interrogatories as controlling general verdict, 11-511

Arrest and bail in civil action, effect as denial of constitutional right, 11-512

Auditor in action of book debt, proceedings in federal court under state law, 11-507

Blending legal and equitable remedies, 11-507

Civil cases

Action in tort against receiver, 11-503

Actions under Anti-trust Act, 11-501

Admiralty and common-law cases distinguished, 11-498

Bankruptcy proceedings, 11-501

Cancellation of unauthorized certificate, 11-504

Claims against municipal corporations, 11-501

Condemnation proceedings, 11-503

Decedents' estates, claims against, 11-504

District of Columbia, application of seventh amendment, 11-497

Duty of court ex mero motu, giving effect to constitutional right, 11-500

Ejectment, ascertaining value of land and improvements, 11-503

Equity and common-law cases distinguished, 11-498

Comments by court on evidence, effect as infringement of constitutional right, 11-506

Common-law jury of twelve jurors, 11-480

Compulsory reference in federal court under state law, 11-507

Conditional right to jury trial, payment of jury fee in advance, 11-509

Constitutional guaranty as applicable to federal courts only, 11-168

Constitutional guaranty not applicable to courts of equity, 11-106

Constitutional right in Hawaiian islands, 10-302

Contempt proceedings, 11-478

Contempt proceedings, defendant not entitled to jury, 11-665

Control of court over verdict, 11-514

Criminal prosecutions, application of sixth amendment, 11-477

JURY TRIAL (Cont'd)

Criminal prosecution under sixth amendment distinguished from criminal case under fifth amendment, 11-481
 Customs appraisers, finality of decisions, 11-511
 Damages on default, assessment as matter of practice and not of right, 11-509
 Directing verdict as violation of constitutional right, 11-505
 Direction of verdict as denial of jury trial, 11-664
 Direction of verdict as denial of trial by jury, 11-482
 Direction of verdict, motion by both parties as waiver, 11-512
 Disagreement of jury, see TWICE IN JEOPARDY
 Dismissal of action after disagreement of jury, 11-514
 "District wherein crime shall have been committed," 11-482
 Due process of law as related to jury trial, 11-416
 Equitable and legal remedies blended, 11-507
 Equity jurisdiction without right of trial by jury, 11-417
 Establishing equitable interest in land, due process of law without jury trial, 11-666
 Facts re-examined only according to rules of common law, 11-513
 Failure to produce papers as confession of allegations, 11-510
 Finding by court on issues of fact as violation of constitutional right, 11-505
 Findings of interstate commerce commission, effect, 11-510
 Government bound by Seventh Amendment, 11-498
 Information for enforcement of penalty, 11-502
 Insanity, issue of, 11-478, 666
 Instructions as to degree of guilt of which jury should find defendant guilty, effect as denial of jury trial, 11-665
 Judgment for defendant non obstante veredicto, 11-516
 Jury fee payable in advance, validity of territorial statute, 11-509
 Justice courts, 11-505
 Juvenile delinquent cases as triable without jury, 11-667
 Law and fact as within province of jury to decide, 11-482
 Limitation to subjects of indictment under Fifth Amendment, 11-478
 Locality of crime as determining place and court of trial, 11-482
 Military tribunals to try civilians, power to establish, 10-813
 Necessity as element of due process of law, 11-664
 Negligence as question of fact, 11-510

JURY TRIAL (Cont'd)

Negroes excluded from jury on trial of negro, due process of law, 11-665
 New trial, motion for, common law method of re-examining facts found, 11-513
 Nonsuit for want of sufficient evidence, effect as infringement of constitutional right, 11-506
 Offenses triable by jury, 11-169
 Patents, construction as involved in opinion of experts, 11-512
 Penal actions, 11-477
 Peremptory challenges on struck jury different from ordinary jury, 11-936
 Pilots, proceeding to suspend for negligence, 11-479, 504
 Plea of guilty as withdrawing case from jury, 11-482
 Presumption against waiver of right, 11-512
 Proceeding in rem for forfeiture, 11-502
 Prohibiting suits to restrain assessment of taxes, validity of statute, 11-511
 Province of jury, 11-481
 Province of jury, weight and sufficiency of evidence, 11-515
 Qualifications of jurors, residents of district, 11-484
 Questions of law, right to decide, 11-481
 Quieting title, state remedy enforced in federal court, 11-506
 Receivers sued to recover balance due on subscription, to stock, 11-503
 Recovery of possession of real estate, 11-503
 Removal of cause from state court for new trial in federal court, 11-517
 Return of fugitive slave, 11-504
 Right to trial by jury in first court, 11-171
 Seizure of land under revenue laws, 11-502
 Setting aside verdict, effect as denial of constitutional right, 11-514
 State law as affecting rights of parties in federal courts, 11-507
 Statute arbitrarily case as within admiralty jurisdiction, 11-497
 Stipulation waiving jury, 11-512
 Struck jury, trial by, as due process of law, 11-666
 Suits against government, 11-501
 Suits at common law, 11-498
 Summary judgment against surety on appeal bond, 11-508
 Territorial courts, application of seventh amendment, 11-497
 Territorial operation of provision as to jury trial, 10-300
 Transfer of county to another district, effect on selection of jurors, 11-485
 Trial by jury of less than twelve, due process of law, 11-664
 Trial by military commission as violating constitutional right, 11-169

JURY TRIAL (Cont'd)

- Trial in federal court under state statutes, 11-496
- Unanimity in finding verdict as essential to right to jury trial, 11-508
- Venire facias de novo, common law method of re-examining facts found, 11-513
- Verdict by majority of jury, validity of territorial statute, 11-508
- View of premises by jury in absence of accused, 11-490
- Wager of law abolished by seventh amendment, 11-512
- Waiver of right, 5-12; 11-172
- Waiver of right by failure to demand jury, 11-665

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

- Commitment for crime committed in another county, due process of law, 11-653
- Jury trial, jurisdiction exceeding twenty dollars with right of appeal, 11-505
- Jury trial, right to, in justices courts, 11-505

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

- Trial without jury, due process of law, 11-667

KIDNAPPING

- Jurisdiction of prisoner obtained by kidnapping, 11-266

LABELS

- Regulation of use of union labels, 11-1011

LABOR

- See also PUBLIC WORKS; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAW
- Accident insurance fund, validity of statute establishing, 11-1035
- Age of employees
 - Limiting age in dangerous occupations, 11-725, 1035
 - Particular employments, 11-1035
- Aliens, discrimination against, 11-1036
- Anti-trust laws not applicable to labor combinations, 11-1007
- Associations of employers exempted from tort liability, constitutionality of statute, 11-730
- Blacklisting act, effect as denial of freedom of speech, 11-346
- Blacklisting employees, validity of statutory prohibition, 11-729
- Breach of contract of service as a crime, 11-1037
- Children, hours of labor, 11-723
- Citizens, preference in employment, 11-1036
- Days of labor, limitation by statute, 11-725
- Discharge of employees
 - Certification of cause by employer required by statute, 11-729
 - Opportunity to be heard, 11-1035
 - Statutory regulation, 11-729

LABOR (Cont'd)

- Discipline of employees, statutory regulation, 11-1035
- Discrimination against aliens in employment on public works, 11-921
- Eight-hour law applicable to state and municipal contracts, 11-724
- Emigration agents
 - Constitutionality of tax on business, 11-254
- Taxation as affecting interstate commerce, 10-724
- Employees' relief fund, validity of statute creating, 11-1035
- Employers' associations, exemption from tort actions, 11-1076
- Employment agencies, prohibition against charge for services to persons seeking employment, 11-728
- Fire escapes in factories, constitutionality of statute requiring, 11-731
- Hours of labor
 - Bakers, 11-724
 - Constitutionality of statute limiting, 11-313
 - Emergency of public necessity, exception to operation of regulation, 11-1029
 - Employees on public works, validity of statute regulating, 11-1030
 - Interstate railroads, regulation, 10-475
 - Miners, 11-724, 1030
 - Minor, validity of statute limiting hours, 11-1030
 - Railroad employees, 11-725
 - Regulation as due process of law, 11-428
 - Regulation by statute, 11-722
 - Regulation, constitutionality of statute, 11-1029
 - Regulation, validity of statute, 11-600
 - Smelters, validity of statute regulating, 11-1030
 - Telegraph operators, 11-725
 - Women, validity of statute regulating, 10-955; 11-1029
- Infants
 - Regulation of employment, 11-1035
- Labor unions, statute prohibiting agreement by employee not to join, 11-728
- Membership in labor organization, discharge of employee because of, 11-429
- Membership in labor organization, discharge of employees by carrier, 10-476
- Miners, hours of labor, 11-724
- Peonage laws, constitutionality, 11-138
- Public works
 - Citizens preferred in employment, 11-921
 - Preference in employment given to citizens, 11-602
 - Validity of eight-hour law, 11-601
- Railroad employees, hours of labor, 11-725

LABOR (Cont'd)

- Regulating injurious employment as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-955
- Regulations as giving or denying equal protection of law, 11-1029
- Right to labor as property, 11-647
- Safety of employees, constitutionality of statute requiring fire escapes in factories, 11-731
- Strikes, effect of rule permitting as deprivation of liberty or property, 11-730
- Telegraph operators, hours of labor, 11-725
- Trade unions exempted from tort liability, constitutionality of statute, 11-730
- Union labels, regulation of use, 11-1011
- Unions
 - Exemption from tort actions, 11-1036
 - Right to organize, 11-601
 - Use of union labels regulated, 11-810
- Wages
 - Minimum wage law, 11-601
 - Regulating payment, equal protection of law, 11-1031
 - Regulating payment in script, 11-601
- Women, hours of labor regulated by statute, 11-723

LAND COMMISSIONERS

- Judicial review of proceedings, 11-82

LAND GRANTS

- See PUBLIC LANDS

LANDLORD AND TENANT

- See also LEASES
- Tenant leaving during term, statutory crime, 11-1037

LAND OFFICE

- Special agent not officer of United States, 11-52

LAND UNDER WATER

- See NAVIGABLE WATERS

LARCENY

- Infamous crime, 11-369
- Judgment of conviction of larceny as evidence against receiver of stolen goods, 11-489
- Jury trial in petty larceny cases, right at common law, 11-170

LARD

- Regulation of sale, validity of statute, 11-803

LAUNDRIES

- Discrimination against Chinese in laundry regulations, 11-961
- Prohibiting laundry work at certain hours within prescribed limits, validity of ordinance, 11-961
- Regulation, ordinances in conflict with treaties, 11-324

LAUNDRIES (Cont'd)

- Regulations directed against Chinese, 11-695
- San Francisco ordinances as denying equal protection of law, 10-297
- Taxation, 11-1088
- Taxation, discrimination between steam laundries and hand laundries, 11-1077
- Tax on laundry business as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-727
- Wooden buildings, discriminatory power to permit use, validity of ordinance, 11-962

LAW

- Distinction between law and equity, 11-104
- Publications encouraging disrespect for law, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-846

LAW AND FACT

- See QUESTION OF LAW AND FACT

LAW OF THE LAND

- See DUE PROCESS OF LAW; SUPREME LAW OF THE LAND
- Supreme court decisions on questions of general jurisprudence only persuasive authority in state courts, 11-313

LAWYERS

- See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LEASES

- See RAILROADS
- Cancellation of lease from state, due process of law, 11-837
- Corporate lease affecting dissecting stockholder, 11-733
- Distress for rent, abolition of remedy as to existing leases, 10-1138
- Leasing chattels as interstate commerce, 10-447
- Lessee as entitled to lessor's exemption from taxation, 10-1031
- Liability of tenant for rents and profits, statutory relief as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1101
- Prohibiting tenant from leaving during term, effect as involuntary servitude, 11-557

LEGACY TAX

- Character as direct or indirect, 10-340
- Nonresident legatee, affect as tax on exports, 10-1155
- Taxation by state of legacy consisting of government bonds, 11-333

LEGAL TENDER

- See also BILLS OF CREDIT; MONEY
- Congress, power to declare, 10-912
- Gold and silver coin as legal tender, restriction of authority of state to declare, 10-912
- Power of state to make bank notes legal tender, 10-913
- State bank notes, 10-912
- States, power to declare, 10-912

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

See also CONGRESS

Due process of law in exercise of functions, 11-412

Independence of other departments, 10-310

President as part of legislative department, 10-379

LEGISLATIVE POWER

See CONGRESS; DELEGATION OF LEGISLATIVE POWERS

LEGISLATURE

See also STATE LEGISLATURE

Power to set aside judgments, 10-1030

LETTER CARRIERS

See POSTAL SERVICE

LETTERS

See POSTAL SERVICE

Opening letters, see SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SELF CRIMINATION

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Erroneous dismissal of complaint by state court, effect as denial of due process of law, 11-704

Retraction as absolving defendant from liability, validity of statute, 11-853

LIBERTY

See also DUE PROCESS OF LAW; FREEDOM OF SPEECH; PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF CITIZENS

Contracts, right to make, 11-646

Definition, 11-645

Deprivation, see DUE PROCESS OF LAW

Freedom from arbitrary restraint in making contracts, 11-646

Freedom from servitude not only meaning, 11-646

LICENSES

See also OCCUPATION TAXES; PHYSICIAN AND SURGEONS; POLICE POWER; PRIVILEGE TAXES; TAXATION

Agent for express company, 10-692

Agents of insurance companies, 10-723

Agents to solicit passengers for railroads, 10-691

Architects, validity of statute requiring license, 11-833

Auctioneers, licenses limited to voters, 11-614

Auctioneers, licenses restricted to voters, 11-235

Bill posting, validity of requirement of license, 11-235

Burden and not privilege as created by license tax law, 10-1094

Business subject to police regulation, power of Congress, 10-401

Cab stands, 10-680

Character of license tax as mere burden, 10-1094

Cigarettes, license tax on sale in original packages, 10-702

Cigarettes, validity of license law, 11-1018

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Discriminating tax on sales by non-residents, 11-232

Discrimination as to issuing, 11-1088

Dispensary agents of state required to pay federal license tax, 10-397

Distinction between mere license and contract, 10-981

Distributing agent for sale of goods brought from other states, 10-713

District of Columbia, license tax as interference with interstate commerce, 10-836

Dogs, validity of license law, 11-861

Drummers and canvassers, discrimination against nonresidents, 11-233

Drummers, burdening interstate commerce, 10-714

Employment agencies, 11-1036

Employment agencies, validity of statute imposing license fee, 11-833

Exemption from license tax, veterans of Civil war, 11-1067

Exemptions in peddlers' licenses, 10-662

Ex post facto laws relating to license, 10-925

Ferries between states as subject to state license tax, 10-690

Fertilizers, sale of, constitutionality of license law, 11-615

Fishing privileges, license tax on non-residents as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-726

Futures, business of buying and selling, 10-708

Gold mining, discrimination against foreigners, 11-921

Loan business

Licenses restricted to residents, 11-235

Validity of license law, 11-605, 834

National license not permit to do business within state, 10-396

Peddlers

Discrimination against foreign products, 10-707

Validity of statute requiring license, 10-703, 11-236, 861

Products of other states, power of municipality to impose, 10-1150

Property in licenses, 11-715

Residing on water craft on interstate waters, tax as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-727

Sale of farm products on commission, 11-808

Sale of goods in original packages, 10-702

Sale of imported goods, powers of state, 10-1152

Sale of patent rights, 10-793

Sale of securities, validity of blue sky law, 10-648

Selling farm products on commission, requirement as interference with interstate commerce, 10-649

Theatrical performances on vessels within municipal limits, 10-691

LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Trading stamps, constitutionality of license law, 11-615
- Unequal license as deprivation of law without due process of law, 11-444
- Vehicles using public streets, 10-724

LIENS

- Bankruptcy as divesting existing liens, 10-763
- Foreclosure of lien of personalty, service by publication, 11-701
- Impairment, constitutionality of statute, 10-1093
- Maritime liens, see **ADMIRALTY**
- Mechanics' liens, abrogation as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1094
- Mortgaged lien, displacement as affecting vested right, 10-1093
- Postponing lien as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1093
- Priorities, displacing as denial of due process of law, 11-719
- Priority as part of obligation of contract, 10-1093
- Railroads, lien on railroad for injuries to persons or property as vested right, 10-1093
- Water rents, priority, 11-720

LIGHT AND AIR

See **EASEMENTS**

LIGHTERS

See **SHIPPING**

LIGHTHOUSE

- Condemnation of property for lighthouse purposes, 11-450
- Erection as incidental to power to regulate commerce, 10-860
- Erection on submerged soil, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-461

LIGHTING COMPANIES

- See **ELECTRICITY; GAS**
- Charter as contract protected from impairment, 10-1061
- Charter, effect as contract of city not to compete, 10-1061
- Contract to light street, vested rights, 10-1061
- Exclusive franchise, 10-1062
- Regulation of rates, power of municipality, 10-1062

LIGHTNING-ROD AGENTS

- Discrimination against nonresidents, 11-254
- Taxation as interference with interstate commerce, 10-717

LIGHTS ON VESSELS

See **SHIPPING**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

- Absent defendant, running of statute against, effect of substituted service of process, 11-699

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Action on foreign judgment
- Cause of action barred by local statute when judgment was rendered, 11-208
- Lex fori governing, 11-208
- Reasonable time for bringing suit, 11-209
- Stockholder pleading statute to order for assessment, 11-208
- Time of accrual of action not federal question, 11-210
- Contracts limiting time to sue, prohibition as restraint on commerce, 10-542
- Due process of law, effect of shortening period of limitation, 11-709
- Exceptions, time of absence from state, 10-1118
- Interstate commerce as affected by statute of limitations, 10-651
- Legislative control over statutes of limitation, 11-707
- Prospective operation of statute, equal protection of law, 11-947
- Reasonableness of period of limitation, 10-1117
- Removal of bar of statute, constitutionality, 11-709
- Repeal of statute as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1118
- Running of statute, exception as to non-resident defendants, constitutionality, 11-247
- Shortening period of limitation, constitutionality, 10-1116; 11-443, 707
- Twice in jeopardy, relation to statute of limitations, 11-378
- War as interrupting running of statute, 10-814

LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY

- Operation of law, extent, 11-122
- Power of Congress to regulate, 10-480
- Statute limiting liability as part of maritime law, 11-122

LIMITING LIABILITY

See **CARRIERS**

LINSEED OIL

- See also **PAINT**
- Testing before sale, validity of statute requiring, 11-805

LIQUIDATION

See **CORPORATIONS**

LITERARY PROPERTY

See **COPYRIGHT**

LIVERY STABLES KEEPERS

- Location of stables, regulation by ordinance, 11-1053
- Regulation of business, due process of law, 11-835

LIVE STOCK

See **ANIMALS; CARRIERS**

LOAN OFFICE CERTIFICATES

Character as bills of credit, 10-909

LOANS

- See also **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
 Foreign corporation lending money as interstate commerce, 10-447
 License to do loan business, restriction to residents, 11-235
 Regulation of business, due process of law, 11-834
 Regulation of loan business, validity, 11-605
 Regulation of loan business, validity of statute requiring license fee, 11-1077

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Laws relating to local government as giving equal protection of laws, 11-1020

LOCAL OPTION

- See **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**

LOCAL OR SPECIAL IMPROVEMENTS

- See also **SPECIAL OR LOCAL ASSESSMENTS**
 Assessment not contract, 10-1100

LOGS AND LOGGING

- Compensation for logs drifted on shore, 10-617
 Compensation for logs drifting on shore, validity of statute, 11-850
 Lien impaired by statute, due process of law, 11-850
 Liens for inspection and scaling, 10-616
 Liens, liability for impairment, 11-1051
 Regulation of floating of logs, 10-615
 Scaling logs, validity of state statutes, 10-616
 Tax on logs in booms as affecting interstate commerce, 10-719
 Tax on lumbering business, 10-721
 Toll on floating logs, 10-616

LONG AND SHORT HAULS

- See **CARRIERS**

LOST OR DESTROYED RECORDS

- Restoration, notice of proceeding, 11-684

LOTTERIES

- Advertising, newspapers containing exclusive from mail, 10-780
 Congress, power to forbid scheme, 10-780
 Exclusive from mails, 10-778
 Foreign government bonds as subjects of lotteries, 10-649
 Interstate transportation of lottery tickets prohibited, 10-507
 Repeal of franchise as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1097
 Ticket in lottery as article of commerce, 10-649

LOUISIANA

- Admission as state, inhabitants constituted citizens, 10-739
 Certificates of indebtedness as bills of credit, 10-907

LOYALTY

- Requiring oath of loyalty as tending to self crimination, 11-405

LUMBER

- See **LOGS AND LOGGING**

LUNACY

- See **INSANITY**

MAIL

- See **POSTAL SERVICE**

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

- Taxation as interference with interstate commerce, 10-717

MALT LIQUORS

- See also **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**
 Prohibition of sale though nonintoxicating, 10-627

MANDAMUS

- Administrative officers as controllable by mandamus, 11-93
 Attorneys' fees allowed in mandamus proceedings, validity of statute, 11-943
 Claim against United States, payment in absence of appropriation, 10-897
 Executive officers as controllable by mandamus, 11-93
 Federal officer not subject to mandamus from state court, 11-528
 Jurisdiction in original proceedings, power of Congress to authorize, 11-139
 Jurisdiction of federal courts, issuance in aid of jurisdiction, 11-139
 Maintenance or restoration of status quo, due process of law, 11-657
 Repeal of remedy as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1137
 Secretary of treasury, payment of salary of territorial judge, 11-139
 State bonds, compelling issuance by state officers, 11-541
 State officers as subject to mandamus from federal courts, 11-540
 Supreme court as within original jurisdiction in mandamus proceedings, 11-161

MANIFEST OF CARGO

- See **SHIPPING**

MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF GOODS

- See also **CIGARETTES; FOOD AND DRUGS; INTOXICATING LIQUORS**
 Bond required on sale of foreign goods as abridgment of privileges and immunities of citizens, 11-240
 Bulk scales laws, 11-598, 805, 1008
 Credit sales, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-810
 Deductions from actual weight prohibited, 11-809
 Drummers, taxation, 10-709
 Federal tax as invasion of police power of state, 11-525

MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF GOODS (Cont'd)

Future delivery sales declared void, validity of statute, 10-620; 11-811, 1009
 Intoxicants, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS
 Intoxicating liquors, license tax as tax on imports or exports, 10-1154
 Junk dealers, regulation of purchases, 11-599, 810, 1010
 Linseed oil, standard prescribed by statute, 11-805
 Margin sales declared void, validity of statute, 11-811
 Market regulations, validity, 11-499, 1010
 Paint, label showing ingredients, 11-805
 Patent rights, recital in note given for price, 11-1009
 Peddling, prohibition by state statute, 10-620
 Regulation as due process of law, 11-796
 Regulation as matter of public policy of state, 10-619
 Sales in bulk, statutory regulation, 11-805, 1008
 State anti-trust laws, validity, 11-1106
 Sunday newspapers, tax on sale, 10-708
 Taxation
 Coal brought from another state, 11-235
 Delivery made by agent taking order, 10-715
 Delivery of goods through agents, 10-715
 Discriminating tax on sales by non-residents, 11-232
 Drummers and canvassers, 10-714; 11-233, 236
 Fertilizers, 11-235
 Goods consigned for sale, 11-236
 Goods not produced or manufactured in state, 11-236
 Mail order business, 10-717
 Peddlers' licenses, 11-233, 236
 Reservation of title to goods shipped from other state until payment of price, 10-715
 Sales by sample, 10-715
 Sales made by auctioneers, 11-235
 Sales of goods in other states, 10-709
 Sewing machines, 11-235
 Soliciting orders for goods to be delivered by other agents, 10-716
 Sunday newspapers, sale of, 10-708
 Tobacco, tax on manufacture as direct or indirect, 10-341
 Uniform tax on sales by residents and nonresidents, 11-235
 Weight of retail packages, validity of statute regulating, 11-808, 1010

MARGINS

Sales on margin declared illegal, validity of statute, 11-599, 811, 1049

MARINE CORPS

Dismissal of officer by Secretary of Navy, 11-2
 Offense committed by marine on board ship, power of Congress to provide for punishment, 10-822

MARINE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

MARITAL CAUSES

See HUSBAND AND WIFE

MARITIME CONTRACTS

See ADMIRALTY
 Subject matter as test of maritime contract, 11-118

MARITIME CRIMES

See ADMIRALTY

MARITIME JURISDICTION

See ADMIRALTY

MARITIME LAW

See ADMIRALTY; SHIPPING

MARITIME LIENS

See SHIPPING

MARITIME TORTS

See ADMIRALTY

MARKETS

Regulation, effect as abridging privileges or immunities to citizens, 11-599
 Regulation, validity of ordinance, 11-1010

MARQUE AND REPRISAL

Issuance of letters by states prohibited, 10-900

MARRIAGE

See also DOWER
 Contractual nature as entitled to protection against impairment of obligation, 10-1095
 Divorce laws not impairment of obligation of contract, 10-1095
 Exclusive power of states to regulate, 11-212
 Expatriation by marriage, 11-576
 Legalizing slave marriages, constitutionality of statutes, 10-1096
 Negroes and white persons forbidden to intermarry, validity of statute, 11-592, 959
 Slave marriages, validity, legitimating offspring, 11-960
 Validating irregular marriages, constitutionality, 10-1116

MARRIED WOMEN

See HUSBAND AND WIFE

MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY ACTS

Constitutionality, 10-1096

MARSHALLING ASSETS

Statutory regulation, application to existing debts, 10-1139

MARTIAL LAW

Power to declare, 11-12

MARYLAND

Aqueduct to supply city of Washington, acquisition of property in state, 10-849

Cession of territory for District of Columbia, 10-830

District of Columbia, adoption of Maryland laws, 10-831

MASTER AND SERVANT

See also LABOR; RAILROADS

Contributory negligence, validity of statute abrogating doctrine, 11-602, 982

Discharge of employees

Certification of cause required by statute, 11-729

Right to payment of wages in full, 11-1031

Statutory regulation, 11-729

Enticing servant to leave as statutory crime, 11-730

Fellow servant doctrine abrogated or modified, 11-602, 726, 762, 979

Fire escapes in factories, constitutionality of statute requiring, 11-731

Injuries to servants

Acceptance of benefit in relief department, statute precluding defense, 11-727

Contracts limiting liability prohibited, 11-727

Waiver of right to damages, validity of statutory prohibition, 11-728

Liberty of contract, agreement not to belong to labor union, 11-728

Limitation of liability for injuries to servants, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-727

Regulation of relation

Due process of law, 11-428

Equal protection of law, 11-1029

Relief department

See also RAILROADS

Acceptance of benefits, statute regulating effect, 11-727

Safety appliance acts, see RAILROADS

Safety of employees, fire escape in factories, constitutionality of statute requiring, 11-731

Wages

Assignment regulated by statute, 11-722

Continuing wages after discharge until payment, 10-1099

Money payment required by statute, 11-721

Regulating payment, constitutionality of statute, 11-721, 763

Time of payment regulated by statute, 11-721

MASTER IN CHANCERY

See PUBLIC OFFICERS

MEAL

Sacks as original packages, 10-518

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT

See FOOD AND DRUGS

MEAT PACKERS

See PACKING HOUSES

MECHANICS' LIENS

Abrogation as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1094

Attorneys' fees in foreclosure proceedings, validity of statute, 11-943

Constitutionality of lien laws, 11-847

Equal protection of law in provisions for benefit of subcontractor, 11-1044

Foreclosure, notice of proceedings, 11-684

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

See CONGRESS; HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

MENTAL ANGUISH

See STATUTES; TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONES

MERCANTILE AGENCIES

Character as instruments of commerce, 10-650

MERCHANDISE BROKERS

See BROKERS

MERGER OF CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

MILEAGE BOOKS

See CARRIERS

MILITARY ACADEMY

Power to establish as incident of power to raise and support armies, 10-862

MILITARY COMMISSIONS

See MILITARY TRIBUNALS

MILITARY DUTY

See ARMY

MILITARY LAW

Due process of law, 11-418

MILITARY OFFICERS

See ARMY; MILITIA

MILITARY RESERVATIONS

Arrest of soldier for taxes due before enlistment, 10-850

Disposal of abandoned reservations, 11-290

Escape of prisoner, recapture outside reservation, 10-846

Territorial jurisdiction, 10-847

Territorial statutes as operating in military reservations, 11-301

Territory admitted as state, jurisdiction of state courts, 10-842

MILITARY TRIBUNALS

- See also **COURTS MARTIAL**
- Certiorari from supreme court to review proceedings, 11-166
- Civilians triable by, proclamation of state of war by governor, 11-667
- Establishment for trial of civilians, 10-813
- Military commission not authorized to exercise judicial power of United States, 11-76
- Status as United States courts, 11-76
- Trial by military commission as violating rights to jury trial, 11-169
- Trial of assassins of President, 10-815

MILITIA

- Aliens as required to do militia duty, 10-828
- Bureau to supervise and control militia, power to establish, 10-824
- Calling into service of United States
- Penalties for refusal to serve, validity of state statutes, 10-825
- Power of President, 10-824
- Purposes for which militia may be called out, 10-824
- Composition, power of Congress to determine, 10-828
- Courts martial for trial of delinquent militiamen, 10-825
- Dick law, promotion of efficiency of militia, 10-825
- Enrollment, authority of president to regulate, 10-325
- Membership of senate or house of representatives as incompatible with office in militia, 10-375
- National Defense Act, effect, 10-825
- Officers
 - Appointment, power of Congress to regulate, 10-827
 - Power of governor to depose, 10-829
- Organizing, arming and disciplining, power of Congress, 10-827
- President as commander-in-chief, 11-14
- President's power to call out, 10-824, 11-13
- Regular army officers appointed to service in militia, 11-15
- Removal of officers, power of governor, 10-829
- State militia not "troops" within restriction on power of states, 10-1159
- States, power as subordinate to United States, 10-827
- Uniform militia, establishment by Congress, 10-828

MILK

- Inspection of cows, validity of ordinance, 11-1017
- Percentage of butter fat, 11-802
- Permit to sell, validity of statute requiring, 11-803
- Prohibiting sale of milk from slop fed cattle, 11-802
- Regulation of sale, distinction between producing and non-producing vendors, 11-1017

MILK (Cont'd)

- Seizure and destruction of milk not conforming to standard, 11-802
- Sick or diseased cattle, prohibiting sale of milk, 11-802

MINERAL WATERS

- Validity of statute prohibiting waste, 11-847
- Waste, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-1051

MINES

- Aerial bucket line for mining, public use to support condemnation proceedings, 11-821
- Boundary pillars of coal, statutory regulations, 11-790
- Classification for purposes of regulation, 11-1004
- Coal mine injured in prosecution of government work, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-464
- Coal miners and washers, constitutionality of state accident insurance law, 11-726
- Coal mines, regulation as within police power, 11-649
- Discrimination against foreigners, license to work gold mines, 11-921
- Employees' relief fund for coal and clay miners, validity of statute creating, 11-1035
- Hours of labor in mines, validity of statute regulating, 11-600, 724, 1030
- Indian mines as subject to state taxation, 11-329
- Inspection of mines, statutory regulation, 11-790
- Inspection of mining claim to ascertain interest, deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-444
- Lateral railroad to mine, public use to support condemnation proceedings, 11-821
- Liability of mine owner for negligence of licensed manager or engineer, 11-1005
- Liability of mine owner for negligence of licensed manager or examiner, 11-727
- Liability of owner for negligence of licensed manager or examiner, validity of statute imposing, 11-610
- Lien of miners for labor, priority, 11-1046
- Operation, validity of statute prescribing width of entries, 11-790
- Payment of miners, statute regulating screening and weighing of coal, 11-731
- Powder, regulation of sale to mines, 11-1005
- Screening and weighing coal, validity of statute regulating, 11-1004
- State accident insurance fund for coal miners and washers, validity of statute creating, 11-1035
- Taxation of mineral rights, 11-878, 1081

MINES (Cont'd)

- Washhouses for employees, validity of statute requiring, 11-731, 1005
- Weighing and measuring coal at mines, validity of statute regulating, 11-610
- Weighing and screening coal mined, regulation by statute, 11-731
- "Wide entry law," validity, 11-1005

MINISTERS

- See AMBASSADORS AND MINISTERS

MINORS

- See INFANTS; JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

MINTS

- See also COINAGE
- Cashier of mint not officer of United States, 11-52

MISCEGENATION

- See NEGROES

MISDEMEANORS

- Expulsion of senator for high misdemeanor, 10-367

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

- St. Anthony's falls, protection, 10-489

MOBS

- Municipality as liable for mob violence, 11-795
- Municipal liability for damages by mob, validity of statute imposing, 11-1024

MONEY

- See also BORROWING MONEY; PUBLIC MONEY

- Bank notes, taxation of state bank notes, 10-766

- Bills of credit, power to issue, 10-766

- Coins and coinage

- Exclusive power, of Congress to coin money, 10-767

- Power of Congress to regulate, 10-765
- Reducing intrinsic value of coins, 10-765

- Counterfeiting, power to provide for punishment, 10-769

- Currency

- Exclusive power of Congress to regulate, 10-766

- Gold and silver under exclusive power of Congress, 10-767

- Uniformity in value and description, 10-766

- Loan by foreign corporation as interstate commerce, 10-447

- Medium of payment for damages caused by public improvements, 10-913

- Municipal notes paid out by banks, tax on, 10-766

- States prohibited from coining money, 10-901

- Tax on state bank notes, 10-766

- Treasury notes

- Legal tender treasury notes, 10-766

- Power to issue, 10-766

- Redemption, 10-766

- Uniformity of standard, necessity, 10-901

MONEY BILLS

- See REVENUE

MONEY DEPOSITED IN COURT

- Unclaimed fund to vest in United States, constitutionality of provision, 11-441

MONEY ORDERS

- See POSTOFFICE

MONGOLIANS

- See CHINESE

MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS

- See also SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST ACT
- Agricultural products excepted from anti-trust laws, 11-1006

- Anti-trust laws, power of Congress to enact, 10-495

- Definitions, 11-812

- Determining operation of anti-trust act as exercise of legislative power, 10-324

- Due process of law clause as violated by state anti-trust acts, 11-638

- Free competition as a rule of commerce, 10-496

- Illuminating oil, use of particular kind of lamp, 11-1056

- Injunction to restrain, jurisdiction of federal courts, 11-107

- Labor combinations not within anti-trust law, 11-1007

- Live stock excepted from anti-trust statutes, 11-1006

- Pooling farm products, validity of statutes legalizing, 11-610, 810, 1008

- Purchasers of commodities not within anti-trust laws, 11-1007

- Railroad companies, power to prohibit, 10-472

- Slaughter-house business in city, validity, 11-560, 606, 836

- State anti-trust laws

- Affecting only contracts made in state, 10-620

- Corporations, procedure as element of equal protection of law, 11-968

- General reputation to show character of combination, 11-812

- Impairment of obligation of contracts, 10-1001

- Insurance companies, agreements between, 11-812

- Pooling farm products, legality, 11-610, 810, 1008

- Preliminary examination of witnesses, 11-814

- Production of corporate books and papers, validity of requirement, 11-812

- Provisions applicable to corporations and not individuals, 11-1007

- Validity in general, 11-812, 1006

- Violation of due process of law clause, 11-638

- Welsbach lamp prescribed for use of certain illuminating oils, 11-612

MORALS

See **POLICE POWER**

MORMON CHURCH

Revocation of charter, 11-209

MORTGAGES

See also **SHIPPING**

Displacing vested mortgage liens, 10-1093

Execution, statutory changes as applicable to mortgages executed pursuant to previous contract, 10-1087

Foreclosure

Absent mortgagor, notice to attorney appointed to represent absentee, 11-684

Action against administrator, heirs as necessary parties, 11-689

Additional remedy, constitutionality statute giving, 10-1088

Constitutionality of statute requiring judgment on debt, 10-1088

Mortgagee in possession under foreclosure decree, constitutionality of statute affecting rights, 11-731

Postponing time of sale, 10-1121

Seizure as essential to mortgagee's rights, 11-732

Special privileges of corporations as passing by foreclosure sale, 10-1029

Interest on redemption, change of rate as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1092

Law in force at time of execution of mortgage as part of contract, 10-1087

Receivers, constitutionality of statute authorizing appointment, 10-1087

Recording deed or statutory mortgage, constitutional requirement, 10-1123

Redemption

Change of rate of interest payable on redemption, 10-1092

Constitutionality of redemption law as applied to existing mortgages, 10-1121

Extension of time, 10-1123

Law as part of contract, 10-1122

Persons entitled to question constitutionality of law, 10-1122

Rents and profits during redemption period, 10-1123

Registration, validation as against judgment creditors, 11-442

Remedies, alteration not impairment of obligation of contract, 10-1087

Remedies of mortgagee, constitutionality of statute changing, 11-732 note

Satisfaction, penalty for failure to enter as interference with interstate commerce, 10-649

Taxation as impairment of obligation, 10-957

Taxation of interest of mortgagee, 11-1080

Taxation of mortgaged land, constitutionality of statute changing mode of assessment, 10-1087

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Taxation of mortgaged property, 11-879

Taxes, mortgagee in possession made liable for, 10-937

Tax sale of mortgaged property, redemption by mortgagor, 10-1088

Trustees, constitutionality of statute regulating appointment, 10-1087

MOVING PICTURES

Censorship, constitutionality of statute, 11-651, 853

Examining and licensing moving picture operators, validity of statute, 11-853

Prize fight films, prohibiting importation and interstate transportation, 10-506

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

See also **COUNTIES**; **WATERWORKS**

Actions against municipalities in federal courts, Eleventh Amendment not applicable, 11-532

Actions for damages, notice of claim as prerequisite, 11-795

Advertisements on vehicles in streets, prohibition as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1009

Aid in abolishing grade crossings, taking property without due process of law, 11-856

Aid to railroads, see **RAILROADS**

Annexation of territory, 10-992

Bonds

Character as bills of credit, 10-910

Impairment of obligation, 10-984

Receipts from sales not taxable by federal government, 10-399

Remedies of bond holders, 10-985

Boundaries

Delegation of legislative control to courts, constitutionality, 11-306

Extension, 11-793

Validity of statute enlarging or reducing, 11-1024

Bridges, erection between states, 11-796

Business, validity of regulatory ordinances, 11-1027

Character of municipality as police instrumentality, 10-990

Charter, legislative control, 10-991

Charter of municipality not a contract, 10-990

Claims heard at special tribunals, effect as denying right to jury trial, 11-501

Coal yards, validity of statute authorizing establishment by municipality, 11-858

Contracts

Abolition of municipality as impairing obligation, 10-988

Contracts made on faith of taxation, 10-981

Impairment of obligation, 10-979

Irregularly formed municipality, 10-988

Transfer of territory as impairing obligation, 10-988

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
(Cont'd)

- Contractual relations with state, 10-991
- Control by legislature generally, 11-792
- Debts and liabilities
 - Disturbing rank of creditors as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-980
 - Limitation as applicable to existing contracts, 10-979
 - Postponing collection of municipal warrants, 10-980
- Defective streets, limitation of action for damages, 11-795
- Discriminating ordinances in District of Columbia, 10-834
- Enlargement by annexations, 10-992
- Exclusive rights and privileges
 - Removal of dead animals, 11-650
 - Removal of garbage, 11-651
- Ferry privilege granted to municipality, 10-992
- Fire limits, discretion of fire wardens as to alteration or repair of wooden buildings, validity of ordinance, 11-1028
- Health regulations, validity, 10-535; 11-840
- Hours of labor on public works, validity of statute limiting, 11-1031
- Improvements in navigable river, grant by state of power to make, 10-594
- Improvements, specification of particular article, validity, 10-523
- Incidental injury to property by exercise of municipal authority, 11-715
- Initiative and referendum provisions in charter constitutionality, 11-308
- Judgment against municipality, registration before payment, 10-1123
- Labor on public works, limitations as to persons employed, 11-796
- Lease of city tunnel, impairing obligation of contract, 10-981
- Legislative control generally, 11-792
- Legislative control of boundaries delegated to courts constitutionality, 11-306
- Liability for acts of officials, exemption from, 10-992
- Licenses
 - Agency to solicit passengers for railroad, 10-691
 - Contracts distinguished, 10-981
 - Privileges of navigating, 10-689
 - Theatrical performances on vessels within corporate limits, 10-691
- Lighting plant
 - Competition with existing plant, 10-1062
 - Validity of statute imposing liability for injuries, 11-1026
- Limitation of indebtedness, application of existing debts, 10-979
- Market regulations, validity, 11-599
- Mob violence, validity of statute imposing liability, 11-795, 1024

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
(Cont'd)

- Notes issued by municipality as bills of credit, 10-910
- Obligations imposed by legislature, equal protection of law, 11-1020
- Officers
 - Discretionary power as to regulating occupations, validity of ordinance, 11-1027
 - Discretionary powers, validity of statute conferring, 11-856
- Ordinances
 - Abridging privileges and immunities of citizens, 11-580
 - Impairing obligation of contract, 10-1108
 - Imprisonment under void ordinance as denial of due process of law, 11-672
 - Inequality of operation, 11-1028
 - Regulating use of wharves, 10-606
- Policemen, free transportation on street railways, 11-741
- Police power
 - See also **POLICE POWER**
 - Dead animals, grant of exclusive right to remove, 11-650
 - Prostitutes, prescribing limits for residence, 11-650
 - Regulating use of highways, 11-650
 - Removal of electric poles and wires from one street to another, 11-650
- Printed notices, statutory restriction to papers published at county seat, 11-794
- Public speaking on public grounds, validity of ordinance regulating, 11-612
- Redemption from sales for municipal claims, constitutionality, 10-1123
- Repealing incorporation, 11-793
- Republican form of government, municipal governments as affected by constitutional guaranty, 11-305
- School districts
 - Changing boundaries, 11-794
 - Establishment of special school districts, 11-794
- Segregation of negroes, 11-845
- Special powers as private company, 10-992
- Specification of particular article for improvements as regulation of commerce, 10-523
- Speed of trains in city limits, 11-765
- Stables, unequal operation of ordinance regulating, 11-1028
- Streets, see **HIGHWAYS**
- Taxation
 - Exempting products of county as discrimination, 10-661
 - Limitation of power to tax to prepayment of judgment, 11-796
 - Railroads, municipal tax compared with local receipts, 11-870
 - Tax on municipal notes paid out by banks, 10-766

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
(Cont'd)

Telegraph and telephone poles and wires in streets, see TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONES
Waterworks, erection of municipal plant to compete with private plant, 11-792
Wharfage regulations as interference with commerce, 10-522
Wooden buildings, discretion of fire wardens as to alteration or repair in designated limits, validity of ordinance, 11-1028
Wood yards, validity of statute authorizing establishment by municipality, 11-858

MURDER

See HOMICIDE

MUSEUM OF ANATOMY

Prohibition as within police power, 11-649

NAPHTHA

See OIL

NATIONAL ASYLUM FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS

See SOLDIERS' HOME

NATIONAL BANKS

Authority to act as fiduciary, authority of reserve board to grant as delegation of legislative power, 10-324
Authority to act as fiduciary, power of Congress to confer, 10-858
Citizenship within privileges and immunities clause, 11-227, 585
Executors and administrators, authority to act as, 10-324, 857
Incorporation as within incidental powers of Congress, 10-858
Instrumentalities of federal government, 11-333
Interest on loans, power of Congress to fix, 10-857
Paramount authority of Congress, 11-333
Registrar of stocks and bonds, authority to act as, 10-857
State laws as applicable to national banks, when, 11-334
State legislation affecting national banks, 10-857; 11-333
Stockholders, conclusiveness of assessments against, 11-421
Taxation by state authorized by Congress, 11-334
Trustee, authority to act as, 10-857

NATIONAL DEBT

Government securities as subject to state taxation, 11-331
Validation of debts contracted before adoption of Constitution, 11-310

NATIONAL FLAG

See FLAG

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

NATIONAL SOLDIERS' HOME

See SOLDIERS' HOME

NATURAL GAS

Pipe lines across highways, validity of prohibition, 10-646
Prohibiting transportation, 10-645
Rate regulation, 10-646
Reasonableness of rates for service, 11-791
Regulating production, use and rates, 11-790
Transportation, prohibition by state statutes, 10-645
Wasteful use of gas, 11-791

NATURALIZATION

Canceling certificate
Due process of law, 11-430
Ex post facto laws, 10-883
Fraud, 10-742
Citizenship acquired by naturalization, 11-570
Collective naturalization by treaty or by statute, 10-738
Definition, 10-735
Distinction between citizenship by birth and by naturalization, 10-738
Exclusiveness of power of Congress, 10-736
Fees, 10-740
Fraud as ground for canceling grant, 10-742
Impeachment of certificate, validity of statute authorizing, 11-87
Judicial note of power to naturalize, 10-740
Jurisdiction of state courts, 10-739
Jurisdiction of state courts, power of Congress to confer, 10-740
Jurisdiction of state courts prohibited by state statutes from exercising, 10-741
Nature of power vested in Congress, 10-735
Perjury in proceeding in state court, power of Congress to prescribe punishment, 11-143
Recalling grant of papers, 10-742
Rights of naturalized citizens identical with those of natural born citizen, 10-735
State courts as courts of naturalization, 11-142
State courts not compellable to take jurisdiction, 10-740
State naturalization laws as superseded by act of Congress, 10-738
State not authorized to confer citizenship, 10-737
States, power to prohibit courts to take jurisdiction, 10-741
State statute prohibiting state courts from exercising jurisdiction, 10-741
Statute authorizing cancellation as ex post facto law, 10-882
Treaty, naturalization by, 10-738
Uniform rule of naturalization, 10-738

NAVAL STORES

Inspection laws as burden on interstate commerce, 10-527

NAVIGABLE WATERS

See also ADMIRALTY; BRIDGES; FERRIES; LOGS AND LOGGING; NAVIGATION; WHARVES, PIERS AND DOCKS
Alterations in rivers, power of Congress, 10-488

Appropriation of water as taking of private property, 11-459

Bridges as obstruction to navigation, authority to determine as delegation of legislative power, 10-322

Bridges obstructing naval vessels, 10-820

Compact between states to keep navigation open, 10-592

Control in new states, 11-282

Docks, construction and maintenance, see WHARVES, PIERS AND DOCKS

Exclusive grant of right of navigation, 10-596

Falls in rivers, protection, 10-489

Grantees by states of land under water, 10-593

Grants of land under water, validity, 10-978

Harbors

Establishing harbor lines, 10-489

Power to regulate and improve, 10-489

Ice, regulation of taking, 11-1052

Improvements

Grant by state of power to make, 10-594

Incidental result of preferring ports of one state over those of another, 10-892

Power of state to make, 10-596

Obstruction, power of Congress, 10-487, 488, 597

Ownership of land under water

Authority of states to establish rules of property, 11-458

Compensation for injuries in exercise of power to control navigation, 11-458

Piers, construction and maintenance, see WHARVES, PIERS AND DOCKS

Police power of states, 10-490

Private riparian right of access, 10-486

Regulations to protect improvements in navigable rivers, authority as delegation of legislative power, 10-321

Regulation under commerce clause, 10-483

Riparian rights

Determination by state law, 11-838

Injury by erection of pier, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-464

Injury by improvement of navigation as taking for public use, 11-454

Servitude in respect of navigation, 10-485

Shores of, and soils under, navigable waters, power of states, 11-528

NAVIGABLE WATERS (Cont'd)

Small streams declared navigable by state statutes, 10-598

Sole right of navigation granted by state to improvement company, 10-595

State authority as affected by act admitting to Union, 10-592

State authority over navigable waters generally, 10-590

State ownership of lands lying under navigable waters, 10-593

Survey as incidental to power to regulate commerce, 10-860

Tide-water marshes, grant by state with power to drain, 10-594

Title to shore or tide lands in new states, 11-281

Tolls charged for improved navigation, power of states to impose, 10-594, 596, 1153, 1164; 11-877

Wharves, construction and maintenance, see WHARVES, PIERS AND DOCKS

NAVIGATION

See also HARBORS; NAVIGABLE WATERS; PILOTS; SHIPPING; WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

Anchorage of vessels regulated by state statutes, 10-599

Bridge as obstruction

Determination as to judicial function, 11-90

Removal or alteration as taking private property for public use, 11-459

Compact between states to keep open navigation of river, 10-592

Exclusive navigation granted by state, 10-596

Harbor lines, establishment as taking private property for public use, 11-459

Harbor regulations, power of state, 10-599

Improvement to navigation causing injury to landing, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-464

Interstate navigation as within power of Congress, 10-486

Lights on vessels, state statutes as to display of, 10-598

Obstruction by bridge, jurisdiction of Supreme Court of action by state, 11-158

Obstruction, power to prevent and remove, 10-487

Regulation of interstate navigation, 11-121

Regulation of vessels engaged in interstate commerce, 10-486

Regulation under commerce clause, 10-486

NAVIGATION COMPANIES

Appropriation of canal by state as impairment of charter rights, 10-1078

Charter as contract protected from impairment, 10-1078

NAVY

- See also **COURTS MARTIAL**
- Bridge obstructing naval vessels, 10-820
- Constitutional power to provide and maintain navy, incidental powers, 10-863
- Destruction of private property by naval officers as taking for public use, 11-463
- Enlistment of minors, 10-820
- Establishment and maintenance, 10-820
- Incident of power to provide and maintain navy, 10-863
- Offenses in naval forces, Fifth Amendment relating to indictment by grand jury not applicable, 10-822
- Officers removal by President without concurrence of senate, 11-59
- Pardoning offenses in the navy, 11-19
- Rules for governing and regulating, exclusive power of Congress, 10-821
- Ships of war, constitutional power to buy, build and equip, 10-863
- Vessels, power to build, 10-820

NAVY YARDS

- Telegram to be delivered at Navy Yard, penalty under state statute for non-delivery, 10-851

NEAR BEER

- See **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**

NEGLIGENCE

- Contributory negligence as defense, validity of statute abrogating, 11-602, 982
- Question of fact, right to jury trial, 11-510
- Special exemption of railroads from liability as contract protected from impairment, 10-1052
- Stipulation by telegraph company against liability statutory prohibition, 11-772
- Stipulation by telegraph company against liability, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-609
- Survival of right of action for negligence, 11-715

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

- See **BILLS AND NOTES**

NEGROES

- See also **CITIZENSHIP**
- Apprenticeship of colored children as involuntary servitude, 11-559
- Bastardy laws discriminating against negroes, 11-960
- Cemetery company refusing interment as denial of privileges and immunities of citizenship, 11-584
- Citizenship declared by Fourteenth Amendment, 11-568
- Congressional elections, protection against discrimination, 100-356
- Disability as witness removed by Thirteenth Amendment, 11-566

NEGROES (Cont'd)

- Equal protection of law, purpose of Fourteenth Amendment, 11-920
- Exclusion from jury, effect as denial of citizenship, 11-591
- Exclusion from jury, effect as denying equal protection of law, 11-950
- Exclusion from jury on trial of negro, due process of law, 11-665
- Exclusion from public schools, effect as creating involuntary servitude, 11-560
- Free negroes before adoption of Thirteenth Amendment, status, 11-230
- Free negroes employed on vessels, state statutes conflicting with treaties, 11-323
- Homestead law, validity of statute excluding negroes from benefits, 11-959
- Marriage between white persons and negroes prohibited, validity of statute, 11-592, 845, 959
- Race discrimination by common carriers, 11-764
- Race discrimination in selection of juries, 11-591
- Right to have jury composed in part of negroes, 11-952
- Segregation, validity of ordinance, 11-845
- Separate accommodations on public conveyances, 10-438; 11-559, 561, 594, 763, 958
- Separate schools for white and negro children, 11-593, 956

NEUTRALITY LAWS

- Detention of vessels for suspected violation, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-462

NEWSPAPERS

- See also **SUNDAY NEWSPAPERS**
- Right of transmission in mails, 10-781

NEW TRIAL

- Abolition of court after verdict, transfer of causes to other courts, 11-516
- Common law method of re-examining facts tried by jury, 11-513
- Decision on motion dependent on remission of part of verdict, 11-515
- Legislative control as to pending cases, 10-1136
- Number of new trials limited, validity of statute, 11-592
- Power of Congress to grant, 11-88
- Remission of part of verdict as condition, 11-515
- Removal of cause from state court for new trial in federal court, validity of statute, 11-517

NIAGARA RIVER

- See **WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**

NINTH AMENDMENT

- Adoption, time of, 11-341
- Limitation of powers of federal government only, 11-522

NOLLE PROSEQUI

Former jeopardy, 11-384

NONINTERCOURSE ACTS

See also WAR

Validity of state enactments, 10-815

NONRESIDENTS

See also ATTACHMENT; EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW; PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF CITIZENS

Actions between non-residents, privilege of citizenship, 11-243

Attachment between non-residents, due process of law, 11-657

Death by wrongful act, right to sue, 11-589

Discriminating tax on sales by non-residents, constitutionality, 11-232

Foreign attachment, validity of statute, 11-245

Foreign corporation required to make deposit to secure resident creditors, 11-248

Judgment against, lien acquired by judgment without personal service of process, 11-697

Judgment against, necessity of personal service of process, 11-637

Jurisdiction over non-resident suing in domestic courts, effect of statute conferring, 11-849

Priority given to resident creditors, constitutionality, 11-247, 672, 719

Right of non-resident to sue foreign corporation, 11-244

Right of non-resident to sue non-resident as privilege of citizenship, 11-243

Security for costs required of non-residents, 11-246

Sequestration of property, due process of law, 11-700

Service of resident partner as binding non-resident partner, 11-699

Succession taxes, constitutionality, 11-614

Taxation of credits due non-residents, 11-868

Taxation of debt held against non-resident, 11-868

Taxation of personal property, 11-237

Taxing debt against non-resident, 11-614

NONSUITS

See also DISMISSAL OF SUIT

Granting nonsuit for want of sufficient evidence, effect as infringement of constitutional right to jury trial, 11-506

NORTH CAROLINA

Cherokee Indians, status under state laws, 10-732

NOTICE AND OPPORTUNITY TO BE HEARD

See DUE PROCESS OF LAW; SPECIAL OR LOCAL ASSESSMENTS; TAXATION

NUISANCES

Abatement, notice as element of due process of law, 11-692

Immunity from action for nuisance, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-460

NURSES

Hours of labor, distinction between students and graduates, 11-1030

OATHS

Officers required to take oath to support constitution, 11-339

Religious test oath not required of officers of United States, 11-339

OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTS

See IMPAIREMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTS

OBSCENE PUBLICATIONS

Interstate transportation prohibited, 10-506

OCCUPATIONS

See also OCCUPATION TAXES

Bone boiling within city limits, prohibition as within police power, 11-930

Brickmaking prohibited within specified area, validity of ordinance, 11-859

Detective agencies, regulation, 11-833

Fat rendering within city limits, prohibition as within police power, 11-930

Fertilizer manufacture within city limits, prohibition as within police power, 11-930

Junk dealers, regulation of purchases by, 11-810

Legislative control

Food and drugs, manufacture and sale, 11-801

Gift enterprises, 11-807

Intoxicating liquors, manufacture and sale, 11-796

Manufacture and sale of goods, 11-796

Sale of provisions in stores selling dry goods or drugs, 11-807

Municipal regulation, discretion of municipal officers, 11-1027

Offensive occupations within city limits, prohibition as within police power, 11-930

Regulation

Amusement places, 11-835

Architecture, 11-833

Attorneys-at-law, 11-604, 833

Banking, 11-604

Billiard and pool table keepers, 11-859

Dairies, 11-835

Dentistry, 11-605, 831

Druggists, 11-832

Drumming or soliciting business, 11-834

Employment agencies, 11-833

Hotel keeping, 11-835

Insurance, 11-604

OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Regulation (Cont'd)

- Lenders of money, 11-605
- Livery stables, 11-835
- Loan business, 11-834
- Monopoly to slaughter-house business, 11-806
- Osteopathy, 11-832
- Pawnbrokers, 11-605
- Pharmacy, 11-832
- Physicians and surgeons, 11-604, 830
- Pilots, 11-605, 834
- Plumbing, 11-834
- Prostitution, 11-607
- Slaughterhouse business, 11-836
- Stables, 11-835
- Ticket scalping, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-606
- Undertaking, 11-834
- Veterinary medicine and surgery, 11-605, 832
- Women employed in places of amusement, validity of prohibition, 11-606
- Sale of farm products on commission
 - Necessity of obtaining license, 11-808
 - Validity of statute requiring license and bond, 11-809

OCCUPATION TAXES

See also **PRIVILEGE TAXES**

- Agents of foreign insurance company, 11-1086
- Auctioneers, 11-1084
- Bankers, 11-1083
- Brokers, 10-708
- Business of dealing in futures, 10-708
- Chauffeurs, 11-1088
- Constitutionality generally, 11-1081
- Contract right not created by imposition of license tax, 10-1094
- Discrimination against foreign corporations, 11-1081
- Distinction between traveling agent and general store, 11-1085
- Drummers, 10-709
- Emigrant agents, 11-1088
- Exchange brokers, 10-708
- Ex post facto law, 10-924
- Laundries, 11-1088
- Merchants, 11-1083
- Money brokers, 10-708
- Packing house agents, 11-1086
- Peddlers, 11-1084
- Places of amusement, 11-1088
- Plumbers, 11-1087
- Rectifying or blending distilled spirits, 11-1086
- Sample peddlers, 10-709
- Sewing machines, business of selling, 11-1086
- Trading stamps, use of, 11-1087
- Wholesale dealers in oil, 11-877, 1086

OFFENSES ON HIGH SEAS

- Acts on vessels held by pirates, 10-804
- Counterfeiting foreign money, 10-805
- Counterfeiting foreign notes, 10-806
- Creation of offenses, specifying acts denounced, 10-803

OFFENSES ON HIGH SEAS (Cont'd)

- Definition by courts, 10-804
- Definitions, 10-804
- Definitions by law of nations adopted, 10-804
- Murder on foreign ship, 10-805
- Power of Congress to define and punish, 10-803
- Protection to commerce as object of penal enactments, 10-803
- Rape, 10-804
- Slave trade, 10-806

OFFICERS

See **ARMY**; **MILITIA**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

OFFICERS OF UNITED STATES

- State officer issuing federal process, 11-53

OIL

See also **PAINT**

- Inspection fees, excessiveness, 10-532
- Interstate commerce act extended to private oil pipe line owners, constitutionality, 11-440
- Linseed oil, tests of purity required by statute, 11-805
- Naphtha, mixing with illuminating oils prohibited, 10-505
- Petroleum products, regulation of manufacture and sale, 10-505
- Pipe lines to convey oil, public use to support condemnation proceedings, 11-822
- Removal of plant to another locality, validity of ordinance, 11-995
- Taxation of wholesale dealers, 11-1086
- Tax on oil delivered from tank car as affecting interstate commerce, 10-719
- Tax on refining business as direct or indirect, 10-341
- Tax on sale of coal oil and oil products, 10-703
- Transportation in pipe lines as interstate commerce, 10-435

OLD POINT COMFORT

See **PUBLIC PROPERTY, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS**

OLEOMARGARINE

- Coloring matter, validity of statute prohibiting, 10-631, 633; 11-803
- Exclusion from state as unlawful interference with interstate commerce, 10-630
- Manufacture by domestic corporations, 10-684
- Original packages, 10-517
- Prescribing marks on packages, delegation of legislative power, 10-325
- Prohibiting manufacture or sale, 11-1018
- Regulation of sales, validity of statute, 11-803
- Taxation by federal government, 10-401, 631
- Tax on sales, validity, 11-1081

OPENING LETTERS

See POSTAL SERVICE; SEARCH AND SEIZURE

OPERATION OF CONSTITUTION

Alaska as part of the United States, 10-301
Commencement, 10-296
Limitation to United States of America, 10-300
Territorial operation, 10-300
Territories, 10-300

OPIUM

Imports, power to prohibit or regulate, 10-505
Regulation of sale, validity of statute, 11-805
Visiting opium joints, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-611

OPPORTUNITY TO BE HEARD

See DUE PROCESS OF LAW; SPECIAL OR LOCAL ASSESSMENTS; TAXATION

ORDINANCES

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

ORGANIC ACT

See TERRITORIES

ORIGINAL PACKAGES

See COMMERCE; IMPORTS AND EXPORTS; TAXATION

OSTEOPATHY

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OYSTERS

See FISH AND FISHERIES

OYSTER VESSELS

License fee not tonnage tax, 10-1165

PACIFIC RAILWAY COMMISSION

Judicial power not vested in, 11-77

PACKAGES

See TAXATION

PACKING HOUSES

License on business of packing oysters as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-727
Oysters, license on business of packing as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-727
Tax on packing house business as affecting interstate commerce, 10-722

PAINS AND PENALTIES

See BILLS OF ATTAINDER

PAINT

Label showing ingredients, validity of statute requiring, 11-805
Label to show ingredients, validity of statute requiring, 11-1018

PANAMA CANAL

Power of Congress to build, 10-490

PARADES

Validity of ordinance regulating street parades, 11-1029

PARDON

See also AMNESTY

Acceptance

Guilt as confessed by acceptance of pardon, 11-26

Necessity, 11-25

Voluntary acceptance of conditional pardon, 11-26

Acquittal not denied by pardon, 11-21

Amnesty as form of pardon, 11-27

Commutation as included in pardoning power, 11-24

Commutation of death sentence as within pardoning power, 11-25

Completion of punishment as affecting pardoning power, 11-26

Conditional pardons, 11-24

Legality and consistency of conditions, 11-25

Oath as condition, 11-25

Power to carry conditions into effect, 11-25

Validity, 11-24

Voluntary acceptance, 11-26

Waiver of claim to forfeited property, 11-25

Congress not authorized to control President's power, 11-18

Constitutional power of President, 11-18

Contempt as pardonable offense, 11-23

Court-martial sentence as affected by pardon, 11-31

Definition, 11-17, 21

Delegation of pardoning power to board, constitutionality, 11-846

Delivery as essential, 11-25

Disability to hold office by engaging in rebellion, pardon as removal, 11-1093

Effect, restitution of confiscated property, 10-896

Extent of pardoning power, 11-21

Fines, penalties and forfeitures

Authority of Secretary of Treasury to remit, 11-19

Confiscated property condemned and sold, 11-30

Forfeitures not imposed as punishment for crime, 11-17

Informers share as defeated by pardon, 11-29

Money paid into treasury, 11-29

Penalties accruing to United States, 11-28

Prizes of war, 11-24

Remission generally, 11-18, 27

Restitution of fines, 11-28

Forfeitures, see Fines, penalties and forfeitures, supra

Fraud in procurement, 11-26

General pardon as having force of public law, 11-22

General pardon, power to grant, 11-22

Habitual criminals statutes, application as affected by pardon for first offense, 11-948

Impeachment excepted from pardoning power, 11-22

PARDON (Cont'd)

- Innocence not established by pardon, 11-21
- Investigation of facts, 11-21
- Nature of pardon, 11-17
- Oath prescribed as condition of taking effect, 11-25
- Offenses committed in place ceded to government, 11-18
- Offenses pardonable, 11-22
- Operation and effect
 - Civil rights restricted, 11-17
 - Completion of punishment as affecting pardoning power, 11-26
 - Disabilities imposed by state law, 11-32
 - Finding of innocence, 11-21
 - Fines, penalties and forfeitures, remission, 11-27
 - Other offenses not release, 11-27
 - Release from disabilities imposed by conviction, 11-17
 - Remitting consequences of official derelictions, 11-32
 - Witnesses disability to testify, 11-32
- Partial exercise of power, 11-22
- Penalties, see Fines, penalties and forfeitures, *supra*
- Power to grant
 - Commutation as included in pardoning power, 11-24
 - Constitutional power of President, 11-18
 - Exclusive power of President, 11-18
 - Extent of pardoning power, 11-21
 - Fines and penalties as relievable by pardon, 11-18
 - Investigation of facts, 11-21
 - Limitation to crimes and misdemeanors, 11-17
 - Military and naval services, cases arising in, 11-19
 - Partial and continued exercise of power, 11-22
 - President not subject to legislative control, 11-18
 - Proclamation of absolute and general pardoning and amnesty, 11-22
 - Relation to powers of British Crown, 11-21
 - Territorial governors, 11-18
 - Time of exercise of power, 11-20
- Promise to pardon, effect, 11-20
- Recital of conviction, 11-20
- Record of conviction to correspond to pardon, 11-20
- Revocation, power of President, 11-33
- Secretary of Treasury as authorized to remit penalties and forfeitures, 11-19
- Self incriminating testimony, effect of pardon, 11-407
- Special pardons, validity, 11-25
- Time power may be exercised, 11-20
- Validity
 - Acceptance as essential, 11-25
 - Commutation of death sentence, 11-25
 - Conditional pardons, 11-24
 - Delivery and acceptance as essential, 11-25

PARDON (Cont'd)

- Validity (*Cont'd*)
 - Fraud in procurement, 11-26
 - Oath prescribed as condition of taking effect, 11-25
 - Payment of fine as condition of taking effect, 11-25
 - Special pardons, 11-25
 - Withdrawal of promise to pardon, 11-20

PARENT AND CHILD

- Action by parent for injury to minor child, validity of statute authorizing, 11-851
- Right to custody of child, federal question not involved, 11-111

PARKS AND SQUARES

- Assessment of cost on adjacent property, constitutionality, 11-436
- Public use to support condemnation proceedings, 11-466

PARTIES

- Federal jurisdiction as affected by parties
 - Alien litigants, 11-136
 - Citizens of different states, controversies between, 11-133
 - Corporations as citizens, 11-138
 - Indian tribe as party, 11-136
 - State and citizens of another state, controversies between, 11-132
 - State as nominal party to action on official bond, 11-135
 - State not a citizen, within meaning of Constitution, 11-138
 - States, controversies between, 11-131
 - United States as party, 11-131
 - State as party, original jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 11-154

PARTITION

- Bankruptcy law as affecting pending proceedings, 10-764

PARTITION FENCES

- Notice of proceeding for erecting and maintenance, 11-684

PARTNERSHIP

- Change or abandonment of partnership purposes, 10-1099
- Service of process on officer of firm as due process of law, 11-693

PASSENGERS

- See **CARRIERS**

PATENTS

- Appeals from Commissioner of Patents, 10-788
- Assignments, preservation of extended rights to assignee, 10-790
- Commerce clause as applicable to patent rights, 10-646
- Commissioner of Patents, appeals from, 10-788

PATENTS (Cont'd)

- Compensation for use by government, 10-785
- Conditions imposed on sale of patent rights, 10-796
- Conditions imposed on sale of patent rights, validity of statute, 11-600
- Construction involved in opinion of experts, province of jury, 11-511
- Exclusiveness of power of Congress, 10-786
- Expiration, subsequent extension, 10-790
- Foreign commerce, relation to power over, 10-787
- Government, right to use of patent, 10-785
- Incorporeal nature of patent right, 10-792
- Intellectual labor, protection of results, 10-788
- Invention, necessity, 10-788
- Inventor authorized to recall granted rights, 10-786
- Liberal construction of patents, 10-789
- Limitation of patent rights. constitutionality of statute, 11-443
- Manufacture and sale of patented article by foreign corporation, power of state to interfere with, 10-800
- Notes given for purchase of patent rights, prescribing form, 10-793
- Novelty without invention, 10-788
- Patent medicines, right to administer without license to practice medicine, 10-800
- Period of protection
 - Extension after expiration, 10-790
 - Extension of renewed patent, 10-790
 - Limited time, 10-789
 - Preservation of extended rights to assignee, 10-790
- Persons protected
 - Determination as to who is inventor, 10-791
 - Inventors, 10-791
 - Secondary and derivative rights, 10-791
- Prohibiting sale of patented articles, 10-798
- Promoting progress of science and useful arts, 10-788
- Public advantage derived from invention, 10-791
- Purpose of grant of power to Congress, 10-788
- Renewed patent, extension of time, 10-790
- Retrospective grant of patent, 10-786
- Sale of patented articles
 - Control of dangerous articles, 10-798
 - Prohibition by state, 10-798
- Sale of patent rights
 - Conditions imposed on sale by state statutes, 10-796
 - Form of note for purchase money, 10-793
 - License tax on sales, 10-793
 - Regulation by state statutes, 10-646

PATENTS (Cont'd)

- "Securing" to inventors exclusive right, meaning of term, 10-784
- Special acts for relief of particular inventors, 10-787
- Special grants to inventors, 10-786
- Taxation
 - Incorporeal right not taxable, 10-791
 - License tax on sale of patent rights, 10-793
 - Patented articles as subject to taxation, 10-792
 - Stock of manufacturing corporation, 10-792
 - Telephone instruments, state regulation of use and rental, 10-799
 - Use by government as taking private property for public use, 11-461
 - Utility, necessity, 10-788

PATRIOTISM

- Encouragement as incidental power of Congress, 10-865

PAUPERS

- Commitment to workhouse, due process of law, 11-691
- Exclusion from state, 10-643
- Settlement, constitutionality of statute changing rules, 10-955

PAWNBROKERS

- License laws, validity, 11-605
- Regulation of business, due process of law, 11-834

PAYMENT

- See also BANK NOTES; LEGAL TENDER; MONEY
- Changing place of payment as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1137
- Medium of payment, 10-913
- Surrender of property as full discharge of debts, constitutionality of provision, 10-1140

PEACE

- Power of Congress to make peace, 10-808

PEACEABLE ASSEMBLY

- Constitutional provision not applicable to states, 11-348

PEDDLERS

- See also MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF GOODS
- Alien peddlers, discrimination against, 11-921
- Buying goods for export from state, taxation, 10-721
- Constitutionality of license law, 11-615
- Discriminating license taxes, 11-233
- Discrimination against alien peddlers, 11-921, 1011
- Drugs, prohibition of sale by, 11-1011
- Drugs sold by itinerant vendors, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-807
- Exemptions in peddlers' licenses, 10-662

PEDDLERS (Cont'd)

- License
 - Discrimination, 11-233
 - Discrimination against foreign products, 10-707
 - Power of state to impose, 10-703
 - Sale of imported goods, 10-1152
 - Sales by sample, 10-715
 - Validity of statute requiring, 11-861
- Prohibition of peddling, validity of state statute, 10-620
- Taxation, 10-709

PENAL LAWS

See STATUTES

PENALTIES

- See EX POST FACTO LAWS
- Action to recover penalty not a criminal prosecution, 11-477
- Animals running at large, discrimination against residents of town, 11-968
- Enforcement by administrative officers as judicial function, 11-92
- Equity courts authorized to impose penalties, constitutionality of statute, 11-107
- Jury trial on information for enforcement of penalty, 11-502
- Penal statutes of other states, full faith and credit clause of constitution, 11-192
- Production of books and papers, self incrimination, 11-402
- Railroad failing or refusing to pay claims, 11-754
- Summary process to collect, due process of law, 11-854

PENSION AGENTS AND ATTORNEYS

- Limiting compensation, constitutionality, 11-431

PENSION SURGEON

- Officer of United States, 11-51

PENSIONS

- Commissioner of pensions not head of a department, 11-56
- Constitutional authority to provide pensions, 10-862
- Embezzlement by guardian, power of Congress to prohibit, 10-862
- Power of Congress to provide pensions, 10-862
- Regulating compensation of pension agents, 10-862
- State pensions to soldiers honorably discharged from United States service, constitutionality, 11-304

PEONAGE

See INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE; LABOR

PEOPLE

- Reservation of powers not granted by constitution, 10-305
- Source of constitution, 10-296

PEOPLE OF UNITED STATES

Synonymous with citizens, 10-298

PERJURY

- Acquittal on trial in which perjury was committed, effect as barring prosecution for perjury, 11-383
- Immunity from self crimination as affecting charge for perjury, 11-407
- Naturalization proceeding in state court, power of Congress to prescribe punishment, 11-143

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY

- Jurisdiction in equity, 11-107

PERSONAL INJURIES

- Limitation of liability not impairment of obligation of contract, 10-953

PERSONS

- See also CORPORATIONS
- Transportation as commerce, 10-470

PETROLEUM

See OIL

PHARMACY

See DRUGGISTS

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

- Annexation to United States, 10-303
- Bill of Rights, confronting accused with witnesses, 11-489
- Civil and political rights of inhabitants determined by Congress, 10-303
- Delegation of legislative power by Congress, 10-317
- Deportation of aliens, power of congress to authorize, 11-424
- Double jeopardy prohibited by fifth amendment, 10-303
- Due process of law in Philippine Islands, 11-413
- Fifth amendment applicable, 10-303
- Part of United States within tariff act, 10-303

PHOTOGRAPHS

- Use for advertising purposes, validity of statute requiring consent, 11-855

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

- Certificates, see License to Practice, *infra*
- Certificate to practice dentistry as public act entitled to full faith and credit, 11-190
- Christian scientists and discriminating laws, 11-1039
- Contagious diseases, requiring physicians to report, 11-1039
- Dentists, regulation of practice, 11-252, 605, 831
- License to practice
 - Revoking certificate, due process of law, 11-830
 - State regulating qualifications, validity, 11-830
- Magnetic healers, equal protection of law, 11-1039
- Optometry, regulation of practice, 11-1040
- Osteopathy, regulation of practice, 11-832

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Patent medicines, right to administer without license to practice medicine, 10-800
- Practice of medicine not privilege of citizenship of United States, 11-604
- Practice of medicine, validity of statutes regulating, 11-604
- Qualifications
 - Power of state to make reasonable regulations, 11-830
 - Practice for prescribed number of years, 11-830
- Regulation of practice
 - Constitutionality, 11-250
 - Constitutionality of statutes, 11-1038
 - Druggess practitioners, distinction between different schools, 11-1038
 - Due process of law, 11-830
 - Ex post facto laws, 10-924
- Reporting contagious diseases, validity of statute requiring, 11-559, 831, 1039
- Revocation of license, due process of law, 11-830
- Veterinary surgeons
 - Constitutionality of statute regulating practice, 11-252
 - Regulation of practice, 11-605, 1040
 - Regulation of practice, due process of law, 11-832

PICTURES

- Picture and picture frame statutes and ordinances, validity, 10-710

PIERS

- See WHARVES, PIERS AND DOCKS

PILOTS

- Admiralty jurisdiction in suits for pilotage, 11-130
- Concurrent power of states and Congress to pass pilotage laws, 10-493
- Discrimination in rates of pilotage, 10-613
- Fees for half pilotage not tonnage tax, 10-1165
- Fees for pilotage charges not tonnage tax, 10-1164
- Pilotage and half pilotage, right of recovery as depending on contract, 10-612
- Prescribing qualifications, due process of law, 11-834
- Rates of pilotage, discrimination, 10-613
- Regulation by state authority, 10-610; 11-605
- State laws as conflicting with acts of Congress, 10-612
- State pilotage law, validity, 10-408
- State pilotage regulations as preference of ports of one state over those of another, 10-894
- Suits for pilotage, admiralty jurisdiction, 11-130
- Suspension for negligence, right to jury trial, 11-171, 479, 504

PILOTS (Cont'd)

- Tax on imports and exports as imposed by state pilot laws, 10-1151
- Treaty regulations, effect of exempting coastwise vessels from pilotage, 11-320

PIPE LINES

- See also NATURAL GAS; OIL
- Interstate commerce act extended to private oil pipe line owners, constitutionality, 11-440

PIRACY

- Acquittal in one country as bar to prosecution in another, 11-376
- Offenses on vessels held by pirates, 10-804
- Slave trade as within power to punish piracies, 10-508

PISTOLS

- See WEAPONS

PLACE OF TRIAL

- Bankrupt concealing property, 11-483
- Change as ex post facto law, 10-880
- Conspiracy, 11-483
- Distance from defendant's residence to place of crime not material, 11-484
- District previously ascertained by law, 11-485
- District wherein crime shall have been committed, 11-482
- Elkins Act, violation of, 11-483
- Importing woman for prostitution, 11-484
- Obtaining transportation at less than public rates, 11-483
- Senator charged with receiving compensation for services in departmental proceeding, 11-483
- Transfer of county to another district, 11-485

PLANTS

- See SEEDS AND PLANTS

PLUMBERS

- Certificate of competency, validity of requirement, 11-834
- License laws, validity, 11-40

POLES AND WIRES

- See TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

POLICE

- See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

POLICE POWER

- See also DUE PROCESS OF LAW; EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW; INTOXICATING LIQUORS; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
- Abuse of police power, 10-951
- Bone boiling within city limits, validity of prohibition, 11-930
- Bread, regulating sale and prescribing minimum weight of loaves, 11-802
- Buildings, regulating height and line, 11-857, 929
- Burdens imposed on individuals, 10-951
- Coal mines, regulation, 11-649

POLICE POWER (Cont'd)

Commerce clause as affecting power of states, 10-451
 Compensation for private property taken under police power, 11-826
 Constitution as paramount to police power of states, 11-313
 Convenience of public, regulation to promote, 11-649
 Corporate franchises, impairment under police power, 10-951
 Due process of law as limited by police power, 11-647
 Electric wires and cables, regulation as within police power, 11-650
 Exclusion by state of articles grown or manufactured in other states, 10-455
 Exclusion of certain persons from state, 10-643
 Exercise of power as continuing right, 11-649
 Explosives, sale, use and storage, 10-470
 Fat rendering within city limits, validity of prohibition, 11-930
 Federal police power in regulation of commerce, 10-465
 Federal tax on manufacture and sale of commodities as invasion of police power of state, 11-525
 Fertilizer manufacture within city limits, validity of prohibition, 11-930
 Fraud, prevention as within police power, 11-649
 Hospitals in built-up portions of city, validity of prohibition, 11-930
 House of refuge act, 11-931
 Immoral exhibitions, museum of anatomy, 11-649
 Impairment of obligation of contracts, constitutional provision as affecting police power, 10-950
 Inalienability, 10-956
 Internal order, improvement, and prosperity of state, 11-528
 Intoxicating liquors, regulation and prohibition of manufacture or sale, 11-595
 Legislative declaration that particular business or occupation is inimical to public interest, effect, 11-649
 Liberty of contract as limited by police power, 11-646
 Liquor traffic, 11-239
 Mails, interference by state with carriage of, 10-455
 Manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors, regulation and prohibition, 11-595
 Morals of public, regulations to promote, 11-649
 Museum of anatomy, prohibition, 11-649
 Navigable waters, power of states, 10-490
 Offensive occupations, validity of prohibition within city limits, 11-930
 Prohibition of or burden on interstate commerce, 10-454
 Prosperity of public, regulations to promote, 11-649

POLICE POWER (Cont'd)

Prostitution, regulation by ordinance, 11-930
 Quarantine and health laws as within police power of state, 10-533
 Railroad flagmen, statutes regulating qualifications, 11-602
 Railroads, regulation, 10-951
 Reasonableness of police measures, 11-649, 929
 Reservation to states, 11-525
 Safety of public, regulation to promote, 11-649
 Seed cotton, regulation of sale, 11-931
 Settlement on Indian lands prohibited by state statute, 11-525
 Sheep grazing, regulation as within police power, 11-649
 State not authorized to divest itself of police power, 10-956
 States, power over interstate commerce, 10-451
 State statute affecting commerce, as superseded by act of Congress, 10-456
 Subjects confided exclusively to Congress, 10-454
 Summary destruction of property, 11-716
 Treaty-making power of President as affecting police power of states, 11-35
 Uncompensated duties imposed on individuals, 10-951
 Wisdom of statutes as affecting validity, 11-929

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Solicitation from officers or employees of United States, validity of prohibition, 11-346

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT

Interference with judicial power, 11-81

POLITICAL DISABILITIES

See PUBLIC OFFICERS

POLL TAX

Payment for another to qualify as voter, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-609

POLLUTION

See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

POLYGAMY

Guaranty of religious freedom as affecting, 11-343

POOL ROOMS

Regulation by ordinance, 11-859

POOLS

See MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS

POOR DEFENDANTS

Compulsory process for witnesses, 11-492

PORT GAUGER

Appointment under authority of state as regulation of commerce, 10-533

PORTO RICO

Annexation to United States, 10-303
 Customs duties on merchandise imported from United States, 10-397
 Extradition, 11-258
 Imports from United States, liability to customs duties, 10-888
 President's powers as to government, 11-10

PORTS

See **COMMERCE**

PORT WARDENS

Prohibiting persons from assuming title, constitutionality of statute, 11-253

POSTAL SERVICE

Appropriations for postal service, 10-775
 Breaking into post office, punishment, 10-782
 Carriage of mails, interference by states, 10-455
 Classification of mailable matter, 10-780
 Crimes against postal service, power to define and punish, 10-861
 Denial of use of postal service as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-443
 Designation of post offices, delegation of power to postmaster general, 10-778
 Distinction between ordinary mail and money orders and registered mail, 10-781
 Exclusion from mails
 Newspapers containing advertisements of lotteries, 10-780
 Power to determine, 10-778
 Printed matter, exclusion as interfering with freedom of press, 10-781
 Exclusiveness of federal power, 10-776
 Extra allowance in mail service, postmaster general not authorized to make, 10-897
 Fraudulent schemes, power to exclude matter from mails, 10-778
 Freedom of press, exclusion of printed matter from mail, 10-781
 Funds in hands of postmasters, appropriation by confederate government, 11-335
 Incidents of power to establish post offices and post roads, 10-861
 Inspection of sealed packages as violating fourth amendment, 10-780
 Interference with interstate mail trains, injunction against state railroad commission, 11-547
 Letter carriers not officers of United States, 11-52
 Local postmasters, power to authorize appointment, define duties, etc., 10-861

POSTAL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Lottery advertisements, exclusion from mails not denial of freedom of press, 11-346
 Lottery matter, power to exclude from the mail, 10-778
 Mailable matter, determination as to, 10-778
 Matter entitled to be carried in the mail, determination, 10-778
 Money orders distinguished from ordinary mail, 10-781
 Obscene matter
 Exclusion from mails not denial of freedom of press, 11-345
 Exclusion from mails not denial of religious liberty, 11-344
 Obstruction of mail, power to prevent, 10-782
 Offenses against postal laws
 Each posted fraudulent letter as a separate offense, 11-521
 Sending nonmailable matter through mail, place of crime, 11-482
 Venue, 11-173
 Opening letters as violation of guaranty against unreasonable searches and seizures, 10-780; 11-353
 Postal conventions with foreign countries, 10-777; 11-44
 Postal railway clerks, status as employee of railroad fixed by state statute, 10-566
 Postmaster General
 Delegation of power to designate post offices, 10-778
 Power of Congress to create office, 10-861
 Power of Congress to establish and maintain, 10-774
 Practical construction of power vested in Congress, 10-775
 Railroad as liable for injuries to postal clerks, 11-752
 Railroads, liability for injury to postal clerks' 10-776
 Railway postal clerks, statutory regulation of liability for injuries to, 11-983
 Rates of postage, bill regulating not for revenue, 10-377
 Registered mail distinguished from ordinary mail, 10-781
 Regulation of mail operations, 10-773
 Renting building for post office, effect as dedication of site to public use, 10-775
 Right to receive mail matter, determination as judicial function, 11-92
 Robbing mail on highway, state jurisdiction, 10-776
 Scurrilous or defamatory matter on wrappers, constitutionality of prohibition, 11-340
 Second class matter, information required for classification not infringement of liberty of press, 11-345
 Sending nonmailable matter through mail, venue of offense, 11-173

POSTAL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- Tampering with mail before delivery, 10-782
- Use of roads laid out by states or counties, 10-775

POSTING LAWS

- See SHIPPING

POST ROADS

- Grant of franchise to construct highways and bridges, 10-776
- Incidents of power to establish post roads, 10-861
- Telegraph lines, right of way for, 10-777

POWDER

- See EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES

POWERS OF GOVERNMENT

- See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: STATES

PRACTICE OF LAW

- See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PREAMBLE

- Authority ordaining constitution indicated, 10-296
- Declaration of purposes of constitution, 10-304
- People of United States as synonymous with citizens, 10-298
- Purpose of constitution, 10-298-300
- Source of substantive power, 10-304

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

- See CRIMINAL LAW

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

- Appointment, 11-6
- Congress, power to determine time of choosing, 11-7
- Discretion of state as to manner of appointment, 11-6
- Functions, 11-6
- Holding office of trust or profit under United States, 11-7
- Qualifications, holding office of trust or profit under United States, 11-7
- Status as officers or agents of government, 11-6
- Time of choosing as within control of Congress, 11-7

PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES

- See also PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS; WAR
- Advances to government of territory, authority to make without appropriation, 10-897
- Ambassadors and other public ministers, duty to receive, 11-67
- Appointment of officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
- Appropriation for specific object as authorizing President to make contracts, 10-896
- Army officers
 - Appointment, 11-14
 - Authority to dismiss, 10-823
 - Restoration of dismissed officers, 10-823
- Arrests, authority to order, 11-360, 362

PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

- Assassins as triable by court martial, 10-815
- Authority, see Powers, infra
- Belligerent rights accord to insurgents, 11-13
- Blockade, power to institute, 11-13
- Bridge across Niagara river, authority to approve, 11-4
- Citizens abroad, duty to protect, 11-3
- Commander-in-chief of army and navy
 - Authority subject to laws enacted by Congress, 11-9
 - Conquests not enlargement of boundaries of union, 11-10
 - Courts-martial, power to convene, 11-12
 - Direction of movements of forces, 11-10
 - Government of territory occupied by army, 11-10
 - Invasion of hostile country, 11-10
 - Representation by superior officer in command, 11-9
- Commander-in-chief of militia, when, 11-14
- Commissioner of Indian affairs as representative of President, 11-2
- Compensation, diminution by tax on salary, 11-7, 93
- Debts of United States, authority to pay, 10-895
- Delegation of powers by Congress to President, 11-308
- District of Columbia, bonds and accounting of officers, 10-837
- Duty in regard to enactment of statutes, 10-381
- Election, 11-6
- Election by House of Representatives, mode of voting, 11-553
- Electors, see PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
- Eligibility, natural born citizens only, 10-738
- Execution of laws
 - Assisting judicial process, 11-68
 - Constitutional provisions as part of the laws, 11-67
 - Laws of state or territory included, when, 11-68
 - Power to forbid execution not implied, 11-69
- Executive power vested in President, 11-1
- Exercise of power through heads of departments, 11-1
- Foreign cables, control of lading, 11-3
- Freedom of speech, right to, 11-345
- Heads of departments as political or confidential agents of President, 11-1
- Impeachments, 11-71
- Income tax on salary, 11-93
- Injunction to prevent enforcement of law, 11-93
- Instructions issued by departments theoretically ordered by President, 11-2
- Insurgents accord belligerent rights, 11-13

**PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES
(Cont'd)**

Investigating agents, power to appoint, 11-68
 Legislative functions, 10-379
 Militia, authority to regulate enrollment, 10-325
 Naval officers, restoration of dismissed officers, 10-823
 Non-performance of duty by officer as exercised by order of President, 11-69
 Officers of United States, appointment, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
 Porto Rico, powers as to government, 11-10
 Powers
 See also Commander-in-chief of army and navy, *supra*
 Appointment of army officers, 11-14
 Appointment of officers, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
 Army regulations, 11-9
 Assisting judicial process, 11-68
 Blockade, 11-13
 Commander-in-chief of army and navy, 11-9
 Constitution as determining powers, 11-8
 Establishment of provisional governments, 11-11
 Execution of laws, 11-67
 Invasions and insurrections, repelling and suppressing, 11-13
 Investigating agents, power to appoint, 11-68
 Military forces, employment before declaration of war, 11-13
 Pardoning power, 11-47
 Permitting partial intercourse with enemy, 11-13
 Protection of judges, 11-68
 Provisional courts, establishment, 11-11
 Relation of authority to British Crown, 11-8
 Prisoners, removal from one prison to another, 11-3
 Protection of citizens abroad, 11-3
 Republican form of government, enforcement of constitutional form of guaranty delegated by Congress to President, 11-308
 Rules for government of army and navy, power to make, 10-821
 Salary, tax on, as diminution of compensation, 11-7
 Search and seizure under president's order, 11-362
 Secretary of navy as representing President, 11-2
 Suspension of writ of habeas corpus, 10-874
 Tax on salary, 11-7
 Treaty-making power, 11-34
 Veto, passage of bill over, 10-379
 War powers, see **WAR**
 Withdrawal of public lands from entry and sale, 11-293

PRESS

See **LIBERTY**

PRESS DISPATCH BUSINESS

Not commerce, 10-447

PRESUMPTIONS

See also **EVIDENCE**
 Death presumed from absence, 11-717
 Negligence, driving animals over highway on hillside, 11-718
 Statutory presumptions, due process of law, 11-423, 717
 Value of property lost at fire, 11-718

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY

Defenses of sureties, change as applicable to existing contracts, 10-1138
 Judgment against sureties without notice, due process of law, 11-419
 Working out fine by services to surety, involuntary servitude, 11-561

PRIORITIES

Regulation, equal protection of law, 11-1045

PRISONS

Removal of convicts from one prison to another, power of President, 11-3
 Removal of prisoner from reformatory to state prison, due process of law, 11-690

**PRIVATE PROPERTY TAKEN FOR
PUBLIC USE**

See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

PRIVILEGE

See **SELF INCRIMINATION**

**PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES
OF CITIZENS**

See also **CITIZENS**
 Abridgement by states prohibited by Fourteenth Amendment, 11-579
 Access to courts, 11-243, 589
 Acquisition and ownership of property, 11-222, 223
 Actions in state courts
 Attachments against nonresidents, 11-590
 Authorizing particular person to sue state, 11-590
 Causes of action arising in other states, 11-589
 Nonresidents, 11-589
 Regulation of juries, 11-591
 Actions, right to bring, 11-243
 Acts of individuals not contemplated by constitutional provision, 11-222
 Aliens not within protection of constitutional provision, 11-231
 Animals, legislation to prevent spread of disease, 11-254
 Appeal, right to, 11-592
 Assignee for benefit of creditors required to be resident, 11-249
 Asylum against unlawful abduction of fugitive, 11-590
 Bicycles, regulation of use on streets, 11-611

**PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES
OF CITIZENS (Cont'd)**

Bulk sales law, validity, 11-598
 Burdens imposed by state on citizens of other states, 11-231
 Capias against nonresident, 11-253
 Carriers, presumption of negligence, 11-590
 Cemetery company forbidding interment of body of negro, 11-584
 Citizens of state not protected against laws of such state, 11-224
 Citizens of United States as protected by fourteenth amendment, 11-587
 Citizens within constitutional provision
 Artificial persons not included, 11-226
 Corporations not included, 11-226
 Free negroes before adoption of thirteenth amendment, 11-230
 Natural persons, 11-226
 Residents in unorganized territories and Indian reservations, 11-231
 Civil service law, validity and effect, 11-609
 Common property of state, use restricted to citizens of state, 11-241
 Community property, rights of nonresident spouse, 11-250
 Compulsory labor in repairing roads, 11-612
 Conditions imposed on sale of patent rights, 11-600
 Constitutional statute wrongfully administered, 11-581
 Contributory negligence, effect of statute abrogating, 11-602
 Cotton seed, regulation of sales, 11-599
 Costs, requiring security of nonresidents, 11-246
 Definition, 11-222
 Discriminating tax on sales by nonresidents, 11-232
 District of Columbia, application of fourteenth amendment, 11-584
 Divorce, residence of both parties required to give jurisdiction, 11-250
 Dower rights, discrimination against nonresidents, 11-250
 Elective franchise, 11-222, 224, 608
 Emigration agents, tax on, 11-254
 Employer and employee, regulating relation, 11-600
 Enjoyment of life, liberty and property, 11-222
 Enumeration, 11-222
 Executive acts authorized by state statutes, 11-581
 Executive department of states as within prohibition of fourteenth amendment, 11-580
 Executors and administrators, right of nonresident to appointment, 11-248
 Exemption from discrimination from taxation, 11-222
 Exemption from law of alienage, 11-224
 Existing privileges and immunities as contemplated by fourteenth amendment, 11-586

**PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES
OF CITIZENS (Cont'd)**

False statements to obtain credit, validity of statute penalizing, 11-610
 Fellow servant doctrine, effect of statute abrogating, 11-602
 First eight amendments, rights claimed under, not protected by fourteenth amendment, 11-588
 Fish and game laws, discrimination against nonresidents, 11-241, 603
 Flag used for advertising purposes, 11-613
 Foreign corporations, requirement of license to do business in state, 11-227
 Fraternal organizations, regulating use of names and emblems, 11-611
 Game and fish laws, 11-603
 Game laws, discrimination against nonresidents, 11-241
 Grazing laws, 11-242
 Guardianship of minors having living parents, 11-590
 Habeas corpus, right to claim, 11-222
 Holding office, 11-224
 Immunities as synonymous with privileges, 11-223
 Individual action not within fourteenth amendment, 11-582
 Industrial insurance act, right to benefits, 11-223
 Inspection of vessels of nonresidents, 11-253
 Insurance
 Discrimination against individuals doing insurance business, 11-249
 Right to do business not privilege of citizenship of United States, 11-604
 Intoxicating liquors
 Possession for another prohibited by state statute, 11-240
 Right to sell, 11-597
 Judicial department of states as within prohibition of fourteenth amendment, 11-580
 Judicial proceedings, substance and not form as material, 11-580
 Junk dealers, validity of regulation, 11-599
 Laborers, prohibiting assignments of wages to defeat exemption laws, 11-225
 Labor unions, right to organize, 11-601
 Legislation affecting privileges and immunities
 Construction to give operation to statute, 11-231
 Discriminating tax on sales by nonresidents, 11-232
 Regulating and prohibiting sale of intoxicating liquors, 11-239
 State taxation, 11-232
 Legislative department of state as within prohibition of fourteenth amendment, 11-580
 Libel, retraction to discharge liability, validity of statute authorizing, 11-611

**PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES
OF CITIZENS (Cont'd)**

- Lightning-rod agents, discrimination against nonresidents, 11-254
- Limitation of actions, running of statute, exception as to nonresident defendants, 11-247
- Manufacture and sale of goods, validity of regulations, 11-595
- Margin sales, validity of, prohibition, 11-599
- Markets, regulation, 11-599
- Master and servant, regulating relation, 11-600
- Mines, liability of owner for negligence of licensed manager or examiner, validity of statute imposing, 11-610
- Modes and means of impairment, 11-580
 - Executive and administrative action, 11-581
 - Illegal acts of municipal officers, 11-582
 - Individual action not within fourteenth amendment, 11-582
 - Judicial proceedings, 11-580
 - Municipal ordinances, 11-580
 - Municipal regulations, 11-582
 - Theater rules, 11-584
 - Wrongful acts of state officers, 11-583
- Monopoly to slaughter-house business in city, 11-606
- Municipal ordinance as within prohibition of fourteenth amendment, 11-580
- Nature of privileges and immunities, 11-222
- New privileges not granted by fourteenth amendment, 11-580
- New trial, validity of prohibition after three verdicts in favor of same party, 11-592
- Occupations, regulation by statute, 11-604
- Office, right to hold, 11-224
- Opium joints, prohibition against visiting, 11-611
- Passing from one state to another, 11-222
- Patent rights, imposing conditions on sale, 11-600
- Paupers, discrimination against nonresidents, 11-254
- Personal distinctions not prohibited by constitutional provision, 11-252
- Personal nature of privileges, 11-223
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Residence in state as essential qualification, 11-250
 - Right to practice, 11-604
- Pollution of streams, prohibition by statute, 11-612
- Port wardens, prohibiting persons from assuming title, 11-253
- Practice of law not privilege of citizenship of United States, 11-604
- Priority given to resident creditors, 11-247
- Prohibiting sale of other than specified kind of pistols, 11-254

**PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES
OF CITIZENS (Cont'd)**

- Property, acquisition and ownership, 11-222, 223
- Protection by government, 11-222
- Public speaking on public grounds, 11-612
- Pursuit of happiness, 11-222
- Railroad employees, statutes regulating qualifications of flagmen, 11-602
- Rate regulation, discrimination in favor of local freight rates, 11-252
- Residence in state of choice, 11-222
- Resort to the courts, 11-222
- Rights attached by law to contracts not within constitutional provision, 11-223
- Right to acquire and hold property, 11-223
- Right to sue, see Actions in state courts, *supra*
- Sale of foreign goods, bond required by state statute, 11-240
- School fraternities, prohibiting membership, 11-611
- Scope of constitutional provision, 11-222
- Sequestering enemy property during insurrection, 11-255
- Service of process on agent of nonresident, 11-246
- Setting aside verdict, validity of prohibition after three verdicts in favor of same party, 11-592
- Slaves taken into free state, emancipation by local statute, 11-255
- Sovereign acts only contemplated by constitutional provision, 11-222
- Special privileges enjoyed in particular states not within constitutional provision, 11-224
- Special privileges not within constitutional provision, 11-241
- State agencies included in prohibition of fourteenth amendment, 11-579
- State citizenship not protected by fourteenth amendment, 11-587
- State control over court procedure, 11-589
- States not restricted as to control over their own citizens, 11-224
- States prohibited from abridging, 11-579
- Statutory presumption against railroad, 11-590
- Suffrage, right of, 11-222, 224, 608
- Suing in the courts, 11-222
- Sunday laws, validity, 11-607
- Taking, holding and disposing of property, 11-222
- Tax laws
 - See also MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF GOODS
 - Collateral inheritance tax, discrimination against nonresidents, 11-238
 - Debt held by resident against nonresident as subject to taxation, 11-225
 - Discriminating tax on sales by nonresidents, 11-232

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF CITIZENS (Cont'd)

Tax laws (Cont'd)

- Discrimination in favor of residents of county, 11-239
- Exemption from discrimination, 11-222
- License taxes, 11-233
- Property of nonresidents, 11-237
- States taxation as abridging privileges and immunities of citizens of United States, 11-613
- Uniform tax on sales by residents and nonresidents, 11-235
- Telegraph company stipulating against liability for negligence, validity of statute prescribing, 11-609
- Territories, application of fourteenth amendment, 11-584
- Theater rules as impairment, 11-584
- Traveling through states, 11-222
- Trustees, exclusion of nonresidents, 11-248
- Use of particular apparatus for particular purpose prescribed by law, 11-612
- Voting and being voted for, 11-224
- Wages, prohibiting assignment to defeat exemption laws, 11-225
- Wharfage rates, discrimination against nonresidents, 11-252
- Who are citizens, see **CITIZENS**
- Women employed in bar rooms, validity of prohibition, 11-596

PRIVILEGE TAXES

- See also **OCCUPATION TAXES**
- Express companies, 10-682
- Ferries, 10-690
- Foreign corporations, 10-608
- Merchandise brokers, 10-707
- Railroads, 10-680
- Sleeping-car companies, 10-684
- Steamship companies, 10-689
- Telegraphs and telephones, 10-685

PRIZE

- See also **WAR**
- Act of Congress as necessary to give right to prize money, 10-813
- Appellate jurisdiction of supreme court in prize cases, 11-166
- Intervention in prize causes, application to supreme court, 11-161

PRIZE FIGHT FILMS

- Importation and interstate transportation prohibited, 10-506

PROBATE

- See **WILLS**

PROCEDURE

- Change in construction of procedure statute as denying equal protection of law, 11-932
- Due process of law not involved in matters of procedure in state courts, 11-706
- Power of Congress to regulate, 11-87
- State control over court procedure, 11-931

PROCESS

- See also **CORPORATIONS**; **FULL FAITH AND CREDIT**; **RATES**
- Equitable relief on failure of service, 11-693
- Idem sonans doctrine, "Guilfuss" and "Geilfuss," 11-702
- Idem sonans doctrine, "guilfuss" and "geilfuss," 10-702
- Nonresidents, constructive service on, 11-967
- Publication
 - Forcible detainer, 11-701
 - Foreclosing lien on personalty, 11-701
 - Personal judgment not warranted by service by publication, 11-701
 - Quieting title, 11-701
- Service of process
 - See also **PUBLIC PROPERTY, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS**
 - Agent of foreign corporations, statutes authorizing service on, 11-638
 - Agent of nonresident defendant, 11-699
 - Appearance to contest validity of service, effect as general appearance, 11-693
 - Constructive service as due process of law, 11-700
 - Equitable relief on failure of service, 11-693
 - Nonresident partner, 11-699
 - Personal judgment against nonresident, 11-246
 - Return, conclusiveness, 11-703
 - Service on corporations, constitutionality of statute regulating, 10-1139
 - Service on nonresident witness as interference with interstate commerce, 10-649
 - Substituted service as due process of law, 11-653
 - Unincorporated associations, 11-693

PROCESS OF LAW

- See **DUE PROCESS OF LAW**

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

- See **BOOKS AND PAPERS**

PROHIBITION LAWS

- See **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**

PROPERTY

- See also **DUE PROCESS OF LAW**
- Confiscation of enemy property, 10-811
- Contingent interests in real estate, 11-840
- Deprivation of property, see **DUE PROCESS OF LAW**
- Destruction, see **DUE PROCESS OF LAW**
- Expectant interests in real estate, 11-840
- Franchise as property, 11-715
- License to pursue business or occupation, 11-715
- Public office not property, 11-713
- Remainders and reversions, 11-840

PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Seizure for war purposes, 10-811
- Summary destruction, due process of law, 11-716
- Taking, holding and disposing of property as right of citizenship, 11-222

PROPORTIONAL TARIFFS

See CARRIERS

PROSTITUTION

- See also DISORDERLY HOUSES
- Aliens kept for immoral purposes, prohibition, 10-503
- Commercialized vice not limit of regulation, 10-506
- Deportation of alien prostitutes, ex post facto laws, 10-883
- Importing woman, place of trial, 11-484
- Regulation as within police power, 11-930
- Regulation, validity of statute, 11-607
- Residence of prostitutes, prescribing limits, 11-650
- Transportation of women for immoral purposes, 10-506

PROVINCE OF COURT AND JURY

See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

PUBLIC ACTS AND RECORDS

- See also FULL FAITH AND CREDIT
- Constitutional requirement as to effect in other states, 11-187
- Uniform method of proof and authentication, effect of Act of Congress, 11-187

PUBLICATION

- Notice by publication as due process of law, 11-419

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

- Revocation of superadded penalty as impairing obligation, 10-1098

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

- Immunity of states from suits not applicable to public corporations, 11-531

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

- See also SPECIAL OR LOCAL ASSESSMENTS
- Medium of payment, 10-913
- Railroad right of way as subject to assessments, 10-576

PUBLIC LANDS

- Abandoned military reservations, 11-290
- Assignment of bounty warrants, power of Congress to prohibit, 11-288
- Bounty warrants, power of Congress to prohibit assignment, 11-288
- Cancelling grants for violation of covenants, 11-289
- Claimants under grants of different states, jurisdiction of federal courts, 11-136
- Conditions imposed on privilege of using, 11-290

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

- Contract of purchase, protection against impairment, 10-970
- Delegation of authority to make regulations, 11-291
- Disposal
 - Conditions imposed, 11-287
 - Grants made prior to acquisition of territory by United States, 11-290
 - Grants procured by fraud, 11-289
 - Issuance of patents, 11-287
 - Mode of conveyance, 11-287
 - Power of Congress generally, 11-286
- Exemption from debts contracted before issuance of patent, 11-288
- Fencing, power of states, 11-292
- Grants, see Disposal, supra
- Grants below high water mark, 11-287
- Grazing cattle, power of states, 11-292
- Indian title, extinguishment, 11-290
- Lease of state lands, impairment of obligation of contract, 10-971
- Pasturing cattle, power of states, 11-292
- Patents, see Disposal, supra
- Patents, annulment, jurisdiction of federal courts, 11-110
- Power of Congress to control, 11-286
- Purchasers from state, suit to protect rights as suit against state, 11-548
- Railroad aid grant as contract protected from impairment, 10-1053
- Reclamation, 11-289
- State grants
 - Exclusive right to adjacent water, 10-971
 - Registration of grants, 10-971
 - Subjecting lands to debts due state, 10-971
- State legislation affecting public land and grants, 11-291
- Taxation by states, 11-292
- Taxation of land held under patent, 10-971
- Timber, authority to make regulations for protection of, as delegation of legislative power, 10-324
- Title acquired from United States, power to declare, 11-288
- Unlawful occupation, power to prevent, 11-290
- Withdrawal from entry and sale, power of President, 11-293
- Withdrawal from sale or settlement, 11-289

PUBLIC LAW

See INTERNATIONAL LAW

PUBLIC MONEY

- Advances by President to Governor of territory, 10-897
- Appropriation necessary to draw money from treasury, 10-895
- Control by Congress, 10-895
- Disposition of funds, constitutionality of statute regulating, 11-846
- Drawing money from treasury, appropriations required, 10-895

PUBLIC MONEY (Cont'd)

Extra allowance in mail service, authority vested in Congress, 10-897
Mandamus against officer of treasury for payment of claim, 10-897
Money received by treaty for satisfaction of claims, 10-896
Officers without general authority to pay debts of United States, 10-895

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See also HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES; IMPEACHMENTS; SENATE
Abolition of office, power of people in convention, 10-1086
Advice and consent of Senate
Affirmation or rejection as extent of power of senate, 11-48
Affect as completing right to office, 11-57
Increase of duties as requiring new appointment, 11-48
Ineligibility at time of confirmation, 11-48
Limitation of power of President, 11-47
Officers not requiring confirmation, 11-52
Recess appointments, 11-62
Restoration after acceptance of resignation, 11-48
Restoration of dismissed officer, 11-47
Vacancies created by dismissal by President, 11-47
Alteration of tenure as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1085
Appointment
See also Advice and consent of Senate, supra; Commissions, infra; Recess appointments, infra; Vacancies in office, infra
Antedating appointments, 11-57
Commissioner of pensions not authorized to make appointments, 11-56
Comptroller of currency as authorized to make appointments, 11-56
Contract, 10-1084
Courts of law as authorized to appoint officers, 11-56
Distinction between appointment and nomination, 11-62
Executive function, 11-57
Fitness to be determined by appointing power, 11-58
Heads of departments authorized to make appointments, 11-55
Increase of duties as requiring new appointment, 11-48
Inferior officers, 11-53
Judgment and discretion as involved in appointment, 11-58
Recess appointments, 11-62
Restoration of dismissed officer, 11-47
Selection of appointing power as in discretion of Congress, 11-56
Statutory confirmation, 11-48

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Appointment (Cont'd)
Vacancy occurring during session of Senate, 11-64
When appointment is complete, 11-54
Assistant assessors of internal revenue as United States officers, 11-52
Cashier of mint not officer of United States, 11-52
Chaplain of army hospital as inferior officer, 11-51
Civil service appointments, removal on charges and hearing, 11-1019
Commissions
Acceptance of new commission as terminating original appointment, 11-66
Antedating commissions, 11-57
Consummation of appointment by issuing commissions, 11-69
Delivery of commission, right of appointee, 11-69
Justices of supreme court, 11-70
Letter to appointee as constituting temporary commission, 11-63
Necessity of commission to complete appointment, 11-54
Necessity to complete appointment, 11-57
Power of President to withhold, 11-57
President to issue commissions, 11-69
Seal of United States, effect of affixing, 11-69
Signing and sealing as completing commission, 11-69
Withholding commission after confirmation by Senate, 11-69
Compensation
Change of rate during term of office, 10-1086
Income tax as diminution of compensation, 11-93
Obligation to pay fixed rates after services rendered, 10-1086
Competency and qualification, power to prescribe, 11-55
Conditions precedent to assuming office, power to prescribe, 11-54
Confirmation by Senate, see Advice and consent of Senate, supra
Congressmen, ineligibility to other civil office during term, 10-373
Contracts made on behalf of state, protection against impairment, 10-1085
Customs merchant appraiser, not officer of United States, 11-52
Deputy surveyor not officer of United States, 11-53
Disability to hold office
Engaging in insurrection or rebellion, 11-1092
Pardon as removal of disability, 11-1093
Discrimination in favor of and against officers, 11-1019
Disqualification of officers engaged in rebellion, 11-1092

PUBLIC OFFICERS, (Cont'd)

Distress warrant against defaulting officer as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-442
 Eligibility, participation in insurrection or rebellion, 11-1092
 Emolument as incident of public office, 11-50
 Ex post facto laws, prescribing qualifications for office, 10-927
 Federal officers
 Assistant assessors of internal revenue, 11-52
 Cashier of mint, 11-52
 Chaplain of army hospital as inferior officer, 11-51
 Customs clerks, 11-52
 Customs merchant appraiser, 11-52
 Deputy surveyors, 11-53
 Inferior officers, 11-51
 Letter carriers, 11-52
 Masters in chancery, 11-51
 Presidential appointment, 11-50
 Special agent of general land office, 11-52
 Who are, 11-50
 Free transportation on railroads, validity of statute, 11-741
 Fund appropriated for benefit of officers, 11-714
 Income tax as diminution of compensation, 11-93
 Incompatible offices, United States marshal and commercial agent of foreign country, 10-899
 Ineligibility at time of nomination and confirmation, 11-48
 Inferior officers, 11-51
 Inferior officers, appointment, 11-53
 Injunction to control executive or administrative officers, 11-93
 Letter carriers not officers of United States, 11-52
 Liability for stolen funds, release as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1139
 Magistrates, regulation of compensation, 11-1019
 Mandamus to control executive or administrative officers, 11-93
 Master in chancery as officer of United States, 11-51
 Nominations as synonymous with appointment, 11-62
 Nonconstitutional officers, establishment by law, 11-54
 Nonperformance of duty, order of President as exercised, 11-69
 Office not property, 11-713
 Officers of United States, see Federal officers, *supra*
 Official bonds, action in name of state, federal jurisdiction, 11-135
 Pension surgeon as public officer, 11-51
 Personation of federal officer as crime, 10-865
 Political contributions, power of Congress to prohibit, 10-868

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Political disabilities, effect of Fourteenth Amendment, 11-1092
 Presidential electors not officers, 11-6
 Professor in state university, appointment for term of years as contract, 10-1085
 Property in public office, 11-58, 713
 Qualification, 11-54
 Recess appointments
 See also Vacancies in office, *infra*
 Acceptance of new commission after confirmation by Senate, 11-66
 Diplomatic officer appointed to meet public emergency, 11-63
 Duration of temporary appointment, 11-65
 Failure of Senate to act on nomination, 11-65
 Letter to appointee as temporary commission, 11-63
 Second temporary appointment on failure to make permanent appointment, 11-63
 Temporary adjournment in recess, 11-65
 Vacancy as essential to appointment, 11-62
 Vacancy happening while Senate is in session, 11-64
 Removal
 Appointment of successor as removing incumbent, 11-61
 Concurrence of Senate in appointments, 11-59
 Concurrence of Senate not act of President, 11-59
 Confirmation of appointment of successor as ratifying removal, 11-61
 Executive character of power of removal, 11-58
 Hearing as element of equal protection of law, 11-1020
 Incidental to power of appointment, 11-60
 Inferior officers as removable by heads of departments, 11-61
 Military and naval officers, 11-59
 Power of President, 11-58
 Power of President and Senate jointly, 11-58
 Restriction of power of removal, 11-60
 Tenure during good behavior, 11-58
 Term of office fixed by statute, 11-59, 60
 Representatives, ineligibility to other public office during term, 10-373
 Restoration after acceptance of resignation, 11-48
 Restoration of dismissed officer as appointment, 11-47
 Senators, ineligibility to other civil office during term, 10-373
 Soliciting political contributions, prohibition not denial of freedom of speech, 11-346
 State officer issuing federal process not officers of United States, 11-53

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Taxation by state of federal officer's salary, 11-329
- Temporary appointment, see Recess appointments, *supra*
- Tenure
 - Alteration as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1085
 - Contractual nature, 10-1084
 - Incident of public office, 11-50
- Test oath prescribed as *ex post facto* legislation, 10-926
- Titles, gifts, etc., from foreign princes, consent of Congress required for acceptance, 10-898
- Vacancies in office
 - Actual existence as essential to new appointment, 11-62
 - Dismissal of military officer as creating vacancy, 11-47
 - Emergency requiring recess appointment of diplomatic officer, 11-63
 - Filling vacancy created by dismissal of officer, 11-47
 - Letter to appointee as constituting appointment, 11-63
 - Power of President to fill vacancies in recess of Senate, 11-62
 - Vested interest not created by appointment, 11-58

PUBLIC PARKS

See PARKS AND SQUARES

PUBLIC POLICY

- See also FULL FAITH AND CREDIT; MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF GOODS
- Agreement not to engage in certain business, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-836

PUBLIC PROPERTY, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS

- See also MILITARY RESERVATIONS; PARKS AND SQUARES; SOLDIERS' HOME
- Abandonment by United States, reversion of jurisdiction in state, 10-849
- Acquisition other than by constitutional method, 10-845
- Aqueduct to supply city of Washington, acquisition of property in Maryland, 10-849
- Arlington cemetery, jurisdiction of Virginia, 10-839
- Attachment by state process, personality within limits of National cemetery, 10-851
- Cession of jurisdiction by state
 - Assumption of jurisdiction by United States, 10-844
 - Free act of state, 10-841
 - Judicial sales, legislative jurisdiction included in cession, 10-849
 - Land purchased by corporation for soldiers' home, 10-839
 - Land purchased by United States, 10-839
 - Lands leased to state, 10-840
 - Law in effect at time of cession, 10-847

PUBLIC PROPERTY, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Cession of jurisdiction by state (*Cont'd*)
 - Legislation by Congress as essential to assumption of jurisdiction, 10-844
 - Limiting extent of tract, 10-844
 - Military reservation in territory admitted as state, 10-842
 - Necessity for cession in terms, 10-841
 - Power of state constitutional convention, 10-842
 - Provision for reversion of jurisdiction and service of state process, 10-841
 - Purchase with consent of state distinguished from express cession of jurisdiction, 10-846
 - Recapture of escaped felon, 10-846
 - Subsequent limitation of cession, 10-844
- Consent of state to acquisition by United States
 - Consent given after purchase, 10-842
 - Criminal jurisdiction reserved by state, 10-843
 - Necessity to transfer political jurisdiction and dominion, 10-840
 - Power of state constitutional convention, 10-842
 - Property acquired before consent is given, 10-842
 - Reservation of jurisdiction by state, 10-842 ✓
 - Exemption from state control, 10-845
- Fortress Monroe and lands of Old Point Comfort, status, 10-846
- Jurisdiction
 - Cession by state, 10-839
 - Consent of state as essential to federal jurisdiction, 10-839
 - Criminal offenses, state jurisdiction, 10-850
 - Disseisin of state not efficient to confer jurisdiction, 10-840
 - Extent of federal jurisdiction, 10-847
 - Land purchased by corporation for soldiers' home, 10-839
 - Lease of land by United States, 10-840
 - Live stock killed by railroad, 10-851
 - Military reservations, 10-847
 - National and municipal power united, 10-846
 - National soldiers' home, 10-847
 - Occupancy with tacit state consent, 10-840
 - Property acquired by purchase by consent of state legislature, 10-839
 - Retrocession of jurisdiction to state, 10-849
 - State jurisdiction, 10-849
 - State process against property, 10-851
 - Tortious acquisition not efficient to confer jurisdiction, 10-840
- National soldiers' home
 - Freedom from state control, 11-327
 - Jurisdiction over, 10-847
 - Old Point Comfort, status, 10-846

PUBLIC PROPERTY, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Process, see Service of process, infra
- Public speaking on public grounds, validity of statute regulating or prohibiting, 11-612, 1055
- Purchase by United States, meaning of term, 10-839
- Purpose of acquisition of property within state, 10-848
- Sale of property captured from Confederate government, 11-292
- Sale, power vested in Congress and not in executive, 11-293
- Service of process
 - Jurisdiction not retained by reservation of right to serve process, 10-843
 - Reservation in session of jurisdiction, 10-841
 - Reservation of power of state, 10-843
- Taxation by states, 10-850, 11-327
- Telegram to be delivered at navy yard, penalty under state statute for non-delivery, 10-851

PUBLIC SAFETY

See POLICE POWER

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

- See also CARRIERS; RAILROADS; SLEEPING-CAR COMPANIES; TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES
- Taxation on gross receipts, 10-671

PUBLIC SQUARES

See PARKS AND SQUARES

PUBLIC USE

See EMINENT DOMAIN

PUBLIC VESSELS

- Foreign vessels within waters of United states, extraterritoriality, 11-575

PUBLIC WORKS

- Aliens, employment on public works, 11-325, 796
- Citizens preferred in employment, 11-602, 921
- Damages to property taken or injured, different modes of ascertainment, due process of law, 11-934
- Hours of labor, validity of statute limiting, 11-601, 1031
- Limiting employment to residents of county, 11-1036

PURPOSE OF CONSTITUTION

- Formation of more perfect union, 10-298
- Preamble as indicating purpose, 10-304
- Provision for common defense, 10-300

PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS

See PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF CITIZENS

QUARANTINE

- Charges imposed on vessels as restraint on commerce, 10-538
- Constitutionality of quarantine regulations, 11-841
- Fee charged under quarantine law not tonnage tax, 10-1164
- Power of state to pass quarantine laws, 10-533
- Supremacy of acts of Congress, 11-317

QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

- Jury bound by law as given by court, 11-481
- Right of jury to determine questions of law and fact, 11-482
- Weight and sufficiency of evidence for jury, 11-515

QUEUE ORDINANCES

Validity, 11-963

QUIETING TITLE

- Obligation of contract as affected, 10-1139
- Service of process by publication as due process of law, 11-701
- State remedy enforced by federal court, effect on right to jury trial, 11-506

QUORUM

See HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES; SENATE

QUO WARRANTO

- Fine imposed in quo warranto proceeding, 11-673

RACECOURSES

See AMUSEMENTS

RACE DISCRIMINATION

- See also CHINESE; EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW
- Bastardy law relating only to white women, 11-594
- Carriers, accommodations for passengers of different race, 10-438
- Chinese, legislation against, 11-594
- Congressional elections, protection of voters, 10-356
- Fifteenth amendment, operation and effect, 11-1103
- Gifts for education of white persons, statutory validation, 11-594
- Involuntary servitude in recognition of legal distinction between races, 11-560
- Jury trial, defendant's race represented on jury, 11-591
- Laundries, regulatory statutes and ordinances, 11-843
- Marriage between white persons and negroes prohibited, validity of statute, 11-592, 845
- Passengers on railroads, validity of statute prohibiting discrimination, 11-764
- Recognition of racial distinctions, validity of statutes, 11-592

RACE DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

- Right to vote, denial on ground of race, color or previous condition of servitude, 11-1108
- Segregation of negroes, 11-845
- Separate accommodations for white and colored passengers, 11-594
- Separate schools for white and negro children, 11-593
- Suffrage, 11-608

RACE PREJUDICE

- Ground for refusing extradition, 11-261

RAGS

- Disinfection of imported rags, municipal regulation, 10-535

RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS

- Creation of board, notice to railroads, necessity, 11-684

RAILROADS

See also EMINENT DOMAIN

- Abandoned property, requiring charge to expense account, constitutionality, 11-438
- Absolute liability for injuries to stock, failure to fence tracks, 11-983
- Accidents at crossings, see Crossings, *infra*
- Advertisements in cars, constitutionality of tax on business, 11-861
- Agency to solicit passengers, license by municipality, 10-691
- Alteration of charter as impairing obligation of contract, 10-999
- Appliance, see Equipment, *infra*
- Assessment of right of way for public improvement, 10-576
- Attachment of cars of foreign company, effect as interference with interstate commerce, 10-578
- Attachment of property in possession of railroad, 11-768
- Attorneys' fees allowed in actions against railroads, equal protection of law, 11-939
- Bankruptcy law as applicable to railroads, 10-747
- Blow post law as interference with interstate commerce, 10-559
- Brakemen, validity of statute regulating number, 11-987
- Branch roads
 - Train service on, 11-766
 - Validity of statute requiring passenger service, 11-989
- Bridges
 - Charter authorizations of construction as contract, 10-1054
 - Erection and alteration required by statute, 11-767
 - Erection over new highway, right of railroad to reimbursement for expense, 11-823
- Cars
 - See also CARRIERS
 - Heating by stoves prohibited on certain railroads, 11-989

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Cars (Cont'd)

- Regulating supply to shippers, 11-761
- Charges on intrastate shipments, power of state to regulate, 10-543
- Charter, alteration as impairing obligation of contract, 10-999
- Citizenship of railroad operating in different states, 11-138
- Claims
 - Assignment authorized by statute, 11-987
 - Penalty for failure or refusal to pay, 11-754
 - Statutory penalty for refusal to pay, constitutionality, 11-986
- Color blindness, examination of train men under state statutes, 10-560
- Combinations between competing roads, power of Congress to prohibit, 10-472
- Combinations to control rates, prohibition by state laws, 10-540
- Commissions, see Railroad commissions, *infra*
- Commodity clause of Hepburn act, constitutionality, 11-437
- Condemnation of land for railroad purposes as public use, 11-466
- Condemnation of property for highway, distinguishing between railroad and individual, 11-978
- Condemnation of shares of stockholders objecting to improvement of road, 10-960
- Conductors, validity of statute regulating employment, 11-763
- Consolidation
 - Prohibition as restraint on commerce, 10-539
 - Taxation of consolidated companies, 10-695
- Construction
 - Conforming to grade of street, 11-768
 - Constitutionality of statute requiring extension of tracks, 11-438
 - Drains through improvements, 11-767
 - Power of Congress to authorize, 10-471
 - Viaducts, 11-767
- Contract with grain company, validity of statute requiring cancellation, 11-768
- County seats, requiring trains to stop at, 10-554
- Crossings
 - Alterations and expense of railroad, validity of statute requiring, 11-991
 - Alterations at expense of company, validity of statute, 11-766
 - Care of highway crossings, 10-952
 - Cattle guards at crossings, 10-952
 - Checking trains at crossings required by state statutes, 10-559
 - Contract as to guarding, order of railroad commission as impairing obligation, 10-1053

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Crossings (Cont'd)**

- Depots required at crossings, validity of statute, 11-764
- Failure to give signals, statutory provision as to effect, 11-753, 986
- Interlocking plants, validity of statute requiring, 11-976
- Municipal aid in abolishing crossings, due process of law, 11-856
- Notice of proceedings to establish, 11-686
- Power to abolish grade crossings, 10-952
- Railroad commission, regulation of crossings, 10-1053
- Regulations imposed by states, 10-558
- Signals, failure to give, 11-753, 986
- Statutory regulation, 11-762
- Watchmen at particular crossings, validity of statute requiring, 11-988
- Damages caused by construction of road, charter exemption from liability as contract, 10-1042
- Discharge of employees, regulation by statute, 11-729, 1035
- Discriminatory rates, regulation to prevent, 11-739
- Double damages for injury to stock, failure to fence tracks, 11-984
- Drains through improvements, validity of statute requiring construction, 11-767
- Electric headlights, requirement of use by state statutes, 10-557, 988
- Employees**
 - Color blindness, examinations under state statutes, 10-560
 - Examining and licensing train men under state statutes, 10-559
 - Fees for examination, payment by railroad, 11-767
 - Hours of service fixed by state statutes, 10-560
 - Qualifications and duties, power of Congress to regulate, 10-475
 - Validity of statute regulating payment of wages, 11-763
 - Wages payable semimonthly under state statutes, 10-560
- Employers' Liability Acts**
 - Federal statute as superseding state legislation, 10-565
 - Validity of state legislation, 10-564
- Equipment**
 - Bell ringing devices on locomotives, 11-754
 - Electric headlights, 11-557, 754
 - Scales at stations, validity of requirement, 11-754
- Exclusion from cars, see **CARRIERS**
- Exclusive privileges, sole right to operate road between given bounds, 10-1039
- Extension of franchise, continued operation of road as consideration, 10-964
- Facilities for interchange of freight, validity of statute requiring, 11-977

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Farm crossings, constitutionality of statute requiring construction, 10-1042**
- Fellow-servant doctrine abrogated, 11-762, 979
- Fencing tracks**
 - Absolute liability for injury to stock, 11-983
 - Double damages for injury to stock, 11-984
 - Liability for injury to live stock, 11-752
 - Statutory requirement as impairing charter rights, 10-1041
- Fires**
 - Attorneys' fees recoverable as part of damages, 11-941
 - Conclusive presumption of negligence, 11-755
 - Double damages for failure to pay amount recovered, 11-756
 - Liability for communicating fires, 11-755
 - State statute imposing liability as affecting interstate commerce, 10-566
 - Subrogation of insurer to rights against railroad companies, 10-1066
- Flagmen, validity of statute regulating qualifications, 11-602
- Foreign company, additional burdens as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1001
- Free passes**
 - See also **CARRIERS**
 - Power of Congress to prohibit, 10-471
 - Shippers of live stock, 11-765
 - State officers, 11-741
- Garnishment of cars of foreign company, effect as interference with interstate commerce, 10-578
- Garnishment of property in possession of railroad, 11-768
- Gross receipts as subject to state taxation, 10-671
- Heating cars by stoves on certain roads, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-989
- Hepburn Act, constitutionality of commodity clause, 11-437
- Highway crossings, notice of proceedings to establish, 11-686
- Hours of labor for employees, 11-725
 - Power of Congress to regulate, 10-475
 - Regulation by state statutes, 10-560
- Injunction against operation at suit of lienholders, 11-766
- Injuries to animals, failure to fence tracks, 11-752
- Injuries to animals within federal reservation, 10-851
- Injuries to employees
 - Abrogation of fellow servant doctrine and defense of contributory negligence, 11-602

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Injuries to employees (*Cont'd*)
 - Acceptance of benefits in relief department, 11-727
 - Acceptance of benefits in relief department, validity of statute precluding defense, 11-982
 - Charter exemption from liability as contract, 10-1040
 - Comparative negligence, validity of statute establishing rule, 11-982
 - Contributory negligence, abrogation of doctrine by statute, 11-982
 - Fellow-servant doctrine abrogated, validity of statute, 11-979
 - Release of cause of action prohibited by statute, 11-982
 - Waiver of right to damages prohibited by statute, 11-728
- Injuries to live stock, constitutionality of statute imposing liability, 10-953
- Injuries to passengers, absolute liability imposed by statute, 11-983
- Injuries to person or property as prima facie evidence of negligence, 11-753, 985
- Injuries to person or property, lien as vested right, 10-1093
- Injuries to postal clerks, validity of statute regulating liability, 11-983
- Insurable interest in property along right of way, 11-985
- Interchange of traffic, statutory requirement as impairing charter rights, 10-1041
- Land grants in aid of construction, contract protected from impairment, 10-1053
- Lateral railroads for mills and mines, public use to support condemnation proceedings, 11-821
- Leases
 - Liability for tort of lessee, constitutionality of statute imposing, 10-1042
 - Requirement of recording as interfering with interstate commerce, 10-576
- Legislative control, charter provision authorizing directors to make by-laws, rules and regulations, 10-1040
- Lessee, requiring payment of taxes as impairment of obligation of contract, 10-958
- License tax based on percentage of gross receipts as regulation of commerce, 10-674
- Lighting water closets, validity of statute requiring, 11-989
- Location of road, constitutionality of statute changing, 10-1008
- Management of internal affairs, establishment of railroad commissions as denial of charter rights, 10-1051
- Mileage books, see CARRIERS
- Mortgages, priority as against judgment for materials or work, 11-1045

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Municipal aid
 - Bonds placed in escrow, completeness of contract, 10-1051
 - Contract entitled to protection against impairment, 10-1050
 - Contract not complete until subscription, 10-1051
 - Negligence, charter exemption as contract protected from impairment, 10-1052
- Openings streets crossing railroad, right of railroad to compensation, 11-823
- Operation
 - See also Trains, *infra*
 - Additional trains required on local roads, validity of statute, 11-764
 - Conductors, validity of statute regulating employment, 11-763
 - Injunction at suit of lienholders, 11-766
 - Injury as prima facie evidence of want of care and skill, 11-753
 - Propelling cars in streets by steam, 11-768
 - Regulation of train service, 11-765
 - Speed of trains in city limits, 11-765
 - Stopping trains at county seats, validity of statute requiring, 11-765
 - Switching crews, regulation of number, 11-760
 - Train crews, validity of statute regulating number, 11-763
- Operation of connecting ferry, constitutionally of statute requiring, 10-1008
- Operatives, see Employees, *supra*
- Passengers cars, see CARRIERS
- Passenger service on branch road, validity of statute requiring establishment, 11-989
- Paving street occupied by tracks, charter provisions as contract, 10-1052
- Penalties
 - Delay in transporting goods, validity of statute, 11-986
 - Failure or refusal to pay claim, 11-754, 986
- Personal injuries, lien as vested right, 10-1093
- Person within due process of law clause, 11-637
- Postal clerks, liability for injuries to, 10-776
- Postal clerks, status as employee of railroad company fixed by state statute, 10-566
- Posting time of arrival of trains, validity of statute requiring, 11-990
- Private sidings, connection with, 11-761
- Proportional tariffs, power of state to compel cancellation, 10-551
- Public land grant roads
 - Requiring payment for public lands sold without right, 11-438
 - Requiring railroad to pay cost of survey of public land granted, 11-439

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Railroad commissions**

Establishment as violating charter powers, 10-1051

Orders as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1112

Rate regulation

See also **EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW**
Appeal from order fixing rates, due process of law, 11-686

Charter provisions as to rates, 10-1047

Classification of railroads, 11-975

Conclusiveness of rates fixed by commission, 11-685

Connecting railroads within state, power of state to regulate, 10-547

Deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-437

Rates of transportation

Directors' authority to fix rates, 10-1048

Discriminatory charges prohibited, 10-1048; 11-739

Distinguishing between railroads in fixing rates, 11-974

Electric lines distinguished from steam railroads, 11-975

Enforcement of unreasonable rates, injunction against railroad commissioners, 11-546

Equality in rates, 11-739

Extortion at practices of road as factor, 11-976

Grant of right to fix rates as contract, 10-1045

Gross earnings and locality as basis of rates, 11-975

Intrastate shipments, power of state to regulate, 10-545

Joint through rates, 11-738

Legislative power to regulate, 10-1047

Length of road as element, 11-975

Locality as ground of distinguishing between roads, 11-975

Maximum rates established by law, 10-1047; 11-738

Mileage tickets at less than general rates, 11-973

Notice of proceeding to fix rates, 11-685

Organization not Act of Congress, 11-739

Particular rates on single commodities, 11-740

Part of interstate shipment within state, 10-547

Power of Congress, 10-471

Powers of state legislature, 11-737

Power to regulate interstate rates, 10-546

Presumption of validity of statute, 11-738

Prohibiting combinations to control, 10-540

Railroad organized under laws of United States, regulation by state, 10-545

Reasonable compensation for service, 11-973

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Rates of transportation (Cont'd)**

Reduced fares to towns holding fairs, 11-974

Reduced rates for public school pupils, 11-974

Requiring mileage to be pulled on train, 10-1046

School pupils to be carried at lower rates, 11-974

Short haul, greater rate than for long haul prohibited, 11-973

Statutory alteration as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1048

Steam railroads distinguished from electric lines and street railways, 11-975

Time of construction of road as element, 11-975

Regulation

Equal facilities for express companies, 11-736

Exercise of police power, 10-951

Free transportation for state officers, 11-741

Power of Congress under commerce clause, 10-470

Powers of railroad commission, 11-737

Relief department

Acceptance of benefits by injured employees, validity of statute precluding defense, 10-1052; 11-982

Validity of contracts, 10-474

Validity of statute regulating contracts, 11-753

Repair sheds, validity of statute requiring erection, 11-989

Right of way, exemption from taxation as including superstructures, 10-1022

Right of way through Indian territory, power of Congress to grant, 10-471, 729

Rolling stock as subject to state taxation, 10-668

Safety appliance acts

Effect as to equal protection of law, 11-982

On interstate roads, 10-474

State statutes as superseded by federal legislation, 10-566

Validity, 11-762

Scales at stations, validity of requirement, 11-754

Separate accommodations for whites and negroes, 11-763

Service regulated by statute, see **EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW**

Sidetracks

Expense of building, 11-761

Validity of statute requiring construction, 11-760

Sinking fund, constitutionality of statutory requirement, 11-438

Soliciting business on cars and premises, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-992

Speed of trains

Exception of particular railroad from regulation, 11-991

Regulation as interference with interstate commerce, 10-553

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- State control as to intrastate business, 11-736
- State control of railroad organized under United States, 10-327, 545
- Stations and depots
 - Constitutionality of statute requiring maintenance at particular place, 10-1008, 1052
 - Discontinuance, contractual rights of company, 10-1052
 - Establishing depots in incorporated villages, validity of statute requiring, 11-764, 987
 - Requirement at crossings, validity of statute, 11-764
- Steam cars on certain streets, validity of ordinance prohibiting, 11-991
- Stockholders, condemnation of shares of stockholders objecting to improvement of road, 11-818
- Stockholders objecting to improvement, condemnation of shares, 10-960
- Stock of other companies, constitutionality of statute authorizing subscription, 10-1008
- Stoppage of trains, regulation by state, 10-554
- Streets and highways, duty to repair as affected by charter provisions, 10-957
- Sunday transportation of freight, validity of state statute prohibiting, 10-577
- Switches, validity of statute requiring construction, 11-760
- Switching crews, regulation by states, 10-557; 11-760, 988
- Taxation
 - Consolidated companies, 10-695
 - Distinguishing between different kinds of railroads, 11-977
 - Gross receipts, 10-671
 - Keeping office in state, 10-692
 - Mileage basis of assessment, 10-677
 - Privilege taxes, 10-680
 - Railroad organized under laws of United States, 10-454
 - Tax on railroad freight not tonnage tax, 10-1166
 - Tolls received for use of road as subject to state tax, 10-675
 - Unit rule, 10-677
- Telegraph established on right of way, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-461
- Telegraph line along interstate railroad, condemnation proceedings under state authority, 10-576
- Telegraph line on right of way, due process of law, 11-824
- Terminal facilities, constitutionality of statutes regulating, 11-440
- Tickets and fares
 - See also Rate regulation, *supra*
 - Character of tickets as contracts, 10-1101
 - Reduced fares to towns holding fairs, 11-974
 - Reduced rates for public school pupils, 11-974

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Time of arrival of trains, validity of statute requiring posting, 11-990
- Tracks used by connecting or competing road, statutory authorization as impairment of charter rights, 10-1041
- Train connections, validity of statute requiring, 11-977
- Train crews, regulation by states, 10-557; 11-763, 987
- Trains
 - Checking speed at crossing required by state statutes, 10-559
 - Notice of time of arrival, posting required by state statutes, 10-558
 - Operation on local branches required by state statutes, 10-558
 - Requiring fast mail to turn aside from direct route, 10-556
 - Service on branch roads, validity of statute requiring, 11-766
 - Service regulated by statute, 11-765
 - Speed regulations as interference with interstate commerce, 10-553
 - Stoppage regulations as interference with interstate commerce, 10-554
 - Transportation of commodities produced by railroad, power to prohibit, 10-472
 - Use of streets, cost of construction of viaduct, 10-1094
 - Use of tracks of another road, tolls to be paid for privilege, 10-1048
 - Viaducts, duty to construct, 11-767
 - Wages of employees, statutory regulation of payment, 11-721
 - Wages, semi-monthly payment under state statutes, 10-560
 - Weeds and grass going to seed on right of way, validity of statute imposing penalty, 11-992
 - Weeds, validity of statute requiring removal, 11-755
 - Workmen's compensation acts
 - Injured employee engaged in interstate commerce, 10-565
 - State legislation as affecting interstate commerce, 10-565

RAPE

- Definition of rape on high seas, 10-804

RATE REGULATION

- See BRIDGES; CARRIERS; COURTS; ELE-VATOR COMPANIES; EXPRESS COMPANIES; FERRIES; GAS; INSURANCE; IRRIGATION; LIGHTING COMPANIES; NATURAL GAS; RAILROADS; SHIPPING; STOCKYARDS; TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES; TURNPIKES; WATERWORKS; WHARVES, PIERS AND DOCKS

RATIFICATION OF CONSTITUTION

- Dates of ratification, 11-340

REAL ESTATE

- Acknowledgment of deeds, validity of curative statutes, 11-839
- Alienation, restraining right as denial of due process of law, 11-837

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

- Alien ownership, prohibition as denial of due process of law, 11-837
- Authority to sell, validity of statute requiring written authority, 11-837
- Broker's authority to sell, writing required by statute, 11-837
- Cancellation of contract of sale, validity of statute limiting right, 11-837
- Cancellation of lease from state, due process of law, 11-837
- Contingent remainders as property, 11-840
- Easements, enforcing state servitudes, due process of law, 11-838
- Forfeiture of lands for nontenantry, validity of statute, 11-840
- Possessory actions, right to jury trial, 11-503
- Registration of title, torrens acts, validity, 11-839
- Reversions as property, 11-840
- Transfers as taxable by federal government, 10-400
- Trustee to sell, validity of statute requiring bond, 11-839
- Trying title pending possessory action, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-840
- Validating conveyance of wife's interest, 11-839
- Written authority to sell, validity of requirement, 11-837

REBELLION

- Contracts between citizens of rebel states as protected from impairment, 10-965
- Disqualification of officers by engaging in rebellion, 11-1092
- Engaging in, what constitutes, 11-1092
- Holding office under Confederate government as engaging in rebellion, 11-1093
- Holding office under Confederate government with purpose to render assistance to United States, 11-1093
- Senators, election in state in rebellion, 10-346

RECEIVERS

- Appointment, mode as involving due process of law, 11-735
- Bankruptcy law as affecting pending receiverships of insolvent corporations, 10-764
- Banks, constitutionality of statute authorizing appointment for, 10-1069
- Foreign corporations, appointment of receiver as interference with interstate commerce, 10-656
- Mortgages, constitutionality of statute authorizing appointment of receiver for foreign corporation, 10-1087
- Officers of corporation required to appear before receiver, notice, 11-686
- Stock subscriptions, jury trial in action to recover balance, 11-503
- Suit against receiver of state assets as suit against state, 11-535

RECEIVERS (Cont'd)

- Taxation of corporate assets in hands of receiver, 11-874
- Tort action against receiver, right to jury trial, 11-503

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS

- Jury trial, right to, 11-170

RECESS APPOINTMENTS

- See PUBLIC OFFICERS

RECIPROCIITY ACTS

- Power of President, 10-320

RECLAMATION FUND

- Creation of fund as appropriation, 10-897

RECORDING ACTS

- Effect as repairing obligation of contracts, 10-1123

RECORDS

- See also FULL FAITH AND CREDIT; PUBLIC ACTS AND RECORDS
- Uniform method of proof and authentication of records of other states, 11-187

RECTIFYING

- See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

REDEMPTION LAWS

- Impairment of obligation of contracts, 10-1121

REFERENCES

- Compulsory reference, power of federal courts to order, 11-507
- Due process of law, effect of reference as denial, 11-658

REFERENDUM

- Power of state recognized as to election of senators, 10-353

REFINERIES

- Tax on refining of oil or sugar as direct or indirect tax, 10-341

REFORMATORIES

- Commitment of minor as due process of law, 11-428
- Removal of prisoner to state prison, due process of law, 11-690
- Restriction as to age of inmates, equal protection of law, 11-931

REGISTERED MAIL

- See POSTAL SERVICE

REGISTRARS OF STOCKS AND BONDS

- National banks, authority to act, 10-857

RELIEF DEPARTMENT

- See RAILROADS

RELIEF FUND

- Validity of statute creating relief fund for coal and clay miners, 11-1035

RELIGION

- Laws respecting establishment, 11-341
- Incorporation of religious society and appropriation to maintain hospital, 11-342
- Treaty money of Indians for support of Catholic schools, 11-342
- Obscene matter excluded from mails, denial of religious liberty, 11-344
- Officers of the United States not subject to religious test oath, 11-339
- Polygamy not under protection of constitutional guaranty of religious freedom, 11-343

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES

- Appropriation for hospital maintained by religious society as law respecting establishment of religion, 11-342
- Charter as contract, 10-1000
- Divisions, constitutionality of statute regulating property rights, 10-1084
- Ecclesiastical government not subject to political review, 11-342
- Taxation of property of foreign societies, 11-1077

REMAINDERS

- Contingent remainder, protection as property, 11-840
- Law in force at time of creation as governing, 11-706

REMEDIAL LEGISLATION

- See EX POST FACTO LAWS; IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTS

REMEDIES

- Change of remedy as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-732
- Change of remedy as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1129
- Change when remedy is part of contract, 10-1133
- Impairing remedy as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1133

REMOVAL OF CAUSES

- Action at law equitable in form, 11-146
- Acts done by order of President, suits for, 11-146
- Amendment of petition, refusal of state court to allow, 11-707
- Courts affected
 - Removal from one federal court to another, 11-145
 - Removal from state to federal courts, 11-145
- Criminal cases in state courts, 11-147
- Denial of civil rights, 11-146
- Denial of civil rights as ground of removal, 11-1101
- Diverse citizenship as ground of removal, 11-145
- Employers' Liability Act, prohibiting removal of causes, 11-102
- Entire suit removable, 11-147

13 F. S. A.—31

REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)

- Federal officers, suits against, 11-146
- Federal question
 - Criminal cases, 11-147
 - Defense arising under acts of Congress, 11-146
 - Denial of civil rights, 11-146
 - Ground of removal generally, 11-145
 - State as party, effect, 11-146
 - Suits for acts done by order of President, 11-146
- Foreign corporations forbidden to remove suits, constitutionality of statute, 11-638
- Foreign corporations, removal prohibited by state statutes, 11-150
- Foreign insurance companies, removal as ground for revoking license to do business in state, 10-656
- Grounds of removal, see Diverse citizenship, supra; Federal question, supra
- Limitation of removed causes, power of Congress to prescribe, 11-146
- Local influence as ground of removal, 11-146
- Prejudice or local influence as ground of removal, 11-146
- Remand to state court, 11-147
- State as party, effect, 11-146
- State sovereignty not invaded by removal of causes from state courts, 10-315
- Time of removal, 11-147

RENDERING ESTABLISHMENTS

- Prohibition in city limits as within police power, 11-930

REPLEVIN

- Bond as contract protected from impairment, 10-1101

REPRESENTATIVES

- See HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

REPRISALS

- Declaration of war, effect, 10-809

REPUBLICAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT

- Definition of state as used in constitutional guaranty, 11-303
- Delegation of legislative functions to other departments as permissible, 11-304
- Enforcement of constitutional guaranty
- Conflicting state governments, 11-307
- Delegation of power to President, 11-308
- Discretion as to choice of means, 11-307
- Political department of government, 11-306
- Power of Congress, 11-307
- Exact form not guaranteed, 11-304
- Federal control over state governments, constitutional guaranty as measure, 11-304
- Initiative and referendum, conflict with constitutional guaranty, 11-307

REPUBLICAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Cont'd)

- Local governments not affected by provision, 11-305
- Municipal governments not affected by provision, 11-305
- Police duty in states not required of federal government, 11-307
- School districts, change of boundaries and adjustment of property rights, 11-306
- Separation of departments of government as essential, 11-304
- Taxing power limited to public purposes, 11-304
- What constitutes republican form of government, 11-304

RESERVED POWERS

See STATES

RESIDENCE

See CITIZENSHIP; FEDERAL COURTS;
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

RESIDENT

Citizenship distinguished from residence, 11-569

RESOLUTIONS

- Approval by President, effect as statute, 10-381
- Joint resolutions not distinguishable from bills, 10-378
- Separate resolutions, effect, 10-378

RESPITES

Statutory authorization not impairment of obligation of contracts, 10-1101

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS

RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION

See REAL ESTATE

RETROSPECTIVE LAWS

- Construction of statute as retrospective, 10-383
- Patents, grant of, 10-786
- Power of Congress to enact, 10-326
- Power of Congress to give retrospective effect, 10-383
- Presumption against retrospective operation of laws, 10-1106
- Repeal of usury laws without saving clause, 10-1092
- Validity of retrospective legislation, 10-1106

REVENUE

- See also TAXATION
- Bills for raising revenue
 - Aiding railroad facilities in District of Columbia, 10-378
 - Amendment to bill proposed by senate, 10-378
 - Currency, act providing for, 10-377
 - Journals inspected to show house in which law originated, 10-378
 - Must originate in house of representatives, 10-377

REVENUE (Cont'd)

- Bills for raising revenue (*Cont'd*)
 - Taxes as mere incident, 10-377
 - Postal rate regulation not revenue measure, 10-377
- Constitutionality of revenue acts, presumption in favor of, 10-392
- Illegal taxes, right to recover in state court, 10-868
- Powers of Congress incidental to taxing power, 10-859
- Seizure of books and papers relating to alleged fraud on revenue, 11-441
- Seizure of land, jury trial, 11-502

REVENUE CUTTERS

Authority of Congress to employ, 10-859

REVERSIONS

Character as property within protection of constitution, 11-840

REVOLUTION

Member of Congress elected in district in insurrection, 10-329

RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

- Assistance of counsel, 11-492
- Confrontation with witnesses
 - Privilege of citizenship, 11-488, 588
 - Waiver of right, 11-491
- Copy of indictment, 11-488
- Direction of verdict as denying trial by jury, 11-482
- Impartial jury, 11-480
- Information of nature of accusation, 11-485
- Presence at trial
 - Proceedings on appeals, 11-659
 - Waiver of objection to verdict rendered in absence of accused, 11-658
 - Waiver of right to be present, 11-659
- Reading indictment to accused, 11-488
- Speedy trial, 11-479
- Trial by jury of vicinage, 11-477

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

See NAVIGABLE WATERS

RIVERS

See NAVIGABLE WATERS; WATERS AND WATER COURSES

ROBBERY

See PIRACY; POSTAL SERVICE

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

Charter as contract, 10-1079

SAFETY APPLIANCES

See RAILROADS

ST. ANTHONY'S FALLS

Protection, power of Congress, 10-489

SALES

See also COMMERCE; MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF GOODS; TRADING STAMPS
Bankrupt goods, regulating sales of, 10-620

SALES (Cont'd)

- C. O. D. shipments as interstate commerce, 10-444
- Commercial intercourse in purchase and sale of commodities, 10-432
- Conditional sales as interstate commerce, 10-445
- Delivery of goods purchased in another state, prohibition by state, statute, 10-620
- F. O. B. sales as interstate commerce, 10-444
- Interstate commerce in sale of goods, see **COMMERCE**
- Salvaged goods, regulating sales of, 10-620
- Shipments on commission as interstate commerce, 10-444
- Taxing sale of property at exchange, uniformity, 10-407
- Tax on merchants' purchases, 10-705
- Tax on sale of tobacco as direct or indirect, 10-341
- Telegraphic orders for goods as interstate commerce, 10-444
- Weapons, validity of state statute prohibiting sales, 10-620

SALES IN BULK

- Validity of statute prohibiting, 11-805

SALVAGED GOODS

- Regulation of sale, 10-620

SAN FRANCISCO LAUNDRY ORDINANCES

- Effect as denying equal protection of law, 10-297

SAVINGS BANKS

- Deposits, disposal when unclaimed for thirty years, 11-784
- Method of distributing assets among depositors, 10-1070

SCHOOLS

- See also **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**
- Boundaries of school districts, legislative control, 11-306
- Change of boundaries of school district as impairing obligation of contract, 10-993
- Charter as contract, 10-1080
- Distribution of school fund between white and colored races, 11-957
- Distribution of state school fund, validity of statute, 11-1020
- Exclusion of negroes from public schools as creating involuntary servitude, 11-560
- Fraternities in state schools prohibited, validity of statute, 11-1048
- Fraternities, prohibiting pupils from joining, 11-611
- Gifts for education of white persons, statutory validation, 11-594
- Half rates for school children on street railways, 11-741
- Land grant in aid of schools as contract protected from impairment, 10-1083

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Reduced rates on street railways for public school pupils, 11-741, 974
- Removal to another place as impairing charter rights, 10-1083
- Sale of county seminary, constitutional, 10-1084
- Separate schools for Chinese children, 11-963
- Separate schools for white and negro children, 11-593, 956
- Street railways, reduced rates for public school pupils, 11-741, 974
- Taxation for school purposes, validity, 11-877
- Teachers
 - Prescribing test oath as ex post facto legislation, 10-926
 - Regulations as to dress or insignia, 11-849
- Uniform tax book law as regulation of commerce, 10-650
- Use of certain books in schools as contract, 10-979
- Vaccination as condition to admission, 11-1048

SEAMEN

- Coercing alien seamen to labor on American vessels as involuntary servitude, 11-560
- Consular jurisdiction over foreign seamen, treaty as affected by grant of admiralty jurisdiction to federal courts, 11-122
- Contracts, regulation as within commerce clause of constitution, 10-861
- Contracts with seamen as creating involuntary servitude, 11-562
- Desertion, state statutes prohibiting aiding or enticing, 10-589
- Hiring as maritime contracts, 11-118
- Regulation of contracts as due process of law, 11-429
- Wages, regulating payment, 10-482

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

- See also **FISH AND FISHERIES**; **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**
- Aliens as entitled to benefit of constitutional guaranty, 11-353
- Animals not properly cared for, summary seizure as due process of law, 11-691
- Articles illegally imported, 11-432
- Books and papers relating to, alleged fraud on revenue, 11-441
- Books and papers, use as evidence, 11-359
- Common-law principles affirmed by constitutional provision, 11-352
- Compulsory production of books and papers, 11-355
- Compulsory production of books and papers of corporation, 11-357
- Compulsory production of contracts of interstate corporation, 11-358
- Criminal cases, restriction on constitutional provision, 11-353
- Detention of offender under search warrant, due process of law, 11-660

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Cont'd)

Information signed by district attorney without affidavit as insufficient to authorize arrest, 11-354

Inspection of bank books and papers, 11-357

Justification, order of President, 11-362

Notice and opportunity to be heard in proceedings to condemn seized property, 11-683

Opening letters as unreasonable seizure, 11-355, 853

Persons protected, 11-352

Persons protected, resident aliens, 11-353

President's order as justification, 11-362

Private papers deposited in bank vault, 11-357

Purpose of constitutional protection, 11-352

Seizure of counterfeit coin as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-442

Seizure of property for war purposes, 10-811

Tax returns, requiring corporations to make, 11-358

Territorial legislatures as subject to constitutional provision, 11-353

Testifying before senate as to business transactions, 11-359

Unreasonable search and seizure

Blacklisting act, effect, 11-354

Information signed by district attorney without affidavit as insufficient to authorize arrest, 11-354

Opening letters, 11-353, 355

Ordering production of books and papers of corporation, 11-354

Reasonableness as judicial question, 11-354

Warrant, necessity, 11-354

Use of papers or property illegally obtained as evidence, 11-359

Vessels, seizure and forfeiture, 11-358

Warrant

Affidavit to be made on knowledge of affiant, 11-361

Affidavit to support, 11-360

Necessity, 11-354

Search warrant against individual, 11-355

SECESSION

See also CONFEDERATE STATES

Contracts in aid of secession, validity, 11-337

Not within power of states, 10-299

Ordinance of secession as void, 11-335

Power of states to secede, 11-335

Readmission of seceding state, representation in Congress, 11-1090

Right denied, 10-313

SECOND AMENDMENT

Adoption, time of, 11-341

Limitation on federal government and not on states, 11-349

SECOND AMENDMENT (Cont'd)

Rights secured not protected by privileges and immunities clause of Fourteenth Amendment, 11-588

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Regulating transportation of animals and animal products, authority as delegation of legislative power, 10-319

SECRETARY OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

Judicial or administrative functions as to admission and exclusion of aliens, 11-90

SECRETARY OF INTERIOR

Timber on public lands, regulations for protection as exercise of legislative power, 10-324

SECRETARY OF NAVY

Descent of property allotted to Indian, determination as to heirs, 11-90

President as represented by Secretary, 11-2

SECRETARY OF TREASURY

Establishing uniform standards of quality of imports, authority as delegation of legislative power, 10-320

Prescribing tests for classification of commodities, authority as delegation of legislative power, 10-321

Set-off, application to judgment against government, 11-91

SECRETARY OF WAR

Approval of court-martial proceedings, 11-2

Army regulations, power to establish, 11-9

Bridge as obstruction to navigation, authority to determine as delegation of legislative power, 10-322

Judicial or administrative functions, determining whether bridge obstructs navigation, 11-90

Navigable rivers, authority to make regulations to protect improvements as delegation of legislative power, 10-321

SECRET SERVICE

President's authority in time of war, 11-14

SECRET SOCIETIES

See FRATERNITIES

SECURITIES

Counterfeiting foreign securities, 10-770

Counterfeiting securities of United States, 10-769

County bonds illegally issued not within provision against impairing obligation of contracts, 10-962

Foreign government bonds as subjects of lotteries, 10-649

License for sale, blue sky law, 10-648

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Passing counterfeit securities, 10-772
State or municipal securities as bills of credit, 10-910

SEEDS AND PLANTS

Regulation of sale by state statutes, 10-628

SEIZURE OF PROPERTY

See SEARCH AND SEIZURE

SELF INCRIMINATION

Allowance of claim of privilege, 11-395
Books and papers, see Production of books and papers, *infra*
Claim of privilege
Allowance when hazard appears, 11-395
Mode of claiming privilege, 11-395
Motive of making claim, 11-396
Oath to support claim, 11-395
Presumption as to making of claim, 11-395
Compulsion within meaning of constitutional provision, 11-393
Constitutional provision in affirmation of common law, 11-391
Construction of constitutional provision, 11-391
Counsel not entitled to invoke privilege, 11-398
Criminal cases
Definition, 11-393
Suits for penalties and forfeitures, 11-394
Degrading tendency of testimony, 11-405
Examination of officer charged with misconduct, 11-404
Exhibiting body or clothing of prisoner, 11-406
Ignorance of privilege, 11-397
Immunity against effect of incriminating testimony
Assurance by court of immunity, 11-399
Grant of immunity in particular statutes, 11-399
Power to compel incriminating testimony, 11-398
Protection against prosecution in state courts, 11-399
Immunity not guaranteed by Fourteenth Amendment, 11-668
In rem proceedings, 11-394
Letters unlawfully seized and opened, 11-393
Motive of claiming privilege, 11-396
Oath of loyalty, effect of requiring, 11-405
Pardon as affecting privilege, 11-407
Perjury charge not barred by guaranty of immunity, 11-407
Persons protected
Aliens, 11-393
Corporations excluded, 11-392
Officer of corporation, 11-392
Witnesses generally, 11-391
Privilege as personal, 11-397

SELF INCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Proceedings before grand jury, 11-396
Production of books and papers, 11-668
Actions for penalties and forfeitures, 11-402
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11-404
Calling for incriminating document in presence of jury, 11-404
Proper question in series having tendency to incriminate, 11-404
Right to be informed of privilege, 11-397
Suits for penalties and forfeitures, 11-394
Territorial legislatures as affected by constitutional provision, 11-391
Voluntary witness as waiving privilege, 11-407
Waiver of privilege, 11-406
Warning as to right to privilege and effect of testifying, 11-397
Witness compelled to testify, when
Prosecution barred, 11-405
Testimony tending to degrade, 11-405
Witness not compelled to testify, when
Requiring production of private books and papers, 11-402
Testimony available for use in future prosecutions, 11-402
Testimony leading to other information, 11-402

SENATE

See also TREATIES
Acceptance of other office by senator after taking seat, effect, 10-374
Admission to seat, power to order re-investigation, 10-360
Advice and consent as to appointment of officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
Appointment of senators by governor, 10-347
Failure of legislature to elect, 10-354
Power of state supreme court or secretary of state to pass on legality, 10-359
Appointment of senator to other office during term, 10-373
Arrest of senators
See also Privilege of senators from arrest, *infra*
Authority of Congress to release from arrest, 10-371
Attendance of members, power to compel, 10-362
Bribery as invalidating election of senator, 10-361
Certificate of governor as proof of qualification, 10-349
Citizenship as qualification for office, 10-349
Contempt, power to punish recalcitrant witnesses, 10-365
Crimes committed by senators
Place of trial for receiving compensation for services in departmental proceeding, 11-483
Power of senate to investigate, 10-367
Debate, freedom of, 10-371

SENATE (Cont'd)

Deputy sergeant at arms, service of process by, 10-364
 Disorderly conduct, power to punish, 10-367
 Disqualification by engaging in rebellion, 11-1092
 Election of senators
 Bribery as invalidating election, 10-361
 Executive commission, effect, 10-361
 Inquiry by senate into right of particular members of legislature to sit and vote, 10-361
 Investigating right of senator to seat after expiration of term of office, 10-362
 Legislature, election by, 10-346
 Popular election under Seventeenth Amendment, 11-1112
 Primary law for nomination of party candidates, 10-346
 Quorum of legislature electing senator, 10-362
 Reconstructed states, 10-347
 Right to vote for senators under Seventeenth Amendment, 11-1112
 Statutes construed by senate as directory, 10-360
 Time, place and manner of holding elections, 10-352
 Expulsion of senators, 10-367
 High misdemeanor as ground for expelling senator, 10-367
 Impeachments
 Power to try, 10-351
 Senators not subject to impeachment, 11-71
 Incompatible offices
 Holding any other office prohibited, 10-374
 Military office as incompatible, 10-375
 Resignation as removing objection, 10-374
 Journal
 Duty to keep, 10-368
 Evidence of passage of bill, 10-368
 Inspection to show origin of bill, 10-378
 Judge of election, return and qualifications of members, 10-359
 Majority elected as constituting quorum, 10-347
 Military office as incompatible with that of senator, 10-375
 Official oath of senators, 11-339
 Powers, trial of impeachment, 10-351
 President of senate, signature of bills, 10-383
 Primary laws for nomination of party candidates, 10-346
 Privilege of senators from arrest
 Authority of Congress to release, 10-371
 Duration of privilege, 10-371
 Exceptions, 10-369
 Extent of privilege, 10-370
 Liberal construction of provision, 10-369
 Waiver of privilege, 10-371

SENATE (Cont'd)

Privilege of speech or debate, 10-371
 Proceedings, necessity to specify object, 10-364
 Process, service by deputy sergeant at arms, 10-364
 Qualifications of senators, 10-349
 Power of states to add, 10-349
 Right to inquire into, 10-358, 362
 Quorum
 Majority of senators elected, 10-347
 Passage of bill over president's veto, 10-379
 Rule to determine presence, 10-363
 Referendum as part of legislative power as to election, 10-353
 Rule in form of statute, 10-364
 Rules of proceedings, power to determine, 10-363
 Rule to determine presence of majority, 10-363
 Secret sessions, power to punish for contempt, 10-366
 Security by senators to keep the peace, power to require, 10-370
 Service of process on senator by deputy sergeant at arms, 10-364
 Speech, freedom of, 10-371
 Treason as ground for expelling senator, 10-367
 Vacancies, appointment by governor to fill, 10-347
 Waiver of privilege from arrest, 10-371
 Witnesses
 Compulsory process against senators to appear and testify in criminal cases, 11-492
 Contempt, power to punish, 10-365
 Power of senate to compel attendance and to examine, 10-365

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

See CRIMINAL LAW

SEQUESTRATION

Nonresidents' property, due process of law, 11-700
 Statute regulating, application to pending matters, 10-1140

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See PROCESS; PUBLIC PROPERTY, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

Claims against United States, 11-91

SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

SEVENTEENTH AMENDMENT

Adoption, time of, 11-1112

SEVENTH AMENDMENT

Adoption, time of, 11-341
 Application to federal courts only, 11-495
 Rights secured not protected by privileges and immunities clause of Fourteenth Amendment, 11-588
 Wager of law abolished, 11-512

SEWERS

Validity of ordinance requiring connections, 11-446, 856

SHEEP

See **ANIMALS**

SHERIFFS

Return of service of process as conclusive, 11-703

SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST ACT

See also **MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS**
Jury trial in action for damages, 11-501

SHIPPING

See also **HARBORS**; **LIMITATION OF VESSEL OWNERS' LIABILITY**; **PILOTS**; **QUARANTINE**; **TONNAGE DUTIES**

Affreightment contracts, admiralty jurisdiction, 11-118

Anchorage of vessels, regulation by state statutes, 10-59

Boilers on scows regulated by state statutes, 10-588

Building and equipment, regulation by Congress, 10-481

Charter parties, stamp taxes as duty on exports, 10-890

Clearance, conditional grant of clearance papers, 11-440

Coast trade vessels as within admiralty jurisdiction, 11-122

Construction of vessels, lien for construction not within admiralty jurisdiction, 11-127

Consular jurisdiction of foreign shipping, treaty rights as affect of grant of admiralty jurisdiction to Federal Courts, 11-122

Conveyances of vessels, recording acts, 10-481

Death by wrongful act, operation of state statute, 10-598

Detention of vessels suspected of violating neutrality laws, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-462

Discharge of passengers, rule as regulation of commerce, 10-438

Domestic commerce, when vessel is engaged in, 10-586

Dredges as subject to state taxation, 10-671

Enrollment and license under state statutes, 10-586

Enrollment and licensing of vessels, 10-478

Federal jurisdiction under commerce clause, 10-477

Fire screens on steam vessels required by state statutes, 10-588

Foreign built pleasure boats, uniformity of taxation, 10-407

Foreign vessels, prohibiting entry of ports, 10-482

Harbor regulations, power of state, 10-599

Immigrants, state statute requiring report by master, 10-588

SHIPPING (Cont'd)

Inspection of vessels

Nonresident owners, constitutionality of statute, 11-253

State law as superseded by act of Congress, 10-533

State law inspection under, 10-1156

Interstate commerce, when vessel is engaged in, 10-478

License, ferry boats as requiring federal license, 10-605

License for residing on water craft as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-727

License to sell liquor on board in navigable waters between states, 10-706

Licensing vessels, 10-478

Licensing vessels, effect as giving ferry rights, 10-604

Lightering goods as interstate commerce, 10-586

Lights on vessels, statutes as to display of, 10-598

Limitation of vessel owners' liability, 10-480

Manifest of cargo, stamp tax, 10-890

Maritime liens given by state statutes, 10-589

Money or capital invested in shipping as subject to state taxation, 10-671

Mortgages of vessels

Admiralty jurisdiction, 11-129

State regulation as superseded by act of Congress, 10-587

Navigation companies, charter as contract, 10-1078

Officers and crew as subject to state taxation for hospital purposes, 10-671

Overloading vessels, 10-483

Overloading vessels, power of Congress to prohibit, 10-867

Posting laws in vessels, 10-481; 11-122

Recording conveyances of vessels, 10-481

Registration laws of state, validity, 10-586

Registration or enrollment as affecting state power of taxation, 10-670

Regulating rights and liabilities as common carriers, 10-479

Seamen on foreign vessels forbidden to unload, 10-590

Seamen, state statutes prohibiting aiding or enticing to desert, 10-589

Seamen's wages, regulating payment, 10-482

Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, 11-358

Smoke from boats, regulation by municipal ordinance, 10-599

Steamboats regulated by state statutes, 10-588

Survey and repair of vessels under state statutes, 10-602

Synopsis of laws to be posted in vessels, 11-122

Taxation

Foreign built vessels, 11-433

Foreign vessels, tax on, as duty on imports, 10-889

SHIPPING (Cont'd)**Taxation (Cont'd)**

- License for privilege of navigating, 10-689
- Power of states, 10-679
- Privilege of receiving and landing freight and passengers, 10-690
- Tax on passengers and immigrants, 10-692
- Vessels as property, 10-1161
- Tolls imposed by state on vessels to pay for improving navigation, 10-596
- Vessels:
 - Detention by government, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-462
 - Disputes between part owners, admiralty jurisdiction, 11-130
 - Lien for construction, admiralty jurisdiction, 11-127
 - Taxation at domicile of owner, 11-869
 - Taxation by state, 10-670
- Workmen's compensation acts, validity of state statutes, 10-588

SHOWS

See THEATERS AND SHOWS

SINGLE TAX CORPORATION

Validity under Sixteenth Amendment, 11-1111

SIXTEENTH AMENDMENT

Adoption, time of, 11-1110

SIXTH AMENDMENT

- Adoption, time of, 11-341
- Application to District of Columbia and territories, 11-476
- Application to Hawaiian islands, 10-302
- Limited to trials in federal courts, 11-475
- Rights secured not protected by privileges and immunities clause of Fourteenth Amendment, 11-588

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

- Monopoly in slaughterhouse business, validity of statute, 11-560, 606, 836
- Regulation of business, equal protection of law, 11-1050
- State regulation of establishment, interference with previously granted exclusive privileges, 10-954

SLAVES

- See also INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE; SLAVE TRADE
- Abolition of slavery, see Emancipation, *infra*
- African race only referred to in provision against importation, 10-869
- Basis of representation in Congress, how computed, 10-337
- Chickasaw Nation, abolition of slavery in, 11-556
- Emancipation
 - Apportionment of representatives in Congress as affected by emancipation, 11-1090
 - Power of Congress to enforce, 11-563

SLAVES (Cont'd)**Emancipation (Cont'd)**

- Taking slave into free state, constitutionality of statute, 11-255
- Thirteenth Amendment as limitation on power of state, 11-554
- War measure, 10-812
- Escape into free state, purpose of constitutional provision, 11-269
- Extraterritorial slave trade, 10-870
- Harboring slaves prohibited by state statute, 11-272
- Implied power of Congress to prohibit slave trade, 10-870
- Importation as referring to slaves, immigration as referring to free men, 10-869
- Importation prohibited, 10-869
- Imprisonment of slave for crime as taking private property for public use, 11-463
- Indian slavery in Alaska abolished, 11-556
- Involuntary servitude defined, 11-556
- Legitimizing offspring of slave marriages, 11-960
- Notes given for price, validity, 10-1102
- Power of states over slavery, 10-651
- Prohibition against importation
 - Limitation on power to regulate commerce, 10-870
 - Relation to fugitive slave clause, 10-871
 - State governments, cause not applicable to, 10-871
- Protection of slave property, 10-652; 11-269
- Purchase and exportation, constitutionality of statutory regulation, 11-255
- Reclamation from unorganized territorial possessions, 11-271
- Recovery of price of slaves sold before emancipation, 11-556
- Regulation of importation into state, 10-652
- Return of fugitive slave, right to jury trial, 11-504
- Sale before emancipation, right to recover price, 11-556
- State legislation to protect state property, 11-272
- Taking into free state by master, effect, 11-271

SLAVE TRADE

Power of Congress to suppress, 10-508, 806

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

- Exclusion of negroes from sleeping cars, 11-959
- Privilege tax imposed by state, 10-684
- Regulating use of cars, validity of statute, 11-768
- Taxation, 11-1074

SMELTERS

Hours of labor, validity of statute regulating, 11-600, 1030

SMOKE

See also **SHIPPING**
Prohibiting smoke nuisance as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-446
Validity of ordinance regulating smoke nuisance, 11-858, 1053

SNOW

Requiring removal from sidewalks, validity of ordinance, 11-857, 928

SOLDIERS

See also **ARMY**
Stay laws in favor of soldiers, 10-1121

SOLDIERS' HOME

Corporation acquiring land for home, power of state to cede jurisdiction to United States, 10-839
Crimes committed in National Soldiers' Home, jurisdiction, 10-847
Exemption from state control, 11-326
Intoxicating liquors, sale in vicinity prohibited, 11-596
Right of inmates to vote, 10-848
Sale of liquors within one mile prohibited, validity of statute, 11-1014
State jurisdiction over National Soldiers' Home, 10-847

SOLICITING BUSINESS

See **DRUMMERS**

SOLICITOR OF TREASURY

Distress warrants, issuance by solicitor as judicial function, 11-91

SOVEREIGNTY

Boundary of state and national sovereignty, 10-312
Capacity to contract as incident of sovereignty, 10-312
Restriction of sovereign powers of state, 10-314

SPEAKER

See **HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

SPECIAL EXAMINERS

Appointment to take testimony in other districts, 11-85

SPECIAL INTERROGATORIES

Answers to special interrogatories as controlling general verdict, 11-511

SPECIAL OR LOCAL ASSESSMENTS

Apportionment
Area of property intended, 11-881
Frontage of property benefited, 11-881
Assessments in District of Columbia, 10-835
Benefits
Assessments exceeding increase in value, 11-884
Basis of assessment, 11-882

SPECIAL OR LOCAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)
Determination of land benefited, 11-885
Equality, 11-884
Sidewalk construction as benefiting abutting property, 11-884
Bonds issued to pay cost, 11-887
Constitutionality generally, 11-879
Constitutionality of assessment laws, generally, 11-1069
Deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-435
Discrimination against non-resident owners, 11-887
Drainage districts, formation, 11-880
Due process of law, 11-418
Estoppel to set up illegality of assessment, 11-888
Improvements
Defective construction, 11-885
Depreciation of property by improvements, 11-885
Judicial proceeding not essential, 11-894
Members of assessing board owners of property, 11-887
Method of assessment
Change of law after making of improvements, 11-886
New assessment in lieu of prior illegal assessment, 11-887
New assessment after previous assessment declared illegal, 11-1070
Notice and opportunity to be heard
Benefits, question of, 11-891
Condemnation of property in improvement proceedings, 11-893
Element of due process of law, 11-890
Necessity, 11-418
Proportion of tax, 11-893
Publication of notice, 11-419
Sufficiency of notice, 11-898
Taxing district created by statute, 11-892
Personal liability of property owners, 11-888
Personal property as subject to assessment, 11-880
Property subject to assessment
Back-lying property, 11-882
Personalty, 11-880
Property depreciated by improvement, 11-885
Property not benefited by improvement, 11-885
Publication of notice, 11-419
Purposes
Docks, construction, 11-880
Drainage districts, 11-880
Sidewalk construction, 11-884
Sprinkling streets, 11-880
Railroad right of way as subject to assessment, 10-576
Reimbursement of holder of invalid tax deed, 11-888
Residents given privileges not accorded to non-residents, 11-1070

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

— 10 —

— **THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO** —

STATE OF TEXAS, **COUNTY OF DALLAS,**

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
155 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

3. ~~NUMBER~~ TYPE OF AND DURATION OF CASE. --

1. THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

[illegible]

RECEIVED

STATE LEGISLATURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-19-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

PLATES

1. 1980

NO. ENG. BILLS IN ATTACHMENT: COM-
MITTEE IN POST PAID CASE:
FLOOR POWER: SIXTEEN: FIVE
FIVE

Amount of primary by state, 11-

Abstract

See also: State by and against states.

Authorizing particular person to see
as grant of special privilege. 11-550)

444 7:22:42 AM 3/25/2008

Counts of another state as defendants. 11-132

Citizens of state distinguished from
state as affecting federal jurisdiction
U. S. 11-133

10-10-67 [illegible] 11-11-67
[illegible]
[illegible]

Eleventh amendment, effect, 11-132
Federal jurisdiction generally, 11-131

Law consenting to be sued not a contract, 10-974

1. The following information is being furnished to you for your information:

Right of citizen to sue in federal
courts. 10-973

2 4 24 12 14 24

Admission to Union

2 16 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053

Civil and criminal jurisdiction vesting
in new state, 11-280
Conditions prescribed by Congress

1954 JAN 22 12:12 PM '61

11-275

1. The first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

Max. '02. of cargo, 16,400

Ms. A. 9. 2. v. 2, p. 16-17

4-5

[illegible]

Price of this work 15 3/4

Stamp duties not direct

Exchanged documents as evidence in

State courts, 16, 41/2
 State and other legal papers, stamp
 duties as direct or indirect, 19-340

STAMPS

STAMP SECTION: TRADING STAMPS

STARE DECISIS

IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACT

STATES (Cont'd)

- Admission to Union (*Cont'd*)
 - Control of navigable waters, 11-282
 - Division of state, consent of state legislature, 11-276
 - Effect of admission, 11-276
 - Eminent domain, power as passing to new state, 11-282
 - Jurisdiction over Indian reservation, 11-277
 - Powers of Congress as to admission, 11-274
 - Public and unoccupied lands as affected by admission, 11-279
 - Representation in Congress, 11-283
 - Rights acquired by new state, 11-279
 - Rights remaining in Federal government, 11-278
 - Title to property owned by former territory, 11-281
 - Title to shore or tide lands, 11-281
 - Transfer of causes from territorial courts, 10-325; 11-276
- Adulterated articles, power to exclude, 10-512
- Agreements or compacts between states
 - Boundary line agreements, 10-1167
 - Consent of Congress, time of giving, 10-1158
 - Constitutional limitation of power, 10-1166
 - Corporations of two states, merger, 10-1169
 - Definition, 10-1166
 - Extradition of fugitives, 10-1169
 - Franchise granted to corporation by two states, 10-1168
- Apportionment of direct taxes among states, 10-336
- Attainder, see **BILLS OF ATTAINDER**
- Bills of credit, prohibition against issuance, see **BILLS OF CREDIT**
- Bonds
 - Impairment of obligation, 10-971
 - License tax on business of selling coupons, 10-973
 - Mandamus to compel issuance by state officers, 11-541
 - Pledge of fund to secure bonds as part of contract, 10-972
 - Tax receivable bonds and coupons, repealed statute, 10-971
- Boundaries
 - Bridge over boundary waters, effect as compact between states, 10-1168
 - Compact or agreement with other states, 10-1167
 - Jurisdiction of Supreme Court, as to boundary disputes, 11-156
 - Question of fact, 11-173
- Boundary of state and national sovereignty, 10-312
- Bounties to drafted or recruited men, 10-819
- Breach of contract by state agency as denial of due process of law, 11-653
- Bridge over boundary water, effect as compact or agreement between states, 10-1168

STATES (Cont'd)

- Bridge over navigable waters, consent not essential to power of Congress, 10-491
- Cession of jurisdiction to United States, see **PUBLIC PROPERTY, BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**
- Chinese, power to exclude, 10-644
- Coexistence with United States, 10-313
- Coining money by states prohibited, 10-901
- Commerce, power over subjects not requiring uniform rules, 10-449
- Commerce, power to regulate, see **INTERSTATE COMMERCE**
- Commercial business carried on by state, taxation by federal government, 10-397
- Compacts with other states, see **Agreements or compacts between states**, *supra*
- Consent of Congress to lay duties on same subjects, 10-395; 11-527
- Congressional districts, power of state, 10-353
- Consent of congress to lay duties on tonnage keep troops, etc., how indicated, 10-1159
- Constitution not act of states, 10-296
- Contracts
 - Consideration moving to state necessity, 10-964
 - Contract between state and United States, 10-968
 - Convict labor contracts, 10-969
 - County warrants, 10-966
 - Distinction between executed and executory contracts of states, 10-966
 - Employment of agent to collect state claims, 10-969
 - Gratuitous concession of legislature, 10-967
 - Impairment of obligation, application of constitutional provision, 10-966
 - Legislative grant as executed contract, 10-967
 - Maintenance of plank road, 10-969
 - Moral obligation to support promise, 10-967
 - Public printing, 10-969
 - Refusal by state to perform not impairment of obligation, 10-967
 - Sovereign attributes laid aside in making contracts, 10-967
 - Treasury warrants, 10-968
- Controversies between states, federal jurisdiction, 11-131
- Corporations incorporated under two states, effect as compact or agreement between states, 10-1168
- Corporations of different states, merger as compact or agreement between states, 10-1169
- Counterfeiting, jurisdiction in counterfeiting cases, 10-770
- County printing to be done in state, requirement as regulation of commerce, 10-650

STATES (Cont'd)

Criminals, power to exclude from state, 10-643
 Definition of guaranty of republican form of government, 11-303
 Delegated power to regulate interstate commerce, 10-470
 Direct taxes apportioned among states, 10-336
 Diseased persons, power to exclude from states, 10-643
 Dispensary agents required to pay federal license tax, 10-397
 District of Columbia not a state within judiciary clause, 11-137
 Division of state
 Consent of legislature, 11-276
 Jurisdiction to adjust public debt, 11-157
 Doing business within state, effect of national license, 10-396
 Eminent domain over public lands of United States, 11-291
 Exclusion of certain classes of persons, 10-642
 Exemption of property of United States from taxation, 11-279
 Explosives, power to prohibit importation, 10-470
 Extradition of criminals as compact or agreement between states, 10-1169
 Federal government not required to do police duty in states, 11-307
 Federal jurisdiction in controversies between two or more states, 11-131
 Form of government guaranteed, 11-303
 Franchise granted by state as taxable by federal government, 10-399
 Governmental agencies and instruments as exempt from federal taxation, 11-529
 Governor as representing state in original proceeding in Supreme Court, 11-159
 Harbor lines established by state authority, due process of law, 11-838
 Hours of labor on public works, validity of statutes limiting, 11-1031
 Indestructibility, 10-313
 Indians
 Admission of state as affecting Indian treaties, 11-277
 Reservations in new states, jurisdiction over, 11-277
 Interference with federal taxing power, 10-396
 Interference with governmental functions by national government, 10-308
 Internal affairs as subject to federal control, extent, 11-304
 Internal commerce, incidental control by Congress, 10-466
 Internal commerce not subject to regulation by Congress, 10-465
 Interstate commerce, delegated power to regulate, 10-470
 Interstate commerce, power in absence of legislation by Congress, 10-452

STATES (Cont'd)

Judicial officers' salaries not taxable by federal government, 10-398
 Jurisdiction over seacoast, 11-112
 Jurisdiction, setting aside patent for land, 11-110
 Laws passed by territorial legislature after admission, 11-278
 Lease of lands, impairment of obligation of contract, 10-971
 Leases from state, cancellation, due process of law, 11-837
 Legal tender, power to declare, 10-912
 Legislative powers, see *EX POST FACTO LAWS*; *IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTS*
 Letters of marque and reprisal, issuance prohibited, 10-900
 License from federal government not permit to do business within state, 10-396
 Mail robbery on highway, jurisdiction of state courts, 10-776
 Mandamus against state officers, jurisdiction of federal courts, 11-540
 Mandamus from state court to federal officer, 11-528
 Maritime law, power of state to legislate, 11-122
 Members of Congress
 Authority of state to judge of election of members, 10-359
 Power to add to qualifications, 10-333
 Money, coining by states prohibited, 10-901
 Navigable waters
 Authority to establish rules of property as to land under water, 11-458
 Police power over, 10-490
 New states, see *Admission to union*, *supra*
 Original jurisdiction of Supreme Court
 Action on judgment recovered by state against foreign corporation, 11-158
 Boundary disputes 11-156
 Cases in which state is party generally, 11-154
 Compelling state to perform obligations, 11-156
 Direct interest of state in controversy, 11-155
 Governor as representing state, 11-159
 Institution of suit by attorney-general as evidence of consent of suit, 11-159
 Obstruction of navigation by bridge, 11-158
 Preventing natural flow of water to adjoining state, 11-158
 Restraining violation of laws of state, 11-156
 Settlement of public debt as between old and new state, 11-157
 State as nominal party, 11-155
 State as plaintiff or defendant, materiality, 11-155
 State reorganized by provisional government, 11-158

STATES (Cont'd)

- Party to action involving federal question, jurisdiction of federal courts, 11-110
- Paupers, power to exclude from state, 10-643
- Powers, limitation by constitution, 10-307
- Preference of ports of one state over those of another, see **COMMERCE**
- Presidential electors, discretion as to manner of appointment, 11-6
- President's duty as to enforcement of state laws, 11-68
- Process of state courts not taxable by federal government, 10-399
- Quarantine laws, power to pass, 10-533
- Referendum, power recognized by Congress as to election of senators, 10-353
- Regulation of commerce, see **INTERSTATE COMMERCE**
- Republican form of government guaranteed, 11-303
- Reservation of powers not granted to federal government, 10-305
- Reserved powers
 - Concurrent state and federal power, 11-527
 - Determination on construction of whole constitution, 11-524
 - General reserved powers, 11-523
 - Interference by state corporation with interstate commerce, 11-529
 - Internal order, improvement, and prosperity of state, 11-528
 - Judiciary, establishment, 11-528
 - Police power, 11-525
 - Property rights of individuals, 11-528
 - Shores of and soils under navigable waters, 11-528
 - Taxing power, 11-526
- Restriction on purchase of supplies as regulation of commerce, 10-650
- Right of persons to enter state, 10-642
- Salaries of judicial officers not taxable by federal government, 10-398
- Secession not within power of, 10-299
- Senators, powers as to election, 10-352
- Slavery, power over, 10-651
- Sovereign powers, Congress not authorized to limit, 11-276
- Sovereignty
 - Boundary of national and state sovereignty, 10-312
 - Exclusive alienation by constitution, 11-524
 - Exercise in creation of federal government, 10-296
 - Partial surrender by federal constitution, 10-313
 - Removal of causes from state courts not invasion of state sovereignty, 10-315
 - Restriction of sovereign powers by constitution, 10-314
 - Retention under federal constitution, 10-313
- Suits by and against states
 - Admiralty proceedings against state, 11-533

STATES (Cont'd)

- Suits by and against states (*Cont'd*)
 - "Against one of the United States," construction of provision of Eleventh Amendment, 11-531
- Appeals by state officers without authority, effect, 11-550
- Citizens not authorized to sue state in federal courts, 11-532
- Commencement or termination of suit against state, what constitutes, 11-535
- Compelling enforcement of statutory remedy, 11-541
- Compelling state officers to accept tax receivable coupons, 11-542
- Consent by incorporating state institution with power to sue and be sued, 11-550
- Consent implied from intervening suit, 11-551
- Consent to be sued implied from waiver of immunity in previous suit, 11-551
- Consent to be sued in state courts, 11-550
- Consent to be sued, necessity of express legislative authority, 11-550
- Constitutionality of statute, suit against state officers to test, 11-538
- Contracts of states, suits on, 11-534
- Contracts of states with individuals distinguished from contracts between individuals, 11-534
- Corporation commissioners, injunction against enforcement of illegal order, 11-546
- Corporation of which state is stockholder, jurisdiction of federal courts, 11-533
- Cross bill in suit by state, 11-551
- Foreclosure of mortgage on property held by state, 11-539
- Governor sued officially, 11-537
- Immunity, waiver, 11-549
- Injunction against diversion of educational fund, 11-549
- Injunction against publication of state statutes as infringement of copyright, 11-459
- Injunction against state officers, 11-542
- Interference with interstate mail trains, injunction against state railroad commission, 11-547
- Intervention by state, 11-551
- Jurisdiction of supreme court in suits between states not affected by Eleventh Amendment, 11-532
- Lien on stock held by state, suit to establish as suit against state, 11-533
- Limitation of eleventh amendment, 10-975
- Mandamus against state officers, 11-540
- Money in state treasury, suit for, as suit against state, 11-535
- Nominal or real party, state as, 11-535

STATES (Cont'd)

- Suits by and against states (*Cont'd*)
 - Original jurisdiction of Supreme Court, see **SUPREME COURT**
 - Political subdivisions not entitled to immunity enjoyed by states, 11-531
 - Public corporations not entitled to immunity enjoyed by states, 11-531
 - Receiver of state assets as representative of state, 11-535
 - Recovery of land in possession of state officers, 11-539
 - Recovery of money unlawfully taken by state officers, 11-538
 - Recovery of taxes paid on alleged illegal levy, 11-538
 - Restraining enforcement of unconstitutional statutes, suits in federal courts, 11-542
 - Restraining railroad commissioners from enforcing unreasonable rates, 11-546
 - Setting aside tax sale to state, action against state officers, 11-539
 - State against citizen of state, jurisdiction of federal court, 11-110
 - State constitution having power to sue and be sued, 11-550
 - State not a citizen within meaning of Constitution, 11-138
 - State officers preventing corporations from doing business outside state, 11-548
 - State officers, suits against, as suits against state, 11-537
 - State suing another state on behalf of citizens, 11-532
 - Waiver of immunity 11-549
- Taxation**
 - Concurrent power with national government, 10-395
 - Federal taxation of business carried on by state, 10-397
 - Reservation of power to states, 11-526
 - State tax certificates as taxable by federal government, 10-399
 - Taxing power of state, effect of Fourteenth Amendment, 11-860
- Territorial limits of state bounded by ocean, 11-483
- Tonnage duties, authority to impose, 10-1158
- Treaties made by states, consent of Congress necessary, 10-1158
- Treaties of United States as binding on states, 11-321
- Treaty, alliance, or confederation entered into by state as void, 10-900
- Treaty-making power surrendered by adoption of constitution, 10-900
- Troops kept by state
 - Active militia, 10-1159
 - Consent of Congress necessary, 10-1158
- Uniformity of taxation, constitutional provision not applicable to, 10-405
- War**
 - Authority to engage in, 10-1158
 - Power of Congress to declare war against a state, 10-810
 - War vessels kept by states, consent of congress necessary, 10-1158

STATUS QUO

- Mandamus to maintain or restore, due process of law, 11-657

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

- Consideration for promise to answer for debt or default of another, construction as to mode of proof in existing contracts, 10-1135

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

- See **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

STATUTES

- See also **BILLS**; **CONGRESS**; **CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATUTES**; **RETROSPECTIVE LAWS**
- Bills for raising revenue, see **REVENUE**
- Construction
 - Duty of courts, 11-77
 - Judicial power exercised in construction, 11-77
 - Separable provisions, 10-675
 - State statutes, construction by state courts as binding on federal courts, 10-520
- Contractual character of statute, 10-976
- Curative acts
 - Defective acknowledgments, 11-839
 - Invalid conveyance by married woman, 11-836
- Journals of Congress as evidence of passage of bill, 10-368
- Later statute as superseding earlier statute, 11-317
- Money bills, see **REVENUE**
- Penal laws, reasonable time for promulgation, 10-387
- Posting laws, see **SHIPPING**
- President as part of legislative power, 10-379
- Presumption of validity of act of Congress, 10-392
- Promulgation of penal laws, reasonable time, 10-387
- Remedial legislation, see **EX POST FACTO LAWS**
- Repeal
 - Absence of saving clause, effect, 10-922
 - Amnesty act, repeal as ex post facto law, 10-925
 - Impairment of obligation of contracts, 10-1137
- Retrospective laws, power of Congress to enact, 10-326
- Retrospective operation, 10-383
- State law affecting commerce as superseded by act of Congress, 10-456
- State law as superseding by unconstitutional act of Congress, 10-459
- Time of taking effect
 - Date of enactment, 10-384
 - Date of president's approval, 10-384
 - Date prior to passage, 10-383
 - Evidence to determine time, 10-388
 - First moment of day of date or approval, 10-385
 - Fractions of day not recognized, 10-385
 - Official records to determine time, 10-388

STATUTES (Cont'd)

- Time of taking effect (*Cont'd*)
 - Tariff law held to take effect at moment of approval by president, 10-386
- Validity
 - See also CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATUTES
 - Wisdom not subject to judicial review, 11-80

STAY LAWS

- Consent of majority of creditors to operation, 10-1120
- Corporations, stay pending suit for foreclosure of charter, 10-1121
- Discrimination against nonresidents, 11-243
- Estoppel to question constitutionality, 10-1121
- Invasion as ground for suspending legal proceedings, 10-1121
- Judgments made payable in instalments, 10-1121
- Postponing return of writs by changing time for holding court, 10-1121
- Postponing time of foreclosure sale, 10-1121
- Reasonable time of stay, 10-1120
- Soldiers, proceedings against, 10-1121
- Validity as applied to existing contracts, 10-1120
- Waiver by debtor, 10-1120

STEAM VESSELS

- See SHIPPING

STENOGRAPHERS

- Regulation of court stenographers' fees, equal protection of law, 11-944

STERILIZATION

- See VASECTOMY

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

- See CORPORATIONS

STOCKYARDS

- Business as interstate commerce, 10-618
- Rate regulation, 11-781, 996

STORE ORDERS

- Redemption in cash, validity of statute requiring, 11-1032

STREET PARADES

- Validity of ordinance regulating, 11-1029

STREET RAILWAYS

- See also RAILROADS
- Additional lines, requiring company to build, 11-769
- Advertisements in street cars, constitutionality of tax imposed on business, 11-861
- Consent of municipality to use of streets as contract, protection against impairment, 10-1043

STREET RAILWAYS (Cont'd)

- Construction contracts, validity of statutes authorizing, 11-1028
- Construction in residential street, notice of proceeding for grant of privilege, 11-687
- Double tracks, requiring construction, 11-769
- Exclusive right to lay tracks in streets, protection of right, 10-1040
- Expiration of franchise, conditions imposed on continuing to occupy streets, 10-1036
- Expiration of franchise, effect, 11-770
- Fares
 - Maximum fixed by ordinance, 10-1048
 - Ordinances fixing rate as contract, 10-1046
 - Ordinance fixing rates of fare as contract, 10-1049
- Forfeiture of right to occupy streets, 11-770
- Free transportation for police officers, 11-741
- High power wires, compelling removal, 11-770
- License fee for use of streets as in lieu of property tax, 10-1023
- License tax, franchise not exempting from liability to pay, 10-1045
- Location of right of way, vested right, 11-768
- Municipal control as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1042
- Municipal regulation of interstate street cars, 10-576
- Paving contracts, constitutionality of statute requiring, 10-1008
- Permitting another company to use same streets, constitutionality of statutes, 10-1008
- Rate regulation
 - Alteration of ordinance fixing rates, 10-1015
 - Impairment of obligation of contract, 10-1011
 - Reasonable return on invested capital, 11-973
 - Reduced rates for public school pupils, 11-974
 - School pupils to be carried at lower rates, 11-741, 974
 - Steam railroads distinguished from street railways, 11-975
 - School children carried at half rates, validity of statute, 11-741
 - Screens for motormen, validity of statute requiring, 11-770, 988
 - Taxation of street railways, see TAXATION
- Transportation facilities, validity of ordinance requiring company to furnish, 11-769
- Use of streets
 - Bond given as conditions to use of streets, effect as contract protected from impairment, 10-1044
 - Consent of municipality as contract, 10-1043

STREET RAILWAYS (Cont'd)

- Use of streets (*Cont'd*)
 - Grant of right to lay double track as contract, 10-1044
 - License to use sidewalk as spur track, effect as contract, 10-1044
 - Paving portion of streets occupied by tracks, 10-1044
 - Reservation of right to amend enabling ordinance, 10-1044

STREETS

See **HIGHWAYS**

STRIKING OUT PLEADINGS

- Default judgment on striking out answer as due process of law, 11-672
- Failure of party to produce witnesses, 11-670
- Failure to answer interrogatories, 11-672
- Party refusing to give deposition, 11-670

SUBPOENAS

- Issuance in aid of interstate commerce commission, 11-83

SUBROGATION

- Alteration of right as applicable to existing contracts, 10-1138

SUCCESSION TAXES

See **DECEDENTS' ESTATES TAX**

SUFFRAGE

See **ELECTIONS**

SUGAR

- Tax on refining business as direct or indirect, 10-341

SUITOR'S OATH

- Constitutionality of statute requiring, 10-1139

SUMMARY DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY

- False weights and scales, 11-717
- Food in cold storage, 11-716
- Police power, 11-716
- Property illegally used, 11-717

SUMMARY PROCESS

- Due process of law, 11-417

SUNDAY NEWSPAPERS

- Tax on sale, 10-708

SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS

- Amusement places, opening on Sunday prohibited, 11-607
- Baseball on Sunday, validity of prohibition, 11-608
- Closing places of business on Sunday, validity of requirement, 11-607
- Constitutionality of Sunday laws, 11-847
- Exhibitions and dramatic performance on Sunday, prohibition as impairment of existing contracts, 10-956

SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS (Cont'd)

- Privileges and immunities of citizens, effect of Sunday laws, 11-607
- Sales of goods on Sunday, matters of necessity excepted, 11-848
- Transportation of freight on Sunday, validity of state statute prohibiting, 10-577
- Unequal operation of Sunday laws, 11-1047
- Verdict received on Sunday, 11-387

SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWER

- Refusal of state court to allow filing as denial of due process of law, 11-707

SUPREME COURT

- Appellate jurisdiction
 - Certiorari to review proceedings of military proceedings, 11-166
 - Constitutionality of federal and state statutes, 11-165
 - Criminal cases, 11-521
 - Full faith and credit clause of constitution, effect of state decisions, 11-219
 - Habeas corpus proceedings, 11-167
 - Inferior federal courts, review of proceedings in, 11-162
 - Limits prescribed by statute, 11-164
 - Prize causes, 11-166
 - Regulation by Congress, 11-162
 - Restriction to questions of law, 11-165
 - State tribunals, review of proceedings, 11-163
 - Writ of error on behalf of government in criminal proceedings, 11-165
- Attorney's fee allowed to successful party, validity of state statute, 11-148
- Commissions as essential to power to hold circuits, 11-70
- Constitutionality of state statutes under state constitutions, determination, 11-79
- Jurisdiction
 - See also **STATES**
 - Amount in controversy, 11-161
 - Boundaries between states, 11-156
 - Cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, 11-154
 - Cases in which state shall be party, 11-154
 - Compelling state to perform obligation, 11-156
 - Enlargement or restriction not within power of Congress, 11-160

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Original jurisdiction (*Cont'd*)
 - Exclusiveness or original jurisdiction, 11-159
 - Habeas corpus, 11-162
 - Mandamus proceedings, 11-161
 - Offense of offering violence to foreign ministers, 11-154
 - Prize causes, 11-161
 - Procedure, determination of questions, 11-160
 - Process, power of court to regulate, 11-161
 - Restraining violation of state laws, 11-156
- Relation to judicial power in England, 11-79
- Review of facts in case tried in state court, 11-517
- Suits between states
 - Jurisdiction not affected by Eleventh Amendment, 11-532
 - Ownership of state obligations as giving cause of action, 11-532

SUPREME LAW OF LAND

- See also CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATUTES
- Acts of Congress within constitutional powers, 11-313
- Amendments to constitution, 11-313
- Constitution as supreme law, 11-312
- Quarantine regulations, 11-317
- State law as repugnant to federal constitution, 11-312
- State statutes, supremacy of Act of Congress, 11-314
- Territorial laws enacted by Congress, 11-314
- Treaties, 11-313

SURETY COMPANIES

- State tax on bonds required by United States, 11-331

SURGEONS

- See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURVIVAL OF CAUSES

- Action for negligent injury 11-715

SWITCHING CREWS

- See RAILROADS

SWITCHING FACILITIES

- See CARRIERS

TAKING EFFECT OF CONSTITUTION

- Date, 11-340

TAKING PRIVATE PROPERTY FOR PUBLIC USE

- See EMINENT DOMAIN

TANNERIES

- Regulation of business, equal protection of law, 11-1050

TARIFF

- See CUSTOMS DUTIES

TAXATION

- See also ALIENS; COMMERCE WITH INDIAN TRIBES; COPYRIGHT; DECEDENT'S ESTATE TAX; IMPORTS AND EXPORTS; OCCUPATION TAXES; PATENTS; PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF CITIZENS; PRIVILEGE TAXES; REVENUE; SPECIAL OR LOCAL ASSESSMENTS
- Administrators' bonds, 10-401
- Aliens, tax on admission, 10-503
- Arrest of soldier for taxes due before enlistment, 10-850
- Assessment
 - See also Situs of assets, *infra*
 - Contract not created by, 10-1099
 - Deductions, incumbrances, 11-879
 - Deposit of amount of tax as condition to injunction against assessment, 11-862
 - Discrimination between residents and non-residents, 11-238
 - Interest of assessing officer as invalidating tax, 11-863
 - Method as affecting validity, 11-1062
 - Mortgaged property, deductions, 11-1079
 - Undervaluation of corporate property, 11-1067
 - Valuation of bank stock, 11-1065
- Bank deposits, validity of tax, 11-872
- Bank notes as receivable for taxes, 10-1068
- Bank notes, tax on, as indirect tax, 10-339
- Bank of the United States as subject to taxation by state, 11-331
- Banks, 10-1070; 11-1074
- Bonds issued by territorial municipalities as subject to state taxation, 11-331
- Bonds of non-resident to resident, 10-725
- Bounties as lawful purpose, 10-394
- Bridges over navigable waters, 10-693
- Building and loan associations, taxation of receipts of foreign association, 10-722
- Business subject to police regulation, 10-401
- Buying goods for export from state, 10-721
- Canvassers, 10-709
- Capital invested by corporation in government bonds as subject to state taxation, 11-332
- Capital of resident used in commerce, 10-721
- Capitation tax
 - Limitation of power of Congress, 10-887
 - States not affected by constitutional provision, 10-887
- Carriers
 - Gross receipts from internal transportation, 10-676
 - Gross receipts from interstate and foreign transportation, 10-671
- Certificates of tax sales, retrospective laws affecting, 10-1099

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- Classes of taxes enumerated as comprehensive, 10-391
- Classification for taxation, 11-1058
- Classification of domestic and foreign educational institutions, 11-1077
- Collateral inheritance tax, see DECE-
DENT ESTATES TAX
- Collection and payment of taxes
 - See also Delinquent taxes, *infra*;
 - Sales for taxes, *infra*
- Distress and seizure of person, 11-
1065
- Forfeiture for non-payment, 11-1068
- Forfeiture of land for non-payment,
11-862
- Injunction to stay collection, 11-896
- Mode, manner and means, 10-392
- Payment as condition precedent to
recover on contracts, 10-1138
- Payment by mistake, state not re-
quired by contract to repay, 10-
1098
- Penalties and interest for non-pay-
ment, 11-865
- Commercial agencies, 10-723
- Commercial business carried on by state,
10-397
- Common defense and general welfare,
provision for, 10-403
- Concurrent power of national and state
governments, 10-395
- Concurrent state and federal power on
same subjects, 11-527
- Confirming or contesting tax, mode, 11-
896
- Construction of state statute as ap-
plicable only to interstate business,
10-675
- Contracts impaired by taxation, see IM-
PAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CON-
TRACTS
- Contracts made on faith of taxation,
impairment of obligation, 10-981
- Contracts not created by assessment,
10-1099
- Conveyance of real estate, 10-400
- Convict made goods, tax on sale as in-
terference with interstate commerce,
10-725
- Corporate taxation
 - Bank deposits, 11-672
 - Company in hand of receiver, 11-874
 - Compulsory tax returns, effect as un-
reasonable search and seizure, 11-
358
 - Corporation organized under act of
Congress as subject to state taxa-
tion, 11-329
 - Corporation performing services for
national government as subject to
state taxation, 11-330
 - Extraterritorial franchises, 11-873
 - Ferry franchise on interstate river,
11-873
 - Franchises, 11-872
 - Interest on bonds as taxable by fed-
eral government, 10-400
 - Percentage on capital stock, 11-874

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- Corporate taxation (*Cont'd*)
 - Property tax measured by gross re-
ceipts, 10-676
 - Power of states, 11-527
 - Railroads, see Railroads, *infra*
 - Shares of stock in foreign corpora-
tion, 11-875
 - Special franchise tax, 11-873
 - Street railways, see Street railways,
infra
 - Transfers of stock, 11-875
 - Validity of corporation tax law, 10-
398; 11-433
- Credits against non-residents, 10-725
- Debt against non-resident as subject to
local taxation, 11-614
- Definitions
 - Duties, imposts and excises, 10-394
 - Taxes, 10-393
- Delinquent taxes
 - New remedies as applicable, 11-865
 - Penalties and interest, 11-865
 - Summary process for collection as
due process of law, 11-702
- Description of land sold for taxes, effect
of error, 11-864
- Direct taxes
 - Apportionment among states, 10-336
 - Carriages, tax on not direct tax, 10-
342
 - Census, tax in proportion to, 10-887
 - Corporation tax, 10-340
 - Determination as to whether taxes
are direct or indirect, 10-338
 - District of Columbia, apportionment
of taxes in, 10-337
 - Income tax as direct tax, 10-339
 - Inheritance taxes, 10-340
 - Insurance business, tax on, 10-341
 - Legacy taxes, 10-340
 - Limitation of power of Congress, 10-
887
 - Meaning of phrase, 10-338
 - Method of laying and collecting,
adoption of state system, 10-337
 - Oil refining tax, 10-341
 - Penalty for default of payment,
power to impose, 10-338
 - Provision as to direct taxes not a
limitation of power, 10-887
 - Right of state to reimbursement, 10-
338
 - Selling property at exchange, 10-341
 - Stamp duties, 10-340
 - Stamp tax on sale of stock certificate,
10-341
 - Succession tax, 10-340
 - Sugar refining tax, 10-341
 - Tax on bank notes, 10-339
 - Tobacco, tax on manufacturing and
sale, 10-341
 - What taxes are direct, 10-339
- Discrimination
 - Construction of provisions, 11-1061
 - Denial of privileges and immunities
of citizens, 11-222
 - Taxation of personality, 11-237
 - Tax on products of other states, 10-
659

TAXATION (Cont'd)

Distinctions
 Exemption from regulation distinguished from property tax, 10-668
 Privilege and property tax distinguished, 10-668
 Distraint for payment of taxes, due process of law, 11-435
 District of Columbia as within taxing power, 10-391
 District of Columbia bonds, taxation by states, 10-837
 Due process of law in taxation, see DUE PROCESS OF LAW
 Emigration agents, validity of state tax, 10-724; 11-613
 Equality, 11-1057
 Equal protection of law, operation of tax laws, 11-1057
 Excise taxes
 Apportionment according to population not required, 10-337
 Power to increase, 10-395
 Exemptions
 See also CORPORATIONS
 Charter provisions as subject to modification, 10-1017
 Conditional exemptions, 10-1019
 Contractual note, 10-964
 Contractual note, impairment of obligation, 10-963
 Discrimination as to property manufactured in state, 10-707
 Discrimination by exempting domestic manufacture or products, 10-660
 Express provisions essential, 10-1018
 Farm lands within city limits, 11-1067
 Gratuitous or based on consideration, 10-963
 Legislative power, 10-1018
 Manufacturing and mining companies, 11-1067
 Minerals reduced within state, 10-665
 Persons vending their own products, 10-664
 Repeal of vested exemption, 11-434
 Sales at place of manufacture, 10-665
 Small telephone lines, 11-1066
 Special statutes, 10-1918
 Undervaluation of corporate property, 11-1067
 Validity of exemptions generally, 11-1065
 Veterans of civil war, 11-1067
 Exported articles, see IMPORTS AND EXPORTS
 Express companies, unit rule, 10-677
 Farm lands in cities as subject to taxation for city purposes, 11-861
 Federal officer's salary not taxable by states, 11-329
 Ferry franchise on interstate river, 11-873
 Foreclosure of lien by proceeding in rem, 11-864
 Foreign building and loan associations, 11-1074
 Foreign built pleasure boats, 10-407

TAXATION (Cont'd)

Foreign corporations, property of corporation engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 10-687
 Foreign educational and religious institutions, 11-1077
 Foreign insurance companies after ceasing to do business in state, 11-871
 Forfeiture of land for non-payment of taxes, 11-862
 Franchise, 11-1074
 Franchise granted by state as taxable by federal government, 10-399
 Freight carried from one state to another, taxation as burden on interstate commerce, 10-667
 Futures, business of buying and selling, 10-708
 General power to lay taxes, 10-390
 Goods brought from other states or countries, generally, 10-700
 Goods brought from other states or countries while in original packages, 10-700
 Governmental agencies and instruments of state as exempt from federal taxation, 11-529
 Government bonds as subject to seizure for taxes due state, 11-333
 Government property subject to state taxation, 11-327
 Government securities as subject to state taxation, 11-331
 Grain in elevator, 10-719
 Gross receipts of carriers as subject to state taxation, 10-671
 Hardship or inequality of burden, 11-861
 Head tax on aliens, 10-503
 Illegal federal tax, right to recover in state court, 11-868
 Impairing obligation of contracts by tax on particular subjects, 10-957
 Impairment of contract rights by taxation, see IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTS
 Imported goods, 10-700
 Income tax, direct tax, 10-339
 Increase of excise taxes, 10-395
 Inheritances, see DECEDENTS' ESTATES
 Tax
 Injunction against assessment, deposit of amount of tax as condition precedent, 11-862
 Injunction against assessment of taxes, validity of statutory prohibition, 11-511
 Injunction against collection of illegal tax, suit against state officers, 11-544
 Instrumentalities of commerce as property, 10-667
 Insurance companies, 10-722; 11-1073
 Interest on delinquent taxes, 11-865
 Interference by statutes, 10-396
 Interstate commerce
 Products of other states discriminated against, 10-657
 Separation from intrastate commerce in levying taxes, 10-657
 State taxation as burden, 10-657

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- Intoxicating liquors
 - Real estate used for illegal traffic, 11-798
 - Tax on sales, 11-798
- Itinerant vendors, constitutionality of tax, 11-615
- Judicial proceeding not essential to due process of law, 11-894
- Land held under patent from state, 10-971
- Laundries, discrimination between steam laundries and hand laundries, 11-1077
- Legacy taxes, see DECEDENTS' ESTATES TAX
- Legal tender treasury notes, incidental power to issue, 10-395
- Lien or tax, foreclosure by proceedings in rem, 11-864
- Lightning rod agents as subjects to state taxation, 10-717
- Limitation of taxing power
 - Public purpose of taxes laid, 10-391
 - Uniformity throughout United States, 10-391
- Live stock grazing in state while being driven through, 10-726
- Location of property as affecting liability to tax, 11-866
- Logs in boom, 10-719
- Marking and branding packages, 10-393
- Merchants' purchases as subject to state tax, 10-705
- Mines belonging to Indians as subject to state taxation, 11-329
- Mode, manner and means of collecting taxes
 - General principles, 10-392
 - Power to distrain, 10-393
 - Prescribing contents of packages, 10-392
- Mortgaged property, valuation, 11-879
- Mortgagee in possession made liable for taxes, 10-937
- Mortgage on land in another state, 10-725
- Mortgages, changing mode of assessing mortgaged land, 10-1087
- Municipal bonds, receipts from, not taxable by federal government, 10-399
- Notice and opportunity to be heard
 - Element of due process of law, 11-889
 - Necessity, 11-889
 - Notice of decision with right of appeal, 11-902
 - Publication or posted notices, 11-901
 - Reasonable notice of reassessment, 11-903
 - Stage of proceedings, 11-894
 - Statute as notice, 11-899
 - Stockholders, taxation of shares, 11-890
 - Sufficiency of notice, 11-897
- Officers and agents, power to employ, 10-395
- Oil delivered from tank car, 10-719
- Oleomargarine, 10-401

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- Original packages
 - Goods brought from other states or countries, 10-700
 - License tax on sale of goods in original package, 10-702
- Packages
 - Marking, stamping and branding, 10-393
 - Prescribing contents as mode of collecting taxes, 10-392
- Packing house business as subject to state taxation, 10-722
- Passengers, capitation tax on persons leaving or passing through state, 10-693
- Passengers coming into ports of state, effect of tax as regulation of commerce, 10-665
- Passengers coming into United States, taxation by states, 10-408
- Passengers leaving or passing through state, validity of state tax on, 11-614
- Payment of debts as legitimate purpose of taxation, 10-403
- Payment of taxes, see Collection and payment of taxes, supra
- Penalties for nonpayment of taxes, 11-865
- Picture and picture frame statutes and ordinances, 10-710
- Poll taxes disapproved by Federalist, 10-393
- Power of Congress to lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, 10-390
- Power of states, effect of Fourteenth Amendment, 11-860
- Privilege and property tax distinguished, 10-668
- Privileges and immunities of citizens of United States as abridged by state taxation, 11-613
- Process of state courts not taxable by federal government, 10-399
- Property intended for export, 10-720
- Property in transit to another state, 10-718
- Public lands, power of states, 11-292
- Public property, buildings and grounds of United States, 10-850
- Public purpose as element of due process of law, 11-861
- Public purposes, limitation of taxing power, 11-304
- Purchase by government at tax sales, 10-860
- Purpose of levy
 - Combination of regulation and revenue, 11-862
 - Payment of water company, 11-878
- Railroad bonds or property outside state, 11-1076
- Railroads
 - Distinguishing between different kinds of railroads, 11-977
 - Distinguishing between railroads and other public utilities, 11-1072
 - Interstate business, 11-1071

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- Railroads (*Cont'd*)
 - Mileage basis of assessment, 10-677; 11-869
 - Mortgages, deduction from valuation of property, 11-1072
 - Municipal tax compared to local receipts, 11-870
 - Property of foreign railroad consolidated with domestic road, 11-867
 - Rolling stock as subject to state taxation, 10-668
 - Special methods of taxation, 11-870
 - Stock of foreign corporation, taxation of, 11-1072
 - Transitory property, apportionment of taxation among counties, 11-1072
 - Unit rule, 10-677
- Real estate transfers, 10-400
- Reassessment, notice, 11-903
- Recovery of taxes illegally collected
 - Action against state officers, 11-538
 - Imposing conditions as denial of due process of law, 11-418
- Redemption from tax sales
 - Constitutionality, 10-1122
 - Extension of time, 10-1123
 - Validity of statute requiring notice to owner, 11-1081
- Registration of internal revenue tax receipts, validity of requirement in state statute, 10-396
- Regulation of business as part of purpose of taxation, 11-862
- Remedies for illegal taxation
 - Certifying illegal tax valuation, injunction against state officers, 11-545
 - Restraining equalization board from executing tax law, 11-545
- Reserved power of states, 11-526
- Retroactive taxation, validity, 11-862, 1060
- Revenue as purpose of tax, 11-862
- Road bonds, payment of, 11-877
- Rolling stock of railroad as subject to state taxation, 10-668
- Sale of convict made goods, tax as interference with interstate commerce, 10-725
- Sale of goods by agents, 10-715
- Sale of lands for taxes, purchase by government, 10-860
- Sale of Sunday newspapers, 10-708
- Sales for taxes
 - See also Delinquent taxes, *supra*; Tax titles, *infra*
 - Error in description of land sold, 11-864
 - Redemption, right of, 11-865
 - School purposes, validity of tax, 11-877
 - Setting aside tax sale to state, action against state officers, 11-539
- Ships as taxable at domicile of owner, 11-869
- Situs of assets
 - Choses in action, 11-867
 - Credits due nonresidents, 11-868
 - Debts held against nonresidents, 11-868

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- Situs of assets (*Cont'd*)
 - Intangible property, 11-867
 - Ocean-going vessels, 11-869
 - Rule stated, 11-866
 - Tangible property, 11-867
- Situs of property
 - Land on island between cities, 11-878
 - Negotiable securities outside state, 11-225
- Stamp taxes
 - Foreign bills of exchange as regulation of commerce, 10-725
 - Passenger contracts, 10-725
- State bank notes, 10-766
- State franchise as taxable by federal government, 10-399
- States as limited by grants of federal power, 11-527
- States, commercial business carried on by, 10-397
- States, power of, 11-860
- State statutes interfering with taxing power of federal government, 10-396
- State taxation as interfering with powers of national government, 10-668
- State taxation of instrumentalities of federal government, 11-328
- State tax certificates as taxable by federal government, 10-399
- Steamship companies, see SHIPPING
- Stock transfer tax, 11-1075
- Street railways, mileage tax, 11-871, 1072
- Subjects of taxation
 - See also Situs of assets, *supra*
 - Advertising in cars, 11-861
 - Bank deposits, 11-872
 - Bridge beyond low-water mark in city, 11-872
 - Corporate franchises, 11-872
 - Credits due nonresident, 11-868
 - Debt due from solvent debtors, 11-1081
 - Debt held against nonresident, 11-868
 - Debt held by resident against nonresident, 11-225
 - Distilled liquors in bonded warehouse, 11-877
 - Foreign corporation consolidated with domestic corporation, 11-867
 - Insurance, policy and premium lien note loans, 11-869
 - Membership in chamber of commerce, 11-878, 1077
 - Mineral rights, 11-1081
 - Mineral rights in land, 11-878
 - Mortgagee's interest in mortgaged property, 11-1080
 - Negotiable securities having situs outside state, 11-225
 - Notes for loans by nonresident to nonresident, 11-868
 - Personal property of nonresidents, 11-237
 - Premium accounts due insurance company, 11-869
 - Property within or without state, 11-868

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- Subjects of taxation (*Cont'd*)
 - Sales of intoxicating liquors, 11-796
 - Sales of oleomargarine, 11-1081
 - Sheep raising, 11-861
 - State leases, 11-1078
 - Stock held by nonresidents in local corporation, 11-237
 - Stocks, bonds and notes located outside state, 11-867
 - Tangible personalty permanently located in another state, 11-867
 - Tangible property within state, 11-867
 - Taxability of particular property as state question, 11-862
 - Water rights extending across boundary between states, 11-866
- Succession taxes, see **DECEDENTS' ESTATES TAX**
- Sugar bounties as lawful purpose, 10-394
- Summary process to collect delinquent taxes as due process of law, 11-702
- Surety companies, state tax on bonds required by United States, 11-331
- Tax deeds, change of rule as to conclusiveness, 10-1134
- Taxes defined, 10-393
- Taxes in District of Columbia, see **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**
- Tax titles
 - Conclusiveness of tax deed, 11-866
 - Removal of objections, 11-866
- Telegraph companies, see **TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES**
- Territories as within taxing power, 10-391
- Trading stamps, 10-717
 - Tax on, as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1097
 - Validity of tax on merchants using, 10-717
- Transfer taxes, validity, 11-1079
- Uniformity
 - Application of principles to particular states, 10-406
 - Application to duties, imposts and excises, geographical significance, 10-336
 - Constitutional provision, 10-404
 - Different operation of law in different states, 10-406
 - Duties, imposts and excises alone affected, 10-405
 - Foreign built pleasure boats, 10-407
 - Geographical uniformity, 10-405
 - Local resistance to collection as affecting uniformity, 10-406
 - Method of assessing and collecting, 10-406
 - Rule for exercise of taxing power and not limitation, 10-405
 - State and territorial legislation not affected, 10-405
 - Subject of same class, uniformity of tax on, 10-406
 - Succession taxes, 10-408
- Unit rule of assessing public service corporation, 10-677

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- Vehicles using public streets, 10-724
- Vessels as subject to state taxation, 10-670
- Vessels taxable by states as property, 10-1161
- Wages of aliens, 11-1076

TEA

- Imports, power of Congress to establish standards, 10-501

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

- Common carrier, liability as, 10-579
- Common carriers of news, 10-440
- Communication by telegraph or telephone as commerce, 10-439
- Connection of telephone lines, 11-773
- Discrimination in rentals on telephones, prohibition by state statutes, 10-581
- Establishing telegraph line on railroad right of way, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-461
- Exclusive privilege granted by state statute as regulation of commerce, 10-585
- Failure to deliver telegram, liability as affected by commerce clause, 10-429
- Federal business entitled to precedence, when, 11-329
- Fee for inspection of poles and wires, 11-773
- Foreign cables, control of landing by President's control of landings, 11-3
- High tension wires placed near telegraph wires, removal, 11-770
- Hours of labor for telegraph operators, 11-725
- Limiting liability for negligence, prohibition by state statute, 10-584
- Limiting liability, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-994
- Mental anguish statutes, validity, 10-584; 11-772, 994
- Negligence
 - Limiting liability prohibited by state statute, 10-584
 - Validity of statute prohibiting stipulation against liability, 11-994
- Notice of claim against company, state statute invalidating stipulation for, 10-584
- Office of telegraph company to be kept open, 11-773
- Offices, establishment at convenient places, 10-583
- Ordering goods by telegraph as interstate commerce, 10-444
- Ordinance regulating erection on post roads, 10-584
- Penalty for failure to transmit message, validity of statute, 11-993
- Penalty under state statute for non-delivery at Navy Yard, 10-851
- Poles and wires
 - License fees, power of municipality to impose, 10-582
 - Ordinance authorizing as contract, 10-1063

**TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES
(Cont'd)**

- Poles and wires (*Cont'd*)
 - Placing wires under surface of streets, validity of ordinance, 10-582
 - Police supervision of poles and wires on turnpike road, 10-581
 - Regulation of and charges for, police power of state, 10-581
 - Removal to less frequented street, validity of ordinance, 10-582
 - Validity of ordinance requiring removal, 10-953
- Pool rooms, ordinances prohibiting transmission of messages as interference with commerce, 10-647
- Postal routes, telegraphs established on, as within exclusive power of Congress, 10-584
- Privilege tax imposed by state, 10-685
- Railroad right of way used for telegraph line, due process of law, 11-824
- Rate regulation
 - Impairment of charter rights, 10-1064
 - Intrastate messages, power of state, 10-581
 - Maximum charge for service, 11-771
 - Notice and opportunity to be heard, 11-683
 - Notice of proceeding to fix rates, 11-688
 - Rentals of telephones, regulation by state statutes, 10-581
 - Restraining enforcement of unreasonable rates, effect as suit against state, 11-546
 - Validity of statute, 11-993
- Regulation of companies engaged in foreign and interstate business, 10-477
- Rentals of telephones, regulation by state statutes, 10-581
- Right of way, 10-777
- Right of way along interstate railroad, condemnation under state authority, 10-576
- Stipulation against liability for negligence
 - Prohibition by statute, 11-772
 - Validity of statute prohibiting, 11-609, 994
- Taxation
 - Lines over public domain and along military and post roads as subject to state taxation, 10-688
 - Mode of assessment, 10-679
 - Municipal taxation, validity, 11-871
 - State taxation as interference with interstate commerce, 10-675
 - Telegraph messages as subject to state taxation, 10-689
 - Telephone as instrument of commerce, 10-440
 - Telephone company as agent in transmission of interstate commerce, 10-585
 - Telephone instruments, state regulation of use and rental of patented instruments, 10-799

**TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES
(Cont'd)**

- Transmission and delivery of messages
 - Free delivery zone in cities and towns 10-580
 - Gambling messages prohibited by state statute, 10-580
 - Order of transmission regulated by state statute, 10-580
 - Standard of duty at common law, 10-579
 - State regulation as to interstate messages, 10-580
 - Validity under state statute as interference with interstate commerce, 10-578
- Transmitting money to gambling places, prohibition as interference with interstate commerce, 10-648
- Use of streets refused to telephone company, validity of statute authorizing refusal, 11-994
- Wires, see Poles and wires, *supra*

TENEMENT HOUSE ACT

- Validity as giving equal protection of law, 11-1023

TENNESSEE

- Creek Indians in Tennessee, jurisdiction of state courts, 10-733

TENTH AMENDMENT

- Adoption, time of, 11-341
- Taxing power as affected by amendment, 10-391

TERMINAL FACILITIES

- See **CARRIERS**

TERRITORIES

- Acts of Congress for territory as superseding territorial laws, 11-314
- Admiralty jurisdiction in territories, 11-302
- Admission as state
 - Jurisdiction of state courts over military reservations, 10-842
 - Transfer of causes to state courts, 10-325
- Advance of money by President to Governor of Territory, 10-897
- Alaska
 - Part of the United States, 10-301
 - Territory within interstate commerce act, 11-295
- Alien as delegate to Congress, 10-329
- Annulment of territorial statutes by Act of Congress, 11-299
- Apportionment of direct taxes in territories, 10-337
- Boundary between territory and state, original jurisdiction of supreme court, 11-157
- Charters granted by territorial governments as contracts, 10-1002
- Commerce between states and territories, power to regulate, 10-427
- Constitution as applicable to territories, 11-293

TERRITORIES (Cont'd)

- Constitution not self operating over ceded territory, 11-294
- Contract with territory, protection from impairment, 10-962
- County bonds, validation by Act of Congress, 11-299
- Courts
 - Admiralty jurisdiction, 11-302
 - Distinction between federal and state jurisdictions, absence of, 11-302
 - Establishment, 11-301
 - Jurisdiction, power of Congress to define, 11-301
 - Legislative courts, 11-74
 - Not federal courts, 11-74
 - Status as legislative courts, 11-301
 - Tenure of judges, 11-94
- Creation of territorial legislature as delegation of legislative power of Congress, 10-317
- Delegates to Congress
 - Privilege from arrest, 10-370
 - Right to send, 10-329
- Direct taxation in territories, 10-337
- Eighth amendment as applicable to territories, 11-519
- Employers' Liability Act as applicable to territories, 10-832; 11-297
- Ex post facto laws, criminal code continued in force in territory by Organic Act, 10-886
- Extension of constitution to territories, effect, 10-300
- Extradition from territories, 11-258
- Ferry franchise granted by territorial legislature as contract, 10-1077
- Full faith and credit to territorial acts, records and judicial proceedings, 11-187
- Government, power of Congress, 11-293, 295
- Governor's pardoning power, 11-18
- Hawaiian Islands, annexed to United States, 10-302
- Intoxicating liquors, power of Congress to prohibit importation, manufacture and sale, 11-297
- Jurisdiction over military reservations, 10-847
- Jury trial in civil cases, 11-497
- Jury trial in criminal cases, 11-168
- Jury trial, sixth amendment as applicable to territories, 11-477
- Legislation by Congress
 - Direct legislation, 11-296
 - Plenary powers, 11-296
 - Legislative power, 11-300
- Legislative powers delegated to local assembly, 11-297
- Mandamus to compel payment of salary of territorial judge, 11-139
- Military reservations, operation of territorial statutes, 11-301
- Mormon church, revocation of charter by Act of Congress, 11-299
- Organic law, quasi constitution, 11-300
- Organized territories
 - Delegation of legislative powers to local assembly, 11-297

TERRITORIES (Cont'd)

- Organized territories (Cont'd)
 - Form of government not necessarily uniform, 11-297
 - Legislative power, 11-300
 - Supervisory legislative control of Congress, 11-298
- Pardon for offenses committed in territory, 11-18
- Philippine islands, annexation to United States, 10-303
- Porto Rico, annexation to United States, 10-303
- Privileges and immunities of citizens, application of fourteenth amendment, 11-584
- Representation in Congress
 - Admission as state as affecting delegate's term of office, 10-330
 - Length of term of delegate, 10-330
 - Qualifications of delegates, power of Congress to prescribe, 10-333
 - Right as of statutory creation, 10-329
- Unorganized territory, 10-329
- Residents in unorganized territories as citizens within privileges and immunities clause, 11-231
- Search and seizure provision as applicable to territories, 11-353
- Self criminalization, application of constitutional provision, 11-391
- Sixth amendment as applicable to territories, 11-477
- Slave escaping into unorganized territorial possession, 11-271
- Status as states within judiciary clause, 11-137
- Statutes of territory, annulment by Act of Congress, 11-299
- Supervisory legislative control of Congress, 11-298
- Taxation by state of bonds issued by territorial municipalities, 11-331
- Taxing power, 10-391; 11-301
- Tenure of judges of territorial courts, 11-94
- Uniformity of taxation, constitutional provision not applicable to, 10-405
- Unorganized territory, right to send delegate to Congress, 10-329

TEST OATH

- Prescribing test oaths as ex post facto legislation, 10-926
- Requirement of attorneys as ex post facto law, 10-886

TEXAS

- Admission to union, effect on laws of former republic, 11-278
- Admission to union, status of inhabitants as citizens of United States, 10-739

THEATERS AND SHOWS

- See also **FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**
- Admission of ticket holders, validity of statutory regulation, 11-835

THEATERS AND SHOWS (Cont'd)

- License, theatrical performances on vessel within municipal limits, 10-691
- Sunday opening, validity of prohibition, 11-607
- Tax on sales by traveling troupe, 10-706
- Women employed in theaters, validity of prohibition, 11-606

THIRD AMENDMENT

- Adoption, time of, 11-341
- Rights secured not protected by privileges and immunities clause of fourteenth amendment, 11-588

THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT

- Adoption, time of, 11-554
- Slavery abolished, 11-554
- Status of free negroes before adoption of amendment, 11-230

TICKETS

- See CARRIERS

TICKET SCALPING

- Validity of statute prohibiting business, 11-606, 750

TIDAL WATERS

- See NAVIGABLE WATERS

TIMBER LANDS

- Destroying or cutting timber, unlawfully, lands brought within statute by executive action, 10-319
- Protection of timber on public lands, authority to make regulations as delegation of legislative power, 10-324

TIME

- Fractions of day not recognized, 10-385
- Taking effect of constitution, 10-296
- Taking effect of laws, see STATUTES

TITLES

- Grant by foreign princes, etc., to officers of United States, consent of Congress to acceptance, 10-898

TOBACCO

- See also CIGARETTES
- Inspection laws as burden on interstate commerce, 10-527
- Tax on manufacture and sale as direct or indirect, 10-341

TOLLS

- See BRIDGES; TURNPIKES

TONNAGE DUTIES

- Collection or refunding, determining right as judicial function, 11-92
- Conquered territory, tonnage duties in, 10-397
- Consent of Congress to imposition by states, 10-1158
- Corporation tax by state not tax on tonnage, 11-527
- Definition, 10-1160

TONNAGE DUTIES (Cont'd)

- Discrimination, effect of treaty, 11-320
- Fees for harbor masters and wardens, 10-1162
- Ferry license not tonnage tax, 10-1164
- Foreign built yachts as subject to tonnage tax, 10-401
- Foreign built yachts, constitutionality of tax, 11-433
- Half pilotage charges not tonnage tax, 10-1164
- Harbor masters' and wardens' fees, 10-1163
- License fee on oyster vessels, 10-1165
- Ownership of vessels not material, 10-1160
- Pilotage fees not tonnage tax, 10-1164
- Privilege of entering or leaving port, 10-1160
- Quarantine fee not tonnage tax, 10-1164
- States not authorized to impose, without consent of Congress, 10-1158
- Taxation of vessels as property, 10-1161
- Taxation of vessels used exclusively in home ports, 10-1162
- Tax, character as, 10-1160
- Tax on railroad freight not tonnage tax, 10-1166
- Tolls charged for improved navigation, 10-1164
- Wharfage charges not within prohibition, 10-1162

TORRENS ACTS

- See REAL ESTATE

TORTS

- Admiralty jurisdiction, 11-118
- Attachment for tort, restriction of privilege to residents, 11-244
- Damages, assessment on default, right to jury trial, 11-509
- Injunction against execution on judgment, due process of law, 11-847
- Joint tortfeasors, foreign adjudication as to liability, 11-217
- Receivers, jury trial in tort action against, 11-503
- Right of action for tort not within provision against impairing obligation of contracts, 10-966

TORTURE

- Cruel and unusual punishment, 11-520

TRADEMARKS

- Classification as writing of author denied, 10-801
- Copyright, right to, 10-801
- Exclusive right, how acquired, 10-801
- Incidental protection, 10-801
- Patent, right to, 10-801
- Power of Congress to legislate concerning trademarks, 10-506
- Relation to invention or discovery denied, 10-801

TRADE UNIONS

- See LABOR

TRADING STAMPS

- License to deal in trading stamps, constitutionality of requirement, 11-615
- License to use, exorbitant license fees, 11-807
- Prohibiting use, validity of statute, 11-806
- Taxation as impairing obligation of contract, 10-1097
- Tax on merchants using stamps as tax on interstate commerce, 10-717
- Tax on use, validity, 11-806, 1087

TRAIN CREWS

See RAILROADS

TRAINS

See RAILROADS

TRANSPORTATION

See CARRIERS; COMMERCE

TREASON

- Accessories, 11-182
- Admissions, 11-183
- Aid and comfort to enemies
 - Acts constituting giving of aid and comfort, 11-180
 - Delivering up prisoners and deserters to enemy, 11-180
 - "Enemies" defined, 11-180
 - Sale of goods to enemy's agent, 11-180
- Aliens as amenable to law of treason, 11-181
- Allegiance, breach of, as essence of treason, 11-182
- Congressmen subject to arrest for, 10-369
- Congress without power to extend or restrict crime as defined in constitution, 11-176
- Conspiracy to levy war, 11-179
- Constructive treason, 11-180
- Defenses, fear of life, 11-180
- Defined by constitution, 11-176
- Effect to defeat operation of law in particular instance, 11-178
- Evidence
 - Confession in open court, 11-183
 - Constitutional provision applicable only to trial of indictment, 11-182
 - Proof of intent, 11-183
 - Sufficiency before grand jury or on preliminary examination, 11-182
 - Testimony of two witnesses to overt act, 11-183
- Expulsion of senator for treason, 10-367
- Fear of life as defense, 11-180
- Impeachment on ground of treason, 11-71
- Instigating treason as completing offense, 11-177
- Intent, how proved, 11-183
- Jurisdiction of state courts, 11-184
- Levying war
 - Actual assembly for treasonable purpose, 11-177
 - Actual violence not necessary, 11-177
 - Conspiracy to levy war, 11-179
 - Instigating treason, 11-177

TREASON (Cont'd)

- Levying war (*Cont'd*)
 - Military area unnecessary, 11-177
 - Occupation and detention of fortress against government, 11-179
 - Opposing execution of public law by force, 11-177
 - War against particular state, 11-179
- Opposing execution of public law by force
 - Intent to suppress office and compel resignation of officer, 11-178
 - Interference with draft, 11-178
 - Object of local and private nature, 11-178
 - Quantum of force as immaterial, 11-177
 - Treasonable design, 11-178
- Overt act
 - Allegation of indictment, 11-487
 - Two witnesses required, 11-183
- Persons who may be guilty of treason
 - Domiciled aliens, 11-181
 - Participation in treasonable acts, 11-181
 - Proximity to scene of action, 11-181
- Punishment, 11-183
- Senators and representatives subject to arrest for, 10-369
- Status of adherents to Confederate government, 11-182
- Two witnesses to overt act, 11-183
- Words oral, written or printed as treason, 11-180

TREASURY

- Drawing money from treasury, appropriation required, 10-895

TREASURY NOTES

- See also MONEY
- Issuance as borrowing money, 10-409
- Legal tender, power of Congress, 10-857

TREATIES

- See also EXTRADITION; INDIANS
- Abrogation by act of Congress, 11-43, 317
- Abrogation by statute as international matter, 11-319
- Acquisition of territory by treaty, 11-39
- Action to set aside treaty award for fraud, jurisdiction of court of claims, 11-75
- Admiralty jurisdiction as affected by treaty, 11-320
- Admiralty jurisdiction, effect of grant to federal courts as invalidity treaties, 11-122
- Alaska, effect of treaty with Russia, 10-303
- Aliens' rights regulated by treaties, 11-41
- Authority of Congress
 - Abrogation of treaty, 11-43
 - Legislation to give effect to treaties, 11-43
 - Nullifying titles confirmed by treaty, 11-44

TREATIES (Cont'd)

- Authority of Congress (*Cont'd*)
 - Postal conventions with foreign countries, 11-44
- Claims under treaties, adjustment as judicial or administrative function, 11-91
- Conflict between treaty and later statute, 11-319
- Conspiracies against treaty rights of aliens, 11-314
- Construction as province of judiciary, 11-108
- Consuls as administrators of decedents' estates, 11-40
- Cuba
 - Effect of treaty with Spain, 10-301
 - Rights of United States in, 11-40
- Double aspect as compact between nations and as statute, 11-314
- Effect as part of supreme law of land, 11-313
- Extent of treaty-making power, 11-35
- Extradition treaties, 11-36
- Extradition treaty as ex post facto law, 10-884
- Fisheries, regulation, 11-41
- Indian treaties, 11-41
- Judicial authority exercised in other countries, 11-40
- Jurisdiction of cases arising under treaties, 11-108
- Philippine islands, treaty of cession with Spain, 10-303
- Pilot regulations, effect of exemption of coastwise vessels from pilotage, 11-320
- Police power of states as affected by treaty-making power of President, 11-35
- Porto Rico, treaty of cession with Spain, 10-303
- Powers of Senate
 - Advice and consent as to treaties made by President, 11-35
 - Separate resolution on ratification, 11-35
- Power to make treaties, 11-35
- Ratification, authority as political question, 11-44
- Release of private claims against foreign government, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-463
- Self-executing treaties, 11-321
- Senate, see Powers of Senate, *supra*
- Special duties imposed on judges, 11-82
- State constitutions subject to treaties made by United States, 11-322
- State legislation affecting subjects of treaty stipulations, 11-322
- States
 - As bound by treaties as binding on states, 11-321
 - Treaty made by state as wholly void, 10-900
 - Treaty-making power as surrendered by adopting constitution, 10-900

TREATIES (Cont'd)

- Successors of contracting parties as bound by treaty, 11-44
- Suspension by war, 11-45
- Temporary conventions as to boundaries, 11-45
- Time of taking effect, 11-44
- Vested rights under treaty, impairment by statute, 11-432
- War as suspending treaty, 11-45

TRESPASS

- Summary sale of property of trespassers, due process of law, 11-854

TRIAL

- See also JURY TRIAL
- Conduct of judge, comments on evidence, 11-506

TRUST COMPANIES

- See BANKS

TRUSTS

- See MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

- Bond required of trustee to sell land, due process of law, 11-839
- National banks, authority to act as trustees, 10-857
- Nonresidents disqualified as trustees, constitutionality, 11-248
- Substitution of trustees, constitutionality of statute providing for, 10-1138
- Trustee removed by appointment of successor, 11-852

TURNPIKES

- Assessments for cost of construction, 10-1072
- Charter as contract protected from impairment, 10-1071
- Competition, protection in absence of exclusive franchise, 10-1071
- Condemnation of turnpike property as impairing obligation of contract, 10-960
- Exclusive franchise, constitutionality, 10-1071
- Forfeiture of charter, failure to keep road in repair, 10-1072
- Inspectors, appointment as violating charter rights, 10-1072
- Penalty for failure to keep road in repair, 10-1072
- Rate regulation, 10-1071; 11-780, 995
- Sale of corporate property, restriction of right, 10-1072
- Temporary use for military transportation as taking private property for public use, 11-458
- Toll gates, power to require change of location, 10-1073
- Tolls, regulation, 10-1071

TWELFTH AMENDMENT

- Adoption, time of, 11-553
- Original clause of constitution superseded, 11-553

TWICE IN JEOPARDY

- Acquittal by court-martial as bar to prosecution in civil court, 11-2
- Acquittal by court without jurisdiction, 11-387
- Acquittal of first degree by conviction of second, statutory change of rule, 10-934
- Acquittal on defective indictment, 11-383
- Alternative punishments, compliance with one, 11-389
- Arrest of judgment for apparent defects, 11-389
- Conviction set aside on defendant's motion, 11-388
- Criterion of identity of crimes, 11-380
- Demurrer to valid information sustained, 11-384
- Deportation proceedings against aliens, 11-383
- Different charges growing out of one transaction, 11-381
- Disagreement of jury, 11-386
- Discharging jury and ordering new trial
- Consent of defendant, 11-386
- Disagreement of jury, 11-386
- Failure of justice, prevention, 11-385
- Impossibility of obtaining fair trial, 11-386
- Insanity of juror, 11-387
- Juror disqualified by sitting on grand jury, 11-387
- Necessity for act, 11-385
- Rescission of order of consolidation, 11-385
- Dismissal of case after award of new trial, 11-389
- Distinct offenses
- Assault and battery and murder, 11-382
- Conspiracy and actual commission of offense, 11-381
- Counterfeiting notes at different times, 11-382
- Distilling without paying tax and using still, 11-382
- Forging order to defraud different persons, 11-383
- Keeping faro bank and keeping disorderly house, 11-382
- Passing counterfeit notes at different times, 11-382
- Perjury committed on trial resulting in acquittal, 11-383
- Single act constituting defense and statutory crime, 11-383
- Fifth amendment not limitation on states, 11-375
- Forfeiture not bar to criminal action, 11-379
- Habitual criminals, increased punishment, 11-668
- Identity of offense, 11-380
- Impaneling new jury after arraignment, 11-385
- Jeopardy
- Common-law meaning of term, 11-378
- Definition, 11-378

TWICE IN JEOPARDY (Cont'd)

- Jeopardy (*Cont'd*)
- Demurrer to valid information sustained, 11-384
- Pleading and procedure as involving jeopardy, 11-383
- Relation to statute of limitations, 11-378
- Trial as jeopardy regardless of result, 11-378
- Judgment on verdict, necessity, 11-388
- Matters of pleading and procedure, 11-383
- Misdemeanor as within constitutional guaranty, 11-379
- Motion in arrest of judgment pending, 11-388
- New trial granted on defendant's motion, 11-388
- Nolle prosequi, effect, 11-384
- Offenses within meaning of constitutional guaranty, 11-379
- Pendency of another indictment, 11-384
- Philippine islands, application of constitutional provision, 10-303
- Pleading former jeopardy, 11-377
- Proceedings in courts of different jurisdiction
- Civil courts and courts-martial, 11-376
- Crimes against law of nations tried in any civilized court, 11-376
- Federal and state courts, 11-375
- Proceedings by Congress against member, and criminal prosecution, 11-376
- Proceedings in state courts, effect of fourteenth amendment, 11-667
- Reversal on appeal by defendant, 11-389
- Suit in rem not barred by conviction on criminal charge, 11-379
- Suits for penalties and criminal proceedings, 11-379
- Variance caused by defective indictment, 11-384
- Verdict received on Sunday, 11-387
- What constitutes jeopardy, 11-377

UNDERTAKERS

- Embalming, validity of statute requiring knowledge of, 11-834
- Qualifications, validity of statute prescribing, 11-834

UNIFORMITY

See TAXATION

UNIFORM SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTING

See CARRIERS

UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATIONS

See ASSOCIATIONS

UNION

- See LABOR
- Indissolubility, 10-299
- Permanence, 10-313

UNION DEPOTS

Construction, 11-759

UNION LABELS

Regulation of use, 11-1011

UNITED STATES

See also **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

Acquisition of territory, 11-285

Boundary of national and state sovereignty, 10-312

Contracts, capacity to make, 10-312

Controversies to which United States shall be party, jurisdiction, 11-131

Relation to foreign countries, 10-314

Sovereign power over acquired territory, 11-285

Sovereignty, boundary of state and national sovereignty, 10-312

UNITED STATES BANK

Branch bank as taxable by state, 11-331

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS

See **COMMISSIONERS** (U. S.)

UNITED STATES COURTS

See **FEDERAL COURTS**

UNIT RULE

See **TAXATION**

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Amendment of charter as impairing obligation of contracts, 10-1009

Charter as contract, 10-1080

Charter rights, protection from legislative impairment, 10-1081

Dartmouth college case, 10-1082

Exemption from taxation, lessee of corporate property as entitled to exemption, 10-1031

Intoxicating liquor near college, repeal of charter prohibition, 10-1084

Land grants as contracts protected from impairment, 10-1083

Professors in state university, power of legislature to change tenure of office, 10-1085

Transfer of governing power as impairing charter rights, 10-1082

Trustees, changing manner of electing, 10-1082

USURY

Criminal offense, validity of statute creating, 11-712

Forfeiture prescribed by statute after making of contract, 10-1092

Interstate commerce as affected by usury laws, 10-651

Protection of usurious contract against impairment, 10-962

Repeal of usury laws, retrospective operation, 10-1092

Validation of usurious contracts, constitutionality, 10-1116

UTAH

Revocation of charter of Mormon church, 11-299

VACANCY IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

VACCINATION

See **HEALTH**

VAGRANTS

Hiring out as involuntary servitude, 11-559

VASECTOMY

Arbitrary classification of subjects, 11-1047

Operation on criminals as denial of due process of law, 11-675

VEAL

See **FOOD AND DRUGS**

VEHICLES

Licenses for using vehicles on public streets, 10-724

VENDOR AND PURCHASER

Cancellation of contract of sale, validity of statute limiting right, 11-837

VENDORS' LIEN

Recording, constitutionality of requirement, 10-1124

VENIRE FACIAS DE NOVO

Common law method of re-examining facts tried by jury, 11-513

VENUE

Change of venue, ex post facto laws, 10-880, 938

Due process of law as affected by statute regulating venue, 11-656

Effect of venue clause of foreign statute, 11-189

Statutory regulation, equal protection of law, 11-933

VERDICT

Control of court over verdict, 11-514

Direction of verdict as denial of jury trial, 11-664

Direction of verdict as violation of right to jury trial, 11-505

General verdict as controlled by answers to special interrogatories, 11-511

Judgment non obstante veredicto on motion for new trial, 11-516

Modification by appellate court, due process of law, 11-678

Reception on Sunday, 11-387

Setting aside, effect as denial of jury trial, 11-514

Setting aside verdict, validity of prohibition after three verdicts in favor of same party, 11-592

Unanimous jury as required by constitutional right to jury trial, 11-508

VESSELS

See **SHIPPING**

VESTED RIGHTS

- Exemption from taxation, repeal, 11-434
- Impairment, alteration of corporate charter, 10-1015
- Location of right of way by street railway company, 11-768
- Treaty rights impaired by statute, 11-432

VETERINARY SURGEONS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

VETO

- Passage of bill over President's veto, 10-379

VIADUCTS

See **RAILROADS**

VICE

See **PROSTITUTION**

VICE PRESIDENT

- Impeachment, 11-71

VIEW BY JURY

- Absence of accused, view as denial of constitutional right, 11-490

VINEGAR

- Prohibiting manufacture of imitation vinegar, 10-636

VIRGINIA

- Arlington cemetery, criminal jurisdiction, 10-839
- Cession of territory for District of Columbia, 10-830
- District of Columbia, adoption of Virginia laws, 10-831

WAGER OF LAW

- Abolition by seventh amendment, 11-512

WAGES

- Alien's wages, taxation, 11-1076
- Assignment to secure loans, validity of statutory requirement, 11-834
- Assignment, validity of statute regulating, 11-1033
- Discharge of employee
 - Continuing wages until payment, 11-1033
 - Deduction from wages prohibited, 11-1031
- Exemption from process, validity of statute, 11-1054
- Minimum wage law, validity, 11-601
- Money payment required by statute, 11-721
- Payment
 - Deductions on discharge of employee, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-1031
 - Monthly payments required by corporations, 11-1031
 - Semi-monthly payment by corporations, 11-1032
 - Store orders, redemption in cash required by statute, 11-1032

WAGES (Cont'd)

- Payment (*Cont'd*)
 - Validity of statute regulating, 11-763
 - Weekly payment by certain corporations, 11-1032
- Payment in scrip, validity of statute regulating, 11-601
- Regulating payment, constitutionality of statute, 11-721
- Seamen's wages, regulating payment, 10-482
- Store orders redeemable in cash, constitutionality of statute, 11-721
- Time of payment regulated by statute, 11-721

WAR

- See also **ARMY**
- Acquisition of territory as object of war, 10-809
- Acquisition of territory by conquest, 10-809
- Acquisition of territory, limitation of power, 10-810
- Actions between citizens of belligerents, 10-809
- Blockade, President's authority to institute, 11-13
- Civil war as governed by rules of public law, 10-810
- Confiscation of enemy property, 10-808, 811
- Confiscation of enemy property, owner not entitled to compensation, 11-463
- Constitutional power to wage war as relating only to wars with foreign nations, 10-810
- Constitution as conferring war powers, 10-808
- Declaration of war
 - Effect, 10-808
 - Effect as confiscating enemy property, 10-808
 - Exclusive power of Congress, 10-808
 - Power to declare war against a state, 10-810
 - Reprisals not authorized by mere declaration of war, 10-809
- Existence, determination as political question, 10-808
- Individual liability for acts done in war, statutory abrogation, 10-1089
- Intercourse with enemy
 - Power of Congress to permit, 10-813
 - Power of President to permit, 11-13
- Martial law, circumstances justifying existence, 11-12
- Military tribunals to try civilians, 10-813
- National cemeteries, establishment as within war power, 10-814
- Nonintercourse act passed by state, 10-815
- President and Congress to exercise war powers, 10-808
- President's powers
 - Admission of merchandise from conquered territory, 11-14

WAR (Cont'd)

- President's powers (*Cont'd*)
 - Belligerent rights accorded to insurgents, 11-13
 - Employment of military forces, 11-13
 - Employment of secret agents, 11-14
 - Militia called out by President, 11-13
 - Permitting partial intercourse with enemy, 11-13
 - Repelling invasions, 11-13
- Prize, pardon as remission of forfeitures, 11-24
- Prize money, act of Congress as necessary to give right, 10-813
- Proclamation of existence in state, trial of civilian by military commission, 11-667
- Seizure of property for war purposes, 10-811
- States authorized to engaged in war, when, 10-1158
- States, power to declare war against, 10-810
- Statute of limitations, interruption by war, 10-814
- Treaties as suspended by war, 11-45
- War powers of government, 10-808

WAR DEPARTMENT

- Arrest by order of war department as without process of law, 11-422
- Militia bureau, power to establish, 10-824

WAREHOUSES AND ELEVATORS

- Charges for elevating and storing grain, regulation by states, 10-617
- Condemnation proceedings for elevator site, 11-818
- Foreign warehouse receipts, tax on, as tax on exports, 10-1154
- License to do business, 11-783
- Loading, unloading and storing grain as interstate commerce, 10-440
- Rate regulation, validity, 11-782
- Regulating business and rates of grain elevators, 11-997
- Regulation of business, validity of statute, 11-782
- State taxation of grain elevators, 10-693
- Taxation of spirits in bonded warehouse, 11-1076
- Tax on foreign warehouse receipt as tax on exports, 10-1154
- Tax on grain in elevator as affecting interstate commerce, 10-719
- Title of bailor, estoppel to deny, 11-783

WARRANTS

- See also CRIMINAL LAW
- Auditor's warrants of bills of credit, 10-908

WASHINGTON CITY

- See also DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- Aqueduct to supply city, acquisition of property in Maryland, 10-849

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

See also NAVIGABLE WATERS

- Diversion of water by riparian owner, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-1051
- Diversion of water from state, validity of statute prohibiting, 10-617, 1097; 11-838
- Diverting water of nonnavigable stream, effect as taking for public use, 11-456
- License for residing on water craft as regulation of interstate commerce, 10-727
- Marine league from seacoast as boundary of state, 11-483
- Mineral waters, statute prohibiting waste, 11-847
- Navigation of public waters as commerce, 10-433
- Niagara river, approval of bridge across, 11-4
- Pollution of streams, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-612, 1052
- Power to generate electricity, public use to support condemnation proceedings, 11-821
- Preventing natural flow of water to adjoining states, original jurisdiction of supreme court, 11-158
- Riparian owners, lighthouse erected on land under water, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-461
- Waste of mineral waters, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-847, 1051
- Well destroyed by blasting, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-462

WATER TRANSPORTATION

See SHIPPING

WATERWORKS

- Competing municipal plant, power of municipality to erect, 10-1056
- Condemnation of waterworks property as impairing obligation of contract, 10-960
- Construction and maintenance, overflow of private property, 11-455
- Construction of grant to lay gas pipes in street, 10-1035
- Exclusive franchise as precluding municipality from erecting competitive plants, 10-1057
- Exclusive privilege to use streets, grant as contract, 10-1055
- Expiration of franchise
 - Compelling sale to city, 11-995
 - Refusal to renew, 11-776
- Grant of franchise as contract protected from impairment, 10-1054
- Municipal plant in competition, effect as taking property without due process of law, 11-791
- Pipes, exclusive privilege of laying in streets, 10-1055
- Priority of lien for water rents, 11-720

WATERWORKS (Cont'd)

- Purchase of existing works by municipality, 10-1058
- Rate regulation
 - Constitutionality of statute, 11-995
 - Impairment of obligation of contract, 10-1009
 - Notice of proceedings to fix rates, 11-687
 - Reasonable return for investment, 11-774
 - Validity, 11-774
 - Value of property, method of estimating, 11-775
- Regulation as due process of law, 11-773
- Regulation of water rates, legislative power, 10-1059
- Relation of municipality, power of legislature to change, 10-993
- Service connections at expense of company, 11-773
- Service connections at expense of company, requirement as impairing charter rights, 10-1059

WEAPONS

- See also BEARING ARMS
- Carrying weapons, validity of statutory prohibition, 11-711
- Concealed weapons, effect of guaranty of right to keep and bear arms, 11-350
- Restriction as to sale, constitutionality of statute, 11-254

WEBB-KENYON ACT

- See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS

WEBB-KENYON LAW

- Intoxicating liquors divested of interstate character, constitutionality, 11-441

WEEDS

- See AGRICULTURE; RAILROADS

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- Power of states to regulate, nonaction by Congress, 10-767
- Scales at railroad stations, validity of requirement, 11-754
- Standard, power of Congress to fix, 10-767
- Summary destruction of false weights and measures, 11-717

WELLS

- Destruction by blasting in making public improvement, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-462

WELSBACH LAMP

- Use with certain illuminating oils prescribed, validity of statute, 11-612

WEST POINT

- See MILITARY ACADEMY

WHARVES, PIERS AND DOCKS

- Charges for wharfage, effect as tax on imports or exports, 10-1153
- Closing street after grant of wharfage privileges, effect as deprivation of property without due process of law, 11-858
- Congress, power to control construction on navigable waters, 10-605
- Construction as incidental to power to regulate commerce, 10-860
- Construction under state authority, 10-605
- Discrimination in wharfage rates, 11-252
- Distinction between claim for wharfage and claim for rent of wharf, 11-124
- Established line as creating contract rights, 10-1100
- Fees, see Rates and charges, infra
- Improvement of navigation causing injury to landing, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-464
- Injury caused by change of harbor line, effect as taking private property for public use, 11-465
- Lien for use of wharf, admiralty jurisdiction under state statutes, 11-124
- Municipal regulation of wharfage charges as interference with commerce, 10-522
- Prescribing fees of harbor master, constitutionality, 11-252
- Property of United States as subject to wharfage charges, 11-328
- Rates and charges
 - Discriminating rates, 10-607
 - Proportion to tonnage of vessel, 10-607
 - Right to collect, regulation under police power of state, 10-606
- Regulating use, validity of municipal ordinance, 10-606
- Regulation by Congress under commerce clause, 10-494
- Wharfage charges not tonnage duties, 10-1162

WHIPPING

- Cruel and unusual punishment, 11-523

WILLS

- Ancillary probate, conclusiveness in other states, 11-212
- Annulment, jurisdiction of federal courts, 11-134
- Nuncupative will, erroneous probate as due process of law, 11-849
- Probate
 - Conclusiveness of foreign probate, 11-211
 - Notice of proceeding, 11-688
- Testamentary capacity, conclusiveness of foreign probate, 11-212
- Undue influence, conclusiveness of foreign probate, 11-212

WILSON ACT

- See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

WIRES

See **ELECTRICITY; TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES**

WITNESSES

See also **SELF CRIMINATION**

Arrest for refusal to appear before legislative committee, due process of law, 11-641

Attendance

Compulsory process in criminal cases, 11-492

Imprisonment on failure to give recognition, 11-669

Nonresidents, failure to provide for enforcement as denying equal protection of law, 11-937

Power to compel in impeachment proceedings, 10-344, 351

Chinese excluded from right to testify in state courts, 11-965

Commitment for failure to testify before county attorney, 11-669

Compulsory process to obtain witnesses in criminal cases, 11-492

Confession in open court, 11-183

Confronting accused with witnesses, 11-488

Contempt, power of Houses of Congress to punish, 10-365

Conviction of crime, pardon as removal of disability, 11-32

Convicts' disability as removed by pardon, 11-32

Cross-examination by state of its own witnesses, effect as denial of due process of law, 11-670

Disabilities of negroes removed by thirteenth amendment, 11-566

Disabilities, removal as ex post facto legislation, 10-929

Disability removed by statute, constitutionality as to pending cases, 10-1135

Examiners to take testimony in other jurisdictions, 11-85

Expenses, adequacy of provision for, as element of due process of law, 11-669

Ex post facto laws, removal of disability to testify, 10-929

Houses of Congress, power to compel attendance of and examine witnesses, 10-365

Husband or wife as witness against other, ex post facto legislation, 10-930

Immunity against effect of incriminating testimony, see **SELF CRIMINATION**

Immunity from prosecution, Act of Congress as applicable to state courts, 11-316

Impeachment, ex post facto legislation, 10-930

Members of Congress, compelling attendance in criminal cases, 11-492

Poor defendants, compulsory process for witnesses, 11-492

Removing disabilities as ex post facto law, 10-880

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Right of party to confer with witness, 11-423

Service of process on nonresident witness as interference with interstate commerce, 10-649

Subpoena in proceedings before Interstate Commerce Commission, 11-83

WOMEN

See also **PROSTITUTION**

Citizenship by birth, 11-570

Eight hour law for women, 11-723

Employment in bar rooms, validity of prohibition, 11-596, 1014

Employment in places of amusement, validity of statute prohibiting, 11-606, 836

Equal protection of law, 11-920

Exclusion from bar-rooms after midnight, validity of ordinance, 11-1014

Exclusion from hotels, validity of statute, 11-961

Hours of labor

Distinction between men and women as basis of regulation, 11-1029

Distinction between student nurses and graduate nurses, 11-1030

Excepting certain employments from limitation, 11-1030

Posting notices, 11-723

Statutory regulation, 11-723

Validity of statute regulating, 11-1029

Suffrage

Denial to women not abridgment of privilege of citizenship, 11-609

Right as affected by fifteenth amendment, 11-1106

Transportation for immoral purposes, 10-506

WOOD

Municipal wood yards, validity of statute authorizing establishment, 11-858

WOODEN BUILDINGS

See **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

WORDS AND PHRASES

See **DEFINITIONS**

WORKHOUSE

Commitment of pauper, due process of law, 11-691

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS

See also **RAILROADS**

Admiralty jurisdiction under state acts, 11-124

Admiralty proceedings not affected, 11-1034

Constitutionality, 11-726, 1033

Domestic servants excluded from benefits, 11-1034

Equal protection of law in operation, 11-1033

Exclusion of particular classes of employees, 11-1034

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS (Cont'd)

Farm laborers excluded from benefits, 11-1034

Liabilities affected, liability in admiralty, 11-1034

Maritime torts, liability for, not affected, 11-1034

Maritime torts, state acts not applicable to, 11-124

Number of employees, restriction on operation, 11-1034

Trial by jury, effect of act as denial, 11-496

WRITS

Issuance, power of Congress to authorize, 10-802

Stamp duties as direct or indirect taxes, 10-340

YACHTS

Foreign built yachts, uniformity of taxation, 10-407

YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

See JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

U. S. D. C.
4/2/19



